Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924102202946

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 102 202 946

In compliance with current
Copyright law, Cornell University
Library produced this
replacement volume on paper
that meets the ANSI Standard
Z39.48-1992 to replace the
irreparably deteriorated original.

2005

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

THE HAYDN SERIES.

A

DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY,

Past and Present,

CONTAINING THE

CHIEF EVENTS IN THE LIVES OF EMINENT PERSONS OF ALL AGES AND NATIONS.

PRECEDED BY

THE BIOGRAPHIES AND GENEALOGIES OF THE CHIEF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ROYAL HOUSES OF THE WORLD.

EDITED BY

BENJAMIN VINCENT,

LIBRARIAN OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN; AND EDITOR OF HAYDN'S "DICTIONARY OF DATES."

"FACTA NON VERBA."

LONDON:

WARD, LOCK, & CO., WARWICK HOUSE,

SALISBURY SQUARE, E.C.

LONDON:
BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO., PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.

PREFACE.

THIS volume is a revised and greatly enlarged edition of the work published in 1870, entitled "Haydn's Universal Index of Biography," which was planned, and three-fourths compiled, by the present Editor, as a suitable companion to the "DICTIONARY OF DATES."

In the preparation of both these works, the Editor's chief difficulty has been selection from too abundant materials; and he is fully aware that in each there will be perceived omissions and redundancies. In regard to these he can merely plead his own limited ideas of utility and impartiality, and state that he will gratefully receive notices of errors, with suggestions for improvements. A list of the great number of books consulted during the preparation of this volume would be useless; but in regard to contemporaries, he has to thank several eminent persons for private information. The daily and weekly journals, together with the publications of British and foreign scientific and literary bodies, have been vigilantly searched, in order to bring the work down to the time of publication; and no small difficulty has been frequently experienced in the endeavour to reconcile conflicting statements.

In the ADDENDA will be found notices of Deaths and other changes which have occurred during printing, which can be easily marked under the names in the book, as well as a few additional articles.

ROYAL INSTITUTION.

BIOGRAPHIES AND GENEALOGIES.

[In the Genealogies the year of death is given, except when otherwise specified; a line ——— between the names signifies marriage.]

AUSTRIA AND GERMANY.
BADEN.
BAVARIA.
BELGIUM.
BRAZIL
BRUNSWICK.
DENMARK.
EGYPT.
FRANCE, LEGITIMIST, IMPERIAL, ORLEANIST.
GERMANY. (See AUSTRIA and PRUSSIA.)
GREAT BRITAIN.
GREECE.
HANOVER.
HAYTI AND ST. DOMINGO.
HOLLAND.
ITALY.
LUCCA.
MEXICO.
MONACO.
PARMA.
PERSIA.
POPES.
PORTUGAL
PRUSSIA AND GERMANY.
RUSSIA.
SAXE COBURG.
SAXONY.
SPAIN.
SWEDEN.
TURKEY.
TUSCANY.
TWO SICILIES.
UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA.
WURTEMBERG.

AUSTRIA.

In 800, Charlemagne, who had added to his hereditary dominions the greater part of Germany and Italy, and a portion of Spain, received, from Pope Leo III., the imperial crown with the revived titles of Cæsar and emperor of Rome. He was succeeded by eight of his descendants, the last, Louis IV., dying in 912. Conrad, duke of Franconia, was then chosen emperor, and the crown remained elective until the dissolution of the German empire in 1806. The emperors, with few exceptions, succeeded by dynasties. Thus, at the death of Conrad, Henry, surnamed the Fowler, duke of Saxony, was elected, whose successors were his descendants, Otho I., Otho II., Otho III., and Henry II. Then came Conrad of Franconia (said to have been descended from Otho I.), his son Henry III., his grandson Henry IV., and his great grandson Henry V. Conrad of Suabia (son of Agnes, daughter of Henry IV., and of Frederick, count of Hohenstaufen, and duke of Suabia), was elected in 1125, and his family gave six emperors, who reigned till 1269. Then succeeded Rodolph of Hapsburg, whose descendant—through the line of Maria Theresa (and Francis I., duke of Lorraine), now reigns in Austria.

In 1806, after Bavaria, Würtemburg, Baden, Hesse Darmstadt, Nassau, and several other States were formed into the Confederation of the Rhine, the emperor Francis II. resigned the title of Emperor of Germany, and took that of Emperor of Austria. This Confederation lasted till 1813; and in 1815 the congress of Vienna established the Germanic Confederation, whose diet was held at Frankfort-on-the-Main, Austria presiding and having a casting vote. A result of the war of 1866 was the establishment of the North German Confederation, by which Prussia acquired the supremacy lost by Austria. This confederation ended with the revival of the German empire in 1871.

Francis Joseph (Charles I.), emperor of Austria, king of Hungary, of Bohemia, &c., eldest son of the archduke Francis Charles Joseph, and of the archduchess Sophia Frederica Dorothy Wilhelmina, daughter of Maximilian I., king of Bavaria, was born 18 Aug. 1830. He became emperor, 2 Dec. 1848, his father renouncing his claim to the throne, and the emperor, Ferdinand I., his childless uncle, abdicating in his favour.

The Italian provinces, supported by Sardinia, were then in open revolt, and Hungary had constituted itself a republic under Kossuth. The Italian insurrection was quelled by the victory gained by general Radetzki at Novara, 23 March 1849, which compelled Sardinia to sue for peace; and by Russian help Hungary was soon reduced to submission.

Having regained all his dominions by the capitulation of Venice, 22 Aug. 1849, the emperor sought to recover the prerogatives relinquished by his predecessor in 1848. He disbanded the national guard, abolished the liberty of the press, and annulled the constitution, which he himself had granted in March 1849. To centralise his power, he abolished the customs dues between the German provinces of his empire, and those of Hungary and Italy. In 1855 he signed a concordat with the pope, by which the clergy acquired many important privileges; among others, the right of controlling the press and superintending public education. When hostilities broke out between Turkey and Russia he joined the Western Powers in the treaty of alliance of 2 Dec. 1854, but did not take an active part in the war. In 1859, when Sardinia entered into alliance with France for the liberation of Lombardy and Venice, he sustained a series of reverses, ending in the battle of Solferino, 24 June, at which he was present, whereby he was compelled to abandon Lombardy and retire to Venetia. He then signed the treaty of Villafranca, by which Venetia was guaranteed to him. In 1860 the troubles in Hungary and the Venetian territories induced him to re-establish the ancient constitutions of Hungary, Croatia, and Tran-

sylvania, and to concentrate a powerful force in Venice, to oppose the triumphant movement for Italian unity. In 1864, he joined Prussia, in an expedition against Denmark to enforce the views of the German Confederation, with regard to the duchies of Sleswig and Holstein. A dispute having arisen between Austria and Prussia, in consequence of the appropriation of Holstein by Prussia, an offensive and defensive alliance was entered into between Prussia and Italy. In the war of seven weeks which followed, Austria was obliged to divide her forces. She gained a signal victory over the Italians at Custozza, and her fleet distinguished itself at Lissa, but her army in Germany after many reverses was totally defeated at Sadowa, 3 July 1866. The emperor at once gave up Venetia to the emperor of the French, and negotiations with Prussia resulted in the treaty concluded at Prague, 23 Aug. 1866, by which the emperor of Austria agreed to recognise a new confederation of Germany, in which Austria should take no part; and in that at Vienna, 3 Oct., by which Venetia was ceded to Italy.

The empire was ordered to be officially styled "The Austro-Hungarian Monarchy," 14 Nov. 1868. Chief of the ministry, the count J. Andrassy, 14 Nov. 1871.

The emperor married 24 April 1854, *Elizabeth* Amelia Eugénie, the daughter of Maximilian Joseph, duke of Bavaria, and has issue :—

1. *Gisella* Louisa Mary, *b.* 12 July 1856.
2. *Rodolph* Francis Charles Joseph; *b.* 21 Aug. 1858.
3. *Marie Valeria* Matilda Amelia; *b.* 22 April 1868.

EMPERORS OF GERMANY AND AUSTRIA.

HOUSE OF CHARLEMAGNE.

1. CHARLEMAGNE, *d.* 814.
2. LOUIS, le Debonnaire, 840.

3. LOTHAIRE I., *d.* 855.
4. LOUIS II., 875.

Louis, King of Bavaria.
Carloman, 880.
7. CHARLES, *the Fat*, 888.
8. ARNOLD, 899.
9. LEWIS IV., 912.

Alpais.
Begon, Count of Paris.
Eberardus.
Eudes.
Conrad, D. of Franconia.
10. CONRAD I., king.

5. CHARLES, *the Bald*, *d.* 877.
6. LOUIS, III., *the Stammerer*, 880.

Judith.
Baldwin I., 878.
Baldwin II., 918.
Arnold, I., 964.
Baldwin, III, 961.
Arnold II., 988.
Baldwin IV., 1034.
Baldwin V., 1067.
Matilda.
William, the Conqueror, of England.
Henry I., of England, 1135.
Empress Matilda, 1167.
Earl of Anjou.
Henry II., 1189.

Hildegarde.
Thierry I., Coun of Holland.
Thierry II., 947.
Thierry III., 988.
Arnold, 995.
Thierry IV., 1039.
Florent I., 1061.
Thierry V., 1091.
Florent II., 1122.
Thierry VI., 1163.
Florent III., 1190.
William I., 1223.
Florent IV., 1235.
27. WILLIAM II., 1235.

Luitgarde.
Otto, D. of Saxony.

HOUSE OF SAXONY.

11. HENRY I., 936.
12. OTHO I., *the Great*, 973.

Placidia.
Emp. Conrad I.
Placidia.

Ludolph, D. of Franconia.
13. OTHO II., 983.
Otho, D. of Franconia.
14. OTHO III. 1002.
Henry, D. of Franconia.

Henry, D. of Bavaria.
Hermann, Count of Northeim.
Sigfried I.
Sigfried II.
Henry D. of Saxony.
Rixa, heiress of Saxony.

Henry.
15. HENRY II., 1024.

HOUSE OF FRANCONIA.

16. CONRAD II., 1039.
17. HENRY III., 1056.
18. HENRY IV., 1106.

Agnes.
1. Frederick, Count of Hohenstaufen, Duke of Suabia.
2. Leopold IV., Margrave of Austria.

19. HENRY V., 1125.
20. LOTHAIRE II.

Maud.
Henry, Duke of Bavaria.
25. OTHO IV., 1218.

Eleanor.
Alphonso IX., King of Castile.
Berengera.
Alphonso IX., King of Leon.
Ferdinand III., King of Leon and Castile, 1252.
30. ALPHONSO X., King of Castile, and nominal Emperor of Germany, 1284.

John, Lackland, 1216.
29. RICHARD, 1272. nominal.

HOUSE OF SUABIA OR HOHENSTAUFEN.

Frederick, Duke of Suabia, 1139.
21. CONRAD III.
22. FREDERICK I., Barbarossa, 1197.

23. HENRY VI., 1197.
24. PHILIP, 1208.
26. FREDERICK II., 1250.
28. CONRAD IV., 1254.

Hugh, Count of Alsatia.
Gontram, Count of Hapsburg, 945.
31. RODOLPH, I., descended from Gontram, Count of Hapsburg, elected Emperor, 1273, *d.* 1291.

32. Adolphus, Count of Nassau, deposed 1298.

Gerard, of Lorraine.
Adalbert, 1034.
Gerard, 1046.

Gerard, Duke of Lorraine, 1070.

Gisella.
Frederick, Count of Luxemburg.
Ermensonne.
Henry.
Ermonsonne.
Henry, 1280.
Henry, 1288.
34. HENRY VII., 1313.
John, King of Bohemia, 1346.
37. CHARLES IV., 1378.
38. WENCESLAS, 1419.

33. ALBERT I., 1308.
35. FREDERICK, 1330.
Albert, *the Astrologer*, 1390.
Albert, *the Patient*, 1404.
Leopold.
Ernest, 1427.
41. ALBERT II., 1439.
42. FREDERICK III. or IV., 1493.
43. MAXIMILIAN I., 1519.
Philip.
Jane of Spain.
40. SIGISMUND, 1437.

Matilda.
Louis, D. of Bavaria.
Rodolph, 1319.
Adolph, 1327.
Robert II., 1398.
39. RUPERT, 1410.

36. LOUIS V., 1347.
Stephen, 1375.
John, 1397.
Ernest, 1438.
Albert III., 1460.
Albert IV., 1505.
William IV.
Albert V., 1573.
William V., 1626.
Maximilian I., 1651.
Ferdinand, 1679..
Maximilian II., 1626.
54. CHARLES VII., 1745.

44. CHARLES V., Emperor and King of Spain.
45. FERDINAND I., 1564.
46. MAXIMILIAN II., 1576.
47. RODOLPH II., 1612.
48. MATHIAS, 1619.
Charles 1596.
49. FERDINAND II., 1637.
50. FERDINAND III. 1657.
51. LEOPOLD I., 1705.
52. JOSEPH I., 1711.
53. CHARLES VI., 1740.
MARIA THERESA
FRANCIS, of Lorraine.

55. FRANCIS, descended from Gerard, D. of Lorraine. Elected Emperor, 1745, *d.* 1765.
Maria Theresa, of Austria.

56. JOSEPH II., 1790.
57. LEOPOLD II., 1792.
58. FRANCIS II.

EMPERORS OF AUSTRIA.

1. FRANCIS I., (Francis II. of Germany), 1835.
Caroline Augusta, of Bavaria.

Maria Louisa.
Napoleon I., Emperor of the French.

2. FERDINAND I., abdicated 1848, *d.* 1875.
Mary Anne Caroline Pia, of Sardinia.

Francis Charles.
Sophia, of Bavaria.

Maria Clementina.
Leopold, Prince of Salerno, 1851.

3. FRANCIS JOSEPH I., *b.* 1830.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1837.

Gisella, *b.* 1856.
Rodolph, Prince Royal, *b.* 1858.
Mary Valeria, *b.* 1868.

Ferdinand Maximilian, Emp. of Mexico, 1867.
Charlotte of Belgium.

Charles Louis.
Annunciada, of Naples.

Louis Joseph Anthony Victor.

Ferdinand.

Otho

BADEN.

HERMAN, count of Zähringen and Hochberg, a grandson of Berthold, who was count of Breisgau in the 11th century, having acquired, by marriage, the territory of Baden, combined his various possessions into one state, and assumed the title of margrave of Baden. His descendants added considerably to their territory, which, however, was, from time to time, divided amongst collateral branches of the family. At the death of Christopher in 1547, the margravate was divided between his two sons, Bernhard and Ernest; the former inheriting Baden Baden, and the latter becoming founder of the line of Baden Durlach. At the death of Augustus William George, in 1771, the line of Baden Baden became extinct, and the territory reverted to Charles Frederick, margrave of Baden Durlach, who became an elector of the Empire in 1803, and grand-duke in 1806. At the congress of Vienna, Baden would probably have been shared between Austria and Bavaria, had not the emperor Alexander, the son-in-law of the grand-duke, insisted that it should remain "one and indivisible."

Charles Frederick died in 1811, and was succeeded by his grandson Charles Louis Frederick, his oldest son, Charles Louis, having died before him. The third grand-duke was Louis William Augustus, the second son of Charles Frederick, who was succeeded by his half-brother Charles Leopold Frederick.

The present grand-duke, FREDERICK William Louis, is the second son of Charles Leopold Frederick, and was born 9 Sept. 1826. At the death of his father, 24 April 1852, he assumed the government as regent—his elder brother, Louis, being unfit to rule in consequence of physical and mental infirmities—and took the title of grand-duke, 5 Sept. 1856. On 7 Dec. 1853, he narrowly escaped assassination. During his reign great contentions have occurred between the government, the religion of which is evangelical, and the Roman Catholic clergy. By a proclamation of 7 April 1860, the grand-duke established the independence of the Roman Catholic church in his dominions, and the rights of both churches are now equally respected.

He married, on 20 Sept. 1856, *Louisa* Mary Elizabeth, the daughter of William I., king of Prussia, by whom he has issue :—

1. *Frederick William* Louis Leopold Augustus, born 9 July 1857.
2. Sophia Mary *Victoria*, born 7 Aug. 1862.
3. *Louis William* Charles Frederick Berthold, born 12 June 1865.

DESCENT OF THE GRAND DUKES OF BADEN.

Landulus, Count of Hapsburg.
Landulus, Count of Breisgau.
Berthold, Duke of Zähringen.
Herman, Count of Zähringen and Hochberg, 1074.

MARGRAVES OF BADEN.

1. HERMAN, 1130.
Judith, heiress of Baden.
2. HERMAN II., 1160.
3. HERMAN III., 1190.
4. HERMAN IV., 1243.

5. HERMAN V. 1250.
Frederick, 1268.

6. RODOLPH I., 1288.
7. HERMAN VI., 1291. Rodolph II., 1295. Rodolph III., 1332. Hesso, 1317.
Irmengard, of Wurtemburg.

8. FREDERICK II., 1333.
9. HERMAN IX., 1353.

Rodolph V., 1348.
Frederick III., 1353.
10. RODOLPH VIII., 1372.

Herman VII.
Rodolph VI., 1361.

Herman VIII. Rodolph IV. Hesso.

11. RODOLPH X., 1391.
12. BERNHARD I., 1431.
13. JAMES I., 1453.
14. CHARLES I., 1475.
15. CHRISTOPHER I., 1527.

MARGRAVES OF BADEN BADEN.

1. BERNHARD IV., 1537.
2. PHILIBERT, 1569.
3. PHILIP, 1588.

Christopher, 1575.
4. EDWARD, 1600.
5. WILLIAM, 1677.
Ferdinand, 1691.
6. LOUIS WILLIAM, 1707.

7. LOUIS George.
8. AUGUSTUS WILLIAM GEORGE, 1771.

MARGRAVES OF BADEN DURLACH.

1. ERNEST, 1553.
2. CHARLES, 1577.

3. ERNEST FREDERICK, 1604.
4. GEORGE FREDERICK, 1638.
5. FREDERICK V., 1659.
6. FREDERICK VI., 1677.
7. FREDERICK VII., 1709.
8. CHARLES WILLIAM, 1738.
Frederick, 1722.

GRAND DUKES OF BADEN.

1. CHARLES FREDERICK, 1811.
Caroline Louisa, of Hesse-Darmstadt.
Louisa Caroline, of Geyersberg.

Charles Louis, 1801.
Amelia Frederica, of Hesse-Darmstadt.

Louisa.
Alexander, Emperor of Russia.

5 other daughters.

3. LOUIS WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, 1830.

2. CHARLES LOUIS FREDERICK, 1818.
Stephanie Louisa, adopted daughter of Napoleon I., 1860.

Josephine Frederica, *b.* 1813.
Charles, of Hohenzollern Sigmaringen.

Mary Amelia, *b.* 1817.
William Alexander Duke of Hamilton.

4. CHARLES LEOPOLD FREDERICK, 1852.
Sophia Wilhelmina, of Sweden.

Sophia Pauline, *b.* 1834.
Gonthier Waldemar, of Lippe.

Pauline Sophia Elizabeth, *b.* 1835.

Leopoldina Wilhelmina. *b.* 1837.
Hermann, of Hohenlohe-Langenburg.

William Augustus, 1859.
Elizabeth Alexandrina, of Wurtemberg.

Maximilian Frederick, *b.* 1796.

Alexandrina, &c., b. 1820.
Ernest II. of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.

5. LOUIS II., 1824-1858.

6. FREDERICK WILLIAM Louis, b. 1826.
Louisa Mary Elizabeth, of Prussia, b. 1838.

Frederick William, b. 1857.
Victoria, b. 1862.
Louis William, b. 1865.

Louis William, b. 1829.
Mary, of Leuchtenberg.

Sophia Mary, b. 1865.
Maximilian Alexander, b. 1867.

Charles Frederick, b. 1832.

Mary Amelia, b. 1834.
Ernest Leopold, of Linage.

Cecilia, *b.* 1839, now Olga Feodorovna.
Michael Nicolaievitch, of Russia.

BAVARIA.

THE dukedom of Bavaria was conferred upon Otho the Great, count of Wittelsbach, ancestor of the present dynasty, by the emperor Frederick Barbarossa in 1180, and to this was added, in 1215, the palatinate of the Rhine. The duchy was in 1623 raised into an electorate by the emperor Ferdinand II.; but the territories acquired by the dukes of Bavaria were at various times divided between rival claimants. The Upper Palatinate was again united to Bavaria in 1648, and the palatinate of the Rhine in 1777, when, upon the failure of the direct male line by the death of Maximilian Joseph I., without issue, the electorate of Bavaria devolved upon the elector palatine Charles Theodore, in accordance with the terms of the treaty of Pavia made in 1329, and confirmed by the elector in 1774. The elector, Charles Theodore, died also without issue in 1799; and the branch of Sulsbach becoming thereby extinct, he was succeeded by Maximilian Joseph, duke of Deux-Ponts, the first sovereign of the reigning branch of the house of Wittelsbach. Bavaria was raised to the rank of a kingdom by the treaty of Pressburg in 1805.

LOUIS II. (Louis Otho Frederick William), king of Bavaria and count palatine of the Rhine, was born at the palace of Nymphenburg, near Munich, 25 August, 1845. He is the elder of the two sons of the late king, Maximilian II., by the princess Frederica Frances Augusta *Mary* Hedwiga (who was born 15 Oct. 1825, and is still living), second daughter of the late prince Frederick William Charles of Prussia. The revolutionary events that agitated so many of the states of Europe in the early part of 1848 having forced upon king Louis I. the necessity for political and administrative reforms that he could not have effected to the satisfaction of his people, owing mainly to the influence acquired over him by the notorious Lola Montes, whom he had created countess of Landsfeld, he had the wisdom to save the crown for his dynasty by abdicating, 21 March, in favour of his eldest son, Maximilian Joseph, who occupied the Bavarian throne until his death on 10 March, 1864. He was succeeded by the reigning sovereign, who had only attained his majority in the preceding year, and had hitherto taken no part in state affairs. Highly endowed by nature, both in mind and body, his education was superintended at first with the greatest care by his mother, and subsequently by count La Rosée and lieutenant von Wülffen, his classical studies being directed by professor Steininger. He ascended the throne at a time when the questions of the Zollverein and of Schleswig-Hollstein were still pending, and Bavaria was endeavouring to constitute herself a mediator, and to rally round her the secondary states of Germany in opposition to the pretensions of Austria and of Prussia. At first the young king evinced an inclination to take the reins of government into his own hands, and showed more decision and capacity for business than had characterised his father. This tendency combined with his affability rendered him very popular, and this impression was strengthened by his speech at the opening of the chambers at the commencement of 1865, which was pacific and full of good intentions towards Germany, and in reply to which an address was voted expressive of devotion to his dynasty, and grateful remembrance of the late sovereign. The administration of public affairs still remained in the hands of Herr Von Schrenk, who was replaced before the end of 1864 by Herr Von der Pfordten, without causing any change in the policy of Bavaria. The first independent act of the new sovereign was to invite to Munich the eminent composer, Richard Wagner. This event is said to have been caused by the king, having once been much impressed by the performance of Wagner's "Lohengrin," a romantic opera founded on the legend of the Knight of the Swan, which is connected with the old castle of Hohenschwangau, where king Louis has passed his childhood. This intimacy gave rise to a rumour that the composer, under pretence of instructing the king in music, had introduced to his notice the philosophical works of Buchner and Feuerbach. All parties united to oppose this sinister influence, and an urgent remonstrance having been addressed to the king by the people of Munich, Herr Wagner was dismissed early in 1866. No party has, however, been able to obtain any ascendency over the king, who has since maintained an almost complete isolation. The vacillation of Bavaria in 1866, in the great conflict for supremacy in Germany between Prussia and Austria, the ultimate alliance of her forces with those of the latter power, and the unfavourable terms of the Bavario-Prussian treaty of peace, are events of which the responsibility must be considered to rest with his chief minister at that period, Herr Von der Pfordten, rather than with the sovereign. Herr Von der Pfordten was replaced at the close of 1866 by the prince of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfurst. A. von Pfretzschner became chief minister, 21 Aug. 1871.

Louis II. is as yet unmarried, and rumours have been often circulated that he has a strong inclination to abdicate in favour of his younger brother, the prince *Otho* William Leopold Adalbert Waldemar, born 27 April, 1848. The ex-king, Louis I., died at Nice, 29 Feb. 1868, in the eighty-second year of his age.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF BAVARIA.

Leopold, Lord of Bavaria.
Arnolph.
Gerberga, daughter of Rodolph, Duke of Lower Bavaria.
Bertholdus.
Wernus.
Babo, Count of Abensberg.
Otho II., Count of Scheyern.
Otho III., Count of Wittelsbach.
Otho IV., Count of Wittelsbach.

DUKES OF BAVARIA.

1. OTHO I.
2. LOUIS I.
3. OTHO II.
4. LOUIS II.

5. RODOLPH I.
6. ADOLPHUS.
8. RUPERT II.
9. Rupert III., Emperor of Germany,
10. LOUIS III.
11. LOUIS IV., Elector Palatine.
13. PHILIP, Elector Palatine.
14. LOUIS V., Elector Palatine.
16. OTTO HENRY.

6. RODOLPH II.
Stephen, Palatine of Simmern.
12. FREDERICK I.
Frederick, Palatine of Simmern.
John, Palatine of Simmern.
John, Palatine of Simmern.
15. FREDERICK II. Elector Palatine.
Rupert, Eliza, d. of Geo. Dives, Duke of Bavaria Landshut.
17. FREDERICK III., Elector Palatine.
18. LOUIS VI. Elector Palatine.
19. FREDERICK IV., Elector Palatine.
20. FREDERICK V., Elector Palinate.
21. CHARLES LOUIS, Elector Palinate.
22. CHARLES, Elector Palatine.

Louis Niger, Palatine of Zweibruck.
Alexander, Palatine of Zweibruck.
Louis, Palatine of Zweibruck.
Wolfgang, Palatine of Zweibruck.
23. PHILIP William, Elector Palatine.
24. JOHN William, Elector Palatine.
25. CHARLES.

7. RUPERT I.
Philip Louis.
Wolfgang.
Augustus.
Christian Augustus.
Theodore.
John.
26. CHARLES THEODORE, Palatine of Sulzbach, Elector Palatine of Bavaria.

Louis Bavarus, Emperor of Germany. Duke of Lower Bavaria.
STEPHEN Fibulatus, Duke of Bavaria, 1375.

STEPHEN II., Duke of Bavaria Ingoldstadt.
LOUIS, Duke of Bavaria Ingoldstadt.
LOUIS, Duke of Bavaria Ingoldstadt
FREDERIC, Duke of Bavaria Landshut.
HENRY, Duke of Bavaria Landshut.
LOUIS, Duke of Bavaria Landshut.
GEORGE, Duke of Bavaria Landshut Ingoldstadt.
JOHN, Duke of Bavaria Munich, 1397.
ERNEST, Duke of Bavaria Munich, 1438.
ALBERT III., Duke of Bavaria Munich, 1460.
ALBERT IV., Duke of Bavaria Munich, 1505.
WILLIAM IV., Duke of Bavaria Munich
ALBERT V., Duke of all Bavaria, 1573.
WILLIAM V., duke of Bavaria, 1626.
MAXIMILIAN, Elector of Bavaria, 1651.
FERDINAND, Elector of Bavaria, 1679.
MAXIMILIAN, Elector of Bavaria.
CHARLES Albert, Elector of Bavaria, (Charles VII., Emperor of Germany, 1745.)
CHARLES MAXIMILIAN Joseph, Elector of Bavaria.

Charles, Palatine of Birkenfeld.
Christian I., Palatine of Bischweiler.
Christian II., Palatine of Birkenfeld.
Christian III., Palatine of Birkenfeld.
Frederick.

KINGS OF BAVARIA.

MAXIMILIAN I. Joseph, 1825.
Wilhelmina Augusta, of Hesse Darmstadt, 1798.
Caroline, of Baden, 1841.

LOUIS I., Charles Augustus, 1786-1868, abdicated, 1848.
Theresa Charlotte, &c., of Saxe-Altenburg, *b.* 1792.
Charlotte Augusta now Caroline, of Austria, *b.* 1792.
Charles Theodore *b.* 1795.
Elizabeth Louisa, *b.* 1801.
Frederic William IV., of Prussia.
Amelia Augusta, *b.* 1801.
John, of Saxony.
Frederica, &c., *b.* 1805.
Charles Joseph, of Austria.
Mary, &c., *b.* 1805.
Frederick, of Saxony.
Louisa, &c., *b.* 1808.
Maximilian, of Bavaria.

MAXIMILIAN II. Joseph 1864.
Frederica Augusta Mary, of Prussia.
Matilda Caroline, &c., *b.* 1813.
Louis II., of Hesse, *b.* 1806.
LOUIS II., Otho, *b.* 1845.
Otho William, *b.* 1848.
Otho Frederick, King of Greece, 1867.
Luitpold Charles, &c., *b.* 1821.
Augusta Ferdinanda, &c., of Tuscany.
Adelgonda Augusta, &c., *b.* 1823.
Francis V., of Austria Este, *b.* 1779.
Alexandra Amelia, *b.* 1826.
Adalbert William, &c., *b.* 1828.
Amelia Philippina, of Spain, *b.* 1834.

BELGIUM.

THE history of the royal family of Belgium is that of the house of Saxony, to the birth of Leopold the first king of the Belgians. Ernest, the eldest son of Francis duke of Saxe Coburg Saalfeld, succeeded to his father's dukedom in 1806; and, having married the daughter of the duke of Saxe Gotha, who died without heirs male, succeeded also to the dominions of that prince in 1825. His brother Leopold was born on the 16th December 1790. At the age of fifteen he was well acquainted with the classical and the principal modern languages, and had studied the sciences and public law. The marriage of his sister with the grand duke Constantine, induced him to enter the service of Russia, which he was, however, obliged to leave in 1810 to attend to the affairs of Saxe Coburg, after which he travelled till 1813. He then re-entered the Russian army, and served with much distinction in the campaigns which terminated by the entry of the allies into Paris and the final overthrow of Napoleon. At the visit of the allied sovereigns to this country, he accompanied the emperor Alexander, and it was then that he became acquainted with the princess Charlotte, whom he married, 2 May 1816, when a pension was granted to him of 50,000*l.* a year. After the death of the princess in 1817, he lived in retirement at Claremont till the beginning of 1830, when he was offered the crown of Greece. Having refused this offer, he was soon afterwards requested to accept that of Belgium, which he did on the 12th July 1831. He made his entry into Brussels on the 21st, from which date he gave up 35,000*l.* of the pension he had derived from England, stipulating only that the Claremont estate should be kept up. In 1830 he married the princess Louisa of Orleans, daughter of Louis Philippe, and in the same year hostilities were commenced against Belgium by Holland, when a French army came to the assistance of the Belgians, and took the citadel of Antwerp. It was not till 10 April 1830, however, that the differences between Belgium and Holland were finally settled by treaty.

In 1833 was promulgated the constitution of Belgium, which is one of the most liberal in Europe. It insures civil and political equality, the right of meeting, the equality of all religions, and the liberty of the press. The executive power is placed in the hands of the king, the legislative power being confided to two chambers elected by almost universal suffrage. It was always the greatest desire of king Leopold I. to rule according to the provisions of this constitution and to satisfy public opinion, which he had great tact in ascertaining. The most serious difficulties of his reign were occasioned by the antagonism of the two great parties (the catholic and the liberal) which have divided Belgium. Each of these, by turn, has had the ascendency, and they still continue to exist. Belgium passed through the critical period of 1848 without any serious commotion, although some feeble republican manifestations were made. In 1860 vague rumours of annexation to France produced a number of loyal addresses to the king, and gave rise to the volunteer movement throughout the country. The Belgian government has entered into treaties of commerce with France, Switzerland, the Netherlands, and Sweden and Norway. Conventions have also been entered into with France and other countries for the protection of literary and artistic property, by which Belgian piracy has been virtually abolished.

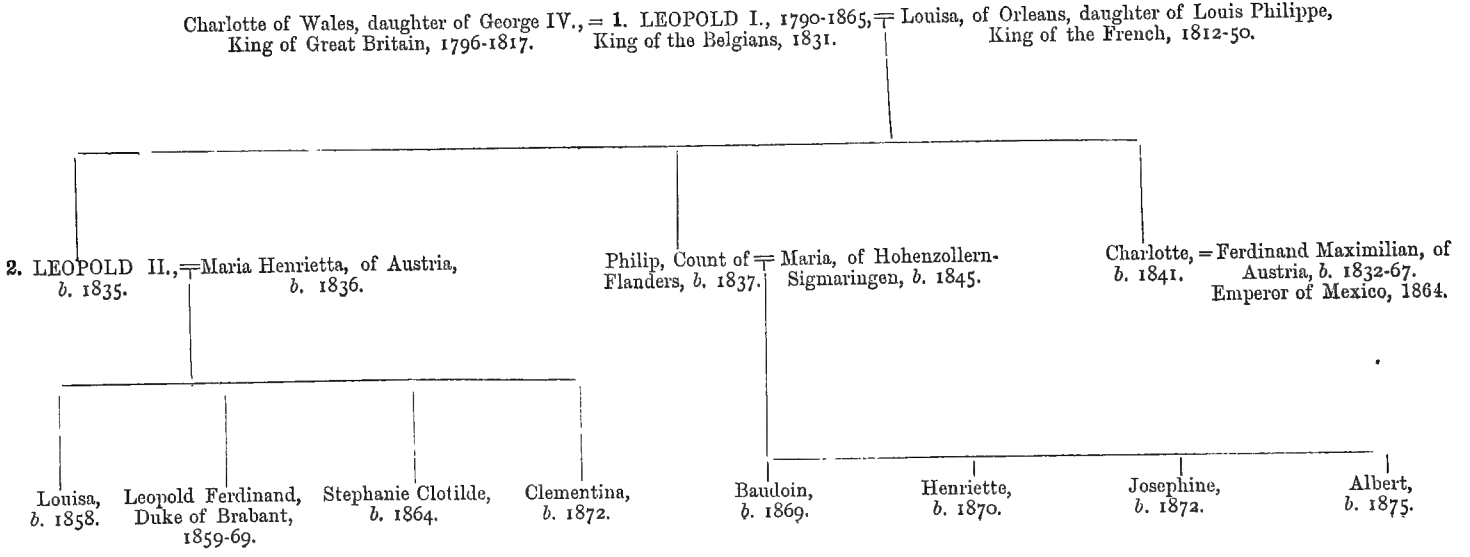
Leopold I. died 10 December 1865, and was succeeded by his son LEOPOLD Louis Philip Maria Victor II., who was born 9 April, 1835. In the speech which he made to both chambers of the legislature on the day of his inauguration, 17 Dec. 1866, he said, "I shall religiously follow the example and precepts of my father, I will be a Belgian from my heart and soul. I love those great institutions which guarantee order and liberty, and which are the most solid bases of the throne." The respect and admiration which the king has always evinced for parliamentary liberty, have nobly redeemed these words. In Oct. 1866 he and his subjects gained great popularity among Englishmen, by the magnificent manner in which they received and entertained a large body of English volunteers who had gone over to celebrate the anniversary of Belgian national independence. In the return visit, the following year, the Belgian volunteers were greeted in London with equal cordiality and enthusiasm. Before the accession to the throne, king Leopold II. travelled through Egypt, Lower Nubia, and Sinai, and is the only reigning sovereign who has ever visited India and China. In 1866 he was created a knight of the garter. On 22 Jan. 1869, he lost his only son, the prince royal, Leopold, duke of Brabant, who died after a lingering illness in his tenth year. In Nov. 1869, the king visited London, was entertained by the queen, and by the corporation of London, and received a large deputation from the officers of the army, navy, and volunteers, accompanied by the mayors of most of the cities of Great Britain.

Leopold II. married (22 Aug. 1853) *Maria Henrietta* Anne, archduchess of Austria, by whom he has issue: 1. *Louise* Marie Amelie; born 18 Feb. 1858; married prince Philip of Saxe-Coburg Gotha, 4 Feb. 1875. 2. Leopold Ferdinand; born 12 June 1859; died 22 Jan. 1869. 3. *Stephanie Clotilde* Louise Herminie Marie Charlotte; born 21 May 1864. 4. *Clementine* Alberte Marie Leopoldine; born 30 July 1872.

The heir presumptive is Philip, count of Flanders, brother to the king, born 24 March 1837; married princess Marie of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, 25 April 1867. Issue: Baldwin, and three daughters.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF BELGIUM.

House of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld.



BRAZIL.

Brazil, from its discovery almost simultaneously by Vicente Yañez Pinzon and Pedro Alvarez Cabral in 1500, until recent times was the most important possession of Portugal beyond the seas. Many attempts were made from the sixteenth to the eighteenth century by the French and Dutch to gain a settlement on its coasts, but both eventually failed. The French invasion of Portugal in 1807 having compelled the royal house of Braganza to leave that country, they retired to Brazil, and landed there in 1808. In 1815 Brazil was raised by John VI. to the rank of a kingdom, and his eldest son, dom Pedro, was left by him as regent upon his return to Portugal in 1821. The speedy recall of the regent by the Cortes at Lisbon brought to a climax the growing discontent of the Brazilians with the Portuguese government, and dom Pedro was urged to refuse compliance with the orders that he had received. The independence of Brazil was declared in 1822, and dom Pedro crowned emperor, but these acts were not recognised by Portugal until 1825. Upon the death of king John VI. in 1826, the crown of Portugal devolved upon the emperor dom Pedro, the two countries thus being again united under the same sovereign. The emperor, however, resigned the Portuguese throne to his daughter, dona Maria da Gloria, in order that the old discontent with the mother country might not be revived. Nevertheless, disputes arose between the emperor and the chamber of deputies, which, with the disordered state of the national finances, increased the universal dissatisfaction to such an extent that dom Pedro resolved to abdicate, 7 April 1831, in favour of his infant son, the present emperor. Dom Pedro I. died at Lisbon, 24 Sept. 1834, at the age of thirty-six.

Dom Pedro II. d'Alcantara (John Charles Leopold Salvador Bibiano Francis Xavier de Paul Leocadio Michael Gabriel Raphael Gonzaga), emperor of Brazil, only son of the emperor dom Pedro I., and his first wife, the empress Maria Leopoldina Caroline Josephine, second daughter of Francis I., emperor of Austria, was born at Rio Janeiro, 2 Dec. 1825. He ascended the throne in accordance with the act of abdication of his father, signed at Boavista, 7 April 1831, under the guardianship of the celebrated José Bonifacio de Andrada e Silva. The affairs of the empire were directed by a council of regency of three persons until Oct. 1835, when Diego Antonio Feijo became sole regent. He was replaced in Sept. 1837 by Pedro de Araujo Lima, afterwards marquis of Olinda, who held the office until the majority of the young emperor, which was fixed for the completion of his eighteenth year. His aptitude for business and his popularity were, however, so great that he was declared of age by the Chambers, 23 July 1840. He accordingly assumed the reins of government, and his coronation took place 18 July 1841. His highly cultivated abilities and varied attainments bear ample testimony to the care with which his education was directed by the eminent statesman who was his guardian. The chief measures of his reign have been directed with much success to the increase of the commercial and agricultural prosperity of Brazil, and to the extinction of slavery throughout the empire. He is also a warm patron of science, literature, and of all industrial enterprises. The wreck and plunder of the British ship "Prince of Wales" in 1861, at Albardão, on the coast of Brazil, and the murder of some of the crew, led to reprisals on the part of the British, and eventually, in 1863, to a suspension of diplomatic intercourse between the two countries, which was not resumed until more than two years after. The decision of the late king of the Belgians in favour of Brazil, in further disputes that arose in Great Britain out of this affair, tended greatly to establish the Brazilian *prestige* in Europe. The war with Rosas, the dictator of Buenos Ayres, in 1851-52, and that which broke out with Paraguay, at the close of 1864, in which Brazil has been allied with Uruguay and the Argentine Confederation, have still further extended the influence of the empire, the emperor himself leading the army against the forces of Lopez, but latterly it was under the command of the count of Eu. The emperor visited London, and became a fellow of the Royal Society, and member of the Royal Institution, in 1871. He and the empress were present at the opening of the International Exhibition, at Philadelphia, 10 May 1876. The president of the ministry is the duke de Caxias, 25 June 1875.

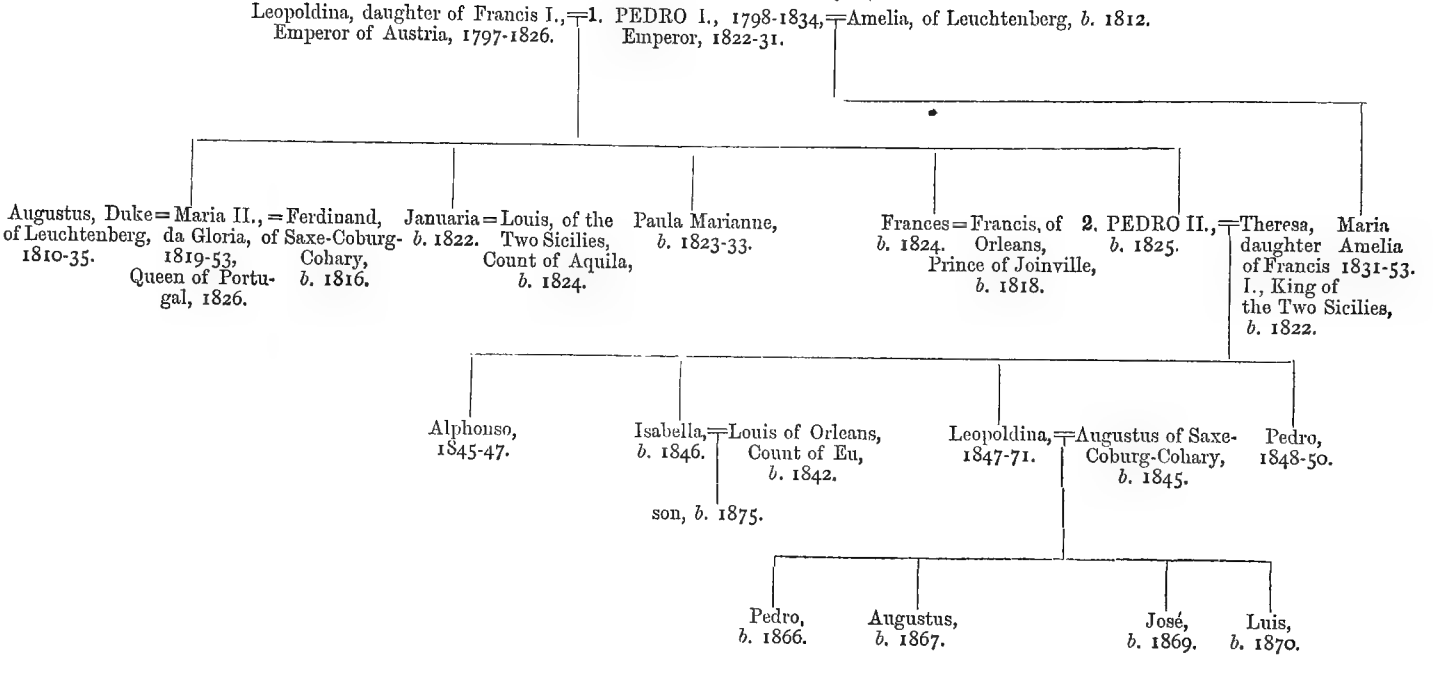
Dom Pedro II. married in person, 4 Sept. 1843, the princess Theresa Christina Maria, fourth daughter of the late Francis I., king of the Two Sicilies, The empress was born 14 March 1822, and has had issue, besides two sons who died in infancy, two daughters :—

1. The princess imperial dona *Isabella* Christina Leopoldina Augusta Michaella Gabriella Raphaella Gonzaga, born 29 July 1846, and married at Rio Janeiro, 15 Oct. 1864, to *Louis* Philip Maria Ferdinand Gaston of Orleans, count of Eu, (born 29 April 1842,) eldest son of Louis, duke of Nemours, and grandson of Louis Philippe, late king of the French. She is the heiress presumptive to the throne. Son born 15 Oct. 1875.
2. Princess dona *Leopoldina* Theresa Frances Caroline Michaella Gabriella Raphaella Gonzaga, born 13 July 1847, and married 15 Dec. 1864, to prince Louis *Augustus* Maria Eudes of Saxe-Coburg-Cohary, (born 9 Aug. 1845), second son of prince Augustus of Saxe-Coburg-Cohary, and grandson of Louis Philippe, late king of the French, by whom she has issue three sons, *Pedro*, born 19 March, 1866, *Augustus*, born 6 Dec. 1867, *José*, born 21 May 1869 ; *Luis*, born 1870.

DESCENT OF THE EMPERORS OF BRAZIL.

House of Braganza.

(*See Descent of the Kings of Portugal.*)



BRUNSWICK.

THE founder of the family of Brunswick is generally considered to be Albert Azzo, margrave of Este, who, towards the end of the eleventh century, married Cunigunda, a daughter of Guelph, of the family of the counts of Altdorf. His son, Guelph I., acquired the dukedom of Bavaria, and inherited all the possessions of the Guelph family. His successors continued to add to their territory principally by their alliances, until their dominions reached from Italy to the Baltic. The great grandson of Guelph I., Henry the Lion, displeased the emperor Frederick I., and was deprived of Bavaria, Saxony, Austria, and other possessions by ban of the empire, in 1180, and was allowed to retain only Luneburg, Kalenberg, Gottingen, Grubenhagen, and Brunswick Wolfenbuttel. Otto, the grandson of Henry the Lion, was the first to receive the title of duke of Brunswick. At his death, his possessions were divided between his two sons Albert and John, but became united again, under Magnus II., in consequence of the extinction of the line founded by John. Magnus left four sons, of whom Frederick, his immediate successor, became emperor of Germany; Bernard continued the main line, and Henry founded the intermediate line of Brunswick, which became extinct in 1634. Ernest, a descendant of Bernard, inherited Brunswick and Luneburg. His eldest son Henry, duke of Luneburg Danneburg, founded the line of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel, and William, his younger son, that of Brunswick Luneburg. The great grandson of the latter, George Louis, became king of England in 1714.

At the death of Augustus, the son of Henry, the line of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel, was divided into two branches. Ferdinand Albert, the son of Augustus, inherited the duchy of Bevern, and founded the line of that name, and his nephews, Augustus William and Louis Rodolph, dying without male issue, he succeeded to their title and reunited the territory. During the reign of his great grandson Charles William Ferdinand, who was killed at the battle of Auerstadt, Brunswick was occupied by the French, and taken to form the kingdom of Westphalia. Frederick William, son of the last mentioned, a general in the English service, distinguished himself greatly in the war against France, at the head of 7000 of his own troops, including his celebrated regiment of hussars, the Black Brunswickers. In 1813, he was enabled to assume the government of his dominions, but at the return of Napoleon from Elba, he again took the field, and was killed at Quatre Bras, 16 July 1815, leaving two sons to the guardianship of their uncle, the prince regent of England, afterwards George IV.

Charles (Frederick Augustus William) the elder, was born 30 Oct. 1804, and Augustus Louis William Maximilian Frederick, 25 April 1806. Their infancy was passed in exile; first, in Sweden, with their mother, afterwards at Baden and Vienna, and ultimately in England. At the death of their father, Charles succeeded to the duchy, which was governed during his minority, by count Munster, the regent's minister at Hanover. He was declared of age, in October, 1823, and, two years afterwards, ruled in person. During his seven years' reign he was constantly at variance with his uncle, George IV. of England, as to the disposal of his private fortune. Finally, by what prince Metternich termed a "révolution de famille," he was forced to quit his duchy, and further declared by the Germanic Diet incapable of reigning. His brother, who was then at Berlin, immediately assumed the government, and was recognised by the Diet and by his family, as the legal successor, 20 April 1831. His rule, at first, did not give entire satisfaction, but, in 1848 and 1849, he established trial by jury, the equality of all religions before the law, liberty of the press, and various other liberal measures, which had probably the effect of preventing a revolution in his dominions, during that critical period. Charles died 18 Aug. 1873.

As the reigning duke, like his brother, has no issue, the duchy would have reverted to the house of Hanover, had not that family been deprived of its territories. Brunswick now forms part of the German empire.

DESCENT OF THE DUKES OF BRUNSWICK.

Albert Azzo II., Margrave of Este, 1081. = Cunigunda, daughter of Guelph II., of the family of the Counts of Altdorf.

DUKES OF BAVARIA CREATED BY THE EMPEROR HENRY IV. IN 1071.

Guelph, 1101.

Henry, *the Black*, 1125.

Henry, *the Proud*, 1139.

Henry, *the Lion*, Duke of Saxony, Brunswick, and Luneburg, 1195. = Matilda, daughter of Henry II., King of England.

DUKES OF BRUNSWICK.

William of Winchester, Duke of Luneburg, 1213. = Helen, of Denmark.

OTHO, first Duke of Brunswick Luneburg, 1252.

ALBERT, *the Great*, 1279.

- ALBERT, *the Fat*, 1318.
  - MAGNUS I., 1368.
  - MAGNUS II., 1373.
    - FREDERICK, 1400. Elected Emperor of Germany.
    - BERNARD, 1434 = Margaret of Saxony.
      - OTHO, Duke of Luneburg, 1545.
      - FREDERICK, *the Just*, 1478.
        - OTHO, *the Magnanimous*, Duke of Luneburg, 1471.
          - HENRY, *the Young*, 1532.
            - ERNEST, Duke of Zelle, 1546.
              - Henry, Duke of Luneburg Danneberg, 1598.
                - AUGUSTUS, 1666, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel.
                - FERDINAND ALBERT, Duke of Brunswick Bevern, 1687.
                - FERDINAND, 1735 = Amelia of Brunswick.
                - CHARLES, Duke of Brunswick, 1780.
                - CHARLES WILLIAM, 1806.
                - FREDERICK WILLIAM, 1815.
                - CHARLES FERDINAND WILLIAM, born 1804; deposed by the Diet, 1830; died 1873.
                - AUGUSTUS LOUIS WILLIAM, born 1806.
              - William, Duke of Zelle and Luneburg, 1592.
                - ERNEST, Duke of Brunswick Luneburg.
                - CHRISTIAN, Duke of Brunswick Luneburg.
                - AUGUSTUS, Duke of Brunswick Luneburg.
                - FREDERICK, Duke of Brunswick Luneburg.
                - GEORGE, Duke of Hanover, 1641 = Anne Eleanor, of Hesse Darmstadt.
                - Christian, Duke of Zelle.
                - George William, 1705. = Eleanora Desmiers.
                - Sophia = George I., King of England.
                - Ernest, first Elector of Hanover, 1698. = Sophia.
                - GEORGE, I., 1727, King of England.

DENMARK.

THE ancient kingdoms of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, were united by the treaty or union of Calmar, in 1397, under queen Margaret, who has been styled the Semiramis of the North, and this union continued until Sweden, led by Gustavus Vasa, in 1521, enforced its separation from the two other kingdoms. In 1448 the late royal house of Oldenburg ascended the throne in the person of Christian, count of Oldenburg, who was also elected count of Holstein and duke of Schleswig in 1459. His descendants were elected kings without intermission until 1665, when Frederick III. changed the elective into an hereditary and absolute monarchy vested in his own family. Norway remained annexed to Denmark until 1814, when it was ceded to Sweden by the treaty of Kiel in exchange for Pomerania and Rügen, which were again exchanged in 1815 with Prussia for the duchy of Lauenburg. The Oldenburg dynasty was terminated by the death without issue of king Frederick VII., 15 November 1863, when the crown devolved upon the reigning sovereign by virtue of the protocol of Warsaw, 24 May—5 June 1851, and of the conference-protocol concluded in London, 8 May 1852, by the great European powers, and following the law of the Danish succession passed 31 July 1853, by which the throne was settled in the line of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg.

CHRISTIAN IX., king of Denmark, of the Vandals and of the Goths, duke of Schleswig-Holstein, Stormasken, Ditmarsken, Lauenborg, and Oldenborg, is the fourth son of the late duke Frederick *William* Paul Leopold, of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, by the duchess *Louisa* Caroline, daughter of the landgrave Charles of Hesse-Cassel. He was born at the castle of Luisenlund, near Schleswig, 8 April 1818, and for some time occupied the post of inspector-general and commander-in-chief of the Danish cavalry. When the insurrection broke out in the duchies in 1848, he was the only prince of the house of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg who remained in the military service of Denmark during the war of 1848-50. He ascended the throne in accordance with the above-mentioned acts upon the decease of king Frederick VII., November 15, 1863, at a time when the relations between Denmark and the duchies had assumed a most critical aspect. His first act was to give his assent to the new constitution that had been passed by the rigsraad. Duke Frederick of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg immediately asserted his claims to the sovereignty of the duchies, although his father, duke Christian, had renounced in favour of Denmark all his rights to them for a compensation of 3,500,000 dollars, 30 Dec. 1852. The aspect of affairs was thus completely changed, and the Diet of the Germanic Confederation resolved to support the pretensions of duke Frederick. Federal execution was decreed at Frankfort, 21 Dec. 1863, and the Saxon and Hungarian troops entered Altona. The Danes thereupon retired from Holstein in order to avoid a collision with the Federal army. Dissensions, however, arose between Austria and Prussia and the rest of the Germanic Confederation, and resulted in an alliance of the former powers to secure to themselves the entire direction of the war in opposition to the wishes of the Diet. The Austrian and Prussian troops occupied Holstein, and invaded Schleswig after overcoming by mere force of numbers the heroic defence of the Danes. An eventful campaign ensued for the possession of the duchies, and after many desperate contests the decisive assault by the allies of the fortifications of Düppel, the bombardment of Alsen, and the occupation of Jutland, led to the termination of hostilities by a treaty of peace, signed at Vienna, 30 Oct. 1864. By this treaty the king of Denmark renounced all his rights to the duchies of Schleswig, Holstein, and Lauenburg, and placed them at the disposal of the allies. He also consented to a rectification of the Danish frontier, and to the indemnification by the duchies of the allies for the expenses incurred by them during the war. The inhabitants of the duchies were accordingly released from their allegiance, 16 Nov. 1864.

The only subsequent events of importance have been the new constitution, sanctioned by the king in July 1866, and the treaty for sale of the Danish West Indian islands of St. Thomas and St. John to the United States in October 1867 for £1,500,000, which, however, has not been as yet ratified by the latter power. The president of the ministry is J. B. S. Estrup, appointed 11 June 1875.

King Christian married, 26 May 1842, *Louise* Wilhelmine Frederikke Caroline Auguste Julie, princess of Fressen-Cassel, daughter of the late landgrave William of Hesse-Cassel, and of the princess Louise Charlotte, of Denmark, sister of king Christian VIII. The queen was born, 7 Sept. 1817, and has issue:—

1. The crown prince Christian *Frederik* William Carl, general, heir-apparent to the throne, born 3 June 1843. He married, 28 July 1869, the princess Louisa, only child of Charles XV., king of Sweden and Norway, who was born 31 Oct. 1851. (Three children.)
2. Princess *Alexandra* Caroline Marie Charlotte Louise Julie, born 1 Dec. 1844, and married, 10 March 1863, to *Albert Edward*, prince of Wales.
3. Prince Christian *Wilhelm* Ferdinand Adolph Georg, born 24 Dec. 1845, became Georg I., king of the Hellenes, 6 June 1863. See *Greece*.
4. Princess Maria Sophia Frederikke *Dagmar*, born 26 Nov. 1847, now grandduchess Maria Feodorovna. Married, 9 Nov. 1866, *Alexander* Alexandrovitch, czarevitch of Russia.
5. Princess *Thyra* Amalia Caroline Charlotte Anna, born 29 Sept. 1853.
6. Prince *Valdemar*, born 27 Oct. 1858.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF DENMARK.

Theodoric, *the Fortunate*, Count of Oldenburg, 1440.

1. CHRISTIAN I., elected King of Denmark, 1448, *d.* 1481.
Dorothy, widow of Christopher, King of Denmark.

2. JOHN, 1513.
3. CHRISTIAN II., deposed 1523, *d.* 1550.
John, 1517.

4. FREDERICK I., 1533.
5. CHRISTIAN III., 1559.
6. FREDERICK II., 1588.
7. CHRISTIAN IV., 1648.
8. FREDERICK III., 1670.
9. CHRISTIAN V., 1699.
10. FREDERICK IV., 1730.
11. CHRISTIAN VI., 1746.
12. FREDERICK V., 1766.

13. CHRISTIAN VII., 1808.
14. FREDERICK VI., 1839.

Frederick.
Sophia, of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.
15. CHRISTIAN VIII., 1848.
Charlotte Frederica, of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.
16. FREDERICK VII., 1863.

John, Duke of Sonderburg, *d.* 1622.
Alexander, 1627.
Augustus, 1675.
Frederick, 1727.
Frederick.
Charles.
Charles Augustus, Frederica, of Schlieben.
Frederick William Paul Leopold, of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, 1831.
Louisa Caroline, of Hesse.
17. CHRISTIAN IX., *b.* 1818.
Louisa Wilhelmina, of Hesse Cassel.

Frederick, *b.* 1843.
Louisa, of Sweden, *b.* 1851.

Alexandra *b.* 1844.
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.

William, now George, King of Greece, *b.* 1845.
Olga, of Russia.

Dagmar, now Maria Feodorovna, *b.* 1847.
Alexander, of Russia.

Thyra, *b.* 1853.

Valdemar, *b.* 1858.

EGYPT.

Egypt, which had been under the sovereignty of the Borgeëh or Circassian Mamelukes since 1382, was taken by Selim I., sultan of the Turks, in 1517. It then became tributary to Turkey, and was governed by Mameluke beys, under a pacha appointed by the sultan, till the French invasion of 1799. The French having been dispossessed in 1801 by the English, the Turkish government was restored. Mehemet Ali, a man of humble origin, who had been raised to high command in the Turkish army, was at that time with his corps of Albanians at Cairo, and became popular on account of the strict discipline and order which he maintained among his own troops, whose behaviour contrasted favourably with that of the Mamelukes, who had rendered themselves odious by numerous acts of violence. Having been proclaimed pacha in 1804, Mehemet Ali refused the dignity, which was then conferred on Khurshed. The latter, however, in a short period, became detested on account of his exactions, and then Mehemet Ali declared against him, and, with the support of the sheiks and backed by the interest of France was appointed to the pachalic of Egypt by the sultan in 1806. The first few years of his reign were passed in contentions with the Mamelukes, whose power, however, he effectually subdued by the massacre of their chiefs in 1811. Having overcome opposition in Egypt, the efforts of Mehemet Ali were directed to the accomplishment of a scheme for emancipating himself from the yoke of Turkey; and in 1830 a circumstance occurred which served him, as a pretext, for setting the authority of his sovereign at defiance. Several thousand fellahs had quitted Egypt, and settled at Acre. On the refusal of Abdallah, the pacha of that city, to give them up, Mehemet Ali sent an expedition, under the command of his reputed son, Ibrahim, to enforce his demands. This expedition, on account of a serious outbreak of cholera did not start till the following year, when Syria was invaded, and the towns of Gaza, Jaffa, and Caïffa, soon surrendered. Acre resisted longer and made a heroic defence, but was, at length, taken by assault after a six months' siege. The invasion of Syria being a clear act of rebellion, the sultan decreed the deposition of the viceroy and his son, and sent an army against them. The Turks were defeated at Homs (Emesa), 19 July 1832, and again at Konieh, 20 Dec. 1832, when the forces of the sultan were so completely shattered that the empire itself was, for a moment, at the mercy of the conqueror. The principal European powers then intervened and matters were arranged, for a time, by the treaty of Kutahieh, 14 May 1833, Syria remaining in the possession of Ibrahim. The systematic evasion, on the part of the pacha, of all obligations entered into between the Porte and other countries, especially England and Austria, compelled the sultan, in order to maintain good relations abroad, to enforce his authority by arms. He was again unsuccessful in the field (24 June 1839), and had the further mortification of seeing the Turkish admiral pass over with his fleet to the enemy (14 July 1839). The triumph of the pacha then seemed complete. Negotiations were then attempted by the principal powers, but France, whose influence had always been paramount with the pacha, could not be brought to countenance any measures of coercion against him. England, Austria, Prussia, and Russia, therefore, signed the treaty of London, without France, and began operations immediately. Sidon, Beyrout, and Acre were captured, and the Egyptians were driven out of Syria. On the other hand, the sultan was prevailed upon by the powers to make the pachalic of Egypt hereditary in the family of Mehemet Ali.

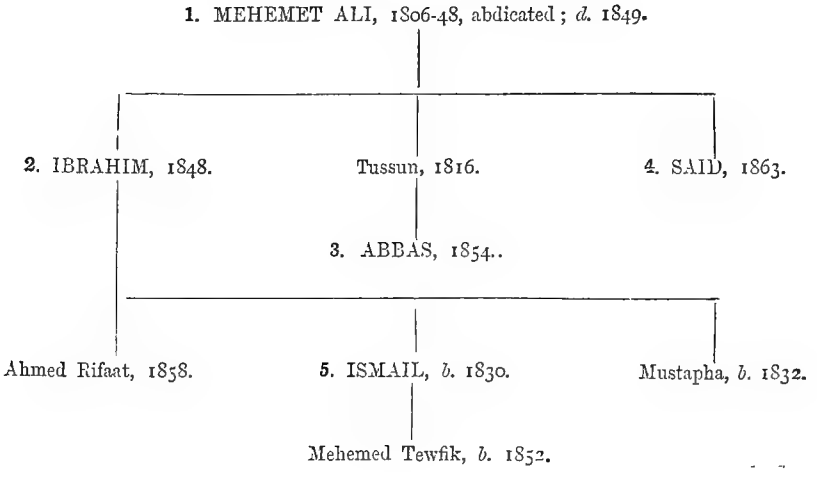
Mehemet Ali abdicated in favour of his adopted son Ibrahim in Sept. 1848, and died, 2 Aug. 1849. Ibrahim reigned only a few months, dying 10 Nov. 1848. The successors of Ibrahim were Abbas, the son of Tussun Bey, Mehemet's eldest son, who died, 14 July 1854; Saïd, the fourth son of Mehemet, who died, 18 Jan. 1863.

Ismail Pacha, the present viceroy, who assumed the title of khedive (by firman, 8 June 1867) is the second son of Ibrahim, and was born at Cairo, 31 Dec. 1830. He was educated with his eldest brother, Ahmed Rifaat, at the Staff College, at Paris. On his return to Egypt in 1849, he joined the party then opposed to the viceroy Abbas. In 1855, he was sent by his uncle, Mohammed Saïd, on a confidential mission to the court of France, and on his return, through Italy, visited the pope, to whom he was the bearer of an autograph letter of the viceroy, accompanied by magnificent presents. In the absence of Saïd from Egypt, 1861, he carried on the government, and at the end of the same year took command of an army sent to subdue some revolted tribes on the frontiers.

He succeeded to the pachalic at the death of his uncle Saïd, on the 18 Jan. 1863. One of his first cares was to promote the cultivation of cotton, the supply of which had become very much diminished in consequence of the American civil war. In Nov. 1866, he established an Assembly of Deputies, which, however, has the power of discussing such subjects only as the viceroy chooses to lay before it. The policy of the viceroy, which, in accordance with that of his family, seems to be directed to the ultimate emancipation of Egypt from the sovereignty of the Porte, lately threatened to cause a rupture between him and his suzerain. He has, however, thought proper to accept the conditions set forth in a late firman of the sultan, requiring that all taxes should be levied in the sultan's name, that no new taxes should be imposed without necessity, and that no new foreign loan should be contracted without the sultan's authorisation. He has also intimated his willingness to surrender to the Porte the breech-loaders and ironclads which had been ordered by him.

The reign of Ismail Pacha will be remembered in connection with the successful completion, in 1869, of the canal through the Isthmus of Suez; a work commenced in 1858, during the pachalic of Saïd, and carried through, with indomitable energy and perseverance, by its projector, M. Ferdinand de Lesseps, now duke of Suez, in spite of considerable opposition from various quarters, as well as from the present viceroy himself, at the beginning of his reign. The canal was opened in the presence of the viceroy, the emperor of Austria, and the empress of the French, 17 Nov. 1869. The khedive's shares in the canal were purchased for the British government, Nov. 1875. After much discussion his financial affairs were arranged by Messrs. Goschen and Joubert on behalf of his creditors; agreement signed 10 Nov. 1876.

SUCCESSION OF THE VICEROYS OF EGYPT.



FRANCE—LEGITIMIST.

Henry IV., the first prince of the house of Bourbon, who reigned in France, came to the throne in August 1589, when the family of Valois became extinct at the death of Henry III. The Bourbons reigned until Louis XVI., the fifth sovereign of the line was deposed and executed. 21 Jan. 1793.

In 1814 the dynasty was restored in the person of Louis XVIII., who was, however, obliged to leave France on the return of Napoleon from Elba, but was brought back again by the allies, after the battle of Waterloo, in 1815. At his death, in 1824, he was succeeded by his brother, Charles X., who reigned till July 1830, when in consequence of his ordinances, suppressing the liberty of the press, and reconstituting the Chamber of Deputies, a revolution took place in Paris, which ended in the expulsion of the elder branch of the Bourbon family from the country.

Henry Charles Ferdinand Maria Dieudonné d'Artois, duke of Bordeaux, and count of Chambord (styled Henry V. of France), the representative of the elder branch of the house of Bourbon, was born at Paris on the 29th of Sept. 1820. He is the son of Charles Ferdinand d'Artois, duke of Berry, who was assassinated, 13 Feb. 1820, and of Caroline Ferdinanda Louisa, daughter of Francis I., king of Naples, now the widow of the marquis Lucchesi Palli Campo Pignatelli.

After the revolution of July 1830, his uncle, the duke of Angoulême, having renounced his rights to the throne as eldest son of Charles X., the latter abdicated in his favour, and he was proclaimed king of France, under the name of Henry V., in the presence of the troops assembled at Rambouillet. His reign, however, never had any practical existence, and he accompanied his family into exile.

For the next six years he resided by turns at Holyrood House, Prague, and Goritz, after which he spent a few years in visiting the military establishments of the principal countries of Europe, in most of which he was treated with honours which are usually only paid to *de facto* sovereigns. At the end of 1843 he settled for a time in London at a house in Belgrave Square, where he established his court, and received the homage of the principal members of the legitimist party.

Not having thought proper to take any active measures to advance his cause, when the revolution of February 1848 drove Louis Philippe from the throne, the political acts of the duke of Bordeaux have been limited principally to declarations in favour of the temporal power of the pope, to keeping together the members of the legitimist party, and to endeavouring to effect a union with the Orleans branch of his family, in order that his prospects may be the better, should circumstances ever arise in his favour.

On 5 July 1871, the count issued a letter professing devotion to France and adhesion to a liberal policy, but declining to give up the white flag of Henry IV., and on 29 Jan. 1872, he declared that he would not become a legitimate king by revolution; on 5 Aug. 1873, the Orleanist princes recognised the rights of the comte.

In a manifesto signed "Henri V. 2 July 1874," he says, "France has need of monarchy. My birth has made me your king. . . . I reject the formula of modern importation, which all our national traditions repudiate, with its king who reigns, and does not govern."

On 16 Nov. 1846, he married Maria Theresa Beatrix Gaetana, the eldest daughter of the duke of Modena (born 14 July 1817), and has no children.

FRANCE—LEGITIMIST.

House of Bourbon.

PHARAMOND, 427.
CLODIO, 448.
Albro.
Vaubertus, 528.
Ansbert.
Arnold, 601.
St. Arnold, 640.
Anchises, 679.
Pepin, of Heristal, 714.
Childebrand.
Nebelong, Count of Autun and Burgundy.
Theodebert, Count of Mascon or Autun.
Robert *the Saxon.*
Robert, *the Strong*, 866, Count of Orleans, Duke of France.
ROBERT, 923.
Hugh, *the Great*, 956, Count of Paris.
HUGH CAPET, 997.
Robert, 1031.
HENRY I., 1060.
PHILIP I., 1108.
LOUIS VI., 1137.
LOUIS VII., 1180.
PHILIP II., 1223.
LOUIS VIII., 1226.
ST. LOUIS IX., 1270.
Robert, Count of Clermont, 6th son of Louis IX., King of France, 1317.
Louis I., first Duke of Bourbon, 1341.
James, Count of Marche, 1361.
John, I., 1393.
Louis, Count of Vendôme, 1446.
John II., 1477.
Francis, 1495.
Charles, 1537.
Anthony, King of Navarre, 1562.
HENRY IV., 1610.
1. Margaret of Valois.
2. Mary of Medicis.
LOUIS XIII., 1643.

- LOUIS XIV., 1715.
  - Louis, Dauphin, 1711.
  - Louis, Duke of Burgundy, 1712.
  - LOUIS XV., 1774.
    - Louis, Dauphin, 1765.
      - LOUIS XVI., 1793.
        - LOUIS XVII., 1795.
      - LOUIS XVIII., 1824.
      - CHARLES X., abdicated, 1830.
        - Louis Anthony, Dauphin.
        - Charles Ferdinand, Duke of Berry, assassinated 14 Feb. 1820.
          Caroline, daughter of Ferdinand I King of the Two Sicilies, *b.* 5 Nov. 1798; *d.* 1870.
          - HENRY Charles Ferdinand Maria Dieudonné, Duke of Bordeaux, *b.* 29 Sept. 1820.
            Mary Theresa, Archduchess o Austria, eldest daughter of Francis IV., Duke of Modena, *b.* 14 July 1817.
- Philip I., Duke of Orleans, [See *France—Orleanist.*]

FRANCE—IMPERIAL AND REPUBLICAN.

THE vast empire of Charlemagne, including not only the ancient Franconia, but likewise Saxony, Upper Italy, Spain, and Burgundy, became dismembered during the feeble reign of his son and successor, Louis le Débonnaire, and the Carlovingian dynasty came to an end with the death of Louis the Indolent in 987. Hugues Capet was thereupon elected king by the nobles, and the crown remained in his family until the decease of Charles IV. in 1328, when it passed to the house of Valois in the person of Philip VI., and continued in that line until the assassination of Henry III. in 1589. Henry, king of Navarre, then ascended the throne and established the dynasty of the Bourbons, who reigned until overthrown by the Revolution of 1792. The FIRST REPUBLIC was then constituted, but was virtually terminated by the appointment of Napoleon Bonaparte as first consul in 1799. The Empire was proclaimed 18 May 1804, and ended with the abdication of Napoleon I., 22 June 1815. The restoration of the Bourbon dynasty followed, but was of short duration, for on the 30th of July 1830, Charles X. was deposed, and the succession transferred to the younger branch of the Bourbons, the house of Orleans. Louis Philippe, duke of Orleans, was raised to the throne, 9 Aug. 1830, and occupied it until 24 Feb. 1848, when he was compelled to abdicate. The SECOND REPUBLIC was then declared, and Louis Napoleon Bonaparte elected president, which office he held until 2 Dec. 1852, when he was proclaimed emperor.

NAPOLEON III. (Charles Louis Napoleon), emperor of the French, was the third son of Louis Bonaparte, sometime king of Holland, brother of the emperor Napoleon I., by his wife Eugénie Hortense de Beauharnais, daughter of the empress Josephine by her first marriage. He was born at the palace of his mother, rue Cerute (since Lafitte), 20 April 1808, and was baptized by cardinal Fesch at the palace of Fontainebleau, 10 Nov. 1810, the emperor Napoleon and the empress Maria Louisa being sponsors. At the age of seven his training in the school of adversity began, when he left France as an exile. His education was most carefully conducted by his mother, and he went through the usual curriculum at the gymnasium of Augsburg. In 1824 they fixed their residence at Arenenberg, on the lake of Constance, and he became an officer in the Federal army. After having been engaged, in 1830, in the vain effort of the Italians to regain their independence, he resolved on making at Strasbourg, 30 Oct. 1836, a rash attempt to gain possession of the throne of France. The affair proved a miserable failure, and he was arrested and exiled to America. He soon returned to England, and on the 6th of August, 1840, made a second descent upon the French coast near Boulogne, was again captured and sentenced to imprisonment for life. Sent to the fortress of Ham, he remained there until 25 May, 1846, when he effected his escape to England in the disguise of a carpenter. Here he resided until the revolution of 1848 broke out, when he was elected a member of the National Assembly. This honour he at first declined; but upon being afterwards re-elected, he accepted the position, and took his seat on the 26th of September. The choice of a president of the Republic ensued on the 10th of December, and Louis Napoleon Bonaparte was elected by an overwhelming majority. On the 2d of December, 1851, by a *coup-d'état* he dissolved the National Assembly and decreed universal suffrage, and on the 22d of the same month was elected president for ten years. The re-establishment of the empire in the person and family of the prince-president was voted by the senate, 7 Nov. 1852, and this being ratified by the voice of the nation, Louis Napoleon Bonaparte was proclaimed emperor, 2 Dec. 1852, by the title of Napoleon III. In Nov. 1853, an attempt was made to assassinate the emperor. The Crimean war, in which France and England were allied with Turkey against Russia, commenced in March 1854, and after several victories was ended by the treaty of Paris in March 1856. In April 1855, the emperor and empress visited

London, and later in the same year two attempts were made upon the life of the emperor. Besides these, his assassination was attempted by Orsini and his accomplices in January 1858, as he was going to the opera. The Italian war arose in May 1859, and France entered into an alliance with Sardinia against Austria. The emperor himself took the command of the French army throughout the campaign, and defeated the Austrians at the battle of Magenta, 4 June, and again at Solferino, 24 June. Peace was agreed to at Villafranca, 12 July, and the emperor returned to Paris, the empress having been left regent during his absence. The annexation of Savoy and Nice, 24 March 1860, formed a sequel to the war, and in February the greatest part of the principality of Monaco was purchased for four million francs. War was declared against Mexico, 16 April, 1862, of which the only result was to place the unfortunate archduke Maximilian upon the throne of that country. The convention with Italy for the evacuation of Rome was concluded, 15 Sept. 1864, in accordance with which the French troops left the Holy City in Dec. 1865, but were at a later period compelled by unforeseen events to return. During these eventful years the emperor has been aided by many trusted friends, among whom may be named the count Walewski, the duc de Morny, the duc de Persigny, and M. Rouher, who was minister of state from Oct. 1863 until July 1869, when he resigned in consequence of the adoption by the emperor of reforms demanded by the liberal majority of the legislative assembly. M. Rouher however still remained the chief adviser of the emperor until Dec. 1869, when a liberal cabinet was formed under the presidency of M. Emile Ollivier. On 22 March the emperor wrote to M. Ollivier approving of modifications in the constitution of the senate, and a *plébiscite* to ascertain whether the people approved of these changes was taken on 8 May, the result being—Yes, 7,527,379 ; No, 1,530,909. In July following angry feelings arose against Prussia through the nomination of prince Leopold of Hohenzollern to the throne of Spain, which were not allayed by the withdrawal of his candidature, and war was declared, 15-17 July. The emperor joined the army on the Rhine, 28 July, and was present at the capture of Saarbruck. His army was defeated at Wisembourg, 4 Aug., at Wörth, 6 Aug., before Metz, 14, 16, 18 Aug., and at Sedan, 1 Sept. On 2 Sept. the emperor with marshal MacMahon and his army surrendered to the king of Prussia ; The emperor having written, "Mon frère, n'ayant pu mourir à la tête de mes troupes, je dépose mon épée au pied de votre majesté.—NAPOLEON." The emperor was immediately conveyed to Wilhelmshöhe, near Cassel, where he resided till the peace, when he proceeded to England, arriving at Dover, 20 March 1871. His deposition was affirmed by the National Assembly, 1 March, and his protest against it issued, 6 March. After a severe illness he died at Camden House, Chiselhurst, Kent, 9 Jan. 1873.

During the long years of his exile, as well as since his accession, the emperor Napoleon was much devoted to the study of history, and of military and engineering science. His "Rêveries politiques," published in 1832, "Idées Napoléoniennes," 1839, "Fragments historiques, ou Comparaison des Révolutions de 1688 et 1830," 1841, and "Etudes sur le Passé et l'Avenir de l'Artillerie," 1846-63, his "Mélanges," collected and re-published in his "Œuvres," 1856, and lastly, his "Histoire de Jules César," 1865-6, the two volumes of which issued have been translated into several European languages—all bear indubitable testimony to his great ability and profound knowledge of historical events.

The emperor married, 29 Jan. 1853, Marie EUGENIE de Montijo de Guzman y Porto-Carrero, countess of Teba, second daughter of Manoel, count of Montijo and of Teba, and duke of Peneranda. She was born at Granada, 5 May 1826, and has one son, the prince imperial *Napoleon* Eugene Louis John Joseph, who was born at the palace of the Tuileries, 16 March 1856.

The THIRD REPUBLIC was proclaimed 4 Sept. 1870. By the "Pact of Bordeaux," 17-18 Feb. 1871, LOUIS ADOLPHE THIERS (born 16 April 1797), became chief of the executive power. On 31 Aug. following he was nominated president of the Republic and resigned on the defeat of his ministry, 24 May 1873. His successor, MARSHAL MACMAHON, duc de Magenta, (born 28 Nov. 1808), elected on 24 May, was settled president for seven years on 20 Nov. 1873.

FRANCE—IMPERIAL.

GIOVANNI BONAPARTE, Consul of Treviso, 1183.

Giovanni Bonaparte, Syndic of Asolo, living 1250.

- Nordius, *d.* 1290.
- Ildebrando, living 1260.
- Bonsemblant, *d.* 1308.
- Nicolo, *d.* 1280.

BRANCH OF FLORENCE.

- Corrado.
  - Corrado, Podestà of Sienna, 1311.
    - Jacopo, ambasador of Pope Nicholas IV.
      - Moccio.
        - Leonardo Antonio, beheaded, 1441.
        - Jacopo=Frederighi
          - Giovanni=Maria Grandoni.
            - Jacopo Moccio, *d.* 1441.
            - Nicolo.
            - Jacopo.
            - Pietro=Cattarini Albizzi.
              - Benedetto=Tomasa Alberti.
                - Pietro Antonio.
                - Giovanni.
              - Jacopo, living 1527.
          - Pietro.
- Giovanni founder of
- Guglielmina=Romeo di Sarzana.
- Guelfuccio.

BRANCH OF SARZANA.

Vita de' Pasqualini=Giovanni=Giovanna Sachetti, *d.* about 1312.

- Jacopo=Gisla di Vivaldo. living 1324.
  - Nicolo, *d.* about 1397.
    - Giovanni=Isabella Calendrini, living 1404.
      - Cesare=Apollonia Malespina, living 1465.
        - Giovanni.
          - Francesco=Cattarina Guido de Castellato. *d.* 1529.
            - Gabriello, living 1567.
              - Geronimo, living 1601.
                - Francesco, living 1626.
                - Sebastiano, *b.* 1603, living 1668.
                - Carlo, living 1681.
                - Giuseppe, living 1702.
                - Sebastiano, living 1720.
                - Napoleone, living 1764.
                - Isabella=Luigi d'Ornano. *d.* 1816, leaving issue.
                - Giuseppe. living 1760.
                - Luciano, Archdeacon of Ajaccio, *d.* 1792.
              - Fulvio.
                - Ludovico=Maria di Gondi. m. 1632.
            - Antonia=Francesco Montani.
              - Antonia.
          - Cesare, living 1489.
    - Jacopo.
  - Giovanni.
- Angelino.

BRANCH OF CORSICA.

- Filippo, living 1484

Carlo Maria Bonaparte, 1746-85 = Maria Letizia Ramolino, 1750-1836.

- JOSEPH Napoleon, 1768-1844. K. of Naples, 1806, K. of Spain, 1808-13. — Mary Julie Clary, 1777-1845.
  - Zenaide Julie, 1801-54. — Charles Prince of Canino.
  - Charlotte Napoleone, 1802-39. — Napoleon Louis Bonaparte, son of Louis, King of Holland.
- 1. JOSEPHINE = Tascher de la Pagerie, widow Vicomte de Beauharnais, 1763-1814.
  - Eugene Beauharnais, 1781-1824, Viceroy of Italy.
  - Hortense, 1783-1837. — Louis, King of Holland.
- NAPOLEON I., 1769-1821. = 2. MARIA-LOUISA, of Austria, 1791-1847.
  - NAPOLEON II., 1811-32.
- 1. Christine = Boyer, 1776-1800.
  - Charlotte, 1796. — Prince Gabrielli, 1773-1841.
  - Christine, 1798-1847. — Lord Dudley Coutts, d. 1842.
- LUCIEN = Prince of Canino, 1775-1840. = 2 Alexandrine Laurence de Bleschamps, widow of M. Jouberthon, 1778-1855.
  - Charles Jules Laurent Lucien Prince of Canino. 1803-57. — Zenaide Julia Bonaparte.
    - Joseph Lucien Charles Napoleon, b. 1824. Prince of Canino.
    - Lucien Louis Joseph Napoleon, b. 1828, Cardinal.
    - Napoleon Gregoire Jacques Philippe, b. 1839. — Marie Christine, de Ruspoli.
    - Albert, 1843-47.
    - Julie Charlotte Zenaide Pauline Lætitia Désirée, b. 1830. — Alessandro, Marquis of Roccagiovine.
    - Charlotte Honorine Josephine 1832. — Pietro Principe Primoli.
    - Marie Désirée Eugenie Josephine Philomene. 1835. — Paolo, Count of Campetto.
    - Augusta Maximilienne Jacqueline, 1836. — Placido, Princ. Gabrielli.
    - Bathilde 1840-61. — Count de Camporèse.
    - Albertine ob. juv.
    - Alexandrine ob. juv.
  - Louis Lucien, 1813.
  - Pierre Napoleon, 1815.
  - Antoine 1816. — Marie Anne Caroline Cardinali.
  - Paul, 1808-32.
  - Lætitia 1804. — Sir Thos. Wyse, d. 1862.
  - Alexandrine Marie 1818. — Count Vicenzo Valentina, d. 1858.
  - Constance 1823. — Bess.
  - Jeanne Marquis Honorati.
  - Napoleon Charles, 1802-7.
  - Napoleon Louis 1804-31.
  - NAPOLEON III., 1808, d. 1873. — EUGENIE de Montijo, 1826.
    - I. M. de Solens, d. 1862. = Maria = 2. Signor Urbano Rattazzi. d. 1873.
    - NAPOLEON Eugene Louis Jean Joseph, Prince Imperial. b. 1856.
  - Jerome Napoleon, 1814-47. — Prince Anatole Demidoff.
  - Mathilde Lætitia, b. 1820. — Prince Jerome Napoleon Paul b. 1822. — Clotilde, d. of Victor Emmanuel K. of Italy, b. 1843.
    - Napoleon, b. 1862.
    - Victor Jerome Frederick, b. 1863.
    - Napoleon Louis Joseph Jerome, b. 1864.
    - Maria Lætitia Eugenie Catharine Adelaide. b. 1866.
  - Napoleone Eliza, 1806. — Count Camerata.
- LOUIS 1778-1846 K. of Holland, 1806-10. — Hortense de Beauharnais. 1783-1837.
- JEROME, 1784-1860. K. of Westphalia, 1807-13. — Princess Frederica Catherine of Wurtemburg, 1783-1835.
- Marie Anne ELISA, 1777-1820. Grand Duchess of Tuscany, 1809-14. — Prince Felix Bacciochi 1762-1841.
- 1. Charles Leclerc, 1772-1802. = Pauline = 2. Prince Camillo Borghese, 1780-1825. 1775-1832. Duchess of Guastalla, 1809-74.
  - Napoleon, 1801-1804.
- Caroline, 1783-1839. — Joachin Murat, 1771-1815, King of Naples, 1808-15.
  - P. Achille Murat, 1801-47.
  - Lætitia Joseph, 1802, — Marquis Pepoli.
  - Lucien Murat, 1803. — Georgina Fraser.
    - Joseph Joachim, b. 1831.
    - Achille, b. 1835.
    - Louis Napoleon, b. 1852.
    - Caroline, b. 1830. — Baron Chassiron.
    - Anna, b. 1838.
  - Louis-Julie Caroline, 1805. — Count Rasponi.

FRANCE—ORLEANIST.

THE Orleans dynasty in France lasted from the overthrow of Charles X. in July 1830, to that of Louis Philippe on the 24th of February 1848.

LOUIS PHILIPPE Albert d'Orleans, count of Paris, representative of the Orleans branch of the house of Bourbon, is the eldest son of Ferdinand Philip Louis Charles Henry Joseph, duke of Orleans, eldest son of king Louis Philip, and of Helena Louisa Elizabeth, daughter of Frederick Louis, prince of Mecklenburg Schwerin, and was born 24 Aug. 1838. His father always a favourite with the French people, was educated at the college of Louis le Grand, like the son of a private gentleman, and carried off prizes except by merit alone. He distinguished himself in two campaigns in Africa, and also at the siege of Antwerp, and endeared himself to the poor by many an act of charity. Had his life been spared, it is not unreasonable to suppose that his influence would have become powerful in the councils of his father, and that the events of the last quarter of a century would have been considerably modified, not only in France, but in Europe. He died in consequence of a fall from his carriage in July 1842. The comte de Paris was then but four years old. Five and a half years later the Revolution of February drove his grandfather from power, and then took place the most momentous occurrence of the young prince's life, an occurrence which nearly had the effect of placing him on the throne. On the 24th of February the Chamber of Deputies was summoned to meet at three o'clock. Most of the members had already arrived at half-past twelve, and were scattered in the various offices adjoining the great chamber, discussing the momentous events then taking place in Paris. Before one o'clock, the President, at the request of the members present, declared the sitting to be opened, and ordered business to begin. At that moment M. Dupin entered the chamber, accompanied by the duchess of Orleans, and the duc de Nemours, the duchess leading her two little sons, the comte de Paris, and the duc de Chartres. M. Dupin announced that, "In consequence of the events which had taken place, the king had abdicated in favour of H.R.H the count of Paris, and had constituted the duchess of Orleans regent." Here arose cries of "Vive le Roi! Vive le Prince! Vive la Régente!"

"Gentlemen," continued M. Dupin, "these cheers, so gratifying to the new king and to the regent, are not the first which have greeted them. They have just traversed the Tuileries and the Place de la Concorde on foot, with no other escort than the people and the national guard. Gentlemen, it is the most earnest desire of the regent to govern in accordance with the wishes of the people for the public good, and for the glory and prosperity of France." These words were received with renewed cries of "Vive le Roi!" and M. Dupin urged the president to record that the new king and the regent had been accepted by acclamation by the Chamber. The president was about to comply, when he was interrupted by M. Lamartine, who moved that the sitting should be suspended. A number of strangers, consisting of mechanics, students, national guards, and others, some armed with muskets and swords, had, by this time, made their way into the Chamber. The duc de Nemours and several deputies urged the duchess to retire. She, however, kept her place. General Oudinot said, "If the duchess wishes to leave we will accompany her; if she chooses to remain, let her do so, and she will do well, for she will be protected by our devotion." The pressure of strangers kept increasing, the deputies were being driven into the centre of the room. The duchess then retired towards the steps leading to the door under the clock, and took up her position on the last row of seats. The president called in vain on the strangers to retire. M. Marie, after many endeavours to get a hearing, said, "That a law already existed, fixing the regency on the duc de Nemours, and that the Chamber had no power to create a regency; their immediate duty was to form a provisional government." MM. Crémieux, Odillon, Barrot, Ledru Rollin, and Larochejaquelin, followed to the same purpose; the multitude all the time continued waving flags, brandishing weapons, and shouting, "Down with the king." M. Chevalier, who was not a member, here rose and said, "Beware of proclaiming the comte de Paris without authority, but only let the duchess and the count have the courage to show themselves on the boulevards in the midst of the people, and the national guard and I will answer for their safety; and if the people do not raise him to power—" . . . . . All eyes were now turned towards the seats lately occupied by the duchess and her family, but the royal party had left. The remainder of the speaker's words were drowned in cries of "Vive la République." The prince's chance was lost.

After 1848 the prince resided principally in England, with the exception of a short period during the American war, when he and his brother served in the Federal army on the staff of general MacClellan. At an interview at Frohsdorf, 5 Aug. 1873, the count of Paris recognised the count de Chambord as the head of the house of Bourbon, and heir to the crown.

The count of Paris married on the 30th May 1864, Mary *Isabella*, the daughter of the duke of Montpensier, and has issue—

1. Marie *Amelie* Louise Hélène, born 28 Sept. 1865.
2. *Louis Philippe* Robert, born 6 Feb. 1869.
3. *Hélène* Louise Henriette, born 16 June 1871.

FRANCE—ORLEANIST.

Louis XIII., King of France, *d.* 1643.

- Louis XIV., 1715. From whom descends the elder branch of the Bourbons. [*See France—Legitimist.*]
- Philip I., Duke of Orleans, 1701.
  - Philip II. Regent of France under Louis XV., 1723.
    - Louis, 1752
      - Louis Philip, 1785.
        - Philip, 1793.
          - LOUIS PHILIP, Duke of Orleans, Elected King in 1830. Abdicated in favour of his grandson, Louis Philip Albert, Count of Paris, 1848; *d.* 1850.

- Ferdinand Philip Louis Charles Henry Joseph, Duke of Orleans. *d.* 1842. — Helen Louisa Elizabeth, of Mecklenburg Schwerin.
  - Louis Philip Maria Ferdinand Gaston, Count of Eu, *b.* 1842. — Isabella Christina Leopoldina, of Brazil.
    - LOUIS PHILIP Albert, Count of Paris, *b.* 1838. — Mary Isabella, daughter of the Duke of Montpensier.
      - Mary Amelia, *b.* 1865.
      - Louis Philip Robert, *b.* 1869.
      - Helen, *b.* 1871.
  - Ferdinand PhilipMaria, Duke of Alençon, *b.* 1844. — Sophia Charlotte Augustina, of Bavaria. *b.* 1847.
    - Louisa, Victoria Mary Amelia Sophia *b.* 9 July 1869.
  - Margaret Adelaide Mary, *b.* 1846.
  - Blanche Mary Amelia Caroline Louisa Victoria, *b.* 1857.
- Louis Charles Philip Raphael, Duke of Nemours. — Victoria Augusta Antoinette, of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.
- Maria Clementina Caroline Leopoldina Clotilda. — Augustus Louis Victor of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.
- Francis Ferdinand Philip Louis Maria, Prince of Joinville. — Frances Caroline Jane, of Brazil.
  - Frances Mary Amelia, *b.* 1844. — Robert Duke of Chartres.
    - Robert Philip Louis Eugene Ferdinand, Duke of Chartres. — Frances Mary Amelia, daughter of the Prince of Joinville.
      - Mary, *b.* 1865.
      - Robert, *b.* 1866.
      - Henry and others. *b.* 1867; *et seq.*
  - Peter Philip John Maria, Duke of Penthièvre, *b.* 1845.
- Henry Eugene Philip Louis, Duke of Aumale, *b.* 1822. — Maria Caroline Augusta of the Two Sicilies, *d.* 1869.
  - Francis Louis Philip Maria, Duke of Guise, *b.* 1854.
- Antony Maria Philip Louis, Duke of Montpensier, *b.* 1824. — Maria Louisa Ferdinanda sister of Isabella II.
  - Mary Isabella. *b.* 1848. — Count of Paris.
  - Mary Amelia, *b.* 1851.
  - Mary Christina, &c., *b.* 1852.
  - Ferdinand Maria Henry Charles, *b.* 1859.
  - Maria de las Mercedes, &c., *b.* 1860.
  - Anthony Louis Philip, &c., *b.* 1866.
  - Louis Maria Philip Anthony, *b.* 1867.

GREAT BRITAIN.

THE Stuart dynasty having been terminated in 1714 by the death of queen Anne, and the exile of prince James, usually called the Pretender, the only surviving child of king James II., the crown of Great Britain and Ireland was transferred to the house of Hanover, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Settlement of 1700. George Louis, elector of Hanover, son of the electress Sophia, and grandson of Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, the eldest daughter of James I., thereupon ascended the British throne as George I., and was succeeded in 1727 by his son George II., at whose decease, in 1760, the crown devolved upon his grandson, George III., the eldest son of Frederick, prince of Wales, and father of George IV., William IV., and Edward, duke of Kent, the father of our present sovereign.

ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, queen of Great Britain and Ireland, is the only daughter of Edward, duke of Kent, fourth son of George III., and of the princess Victoria Mary Louisa of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, fourth and youngest daughter of Francis, duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, and widow of Emich Charles, prince of Leiningen. She was born at Kensington Palace on the 24th of May 1819, her parents having hastened their return from Leiningen in order that their child might be "born a Briton," and was baptised there on the 24th of June, the sponsors being the prince regent, the emperor Alexander of Russia, the queen-dowager of Wurtemberg, and the duchess-dowager of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld. Upon the sudden death of the duke of Kent, 23 Jan. 1820, the care and education of the young princess devolved upon her mother, who was greatly aided in her arduous task by her brother Leopold, the late king of the Belgians, by whose advice the superintendence of her studies was at first intrusted to the baroness Lehzen, replaced at a later period by the talented duchess of Northumberland.

The princess Victoria ascended the throne at the decease of her uncle, William IV., 20 June 1837, when she had just completed her eighteenth year, and was crowned in Westminster Abbey, 28 June 1838. Two years subsequently, she married, 10 Feb. 1840, her cousin, prince Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, who was born 26 Aug. 1819, and styled "prince consort" by royal warrant, dated 25 June 1857. The administration of public affairs was retained from the date of the late king's death until August 1841 by lord Melbourne, who had instructed her majesty in the principles of the constitution previously to her accession. The chief events of this period were the adoption of sir Rowland Hill's scheme of the penny postage, and the outbreak of the war with China in March 1839, which did not terminate until August 1842, when the Melbourne cabinet had given way to the Tory government of sir Robert Peel. About this time two attempts were made to assassinate her majesty, by firing at her

whilst driving in the parks; the first by Edward Oxford, 10 June 1840, the second by John Francis, 30 May 1842. In both, her majesty escaped injury. In the autumn of 1843, the queen went to France on a visit to Louis Philippe at the Château d'Eu, and two years later paid her first visit to Germany. The railway mania and the anti-corn law agitation engrossed public attention during the year 1845, and on 26 June 1846, the act for the repeal of the corn laws received the royal assent. This was followed in the next month by the resignation of the Peel ministry, and the formation of an administration by lord John Russell. At the close of 1845, the Sikh war broke out, and after a series of brilliant victories, was terminated by the annexation of the Punjab to the British dominions, 29 March 1849. The Great Exhibition of 1851, was opened by her majesty on 1 May, and owed its complete success to the exertions of the prince consort. In February 1852, the Russell ministry yielded up the reins of government to lord Derby, who was, however, unable to retain them longer than December following, when lord Aberdeen came into office at the head of a coalition ministry. The eastern question soon after assumed a serious aspect, and in March 1854 led to the alliance of Great Britain with France and Turkey, and the declaration of war against Russia. The Crimean war ensued, marked by the victories of the Alma, Balaklava, and Inkermann, and brought to an end by the storming of Sevastopol in Sept. 1855, and the treaty of Paris, 30 March 1856. Meantime, an adverse vote in the House of Commons, respecting the conduct of the war, caused the resignation of lord Aberdeen in Feb. 1855, and the reconstruction of the ministry by lord Palmerston, and in the same year a visit of the emperor and empress of the French to London was returned by the queen and prince consort visiting Paris. War again arose with China in Oct. 1856, and after the capture of Canton, was concluded by the treaty of Tien-tsin, 26 June 1858. The mutiny of the Indian army, which threatened the very existence of our Indian empire, began in March 1857, accompanied by fearful atrocities, and spread rapidly through Bengal. Delhi and Cawnpore were retaken and Lucknow relieved by the exertions of sir H. Havelock and lord Clyde, but the pacification of the country was not accomplished before May 1859. Previously to this, the sovereignty of the East India Company had ceased, 1 Sept. 1858, and her majesty had been proclaimed sovereign of India. The return to office of lord Derby in Feb. 1858, was followed by the formation of the Palmerston cabinet in June 1859. The Chinese war recommenced in Aug. 1860, was terminated two months later by the surrender of Pekin.

Early in the year 1861 the decease of the duchess of Kent cast a gloom over the royal household, which was ere long deepened a hundred-fold by the sudden death of the prince consort, 14 Dec., and which has never yet been entirely dispelled. The International Exhibition of 1862 shed some radiance upon that year, but this was destined soon to be obscured by the great distress caused by the cotton famine that ensued upon the outbreak of the civil war in the United States. The decease of lord Palmerston, 18 Oct. 1865, caused a rearrangement of the government under the premiership of lord Russell, who resigned in June 1866, having been defeated upon his Reform Bill. The control of state affairs for a third time devolved upon lord Derby, who was successful in repressing the Fenian disturbances, and in passing the Reform Act of 1867, to which the Reform Acts for Scotland and Ireland of 1868 formed the sequel. In Feb. 1868, lord Derby was compelled by ill-health to resign the lead of the Conservative party to Mr. Disraeli, who held office until the ensuing December. Mr. Gladstone became premier, 9 Dec. 1868, resigned, 12 March, but resumed office a few days after. Not obtaining a majority in the elections, he resigned again, 17 Feb. 1874, and was succeeded by Mr. Benjamin Disraeli, created earl of Beaconsfield, Aug. 1876. The Queen was proclaimed empress of India, in London, 1 May 1876, in India, 1 Jan. 1877.

Her majesty has always devoted much time to literature and art, and contributed largely to the "Early Years of H.R.H. the Prince Consort," published in 1867, since which she has published "Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands," 1868.

The queen has issue:

1. *Victoria* Adelaide Mary Louisa, princess royal, *b.* 21 Nov. 1840, *m.* 25 Jan. 1858, to Frederick William, crown prince of Prussia; has several children.
2. *Albert Edward*, prince of Wales, and duke of Cornwall, *b.* 9 Nov. 1841, *m.* 10 March, 1863, to the princess *Alexandra* Caroline Mary Charlotte Louisa Julia, (*b.* 1 Dec. 1844,) eldest daughter of Christian IX., reigning king of Denmark, by whom he has issue:—(1.) *Albert Victor* Christian Edward, *b.* 8 Jan. 1864; (2.) *George* Frederick Ernest Albert, *b.* 3 June 1865; (3.) *Louisa* Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, *b.* 20 Feb. 1867; (4.) *Victoria* Alexandra Olga Mary, *b.* 6 July 1868; (5.) *Maud* Charlotte Mary Victoria, *b.* 26 Nov. 1869.
3. *Alice* Maud Mary, *b.* 25 April, 1843, *m.* 1 July 1862, to prince Frederick William *Louis* Charles of Hesse; has several children.
4. *Alfred* Ernest Albert, duke of Edinburgh, earl of Kent and Ulster, captain R.N., *b.* 6 Aug. 1844; *m.* 23 Jan. 1874, the grand duchess *Marie* Alexandrovna; has three children.
5. *Helena* Augusta Victoria, *b.* 25 May 1846, *m.* 5 July 1866, to prince Frederick Christian-Charles Augustus of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg; has several children.
6. *Louise* Carolina Alberta, *b.* 18 March 1848; *m.* John, marquis of Lorne, 21 March 1871.
7. *Arthur* William Patrick Albert, lieutenant R.E., duke of Connaught and Strathearn, earl of Sussex, *b.* 1 May 1850.
8. *Leopold* George Duncan Albert, *b.* 7 April 1853.
9. *Beatrice* Mary Victoria Feodore, *b.* 14 April 1857.

DESCENT OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

1 EGBERT, King of England, *d.* 837.
2. ETHELWULF, *d.* 857.

3. ETHELBALD, 860. 4. ETHELBERT, 866. 5. ETHELRED I., 871. 6. ALFRED the Great, 901.
7. EDWARD I., 925.

8. ATHELSTAN, 940. 9. EDMUND I., 946. 10. EDRED, 955. Thyra.
Gormo III., K. of Denmark.
Harold VIII., K. of Denmark, 981.
15. SUENO, K. of Denmark, 1014.

11. EDWY, 958. 12. EDGAR, 975. Richard I., D. of Normandy.

13. EDWARD II., the Martyr, 979. 14. ETHELRED II., 1016. Elgiva. Emma. 14. Etheired, K. Emma. of England. Richard II.

17. CANUTE, 1035. Estrida. Richard II., D. of Normandy.

16. EDMUND II., Ironsides, 1016. Edward. Robert II., 1038.

20. EDWARD III., the Confessor, 1066, Githa.

18. HAROLD I., 1040. 19. HARDICANUTE 1042.

gar Atheling Margaret. Malcolm III., K. of Scotland. 21 HAROLD II., 1066. 22. WILLIAM I., the Conqueror, 1087.

Maud. 23, WILLIAM II., Rufus, 1100. 24. HENRY I., 1135. Adela.
24. Henry I., K. of England. Maud, of Scotland. Stephen, Count of Blois
25. STEPHEN, of Blois, 1154.

Maud, 1167.
Emperor Henry V., 1125. Geoffrey, Count of Anjou, 1150.
26. HENRY II., 1189.

27. RICHARD, Cœur-de-Lion, 1199. 28. JOHN, 1216.

29. HENRY III., 1272.
30. EDWARD I., 1307.
31. EDWARD II., 1327.
32. EDWARD III., 1377.

Edward, the Black Prince, 1376. John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, 1399. Edmund, Duke of York.
33. RICHARD II., 1399. Richard, Duke of York.
Richard, Duke of York.

34. HENRY IV., 1413. John, Earl of Somerset.
35. HENRY V., 1422. John.
36. HENRY VI., 1461. Margaret.
Edmund, Duke of Richmond.
40. HENRY VII., 1509. Elizabeth, of York.

37. EDWARD IV., 1483. 39. RICHARD III. 1455.
38. EDWARD V., 1483. Elizabeth,
40. HENRY VII., 1509.

41. HENRY VIII., 1547. Margaret. James IV., King of Scotland. Mary. Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk.
James V., King of Scotland. Frances.
Mary, Queen of Scotland, 1587. Henry Grey.
Henry, Lord Darnley. Lady Jane Grey, 1554.

42. EDWARD VI., 1553. 43. MARY, 1558. 44. ELIZABETH, 1603.
43. Philip, King of Spain, 1598.

45. JAMES I. of England, and VI. of Scotland 1625.

46. CHARLES I., 1649. Elizabeth. Frederick, K. of Bohemia.

47. CHARLES II., 1685. 48. JAMES II., deposed, 1688. 49. MARY. 49. WILLIAM, Prince of Orange. Sophia. known as the Electress of Hanover. Ernest-Augustus, Elector of Brunswick.

49. MARY, 1694. 50. ANNE, 1714 49. WILLIAM III., 1702. 51. GEORGE I., 1727.
52. GEORGE II., 1760.
Frederick, Prince of Wales, 1751.
53. GEORGE III., 1820.

54. GEORGE IV., 1830. Frederick, D. of York, 1827. 55. WILLIAM IV., 1837. Edward, D. of Kent, 1820. Ernest-Augustus, D. of Cumberland, and K. of Hanover, 1851. Augustus-Frederick, Duke of Sussex, 1843. Adolphus-Frederick, D. of Cambridge, 1850. Charlotte. Augusta, Elizabeth Mary, Sophia, Amelia.

56. Alexandrina-VICTORIA, Queen of Great Britain, *b.* 1819.
Francis-Albert-Augustus-Charles-Emmanuel, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, *b.* 1819, *m.* 1840, *d.* 1861.

Albert Edward, P. of Wales, *b.* 1841. Alexandra, Princess of Denmark. *b.* 1844, *m.* 1863. Alfred, D. of Edinburgh, *b.* 1844. Arthur, D. of Connaught, *b.* 1850. Leopold, *b.* 1853. Victoria, *b.* 1840. Alice, *b.* 1843. Helena, *b.* 1846. Louise, *b.* 1848. Beatrice, *b.* 1857

Albert Victor, *b.* 1864. George Albert, *b.* 1865. Louisa, *b.* 1867. Victoria, *b.* 1868. Maud, *b.* 1869.

GREECE.

THE classic land of Greece, after having been subject to the Turkish yoke for three centuries, regained her independence by the treaty of Adrianople in 1829, at the close of a heroic struggle that lasted for upwards of eight years. The sovereignty of the newly-constituted kingdom was offered in 1830 to the late king of the Belgians, then prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, but he thought it prudent to decline the honour. The choice of the three protecting powers, Great Britain, France, and Russia, by a treaty concluded at London, 7 May 1832, then fell upon prince Otho, second son of Louis I., king of Bavaria, who ascended the throne of Greece as Otho I. The government was carried on by a regency under the presidency of count Ludwig von Armansperg until 1 June 1835, when it was assumed by the young king upon the completion of his twentieth year. His rule, although well-intentioned towards his adopted country, utterly failed to enlist the sympathies of his people, and a long and troubled reign was closed by his flight and deposition, 22 Oct. 1862. He died at Bamberg in Bavaria, 26 July 1867, aged 52. The vacant throne was by universal suffrage conferred upon prince Alfred of Great Britain by 230,016 out of 241,202 votes, the young duke of Leuchtenberg, nephew of the emperor Alexander II. of Russia, being also a candidate. Prince Alfred was declared king by the National Assembly, 3 Feb. 1863, but the crown was not accepted. The duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, the duke d'Aumale, and king Ferdinand of Portugal having also declined the sovereignty, it was resolved by the National Assembly, 18 March 1863, to offer it to prince William of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, who is now the reigning sovereign.

GEORGE I. (Christian William Ferdinand Adolphus George), king of the Hellenes, was born 24 Dec. 1845. He is the second son of Christian IX., the present king of Denmark, by his queen, Louisa, third daughter of the late landgrave William of Hesse-Cassel, and is brother of the princess of Wales and of the czarevna of Russia, the princess Dagmar. Prince William entered the Danish naval service, in which he holds the rank of admiral. He was proclaimed by the National Assembly at Athens as king George I., 30 March 1863, and the venerable admiral Kanaris proceeded to Copenhagen to make a formal offer of the crown, with the consent of Great Britain, France, and Russia, the three protecting powers, on condition of the annexation of the Ionian Islands to Greece. This was accepted on prince William's behalf by the late king Frederick VII. of Denmark, 6 June 1863. The newly-elected king was declared of age 27 June; he arrived at Athens, 30 Oct., and took the oath to the constitution on the following day. On 12 Sept. 1863, he signed an act giving precedence over himself to his younger brother, prince Waldemar, and his issue, in the line of succession to the throne of Denmark. The stipulated annexation to Greece of the Ionian Islands took place 28 May 1864, and a visit was paid to them by the king a few days afterwards. In Nov. 1864 a new constitution was passed by the National Assembly and accepted by the sovereign. The succeeding years of his reign have been chiefly marked by endeavours to improve the financial position of the state, by frequent changes of ministry, and by the popular sympathy manifested towards the Cretan insurrectionists, which almost involved the country in war with the Ottoman empire. The principal statesmen at the head of affairs have been Balbis, Kanaris, Koumoundouros, Boulgaris, and Zaimis. Zaimis became chief minister, 10 Dec. 1876.

King George married, 27 Oct. 1867, in the chapel of the Winter Palace at St. Petersburg, the grand-duchess OLGA Constantinovna, eldest daughter of the grand-duke Constantine Nicolaievitch of Russia, and niece of the emperor Alexander II. His uncle, prince John of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg was appointed regent during the king's absence from Greece. The queen of the Hellenes was born 3 Sept. 1851, and has three sons, *Constantine*, duke of Sparta, born at Athens, 2 Aug. 1868, who is the heir apparent to the Hellenic throne, George, count of Corfu, born 24 June 1869; and Nicolas, born 21 Jan. 1872; and two daughters.

GREECE.

HOUSE OF BAVARIA.

Louis, King of Bavaria, *b.* 1785. = Theresa Charlotte Louisa Frederica Amelia, of Saxe-Altenberg. *b.* 1792.

- Maximilien II., Joseph, King of Bavaria, *b.* 1811.
- Matilda Caroline, &c., *b.* 1813. = Louis III., *b.* 1806.
- OTHO FREDERICK LOUIS, *b.* June 1, 1815, King of Greece from Feb. 6, 1833, to Oct. 23, 1862; *d.* July 26, 1867. = Mary Frederica, Amelia, of Oldenburg, *b.* 1818.
- Leopold Charles, &c., *b.* 1821. = Augusta Ferdinanda, &c., of Austria, *b.* 1825.
- Adelgonda Augusta, &c., *b.* 1823. = Francis V. of Austria Este, *b.* 1779.
- Alexandra Amelia, *b.* 1826.
- Adalbert William, &c., *b.* 1828. = Amelia Philippina, of Spain, *b.* 1834.

HOUSE OF DENMARK.

Christian IX., King of Denmark, *b.* 1818. = Louisa Wilhelmina, &c., of Hesse Cassel.

- Frederick, *b.* 1843.
- Alexandra, &c., *b.* 1844. = Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.
- WM. GEORGE, *b.* 1845. Accepted crown of Greece, June 6, 1863. = Olga, daughter of the Grand Duke Constantine Nicolaievitch, *b.* 1851.
  - Constantine, Duke of Sparta *b.* 1868.
  - George, Count of Corfu, *b.* 1869.
  - Alexandra, *b.* 1870.
  - Nicolas, *b.* 1872.
  - Mary, *b.* 1876.
- Dagmar, *b.* 1847. = Alexander of Russia, Czarevitch.
- Thyra, *b.* 1853.
- Waldemar, *b.* 1858.

HANOVER.

THE founder of the present house of Hanover was William, the second son of Ernest, duke of Brunswick Luneburg, of the illustrious family of Guelph, who acquired the duchy of Luneburg in 1549, to which, in 1585, he added the county of Diepholz. He was succeeded, successively, by his sons, Ernest, Christian, Augustus, who obtained the principality of Calenberg and the county of Hoya, and Frederick. The successors of Frederick were Christian Louis and George William, first and second sons of the above-mentioned William. George William died in 1705 without male issue, and was succeeded by his younger brother, Ernest Augustus, who married Sophia, grand-daughter of James I., and received, in 1692, the title of elector of Hanover. His son, George Louis (George I. of England), united the territories of Luneburg into one state, which was further augmented, during the Northern war in 1716, by the duchies of Bremen and Verden; in 1803 by Osnaburg; and in 1814 and 1815 by Hildesheim, East Friesland, and other places. In 1803 Hanover was occupied by the French. In 1806 it was given by Napoleon I. to the king of Prussia, and in the following year the greater part of it was combined with the newly-created kingdom of Westphalia. In 1813 it reverted to its former sovereign, and in 1814 was erected into a kingdom. Hanover continued a part of the British empire until the death of William IV. in 1837, when it came into the possession of Ernest Augustus, duke of Cumberland, fifth son of George III., by virtue of the law regulating the succession in the Guelphic German dominions, which gives preference to the male branch.

GEORGE V., the son of Ernest Augustus, by the princess Frederica Sophia Charlotte of Mecklenburg Strelitz, was born 27 May 1819. At an early age he lost his sight, and it was doubtful whether it would be possible for him, on account of his infirmity, to rule the kingdom. His father, however, took the precaution to have the question settled at an early period by a decree, ordering that all documents presented to the future sovereign, for signature, should be read to him in the presence of a committee of twelve witnesses, and countersigned by their secretary. He succeeded his father, 18 Nov. 1851. During the fifteen years of his reign the prosperity of his country was greatly promoted by the establishment of docks and harbours at Harburg, Geestemunde, Emden, Leer, and Papenburg, and by the construction of numerous roads and railways; while international commerce was benefited by the abolition of the Staden dues. During the war in the Crimea he remained neutral, and would not permit recruiting to take place in his dominions for the service of England. In the war which Prussia waged against Austria and the Germanic Confederation, he defended the confederation, and, accompanied by his son, the crown-prince Ernest Augustus, led his army to the field and was present at the battle of Langensalza, which he won over a body of Prussians and Coburgers. On the following day, however, being surrounded by an army three times superior to his own in number, he was obliged to capitulate. At the termination of the war, the kingdom of Hanover was annexed to Prussia by decree of 20 Sept. 1866, against which king George protested before all the courts of Europe. Since the loss of his dominions king George has resided at Hietzing, near Vienna. He is passionately fond of music, and has composed several pieces.

He married, 18 Feb. 1843, Alexandra *Maria*, the daughter of Joseph, duke of Saxe-Altenburg, and has issue:—

1. *Ernest Augustus* William Adolphus George Frederick, born 21 Sept. 1845.
2. *Frederica* Sophia Mary Henrietta Amelia Theresa, born 9 Jan. 1848.
3. *Mary* Ernestine Josephine Adolphine Henrietta Theresa Elizabeth Alexandra born 3 Dec. 1849.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF HANOVER.

Albert Azzo II., of Este, *d.* 1081.

DUKES OF BAVARIA.

Guelph, 1101.

Henry, *the Black*, 1125.

Henry, *the Proud*, 1139.

Henry, *the Lion*, 1195, Duke of Saxony, Brunswick, and Luneburg.

DUKES OF BRUNSWICK.

William, of Luneburg, 1213.

Otho, *the Young*. 1252,

Albert, *the Great*, 1279.

Albert, *the Fat*, 1318.

Magnus I., 1368.

Magnus II., 1373.

Bernard, 1434.

Frederick, *the Just*, 1478.

Otho, *the Magnanimous*, 1471.

Henry, *the Young*, 1532

Ernest, of Zelle, 1546.

DUKES OF BRUNSWICK AND HANOVER.

William, of Zelle, 1592.

George, 1641.

ERNEST, first *Elector* of Hanover, 1692; *d.* 1698.

GEORGE I., King of Great Britain and Ireland, 1727.

GEORGE II., King of Great Britain and Ireland, 1760.

Frederick Louis, 1751.

GEORGE III., King of Great Britain and Ireland, 1820; first King of Hanover, 1814. — Charlotte, of Mecklenburg.

- GEORGE IV. King of Great Britain and Ireland, and of Hanover, 1830,
- WILLIAM IV., King of Great Britain and Ireland, and of Hanover, 1837.
- Edward, Duke of Kent, 1820. — Victoria, of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld.
  - VICTORIA, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.
- ERNEST, Duke of Cumberland, succeeded to the throne of Hanover by virtue of the Salic law, at the death of William IV., and became King of Hanover. — Frederica, of Mecklenb Str
  - GEORGE V., *b.* 1819 — Mary, of Saxe-Altenburg.
    - Ernest Augustus, *b.* 1845.
    - Frederica, *b.* 1848,
    - Mary, *b.* 1849.

HAYTI AND SAINT DOMINGO.

THE island of St. Domingo, the second in extent of the West Indies, was discovered by Columbus, in Dec. 1492. It remained a Spanish colony until 1630, when its western portion was captured by French buccaneers. This portion became a colony of France in 1677, and remained so till 1791, when the black population revolted, and two years later massacred nearly all the whites. Toussaint l'Ouverture, the chief of the insurgents, was recognised by the French Directory as general-in-chief of the troops in 1794. In 1795, the eastern part of the island was ceded to France by Spain. Toussaint l'Ouverture, attempted to establish an independent republic in 1801, but, in the following year, was taken prisoner by the French, who sent him to France, where he died shortly after. In consequence of a fresh insurrection raised by general Dessalines, a negro, the French evacuated the island in 1803. Dessalines was raised to power, 8 Oct. 1804, under the title of emperor, and styled James I., and was assassinated 17 Oct. 1806.

In 1808, the empire was divided into two parts; the blacks forming a monarchy under Christophe, a man of colour, who styled himself Henry I., king of *Hayti*; and the mulattos constituting themselves a republic, under the presidency of Pethion. The latter was succeeded in 1818 by Boyer, who, at the death of Christophe, by suicide in 1820, was elected regent for life over both states, and recognised by France in 1825. In 1843 he was deposed, and, when *St. Domingo* declared itself a republic, and chose for its president Pedro Santana, was recognised by France in 1848, and by Great Britain in 1850. In March, 1861, during the presidency of José Valdevende, *St. Domingo* declared for annexation to Spain, and the offer was accepted by the queen, on the 20th May. In 1863, it revolted against the Spanish authority, and after a war of two years, Spain renounced her sovereignty over the state by a royal decree, dated 5 May 1865, and the Spanish troops finally evacuated the country in September following. General Buenaventura Baez, then elected president of the republic, was driven away in consequence of a revolution organised by Pimentel in June, 1866; he returned, however, but the whole country revolted against him, and civil war continued until March 1869, when general Cabral, the ex-president, promised submission and fidelity to president Baez. The project formed by the latter of giving up the Bay of Samana to the United States aroused much discontent. Baez was exiled, and Ignacio Gonzales elected president 20 Dec. 1873.

Hayti, after the successive short reigns of several presidents, elected general Soulouque who took the title of emperor, 26 Aug. 1849, and styled himself Faustin I. His government having proved very tyrannical, an insurrection took place at Gonaïves in Dec. 1858, when general Geffrard was proclaimed president of the republic of Hayti by the French provinces of Artibonite and the "Nord." General Geffrard appears to have governed with wisdom and moderation. In 1862 a conspiracy, at the head of which was general Legros, occasioned the condemnation to death of twelve persons whose sentence, however, was commuted by president Geffrard into that of imprisonment. Another revolt occurred in 1865, under Salnave, which was suppressed, partly by the assistance of a British squadron, which, in consequence of an insult to the British consul by Salnave, bombarded the forts of Cape Hayti. After this the government troops took the place by assault, and Salnave made his escape to St. Domingo. Revolts occurred again in July, 1866, and in March, 1867, when president Geffrard abdicated and sailed for Jamaica. On the 16th June following, general Salnave was elected president for four years. Another revolution began in July, 1868, since which time civil war has been chronic. President Salnave was captured by the revolutionary party, and having been tried by court-martial, was shot, 15 Jan. 1870. General Nissage Saget was president 1870-4; general Michel Domingue was elected president for eight years, 14 June 1874. After an insurrection Boisrond Canal was president, May, 1876.

HAYTI AND SAINT DOMINGO.

TOUSSAINT L'OUVERTURE,
General-in-Chief, 1794-1802.

[*The Island held by France*, 1802-3.]

JAMES I. (Jean Jacques Dessalines.)
Emperor of Hayti, 1804-6.

[*The Island divided.*]

HAYTI.	SAINT DOMINGO.
HENRY CHRISTOPHE, President, 1807-11. Emperor as Henry I., 1811-20.	ALEXANDRE PETHION, President, 1807-18.

[*The two States united*, 1820.]

JEAN PIERRE BOYER, President, 1820-43.	JEAN PIERRE BOYER, President, 1818-43.

[*The Island again divided.*]

PIERROT, President, 1843-46.	PEDRO SANTANA, President, 1844-49,
JEAN BAPTISTE RICHE, President, 1846-47.	BONAVENTURA BAEZ, President, 1849-53.
FAUSTIN SOULOUQUE, President, 1847-49. Emperor as FAUSTIN I., 1849-59.	PEDRO SANTANA, President, 1853-56.
NICOLAS FABRE GEFFRARD, President, 1859-67.	BONAVENTURA BAEZ, President, 1857-58.
TURIN SALNAVE, President, 1867-70.	JOSE DESIDERIO VALVERDE, President, 1858-61.
NISSAGE SAGET, President, 1870-4.	[*Saint Domingo re-united to Spain*, 1861-65.]
MICHEL DOMINGUE, President, 1874-6.	JOSE MARIA CABRAL. Provisional President of Republic, 1865,
BOISROND CANAL, President, 1876.	BONAVENTURA BAEZ, President, 1865-66.
	JOSE MARIA CABRAL, President, 1866-68.
	BONAVENTURA BAEZ, President, 1868.
	IGNACIO GONZALES, President, 1873 and 1876.

HOLLAND, OR NETHERLANDS.

THE House of Nassau is one of the most ancient and illustrious of Europe. Its genealogy can be traced to Otho, count of Nassau, a general in the army of Henry the Fowler, emperor of Germany. Henry II., his descendant, left two sons, Walram, from whom are descended the branches of Nassau, Wiesbaden, Weilburg, and Idstein; and Otho, the founder of the branch of Dillemburg, Orange, and Siegen. William, called the elder, a descendant of the latter, shared the patrimony with his brother Henry, obtaining for his portion the counties of Nassau, Dillemburg, Beilstein, and Diest. It was he who introduced the protestant religion into his dominions. William, prince of Orange, one of his sons, became chief of the united provinces of the Netherlands in their struggle against Spain for independence, and was assassinated by Balthasar Gerard, 10 July 1584. At his death, the principality of Orange devolved successively upon his sons Philip William, who was a catholic and favoured the pretensions of Spain; Maurice, stadtholder of the Netherlands, and Frederick Henry, also stadtholder. William II., the son of the last named, was the father of William III., who, by his marriage with Mary, the daughter of James II., became king of England. Henrica Emilia, daughter of Frederick Henry, married Frederick William, count of Nassau-Dietz, whose father, Ernest Casimir, count of Dietz, was the grandson, and whose grandfather, John, count of Dillemburg, was the son of William the elder. From Frederick Henry and Henrica Emilia, followed, in the direct line, Henry Casimir, John William, William IV., who became hereditary stadtholder, and William V., who retired on the invasion of the French in 1795. The house of Orange was restored in 1813, when William, the son of the last mentioned, assumed the title of king of the Netherlands. He was succeeded in the direct line by William II., and the present king. In 1831 Belgium was separated from Holland; war ensued; and a treaty of peace was not signed till 19 April 1839. See *Belgium*.

WILLIAM Alexander Paul Frederick Louis III., the eldest son of William II. and Anna Paulovna, the sister of the emperor Nicholas, was born 19 Feb. 1817, and came to the throne, at the death of his father, 17 March 1849. During his reign the provisions of the new constitution, which came into force shortly before his accession, have been carried out in a most liberal spirit, and many important reforms have also been effected in the administration of the law, in the working of the post office, &c. A treaty had been concluded with Belgium for the abolition of the Scheldt dues, and many privileges, formerly exclusively enjoyed by the Dutch shipping interest, have been extended to traders of other countries. The finances, also, have reached so healthy a condition that the receipts, for many years past, exceeded the expenses, the king, himself, having given an early example of economy, by considerably reducing the civil list, which in the budget of 1869 was put down at only 750,000 florins, and remained at that sum in 1875. Religious equality is established in the Netherlands, and the king has allowed the court of Rome to establish ecclesiastical dignities. The prosperity of the country has also been much enhanced by the construction of railways and canals, the draining of the lake of Haarlem, and various other important works.

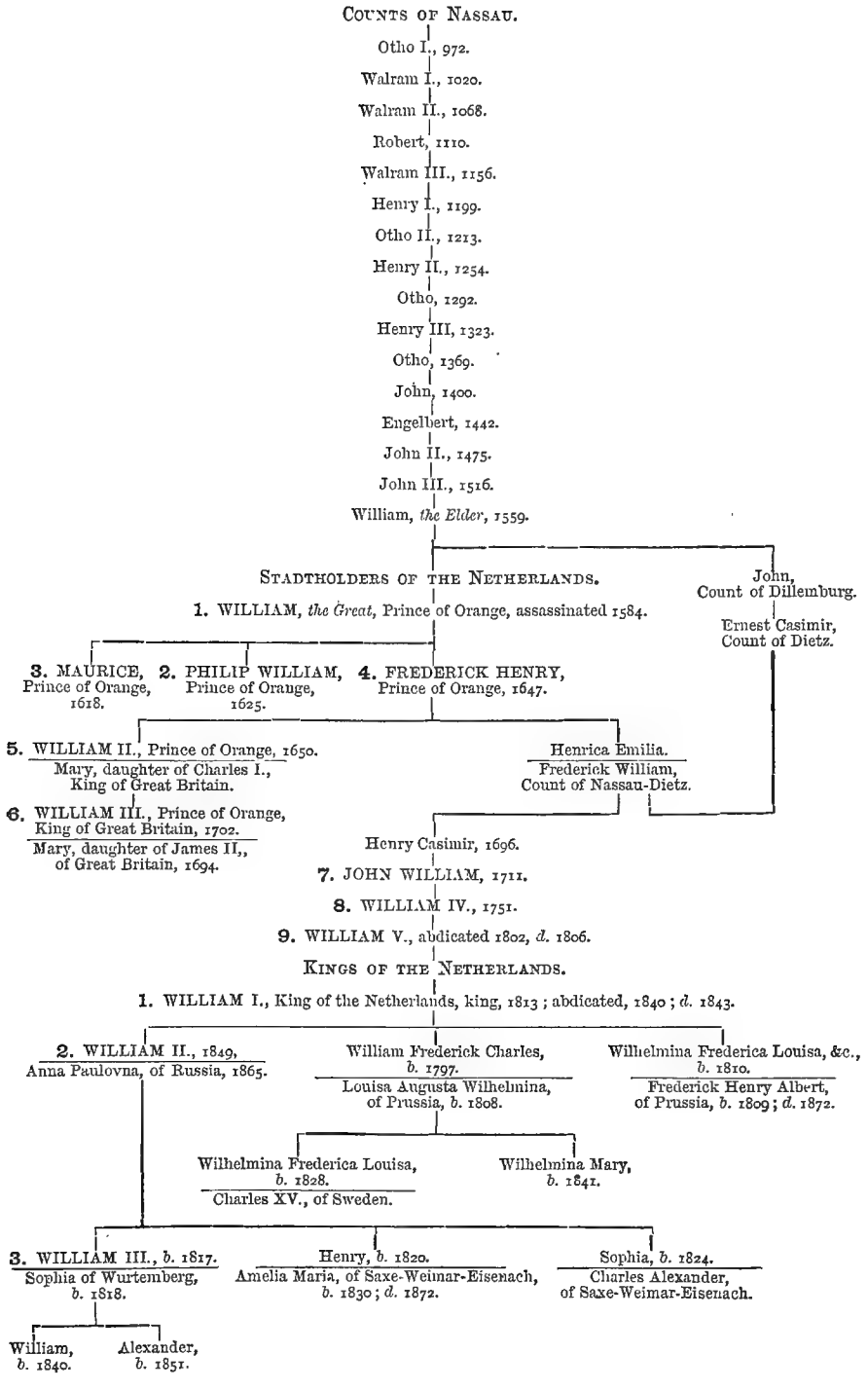
In 1866 occurred a difficulty which threatened to kindle a war in Europe. Prussia having acquired a great accession of territory by her war against Austria, France, among other demands insisted that no political union should continue to exist between Germany and any territory belonging to the Netherlands, and, consequently, that the Prussian garrison should be withdrawn from the fortress of Luxemburg. Prussia, unwilling to accede to this demand, asserted, in a dispatch addressed to the Netherlands' government, that her troops occupied the town not only as a federal garrison, but by virtue of the treaties of 1816 and 1856 between Holland and Prussia. The Dutch government in its reply, however, declined to admit a solution of the question which endeavoured to reconcile the dissolution of the German confederation with the presence of Prussian troops in Luxemburg, especially as Luxemburg had been declared a federal fortress as far back as 1814 and 1815. After much angry feeling had been excited, the matter was settled at a conference held at London, under the presidency of lord Stanley, by the representatives of the powers who had signed the treaty of 1839, and it was agreed that Luxemburg should remain under the sovereignty of the house of Orange Nassau, that it should be neutral, and that its fortress should be demolished.

In Dec. 1873 war began between the Achinese natives in the Dutch colony of Sumatra, which is still lingering, although the Dutch have been generally victorious in numerous severe conflicts (April 1877).

King William III. married, on 18th June, 1839, Sophia Frederica Matilda, daughter of William I., king of Wurtemberg, and has issue:

1. *William* Nicholas Alexander Frederick Charles Henry, prince of Orange, born 4 Sept. 1840.
2. William *Alexander* Charles Henry Frederick, born 25 Aug. 1851.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF HOLLAND.



ITALY.

Humbert I., viceroy of Arles and count of Maurienne, the son of Berthold of Saxony, who lived in the eleventh century, is generally considered by genealogists to be the founder of the royal family of Savoy. Having obtained Chablais and the Valais as a recompense for services rendered to Germany in the field, he left the lordships of Savoy, Maurienne, and the Valais, to his son Amadeus, at whose death they came into the possession of his brother Otho, who, by his marriage with the daughter of the marquess Manfred, had already acquired the marquisate of Susa with Turin, Pignerol, the valley of Aosta, and other places. Peter, the eldest son of Otho, dying without male heirs, the whole of the territory came into the possession of Amadeus II., his second son. Amadeus II, was succeeded in the direct line by Humbert II., Amadeus III., Humbert III., Thomas I., Amadeus IV., and Boniface. The last dying without male issue, his uncle Peter took possession of the crown. Peter was succeeded by his next brother, Philip, archbishop of Lyons, at whose death, without issue, the crown descended to his nephew, Amadeus V., the second son of Thomas, an elder brother of Peter and Philip, who had died during the reign of Boniface. Amadeus V., called the Great, added considerably to his dominions, and defended Rhodes against the Turks. After Amadeus V. the succession followed in the direct line in the persons of Edward Aymon, Amadeus VI., Amadeus VII., and Amadeus VIII., in whose reign Savoy was erected into a duchy by the emperor Sigismund. Amadeus VIII. abdicated in 1434 in favour of his son Louis, and was afterwards elected pope under the name of Felix V. In 1449 he renounced the tiara, and died in 1451. Louis, his son, added parts of Novara and other places to his territories. Amadeus IX., and Philibert I., followed in direct succession. The latter, who died at the age of seventeen, was succeeded by his brother Charles, then fourteen years old. Charles conquered Saluzzo and Carmagnola, and acquired the title of king of Cyprus by the will of Charlotte, widow of Louis of Savoy, his uncle. He was succeeded by his son, Charles II., at whose death, in 1496, the line of Amadeus IX. becoming extinct, Philip, the son of Louis, came to the throne, who was followed by Philibert II. and Charles III., his first and second sons, after whom followed in direct succession Emmanuel Philibert, Charles Emmanuel the Great, Victor Amadeus I., and Francis Hyacinth I. The last dying at the age of six, after a reign of one year, was succeeded by his brother, Charles Emmanuel II., in whose reign some of the most magnificent structures of Turin were erected, and the passage was cut through Monteviso. Victor Amadeus III. of Savoy, the son of Charles Emmanuel II., followed, who, after the war of the Spanish succession, was made king of Sicily by the treaty of Utrecht in 1713, but exchanged that title for that of king of Sardinia in 1720. In 1730 he abdicated in favour of his son, Charles Emmanuel II., (III. of Savoy,) by whom he was afterwards imprisoned, and died in 1732. Victor Amadeus III. and Charles Emmanuel IV. followed in direct succession. The former having joined with other powers of Europe to put down the French revolution, lost Savoy, and the latter, after having been deprived of all his possessions with the exception of the island of Sardinia, abdicated in 1802. Victor Emmanuel I., his brother, succeeded, but Sardinia was incorporated into the kingdom of Italy in 1805, and remained part of the French empire till the fall of Napoleon in 1814, when Victor Emmanuel was restored. The congress of Vienna re-established the limits of the kingdom of Sardinia as they had been in 1792. Victor Emmanuel resigned in 1821, and was succeeded by his brother, Charles Felix, at whose death, without issue, in 1831, the crown devolved upon Charles Albert, the father of the present king of Italy, a descendant of Thomas Francis, prince of Carignano, a younger son of Charles Emmanuel I.

Victor Emmanuel (Maria Albert Eugene Ferdinand Thomas) II. is the son of Charles Albert, king of Sardinia, and queen Theresa, the daughter of Ferdinand, grand-duke of Tuscany, and was born 14 March 1820. In 1849 he accompanied his father in the war against Austria, and was wounded at the battle of Goito. After the defeat of the Sardinian army of Novara, 23 March 1849, he succeeded to the crown by the abdication of his father. Allowing the idea of Italian unity to remain in abeyance for a time, he inaugurated his reign, under the able ministry of the marquis d'Azeglio, and afterwards of count Cavour, by accomplishing various important internal reforms, establishing order in the finances, reorganising the army, &c. At the proposal of count Cavour, the privileges of the clergy were very much curtailed, and public education was taken out of the hands of the religious corporations, by whom it had hitherto been monopolised. On the 10th April 1855, he entered into a convention with England and France to assist in the war against Russia, and sent 15,000 men to the Crimea, under the command of general La Marmora, who greatly distinguished themselves at the battle of the Tchernaya. About this time, the king lost within a short period, his mother, his wife, his brother, and his youngest child, and he himself suffered a serious illness. The organs of the ultramontane party both in Italy and France did not fail to attribute this to the wrath of heaven. The king, however, continued resolutely in his course. In 1857, Austria remonstrated against the attacks of the free Sardinian press, but obtaining no satisfaction from count Cavour, diplomatic relations between the two countries were broken off, and it was felt that peace would not be of long duration.

In the autumn of 1858, count Cavour paid a memorable visit to the emperor Napoleon at Plombières, at which the future course of the French and Sardinian governments is considered to have been arranged. On the new year's day following, the emperor, at his reception, declared to the Austrian ambassador that the "relations between France and Austria were not so good as formerly." On the 30th Jan. 1859, the alliance between Sardinia and France was cemented by the marriage of the princess Clotilda, the daughter of the king, with prince Napoleon, the emperor's cousin. The king, in his speech at the opening of parliament this year, said that "cries of woe had reached him from all parts of Italy." Both Austria and Sardinia had, in the meantime, been increasing their forces and strengthening their positions to the utmost. Austria began hostilities, on the 26th April, by crossing the Ticino, and, on the following day, Victor Emmanuel took the field. The emperor of the French declared war against Austria, on the 3rd of May, and joined his army. The allies were successful at Montebello, Palestro (where the king displayed great personal valour), Magenta, Malegnano, and finally at Solferino, at which last battle the emperors of France and Austria, and the king of Italy were present. Lombardy was then in the possession of the allies, and the war was brought to a close, without any attempt being made on Venetia, where the Austrians were exceedingly strong, by the emperor of the French and the emperor of Austria signing preliminaries of peace at Villafranca, to Sardinia. The revolted states of Tuscany, Parma, Modena, and Romagna were soon after, at their request, annexed to Sardinia. The expedition of Garibaldi to Sicily and Naples, at first diplomatically disavowed by count Cavour, afterwards received support from the Sardinian government, who sent an expedition through the territories of Umbria and the Marches, lately taken from the pope, and completed the conquest of the kingdom of the Two Sicilies by the capture of Gaeta. Before all these annexations the wishes of the people were ascertained by universal suffrage, and in a year and a half from the commencement of the Austrian war, Victor Emmanuel was in possession of the whole of Italy, with the exception of Rome and the Venetian provinces, and took the title of king of Italy, by virtue of a law passed 17th March 1861. The difficulty of the Italian government, after this, was to restrain the premature action of Garibaldi and his party, impatient for the annexation of the rest of the peninsula. Prior to the breaking out of hostilities between Austria and Prussia in 1866, the king of Italy had concluded a treaty of alliance with the latter country, and on the 18th June declared war against Austria, on the pretext that Austria had notified her intention of defending the German confederation against Prussia. The king joined the army on the 21st, leaving the government in the hands of the prince of Carignano. In the war which followed, the king's two sons, Humbert and Amadeus, displayed great bravery, and the latter received a wound in the chest. The Italians took Borgoforte, and were successful in some minor engagements, but

were repulsed, with heavy loss, at Custozza, and were defeated at the naval battle of Lissa, Austria, however, being unsuccessful against the Prussians, ceded Venetia to France. In October following, France gave up Venice to a communal council of that city, and on the 4th Nov. the king of Italy received a deputation from Venetia, transmitting to him the result of a popular vote, by which all the Venetian provinces declared their desire for annexation to Italy. After this, the only portion of Italy not in the possession of the king was Rome, with its surrounding territory. There were, however, serious difficulties in the way of its acquisition. On the 15th Sept. 1864, the king had signed with the French government a treaty for the departure. within two years, of the French troops from Rome, in which he had guaranteed that the papal territory should not be attacked from without, and that Florence should be made the capital of his kingdom. The French troops, in consequence, quitted Rome in Dec. 1866. The aspirations of the Italian people for the possession of Rome had been put into form by a resolution which had been passed almost unanimously by the senate and the chamber of deputies as far back as 1861, to the effect that Rome ought to be the capital of Italy, but that it ought to be acquired by moral means. When, therefore, in Oct, 1867, Garibaldi published a proclamation in Florence, inviting the nation to join in an expedition against Rome, the Italian government, not wishing to lose popularity, took no measures to prevent him from carrying his scheme into execution. France immediately sent troops to assist the pope, and uphold the treaty of September, and Garibaldi was defeated at Mentana. In consequence of the war with Prussia, all the French troops quitted Rome, 8 Sept. 1870, and the Italians entered the city after a brief resistance by the papal troops, 20 Sept. following, and after a plebiscite, 2 Oct., the Roman provinces were incorporated with the kingdom of Italy by decree, 19 Oct.

King Victor Emmanuel, who from his personal uprightness, has acquired the well-deserved appellation of *Rè Galantuomo*, married, on the 12th of April, 1842, Mary Adelaide Frances Rainera Elizabeth Clotilda, the daughter of Rainer, archduke of Austria, by whom (who died 20 Jan. 1855), he has surviving issue :—

1. Clotilda Maria Theresa Louisa, born 2 March 1843; married, 30 Jan. 1859, to prince Napoleon Joseph Charles Paul Bonaparte.

2. Humbert Rainer Charles Emmanuel John Maria Ferdinand Eugene, prince of Piedmont, born 14 March 1844 ; married, 22 April 1868, to Maria Margaret Theresa Jane, princess of Savoy, who has issue :—

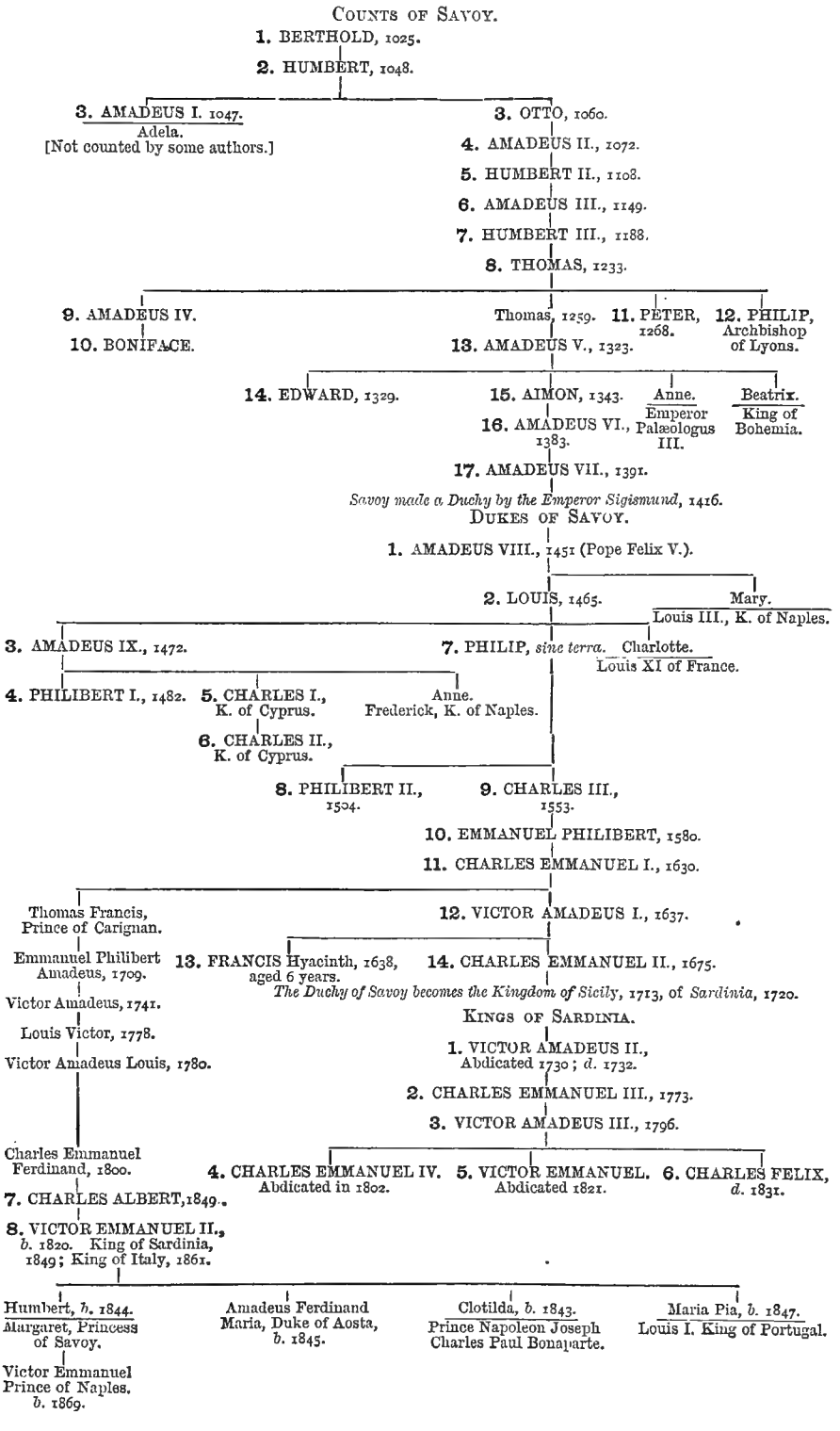
Victor Emmanuel Ferdinand Maria Januarius, prince of Naples, born 11 Nov. 1869.

3. Amadeus Ferdinand Maria, duke of Aosta, born 30 May 1845 ; accepted the crown of Spain, 4 Dec. 1870 ; resigned it, 11 Feb. 1873 ; married, 30 May 1867, to Maria Victoria Charlotte Henrietta Jane, the daughter of prince Charles Emmanuel dal Pozzo della Cisterna, and has issue :—

Emmanuel Philibert, duke of Apulia, born 13 Jan. 1869 ; Victor Emmanuel, count of Turin, born 24 Nov. 1870; Louis, born 31 Jan. 1873.

4. Maria Pia, born 16 Nov. 1847 ; married 6 Oct. 1862, to Louis, king of Portugal.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF ITALY.



LUCCA.

LUCCA, a small territory in the north of Italy, on the shores of the Mediterranean, at one time a Roman colony, passed under successive rulers until 1370, when it purchased its freedom of the emperor Charles IV. for 200,000 florins. It retained its independence until the invasion of the French. In 1805, it was united to Piombino, and formed into a principality by Napoleon I., who assigned it to his sister Eliza, the wife of colonel Bacciocchi. After the fall of Napoleon, the congress of Vienna created Lucca a duchy, and conferred it on Maria Louisa, the daughter of Charles IV., of Spain, and widow of Louis, king of Etruria, and her children; the conditions being that, should the duchess or her children come into possession of the duchy of Parma, or should the family become extinct, the duchy of Lucca should be united to the Grand-Duchy of Tuscany. Maria Louisa assumed the reins of government in 1818, and died 13 March 1824.

CHARLES LOUIS, her son and successor was born 22 Dec. 1799. Being assured of one day obtaining the duchy of Parma, he does not appear to have taken a great personal interest in the affairs of the lesser state, the government of which he left to his ministers. After the death of the marquess di Mansi, the finances of the duchy fell into apparently hopeless confusion, through the mismanagement of his successor, and the duke experienced much anxiety in consequence. He was extricated from his difficulty, however, by the administrative skill of a young native of Yorkshire, who had entered his service as groom, and on whom he subsequently conferred the title of baron. Baron Ward had a genius for diplomacy, and was, above all, an honest man. When the duke had discovered his merits, he left the management of affairs entirely to him. "He consulted him (says sir Bernard Burke in his "Vicissitudes of Families") in many perplexed and difficult cases, and he invariably found such benefit from the advice of his new counsellor that he began to regard him as almost infallible."

In 1838, the duke attended the coronation of the emperor of Austria, at Milan, as king of Lombardy, and then proceeded to England to be present at that of her majesty queen Victoria. In 1847, when it was clear, from the state of health of the archduchess Maria Louisa, that the sovereignty of Parma would soon devolve upon him, he ceded Lucca to Leopold, grand-duke of Tuscany, 5 Oct. 1847; but his escape from the cares of state was not of long duration. Maria Louisa died 17 Dec., when he was required to assume the sovereignty of Parma. Here again he was relieved from much trouble by baron Ward, who, according to the above-named authority, governed the Italian principality, although generally residing at Vienna, where he was accredited minister plenipotentiary. When troubles arose in 1848, the duke established a regency, which was replaced by a provisional government a few days afterwards. He quitted the duchy on the 19th of April, renouncing the sovereignty in favour of his son, Ferdinand Charles, 14 March 1849.

Charles Louis, since his abdication, has resided principally on his Tuscan estate near Viareggio. He married, 5 Sept. 1820, Maria *Theresa* Ferdinanda Felicia Gaetana Pia, daughter of Victor Emmanuel I., king of Sardinia, and had issue, one daughter, who died in infancy, and the above-named son, Ferdinand Charles, who was born 14 Jan. 1823, and assassinated, 27 March 1854.

FERDINAND CHARLES married Louisa Maria Theresa of Bourbon, the daughter of the duke of Berri, and had issue, ROBERT Charles Louis Maria, heir to the families of Plantagenet, Stuart, Tudor and Bourbon, born 9 July 1848, and married (5 April 1869) to Maria *Pia*, the daughter of Ferdinand II., king of the Two Sicilies.

Lucca, with Tuscany, became part of the kingdom of Italy in 1860.

DESCENT OF THE DUKE OF LUCCA.

Alexander Farnese (Pope Paul III.), 1549.

DUKES OF PARMA.

Peter, assassinated 1547.

Octavius, 1586.

Alexander, 1592.

Rainutius I., 1622.

Odoardus, 1646.

Rainutius II., 1694.

Odoardus, 1693.

Elizabeth.
Philip V., King of Spain, 1746.

Charles III., King of Spain, 1788.

Charles IV., of Spain, 1808.
Louisa Maria Theresa.

Philip, Duke of Parma, 1765.

MARIA LOUISA JOSEPHINE,
Duchess of Lucca, 1824.
Louis, King of Etruria, 1803.

Ferdinand Maria Louis, 1802.

CHARLES (Louis), Duke of Lucca, *b.* 1799.
Maria Theresa Ferdinanda Felicita Gaetana Pia,
daughter of Victor Emmanuel, King of Sardinia.

Maria Louisa Charlotte, *b.* 1802.
Maximilian, of Saxony.

FERDINAND CHARLES (Joseph Maria Victor
Balthasar,) Duke of Parma, 1854.
Louisa Maria Theresa, of Bourbon,
daughter of Ferdinand, Duke of Berri, 1864.

Margaret, *b.* 1847.
Charles of Spain.

Robert, Duke of Parma, *b.* 1848.
Maria Pia des Graces, of the
Two Sicilies, *b.* 1849.

Alice, *b.* 1849.
Ferdinand IV., Grand-
Duke of Tuscany.

Henry, *b.* 1851.

MEXICO.

Benito Juarez, the late president of Mexico, descended from the Indian race of the Tapatecos, was born in 1802. Although without the advantage of fortune, he was enabled, by his own efforts, to acquire a regular education. He graduated in the college of Oaxaca, studied law, and, in 1830, became a member of the Institute of Arts and Sciences of Mexico. In 1833 he was elected member of the Chamber of Deputies, and successively held the important posts of professor of canon law at the Institute of Oaxaca, secretary to the Supreme Tribunal of Justice, substitute judge of the same, civil judge of the first instance, and attorney-general of Oaxaca. In 1846 he became a member of congress, where he advocated the secularisation of church property. In 1851 he became president of the Supreme Court of Justice.

When president Comonfort was compelled to make way for president Zuloaga, in January, 1858, Juarez, then chief of the constitutional party, refused to recognise the new president, and established a government of his own at Vera Cruz. Civil war ensued, but without any important result during the presidency of Zuloaga. When Zuloaga was deposed in December, 1858, and general Miramon placed in power, the latter laid siege to Vera Cruz, but was obliged to retire to defend Mexico, which was threatened by the constitutional party. In April, 1859, the government of the United States, which had previously recognised general Miramon, being unable to obtain the ratification of a treaty for placing the provinces of Chihuahua and Sonora, situated on the highway to the Gulf of California, under the protection of the United States, transferred its confidence to Juarez, who made the concessions required. This was a triumph to the latter, who turned his advantage to account by at once confiscating the property of the clergy, establishing civil marriage, carrying on the railway from Vera Cruz to Mexico, and performing and promising many other important acts. In the meantime the civil war continued, but Juarez had the immense advantage of being well supplied with funds from the custom-house of Vera Cruz, while money was scarce in the treasury of his rival. On the 22nd of December, 1860, general Miramon was finally defeated at the battle of San Miguelito, and Juarez entered Mexico on 11 January 1861. He immediately dismissed the officials of the previous government, expelled the representatives of foreign powers who had shown sympathy with general Miramon, and, after having been recognised by England and France, caused himself to be re-elected to the presidency, 11 June 1861. His difficulties, however, were not over. Depending for funds on forced loans, confiscations, and extortions of all kinds, and being, consequently, unable to meet his engagements, he passed a decree on 17 July 1861, suspending for two years payments to creditors of the state. This violation of good faith induced England, France, and Spain to combine in an armed expedition to enforce their claims. England and Spain having declared themselves satisfied with concessions promised to them, withdrew from the expedition, and France was left to carry on the war alone. Juarez made preparations for a stout resistance, and obtained a loan of 25,000,000 dollars from the United States, pledging as security several provinces of Mexico. The French received a check at Puebla, but, after receiving reinforcements under general Forey, succeeded in occupying the country from the coast to the city of Mexico. Juarez, in the meantime, though obliged to fall back, never ceased to keep a semblance of government in some part or other of the Mexican territory. An assembly of notables met at Mexico, 8 July 1863, to deliberate on the future form of government, and decided—1. That Mexico should adopt a limited hereditary monarchy under a Catholic prince. 2. That the sovereign should bear the title of emperor. 3. That the imperial crown should be offered to the archduke Ferdinand Maximilian of Austria. 4. That, should the archduke Maximilian be prevented from accepting the offer, the emperor Napoleon III. should be requested to designate some other Catholic prince. A deputation was sent to the archduke at his seat at Miramar, who accepted the crown on the conditions that the whole Mexican nation should confirm the wishes of the capital, and that the integrity of the new empire should be sufficiently guaranteed. These conditions being obtained, he gave up his claims to the Austrian succession, and departed for Mexico. He arrived at Vera Cruz, 29 May 1864, where he was well received by the native population, and made his entry into the city of Mexico on the 12th of June following. The emperor initiated several reforms, and his reign would doubtless have been a boon to the country. He was, however, engaged in a constant struggle with the supporters of Juarez, of Ortega, and other opponents, supported by bands of filibusters organised in the United States. After the departure of the French army, at the beginning of 1867, he left Mexico at the head of all his available troops, and marched to Queretaro, which he reached on February 19. After a brave defence, this city was taken (May 15) by general Escobedo. The emperor was made prisoner of war, and on the 19th of June following condemned to death by a council of war, and shot, together with generals Miramon and Mejia, notwithstanding the protests of the European powers. Juarez, re-elected president, had to contend against insurrections raised by Martinez, Ortega, Negrete, and others, which were suppressed with much slaughter. He died of apoplexy, 18 July 1872.

Sebastian Lerdo de Tejada was elected president in 1872 and 1876. His rule has been much disturbed by the insurrections. In March 1877, Porfirio Diaz held the capital and formed a ministry.

SUCCESSION OF THE RULERS OF MEXICO.

MEXICO, from its conquest by the Spaniards in 1521, until it acquired its independence, was governed by viceroys nominated by the king of Spain. In 1821, after a struggle extending over eleven years, it threw off the Spanish yoke, and has since been ruled by the following emperors, presidents, and dictators :—

AUGUSTINE ITURBIDE, Generalissimo, 1821 ; EMPEROR, 1822.
Generals GUERRERO, BRAVO, and NEGRETE, Dictators, 1823.
General G. VICTORIA, President, 1824.
General PEDRAZA, President, 1827.
General GUERRERO, President, 1828 ; Dictator, 1829.
General BUSTAMENTE, President, 1830.
General PEDRAZA, President, 1832.
General SANTA ANNA, President, 1833.
JOSEPH J. CARO, President, 1836.
General BUSTAMENTE, President, 1837.
General FARIAS, Dictator, 1840.
General BUSTAMENTE, President, 1841.
General SANTA ANNA, Dictator, 1841.
General CANALIZO, President, 1845.
General HERRERA, President, 1845.
General PAREDES, President, 1847.
General ARISTA, President, 1850.
Dr. M. J. CEBALLOS, President, 1852.
S. M. LOMBARDINI, President, 1853.
General SANTA ANNA, President, 1853.
J. ALVAREZ, President, 1855.
General COMONFORT, President, 1856.
F. ZULOAGA, President; BENITO JUAREZ, Anti-President, 1858.
General MIRAMON, President ; B. JUAREZ, Anti-President, 1859-60.
BENITO JUAREZ, President, 1861.
MAXIMILIAN, EMPEROR, 1864.
BENITO JUAREZ, President, 1867.
SEBASTIAN LERDO de Tejada, President, 1872. Civil war, 1876-7.

MONACO.

SITUATED upon the confines of France and of Italy, the little state of Monaco is bounded on the south by the Gulf of Genoa, on the north and east by Savoy, and on the west by the department of Var. The sovereignty of this territory has been vested in the noble Genoese family of Grimaldi ever since the year 968, when the emperor Otho I. bestowed upon Grimaldi I. the fortress and lordship of Monaco, from which he had expelled the Saracens. One of his descendants, Charles the Great, led the renowned Genoese archers and perished in their discomfiture at the battle of Crécy in 1346. After having been since 1450 under the protection of Spain, Honorius II., in 1553, invoked the protection of Francis I. of France, but soon returned to his allegiance to the king of Spain, and fought valiantly at the battle of Lepanto. Honorius II., his grandson, in 1641, drove the Spaniards from his dominions, and by the treaty of Péronne again placed them under the protectorate of France. For this act, his Milanese and Neapolitan possessions were confiscated by Spain, and he received from Louis XIV., as compensation for these losses, the duchy of Valentinois and other estates. The direct male line of the Grimaldi princes of Monaco became extinct upon the death of prince Anthony, 26 Feb. 1731, when the principality was carried into the house of Matignon by the marriage of his eldest daughter, Louisa Hippolyta, with Jacques François de Léonor Goyon-Matignon, count of Torigny, who assumed the surname and arms of Grimaldi, and received the duchy of Valentinois upon his marriage in 1715.

United to France in 1793, by decree of the National Convention, Monaco regained its independence in 1814 under Honorius V., and by the treaty of Paris, 20 Nov. 1815, was placed under the military protectorate of Sardinia. In 1848 the communes of Mentone and Roquebrune revolted against the authority of his brother and successor Florestan I., and demanded to be annexed to Piedmont, This was decreed by Charles Albert, king of Sardinia, 18 Sept. 1848, and Mentone and Roquebrune were occupied by his troops, but, upon appeal to France their annexation was suspended, and the Sardinian troops withdrawn. Florestan I., who in his younger days had been an actor at the theatre of the Ambigu-Comique, died at Paris, 29 June 1856.

CHARLES III. Honorius, prince of Monaco, and duke of Valentinois, is the only son of Florestan I., prince of Monaco, by his wife the princess Maria Louisa *Caroline* Gabriella Gibert de Lametz, who was born 18 July 1793, and is still living. He was born 8 Dec. 1818, and in 1853 endeavoured to excite at Mentone a public demonstration in his favour against his father. No sooner, however, was he recognised, than the people rose against him, and he owed his safe escape to the national guard and Sardinian carabineers, who escorted him to prison and thence to Genoa, where he was at once released.

He succeeded his father, 20 June 1856, and on the 2 Feb. 1861 he ceded to France his sovereign rights over the communes of Mentone and Roquebrune, receiving as indemnity the sum of four million francs. These communes now form part of the department of the Alpes Maritimes. Monaco, with its beautiful château, and its casino, was alone reserved by prince Charles, who resides for six months alternately there and at Paris.

Prince Charles married, 28 Sept. 1846, *Antoinette* Ghislaine, countess of Mérode, who was born 28 Sept. 1828, and died 10 Feb. 1864, leaving issue an only son, *Albert* Honorius Charles, duke of Valentinois, a lieutenant in the French navy, born 13 Nov. 1848, and married 21 Sept. 1869, to the lady *Mary* Victoria Hamilton-Douglas (*b.* 11 Dec. 1850), only daughter of William, late duke of Hamilton, Brandon, and Châtelherault, and the princess Marie of Baden.

DESCENT OF THE PRINCES OF MONACO.

GRIMALDI I., Lord of Monaco.

- GUIDO I., Prince of Monaco.
- Crispin, founder of the house of Bec-Crispin-Grimaldi.
- Giballin, living 980.

GRIMALDI II.

GUIDO II.

GRIMALDI III., living 1184.

HUBERT, died 1223, or 1232.

GRIMALDI IV., 1210-1257.

FRANCIS, *d.* 1293.

RAINER I., *d.* 1314.

RAINER II., *d.* 1330.

CHARLES I., *the Great*, *d.* 1346.

RAINER III., *d.* 1407.

JOHN I., *d.* 1454.

CATALAN, *d.* 1457.

CLAUDIA = LAMBERT GRIMALDI, *d.* 1493.

- JOHN II., *d.* 1505.
- LUCIAN, *d.* 1525.

HONORIUS I., *d.* 1581 = Isabella Grimaldi, of Montaudion.

- CHARLES II., *d.* 1589.
- Francis, *d.* 1583.
- HERCULES I., *d.* 1604.

HONORIUS II., 1599-1662.

HERCULES II., 1624-1651.

LOUIS I., 1642-1701.

ANTHONY, 1661-1731.

LOUISA HIPPOLYTA, 1697-1731. = Jacques François Léonor de Goyon-Matignon, *d.* 1751.

HONORIUS III., 1720-1780. = Maria Catterina di Brignolo.

HONORIUS IV., 1758-1819. = Louise Félicité Victoire d'Aumont.

- HONORIUS V., 1778-1841.
- FLORESTAN I., 1785-1856. = Marie Louise Caroline Gabriella Gibert de Lametz, *b.* 1793.

- CHARLES III., *b.* 1818. = Antoinette Ghislaine, Countess of Mérode, 1828-1864.
  - Albert, *b.* 1848. = Mary Victoria, daughter of William, eleventh Duke of Hamilton, Brandon, and Châtelherault, *b.* 1850.
- Florestine, *b.* 1833. = William of Wurtemberg, Duke of Urach, 1810-1869.

PARMA.

PARMA and PLACENTIA were erected into a duchy in 1545, in which year they were given by pope Paul III. to his natural son, Peter Louis Farnese, in whose family they remained until the death of duke Antonio in 1731, when the male line of the Farnese dynasty became extinct, and their dominions passed to the house of Bourbon by reason of the marriage of Elizabeth Farnese with Philip V. of Spain. Don Carlos, their son, succeeded duke Antonio, and in 1735 became king of the Two Sicilies, whereupon he ceded his duchy to the house of Austria, in whose possession it remained until it was transferred by the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 18 Oct. 1748, to Philip, brother of Don Carlos. In 1801, Louis, duke of Parma, was made king of Etruria, and the duchy united to France until April, 1814, when Parma, Placentia, and Guastalla were conferred by the treaty of Paris on the archduchess Maria Louisa of Austria, wife of the emperor Napoleon I. The ex-empress Maria Louisa died 17 Dec. 1847, and the duchy of Guastalla became annexed to Modena, whilst Parma and Placentia devolved upon Charles Louis, duke of Lucca, who resigned Lucca to the grand-duke of Tuscany, in accordance with the arrangements of previous treaties. Charles Louis was the son of Louis I., king of Etruria, whom he succeeded as Louis II., 27 May, 1803, but was deprived of his kingdom by Napoleon in 1807, whilst yet a child. Born 22 Dec. 1799, he succeeded to the duchy of Lucca upon the decease of his mother, the infanta Maria Louisa, 13 March 1824. He assumed the dukedom of Parma as Charles II., and after a short reign abdicated, 14 March, 1849, in favour of his son, Ferdinand Charles, and has since resided at Viareggio, in Tuscany. Charles III. reigned five years, during which his dominions were ruled from Vienna with remarkable intelligence and dexterity by baron Ward, who was at the same time prime minister and minister-plenipotentiary to Austria. Ward, originally a Yorkshire groom, had by his integrity and aptitude for business won for himself the confidence and esteem of Charles Louis, duke of Lucca, who made him a minister of state, and intrusted him with the absolute direction of state affairs. His talent for diplomacy was so great as to lead prince Metternich to style him a "heaven-born diplomatist." Government by a foreigner, and with the moral support of Austria, caused, however, great discontent; and the duke was stabbed in Parma, 26 March 1854, and died on the following day.

ROBERT (Charles Louis Maria of Bourbon), duke of Parma and Placentia, the elder son of the late duke Charles III. and Louisa Maria Theresa, daughter of Ferdinand, duke of Berri, was born 9 July 1848. Being a minor at the death of his father, 27 March 1854, he succeeded to the dukedom under the regency of his mother, who immediately dismissed baron Ward, and governed the duchy until the outbreak of the war in Italy, when the Parmesans established a provisional government, and compelled the duchess-regent and her son to retire into Switzerland, 1 May, 1859. The revolutionary movement proved successful, and Farina was made dictator until the annexation of Parma and Placentia to Sardinia was voted 12 Sept. 1859, and they were incorporated with that kingdom by the royal decree of 18 March, 1860.

The duchess Louisa, who was sister of the count de Chambord, died at Venice, 1 Feb. 1864. Duke Robert, who now resides at Frohsdorf in Lower Austria, is presumptive heir to the most ancient dynasties of Europe. He will succeed the duke of Bordeaux as undoubted lineal heir of the royal house of Bourbon, and will be also heir of the ancient Celtic kings of Scotland, through the elder line of Baliol. He is moreover co-heir of the Stuart, Tudor, and Plantagenet kings of Great Britain. He has one brother, Henry, count of Bardi, born 12 Feb. 1851, and two sisters, Margaret, born 1 Jan. 1847, and married 4 Feb. 1867, to the infant don Carlos of Spain, and Alice, born 27 Dec. 1849, and married 11 Jan. 1868, to Ferdinand IV., grand-duke of Tuscany.

DESCENT OF THE DUKES OF PARMA.

Henry II., Plantagenet, King of England.
John.
Henry III.
Edward I.
Edward II.
Edward III.
John, of Gaunt.
John, Beaufort, Earl of Somerset.
John, Duke of Somerset,
Margaret, daughter and heir.
Edmund Tudor.
Henry VII.
Margaret, eventual heir.
James IV., of Scotland.
James V., of Scotland.
Mary, Queen of Scotland.
James I., of England.
Charles I.
Henrietta, eventual co-heiress.
Duke of Orleans.
Anne Mary.
Victor Amadeus II., king of Sardinia.
Mary Adelaide.
Louis, Duke of Burgundy.
Louis XV.
Louis, dauphin.
Charles X.
Charles Ferdinand d'Artois, Duke of Berri.

Henry Charles Ferdinand Maria Dieudonné d'Artois, Duke of Bordeaux.

Louisa Maria Theresa.

Alexander Farnese (Pope Paul III.), 1549.
1. PETER ALOYSIUS Farnese, Duke of Parma and Placentia, assassinated, 1547.
2. OCTAVIUS, Duke of Parma and Placentia, 1586.
3. ALEXANDER, Duke of Parma, 1592.
4. RAINUTIUS I., Duke of Parma, 1622.
5. ODOARDUS, Duke of Parma, 1646.
6. RAINUTIUS II., Duke of Parma, 1694.

Odoardus, 1693.
Elizabeth.
Philip V., of Spain, 1746.

7. FRANCIS, Duke of Parma, 1727.

8. ANTONY, Duke of Parma, 1731.

9. CHARLES I., Duke of Parma. (Charles III., King of Spain,) 1788.
Charles IV., King of Spain, 1808.

10. PHILIP, Duke of Parma, 1765.
11. FERDINAND, Duke of Parma, 1802.

Louis, King of Etruria, 1803.
Maria Louisa Josephine, 1824.

12. MARIA LOUISA, of Austria (widow of Napoleon I.), 1847.

13. CHARLES II., King of Etruria, Duke of Lucca, *b.* 1799.
Mary Theresa, of Sardinia.

14. FERDINAND CHARLES III., 1854.
Louisa Maria Theresa, of Bourbon, 1864.

Margaret, *b.* 1847.
Charles Maria, of Spain.

15. ROBERT CHARLES Louis Maria, *b.* 1848.
Maria Pia des Graces, of the Two Sicilies. *b.* 1849.
Five children.

Alice, *b.* 1849.
Ferdinand IV., of Austria, Grand-Duke of Tuscany.

Henry, *b.* 1851.

PERSIA.

THE founder of the reigning dynasty of Persia was Agha Muhammad Khan Kajar who, after Persia had for many years been torn by civil war, acquired the sovereignty by his victory over Luft Ali Khan Zend in 1795. Agha Muhammad was assassinated in 1797, and succeeded by his nephew, Fatah Ali, who, in his wars with Russia, lost most of his provinces on the Caspian, together with Erivan and the country of the Araxes. His successor was Muhammad, a grandson of Fatah Ali and father of Nasr-ed-Dīn, the present shah.

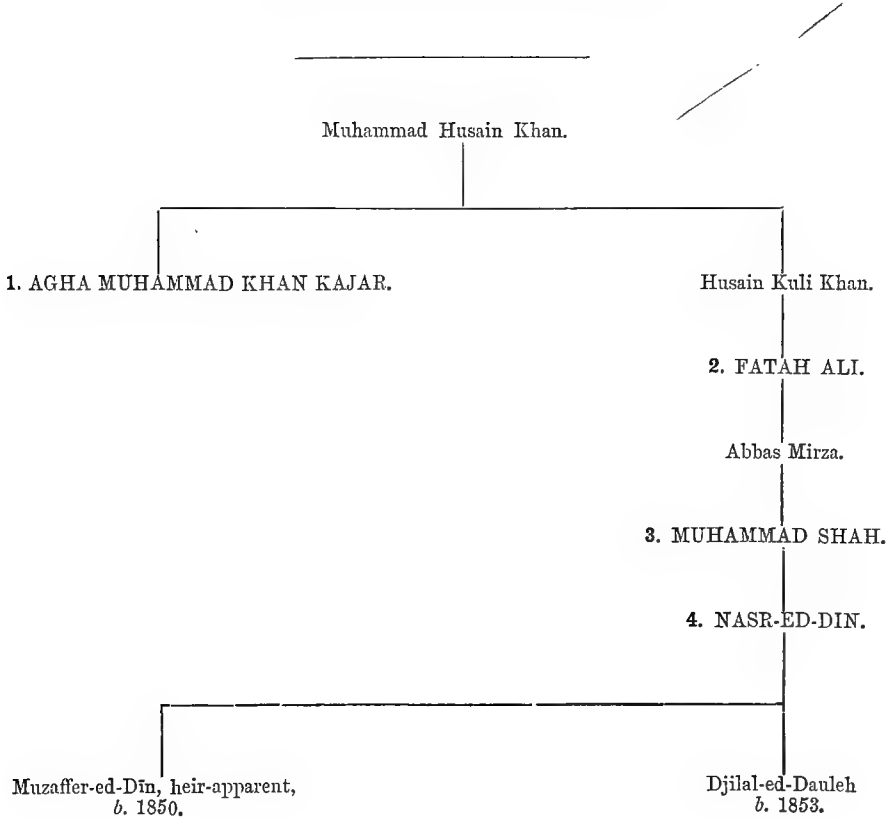
NASR-ED-DĪN was born in 1830, and succeeded to the throne, 10 Sept. 1848. From the geographical position of the Persian dominions it is almost impossible for a ruler of that country to avoid being swayed either by English or by Russian influence, and the present shah has doubtless, at different times, submitted to each. At the beginning of the war between Russia and Turkey he declared his neutrality, but, shortly before its close, entered into a treaty with Russia. In the following year, in consequence of the occupation of Herat by Persian troops, the government of India declared war against him (1 Nov. 1856). After a few months of hostilities, during which general Outram captured Karrack, Bushir, and other places, a treaty of peace was signed, at Paris, by lord Cowley and the Persian ambassador, in which ample satisfaction was given to England. The shah has had wars with several neighbouring states, and was successful in an expedition against the Turcomans.

Shah Nasr-ed-Dīn has always shown a disposition to advance the welfare of his subjects by adopting, whenever possible, the civilisation of Europe. In 1873 he visited Europe, staying some time in England and France. His army is drilled after the European method, a navy is in process of formation, and the electric telegraph has been introduced into his dominions.

The children of the shah are—

1. Muzaffer-ed-Dīn, heir apparent, born in 1850.
2. Djilal-ed-Dauleh, born in 1853.

SUCCESSION OF THE SHAHS OF PERSIA, OF THE DYNASTY OF THE KAJARS.



POPE PIUS IX.

Giovanni Mastai Feretti, Pope Pius IX., was born at Sinigaglia, 13 May 1792, and educated at the college of Volterra. At the age of eighteen, in consequence of bad health, he left college, and, after a short period, entered the corps of noble guards in the service of the pope. His health, still continuing bad, he left the army, and entered the church, and was made archbishop of Spoleto in 1827, bishop of Imola in 1832, cardinal in 1840, and became pope, at the death of Gregory XVI., 16 June 1846.

His first acts as pontiff filled most of the higher clergy and officials with dismay, greatly excited the enthusiasm of the populace, and made him for a time the most popular man in Italy. He dismissed his Swiss guard, granted an unconditional amnesty to all persons suffering punishment for political offences, named a commission to reform the law, diminished the expenses of the court, and granted a constitution, which was promulgated on the 14th March 1848. The liberal party, however, excited by the insurrectionary movements in other states of Italy, and by the French revolution of February 1848, clamoured for concessions which the government had never intended to make. One of the most earnest wishes of the people was that the papal states should take an active part in assisting Lombardy and Venice to gain their independence. The pope, unwilling to offend Austria, delayed giving way to the popular cry as long as possible, but at length sent an army of observation of 17,000 men under general Durando, who, disobeying his instructions, actively assisted the insurgents, in consequence of which his conduct was immediately disavowed by the pope. Great agitation followed. Several ministers succeeded each other without allaying the discontent, the last of whom, Rossi, was assassinated on the steps of the chamber of deputies. An insurrection arose the day afterwards, and the pope left his dominions for Gaeta, in the territory of the king of Naples.

A constituent assembly was elected at Rome by universal suffrage, which decreed the overthrow of the pope as temporal sovereign, and proclaimed a democratic republic, Mazzini, Armellini, and Saffi, being named triumvirs. The pope, in the meantime, sought the assistance of France, Austria, Spain, and Naples, and France hastened to respond to the call in order to be in the field before Austria; the principal conditions being that a general amnesty should be proclaimed; that the government should be secularised; and that the law should be carried out according to the code Napoleon. Rome was besieged and taken by the French, under general Oudinot. The pope did not return immediately, but sent three cardinals, of known conservative principles, as commissioners to rule in his name; and it was not till the 4th of April that he re-entered his dominions.

When Sardinia, supported by France, declared war against Austria, the integrity of the Roman states was guaranteed. The emperor Napoleon even formed a scheme for establishing a confederation of Italian states, over which the pope was to preside. A rising, however, took place in the legations, which ended in their being annexed to Sardinia; and, notwithstanding the gallant efforts of the papal army, chiefly raised for the protection of the Roman territory, and placed under the command of general Larmoricière, little of that territory remained in the possession of the pope, besides Rome and Civita Vecchia.

By the convention of 15th September 1864, between the emperor Napoleon and the king of Italy, the integrity of the papal territory was again guaranteed. Florence was to be made the capital of Italy, and the French troops were to be withdrawn from Rome in two years. The troops were withdrawn by France, but the Italian government allowed general Garibaldi, in October, 1867, to concentrate his followers at Mentana, with the view of creating a general rising for the purpose of effecting the annexation of the remainder of the Roman territory to Italy. The Garibaldini were encountered by the papal troops, assisted by a French detachment sent by the emperor to cause the convention of September to be respected, and completely routed. The French troops having withdrawn from Rome during the Franco-German war, 8th Sept. 1870, the Italians took possession of Rome on 20th Sept., and the remainder of the papal territory was annexed to the kingdom of Italy by decree, 19th Oct. following.

Pius IX. established the Roman hierarchy in England in 1850, signed a concordat with Austria in 1855; published encyclical letter containing the "Syllabus of Errors," 8th Dec. 1864; issued severe allocutions against the kingdom of Italy, 29th Oct. 1866; summoned a general council, 13th Sept. which met on the 8th Dec. 1869. and adopted the dogma of papal infallibility, and adjourned, 18th July 1870. He celebrated his jubilee, 16th June 1871; dedicated the universal church to the sacred heart of Jesus, 16 June 1875. He issued an allocution against the Italian government, and a circular to foreign powers, on account of a bill to repress clerical abuses, March 1877.

In the arts and sciences Pius IX. is a distinguished proficient; his attainments in the chief European languages, and his memory with regard to men and things, is far beyond the average; while his benignity and purity of life are generally admitted.

(ACCORDING TO THE "ANNUARIO PONTIFICIO," 1869.)

	NAME.	NATIVE PLACE.	DATE OF ELECTION.
1.	PETER, Saint and Apostle	Bethsaida	42
	CLEMENT, Saint	Rome	
2.	LINUS, Saint	Volterra	67
3.	CLETUS, or ANACLETUS Saint	Rome	78
4.	CLEMENT I, Saint	Rome	90
5.	ANACLETUS, Saint	Athens	100
6.	EVARISTUS, Saint	Bethlehem	112
7.	ALEXANDER I, Saint	Rome	121
8.	SIXTUS I., Saint	Elvidia Rome	132
9.	TELESPHORUS, Saint	Turio, Magna Grecia	142
10.	HYGINUS, Saint	Greece	154
11.	PIUS I., Saint	Aquileia	158
12.	ANICETUS, Saint	Emisus Syria	167
13.	SOTERUS, Saint	Campagna	175
14.	ELEUTHERIUS, Saint	Nicopolis, Epirus	182
15.	VICTOR I., Saint	Africa	193
16.	ZEPHYRINUS, Saint	Rome	203
17.	CALIXTUS I., Saint	Domizia Rome	221
18.	URBAN I. Saint	Rome	227
19.	PONTIANUS, Saint	Calpurnia Rome	233
20.	ANTERUS, Saint	Magna Grecia	238
21.	FABIAN, Saint	Rome	240
22.	CORNELIUS, Saint	Rome	253
	NOVATIANUS, *Anti-Pope*	Phrygia	
23.	LUCIUS I., Saint	Rome	255
24.	STEPHEN I., Saint	Giulia Rome	257
25.	SIXTUS II., Saint	Athens	260
26.	DIONYSIUS, Saint	Magna Grecia	261
27.	FELIX I., Saint	Rome	272
28.	EUTYCHIANUS, Saint	Luni	275
29.	CAIUS, Saint	Solona, Dalmatia	283
30.	MARCELLINUS, Saint	Rome	296
31.	MARCELLUS I., Saint	Rome	304
32.	EUSEBIUS, Saint	Greece	309
33.	MELCHIADES, Saint	Africa	311
34.	SILVESTER I., Saint	Rome	314
35.	MARCUS, Saint	Rome	337
36.	JULIUS I., Saint	Rome	341
37.	LIBERIUS, Saint	Savella Rome	352
	FELIX II., *as Anti-Pope*		355
38.	FELIX II., Saint	Rome	363
39.	DAMASUS, Saint	Spain	366
	URSINUS, *Anti-Pope*		367
40.	SIRICIUS, Saint	Rome	384
41.	ANASTASIUS I., Saint	Massimi Rome	399
42.	INNOCENT I., Saint	Alba	402
43.	ZOSIMUS, Saint	Mesurace, Greece	417
44.	BONIFACE I., Saint	Rome	418
	EULALIUS, *Anti-Pope.*		
45.	CELESTINE I., Saint	Rome	423
46.	SIXTUS III., Saint	Rome	432
47.	LEO I., the Great, Saint	Tuscany	440
48.	HILARY, Saint	Cerbieri	461
49.	SIMPLICIUS, Saint	Tivoli	468
50.	FELIX III., Saint	Aniela Rome	483
51.	GELASIUS I., Saint	Africa	492
52.	ANASTASIUS II., Saint	Rome	496
53.	SYMMACHUS, Saint	Rome	498
	LAURENTIUS, *Anti Pope*		498
54.	HORMISDAS, Saint	Frosinone	514
55.	JOHN I., Saint	Tuscany	523
56.	FELIX IV., Saint	Samnio	526
57.	BONIFACE II.	Rome	530
	DIOSCORUS, *Anti-Pope.*		
58.	JOHN II.	Mercurj Rome	532
59.	AGAPETUS I., Saint	Rome	535
60.	SILVERIUS, Saint	Campagna	536
61.	VIGILIUS	Rome	538
62.	PELAGIUS I.	Vicariani Rome	555
63.	JOHN III.	Rome	560
64.	BENEDICT I.	Rome	574
65.	PELAGIUS II.	Rome	578
66.	GREGORY I. the Great, Saint	Anicia Rome	590
67.	SABINIANUS	Volterra	
68.	BONIFACE III. Catudioci	Rome	607
69.	BONIFACE IV., Saint	Valeria	608
70.	ADEODATUS I., Saint	Rome	615
71.	BONIFACE V.	Fumminj Naples	615
72.	HONORIUS I.	Campagna	625
73.	SEVERINUS	Rome	640
74.	JOHN IV.	Zara, Dalmatia	640
75.	THEODORUS I.	Jerusalem	642
76.	MARTIN I., Saint	Toli	649
77.	EUGENIUS I. Saint	Rome	655
78.	VITALIANUS, Saint	Segni	657
79.	ADEODATUS II.	Rome	672
80.	DOMNUS I.	Rome	676
81.	AGATHON, Saint	Palermo	678
82.	LEO II. Saint	Sicily	682
83.	BENEDICT II., Saint Savelli	Rome	684
84.	JOHN V.	Antioch	685
85.	CONON	Thrace	686
	THEODORUS and PASCHAL, *Anti Popes.*		
86.	SERGIUS I., Saint	Antioch	687
87.	JOHN VI.	Greece	701
88.	JOHN VII.	Rossano	705
89.	SISINNIUS	Syria	708
90.	CONSTANTINE	Syria	708
91.	GREGORY II., Saint Savelli	Rome	715
92.	GREGORY III., Saint	Syria	731
93.	ZACHARIAS, Saint	Santa Severina	741
94.	STEPHEN II.	Rome	752
95.	STEPHEN III.	Rome	752
96.	PAUL I., Saint	Rome	757
	CONSTANTINE THEOPHYLACTUS, *Anti-Pope*		767
97.	STEPHEN IV.	Syracuse	768
98.	ADRIAN I. Colonna	Rome	771
99.	LEO III., Saint	Rome	795
100.	STEPHEN V.	Rome	816
101.	PASCHAL I., Saint Massimi	Rome	817
102.	EUGENIUS II.	Rome	824
	ZOZIMUS, *Anti-Pope*		
103.	VALENTINUS Lemnio	Rome	827
104.	GREGORY IV.	Rome	827
105.	SERGIUS II. Peter	Rome	844
106.	LEO IV., Saint	Rome	847
107.	BENEDICT III.	Rome	855
	ANASTASIUS, *Anti-Pope.*		855
108.	NICHOLAS I, the Great, Saint	Rome	858
109.	ADRIAN II.	Rome	867
110.	JOHN VIII.	Rome	872
111.	MARINUS I.	Gallese	882
112.	ADRIAN III.	Rome	884
113.	STEPHEN VI.	Rome	885
114.	FORMOSUS	Ostia	891
	SERGIUS, *Anti-Pope.*		
	BONIFACE VI.	Rome	896
115.	STEPHEN VII.	Rome	897
116.	ROMANUS	Gallese	
	SERGIUS, *Anti-Pope.*		
117.	THEODORUS II.	Rome	898
118.	JOHN IX.	Tivoli	900
119.	BENEDICT IV.	Rome	900
120.	LEO V.	Prisci	903
121.	CHRISTOPHER	Rome	903
122.	SERGIUS III.	Rome	904
123.	ANASTASIUS III.	Rome	911
124.	LANDO	Sabina	913
125.	JOHN X.	Ravenna	915
126.	LEO VI.	Rome	928
127.	STEPHEN VIII.	Rome	929
128.	JOHN XI. Tusculani	Rome	931
129.	LEO VII.	Rome	936
130.	STEPHEN IX.	Tuscany	939
131.	MARINUS II.	Rome	943
132.	AGAPETUS II.	Rome	946
133.	JOHN XII. Tusculani	Rome	956
134.	LEO VIII., *Anti-Pope*	Rome	963
135.	JOHN XIII.	Rome	965
136.	BENEDICT VI.	Rome	972
137.	DOMNUS II.	Rome	973
	BONIFACE VII., *Anti-Pope.*		974
138.	BENEDICT VII. Tusculani	Rome	975
139.	JOHN XIV.	Pavia	984
	JOHN XV.	Rome	985
140.	JOHN XVI.	Rome	985
141.	GREGORY V.	Tuscany	996
	JOHN XVII, *as Anti-Pope.*		
142.	SILVESTER II. Gerbert Ceci	France	999
143.	JOHN XVII. Sacco	Rome	1003
144.	JOHN XVIII. Fasiano	Rome	1003
145.	SERGIUS IV. Pietro Bocca di Porco	Rome	1009
146.	BENEDICT VIII. Giovanni Tusculani	Rome	1012
	GREGORY, *Anti Pope.*		
147.	JOHN XIX. Tusculani	Rome	1024
148.	BENEDICT IX. Teofilacto Tusculani	Rome	1033
	SILVESTER III., *Anti-Pope.*		1044
149.	GREGORY VI. Giovanni Graziani	Rome	1044
	JOHN XX., *Anti-Pope*		
150.	CLEMENT II. Suidger von Mersleeve-Horneburch	Saxony	1046
	BENEDICT IX, *again*		1047
151.	DAMASUS II. Poppo Barugnazi	Bavaria	1048
152.	LEO IX., Saint Bruno von Egesheim	Tuscany	1049
153.	VICTOR II. Gebhardt von Kew	Sweden	1055
154.	STEPHEN X. Federigo di Lorena	Tuscany	1057
	BENEDICT X., *Anti-Pope*		1058
155.	NICHOLAS II. Gerard	Burgundy	1059
156.	ALEXANDER II. Anselmo da Baggio	Milan	1061
	HONORIUS II, *Anti Pope.*		
157.	GREGORY VII., Hildebrand, Saint Aldobrandeschi	Sonna	1073
	CLEMENT III, *Anti-Pope*	Guibert	
158.	VICTOR III. Desiderio Epifani	Benevento	1087
159.	URBAN II. Otto de Chastillon	Rheims	1088
160.	PASCHAL II. Raniero	Biedi	1099
161.	GELASIUS II. Giovanni Caetani	Gaeta	1118
	GREGORY VIII., *Anti-Pope.*		
162.	CALIXTUS II. Guy	Burgundy	1119
163.	HONORIUS II. Lambertu Fagnani	Bologna	1124
164.	INNOCENT II. Gregorio Papareschi	Rome	1130
	ANACLETUS II, *Anti-Pope* Pietro Leoni		1130
	VICTOR IV, *Anti-Pope*		1138
165.	CELESTINE II. Guido di Castro	Città di Castello	1143
166.	LUCIUS II. Gerardo Caccianemici dell' Orso	Bologna	1144
167.	EUGENIUS III. Bernardo Pegnelli	Montemagno	1145
168.	ANASTASIUS IV. Corrado	Rome	1153
169.	ADRIAN IV. Nicholas Breakspere	England	1154
170.	ALEXANDER III. Rolando Bandinelli	Siena	1159
	VICTOR IV, *Anti-Pope*		1159
	PASCHAL III, *Anti-Pope*		1164
	CALIXTUS III, *Anti-Pope*		1168
	INNOCENT III., *Anti Pope*		1179
171.	LUCIUS III. Ubaldo Allucingoli	Lucca	1181
172.	URBAN III. Ulerto Crivelli	Milan	1185
173.	GREGORY VIII. Alberto del Morra	Benevento	1187
174.	CLEMENT III. Paolino Scotari	Rome	1187
175.	CELESTINE III. Giacinto Bobani	Rome	1191
176.	INNOCENT III. Lothario de' Marsi di Segni	Anagni	1198
177.	HONORIUS III. Cencio Savelli	Rome	1216
178.	GREGORY IX. Ugolino di Segni	Anagni	1227
179.	CELESTINE IV. Goffredo di Castiglioni	Milan	1241
180.	INNOCENT IV. Sinibaldo di Fieschi	Genoa	1243
181.	ALEXANDER IV. Rinaldo di Segni	Anagni	1254
182.	URBAN IV. Jacopo Pantaleone	Troyes	1261
183.	CLEMENT IV. Guy Foulquois Gros	Saint-Gilles	1265
184.	GREGORY X. Thibaud Visconti	Piacenza	1271
185.	INNOCENT V. Pietro di Tarantasia	Tarantasia, Savoy	1276
186.	ADRIAN V. Ottobone Fieschi	Genoa	1276
	VICEDOMINUS		1276
187.	JOHN XX. Joao Pedro Giuliano	Lisbon	1276
188.	NICHOLAS III. Giovanni Gaetano Orsini	Rome	1277
189.	MARTIN IV. Simon de Brie Mompitie	France	1281
190.	HONORIUS IV. Giacomo Savelli	Rome	1285
191.	NICHOLAS IV. Jeronimo Masci	Lisciano di Ascoli	1288
192.	CELESTINE V., Saint Pietro Angeleri del Murrone	Isernia	1294
193.	BONIFACE VIII. Benedetto Caetani	Anagni	1294
194.	BENEDICT XI. Niccolo Boccasini	Treviso	1303
195.	CLEMENT V. Bertrand de Goth	France	1305
196.	JOHN XXI. Jacques d' Euse	France	1316
197.	BENEDICT XII. Jacques Fournier	France	1334
	NICHOLAS V, *Anti-Pope.*		
198.	CLEMENT VI. Pierre Roger	France	1342
199.	INNOCENT VI. Etienne Aubert	France	1352
200.	URBAN V. Guillaume de Grimoard de Beauvoir	France	1362
201.	GREGORY XI. Pierre Roger	France	1370
202.	URBAN VI. Bartolommeo Prignano	Naples	1378
	CLEMENT VII., *Anti-Pope* Robert de Genève		1378
203.	BONIFACE IX. Pietro Tomacelli	Naples	1389
	BENEDICT XIII., *Anti-Pope* Pietro de Luna		1394
204.	INNOCENT VII. Cosmo de' Migliorati	Sulmona	1404
205.	GREGORY XII. Angelo Corario	Venice	1406
206.	ALEXANDER V. Pietro Filargo	Candia	1409
207.	JOHN XXII. Baldassare Cossa	Naples	1410
208.	MARTIN V. Ottone Colonna	Rome	1417
	CLEMENT VIII., *Anti-Pope*		1424
209.	EUGENIUS IV Gabriele Condulmero	Venice	1431
	FELIX V., *Anti-Pope* Amadeus VIII., Duke of Savoy		1439
210.	NICHOLAS V. Tommaso Parentuccelli	Sarzana	1447
211.	CALIXTUS III. Alfonso Borgia	Spain	1455
212.	PIUS II Enea Silvio Piccolomini	Siena	1458
213.	PAUL II. Pietro Barbo	Venice	1464
214.	SIXTUS IV. Francesco d' Albescola della Rovere	Savona	1471
215.	INNOCENT VIII. Giovanni Battista Cibo	Genoa	1484
216.	ALEXANDER VI. Rodrigo Lenzuoli-Borgia	Spain	1492
217	PIUS III. Francesco Todeschini Piccolomini	Siena	1503
218.	JULIUS II. Giuliano della Rovere	Savona	1503
219.	LEO X. Giovanni de Medici	Florence	1513
220.	ADRIAN VI. Adrian Florent	Utrecht	1522
221.	CLEMENT VII. Giulio de' Medici	Florence	1523
222.	PAUL III. Alessandro Farnese	Rome	1534
223.	JULIUS III. Giovanni Maria Ciocchi del Monte	Monte San Savino	1550
224.	MARCELLUS II. Marcello Cervini	Montepulciano	1555
225.	PAUL IV. Giovanni Pietro Carafa	Naples	1555
226.	PIUS IV. Giovanni Angelo de' Medici	Milan	1559
227.	PIUS V., Saint Michele Ghislieri	Bosco	1566
228.	GREGORY XIII. Ugo Boncompagni	Bologna	1572
229.	SIXTUS V. Felice Peretti	Grottamare	1585
230.	URBAN VII. Giovanni Battista Castagna	Rome	1590
231.	GREGORY XIV. Niccolo Sfondrati	Cremona	1590
232.	INNOCENT IX. Giovanni Antonio Facchinetti	Bologna	1591
233.	CLEMENT VIII. Ippolito Aldobrandini	Fermo	1592
234.	LEO XI. Alessandro Ottaviano de' Medici	Florence	1605
235.	PAUL V. Camillo Borghese	Rome	1605
236.	GREGORY XV. Alessandro Ludovisi	Bologna	1621
237.	URBAN VIII. Maffeo Barberini	Florence	1623
238.	INNOCENT X. Giovanni Battista Pamfili	Rome	1644
239.	ALEXANDER VII. Fabio Chigi	Siena	1655
240.	CLEMENT IX. Giulio Rospigliosi	Pistoja	1667
241.	CLEMENT X. Giovanni Battista Emilio Altieri	Rome	1670
242.	INNOCENT XI. Benedetto Odescalchi	Como	1676
243.	ALEXANDER VIII. Pietro Ottobono	Venice	1689
244.	INNOCENT XII. Antonio Pignatelli	Naples	1691
245.	CLEMENT XI Giovanni Francesco Albani	Urbino	1700
246.	INNOCENT XIII. Michele Angelo Conti	Rome	1721
247.	BENEDICT XIII. Pietro Francesco Orsini	Rome	1724
248.	CLEMENT XII. Lorenzo Corsini	Florence	1730
249.	BENEDICT XIV. Prospero Lambertini	Bologna	1740
250.	CLEMENT XIII. Carlo Rezzonico	Venice	1758
251.	CLEMENT XIV. Giovanni Vincenzo Antonio Ganganelli	Sant' Angelo in Vado	1769
252.	PIUS VI. Giovanni Angelo Braschi	Cesena	1775
253.	PIUS VII. Gregorio Barnaba Chiaramonti	Cesena	1800
254.	LEO XII. Annibale della Genga	Spoleto	1823
255.	PIUS VIII. Francesco Saverio Castiglioni	Cingoli	1829
256.	GREGORY XVI. Mauro Cappellari	Belluno	1831
257.	PIUS IX. Giovanni Maria Mastai-Feretti	Sinigaglia	1846

PORTUGAL.

In the wars which Alfonso, king of Castile, waged against the Moors, he was very much assisted by Henry of Burgundy, a descendant of Hugh Capet, to whom, as a reward for his services, he gave his natural daughter Theresa in marriage, with the government of the northern part of what now constitutes the kingdom of Portugal. The son of Henry, Alfonso Henriques, extended his territory by conquest as far as the Tagus, and gained the memorable battle of Ourique, in which he is said to have defeated 300,000 men commanded by five Moorish kings. After the victory, which took place 25 July 1139, he was hailed king by his troops, and from that date is reckoned the foundation of the Portuguese monarchy. Alfonso Henriques was succeeded by his son and his grandson, Sancho I. and Alfonso II., who both gained important victories over the Moors. Sancho II., the son of the latter, was deposed by pope Innocent IV. owing to priestly intrigues, and to the influence exerted over him by his queen. He was succeeded by his brother, Alfonso III., who added to his kingdom the province of Algarve. The successors of Alfonso III, in the direct male line, were Denys—who founded the university of Coimbra, formerly seated at Lisbon—Alfonso IV., Peter the Cruel, and Ferdinand I. On the death of the last, without male heirs, the crown was claimed by the husband of Beatrix, his daughter, John I., king of Castile. By the Portuguese law of succession, a daughter might succeed to the crown in default of sons, provided she were not married to a foreigner. Beatrix, by her marriage having forfeited her right, the next in succession was don John, king Pedro's legitimate son, by Iñes de Castro. As he was held in captivity by the king of Castile, the cortes elected John, a natural son of Pedro, who promised to deliver up his authority to his brother if ever he should regain his freedom. John I., whose reign was distinguished by the maritime expedition, and geographical discoveries of his third son, prince Henry, was succeeded in the direct male line by Edward, Alfonso V., and John II. The last dying without issue, the crown devolved on Emanuel, the grandson of Edward, in whose reign took place the memorable expedition of Vasco da Gama to India, round the Cape of Good Hope. Emanuel was followed by his son, John III., who was succeeded by Sebastian, his grandson. This prince, who had taken an army to Africa to assist Muley Mahomet to gain the throne of Morocco, was defeated, and probably killed at the battle of Alcaçarquivir, although his fate was involved in an uncertainty which enabled two or three pseudo-Sebastians to claim the crown. The only male of the royal family then surviving was Henry, a son of king Emanuel, and a cardinal, at whose death, after a reign of two years, the sovereignty was claimed by seven different candidates. Philip II. of Spain, who claimed, in right of his mother Isabel, the eldest daughter of king Emanuel, succeeded, though not without the assistance of an army under the duke of Alva, which defeated the forces of Antony, prior of Crato—an illegitimate son of Louis, Emanuel's third son—who had been proclaimed king. Portugal remained in the possession of the kings of Spain, of the house of Austria, Philip II., Philip III., and Philip IV. for sixty years, when the principal nobles succeeded in throwing off the yoke, and placing on the throne John, duke of Braganza, who was descended from king Emanuel, and also from John I.

Portugal has been governed by the house of Braganza to the present time, with the exception of a short period during which it was occupied by the French. The sovereigns of this family have succeeded in the following order:—

Alfonso VI., son of John IV., was dethroned and imprisoned in 1667, and died 1683.

Pedro II. died in 1706.

John V., son of Pedro II., died 1750.

Joseph I., son of the preceding, in whose reign Portugal attained a high degree of prosperity, under the administration of his eminent minister the marquis of Pombal, died 1777.

Mary I., the daughter of Joseph, married her uncle, don Pedro (Pedro III.), and governed jointly with him until she became insane, in 1790, when her son,

John VI., became regent, and at her death, in 1816, king. It was during his regency that Portugal was invaded by the French, and, being unable to offer any effective resistance, the royal family took refuge in Brazil. In 1815 John VI. raised that possession into a kingdom, but the cortes insisting that he should reside in Europe, he returned to Lisbon in 1821, leaving don Pedro, the prince royal, at Rio. The latter, in 1822, assumed the sovereignty of Brazil, and his title was recognised in 1825 by the king of Portugal. At the death of John VI., 10 March 1826, the emperor Pedro of Brazil was proclaimed king of Portugal, as Pedro IV., but immediately abdicated in favour of his eldest daughter, Maria da Gloria, who, it was agreed, should marry her uncle, don Miguel, who claimed the crown. Don Miguel refused to fulfil the agreement, and proclaimed himself king of Portugal. This led to the civil war which resulted in the overthrow of don Miguel, and the secure establishment of donna Maria on the throne in 1834. Her immediate successor was Pedro V., who was followed by,

Dom Luis I., (Louis Philip Maria Ferdinand Peter d'Alcantara Anthony Michael Raphael Gabriel Gonzaga Xavier Francis d'Assis John Julius Augustus Wolfandus de Braganza Bourbon), the present king of Portugal and of the Algarves, second son of the late queen donna Maria II. da Gloria, by her second marriage with the prince Ferdinand Augustus Francis Antony of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, was born on the 31st of October 1838. The troubled reign of queen donna Maria having ended with her death on the 15th of November 1853, the crown devolved upon her eldest son, who ascended the throne as dom Pedro V., under the regency of his father, king Ferdinand, he being then a minor. He visited England, France, Belgium, Italy, and Switzerland, in company with his brother the duke of Oporto, the present sovereign, and married, in 1857, the princess Stephanie of Hohenzollern Sigmaringen. Her untimely death from diphtheria took place 16 July 1859, and in little more than two years she was followed to the grave by the king, who was carried off by gastric fever on the 11th of November 1861. He was succeeded on the throne by his brother, the duke of Oporto, as dom Luis I., who was at that time a captain in the Portuguese navy. Like the late king he takes much interest in public affairs, and has continued the government of his kingdom upon liberal constitutional principles.

Dom Luis married on the 6th of October 1862, the princess Maria Pia (born 16th October 1847), younger daughter of Victor Emanuel, king of Italy, by whom he has issue two sons:—

1. *Charles* Ferdinand, prince royal, born 28 September 1863.
2. *Alphonso* Henry Napoleon, duke of Oporto, born 31 July 1865.

King Ferdinand, the father of the sovereign, was born 29 October 1816. He declined to accept the crown of Spain in 1869, having previously refused that of Greece, which was offered to him upon the dethronement of king Otho in 1862.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF PORTUGAL.

Hugues Capet, King of France, 997.

Robert, King of France, 1031.

Robert, Duke of Burgundy, 1076.

Henry, of Burgundy, 1066.

Henry of Burgundy.
Theresa, heiress of Portugal.

1. ALPHONSO I., King of Portugal, 1185.

2. SANCHO I., 1211.

3. ALPHONSO II., 1223.

- **4.** SANCHO II., 1246.
- **5.** ALPHONSO III., 1279.
  - **6.** DENIS, 1325.
    - **7.** ALPHONSO IV., 1357.
      - **8.** PETER I., *the Cruel*, 1367.
        - **9.** FERDINAND I., 1383.
        - **10.** JOHN I., 1433, son of Peter I. by Theresa Lorenza.
          Philippa, eldest sister of Henry IV. of England.
          - **11.** EDWARD, 1438.
            - **12.** ALPHONSO V., 1481.
              - **13.** JOHN II., 1495.
            - Ferdinand, Duke of Viseo, 1470.
              Beatrix, of Portugal.
              - **14.** EMMANUEL, 1521.
                - **15.** JOHN III., 1557.
                - John, 1554.
                - **16.** SEBASTIAN, 1578.
                - **17.** HENRY, Cardinal, 1580.
                - Isabel.
                - Emperor Charles V.
                - **18.** PHILIP II. of Spain, 1598.
                - **19.** PHILIP III., 1621.
                - **20.** PHILIP IV., expelled 1640.
                - Edward.
          - Alphonso, Duke of Braganza, 1461.
            - Ferdinand I., Duke of Braganza, 1474.
              - Ferdinand II., Duke of Braganza, 1483.
                - James, Duke of Braganza, 1513.
                - Theodosius I., Duke of Braganza.
                - John, Duke of Braganza, 1582.
                  Catharine, of Portugal.
                - Theodosius II., Duke of Braganza, 1630.
                - **21.** JOHN IV., King of Portugal, 1656.
            - **22.** ALPHONSO VI., deposed 1668.
            - **23.** PETER II., 1706.
              - **24.** JOHN V., 1750.
                - **25.** JOSEPH, 1777.
                - **26.** PETER III., 1786.
                - **26.** MARY, 1816,
                - **26.** PETER III., her uncle, 1786.
                - **27.** JOHN VI., 1826.
                - PETER IV., abdicated 1826.
                - Peter I., Emperor of Brazil, abdicated 1831, *d.* 1834.
                - Peter II., Emperor of Brazil, *b.* 1825.
                - Theresa Christina Maria, of Naples.
                - Maria Theresa, *b.* 1793.
                - Charles, Infanta of Spain.
                - Mary, *b.* 1801.
                - Miguel, 1866.
                - Declared himself King of Portugal 30 June 1828.
                - Adelaide, of Loewenstein.
                - **28.** MARIA II., da Gloria, 1853.
                - Ferdinand Augustus Francis Antony, of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, *b.* 1816.
                - Mary de Neves Isabel, &c., Princess of Beira, *b.* 1852.
                - **29.** PETER V., 1861.
                - **30.** LOUIS I., *b.* 1838.
                - Maria Pia, daughter of Victor Emmanuel, King of Italy.
                - Charles, *b.* 1863.
                - Alphonso, *b.* 1865.
                - Mary Anne, *b.* 1843.
                - George, Duke of Saxony.
                - Antonia, *b.* 1845.
                - Leopold, Prince of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen.
                - Augustus Maria, &c., *b.* 1847.

PRUSSIA AND GERMANY.

THE house of Hohenzollern, from which the royal family of Prussia is descended, is known to have existed as far back as the year 800. Frederick VIII. of Hohenzollern, having purchased the margravate of Brandenburg, was made elector of Brandenburg by the emperor Sigismund in 1415.

In 1608, John Sigismund, the ninth elector, by his marriage with Anne of Prussia, added to his dominions the duchies of Prussia, Cleves, and Juliers. The electorate suffered greatly during the thirty years' war which began 1618 in the reign of George William, but recovered its prosperity by the prudent government of his successor, Frederick William, called the great elector. Frederick William was succeeded by his son Frederick, who declared himself king of Prussia, and was, in return for great services rendered by him against France, in the war of the Spanish succession, recognised as such by the emperor Leopold in 1701. He was succeeded by Frederick William I. in 1713, by Frederick II. (the Great) in 1740, in whose reign were annexed Silesia and the provinces dismembered from Poland; by Frederick William II., in 1787; by Frederick William III., in 1797; by Frederick William IV., in 1840; and by William I., the present king, in 1861.

WILLIAM I. (Frederick William Lewis), king of Prussia, and emperor of Germany, the second son of Frederick William III., was born on the 22nd March 1797. He entered the army at an early age, and served in the campaigns of 1813 and 1815. While presumptive heir to the crown he took an active part in politics, and sat in the first Prussian diet. During the troubles of 1848, being unpopular on account of his absolutist principles, he retired for a short time to England. On his return he was elected a member of the Prussian National Assembly, and soon afterwards took the command of the troops sent by Prussia to quell the insurrection in Baden. During the Crimean war, the prince of Prussia was very much opposed to the neutral policy adopted by his brother. Through his brother's illness, he was made regent 9 Oct. 1858. His accession to the throne took place at the death of his brother on the 2nd of Jan. 1861, and he was crowned with great pomp at Kœnigsburg on the 18th of Oct. following, when he declared that he held his crown from God alone. He soon began to increase the army and navy, and strengthen the frontier defences. This policy did not find favour with the representatives of the nation, and successive chambers of deputies were dissolved for refusing to pass the budget for military expenses. At length the ministry, under count Bismarck—who had been recalled from Paris on the emergency—having induced the chamber of peers to sanction the expenditure, the king dissolved the chamber of deputies, declaring himself obliged to act without their consent. Great dissatisfaction arose, which was not allayed by the prosecution of several liberal journals, and the publication of a decree suspending the liberty of the press. Public attention, however, was soon drawn from home matters to the troubles which were arising in Denmark, with regard to the succession to the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein, and the relation of the latter to the German confederation. Those difficulties were solved by Austria and Prussia sending an army to carry out their views, which, after a short campaign, brought Denmark to submission. A dispute, between Austria and Prussia, on the subject of the ultimate disposal of Holstein, led eventually to the seven weeks' war of 1866 in which Prussia, assisted by Italy and seventeen of the states of Germany, obtained a complete triumph over her rival, and acquired the kingdom of Hanover, the electorate of Hesse, the duchy of Nassau, the principality of Hesse Homburg, the republic of Frankfort, the duchies of Schleswig, Holstein, and Lauenberg, with portions of Bavaria and Hesse Darmstadt, besides her ascendancy as chief of the North German Confederation. In July 1870 the emperor of the French declared war with Prussia. After a severe struggle, and crushing defeats at Wœrth and Metz, the emperor and a large army surrendered to the king of Prussia at Sedan, 2 Sept., and Paris was captured 1-3 March 1871. King William was warmly supported by the German sovereigns, and on 18 Jan. was proclaimed by them emperor of Germany, on his accepting the dignity.

William I. was married on the 11th June 1829, to Mary Louisa *Augusta* Catherine, daughter of Charles Frederick, grand-duke of Saxe Weimar, and has issue :—

1. *Frederick William* Nicholas Charles, born 18 Oct. 1831, married to *Victoria* Adelaide Mary Louisa, princess royal of England, 25 Jan. 1858, and

2. *Louisa* Mary Elizabeth, born 3 Dec. 1838, and married to Frederick William Louis, the present grand-duke of Baden, 20 Sept. 1856.

PRUSSIA AND GERMANY.

Electors of Brandenburg.

FREDERICK, Burgrave of Nuremberg.

1. FREDERICK, first Elector, 1440.

- **2.** FREDERICK II., 1471.
- **3.** ALBERT, 1486.
  - **4.** JOHN, 1499.
  - **5.** JOACHIM I., 1535.
  - **6.** JOACHIM II., 1571.
  - **7.** JOHN GEORGE, 1598.
  - **8.** JOACHIM FREDERICK, 1608.
  - **9.** JOHN SIGISMUND, 1619.
  - **10.** GEORGE WILLIAM, 1640.
  - **11.** FREDERICK WILLIAM, *the Great Elector*, 1688.

Kings of Prussia.

- **12.** FREDERICK I., 1713.
  - **13.** FREDERICK WILLIAM I., 1740.
    - **14.** FREDERICK II., *the Great*, 1786.
    - William Augustus, 1758.
      - **15.** FREDERICK WILLIAM II., 1797.
        - **16.** FREDERICK WILLIAM III., 1840. — Louisa Augusta, of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, 1810.
          - **17.** FREDERICK WILLIAM IV., *b.* 1797; King, 1861; 1861. — Elizabeth of Bavaria.
            - Frederick William, Crown Prince, *b.* 1831. — Victoria, Princess Royal of Great Britain, *b.* 1840.
              - Frederick William, *b.* 1859.
              - Charlotte, *b.* 1860.
              - Henry, *b.* 1862.
              - Sigismund, *b.* 1864; *d.* 1866.
              - Victoria, *b.* 1866.
              - Waldemar, *b.* 1868.
              - Sophia, Dorothea, *b.* 1870.
              - Margaret, *b.* 1872.
              - Mary, *b.* 1855.
              - Elizabeth, *b.* 1857.
              - Louisa Margaret, *b.* 1860.
              - Frederic, *b.* 1865.
            - Louisa, *b.* 1838. — Frederick, of Baden.
          - **18.** WILLIAM I., *b.* 1797; King, 1861; EMPEROR, 1871. — Maria Louisa Augusta. Catharine, of Saxe-Weimar, *b.* 1811.
            - Frederick Charles, *b.* 1828. — Mary of Anhalt, *b.* 1837.
              - Louisa, *b.* 1829. — Alexis, of Hesse. Philippsthal Barchfeld, divorced, 1861.
              - Anne, *b.* 1836. — Frederick of Hesse.
              - Albert, *b.* 1837.
              - Alexandrina, *b.* 1842.
          - Charles *b.* 1801. — Mary of Saxe-Weimar.
          - Alexandrina, *b.* 1803. — Paul Frederick of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.
          - Louisa, *b.* 1808. — Frederick of the Netherlands.
          - Albert, *b.* 1809; *d.* 1872. — Marianne, of Holland.

RUSSIA.

MICHAEL FEODOROVITZ, the first czar of Russia of the house of Romanoff, from whom the present imperial is descended, was elected in 1613. At his death the succession proceeded, not always in regular order, as follows :—Alexis, his son ; Feodor, Ivan, and Peter the Great, three sons of Alexis ; Catherine I., the widow of Peter ; Peter II., his grandson ; Anne, a daughter of Ivan, elected to the prejudice of Elizabeth, the daughter of Peter the Great, to whom the crown should have devolved according to the will of her father ; John of Brunswick, a great grandson of Ivan, and Elizabeth, the above-mentioned daughter of Peter the Great. The throne of Russia then came into the possession of the present reigning family by the accession of Peter III., the son of Anne, daughter of Peter the Great and Charles Frederick, duke of Holstein Gottorp. Peter was murdered, and succeeded by his wife Catherine II., after whom followed his son Paul (murdered, 24 March 1801), and his grandsons Alexander, and Nicholas, the late emperor.

ALEXANDER II., the son of the emperor Nicholas and the empress Alexandra Feodorowna, the daughter of Frederick William III. of Prussia, was born on the 29th April 1818. His education was superintended first by general Moerder, a Protestant, and afterwards by the poet Zhukovsky, his military training being under his father. At the age of sixteen he attained his majority, but was subject for some years afterwards to such severe discipline that his health suffered in consequence, and he was obliged to travel to recruit it. He visited Germany and made a long stay at the court of Hesse Darmstadt, where, in 1841, he married the princess Mary, daughter of the grand-duke Louis.

Soon after his marriage, he endeavoured to gain popularity among the inhabitants of Finland by patronising the Finnish Academy and establishing a professorship of Finnish language and literature. He also received the thanks of his father for the care with which, as director of the military schools of the empire, he had caused the youth to be trained in the "true Russian feeling."

In 1850 he visited Southern Russia, and obtained the order of St. George by his behaviour in a skirmish with the Circassians of the Caucasus.

Although he is said to have disapproved of the policy which led to the war with Turkey, he nevertheless continued the contest with vigour after his accession, 2nd March 1855, and swore "to persevere in the policy which his father had pursued," but accepted peace as soon as the taking of Kars enabled him to do so without loss of dignity.

After the Crimean war he turned his attention to public education, and, by a decree of Oct. 1855, abolished the restriction which limited the number of graduates in the universities of Russia, and also founded a chair of Eastern languages in the university of St. Petersburgh.

Notwithstanding several concessions made to Poland, a formidable insurrection broke out in that country, in 1861, which was not quelled till 1864.

In March 1861, the emperor performed one of the most important acts of his reign, by emancipating the serfs to the number of about 23,000. This measure, which met with great opposition from his principal counsellors, is due almost entirely to himself. The same boon was granted, after the insurrection, to the serfs of Poland.

In 1866 an attempt was made on the life of the emperor ; Karakasoff, the would-be murderer, was executed, and thirty other persons, said to have been his accomplices, were imprisoned.

A war, of some months' standing, with the emir of Bokara, was settled in Nov. 1866, and in May 1867 Russian America was sold to the United States for 7,200,000 dollars. Rebellions in Khiva were suppressed in 1873.

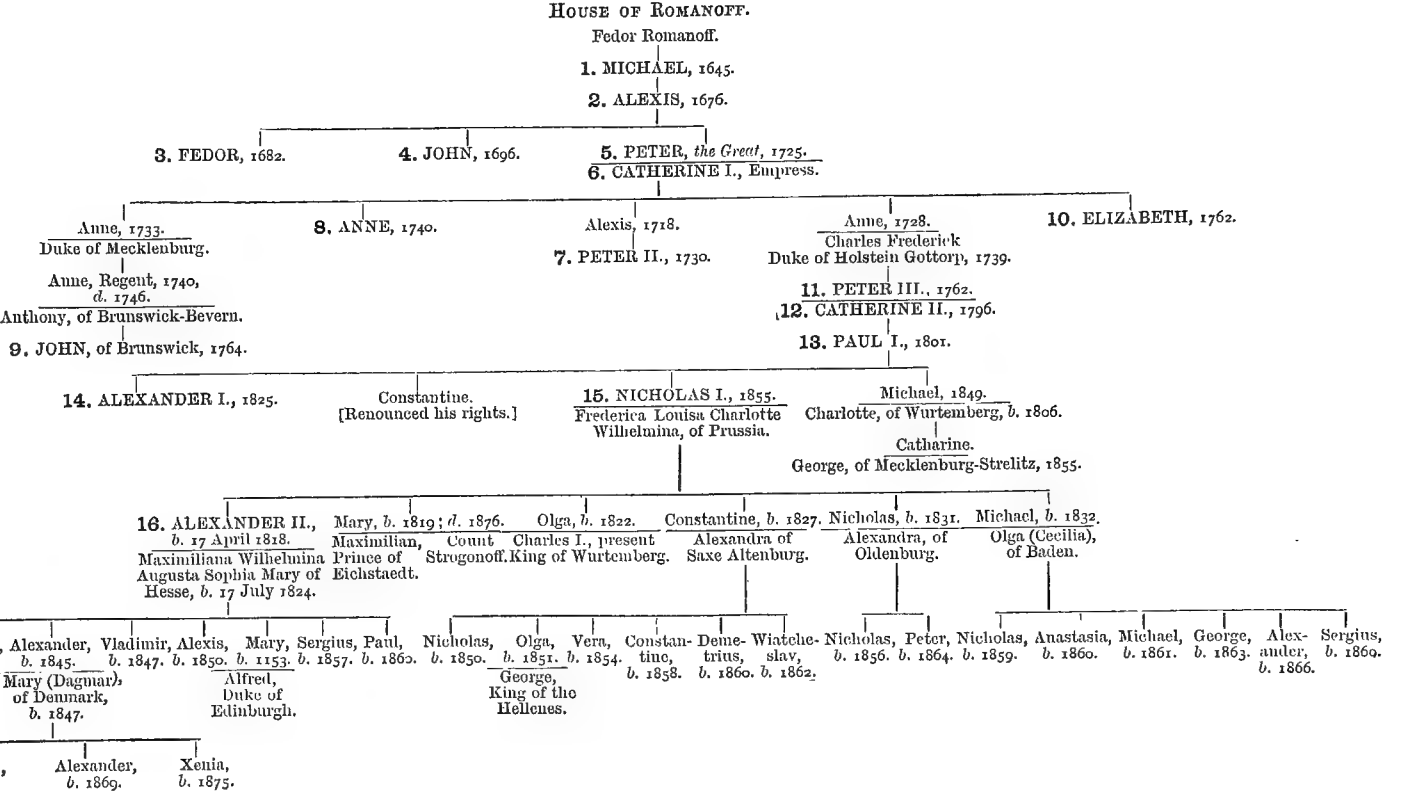
Russia was neutral during the Franco-Prussian war, but took the opportunity to get the Black Sea clauses of the treaty of Paris abrogated in March 1871. The czar's only daughter Mary was married to the duke of Edinburgh, 23 Jan. 1874 ; and he visited them in the following May. The empire was enlarged by the annexation of Khokand, in Asia, on 29 Feb. 1876, after a campaign.

After much negotiation respecting the treatment of the Christians in the Turkish empire, ending with the sultan's rejection of the proposals of the six great powers,—Great Britain, France, Russia, Austria, Germany, and Italy,—set forth in a protocol, signed in London, 31 March 1877, the czar declared war against Turkey on 24 April, and his army immediately crossed the Pruth and entered Roumania.

The emperor Alexander, by his marriage with Wilhelmina Augusta Sophia *Mary*, daughter of Louis II., grand-duke of Hesse, 28 April 1841, has surviving issue—

1. Alexander, heir-presumptive, born 10 March 1845 ; married Mary (Dagmar) of Denmark, 9 Nov. 1866 : 3 children.
2. Vladimir, born 22 April 1847.
3. Alexis, born 14 Jan. 1850.
4. Mary, born 17 Oct. 1853 ; married to Alfred, duke of Edinburgh, 23 Jan. 1874.
5. Sergius, born 11 May 1857.
6. Paul, born 3 Oct. 1860.

RUSSIA.


House of Romanoff.
Fedor Romanoff.
1. MICHAEL, 1645.
2. ALEXIS, 1676.
3. FEDOR, 1682.
4. JOHN, 1696.
5. PETER, the Great, 1725.
6. CATHERINE I., Empress.
Anne, 1733.
Duke of Mecklenburg.
Anne, Regent, 1740, d. 1746.
Anthony, of Brunswick-Bevern.
9. JOHN, of Brunswick, 1764.
8. ANNE, 1740.
Alexis, 1718.
7. PETER II., 1730.
Anne, 1728.
Charles Frederick
Duke of Holstein Gottorp, 1739.
11. PETER III., 1762.
12. CATHERINE II., 1796.
13. PAUL I., 1801.
10. ELIZABETH, 1762.
14. ALEXANDER I., 1825.
Constantine.
[Renounced his rights.]
15. NICHOLAS I., 1855.
Frederica Louisa Charlotte Wilhelmina, of Prussia.
Michael, 1849.
Charlotte, of Wurtemberg, b. 1806.
Catharine.
George, of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, 1855.
16. ALEXANDER II., b. 17 April 1818.
Maximiliana Wilhelmina Augusta Sophia Mary of Hesse, b. 17 July 1824.
Mary, b. 1819; d. 1876.
Maximilian, Prince of Eichstaedt.
Olga, b. 1822.
Count Strogonoff.
Charles I., present King of Wurtemberg.
Constantine, b. 1827.
Alexandra of Saxe Altenburg.
Nicholas, b. 1831.
Alexandra, of Oldenburg.
Michael, b. 1832.
Olga (Cecilia), of Baden.
Nicholas, b. 1843; d. 1865.
Alexander, b. 1845.
Mary (Dagmar), of Denmark, b. 1847.
Nicholas, b. 1868.
Alexander, b. 1869.
Xenia, b. 1875.
Vladimir, b. 1847.
Alexis, b. 1850.
Mary, b. 1853.
Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh.
Sergius, b. 1857.
Paul, b. 1860.
Nicholas, b. 1850.
Olga, b. 1851.
George, King of the Hellenes.
Vera, b. 1854.
Constantine, b. 1858.
Demetrius, b. 1860.
Wiatcheslav, b. 1862.
Nicholas, b. 1856.
Peter, b. 1864.
Nicholas, b. 1859.
Anastasia, b. 1860.
Michael, b. 1861.
George, b. 1863.
Alexander, b. 1866.
Sergius, b. 1869.

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA.

Ernest II. (Augustus Ernest Charles John Leopold Alexander Edward), duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, the elder son of the late duke Ernest I., by the princess Louise, only daughter of Augustus, last reigning duke but one of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg, was born at the ducal palace at Coburg, on 21 June 1818. His childhood was passed in the constant companionship of his younger brother Albert, the late prince consort. The marriage of their parents not having been a happy one, a separation took place in 1824, and the duchess never saw her children again; but their youth was watched over with the most devoted love and care by their grand-mothers, the dowager duchess of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, and the dowager duchess of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg. When prince Ernest was five years old, they were intrusted to the care of a tutor, Herr Florschütz, of Coburg, who fulfilled his task with much success. He completed his education at the university of Bonn, where he made a special study of political economy. In 1836 he travelled in Belgium, France, and England, in company with his brother, who on this occasion first met the queen, then princess Victoria. He afterwards visited Italy, Spain, Portugal, and Africa.

He succeeded his father, 29 Jan. 1844; and in 1846 anticipated the wants of his people by granting a liberal constitution to the two duchies, owing to which the critical period of 1848 and 1849 passed over without disturbance in his dominions. In 1849 he had command of a division of the Federal army in the war against Denmark, and to him was due the victory at Eckernfœrde. After the dissolution of the Germanic confederation, the duchies of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha were incorporated in the North German Confederation, the ducal army being placed under the command of the king of Prussia.

Duke Ernest has always had a great fondness for the arts and sciences; music, especially, has been with him a favourite study from his childhood, and he has attained considerable success as a composer. Several of his operas have been well received, not only at Gotha, but in other towns of Germany. One of them, *Casilda*, translated into French, has been performed at Brussels, and another, *Santa Chiara*, appeared in 1855, at the grand opera at Paris. Among his other musical compositions, one of the most important is a cantata for soprano and baritone with choruses and orchestral accompaniments, entitled *Immer Liebe*, the words by Arnot.

The duke married, on 3 May 1842, Alexandrina Louisa Amelia Frederica Elizabeth Sophia, daughter of Leopold, late grand-duke of Baden.

The prince of Wales, having resigned his rights on 19 April 1863, prince Alfred of England is heir presumptive to the ducal throne.

DESCENT OF THE DUKES OF SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA.

Frederick, *the Pacific*, Elector of Saxony, 1464.

- Ernest, Elector of Saxony, 1486.
  - John, *the Constant*, Elector of Saxony, 1532.
    - John Frederick, *the Magnanimous*, Elector of Saxony, 1554.
      - John William, Duke of Saxe-Weimar, 1573.
        - John, Duke of Saxe-Weimar, Eisenach, and Gotha, 1605.
          - Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Gotha, 1675.
            - John Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld, 1730.
              - Christian Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld, 1745.
              - Francis Josias, Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld, 1764.
                - Ernest Frederick, Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld, 1800.
                - Francis Frederick Antony, Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld, 1806.
                - ERNEST Antony Charles Louis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, 1844.
                - ERNEST (Augustus Charles John Leopold Alexander) II. — Alexandrina Louisa Amelia Frederica Elizabeth Sophia, daughter of Leopold, Grand-Duke of Baden, *b.* 1820.
                - Albert Francis Augustus, 1819-1861. — Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, *b.* 1819.
                - Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, *b.* 1841, renounced his rights to the duchy in favour of his brother, 19 April, 1863.
                - Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh, *b.* 1844.
  - Albert, founder of the Albertine line and ancestor of the Royal family of Saxony.

SAXONY.

When the family of Albert the Bear, Marquis of Salzwedel, to which the duchy of Saxony had belonged, became extinct by the death of Albert III. in 1422, the duchy with the title of elector was conferred by the emperor Sigismund on Frederick the Warlike, margrave of Misnia (Meissen) supposed to have been descended from Witikind, the leader of the Saxons in their wars against Charlemagne. Frederick was succeeded by his son Frederick the Good, at whose death, in 1464, the territory was divided between his two sons, Ernest and Albert. From the former are descended the families of Saxe-Altenburg, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Saxe-Meiningen, and Saxe-Weimar, and from the latter the present royal house of Saxony. Ernest succeeded to the electoral dignity, which after him devolved successively on his two sons, Frederick the Wise and John the Constant. The latter was succeeded by John Frederick, his son, who, having headed the Protestant league of Smalkald, was placed under the ban of the Empire and deprived of the electorate, which was transferred to Maurice, margrave of Misnia, grandson of Albert. Maurice became a great supporter of the protestant cause, and concluded with the emperor Charles V. the convention of Passau, which secured religious liberty to the protestants of Germany. At his death, the electorate devolved on his brother Augustus, in whose reign his cousin John George, at the instigation of an adventurer named Grumbach, laid claim to the electorate, and attempted to raise a revolt against the emperor Maximilian II. On the refusal of John George to give up Grumbach, Augustus was ordered by the emperor to enforce the demand, which he did by taking Gotha, putting Grumbach and others to death, and sending John George captive to Vienna. Augustus was succeeded by his son Christian, whose two sons, Christian and John George, followed in succession. After John George, the electoral crown descended, in the direct line, through John George II., John George III., and John George IV., who was succeeded by his brother Frederick Augustus, who became king of Poland. The last was succeeded in the direct line by Frederick Augustus II., who also obtained the crown of Poland, Frederick Christian, and Frederick Augustus, on whom the emperor Napoleon conferred the title of king, with great accessions of territory, a large portion of which, however, was ceded to Prussia by the congress of Vienna. Frederick Augustus was succeeded by his brother, Antony Clement, who, dying without male issue, was succeeded by his nephew, Frederick Augustus II., the son of duke Maximilian, who renounced his claim to the throne.

John (Nepomucene Maria Joseph), the next king, was a younger son of duke Maximilian and Caroline Maria Theresa, daughter of Ferdinand, duke of Parma, and was born, 12 Dec. 1801. His education was superintended by general Forell, baron Weisenberg, and general Watzdorf. After his accession to the throne, 9 Aug. 1854, he introduced several liberal measures and much improved the administration of justice by appointing justices of the peace throughout his dominions, notwithstanding the opposition of the nobility. In Nov. 1865, the king concluded a treaty of commerce with Italy, and recognised that kingdom. In June 1866, when Austria declared against the legality of the Prussian occupation of Holstein, and proposed the intervention of the Confederation and the mobilisation of the Federal army, Saxony was one of the powers which supported the motion. After the conclusion of the German war, the king of Saxony did not immediately accept the invitation of Prussia (dated 16 July 1866), to form a new confederation, but concluded a separate treaty with that power on the 21st Oct. following, by which it was settled that Saxony should become a member of the North German Confederation, and pay ten millions of thalers, and that her troops should be incorporated with the Confederate army under the king of Prussia. In 1824 he became president of the Society of Antiquaries of Saxony, and in 1852 and 1853 presided at the German Society of History and Antiquities. He published a translation, in blank verse, of Dante's Divina Commedia, under the pseudonym of Philalethes, and a history of Romagna from 1274 to 1304. King John married on the 21st Nov. 1822, Amelia Augusta, the daughter of Maximilian, king of Bavaria, and died, 29 Oct. 1873. He was succeeded by—

Albert, the present king, born 23 April 1828; married 18 June 1853, to Caroline Frederica Frances Stephanie Amelia Cecilia, daughter of prince Gustavus Vasa, born 5 Aug. 1833. They have no issue. He held a command and did good service in the Franco-Prussian war, in 1870-1.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF SAXONY.

WITIKIND, Duke of Saxony.
WITIKIND II.

- DIETGREMUS.
  - FREDERICK.
- WITIKIND III.
  - DITMARUS.
  - DIETRICUS.
  - DEDO. — COUNTS PALATINE OF SAXONY.
    - DIETRICUS. — Matilda, heiress of Misnia.
      - MARGRAVES OF MISNIA.
      - THIMO.
      - CONRAD, *the Pious*, 1157.
      - OTTO, *the Rich*, 1189.
        - ALBERT, *the Proud*, 1195.
        - DIETRICUS, 1197.
        - HENRY, *the Illustrious*, 1287.
        - ALBERT, *the Degenerate*, 1288.
        - FREDERICK, *the Bitten*, 1314.
        - FREDERICK, *the Grave, or Severe*, 1349.
        - FREDERICK, *the Valiant*, 1381.
        - ELECTORS OF SAXONY.
        - FREDERICK, *the Warlike*, 1428.
        - FREDERICK, *the Good*, 1464.
          - DUKES OF SAXONY.
          - ERNEST, 1486.
            - Frederick III., 1525.
            - John Constans, 1532.
          - ALBERT, *the Courageous*, 1500.
            - GEORGE, *the Rich*, 1539.
            - HENRY Pius, 1541.
            - ELECTORS OF SAXONY.
            - MAURICE, 1553.
            - AUGUSTUS, 1586.
            - CHRISTIAN I., 1591.
              - CHRISTIAN II., 1611.
              - JOHN GEORGE I., 1656.
              - JOHN GEORGE II., 1680.
              - JOHN GEORGE III., 1691.
                - JOHN GEORGE IV., 1694.
                - FREDERICK AUGUSTUS I., Elector of Saxony, and King of Poland, 1733.
                - FREDERICK AUGUSTUS II., Elector of Saxony, and King of Poland, 1763.
                - FREDERICK CHRISTIAN, 1763.
                - KINGS OF SAXONY.
                - 1. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS I., 1827.
                - 2. ANTHONY CLEMENT, 1836.
                - MAXIMILIAN, 1838. — Caroline Maria Theresa, daughter of Ferdinand, Duke of Parma.
                - 3. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS II., 1854.
                - 4. JOHN Nepomucene Maria Joseph, 1873. — Amelia Augusta, daughter of Maximilian, King of Bavaria.
                - 5. ALBERT, &c., *b.* 1828. — Caroline Frederica, &c., daughter of Gustavus, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp.
                - Elizabeth, &c., *b.* 1830. — Ferdinand of Sardinia, 1855.
                - George, *b.* 1832. — Mary Anne, daughter of Maria II. da Gloria, Queen of Portugal.
                - Matilda, *b.* 1863.
                - Frederick Augustus *b.* 1865.
                - Mary, &c., *b.* 1867.
                - John George, *b.* 1869.
                - Maximilian, *b.* 1870.
                - Albert, *b.* 1875.

SPAIN.

SPAIN, formed into one kingdom in 1512 by the union of Leon and Castile with Aragon, at the marriage of Ferdinand of Aragon and Isabella of Castile, and by the subsequent conquest of Granada and Navarre, was ruled by Ferdinand the Catholic until his death in 1516, when the crown devolved upon the house of Austria in consequence of the marriage of Joanna of Castile, the daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella, with the archduke Philip of Austria. The archduke Charles, their son, succeeded Ferdinand upon the throne of Spain, and in 1519 became emperor Charles V. of Germany. He resigned the Spanish crown in 1556 to his son, Philip II., and it continued in the Austrian line until the decease, without issue, of Charles II. in 1700, who by his will nominated as his successor Philip, duke of Anjou, grandson of Louis XIV. of France, the first sovereign of the Bourbon dynasty, whose rule has lasted until the present time, excepting only the periods from 1808 to 1813, when the throne was occupied by Joseph Bonaparte, and the intervals noticed below.

ISABELLA II. (Maria Isabella Louisa), the ex-queen of Spain, is the elder daughter of the late king Ferdinand VII., by his fourth wife, the princess Maria Christina Ferdinanda (who was born 27 April 1806, and is now the wife of Fernando Muñoz, duke of Rianzarès), second daughter of Francis I., king of the Two Sicilies. She was born at Madrid, 10 Oct., 1830, and on 29 Sept. 1833, succeeded her father, the Salic law having been abolished by the late king in her favour by the pragmatic sanction of 29 March 1830, to the exclusion of her uncles, don Carlos and don Francisco. During her minority the regency was assumed by queen Christina, who immediately found herself involved in a war with the adherents of don Carlos, which lasted for seven years, when don Carlos took refuge in France. In Oct. 1840 queen Christina resigned her power into the hands of marshal Espartero, who was soon after declared by the Cortes regent during the queen's minority. Insurrections in favour of the queen-mother broke out in various towns, but were quelled, until at length a successful revolution drove Espartero from office in July 1843. Isabella, thirteen years old, was declared by the Cortes to be of age 8 Nov. 1843, and marshal Narvaez appointed president of the ministry. This was followed by the return of queen Christina, and the marriages of the queen to her cousin, don Francisco d'Assisi, and of her sister the infanta Maria Louisa to Antoine, duke of Montpensier, fifth son of Louis Philippe, king of the French, on 10 Oct. 1846. In Jan. 1851 marshal Narvaez resigned, and ministerial changes followed in quick succession. An attempt was made, 2 Feb. 1852, by a Franciscan monk named Merino, to assassinate the queen as she was going to the church at Atocha at Madrid, but she escaped with only a slight stab. In July 1854 a military insurrection again placed Espartero in power. He retained office until July 1856, when a new cabinet was formed by marshal O'Donnell, by whom the war with Morocco that broke out in Oct. 1859 was successfully ended in March 1860. O'Donnell resigned in Feb. 1863, but, after frequent changes and conspiracies, returned to office in June 1865. Jan. 1866 was marked by a military insurrection at Aranjuez led by general Prim, which was the prologue to the more serious outbreak that occurred at Madrid on the 22nd of June, and which was not suppressed without much bloodshed. This caused the resignation of O'Donnell and the recall of Narvaez, at whose death, 23 April 1868, a new ministry was formed by señor Gonzalez Bravo. On the 18th September 1868 admiral Topete hoisted the insurgent flag in Cadiz Bay, and was immediately joined by marshal Serrano and general Prim, who had been, in former days, loaded by favours from the queen. In eleven days the revolution triumphed, and on 30 Sept. queen Isabella left San Sebastian to seek an asylum in France. The throne was the same day declared vacant, and a provisional government established, which at once reversed the policy of the late government. A new constitution was promulgated 6 June 1869, and the government of the country was carried on by marshal Serrano, duke de la Torre, as regent, who was sworn into office 18 June 1869, and was aided by a ministry of which general Prim was president. The crown, declined by Thomas, duke of Genoa, and by Espartero, duke of Victory, was accepted by Amadeus, duke of Aosta, son of the king of Italy, 4 Dec. 1870; but resigned by him 11 Feb. 1873, when a republic was voted by the Cortes. The Carlist insurrection, which began in May 1872, then gained strength, and much severe fighting ensued. After several political changes the prince of Asturias, son of the ex-queen Isabella, was proclaimed king on 31 Dec. 1874, and soon after generally recognised. The Carlists were gradually vanquished, and Carlos himself took refuge in England, 4 March 1876.

Queen Isabella was married, 10 Oct. 1846, to her cousin don FRANCISCO d'Assisi Maria Fernando, duke of Cadiz, eldest son of the infant don Francisco de Paulo, who was born 13 May 1822, and by whom she has surviving issue :—

1. Maria Isabella, born 20 Dec. 1851, and married 13 May 1868, to prince Gaetano Maria Federico, count of Girgenti, brother of the ex-king Francis II. of the Two Sicilies.
2. King ALFONSO XII. Francisco Pelayo Fernando Pio Juan de Maria de la Concepcion Gregorio, prince of Asturias, born 28 Nov. 1857.
3. Maria del Pilar, born 4 June, 1861.
4. Maria de la Paz, born 23 June, 1862.
5. Maria Eulalia, born 12 Feb. 1864.

DESCENT OF THE KING OF SPAIN.

1. INIGO ARISTA, elected King of Navarre.
2. GARCIA INIGO, King of Navarre and Aragon.
   Urraca, heiress of Aragon.
3. SANCHO, 1034. Obtained Castile by marriage, and other States by conquest, and proclaimed himself Emperor of Spain. His three sons divided the empire into the kingdoms of Navarre, Castile and Leon, and Aragon.
   Muna, heiress of Castile

NAVARRE.

4. GARCIAS, 1054.
5. SANCHO, 1076. — Ramires, of Calahovia.
   Ramires of Moucon.
   Christina, daughter of the Cid.
6. Ramires, 1150
7. Sancho, 1194.
8. Sancho, deposed 1234. — Blanche. — Thibault, of Champagne. — Thibault, 1253.
   Berengera. — Richard I., of England.
   Thibault II., 1254. — Henry I., 1270.
   Jane, 1394.
   Philip IV., of France.
   LOUIS [X. of France.]
   JANE, 1349.
   CHARLES, 1386.
   CHARLES, 1425.
   BLANCHE, 1441.
   John II., King of Aragon.
   ELEANOR, 1479.
   Gaston, Prince of Vienna.
   Magdalene, of France.
   PHŒBUS. — CATHERINE, 1517
   HENRY II.
   JANE.
   Anthony, of Bourbon.
   HENRY III., of Navarre.
   [Henry IV., of France, 1610.]
   [The Kingdom of Navarre was then united to France.]
   LOUIS [XIII., of France,] 1643.
   LOUIS [XIV., of France,] 1715.
   Mary Theresa, of Spain.

CASTILE AND LEON.

FERDINAND I. marries heiress of Leon, 1065.

SANCHO I., 1072. — ALPHONSO I. of Castile, VI. of Leon, 1109.

URRACA, 1126.

Raymond, of Franche Comté. — Alphonso, of Aragon, [Alponso VII. of Castile and Leon.]

Alphonso VIII., 1157.

CASTILE.

Sancho II., 1158.

Alphonso IX., 1214.

Eleanor, of England.

HENRY I., 1217.

LEON.

Berengera.

Alphonso IX., of Leon.

FERDINAND II., 1188.

ALPHONSO X., 1230.

Theresa, of Portugal. — Berengera, of Castile.

ALPHONSO III., 1296. — JAMES II., 1327.

ALPHONSO IV., 1336.

PETER IV., 1387.

JOHN, 1395. — MARTIN, 1410. — Eleanor.

John I., King of Castile.

CASTILE AND LEON.

FERDINAND III., 1252.

ALPHONSO X., 1284.

SANCHO IV., 1295.

FERDINAND IV., 1312.

ALPHONSO XI. 1350.

PETER, 1369. — HENRY II., 1379.

JOHN I., 1390.

Eleanor, of Aragon.

HENRY III., 1406. — FERDINAND I., 1416.

JOHN II., 1454. — ALPHONSO V., 1458. — JOHN II., 1479.

HENRY IV., deposed 1465. — ISABEL, 1504. — FERDINAND, *the Catholic*, 1516.

Ferdinand, of Aragon.

Isabel, Queen of Castile.

JANE, *the Insane.*

Philip, of Austria.

CHARLES V., Emperor of Germany, and King of Spain, 1558.

PHILIP II., 1598.

PHILIP III., 1621.

PHILIP IV., 1665.

CHARLES II. 1700.

Mary Theresa.

Louis XIV. of France.

ARAGON.

RAMIRES I., 1063.

SANCHO RAMIRES, 1094.

PETER I., 1104. — ALPHONSO I., 1134. — RAMIRES, 1147.

PETRONILLA, 1173.

Raymond, of Barcelona.

ALPHONSO II., 1196.

PETER II., 1213.

JAMES I., 1276

PETER III, 1285.

HOUSE OF AUSTRIA.

HOUSE OF BOURBON.

PHILIP V., 1746.

LOUIS, 1724. — Louisa of Orleans.

FERDINAND, 1759. — Mary Magdalene, of Portugal.

CHARLES III., 1788. — Mary Amelia Christina, of Saxony.

CHARLES IV.

Louisa Maria Theresa, of Parma.

FERDINAND VII., 1833.

Maria Christina, of Naples.

Maria ISABELLA II., — Francis d'Assisi Maria Ferdinand, Duke of Cadiz.

Maria Louisa Ferdinanda, *b.* 1832. — Anthony, Duke of Montpensier.

AMADEUS, King 1870-3, see *Italy*.

Maria Isabella, *b.* 1851. — Gaetan, Count of Girgenti.

ALPHONSO XII. *b.* 1857; King 1875.

Maria del Pilar Berenguela, *b.* 1861.

Maria de la Paz, *b.* 1862.

Maria Eulalia, *b.* 1864.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Oscar II., king of Sweden and Norway, was born 21 Jan. 1829. On 18 Sept. 1872 he succeeded his elder brother, Charles XV., having previously been duke of Ostrogothia and an officer in the army. His brother, Charles XV., was born on 3 May 1826. Their parents were king Oscar I. and the princess Josephine Maximiliana Eugénie, (who was born 14 March 1807, and is still living), eldest daughter of Eugène de Beauharnais, viceroy of Italy, and afterwards duke of Leuchtenberg. Their grandfather, marshal Bernadotte, reigned over these kingdoms as Charles XIV., John. Sweden and Norway were united in 1814, in which year Norway, which had belonged to Denmark since 1397, was ceded to Sweden by the treaty of Kiel. Marshal Bernadotte, prince of Ponte Corvo, was the first sovereign of the reigning dynasty, having been in 1810 elected crown-prince and presumptive heir to king Charles XIII., who had no children. The aged king at once transferred to him the cares of government, and he succeeded to the throne upon the death of Charles XIII. on 5 Feb. 1818. He was succeeded, 8 March 1844, by his son Oscar, who governed until 25 Sept. 1857, when illness compelled him to transfer the reins of government to his son, who was appointed regent. He ascended the throne upon the decease of his father, on 8 July 1859, and was crowned at Stockholm, 3 May, and at Trondhjem 5 Aug. 1860. His reign was peaceful, notwithstanding the close proximity to his kingdoms of the seat of war in Schleswig and Holstein in 1864, and the sympathies of his subjects with the Danes in thei desperate struggle with Austria and Prussia to retain possession of those duchies. A fundamenta change was made in the constitution by the establishment of a parliament composed of two elective chambers, the establishment of free-trade, the *de facto* abolition of capital punishment, and the greatly extended liberty of conscience. His Majesty was an artist and poet of considerable ability and in 1868 published "Idées et Réflexions sur les Mouvements de la Tactique Moderne." He married, 19 June 1850, the princess Wilhelmina Frederica Alexandra Anna *Louisa* of Orange, born 5 Aug. 1828, elder daughter of prince William Frederick Charles of the Netherlands, by whom he has an only daughter, *Louisa* Josephine Eugénie, who was born 31 Oct. 1851, and married the crown-prince of Denmark, 28 July 1869.

Oscar II. married 6 June 1857, the princess *Sophia* Wilhelmina Marianna Henrietta, (born 9 July 1836), youngest daughter of William, late duke of Nassau, by whom he has issue,—

1. Oscar *Gustavus* Adolphus, duke of Wermland, born 16 June 1858.
2. *Oscar* Charles Augustus, duke of Gothia, born 15 Nov. 1859.
3. Oscar *Charles* William, duke of Westrogothia, born 27 Feb. 1861.
4. *Eugène* Napoleon Nicholas, duke of Nericia, born 1 Aug. 1865.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF SWEDEN.

Eric Vasa, Duke of Gripsholm, descended from the ancient kings of Sweden.

1. GUSTAVUS VASA, elected King, 1523, *d.* 1560.

2. ERIC XIV., deposed 1563, *d.* 1577.

3. JOHN III., 1592.

5. CHARLES IX., 1611.

4. SIGISMUND, dethroned 1604, *d.* 1632.

Catherine, 1638. = John Casimir, Duke of Deux Ponts.

FAMILY OF DEUX PONTS.

6. GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, 1632.

7. CHRISTINA, abdicated 1654, *d.* 1689.

Christina. = Margrave of Baden.

Albertina, of Baden. = Christian Augustus, of Holstein-Gottorp.

FAMILY OF HOLSTEIN.

13. ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, 1771. = Louisa, of Prussia.

8. CHARLES X., 1660.

9. CHARLES XI., 1697.

10. CHARLES XII., 1718.

11. ULRICA, 1741.

12. FREDERICK, of Hesse-Cassel, 1751.

14. GUSTAVUS III., 1792. = Sophia, of Denmark.

15. GUSTAVUS IV., dethroned 1809. = Dorothy, of Baden.

16. CHARLES XIII., 1818.

FAMILY OF BERNADOTTE.

1. CHARLES XIV., JOHN Baptiste Jules Bernadotte, 1844, a distinguished French marshal, nominated to succeed Charles XIII. = Eugenia Bernardine Désirée.

2. OSCAR I., 1859. = Josephine Maximiliana Eugenia, *b.* 1807.

3. CHARLES XV., 1872. = Wilhelmina Frederica Alexandrina Anne Louisa, of Orange, *b.* 1828.

Louisa Josephine Eugenia, *b.* 1851. = Christian Frederick William Charles, of Denmark, *b.* 1843.

4. OSCAR II., *b.* 1829. = Sophia Wilhelmina Marianne Henrietta, of Nassau, *b.* 1836.

Eugenia, *b.* 1830

Nicholas Augustus, *d.* 1873. = Theresa Amelia, &c., of Saxe-Altenburg, *b.* 1836.

Gustavus, *b.* 1858.

Oscar, *b.* 1859.

Charles, *b.* 1861.

Eugene, *b.* 1865.

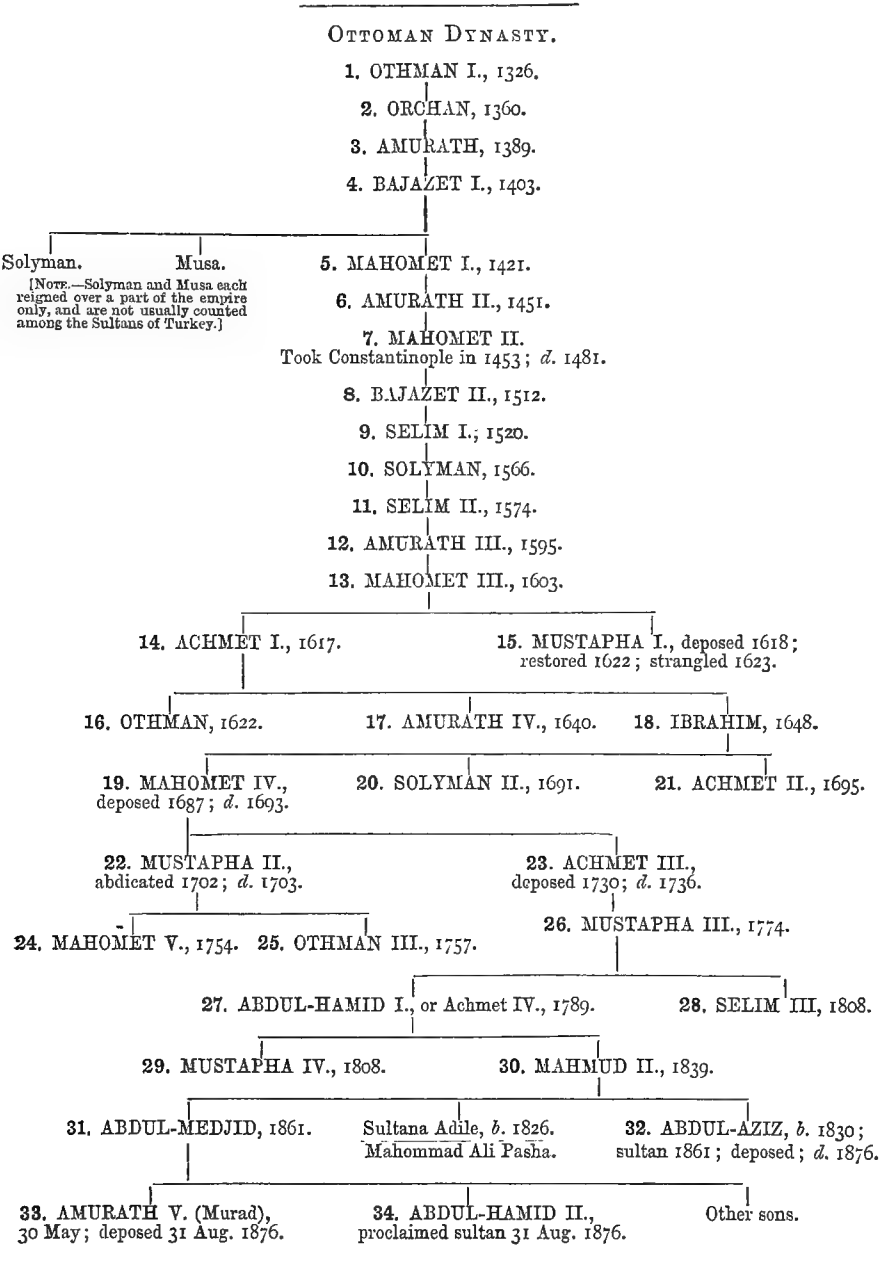
TURKEY.

THE Turks are descended from a tribe of Tartars, which, in the middle of the eighth century, settled in Armenia, and afterwards spread over a great part of Asia Minor. In 1298, their dominions were united into a single state by Othman, one of their chiefs, who assumed the sovereignty under the title of sultan, and whose family rules in Turkey at the present day. The Turks rapidly increased their dominions at the expense of the declining empire of the East, which was finally overthrown by the taking of Constantinople in 1453, by the seventh sultan, Mahomet II. The Turkish Empire continued to extend itself, and by the middle of the sixteenth century included Greece, a part of Italy, Egypt, Syria, the islands of the Archipelago, Rhodes, and Cyprus. In 1571, Turkish conquest received a check at the battle of Lepanto, where the navy of Selim was destroyed by the combined fleets of Spain, Venice, Genoa, Malta, and the pope, under the command of don Juan of Austria. In the course of the following hundred and fifty years the Turks took Candia and retook the Morea, but also sustained serious reverses, and before the middle of the eighteenth century their power began to decline. Their fleet was defeated by England and Russia in 1770. The Russians took the Crimea in 1784, and Turkey suffered greatly in a war with Austria and Russia in 1787-91. In 1807, she was again engaged in hostilities with England and Russia, which ended in the treaty concluded with Russia at Bucharest in 1812, by which it was stipulated that the river Pruth should be the boundary of the two empires. In 1821 began the movement in Greece to throw off the Turkish yoke, which resulted in the independence of the Greek nation in 1829. The years 1828-9 were occupied by another war with Russia. In 1831, the pacha of Egypt revolted against the sultan, took Acre, and advanced to within eighty leagues of Constantinople. The sultan then invoked the assistance of Russia. The differences between the sultan and his vassal were settled by the interference of the western powers, who induced the sultan to make the pashalic of Egypt hereditary in the family of Mehemet-Ali. In 1853 arose the dispute between the Greek and Latin churches as to the possession of the holy places in Palestine, which led to the last war with Russia, in which Turkey was assisted by England, France, and Sardinia. During the war with Russia, an insurrection arose in Epirus and Albania, which was fomented by the Greek government. Hostilities took place, in consequence, between Greece and Turkey, to stop which England sent troops to the Piræus, upon which the king of Greece promised to observe strict neutrality. In 1860, in consequence of a great massacre of Christians at Damascus, principally by the Druses, France sent an army which, together with Turkish troops under Fuad Pacha, attacked them and compelled them to deliver up their chiefs, several of whom were condemned to die. On 25 June 1861 the late sultan Abdul Medjid died, and was succeeded by his brother, Abdul Aziz, the second son of sultan Mahmud, born on 9 Feb. 1830. He began his reign by many important reforms. He reduced the civil list from 70,000,000 to 12,000,000 piastres; recognised the equality of all his subjects, of whatever religion; and declared his intention of having but one wife. His general, Omar Pasha, completely put down a serious insurrection in Montenegro, and a more formidable rebellion in Candia was also quelled. He visited England in July 1867.

A formidable insurrection broke out in the Herzegovina in July 1875. After several sanguinary engagements, with varying results, the European powers intervened, urging certain reforms upon the sultan, who accepted and proclaimed them in Feb. 1876; and peace ensued. Much dissatisfaction was caused by the decree, in consequence of the deficit of 5,000,000*l.* in the budget, that for five years half the interest of the national debt should be paid in cash, and half in 5 per cent. bonds. The sultan, through his extravagance and despotism, was very unpopular. On 29 May the grand vizier, and other ministers, requested him to give up some of his treasures to save Turkey from ruin; on his refusal, deposed him and proclaimed his nephew as Murad V. on 30 May 1876. Great political and financial reforms were promised. Abdul-Aziz, after recognising his nephew, committed suicide, 4 June following. Murad V. was deposed for mental and bodily illness, and succeeded by his brother, ABDUL-HAMID, 31 Aug. same year.

ABDUL-HAMID II., son of Abdul-Medjid, was born 22 Sept. 1842. At his accession, the war which had been declared against the sultan by Servia and Montenegro, 1 July 1876, was at its height. The Turks were successful in Servia; an armistice was arranged in September, and peace was ratified 4 March, 1877. The armistice with Montenegro was not renewed. After fruitless negotiation, the czar declared war against Turkey 24 April, and hostilities immediately began, without the concurrence or approval of the British government, as stated by Lord Derby 1 May, in reply to the circular of prince Gortschakoff. A new political constitution for the Turkish empire was proclaimed 23 Dec. 1876, and a parliament of two chambers was opened by the sultan 19 March 1877.

DESCENT OF THE SULTAN OF TURKEY.



TUSCANY.

THE powerful mediæval republic of Florence, which anciently formed part of the Lombard kingdom, and rose in the fifteenth century under the government of the Medici to be the foremost of the Italian republics, was made a duchy in 1531, and Alessandro de' Medici became its first duke. He was succeeded in 1537 by Cosmo de' Medici, surnamed the Great, who was invested by pope Pius V. with the title of grand-duke of Tuscany, 24 Aug. 1569. The Medici dynasty became extinct upon the death of Giovanni Gastone, the seventh grand-duke, 9 July 1737, and Tuscany was given by the treaty of Vienna to Francis, duke of Lorraine, the husband of the empress Maria Theresa, who became in 1745 emperor of Germany. Upon his decease in 1765 Tuscany was inherited by his second son, Leopold, who also became emperor of Germany in 1790, and thereupon transferred the grand-duchy to his son Ferdinand, who was expelled by the French in 1801, and his states merged in the new kingdom of Etruria. Etruria was in turn engulphed by France in 1807, and Eliza Bonaparte, eldest sister of the emperor Napoleon, and wife of prince Bacciocchi, made grand-duchess of Tuscany in 1809. Upon the abdication of Napoleon in 1814, Ferdinand III. was restored to his dominions, and effected many judicious reforms. He died 18 June 1824, and was succeeded by his son, Leopold II., who was born 3 Oct. 1797, and continued the conciliatory measures of his father. The duchy of Lucca was ceded to Tuscany in 1847. In February 1849 an insurrection at Florence drove Leopold from his capital, but he was restored by the aid of Austrian troops, and thenceforward adopted a retrograde policy, which eventually resulted in his departure from Florence, 27 April 1859, and the formation of a provisional government. On the 21st of July 1859, he abdicated in favour of his son, prince Ferdinand, and died at Rome, 28 Jan. 1870. He was distinguished by great love for literature and art, and Florence owes to him much that has rendered her so fascinating to the artist, connoisseur, and man of letters.

FERDINAND IV. (Salvator Maria Joseph John Baptist Francis Louis Gonzaga Raphael Rainer Januarius), grand-duke of Tuscany and archduke of Austria, is the eldest son of the grand-duke Leopold II., and of his second wife, the princess Marie Antoinette Anne, (born 19 Dec. 1814,) daughter of Francis I., king of the Two Sicilies. He was born 10 June 1835, and succeeded his father by virtue of his act of abdication, 21 July 1859, but the constituent assembly of Tuscany declared against the house of Hapsburg-Lorraine, and voted for annexation to Sardinia. The grand-duchy of Tuscany was united to the dominions of the king of Sardinia by the royal decree of 22 March 1860, against which act the grand-duke in vain protested, and Florence was made the capital of the newly-created kingdom of Italy, 11 Dec. 1864.

The grand-duke Ferdinand IV. has been twice married; first, 24 Nov. 1856, to the princess Anne, daughter of John, king of Saxony, who was born 4 Jan. 1836, and died 10 Feb. 1859, leaving issue a daughter, Marie *Antoinette*, born 10 Jan. 1858; secondly, 12 Jan. 1868, to Alice, younger daughter of Charles III., late duke of Parma, who was born 27 Dec. 1849, and is sister of Robert, duke of Parma and Placentia.

DESCENT OF THE GRAND DUKES OF TUSCANY.

House of Medici.

Giovanni de' Medici, 1360-1429. = Piccarda Bueri.

COSMO I., = Contessina Bordi.
1389-1464.

Lorenzo = Ginevra
1395-1440. | Cavalcanti.

PIETRO I., = Lucrezia Tornabuoni
1416-1469. | d. 1482.

Giovani = Maria Ginevra
d. 1463. | degli Albizi.

Carlo, nat. son
d. 1492.

Pier Francesco = Laudomia
1458-1467, or 1476. | Acciajuoli.

Cosmo, d. 1461

LORENZO I., = Clarice
the Magnificent, | Orsini,
Prin. of Florence, | d. 1488.
1442-1492.

GIULIANO I.,
Prince of Florence,
1453-1478.

Giulio, nat. son,
Pope as Clement VII.,
d. 1534.

Lorenzo = Semiramide
d. 1503. | Appiani.

Pier Francesco, = Maria Soderini.
living 1522.

Giuliano, d. 1588.

Lorenzino, 1514-1548.

Giovanni, = Catterina Sforza,
1467-1498. | d. 1509.

Giovanni = Maria Salviati,
1498-1526. | d. 1543.

PIETRO II. = Alfonsina
1471-1503. | d. 1520.

Giovanni,
Pope as Leo X.,
1475-1521.

GIULIANO II., = Phili-
Duke of | berte,
Nemours, | of Savoy.
1478-1516.

Eleanora = 1. COSMO I. *the Great*, = Camilla Martelli,
of Toledo, | 1519-1574, Grand Duke of | d. 1590.
d. 1562. | Tuscany, 1569.

LORENZO II., = Madeleine
Duke of Urbino, | de la Tour,
last legitimate | Countess of
descendant of | Auvergne,
Cosmo I., | d. 1519.
1492-1519.

Cosmo.

Ippolito, nat.
son, Cardinal,
1511-1535.

Asdrubale,
nat. son,
d. 1565.

Giovanni, = 2. FRANCIS
Arch- | MARIA
duchess | 1541-1587
of
Austria,
d. 1578.

I. = Bianca
Cappello,
d. 1587.

3. FERDI- = Christina, Peter,
NAND I. | of | 1554-1604.
1549-1609. | Lorraine,
d. 1637.

Catterina = Henry II.,
1519-1589. | King of
France,
1519-1559.

ALESSANDRO = Margherita
nat. son 1510-1537, | daughter of
Duke of Florence, | the Emperor
1532. | Charles V.

Philip,
1577-82.

Eleanora = Vincenzo
Gonzaga,
Duke of
Mantua.

Maria = Henry IV.,
1573-1642. | King
of France,
1553-1610.

Antonio,
1576-1621.

Giulio, = Lucrezia
nat. son, | Gaetani.
d. 1600.

4. COSMO II., = Maria Madelena,
1590-1621. | of Austria,
d. 1631.

Francis,
1594-1614.

Charles, Cardinal
1595-1666.

Laurence,
1600-1648.

Natural Sons

Cosmo. = Lucrezia Gaetani.

Angelica, d. 1636.

Giuliano = Livia
Spinola.

5. FERDINAND II., = Victoria della
1610-1670. | Rovere,
d. 1694.

John Charles,
Cardinal,
1611-1663.

Mathias,
1613-1667.

Francis,
1614-1634.

Leopold,
Cardinal,
1617-1675.

6. COSMO III., = Margaret Louisa, of
1642-1723. | Orleans, d. 1721.

Francis Maria,
Cardinal, 1660-1711.

Ferdinand, = Violante Beatrice,
1663-1713. | of Bavaria, d. 1731.

7. JOHN GASTON, = Anne Maria Frances
1671-1737, last of | of Saxe Lauenburg,
the House of Medici. | d. 1741.

Anne, 1667-1743, = John William,
the last of the Medici. | Elector Palatine.

House of Hapsburg-Lorraine.

8. FRANCIS II., 1708-1765, Grand-Duke 1737, Emperor of Germany, 1745 = Maria Theresa, Empress of Germany, 1717-1780.

Joseph II., Emperor of Germany, 1741-1790.

9. PETER LEOPOLD, 1747-1792, Grand-Duke, 1765-1790, = Maria Louisa, of Spain.
Emperor of Germany, 1790.

Francis III., Emperor of Germany, 1768-1835.

10. FERDINAND III., Grand-Duke, 1790, deposed 1801.

Kingdom of Etruria.

LOUIS, 1773-1803, King, 1801 = Maria Louisa, of Spain, d. 1824.

CHARLES LOUIS, 1799-1849, King, 1803-1807.

[*Tuscany merged in Kingdom of Italy*, 1807-1809.]

ELIZA BONAPARTE, Grand-Duchess, 1809-1814.

House of Hapsburg-Lorraine.

10. FERDINAND II., 1769-1824, restored 1814 = Louisa Amelia, daughter of Ferdinand IV., King of the Two Sicilies.

Maria Anna, of Saxony, 1799-1832 = 11. LEOPOLD II., 1797-1870, abdicated 1859 = Maria Antoinette, daughter of Francis I.,
King of the Two Sicilies, b. 1814.

Augusta, 1825-1864. = Leopold of Bavaria, b. 1821.

Isabella, = Francis
b. 1834. | de Paula,
Count of
Trapani,
b. 1827.

Anne, d. of = 12. FERDI- = Alice, d. of
John, | NAND IV., | Charles III.,
King of | b. 1835. | Duke of
Saxony, | | Parma,
1836-1859. | | b. 1849.

Antoinette,
b. 1858.

Leopold,
b. 1868

Charles = Maria Immaculata,
Salvator, | d. of Francis II.,
b. 1839. | King of the Two
Sicilies, b. 1844.

Maria = Charles,
Louisa, | Prince of
b. 1845. | Isenburg-
Birstein,
b. 1838.

Louis
b. 1847.

John
Nepo-
mucene,
b. 1852.

TWO SICILIES.

THE kingdoms of Naples and Sicily, first united in 1085 under count Roger I., continued under one sovereign until the deposition in Sicily of Charles of Anjou in 1282, by the revolution well known as the "Sicilian Vespers." Sicily then fell under the dominion of Spain, and to this power the kingdom of Naples also became subject in 1503, under Ferdinand the Catholic. They remained in this condition until 1707, when Naples, and in 1718 Sicily, came into the possession of the archduke Charles of Austria, afterwards the emperor Charles VI. of Germany. He did not however retain them long, but surrendered them to Spain in 1734, when Charles, son of Philip V., king of Spain, was made king of the Two Sicilies, and they became vested in the Bourbon dynasty. The Two Sicilies were again separated in 1806, when the emperor Napoleon placed his brother, Joseph Bonaparte, on the throne of Naples, and Ferdinand IV. retired to Sicily. In 1808 Joseph Bonaparte was transferred to Spain, and the Neapolitan crown was conferred by Napoleon on his brother-in-law, Joachim Murat. The Bourbon dynasty was restored in 1815, when Ferdinand IV. re-ascended the throne as Ferdinand I., king of the Two Sicilies. He died 4 Jan. 1825, and his descendants reigned over these kingdoms until they were merged into the kingdom of Italy in 1861.

FRANCIS II. (d'Assisi Maria Leopold), king of the Two Sicilies, and of Jerusalem, is the eldest son of the late king Ferdinand II., by his first marriage with the princess Maria *Christina* Caroline Josephine Gaetana Eliza, daughter of Victor Emmanuel I., king of Sardinia. He was born 16 Jan. 1836, and succeeded to the throne upon the death of his father, 22 May 1859, giving hopes that he would rule his kingdom with greater regard for the wishes of his subjects than his predecessor had done. These expectations were not fulfilled, and on 26 March 1860 the foreign ambassadors were constrained to address a collective note to the king, urging upon him the necessity for reform. This remaining unheeded, an insurrection broke out in Sicily in April 1860. Garibaldi landed with a body of volunteers at Marsala, May 11, proclaimed himself dictator, took Palermo by storm, and totally defeated the royal army at Malazzo, 20 July. Prior to this the king had announced a liberal change in his government, but the revolution rapidly spread to Naples, and the king and queen were forced to abandon the capital, and take refuge in the castle of Gaeta, 6 Sept. 1860, which surrendered to the Sardinian troops under general Cialdini on the 13th of February 1861, after a gallant defence of six months' duration, forming one of the most stirring military episodes of modern times. For his intrepidity, the king received from the principal European powers their highest decorations, and the queen was presented with the military cross of St. George of Russia, and is the only lady thus distinguished. Garibaldi assumed the dictatorship until the arrival of king Victor Emmanuel, and on the 21st of October 1860 the annexation of Naples to Sardinia was voted for almost unanimously. After the fall of Gaeta the king retired to his palace in Rome, and has been unceasing in his efforts to regain his throne.

The king married by proxy at Munich, 8 January, and in person at Bari, 3 Feb. 1859, the duchess MARIA Sophia Amelia, third daughter of Maximilian Joseph, duke of Bavaria, and younger sister of the empress of Austria. She was born at Possenhofen, 4 Oct. 1841, and won the admiration of Europe by the undaunted courage and true heroism she displayed during the protracted siege of Gaeta.

TWO SICILIES.

HOUSE OF NORMANDY.

Tancred, of Normandy.
Roger, Count of Sicily, 1101.
1. ROGER, crowned King by the Pope, 1154.

- Roger, daughter of Garcias, K. of Navarre.
  - 4. TANCRED, 1194.
    - 5. WILLIAM III., deposed 1194.
- 2. WILLIAM I., 1166.
  - 3. WILLIAM II., 1189.
- 6. CONSTANTIA, Emp. Henry VI., of Suabia, 1197.

HOUSE OF SUABIA.

7. FREDERICK II., 1250.

- 9. MANFRED.
  - I. Constantia.
  - Peter III., K. of Aragon and of Sicily, 1285.
- 8. CONRAD IV., 1254.
  - 10. CONRADIN, 1268.

KINGS OF NAPLES—HOUSE OF ANJOU.

Louis VIII., K. of France, 1226.

- Louis IX., 1270.
  - Philip III., 1285.
    - Charles of Valois.
    - Philip VI., 1350.
    - John II., 1364.
    - Louis I., 1384.
    - Louis II., 1417.
    - Louis III., 1434.
    - Renatus.
    - Charles IV.
- 11. Charles I., 1285.
  - 12. Charles II., 1309.
  - Mary, heiress of Hungary.

Unsuccessful claimants to the throne.

- Charles, K. of Hungary.
  - Charles Robert.
  - 14. ANDREW, 1345.
  - Joan, Queen of Naples.
  - Clementia.
  - Louis X. of France.
- 13. ROBERT, K. of Naples.
  - Charles, Duke of Calabria.
  - 14. Jane, 1382.
  - Andrew, of Hungary.
  - Louis, of Tarento.
- Philip I. of Tarento.
  - 14. LOUIS, of Tarento.
  - Jane I.
- John, Duke of Durazzo, 1335.
  - Charles, of Durazzo.
    - Margaret.
    - 16. LADISLAS.
  - LOUIS.
    - 15. CHARLES III., 1386.
    - 17. JANE II.

KINGS OF SICILY—HOUSE OF ARAGON.

- II. JAMES, 1295.
  - Alphonso, 1336.
  - Peter IV., 1387.
  - Eleanor.
  - John I., K. of Castile and Leon.
- III. FREDERICK II., 1337.
  - IV. PETER II., 1342.
  - V. LOUIS, 1355.
  - VI. FREDERICK, III., 1377
  - VII. MARY, 1402.
  - Martin the Younger, King of Sicily.
  - IX. MARTIN, *the Elder*, 1410.
  - VIII. MARTIN, *the Younger*, 1409.
  - Mary.

HOUSE OF CASTILE.

X. Ferdinand I.
Eleanor of Castile.

- 18. ALPHONSO I., K. of Naples and Sicily, 1458.
  - 19. FERDINAND I., K. of Naples, 1494.
    - 20. ALPHONSO II., 1495.
      - 21. FERDINAND II., 1496.
    - 22. FREDERICK II., deposed 1501.
- XI. JOHN II., K. of Sicily, 1479.
  - XII. 23. FERDINAND, *the Catholic*, 1516.
  - Isabella, of Castile.
  - Jane, 1555.
  - Philip I., of Austria.

HOUSE OF AUSTRIA.

24. CHARLES V., Emperor of Germany, 1558.
25. PHILIP II., of Spain, 1598.

- 26. PHILIP III., 1621.
  - 27. PHILIP IV., 1665.
    - 28. CHARLES II, 1700.
    - Maria Theresa.
    - Louis XIV., of France.
- Ferdinand I., Emperor, 1564.
  - Charles, 1596.
  - Ferdinand II., Emperor, 1637.
  - Ferdinand III., 1657.
  - 30. CHARLES VI., Emperor, 1740.

HOUSE OF BOURBON.

Louis, the Dauphin.
29. PHILIP V., 1746.
31. CHARLES, resigned 1759 : *d.* 1788.
32. FERDINAND IV., king, 1759 ; lost Naples, 1806 ; Sicily, 1812 ; *d.* 1825.

- Catharine.
- Charles Emanuel, Duke of Savoy.

HOUSE OF SAVOY.

Amadeus I., 1637.
Charles Emanuel II., 1675.
XIII. AMADEUS II.

- 33. FRANCIS I., 1830.
  - Mary Clementina, of Germany, 1801.
  - Mary Isabella, of Spain, 1848.
  - 34. FERDINAND II., 1859.
    - Mary Christina, of Sardinia, 1836.
    - Mary Theresa, Isabella, of Austria, 1867.
    - 35. FRANCIS II., *b.* 1810 ; deposed 1860.
    - Mary Sophia Amelia, of Bavaria.
    - Louis Maria, *b.* 1838
    - Matilda, Duchess of Bavaria.
    - Maria Theresa, *b.* 1867.
    - Alphonso Count of Caserta. *b.* 1841.
    - Mary Antoinette Josephine.
    - Ferdinand Pius Maria, *b.* 1869.
    - Mary Annonciada Isabella, *b.* 1843.
    - Charles Louis, of Austria.
    - Mary Immaculata Clementina, *b.* 1844.
    - Charles, of Tuscany.
    - Gaetan Maria Frederick, *d.* 1871.
    - Mary Isabella Frances of Spain, *b.* 1851.
    - Maria Pia des Graces, *b.* 1849.
    - Robert, Duke of Parma.
    - Pascal Maria *b.* 1852.
    - Mary Immaculata Louisa, 1855.
  - Caroline Ferdinanda Louisa.
    - Charles d'Artois, Duke of Berry, 1820.
    - Henry, Duke of Bordeaux.
    - Marquess Lucchesi Palli Campo et Pignatelli.
  - Mary Christina, *b.* 1806.
    - Leopold Benjamin Joseph, 1860.
    - Mary Victoria Louisa Philiberta, of Savoy, *b.* 1814.
  - Mary Antoinette Anne, *b.* 1814.
    - Leopold II., of Tuscany, 1797-1870.
  - Theresa Christina Mary, *b.* 1822.
    - Pedro II., of Brazil.
    - Louis Maria Ferdinand, *b.* 1845.
    - Philip Louis Maria, *b.* 1847.
    - Mary Antoinette Josephine, *b.* 1851.
    - Alphonso, Count di Caserta.
    - Leopold Maria, *b.* 1853.
    - Mary Caroline. *b.* 1856.
    - Mary Annonciada, *b.* 1858.
  - Louis Charles Maria Joseph, *b.* 1824.
    - Mary Januaria, &c., of Brazil.
  - Francis de Paula Louis Emmanuel, *b.* 1827.
    - Mary Isabella Annonciada, &c., of Tuscany.
- Leopold, 1851.
  - Mary Clementina Frances Josephine, of Austria, *b.* 1798.
  - Mary Caroline Augusta 1822-1869.
  - Henry, Duke of Aumale.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Ulysses Simpson Grant, late president of the United States of America, is of Scotch descent, and was born at Point Pleasant, Clermont county, in the state of Ohio, on the 27th of April, 1822. At the age of seventeen he entered the military college of West Point, which he left, in 1843, with the rank of brevet second lieutenant in the 4th regiment of infantry. In 1846 he served in the Mexican war, and was promoted for his bravery to the rank of brevet captain. In 1854 he quitted the service, entered into the leather trade, and married Miss Julia Dent. He afterwards settled at Galena, in Illinois.

At the breaking out of the civil war he took service in the United States army, and passed rapidly through the ranks of colonel, brigadier-general of the volunteers of Illinois, commander-in-chief of the army of West Tennessee, and major-general, and distinguished himself greatly at various battles and skirmishes, especially at Paducah, Fort Donelson, Pittsburg-Landing, and at the siege of Corinth, where he was at first second in command under general Halleck, and afterwards commander-in-chief. The failure of general Sherman before Vicksburg induced the Federal Government to appoint general Grant in his stead, 27 Dec. 1862. After a succession of obstinate engagements, the outworks of that town were carried one by one, and general Pemberton with over 30,000 men surrendered unconditionally on 14 July. In October 1863 he was selected to replace general Rosencranz, and on 12 March, 1864, was appointed by president Lincoln commander-in-chief of the forces of the Union. His plan appears to have been to surround the Confederates, and to advance on Richmond by however slow degrees, and at whatever cost in men and money. Making the Potomac his base of operations, he directed three divisions against the Confederates, he himself, with one of them, threatening the army of Lee. He at first made little progress, and his army received some checks in front of Petersburg. The battle of the Wilderness, one of the many actions in this campaign, lasted five days, and terminated in Grant's favour, but with a fearful loss. Other engagements, disastrous for both armies, but especially discouraging to the Federal troops, obliged general Grant to retire from his position in Pottsylvania. In June, however, after having secured the James River, he was enabled to lay siege to Petersburg, one of the keys to Richmond. Several obstinately contested conflicts took place before that city, in one of which, on the 18th June, the Federals lost more than 8000 men. At this period, although, on the whole, Grant himself was gaining ground, his generals suffered frequent defeat, and Lee was enabled several times to cross the Rappahanoc and the Potomac, and threaten Washington. Grant nevertheless pursued, with inflexible determination, his operations against Petersburg, which, after eight months' siege, and much bloodshed, surrendered, 23 April 1865. The surrender of Richmond immediately followed. After this, the cause of the Confederates was hopeless. Their resources were exhausted, and no means existed to renew them. Lee and the other Confederate generals laid down their arms, and the Union was restored.

After the war, in the summer of 1865, general Grant visited New England and Canada, and, later in the year, made a tour of inspection through the Southern States. In 1867 he became secretary *ad interim* in the place of Mr. Stanton, suspended by president Johnson, but gave up the keys of office when the senate passed a resolution disapproving the president's act.

On the 21st of May 1868, at the National Republican Convention assembled at Chicago, he was nominated as candidate for the presidency of the Republic by general Rogan, chairman of the delegation from Illinois. In a letter which he addressed to the president of the Convention, accepting the nomination, he said, "It is impossible . . to lay down a policy to be adhered to, right or wrong, through an administration of four years. . . A purely administrative officer should always be left free to execute the will of the people. . . Peace and universal prosperity will lighten the burden of taxation, while it constantly reduces the national debt. Let us have peace."

General Grant was elected president on the 3rd of Nov. 1868, and succeeded president Johnson 4th March 1869. In his inaugural proclamation he promised to govern according to law; and, among other things, said, "Let it be understood that there must be no repudiation of a single farthing of the public debt;" and soon after he expressed himself in favour of a gradual resumption of cash payments. The disputes with Great Britain respecting the *Alabama* were settled by a commission which met at Washington 27 Feb. 1871; the result being a treaty signed 8 May following. General Grant was re-elected president 5 Nov. 1872; and assumed office 4 March 1873. His third election was proposed but not favourably received.

Rutherford B. Hayes, the nineteenth president, was born at Delaware, in Ohio, 4 Oct. 1822. He was educated for the legal profession, and became city solicitor at Cincinnati in 1856. When the civil war began, he joined the northern army, and became lieutenant-colonel in 1862, and brigadier-general in 1864. In 1867 and 1869 he was elected governor of the state of Ohio; and in 1876 was nominated president of the United States by the republican party. The election of Mr. Samuel Tilden in November was disputed. On 2 March 1877 Mr. Hayes was declared to be elected by a majority of one, by a tribunal appointed for the crisis, and he was accordingly inaugurated 4 March. Hitherto his policy has been very impartial, and peace has been restored in the distracted state of Louisiana.

SUCCESSION OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

FROM THE ACCEPTATION OF THE CONSTITUTION.

---

1. GEORGE WASHINGTON	From April 30,	1789,	to March 4,	1793
———	,,	March 4,	1793	,,	1797
2. JOHN ADAMS	,,	,,	1797	,,	1801
3. THOMAS JEFFERSON	,,	,,	1801	,,	1805
———	,,	,,	1805	,,	1809
4. JAMES MADISON	,,	,,	1809	,,	1813
———	,,	,,	1813	,,	1817
5. JAMES MUNROE	,,	,,	1817	,,	1821
———	,,	,,	1821	,,	1825
6. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS	,,	,,	1825	,,	1829
7. ANDREW JACKSON	,,	,,	1829	,,	1833
———	,,	,,	1833	,,	1837
8. MARTIN VAN BUREN	,,	,,	1837	,,	1841
*9. WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON	,,	,,	1841	to April 4,	1841
10. JOHN TYLER	,,	April 4,	1841	to March 4,	1845
11. JAMES KNOX POLK	,,	March 4,	1845	,,	1849
*12. ZACHARY TAYLOR	,,	,,	1849	to July 9	1850
13. MILLARD FILIMORE	,,	July 9,	1850	to March 4,	1853
14. FRANKLIN PIERCE	,,	March 4,	1853	,,	1857
15. JAMES BUCHANAN	,,	,,	1857	,,	1861
*16. ABRAHAM LINCOLN	,,	,,	1861	,,	1865
———	,,	,,	1865	to April 15,	1865
17. ANDREW JOHNSON	,,	April 15,	1865	to March 4,	1869
18. ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT	,,	March 4,	1869	,,	1873
———	,,	,,	1873	,,	1877
19 RUTHERFORD B. HAYES	,,	,,	1877		

* Died while in office.

WURTEMBERG.

THE history of the royal family of Wurtemberg is very uncertain before the time of Ulrich, who was count of Wurtemberg from 1246 to 1265. He considerably enlarged his dominions and left two sons, Ulrich and Eberhard, who each ruled in succession. The latter, who obtained the surname of Illustrious, made war on the imperial cities, entered into a confederacy against the emperors Rudolph and Albert, and, at the death of the latter, was a candidate for the imperial crown. When Henry, count of Luxemburg, was elected emperor, Eberhard was put under the ban of the empire for his hostility to the cities and deprived of his dominions, but regained them by the assistance of his brother-in-law, the margrave Rudolph of Baden, at the death of the emperor in 1313. He was succeeded in 1325 by his grandson Ulrich III., who left two sons, Eberhard II. and Ulrich IV., who reigned together, until the death of Ulrich, in 1366, when Eberhard reigned alone till 1392. Eberhard was succeeded by his grandson and great grandson Eberhard III. and Eberhard IV. The latter left two sons, Louis and Ulrich, who reigned together until the younger became of age, in 1433, when they divided their patrimony. In 1482, Eberhard, the son of Ulrich, gave up his territory to his cousin, Eberhard V., the son of Louis, for an annuity, and the country thus became reunited. Eberhard reigned wisely and with great advantage to his subjects, and received from the emperor Maximilian the title of duke of Wurtemberg and Teck. His cousin who had previously resigned in his favour, succeeded at his death, as Eberhard VI., but was deposed by the emperor, who conferred the duchy on his cousin Ulrich VI., who reigned till 1550. Ulrich was followed successively by his son and grandson Christopher and Louis the Pius, and the last dying without issue, the duchy devolved on Frederick I., surnamed the Magnanimous, the son of George, duke of Mompelgard and brother of Ulrich VI. Frederick was succeeded in the direct line by John Frederick, Eberhard VII., William Louis, and Eberhard Louis, the last being succeeded, in 1733, by his cousin, Charles Alexander, the son of Frederick Charles, William Louis' brother. Charles Alexander left three sons, Charles Eugene, Louis Eugene, and Frederick Eugene, who reigned in succession after him. The French revolution began before the death of the last-mentioned, and Wurtemberg suffered much in the wars which followed. Duke Frederick Eugene was succeeded in 1797 by his son, Frederick William Charles, who in the war between France and Austria in 1805 joined France, and in the following year received the title of king from the emperor Napoleon. Frederick I. was succeeded in 1816 by his son, William I., the late king. To him Wurtemberg is indebted for the constitution by which it is now governed and for numerous liberal measures, among others for a decree extending the liberty of the press. He was opposed to the German constitution established at Frankfort in 1849, refused to recognise the king of Prussia as emperor of Germany in 1850, and greatly assisted in replacing the Germanic confederation on its ancient basis. In 1871 Wurtemberg became part of the revived empire of Germany.

William I., born in 1781, was, at his death, 25 June 1864, the oldest reigning monarch of Europe. He was succeeded by his son, the present king—

CHARLES (Frederick Alexander) I., who was born 6 March 1823, and married on 13 July 1846, Olga, daughter of Nicholas, emperor of Russia. He made a treaty with Prussia in Aug, 1866; and supported the king in the war with France, 1870-1. He has no issue.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF WURTEMBERG.

Emeric I.
Emeric II.
Albert, Lord of Beutelsbach.
Eberhard I., Lord of Beutelsbach.
Hildegarde, daughter of Emperor Charlemagne.
Eberhard II., Lord of Beutelsbach.
Emich, Lord of Beutelsbach.
Henry, Lord of Beutelsbach.
Ulrich I., Lord of Beutelsbach.
Albert, Lord of Beutelsbach, Wurtemberg, and Lowenstein.
1. Wilburgis.
2. Ulrich, Count of Wurtemberg.
3. John, Count of Wurtemberg.
4. Louis, Count of Wurtemberg.
5. Henry, Count of Wurtemberg.
6. Eberhard I., Count of Wurtemberg.
7. Ulrich I., Count of Wurtemberg, 1265.

8. Ulrich II., Count of Wurtemberg, 1279. — **9.** Eberhard II., Count of Wurtemberg, 1325.
10. Ulrich III., Count of Wurtemberg, 1344.
11. Eberhard III., Count of Wurtemberg, 1392.
Ulrich IV., Count of Wurtemberg, 1366.
12. Eberhard IV., Count of Wurtemberg, 1417.
13. Eberhard V., Count of Wurtemberg, 1419.

14. Louis, Count of Wurtemberg, 1450. — **15.** Ulrich V., Count of Wurtemberg, 1480.
1. EBERHARD I., Duke of Wurtemberg, 1496.

2. EBERHARD II., Duke of Wurtemberg, deposed 1498. — **3.** HENRY, Duke of Wurtemberg, 1519.

4. ULRICH, Duke of Wurtemberg, 1550. — George.
5. CHRISTOPHER, 1568. — **7.** FREDERICK, *the Magnanimous*, Duke of Wurtemberg, 1608.
6. LOUIS PIUS, 1593. — **8.** JOHN FREDERICK, Duke of Wurtemberg-Stuttgart, and Neustadt, 1628.
1. EBERHARD III., Duke of Wurtemberg-Stuttgart, 1674.

2. WILLIAM LOUIS, Duke of Wurtemberg, 1677. — Frederick Charles.
3. EBERHARD LOUIS, Duke of Wurtemberg, 1733.

4. CHARLES ALEXANDER, Duke of Wurtemberg, 1737.

5. CHARLES EUGENE, Duke of Wurtemberg, 1793. — **6.** LOUIS, EUGENE, Duke of Wurtemberg, 1795. — **7.** FREDERICK (Eugene) I., Duke of Wurtemberg-Stuttgart, 1797.

1. FREDERICK II., Duke; made KING in 1805, under the name of FREDERICK I., 1816.

2. WILLIAM (Frederick Charles) I., 1864.
Catherine Paulovna, of Russia, 1819. — Pauline Theresa Louisa, of Wurtemberg, *b.* 1800.

Paul Charles Frederick Augustus, 1832.
Catherine Charlotte, of Saxe-Altenburg, 1847.

Mary, *b.* 1816. — Alfred, Count of Neipperg, 1865.
Sophia, *b.* 1818. — William III., of Holland, *b.* 1817.
Catherine, *b.* 1821. — Frederick Charles Augustus, of Wurtemberg, 1870.
3. CHARLES I., Frederick Alexander, *b.* 1823 — Olga, of Russia, *b.* 1822.
Augusta, *b.* 1826. — Hermann of Saxe-Weimar, *b.* 1825.
Frederica Charlotte Mary, now Helena Paulovna, *b.* 1807. — Michael, Grand-Duke of Russia, 1849.
Frederick Charles Augustus, 1870. — Catharine, *b.* 1821. — William, *b.* 1848.
Augustus, *b.* 1813.

A

DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY.

A.

AAGAARD, Christian, Danish Latin poet; *b.* 27 Jan. 1616; wrote "Threni Hyperboræi" on the death of Christian IV., &c.; *d.* 5 Feb. 1664.

AAGAARD, Niels, brother, Danish scholar; *b.* 1612; *d.* 23 Jan. 1657.

AALI PACHA, Turkish statesman; *b.* 1815; ambassador at London, 1841-4; grand vizier, Aug.—Oct. 1852; July 1855—Nov. 1856; Jan. 1858—Oct. 1859; Jan.—Nov. 1861; Feb. 1867; regent, July—Aug. 1867; *d.* 7 Sept. 1871.

AALST, see *Aelst*.

AARON, *b.* B.C. 1571, coadjutor of Moses; consecrated high priest, 1491; excluded from the promised land; *d.* 1453.

ABAILARD, see *Abélard*.

ABANO, Pietro d' (Petrus de Apono), Italian physician and alchemist; *b.* about 1250; narrowly escaped burning by the Inquisition; his "Conciliator Differentiarum Philosophorum et Medicorum" printed 1472; *d.* about 1316.

ABARBANEL, see *Abrabanel*.

ABASCAL, José Fernando, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1743; assisted to defend the Havannahs against the English, 1796; for his able government of New Galicia made "Marques de la Concordia Española del Peru" by the Cortes, 30 May 1812; *d.* 30 June 1821.

ABATI, or ABBATE, Niccolo dell', Italian fresco painter; *b.* 1512; *d.* 1571.

ABAUZIT, Firmin, French philosopher and scholar; friend of Newton; *b.* 11 Nov. 1679; *d.* 20 March 1767.

ABBADIE, d', brothers, French travellers; born in Dublin; Antoine Thomson, *b.* 1810; Arnaud Michel, *b.* 1815; after visiting Algeria, explored Ethiopia, 1837-45, 1853-54; Antoine began "Géodesie de la Haute Ethiopie" 1860.

ABBADIE, Jacques, French Protestant theologian, dean of Killaloe; *b.* about 1658; friend of marshal Schomberg; present at his death at battle of the Boyne, 1 July 1690; *d.* 25 Sept. 1727.

ABBAS I.—III., shahs of Persia.

1. the great; *b.* 1557; dethrones his father; shah, 1587; defeats Turks, 1590, 1618; recovers Bagdad, 1622 . . . . . *d.* Jan. 1628
2. *b.* 1629: shah, 1642 . . . . . *d.* 1666
3. *b.* 1732; last of the Sophi dynasty *d.* 1736

ABBAS PACHA, viceroy of Egypt; *b.* 1813; succeeded his uncle Ibrahim, 10 Nov. 1848; promoted railway from Alexandria to Cairo, 1851; *d.* 14 July 1854.

ABBOT, Charles, *b.* 14 Oct. 1757; speaker of house of commons, 10 Feb. 1802-17; baron Colchester, 3 June 1817; *d.* 8 May 1829.

ABBOT, George, *b.* 29 Oct. 1562; archbishop of Canterbury, 1610; accidentally killed a park-keeper, 24 July 1622; opposed the tyranny of the government, 1626-33; *d.* 4 Aug. 1633.

ABBOT, George, nephew; *b.* 1600; published "Paraphrase of the Book of Job," 1640; "Vindiciæ Sabbatæ," 1641; *d.* 4 Feb. 1648.

ABBOTT, Charles, *b.* 7 Oct. 1762; chief justice of the king's bench, 1818; created baron Tenterden, 30 April 1827; *d.* 4 Nov. 1832.

ABBOTT, rev. Dr. Jacob, American writer; *b.* 14 Nov. 1803; published "The Young Christian," 1825; "The Corner Stone," 1826; above a hundred books for the young.

ABDALLAH-BEN-ABDELMOTTALIB, father of Mahomet; *b.* about 545; *d.* 570.

ABDALLATIF, Arab physician and philosopher; *b.* 1162; favourite of Saladin; *d.* 8 Nov. 1231.

ABD-EL-KADER, Arab chief; *b.* 1807.

Preached a holy war to expel the French; raised 10,000 men; vigorously, but unsuccessfully, besieged Oran 1832
Recognised by the French as emir of Mascara, by treaty (soon broken) . . . . 26 Feb. 1834
Carried on a guerilla warfare 1835-36
Thoroughly defeated by Bugeaud; recognised the French supremacy . . . . . 30 May 1837
War renewed; declared a rebel; Algiers annexed to France . . . . . Feb. 1842
The emir incited the Moors to attack the French; defeated by Bugeaud at Isly . . . . 14 Aug. 1844
Surrendered to Lamoricière . . . . 23 Dec. 1847
Taken to France and imprisoned . . . Feb. 1848
Released by Louis Napoleon . . . 16 Oct. 1852
Resided at Broussa . . . . Jan. 1853-Feb. 1855
At Damascus, rescued many Christians from the massacre . . . . . July 1860
Visited Paris and London . . . . Aug. 1865

ABD-EL-WAHAB, founder of the Wahabites, a fierce Arab sect; *b.* 1692; *d.* 14 June 1787.

ABD-EL-RAHMAN I.—V., Ommiade caliphs of Spain.

1. Chosen ruler of the Saracens in Spain, 754;

took Cordova, and became caliph, 755; instituted academies, &c. 773-785 . . . . *d.* about 787
2. caliph, 822; patronised learning, &c. . . *d.* 852
3. caliph, 912; defeated the Christians at Junquera, 921; victorious in Africa, 930 . *d.* Oct. 961
4. caliph, 1017; killed in battle near Granada 1021
5. caliph, 1022; assassinated . 1023

ABDUL-AHMED (-HAMID), I., II., sultans of Turkey.
1. *b.* 20 May 1725; sultan . . . 21 Jan. 1774
Defeated by Russia; submitted to treaty of Kutchuk Kainardji, 21 July 1774 *d.* 7 April 1789
2. son of Abdul-Medjid; *b.* 22 Sept. 1842; sultan after deposition of his brother Amurath (Murad) V. 31 Aug. 1876

ABDUL-AZIZ, sultan of Turkey; *b.* 9 Feb. 1830; *d.* by suicide 4 June 1876.
Succeeded his brother, Abdul-Medjid 25 June 1861
Promised economical reforms . . . July ,,
Promoted industrial exhibition at Constantinople, March-July 1863; visited Egypt . 7-17 April ,,
Declined to surrender Candia at the request of the western powers . . . . . 31 March 1867
Visited Paris, 1-12 July; London, 12 July; entertained by the queen at Windsor, 13 July; sailed from Dover, 23 July; at Vienna, 27 July; at Constantinople . . . . . 7 Aug. 1867
Refused to give up treasures to save Turkey; deposed, 29 May; committed suicide, 4 June 1876

ABDUL-MEDJID, sultan of Turkey; *b.* 23 April 1823; *d.* 25 June 1861.
Succeeded his father, Mahmud II. . . 2 July, 1839
Established his father's civil reforms . . 3 Nov. ,,
Refused to surrender Hungarian fugitives Sept. 1849
Declared war with Russia . . . 5 Oct. 1853
Peace signed at Paris . 30 Mar. 1856

ABDY, John Thomas, LL.D., jurist; *b.* 5 July 1822; Gresham lecturer; published "Sketch of Civil Procedure among the Romans," 1857; edited Kent's "Commentaries."

A'BECKETT, Gilbert Abbot, comic writer; *b.* 1811; a founder of "Punch," 1841; a London police magistrate, 1849; *d.* 30 Aug. 1856.

ABEILLE, Gaspard, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1648; wrote "Crispin bel Esprit," &c.; *d.* 21 May 1718.

ABEL, king of Denmark, assassinated and succeeded his brother Eric, 1250; defeated and slain by the rebelling Frisians, 1252.

ABEL, Carl Friedrich, German musician; *b.* about 1725; musician to Geo. II. of England, 1759; *d.* 22 June 1787.

ABEL, Clarke, surgeon and naturalist; *b.* about 1780; published "Narrative of a Journey in China," 1818; *d.* 26 Dec. 1826.

ABEL, Gaspard, German historian; *b.* 14 July 1676; *d.* 10 Jan. 1763.

ABEL, Niels Henrik, Swedish mathematician; *b.* 5 Aug. 1802; *d.* 6 April 1829.

ABELA, Giovanni Francesco, Maltese archæologist; *b.* 1582; published "Malta Illustrata," 1647; *d.* 4 May 1655.

ABELARD, or ABAILARD, Pierre, teacher of theology and philosophy; *b.* 1079; seduced and married Héloïse, 1119-20; condemned for heresy, 1121; founded the Paraclete, 1122; (Héloïse first abbess, 1136;) *d.* 21 April 1142.

ABELLI, Louis, French theologian; *b.* 1603; published "Medulla Theologica," 1650; "Vie du Vincent de Paul," 1664; *d.* 4 Oct. 1691.

ABEN EZRA, "the Wise," Spanish rabbi; *b.* about 1119; wrote commentaries on the Talmud; *d.* about 1174.

ABERCORN, James Hamilton, duke of; *b.* 21 Jan. 1811; marquis, 1818; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, July 1866—Dec. 1868; Feb. 1874; created duke, 18 Aug. 1868.

ABERCROMBIE, John; *b.* 1726; published "Dictionary of Gardening" (under name of Mawe), 1778; *d.* 1806.

ABERCROMBIE, John, M.D.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1781; published "Inquiry concerning the Intellectual Powers," 1830; "Philosophy of Moral Feelings," 1833; *d.* 14 Nov. 1844.

ABERCROMBY, James, son of sir Ralph; *b.* 7 Nov. 1776; master of the mint, and cabinet minister, 1834; speaker of house of commons, 19 Feb. 1835-9; created baron Dunfermline, 7 June 1839; *d.* 17 April 1858.

ABERCROMBY, Patrick, Scotch historian; *b.* 1656; published "Martial Achievements of the Scotch Nation," 1711; *d.* about 1716.

ABERCROMBY, sir Ralph, general; *b.* 1734 or 1738; served in Holland, 1794-5; victorious in West Indies, 1795; defeated French, and wounded at Alexandria, 21 March; *d.* 28 March 1801.

ABERDARE, see *Bruce.*

ABERDEEN, Gordon, earls of.
GEORGE GORDON, Scottish lawyer; *b.* about 1637, lord of session, 1680; lord president of the court of session, 1681; lord high chancellor of Scotland, 1682-4; created earl, 30 Nov. 1682 . *d.* 1720
GEORGE HAMILTON GORDON . . *b.* 28 Jan. 1784
Ambassador extraordinary to Austria . . 1813
Foreign secretary in Wellington ministry June 1828 —Nov. 1830
Colonial sec. in Peel ministry Nov. 1834—April 1835
Foreign secretary in same . Sept. 1841—July 1846
Premier, 28 Dec. 1852; resigned 30 Jan. 1855 *d.* 14 Dec. 1860
GEORGE, *b.* Dec. 1841; became a merchant seaman; drowned while sailing to Melbourne 27 Jan. 1870

ABERLI, Johann Ludwig, Swiss landscape painter; *b.* 1723; *d.* 1786.

ABERNETHY, John, surgeon and physiologist; *b.* 3 April 1764 or 1765; published "*his book*," the "Constitutional Origin and Treatment of Local Diseases," 1804; *d.* 20 April 1831.

ABIJAH, king of Judah, B.C. 958-955.

ABILDGAARD, Niels Abraham, Danish historical painter; *b.* 1744; *d.* 4 June 1809.

ABIMELECH, ruled Israel about B.C. 1209-6.

ABINGER, lord, see *Scarlett.*

ABINGTON, Mrs. Frances, actress; *b.* 1731; début, 1759; *d.* 4 March 1815.

ABOUT, Edmond François Valentin, French writer; *b.* 14 Feb. 1828; published "Tolla," 1855; "Question Romaine," 1859; "Rome Contemporaine," 1860; "Alsace," 1872; a short time under arrest at Strasburg, Sept. 1872.

ABRABANEL, Isaac, Portuguese rabbi and statesman; *b.* 1437; *d.* 1508.

ABRAHAM, the patriarch, *b.* B.C. 1993; called, 1921; *d.* 1822.

ABRANTÈS, duke d', see *Junot.*

ABRANTÈS, Joseph, marquis de, Portuguese statesman and philosopher; *b.* 7 Feb. 1784; detained as hostage by Napoleon, 1807-14; exiled for conspiracy, 1824; *d.* in England, 1827.

ABRESCH, Friedrich Ludwig, German scholar and editor; *b.* 29 Dec. 1699; *d.* 1782.

ABSALOM, rebellion and death, 1023 B.C.

ABU-ABDALLAH, or BOABDIL, son of Abu-Hassan, king of Granada; surrendered Granada to Spain, and retired to Africa, 1492.

ABU-BEKR, first caliph; *b.* about 573; son-in-law and successor of Mahomet, 632; *d.* about 23 Aug. 634.

ABULFARAGIUS, Gregorius, Arab Christian historian; *b.* 1226; *d.* 1286.

ABULFEDA, Ismael, Arab warrior and historian; *b.* 1273; *d.* 26 Oct. 1331.

ABU-SOFIAN, prince of Mecca, opposed Mahomet; defeated by him at Beder, 623; defeated him at Mount Ohud, 624; submitted, 629.

ACACIUS, bishop of Cæsarea, condemned for heresy, 359; *d.* 366.

ACACIUS, bishop of Constantinople, supported Zeno's edict of union with the Eutychians (the "henoticon"), 482; anathematized by the pope; *d.* 488.

ACCIAJUOLI, Niccolo, Italian statesman; *b.* 1310; resided on his property in Greece, 1338-41; with Joanna of Naples, 1345; governor of Corinth, 1358; *d.* 1365 or 1366.

ACCORSO, or ACCURSIUS, Francesco, Italian jurist; author of the "Glossa Ordinaria," the "Great Gloss;" *b.* 1182; *d.* 1260.

ACCUM, Friedrich, German chemist; *b.* 29 March 1769; taught chemistry in London, 1803; published "Treatise on Gas Lights," 1815; "Adulteration of Food" (termed "Death in the Pot"), 1822; *d.* 28 June 1838.

ACHAIUS, king of Scotland about 787; friend of Charlemagne; *d.* 819.

ACHARD, Amédée, French writer; *b.* 9 April 1814; published "Lettres Parisiennes," 1845; "La Chasse Royale," 1849-50; &c.

ACHARD, Franz Karl, German chemist; *b.* 28 April 1753; promoted manufacture of beet-root sugar in France, 1800-12; *d.* 20 April 1821.

ACHARIUS, Erik, Swedish botanist; *b.* 18 Oct. 1757; *d.* 14 Aug. 1819.

ACHENBACH, German landscape painters; Andreas, *b.* 29 Sept. 1815.—Oswald, brother, *b.* 2 Feb. 1827.

ACHERY, Jean Luc d', French Benedictine antiquary; *b.* 1609; published "Veterum Scriptorum Benedictorum Spicilegium," 1655-77; *d.* 29 April 1685.

ACHILLES TATIUS, Greek bishop, astronomer and novelist; *fl.* about 5th century.

ACHILLINI, Alessandro, Italian physician and philosopher; alleged first dissector of human bodies; *b.* 29 Oct. 1463; *d.* 2 Aug. 1512.

ACHMET, see *Ahmed.*

ACKERMANN, Rudolph, bookseller; *b.* 20 April 1764; first published his "Repository of Arts," 1809; introduced lithography into London, 1817; published the first English annual, "the Forget-me-not," 1823; *d.* 30 March 1834.

ACLAND, Henry Wentworth, M.D. of Oxford; *b.* 1815; on sanitary commissions, 1866, 1869.

ACONZIO, or ACONTIUS, Jacopo, Italian philosopher; *b.* 7 Sept. 1492; became a protestant; came to London; protected by Elizabeth; published "De Stratagematibus Satanæ in Religionis Negotio," 1565; *d.* 15 May 1566.

ACOSTA, Gabriele, afterwards Uriel, Portuguese jurist; *b.* about 1600; became a Jew, and a reformer of Judaism, 1624; persecuted; retracted; severely punished; committed suicide, 1647.

ACOSTA, José d', Jesuit missionary in Peru; *b.* about 1540; wrote "Natural History of the Indies," printed 1591; *d.* 15 Feb. 1600.

ACQUAVIVA, Andrea, duke of Atri, Italian patron of letters; *b.* 1466; *d.* about 1528.

ACREL, Olof, Swedish surgeon; *b.* 1717; *d.* 1807.

ACRON, physician of Agrigentum; fumigated the streets of Athens during the plague, B.C. 430.

ACROPOLITA, Georgius, Byzantine historian; *b.* 1220; negotiated for union of Eastern and Western churches, 1273-81; *d.* 1282.

ACTON, Charles Januarius Edward, cardinal; *b.* 6 March 1803; cardinal, 1842; *d.* 23 Jan. 1847.

ACTON, John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, baron, grandson of following; *b.* 1834; leader of the liberal Roman Catholics; pupil and friend of Döllinger; opposed the Vatican decrees, 1874-5.

ACTON, sir Joseph, of Irish extraction; *b.* at Besançon, 1 Oct. 1737; entered the service of the king of Naples, and eventually became prime minister; dismissed, 1803; *d.* 1808.

ACTUARIUS, Joannes, Greek physician, 13th century.

ACUÑA, Cristoval de, Spanish Jesuit and geographer; *b.* 1597; accompanied Teixeira in his exploration of the river Amazons, 1639; published a report, 1641; *d.* about 1675.

ACUÑA, Pedro Bravo de, Spanish general; governor of the Philippines, 1602; conquered the Moluccas, April 1606; *d.* July 1606.

ADAIR, James Makittrick, Scotch physician; *b.* 1728; wrote on the Bath waters, 1786; *d.* 1802.

ADAIR, sir Robert, diplomatist; *b.* 24 May 1763; minister at Vienna, April 1806; at Constantinople, 1808; *d.* 3 Oct. 1855.

ADALBERT I. duke of Tuscany, 890-917.

ADALBERT II. king of Italy, 950-961.

ADALBERT, St. bishop of Prague, apostle of Prussia; *b.* about 939; martyred, 23 April 997.

ADALBERT, archbishop of Bremen, 1043; able and ambitious regent of Germany; deposed; *d.* 16 March 1072.

ADALBERT, archbishop of Mentz, 1111; a vigorous opponent of the emperor Henry V.; *d.* 14 July 1137.

ADALBERT, prince of Prussia, traveller; *b.* 29 Oct. 1811; commander-in-chief of the Prussian navy, 1851; *d.* 6 June 1873.

ADAM, created, B.C. 4004; *d.* 3074 (Usher).

ADAM, Adolphe Charles, French opera composer; *b.* 24 July 1803; opened a third lyric theatre in Paris, Nov. 1847, unsuccessful through revolution of Feb. 1848; *d.* 3 May 1856.

ADAM, Albrecht, German artist; *b.* about 1786; *d.* 29 Aug. 1862.

ADAM, Alexander, Latin scholar; *b.* 24 June 1741; published "Roman Antiquities," &c., 1791; "Dictionary of Classical Biography," 1800; *d.* 18 Dec. 1809.

ADAM de la Halle, French trouvère, founder of the musical drama; composed "Li Jeu de Robin et de Marion," at Naples, about 1282; *d.* 1286.

ADAM, French sculptors, brothers:

LAMBERT SIGISBERT, *b.* 10 Feb. 1700; *d.* 13 May, 1759.
NICOLAS SEBASTIEN, ("Prometheus chained,") *b.* 1705; *d.* 1778.
FRANÇOIS GASPARD, *b.* 1710; *d.* 1759.

ADAM, Jean Victor, French painter; *d.* Feb. 1801.

ADAM, Johann Ludwig, German musical composer; *b.* about 1760; appointed professor at the Conservatoire, Paris, 1797; *d.* 8 April 1848.

ADAM, Melchior, German divine, "Vitæ Germanorum Philosophorum, &c." 1615-20; *d.* 1622.

ADAM, Nicolas, French philologist; *b.* 1716; translated Horace, Phædrus, Johnson's Rasselas, &c.; *d.* 1792.

ADAM of Bremen, German chronicler and missionary; *fl.* 1067.

ADAM of Mirimuth, chronicler of the fourteeth century; wrote "Chronicon" about 1302; *d.* 1343.

ADAM, Maître, (or Billaut,) "the joiner of Nevers," popular French poet; *d.* 19 May 1662.

ADAM of Orleton, bishop of Winchester; *b.* about 1285; a turbulent prelate; *d.* 1375.

ADAM, Robert, architect; *b.* 1728; built the Adelphi, Portland-place, &c. in London; *d.* 3 March 1792. JAMES, his brother and colleague, *d.* 20 Oct. 1794.

ADAM, William, Scotch lawyer; *b.* 2 Aug. 1751; wounded by Charles James Fox in a duel, 30 Nov. 1779; *d.* 17 Feb. 1839.

ADAM SCOTUS, the Præmonstratensian, sent to preach in Scotland by St. Norbert; *d.* 1180.

ADAMI, Leonardo, Italian philologist; *b.* 12 Aug. 1690; wrote a history of Arcadia in Latin, printed 1716; *d.* Jan. 1719.

ADAMNAN, St., *b.* 625; abbot of Iona, 664; wrote on the "Holy Places;" *d.* 23 Sept. 705.

ADAMS, American statesmen:

JOHN . . . . . *b.* 19 Oct.	1735
Actively opposed the stamp act . . .	1765
One of the Boston convention	1770
A chief promoter of the declaration of independence on . . . . . 4 July	1776
Received by George III. as first ambassador from United States . . . . . 1 June	1785
Published "Defence of the Constitution of the United States"	1787
Succeeded Washington as president, 1797; *d.* 4. July	1826
JOHN QUINCY, son of preceding . *b.* 11 June	1767
Minister at Berlin, &c., 1797-1801; at London . .	1815
President, 1825 . . . . . *d.* 23 Feb.	1848
CHARLES FRANCIS, son of preceding; *b.* 1807; edited "Life and Works of John Adams," 1850-56; American minister in London, 1861; resigned Feb.	1868
SAMUEL, "the American Cato," a prominent actor in the revolution; *b.* 27 Sept. 1722 *d.* 2 March	1803

ADAMS, George, natural philosopher; *b.* 1750; published "Micrographia Illustrata," 1746-7; "Essay on Vision," 1792; "Lectures," 1795; *d.* 14 Aug. 1795.

ADAMS, John, *b.* about 1764; one of the mutineers of the Bounty, April 1789; they founded a colony at Pitcairn's island; Adams became the patriarchal governor, 1798; *d.* 5 May 1829.

ADAMS, John Couch, astronomer; *b.* 5 June 1819; investigated the perturbations of Uranus, 1841-4; suggested that they were due to an unknown planet, afterwards discovered to be Neptune, Oct. 1845; Lowndean professor of astronomy at Cambridge, 1858.

ADAMS, Robert, engraved "Destruction of Spanish Armada," 1589; *d.* 1591.

ADAMS, sir Thomas, lord mayor of London; *b.* 1586; mayor, 1646; gave 11,000*l.* to help Charles I.; knighted, 1661; *d.* 24 Feb. 1667.

ADAMSON, Patrick, Scottish theologian; *b.* 1536; archbishop of St. Andrews, 1576; recants prelacy, 1591; *d.* 19 Feb. 1592.

ADAMUS, Magister; see *Adam of Bremen.*

ADANSON, Michel, French naturalist; *b.* 7 April 1727; travelled in Africa, and vigorously opposed the slave trade; *d.* 3 Aug. 1806.

ADDERLEY, sir Charles Bowyer, English statesman; *b.* 1814; M.P. N. Stafford, 1841; president of board of health, 1858; of board of trade, Feb. 1874.

ADDINGTON, Henry, *b.* 30 May 1757; speaker of the house of commons, 8 June 1789; premier and chancellor of exchequer, Feb. 1801—May 1804; baron Sidmouth, 12 Jan. 1805; home secretary, under lord Liverpool, 1812-22; *d.* 15 Feb. 1844.

ADDISON, Joseph, essayist and poet; *b.* 1 May 1672; secretary for Ireland, 1708; secretary of state, 1717-8; his "Tatler" appeared 12 April (o.s) 1709; "Spectator," 1 March 1711; "Cato," 1713; *d.* 17 June 1719.

ADDISON, Lancelot, theologian; *b.* 1632; chaplain of the garrison at Tangiers, 1663; published "Description of Barbary," 1671; dean of Lichfield, 1683; *d.* 20 April 1703.

ADDISON, Thomas, M.D.; *b.* April 1793; physician at Guy's hospital, 1824-60; with J. Morgan published "Essay on the Operation of Poisonous Agents," 1829; "On Disorders of Females," 1830; discovered the disease of the renal capsules, termed "Addison's disease;" published an account of it, 1855; *d.* 29 June 1860.

ADELAIDE, Madame, sister of Louis XVI.; *b.* 3 May 1732; fled from France, 1791; *d.* 18 Feb. 1800.

ADELAIDE, princess of Orleans, sister of king Louis Philippe; *b.* 25 Aug. 1777; fled from France, 1792; *d.* 31 Dec. 1847.

ADELAIDE, of Saxe-Meiningen, queen consort of William IV.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1792; married, 11 July 1818; became queen, 26 June, 1830; widow, 20 June, 1837; *d.* 2 Dec. 1849.

ADELAIS, of Louvain, second queen of Henry I.; married, 1121; *d.* 1151.

ADELBOLD, bishop of Utrecht, learned and warlike; chancellor to emperor Henry II. 1002; *d.* 27 Nov. 1027.

ADELHARD, abbot of Corbie, cousin of Charlemagne, and employed by him diplomatically; *b.* about 753; *d.* 826.

ADELUNG, Johann Christoph, German linguist; *b.* 8 Aug. 1732; published German and French dictionary, 1774-86; compiled "Mithridates," (the Lord's Prayer in nearly 500 languages,) published, 1806; *d.* 10 Sept. 1806.

ADEMAR, or AYMAR, French chronicler of St. Martial; *d.* 1030.

ADEODATUS, or DEUSDEDIT, I. pope, 615; first affixed leaden seals to his bulls; *d.* 3 Dec. 618.

ADEODATUS II. pope, 672; *d.* June 676.

ADHELM, Saint, see *Aldhelm.*

ADHÉMAR, Alphonse Joseph, French mathematician; *b.* 15 Feb. 1797; published "Cours de Mathématique," 1832-56.

ADHERBAL, the Carthaginian, defeated the Roman fleet under Claudius off Drepanum, B.C. 249.

ADHERBAL, king of Numidia, expelled by Jugurtha, B.C. 118; restored by the Romans, 117; killed by Jugurtha, 112.

ADIMARI, Luigi, Italian satiric poet; *b.* 3 Sept. 1644; *d.* 22 June 1708.

ADLER (AQUILA) Caspar, German theologian; *b.* 7 Aug. 1488; published German explanation of the Catechisms, 1538; *d.* 12 Nov. 1560.

ADLER, Jewish ministers:

HERMANN, Ph.D., Jewish rabbi; *b.* in Hanover, 1839; came to London (studied at university college), 1845; principal of Jews' college, London, 1863
Chief of the synagogue, Bayswater, 1864; published "Sermons" (in defence of Judaism), 1869; "Jews in England" 1870
NATHAN MARCUS, D.D.; *b.* at Hanover, 1803; chief rabbi of Hanover, 1830; of the British empire 9 July 1845

ADLER, Jacob Georg Christian, Danish orientalist; *b.* 6 Dec. 1755; patronised by cardinal Borgia; published "Museum Cuficum Borgianum," 1782-92; *d.* 1805.

ADLERFELD, Gustaf, Swedish historian; *b.* 1671; killed at Pultowa, 8 July 1709; his "Military History of Charles XII." published 1740-1.

ADOLPHUS, or ATAULPHUS, king of the Visigoths, 410; assassinated at Barcelona, 415.

ADOLPHUS, of Nassau; *b.* 1252; elected emperor of Germany, 1292; defeated and slain by Albert of Austria, 2 July 1298.

ADOLPHUS, duke of Nassau; *b.* 24 July 1817; succeeded his father, William, 20 Aug. 1839; his dominions seized by Prussia, Oct. 1866.

ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, duke of Holstein Gottorp; *b.* 14 May 1710; king of Sweden, 5 April, 1751; troubled by the "Hat" faction; *d.* 12 Feb. 1771.

ADOLPHUS, John, historian; *b.* 1766; began to publish "Reign of George III." 1802; *d.* 16 July 1845.

ADORNI, Caterina Fieschi, Italian poetess and philanthropist; *b.* 1447; *d.* 14 Dec. 1510.

ADRETS, François de Beaumont, baron des, French warrior; *b.* 1513; fought for Henry II. in Piedmont; joined the Huguenots and committed atrocious barbarities on the Catholics, 1562; again changed his religion, and returned to Charles IX. 1571; *d.* 2 Feb. 1587.

ADRIAN, emperor; see *Hadrian.*

ADRIAN I.—VI. popes.

1. pope, 772 . . . . . *d.* 25 Dec. 795
2. pope, 867 . . . . . *d.* 872
3. pope, 884 . . . . . *d.* May 885
4. (Nicholas Breakspere) pope, 3 Dec. 1154; executed Arnold of Brescia, 1155; humbled the emperor Frederick Barbarossa, 1155-9 *d.* 1 Sept. 1159
5. (Ottoboni Fieschi) pope, 11 July *d.* 16 Aug. 1276
6. (Florent Boyens) *b.* 1459; tutor of emperor Charles V. 1512; pope, 1522; a reformer *d.* Sept. 1523

ADRIAN, Johann Valentin, German author; *b.* 17 Sept. 1793; published "Bilder aus England," 1827-8; "Priesterinnen der Griechen," 1838; *d.* July 1864.

ADRIANI, Giovanni Battista, Florentine historian; *b.* about 1513; wrote history of his own times (1536-74) in continuation of Guicciardini, published 1583; *d.* 1578-9.

ADRY, Jean Félicissime, French bibliographer; *b.* 1749; *d.* 20 March 1818.

ÆGIDIUS, Roman general, chosen king of the Franks, 459; defeated the Visigoths at Arles, 462; murdered, 464.

ÆGIDIUS de Columna, schoolman, "most profound doctor;" *b.* 22 Sept. 1316.

ÆGINETA, Paulus, medical writer; *fl.* about 630.

ÆGINHARD, see *Eginhard.*

ÆLFRIC, archbishop of Canterbury, 994; wrote Anglo-Saxon homilies; *d.* 16 Nov. 1006.

ÆLIANUS, Claudius, Roman naturalist and historian, wrote in Greek; *fl.* about 140.

ÆLIANUS TACTICUS, military writer; end of first century.

ÆLIUS DONATUS, grammarian at Rome; *fl.* 356.

ÆLIUS SPARTIANUS, Roman historian; wrote Augustan history, about 297.

ÆLLA, king of Sussex, 490; first chosen Bretwalda, 506; king of Deira, 560-88.

AELST, Van, Dutch painters: EVERT, *b.* 1602; *d.* 1658; WILLEM, nephew, *b.* 1620; *d.* 1679.

ÆMILIANUS, Caius Julius, emperor of Rome; *b.* about 208; killed, 253.

ÆMILIUS PAULUS, Roman consul, defeated and slain by Hannibal, at Cannæ, 2 Aug. B.C. 216.—Son, Roman consul, defeated Perseus at Pydna, and conquered Macedonia, 22 June B.C. 168; *d.* 160.

ÆNEAS GAZÆUS, Greek Christian; wrote "Theophrastus," a dialogue on the immortality of the soul, about 484.

ÆNEAS TACTICUS, Greek military writer; *fl.* B.C. 362.

ÆPINUS, Franz Ulric Theodor, German physicist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1724; published "Tentamen Theoriæ Electricitatis et Magnetismi," 1759; *d.* 10 Aug. 1802.

ÆPINUS, Johann, German reformer; *b* 1499; *d.* 13 May, 1553.

AERIUS, Armenian heretic; denied the difference between bishop and presbyter, rejected prayer for the dead, and refused to observe Easter and stated fasts; *fl.* 360.

AERTSEN, Peter, called Pietro Longo, Dutch painter; *b.* 1519; *d.* 2 June 1573.

ÆSCHINES, Greek orator, rival of Demosthenes; *b.* B.C. 389; honoured for bravery at the battle of Tamynæ, 350; overcome by Demosthenes' oration "on the crown;" quitted Athens, 330; *d.* 314.

ÆSCHYLUS, Greek tragic poet; *b.* B.C. 525; fought at Marathon, 490; gained the prize, 484; *d.* in banishment for alleged impiety, 456.

ÆSOPUS, Greek fabulist; *fl.* about B.C. 570.

AETIUS, the "atheist," heretic; *d.* about 365.

AETIUS, termed "the last of the Romans," consul, &c.; entered service of Valentinian III., 424; relieved Orleans; defeated Attila at Chalons, 451; assassinated through jealousy, 454.

AETIUS, Greek medical writer; *fl.* 5th century.

AFANASIEF, Alexander Nicolaivich, Russian scholar; *b.* 1826; published "Russian Popular Tales," 1863; *d.* Oct. 1871.

AFER, Domitius, of Nismes, Roman orator, prætor, 26; wrote "de Testibus."

AFFRE, Dénis Auguste, archbishop of Paris; *b.* 27 Sept. 1793; consecrated, 1840; killed during the conflict at Paris, 27 June 1848.

AFFRY, Louis Auguste Philippe, Swiss statesman; *b.* 1745; made peace with Napoleon, 19 Feb. 1803; landamman of Switzerland, 1803 and 1809; *d.* 16 June 1810.

AFRANIUS, Roman comic poet; about B.C. 100.

AFRICANUS, Sextus Julius, Greek Christian historian; wrote "Pentabiblon Chronologicon;" *d.* about 232.

AFRICANUS, see *Scipio.*

AGAPETUS I., II. popes.

1. pope, 535 . . . . . *d.* 22 April 536
2. pope, 946 . . . . . *d.* 956

AGARDE, Arthur, theologian and antiquary; *b.* 1540; *d.* 22 Aug. 1615.

AGASIAS, of Ephesus, sculptor of the Borghese gladiator; *fl.* about 4th century B.C.

AGASSIZ, Louis, Swiss naturalist; *b.* 28 May 1807; professor at Cambridge, U. S., 1846; published "Poissons Fossiles," 1832-42; "Pisces," 1839; "Système Glaciaire," 1847; "Lake Superior," 1850; "Journey in Brazil," 1868; *d.* 14 Dec. 1873.

AGATHANGELUS, Armenian historian; wrote history of Tiridates, about 320.

AGATHARCHUS, alleged inventor of perspective; *fl.* about B.C. 480.

AGATHIAS, Byzantine historian (of the reign of Justinian), *b.* 536; *d.* 582.

AGATHOCLES, ruler of Syracuse, B.C. 317; defeated by the Carthaginians at Himera, 310; suddenly and successfully invaded Carthage, Aug. 310; returned to Syracuse, 307; poisoned, 289.

AGATHON, Greek tragic writer; *fl.* about B.C. 409.

AGATHON, bishop of Rome, 679; endeavoured to reunite Greek and Latin churches, 680; *d.* 10 Jan. 682.

AGESANDER, Rhodian sculptor; partly executed the Laocoön; *fl.* about 70-80.

AGESILAUS I., II. kings of Sparta.

1. king . . . . . B.C. 927-880
2. *b.* B.C. 444; king, 398; commanded Greeks in Asia, 396; victorious near Sardis, 395; defeated the Athenians and allies at Coroneia, 394; conquered Acarnania, 391-90; invaded Arcadia, 370 *d.* 361

AGESIPOLIS I.—III. kings of Sparta.

1. king . . . . . B.C. 394-380
2. king . . . . . B.C. 371-370
3. deposed by Lycurgus, his colleague, B.C. 219; slain by pirates 183

AGILULPH, king of the Lombards; married by Theudalinda, widow of Atharic, and made king of the Lombards, 591; *d.* 616.

AGINCOUR, see *D'Agincour.*

AGIS I.—IV. kings of Sparta.

1. king, about . . . . . B.C. 1032
2. king, 427; defeated the Athenians and allies at Mantineia, 418 . . . . . *d.* 398
3. king, 338; killed in battle near Megalopolis . 331
4. king, 244; defeated by Aratus at Mantineia, 243; attempted the restoration of the laws of Lycurgus; put to death 240

AGLIONBY, John, theologian; *b.* 1567; *d.* 6 Feb. 1610.

AGOBARD, Saint, archbishop of Lyons; *b.* 779; *d.* 6 June 840.

AGOSTINI, Leonardo, Italian antiquary; published "La Sicilia di Filippo Paruta," 1649; "Gemme antiche," 1657-70; *d.* about 1686.

AGREDA, Maria de, Spanish abbess; *b.* 1602; had visions; wrote life of the Virgin Mary, published 1696; *d.* 24 May 1665.

AGRICOLA, Cnæus Julius, Roman general; *b.* 37; governed Britain ably, 78-84; defeated the Caledonians, and repaired wall between the Forth and Clyde, 81-84; *d.* 23 Aug. 93.

AGRICOLA, Georg, German mineralogist; *b.* 24 March 1490; published "De Re Metallicâ," 1531; *d.* 21 Nov. 1555.

AGRICOLA, Georg Andreas, German philosopher; *b.* 1672; described a new system of grafting, 1716; *d.* 1738.

AGRICOLA, Johann, German reformer; *b.* 20 April 1492; censured for propagating antinomianism; *d.* 22 Sept. 1566.

AGRICOLA, Rudolfus, Dutch scholar; *b.* Aug. 1443; *d.* 28 Oct. 1485.

AGRIPPA, see *Herodes.*

AGRIPPA, Heinrich Cornelius, German physician and alchemist; *b.* 14 Sept. 1486; visited England; wrote "Occulta Philosophia," published 1533; *d.* 1535.

AGRIPPA, Marcus Vipsanius, Roman consul and admiral, friend of Augustus; *b.* B.C. 63; defeated Sextus Pompeius at Mylæ and Naulochus, 36; and Antony at Actium, 2 Sept. 31; built Pantheon at Rome, 27; *d.* March A.D. 12.

AGRIPPINA I., daughter of Agrippa, wife of Germanicus; *b.* (?) B.C. 12; persecuted by Tiberius; *d.* by voluntary starvation, 18 Oct. 33.

AGRIPPINA II. daughter of Germanicus and Agrippina I.; *b.* about 15; excessively dissolute; married to her uncle, the emperor Claudius, 49; prevailed on him to adopt her son Nero; poisoned Claudius, 54; killed by Nero, March 60.

AGUESSEAU, Henri d', French lawyer and scholar; *b.* 27 Nov. 1668; chancellor of France, 1717; dismissed, 1718; restored, 1720; exiled by cardinal Dubois, 1722; restored by Fleury, 1737; *d.* 9 Feb. 1751.

AGUILAR, Grace; *b.* 1816; wrote "Home Influence," "Women of Israel;" &c. *d.* July 1847.

AGUILLON, François d', Belgian Jesuit mathematician; *b.* 1567; in his "Traité d'Optique" first spoke of stereographic projection, 1613; *d.* 20 March 1617.

AHAB, king of Israel, B.C. 918-897.

AHAZ, king of Judah, B.C. 742-726.

AHAZIAH, king of Israel, B.C. 898-896.

AHAZIAH, king of Judah, B.C. 885-884.

AHENOBARBUS, Roman generals and statesmen.

CNEIUS DOMITIUS; opposed to Cæsar; pardoned, B.C. 46; reconciled to Antony, 40; joined Octavianus 31
LUCIUS DOMITIUS; defended Corfinium against Cæsar; surrendered, 49; killed at Pharsalia . 48

AHMED (ACHMET) I.—III. sultans of Turkey.

1. *b.* 1590; sultan, 1603 . . . . . *d.* 1617
2. *b.* 1643; sultan, 1691 . . . . . *d.* 1695
3. *b.* 1673; sultan, 1702; received Charles XII. of Sweden, 1709; Peter I. of Russia, hemmed in on the Pruth, accepts peace of Falczi, 24 July 1711; conquers the Morea from the Venetians, 1715; defeated at Peter-Waradin, 5 Aug. 1716; deposed by Janissaries, 30 Sept. 1730; *d.* in prison April 1739
4. see *Abdul-Ahmed I.*

AIDAN, Saint, bishop of Lindisfarne; *d.* 651.

AIGNAN, Etienne, French dramatist and politician; *b.* 1773; wrote "La Mort de Louis XVI." 1793; *d.* 25 Nov. 1824.

AIKIN, Arthur, mineralogist; *b.* 19 May 1773; secretary to society of arts, 1817-40; *d.* 15 April, 1854.

AIKIN, John, M.D. scientific writer; *b.* 15 Jan. 1747; (with daughters) published "Evenings at Home," 1795; "Annals of George III." 1813; *d.* 7 Dec. 1822.

AIKIN, Lucy, daughter, historian and poet; *b.* 6 Nov. 1781; published "Court of Elizabeth," 1818; "Court of James I." 1822; *d.* 29 Jan. 1864; see also *Barbauld* (sister).

AIKMAN, William, Scotch portrait painter; *b.* 1682; *d.* 7 June 1731.

AILLY, Pierre d' (de Alliaco), French cardinal; "the Hammer of Heretics," and "the Eagle of French Doctors;" *b.* 1350; *d.* 1420 or 1425.

AILRED, abbot of Revesby; *b.* 1109; *d.* 1166.

AIMARD, Gustave, French novelist; *b.* about 1818; travelled in America, and wrote American stories, "Trappeurs de l'Arkansas," 1858; "Les Nuits Mexicains," 1863; "L'Araucan," 1864, &c.

AINMÜLLER, Maximilian Emmanuel, German painter; *b.* 1807; exhibited architectural interiors of Venice, England, &c.; *d.* 9 Dec. 1870.

AINSWORTH, Henry, nonconformist divine; translator of the Pentateuch, Psalms, and Song of Solomon; published "Communion of Saints," 16—; *d.* 1623.

AINSWORTH, Robert, Latin scholar; *b.* Sept. 1660; published his Latin dictionary, 1736; *d.* 4 April 1743.

AINSWORTH, William Francis, surgeon and geographer; *b.* 9 Nov. 1807; published "Travels in Asia Minor," 1842, &c.

AINSWORTH, William Harrison, novelist; cousin of preceding; *b.* 4 Feb. 1805; published "Rookwood," 1834; "Jack Sheppard," 1839; "Guy Fawkes," 1841, &c.; "Ainsworth's Magazine," 1842; "Boscobel," 1874.

AIRD, Thomas, Scotch poet; *b.* 28 Aug. 1802; editor of "Dumfries Herald," 1835; published "Poetical Works," 1848; *d.* May 1876.

AIREY, sir Richard, G.C.B. general; *b.* 1805; quarter-master general in the Crimea, 1854-5; of the forces, 1857-65; governor of Gibraltar, 1865-70.

AIRY, sir George Biddell, astronomer; *b.* 27 July 1801; elected Lucasian professor at Cambridge, 1826; director of the new observatory there, 1828; astronomer-royal, 1835; his pendulum experiments to determine the density of the earth, 1826, 1828, 1854; published "Lectures on Astronomy," 1849; "Magnetism," 1870; president R.S. 1871-3; K.C.B. July 1872; received freedom of London, 4 Nov. 1875.

AISLABIE, John, chancellor of the exchequer, March 1718; implicated in the South Sea bubble; resigned, 23 Jan. 1721.

AITON, William, Scotch botanist; *b.* 1731; superintendent of Kew gardens, 1759: published "Hortus Kewensis," 1789; *d.* 1 Feb. 1793.

AÏTZEMA, Lieuwe van, Dutch historian; *b.* 19 Nov. 1600; published "History of the United Provinces," 1655-71; *d.* 23 Feb. 1669.

AJALA, Martin Perez de, Spanish bishop; *b.* 1504; published "Traditiones Apostolicæ," 1562; *d.* 1566.

AKBAR, the Great, emperor of Hindostan; *b.* 14 Oct. 1542; emperor, 1556; enlarged his dominions, 1558-9; conquered Guzerat, 1572-4; reannexed Bengal and Behar, 1575-6; troubled by revolts in his family, 1603-4; *d.* 13 Oct. 1605.

AKENSIDE, Mark, M.D., poet; *b.* 9 Nov. 1721; published "Pleasures of Imagination," 1744; *d.* 23 June 1770.

AKERMAN, John Yonge, antiquary; *b.* 12 June 1806; a founder (and long secretary) of Numismatic society," 1836; sec. of society of Antiquaries, 1848-60; published "Roman Coins," 1839; "Numismatic Manual," 1832-40; "Tradesmen's Tokens," 1843, &c.; *d.* 18 Nov. 1873.

ALABASTER, William, theologian; *b.* about 1567; published "Lexicon Pentaglotton," 1637; *d.* April 1640.

ALACOQUE, Marguérite Marie, French nun; *b.* 1647; asserted that Christ appeared to her and took out her heart, placed it in his own, and returned it; *d.* 17 Oct. 1690; her "Devotion au Cœur de Jésus," published 1648, led to the "Devotion of the Sacred Heart," now popular.

ALAIN de Lille (Alanus de Insulis); the "universal doctor;" *b.* 1114; *d.* about 1203.

ALAND, sir John, see *Fortescue.*

ALARCON Y MENDOZA, Juan Ruiz de, Spanish American dramatist; *d.* after 1634.

ALARD, Jean Delphin, French violinist; *b.* 8 March 1815; published "Ecole du Violon," &c.

ALARD, Lambert, German historian; *b.* 27 Jan. 1602; *d.* 29 March 1672.

ALARI (or ALARY), Jules Abraham Eugène, French musician; *b.* 1814; operas: "Rosmonda," 1840; "Tre Nozze," 1851; "Voix Humaine," 1861; "Locanda Gratis," 1867.

ALARIC I. king of the Visigoths, 382 or 398; made alliance with the emperor Theodosius, 395; sacked Rome, 24 Aug. 410; *d.* 410.

ALARIC II. king of the Visigoths, 484; defeated and slain by Clovis at Vouglé near Poitiers, 507.

ALASCO, or **À LASCO**, John, Polish bishop; *b.* 1499; abjured Catholicism, and came to England about 1545; returned to Poland, 1556; *d.* 13 Jan. 1560.

ALAVA, Esquivel Diego de, Spanish bishop of Cordova; wrote "De Conciliis Universalibus," published 1582; *d.* 16 Feb. 1562.

ALAVA, Miguel Ricardo de, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1771; abandoned king Joseph and joined Wellington, 1811; retired to England, 1823; returned to Spain, 1833; ambassador in England, 1834; France, 1835; *d.* in France, 1843.

ALBA, see *Alva.*

ALBAN, Saint, British protomartyr, about 285.

ALBANI, Francesco, Bolognese painter; *b.* 17 March 1578; *d.* 4 Oct. 1660.

ALBANI, Giovanni Francesco, Italian cardinal and statesman; *b.* 1720; cardinal, 1747; promoted the election of Pius VII. 1800; *d.* 1809.

ALBANI, Giovanni Girolamo, Italian cardinal; *b.* 3 Jan. 1504; *d.* 23 April 1591.

ALBANY, dukes of, regents of Scotland.

ROBERT STEWART, *b.* 1339; regent, 1389-98; caused his nephew David, duke of Rothesay, to be murdered, 1405; regent, 1406; *d.* 3 Sept. 1420.
MURDOCH, son, regent, 1420; resigned to James I., who returned from his captivity in England, 1424; he and his family tried and executed, May 1424.
JOHN, made regent, 1514; retired to France in disgust at disaffection, 1523; at Pavia, 1525; *d.* 1536.

ALBANY, Louise, countess of, daughter of count von Stolberg; *b.* 27 Sept. 1753; married prince Charles Edward Stuart, 1772; left him for a convent, 1780; secretly married to Alfieri, 1788; widow, 1803; *d.* 29 Jan. 1824.

ALBEMARLE, see *Keppel* and *Monk*.

ALBERGATI CAPACELLI, Francesco, marchese d', Italian actor; *b.* 29 April 1728; named the "Garrick of Italy;" *d.* 16 March 1804.

ALBERGOTTI, Francesco, Italian jurist, called "Doctor solidæ Veritatis;" *b.* 1304; *d.* 1376.

ALBERIC, marquis of Camerino; imprisons Marozia, his mother, and governs Rome, 932; reconciled to Hugh, king of Italy, 936; *d.* 954.

ALBERONI, Giulio, Italian cardinal; *b.* 31 May, 1664; prime minister of Spain, 1714; dismissed and banished, Dec. 1719; *d.* at Rome, 26 June 1752.

ALBERT AZZO, lord of Este; married Cunegonda, heiress of the Guelphs, 1047; (issue, Guelph, duke of Bavaria, founder of the house of Brunswick;) *d.* 1097.

ALBERT, archduke of Austria; *b.* 1559; a cardinal and archbishop of Toledo; resigned, and married Isabella of Spain, becoming governor of the low countries, 1598; defeated by the Dutch at Nieuport, 2 July 1600; *d.* 1621.

ALBERT, archduke of Austria, commander-in-chief of the Austrian army; *b.* 3 Aug. 1817; governor-general of Hungary, 1851-60; defeated the Italian army at Custozza, 24 June 1866; published in German "Responsibility in War," 1869.

ALBERT I.—III. margraves of Brandenburg.

1. the Bear, *b.* 1106; made margrave, 1134; duke of Saxony, 1138; lost his states in war; recovered them, and made an imperial prince, 1142; visited the Holy Land, 1158; *d.* 18 Nov. 1170.
2. margrave, 1206; *d.* 23 Feb. 1221.
3. (named Achilles and Ulysses), *b.* 24 Nov. 1414; margrave, 1470; *d.* 11 March 1486.

ALBERT of Brandenburg; *b.* 17 May 1490; grand master of the Teutonic order, 1512; *d.* 20 March 1568.

Made an imperial ecclesiastic prince 1525
Turned protestant; expelled the knights, and became first duke of Prussia . . . . ,,
Put to the ban of the empire 1532

ALBERT of Brandenburg and Culmbach (named Alcibiades the warlike); *b.* 28 March 1522.

Joined Charles V. 1546
Taken prisoner at Rocitz 1547
Liberated after battle of Mühlberg . . . . ,,
Joined Maurice of Saxony against Charles V. . . 1552
Rejoined Charles . . . . . ,,
Defeated by Maurice 1553
Banned and deprived of his states, 1554 *d.* Jan. 1558

ALBERT, duke of Brunswick, the Great; divided his states at his death, 15 Aug. 1278.

ALBERT I.—II. emperors of Germany.

1. *b.* 1248; duke of Austria 1282
Defeated Adolphus of Nassau, and became emperor 2 July 1298
Revolt of the Swiss 1307
Assassinated by his nephew John . . . 1 May 1308
2. *b.* 10 Aug. 1397; duke of Austria . . . 1404
Emperor, 1438; an able ruler *d.* 27 Oct. 1439

ALBERT I.—III. dukes and electors of Saxony.

1. duke, 1212 . . . . . *d.* 1260
2. duke, 1260 . . . . . *d.* 25 Aug. 1298
3. duke, 1418 . . . . . *d.* 1422

ALBERT of Mecklenburg, elected king of Sweden, 1364; defeated by Margaret, 1389; released from prison, 1395; renounced the crown, 25 Nov. 1404; *d.* 1412 or 1414.

ALBERT, prince consort of queen Victoria, duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha; *b.* at the Rosenau near Coburg, 26 Aug. 1819; *d.* at Windsor castle, 14 Dec. 1861.

At the university of Bonn . May 1837—Sept. 1838
Visited England, 1838-39; naturalised 24 Jan. 1840
Married to Queen Victoria, his cousin 10 Feb. ,,
Elected chancellor of the university of Cambridge 28 Feb. 1847
Advocated the great exhibition of 1851, and became leader of the movement 29 June 1849-51
Visited Paris . . . . . Aug. 1855
Field marshal; styled, by royal warrant, "prince consort" . . . . . 25 June 1857
Gave an address, as president, at the Aberdeen meeting of the British association . 14 Sept. 1859
Buried at Windsor, 23 Dec. 1861; at the mausoleum, at Frogmore 18 Dec. 1862

ALBERT EDWARD, prince of Wales, see *Wales*.

ALBERT, king of Saxony; *b.* 23 April 1828; succeeded his father John, 29 Oct. 1873.

ALBERT, the name assumed by Alexandre Martin, French mechanic and journalist; *b.* 27 April 1815.

Implicated in the insurrection at Lyons . Nov. 1831
Established the popular Journal, "l'Atelier," at Paris 1840
Fought at Paris . . . . . 23 Feb. 1848
A secretary to the provisional government 24 Feb.—May ,,
He and Louis Blanc presidents of the government commission (of the Luxembourg) for workmen 28 Feb. ,,
Condemned for attack on the constituent assembly 15 May ,,

ALBERTI, Leone Battista, Italian poet, painter, and architect; *b.* 18 Feb. 1404; *d.* about 1484.

ALBERTI, Salomon, German anatomist and physiological discoverer; *b.* 1540; *d.* 1600.

ALBERTRANDY, Jan Chrzciciel, "Polish Polyhistor;" *b.* 1731; published "Annals of the Roman Republic," "Annals of Poland," 1768; *d.* 10 Aug. 1808.

ALBERTUS Magnus, of Bollstadt, German philosopher and scholar; *b.* about 1193: lectured at Cologne, 1248; *d.* 15 Nov. 1280.

ALBI, Henri, French Jesuit; *b.* 1590; published "Histoire des Cardinaux illustres," 1653; *d.* 6 Oct. 1659.

ALBINI, Alessandro, Italian painter; *b.* about 1568; *d.* 1646.

ALBINI, Franz Joseph von, baron, German diplomatist; *b.* 1748; employed by the emperors of Germany and Austria, 1792; *d.* 9 Jan. 1816.

ALBINUS (Weiss), Bernhard Siegfried, German anatomist; *b.* 24 Feb. 1696-7; published "De Ossibus Corporis Humani," 1726; "Historia Musculorum," anatomical plates, 1734; *d.* 9 Sept. 1770.

ALBINUS, Clodius, Roman general, governor of Britain, 192; emperor in Gaul, 193; defeated and slain by Severus at Lyons, 19 Feb. 197.

ALBINUS (Weiss), Petrus, German poet and historian; wrote chronicles of Misnia and Thuringia, and Latin poems; *d.* 1 Aug. 1598.

ALBITTE, Antoine Louis, French jurist and revolutionist; *d.* during the retreat from Moscow, 25 Dec. 1812.

ALBIZZI, Bartolomeo, Pisan Cordelier; wrote the "Franciscan Koran," 1399; *d.* 10 Dec. 1401.

ALBO, José, Spanish rabbi; wrote "Ikkarim" (foundations of the faith), 1425; *d.* 1428.

ALBOIN, king of the Lombards, 543; defeated the Gepidæ, 550-566; took Milan, Sept. 569; Pavia, 572; murdered by his wife, Rosamond, for compelling her to drink out of her father's skull, 28 Jan. 573.

ALBONI, Marietta, Italian contralto singer; *b.* 10 Mar. 1826; first appeared in London at Covent Garden in "Semiramide," 6 April 1847; married count Pepoli and retired, 1863.

ALBORESI, Giacomo, Bolognese architectural painter; *b.* 1632; *d.* 1677.

ALBORNOZ, Gil Alvarez Carillo, Spanish cardinal; conducted the siege of Algesiras, 1343; made cardinal, 1350; repressed Rienzi and the condottieri; *d.* 24 Aug. 1367.

ALBRECHT, Wilhelm, German agriculturist; *b.* 1786; *d.* 1848.

ALBRECHTSBERGER, Johann Georg, German musical composer; *b.* 3 Feb. 1746; published an "Introduction to Composition," 1790; *d.* 7 March 1809.

ALBRET, Jeanne d', queen of Navarre; *b.* 1528; married Antoine de Bourbon, duke of Vendome, 20 Oct. 1548; mother of Henry IV. of France, 23 Dec. 1553; established the reformation in her dominions, July 1567; poisoned, 10 June 1572.

ALBUCASIS, or ABULCASIS, Arab physician; *d.* about 1106.

ALBUMAZAR, or ABU-MASHAR, Arab astronomer; *b.* about 776; *d.* 885.

ALBUQUERQUE, Affonzo d', "the Portuguese Mars;" *b.* 1453; conquered Goa, and became governor, 25 Nov. 1510; enlarged the Portuguese dominion in India; *d.* in unmerited disgrace, 16 Dec. 1515.

ALBY, Ernest, French writer; *b.* 1 July 1809; published "Cathérine de Navarre," 1838, &c.; *d.* 24 June 1868.

ALCÆUS, Greek lyric poet; *fl.* about B.C. 600.

ALCAMENES, Greek sculptor, pupil of Pheidias; *fl.* about B.C. 444-400.

ALCAZAR, Luis de, Spanish Jesuit; *b.* 1554; wrote on Revelation; *d.* 16 June 1613.

ALCIATI, Andrea, Italian jurist; *b.* May 1492; wrote "Emblemata;" *d.* 1550.

ALCIBIADES, Athenian general and statesman; *b.* about B.C. 452; assassinated, 404.

Saved Socrates at the battle of Delium 424
Banished; joined the Spartans, and caused the defeat of the Athenians 413
Recalled to Athens; frequently defeated her enemies 411, 410
Superseded; retired to Thrace 407

ALCINOUS, Greek philosopher; *fl.* 1st century; wrote an introduction to Plato.

ALCIPHRON, Greek sophist; *fl.* about 170.

ALCMAN, Greek lyric poet; *fl.* about B.C. 670.

ALCMÆON, Greek natural philosopher; *fl.* B.C. 500.

ALCOCK, John, prelate and diplomatist; master of the rolls, 1462; ambassador to Castile, 1470; bishop of Rochester, 1471; of Worcester, 1477; of Ely, 1486; lord high chancellor, 1475, 1485-87; founded Jesus College, Cambridge, 1496; wrote "Mons Perfectionis ad Carthusianos," 1501; *d.* 1 Oct. 1500.

ALCOCK, John, musical composer; *b.* 11 April 1715; published "Harmonia Festi;" *d.* 23 Feb. 1806.

ALCOCK, sir Rutherford, K.C.B., diplomatist; *b.* 1809; surgeon in Portugal, 1833-4; envoy to Japan, 1859; to China, 1865; K.C.B., 1862; published "Capital of the Tycoon," 1863.

ALCOTT, Amos Bronson, American mystical writer; *b.* 29 Nov. 1799; published "Orphic Sayings," 1842; "Tablets," 1868.—LOUISA MAY, daughter, novelist, &c.; *b.* 1833; published "Hospital Sketches," 1863: "Little Women," 1867; "Little Men," 1871, &c.

ALCUDIA, duke of, see *Godoy*.

ALCUIN, poet, philosopher, friend of Charlemagne; *b.* at York about 735; instituted monastic schools; *d.* at Tours, 19 May 804.

ALDEGREVER, Heinrich, German painter and engraver; *b.* 1502; pupil of Albrecht Dürer; *d.* about 1562.

ALDER, Joshua, zoologist; (with Albany Hancock) published "Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca," 1845-55; *d.* Jan. 1867.

ALDERSON, sir Edward Hall, judge; *b.* 11 Sept. 1787; justice of the common pleas, 12 Nov. 1830; baron of the exchequer, 29 April 1834; *d.* 27 Jan. 1857.

ALDERSON, sir James, M.D.; *b.* —— ; president Royal Coll. Phys. 1867; knighted, 1869; published "Observations on Diseases of Stomach," 1847.

ALDHELM, Saint, Saxon prelate; *b.* about 656; bishop of Sherborne, 705: *d.* May 709.

ALDINI, Giovanni, Italian natural philosopher, nephew of Galvani; *b.* 10 April 1762; *d.* 17 Jan. 1834.

ALDRED, archbishop of York, diplomatist; sent to Germany by Edward the Confessor; supported Harold, but crowned William the Conqueror; bishop of Worcester, 1046; archbishop, 1061; *d.* 10 Sept. 1069.

ALDRICH, Henry, scholar, architect, and musical composer; *b.* 1647; dean of Christ Church, 1689; published "Artis Logicæ Rudimenta," 1691; *d.* 14 Dec. 1710.

ALDRICH, Robert, bishop of Carlisle, 1537; wrote "Epigrammata;" *d.* 5 March 1555.

ALDROVANDI, Ulisse, Italian naturalist; *b.* 11 Sept. 1522; his "Opera omnia" published, 1599-1668; *d.* 10 Nov. 1607.

ALDUS MANUTIUS, see *Manutius*.

ALEANDRO, Girolamo, Italian cardinal and Greek scholar; *b.* 13 Feb. 1480; published "Lexicon Græco-Latinum," 1512; sent to oppose Luther at Worms, 1520; taken prisoner with Francis I. at Pavia, 24 Feb. 1525; his palace destroyed at the capture of Rome, 20 Sept. 1526; cardinal, 1538; *d.* 31 Jan. 1542.

ALEANDRO, Girolamo, Italian poet and jurist; *b.* 29 July 1574; *d.* 9 March 1629.

ALEGAMBE, Philippe, Belgian Jesuit historian; *b.* 22 Jan. 1592; published enlarged edition of Ribadeneira's "Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu," 1643; *d.* 6 Sept. 1652.

ALEMAN, Louis, French cardinal, archbishop of Arles; *b.* 1390; set up Amadeus VIII., duke of Savoy, as Felix V., anti-pope, 1439; advised him to abdicate, 1449; *d.* 1452.

ALEMAN, Mateo, Spanish novelist; published "Guzman de Alfarache," 1599; *d.* in Mexico.

ALEMAND, Louis Augustin, French advocate; *b.* 1653; wrote "Histoire monastique d'Irlande," 1690; *d.* 1728.

ALEMANNI, Luigi, Italian poet; *b.* 1495; settled in France under the patronage of Francis I.; published "La Coltivazione," 1546; "Girone il Cortese," 1548; *d.* 1556.

ALEMBERT, Jean-le-Rond d', French philosopher and mathematician; *b.* 16 or 17 Nov. 1717; abandoned by his mother next day; published "Traité de Dynamique," 1743; began publishing the "Encyclopédie," 1751; elected perpetual secretary of the academy of sciences, 1772; *d.* 29 Oct. 1783.

ALEN, or **OLEN**, Jan van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1651; *d.* 1698

ALENÇON, count and dukes of.

CHARLES DE VALOIS, count, brother of Philip VI. of France; killed at Crecy, 26 Aug. 1346.
JEAN DE VALOIS, duke; *b.* 1385; killed at Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415.
JEAN, son, condemned for treason with the English; imprisoned, 1456; released, 1461; again condemned, 1474; *d.* 1476.
RENÉ, son, imprisoned, 1482; released, 1483; *d.* 1492.
FRANÇOIS DE VALOIS, duke, brother of Francis II., Charles IX., and Henry III., kings of France; *b.* 18 March 1554; opposed his brother, Henry III., 1574; proposed marriage to Elizabeth, queen of England, 1581; *d.* 10 June 1584.

ALENI, Tommaso (il Fadino), Italian painter; *b.* 1500; *d.* 1560.

ALENIO, Giulio, Italian Jesuit missionary in China; *b.* 1583; *d.* Aug. 1649.

ALEOTTI, Giovanni Battista, Italian architect; *b.* 1546; translated the "Pneumatics" of Hero of Alexandria; *d.* 1636.

ALER, Paulus, German Jesuit philologist; *b.* 9 Nov. 1656; published "Dictionarium Germanico-Latinum," 1724; *d.* 2 May 1727.

ALES, Alexander, Scotch Protestant theologian; *b.* 23 April 1500; fled into Germany; *d.* there, 17 March 1565.

ALESSANDRI, Alessandro, Neapolitan jurist; *b.* 1461; published "Dies Geniales," 1522; *d.* 2 Oct. 1523.

ALESSI, Galeazzo, Italian architect; *b.* 1500; designed many palaces at Genoa; *d.* 1572.

ALEXANDER I., II. kings of Egypt.

1. king, B.C. 107; banished . . 89
2. son, king, B.C. 81; killed . . 80

ALEXANDER I., II. kings of Epirus.

1. king, B.C. 342; called into Italy by the Tarentines, 332; slain at Pandosia, 326.
2. king, B.C. 272; dispossessed by the Macedonians, but regained his kingdom, about 266-5; *d.* 242.

ALEXANDER I.—V. kings of Macedon.

1. king . . . . . B.C. 500-454
2. king 369-367
3. the Great; *b.* at Pella, autumn . . 356
   Placed under Aristotle, about . . 342
   Fought bravely at Cheroneia 338
   King on assassination of his father, Philip II. 336
   Subdued the Greeks, destroyed Thebes . 335
   Made war with Persia; crossed the Hellespont 334
   Defeated the Persians near the Granicus 22 May ,,
   Defeated them again at Issus . . . Nov. 333
   Took Tyre; conquered Syria and Egypt; founded Alexandria 332
   Defeated Darius at Gaugamela (Arbela) 1 Oct. 331
   Conquered Parthia, Media, Bactria, &c. . 330-328
   Married Roxana, a Bactrian princess; invaded India, and defeated Porus; overran Asia; returned to Persepolis 326-324
   Quelled a mutiny in his army at Opis; returned to Babylon, projecting fresh conquests . . 324
   Died of Fever at Babylon . . May or June 323
   His body embalmed and sent to Alexandria . 321
4. Ægus; posthumous son of preceding; *b.* B.C. 323; murdered with his mother Roxana, by Cassander 311
5. Ægus; contends with his brother Antipater for the throne, 298-6; killed by Demetrius Poliorcetes . . Dec. 294

ALEXANDER I.—VIII. popes.

1. saint, about 108-119
2. (Anselmo da Baggio) 1061 . . *d.* 21 April 1073
3. (Rolando Rainucci) 1159; learned; canonised Thomas à Becket, 21 Feb. 1173; excommunicated the emperor Frederick Barbarossa; pardoned him, 1177; held 3rd council of Lateran, 1179 *d.* 30 Aug. 1181
4. (Rinaldo di Segni) 1254 . . *d.* 25 May 1261
5. (Pietro Philargi) 1409; excommunicated John Huss . . . . . *d.* 3 May 1410
6. (Rodrigo Lenzoli Borgia) *b.* about 1430; elected, 1492; dissolute, treacherous, and covetous; *d.* by poison intended for another . . 18 Aug. 1503
7. (Fabio Chigi) *b.* about 1598; elected, 1655; favoured learning . . . . *d.* 22 May 1667
8. (Pietro Ottoboni) *b.* 1610; elected, 1689; added to the Vatican library the collection of MSS. of queen Christina of Sweden . *d.* 1 Feb. 1691

ALEXANDER I., II. grand dukes of Russia.

1. *b.* 1219; defeated the Swedes near the Neva, and hence called "Nevski" . . . 15 July 1240
   Defeated the knights of the sword, on the lake of Peipus . . . . 5 April 1242
   Succeeded his father, Yaroslav 1245
   Resisted efforts of the popes to convert him *d.* 1263
2. grand-duke, 1327; expelled by the Tartars . 1328

ALEXANDER I., II. czars of Russia.

1. *b.* 23 Dec. 1777; succeeded his father Paul 24 March 1801
   Made peace with England . . 17 June ,,
   Joined the coalition against France . 11 April 1805
   Present at the defeat at Austerlitz . 2 Dec. ,,
   His army defeated at Eylau, 8 Feb.; at Friedland 14 June 1807
   Met Napoleon on a raft at Tilsit, and joined him in an alliance against England . . July ,,
   Met Napoleon at Erfurt . . 27 Sept. 1808
   Incorporated Finland with Russia Mar.–Nov. ,,
   Annexed Moldavia and Wallachia . . Jan. 1810
   Declared war against Napoleon; Russia invaded 25 June 1812
   Moscow fired; the French retreated with immense loss . . . . Sept.–Dec. ,,
   Entered Paris, 30 March; visited London June 1814
   Signed the "Holy Alliance," . 26 Sept. 1815
   Established the kingdom of Poland . Nov. ,,
   Died . . . . . 1 Dec. 1825
2. *b.* 29 April 1818; succeeded his father, Nicholas I. . . . . 2 March 1855
   Visited the army in the Crimea . . Nov. ,,
   Decreed emancipation of the serfs in two years 3 March 1863
   His assassination attempted by Berezowski at Paris . 6 June 1867

ALEXANDER I.—III. kings of Scotland.

1. king, 8 Jan., 1107 . . . *d.* 27 April 1124
2. *b.* 24 Aug. 1198; king, 4 Dec. 1214; married princess Joan of England, 25 June 1221; *d.* 8 July 1249

3. *b* 4 Sept. 1241; king . 8 July 1249
Married Margaret of England . 25 Dec. 1251
Visited London 1260
Repelled invasion of Haco of Norway . . 1263
Gained the Hebrides and Man 1265
Killed by riding over a precipice . 16 March 1286

ALEXANDER, prince of Servia (son of Kara George, or George the Black), founder of the independence of Servia; *b.* 1806.

Chosen prince at the expulsion of Milosch I. 14 Sept. 1842
Compelled to abdicate . . . . . 23 Dec. 1858
Accused of complicity in the assassination of prince Michael, Oct. 1868; acquitted . May 1871

ALEXANDER I., II. kings of Syria.

1. Balas; usurped the throne, B.C. 150; defeated by Ptolemy; slain . . . 146
2. Zebinas; B.C. 128; slain 122

ALEXANDER AB ALEXANDRO, see *Alessandri.*

ALEXANDER, Saint, patriarch of Alexandria, 312; condemned Arius for heresy; present at the council of Nice, 325; *d.* 17 April 326.

ALEXANDER, bishop of Lincoln, 1123; went to Rome, and made legate, 1142; rebuilt Lincoln cathedral; *d.* 20 July 1147.

ALEXANDER, see *Hales.*

ALEXANDER, the Paphlagonian, an impostor; professed to have found a new god, Glycon, and obtained credence, about 166.

ALEXANDER JANNÆUS, king of the Jews, termed "the Thracian"; high priest and king, B.C. 104; suppressed with great cruelty an insurrection of the Pharisees, 95; *d.* 78.

ALEXANDER of Judæa, son of Aristobulus II.; headed revolt; defeated by Antony, B.C. 57; by Gabinius, 56; by Cassius, 53; beheaded at Antioch, 49.

ALEXANDER SEVERUS, see *Severus.*

ALEXANDER TRALLIANUS, Greek physician; *fl.* 6th century.

ALEXANDER, sir James Edward, Scotch officer; *b.* 1803; served in Burmese, Persian, Turkish, and Kaffir wars; published "L'Acadie," 1849, "Passages in the Life of a Soldier," &c. 1857.

ALEXANDER, Stephen, American astronomer; *b.* 1 Sept. 1806; published many papers.

ALEXANDRA, princess of Wales, daughter of Christian IX. king of Denmark; *b.* 1 Dec. 1844; married, 10 March 1863. See *Wales.*

ALEXANDRE, of Bernay, or of Paris, French poet; *fl.* 12th century; author of the "Alexandriade," the most ancient poem in French.

ALEXANDRE, Jacques, French Benedictine; *b.* 24 Jan. 1653; constructed an equational clock, 1698; published "Traité des Horloges," 1734; *d.* 23 June 1734.

ALEXANDRE, Noel, French Dominican theologian; *b.* 19 Jan. 1639; excommunicated by Innocent XI. 13 July 1684; published "Theologia Moralis," 1703; *d.* 21 Aug. 1724.

ALEXIS or **ALEXIUS I.—V.** emperors of Constantinople.

1. Comnenus; *b.* 1048; deposed Nicephorus and became emperor, 1081; obtained fealty from the crusaders, and gained Nicæa and other cities, 1097 . . . . . *d.* 15 Aug. 1118
2. Comnenus; *b.* 1167; emperor, 1180; murdered by Andronicus Comnenus 1183
3. Angelus; dethroned and blinded his brother Isaac, 1195; expelled by the crusaders, July 1203; returned to Greece, and blinded Alexis V. 1204 *d.* about 1210
4. Angelus; emperor, 29 July 1203; murdered, 28 Jan. 1204
5. Ducas, called "Murtzuphlus;" emperor, 8 Feb. 1204; killed by the crusaders after their capture of Constantinople on . . 12 April 1204

ALEXIS I.—IV. Comnenus, emperors of Trebizond.

1. *b.* 1182; founded the empire, April 1204; *d.* Feb. 1222
2. *b.* 1282; emperor, 1297 . . . *d.* 1330
3. emperor, Dec. 1349 . . . . . *d.* 1390
4. emperor, 1412; murdered . about 1446

ALEXIS, czar of Russia; *b.* 20 March 1629; succeeded his father Michael, 13 July 1645; victorious over the Poles, 1654; over Swedes, 1658; over Cossacks, 1667; *d.* 8 Feb. 1677.

ALEXIS, son of Peter the Great, czar of Russia; *b.* 28 Feb. 1690, left Russia, 1716; returned; arrested; tried, and sentenced to death; *d.* 6 or 7 July 1718.

ALEYN, Charles, poet; wrote "Battles of Crescey and Poictiers," 1631; *d.* about 1643.

ALFANI, Italian painters: Domenico, *b.* about 1483; *d.* after 1553; Orazio, son, *b.* 1510; *d.* Dec. 1583.

ALFARABIUS, Arab philosopher; *d.* 950.

ALFIERI, Vittorio, Italian poet; *b.* 17 Jan. 1749; his "Cleopatra" acted at Turin, 1775; married Louise, countess of Albany, 1788; *d.* 8 Oct. 1803.

ALFONSO I.—V. kings of Aragon.

1. "The Battler;" king, 1104; married Urraca, daughter of Alfonso VI. king of Leon and Castile; king of Castile, 1109-1114; victorious over the Moors, 1128; defeated, 17 July . *d.* 7 Sept. 1134
2. king, 1162 . . *d.* 25 April 1196
3. *b.* 1265; king, 1285 . . . *d.* 18 June 1291
4. *b.* 1299; king, 1327 . . *d.* 24 June 1336
5. "The Wise;" *b.* 1385; king, 2 April 1416; conquered Naples, 1442 *d.* 27 June 1458

ALFONSO I.—XII. kings of Leon and Castile.

1. of Asturias, the Catholic; *b.* 693; king, 739; greatly enlarged his kingdom by expelling Moors; *d.* 757
2. of Asturias and Leon, the Chaste; *b.* 758; king, 791; abdicated, 833 . . . . . *d.* 842
3. the Great; *b.* 848; king, 866; annexed Navarre as an hereditary fief, 873; victorious over the Mahometans, 907-10; abdicated, 910; *d.* 20 Dec. 912
4. king, 925; became a monk, 930; attempted to reclaim his crown, but defeated . . . *d.* 931
5. *b.* 994; king, 999; married his son to the heiress of Castile, 1026; killed at the siege of Viseo, 5 May 1028
6. of Leon; *b.* 1030; king, 1065; I. of Castile on the assassination of Sancho I. 1072; epoch of the Cid Rodrigo . . . . . *d.* 30 June 1109
(7). king of Aragon, with his wife Urraca, daughter of Alfonso VI., 1109; marriage annulled . . 1114
7. Raymond, of Leon, II. of Castile, called "The Emperor;" *b.* 1106; king, 1126 . *d.* 21 Aug. 1157
8. of Leon, III. of Castile; *b.* 1155; king, 1158; married Eleanor of England, 1170; wars with the Moors; defeated them at Las Navas de Tolosa, 16 July 1212; encouraged education; *d.* 5 Aug. 1214
9. of Leon only; king, 1188 . . . *d.* 23 Sept. 1230
10. (or IX.) of Leon, IV. of Castile, called the Wise; king, 1252; frequent wars and revolts; the Alphonsine astronomical tables compiled, the Scriptures translated, and new laws promulgated under his auspices . *d.* 4 April 1284
11. of Leon, V. of Castile; *b.* 1310; king, 1312; successful against the Moors . *d.* 26 March 1350
12. of Spain (son of Isabella II. and her cousin Francisco); *b.* 28 Nov. 1857; as prince of Asturias, studied at Sandhurst, 1874; proclaimed at Madrid, 31 Dec. 1874; received there, Jan. 1875; end of Carlist war; entered Madrid 20 March 1876

ALFONSO I., II. kings of Naples.

1. (V. of Aragon); conquered Naples, 1442; *d.* 27 June 1458
2. *b.* 1448; king, 1494; abdicates, 1495; *d.* 19 Nov. 1495

ALFONSO I.—VI. kings of Portugal.

1. Henriquez, count; *b.* 1096; proclaimed king, after defeating the Moors at Ourique, 25 July 1139; took Lisbon, 1147 . . . *d.* 6 Dec. 1185
2. *b.* 1185; king, 1212; excommunicated, 1220-3; *d.* 25 March 1223
3. *b.* 1210; king, 1248; acquired Algarve, 1267; *d.* 16 or 20 Feb. 1279
4. the Brave; *b.* 1290; king, 1325; defeated the Moors; commanded the death of his son's wife, Iñez de Castro, 1355 . *d.* 28 May 1357
5. *b.* 1432; king, 1438 . . . *d.* 28 Aug. 1481
6. *b.* 1643; king, 1656; excessively profligate; deposed by conspiracy of his wife and brother, 1667 . *d.* 12 Sept. 1683

ALFORD, Charles Richard, bishop of Victoria; *b.* 1816; consecrated, 1867; retired, 1871.

ALFORD, Henry, dean of Canterbury; *b.* 7 Oct. 1810; published "Poems," 1831; "School of the Heart," 1835; "Greek Testament," 1841-61; dean, 1857; "Queen's English," 1864, &c.; *d.* 12 Jan. 1871.

ALFORD, Michael, Jesuit historian; *b.* 1587; his "Annales Ecclesiastici et Civiles Britannorum," &c. published, 1663; *d.* 1651.

ALFRED, king of Northumbria, 686; *d.* 14 Dec. 705.

ALFRED, the Great (Alured), king of England, *b.* 849; *d.* 21 or 28 Oct. 901.

Sent to Rome, and anointed by the pope . . . 854
Succeeded his brother Ethelred . . 23 April 871
Defeated Danes at Ashendown and Wilton . . ,,
After seven years' conflict, compelled to retire to Athelney 878
The Danes defeated at Ethandun; Guthrum and others baptized, and given territories . . May ,,
The Danes acknowledged Alfred's sovereignty . . 880
Defeated the Danes at Rochester, and captured part of their fleet . 885
Repaired London 886
Commenced his Anglo-Saxon translations . 888
Defeated the Danes at Farnham and Bemfleet . . 894
Constructed a powerful navy and stopped the Danish invasions 897

ALFRED, or ALFRIC, abbot of Malmesbury; bishop of Crediton, 990; *d.* about 999.

ALFRED, or ALURED, monk of Beverley; wrote "Annales, sive Historia de Gestis Regum Britanniæ;" *d.* 1126 or 1136.

ALFRED, prince, youngest son of George III.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1780; *d.* 20 Aug. 1782.

ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT, second son of Queen Victoria; see *Edinburgh.*

ALGARDI, Alessandro, Italian sculptor; *b.* about 1600; executed "Fuega d'Attila," an enormous alto-relievo; *d.* 10 June 1654.

ALGAROTTI, Francesco, count, Italian critic and philosopher; *b.* 11 Dec. 1712; wrote "Newtonianismo per le Dame," 1733; *d.* 3 March 1767.

ALGHAZZALI, Arab philosopher; *b.* 1058; *d.* 1111.

ALGHISI, Francesco, Italian musical composer; *b.* 2 June 1666; *d.* 29 March 1743.

ALGHISI, Tommaso, Italian surgeon; *b.* 17 Sept. 1669; *d.* 24 Sept. 1713.

ALHAZEN, Arab geometrician; wrote "Opticæ Thesaurus," published in Latin, 1572; *d.* 1038.

ALI, caliph; *b.* 598; embraces Islam, 609; vizier, 614; marries Mahomet's daughter Fatima, 619; set aside as caliph by Abu-bekr, 632; caliph, June, 656; victor at the battle of the Camel, 656; assassinated, 23 Jan. 661.

ALIBAUD, Louis, fired at king Louis Philippe, 25 June; executed, 11 July 1836.

ALI BEY (Bobrowski), Polish scholar; chief dragoman of the Sultan Mahomet IV.; translated the Bible into Turkish; *d.* 1675.

ALI BEY, a Mameluke chief; *b.* 1728; obtained supreme power, and sought to regenerate Egypt, 1766; independent of the Porte, 1768; declared sultan, 1771; invaded Syria, victor, 1771; defeated and killed, April 1773.

ALI BEY, pseudonym of Domingo Badia y Leblich, Spanish traveller; *b.* 1766; travelled in the East and in North Africa as an Arab; published "Voyages en Asie et en Afrique," 1814; *d.* 30 Aug. 1818.

ALIBERT, Baron Jean Louis, French physician; *b.* 12 May 1766; published "Physiologie des Passions," 1825; *d.* 4 Nov. 1837.

ALIGNY, Felix Claude Théodore Caruelle, French historical painter and etcher; *b.* 24 Jan. 1798; produced "Massacre of the Druids," 1831; "Defeat of Du Guesclin," &c., 1840; *d.* 25 Feb. 1871.

ALIBRANDI, Geronimo, Sicilian painter, called the Raphael of Messina; *b.* 1470; *d.* 1524.

ALICE MAUD MARY, princess, second daughter of queen Victoria; *b.* 25 April 1843; married prince Louis of Hesse-Darmstadt, 1 July, 1862. Victoria, *b.* 5 April, 1863; and five other children.

ALIGHIERI, see *Dante.*

ALI PACHA, Albanian chief; *b.* about 1741; usurped the pachalic of Janina, 1788; treacherously massacred the Suliotes, Dec. 1803; extended his authority over Greece, 1806; disgraced, 1812; proscribed, 1820; surrendered; treacherously put to death, 5 Feb. 1822.

ALISON, rev. Archibald, Scotch essayist; *b.* 13 Nov. 1757; published "Essay on Taste," 1790; *d.* 17 May 1839.

ALISON, sir Archibald, bart., son, Scottish historian; *b.* 29 Dec. 1792; published "History of Europe," 1839-59; "Life of Marlborough," 1848; *d.* 23 May 1867.

ALISON, sir Archibald, son, soldier; *b.* 21 Jan. 1826; engaged in suppressing Indian mutiny, 1857; and in Ashantee war, 1874; published "Army Organization," 1869.

ALKAN, Charles Valentin, called Morhange, French musician; *b.* 30 Nov. 1813; published "Les Omnibus," variations, 1832; "Bourrée d'Auvergne," 1852, &c.

ALKMAAR, Hendrik van, Dutch poet; first translated and published "Reyneke de Voss," ("Reynard the Fox,") 1498.

ALLAINVAL, Léonor Jean Christine Soulas d', French dramatist; *b.* about 1700; "l'Ecole des Bourgeois," 1728; *d.* 2 May 1753.

ALLAM, Andrew, scholar; *b.* April 1655; *d.* 17 June 1685.

ALLAN, David, painter, termed the "Scotch Hogarth;" *b.* 13 Feb. 1744; *d.* 6 Aug. 1796.

ALLAN, George, antiquary; published Hegge's "Legend of St. Cuthbert," 1777; *d.* 18 May 1800.

ALLAN, Thomas, Scotch mineralogist; *b.* 17 July 1777; *d.* 12 Sept. 1833.

ALLAN, sir William, Scotch historical painter; *b.* 1782; A.R.A., 1825; R.A., 1835; P.R.S.A., 1838; knighted, 1842; *d.* 22 Feb. 1850.

ALLARD, Guy, French genealogist; *b.* 1645; published "Bibliothèque de Dauphiné," 1680; *d.* 1716.

ALLARD, Jean François, French general; *b.* 9 Mar. 1785; entered the service of Runjeet Singh, chief of the Sikhs, and organised his army, 1822; *d.* 23 Jan. 1839.

ALLARDICE, Robert Barclay, captain, Scotch pedestrian; *b.* 25 Aug. 1779; claimed the earldom of Airth, 1839; *d.* 8 May 1854.

ALLATIUS, or ALLACCI, Leo, Greek scholar, *b.* 1586; librarian of the Vatican, 1661; *d.* 19 Jan. 1669.

ALLECTUS, Roman general; murdered Carausius and became emperor in Britain, 293; defeated and slain by Asclepiodotus, general of Constantius, 296.

ALLEGRAIN, Christophe Gabriel, French sculptor; *b.* 1710; *d.* 17 April 1795.

ALLEGRI, Alessandro, Italian poet; *d.* about 1596; his "Rime" published, 1605-13.

ALLEGRI, Antonio, called Correggio, Italian painter; *b.* 1494; his chefs-d'œuvre are "St Jerome" at Parma, and "Nativity" ("Notte") at Dresden; *d.* 5 March 1534.

ALLEGRI, Gregorio, Italian musical composer; *b.* about 1580; *d.* 18 Feb. 1652.

ALLEIN, Richard, nonconformist divine; *b.* 1611; ejected, 1662; published "Vindiciæ Pietatis," 1663; *d.* 22 Dec. 1681.

ALLEINE, Joseph, nonconformist divine; *b.* 1633; ejected, 1662; imprisoned for preaching, 1663, 1665; "Alarm to Unconverted Sinners," published 1672; *d.* Nov. 1668.

ALLEN, Alexander, philologist; *b.* 21 Sept. 1814; published "Eclogæ Ciceronianæ," 1839; *d.* 6 Nov. 1842.

ALLEN, Ethan, American colonist, colonel of the "Green Mountain Boys;" founded the state of Vermont during the war of independence; prisoner in England, 1775-78; captured Ticonderoga, 9, 10 May; captured at Montreal, 24 Sept. 1775; published "Narrative of his Captivity," 1779; *d.* 13 Feb. 1789.

ALLEN, John, archbishop of Dublin; *b.* about 1476; made by Wolsey chancellor of Ireland and archbishop, 1528; murdered, 28 July 1534.

ALLEN, John, Scotch physician; *b.* Jan. 1770; published "Illustrations of Hume's Essay on Liberty and Necessity," 1795; master of Dulwich college, 1820; *d.* 3 April 1843.

ALLEN, Joseph W., landscape painter; *b.* 1803; *d.* 26 Aug. 1852.

ALLEN, or ALLEYN, Thomas, antiquary and mathematician; *b.* 21 Dec. 1542; *d.* 30 Sept. 1632.

ALLEN, Thomas, antiquary and topographer; *b.* 1803; published "History of Lambeth," 1827; "History of London," 1827-28; "History of county of York," 1828-31; *d.* 20 July 1833.

ALLEN, ALAN, or ALLEYN, William cardinal; *b.* 1532; left England at the accession of Elizabeth, 1558; at Rome, 1575, 1580; cardinal, 1587; incited Philip II. to invade England; published "Defence of the doctrine of Catholics concerning Purgatory," 1565; "Admonition to the Nobles and People of England," 1588; *d.* 6 Oct. 1594.

ALLEN, William, chemist and philanthropist; *b.* 29 Aug. 1770; lectured on chemistry at Guy's hospital, 1804-27; experiments on respiration, 1808-9; *d.* 30 Dec. 1843.

ALLEN, William, D.D., American author; *b.* 2 Jan. 1784; published "American Biographical and Historical Dictionary," the first issued in the United States, 1809; *d.* 16 July 1868.

ALLESTREE, or ALLESTRY, Richard, D.D.; *b.* March 1619; fought in the civil war; with a band of students defended Oxford for the king; provost of Eton, 1665; *d.* 28 Jan. 1681.

ALLETZ, Pons Augustin, French miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1703; *d.* 7 March 1785.

ALLEY, William, bishop of Exeter; *b.* about 1500; consecrated, 1560; published "Poor Man's Library," 1565; translated the Pentateuch for the Bishops' Bible; *d.* 15 April 1571.

ALLEYN, Edward, actor; *b.* 1 Sept. 1566; built Fortune theatre, Cripplegate, 1600; purchased manor of Dulwich, 1606; built Dulwich college, 1613-7; endowed the college, 21 June 1619; *d.* there, 25 Nov. 1626.

ALLIBONE, Samuel Austen, American bibliographer; *b.* 17 April 1816; published "Critical Dictionary of English Literature," 1858-71.

ALLINGHAM, William, Irish poet; *b.* 1828; published "Poems," 1850; "Day and Night Songs," 1854-5; "Laurence Bloomfield," 1864.

ALLIOLI, Joseph Franz, German theologian; *b.* 10 Aug. 1793; published his translation of the Vulgate into German, 1839-45.

ALLIONI, Carlo, Italian botanist; *b.* 1725; wrote "Flora Pedemontana," 1785; *d.* 1804.

ALLIX, Pierre, French Protestant controversialist; *b.* about 1631; came to England, 1685; published "Reflections on the Books of Holy Scripture," 1688; *d.* Feb. or Mar. 1717.

ALLOISI, Baldassare, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1578; *d.* 1638.

ALLON, Henry, D.D., congregationalist; *b.* 13 Oct. 1818; pastor of Union chapel, Islington, 1852.

ALLORI, Alessandro, called Bronzino, Florentine painter; *b.* 3 May 1535; painted "Sacrifice of Abraham;" *d.* 22 Sept. 1607.

ALLORI, Cristofano, son, Florentine painter; *b.* 17 Oct. 1577; *d.* 1621.

ALLSTON, Washington, American historical painter and poet; *b.* 1779; *d.* 8 July 1843.

ALLUT, Jean, French enthusiast and Camisard; surrendered to Villars, 1704; in London fined for pretending to prophesy, Dec. 1707; *d.* after 1714.

ALMA, see *Tadema*.

ALMAGRO, Diego de, Spanish navigator; *b.* 1475; accompanied Pizarro in his conquest of Peru, 1532; revolted, and put to death by Pizarro, July 1538.

ALMAGRO, Diego de, son, governor of Peru; *b.* about 1520; killed Pizarro, and was executed, Sept. 1542.

AL-MAMOUN, see *Mamoun*.

AL-MANSUR, or ALMANSOR, the invincible, second Abbasside caliph, 754; favoured learning; built Bagdad, about 762; *d.* 18 Oct. 775.

ALMEIDA, Apollinario, Portuguese missionary; *b.* 1587; killed in Abyssinia, 1638.

ALMEIDA, Brites de, the Portuguese Joan of Arc; supported John I., king of Portugal, in the deliverance of his country from Castile at the battle of Albajurrota, 14 Aug. 1385.

ALMEIDA, Francisco de, first Portuguese viceroy in India, 1505; defeated Egyptian fleet, 1508; murdered at Saldanha bay, 1 March 1510.

ALMEIDA, Lourenço de, son, Portuguese navigator; killed, 1508.

ALMEIDA, Manoel de, Portuguese Jesuit missionary in India and Abyssinia; *b.* 1580; *d.* 1646.

ALMELOVEEN, Theodorus Janssonius van, Dutch physician; *b.* 24 July 1657; published "Onomasticon Rerum Inventarum," 1684; "Fasti Rom. Consul," 1705; *d.* 28 July 1712.

ALMON, John, publicist; *b.* 1738; condemned for selling copies of the "Letters of Junius;" established the "Parliamentary Register," 1774; *d.* 12 Dec. 1805.

ALOMPRA, founder of the reigning dynasty of Burmah; *b.* about 1711; revolted against Pegu, 1752; gained Ava, 1753; founded Rangoon, 1755; *d.* 15 May 1760.

ALOPÆUS, David, Finland diplomatist; *b.* 1769; negotiated peace o Frederikshavn, 1809; *d.* 13 June 1831.

ALPHEGE, St., archbishop of Canterbury, 1006; seized and imprisoned by the Danes, 1011; killed 19 April 1012.

ALPINI, Prospero, Venetian physician and botanist; *b.* 1553; published "De Plantis Ægypti," 1592; *d.* 5 Feb. 1617.

ALP-ARSLAN, *b.* 1029; Seljuk sultan, 1059; conquered Armenia, &c. 1063; defeated, and took emperor Romanus IV. at Mankizert, 26 Aug. 1071; assassinated, 15 Dec. 1074.

ALSOP, Anthony, B.D., Latin poet; his "Odes," published, 1751; *d.* 10 June 1727.

ALSOP, Vincent, nonconformist divine; ejected, 1662; attacked Sherlock in his "Anti-Sozzo," 1675; *d.* 8 May 1703.

ALSTED, Johann Heinrich, German theologian and historian; *b.* 1588; published "Encyclopædia," 1610; *d.* 8 Nov. 1638.

ALSTON, Charles, Scotch botanist and physician; *b.* 1683; *d.* 22 Nov. 1760.

ALSTRÖMER, Jonas, Swedish patriot; *b.* 7 Jan. 1685; in London, 1696; introduced cotton, silk, and woollen manufactures into Sweden; *d.* 2 June 1761.

ALTDORFER, Albrecht, German painter and engraver; *b.* 1488; *d.* 1538.

ALTEN, Carl August, count, Hanoverian general and statesman; *b.* 20 Oct. 1764; *d.* 20 April 1840.

ALTER, Franz Carl, German Jesuit and scholar; *b.* 27 Jan. 1749; edited "Novum Testamentum ad Codicem Vindobonensem Græce," 1786-7; *d.* 29 March 1804.

ALTHAMER, Andreas, German reformer; *b.* 1498; *d.* 1564.

ALTHEN, Ehan, a Persian; *b.* 1711; first cultivated madder in France, 1763; *d.* 1774.

ALTHORP, see *Spencer*.

ALTHUSEN, or ALTHUSIUS, Jan, Dutch jurist; *b.* 1556; *d.* 1638.

ALTILIO, Gabriello, Italian Latin poet; *b.* about 1440; *d.* about 1501.

ALTING, German Protestant theologians:

HEINRICH, *b.* 17 Feb. 1583; published "Historia Ecclesiastica Palatina," 1644 . . . *d.* 25 Aug. 1644
JAKOB son, *b.* 27 Sept. 1618 . . . *d.* 20 Aug. 1679

ALTING, Menso, Dutch geographer; *b.* 1636; published "Notitiæ Germaniæ Inferioris," 1697; "Descriptio Frisiæ," 1701; *d.* 1712.

ALUM, see *Shah Alum*.

ALURED, monk of Beverley, see *Alfred*.

ALVA, or ALBA, Fernando Alvarez, duke of, Spanish general and statesman; *b.* 1508; *d.* 12 Jan. 1582-3.

Invaded the papal states by order of Philip II. . 1556
Sent to quell the rebellion in the Netherlands . . 1567
Governed with great severity; treacherously executed counts Egmont and Horn . . 5 June 1568
Captured Alkmaar, but failed at Haarlem; recalled, after having put to death about 18.000 persons, Dec. 1573

ALVANLEY, lord see *Arden*.

ALVARADO, Alfonso de, captain-general of Peru; *b.* about 1500; companion of Pizarro, 1533; engaged in many conflicts; *d.* 1554.

ALVARADO, Pedro de, companion of Cortes in his conquest of Mexico, 1519-20; massacred nobles at a festival, May 1520; conquered Guatemala, 1523; killed in a conflict with the Indians, 1541.

ALVAREZ, Francisco, Portuguese missionary in Abyssinia, 1515-27; *d.* after 1540.

ALVAREZ, José, Spanish sculptor; *b.* 1768; *d.* 1827.

ALVAROTTO, Jacopo, Italian jurist; *b.* 1385; *d.* 18 June 1453.

ALVENSLEBEN, Philipp Carl von, count, Prussian statesman; *b.* 16 Dec. 1745; ambassador at Paris, 1787; London, 1788; minister of war, 1791; *d.* 21 Oct. 1802.

ALVIANO, Bartolommeo, Venetian general; defeated the emperor Maximilian in Friuli, 1508; defeated at Agnadello, 14 May 1509; helped Francis I. at Marignano, 14 Sept. 1515; *d.* 7 Oct. 1515.

ALVINZI, Joseph, Austrian general; *b.* 1735; defeated by Bonaparte at Arcola, 15-17 Nov. 1796; at Rivoli, 14-16 Jan. 1797; *d.* 25 or 27 Nov. 1810.

AMADEUS I., king of Spain:

AMADEO Ferdinando Maria, duke of Aosta, second son of Victor Emanuel, king of Italy; *b.* 30 May 1845
Elected king of Spain, 16 Nov.; accepted the crown, 4 Dec. 1870
Entered Madrid, and visited the body of Prim (assassinated 29 Dec.) . . . . . 2 Jan. 1871
Escaped assassination . . . . . 19 July 1872
Abdicated; in his message stated that he sees Spain in a continual struggle; the era of peace more distant; his efforts sterile . 11 Feb. 1873

AMADEUS I.—IX., counts and dukes of Savoy.

1. count of Maurienne only, 1048 . . *d.* about 1072
2. first count of Savoy, 1108 . . *d.* 1 April 1148
3. count, 1233; supported the emperor Frederic II. greatly favoured by him, 1241 . *d.* 24 June 1253
4. or 5. the great; *b.* 1249; count, 1285; helped the knights to defend Rhodes against the Turks, 1315 . . . . . *d.* 16 Oct. 1323
6. the green; *b.* 1334; count, 1343; acquired Piedmont, 1382 . . . . . *d.* 2 March 1383

7. the red; *b.* 1360; count, 1383; acquired Nice and other places, 1388 . . . *d.* 1 Nov. 1391
8. the pacific; *b.* 1383; count, 1391; made duke by the emperor Sigismund, 1417; resigned, and became a monk at Ripaglia, 1434; pope as Felix V. April 1440; resigned, and retired to Ripaglia, April 1449 . . . *d.* 7 Jan. 1451
9. *b.* 1435; duke, 1465 . *d.* 28 March 1472

AMALASUENTHA, queen of the Ostrogoths; *b.* about 498; married to king Eutharic, 515; widow, and regent, 524; marries and makes king Theodahadus; assassinated by him, 534 or 535.

AMALRIC, or ARNAULD, abbot of Citeaux, 1201; chief of the crusade against the Albigenses, 1209; *d.* Sept. 1225.

AMALTEO, brothers, Italian writers:

CORNELIO, physician; *b.* 1530; wrote "Proteus," a poem predicting the battle of Lepanto, 1572; *d.* 1603
GIROLAMO, philosopher and physician; *b.* 1506; *d.* 24 Oct. 1574
GIAM-BATTISTA, *b.* 1525; secretary of pope Pius IV. 1561; wrote Latin epigrams . *d.* 1573

AMAMA, Sixtinus, Dutch Protestant theologian; *b.* 13 Oct. 1593; published "Anti-Barbarus Biblicus," 1628; *d.* 9 Nov. 1629.

AMAND, St., apostle of the Netherlands; *b.* about 594; missionary, 628; bishop of Tongres, 628; of Maestricht, 646; *d.* about 675.

AMAR, J. P. André, French republican; *b.* 1750; secretary of the convention, 8 Aug. 1793; president, 4 April 1794; denounced; imprisoned; released, 26 Oct. 1795; implicated in Babœuf's conspiracy; imprisoned, Aug. 1796; expelled Paris, 1800; *d.* 1816.

AMARI, Michele, Italian historian, poet, and Arabic scholar; *b.* 7 July 1806; minister of finance in the Sicilian revolution, 1848; wrote "Guerra del Vespro Siciliano;" translated Scott's "Marmion," 1832.

AMASEO, Romolo, Italian scholar; *b.* 24 June 1489; *d.* 1552.

AMASIS, king of Egypt, B.C. 569; *d.* 525.

AMATO, Giovanni Antonio d', Italian painters; the elder, *b.* 1475; *d.* 1555; the younger, nephew, *b.* 1535; *d.* 1598.

AMAURY I., count of Joppa, king of Jerusalem, 1165; *d.* 11 July 1173.

AMAURY II., king of Cyprus and Jerusalem, 1194; *d.* 1 April 1205.

AMAURY, or AMALRICUS, of Chartres, French theologian and philosopher; *d.* about 1204.

AMAZIAH, king of Judah, B.C. 839-810.

AMBERGER, Christoph, German painter; *b.* about 1490; *d.* after 1568.

AMBERLEY, John Russell, viscount, eldest son of earl Russell; *b.* 10 Dec. 1842; published "Clerical Subscription to the Church of England," 1864; "Analysis of Religious Belief," 1876; M.P. for Nottingham, 1866-68; *d.* 9 Jan. 1876.

AMBOISE, François d', French writer; *b.* 1550; published "Discours touchant la Vraie et Parfaite," 1577; *d.* 1620.

AMBOISE, Georges d', cardinal; *b.* 1460; "father of the people;" able minister of Louis XII. of France, 1498; *d.* 25 May 1510.

AMBROGI, Domenico degli, called "Menichino del Brizio," Bolognese painter; *d.* about 1660.

AMBROGIO, Teseo, Italian orientalist; *b.* 1469; published "Introductio in Linguam Chaldaicam," &c., 1539; *d.* 1540.

AMBROSE, St.; *b.* about 340; bishop of Milan, 374; zealously opposed paganism, 384; and Arianism, 385; enjoined penance on Theodosius for massacre at Thessalonica, 390; *d.* 4 April 397.

AMEILHON, Hubert Pascal, French antiquary; *b.* 5 Aug. 1730; published "Histoire du Commerce des Egyptiens," 1766; *d.* 23 Nov. 1811.

AMELIA, Princess, youngest and favourite daughter of George III.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1783; *d.* 2 Nov. 1810.

AMELOT DE LA HOUSSAYE, Abraham Nicolas, French publicist; *b.* Feb. 1634; published "Histoire du Gouvernement de Venise," 1676; *d.* 8 Dec. 1706.

AMELOTTE, Denis, French oratorian; *b.* 1606; published his translation of the New Testament, 1666-8; *d.* 7 Oct. 1678.

AMELUNGHI, Girolamo, called "il Gobbo da Pisa," Italian burlesque poet; published "la Gigantea," 1547.

AMENOPHIS, kings of Egypt.
1. about B.C. 1778.
2. B.C. 1687.
3. B.C. 1493; the Pharaoh of Exodus.
4. B.C. 1322.

AMERBACH, Johann, German printer at Basle, 1481; termed by Erasmus "the best of men;" printed first edition of St. Augustin's works, 1506; *d.* 1528.

AMERBACH, Veit, German writer; *b.* 1487; published "De Philosophiâ naturali," 1549; *d.* 1557.

AMERIGO, see *Vespucci*.

AMES, Fisher, American jurist and orator; *b.* 9 April 1758; friend and supporter of Washington; wrote "Essays on Democracy;" *d.* 4 July 1808.

AMES, Joseph, *b.* 23 Jan. 1689; secretary of the society of antiquaries, 1741; published "Typographical Antiquities," 1749; "Parentalia," 1750; *d.* 7 Oct. 1759.

AMES, William, D.D., Puritan divine; *b.* 1576; published "Puritanismus Anglicanus," 1610; "Medulla Theologicæ," 1623; *d.* 14 Nov. 1633.

AMHERST, Jeffrey Amherst, lord, K.B., field-marshal; *b.* 29 Jan. 1717; captured Louisburg and Cape Breton, 26 July 1758; also Montreal, 7 Sept. 1760; created baron Amherst, 20 May 1776; *d.* 3 Aug. 1797.

AMHERST, William Pitt Amherst, earl; *b.* 14 Jan. 1773; *d.* 13 March 1857.

Succeeded his uncle . . . 3 Aug. 1797
Went to China as ambassador . 8 Feb. 1816
Returned unsuccessful . . . . 30 July 1817
Governor-general of India, 1 Aug. 1823—10 March 1828
Created earl . . . . . 19 Dec. 1826

AMHURST, Nicholas, political writer; *b.* about 1706; expelled St. John's college, Oxford, June 1719; published "the Craftsman," attacking sir Robert Walpole's administration, 1727; *d.* 27 April 1742.

AMICI, Giovanni Battista, Italian physicist and astronomer; *b.* 25 March 1786; constructed his dioptric microscope, which led to many discoveries, 1827; *d.* 10 April 1863.

AMIOT, or AMYOT, Joseph, French Jesuit missionary; *b.* 1718; went to China, 1750; arrived at Pekin, 22 Aug. 1751; published "Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou-François," 1789-90; *d.* 1794.

AMMAN, Jost, German painter and wood-engraver; *b.* 1535; published "Panoplia," 1564; "Charta Lusoria," 1588; *d.* 1591.

AMMANATI, Bartolommeo, Florentine architect; *b.* 1511; built the Ponte della Trinità, a bridge over the Arno at Florence; *d.* 1592.

AMMANN, Johann, German botanist; *b.* 1707; published "Stirpium Rariorum in Imperio Rutheno Icones," 1739; *d.* 1741.

AMMANN, Johann Conrad, German physician for the deaf and dumb; *b.* 1669; published "Surdus loquens," 1692; *d.* about 1730.

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS, Roman historian; *fl.* 370-390.

AMMIRATO, Scipione, Italian publicist; *b.* 27 Sept. 1531; patronised by the Medici; published "Istorie Fiorentine," 1600-41; "Delle Famiglie nobili Napolitane," 1580-1651; *d.* 30 Jan. 1601.

AMMON, Christoph Friedrich von, German protestant preacher; *b.* 16 Jan. 1766; published in German, "Sketch of a pure Biblical Theology," 1801-2; *d.* 21 May 1820.

AMMONIO, Andrea, Italian poet; *b.* 1477; Latin secretary to Henry VIII., 1513; *d.* 1517.

AMMONIUS, of Alexandria, grammarian, about 156; another, about 389;—of Lampræ, Peripatetic philosopher, about 66.

AMMONIUS Lithotomus, surgeon, about B.C. 283-247.

AMMONIUS SACCAS, founder of the Neo-Platonists at Alexandria, 201; teacher of Origen and Plotinus; *d.* 243.

AMON, king of Judah; reigned, B.C. 643-641.

AMONTONS, Guillaume, French mechanician; *b.* 31 Aug. 1663; invented a conical barometer, 1695; air thermometer, 1702; a telegraph system, about 1684; *d.* 11 Oct. 1705.

AMORT, Eusebius, German theologian; *b.* 15 Nov. 1692; published "Scutum Kempense, 1728; *d.* 5 Feb. 1775.

AMORY, Thomas, presbyterian theologian; *b.* Jan. 1700; published "Dialogue on Devotion," 1733; *d.* 24 June 1774.

AMORY, Thomas, humorist; *b.* about 1691; published "Life of John Buncle," 1756-66; *d.* 25 Nov. 1788.

AMOS, Hebrew prophet; about B.C. 808-784.

AMOUR, see *St. Amour*.

AMPÈRE, André Marie, French mathematician and physicist; *b.* 22 Jan. 1775; published his discoveries in electro-magnetism, 1820; in electro-dynamics, 1822-26; *d.* 10 June 1836.

AMPÈRE, Jean Jacques Antoine, son, French historian; *b.* 12 Aug. 1800; visited Egypt and Nubia, 1844; published "Histoire littéraire de la France," 1840; "Histoire Romaine à Rome," 1856-61; "l'Empire Romaine à Rome," (1867); *d.* 27 March 1864.

AMPHILOCHIUS, Saint, Greek father; *d.* about 395.

AMPHLETT, sir Richard Paul; *b.* 1809; barrister, 1834; baron of exchequer, Jan. 1874; judge of intermediate court of appeal, Sept. 1876.

AMROU, Saracen chief; *b.* about 600; commanded in Palestine, 637; captured Cæsarea, 638; Tripoli, 643-4; joins Moawiyah, 656; governor of Egypt, 659; *d.* 662.

AMSDORF, Nicolaus von, German theologian; *b.* 3 Dec. 1483; friend and assistant of Luther; preached reform, 1524; bishop of Naumburg, 1542-47; *d.* 14 May 1565.

AMURATH, or **MURAD**, I.—V. [Ottoman sultans.

1. sultan 1360
   Took Adrianople and made it his capital . 1361
   Greatly enlarged his empire by conquest . 1363-87
   Killed after his victory at Kossova, by a wounded enemy 1389
2. sultan 1421
   Besieged Constantinople, compelled to retire by rebellion of Mustapha, who was defeated and beheaded 1422
   War with Venice; Thessalonica taken . 1433
   Victorious over the Servians 1438
   Defeated by Huniades and Scanderbeg; truce of Segedin; abdication of Amurath . . . 1443
   Defeated Ladislas of Hungary and his allies at Varna, Ladislas killed and Huniades made prisoner . . . . . 10 Nov. 1444
   His second abdication; returned to power, and quelled the revolted Janissaries . 1445
   Invaded Greece 1446
   Defeated the invading Hungarians under Huniades at Kossova, 17 Oct. 1448 *d.* 9 Feb. 1451
3. sultan, murdered his five brothers . . 1574
   Made a commercial treaty with queen Elizabeth 1579
   Invaded Hungary 1592
   Conquered Raab, 1594 . . . *d.* 18 Jan. 1595
4. termed, from his excessive cruelty, the Ottoman Nero; sultan 1623
   Suppressed revolt of the Janissaries . . 1631
   Invaded Persia 1634
   Captured Bagdad . 24 Dec. 1638
   Died of fever . . . 9 Feb. 1640
5. son of Abdul-Medjid . . . . *b.* 21 Sept. 1840
   Proclaimed on the deposition of his uncle Abdul-Aziz . . . . 29 May—30 May 1876
   Deposed for mental and bodily weakness, 31 Aug. ,,

AMYNTAS I.—III., kings of Macedon.

1. king, about B.C. 507 . . . *d.* B.C. 480
2. king, about 430
3. kills Pausanias and succeeds him, 393; joined the Spartans in the Olynthian wars, 383 *d.* about 370

AMYOT, see *Amiot*.

AMYOT, Jacques, French prelate and classic writer; *b.* 30 Oct. 1513; bishop of Auxerre, 1570; great improver of French prose; *d.* 6 Feb. 1593.

AMYOT, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* 7 Jan. 1775; *d.* 28 Sept. 1850.

AMYRAUT, **AMYRALDUS**, or **AMURAULT**, Moise, French Protestant theologian; *b.* Sept. 1596; endeavoured to reconcile the Protestant churches; *d.* July 1664.

AMYRTÆUS, king of Egypt; aided by Athens recovered Egypt from Persians, 449-414; *d.* 408.

ANACHARSIS, Scythian traveller; arrived at Athens, about B.C. 592.

ANACLETUS, or **CLETUS**, Saint, pope; elected, 78; *d.* 91.

ANACLETUS, anti-pope; reigned 1130-1138.

ANACREON, Greek lyric poet; *b.* about B.C. 563; resided with Polycrates at Samos, 532-22; *d.* about 478.

ANAFESTO, Paoluccio, first doge of Venice; elected 697; *d.* 717.

ANASTASIUS I., II., emperors of the East.

1. *b.* about 430; emperor . . . . April 491
   Fortified Constantinople 507
   Favoured toleration and remitted taxes, 492-513; *d.* 9 July 518
2. emperor . . . . . 4 June 713
   Compelled to abdicate 716
   Attempted to regain his crown; slain . . . 721

ANASTASIUS I.—IV. popes.

1. saint, pope, 398 . . . *d.* 14 Dec. 401
2. saint, pope, 496 . . . . . *d.* 17 Nov. 498
3. pope, 911 . . . . . *d.* 913
4. pope, 1153 . . . *d.* 2 Dec. 1154

ANAXAGORAS, Greek philosopher; *b.* about 499; taught at Athens, B.C. 480; accused of impiety, retired to Lampsacus, 432; *d.* 428.

ANAXIMANDER, Ionic philosopher, of Miletus; *b.* B.C. 610; reputed inventor of maps; *d.* about 547.

ANAXIMENES, Ionic philosopher, of Miletus, about B.C. 548-484.

ANCELOT, Jacques Arsène François Polycarpe, French dramatist; *b.* 9 Feb. 1794; *d.* 7 Sept. 1854.

ANCHIETA, José, Portuguese Jesuit; *b.* 1533; missionary in Brazil, 1553; *d.* 9 June 1597.

ANCILLON, Charles, French Protestant historian; *b.* 28 July 1659; *d.* 5 July 1715.

ANCILLON, David, French publicist; *b.* 17 March 1617; published "Apologie de Luther," 1666; *d.* 3 Sept. 1692.

ANCILLON, Johann Peter Friedrich, Prussian statesman and historian; *b.* 30 April 1766; minister of instruction, 1819; of foreign affairs, 1831; published "Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe," 1806; *d.* 10 April 1837.

ANCRE, d', marshal, see *Concini.*

ANCUS MARTIUS, fourth king of Rome; reigned, B.C. 638-614.

ANDERSEN, Hans Christian, Danish novelist; *b.* 2 April 1805; published "Improvisatore," 1834; "Tales for Children," 1861; "The Maiden," 1863, &c.; *d.* 4 Aug. 1875.

ANDERSEN, or ANDREÆ, Lars, Swedish priest and statesman; *b.* 1480; became chancellor to Gustavus Vasa; caused the reformed doctrines to be adopted by the diet, 1527; published the first Swedish New Testament; *d.* 1552.

ANDERSON, Adam, Scotch writer; *b.* about 1692; published "History of Commerce," 1762; *d.* 10 Jan. 1765.

ANDERSON, Alexander, M.D. naturalist; wrote on the bituminous lake of Trinidad, 1789; *d.* 1813.

ANDERSON, David, D.D.; *b.* 1814; bishop of Rupert's Land, 1849-64; chancellor of St. Paul's cathedral, 1866.

ANDERSON, sir Edmund, judge; *b.* about 1531; chief justice of the common pleas, May 1582; tried Mary queen of Scots, 1586; and secretary Davidson, 1587; wrote "Reports," published 1664-5; *d.* 1 Aug. 1605.

ANDERSON, sir George William, K.C.B. governor of Ceylon; *b.* 1791; *d.* 17 Jan. 1857.

ANDERSON, Elizabeth, M.D. *b.* (Garrett) 1837; studied medicine, 1860; passed examination, 1865; married, 9 Feb. 1871; elected on London school-board, 29 Nov. 1871.

ANDERSON, James, Scotch historian, *b.* 5 Aug. 1662; published "Collections relating to Mary, queen of Scotland," 1724-8; "Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus," 1739; *d.* 3 April 1728.

ANDERSON, James, D.D. Scotch genealogist; published "Royal Genealogies," 1732; *d.* 28 May 1739.

ANDERSON, James, Scotch agriculturist; *b.* 1739; published "Recreations in Agriculture," 1799-1802; *d.* 15 Oct. 1808.

ANDERSON, rev. James Stuart Murray; *b.* 1798; preacher at Lincoln's Inn, 1844-58; published "History of the Church in the Colonies," 1845-55; *d.* 27 Dec. 1869.

ANDERSON, Johann, German jurist and geographer; *b.* 14 March 1674; employed diplomatically by Frederick IV. of Denmark, 1711; his "Natural History of Iceland and Greenland" published, 1746; *d.* 3 May 1743.

ANDERSON, John, Scotch minister; *b.* 1671; published "Defence of the Presbyterians," 1714; *d.* 1720.

ANDERSON, John, M.D. Scotch natural philosopher; *b.* 1726; published "Institutes of Physic," 1786; founded the Andersonian Institution, Glasgow, 1795; *d.* 13 June 1796.

ANDERSON, Robert, Scotch physician; *b.* 7 Jan. 1750; edited "British Poets," 1792-1807; "Life of Smollett," 1803; *d.* 20 Feb. 1830.

ANDERSON, Robert, poet; *b.* 1 Feb. 1770; published "Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect," 1805; *d.* 27 Sept. 1833.

ANDERSON, Thomas, M.D. Scotch agricultural chemist; *b.* 2 July 1819; long chemist of the Highland society; wrote many papers; *d.* 2 Nov. 1874.

ANDERSON, Walter, D.D. Scotch historian; *b.* about 1720; published "History of France," 1769; *d.* 31 Aug. 1800.

ANDERSON, Mr., "Wizard of the North"; Covent Garden theatre burnt while he was conducting a bal masqué, 5 March 1856; *d.* 3 Feb. 1874.

ANDERTON, James (John Brereley), controversialist; wrote "Protestant's Apology for Roman Catholic Church," 1609.

ANDOCIDES, Greek orator; *b.* B.C. 467; commanded the fleet at Corcyra, 432; exiled for advising peace; *d.* 391.

ANDRADA E SILVA, José Bonifacio, naturalist and principal founder of Brazilian independence; *b.* 13 June 1765; regent of don Pedro's children, 1831-4; *d.* 6 April 1838.

ANDRAGATHIUS assassinated emperor Gratian, 25 Aug. 383; drowned, 389.

ANDRAL, Gabriel, French physician; *b.* 6 Nov. 1797; published "Clinique médicale," 1824; "Hématologie Pathologique," 1843; *d.* 13 Feb. 1876.

ANDRASSY, Julius, count, Hungarian statesman; *b.* 28 May 1823; nominated president of an independent Hungarian ministry, 17 Feb. 1867.

ANDRÉ, Johann, German musical composer; *b.* 28 March 1741; composed "der Töpfer," and other operas; *d.* 18 June 1799.

ANDRÉ, John, major; *b.* 1751; executed as a spy in America (through perfidy of the American general Arnold), 2 Oct. 1780.

ANDRÉ, Jules, French landscape painter; *b.* 1804; *d.* Nov. 1869.

ANDRE, Yves Marie, French philosopher; *b.* 22 May 1675; published "Essai sur le Beau," 1741; *d.* 26 Feb. 1764.

ANDREA, see *Castagno.*

ANDREA DEL SARTO, see *Vannucchi.*

ANDREA PISANO, Italian sculptor and architect; *b.* 1270; *d.* 1345.

ANDREA, Geronimo d', Neapolitan priest; *b.* 1812; *d.* 14 May 1868.

Prefect of Congregation of the Index 1849
Cardinal 1852
Refused to condemn Liverani's work on the empire and the papacy; resigned on its condemnation 1861
Retired from Rome to Naples without leave . . 1864
Refused to return; deprived of his bishopric of Sabina 1866
Interview with the pope, 13 May; *d.* suddenly 14 May 1868

ANDREÆ, Johann Valentin, German scholar, alleged founder of the Rosicrucians; *b.* 17 Aug. 1586; published "Rosa Florescens," 1617; "Mythologia Christiana," 1619; *d.* 27 June 1654.

ANDREÆ, Lars, see *Andersen*.

ANDREÆ, Tobias, German philosopher; *b.* 19 Aug. 1604; published "Methodi Cartesianæ Assertio," 1653; *d.* 17 Oct. 1676.

ANDREÆ, Tobias, German physician; *b.* 11 Aug. 1633; *d.* 5 Jan. 1685.

ANDREANI, Andrea, of Mantua, Italian painter and engraver; *b.* 1540; *d.* 1623.

ANDREAS (Andreæ), Jakob, German theologian; *b.* 25 March 1528; helped to draw up "Formula Concordia," 1576; *d.* 7 Jan. 1590.

ANDREAS, Johann, Magister, of Ratisbon, German chronicler; *fl.* about 1425; wrote "Chronicon generale a Christo nato usque ad annum 1422."

ANDREAS, Valerius (Desselius, or Taxander), Belgian bibliographer; *b.* 27 Nov. 1588; published "Bibliotheca Belgica," 1623; *d.* 1656.

ANDREINI, Italian dramatists and actors:

FRANCESCO, *b.* about 1548; *d.* 20 Aug. 1624.
ISABELLA, wife; *b.* 1562; published "Rime," 1601-5; *d.* 1604.
GIAM-BATTISTA, son; *b.* 1579; *d.* about 1652.

ANDREOSSY, Antoine François, comte d', French general; *b.* 6 March 1761; served with Napoleon in Egypt, 1796-8; helped him on "18th Brumaire," 9 Nov. 1799; published "Histoire du Canal du Midi," 1800; went to Egypt; published "Mémoires," 1804; governor of Vienna, 1809; *d.* 10 Sept. 1828.

ANDREOSSY, François, French engineer; *b.* 10 June 1633; helped Riquet in the construction of the canal of Languedoc, completed, 1681; *d.* 3 June 1688.

ANDREW I.—III. kings of Hungary.

1. made king by the people, 1046; killed by Bela, his brother 1061
2. king, 1205; led the 5th crusade, 1217-18; signed "Golden Bull," the basis of Hungarian liberty, 1222; quelled rebellion of his son Bela, 1220-2 *d.* 7 March 1235
3. last of the race of Arpad; king, 1290; defeated Charles Martel, to whom the pope had given Hungary, 1292. . . *d.* 14 Jan. 1301

ANDREW of Hungary; *b.* 1326; married to Joanna of Naples; murdered at Aversa (through her agency), 18 Dec. 1345.

ANDREW I.—III. grand-dukes of Russia.

1. prince of White Russia, 1157; killed by his people 1176
2. grand-duke, 1249; expelled by the Tartars . 1252
3. grand-duke, 1294 . . . *d.* 27 July 1304

ANDREWES, Lancelot, a translator of the Bible, and favourite of James I.; *b.* 1565; bishop of Chichester, 1605; of Ely, 1609; of Winchester, 1618; wrote "Sermons on Fasts and Festivals," published 1628; "Prayers and Devotions," 1630; *d.* 25 Sept. 1626.

ANDREWS, James Pettit, historian; *b.* 1737; published "Anecdotes," 1789; "History of Great Britain," 1794; *d.* 6 Aug. 1797.

ANDREWS, Miles Peter, M.P. dramatist; wrote "The Election'" 1774; *d.* 18 July 1814.

ANDREWS, Thomas, Irish chemist and physicist; *b.* 19 Dec. 1813; researches on the heat of combination; thermo-electricity; latent heat of vapours; ozone; continuity of liquid and gaseous states; and properties of matter under high pressures, 1841-75; president of British Association, Sept. 1876.

ANDRIEUX, François Guillaume, French miscellaneous writer; *b.* 6 May 1759; "Les Etourdis," 1787; "Le Vieux Fat," 1810; *d.* 10 May 1833.

ANDRISCUS, pretended king of Macedon; styled Philip VI. B.C. 149; defeated Romans; defeated, 148; killed, 147.

ANDROCLES, Greek orator; opposed Alcibiades, B.C. 415; killed, 411.

ANDRONICUS, emperors of the East.

1. Comnenus; *b.* 1110; emperor, with Alexis, 1183; strangled . . . . . 12 Sept. 1185
2. Palæologus, the elder; *b.* about 1260; emperor, 1283; dethroned by his grandson, Andronicus III., 1328; *d.* a monk . . . 13 Feb. 1332
3. the younger; *b.* 1296; emperor, 1328; defeated by the Turks, 1329; made peace, 1330; conquered Albania and Epirus, 1337 . . *d.* 15 June 1341

ANDRONICUS I.—III. emperors of Trebizond.

1. Ghidos; emperor, 1222 . . . . . *d.* 1235
2. emperor, 1263 . . . . . *d.* 1266
3. emperor, 1330 . . *d.* Jan. 1332

ANDRONICUS, Livius, earliest Latin poet; Greek slave at Rome; *d.* about B.C. 221.

ANDROS, sir Edmund, statesman; *b.* 6 Dec. 1637; governor of New York, 1674-80; of New England, 1686-9; of Virginia, 1692-8; imprisoned during an insurrection at Boston, April 1689; *d.* 24 Feb. 1713.

ANDROUET - DUCERCEAU, Jacques, French architect; published "De Architecturâ," 1559; *d.* after 1596.

ANDRY, Nicolas, French physician; *b.* 1658; published "Orthopédie," 1741; *d.* 13 May 1742.

ANEL, Dominique, French surgeon; *b.* about 1679; published a mode of healing lachrymal fistulas, 1713-4; *d.* about 1730.

ANEURIN, Welsh poet and chief; wrote "Odes of the Month;" *d.* about 570.

ANGE DE ST. JOSEPH, Père (Joseph Labrosse), French Carmelite missionary; *b.* 1636; published "Gazophylacium Linguæ Persarum," 1684; *d.* 29 Dec. 1697.

ANGE DE ST. ROSALIE, Père (François Raffard), French Augustinian monk; *b.* 1655; edited Anselme's "Histoire de la Maison royale de France," 1726-33; *d.* 1726.

ANGELA MERICI, of Brescia; *b.* 1511; founded the order of Ursuline nuns, 1537; *d.* 21 March 1540.

ANGELI, Bonaventura, Italian historian; *b.* 1525; published "Istoria di Parma," 1591; *d.* soon after.

ANGELI, Filippo, Italian painter; *b.* about 1600; first to employ rigid perspective in landscapes; *d.* about 1660.

ANGELICO, Fra, see *Fiesole.*

ANGELIN, Niels Peter, Swedish palæontologist; *b.* about 1806; *d.* 13 Feb. 1876.

ANGELIO, or DEGLI ANGELI (Bargæus), Pietro, Italian scholar; *b.* 1517; travelled in the East, 1543; published "Poemata," 1585; *d.* 29 Feb. 1596.

ANGELIS, Domenico di, Italian scholar; *b.* 1675; *d.* 7 Aug. 1718.

ANGELIS, Girolamo de, Italian Jesuit; *b.* 1567; burnt in Japan, 4 Dec. 1623.

ANGELIS, Pierre, French painter; *b.* 1685; *d.* 1734.

ANGELONI, Francesco, Italian scholar; published "Histoire Médallique des Empereurs Romains," 1641; *d.* 29 Nov. 1652.

ANGELONI, Luigi, Italian publicist; *b.* 1758; published at Paris a work on Guido d'Aretino, the musician, 1811; expelled from France, 1823; *d.* in London, 1842.

ANGELUS, Christophorus, Greek scholar; settled at Oxford, 1610; published "Enchiridion de Institutis Græcorum," 1619; "Encomium of Great Britain," 1619; *d.* 1 Feb. 1638.

ANGERSTEIN, John Julius, Russian merchant; *b.* 1735; his collection of paintings purchased for 57,000*l.* to form the nucleus of the National Gallery, 1824; *d.* 22 Jan. 1823.

ANGHIERA, see *Martire.*

ANGILBERT, or ENGILBERT, Saint, secretary and minister of Charlemagne; wrote poems, elegies, &c.; *d.* 18 Feb. 814.

ANGIOLOTTO, see *Giotto.*

ANGLESEY, Arthur Annesley, earl of; *b.* 10 July 1614; earl, 22 April 1661; lord privy seal, 1673-82; wrote "History of the Troubles of Ireland," 1641-50; *d.* 6 April 1686.

ANGLESEY, Henry William Paget, marquis of, field-marshal; *b.* 17 May 1768; earl, 13 March 1812; served in the Peninsular war; led the brigade charge, and wounded at Waterloo, 18 June 1815; master-general of the ordnance, 1827; 1846-52; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1828-29; 1830-33; *d.* 29 April 1854.

ANGLUS, Thomas, see *White.*

ANGOULÊME, Louis Antoine, duc d', son of Charles X.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1775; led an army into Spain, and quelled the constitutionalists, 1823; dauphin, 1824; *d.* 3 June 1844.

ANGOULÊME, Marie Thérèse Charlotte, duchesse d', daughter of Louis XVI.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1778; exchanged for French prisoners in Austria, 26 Dec. 1795; married to her cousin, the duc d'Angoulême, 10 June 1799; *d.* 19 Oct. 1851.

ANGSTRÖM, Anders Jöns, Swedish physicist; *b.* 13 Aug. 1814; professor at Upsala, 1858; published researches on heat, magnetism, light, &c. 1842 *et seq.* map of the solar spectrum, 1869; *d.* 21 June 1874.

ANGUIER, French sculptors, brothers.
FRANÇOIS, *b.* 1604; *d.* 8 Aug. 1669.
MICHEL, *b.* 1612; *d.* 11 July 1686.

ANGUILLARA, Giovanni Andrea dell', Italian poet; *b.* about 1517; translated Ovid's Metamorphoses, published 1561; *d.* after 1564.

ANGUILLARA, Luigi, or Aloysio, Italian botanist; explored Italy and the East; wrote "De Simplicibus," &c.; *d.* Oct. 1570.

ANGUISCIOLA (Angussola), Sofonisba, Italian painter; *b.* 1535; *d.* 1620.

ANGUS, see *Douglas.*

ANICETUS, Saint, pope; elected, 157; martyred, 17 April 161.

ANICH, Peter, Tyrolese peasant and mechanic; *b.* 22 Feb. 1723; employed by the empress Maria Theresa to construct maps; *d.* 1 Sept. 1766.

ANIELLO, Tommaso, see *Masaniello.*

ANKARSTRÖM, Johan Jakob, Swedish noble; *b.* about 1759; assassinated Gustavus III. of Sweden, 15-16 March; executed, 18 May 1792.

ANLAF, king of the Northumbrian Danes, 941; *d.* 942.

ANNA, king of East Anglia, 635; killed in battle with Penda, king of Mercia, 654.

ANNA COMNENA, daughter of Alexis I. emperor of the East; *b.* 1083; wrote "Alexias" (history of his reign), 1099; pardoned for conspiring against her brother, 1118; *d.* 1148.

ANNAND, William, dean of Edinburgh; *b.* 1633; published "Fides Catholica," 1661; "Panem Quotidianum" (defence of the common prayer), 1661; *d.* 16 June 1689.

ANNE of Austria, queen of France; *b.* 22 Sept. 1601; married Louis XIII. 1615; regent for her son, Louis XIV. with cardinal Mazarine as minister, 1643-51; *d.* 20 Jan. 1666.

ANNE of Beaujeu, daughter of Louis XI. of France; *b.* about 1462; regent for her brother, Charles VIII. 1483; defeated the duke of Orleans, 1487-8; subdued Britanny, 1488; *d.* 1522.

ANNE of Bohemia, queen of Richard II. of England; married, 14 Jan. 1382; favoured the Reformation, 1386; *d.* 7 June 1394.

ANNE BOLEYN (Bullen or Bulleyne), queen of Henry VIII.; *b.* about 1510; married, 14 Nov. 1532; accused of adultery, 2 May; tried, 15 May; beheaded, 19 May 1536.

ANNE of Brittany, daughter of the last duke; *b.* 1476; compelled to marry Charles VIII. of France, when the duchy was annexed, 1491; married Louis XII. 1499; *d.* 9 Jan. 1514.

ANNE of Cleves, queen of Henry VIII.; married, 6 Jan. 1540; divorced, same year; *d.* at Chelsea, 17 July 1557.

ANNE of Denmark, queen of James I.; *b.* 1574; married, 20 Aug. 1590; *d.* 3 March 1619.

ANNE NEVILL, queen of Richard III.; married to Edward, prince of Wales, 1470; to Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1473: queen, 1483; *d.* 16 March 1485.

ANNE, queen of Great Britain, younger daughter of James II. by his wife, Anne Hyde; *b.* 6 Feb. 1665; *d.* 1 Aug. 1714.

Married prince George of Denmark	28 July 1683
Forsook her father at the revolution	Nov. 1688
Her son William, duke of Gloucester, born, 24 July 1689	*d.* 30 July 1700
Queen at the death of William III., 8 March; crowned	23 April 1702
Queen Anne's Bounty for the poorer clergy instituted	Feb. 1704
Subjected to the influence of Mrs. Masham (who supplanted the duchess of Marlborough)	1706

Assented to act for the union with Scotland 6 March 1707
Her husband, prince George, died . 28 Oct. 1708
Dismissed the Whig government and the duke of Marlborough . . . . Dec. 1711

ANNE of Hungary, daughter of Ladislaus VI. king of Hungary and Bohemia; *b.* 23 July 1503; married to Ferdinand of Austria, 1521; sustained his courage against the Turks; *d.* 27 Jan. 1547.

ANNE, empress of Russia, daughter of Ivan V.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1694; married Frederick William, duke of Courland, 1710, who died 1711; empress, 29 Jan. 1730; tyrannical, cruel rule of her favourite Biren, 1732-40; made peace with the Turks at Belgrade, 1739; destroyed the powerful Dolgorouki family, 1739; *d.* 29 Oct. 1740.

ANNE AMELIA, princess of Prussia, musical composer; *b.* 9 Nov. 1723; *d.* 30 March 1787.

ANNEBAUT, Claude d', French marshal and admiral; concluded peace between Francis I. and Henry VIII. about 1549; *d.* 2 Nov. 1552.

ANNESLEY, see *Anglesey*.

ANNESO, Gennaro, Neapolitan leader, Oct.; invited Henry of Guise to rule the republic, Nov. 1647; deprived of authority by him, Jan.; negotiated with the viceroy Oñate (who beheaded him), April 1648.

ANNETT, Peter, deistical writer; published "The Free Inquirer," 1762; imprisoned and pilloried; *d.* 1778.

ANNIUS de Viterbo (Giovanni Nanni), Italian preaching friar; *b.* 1432; patronised at Rome; published "Tractatus de Imperio Turcarum," 1471; uttered prophecies founded on Revelation in his "De futuris Christianorum Triumphis in Turcas," 1480; "Antiquitates Variæ" (literary forgeries), 1498; *d.* 13 Nov. 1502.

ANQUETIL-DUPERRON, Abraham Hyacinthe, French orientalist; *b.* 7 Dec. 1731; published translation of "Zend-Avesta," 1771; *d.* 17 Jan. 1805.

ANQUETIL-DUPERRON, Louis Pierre, brother, French historian; *b.* 21 Jan. 1723; published "Histoire de France," 1804-5; *d.* 6 Sept. 1808.

ANSALDI, Casto Innocente, Italian antiquary; *b.* 7 May 1710; published "De Martyribus sine Sanguine," 1739; *d.* 1779.

ANSCHAIRE, (Anscarius, or Ansgerius,) the apostle of the North, French missionary to Scandinavia; *b.* 8 Sept. 801; created first archbishop of Hamburg, 832; baptized Eric II. of Denmark, 858; *d.* 3 Feb. 865.

ANSDELL, Richard, animal painter; *b.* 1815; A.R.A. 1861; R.A. 1875; exhibited "The Hunted Slave," 1863, &c.

ANSELM, Saint, bishop of Lucca; zealously opposed the emperor Henry IV. and supported the pope, 1061; *d.* 18 March 1086.

ANSELM, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* at Aosta, about 1034; *d.* 21 April 1109.

Abbot of Bec 1078
Archbishop, 1093; expelled for resisting encroachments of William II.; went to Rome . . 1097
Reinstated by Henry I. 1100; disputed with him respecting investitures, 1102; retired to Rome . 1103
Reinstated 1106

ANSELM, of Laon, "scholastic doctor," restorer of theological study in France; *d.* 15 July 1117.

ANSELME, Antoine, French preacher; *b.* 13 Jan. 1652; published "Sermons pour l'Avent," &c. 1731; *d.* 8 Aug. 1737.

ANSELMI, Michel Angelo, Italian painter; *b.* 1491; *d.* 1554.

ANSON, George Anson, lord, commodore; *b.* 23 April 1697; circumnavigated the globe, 18 Sept. 1740—15 June 1744; defeated the French fleet off Finisterre, 3 May 1747; *d.* 6 June 1762.

ANSPACH, Elizabeth Berkeley, margravine of; *b.* Dec. 1750; married, first, William lord Craven, 10 May 1767; secondly, margrave of Anspach, Nov. 1791; published her "Memoirs," 1825; *d.* 13 Jan. 1828.

ANSTED, David Thomas, geologist; *b.* 1814; published "Geology," 1844; "Channel Isles," 1862; "Ionian Isles," 1863, &c.

ANSTETT, Jean Protasius, diplomatist; *b.* at Strasburg, about 1760; entered Russian service, 1789; ambassador at Berlin, 1794; at Prague, 1813; to the German confederation, 1815; *d.* 14 May 1835.

ANSTEY, Christopher, satiric poet; *b.* 31 Oct. 1724; published "New Bath Guide," 1766; *d.* 1805.

ANSTEY, Thomas Chisholm, barrister; *b.* 1816; M.P. for Youghal, 1847-52; attorney-gen. Hong Kong, 1854-8; *d.* Aug. 1873.

ANSTIS, John, garter king-at-arms; *b.* 28 Sept. 1669; published the "Register of the Order," 1724; *d.* 4 March 1744.

ANSTIS, John, son, garter king-at-arms; *b.* about 1708; *d.* 5 Dec. 1754.

ANTALCIDAS, a Lacedæmonian; relieved the fleet of Nicolochus, B.C. 388; made "peace of Antalcidas" with Artaxerxes of Persia, giving the Lacedæmonians the rule in Greece, 387.

ANTARAH, Arab warrior and poet; *fl.* 6th century.

ANTELMI, Joseph, French ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 25 July 1648; published "de Ætate S. Martini," 1693; *d.* 21 June 1697.

ANTEROS, Saint, pope; elected, 21 Nov. 235; *d.* 3 Jan. 236.

ANTHEMIUS, emperor of the West, 467; hired the Bretons so defend Gaul, 470; killed at the siege of Rome, 11 July 472.

ANTHEMIUS, architect of the church of St. Sophia at Constantinople, 532.

ANTHON, Charles, American classical scholar; *b.* 1797; published "Horace," with an excellent commentary, 1830; "Juvenal," 1858, &c.; *d.* 29 July 1867.

ANTHONIE, Francis, quack and alchemist; *b.* 1550; announced as medicine, potable gold, "Aurum potabile," 1610; *d.* 26 May 1623.

ANTHONY, see *Antony*.

ANTIER, Benjamin, French dramatist; *b.* 21 March 1787; "l'Auberge des Adrets," 1824; "Robert Macaire," 1836; *d.* about April 1870.

ANTIGNA, Jean Pierre Alexandre, French painter; *b.* 1818.

ANTIGONUS, Greek general under Alexander, B.C. 323; wars with his colleagues, 320, 319; king of Asia, 306, defeated by a coalition, and slain at Ipsus, 301.

ANTIGONUS, son of Aristobulus IV.; made king of Judea by the Parthians, B.C. 40; defeated by Herod; executed by Antony, 37.

ANTIGONUS DOSON, usurping king of Macedon, B.C. 229; supported Achæan league, 223; defeated Cleomenes II. of Sparta at Sellasia, 222; *d.* 220.

ANTIGONUS GONATAS, king of Macedon, B.C. 277; expelled by Pyrrhus, 273; regained his throne, 272; patronised literature, 269; defeated Alexander of Epirus, 266; *d.* 239.

ANTIMACO, Marcantonio, Italian Hellenist; *b.* about 1473; taught Greek at Ferrara, 1532; *d.* 1552.

ANTINE, Maur François d', see *Dantine.*

ANTINOÜS, favourite of the emperor Hadrian; drowned in the Nile, 122.

ANTIOCHUS I.—X. kings of Syria.

1. Soter, son of Seleucus Nicator; king B.C. 280
Killed in battle with the Gauls 261
2. Theos; king, B.C. 261; weakened Syria by war with Egypt; poisoned by his wife, Laodice . . 246
3. the Great; king 223
Made war on Ptolemy, king of Egypt, acquired Palestine 218
Defeated at Raphia, lost his conquests . . . 217
Defeated Scopas and the Greek allies of Ptolemy at Paneas 198
Received Hannibal, a fugitive . . 195
Defeated by the Romans at Thermopylæ 191
By Scipio near Magnesia 190
Made peace with Rome, surrendering part of Asia Minor, &c. . . . 188
Dismissed Hannibal . . . ,,
Killed by his subjects 187
4. Epiphanes; king . 175
Nearly conquered Egypt 171-168
Commanded by the Romans to retire; cruelly persecuted the Jews, and plundered Jerusalem . 168
Successfully resisted by the Jews under the Maccabees, 166 . . . . *d.* 164
5. Eupator; king, with his father, 166; alone, under Lysias 164
Much of his kingdom conquered by the Parthians; murdered by Demetrius Soter 162
6. by some not recognised as king; made nominal king by Tryphon 142; killed by him . 140
6. (or VII.) Sidetes, or Euergetes; defeated, and killed Tryphon 139
King on the captivity of his brother, Demetrius Nicator 137
Besieged and took Jerusalem; made favourable peace with the Jews 133
Invaded Parthia 129
Defeated and slain 128
7. (or VIII.) Grypus; king 125
Resisted by his mother and Alexander Zebina ,,
Killed Zebina, 123; poisoned his mother 121
Expelled by his half-brother, Antiochus Cyzicenus 113
Shared Syria with him, 111; assassinated . . 96
8. (or IX.) Cyzicenus; defeated by Seleucus, son of Grypus, and killed 95
9. (or X.) Eusebes; king, 95; overcame Philip and Antiochus X.; deposed 83
10. (or XI.) Epiphanes; defeated by Antiochus IX., and killed in battle, time uncertain.

ANTIPAS, see *Herod.*

ANTIPATER (father of Cassander), made regent of Macedon by Alexander, when entering on Persian war, B.C. 334; defeated confederates at Cranon, 322; sole ruler of Macedon, 331; *d.* 319.

ANTIPATER (son of Cassander), contended for throne of Macedon, B.C. 296; murdered (said by Demetrius Poliorcetes), 294.

ANTIPHON, oldest of the ten Attic orators, teacher of Thucydides; *b.* about B.C. 479; executed for treason, 411.

ANTIQUUS, Johannes, Dutch portrait painter; *b.* 11 Oct. 1702; *d.* 1750.

ANTISTHENES, founder of the sect of the Cynics; pupil of Socrates, and present at his death; *fl.* B.C. 426-371.

ANTOINE, Paul Gabriel, French Jesuit; *b.* 21 Jan. 1679; published "Theologia Moralis Universa," 1726; *d.* 22 Jan. 1743.

ANTOINE, see *Antony.*

ANTOMMARCHI, Francesco, Corsican physician; attended Napoleon I. 1819-21; published "Derniers Moments de Napoléon," 1823; *d.* 3 April 1838.

ANTONELLI, Giacomo, Italian cardinal; *b.* 2 April 1806; bishop, 1840; cardinal, 1847; president of the council of ministers at Rome, 10 March; resigned May 1848; resumed office, April 1850; his resignation not accepted, March 1863.

ANTONINUS PIUS, Roman emperor; *b.* 19 Sept. 86; succeeded Hadrian, July 138; his wall in Britain built by Lollius Urbicus, 140; forbade persecution of the Christians, 151; *d.* 7 March 161.

ANTONIO, of Padua, Portuguese saint; *b.* 15 Aug. 1195; said to have preached to the fishes; *d.* 13 June 1231.

ANTONIO, Dom, prior of Crato, titular king of Portugal, grandson of Emmanuel; *b.* 1531; proclaimed king, 24 June; defeated at Alcantara, 25 Aug. 1580; appealed to foreign powers for help, 1585; defeated; *d.* at Paris, 26 Aug. 1595.

ANTONIUS, Marcus, Roman orator; *b.* B.C. 143; killed by Marius, 87.

ANTONIUS, Marcus, Roman triumvir, nephew of Julius Cæsar; *b.* B.C. 83; *d.* 30.
Tribune of the people; fled to Julius Cæsar in Gaul 49
Consul; present at Cæsar's murder . . . 44
Quarrelled with Octavius; declared a public enemy 43
A triumvir with Octavius and Lepidus; caused death of Cicero . . . 43
Gained battle of Philippi . . Oct. 42
Married Octavia, sister of Octavius . . 40
Triumvirate renewed for five years 31 Dec. 38
Enslaved by love for Cleopatra 36
Invaded Armenia, and brought its king, Artavasdes, to Alexandria 34
Divorced Octavia 33
Prepared for war with Octavius, and wintered at Patræ with Cleopatra 32
His fleet defeated at Actium . . . 2 Sept. 31
Committed suicide by poison . . Aug. 30

ANTONY Clement, king of Saxony; *b.* 27 Dec. 1755; king, 5 May 1827; promulgated a new constitution, 4 Sept. 1831; *d.* 6 June 1836.

ANTONY, Saint, abbot; reputed founder of monachism in the East; *b.* 251; withdrew to the mountains of eastern Egypt, 285; preached in Egypt, 305; *d.* 17 Jan. 356.

ANTONY of Bourbon, duke of Vendôme, *b.* 22 April 1518; married Jeanne d'Albret, heiress of Lower Navarre, 20 Oct. 1548; became king and father of Henry IV. of France; lieutenant-general of France, 1560; *d.* of a wound at the siege of Rouen, 17 Nov. 1562.

ANVARI, Persian poet and astronomer; *d.* about 1200.

ANVILLE, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', French geographer; *b.* 11 July 1697; published "Géographie Ancienne," 1766; "Atlas Général," 1737-80; *d.* 28 Jan. 1782.

AOSTA, duke of, see *Amadeo.*

APEL, Johann August, German novelist, &c.; *b.* 1771; *d.* 9 Aug. 1816.

APELLES, Greek painter, patronised by Philip and Alexander of Macedon; *fl.* about B.C. 352-306.

APELLES, Marcionite heretic, denied the resurrection of the body, &c; *fl.* about 188.

APER ARRIUS, prætorian prefect; kept secret the death of his father-in-law, Numerian, and ruled in his name; killed by Diocletian, 284.

APHRAATES, Persian bishop, wrote Homilies in Syriac, about 344.

APIAN, Peter, German astronomer and mathematician; *b.* 1495; favoured by Charles V.; published "Astronomicum Cæsareum," 1540; *d.* 21 April 1552.

APICIUS, Marcus Gabius, Roman epicure; hanged himself at the prospect of poverty; *fl.* about 25.

APION, Greek grammarian at Alexandria; *fl.* about 38.

APOLLINARIS, or APOLLINARIUS, father and son (bishop of Laodicea), paraphrased the Scriptures into books of poetry, rhetoric, and philosophy, for educational purposes, about 362.

APOLLINARIS, Sidonius, see *Sidonius*.

APOLLINARIUS, Claudius, bishop of Hierapolis, Greek father; addressed an "Apology for the Faith" to Marcus Aurelius, about 170.

APOLLODORUS, Greek grammarian; *fl.* about B.C. 140; Greek painter, *fl.* about B.C. 408.

APOLLODORUS of Damascus, architect; built Trajan's column, bridges, arches, &c. 105-113; executed by Hadrian for indiscretion, 130.

APOLLONIO, Jacopo, Italian painter; *b.* about 1584; *d.* 1654.

APOLLONIUS of Tyana, mystic philosopher; claimed to be a divine legislator; *b.* about B.C. 3; visited Persia and India, A.D. 45; Ionia, 48; Rome, 66; Greece, 68; *d.* about 98.

APOLLONIUS PERGÆUS, mathematician; wrote on "Conic Sections;" *fl.* about B.C. 222.

APOLLONIUS RHODIUS, Greek poet and grammarian, author of the "Argonautica;" *fl.* about B.C. 235-188.

APPEL, Jacob, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 29 Nov. 1680; *d.* 7 May 1751.

APPELIUS, Jan Henrik, Dutch financier; *b.* about 1767; minister to Louis Bonaparte, 1808; to William I. 1815; *d.* 1828.

APPERLEY, Charles James (Nimrod), writer on sporting affairs; *b.* 1777; *d.* 19 May 1843.

APPERT, Benjamin Nicolas Marie, French philanthropist; *b.* 1797; having been imprisoned, laboured to improve prisons; published "Journal des Prisons," 1825-30.

APPERT, Eugene, French historical painter; *b.* about 1820.

APPIAN, Greek historian of Rome; *fl.* about 130-160.

APPIANI, Italian fresco painters:

FRANCESCO, *b.* 1702	*d.* 1792
ANDREA, *b.* 1754; patronised by Napoleon I.	*d.* 1817

APPIUS CLAUDIUS, see *Claudius*.

APPLEGATH, Augustus, inventor; *b.* 17 June 1788; with Edward Cowper, brother-in-law, constructed machines for bank-note printing, 1818; invented printing machine, 1822; patented vertical machine, 1846; received 10,000*l.* for improvements in bank-note printing; *d.* 9 Feb. 1871.

APPOLD, John George, inventor; *b.* 14 April 1800; exhibited his centrifugal pump at Great Exhibition, 1851; *d.* 31 Aug. 1865.

APPULEIUS, or APULEIUS, author of the "Golden Ass;" *fl.* about 130-174.

APRIES (Pharaoh Hophra), king of Egypt, B.C. 596; dethroned and killed by Amasis, 570.

APROSIO, Luigi, afterwards Angelico, called "Il Padre Vintimiglia," Italian monk; *b.* Oct. 1607; wrote "Biblioteca Aprosiana," 1673; *d.* 23 Feb. 1681.

AQUAPENDENTE, see *Fabricius*.

AQUAVIVA, Andrea, see *Acquaviva*.

AQUAVIVA, Claudio, able general of the Jesuits; *b.* 1542; *d.* 31 Jan. 1615.

AQUILA, see *Adler*.

AQUILA, translated the Old Testament into Greek for the Jews, about 130.

AQUILA, Serafino dell', Italian poet; *b.* 1466; patronised by Cesare Borgia; *d.* 10 Aug. 1500.

AQUIN, Philippe d', French Hebraist; published "Dictionarium Hebræo-Chaldæo-Talmudico-Rabbinicum," 1629; "Dissertation du Tabernacle," 1623; *d.* 1650.

AQUINAS, Thomas, Saint, the "Angelic Doctor;" *b.* 1224 or 1227; taught at Naples, 1272; *d.* 7 March 1274.

ARAGO, Dominique François, French physicist and astronomer; *b.* 26 Feb. 1786; *d.* 2 Oct. 1853.

Measured an arc of the meridian in Spain . .	1806-7
Perpetual secretary of the Academy of Sciences at Paris	1830
Published researches in polarised light, 1819; in magnetism and electricity, 1820-26; "Astronomie populaire," 1834; on chemical action of light	1843, &c.
Visited England	1816 and 1834
Member of the provisional government .	May 1848
Refused oath to Louis Napoleon . .	Dec. 1851

ARAGO, Etienne, brother, French dramatist and politician; *b.* 9 Feb. 1802; active republican; fought at the barricades, July 1830; member of the constituent assembly, Dec. 1848; banished, Dec. 1849; returned 1859; mayor of Paris, Sept. 1870; endeavoured to suppress insurrection, 31 Oct.; resigned 15 Nov.; elected deputy for the Pyrénées Orientales; declined to act, Feb. 1871.

ARAGO, Emmanuel, nephew of Etienne, French dramatist, &c.; *b.* 6 June 1812; active republican, Feb. 1848, Sept. 1870; minister of the interior a short time, Feb. 1871.

ARALDI, Alessandro, Italian painter; *d.* about 1528.

ARAM, Eugene, schoolmaster; *b.* 1704; executed (for murder of Daniel Clarke in 1746), 6 Aug. 1759.

ARANDA, Pedro Abarca y Bolea, conde de; *b.* 21 Dec. 1718; as minister of Spain, a reformer of abuses, and an enemy of England, 1766-73; *d.* 1799.

ARANZIO, or ARANTIUS, Giulio Cesare, Italian physician; *b.* about 1530; *d.* 1589.

ARATUS, Greek general; *b.* B.C. 271; elected prætor of the Achæan league; endeavoured to restore Grecian unity and freedom, 245; poisoned by Philip V. of Macedon, 213.

ARATUS, Greek poet; author of "Phænomena," an astronomical poem; *fl.* B.C. 270.

ARAUJO d'Azevedo, Antonio, conde de Barca, Portuguese statesman; *b.* 14 May 1754; minister of foreign affairs and war, 1806; went to Brazil, 1807; minister of marine, 1814; *d.* 21 June 1817.

ARBACES, founder of the Median empire; reigned B.C. 876-848.

ARBOGAST, Louis François Antoine, French mathematician; *b.* 1759; *d.* 8 April 1803.

ARBOGASTES, Gallic officer; intrusted with the defence of the West, 391; killed Valentinian II. and set up Eugenius, 392; defeated; killed himself soon after, 6 Sept. 394.

ARBORIO DI GATTINARA, Mercurino, Italian cardinal and diplomatist; *b.* 1465; employed in France by Maximilian, 1508; cardinal, 1529; *d.* 5 June 1530.

ARBRISSELLES, Robert d', French monk; *b.* 1047; founded the order of Fontevrault, 1096; the order confirmed by the pope, 26 March 1106; *d.* 25 Feb. 1117.

ARBUTHNOT, John, M.D.; *b.* about 1658; author of "John Bull," "Martinus Scriblerus;" *d.* 27 Feb. 1735.

ARC, Jeanne d', see *Darc.*

ARCADIUS, son of Theodosius I. emperor of the East; *b.* 383; emperor, 395; *d.* 1 May 408.

ARCÈRE, Louis Etienne, French historian and agriculturist; *b.* 1698; published "Histoire de Rochelle," 1756-7; *d.* 7 Feb. 1782.

ARCESILAUS, Athenian philosopher; founder of the new academy, B.C. 278; *d.* 241.

ARCET, see *Darcet.*

ARCH, Joseph, methodist preacher; *b.* 10 Nov. 1826; founded national agricultural labourers' union, 1872; very active in support of it, 1873-5.

ARCHDALL, Mervyn, Irish antiquary; *b.* 1723; published "Monasticon Hibernicum," 1786; *d.* 6 Aug. 1791.

ARCHDEKIN, Richard, Irish Jesuit; *b.* about 1619; published "Of Miracles," 1667; *d.* 3 Aug. 1693.

ARCHELAUS, king of Macedon, B.C. 413; assassinated, 399.

ARCHELAUS, general of Mithridates; defeated by Sylla near Cheroneia, B.C. 86; deserted to the Romans, 81.

ARCHELAUS, son, married Berenice, and reigned with her in Egypt, B.C. 56; killed in battle with the Romans, 55.

ARCHELAUS, son of Herod; made ethnarch of Judea by Augustus, B.C. 3; banished, A.D. 7.

ARCHENHOLZ, Johann Wilhelm von, German historian; *b.* 3 Sept. 1745; published in German, "England and Italy," 1785; "History of the Seven Years' War," 1793; *d.* 28 Feb. 1812.

ARCHER, Frederick Scott, inventor of "iodised collodion," invaluable in photography, 1851; *d.* 2 May 1857.

ARCHER, John Wykeham, painter and antiquary; *b.* 2 Aug. 1806; published "Vestiges of Old London," 1851; *d.* 25 May 1864.

ARCHIAC, Étienne Jules Adolphe Desmier de Saint-Simon, vicomte d', French geologist; *b.* 24 Sept. 1802; published "Histoire des Progrès de la Géologie," 1847-60.

ARCHIAS, founder of Syracuse, B.C. 734.

ARCHIAS, Greek poet, whose Roman citizenship was defended by Cicero, B.C. 61.

ARCHIBALD, sir Thomas Dickson, justice Q.B. Nov. 1872.

ARCHIDAMUS I.—V. kings of Sparta.

1. king . . . . . about B.C. 668
2. king, B.C. 469; invaded Attica, 431 . . . *d.* 427
3. gained the "tearless victory" (without losing a man) over the Peloponnesians, B.C. 367; king, 361; assisted the Phocians in the sacred war, 356; joined the Tarentines; killed in Italy . 338
4. defeated by Demetrius Poliorcetes 296
5. king, B.C. 240; murdered 224

ARCHILOCHUS, satiric Greek poet; inventor of regular Iambics; *fl.* about B.C. 714-676.

ARCHIMEDES, geometer; *b.* B.C. 287; assisted defence of Syracuse, 213; killed there, 212.

ARCHYTAS of Tarentum, Greek philosopher; alleged inventor of pulley, vice, &c.; redeemed Plato when sold for a slave by Dionysius, B.C. 360.

ARCO, Niccolo d', conte, Italian Latin poet; *b.* 3 Dec. 1479; *d.* 1546.

ARCUDI, Alessandro Tommaso, Italian satirist; *b.* 1655; published "Anatomia degl' Ipocriti," 1699; *d.* 1718.

ARDEN, Edward; *b.* 1531; executed for high treason, 20 Dec. 1583.

ARDEN, Richard Pepper, lord Alvanley; *b.* 1745; solicitor-general, 1782; attorney-general, 1784; master of the rolls, 4 June, 1788; chief-justice of the common pleas, and baron, 22 May 1801; *d.* 19 March 1804.

ARDERN, John, surgeon; *fl.* about 1370.

ARDITI, Luigi, Italian musical composer; *b.* 16 July 1825; operas: "I Briganti," 1841; "La Spia," 1856.

ARDMILLAN, James Craufurd; judge; *b.* 1805; solicitor-gen. for Scotland, 1853; judge of session, Jan. 1855; lord of justiciary, June 1855; *d.* 7 Sept. 1876.

ARDOUIN, marchese d' Ivrea; deprived and declared a public enemy, 999; king of Italy, 1002; defeated by the emperor Henry II. 1004; regained Pavia, &c., 1008; *d.* 1015.

ARDSHIR, or ARTAXERXES; defeated Artabanus, king of Parthia, last of the Arsacidæ, and founded the dynasty of the Sassanidæ, kings of Persia, with the title of Shahinshah, "king of kings," 226; warred, without result, with Alexander Severus till his death, 237; and with Armenia till his own death, 240.

ARENA (or DE LA SABLE), Antoine d', French jurist and macaronic poet; wrote "De Arte Dansandi," "Meygra Entreprisa," &c.; *d.* 1544.

ARENA, or HARENA, Jacopo, Italian jurist; wrote "Compendium Moralium," &c., about 1320.

ARENDT, Martin Frederic, Danish antiquary; *b* 1769; travelled through Europe; *d.* 1824.

ARESI, Paolo, Italian theologian; *b.* 1574; wrote commentaries on Aristotle, the Canticles, &c.; *d.* 13 June 1644.

ARETÆUS, Greek physician; *fl.* 1st century.

ARETINO, or AREZZO, Guido d', alleged inventor of the musical gamut; *b.* about 995.

ARETINO, Leonardo, see *Bruni.*

ARETINO, Spinello, Italian fresco painter; *b.* about 1316; *d.* about 1408.

ARETIUS, Pietro, Italian satirist, termed the "Scourge of Princes," but really their flatterer;

b. 20 April, 1492; patronised by Francis I. of France, the Medici, &c.; *d.* 1557.

AREUS, kings of Sparta.

1. king, B.C. 309; repulsed in an attack on Cirrha, 281; killed in battle at Corinth . . . 265
2. king, 264 . . . *d.* 256

ARFVEDSON, Johan A., Swedish chemist; *b.* 12 Jan. 1792; discovered the metal lithium, 1817; *d.* 28 Oct. 1841.

ARGALL, John, theologian; *b.* about 1540; published "De verâ Pœnitentiâ," 1604; *d.* Oct. 1606.

ARGALL, Richard, religious poet; published "The Song of Songs," and "The Bride's Ornaments," 1621.

ARGAND, Aimé, Swiss chemist; *b.* 1755; inventor of the Argand lamp, first made in London, 1782; *d.* 24 Oct. 1803.

ARGELANDER, Friedrich Wilhelm August, German astronomer; *b.* 22 March 1799; published "Uranometria nova," 1843; *d.* 17 Feb. 1875.

ARGELLATI, Filippo, Italian bibliographer; *b.* 1685; assisted Muratori in his "Rerum Italicarum Scriptores," 1723-39; published "Bibliotheca Scriptorum Mediolanensium," 1745; *d.* 25 Jan. 1755.

ARGENS, Jean Baptiste de Boyer, marquis d', French writer; *b.* 24 June 1704; served some years as a soldier; published "Lettres Juives," 1754; "Lettres Chinoises," 1755; "Lettres Cabalistiques," (all published as "Philosophie du bon Sens," 1768); *d.* 11 June 1771.

ARGENSOLA, brothers, Spanish poets and historians:

LUPERCIO LEONARDO DE, dramatist; *b.* 1563; *d.* 1613.
BARTHOLOMEO JUAN LEONARDO DE, *b.* 1564; published "Conquesta de la Islas Molucas," 1609; "Anales de Aragon," 1630; *d.* 26 Feb. 1631.

ARGENSON, Marc Pierre d', French statesman; *b.* 1696; patronised literature, the "Encyclopédie," &c.; disgraced and exiled, 1757; *d.* 1764.

ARGENTERIO, Giovanni, Italian physician; *b.* 1513; published "De Consultandi Ratione," 1551; *d.* 1572.

ARGENTRÉ, Bertrand d', French jurist; *b.* 1519; published "Histoire de Bretagne," 1582; *d.* 13 Feb. 1590.

ARGENTRÉ, Charles du Plessis d', French prelate; *b.* 16 May 1673; bishop of Tulle, 1725; published "Analyse de la Foi," 1698; *d.* 27 Oct. 1740.

ARGENVILLE, Antoine Joseph Dezallier d', French naturalist; *b.* about 1680; a compiler of the great "Encyclopédie;" *d.* 29 Nov. 1765.

ARGOLI, Italian writers:

ANDREA, mathematician; *b.* 1570; published "Ephemerides," for 1628 to 1700; "De Diebus criticis," 1652; *d.* 27 Sept. 1657.
GIOVANNI, son, poet; *b.* about 1609; published "Endimione," 1626; *d.* about 1660.

ARGONNE, Noël, or Bonaventure d', French Carthusian; *b.* 1640; published "Traité de la Lecture des Pères de l'Église," 1668; (under the name of Vigneul Marville) "Mélanges d'Histoire et de Littérature," 1699; *d.* 28 Jan. 1704.

ARGYLL, see *Campbell.*

ARGYROPOULOS, Joannes, Greek scholar; came from Constantinople into Italy; taught Greek at Padua, 1434; translated Aristotle; *d.* after 1489.

ARIARATHES I.—IX. kings of Cappadocia.

1. defeated and slain by Perdiccas . . B.C. 322
2. recovered Cappadocia 315
3. . . . . *d.* 220
4. joined Antiochus III. against Rome; sued for peace, B.C. 188 . . . . . *d.* 163
5. king, B.C. 163; expelled by Demetrius Soter, 158; restored by the Romans, 157; slain in battle . 130
6. king, B.C. 130; slain by Mithridates . 96
7, 8. deposed by Mithridates, about . . . 96
9. king, B.C. 42; deposed, and slain by Antony 36

ARIAS MONTANO, Benito, Spanish biblical scholar; *b.* 1527; edited the Antwerp Polyglott Bible, 1568-73; *d.* 1598.

ARIDÆUS, see *Arrhidæus.*

ARIOBARZANES I.—III. kings of Cappadocia.

1. made king by the Romans, B.C. 93; expelled by Tigranes; restored, 90; resigned to his son . 63
2. king, B.C. 63; assassinated about . . . 51
3. king, about B.C. 51; slain by Cassius . . . 42

ARIOBARZANES I.—III. kings of Pontus.

1. uncertain . . . about B.C. 400
2. king, B.C. 363; rebelled against Persia, 362; made a citizen of Athens, 352 . . . *d.* 337
3. king, B.C. 266 . . . . *d.* about 240

ARIOSTO, Lodovico, Italian poet; *b.* 8 Sept. 1474; published "Orlando Furioso," 1516; *d.* 6 June 1533.

ARIOVISTUS, German chief; contended with Julius Cæsar in Gaul; totally defeated, B.C. 58.

ARISI, Francesco, Italian jurist and poet; *b.* 3 Feb. 1657; published "Cremona Literata," 1702-41; "Tabacco masticato e fumato," 1725; *d.* 25 Jan. 1743.

ARISTARCHUS, Greek grammarian and critic; tutor to son of Ptolemy Philopator, B.C. 156.

ARISTARCHUS, Greek astronomer; *fl.* B.C. 280-264.

ARISTIDES, the Just, Athenian archon, B.C. 489; banished, 483; recalled, and commanded at Platæa, 479; *d.* 468.

ARISTIDES, Greek Christian philosopher; wrote "Apology for Christians," about 125.

ARISTIDES, Publius Ælius, Greek rhetorician; *b.* 129; lectured at Rome, 176; *d.* about 180.

ARISTIPPUS, of Cyrene, Greek philosopher; founder of the luxurious Cyrenaic school of philosophy; *fl.* about B.C. 366.

ARISTOBULUS I. high priest and king of Judea, B.C. 107; *d.* 106.

ARISTOBULUS II.; usurper, B.C. 70; deposed by Pompey, 63, poisoned, 49.

ARISTODEMUS, one of the Heracleidæ, conquered Sparta, and founded the kingdom, about B.C. 1103.

ARISTOGEITON, killed Hipparchus, tyrant of Athens, B.C. 514.

ARISTOMENES, Greek comic poet; exhibited "Hylophoroi," B.C. 424; "Admetus," 388.

ARISTONICUS, claimed Pergamus, B.C. 133: defeated Crassus and the Romans, 131; defeated by Perpenna; beheaded at Rome, 129.

ARISTOPHANES, Greek comic poet; *b.* at Athens about B.C. 444; denounced the Peloponnesian war, and the prevailing corruption at Athens; exhibited his first play, 427; ridiculed Socrates in the "Clouds," 423; the "Frogs" represented, 405; *d.* about 380; his comedies first printed, 1498.

ARISTOPHANES, Greek grammarian and critic; founded a school at Alexandria; first introduced accents into Greek; *fl.* about B.C. 264.

ARISTOTLE, Greek philosopher; *b.* at Stageira, B.C. 384; resided at Athens, 367-347; preceptor of Alexander the Great, 342; *d.* at Chalcis, Aug. 322.

ARIUS, Libyan heretic; began to deny the divinity of Christ at Alexandria, 318; excommunicated by the council there, 321; banished by the council of Nice, 325; re-admitted by the synod of Constantinople, 336; *d.* 336.

ARLÈS-DUFOUR, Jean Barthélemy, eminent French silk manufacturer; *b.* about 1805; exhibited at great exhibitions, 1851, 1855; *d.* 21 Jan. 1872.

ARKWRIGHT, sir Richard, cotton manufacturer; *b.* 23 Dec. 1732; at first a barber; patented his "spinning jenny," 1769; built a spinning-mill with water-power at Cromford, Derby, 1771; regained his lost monopoly, 1785; knighted, 1786; *d.* 3 Aug. 1792.

ARKWRIGHT, Richard, son, cotton manufacturer; *b.* 19 Dec. 1755; *d.* 23 April 1843.

ARLAUD, Jacques Antoine, Swiss miniature painter; *b.* 1668; *d.* 25 May 1743.

ARLINGTON, Henry Bennett, earl of; *b.* 1618; one of the "Cabal" ministry, 1670; created earl, 12 April 1672; *d.* 28 July 1685.

ARLOTTO MAINARDO, "Il Piovano," Italian writer; *b.* 25 Dec. 1395; wrote "Facetie piacevoleze," published 1500; *d.* 26 Dec. 1483.

ARMAGNAC, counts of:

BERNARD VII. count, 1391; head of the party of his son-in-law, the duke of Orleans; opposed to the court of France, 1410; made peace and obtained supreme power as constable, 1413; ruled very tyrannically; massacred with 3500 of his party at Paris, May 1418.

JOHN IV. son, count, 1418; revolted to the English, 1425; seized Comminges, and assumed the style of a sovereign; defeated and imprisoned, 1443; pardoned, 1445; *d.* 1450.

JOHN V. count (the last), 1450; married his sister; condemned to banishment, 1455; joined the "league of the public good" against Louis XI. 1465; treacherously captured and slain, 5 March 1473.

ARMENGAUD, Jean Germain Désiré, French art critic; *b.* 1797; published "Galéries publiques de l'Europe," 1856-65; *d.* March 1869.

ARMINIUS (Latin for Hermann), a German chief, who deluded and defeated Varus, the Roman general, 9; himself defeated by Germanicus, 16; killed for his ambition, 19.

ARMINIUS (Harmensen), Jacobus, founder of the Arminian church; *b.* 1560; divinity professor at Leyden, 1603; appointed to defend Calvinism against its opponents, took their side, 7 Feb. 1604; *d.* 19 Oct. 1609.

His followers were termed Remonstrants from their having presented a "Remonstrance" to the States in 1610.

ARMITAGE, Edward, historical painter; *b.* 20 May 1817; painted frescoes for houses of parliament; battles of Balaclava and Inkermann, &c.; R.A. 1872.

ARMSTRONG, Archibald, jester to James I. and Charles I. of England; *d.* 1672.

ARMSTRONG, John, M.D. poet; *b.* about 1709; published "Art of Preserving Health," 1744; *d.* 7th Sept. 1779.

ARMSTRONG, John, M.D.; *b.* 8 May 1784; published "Practical Illustrations of Typhus Fever," 1816; *d.* 12 Dec. 1829.

ARMSTRONG, sir Thomas, friend of the duke of Monmouth; executed for participation in the Ryehouse plot, 20 June 1684.

ARMSTRONG, sir William George; *b.* 26 Nov. 1810.

Invented hydro-electric machine	1840
His rifled ordnance gun	1854-59
Knighted, 5 Feb.; appointed consulting engineer to the ordnance department for ten years,	22 Feb. 1859
Resigned	5 Feb. 1863
President of British Association	1863
Trial of his gun with Whitworth's	1864

ARNALD, Richard, theologian; *b.* 1696; published "Commentary on the Apocryphal Books," 1744-52; *d.* 4 Sept. 1756.

ARNALDO, see *Arnold.*

ARNALL, William, pamphleteer; *b.* 1705; published the "British Journal" and "Free Briton," supporting sir R. Walpole; *d.* 1751.

ARNAUD, Daniel, French troubadour; patronised by Richard I.; *d.* about 1189.

ARNAUD, François, abbé de Grandchamp; *b.* 27 July 1721; published "Variétés littéraires," 1768; *d.* 2 Dec. 1784.

ARNAUD DE RONSIL, George, French surgeon; *b.* about 1698; published "Dissertation on Hernias," 1748; *d.* 27 Feb. 1774.

ARNAULD DE VILLENEUVE, termed "de Bachuone," alchemist and physician; *b.* about 1235; patronised by Pedro III. of Aragon, 1285; *d.* about 1313.

ARNAULD, Antoine, "the great," of Port Royal, Jansenist theologian and philosopher; *b.* 6 Feb. 1612; vehemently opposed the Jesuits, and expelled from the Sorbonne, 1656; published "Morale Pratique des Jésuites," 1669-74; *d.* 9 Aug. 1694.

ARNAULD, Henri, brother, bishop of Angers; *b.* 1597; wrote "Négociations à la Cour de Rome," published 1748; *d.* 8 June 1692.

ARNAULD, Jacqueline Marie, called Marie Angélique de Sainte Madeleine, abbess of Port Royal; *b.* 8 Sept. 1591; *d.* 6 Aug. 1661; her niece, ANGÉLIQUE de Saint Jean, also abbess; *b.* 28 Nov. 1624; *d.* 29 Jan. 1684.

ARNAULT, Antoine Vincent, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1 Jan. 1766; wrote "Vénitiens" at Venice, 1797; "Germanicus," performed 1816; *d.* 16 Sept. 1834.

ARNDT, Christian Gottlieb von, German philologist; *b.* 2 Dec. 1743; published "Origin of European dialects," 1818; *d.* 2 Jan. 1829.

ARNDT, Ernst Moritz, German writer and patriot; *b.* 26 Dec. 1769; published "Geist der Zeit," ("Spirit of the Times") and many songs against Napoleon, 1807; professor of history at Bonn, 1818; dismissed for liberal opinions; restored 1840; member of the national assembly at Frankfort, 1848-9; *d.* 29 Jan. 1860.

ARNDT, Johann, German mystic theologian; *b.* 27 Dec. 1555; published (in German) "True Christianity," 1609; *d.* 11 May 1621.

ARNDT, Josua, German theologian; *b.* 9 Sept. 1626; *d.* 5 April 1686.

ARNDTS, Ludwig, Prussian lawyer; *b.* 19 Aug. 1805; published "Rechts-lexicon," 1834-5.

ARNE, Susannah Maria, see *Cibber.*

ARNE, Thomas Augustine, Mus.D. musical composer; *b.* 28 May 1710; wrote "Comus," 1738; "Alfred," (containing "Rule Britannia"), 1746; "Artaxerxes," 1762; *d.* 5 March 1778.

ARNIM, Harry Karl Eduard, count, Prussian diplomatist; *b.* 3 Oct. 1824.

Ambassador at Rome, 1864-70; at Paris . . . 1871
Recalled . . . . . 29 April 1874
Roman despatches published at Vienna; Arnim tried for embezzling documents; convicted of removing some; sentenced to imprisonment, 19 Dec. „
New trial; sentenced to nine month's imprisonment . . . . . 29 June 1875
Verdict affirmed . . . . . 20 Oct. „
Indicted for treason in publishing "Pro Nihilo," a pamphlet . . . . . Nov. „

ARNIM, Ludwig Achim von, German poet and novelist; *b.* 26 Jan. 1781; published "Wintergarten" (tales), 1809; *d.* 21 Jan. 1831.

ARNISÆUS, Henningus, German physician; *b.* about 1580; established a laboratory and botanical garden at Helmstadt; published "Observationes Anatomicæ," 1618; *d.* Nov. 1636.

ARNOBIUS, Christian philosopher in Africa; wrote "Libri adversus Gentes," about 296.

ARNOLD, of Brescia, "patriarch of political heretics;" *b.* about 1105; pupil of Abélard; attempted reform of the church and state at Rome, 1139; banished, 1140; returned to Rome, 1145; seized and put to death by Adrian IV. and Frederick I., 1155.

ARNOLD of Melchthal, one of the three founders of the independence of Switzerland, 1308.

ARNOLD of Winkelried; Swiss hero; killed at Sempach, 9 July 1386.

ARNOLD, Arthur, publicist; *b.* 28 May 1833; having been commissioner, published "History of Cotton Famine (1863)" 1864; editor of "Echo," 1868-75.

ARNOLD, Benedict, American general; *b.* 3 Jan. 1740; censured by Washington for his exactions, 1779; revenged himself by deserting to the English; connected with André, who was hanged as a spy, 1780; *d.* at London, 14 June 1801.

ARNOLD, Christoph, German philologist; *b.* 12 April 1627; published "Testimonium Flavianum," 1661; *d.* 30 June 1685.

ARNOLD, Edwin (brother of Arthur), orientalist and poet; *b.* 10 June 1831; long principal of Sanskrit college, Poona; published "History of Administration of India under the marquis of Dalhousie," 1862-4.

ARNOLD, Gottfried, German theologian; *b.* 5 Sept. 1665; published "Sophia; or, Mysteries of the Divine Wisdom," 1702; "History of the Church," 1699-1700; *d.* 30 May 1714.

ARNOLD, John, chronometer maker; *b.* 1744; *d.* 25 Aug. 1799; his son, JOHN ROGER, also improved chronometers; *d.* 26 Feb. 1843.

ARNOLD, Matthew, poet, son of Dr. Thomas; *b.* 24 Dec. 1822; an inspector of schools, 1851; published "Strayed Reveller," 1848; "On translating Homer," 1861; "Lectures on Celtic Literature," 1868; professor of poetry at Oxford, 1857-67.

ARNOLD, Richard, chronicler; *fl.* 1451-1521; published his "Chronicle," 1502.

ARNOLD, Samuel, Mus. D., musical composer; *b.* 10 Aug. 1740; wrote music for "Maid of the Mill," "Inkle and Yarico," &c.; edited Handel's works, 1786, *et seq.*; *d.* 22 Oct. 1802.

ARNOLD, Thomas, Scotch physician; *b.* 1742; published "Observations on Insanity," 1782; *d.* 2 Sept. 1816.

ARNOLD, Thomas, D.D.; *b.* 13 June 1795; head-master at Rugby school, 1828; published "Thucydides," 1830-35; "History of Rome," 1838-42; *d.* 12 June 1842.

ARNOLD, Thomas Kerchever, critic and classical scholar; *b.* 1800; published "Henry's first Latin Book," 1839; and many other classical school books; *d.* 9 March 1853.

ARNOLDI, Johannes von, German statesman and historian; *b.* 30 Dec. 1751; entered the service of the house of Orange; opposed Napoleon in Germany, and endeavoured to raise Hesse, 1809; present at the congress of Vienna, 1815; *d.* 2 Dec. 1827.

ARNOLDUS de Villa Nova, see *Arnauld.*

ARNOLFO di Colle, often erroneously called "di Lapo," Italian architect and sculptor; *b.* 1232; *d.* 1300.

ARNOT, Hugo, Scottish historian; *b.* 8 Dec. 1749; published "History of Edinburgh," 1779; *d.* 20 Nov. 1786.

ARNOTT, Neil, M.D.; *b.* 15 May 1789; lectured, 1824; published "Elements of Physics," 1827-64; invented his water bed, 1830; wrote "Essay on Warming and Ventilating," 1838; "Survey of Human Progress," 1861; gave 1000*l.* each to universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, St. Andrew's, and London, 1869; *d.* 2 March 1874.

ARNOTT, James Moncrieff, Scotch surgeon; *b.* 1794; twice president of R. Coll. of Surgeons.

ARNOTT, see *Walker.*

ARNOUL, or ARNULPH, bishop of Lisieux, 1141; sent as legate to England, 1160; endeavoured to reconcile Henry II. and Thomas à Becket; *d.* 3 Aug. 1183.

ARNOULD, sir Joseph, lawyer; *b.* 1815; judge at Bombay, 1859; published his "Treatise on Marine Insurance," 4th ed. 1871.

ARNOULD, Madeleine Sophie, French actress, *b.* 1744; *d.* 14 Feb. 1803.

ARNOULT, Jean Baptiste, French Jesuit; *b.* 1689; published "Le Précepteur," 1747; *d.* 1753.

ARNTZEN, Jan, Dutch jurist; *b.* 1702; *d.* 1759.

ARNU, Nicolas, French Dominican theologian; *b.* 11 Sept. 1629; *d.* 1692.

ARNULF of Bavaria, emperor of Germany; elected king of Germany, 887; defeated the Normans; conquered northern Italy, 894; captured Rome, and crowned emperor; compelled to return to Bavaria, 896; *d.* 24 Nov. 899.

ARNULF I.—III. counts of Flanders.

1. count, 918 . . . . . *d.* 965
2. count, 965 . . . . . *d.* 989
3. count, 1070 . . . . . *d.* 1071

ARNULPH, or ERNULPH, bishop of Rochester; *b.* about 1040; consecrated, 1114; compiled "Textus Roffensis;" *d.* 15 March 1124.

AROMATARI, Giuseppe degli, Italian physician; *b.* about 1586; *d.* 16 July 1660.

AROUET DE VOLTAIRE, see *Voltaire.*

ARPAD, Magyar chief; *b.* 869; founded the kingdom of Hungary, 889; his dynasty ended with Andrew III. 1301; *d.* 907.

ARPINO, Giuseppe Cesari d', see *Cesari.*

ARRAN, James Hamilton, earl of, 1503; suppressed rebellion of lords of the isles, 1504; engaged in many conflicts; regent of Scotland at the death of James VI. 1542-54; defeated at Pinkey, 10 Sept.

1547; created duke of Chatelherault in France, 1549; headed the army against Mary, 1565; took her side, 1567; *d.* 22 Jan. 1575.

ARREBOE, Anders, Danish poet; *b.* 1587; bishop of Drontheim, 1618; deposed, 13 Nov. 1621; *d.* 1637.

ARREDONDO, Isidore, Spanish historical painter; *b.* 1653; *d.* 1702.

ARRHIDÆUS, or ARIDÆUS, half-brother of Alexander the Great; succeeded him as Philip III. king of Macedon, B.C. 323; murdered by Olympias, 317.

ARRIAN, Greek historian; prefect of Cappadocia, 136; made consul, 146; *d.* about 170.

ARRIVABENE, Giovanni, Italian publicist; *b.* 1801; condemned to death for political offences, 1824; naturalized in Belgium, 1840; translated Mill's "Political Economy," &c.; *d.* Oct. 1874.

ARROWSMITH, Aaron, geographer and map-maker; *b.* 14 July 1750; published "Atlas," 1817; &c.; *d.* 23 April 1823.—JOHN, *b.* 23 April 1790; published "London Atlas," 1834; *d.* 2 May 1873.

ARROWSMITH, John, puritan divine; *b.* 29 March 1602: published "Tactica Sacra," 1657; *d.* Feb. 1659.

ARSACES, revolted against Antiochus Theus, king of Syria, B.C. 254; established the dynasty of the Arsacidæ in Parthia, 250; *d.* 248.

ARSES, king of Persia, B.C. 339; killed by Bagoas, 336.

ARSLAN, see *Alp*.

ARTABANUS, king of Persia; murdered Xerxes I., and reigned; killed B.C. 465.

ARTAPHERNES, Persian general; defeated by Miltiades at Marathon, B.C. 490.

ARTAVASDES, king of Armenia, B.C. 56; defeated Antony, 36; defeated by him, and taken prisoner, 34; killed by Cleopatra, 30.

ARTAVASDES, or ARTABASDUS, revolted against Constantine Copronymus; proclaimed emperor, about 742; defeated and killed, Nov. 743.

ARTAXERXES I.—III. kings of Persia.

1. Longimanus; killed Artabanus, and became king, B.C. 465
   Permitted the Jews to return 458
   His fleet defeated by the Greeks at Salamis, 449; *d.* 425
2. Mnemon; king . . . . . B.C. 405
   Defeated his brother Cyrus at Cunaxa, 401; war with Greece 399
   Defeated by Agesilaus near Sardis 395
   Agreed to peace of Antalcidas, 387 . . *d.* 362
3. Ochus; king, B.C. 362; poisoned by Bagoas, about 338

ARTAXERXES, see *Ardshir*.

ARTEDI (Arctedius), Peter, Swedish zoologist; *b.* 22 Feb. 1705; wrote "Ichthyologia," published 1738; *d.* 27 Dec. 1735.

ARTEMISIA, queen of Halicarnassus; fought on the Persian side at Salamis, B.C. 480.

ARTEMISIA, queen of Caria; erected to the memory of her husband and brother, Mausolus, the mausoleum at Halicarnassus, one of the seven wonders of the world, B.C. 352; *d.* 350.

ARTEVELDE, Jacob van, Flemish patriot; brewer of Ghent; expelled Louis, count of Flanders, 1336; ruled till killed in a tumult, 19 July 1345.

ARTEVELDE, Philip van, son; captain of Ghent; defeated count Louis at Bruges, 2 May; regent of Flanders; defeated and killed at Rosbecq, 27 Nov. 1382.

ARTHUR, British king; mythic; said to have lived 500-32, and to have beaten the Saxons at Badon, 516.

ARTHUR I. duke of Brittany, son of Geoffrey, and heir to the English crown; *b.* 1187; said to have been murdered by his uncle king John, 3 April 1202-3.

2. *b.* 1262; duke, 1305; *d.* 27 Aug. 1312.
3. *b.* 22 Aug. 1393; duke 22 Sept. 1457; *d.* 26 Dec. 1458.

ARTHUR, prince of Wales, son of Henry VII.; *b.* 20 Sept. 1486; married Catharine of Aragon, 14 Nov. 1501; *d.* 2 April 1502.

ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT, prince, third son of queen Victoria, see *Connaught*.

ARTHUR, rev. William, Irish methodist; *b.* 1819; published "Successful Merchant," 1852; "Italy in Transition," 1860; &c.

ARTIGAS, Fernando José, Montevidean general; *b.* about 1760; at the end of the war, settled in Paraguay under Francia, 1820; *d.* 1826.

ARTIGNY, Antoine Gachat d', French writer; *b.* 8 Nov. 1706; published "Nouveaux Mémoires d'Histoire," 1749-56; *d.* 6 May 1778.

ARTOIS, counts of:

ROBERT, regent of Naples, 1287; defeated and slain by the Flemings at Courtrai, 11 July 1302.
ROBERT, repulsed by the Flemings at St. Omer, 1340; joined the English invaders; killed at Vannes, 1342.

ARTOIS, Jacques van, Belgian painter; *b.* 1613; *d.* about 1665.

ARUNDEL OF WARDOUR, Blanche Arundel, lady; *b.* 1583; defended Wardour castle against the parliament; *d.* 28 Oct. 1649.

ARUNDEL, Howard, earl of.

PHILIP, earl of . . . . . *b.* 28 June 1557
Persecuted by Elizabeth; attainted . . . 1589
d. in the Tower . . . . . 19 Oct. 1595
THOMAS, son, *b.* 7 July 1592; restored to honours, 1604; collected the Arundelian marbles, given to Oxford university by his son, 1667; *d.* 4 Oct. 1646.

ARUNDEL, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1353; *d.* 20 Feb. 1414.

Appointed bishop of Ely 1375
Made lord high chancellor 1386
Archbishop of York 1388
Archbishop of Canterbury 1396
Dreaded by Richard II.; tried for treason, and banished . . . . . Sept. 1397
Restored by Henry IV. 1399
Opposed the Wicliffites 1408

ASA, king of Judah; reigned B.C. 958-914.

ASAN II. king of Bulgaria; defeated and blinded Theodore, emperor of Thessalonica, 1230; supported the Latin empire, 1237; *d.* June 1241.

ASCENSIUS, see *Badius*.

ASCHAM, Roger, Latin secretary to Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth; *b.* 1515; read Greek publicly at Cambridge, 1536; published "Toxophilus, the Schole of Shootinge," 1545; made preceptor to princess Elizabeth, 1548; her Latin secretary, 1558; wrote his "Schole-master," 1550 (published 1570); *d.* 30 Dec. 1568.

ASCHBACH, Joseph, German historian; *b.* 29 April 1801; published in German "History of the Visigoths," 1827; of the Moors in Spain, 1830-7; of the emperor Sigismond, 1838-45.

ASELLIO, Caspare, Italian anatomist; *b.* about 1581; discoverer of the lacteal vessels in a dog, 23 July 1622; *d.* 1626.

ASFELD, Claude François Bidal de, marshal of France; *b.* about 1665; lieut.-gen. of the armies, 1704; took Majorca, 1715; Philipsburg, 1734; *d.* 7 March 1743.

ASFELD, Jacques Vincent Bidal de, French Jansenist abbé; *b.* 1664; published "La Génèse, avec une Explication," 1732; *d.* 1745.

ASGILL, John, M.P. political and religious enthusiast; *b.* about 1650; published "Possibility of avoiding Death," 1700; the book burnt; imprisoned for nearly thirty years; *d.* in prison, Nov. 1738.

ASH, John, Baptist minister; *b.* 1724; published "English Dictionary," 1775; "Sentiments on Education," 1777; *d.* April 1779.

ASH, John, M.D. published his experiments on foreign mineral waters, 1788; *d.* 18 June 1798.

ASHBURNHAM, John, M.P. royalist; *b.* 1604; companion of Charles I. at Hampton court; aided his escape, and advised his surrender to colonel Hammond, 1647; favoured by Charles II., 1660; his "Narrative" published 1830; *d.* 1671.

ASHBURTON, see *Baring* and *Dunning*.

ASHBY, sir John, admiral; *d.* 12 July 1698.

ASHE, Andrew, Irish flautist; *b.* 1759; *d.* March 1838.

ASHE, Simeon, puritan minister; published sermons before the house of commons, 1642; before the house of lords, 1645; *d.* 1662.

ASHLEY, see *Shaftesbury*.

ASHMOLE, Elias, antiquary, astrologer, and alchemist; *b.* 23 May 1617; published "Theatrum Chemicum," 1652; "History of the Order of the Garter," 1672; founded the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, with the collections of the Tradescants, of whom he was executor, 1682; *d.* 18 May 1692.

ASHPITEL, Arthur, architect and antiquary; *b.* 15 Dec. 1807; published "Ancient Rome," 1858; "Modern Rome," 1859; *d.* 18 Jan. 1869.

ASHTON, Charles, philologist; *b.* 25 May 1665; published "Tully and Hirtius reconciled," and other papers; *d.* March 1752.

ASHWELL, George, theologian; *b.* 8 Nov. 1612; published "Fides Apostolica," 1653; "Gestus Eucharisticus," 1663; *d.* 8 Feb. 1693.

ASHWORTH, Caleb, D.D., Baptist minister; *b.* 1722; *d.* 18 July 1755.

ASKEW, Anne, martyr; *b.* 1521; married Mr. Kyme; burnt for denying transubstantiation, 16 July 1546.

ASKEW, Anthony, physician and book-collector; *b.* 1722; *d.* 27 April 1774; his library sold by auction, 1775.

ASPAR, Roman general; took Ravenna from John Primicerius, and beheaded him, 425; helped to make Leo I. emperor of the East, 457; who killed him and his sons, 471.

ASPASIA, mistress of Pericles, ruler of Athens; accused of impiety; acquitted, B.C. 432.

ASPER, Hans, Swiss painter; *b.* 1499; *d.* 21 March 1571.

ASPERTINI, Amico, Italian painter; *b.* 1474; *d.* 1552.

ASPINWALL, William, American physician; *b.* 1743; *d.* 16 April 1823.

ASSELYN, Jan, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1610; *d.* 1660.

ASSEMANI, Syrian scholars:

GIUSEPPE SIMONE, *b.* 1687; collected oriental MSS. for the Vatican; compiled a catalogue, "Bibliotheca Orientalis," 1719-28; *d.* 13 Jan. 1768.

STEFANO EVODIO, *b.* 1707; *d.* 24 Nov. 1782.

GIUSEPPE LUIGI, *b.* about 1710; published "Codex Liturgicus Ecclesiæ Universæ," 1749-63; *d.* 9 Feb. 1782.

SIMONE, *b.* 20 Feb. 1752; *d.* 7 April 1851.

ASSER, John, bishop of Sherborne; wrote life of his friend king Alfred; *d.* about 910.

ASSERETO, Giovacchino, Genoese painter; *b.* 1600; *d.* 1649.

ASSHETON, William, D.D., *b.* 1641; published "Toleration Disapproved and Condemned by Authority," 1674-6; *d.* Sept. 1711.

ASSOLLANT, Jean Baptiste Alfred, French journalist and novelist; *b.* 1827; "Jean Rosier," "Rose d'Amour," "Rachel," 1874, &c.

ASSOUCY, Charles Coypeau d', French burlesque poet; *b.* about 1604; *d.* about 1679.

AST, Georg Anton Friedrich, German philosopher and scholar; *b.* 1778; edited Plato, 1819-32; published "Lexicon Platonicum," 1834-9; *d.* 30 Dec. 1841.

ASTBURY, Samuel, potter; *b.* about 1678; greatly improved the manufacture; *d.* 1743.

ASTELL, Mary, scholar; *b.* 1668; published "Letters concerning the Love of God," 1695; "Reflections on Marriage," 1700; *d.* 11 May 1731.

ASTLE, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* about 1734; published "Origin and Progress of Writing," 1784; *d.* 1 Dec. 1803; his valuable library bought by the Royal Institution, London, 1804.

ASTLEY, Jacob Astley, lord, royalist general; created baron, 1645; *d.* Feb. 1651.

ASTLEY, John, portrait painter; *d.* 14 Nov. 1787.

ASTLEY, Philip, equestrian; *b.* 1742; built his amphitheatre, 1780; which was burnt, 16 Aug. 1794; rebuilt and opened, 6 April 1795; published "Modern Riding-master," 1775; *d.* 20 Oct. 1814.

ASTOLPHUS, king of Lombardy, 749; wars with France and Rome; *d.* 756.

ASTON, sir Arthur, royalist commander; governor of Drogheda; *d.* Aug. 1649.

ASTON, sir Thomas, bart. high sheriff of Cheshire; *d.* of wounds, 24 March 1645.

ASTOR, John Jacob, a German merchant; *b.* 17 July 1763; settled in America, 1784; greatly increased the fur trade, making an enormous fortune; founded Astoria on the Columbia, 1811; bequeathed funds to establish the public Astor library (126,000 volumes) at New York; *d.* 29 March 1848.

ASTRUC, Jean, French physician; *b.* 19 March 1684; published "De Morbis Venereis," 1736; "Doutes sur l'Inoculation," 1756; *d.* 5 May 1766.

ASTYAGES, last king of Media, grandfather of Cyrus, B.C. 595-560.

ATAHUALPA, last king of Peru; killed by Pizarro, 29 Aug. 1533.

ATAULPHUS, see *Adolphus*.

ATHALARIC, Gothic king of Italy, 526; *d.* 534.

ATHALIAH, queen of Judah; usurped the throne, B.C. 884; slain, 878.

ATHANARIC, Gothic chief; warred with Valens; made peace, visited Theodosius at Constantinople, 11 Jan. 369; *d.* 25 Jan. 381.

ATHANASIUS, Saint; *b.* 296; *d.* 2 May 373.

Caused the council of Alexandria to be held against Arius 321
Opposed the Arians at Nice . . 325
Elected bishop of Alexandria . . . 326
Falsely accused and banished to Gaul . . 336
Restored 337
Deposed by synod of Antioch; fled to Rome, and introduced monachism 341
Restored, 342; and returned to Alexandria . . 349
Again deposed, 355; expelled . . 356
Again restored, and again banished . . 362
Finally returned to Alexandria . 367

ATHANASIUS (Astric), Saint, apostle of the Hungarians; *b.* 954; crowned king Stephen, 997; *d.* 10 Sept. 1044.

ATHELSTAN, king of England; *b.* about 895; king, 925; victorious in Scotland, 933; and over the Danes, Scots, and Welsh at Brunanburgh, 937; *d.* 27 Oct. 940.

ATHENÆUS, of Naucratis, philosopher; author of the "Deipnosophistæ," (banquet of the learned); *fl.* 228.

ATHENAGORAS, Christian Platonist; addressed an "Apology" to the emperor Marcus Aurelius, about 168.

ATHERSTONE, Edwin, poet; *b.* 17 April 1788; published "Fall of Nineveh," 1828-30-47; "Israel in Egypt," 1861; *d.* 29 Jan. 1872.

ATHLONE, Godart de Ginkell, earl of, Dutch officer; *b.* 1640; defeated the Irish and French at Aughrim, 12 July 1691; created earl, 4 March 1692; *d.* 11 Feb. 1720.

ATHLUMNEY, Wm. Somerville, lord; *b.* 1802; liberal, chief secretary for Ireland, 1847-52; *d.* 7 Dec. 1873.

ATHOLE, Walter Stewart, earl of; murdered James I. of Scotland at Perth, 20 Feb. 1437; beheaded, April 1437.

ATHOLE, John Murray, duke of; *b.* 6 May 1729; succeeded, 1764; sold his rights over the isle of Man to the British government for 70,000*l.*, 1765; *d.* 5 Nov. 1774.

ATKINSON, Thomas William, architect; *b.* about 1799; published "Oriental and Western Siberia," 1857; *d.* 13 Aug. 1861.

ATKYNS, sir Robert, judge; *b.* 1621; made justice of the common pleas, 1672; opposed the court; dismissed or resigned, 1680; chief baron of the exchequer, 1689; *d.* 1709.

ATKYNS, sir Robert, son; *b.* 1646; wrote "History of Gloucestershire," published 1712; *d.* 29 Oct. 1711.

ATLAY, James, bishop of Hereford; *b.* 1817; vicar of Leeds, 1859-68; consecrated, 1868.

ATTAIGNANT, Gabriel Charles de l', French abbé and poet; *b.* 1697; *d.* 10 Jan. 1779.

ATTALUS I.—III., kings of Pergamus.

1. king, 241; defeated the Galatian invaders, B.C. 240 defeated fleet of Philip V. of Macedon, 201 . *d.* 197
2. king, B.C. 159; ally of Rome . . . *d.* 138
3. king, B.C. 138; bequeathed his kingdom to the Romans . . . . . *d.* 133

ATTALUS, made emperor of Rome by Alaric, 409; deposed by him, 410.

ATTAR, Ferid Ud-dín, Persian poet; *b.* about 1119; murdered, 1202.

ATTERBURY, Francis, bishop of Rochester; *b.* 6 March 1662; consecrated, 1713; suspected of treason, and committed to the tower, Aug. 1722; deprived and banished, 27 May 1723; *d.* 15 Feb. 1732.

ATTICUS, Titus Pomponius, friend of Cicero; *b.* B.C. 109; resided at Athens, 85-65; *d.* 32.

ATTICUS HERODES, Greek rhetorician; *b.* about 104; greatly adorned Athens and Attica; *d.* 180.

ATTILA, the "Scourge of God," king of the Huns, 434; *d.* 453.

Dictated peace to the Eastern empire . . . 433
Invaded Gaul; defeated by the Visigoths at Toulouse, 439
Defeated at Chalons by Aëtius; retired to Pannonia 451
Invaded Italy; destroyed Aquileia; received money from Pope Leo, and returned home . 452

ATTIRET, Jean Denis, French Jesuit painter; *b.* 31 July 1702; sailed for China, 1737; *d.* at Pekin, 17 Dec. 1768.

ATTWOOD, Thomas, musical composer; *b.* 1767; wrote many fine anthems; organist at St. Paul's cathedral, 1795; *d.* 24 March 1838.

ATWOOD, George, mathematician; *b.* about 1745; invented "Atwood's machine" for proving, by a falling weight, the laws of accelerated motion, 1784; published "Dissertation on the Construction of Arches," 1801; *d.* 11 July 1807.

AUBER, Daniel François Esprit, French musical composer; *b.* 29 Jan. 1782; produced his first opera, "Le Séjour militaire," 1813; "Muette de Portici" (Masaniello), 29 Feb. 1828; "Fra Diavolo," 1830; last work, "Rêve d'Amour," 1859; director of the Conservatoire, Paris, 1842; composed march for opening London exhibition, 1862; *d.* 13 May 1871.

AUBERTIN, Edme, French Protestant minister; *b.* 1595; published "Eucharistie de l'Ancienne Eglise," 1629; *d.* 5 April 1652.

AUBERY, Antoine, French historian; *b.* 18 May 1616; published "Histoire des Cardinaux," 1642-49; *d.* 29 Jan. 1695.

AUBERY, Louis, French historian; published "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Hollande," 1680; *d.* 1687.

AUBESPINE, Gabriel d', bishop of Orleans, diplomatist; *b.* 26 Jan. 1579; *d.* 15 Aug. 1639.

AUBIGNÉ, Théodore Agrippa d', Huguenot historian; *b.* 8 Feb. 1550; joined the Huguenot band, 1567; entered service of the king of Navarre (Henry IV.), 1568; published "Histoire Universelle, 1550-1601," 1616; exiled through the queen, 1620; *d.* 29 April 1630.

AUBIGNÉ, see *Maintenon* and *Merle*.

AUBLET, Jean Baptiste Christophe Fusée, French botanist; *b.* 4 Nov. 1720; visited the Mauritius, 1753; explored Guyana, 1762; published "Histoire des Plantes de la Guyane," 1775; *d.* 6 May 1778.

AUBREY, John, naturalist and antiquary; *b.* 12 March 1626; published "Miscellanies," 1696; *d.* 1697.

AUBRIET, Claude, French painter and botanist; *b.* 1651; *d.* 1743.

AUBUISSON DE VOISINS, Jean F. d', French civil engineer; *b.* 16 April 1769; published "Géognosie," 1819; researches on subterranean heat, 1806; on vapour, 1810; on hydraulics, 1826-30; *d.* 21 Aug. 1841.

AUBUSSON, Pierre d', French cardinal; *b.* 1423; grand-master of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1476; defended Rhodes against the Turks, from 4 Dec. 1479; compelled them to raise the siege, 27 July 1480; generalissimo of the Christians against the Turks, 1481; *d.* 13 July 1503.

AUCHMUTY, sir Samuel, general; *b.* about 1756; stormed Montevideo, the Gibraltar of America, 3 Feb. 1807; took Batavia, &c., in Java, 4-8 Aug. 1811; *d.* 11 Aug. 1822.

AUCKLAND, see *Eden*.

AUDÆUS, propagator of the anthropomorphite doctrine (that God had a human form); *d.* about 370.

AUDE, Jean, French dramatist; *b.* 12 Dec. 1755; *d.* Oct. 1841.

AUDEBERT, Jean Baptiste, French naturalist, painter, and engraver; *b.* 1759; *d.* 1800.

AUDIFFREDI, Giovanni Battista, Italian astronomer; *b.* 1714; *d.* 3 July 1794.

AUDIFFRET, ducs d':

CHARLES LOUIS GASTON D', French statesman; *b.* 10 Oct. 1787; published works on finance; "Système Financier de la France," 3rd ed. 1863-4.
GASTON, duc d' Audiffret-Pasquier, son, French statesman; *b.* 1815; elected member of the assembly, Feb. 1871.
Energetic opponent of the Bonapartists, 1873-5.
Elected to succeed Buffet as president of the assembly, 15 March 1875.
President of senate, 13 March 1876.

AUDIFRET, Jean Baptiste d', French geographer; *b.* 1657; *d.* 1733.

AUDIGUIER, Vital d', seigneur de la Menor, French adventurer and novelist; *b.* about 1569; assassinated at Paris, 1624.

AUDLEY, lords:

JAMES TUCHET, killed at the battle of Blackheath, 1458 or 1459.
JAMES TUCHET, leader of the Cornish rebels; defeated at Blackheath, and beheaded, 22 June 1497.
THOMAS AUDLEY; *b* 1488; lord keeper, 1532; lord chancellor, 1533; created baron, 1538; *d.* 30 April 1544.

AUDOUIN, Jean Victor, French entomologist; *b.* 27 April 1797; *d.* 9 Nov. 1841.

AUDOUIN, Pierre, French engraver; *b.* 1768; *d.* 1822.

AUDRAN, French artists:

CLAUDE, engraver; *b.* 1592; *d.* 1677.
Sons of Claude:—
CLAUDE, painter; *b.* 1639; *d.* 1684.
GÉRARD, painter and engraver; *b.* 1640; *d.* 1703.
GERMAIN, engraver; *b.* 1631; *d.* 1710.
Sons of Germain:—
BÉNOIT, engraver; *b.* 1661; *d.* 1721.
CLAUDE, designer; *b.* 1685; *d.* 1734.
JEAN, painter; *b.* 1667; *d.* 1756.
LOUIS, engraver; *b.* 1670; *d.* 1712.

AUDUBON, John James, American naturalist; *b.* 4 May 1780; began to publish "Birds of America," 1825; "Quadrupeds," 1828; "Ornithological Biography," 1831; *d.* 27 Jan. 1851.

AUER, Alois, Austrian printer; *b.* 11 May 1813; director of imperial printing office, Vienna, 1841; improved types; published in German "Discovery of Nature-Printing," 1864.

AUERBACH, Berthold, popular German writer (a Jew); *b.* 28 Feb. 1812; published in German "Village Tales of the Black Forest,' 1843; "Judaism and its Literature," 1836; "Poet and Merchant," 1839, &c.; "The Country House on the Rhine," 1870.

AUERSPERG, prince Adolph Wilhelm Daniel, Austrian statesman; *b.* 21 July 1821; president of Bohemian diet, 1867-70; governor of Salzburg, March 1870; succeeded count Beust as prime minister of Austria, 25 Nov. 1871.

AUFRECHT, Theodor, Ph.D. German orientalist; *b.* 7 Jan. 1822; professor of Sanskrit, Edinburgh, 1862; published "Glossary to the Rig-Veda," &c.

AUGENEO, Orazio, Italian physician; *b.* about 1527; *d.* 1603.

AUGER, Athanase, French philologist; *b.* 12 Dec. 1734; *d.* 7 Nov. 1792.

AUGER, Edmond, French Jesuit; *b.* 1515; published "Pédagogue d'Armes à un Prince Chrétien," 1568; *d.* 17 June 1591.

AUGER, Hippolyte Nicolas Just, French dramatist and novelist; *b.* 25 May 1797.

AUGER, Louis Simon, French journalist and critic; *b.* 29 Dec. 1772; published "Mélanges philosophiques et littéraires," 1805; *d.* 2 Jan. 1829.

AUGEREAU, Pierre François Charles, duc de Castiglione, French marshal; *b.* 11 Nov. 1757; captain in the army, 1793; defeated the Austrians at Castiglione, 3-5 Aug. 1796; deserted alternately Louis XVIII. and Napoleon, and repulsed by both, 1814-15; *d.* 12 June 1816.

AUGIER, Guillaume Victor Emile, French dramatist; *b.* 17 Sept. 1820; his "Gabriel" highly successful, 1849; "Paul Forestier," 1868; "Poésies," 1856.

AUGUSTA of Saxe-Gotha; married Frederick, prince of Wales, 27 April 1736; mother of George III. 4 June 1738; *d.* 8 Feb. 1772.

AUGUSTA, duchess of Brunswick, daughter of preceding, and mother of queen Caroline; *b.* 11 Aug. 1737; *d.* 23 March 1813.

AUGUSTA, of Hesse Cassel, duchess of Cambridge; *b.* 25 July 1797; married Adolphus, duke of Cambridge, 7 May 1818; he died 8 July 1850. AUGUSTA, of Cambridge, their daughter; *b.* 19 July 1822; married the grand duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, 28 June 1843.

AUGUSTA SOPHIA, daughter of George III.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1768; *d.* 22 Sept. 1840.

AUGUSTENBURG, dukes of:

CHRISTIAN, duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg; *b.* 19 July 1798; headed insurrection against Denmark, 1848; renounced his duchy for sum of money, 1852; *d.* 12 March 1869.
FREDERICK, son; *b.* 6 July 1829; claimed the duchies on the death of Frederick VII. of Denmark, 15 Nov. 1863; his claims nullified by treaty of Gastein, 14 Aug. 1865.
CHRISTIAN, brother; *b.* 22 Jan. 1831; married princess Helena of Great Britain, 5 July 1866.

AUGUSTI, Johann Christian Wilhelm, German theologian and archæologist; *b.* 27 Oct. 1771; *d.* 28 April 1841.

AUGUSTINE, or AUSTIN, Saint, the monk; sent to England by the pope; preached at Canter-

bury, 596; bishop, 601; founded the cathedral, 602; *d.* 26 May 605.

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius, Saint; *b.* 13 Nov. 354; converted by St. Ambrose, and baptized, 387; bishop of Hippo, 395; commenced his work, "De Civitate Dei," 411; opposed Pelagius, 415; *d.* 28 Aug. 430.

AUGUSTULUS, Romulus, last Roman emperor of the West; proclaimed, 475; deposed by Odoacer, 476.

AUGUSTUS (Octavius), emperor of Rome, grand-nephew of Julius Cæsar; *b.* 23 Sept. B.C. 63; *d.* at Nola, 19 Aug. A.D. 14.

Claimed his uncle's inheritance . . . . B.C. 44
Triumvir with Antony and Lepidus . . . . Oct. 43
Defeated Brutus and Cassius at Philippi . Oct. 42
Concluded treaty of Misenum with Sextus Pompeius, 39
Triumvirate renewed 37
Defeated Sextus 36
Rupture with Antony, 33; defeated him at Actium, 2 Sept. 31
Closed the temple of Janus, and celebrated his triumph, &c. 29
Resigned his authority, which was restored to him, with the titles of "Imperator" and "Augustus" . 27
Suppressed revolts, and again closed the temple of Janus 25
Progress through Greece, &c. 21-19
Celebrated the secular games; ordered publication of the Æneid 17
Became Pontifex Maximus 12
Completed the theatre of Marcellus . . . 11
The month Sextilis named Augustus 8
Adopted Marcus and Tiberius . . . . . A.D. 4
Made Judea a Roman province; banished Ovid 6

AUGUSTUS, kings of Poland, see *Frederick Augustus, electors of Saxony.*

AUGUSTUS I., II. electors of Saxony.

1. the Pious; *b.* 31 July 1526; elector, 1553; restored unity among the Lutherans *d.* 11 Feb. 1586
2. see *Frederick Augustus.*

AUGUSTUS, prince, see *Sussex.*

AULISIO, Domenico d', Italian scholar; *b.* 14 Jan. 1639; *d.* 29 Jan. 1717.

AULNOY or **AUNOY**, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d'; *b.* 1650; published "Fairy Tales" (White Cat, &c.); *d.* Jan. 1705.

AULUS GELLIUS, see *Gellius.*

AUMALE, dukes of:

CLAUDE II. of Loraine; *b.* 1523; promoted massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1572; killed at Rochelle, 14 March 1573.
CHARLES, son; *b.* about 1554; supported the Catholic league, 1589-94; *d.* 1631.
HENRI, fourth son of Louis Philippe, king of the French; *b.* 16 Jan. 1822.
Fought bravely in Africa 1840
Escaped assassination in Paris . . . 13 Sept. 1841
Returned to Africa, 1842; defeated the Arabs at Aïn Taguir . . . . . 16 May 1843
Made governor of Algeria . . . . 21 Sept. 1847
Submitted to the Revolution and retired, 3 March 1848
Published "Lettre sur l'Histoire de France," 1861; "Institutions militaires de la France," 1867; "Histoire des Princes de Condé" 1869
Elected member of the National Assembly, Feb.; took his seat . . . . . 19 Dec. 1871
Declined re-election . . . . . 27 Dec. 1875

AUMONT, Antoine d', French general; *b.* 1601; defeated Spaniards at Monthulin, 1637; marshal, 1651; duke, 1665; *d.* Jan. 1669.

AUMONT, Jean d', French general; *b.* 1522; active in the wars, 1557-73; marshal, 1579; aided Henry IV. 1589; *d.* of wounds, 19 Aug. 1595.

AURELIANUS, emperor of Rome; *b.* about 213; *d.* March 275.

Acknowledged emperor . . . . . Aug. 270
Defeated Goths and Allemanni 270-1
Rebuilt walls of Rome 271
Captured Palmyra and Zenobia; killed Longinus . 273
Defeated Tetricus at Chalons; reunited the empire, and triumphed at Rome 274
Assassinated by Mucapor on his march to Persia . 275

AURELIUS ANTONINUS, Marcus, emperor of Rome; *b.* April 121; *d.* 17 March 180.

Adopted by Antoninus 138
Married to Faustina 145
Emperor with Lucius Verus . . . . March 161
Settled eastern affairs at Smyrna, and attended lectures of Aristides; lectured at Athens himself 176
Defeated the Marcomanni . . . . . ,,
Persecuted Christians in Gâul . . . 177

AURELIUS VICTOR, Roman historian; wrote "Lives of the Cæsars;" *fl.* about 360.

AURELLE DE PALADINES, Claude Michel Louis d', French general; *b.* 9 Jan. 1804; served in Africa, 1841-8; commanded during the Franco-German war 1st army of the Loire, Nov.-Dec. 1870; published "Première Armée de la Loire," Jan. 1872.

AUREOLUS, Roman emperor; proclaimed after defeating and killing Macrinus; invaded Italy and took Milan, 267; taken and slain by Claudius at Milan, 268.

AURIA, Vincenzo, Italian poet and antiquary; *b.* 5 Aug. 1625; published "Historia Cronologica de' Vicerè di Sicilia," 1697; *d.* 6 Dec. 1710.

AURIFABER, Joannes (Goldschmidt, Hans), German theologian, assistant of Luther; *b.* about 1519; chaplain at Weimar, 1551-62; *d.* 18 Nov. 1575.

AUROGALLUS, Matthæus, German philologist; *b.* about 1480; helped Luther in translating the Bible; published "De Ebræis Nominibus," 1526; *d.* 10 Nov. 1543.

AURUNGZEBE, great mogul; *b.* 22 Oct. 1618; *d.* 12 Feb. 1707.

Dethroned his father, Shah Jehan: overcame and slew his elder brothers 1658
Attacked by the Mahrattas under Serradji; and by the Affghans 1670
Captured Golconda, 1687; Sattara 1707

AUSONIUS, Decimus Magnus, Latin poet; consul, 379; *d.* about 394.

AUSTEN, Jane, novelist of domestic life; *b.* 16 Dec. 1775; published "Sense and Sensibility," 1811; "Pride and Prejudice," 1813; "Mansfield Park," 1814; "Emma," 1816; "Northanger Abbey" and "Persuasion," 1818; *d.* 18 July 1817.

AUSTIN, John, Romanist theologian; *b.* 1613; published "The Christian Moderator," 1651; *d.* 1669.

AUSTIN, John, jurist; *b.* 1790; married Sarah Taylor, 1820; published "Province of Jurisprudence determined," 1832; *d.* 17 Dec. 1859. SARAH, his wife, translator from the German; *b.* 1793; published her husband's "Lectures on Jurisprudence," 1861-63; translations of Ranke's "History of the Reformation," 1845; of "Popes of Rome," 1854; *d.* 8 Aug. 1867.

AUTELZ, Guillaume des, French poet; *b.* 1529; *d.* about 1599.

AUTEROCHE, see *Chappe d'Auteroche.*

AUTHARIS, Gothic king of Lombardy, 574; *d.* 591.

AUTOLYCUS, Greek mathematician; *fl.* about B.C. 330.

AUTOMNE, Bernard, French jurist; *b.* 1567; published "Conférence du Droit Romain avec le Droit Français," 1644; *d.* 1666.

AUVERGNE, Antoine d', French musician; *b.* 4 Oct. 1713; his "Troquers" (considered the first comic opera) performed, 1723; *d.* 12 Feb. 1797.

AUVERGNE, Latour d', see *Latour.*

AUVIGNY, Jean du Castre d', French writer; *b.* 1712; wrote "Vies des Hommes Illustres de la France," published 1744; *d.* 27 June 1743.

AUZOUT, Adrien, French astronomer; invented a micrometer, 1667; *d.* 1691.

AUZOUT, Théodore Louis, French anatomist; *b.* about 1797; invented "plastic anatomy," anatomical casts in paste.

AVALOS, Ferdinando Francesco d', marchese de Pescara, Neapolitan soldier in service of emperor Charles V.; *b.* about 1489; taken prisoner at Ravenna, 1512; distinguished at Pavia, &c.; *d.* 4 Nov. 1525.

AVANZI, Giovanni Maria, Italian scholar; *b.* 23 Aug. 1564; *d.* 2 March 1622.

AVAUX, Claude Mesmes, comte d', French diplomatist; *b.* 1595; employed by Mazarin; *d.* 19 Nov. 1650.

AVED, Jacques André Joseph, French portrait painter; *b.* 1702; *d.* 1766.

AVELLINO, Onofrio, Italian painter; *b.* 1674; *d.* 1741.

AVENTINUS, Johannes (Thürmaier), Bavarian chronicler; *b.* 1466; wrote "Annales Boiorum," printed 1554; *d.* 9 Jan. 1534.

AVERANI, Benedetto, Italian writer; *b.* 19 July 1645; *d.* 28 Dec. 1707.

AVERANI, Giuseppe, Italian jurist and physicist; *b.* 1662; *d.* 24 Aug. 1738.

AVERDY, Clément Charles François de l', French jurist; *b.* 1723; published "Code Pénal," 1752; guillotined, 24 Nov. 1793.

AVERRHOES, (Ibn Roshd,) Arabic physician, philosopher and commentator on Aristotle; *d.* 12 Dec. 1198.

AVICENNA, Aben Sina, called "prince of physicians," Arabic philosopher; *b.* 980; wrote "Canon Medicinæ;" *d.* June 1037.

AVILA, Gil Gonzalez de, Spanish antiquary; *b.* about 1577; published "Antiguedades de Salamanca," 1606; "Teatro de las Grandezas de Madrid," 1623; "Vida y Hechos del Rey Henrique III." 1638; *d.* 1 May 1658.

AVILER, Augustin Charles d', French architect; *b.* 1653; employed at Montpellier; "Cours d'Architecture," published 1738-55; *d.* 1700.

AVISA, or HAWISE, queen consort of John, king of England; divorced 1200.

AVISON, Charles, musical composer; *b.* about 1710; published "Essay on Musical Expression," 1752; *d.* 10 May 1770.

AVITUS, emperor of the West, 455; abdicated; *d.* 456.

AVOGADRO DI QUAREGNA, Amedeo, Italian physicist; *b.* 9 June 1776; published "Fisica de' Corpi Ponderabili," 1837-41; *d.* 9 July 1856.

AVRIGNY, Charles Joseph Lœillard d', French poet; *b.* about 1760; his "Jeanne d'Arc à Rouen," a tragedy, performed, 1819; *d.* 17 Sept. 1823.

AVRIGNY, Hyacinthe Robillard d', French Jesuit historian; *b.* 1675; his "Mémoires historiques," 1600-1716, published, 1725; *d.* 24 April 1719.

AXTEL, Daniel, colonel, parliamentarian regicide; executed, 19 Oct. 1660.

AYALA, Balthasar de, Flemish jurist; *b.* about 1548; published "De Jure et Officiis Bellicis," 1582; *d.* 16 Aug. 1584.

AYALA, Pedro Lopez de, Spanish chronicler; *b.* 1332; fought against Peter the cruel at Najera, 3 April 1367; *d.* 1407.

AYESHAH, wife of Mahomet; *b.* 611; married 619; *d.* 677.

AYLESBURY, sir Thomas, mathematician; *b.* 1576; *d.* 1657.

AYLMER, John, bishop of London; *b.* 1521; preceptor to Lady Jane Grey; consecrated, 1576; helped Fox with his "Acts and Monuments;" published "Haborowe for Faithful and True Subjects" in answer to John Knox's "Blast against the Government of Women," 1559; *d.* 3 June 1594.

AYLOFFE, sir Joseph, bart. antiquary; *b.* 1708; published "Calendars of Ancient Charters," 1772; *d.* 19 April 1781.

AYLWARD, Theodore, musician; composed anthems; *d.* 1801.

AYMAR, see *Ademar.*

AYRES, John, caligrapher; published "Arithmetic," 1693; "Tutor to Penmanship," 1695-98; *d.* about 1705.

AYRTON, Acton Smee, barrister; *b.* 1816; M.P. for Tower Hamlets, 1857-74; parliamentary secretary to the treasury, 1868; first commissioner of works, Oct. 1869-73; judge advocate-general, Aug. 1873—Feb. 1874.

AYRTON, Edmund, musical composer; *b.* 1734; wrote church music; *d.* 23 May 1808.

AYSCOUGH, George Edward, dramatist; his "Semiramis" performed, 1776; *d.* 14 Oct. 1779.

AYSCOUGH, Samuel, assistant librarian of the British Museum; *b.* 1745; published "Index to Shakespeare," 1790; *d.* 30 Oct. 1804.

AYSCUE, or AYSCOUGH, sir George, admiral; served under the parliament; captured the Scilly isles, 1651; aided Blake in his victories over the Dutch, 1652; taken prisoner, June 1666; *d.* about 1674.

AYTON, sir Robert, Scottish poet; *b.* 1570; friend of Hobbes, Jonson, &c.; *d.* March 1638.

AYTOUN, William Edmonstoune, Scottish poet and scholar, known also by the pseudonym "Bon Gaultier;" *b.* 1813; professor of rhetoric Edinburgh, 1845; published "Lays of Scottish Cavaliers," 1848; "Firmilian," a spasmodic tragedy, 1854; "Bothwell," 1856; *d.* 4 Aug. 1865.

AZARA, Felix de, Spanish naturalist; *b.* 18 May 1746; explored Paraguay, &c., and described the natural history, 1780-1801; *d.* 1811.

AZARA, José Nicolas de, Spanish diplomatist; *b.* 1731; ambassador at Rome; helped the abolition of the order of the Jesuits; edited the works of Mengs, 1780; *d.* 26 Jan. 1804.

AZARIAH, king of Judah, see *Uzziah.*

AZEGLIO, Massimo Taparelli d', marchese, Italian statesman and author; *b.* 2 Oct. 1798; published his patriotic romances, "Ettore Fiera-

mosco," 1833; "Nicolo di Zappi," 1841; president of the council of ministers at Turin, May 1849; replaced by count Cavour, 20 Oct. 1852; *d.* 11 Jan. 1866.

AZOR, Juan, Spanish Jesuit theologian; *b.* 1533; published "Institutiones Morales," much attacked by the Dominicans and Jansenists; *d.* 1603.

AZPILCUETA, Juan, "Navarre," Spanish traveller; *d.* 1555.

AZPILCUETA, Martin, "Doctor Navarro," Spanish canonist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1493; *d.* 22 June 1586

AZO, or AZZO, Porzio, Italian jurist; wrote "Summa Codicis," "Summa Institutionum;" *d.* about 1230.

AZUNI, Domenico Alberto, Italian jurist; *b.* Aug. 1749; published "Sistema universale," 1786-88; "Histoire de Sardaigne," 1802; *d.* 23 Jan. 1827.

AZZI NE' FORTI, Faustina d', Italian poetess; *b.* 1 March 1650; *d.* 4 May 1724.

AZZO, see *Albert* and *Este.*

AZZOGUIDI, Valerio Felice, Bolognese antiquary; *b.* 1651; *d.* 18 April 1728.

AZZOLINI, Decio, Italian cardinal; *b.* 1623; created cardinal, 1664; *d.* 1689.

B.

BAADER, Franz Xavier von, German mystical philosopher; *b.* 1765; *d.* 23 May 1841.

BAAN, Jan van, Dutch portrait painter and patriot; *b.* 20 Feb. 1633; *d.* 1702.

BAASHA, king of Israel; reigned, B.C. 954-930.

BABA, Ali, first independent dey of Algiers; elected, 1710; favoured the English, 1716; *d.* 1718.

BABBAGE, Charles, mathematician; *b.* 26 Dec. 1792; *d.* 18 Oct. 1871.

Began his calculating machine . . . 1823
Suspended the construction after it was so far complete as to print a table of logarithms from 1 to 100,000, and had cost £17,000 1833
Elected professor at Cambridge 1828
Published "Logarithms," 1826; "Decline of Science," 1830; "Economy of Manufactures," 1832; "Ninth Bridgewater Treatise," 1837; "Exposition of 1851," 1851; "Passages in the Life of a Philosopher" 1864

BABER, founder of the Mogul empire in India; *b.* 14 Feb. 1483; sovereign of Ferghana, 1493-4; king of Caubul, 1504; first invaded India, 1519; defeated sultan Ibrahim, 21 April 1526; completed his conquest, 1527-9; *d.* 26 Dec. 1530.

BABER, rev. Henry Hervey; *b.* 22 Aug. 1775; keeper of the printed books in the British Museum, 1812-37; edited "Vetus Testamentum Græcum e Codice MS. Alexandrino," (facsimile), 1816-28; *d.* 28 March 1869.

BABEUF, François Noel (surnamed Caius Gracchus), French politician; *b.* 1764; founded the journal, "Tribun du Peuple," 1794; conspired against the French directory to obtain agrarian laws, May 1796; committed suicide when condemned, 27 May 1797.

BABIN, François, French theologian; *b.* 6 Dec. 1651; published "Conférences du Diocèse d'Angers;" *d.* 19 Dec. 1734.

BABINET, Jacques, French physicist; *b.* 5 March 1794; improved the air-pump, &c.; *d.* 19 Oct. 1872.

BABINGTON, Benjamin Guy, M.D.; *b.* 1794; helped to found Epidemiological Society, 1850; published translation of Hecker's "Epidemics of the Middle Ages," 1859; *d.* 8 April 1866.

BABINGTON, Charles Cardale, botanist; *b.* 1808; published "Manual of British Botany," 1843.

BABINGTON, rev. Churchill, scholar, naturalist, and archæologist; *b.* 1821; edited "Oration of Hyperides against Demosthenes," 1850; elected Disney professor of archæology at Cambridge, 1865.

BABINGTON, Gervase, bishop of Worcester, biblical commentator; *b.* about 1550; *d.* 17 May 1610.

BABINGTON, William, M.D., Irish mineralogist; *b.* June 1756; published "New System of Mineralogy," 1799; *d.* 29 April 1833.

BABO, Joseph Maria, German dramatist; *b.* 1756; wrote "Otho von Wittelsbach," 1782; *d.* 5 Feb. 1822.

BABRIUS, Greek fabulist; *fl.* about 1st century B.C.

BABYNGTON, or BABINGTON, Anthony, conspirator; joined Savage's plot to kill queen Elizabeth, and release Mary, queen of Scots; executed, 20 Sept. 1586.

BACCHINI, Benedetto, Italian Jesuit scholar; *b.* 31 Aug. 1651; *d.* 1 Sept. 1721.

BACCHIS, king of Corinth; *fl.* B.C. 925.

BACCHYLIDES, Greek lyric poet; *fl.* B.C. 450.

BACCIO DA MONTE LUPO, Florentine sculptor and architect; *b.* about 1455; *d.* about 1533.

BACCIO DELLA PORTA, see *Bartolommeo.*

BACCIOCCHI, Felice Pascale, prince, French general; *b.* in Corsica, 18 May 1762; married Elisa Bonaparte, sister of Napoleon I., 5 May 1797; crowned prince of Piombino and Lucca, 10 July 1805; *d.* 28 April 1841. See *Bonaparte, Marie Anne Elisa.*

BACH, a family of German musicians, at one time a hundred in number, of whom the most eminent were the following:

JOHANN SEBASTIAN; *b.* 21 March 1685; author of "Passionsmusik," 1729; *d.* 28 July 1750.
Sons:—
WILHELM FRIEDEMANN; *b.* 1710; *d.* 1 July 1784.
CARL PHILIPP EMANUEL; *b.* 1714; *d.* 14 Dec. 1788.
JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH; *b.* 1732; *d.* 26 Feb. 1795.
JOHANN CHRISTIAN; *b.* 1735; *d.* Jan. 1782.

BACHAUMONT, Louis, French writer; *b.* about 1600; his "Mémoires secrets" published, 1777; *d.* 28 April 1771.

BACHE, Alexander Dallas, American physicist, grandson of Franklin; *b.* 19 July 1806; superintendent of the United States coast survey, 1843; *d.* 17 Feb. 1867.

BACHE, Franklin, M.D., brother, chemist; *b.* 25 Oct. 1792; published (with Dr. Wood) "Dispensatory of the United States," 1833; *d.* 19 March 1864.

BACHELIER, Jean Jacques, French historical and flower painter; *b.* 1724; *d.* April 1806.

BACHMAN, John, D.D., American naturalist; *b.* 4 Feb. 1790; assisted Audubon in his "Birds of America," 1825-38, and "Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America," 1846-54; *d.* 1874.

BACICCIO, or **Baccicio**, Giovanni Battista Gauli, Genoese painter; *b.* 1639; *d.* 1709.

BACK, sir George, admiral, arctic navigator; *b.* 6 Nov. 1796; went with Beechey and Franklin in their arctic voyage, 1818; with Franklin, 1825; in search of sir J. Ross, 1833-35; commanded the *Terror* in expedition of 1836-7; published "Narrative," 1838; knighted, 1839; admiral 1867.

BACKER, Dutch historical painters:—Adriaan; *b.* 1643; *d.* 1686; Jakob; *b.* 1609; *d.* 27 Aug. 1641.

BACKHOUSE, William, alchemist; *b.* 1593; *d.* 30 May 1662.

BACON, Francis, son of sir Nicholas; *b.* 22 Jan. 1561; *d.* 9 April 1626.

Made solicitor-general, 1607; attorney-general	1613
Lord high chancellor, and lord Verulam	Jan. 1618
Viscount St. Alban's	Jan. 1620
For accepting presents, sentenced to be deprived, fined, and imprisoned; (sentence remitted) .	1621
Published "Advancement of Learning," 1605; "Novum Organum," 1620; "History of Henry VII." 1622; "De Augmentis Scientiarum," 1624; "Apophthegms"	1625

BACKHUYSEN, Ludolf, see *Bakhuisén.*

BACON, John, sculptor; *b.* 24 Nov. 1740; A.R.A., 1770; R.A., 1778; *d.* 7 Aug. 1799.

BACON, sir Nicholas, statesman; *b.* about 1510; lord keeper, 1558; opposed giving up Mary, queen of Scots, 1571, but asserted the right of the Stuarts to the throne; *d.* 20 Feb. 1579.

BACON, Roger, philosopher; *b.* about 1214; a cordelier at Paris, about 1240; proposed to the pope to rectify the calendar, 1264; sent him his "Opus Majus," 1265; his works condemned as "suspected novelties," 1278; *d.* at Oxford, 11 June 1292.

BACONTHORP, or **Bacon**, John, "the resolute doctor," wrote commentary on the "Master of the Sentences;" *d.* about 1346.

BADIUS, Jodocus (Ascensius), Flemish printer and satiric poet; *b.* 1462; settled at Lyons, 1491; removed to Paris, about 1500; published "Stultiferæ Naves," 1500; *d.* 1535.

BAECK, Abraham, Swedish naturalist; *b.* 1713; *d.* 1795.

BAEHR, Johann Christian Felix, German philologist and historian; *b.* 13 June 1798; published "Geschichte der Römischen Literatur," 1828; edited "Herodotus," 1830-35; *d.* 28 Nov. 1872.

BAER, Karl Ernst von, Esthonian physiologist; *b.* 28 Feb. 1792; demonstrated the origin of all animals to be identical, and their development a progress from the general to the special, 1828.

BAEZ, Buenaventura, *b.* in Hayti, 1820; elected president of the Dominican republic, 1849-56-65; expelled by Cabral, March 1866; returned, and again president March 1868; again expelled, about Nov. 1873.

BAFFIN, William, navigator; *b.* about 1584; pilot under Hudson, 1612-16; killed at a siege near Ormuz, in Persia, 23 May 1622.

BAGARD, César, French sculptor; *b.* 1639; *d.* 1709.

BAGEHOT, Walter, publicist; *b.* 3 Feb. 1826; long editor of the "Economist;" published "English Constitution," 1867; "Physics and Politics," 1872; "Lombard Street," 1873, &c.

BAGFORD, John, antiquary; *b.* 1657; *d.* 1716.

BAGGALLAY, sir Richard, lawyer; *b.* 1816; solicitor-general, Sept.—Dec. 1868; attorney-general, April 1874; judge of appeal, Nov. 1875.

BAGGER, John, Lutheran bishop of Copenhagen; *b.* 1646; travelled in England, &c.; opposed the reception of the banished French protestants, 1684; *d.* 1693.

BAGGESEN, Jens, Danish poet (wrote in German); *b.* 15 Feb. 1764; published "Gedichte," 1803; "Adam und Eva," 1826; *d.* 3 Oct. 1826.

BAGLIONE, Giovanni, Roman painter; *b.* about 1573; *d.* after 1642.

BAGLIVI, Giorgio, Italian physician and philosopher; *b.* Sept. 1669; *d.* March 1707.

BAGOAS, Persian general; poisoned Ochus and his sons, and made Arses king, B.C. 338; killed Arses, and made Darius Codomanus king, who put him to death, 336.

BAGOT, sir Charles, G.C.B. diplomatist; *b.* 23 Sept. 1781; governor-general of Canada, Oct. 1841; *d.* there, 18 May 1843.

BAGOT, Richard, bishop of Bath and Wells; *b.* 22 Nov. 1782; bishop of Oxford, 1829; of Bath and Wells, 1845; *d.* 15 May 1854.

BAGRATION, Peter, prince, Russian general; *b.* about 1765; *d.* of wounds, 7 Oct. 1812.

BAHR, Johan Fredrik, Swedish chemist; *b.* 17 July 1815.

BAHRAM, or **Varanes**, Persian general; repulsed the Turks, 586; defeated by the Romans; revolted when censured, 589; usurped the throne, 590; defeated; *d.* 591.

BAIAN, chief of the Avars; harassed Thrace, 587; made peace with Priscus, 593; troubled the empire, 598-626.

BAIER, Johann Jacob, German botanist; *b.* 1677; published "Oryctographia Norica," 1708; *d.* 14 July 1735.

BAIER, Johann Wilhelm, the elder, German theologian; *b.* 1647; published "Compendium Theologiæ positivæ," 1686; *d.* 1695.

BAIF, Lazare de, French scholar and poet; patronised by Francis I., and friend of Ronsard; *d.* 1547.

BAIKIE, William Balfour, M.D. African explorer; *b.* 1820; *d.* 12 Dec. 1864.

BAILEY, Nathan, philologist; published "Etymological English Dictionary," 1722; *d.* 1742.

BAILEY, Peter, journalist and humorous poet; *d.* 25 Jan. 1823.

BAILEY, Philip James, poet, son of following; *b.* 22 April 1816; published "Festus," 1839; "Angel World," 1850; "the Mystic," 1855; "the Age," 1858; "the Universal Hymn," 1867.

BAILEY, Thomas, topographer; *b.* 1785; published "Annals of Nottinghamshire," 1852-5; *d.* 23 Oct. 1856.

BAILLET, Adrien, French critic; *b.* 13 June 1649; published "Jugements des Savants," 1685-6; *d.* 21 Jan. 1706.

BAILLEUL, Jacques Charles, French lawyer and politician; *b.* 1762; *d.* 16 March 1843.

BAILLIE, see *Cochrane.*

BAILLIE, Joanna, poet and dramatist; *b.* 1762; published "Plays on the Passions," 1798-1812; "Dramas," 1836; *d.* 23 Feb. 1851.

BAILLIE, Matthew, M.D. anatomist (nephew of John Hunter); *b.* 27 Oct. 1761; published "Morbid Anatomy of the Human Body," 1793-9; *d.* 23 Sept. 1823.

BAILLY, Jean Sylvain, French astronomer and politician; *b.* 15 Sept. 1736; published "Histoire de l'Astronomie," 1775-87; president of the national assembly; opposed its dissolution, 20 June 1789; mayor of Paris, 16 July—18 Nov. 1791; guillotined, 12 Nov. 1793.

BAILY, Edward Hodges, sculptor; *b.* 10 March 1788; A.R.A. 1817; executed "Eve at the Fountain," 1819; "Eve Listening;" R.A. 1821; *d.* 22 May 1867.

BAILY, Francis, astronomer; *b.* 28 April 1774; reorganised the "Nautical Almanac;" principal founder of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1820; published "Doctrine of Life Annuities and Insurances," 1810-13; *d.* 30 Aug. 1844.

BAIN, Alexander, Scotch philosopher; *b.* 1818; published "The Senses and the Intellect," 1855; "The Emotions and the Will," 1859; "Study of Character," 1861; "Mental and Moral Science," 1868; "Mind and Body," 1873; professor of logic at Aberdeen, 1860.

BAINBRIDGE, Bainbrigge, or Bambridge, Christopher, cardinal; bishop of Durham, 1507; archbishop of York, 1508; ambassador to Rome; poisoned, 14 July 1514.

BAINBRIDGE, John, astronomer; *b.* 1582; published "Description of the Comet of 1618," 1619; *d.* 3 Nov. 1643.

BAINES, Edward, nonconformist; *b.* 5 Feb. 1774; published "History of Lancashire," 1836; M.P. for Leeds, 1833-41; *d.* 3 Aug. 1848.

BAINES, Edward, son; *b.* 1800; published "History of the Cotton Manufacture," 1835; became editor of the "Leeds Mercury," 1848; M.P. for Leeds, 1859-74.

BAIRD, sir David, Scotch general; *b.* 6 Dec. 1757; stormed Seringapatam, 4 May 1799; took the Cape of Good Hope, 8 Jan. 1806; *d.* 18 Aug. 1829.

BAIRD, Spencer Fullerton, American naturalist; *b.* 3 Feb. 1823; published (with John Cassin) Birds (1860) and Mammals (1861) of North America.

BAIRD, William, M.D. Scotch naturalist; *b.* 1803; wrote "British Entomostraca" for the Ray society, published 1850; "Cyclopædia of Natural Sciences," 1858; many papers; *d.* 1871.

BAJAZET, or Bayazid, I., II. Ottoman sultans:

1. Ilderim; *b.* 1347; sultan of the Ottomans . 1389
   Defeated Sigismund of Hungary and his allies at Nicopolis . . . . . 28 Sept. 1396
   Defeated and made prisoner by Timur at the battle of Angora, 28 July 1402; *d.* in captivity, 1403
2. *b.* 1447; sultan 1481
   Conquered Bosnia and Croatia 1481-3
   Ravaged Albania, and made the Venetians seek peace; compelled to abdicate by his son, Selim; put to death . . . . 26 May 1512

BAKER, David or Augustin, Benedictine monk; *b.* 1575; gave up study of the law; made collections for a history of his order; *d.* 1641.

BAKER, sir George, M.D.; *b.* 1722; published "Opuscula Medica," 1771; *d.* 1809.

BAKER, George, topographer; *b.* 1781; published "History of the County of Northampton," 1822-41; *d.* 12 Oct. 1851.

BAKER, Henry, naturalist; *b.* 8 May 1698; founded a deaf and dumb institution, and the Bakerian lecture; *d.* 25 Nov. 1774.

BAKER, John, flower-painter; *b.* 1736; R.A. 1768; *d.* 1771.

BAKER, John Gilbert, botanist; *b.* 13 Jan. 1834; engaged at Kew, 1856; published "Synopsis Filicum," 1868; "Ferns of Brazil," 1870, &c.

BAKER, sir Richard, historian and poet; *b.* about 1568; published his "Chronicle," 1641; *d.* 18 Feb. 1645.

BAKER, sir Samuel White, African explorer; *b.* 8 June 1821.

Published "Eight Years in Ceylon" (1847-55) . . 1855
Discovered lake Albert N'Yanza, one of the sources of the White Nile . . . . . 14 March 1864
Knighted, and published "The Albert N'Yanza" . 1866
Placed by the viceroy of Egypt at the head of a force to put down slave trade by the tribes on the Nile basin . . . . 1 April 1869
Made a pasha . . . . . June ,,
Proceeded to explore White Nile . 11 Aug. 1870
Annexed Gondokoro to Egypt, and named it Ismailia . . . . . 26 May 1871
Successful war with the Baris July—Sept. ,,
Defeated the king of Masindi . . . 8 June 1872
Suppressed insurrection of slave-dealers 2 Aug. ,,
Returned; honoured by the khedive at Cairo 25 Aug. 1873
Arrived in London . . . . . 9 Oct. ,,
Published "Ismailia" . . . Nov. 1874

BAKER, rev. Thomas, antiquary; *b.* 1656; published "Reflections on Learning," 1699; *d.* 1740.

BAKEWELL, Robert, agriculturist; *b.* 1726; introduced the Dishley or new Leicester breed of cattle; *d.* 1 Oct. 1795.

BAKEWELL, Robert, geologist; *b.* about 1768; *d.* 15 Aug. 1843.

BAKHUISEN, or Backhuysen, Ludolf, Dutch marine painter and engraver; *b.* 18 Dec. 1631; *d.* 7 Nov. 1709.

BAKOUNIN, Michael, leader of the nihilist sect in Russia; *b.* 1814; studied philosophy at Berlin, 1841 *et seq.*; expelled from Zurich; from Paris, 1847; at Prague and Dresden; sentence to death at Chemnitz and Prague commuted; surrendered to Russia; made a private soldier; *d.* at Lugano, July 1876.

BALAAM, invited to curse, blessed Israel; *killed*, B.C 1452.

BALARD, Antoine Jérome, French chemist; *b.* 30 Sept. 1802; discovered the element bromine in sea-water, 1826; *d.* 1 April 1876.

BALAS, see *Alexander I. of Syria.*

BALBI, Adriano, Venetian geographer; *b.* 25 April 1782; published "Atlas Ethnographique du Globe," 1826; *d.* 14 March 1848.

BALBI, Gasparo, Italian traveller; published "Viaggio delle Indie Orientale," 1590.

BALBINUS, Roman emperor; elected with Maximus, April 238; both put to death by the populace, Aug. 238.

BALBIS, Giovanni Battista, Italian botanist; *b.* 1765; published "Flora Taurinensis," 1806; "Flore Lyonnaise," 1827-28; *d.* 13 Feb. 1831.

BALBOA, Vasco Nuñez de, called "Conquistador," Spanish navigator; *b.* about 1475; unjustly accused and beheaded by Pedro Arias de Avila, the Spanish governor of Darien, 1517.

BALBUS, Roman statesman and author, friend of Cæsar and Cicero; *fl.* about 72.

BALCHEN, John, admiral; *b.* 1669; wrecked and drowned, 3 Oct. 1744.

BALDE, Jacob, German Jesuit poet, called the "Horace of Germany;" *b.* 1603; published "Sylvæ Lyricæ," 1648; "Poemata," 1660; *d.* 9 Aug. 1668.

BALDERIC, called Le Rouge, bishop of Noyon, French chronicler; *d.* 1097.

BALDERIC, or BAUDRY, bishop of Dôle, French chronicler; *d.* 7 Jan. 1130.

BALDI, Bernardino, of Urbino; Italian mathematician and poet; *b.* 6 June 1553; wrote "Cronica de' Matematici," published 1707; translated "Hero," &c. 1573; *d.* 12 Oct. 1617.

BALDI, Lazzaro, Florentine painter; *b.* about 1623; *d.* 1703.

BALDINGER, Ernst Gottfried, German physician and botanist; *b.* 13 May 1738; published (in German), "Biographies of Living German Physicians and Naturalists," 1768; *d.* 21 Jan. 1804.

BALDINUCCI, Filippo, Italian historian; *b.* about 1624; published "Notizie de' Professore del Disegno da Cimabue," (1260-1670), 1681-88; *d.* 1 Jan. 1696.

BALDOVINETTI, Alessio, Florentine painter; *b.* 1424; *d.* 1499.

BALDUCCI, Francesco, Italian Anacreontic poet; *b.* about 1600; wrote "Rime," published 1645; *d.* 1642,

BALDUCCI, Giovanni, Italian painter; *b.* about 1560; *d.* 1660.

BALDUCCIO, Giovanni, Italian sculptor; *b.* about 1300; *d.* about 1347.

BALDUNG, Johann (Grun), Swabian painter and engraver; *b.* about 1470; *d.* about 1550.

BALDUS DE UBALDIS, Petrus, Italian jurist; *b.* 1324; *d.* 28 April 1400.

BALDWIN I., II., Latin emperors of the East:

1. (IX. count of Flanders); *b.* 1171; crowned, 9 May 1204; defeated and taken prisoner by the Bulgarians, 14 April 1205 . . *d.* about 1206
2. Courtenay; *b.* 1217; emperor, 1228; struggled with the Greeks, and solicited help from Europe, 1237-45; fled from Constantinople, which was taken by his enemies, July 1261 . . *d.* 1273

BALDWIN I.—IX. counts of Flanders.

1. Carried off Judith, daughter of Charles the Bald of France; and created count, 862 . . *d.* 879
2. count, 879; married Elfrith, daughter of Alfred of England, 891 . . . . . *d.* 918
3. count (with Arnulf), 918 . . . . *d.* 965
4. count, 989; quarrelled with the emperor Henry II. 1007 . . . . . *d.* 1036
5. count 1036
   Defeated and subdued by the emperor Henry III. 1049
   Married his daughter Matilda to William, duke of Normandy (I. of England) 1052
   Regent for Philip I. of France, 1060 . . *d.* 1067
6. the Good, count, 1067 . . . . . *d.* 1070
7. count, 1111; aided Louis VII. against Henry I. of England; killed at Brenneville . . 1119
8. count, 1191 . . . . . *d.* 1194
9. count, 1194; joined fourth crusade, 1201; made emperor of the East, 1204; defeated by the Bulgarians and made prisoner; *d.* 1205

BALDWIN I.—V. kings of Jerusalem:

1. count of Hainault; joined his brother, Godfrey of Bouillon, in the first crusade . 1096
   Obtained the principality of Edessa . 1097
   Succeeded his brother as king of Jerusalem . 1100
   Captured Ptolemais from the Turks, 1104; and Tripoli, 1109 . . . *d.* March 1118
2. De Bourg; elected king, 1118; defeated the Turks at Antioch, 1119; taken prisoner by the Saracens, and ransomed, 1124 . *d.* 21 Aug. 1131
3. king, 1142; took Ascalon, Aug. 1153 . . *d.* 1163
4. king, 1173; defeated by Saladin, 1178-9; resigned to his nephew, 1183 . *d.* 16 March 1186
5. king, 1183 . . *d.* 1185

BALDWIN, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury; bishop of Worcester, 1180; archbishop, 1184; accompanied Richard I. to Palestine; *d.* at the siege of Acre, Nov. 1190.

BALDWIN, or BALDWINE, William, corrector of the press for Whitchurch; published "Treatise of Moral Philosophie," 1547; "Mirror for Magistrates," 1574.

BALE, John, bishop of Ossory; *b.* 21 Nov. 1495; became protestant, 1529; published "Illustrium maioris Britanniæ Scriptorum Summarium," 1548; expelled, and retired to Holland, 1553; returned to England, 1558; *d.* Nov. 1563.

BALES, Peter, caligrapher; *b.* 1547; published "Brachygraphy, or Writing Schoolemaster," 1590; *d.* about 1610.

BALFE, Michael William, Irish musical composer; *b.* 15 May 1808; sang at Drury-lane, 1824; wrote "Siege of Rochelle," 1835; "Bohemian Girl," 1843; "Maid of Artois," 1836; "Rose of Castile," 1857; "Puritan's Daughter," 1861; &c.; *d.* 20 Oct. 1870.

BALFOUR, Alexander, Scotch novelist and poet; *b.* 1767; *d.* 18 Sept. 1829.

BALFOUR, sir James, lord president of the court of session in Scotland, 1567; intriguing politician; attainted, 1571; opposed Morton and caused his death, 1581; *d.* 1583.

BALFOUR, John Hutton, M.D. Scotch botanist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1808; published "Class-book of Botany," 1854; &c.

BALGUY, John, theologian; *b.* 1686; published "Essay on Redemption," 1741; *d.* 21 Sept. 1748.

BALIOL, or BALLIOL, kings of Scotland:

JOHN, *b.* about 1259; claimed crown of Scotland, 1290; declared king by Edward I. of England, Nov. 1292; renounced his feudal subjection to him, 5 April 1295; taken prisoner at the battle of Dunbar, 27 April; resigned 2 July 1296; *d.* in France, 1314.

EDWARD, son of John; claimed crown; landed in Fife; crowned at Scone; defeated by Douglas at Annan; driven to England, 1332; restored by Edward III. July 1333; hated by the Scots; fled to Carlisle, Dec. 1334; brought back by Edward III. 1335: sold his claim to Edward, 1355; *d.* 1363.

BALL, John, priest; imprisoned for heresy said to have been the author of the lines,

> "When Adam delved and Eve span,
> Where was then the gentleman?"

released by the rebels; executed 2 July 1381.

BALL, John, puritan; *b.* 1585; published "Treatise on the Grounds of the Christian Religion," 1630; *d.* 1640.

BALL, John Thomas, Irish lawyer; conservative; *b.* 1815; Irish solicitor-general, Nov. 1868; attorney-general, Dec. 1868, and Feb. 1874; M.P. for Dublin, Nov. 1868-75; lord-chancellor, 1 Jan. 1875.

BALL, Nicholas, Irish judge; *b.* 1791; attorney-general for Ireland, 1838; a justice of the common pleas, 1839; *d.* 15 Jan. 1865.

BALLANTINE, James, Scotch painter; *b.* 11 June 1808; published "Life of David Roberts, R.A." 1866.

BALLANTINE, William, lawyer; *b.* 1814; serjeant-at-law, 1863.

BALLANTYNE, James Robert; *b.* ——; orientalist; *d.* 16 Feb. 1864.

BALLANTYNE, John, Scotch publisher and printer; friend of sir Walter Scott; *b.* about 1776; *d.* 1821.

BALLARD, John, Jesuit; said to have incited Babyngton to murder queen Elizabeth; executed, Sept. 1586.

BALLENDEN, or BELLENDEN, James, Scotch poet; published "History and Chronicles of Scotland," 1536; *d.* 1550.

BALLESTEROS, Francisco, Spanish general; *b.* 1770; commanded against the French; deprived for opposing Wellington, 1808; minister of war, 1815; dismissed, 1816; cajoled the liberals, and made general of their army against the French invasion; signed the insidious peace with the duc d'Angoulême, 1823; *d.* in France, 28 June 1832.

BALLIN, Claude, French goldsmith; *d.* 1615; employed by Louis XIV.; copied works of Poussin; *d.* 22 Jan. 1678.

BALLIOL, see *Baliol.*

BALMERINO, Arthur Elphinstone, lord; *b.* 1688; joined prince Charles Edward, 1745; beheaded, 18 Aug. 1746.

BALTARD, Victor, French architect; *b.* 1805; restored the churches of St. Eustache and St. Germain-des-Près at Paris, and designed with M. Callet the Halles Centrales; published "Villa Médicis à Rome," 1847-8; *d.* 13 Jan. 1874.

BALTIMORE, Cecil Calvert, lord; proprietor of colony of Maryland (granted to his father, George, by charter), 20 June 1632; it was settled by catholics, Feb. 1634; *d.* 1676.

BALUE, Jean de la, French cardinal; *b.* about 1421; favoured by Louis XI. 1464; imprisoned by him in a cage for intrigues against him, 1469; released, and honourably received at Rome, 1480; sent as legate to Paris, 1484; *d.* Oct. 1491.

BALUZE, Etienne, French historian; *b.* 24 Dec. 1630; published "Regum Francorum Capitularia," 1677; "Histoire de la Maison d'Auvergne," 1709; exiled for the latter, 1710; *d.* 28 July 1718.

BALZAC, Honoré de, French novelist; *b.* 20 May 1799; published his first romance, "le dernier Chouan" and "Peau de Chagrin," 1829; &c.; *d.* 18 Aug. 1850.

BALZAC, Jean Louis Guez, seigneur de, French writer; *b.* 1594; published his "Lettres," 1624-36; "Lettres Choisies," 1647; *d.* 18 Feb. 1654.

BAMBOCCI, Antonio, Italian sculptor, painter, and caster; *b.* about 1368; *d.* 1435.

BAMBRIDGE, see *Bainbridge.*

BAMFORD, Samuel, *b.* Feb. 1788; at Peterloo meeting; arrested, Aug. 1819; imprisoned, 1820-1; published "Life of a Radical," 1841-2; "Homely Rhymes," 1843; "Early Days," 1849; *d.* 13 April 1872.

BAMPTON, John, canon of Salisbury, founder of the Bampton Lectures, Oxford; *d.* 1751.

BANCROFT, Edward, M.D.; published "Experimental Researches concerning Philosophy and Permanent Colours," 1794; *d.* 8 Sept. 1821

BANCROFT, George, American statesman and historian; *b.* 3 Oct. 1800; published "History of the United States," 1834-75; minister at London, 1846-49; at Berlin, 1867.

BANCROFT, Richard, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* Sept. 1544; bishop of London, 1597; archbishop, 1604; defended the church at the Hampton-court conference, 1604; superintendent of the authorised version of the Bible; *d.* 2 Nov. 1610.

BANDEIRA, see *Sá.*

BANDELLO, Matteo, Italian novelist, *b.* 1480; bishop of Agen about 1550; "Novelle," published 1554-73; *d.* 1562.

BANDINELLI, Baccio, Florentine sculptor; *b.* 1487; *d.* 1560.

BANDINI, Angelo Maria, Italian antiquary; *b.* 25 Sept. 1726; published "Life of Americus Vespuccius," 1745; *d.* 1800.

BANDMANN, Daniel Edward, German actor; *b.* 1 Nov. 1839; began acting at New York; popular in London, 1868.

BANDURI, Anselmo, Italian Benedictine; *b.* 1671; published "Imperium Orientale," 1712; *d.* 14 Jan. 1743.

BANG, Thomas, Danish orientalist; *b.* 1600; *d.* 27 Oct. 1661.

BANGOR, present bishop, see *Campbell.*

BANIM, John, Irish novelist; *b.* 1800; with Michael, published "Tales of the O'Hara Family," 1825-7; *d.* 1 Aug. 1842.—MICHAEL, brother, *b.* about 1794; *d.* 30 Aug. 1874.

BANKS, sir Joseph, bart., K.B., naturalist; *b.* 4 Jan. 1743; accompanied Cook in his first voyage, 1768-71; baronet, 1781; a founder of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, March 1799; *d.* 19 June 1820.

BANKS, Thomas Christopher, genealogist; *b.* 1764; published "Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England," 1807-9; *d.* 30 Sept. 1854.

BANKS, Thomas, R.A., sculptor; *b.* Dec. 1735; *d.* 2 Feb. 1805.

BANKS, Nathaniel Prentis, American statesman and general; *b.* 20 Jan. 1816; governor of Massachusetts, 1857; became major-general in the federal army during the civil war, 1862.

BANNATYNE, George, Scotch antiquary; collected "Ancient Scottish Poems," 1568.

BANNIER, or BANER, Johan, able Swedish general; *b.* about 23 June 1595; beat the Saxons near Chemnitz, 4 April 1639; *d.* Dec. 1641.

BANNISTER, John, "Gentleman Jack," comedian; *b.* 12 May 1760; retired, 1 June 1815; *d.* 8 Nov. 1836.

BARAGUAY D'HILLIERS, French generals:

LOUIS, *b.* 13 Aug. 1764; served in Italy, Egypt, Germany, 1796-8; in Peninsula, 1810-11; in Russia, 1812; *d.* Jan. 1813.

ACHILLE, son, *b.* 6 Sept. 1795; served in Russia . 1812
Ambassador at Constantinople . . . 1853-4
Commanded in the Baltic during the war with Russia, and took part in the capture of Bomarsund, 16 Aug.; marshal . Aug. 1854
Took Solferino in the battle . . 8 June 1859
Commandant of Paris 15 July–10 Aug. 1870

BARANTE, Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugière, baron de, French historian and statesman; *b.* 10 June 1782; served under Napoleon I. and Louis Philippe; published "Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne," 1824-28; *d.* 22 Nov. 1866.

BARAK, Hebrew judge, defeated Sisera, and ruled Israel, about 1296, B.C.

BARANZANO, Giovanni Antonio (Redemptus), Piedmontese philosopher; *b.* 1590; friend of Bacon; published "Uranoscopia," 1617; "Campus Philosophicus," 1620; *d.* 23 Dec. 1622.

BARATIER, Johann Philipp, precocious German scholar; *b.* 1721; *d.* 1740.

BARBACENA, Felisberto Caldeira Brant, marquis de, Brazilian statesman; *b.* 1772; negotiated the separation of Brazil from Portugal; treaty signed, 23 Aug. 1823; *d.* 10 June 1842.

BARBADILLO, Alonso Geronimo de Salas, Spanish poet and novelist; *b.* about 1580; *d.* 1630.

BARBARO, Ermolao, Venetian diplomatist, philosopher, and reviver of learning; *b.* 21 May 1454; *d.* 14 June 1495.

BARBARO, Francesco, Italian magistrate, scholar, and orator; *b.* 1398; successfully defended Brescia against the Milanese, 1438; wrote "De Re Uxoriâ," published 1548; *d.* 1454.

BARBAROSSA, see *Frederick I., emperor.*

BARBAROSSA, sovereigns of Algiers.

HORUSH, *b.* at Mitylene, about 1474; became a Mahometan as Horush, about 1494; a pirate about 1504; killed the sheik and proclaimed himself sultan of Algiers, 1516; defeated and slain by the Spaniards 1518

HAYREDDIN, succeeded his brother, 1518; fortified Algiers, 1530; seized Tunis, 1532; in service of the Porte, ravaged coasts of Italy and Sicily, 1534-43 . . . *d.* 1546

BARBAULD, Anna Letitia, educational writer; *b.* (Aikin) 20 June 1743; *m.* rev. R. Barbauld, 1774; published "Hymns in Prose," 1781; with her father wrote "Evenings at Home," 1792-6; *d.* 9 March 1825.

BARBAZAN, Arnauld Guilhem, sire de, French warrior; fought for Charles VII., and named by him "chevalier sans reproche," and "restaurateur du royaume de France;" *d.* of his wounds, 1432.

BARBEAU DE LA BRUYÈRE, Jean Louis, French geographer; *b.* 29 June 1710; published "Mapmonde historique," 1759; *d.* 20 Nov. 1781.

BARBERINI, Maffeo, pope, see *Urban VIII.*

BARBÈS, Armand, ardent French socialist; *b.* in Guadaloupe, 1810; *d.* 26 June 1870.

Imprisoned for being concerned in the insurrections in Paris, April 1834; condemned May 1839
President of the Socialist club; demanded establishment of a democratic and social republic 4 May 1848
Partook in the attack on the government 15 May 1848
Condemned to perpetual imprisonment 2 April 1849
Released by the emperor Napoleon, and exiled himself 1854

BARBET, Auguste, French economist; *b.* about 1800; published "Réforme Politique," 1840; "Système Social," 1845; "Mystères de l'Homme," 1846; "Du Peuple de Moïse à Louis Philippe," 1847; *d.* March 1875.

BARBEYRAC, Jean, French jurist; *b.* 15 March 1674; published "Traité du Jeu," 1709; *d.* 3 March 1744.

BARBIER DU BOCAGE, Jean Denis, French geographer; *b.* 28 April 1760; assisted Choiseul-Gouffier in the "Voyage Pittoresque de la Grèce," 1824; *d.* 28 Dec. 1825.

BARBOU, French printers, 1539-1808.

BARBOUR, or **BARBER**, John, Scotch historian; *b.* about 1316; wrote "The Bruce;" *d.* about 1395.

BARCHAM, or **BARKAM**, John, clergyman; *b.* about 1572; wrote "Display of Heraldry," published by Guillim, 1610; *d.* 25 March 1642.

BARCLAY, Alexander, monk of Ely, poet; his "Castell of Labour," printed 1506; "Stultifera Navis: the Ship of Fooles," 1509.

BARCLAY, Robert, Scottish quaker; *b.* 23 Dec. 1648; published his "Apology for the true Christian Divinity," 1676; *d.* 3 Oct. 1690.

BARCLAY DE TOLLY, Michael, prince, Russian general; *b.* 1759; minister of war, 1810; author of the successful plan of defence against Napoleon, 1812; *d.* 25 May 1818.

BARDANES, proclaimed emperor at Cherson as Philippicus, 711; assassinated, 713.

BARDAS PHOCAS, proclaimed emperor of the East; resigned 970; resumed; poisoned, 989.

BARDAS SCLERUS, proclaimed emperor, 975; defeated by Phocas; imprisoned; *d.* 990.

BARDESANES, Syrian theologian, 2nd century.

BARDON, Michel François Dandré, French painter and engraver; *b.* 1700; published "Traité de Peinture," 1765; *d.* 1783.

BAREBONES (Barbon), Praise God, leather-seller; M.P. for London in Cromwell's parliament which met 4 Sept. 1654; opposed the restoration, 1659-60.

BAREITH, Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, margravine of, sister of Frederick the Great; *b.* 3 July 1709; *m.* prince of Bareith, 20 Nov. 1731; *d.* 14 Oct. 1748; her "Memoirs" published, 1813.

BARÈRE DE VIEUZAC, Bertrand, French revolutionary writer, the "Anacreon of the Guillotine;" *b.* 10 Sept. 1755; helped to create the revolutionary army, and inaugurate the reign of terror, Sept. 1793; banished as a regicide, 1816; returned to Paris, 1830; elected a deputy, 1832; *d.* 15 Jan. 1841.

BARGHASH, Siyyid, ruler of Zanzibar; succeeded his brother, 7 Oct. 1870; visited England, &c., 1875; abolished slavery, 1875-6.

BARETTI, Giuseppe, Italian lexicographer; *b.* 22 March, 1716; published "Italian and English Dictionary," 1760; "Spanish and English Dictionary," 1778; *d.* 5 May 1789.

BARHAM, rev. Richard Harris, essayist and poet; *b.* 6 Dec. 1788; began to publish "Ingoldsby Legends," 1837; *d.* 17 June 1845.

BARING, Alexander, lord Ashburton; *b.* 27 Oct. 1774; president of the board of trade, Dec. 1834—April 1835; created baron, 10 April 1835; concluded treaty at Washington, 9 Aug. 1842; *d.* 13 May, 1848.

BARING, Charles, bishop; *b.* 1807; bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1856; translated to Durham, 1861.

BARING, lord and earl Northbrook:

FRANCIS THORNHILL, lord Northbrook, statesman; *b.* 20 April 1796; chancellor of the exchequer, 1839-41; first lord of the admiralty, 1849-52; created baron, 1865; *d.* 6 Sept. 1866.

THOMAS GEORGE, *b.* 1826; lord of the admiralty, 1857-8; under secretary for India, June 1859–June 1861; for war, 1861–June 1866, Dec. 1868; governor-general of India Feb. 1872; resigned; created earl, June 1876.

BARING, Thomas; financier; brother to Francis, lord Northbrook; *b.* 1800; said to have declined chancellorship of exchequer, 1852 and 1858, president of London Institution, 1835, till his death, 18 Nov. 1873.

BARING-GOULD, rev. Sabine; *b.* 1834; incumbent of Dalton, Thirsk, 1869: of East Mersea, 1871; published "Iceland," 1861; "Myths of the Middle Ages," 1866-7; "Lives of the Saints," 1872-5.

BARKER, Christopher, printer to queen Elizabeth; *d.* 29 Nov. 1599.

BARKER, Edmund Henry, philologist; *b.* 22 Dec. 1788; published "Classical and Biblical Recreations," 1812; *d.* 21 March 1839.

BARKER, Henry Aston, painter of panoramas; *b.* 1774; *d.* 19 July 1856.

BARKER, Mary Anne, lady (*b.* Stewart); *m.* capt. G. R. Barker, 1852 (knighted for services in the Crimea; he died, 1860;) *m.* Fred. N. Broome, 1865; published "Station Life in New Zealand," 1869; many books for the young, 1871-6.

BARKER, Robert, Irish painter; *b.* 1739; invented the panorama, first exhibited at Edinburgh, 1788; *d.* 8 April 1806.

BARKER, Thomas, astronomer and meteorologist; *b.* about 1721; *d.* 29 Dec. 1809.

BARKLY, sir Henry, governor of Mauritius; *b.* 1815; governor of British Guiana, 1848-53; of Jamaica, 1853-56; of Victoria, 1856-63; of Mauritius, 1863; of the Cape, Aug. 1870; K.C.B. 1853.

BARLAAM, Greek monk and mathematician; *d.* about 1348.

BARLETTA, Gabriele, Italian preacher, renowned for satirical eloquence; *b.* about 1400.

BARLOW, Francis, animal painter; *b.* 1626; *d.* 1702.

BARLOW, Joel, American poet and statesman; *b.* about 1755; wrote revolutionary songs, 1778: at Paris assisted at the opening of the French revolution, 1789; minister plenipotentiary at Paris, 1811; *d.* 26 Dec. 1812.

BARLOW, Peter, mathematician; *b.* 13 Oct. 1776; published "Mathematical Dictionary," 1813; "Machinery and Manufactures of Great Britain," 1837; "Essay on Magnetic Attraction," 1820; *d.* 1 March 1862.

BARLOW, Thomas Oldham, engraver; *b.* 4 Aug. 1824; friend of John Phillip and engraver of many of his works; R.A. associate engraver, 1873.

BARLOW, William, natural philosophers; father, *d.* 1568; son, *d.* 1625.

BARLOWE, William, bishop of Chichester; favoured by Henry VIII., and helped him in suppressing the monasteries; bishop of St. Asaph, 1535; converted to protestantism, and married; imprisoned by Mary; translated to Chichester, 1559; *d.* Aug. 1568.

BARNABAS, Saint, sent to preach to the Gentiles, 38.

BARNARD, lady Anne, poet, daughter of James Lindsay, earl of Balcarres; *b.* 8 Dec. 1750; wrote "Auld Robin Gray;" married to Sir Andrew Barnard, 1793; *d.* 8 May 1825.

BARNARD, Frederick, genre painter and book illustrator (nephew of George); *b.* 26 May 1846; illustrated Dickens's "David Copperfield" and many other books; exhibited "Crowd before the Guards' Band," 1874; "Barber's Shop," 1875; "Saturday Night," 1876.

BARNARD, Frederick Augustus Porter, D.D., American physicist; *b.* 1809; president of Columbia College, New York, 1864; published "History of U.S. Coast Survey," 1857, &c.

BARNARD, George, water-colour painter; *b.* 11 March 1807; pupil of J. D. Harding; with him endeavoured to introduce drawing into public schools; drawing-master at Rugby school, 1843, *et seq.*; published "Alpine Passes of the Tyrol," 1856; "Switzerland," 1843; "Landscape Painting in Water Colours," 1860; "Drawing from Nature," 1869; "Handbook of Foliage," &c. 1853 and 1870; "Trees: Studies from Nature," 1868-70.

BARNARD, sir John; *b.* 1685; introduced the act against stock-jobbing, passed 1734; lord mayor, 1738; *d.* 29 Aug. 1764.

BARNAVE, Antoine Pierre Joseph, French statesman and advocate; *b.* 22 Oct. 1761; president of the national assembly, 25 Oct. 1790; retired, 30 Sept. 1791; accused of conspiracy, tried, and executed, 29 Oct. 1793.

BARNAUD, Nicolas, French Protestant philosopher; wrote "Cabinet du Roi de la France," printed 1581; and "Le Miroir des François;" *fl.* 16th century.

BARNES, Juliana, see *Berners*.

BARNES, Albert, American nonconformist divine; *b.* 1 Dec. 1798; published popular "Notes on the Old Testament," 1851; "Notes on the New Testament," 1832-48; *d.* 24 Dec. 1870.

BARNES, Joshua, theologian and historian; *b.* 10 Jan. 1654; published "History of Edward III.," 1688; *d.* 3 Aug. 1712.

BARNES, Robert, theologian; wrote "Lives of the Popes," published 1536; burnt for heresy, 30 July 1540.

BARNES, Thomas, editor of the "Times" about 1817; *b.* 1785; *d.* 7 May 1841.

BARNES, rev. William, poet and philologist; *b.* ——; published "Poems in the Dorset Dialect," 1847-62; "Tiw: View of English as a Teutonic Tongue," 1861; &c.

BARNEVELDT, Jan van Olden, grand pensionary of Holland; *b.* 1547; offered the sovereignty of the Netherlands to queen Elizabeth, 20 June 1585; negociated the truce of twelve years, 9 April 1609; adopted the party of Arminius, whose tenets were condemned by the synod of Dort, 9 May 1619; executed by Prince Maurice for imaginary crimes, 13 May 1619.

BARNUM, Phinehas Taylor, American showman; *b.* 5 July 1810; exhibited Joyce Heth as Washington's nurse, aged 160, 1835; brought out Tom Thumb, 1845; published his "Life," 1855; his museum at New York burnt, 13 July 1865, March 1868; erected a great building in New York, 1874.

BAROCCIO, Federigo, Italian painter; *b.* 1528; *d.* 1612.

BAROCHE, Pierre Jules, French statesman; *b.* 8 Nov. 1802; promoted the reform banquet of 22 Feb.; signed the accusation of Guizot, 23 Feb. 1848; opposed the radical party; minister of the interior, 1850-51; of foreign affairs, April—Oct. 1851; president of the council of state, 1861; minister of justice, 1863-69; *d.* in Jersey, 30 Oct. 1870.

BARONIO, or **BARONIUS**, Cesare, Italian cardinal; *b.* 30 Oct. 1538; published "Annales Ecclesiastici," 1588-96; *d.* 30 June 1607.

BARRAL, Jean Augustin, French agricultural chemist; *b.* 1819; ascended with M. Bixio in a balloon (for scientific purposes) 23,000 feet, 29 June and 27 July 1850.

BARRAS, Paul François Jean Nicolas, comte de, French politician; *b.* 30 June 1755; *d.* 29 Jan. 1829.

Aided in the attack on the Bastille .	14 July 1789
Voted for execution of Louis XVI. . .	18 Jan. 1793
Assisted to depose Robespierre	27 July 1794
Elected president of the convention .	4 Feb. 1795
A member of the directory	1 Nov. 1795–10 Nov. 1799
Often intrigued with the royalists .	1805-14

BARRE, Jean François le Fèvre, chevalier de la; *b.* 1747; executed in a horrible manner for mutilating a crucifix, 1 July 1766.

BARRESWIL, Louis Charles, French chemist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1817.

BARRETT, Elizabeth, see *Browning*.

BARRETT, John, orientalist; *b.* 1753; published "Enquiry into the Origin of the Constellations," 1800; *d.* 15 Nov. 1821.

BARRI, or **BARRY**, Gerald (Giraldus Cambrensis), English historian; *b.* about 1146; preached the crusade to the Welsh, 1188; wrote "Itinerarium Cambriæ," and "Topographia Hiberniæ;" *d.* about 1222.

BARRIÈRE, Jean de la, French monastic reformer; b. 1544; founded the order of Feuillants, recognised by Sixtus V., 5 Sept. 1586; *d.* in prison at Rome, 1600.

BARRINGTON, Daines, jurist and meteorologist; *b.* 1727; published "Observations on the Statutes," 1766; *d.* 11 March 1800.

BARRINGTON, John Shute, viscount, *b.* 1678; published "Miscellanea Sacra," 1725; *d.* 1734.

BARRINGTON, John Shute, son, bishop of Durham; *b.* 1734; wrote against Romanism; *d.* 27 March 1826.

BARROS, João de, Portuguese historian and geographer; *b.* about 1496; published his "Asia Portugueza," 1552-63; *d.* 1570.

BARROT, Camille Hyacinthe Odilon, French statesman; *b.* 19 July 1791; as president of the society "Aide-toi le Ciel t'aidera," promoted the revolution of July 1830; opposed the ministries of Louis Philippe until 1840; president of the council, 20 Dec. 1848—31 Oct. 1849; *d.* 6 Aug. 1873.

BARROW, sir George, son of sir John; *b.* 22 Oct. 1806; clerk in colonial office, 1825-72; published "Ceylon Past and Present," 1857; many papers in Quarterly Review; *d.* 27 Feb. 1876.

BARROW, Isaac, theologian and mathematician; *b.* Oct. 1630; Lucasian professor at Cambridge, 1663-69; published "Lectiones Opticæ et Geometricæ," 1669; *d.* 4 May 1677.

BARROW, sir John, bart., traveller; *b.* 19 June 1764; travelled in Africa, 1797-8; accompanied Lord Macartney to China, 1792; published a journal of the embassy, 1807; secretary of the admiralty, 1804-45; a founder of the Royal Geographical Society, 1830; baronet, 1835; *d.* 23 Nov. 1848.

BARRUEL, Augustin de, French Jesuit; *b.* 2 Oct. 1741; wrote against the revolution, 1792; in favour of the consulate, 1800; published "De l'Autorité du Pape," 1803; *d.* 5 Oct. 1820.

BARRUEL, Jean Pierre, French chemist; *b.* 1780; *d.* 17 Aug. 1838.

BARRUEL-BEAUVERT, Antoine Joseph, comte de, French politician; *b.* 17 Jan. 1756; wrote in "Actes des Apôtres," 1790; offered to be hostage for Louis XVI. at Varennes, June 1791; published "Vie de Rousseau," 1789; "Actes des Philosophes et des Républicains," 1807; condemned for false accusation; became insane and committed suicide, Jan. 1817.

BARRY, sir Charles, architect; *b.* 23 May 1795; designed Travellers' Club, Reform Club, Bridgewater House, and Houses of Parliament, 1840-59; A.R.A., 1840; R.A., 1842; knighted, 1852; *d.* 12 May 1860.

BARRY, Edward Middleton, son, architect; *b.* 1830; A.R.A., 1861; R.A., 1870; professor R.A. 1873; treasurer, 1874.

BARRY, James, R.A. Irish historical painter; *b.* 11 Oct. 1741; published "Inquiry into the Obstructions to the Acquisition of the Arts in England," 1775; began the six pictures at the Society of Arts, 1777; expelled from Royal Academy on agitating for reforms, 1797; *d.* 22 Feb. 1806.

BARRY, George, theologian and topographer; *b.* 1748; published "History of the Orkney Isles," 1805; *d.* Sept. 1805.

BARRY, Marie Jeanne Gomard de Vaubernier, comtesse du; *b.* 19 Aug. 1746; ostensibly married to the comte du Barry; presented at court and became last mistress of Louis XV., 22 April 1769; banished at the king's death, 10 May 1774; visited England, July 1792; returned to Paris; condemned to death and executed, 7 Dec. 1793.

BARRY, Martin, physiologist; *b.* 1802; *d.* 27 April 1855.

BARRY, Spranger, Irish actor, rival of Garrick and Quin; *b.* 20 Nov. 1719; *d.* 1777.

BART, or **BARTH**, Jean, French naval hero; *b.* about 1651; defeated Dutch fleet frequently, 1690-94; *d.* 27 April 1702.

BARTAS, Guillaume de Salluste du, Gascon poet; *b.* about 1544; wrote "La première Semaine, ou la Création;" *d.* of wounds, at Ivry, 1590.

BARTH, Gaspar von, German scholar; *b.* 22 June, 1587; his "Adversaria" published, 1624; *d.* 17 Sept. 1658.

BARTH, Heinrich, German traveller; *b.* 16 Feb. 1821; explored the coasts of the Mediterranean, 1845-7; published his "Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa," 1849-55, and 1857; *d.* 25 Nov. 1865.

BARTHE, Félix, French lawyer and statesman; *b.* 28 July 1795; minister of public instruction, 28 Dec. 1830; of justice, 13 March 1831—4 April 1834; *d.* 1863.

BARTHÉLEMON, François Hippolyte, French musician and composer; *b.* 1731; *d.* 14 July 1808.

BARTHÉLEMY, Auguste Marseille, French satiric poet; *b.* 1796; published "le Fils de l'Homme," 1829; frequently fined and imprisoned; pensioned by Louis Philippe, but immediately attacked him, 1832; *d.* 23 Aug. 1867.

BARTHÉLEMY, François, marquis de, French diplomatist; *b.* 20 Oct. 1747; fled from the enmity of the directory, 1797; recalled and favoured by Bonaparte, Feb. 1800; submitted to the restoration, and made a peer, June 1814; minister of state, 1815; *d.* 3 April 1830.

BARTHÉLEMY, Jean Jacques, French scholar; *b.* 20 Jan. 1716; published "Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce," 1788; *d.* 30 April 1795.

BARTHÉLEMY ST. HILAIRE, Jules, French scholar and politician; *b.* 19 Aug. 1805; served under the provisional government, Feb. 1848; joined the Bonapartist party, Dec. 1848; opposed the coup-d'état, Dec. 1851; published translations of Aristotle, 1839-46; "Des Vedas," 1854; "Le Bouddha et sa Religion," 1866.

BARTHEZ, Paul Joseph, French medical philosopher; *b.* 11 Dec. 1734; published "Nouveaux Elémens de la Science de l'Homme," 1778; *d.* 15 Oct. 1806.

BARTHOLDY, see *Mendelssohn.*

BARTHOLINUS (Berthelsen), Danish natural philosophers:

CASPAR, *b.* 12 Feb. 1585; *d.* 13 July 1629.
THOMAS, *b.* 20 Oct. 1616; *d.* 4 Dec. 1680.
ERASMUS, *b.* 13 Aug. 1625; discovered refraction in calcareous spar, 1669; *d.* 4 Nov. 1698.
CASPAR T. *b.* 10 Sept. 1655; *d.* 11 June 1738.

BARTLEMANN, see *Barthélemon.*

BARTLETT, John Russell, American ethnologist; *b.* 23 Oct. 1805; explored Mexico, 1850-3; published "Progress of Ethnology," 1847; "Dictionary of Americanisms," 1848-66.

BARTLETT, William Henry, topographical artist; *b.* 26 March 1809; published "Walks in and about Jerusalem, 1845; "The Nile Boat," 1849; *d.* 25 Sept. 1854.

BARTOLI, Daniele, Italian Jesuit; *b.* 1608; published "Istoria della Compagna di Gesù;" *d.* 13 Jan. 1685.

BARTOLINI, Lorenzo, Italian sculptor; *b.* about 1778; *d.* 20 Jan. 1850.

BARTOLOCCI, Giulio, Italian orientalist; *b.* 1613; published "Bibliotheca Magna Rabbinica," 1675-93; *d.* 1 Nov. 1687.

BARTOLOMMEO, Fra, called Baccio della Porta, Florentine painter; *b.* 1469; *d.* 6 Oct. 1517.

BARTOLOZZI, Francesco, R.A., Italian engraver; *b.* 21 Sept. 1728; resided long in England; settled at Lisbon, 1802; *d.* 1813.

BARTON, Bernard, Quaker poet; *b.* 31 Jan. 1784; published "Poems," 1820; *d.* 19 Feb. 1849.

BARTON, Elizabeth, the "holy maid of Kent;" uttered pretended revelations against Henry VIII., 1533; confessed; executed with her associates, 21 April 1534.

BARTON, sir John, of the royal mint; *b.* 25 Aug. 1771; invented a floating compass, an atmometer, &c.; *d.* 25 Aug. 1834.

BARTRAM, John, American botanist; *b.* 1701; published "Description of East Florida," 1769; *d.* Sept. 1777.

BARUFFALDI, Geronimo, Italian scholar; *b.* 15 Jan. 1740; published "Vita di Ludovico Ariosto," 1807; *d.* Feb. 1817.

BARYE, Antoine Louis, French sculptor; *b.* 24 Sept. 1795; *d.* 26 June 1875.

BASCHI, Matteo, Italian visionary, reformer of the minor friars (termed "Capuchins," from the covering of the head introduced by him), 1528; *d.* 1552.

BASEVI, George, architect; *b.* 1794; designed Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, 1837; killed by falling from a tower of Ely cathedral, 16 Oct. 1845. His son, JAMES Palladio, an able superintendent of Indian survey; *d.* 17 July 1871.

BASEDOW, Johann Georg, German educational reformer; *b.* 8 Sept. 1723; published "Elementar-Werke," and opened a "Philanthropinum," to try his method, at Dessau, 1774; *d.* 25 July 1790.

BASIL, Saint, the Great; *b.* 329; a recluse, 358-370; elected bishop of Cæsarea (but retained his ascetic life), 370; *d.* 1 Jan. 379.

BASIL I., II. emperors of the East.

1. the Macedonian, originally an outcast; *b.* about 826; murdered Michael III. and became emperor . . . . . 24 Sept. 867
   Disciplined the army and renovated the empire . 872
   Defeated the Arabs and recovered provinces 874-6
   Revised the laws of Justinian, 877 *d.* 1. March 886
2. *b.* 958; emperor, 976; generally victorious; conquered and subdued the Bulgarians, 988-1018 *d.* Dec. 1025

BASIL, emperor of Trebizond, 1332; *d.* 1340.

BASILISCUS, Greek commander; defeated by Genseric in an expedition against Carthage, 468; usurped the throne at Constantinople, 475; deposed by Zeno, and starved to death, 477.

BASIN, or BAZIN, Thomas, French bishop and chronicler; *b.* 1402; joined the "League of the Public Good," 1464; bitterly persecuted by Louis XI. 1464-74; *d.* 30 Dec. 1491.

BASIRE, James, engraver; *b.* 6 Oct. 1730; employed by Society of Antiquaries and Royal society, 1760-70; *d.* 6 Sept. 1802.

BASKERVILLE, John, printer, of Birmingham; *b.* 1706; invented vellum paper; *d.* 8 Jan. 1775.

BASNAGE, Benjamin, French Calvinist; *b.* 1580; published "Traité de l'Eglise," 1612; *d.* 1652.

BASNAGE, Jacques de Beauval, son of Samuel; *b.* 8 Aug. 1653; published "Histoire de l'Église," 1699; "Histoire des Juifs," in continuation of Josephus, 1707; *d.* 22 Dec. 1723.

BASNAGE, Samuel, French ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1638; published "Histoire des Eglise Réformées," 1690; *d.* 1721.

BASS, George, surgeon; discovered Bass's Straits, 1797; *d.* after 1798.

BASSANO, Italian painters:

FRANCESCO DA PONTE, *b.* about 1475; *d.* about 1530.
JACOPO DA PONTE, son; *b.* 1510; *d.* 13 Feb. 1592.
FRANCESCO DA PONTE, son; *b.* 1550; *d.* 4 July, 1592.
LEANDRO DA PONTE, brother; *b.* 1558; *d.* 1623.

BASSANO, Hugues Bernard Maret, duc de, French statesman; *b.* 1 March 1763; sent to England; dismissed for deception, 1792; secretary to Napoleon I. Nov. 1799; duke and minister of foreign affairs, 1811; joined Napoleon, banished, 1815; recalled, July 1830; *d.* 13 May 1839.

BASSANTIN, James, Scotch astrologer; *b.* about 1504; wrote "Astronomia," printed 1599; *d.* 1568.

BASSOMPIERRE, François de, baron, French general; *b.* 12 April 1579; marshal of France, 1622; fought at siege of Rochelle, taken, 28 Oct. 1623; imprisoned in the Bastille for political intrigues, 23 Feb. 1631-42; *d.* 12 Oct. 1646; his "Mémoires," 1598-1631, published 1665.

BASTIAT, Frédéric, French political economist; *b.* 29 June 1801; published "Protectionisme et Communisme," 1849, &c.; *d.* 24 Dec. 1850.

BASTIDE, Jules, French author; *b.* 21 Nov. 1800; opposed the restoration, 1815; and Louis Philippe, 1830; fled to England; condemned to death, 1832; tried and acquitted, 1834; minister of foreign affairs under the republic, May-Dec. 1848.

BASTWICK, John, M.D.; *b.* 1593; pilloried and mutilated with Prynne and Burton, 30 June 1637; wrote against independency, 1645-6; *d.* after 1648.

BATEMAN, Kate Josephine, American tragic actress; *b.* 1842; appeared in England, 1863-65; married Mr. G. Crowe, Oct. 1866.

BATEMAN, Thomas, Scotch M.D.; *b.* 29 April 1778; published "Synopsis of Cutaneous Diseases," 1813; *d.* 9 April 1821.

BATES, Edward, American lawyer and statesman; *b.* 1793; *d.* 25 March 1869.

BATH, see *Pulteney*.

BATH AND WELLS, present bishop, see *Hervey*.

BATHILDE, Saint, queen of Clovis II. of France; *d.* 680.

BATHORI, princes of Transylvania:

Stephen Zapoly, prince, 1571; king of Poland, 1575; victorious over Russia, 1579; *d.* 13 Dec. 1586.
Christopher, brother, prince, 1575; *d.* 1581.
Sigismond, brother, prince, 1581; abdicated, 1599; *d.* March 1613.
Gabor, elected, 1608; suppressed a revolt, 1610; attempted to kill Bethlem Gabor his deliverer; himself assassinated, 11 Oct. 1613.

BATHURST, lords:

Allen, *b.* Nov. 1684; earl, 1772; *d.* 16 Sept. 1775.
Henry, statesman; *b.* 22 May 1762; secretary for the colonies, 1809; president of the council, 1828; *d.* 26 July 1834.

BATHURST, Henry; *b.* 1744; bishop of Norwich, 1805; voted for catholic emancipation, and reform in parliament, 1821-32; *d.* 5 April 1837.

BATHURST, Ralph, dean of Wells, poet and physiologist; born 1620; published "Prælectiones de Respiratione," 1654; *d.* 14 June 1704.

BATHYANI, Hungarian family:

Casimir, count . . . . . *b.* 4 June 1807
Travelled in Europe and England; an active liberal 1840-44
Successful in war against the Croats, Nov.-Dec. 1848
Supported independence of Hungary; declared, 14 April; foreign minister under Kossuth; fled to Turkey . . Aug. 1849
d. in exile . . . . . 13 July 1854
Ludwig, *b.* 1809; entered the army 1825
Joined the liberal party in the diet . . . 1840-44
Supported Kossuth 1847
President of the ministry . . March 1848
Endeavoured to maintain union of Austria and Hungary . . . . . Sept. "
Arrested by Windischgrätz; imprisoned Jan.; tried and shot 6 Oct. 1849

BATOU, alleged grandson of Genghis Khan; settled the golden horde at Kapzak, 1235; invaded Russia, 1236; set up Yaroslav as tributary, 1238; ravaged Hungary and Poland, 1241; repelled at Olmutz; retreated, 1243; *d.* 1254.

BATSCH, August Johann, German chemist and naturalist; *b.* 28 Oct. 1761; *d.* 29 Sept. 1802.

BATTUS I.—IV. Greek kings of Cyrene; *fl.* about B.C. 640-466.

BATTAGLINI, Marco, bishop of Nocera and Cesena, Italian historian; *b.* 25 March 1645; *d.* 19 Sept. 1717.

BATTELY, John, D.D. antiquary; *b.* 164-; wrote "Antiquitates Rutupinæ," published 1711; *d.* 10 Oct. 1708.

BATTISHILL, Jonathan, musical composer; *b.* 1738; his opera "Alcmena" performed, 1764; *d.* 10 Dec. 1801.

BATTY, Robert, lieut.-colonel; *b.* 1789; published "French Scenery," 1822; "German Scenery," 1823; *d.* 20 Nov. 1848.

BAUDELOCQUE, Jean Louis, French surgeon; *b.* 1746; published "Principes des Accouchements," 1775; *d.* 1 May 1810.

BAUDELOT DE DAIRVAL, Charles César, French antiquary; *b.* 29 Nov. 1648; bequeathed his library and collections to the Académie des Inscriptions; *d.* 27 June 1722.

BAUDIER, Dominique, Dutch historian and poet; *b.* 1564; *d.* 22 Aug. 1613.

BAUDIER, Michel, historiographer of France; *b.* about 1589; *d.* 1654.

BAUDIN DES ARDENNES, Pierre Charles Louis, French politician; *b.* 18 Dec. 1748; *d.* 14 Oct. 1799.

BAUDRILLART, Jacques Joseph, French agriculturist; *b.* 20 May 1774; chief administrator of French forests, 1802; published "Instruction sur la Culture du Bois," 1805; *d.* 24 March 1832.

BAUDRY, Paul Jacques Aimé, French painter; *b.* 7 Nov. 1828; exhibited "Punishment of a Vestal" and "Leda," 1857.

BAUER, Bruno, German historian and rationalist theologian; *b.* 5 Sept. 1809; published "Review of the Gospel Narrative," 1840; &c.

BAUHIN, Jean, Swiss physician and naturalist; *b.* 1541; author of "Historia Universalis Plantarum;" *d.* 1613.

BAULOT, or **BAULIEU**, Jacques, called Frère Jacques, French lithotomist; *b.* 1651; *d.* 1720.

BAUMÉ, Antoine, French chemist; *b.* 26 Feb. 1728; published "Manuel de Chimie," 1763; his areometer described, 1768; *d.* 15 Oct. 1804.

BAUME DES DOSSAT, Jacques François de la, French poet; *b.* 1705; published "La Christiade," 1753; *d.* 30 April 1756.

BAUMER, Johann Wilhelm, German physician; *b.* 10 Sept. 1719; published "Historia Naturalis Lapidum Pretiosorum," 1771; *d.* 4 Aug. 1788.

BAUMGARTEN, Alexander Gottlieb, German philosopher; *b.* 17 June 1714; published "Æsthetica," 1750; *d.* 26 May 1762.

BAUNE, Jacques de la, French Latin poet and editor; *b.* 15 April 1649; *d.* 21 Oct. 1726.

BAUR, Ferdinand Christian, German theologian; *b.* 21 June 1792; published "Symbolik und Mythologie," 1824-5; "Christliche Lehre der Versohnung," 1838; &c.; *d.* 2 Dec. 1860.

BAVIUS, Roman poet; stigmatised by Virgil; *d.* about B.C. 35.

BAXTER, Andrew, Scotch philosopher; *b.* about 1686; published "Inquiry into the nature of the Human Soul," 1737; *d.* 23 April 1750.

BAXTER, sir David, Scotch manufacturer; *b.* 1793; gave park to Dundee, opened 9 Sept. 1863; bequeathed 40,000*l.* to university of Edinburgh; *d.* 13 Oct. 1872.

BAXTER, George, wood-engraver; *b.* 1805; improved oil-colour printing, 1836; *d.* 11 Jan. 1867.

BAXTER, Richard, nonconformist; *b.* 12 Nov. 1615; declined two bishopries; lost his living by the act of uniformity, 1662; imprisoned, June 1685-Nov. 1686; published "Saints' Everlasting Rest," 1650; "Call to the Unconverted," 1669. His maxim was, "In necessary things, unity; in doubtful things, liberty; in all things, charity;" *d.* 8 Dec. 1691.

BAXTER, Robert Dudley, economist; *b.* 1827; published "Recent Progress of National Debts," 1874; &c.; *d.* 20 May 1875.

BAXTER, William, nephew of Richard, classical antiquary; *b.* 1650; published "Anacreon," 1695; "Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum," 1719; *d.* 31 May 1723.

BAXTER, right hon. William Edward, Scotch statesman; *b.* 1825; M.P. for Montrose, 1855; secretary to treasury, March 1871-Aug. 1873; published "Impressions of Southern and Central Europe," 1850; "The Tagus and the Tiber," 1852; "Hints to Thinkers," 1860; &c.

BAYARD, Pierre du Terreil, seigneur de, called "Chevalier sans peur et sans reproche;" *b.* about 1473; entered service of the duke of Savoy, 1488; of Charles VIII. of France, 1493; went with him to Italy, 1495; saved the army by his personal bravery, 1505; killed in battle, 30 April 1524.

BAYAZID, see *Bajazet*.

BAYER, Gottlieb Siegfried, nephew of Johann, German orientalist; *b.* 1694; published "Museum Sinicum" (Chinese grammar, &c.); *d.* 21 Feb. 1738.

BAYER, Johann, German theologian and astronomer, called "Os Protestantium;" *b.* 1572; published "Uranometria" (or "Cœlum Stellatum Christianum"), 1603; *d.* about 1625.

BAYER, Pierre, French chemist; *b.* 1725; published "Opuscules Chimiques," 1798; *d.* 1798.

BAYLE, Pierre, philosopher and historian; *b.* 18 Nov. 1647; embraced Romanism, 1669; abjured it, 1670; began to publish his "Nouvelles de la République des Lettres," 1681; "Dictionnaire Historique," 1697-9; *d.* 28 Dec. 1706.

BAYLEY, sir John, judge; *b.* 3 Aug. 1763; published "Summary of the Law of Bills of Exchange," 1789; "Book of Common Prayer with Notes," 1824; *d.* 10 Aug. 1841

BAYLEY, Lewis, bishop of Bangor; *b.* about 1565; consecrated, 1616; published "Practice of Piety," 1619; *d.* 1631.

BAYLY, Thomas Haynes, lyric poet; *b.* 1797; *d.* 22 April 1839.

BAYNE, Peter, Scotch theologian and journalist; *b.* 19 Oct. 1830; published "Christian Life in the Present Time," 1855; "Essays," 1857.

BAYNES, early water-colour painters; JAMES, *b.* 3 April 1766; exhibited at royal academy, 1796; *d.* 12 May 1837.—THOMAS, son; *b.* 7 Feb. 1794; *d.* 20 Feb. 1876.

BAYNES, Thomas Spencer, LL.B. scholar; *b.* 24 March 1823; editor of 9th edition of "Encyclopædia Britannica," 1875 *et seq.*

BAZALGETTE, sir Joseph William, civil engineer; *b.* 1819; appointed engineer-in-chief to the metropolitan board of works, 1855; designed and constructed metropolitan main drainage and other works; knighted, 12 May 1874.

BAZAINE, François Achille, marshal of France; *b.* 1811.

Served in Algeria, 1832-52; and the Crimea .	1853-5
Commanded the French army in Mexico .	1863-6
Marshal . . . . . 5 Sept.	1864
Commander of the army at Metz . . 9 Aug.	1870
Surrendered with his army "conquered by famine," 27 Oct.	"
Tried for treason, 6 Oct.; sentenced to death (commuted to imprisonment) . . 10 Dec.	1873
Escaped from Ile Ste. Marguerite 9 Aug.	1874

BAZARD, Amand, French philosopher, a St. Simonian and founder of the French carbonari; *b.* 19 Sept. 1791; *d.* 29 July 1832.

BAZIRE, Claude, French revolutionist; *b.* 1764; executed, 5 April 1794.

BAZLEY, sir Thomas, cotton-spinner; *b.* 1797; one of the founders of the anti-corn-law league, 1838; M.P. for Manchester, 1858; baronet, Oct. 1869.

BEACH, right hon. sir Michael Edward Hicks, statesman; *b.* 1837; under secretary home department, Feb.-Dec. 1868; chief secretary for Ireland, Feb. 1874.

BEALE, Lionel Smith, M.D. physiologist; *b.* 1828; published "The Microscope in its application to Practical Medicine," 1861; "Protoplasm," 1870.

BEALES, Edmond, lawyer; *b.* 3 July 1803; as president of reform league much engaged in agitation, 1864-66; a county court judge, 1870.

BEARD, John, singer and actor; *b.* 1716; *d.* 1791.

BEARD, American genre and animal painters: JAMES, *b.* 1815; produced "North Carolina Emigrants," 1846; &c.—WILLIAM, *b.* about 1824.

BEATON, Scottish ecclesiastics and statesmen:

JAMES, archbishop of Glasgow; chancellor and a guardian of James V. 1515; archbishop of St. Andrews and primate, 1522 . . . *d.*	1539
DAVID, nephew; *b.* 1494; cardinal and archbishop of St. Andrews, 1539; chief of the regency, Dec. 1542; chancellor; bitterly persecuted the protestants, 1542-6; assassinated by a party of reformers . . 29 May	1546

BEATRICE MARY VICTORIA FEODORE, princess, fifth daughter of queen Victoria; *b.* 14 April 1857.

BEATSON, Robert, Scotch historian; *b.* 1742; published "Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland," 1786; "Naval and Military Memoirs," 1790-1804; *d.* 18 April 1818.

BEATTIE, James, Scottish poet; *b.* 25 Oct. 1735; professor of philosophy at Aberdeen, 1760; published "Essay on Truth," 1770; "The Min-

strel," 1771-4; "Essays on Poetry and Music," 1776; *d.* 18 Aug. 1803.

BEATTIE, William, Scotch M.D.; *b.* 1807; published "Scotland Illustrated;" "Waldenses Illustrated," 1838; "Danube, its Scenery," 1844; "Life and Letters of T. Campbell," 1848; *d.* 17 March 1875.

BEAUCAIRE DE BÉGUILLON, François, archbishop of Mentz; *b.* 1514; published "Rerum Gallicarum Commentaria," 1562; declared for ecclesiastical reform, and resigned his see; *d.* 1591.

BEAUCHESNE, Alcide Hyacinthe du Bois de, French poet; *b.* 31 March 1804; published "Souvenirs Poétiques," 1830; "Louis XVII." 1852; "Le Livre des Jeunes Mères," 1858; *d.* Dec. 1873.

BEAUCLERK, Topham; *b.* 1739; friend of Dr. Johnson; a founder of "The Club," 1764; *d.* 1780.

BEAUFORT, François de Vendôme, duc de, grandson of Henry IV. restless warrior and partizan; *b.* Jan. 1616; termed "Roi des Halles," about 1649; commanded the fleet in expeditions against the African corsairs, 1664-5; killed while defending Candia against the Turks, 25 June 1669.

BEAUFORT, Henry, cardinal, son of John of Gaunt; *b.* about 1370; bishop of Winchester, 1404; quarrelled with Humphry, duke of Gloucester, the regent, 1424-5; cardinal, 1426; promoted marriage of Henry VI. with Margaret of Anjou, 1445; *d.* 11 April 1447.

BEAUFORT, Louis de, French historian; precursor of Niebuhr; published "Histoire de la République Romaine," 1766; *d.* 1795.

BEAUFORT, Margaret, countess of Richmond, daughter of John Beaufort; *b.* 1441; married Edmund Tudor, earl of Richmond, 1455; mother of Henry VII. 1456; founded Christ's college, and endowed St. John's, 1505, &c.; *d.* 29 June 1509.

BEAUFOY, Mark, physicist and astronomer; *b.* about 1764; made many "Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments;" *d.* 4 May 1827.

BEAUHARNAIS, Eugène, French general and statesman; *b.* 3 Sept. 1781; his mother, Joséphine, married to Napoleon Bonaparte, 8 March 1796; viceroy of Italy, 1805; commanded army of Italy and took Trieste, 18 May 1809; served in the grand army in Russia and Germany, 1812-13; *d.* 22 Feb. 1824.

BEAUHARNAIS, Eugénie Hortense de, sister; *b.* at Paris, 10 April 1783; married to Louis Bonaparte, 4 Jan. 1802; queen of Holland, 1806-10; mother of Louis Napoleon, 20 April 1808; *d.* at Arenenberg, 5 Oct. 1837.

BEAUHARNAIS, Joséphine de, see *Joséphine.*

BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre Augustin Caron de, French dramatist; *b.* 24 Jan 1732; first representation of his "Barbier de Séville, 23 Feb. 1775; "Mariage de Figaro," 27 April 1784; published his "Memoirs," 1774-93; *d.* 19 May 1799.

BEAUMONT, Francis, dramatist; *b.* about 1585; wrote dramas conjointly with John Fletcher; *d.* about 1616.

BEAUMONT, sir George Howland, painter; *b.* 6 Nov. 1753; gave a collection of pictures to the national gallery, 1826; *d.* 7 Feb. 1827.

BEAUMONT, Gustave Auguste de la Bonninière de, French publicist; *b.* 16 Feb. 1802; with De Tocqueville studied penitentiary system in America, and with him published "Traité du Système Pénitentiaire," 1833; "Marie, ou l'Esclavage," 1835; "L'Irlande Sociale," &c., 1839; *d.* 2 March 1866.

BEAUMONT, Jean Baptiste Élie de, French engineer and geologist; *b.* 25 Sept. 1798; published "Memoirs on geology of France," with maps, 1833-41; perpetual secretary of the Academy of Sciences at Paris, 1856; *d.* 21 Sept. 1874.

BEAUMONT, sir John, poet, brother of Francis; *b.* 1582; his "Bosworth Field" published, 1629; *d.* 1628.

BEAUMONT, Joseph, theologian and poet; *b.* 1615; published "Psyche, or Love's Mysteries," 1652; *d.* 1699.

BEAUREGARD, Peter Gustave Toussaint, American confederate general; *b.* 1821; bombarded Fort Sumter, Charleston, 12 April 1861; commanded at the first battle of Bull-run, 21 July 1861; successfully defended Charleston, 1863; after its surrender, joined Lee at Richmond, Feb. 1865.

BEAURIEU, Gaspard Guillard de, French educational writer; *b.* 3 July 1728; published "Elève de la Nature," 1790; *d.* 5 Oct. 1795.

BEAUSOBRE, Isaac de, French Protestant theologian and historian; *b.* 8 March 1659; published "Histoire de Manichée," 1734-9; *d.* 6 June 1738.

BEAUVAIS, Guillaume, French numismatist; *b.* 1698; published "Histoire des Empereurs Romains par les Médailles," 1767; *d.* 29 Sept. 1773.

BEAUVAIS, Jean Baptiste-Charles, bishop of Senez, eloquent preacher; *b.* 1731; deputy from Paris to the states-general, 1789; *d.* 4 April 1790.

BEAUVILLIERS, Antoine, French cook; *b.* 1754; published "Art de Cuisinier," 1814; *d.* 31 Jan. 1817.

BEAVER, Philip, navigator; *b.* 28 Feb. 1766; vainly endeavoured to found a colony on the isle of Bulama, West Africa, 1792; *d.* 5 April 1813.

BEAZLEY, Samuel, architect and dramatist; *b.* 1786; designed the Lyceum theatre; *d.* 12 Oct. 1851.

BECCADELLI, Antonio, called Panormita, Italian historian; *b.* 1394; wrote "De Dictis et Factis Alphonsi Regis," printed 1485; *d.* 1471.

BECCADELLI, Ludovico, Italian historian; *b.* 27 Jan. 1502; wrote "Life of Cardinal Pole," printed 1563; *d.* 17 Oct. 1572.

BECCAFUMI, see *Mecarino.*

BECCARI, Jacopo Bartolommeo, Bolognese physician and chemist; *b.* 25 July 1682; *d.* 18 Jan. 1766.

BECCARIA, Cesare Bonesana, marchese de, Italian philosopher; *b.* 15 March 1738; published "Treatise on Crimes and Punishments" (in Italian), 1764; *d.* 28 Nov. 1794.

BECCARIA, Giovanni Battista, Italian physicist; *b.* 3 Oct. 1716; *d.* 22 May 1781.

BECHER, Alfred Julius, German professor of music and political writer; *b.* about 1804; organised the academic legion at Vienna, and took part in the insurrection; taken and shot, 17 June, 1848.

BECHER, Johann Joachim, chemist; *b.* 1635; published "Œdipus Chymicus," 1664; *d.* Oct. 1682.

BECHER, Elizabeth, lady, see *O'Neill.*

BECK (Bek), Anthony de, bishop of Durham; led the van at battle of Falkirk, 22 July 1298; lord of Man, 1307; *d.* 1311.

BECK, Lewis C., American chemist and mineralogist; *b.* 1798; *d.* 20 April 1853.

BECKER, Nicolaus, German poet; *b.* 1816; wrote the "Hymn to the Rhine," containing the lines, "they shall not have it—the German Rhine," when Thiers spoke of enlarging the French frontier, 1840; *d.* 28 Aug. 1845.

BECKET, Thomas à, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* about 1118; *d.* 29 Dec. 1170.

Archdeacon of Canterbury . . . 1154
Chancellor to Henry II. 1155
Elected archbishop of Canterbury; soon after resigned the chancellorship . . . 24 May 1162
Assented to constitutions of Clarendon, Jan.; quarrelled with the king; condemned for mal-administration while chancellor, and suspended from office; appealed to the pope, and fled to France, Oct. 1164
Excommunicated the bishops who submitted to the council of Clarendon . . June 1166; and 1169
Formally reconciled to Henry at Fretville, 22 July 1170
Returned to Canterbury, 3 Dec.; excommunicated certain bishops; through angry words of the king, murdered in his cathedral . . 29 Dec. ,,
Canonised by pope Alexander III. . . Feb. 1173
Henry did penance at his tomb . . . 12 July 1174

BECKFORD, William, lord mayor of London; *b.* 1705; mayor, 1763 and 1770; replied boldly to George III. when reproving the corporation, 23 May 1770; *d.* 21 June 1770.

BECKFORD, William, son; *b.* 1760; published "Vathek" in French, 1784; settled in Portugal, 1794; built and ornamented Fonthill, 1801-22; published "Italy," 1834; *d.* 2 May 1844.

BECKINGTON, Thomas, bishop of Bath and Wells; *b.* about 1385; tutor of king Henry VI.; assisted in negociating the peace of Arras, 1435; consecrated bishop, 13 Oct. 1443; lord privy seal, 1446; fostered literature and the arts; *d.* 14 Jan. 1465.

BECKMANN, Johann, German physicist; *b.* 4 June 1739; published (in German) "History of Inventions," 1780-1805; *d.* 4 Feb. 1811.

BECKX, Pierre Jean, German priest; *b.* 8 Feb. 1795; a Jesuit, Oct. 1819; elected general of the order, 1853; published "Mois de Marie," 1843.

BÉCLARD, Pierre Augustin, French anatomist and physician; *b.* 17 Oct. 1785; published "Eléments d'Anatomie Générale," 1823; *d.* 17 March 1825.

BECON, or **Beacon**, Thomas, reformer; *b.* 1512; wrote "Newes out of Heaven," 1541; "Potacion for Lent," 1542, &c.; *d.* about 1570.

BECQUEREL, Alexandre Edmond, French physicist; *b.* 24 March 1820; published "Traité de l'Electricité," 1855; "Forces Physico-Chemiques," 1875.

BECQUEREL, Antoine César, father of preceding, French physicist; *b.* 7 March 1788; published "Traité de l'Electricité et du Magnétisme," 1834-40; "Traité de Physique," 1842-4.

BECTOZ, Claudine de, "la sœur scholastique," French abbess of St. Honorat; *b.* about 1480; *d.* 1547.

BEDA, Noël, French theologian, syndic of the Sorbonne; persecuted Robert Estienne and other Protestants; *d.* 8 Feb. 1537.

BEDA, or **Bede**, Venerable, historian and astronomer; *b.* about 673; completed his "Historia Ecclesiastica," about 731; *d.* 26 May 735.

BEDE, Cuthbert, see *Bradley, Edw.*

BEDDOES, Thomas, M.D. physicist (teacher of Humphry Davy); *b.* 15 April 1760; founded pneumatic institute at Bristol, 1798; *d.* 24 Dec. 1808.

BEDELL, William, bishop of Kilmore; *b.* 1570; encouraged the translation of the Bible into Irish; *d.* 7 Feb. 1642.

BEDFORD, dukes of:

John, third son of Henry IV.; *b.* 1390; duke, 1415; regent of France, 1422; defeated Charles VII. at Verneuil, 17 Aug. 1424 . . . *d.* 13 Sept. 1435
William Russell, earl, 1641; fought for the parliament, 1642; joined the king, 1643; created duke, 11 May 1694 . . . . . *d.* 7 Sept 1700
John, statesman; *b.* 1710; duke, 1732; first lord of the admiralty, Nov. 1744; lord lieutenant of Ireland, 1757, 1759; lord president, Nov. 1763; *d.* 15 Jan. 1771
Francis, great promoter of agriculture; *b.* 23 July 1765; duke, 1771 *d.* 2 March 1802

BEDFORD, Paul, comedian; *b.* about 1798; *d.* 11 Jan. 1871.

BEDOS de Celles, François, French Benedictine; *b.* 1706; published "Gnomon Pratique," 1760; "Art du Facteur d'Orgues," 1766; *d.* 25 Nov. 1779.

BEECHER, American family:

Lyman, D.D., American congregational minister; *b.* 1775; *d.* 1863.
His children:—
Catherine, *b.* 6 Sept. 1800; devoted herself to education of women; published "Duty of American Women," "True Remedy for Wrongs of Women," 1851; "Physiology and Calisthenics," 1856.
Charles, clergyman; *b.* 1815; published "The Incarnation," 1849; "Pen Pictures of the Bible," 1855.
Edward, D.D. *b.* 1804; published "Baptism, its Imports and Modes," 1848; "Conflict of Ages," 1853; "Concord of Ages," 1860.
Harriet Elizabeth, see *Stowe.*
Thomas Kennicut, minister; *b.* 10 Feb. 1824; published "The Seven Churches," 1870.
Henry Ward, minister and journalist; *b.* 24 June 1813; published "Life Thoughts," 1858; minister of Plymouth congregational church, Brooklyn, 1847; charged with adultery by his colleague, Theodore Tilton, 1874; declared innocent by a committee of his congregation; after a long trial (Tilton *v.* Beecher), jury disagreed; discharged, 2 July 1875.

BEECHEY, Frederick William (son of sir William), rear-admiral; *b.* 1796; accompanied Parry and Franklin in Arctic voyages, 1818-19; commanded a polar expedition, 1825-8: surveyed Bristol and Irish channels, 1837-47; rear-admiral, 1854; *d.* 29 Nov. 1856.

BEECHEY, sir William, R.A., portrait painter; *b.* 12 Dec. 1753; *d.* 28 Jan. 1839.

BEEK, see *Calkeon.*

BEER, August, German physicist; *b.* 31 July 1825; author of many papers, 1848, *et seq.*; *d.* 18 Nov. 1863.

BEER, Mayer, see *Meyerbeer.*

BEER, Wilhelm, German astronomer (brother of the composer, Jacob Meyer, called Meyerbeer); *b.* 4 Jan. 1797; with Mädler published a map of the moon, 1836; *d.* 27 March 1850.

BEESLY, Edward Spencer; political writer; *b.* 1831; professor of history, univ. college, London, 1860.

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig von, German musical composer; *b.* 17 Dec. 1770; astonished Mozart, 1790; his "Leonora" (now called "Fidelio,") performed, 1805; wrote "Mount of Olives," 1803; "Pastoral Symphony," 1807; many sonatas, symphonies, masses, &c.; *d.* 26 or 27 March 1827.

BEGER, Laurenz, German numismatist; *b.* 19 April 1653; *d.* 21 April 1705.

BEGH, or **Le Bègue**, Lambert, founder of the Beguines; *d.* 1177.

BEHAIM, or **Behem**, Martin, German geographer and navigator; *b.* 1436 or 1437; constructed a terrestrial globe (said to have led to the discovery of America), 1492; *d.* 29 July 1507.

BEHMEN, Jacob, see *Böhme.*

BEHN, Aphara, licentious novelist and dramatist; *d.* 16 April 1689.

BEHNES, William, sculptor; *b.* about 1790; *d.* 3 Jan. 1864.

BEHRENS, Georg, German chemist; *b.* 1662; published "Hercynia Curiosa," 1703; *d.* 1712.

BEHRENS, Thomas Georg, German physicist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1775; invented an electrometer, termed "Bohnenberger's;" *d.* 22 Jan. 1813.

BEHRING or (**Bering**), Veit, Russian navigator; *b.* about 1680; discovered Behring's Straits, 1728; *d.* 8 Dec. 1741.

BEK, see *Beck.*

BEKE, Charles Tilston, scholar and geographer; *b.* 10 Oct. 1800; travelled in Abyssinia, 1851; published "Origines Biblicæ," 1835; "Sources of the Nile," 1860; "British Captives in Abyssinia," 1867; *d.* 31 July 1874.

BEKKER, Balthasar, Dutch theologian; *b.* 20 March, 1634; published "De Betooverde Weereld," (World Bewitched,) 1691; *d.* 11 June 1698.

BEKKER, Elisabeth Wolf, Dutch novelist and poet; *b.* 25 July 1733; died 5 Nov. 1804.

BEKKER, Immanuel, German philologist; *b.* 21 May 1785; edited Plato (1814-21); Aristotle (1831-6); and other classics; *d.* 7 June 1871.

BEL, Matthias, Hungarian historian; *b.* 1684; published "Prodromus Hungariæ," 1723; *d.* 1749.

BELA I.—IV., kings of Hungary.

1. king, after killing his brother Andrew in battle, 1060 . . . . . *d.* 1063
2. king, 1131 . . . . . *d.* 1141
3. king, 1173; recovered Croatia and Dalmatia 1181 . . . . . *d.* 1196
4. king, 1235; driven from Hungary by the Golden Horde, 1241; defeated them, and recovered his kingdom, 1245 . . . . *d.* 1270

BELCHER, sir Edward, vice-admiral; *b.* 1799, commanded "Sulphur" in voyage round the world, 1836-42; published "Narrative," and knighted, 1843; sailed in search of sir John Franklin, April 1852; abandoned his ships, April 1854; returned to England, Oct. 1854; K.C.B. 1867.

BELCREDI, Richard, count, Austrian statesman; *b.* 12 Feb. 1823; appointed viceroy of Bohemia, 24 May 1864; president of the imperial council of ministers, 1865-7.

BELIDOR, Bernard Forest de, French general and mathematician; *b.* 1697; published works on military architecture, hydraulics, &c., 1720-53; *d.* 8 Sept. 1761.

BELING, Richard, Irish soldier; *b.* 1613; wrote "Vindiciæ Catholicæ Hiberniæ," (1641-9); *d.* 1677.

BELISARIUS, Roman general under Justinian; *b.* about 505; *d.* 13 March 565.

Served under Justin	520-27
Checked inroads of Persians	529-32
Quelled the Nikē conflict of the Circus factions .	532
Victorious in Africa	533-4
Conquered Sicily	535
Captured Naples, and defended Rome	537
Took Ravenna, Dec. 539; recalled	540
Checked the Persian invasion	541-542
Sentenced to death; fined	543
Defended Rome from Totila	547
Expelled Bulgarians from Thrace	559
Acquitted of conspiracy . . .	July 563

BELKNAP, Wm. W., American general and statesman; *b.* about 1830; entered northern army, 1861; served in Tennessee and Georgia; secretary at war, Oct. 1869; impeached for corrupt practices and resigned, 2 March; acquitted by the senate, 1 Aug. 1876.

BELL, Andrew, Scotch educationist; *b.* about 1752; introduced a system of mutual instruction at Madras, where he became chaplain, 1789; established many schools in London, &c., 1807, *et seq*; *d.* 27 Jan. 1832.

BELL, Benjamin, surgeon; *b.* 1749; published "System of Surgery," 1783-7; "on Ulcers," 1778, &c.; *d.* 1806.

BELL, sir Charles, Scotch physiologist; *b.* Nov. 1774; published "Essays on the Anatomy of Expression," 1806; announced his discovery of the distinction between the nerves of motion and sensation, 1810; published papers on the nervous system, 1821; "Animal Mechanics," 1828-9; "Bridgewater Treatise on the Hand," 1834; *d.* 28 April 1842.

BELL, Currer, see *Brontë.*

BELL, Henry, Scotch engineer; *b.* 7 April 1767; constructed a steam-boat, the *Comet*, which first sailed on the Clyde, Jan. 1812; *d.* 14 Nov. 1830.

BELL, Isaac Lowthian, metallurgist; *b.* 1816; founded Clarence works on the Tees, 1852; mayor of Newcastle, 1863; published "Chemical Phenomena of Iron Smelting," 1872.

BELL, John, Scotch surgeon; *b.* 12 May 1763; published "Anatomy of the Human Body," 1793-1802; "Principles of Surgery," 1801; *d.* 15 April 1820.

BELL, John, sculptor; *b.* 1812; executed the "Eagle-slayer," 1837; "Dorothea," 1841; Wellington monument in Guildhall, and Guards' Memorial, &c.

BELL, Patrick, Scotch minister; invented a reaping-machine, 1826; received a testimonial for it, 15 Jan. 1868; *d.* May 1869.

BELL, Robert, miscellaneous writer; *b.* 10 Jan. 1800; wrote "History of Russia," "Lives of English Poets," &c.; "Life of Canning," 1846; *d.* 12 April 1867.

BELL, Thomas, naturalist; *b.* 11 Oct. 1792; published "British Reptiles," 1829; "British Quadrupeds," 1836.

BELLAMY, Anne-George, Irish actress; *b.* 30 April 1733; *d.* 1788.

BELLAMY, Jacob, Dutch patriotic poet; *b.* 12 Nov. 1757; *d.* 11 March 1786.

BELLANGÉ, Joseph Louis Hippolyte, French historical painter; *b.* 17 Jan. 1800; painted many subjects in French wars; *d.* 12 April 1866.

BELLARMINO, Roberto, cardinal, controversial writer; *b.* 4 Oct. 1542; Jesuit, 1560; published "Disputationes de Controversiis Fidei," 1587-90; *d.* 17 Sept. 1621.

BELLAY, Guillaume du, seigneur de Langey, French general and diplomatist; *b.* 1491; wrote memoirs of his times; *d.* 9 Jan. 1543.

BELLAY, Jean du, French diplomatist; *b.* 1492; ambassador in London, 1527; archbishop of Paris, 1532; cardinal, 1535; wrote memoirs of his times; *d.* 16 Feb. 1560.

BELLAY, Joachim du, named "the French Ovid" and "prince of the sonnet;" *b.* about 1524; *d.* 1 Jan. 1560.

BELLEAU, Remy, French poet (one of the seven Pleiades, of whom Ronsard was chief); *d.* 6 March 1577.

BELLEISLE, Charles Louis Auguste Fouquet, duc de, French marshal; *b.* 22 Sept. 1684: general of the French auxiliaries in Germany, Aug. 1741; conducted their skilful but disastrous retreat from Prague, Dec. 1742; made minister of war, 1750; *d.* 26 Jan. 1761.

BELLENDEN, William, Scotch scholar and publicist; published "Ciceronis Princeps," 1608; "De Statu," 1615.

BELLENGER, François, French philologist; *b.* 1688; published translations of Dionysius of Halicarnassus, 1723: Plutarch, 1729, &c.; *d.* 12 April 1749.

BELLEW, rev. John Chippendall Montesquieu; *b.* 3 Aug. 1823; ordained, 1848; in India, 1851-5; popular preacher in London, 1855-67; Roman Catholic, 1868; public reader; *d.* 19 June 1874.

BELLIN, Jacques Nicolas, French hydrographer; *b.* 1703; published "le Neptune Français," "Marine Charts," 1753; *d.* 21 March 1772.

BELLINGHAM, John; *b.* about 1771; assassinated Mr. Spencer Percival at the house of commons, 11 May; executed 18 May 1812.

BELLINI, Venetian painters:

Jacopo	*d.* about 1440
Gentile, son; *b.* 1421 .	*d.* 23 Feb. 1507
Giovanni, *b.* 1426	*d.* 15 Nov. 1516

BELLINI, Lorenzo, Italian scholar; *b.* 3 Sept. 1643; *d.* 8 Jan. 1704.

BELLINI, Vincenzo, Sicilian musical composer; *b.* 1 or 3 Nov. 1802; wrote "Sonnambula" and "Norma," 1831; "I Puritani," 1834; *d.* 24 Sept. 1835.

BELLOCQ, Pierre, French satiric poet; *b.* 1645; *d.* 4 Oct. 1704.

BELLORI, Giovanni Pietro, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1615; published "Veteres Arcus," 1690; "Admiranda Romanarum Antiquitatum," 1693; *d.* 1696.

BELLOT, Joseph René, French lieutenant; *b.* March 1826; sailed with Kennedy (June 1851) and with Inglefield (June 1853) in search of sir John Franklin; accidentally drowned, 18 Aug. 1853.

BELLUNO, Victor Perrin, duke of; French general; *b.* 1766; entered army, 1793; marshal, 1807; war minister, 1821; *d.* 1 March 1841.

BELMAS, Louis, termed "the last of the French constitutional bishops;" *b.* 11 Aug. 1757; maintained liberties of the French church against the papacy, 1782; made bishop of Cambray, 1802; *d.* 21 July 1841.

BELOE, William, classical scholar; *b.* 1756; published translation of Herodotus, 1791; Aulus Gellius, 1795; *d.* 11 April 1817.

BELON, Pierre, French naturalist; *b.* about 1517; travelled in the East; published his "Observations," 1553; "Histoire Naturelle des Poissons," 1551; &c.; killed, April 1564.

BÉLOSTE, Augustin, French surgeon; *b.* 1654; published "Chirurgeon de l'Hôpital," 1696; *d.* 15 July 1730.

BELPER, see *Strutt*.

BELSHAM, Thomas, controversial unitarian minister; *b.* 15 April 1750; *d.* 11 Nov. 1829.

BELSHAM, William, brother, political writer; *b.* 1753; published "Memoirs of Kings of Great Britain of the House of Brunswick," 1793-5; *d.* 17 Nov. 1827.

BELSHAZZAR, king of Babylon; B.C. 555; conquered by Cyrus, 538.

BELSUNCE DE CASTEL MORON, Henri F. de; *b.* 4 Dec. 1671; bishop of Marseilles, 1709; active reliever of sufferers by the great plague, 1720-1; *d.* 4 June 1755.

BELTRAFFIO, Giovanni Antonio, Italian painter; *b.* 1467; *d.* 1516.

BELVILLE, John Henry, astronomer; *b.* 1796; *d.* July 1856.

BELZONI, Giovanni Battista, Italian traveller and antiquary; *b.* about 1778; came to London, and exhibited hydraulic experiments, 1803, *et seq.*; travelled over Europe; settled in Egypt, 1815; brought statues of Memnon, &c., to London, 1819; and published his "Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries within the Pyramids," &c., 1820-1; returned to Africa, 1823; *d.* in Benin, 3 Dec. 1823.

BEM, Joseph, Polish general and military engineer; *b.* 1795; *d.* at Aleppo, 10 Dec. 1850.

Fought under Davoust in Poland . .	1812
Captain in Russian service	1819
Long imprisoned for alleged insubordination; released	1825
Commanded in Polish insurrection . .	1830-1
And in Hungarian revolution	1848-9
Captured Hermanstadt twice, 11 March, 5 Aug.	1849
Defeated at Temeswar; fled to Turkey 9 Aug.	"
Embraced Islamism, and named Amurath pacha; settled at Aleppo, Feb.; defended Christians there against the Mahometans . Nov.	1850

BEMBO, Pietro, Italian poet, reviver of literature; *b.* 20 May 1470; historiographer of Venice, 1486-1530; private secretary to pope Leo X., 1513; cardinal, 1538; *d.* 18 Jan. 1547.

BENAVIDIO, Marco, "Mantuano," Italian jurist; *b.* 25 Nov. 1489; *d.* 2 April 1582.

BENBOW, John, commodore; *b.* about 1650; bombarded St. Malo, 17, 18 Nov. 1693; unsuccessful in attack on French fleet off Carthagena through cowardice of his captains 19 Aug. 1702; *d.* of wounds, 4 Nov. 1702.

BENEDEK, Ludwig von, Austrian general; *b.* 1804; governor of Hungary, 1860; defeated by the Prussians at Königsgrätz (or Sadowa), 3 July 1866; reported *d.* 14 Nov. 1871.

BENEDETTI, Vincent, comte, French diplomatist; *b.* about 1815; envoy to Italy, 1861-63; ambassador to Prussia, 1864; insulted by the king of Prussia at Ems; telegraphed to Paris; led to war, July 1870; published "Ma Mission en Prusse," Oct. 1871.

BENEDICT I.—XIV. popes.

1. Bonosus, pope, 574 . . .	*d.* 30 July 578
2. Pope, 684	*d.* 7 May 685
3. Pope, 17 July 855	*d.* 8 April 858
4. Pope, 6 April 900	*d.* 20 Oct. 903
5. Pope, 964	*d.* 5 July 965

6. Pope, 20 Dec. 972 . killed in prison 974
7. Pope, 975 . . . . . *d.* 6 July 984
8. Pope, 17 June 1012; expelled; restored by, and crowned the emperor Henry II. 1014; *d.* 10 July 1024
9. Pope, 1033; expelled for his simony and vices, 1048 . . . . . *d.* penitent 1054
10. Giovanni di Velletri, anti-pope, 1058; deposed; *d.* 18 Jan. 1059
11. Nicolo Boccasini, pope, Oct. 1303; poisoned, 6 July 1304
12. Jacques Fournier, pope at Avignon, 1334; a reformer . . . . . *d.* 25 April 1342
(13. Anti-pope), Pedro de Luna, at Avignon, 1394; *d.* Nov. 1424
13. Vicenzo Orsino; *b.* 2 Feb. 1649; pope, 29 May 1724; celebrated a jubilee, 1725 *d.* 21 Feb. 1730
14. Prospero Lambertini; *b.* 13 March 1675; pope, 17 Aug. 1740; favoured the Stuarts, 1747; *d.* 3 May 1758

BENEDICT, St., founder of western monachism; *b.* 480; retired from the world about 497; collected disciples, 520-7; founded a monastery at Monte Casino in Campania, 528-9; *d.* about 542.

BENEDICT, see *Biscop.*

BENEDICT D'ANIANE, St., monastic reformer; *b.* about 750; retired from his monastery, and founded a new one, about 782; compiled "Codex Regularum;" *d.* 821.

BENEDICT, sir Julius, German musician and composer; *b.* 27 Nov. 1804; pupil of Weber, 1821-4; came to England, 1835; produced "Gipsy's Warning," 1838; "Lily of Killarney, 1862 "Legend of St. Cecilia," 1866; "St. Peter," 1870; knighted 24 March 1871; received grand testimonial, 19 May 1874.

BENEDIX, Julius Roderich; German dramatist; *b.* 1811; *d.* 26 Sept. 1873.

BENGEL, Johann Albert, German theologian and scholar; *b.* 24 June 1687; published "Novum Testamentum Græcum," 1734; *d.* 2 Dec. 1752.

BENGER, Elizabeth Ogilvy, historian; *b.* 1778; published "Memoirs of Anne Boleyn," 1821; "Memoirs of Mary Queen of Scots," 1823; *d.* 9 Jan. 1827.

BEN-HADAD, king of Syria; warred with Ahab, king of Israel, B.C. 901; killed by Hazael, 885.

BENJAMIN OF TUDELA, Spanish rabbi and traveller in the East, 1160-73.

BENNET, Abraham, electrician; *b.* 1750; invented the gold leaf electrometer, 1786; published "Experiments on Electricity," 1789; *d.* May 1799.

BENNET, Benjamin, nonconformist minister; *b.* 1674; published "Christian Oratory," 1728; *d.* 1 Sept. 1726.

BENNET, Christopher, physician; *b.* about 1617; published "Theatri Tabidorum Vestibulum," 1654; *d.* 1 May 1655.

BENNET, Robert; published "Concordance of Synonymous Words in Scripture," 1657; *d.* 6 April 1687.

BENNET, Henry, see *Arlington.*

BENNET, James, D.D., dissenting minister; *b.* 1774; wrote with David Bogue, "History of the Dissenters," published 1808 *et seq*; *d.* 4 Dec. 1862.

BENNETT, James Gordon, Scotch journalist; *b.* 1800; went to America, 1819; began "New York Herald," 5 July 1835; devoted about 8000*l.* to expedition in search of Livingstone, who was found by H. F. Stanley, 10 Nov. 1871; *d.* 2 June 1872.

BENNETT, John Hughes, physiologist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1812; first president of Medical Society of Paris, 1837; published his work on cod-liver oil, 1841; "Clinical Lectures," 1852; *d.* 25 Sept. 1875.

BENNETT, William Cox, popular poet; *b.* 1820; helped to establish public libraries, baths, &c.; published "Poems," 1850; "Songs," 1859; "Our Glory Roll;" "National Poems," 1866.

BENNETT, rev. William James Early, tractarian; *b.* about 1805; resigned St. Paul's Knightsbridge; vicar of Frome Selwood, 1851; published "Errors of Romanism," 1842; "The Eucharist," 1851; case of Sheppard *v.* Bennett, decided in his favour, 1871.

BENNETT, sir William Sterndale, musician and composer; *b.* 13 April 1816; professor at Cambridge, 1856; produced "May Queen," 1858; "Woman of Samaria," 1867; knighted, 1871; *d.* 1 Feb. 1875.

BENNINGSEN, Levin A. T., Russian general: *b.* at Brunswick, 1745; fought in Poland, 1791; in Persia, 1795; a conspirator against the czar Paul, March 1801; fought against the French, 1805-7; succeeded Kutusoff, 1812; greatly aided in the victory at Leipzic, 16-19 Oct. 1813; retired into Hanover, 1818; died 3 Oct. 1826.

BENOÎT, Anglo-Norman Trouvère, favoured by Henry II. (1154-89); wrote "Histoire en vers des Ducs de Normandie."

BENSERADE, Isaac; French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1612; *d.* 19 Oct. 1691.

BENSON, George, nonconformist writer; *b.* 1699; published "History of the First Planting of Christianity," 1735; *d.* 6 April 1672.

BENTHAM, rev. James, antiquary; *b.* 1708; published "History of Ely Cathedral," 1771; *d.* 17 Nov. 1794.

BENTHAM, Jeremy, the "utilitarian" philosopher; *b.* 15 Feb. 1747-8; published "Fragment on Government," 1776; "Defence of Usury," 1787; "Panopticon, or Inspection House," 1791; "Draught of a Code for France," 1790-1; *d.* 6 June 1832.

BENTHAM, sir Samuel, brother of Jeremy, naval engineer; *b.* 11 January 1757; travelled in Russia, 1780; lieut.-col. in Russian army, 1784; returned to England, 1791; appointed inspector-general of naval work, 25 March 1796; made many reforms; the office abolished, 28 Nov. 1812; *d.* 31 May 1831.

BENTINCK, dukes of Portland:

WILLIAM, favourite of William III.; *b.* in Guilderland . . . . . about 1648
Came to England with William 1670
Created *earl* of Portland . . . 9 April 1689
Distinguished at the battle of Boyne . 1 July 1690
Negotiated the treaty of Ryswick, 1697; and Partition treaty 1699
Impeached and acquitted, 1701 . . *d.* 23 Nov. 1709
1. HENRY, earl, 1709; created *duke*, 6 July 1716; governor of Jamaica, 1721 . . . *d.* 4 July 1726
2. WILLIAM, *b.* 1709; acquired the Barberini or Portland vase, in the British museum; *d.* 1 May 1762
3. WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH; *b.* 14 April 1738; duke, 14 April 1738; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1782; first lord of the treasury, 1783; chancellor of the university of Oxford, 1792; home secretary, 1794; lord president of the council, 1801; first lord of the treasury, March 1807; *d.* 30 Oct. 1809
4. WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH BENTINCK-SCOTT; *b.* 24 June 1768; lord president of the council, 1827 . . . . . *d.* 27 March 1854
5. WILLIAM JOHN CAVENDISH; *b.* 18 Sept. 1800; duke . . . . . 27 March ,,

BENTINCK, lord George Frederick Cavendish, statesman; *b.* 27 Feb. 1802; private secretary

to Canning, 1827; leader of the country (protectionist) party, 1846; *d.* 21 Sept. 1848.

BENTINCK, lord William Henry, statesman; *b.* 14 Sept. 1774; captain-general of Sicily, 1812; governor-general of India, 1828-35; abolished suttees (declared illegal), 14 Dec. 1829; *d.* 17 June 1839.

BENTIVOGLIO, Guido, Italian cardinal, 1579; wrote memoirs of his times, 1629, &c.; *d.* 7 Sept. 1644.

BENTLEY, Joseph Clayton, line-engraver; *b.* 1809; *d.* 9 Oct. 1851.

BENTLEY, Richard, classical scholar; *b.* 27 Jan. 1662; published "Dissertation on the Epistles of Phalaris," 1697; master of Trinity college, Cambridge, 1 Feb. 1700; involved in disputes with the fellows, &c. 1709-38; published "Horace," 1711; *d.* 14 July 1742.

BENTLEY, Richard, bookseller; *b.* about 1794; with C. Dickens started "Bentley's Miscellany," 1837; *d.* 10 Sept. 1871.

BENTLEY, Robert, botanist; *b.* 1823; professor of botany, King's college, London institution, and Pharmaceutical society; published "Manual of Botany," 1861.

BENVENUTO, see *Cellini.*

BENYOWSKI, Moritz August, Hungarian soldier; *b.* Jan. 1741; entered Austrian service, 1755; escaped from prison in Kamtschatka, 1770; formed French settlements in Madagascar, 1774; opposing the French, killed there, 23 May 1786.

BENZEL, Eric, Swedish theologian; *b.* 1632; edited the Swedish Bible, published 1703; *d.* 17 Feb. 1709.

BENZEL, Eric, son; *b.* 1675; published "Monumenta Sueco-Gothica," and "Ulphilas Illustrata;" *d.* 23 Sept. 1743.

BENZENBERG, Johann Friedrich, German astronomer; *b.* 5 May 1777; published "Researches on Meteors," &c. 1798; *d.* 8 June 1846.

BERANGER, Pierre Jean de, French song-writer; *b.* 19 Aug. 1780; *d.* 16 July 1857.

Published his works 1803
Refused the office of censor 1815
For his satirical songs condemned to imprisonment, 8 Dec. 1821 and 10 Dec. 1828
Released; refused honours and recompense, July 1830
Elected deputy for the assembly; declined to sit, May 1848

BÉRARD, Jaques Etienne, French chemist; *b.* 12 Oct. 1789; *d.* July 1869.

BÉRAUD, Laurent, French physicist; *b.* 5 March 1702; published "Physique des Corps Animés," 1755; *d.* 26 June 1777.

BERAULD, Nicolas, French scholar; *b.* 1473; preceptor of admiral Coligny and others; published "Dictionnaire Grec et Latin," 1521, &c.; *d.* 1550.

BERCHETT, Pierre, French painter; *b.* 1659; *d.* 1720.

BERCHEUR (Berchorius), Pierre, French Benedictine; wrote "Reductorium, Repertorum et Dictionarium Morale utriusque Testamenti" (printed 1474); *d.* 1362.

BERCHTOLD, Leopold, count, philanthropic traveller; *b.* 1758; *d.* 26 July 1809.

BERENGARIA of Navarre, married to Richard I. of England, 12 May 1191; *d.* about 1230.

BERENGARIUS (BERENGER), of Tours, theologian and philosopher; punished for denying transubstantiation, 1050; compelled to recant, retracted, 1059; recanted again, 1079; *d.* 6 Jan. 1088.

BERENGER I., II. kings of Italy:

1. duke of Friuli, claimed the crown 888
Defeated by Guido di Spoleto 889
Conquered him and became king 898
Wars with the Hungarians and Louis of Arles, whom he took prisoner and blinded . 904
Declared emperor of the west 915
Assassinated at Verona . . . . March 924
2. marquis of Ivrea; crowned king . . 5 Dec. 950
Wars with Albert Azzo 953
Conquered by Otho, 961 . . . . . *d.* 966

BÉRENGER, Laurent Pierre, French writer; *b.* 28 Nov. 1749; published "La Morale en Action," 1783; "Soirées Provençales," 1786; *d.* 1822.

BERESFORD, rev. James, humorous poet; *b.* 1764; published "Miseries of Human Life," 1806; *d.* Sept. 1840.

BERESFORD, William Carr Beresford, viscount, Irish general; *b.* 2 Oct. 1768; defeated Soult at Albuera, 16 May 1811; created baron, 17 May 1814; viscount, 28 March 1823; master of ordnance, 1828-30; *d.* 8 Jan. 1854.

BERESFORD, see *Hope.*

BERGEMANN, Karl Wilhelm, German chemist and mineralogist; *b.* 16 Feb. 1804.

BERGEN, Karl August von, German physicist; *b.* 11 Aug. 1704; *d.* 7 Oct. 1759.

BERGENROTH, Gustav, German scholar; *b.* 1813; produced "Calendar of State Papers in Simancas Collection," published 1862-8; *d.* 14 Feb. 1869.

BERGHAUS, Heinrich Karl Wilhelm, German geographical engineer; *b.* 3 May 1797; published his "Physikalischer Atlas," in 90 sheets, 1838-48.

BERGHEM, or BERCHEM, Nicolas, Dutch painter; *b.* 1624; *d.* 18 Feb. 1683.

BERGIER, Nicolas, French historian; *b.* 1567; published "Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain," 1622; *d.* 15 Sept. 1623.

BERGMANN, Torbern Olof, Swedish physicist; *b.* 9 or 20 March 1735; published "Historia Chemiæ," 1782; and many memoirs, 1755, *et seq.*; *d.* 8 July 1784.

BERIGARD (or BEAUREGARDE), Claude, French philosopher; *b.* about 1591; his "Circulus Pisanus" (commentary on Aristotle's physics), published, 1661; *d.* 1664.

BERINGTON, Joseph, historian; *b.* about 1760; published "Lives of Abelard and Heloise," 1784; "History of the Reigns of Henry II. and his Sons," 1790; "Literary History of the Middle Ages," 1814; *d.* 1 Dec. 1827.

BERIOT, Charles Auguste de, Belgian violinist; *b.* 20 Feb. 1802; married Madame Malibran, 1836; *d.* 10 April 1870.

BERKELEY, George, bishop, Irish philosopher; *b.* 12 March 1684; published "New Theory of Vision," 1709; "Principles of Human Knowledge," 1710; visited the Bermudas, 1728-31; "The Minute Philosopher," 1732; bishop of Cloyne, 1733; "Siris; on the Virtues of Tar-water," 1744; *d.* 14 Jan. 1753.

BERKELEY, hon. George Charles Grantley Fitz-Hardinge, writer on field sports; *b.* 1800; published "Berkeley Castle;" "Life and Recol-

lections," 1864; "Anecdotes of Upper Ten Thousand," 1867; "Habits and Treatment of Animals," 1874.

BERKELEY, rev. Miles Joseph, botanist; *b.* 1803; published "Cryptogamic Botany," 1857; &c.

BERKENHOUT, John, physician and naturalist; *b.* about 1730; published "Clavis Anglica Linguæ Botanicæ Linnæi," 1764; "Pharmacopœia Medici," &c., 1782; *d.* 3 April 1791.

BERLICHINGEN, Goetz von, "with the iron hand," German warrior; *d.* 23 July 1562.

BERLIOZ, Louis Hector, French musical composer; *b.* 11 Dec. 1803; wrote "Hymn to France;" published "Traité d'Instrumentation," 1844; *d.* 9 March 1869.

BERMUDEZ, João, Portuguese traveller; patriarch of Ethiopia: *d.* 1575.

BERMUDO, or VEREMUND, kings of Spain:
1. king, 788; abdicated 791
2. king of Leon, 982; defeated, and made peace with Almanzour, 998 . . . . . *d.* 999
3. king of Leon, 1028; killed in battle with Ferdinand I. . . . about 1037

BERNADOTTE, Jean Baptiste, general in French army; *b.* 26 Jan. 1764; defeated by archduke Charles at Nieumark, 23 Aug. 1796; prince of Ponte Corvo, 1806; chosen crown prince of Sweden; took name of Charles John, 21 Aug. 1810; joined allies against Napoleon at Leipsic, 16 Oct. 1813; king of Sweden as CHARLES XIV. 5 Feb. 1818; *d.* 8 March 1844.

BERNAL, see *Osborne*.

BERNARD, son of Pepin; king of Italy, 812; killed, 818.

BERNARD, Saint, monastic reformer; *b.* about 1091; a monk, 1113; founded monastery and became abbot of Clairvaux, 1115; persecuted Abelard, 1140; preached the second crusade, 1146; supported papal authority against Arnold of Brescia, 1150; (founded or restored about 72 monasteries); *d.* 20 Aug. 1153; canonized, 1174.

BERNARD, Catherine, French poet; *b.* 1662; *d.* 6 Sept. 1712.

BERNARD, Claude, "le pauvre Prêtre," French philanthropist; *b.* 1588; *d.* 23 March 1641.

BERNARD, Claude, French physiologist; *b.* 12 July 1813; published "Leçons de Physiologie," 1855; &c.

BERNARD, Edward, astronomer; *b.* 2 May 1638; professor at Oxford, 1673; published "Longitudes and Latitudes of Stars," 1684; *d.* 12 Jan. 1697.

BERNARD, Herman Hedwig, Hebrew scholar; *b.* 1785; *d.* 15 Nov. 1857.

BERNARD, right hon. Mountague, jurist; *b.* 28 Jan. 1820; commissioner on law of naturalisation, 1869; for treaty with United States; signed treaty of Washington, 8 May 1871.

BERNARD, Nicholas, theologian; published "Life and Death of Archbishop Ussher," 1656; *d.* 1661.

BERNARD, Pierre Joseph, "Le Gentil," French poet; *b.* 1710; *d.* 1 Nov. 1775.

BERNARD, Richard, theologian; *b.* 1566; wrote "Thesaurus Biblicus," published 1661; *d.* 1641.

BERNARD, Samuel, French banker; *b.* about 1651; *d.* immensely rich, 1739.

BERNARD, Simon, French general and engineer; *b.* 28 April 1779; served under Napoleon, 1805; employed by the government of the United States in constructing canals, &c. 1814-30; returned to France, and employed by Louis Philippe, 1830; minister of war, 1836; *d.* 5 Nov. 1839.

BERNARD, Simon, accomplice of Orsini; acquitted in London, April, 1858.

BERNARD, sir Thomas, philanthropist; *b.* 27 April 1750; one of the founders of the Royal Institution, London, March 1799; *d.* 1 July 1818.

BERNARDES, Diego, Portuguese pastoral poet; his "O Lyma" printed, 1596; *d.* 1596.

BERNARDINO of Sienna, saint; *b.* 8 Sept. 1380; entered the Franciscan order, 1404; became vicar-general; reformed the order; and founded many monasteries; *d.* 20 May 1444; canonised, 1450.

BERNARDONI, Francisco Giovanni; founded the Franciscan order of mendicant friars, 1207; *d.* 1226.

BERNECK, Carl Gustav von, German novelist; *b.* 28 Oct. 1803; translated Byron, &c.; *d.* 8 July 1871.

BERNERS, or BARNES, Juliana, prioress of Sopwell nunnery; *b.* about 1388; wrote "Bokys of Haukyng and Huntyng," printed at St. Albans, 1486; *d.* after 1460.

BERNERS, John Bourchier, lord, soldier and statesman; *b.* about 1467; suppressed Cornish insurrection, 1497; chancellor of exchequer, 1515; translated Froissart, 1523-5; *d.* governor of Calais, 19 March 1532.

BERNHARD, duke of Saxe-Weimar; *b.* 1604; succeeded Gustavus Adolphus in command of Germany, 16 Nov. 1632; maintained protestant ascendancy, 1633; defeated the imperialists at Rheinfeld, 1638; *d.* 8 July 1639.

BERNHARDI, Johann Jacob, German chemist, botanist, and mineralogist; *b.* 7 Sept. 1774; published many papers, 1806 *et seq.*; *d.* 13 May 1850.

BERNI, Francesco, Italian poet; recast Boiardo's "Orlando Innamorato;" *b.* about 1490; *d.* 26 May 1536.

BERNIER, François, French historian and traveller in India; *d.* 22 Sept. 1688.

BERNIER, Jean, French physician and antiquary; *b.* 1622; published "Histoire de Blois," 1682; "Essais de Médecine," 1689; *d.* 18 May 1698.

BERNIER, Nicolas, French musical composer of Motets; *b.* 28 June 1664; *d.* 5 Sept. 1734.

BERNINI, Giovanni Lorenzo, Italian painter, sculptor, and architect, termed the "Modern Michael Angelo;" *b.* 7 Dec. 1598; constructed the colonnade at St. Peter's, Rome; *d.* 28 Nov. 1680.

BERNIS, François Joachim de Pierre de, French admiral and diplomatist; *b.* 22 May 1715; ambassador at Venice, 1748; at Rome, 1769; refused the oaths to the republic, and resigned his office, 1791; *d.* 1 Nov. 1794.

BERNOUILLI, a family of eminent mathematicians, descended from Jacques, who fled from the oppression of the duke of Alva at Antwerp; settled in Germany, and died, 1583.
JACQUES I.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1654; wrote "Ars Conjectandi" . . . . . *d.* 16 Aug. 1705

JEAN, *b.* 27 July, 1667; made discoveries relating to the elasticity of fluids, &c. . . *d.* 1 Jan. 1748
NICOLAS, son of Jean I.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1695; *d.* 26 July 1726
DANIEL, second son of Jean; *b.* 29 Jan. 1700; published "Hydrodynamica," 1738 *d.* 17 March 1782
JEAN, *b.* 18 May 1710 . . *d.* 17 July 1790

BERNSTORFF, counts of, Danish statesmen:

ANDREAS PETER, *b.* 28 Aug. 1735; minister of state, 1769, 1780 . . . . . *d.* 21 Jan. 1797
CHRISTIAN, son; *b.* 1769; foreign minister, 1797; joined in the armed neutrality against France, 1805; resigned, 10 April 1810; represented Denmark at Vienna, 1814; signed cession of Norway to Sweden, 1815; entered into service of Prussia, 1818 . . . . . *d.* April 1835
ALBRECHT, *b.* 22 March 1809; envoy to England, 1854-61: ambassador, 1862 . *d.* 26 March 1873

BEROALDE (Berould), Mathieu, of Paris, protestant theologian and historian; wrote "Chronicon Scripturæ Sacræ Constitutum;" *d.* 1576. His son, FRANÇOIS Beroalde de Verville, philosopher and mathematician; *b.* 28 April 1558; his "Moyens de Parvenir" (an immoral work), printed 1610; *d.* about 1612.

BEROALDO, Filippo, Italian scholar; *b.* 7 Dec. 1453; taught at Bologna, Parma, Milan, and Paris; *d.* 17 July 1505. His nephew, FILIPPO, poet; *b.* 1 Oct. 1472; professor at Rome, 1514; president of the Roman academy, and librarian of the Vatican, 1516; *d.* 1518.

BEROSUS, of Babylon, wrote history of Syria, and other works, about B.C. 260.

BERQUIN, Arnaud, French writer; *b.* 1749; published "Ami des Enfans," 1784; *d.* 21 Dec. 1791.

BERQUIN, Louis de, French protestant; *b.* 1489; burnt for heresy, 22 April 1529.

BERRETINI, Pietro da Cortona, painter; *b.* 1596; *d.* 1669.

BERRIMAN, William, theologian; *b.* 24 Sept. 1688; *d.* 5 Feb. 1750.

BERRUYER, Joseph Isaac, French Jesuit; *b.* 7 Nov. 1681; published "Histoire du Peuple de Dieu," 1728 (condemned 1731); *d.* 18 Feb. 1758.

BERRY, dukes of:

JEAN DE FRANCE, son of Jean II. . *b.* 30 Nov. 1340
A prisoner in England 1360-67
Governed the south of France very tyrannically, 1381-92
Joined the Armagnac party; besieged and taken at Bourges, 1412 . . . *d.* 15 June 1416
CHARLES, son of Charles VII. and brother of Louis XI. of France . . . . *b.* 28 April 1446
Joined with Charles the bold and other nobles in the league of the public good . . Dec. 1464
Made duc of Guienne, and exiled from Paris, 29 April 1469
Poisoned . . . . . 24 or 28 May 1472
CHARLES, grandson of Louis XIV. *b.* 31 Aug. 1686; *d.* 4 May 1714
CHARLES FERDINAND D'ARTOIS, son of comte d'Artois (afterwards Charles X.); *b.* 24 Jan. 1778; emigrated, 1792: came to England; married Miss Brown (whom he deserted), 1801, married Caroline of Naples, 17 June 1816; assassinated, 13 Feb. 1820
His *wife*, Caroline de Bourbon, princess of Naples, *b.* 5 Nov. 1798; [her son, Henri, duc de Bordeaux, or comte de Chambord, *b.* 29 Sept. 1820;] vainly attempted to raise an insurrection in Brittany; arrested and imprisoned, Nov. 1832; announced her marriage with the comte de Lucchesi-Patti, 22 Feb.; gave birth to a son, 9 May; embarked for Sicily, 9 June 1833; *d.* 17 April 1870

BERRY, literary sisters, friends of Horace Walpole; Mary, *b.* 16 March 1763; *d.* 20 Nov. 1852; Agnes, *b.* 29 May 1764; *d.* Jan. 1852; "Journals and Correspondence" published, 1865.

BERRYER, Pierre Antoine, French advocate, orator, and legitimist politician; *b.* 4 Jan. 1790; defended marshal Ney at his trial, 4 Dec. 1815; and Louis Napoleon in 1840; protested against coup d'état, 2 Dec. 1851; elected member of the legislative assembly, 1863; entertained by the benchers of the Temple, 1865; *d.* 29 Nov. 1868.

BERSMANN, Georg, German poet and scholar; *b.* 11 March 1536; wrote "Psalterium Davidis versibus descriptum;" *d.* 8 Oct. 1611.

BERTAUT, Jean, bishop of Séez, French poet; *b.* 1570; favourite of Henry III.; assisted in the conversion of Henry IV.; baptized Louis XIII. 1607; and buried Henry IV. 1610; *d.* 8 June 1611.

BERTHELOT, Marcellin Pierre Eugène, French chemist; *b.* 29 Oct. 1827; reproduced alcohol synthetically, 1855; discovered acetylene, a new inflammable gas, about 1862.

BERTHIER, Louis Alexandre, prince of Wagram, French general; *b.* 20 Dec. 1753; captured Rome, 15 Feb. 1798; prince of Neufchâtel, 1806; submitted to Louis XVIII. 1814; desired to remain neutral, March; either threw himself (or was thrown) from a window at Bamberg, and killed, 1 June 1815.

BERTHIER, Pierre, French mineralogist; *b.* 3 July 1782; published "Traité des Essais par la Voie Sèche," 1833; *d.* 29 Aug. 1861.

BERTHOLLET, Claude Louis, comte, French chemist; *b.* 9 Nov. 1748; *d.* 6 Nov. 1822.
Published experiments on the decomposition of nitre . . . . . 7 Sept. 1781
Discovered composition of ammonia, 1785; and bleaching powers of chlorine 1786
Published "Art de la Teinture," 1791; "Art du Blanchiment" 1795
Accompanied the army to Egypt 1799
Published "Statique Chimique," 1803; memoirs 1807-17
Founded "Société d'Arcueil" . . 1807

BERTHOUD, Ferdinand, Swiss watchmaker; *b.* 19 March 1727; published "Essais sur l'Horlogerie," 1763; *d.* 20 June 1807.

BERTI, Alessandro Pompeo, Italian scholar; *b.* 23 Dec. 1686; taught at Naples and Rome; published "la Caduta de' Decemviri della Romana Republica," &c. 1717; *d.* 23 March 1752.

BERTIN, Antoine, French erotic poet; *b.* 10 Oct. 1752; his "Amours" published, 1780; *d.* June 1790.

BERTIN, Louis François, French journalist; *b.* 14 Dec. 1766; with his brother founded the "Journal des Debats," about 1799; *d.* 13 Sept. 1841.

BERTIN, Pierre Auguste, French physicist; *b.* 13 Feb. 1818.

BERTINI, Henri Jérome, French pianist; *b.* 28 Oct. 1798; published excellent "Studies."

BERTIUS, Pierre, Flemish geographer; *b.* 14 Nov. 1565; cosmographer to Louis XIII. 1618; published "Theatrum Geographiæ Veteris," 1618-9; *d.* 3 Oct. 1629.

BERTOLI, Giovanni Domenico, Italian antiquary; *b.* 13 March 1676; published "Le Antiquità di Aqueleja," 1739; *d.* after 1750.

BERTON, baron Jean Baptiste, French general; *b.* 15 June 1769; served in Germany, 1806 *et seq.*; executed for insurrection at Saumur, 5 Oct. 1822.

BERTRAM, Bonaventure Corneille, French orientalist; *b.* 1531; published "De Republicâ Judaicâ," 1580; *d.* 1594.

BERTRAND, Elie, Swiss geologist and philosopher; *b.* 1712; *d.* 1777.

BERTRAND, Henry Gratien, comte, French general; *b.* 28 March 1773; in the national guard defended Louis XVI., 10 Aug. 1792; entered army, and served under Napoleon; accompanied him to Elbe, 1814; to France and to St. Helena, 1815; permitted to return to France, and reinstated in his military offices, 1821; *d.* 31 Jan. 1844; his sons published "Campagne d'Egypt et de Syrie" (dictated by Napoleon to their father), 1847.

BERTRAND, Joseph Louis François, French mathematician; *b.* 1822; published "Arithmétique," 1849; "Algèbre," 1850; and many memoirs.

BERTRAND, Louis, French mathematician; *b.* 3 Oct. 1731; *d.* 15 May 1812.

BERTRAND DE MOLLEVILLE, Antoine François, marquis de, French statesman; *b.* 1744; minister of marine, 1791; published "Histoire de la Revolution," 1800-3; *d.* 19 Oct. 1818.

BÉRULLE, Pierre, French theologian and statesman, and favourer of literature; *b.* Feb. 1575; founded the congregation of the oratory, approved by the pope, 1613; made cardinal, 1627; minister of state; soon after retired through Richelieu's jealousy; *d.* 2 Oct. 1629.

BERWICK, James Fitz-James, duke of, natural son of James II.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1670; duke, 1687; served with his father in Ireland, 1689; with the French, 1693; general in Spain against the English and allies, 1704; defeated them at Almanza, 25 April 1707; took Barcelona, 12 Sept. 1714; killed at the siege of Philipsburg, 12 June 1734.

BERZELIUS (BERZEL), Jöns Jacob, baron, Swedish chemist and physicist; *b.* 29 Aug. 1779; published his "Treatise on Chemistry," 1808-18; very many memoirs, 1800-47; discovered cerium, 1803; selenium, 1818; zirconium, 1824; thorium, 1829; *d.* 7 Aug. 1848.

BESCHERELLE, Louis Nicolas, French philologist; *b.* 10 June 1802; published "Grammaire Nationale," 1834; "Dictionnaire Nationale," 1843-6.

BESLY, Jean, French historian, jurist, and poet; *b.* Oct. 1572; his "Histoire des Comtes de Poitou," printed, 1647; *d.* 18 March 1644.

BESOIGNE, Jérome, French theologian of Port Royal; *b.* 1686; published "Histoire de l'Abbaye de Port Royal, 1756; *d.* 25 Jan. 1763.

BESSARION, Joannes, learned Greek monk; *b.* 1389 or 1395; sent to Italy by the emperor; made cardinal by pope Eugenius IV. 1439; frequently acted as legate; promoted study of literature and philosophy; *d.* 19 Nov. 1472.

BESSBOROUGH, John William, earl of; *b.* 1781; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, July, 1846; promoted public works to relieve general distress, Sept. 1846; *d.* 17 May 1847.

BESSEL, Friedrich Wilhelm, German astronomer; *b.* 22 July 1784; published "Fundamenta Astronomiæ" (based on Bradley's observations), 1818; *d.* 17 March 1846.

BESSEMER, Henry, civil engineer; *b.* 6 Jan. 1813; invented a method of making steel by passing cold air through liquid iron, 1856; received Albert gold medal of Society of Arts, 1872: his Bessemer saloon for steamers to avoid sea sickness tried, 1875; considered unsuccessful, 1876.

BESSIÈRES, Jean-Baptiste, French marshal: *b.* 6 Aug. 1768; chief of brigade in Egypt, 1798; defeated Spaniards at Medina del Rio Secco, 16 July 1808; duke of Istria, 28 May 1809; killed at Lützen, 1 May 1813.

BESSUS, Persian satrap; murdered Darius; killed by Alexander, B.C. 330.

BEST, sir Wm. Draper, judge; *b.* 13 Dec. 1767: chief justice of common pleas, 1824; resigned; created baron Wynford, 4 June 1829; *d.* 3 March 1845.

BESTOUJEF-RUMINE, Alexis Petrowich, Russian statesman; *b.* 1693; *d.* April 1766.

Left service of elector of Hanover for that of Russia, joining the party of Biren . . 1717
Made chancellor . . . . . 15 July 1744
Negotiated alliance with Denmark, 1746; and England 1747
Helped to overthrow the count de l'Estocq . . 1748
Disgraced for political intrigues by Elizabeth; restored by Catherine II. . . 1762

BETANÇOS, Domingo de, Spanish missionary to Hispaniola, 1514; arrived at Mexico, 23 June 1526; founded a convent in Guatemala, 1528; by his exertions induced the pope Paul III. to issue a bill condemning the cruelty of the Spaniards, and declaring the Indians to be their brethren, 1537; returned to Spain; *d.* July 1549.

BETHAM, sir William, herald; *b.* 1779; Ulster king-at-arms, 1820; published "Baronetage," 1801; "Etruria Celtica," 1842; *d.* 26 Oct. 1853.

BETHELL, Richard, lord Westbury, lawyer; *b.* 30 June 1800; M.P. 1851-61; solicitor-general, 1852; attorney-general, Nov. 1856—March 1858, June 1859—June 1861; lord chancellor, 26 June 1861; resigned 4 July 1865; *d.* 20 July 1873.

BETHENCOURT, Jean, Seigneur de, chamberlain of Charles VI. of France; discovered and conquered the Canaries, 1402, *d.* in Normandy, 1425.

BETHLEM, Gabor; *b.* about 1580; made himself sovereign of Transylvania, 1613; invaded Hungary, 1619: and made himself king, 25 Aug. 1620; resigned and made peace with Ferdinand II. 1624; *d.* 5 Nov. 1629.

BETHUNE, see *Sully*.

BETTERTON, Thomas, eminent actor; *b.* Aug. 1635; engaged by sir W. Davenant, 1662; opened the Lincoln's Inn Fields theatre, 30 April 1695; *d.* 28 April 1710.

BETTY, Master, "the young Roscius;" *b.* 13 Sept. 1791; made his début, Aug. 1803; made money; last appearance, 9 Aug. 1824; *d.* 24 or 25 Aug. 1874.

BEUDANT, François Sulpice, French geologist and physicist; *b.* 5 Sept. 1787; published "Cours de Minéralogie," &c., 1841; *d.* 10 Dec. 1850.

BEUGNOT, Jacques Claude, French statesman; *b.* 1761; served under Bonaparte 1799—1814; and under Louis XVIII., minister of state, 1815; *d.* 1835.

BEULÉ, Charles Ernest, French archæologist; *b.* 29 June 1826; published "Les Frontons des Parthénon," "L'Acropole d'Athènes," "Auguste," 1867; "Tibère," 1868; minister of interior under MacMahon, 1873; *d.* 4 April 1874.

BEURNONVILLE, Pierre de Ruel, marquis de, French marshal; *b.* 10 May 1752; fought in East Indies, 1779-81; in the low countries, 1792; seized by Dumouriez, whom he was sent to arrest,

April 1793; released Nov. 1795; honoured by Napoleon, 1800-14; and by Louis XVIII., 1815; *d.* 23 April 1821.

BEUST, Friedrich Constantin von; German geologist; *b.* 13 April 1806; inspector of mines at Freiberg; wrote many papers.

BEUST, Friedrich Ferdinand von, German statesman (brother of preceding); *b.* 13 Jan. 1809.
Foreign minister of Saxony . . . . Feb. 1849
Suppressed the insurrection, March; laboured in vain to raise the power of the small German states 1863-6
Resigned; became Austrian foreign minister, 30 Oct. 1866
President of the council . . . . 7 Feb. 1867
Chancellor of the empire, 23 June 1867; resigned; ambassador at London . 1871

BEVER, Thomas, jurist; *b.* 1725; published "History of the Legal Polity of the Roman State," 1781; *d.* 8 Nov. 1791.

BEVERIDGE, William, theologian and orientalist; *b.* 1638; bishop of St. Asaph, July 1704; published "Synodicon, sive Pandectæ Canonum Apostolorum," &c. 1672; *d.* 5 March 1708.

BEVERLEY, John de, "the first master of arts at Oxford," (Fuller); archbishop of York, 687; founded a college at Beverley, 704; *d.* 7 May 741.

BEVERN, August Wilhelm, duke of Brunswick-Luneburg, German general; *b.* 10 Oct. 1715; defeated by the Austrians at Breslau, 22 Nov. 1757; defeated them, 7 Aug. 1762; *d.* 2 Aug. 1782.

BEVERNINCK, Jerome van, Dutch statesman, *b.* 25 April 1614; negotiated the peace with England, 23 April 1654; favoured science; *d.* 30 Oct. 1690.

BEVERWYCK (BEVEROVICIUS), John, Dutch physician; *b.* Nov. 1594; published "De Excellentiâ Fœminei Sexûs," 1643; *d.* 19 Jan. 1647.

BEWICK, Thomas, wood engraver; *b.* 12 Aug. 1753; published "Birds of Great Britain," 1797-1805; *d.* 8 Nov. 1828.

BEWICK, William, painter; *b.* 20 Oct. 1795; pupil of Haydon; sketched Elgin Marbles, 1816; portraits of lord Eldon, Brewster, Jeffrey, &c.; *d.* 8 June 1866.

BEXFIELD, William Richard, musical composer; *b.* 27 April 1824; *d.* 5 Nov. 1853.

BEXLEY, lord, see *Vansittart.*

BEXON, Gabriel Leopold Charles Amé, French naturalist; *b.* March 1748; published "Catéchisme d'Agriculture;" and "Système de Fertilisation," 1773; *d.* 13 Feb. 1784.

BEYLE, Marie Henri, (wrote as Stendhal), French novelist, poet, &c.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1783; published "Lettres écrites de Vienne," 1814; "Vies de Haydn, de Mozart, et de Métastase," 1817; "la Chartreuse de Parme," &c., 1839; *d.* 23 March 1842.

BEYSSER, Jean Michel, French general; *b.* 1734; distinguished himself in the service of the republic, 1793; accused of royalism; seized in the midst of his army; executed 13 April 1794.

BEZA (BÈZE), Théodore de, French reformer; *b.* 24 June 1519; *d.* 13 Oct. 1605.
Published a justification of the punishment of heretics by the civil power, 1554; and his Latin New Testament 1556
Settled at Geneva with Calvin 1559
Assisted at the conference at Poissy 1561
Preached at Paris 1562
Succeeded Calvin as head of the church . . . 1564
Published "Histoire Ecclésiastique," 1580; Psalms in French verse 1563
Assisted in the translation of the Bible, published 1588

BEZOUT, Etienne, French mathematician and antiquary; *b.* 31 March 1730; published "Cours de Mathématiques," 1764-72; *d.* 27 Sept. 1783.

BIANCHI, Francesco, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1752; his best work, "Merope," 1799; *d.* 24 Sept. 1811.

BIANCHI, Francesco Ferrari, "il Frari," painter; *b.* 1447; *d.* 1511.

BIANCHI, Giovanni, (Janus Plancus), Italian physiologist: *b.* 3 Jan. 1693; *d.* 3 Dec. 1775.

BIANCHINI, Francesco, Italian astronomer and antiquary; *b.* 13 Dec. 1662; patronised by the popes; published many memoirs, 1684-1728; drew a line of the meridian at Rome, 1702; *d.* 2 March 1729.

BIANCONI, Carlo, Italian; *b.* 26 Sept. 1785; came to Ireland as a printseller, &c.; introduced cars into Ireland greatly improving locomotion, 1815; naturalised, 1831; mayor of Clonmel; *d.* 22 Sept. 1875.

BIARD, Auguste François, French painter; *b.* 1800; exhibited "Family of Mendicants," 1832; "Crossing the Line," 1834: "The Slave Trade," 1835.

BIAS of Priene, one of the seven wise men of Greece, *fl.* about B.C. 544.

BIBBIENA, Bernardo di Tarlatti, Italian cardinal and scholar, a friend of the Medici; *b.* 4 Aug. 1470; *d.* 9 Nov. 1520.

BIBER, rev. George Edward, D.D., German scholar; ordained in English church, 1839; edited "English Review," and published many pamphlets; *d.* 19 Jan. 1874.

BIBLIANDER, (Buchmann), Theodor, Swiss orientalist; *b.* 1504; published a Hebrew Grammar, 1538; edited the Bible of Zurich, 1543; *d.* 24 Sept. 1564.

BIBRA, Ernst, German chemist and traveller; *b.* 9 June 1806.

BICHAT, Marie François Xavier, French surgeon and physiologist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1771; established an independent lecture theatre, 1797; published "Traité des Membranes," "Recherches sur la Vie et la Mort;" and "Anatomie Générale," &c., 1798-1801; *d.* a martyr to his zeal for science, 22 July 1802.

BICKERSTAFF, Isaac, dramatist; *b.* about 1735; produced "Love in a Village," 1763; "Lionel and Clarissa," 1768; *d.* after 1787.

BICKERSTETH, Edward, D.D. (nephew of lord Langdale); *b.* 1814; vicar of Aylesbury and archdeacon of Buckingham, 1853; prolocutor of convocation, 1864-66-68.

BICKERSTETH, rev. Edward, zealous Church of England Evangelical clergyman; *b.* 19 March 1786; quitted business, ordained, 1815; rector of Watton, 1830; *d.* 28 Feb. 1850.

BICKERSTETH, rev. Edward Henry, son, vicar of Christ Church, Hampstead; *b.* Jan. 1825; published "Poems," 1849; "Rock of Ages," 1859, &c.

BICKERSTETH, Henry, lord Langdale, judge; *b.* 1783; master of the rolls, and baron Langdale, Jan. 1836; *d.* 18 April 1851.

BICKERSTETH, Robert, (nephew of lord Langdale), bishop of Ripon; *b.* 24 Aug. 1816; consecrated 1857; published "Bible Landmarks," 1850; "Lent Lectures," 1851.

BIDDER, George Parkes, civil engineer, the "calculating boy;" *b.* about 1800; friend of George Stephenson; president of institution of civil engineers, 1860.

BIDDLE, John; *b.* 1615; first English Socinian; published his confession of faith, 1648; frequently imprisoned for his opinions; *d.* 22 Sept. 1662.

BIDLOO, Godefroy, Dutch anatomist; *b.* 12 March, 1649; published "Anatomia Corporis Humani," 1685; *d.* April 1713.

BIEL, Johann Christian, German scholar; *b.* 1687; *d.* 1745; his "Novus Thesaurus Philologicus; sive Lexicon in LXX." &c., published 1779-80.

BIELA, Wilhelm von, German astronomer; *b.* 19 March 1782; discovered Biela's comet, 27 Feb. 1826; *d.* 18 Feb. 1856.

BIERSTADT, Albrecht, German artist; *b.* 1828; taken to United States, 1830; brought out "View of the Rocky Mountains," 1863; visited the Pacific coast, 1873.

BIGELOW, Erastus Brigham, American mechanic; *b.* 1814; invented automatic-loom for counterpanes, and power-loom for carpets, 1838-9.

BIGELOW, John, American journalist; *b.* 25 Nov. 1817; connected with "New York Evening Post," 1850-61; and "New York Times," 1869; visited and published "Jamaica in 1850."

BIGLAND, John, historian; *b.* 1750; published "History of Spain," 1809; "Letters on History," 1804; *d.* 22 Feb. 1832.

BIGNE, Gaces de, French poet; accompanied king John to England; wrote "Roman des Oyseaulx;" *d.* about 1474.

BIGNON, Jérome, French antiquary; *b.* 1589; published "Chorographie; ou Description de la Terre Sainte," 1600; patronised by Henry IV.; presented to him, "De l'Excellence des Rois et du Royaume de France," 1610; *d.* 7 April 1656.

BIGNON, Louis Pierre Edouard, French diplomatist and historian; *b.* 3 Jan. 1771; *d.* 6 Jan. 1841.

Served in Russia and Germany, softening much the asperities of war 1800-14
Helped to save the bridge of Jena at Paris from destruction by Blucher . . . . . July 1815
Peer of France 1838
In conformity with a legacy and request from Napoleon, wrote "Histoire de France, 1799-1812;" published, 1829-38 . . . . . *d.* 5 Jan. 1841

BIGOD, earls of Norfolk:

Hugh, made earl, 1135; rebelled against Stephen, 1137; surrendered Norwich castle to Henry II. 1155 . . . . . *d.* 1177
Roger, son; steward of England; opposed John, one of the barons who compelled him to sign Magna Charta, 1215 . . . . . *d.* 1220
Hugh, son, a supporter of Magna Charta; marshal of England . . . . . *d.* 1225
Roger, son, opposed Henry III. . . . . *d.* 1207
Roger, nephew; compelled Edward I. to confirm Magna Charta, 1297; made to surrender his dignities and lands (title extinguished), 12 April 1302 . . . . . *d.* 1307

BIGSBY, John Jeremiah, M.D., geologist; *b.* 14 Aug. 1792; published "The Shoe and Canoe; or, Pictures of Travels in the Canadas," 1850; "Thesaurus Siluricus; the Flora and Fauna of the Silurian Period," 1868.

BIGSBY, Robert, LL.D., antiquary; *b.* 1806; published "Collection of Epigrams," 1839; "Ombo," 1853; "Memoir of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem," 1869; *d.* 27 Sept. 1873.

BILLAUD-VARENNE, Jacques Nicolas, French conventionalist; *b.* 23 April 1756; denounced the government and clergy, 1789; proposed abolition of the monarchy, 1 July 1791; incited the massacres of Sept. 1792; banished as an accomplice of Robespierre, 1795; *d.* at St. Domingo, 3 June 1819.

BILLAULT, Auguste Adolphe M., French advocate and statesman; *b.* 12 Nov. 1805; minister of the interior, 1854; resigned, Feb. 1858; *d.* 13 Oct. 1863.

BILLAUT, Maître Adam, French carpenter-poet, wrote "Chevilles," 1644; "Vilebrequin," 1662; *d.* 19 May, 1662.

BILLING, Archibald, Irish M.D.; *b.* 1791; published "First Principles of Medicine," 1849; "Diseases of the Heart," 1852; "Science of Gems," 1868.

BILLINGSLEY, sir Henry, lord mayor of London; published his translation of Euclid, 1570; *d.* 22 Nov. 1606.

BILLINGTON, Mrs. Elizabeth, singer; *b.* 1770; début at Covent-garden, 1785; retired, 1809; *d.* 25 Aug. 1818.

BILNEY, Thomas, Protestant martyr; burnt at Norwich, 6 Sept. 1531.

BILSON, Thomas, theologian; published "Perpetual Government of Christ's Church," 1593; bishop of Worcester, 1596; *d.* 18 June 1616.

BINET, Jacques Philippe, French mathematician; *b.* 2 Feb. 1786; *d.* 12 May 1856.

BINGHAM, Joseph, theologian; *b.* 1668; published "Origines Ecclesiasticæ; or, Antiquities of the Christian Church," 1708-22; *d.* 17 Aug. 1723.

BINGLEY, rev. William; published "Animal Biography," 1802; "Memoirs of British Quadrupeds," 1809; *d.* 11 March 1823.

BINNEY, Thomas, dissenting minister; *b.* April 1798; chosen minister of Weighhouse chapel, London, 1829; published "Practical Power of Faith," 1830; "Dissent not Schism," 1834; "Conscientious Clerical Nonconformity," 1839; travelled in America, 1845; in Australia, 1857; resigned his ministry at the Weighhouse chapel, 4 July 1869; *d.* 24 Feb. 1874.

BION, Greek poet; *fl.* B.C. 280.

BION, Scythian philosopher; *fl.* B.C. 250.

BION, Nicolas, French engineer; *b.* 1652; published "Usage des Globes," 1699; *d.* 1733.

BIONDI, Giovanni Francesco, Italian scholar; *b.* 1572; served Venice; visited England, and introduced to and employed by James I.; published "Historia della Civile Guerre d'Inghilterra tra le due Case di Lancastro ed Iore," 1637-47; *d.* 1644.

BIOT, Jean Baptiste, French physicist and scholar; *b.* 21 April 1774; published "Traité d'Astronomie," 1805; "Traité de Physique," 1816; numerous memoirs, 1802-55; *d.* 3 Feb. 1862.

BIRARGUE, René de, French cardinal; *b.* 1507; confidant of Catherine de Medicis and Charles IX.; said to have instigated the massacre of St. Bartholomew, Aug. 1572; partook of the follies and devotions of Henry III.; *d.* 24 Nov. 1583.

BIRCH, Samuel, LL.D., antiquary and Egyptologist; *b.* 3 Nov. 1813; published "History of Ancient Pottery," 1858; keeper of oriental, mediæval, and British antiquities, British museum, 1861.

BIRCH, Thomas, D.D., historian; *b.* 23 Nov. 1705; sec. Royal Society, 1752-65; published "General Dictionary, Historical and Critical," 1734-41; "History of the Royal Society," 1756-7; "Life of Henry, Prince of Wales," 1760; *d.* 9 Jan. 1766.

BIRD, Edward, R.A., painter; *b.* 12 April 1772; painted "Good News," "Chevy Chace;" *d.* 2 Nov. 1819.

BIRD, Golding, M.D.; *b.* 1815; published "Elements of Natural Philosophy," 1841; *d.* 27 Oct. 1854.

BIRD, John, mathematical instrument maker; *b.* about 1700; his celebrated Greenwich quadrant mounted, 16 Feb. 1750; *d.* 31 March 1776.

BIRDE, William, musician; *b.* about 1537; composed "Non nobis Domine;" *d.* 21 July 1623.

BIREN (BUREN or BIRON), Ernest John, Russian statesman; *b.* 23 Nov. 1690; *d.* 28 Dec. 1772.

As grand chamberlain and favourite of empress Anne, governed Russia . . 1732
Made duke of Courland . . . 13 June 1737
Regent at the death of Anne; overcome and banished to Siberia by marshal Münnich 20 Nov. 1740
Restored by Catherine II. Jan. 1763
Governed Courland well . . . 1763-72

BIRGER, Jarl, ruled in Sweden; made his son Waldemar king, 1249; *d.* 1266.

BIRGER, king of Sweden, 1290; murdered his brothers, 1317; deposed and exiled, 1319.

BIRINUS, St.; preached to West Saxons, 634; bishop of Dorchester, 635; *d.* 3 Dec. 648.

BIRKBECK, George, M.D.,; *b.* 10 Jan. 1776; chief founder of London Mechanics' Institution, 1823; *d.* 1 Dec. 1841.

BIRKS, rev. Thomas Rawson; *b.* Sept. 1810; professor of moral philosophy, &c., Cambridge, 1872; published "First Principles of Modern Science," "Modern Utilitarianism," 1874; &c.

BIRNIE, sir Richard; *b.* 1761; arrested Cato street conspirators, 1820; chief magistrate at Bow-street, London, 14 Sept. 1821; *d.* 29 April 1832.

BIRON, ducs de:

ARMAND DE GONTAUT, *b.* about 1524; fought at Dreux, 1562; at St. Denis, 1567; assisted peace of St. Germain, 1570; killed at Epernay, 26 July 1592
CHARLES DE GONTAUT, *b.* 1562; admiral of France, 1592; marshal, 1594; his treachery forgiven by Henry IV. 1601; beheaded for treason, 31 July 1602
ARMAND LOUIS DE GONTAUT (at first duc de Lauzun); b. 15 April 1747; distinguished himself in the American war, 1780; fought victoriously for the republic as general of the army of the Rhine, 1792-3; executed for alleged conspiracy, 31 Dec. 1793

BISCAINO, Domenico, Italian painter; *b.* 1632; *d.* 1657.

BISCHOF, Carl Gustav Christoph, German geologist and chemist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1792; published "Chemical and Physical Geology," 1847-55; *d.* 29 Nov. 1870.

BISCOP, Benedict, abbot of Wearmouth; promoted architecture and other arts in Britain, 676; *d.* 12 Jan. 690.

BISHOP, George, astronomer; set up an observatory at Regent's Park, London, where several minor planets were discovered; *d.* 14 June 1861.

BISHOP, sir Henry Rowley, musical composer (of operas and glees); *b.* 1780; "Circassian Bride" appeared, 23 Feb. 1809 (followed by "Guy Mannering," "The Slave," &c., 1816); knighted, 1842; *d.* 30 April 1855.

BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN, Otto, count von, Prussian statesman; *b.* 1 April 1815.

Ambassador at St. Petersburg . . March 1859
President of the council and minister of foreign affairs . . . . . Sept. 1862
Vigorously opposed the liberal party in parliament, 1862-3
Successful in his policy against Denmark, 1864; and Austria 1866
Escaped assassination . . . . 7 May 1866
Organised North-German confederation, 1867; its foreign minister . . . . 1 Jan. 1868
Accompanied the king during the war, July 1870-Feb. 1871
Chancellor of the new empire; prince 2 March 1871
Resigned presidency of the ministry, Dec. 1872; reappointed . . . . . Oct. 1873
Escaped assassination by Kullmann near Kissingen . . . . . 13 July 1874
Instigated trial of count Arnim (*which see*) 1874-5

BISSET, Robert, *b.* about 1759; published "History of George III." 1804; "Life of Burke," 1798; *d.* 14 May 1805.

BIXIO, Jacques Alexandre, French statesman; *b.* 20 Nov. 1808; *d.* 16 Dec. 1865.

With M. Buloz founded the "Revue des Deux Mondes" 1831
Served under the provisional government, Feb.; opposed the attempt of May 15; wounded in the insurrection of 24 June; minister of agriculture, 20-29 Dec. 1848; imprisoned at coup d'état, 2 Dec. 1851
Released early in 1862

BJÖRNSON, Björnstene, Norwegian dramatist and novelist; *b.* 8 Dec. 1832; translations of "Arne," published 1866; "Ovind," 1869; "Fisher Maiden," 1869; "Love and Life in Norway," 1870.

BLAAUW, Wm. Henry, antiquary; *b.* 1793; published "The Barons' War," 1844; *d.* April 1870.

BLACAS, Pierre Louis Jean Casimir, duc de, liberal French diplomatist, friend of Louis XVIII.; *b.* 1771; *d.* 17 Nov. 1839.

BLACK, Adam, Scotch bookseller; *b.* 20 Feb. 1784; opened shop in Edinburgh, 1815; bought Constable's business, 1851; published "Encyclopædia Britannica," 7th ed. 1830-42, 8th ed. 1853-60; *d.* 24 Jan. 1874.

BLACK, John, Scotch journalist; *b.* 1783: editor of "Morning Chronicle," 1821; *d.* June 1855.

BLACK, Joseph, chemist; *b.* 1728; discovered fixed air (carbonic acid) in carbonates of lime and magnesia, 1754; the latent heat of water and steam, 1764; *d.* 26 Nov. 1799.

BLACK, William, Scotch novelist; *b.* 1841; published "A Daughter of Heth," 1871; "Strange Adventures of a Phaeton," and "Princess of Thule," 1873; "Maid of Killeena," 1874; "Three Feathers," 1875.

BLACKALL, Offspring, bishop of Exeter; *b.* 1654; published "Divine Institution of Magistracy," 1709; *d.* 29 Nov. 1716.

BLACKBURN, sir Colin; Scotch judge; *b.* 1813; barrister, 1838; justice of common pleas, 1859; nominated lord of appeals, Sept. 1876.

BLACKBURNE, Francis, archdeacon of Cleveland; *b.* 9 June 1705; published "the Confessional; or, an Inquiry into the right and utility of establishing Confessions of Faith," 1767, &c.; *d.* 7 Aug. 1787.

BLACKBURNE, Francis, Irish lawyer; *b.* 1782; lord-chancellor of Ireland, Feb.—Dec. 1852; July 1866; *d.* 17 Sept 1867.

BLACKIE, John Stuart, Scotch scholar; *b.* July 1809; published translation of Göthe's "Faust," 1834; Homer's "Iliad," 1866; "War-Songs of the Germans," 1870; "Four Phases of Morals" (lectures at Royal Institution), 1871; "Lays of the Highlands," 1872; "Horæ Hellenicæ," 1874.

BLACKLOCK, Thomas, blind Scotch clergyman and poet; *b.* 1721; published "Poems," 1745; translated Haüy's work on the education of the blind for the "Encyclopædia Britannica;" *d.* 7 July 1791.

BLACKMORE, sir Richard, physician and poet; *b.* about 1650; published "Prince Arthur," 1695; "Creation," 1712; *d.* 8 Oct. 1729.

BLACKMORE, R. D., poet and novelist; *b.* ——; published "Fate of Franklin," 1860; "Lorna Doone," 1869; "Maid of Sker," 1872; "Alice Lorraine," 1875; and others.

BLACKSTONE, sir William, *b.* 10 July 1723; lectured at Oxford, 1753; published "Commentaries on the Laws of England," 1765-8; *d.* 14 Feb. 1780.

BLACKWELL, Alexander; aided by his wife, published the "Curious Herbal," 1737-9; engaged in Sweden to drain marshes, &c., 1746; executed on charge of treason, 9 Aug. 1749.

BLACKWELL, Elizabeth, American female physician; *b.* 3 Feb. 1821; M.D. at New York 1849.—EMILY (sister), M.D. 1854.

BLACKWOOD (BLACVODÆUS), Adam, Scotch theologian and historian; *b.* 1539: negotiated at Paris the marriage of Mary of Scotland with the dauphin of France; published "Martyre de Maria Stuart, Reyne d'Escosse," 1587; *d.* 1613 or 1623.

BLACKWOOD, sir Henry, admiral; *b.* 1770; fought under Parker, St. Vincent, Nelson, &c., 1790-1814; *d.* 17 Dec. 1832.

BLACKWOOD, William, Scotch bookseller; *b.* 1776; established "Blackwood's Magazine," 1817; *d.* 1834.

BLÆUW, Wilhem, Dutch geographer and printer, friend of Tycho Brahe; *b.* 1571; his "Theatrum Mundi" published by his son John, 1663-71; *d.* 21 Oct. 1638.

BLAGDEN, sir Charles, physician; *b.* 17 April 1748; published experiments on heat, 1775-86; on alkoholometry, 1793; *d.* 26 March 1820.

BLAGRAVE, John, mathematician; published "Mathematical Jewel," 1582; "Astrolabium Uranicum," 1596; *d.* 9 Aug. 1611.

BLAGROVE, Henry Gamble, violinist; *b.* 1811; *d.* 15 Dec. 1872.

BLAINVILLE, Henri Marie Ducrotay de, French naturalist; *b.* 12 Sept. 1777; proposed a new method of classification of animals, 1816; commenced "Ostéographie," 1838; *d.* 1 May 1850.

BLAIR, Hugh, D.D., Scotch minister; *b.* 7 April, 1718; the first professor of Belles Lettres at Edinburgh, 1762; published his "Lectures on Rhetoric and the Belles Lettres," 1783; *d.* 27 Dec. 1800.

BLAIR, rev. John, LL.D.; published Chronology of the World (tables), 1754; *d.* 24 June 1782.

BLAIR, Robert, Scotch poet; *b.* 1699; published "The Grave," 1743; *d.* 4 Feb. 1747.

BLAISE, St., bishop of Sebaste; martyred in Armenia, about 316.

BLAKE, Robert, admiral; *b.* Aug. 1599; frequently defeated the Dutch fleet, 1652-3; chastised the Barbary pirates, 1655: captured part of the Spanish fleet, 9 Sept. 1656; destroyed another Spanish fleet, 20 April 1657; *d.* 17 Aug. 1657.

BLAKE, rev. Thomas William Jex, D.D.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1832; published "Long Vacation in Continental Picture Galleries," 1858; succeeded Dr. Hayman as head master at Rugby School, Feb. 1874.

BLAKE, William, "Pictor Ignotus," engraver and poet; *b.* 28 Nov. 1757; published "Gates of Paradise," "Songs of Innocence," 1789; "Songs of Experience," 1794; illustrated Blair's "Grave," Job, and Dante; *d.* 12 Aug. 1827.

BLAKESLEY, very rev. Joseph Williams; *b.* 1808; dean of Lincoln, June 1872; published "Life of Aristotle," 1839; "Herodotus," 1854.

BLAKEWAY, Rev. John; published "History of Shrewsbury," 1825; *d.* 10 March 1826.

BLAKEY, Robert, moral philosopher; *b.* 1795; published "Freedom of Divine and Human Wills," 1829; "History of Moral Science, 1833; "Essay on Logic," 1834; "History of Political Literature," 1855; professor at Belfast, 1835.

BLAMPIN, Thomas, French Benedictine; *b.* 1640; published an edition of St. Augustine of Hippo, 1679-1700; *d.* 13 Feb. 1710.

BLANC, see *Le Blanc.*

BLANC, Auguste Alexandre Philippe Charles, French writer on art; *b.* 15 Nov. 1813; published "Histoire des Peintres Français," 1845; "Les Peintres des Fêtes Galantes," 1853.

BLANC, Jean Joseph Louis, brother, French publicist and historian; *b.* at Madrid, 28 Oct. 1813.

Began "Revue du Progrès"	1838
A representative for Paris and member of the provisional government, Feb. 1848; came to England to escape prosecution	25 Aug. 1848
Published "Histoire des Dix Ans, 1830-40"	1841
"Histoire de la Révolution"	1847, &c.
Returned to France	8 Sept. 1870
Elected a deputy for the Seine	8 Feb. 1871
Opposed Thiers; protested against the treaty of peace	1 March ,,

BLANCHARD, François or Jean Pierre, French aeronaut; *b.* 1738; with Jefferies crossed the channel at Dover in a balloon, 7 Jan. 1785; made many ascents in the Tyrol, &c., 1793; ascended with 16 persons at Rouen, 1798; *d.* (after 66 ascents) of apoplexy, 7 March 1809. MARIE MADELEINE, his wife, frequently ascended with him; *b.* 25 March 1778; killed by explosion of the balloon, 19 July 1819.

BLANCHARD, Jacques, painter, termed "the French Titian;" *b.* 1600; *d.* 1638.

BLANCHARD, Jean Baptiste, French scholar; *b.* 1731; published "Le Temple des Muses Fabulistes," 1766; *d.* 15 June, 1797.

BLANCHARD, Laman, journalist and essayist; *b.* 15 May, 1803; secretary to Zoological Society, 1827-31; *d.* 15 Feb. 1845.—EDWARD Laman, son, novelist and dramatist; *b.* 11 Dec. 1820.

BLANCHE of Bourbon; *b.* about 1338; married to Peter the cruel, king of Castile; repudiated after three days' marriage, 1353; imprisoned, 1354; murdered, 1361.

BLANCHE of Castile; married to Louis, son of Philip II. Augustus, 1200; queen, 14 July 1223; a widow, regent for her son, Louis IX., 8 Nov. 1226; suppressed a rebellion of the count of Cham-

pagne, &c., 1227; regent during the crusade of Louis, 1248; *d.* 1 Dec. 1252.

BLANCHET, Alexandre Louis Paul, French physician; *b.* 1819; studied the deaf-mute, and published works on their treatment, 1844-52; *d.* 21 Feb. 1867.

BLAND, Rev. Robert, poet; *b.* 1779; published "Collections from the Greek Anthology," 1813; *d.* 12 March 1825.

BLANDIN, Philippe Frédéric, French anatomist; *b.* 3 Dec. 1798; published "Anatomie Topographique," 1826; *d.* 16 April 1849.

BLANDRATA, Giorgio, Italian physician; successively Romanist, Lutheran, Calvinist, and Arian; persecuted by all parties; became physician to John Sigismund, prince of Transylvania, 1563; went to Poland; assassinated by his nephew about 1590.

BLANE, Sir Gilbert, physician; *b.* 29 Aug. 1749; energetic in preserving health of seamen, 1780-1830; published "Medical Logic," 1819; *d.* 26 June 1834.

BLANQUI, Jérome Adolphe, French economist and traveller; *b.* 21 Nov. 1798; published "Histoire de l'Economie Politique en Europe," 1837-42; "Voyage en Angleterre," 1824; "Voyage à Madrid," 1826; *d.* 28 Jan. 1854.

BLANQUI, Louis Auguste, French revolutionist; *b.* 1805; *d.* 2 Feb. 1876.

Fought on the barricades 1830
Frequently conspired during reign of Louis Philippe; founded the club of central republican society . . . . . Feb. 1848
Condemned to 10 years' imprisonment for revolutionary attempt on . . . . 15 May ,,
Went to Paris; founded "La République en Danger" . . . . . Sept. 1870
Vainly attempted, with Gustave Flourens, Ledru Rollin, and others, to establish the Commune, 10, 11 Oct. ,,
Supported the Commune . . . . March 1871
Condemned to death for contumacy; surrendered; finally sentenced to imprisonment . May 1872
Published "Eternité dans les Astres" . 1872

BLAYNEY, Benjamin, philologist, professor of Hebrew at Oxford, 1787; revised the English Bible, published, 1769; *d.* 20 Sept. 1801.

BLEECK, Peter Van, Dutch painter and engraver; *b.* about 1700; *d.* 20 July 1764.

BLEGNY, Nicolas de, French physician and quack; *b.* 1652; royal physician, 1687; dismissed for trickery, 1693; *d.* 1722.

BLEISMICK, Peter van, grand pensionary of Holland; *b.* 1724; published "De Aggeribus," 1745; *d.* 1790.

BLESSINGTON, Marguerite, countess of, Irish miscellaneous writer; *b.* (Power) 1 Sept. 1789; married (second time) to earl of Blessington, Feb. 1818, (he died, May 1829); published "Sketches," 1822; "Idler in Italy," 1839; *d.* in Paris, 4 June, 1849.

BLETTERIE, Jean Philippe René de la, French historian; *b.* 25 Feb. 1696; published "Histoire de l'Empereur Julian," 1735; "Histoire de l'Empereur Jovien," 1748; *d.* 1 June 1772.

BLIGH, William, navigator; *b.* 1753; *d.* 7 Dec. 1817.

Sailed with Cook on third voyage 1776-80
Captain of the "Bounty," sailed . . . 23 Dec. 1787
Discovered Bounty Isles near New Zealand, 19 Sept. 1788
Sailed from Tahiti for West Indies with bread-fruit plants; mutiny in his ship . 28 April 1789
Exposed, with a part of his crew, in a sloop, 1 May to 14 June 1789
Returned to Portsmouth . . . . 10 March 1790
Sailed again for the Pacific, Aug. 1791; returned about June 1793
Governor of New South Wales, 1806; arrested for his tyranny . . . . 26 Jan. 1808

BLIND, Karl, German republican; *b.* 4 Sept. 1826; led revolution in Black forest, Sept. 1848; taken prisoner; released, 1849; came to England; supported German cause, 1870-1.

BLISS, Nathaniel, astronomer; *b.* 28 Nov. 1700; astronomer royal at Greenwich, 1762; *d.* 2 Sept. 1764.

BLIZARD, sir William, surgeon; *b.* 1748; *d.* 28 Aug. 1835.

BLOCK, Joanna Koerten, Dutch artist; *b.* 17 Nov. 1650; patronised by Peter of Russia; *d.* 28 Dec. 1715.

BLOCK, Marius Elieser, German naturalist; *b.* 1723; published his work on the fishes of Germany, 1785-95; *d.* 6 Aug. 1799.

BLOEMART, Dutch painters:

ABRAHAM, *b.* 1564 . . . . *d.* 1647
CORNEILLE (son), *b.* 1603 *d.* 1680

BLOEMEN, Van, brothers, Dutch painters:

JOHN FRANCIS, *b.* 1656 *d.* 1740
PETER . . . . . *d.* 1699
NORBERT . . . . *b.* 1672

BLOIS, Peter of (Petrus Blesensis), archdeacon of Bath), 1175; continued Ingulphus's History, from 1100 to 1118; *d.* about 1200.—See *Blosius.*

BLOMEFIELD, rev. Francis; *b.* 1705; began to publish "History of Norfolk," 1739; *d.* 15 Jan. 1751.

BLOMFIELD, Charles James, *b.* 29 May 1786; edited "Æschylus," 1810-12; bishop of Chester, 1824; of London, 1828; resigned, Oct. 1856; *d.* 5 Aug. 1857.

BLOND (Blon), Jacques Christophe, artist; *b.* 1670; patented colour printing, 1740; *d.* 1741.

BLONDEL, David, French protestant; *b.* 1591; refuted the fable of pope Joan, 1647; his "Eclaircissements de l'Eucharistie," published 1691; *d.* 6 April 1655.

BLONDEL, François, French architect and engineer; *b.* 1617; *d.* 1 Feb. 1686. His nephew, JACQUES, *b.* 7 Jan. 1705; published "Cours d'Architecture," 1771-7; *d.* 9 Jan. 1774.

BLONDEL, François, physicist; *b.* 1617; *d.* 1 Feb. 1686.

BLOOD, Thomas, colonel; attempted to assassinate the Duke of Ormond, 6 Dec. 1670; attempted to steal the royal jewels from the Tower, 9 May 1671; *d.* in prison, 24 Aug. 1680.

BLOOMFIELD, Robert, poet; *b.* 3 Dec. 1766; published "Farmer's Boy," 1800; "Rural Tales," 1802; *d.* 19 Aug. 1823.

BLOOMFIELD, rev. Samuel Thomas, canon of Peterborough, Greek scholar; *b.* about 1784; published Greek Testament with English notes, 1829; 8th ed. with additions, 1850-1; *d.* 28 Sept. 1869.

BLOSIUS (DE BLOIS), Francis Louis, Flemish theologian; *b.* 1506; wrote "Speculum Religiosorum" (published as "Directeur des Ames Religieuses," 1726; and as "Guide Spirituel," 1820); *d.* 1563 or 1566.

BLOUNT, see *Mountjoy*.

BLOUNT, Charles, philosopher, brother of sir Thomas Pope; *b.* 1654; wrote against revealed religion; his pamphlet, "King William and Queen Mary, Conquerors," condemned to be burnt, 1689; published "Anima Mundi," 1679; "Great is Diana of the Ephesians," 1680; "Janua Scientiarum," 1684; *d.* by suicide, on being prevented marrying his wife's sister, Aug. 1693.

BLOUNT, sir Henry, traveller; ardent royalist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1602; published his "Voyage to the Levant," 1634; "Praise of Tobacco and Coffee," 1657; *d.* 9 Oct. 1682.

BLOUNT, Thomas, Romanist, miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1618; published "Glossographia; or, Dictionary of English Words derived from the Greek," &c. 1656; "Law Dictionary," 1671; "Boscobel, a History of the King's Escape," 1660, &c.; *d.* 26 Dec. 1679.

BLOUNT, sir Thomas Pope (son of Henry); *b.* 1649; published "Essays," 1687; "Natural History," 1693; *d.* 9 June 1697.

BLOW, John, Mus. D.; *b.* 1648; published "Amphion Anglius" (music), 1700; *d.* 10 Oct. 1708.

BLÜCHER, Gebhard Lebrecht von, prince of Wahlstatt, Prussian field-marshal, termed "Marshal Forwards," from his celerity; *b.* 16 Dec. 1742; defeated Ney on the Katzbach, 26 Aug. 1813; visited London with his sovereign, June 1814; supported Wellington at Waterloo, 18 June 1815; entered Paris, 3 July 1815; *d.* 12 Sept. 1819.

BLUM, Joachim Christian, German poet; *b.* 17 Nov. 1739; published "Spruchwörterbuch" (Dictionary of Proverbs), 1780-2; *d.* 28 Aug. 1790.

BLUM, Johann Reinhard, German mineralogist; *b.* 28 Oct. 1802.

BLUM, Robert, German politician; *b.* 10 Nov. 1807; leader in the revolution at Vienna, March to Oct.; executed, 9 Nov. 1848.

BLUMENBACH, Johann Friedrich, German physiologist; *b.* 11 May 1752; published in German, "Handbook of Natural History," 1779-80; "Manual of Comparative Anatomy," 1805; *d.* 22 Jan. 1840.

BLUMENTHAL, lieut-gen. Leonard von, German strategist; *b.* 30 July 1810; commanded 3rd army, and chief of the general staff, 1870-1.

BLUNT, rev. John Henry; *b.* 1823; published "The Annotated Book of Common Prayer," 1869; "Dictionary of Theology," 1870; "Dictionary of Sects," &c. 1874.

BLUNT, John James, B.D.; 1794; lady Margaret professor of divinity at Cambridge, 1839-55; *d.* 17 June 1855.

BLUTEAU, Raphael, Portuguese lexicographer; *b.* 4. Dec. 1638; published "Vocabulario Portuguez e Latino," 1712-21; *d.* 13 Feb. 1734.

BOABDIL, see *Abdallah*.

BOADEN, James, dramatist and critic; *b.* 1762; published "Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald," 1823; "Memoirs of J. P, Kemble," 1825, &c.; *d.* 1839.

BOADICEA (BOUDICEA, or BUNDUCA), queen of the Iceni; rose to avenge the oppression of the Romans; burnt London; defeated by Suetonius Paulinus; *d.* 61.

BOCCACINO, Italian painters; BOCCACIO, *b.* about 1460; *d.* about 1518. His son, CAMILLO, *b.* 1511; *d.* 1546.

BOCCA DI FERRO, Luigi, Italian physician and scholar; *b.* 1482; taught philosophy and letters at Bologna and Rome; *d.* 3 May 1545. His nephew, GIROLAMO, jurist; *b.* 1552; published "Consultationes," 1623; *d.* 1 March 1623.

BOCCACCIO, Giovanni, Italian novelist and poet, father of Italian prose; *b.* 1313; lectured on Dante at Florence, 1373; wrote "Decamerone" (including description of the plague at Florence of 1348), about 1352; *d.* 21 Dec. 1375.

BOCCAGE, Marie Anne le Page, French poet (said to be "Formâ Venus Arte Minerva"); *b.* 22 Oct. 1710; published "La Colombiade," 1749; *d.* 8 Aug. 1802.

BOCCALINI, Trajano, Italian satirist; *b.* 1556; his "Ragguagli di Parnaso," published, 1612; *d.* 16 Nov. 1613.

BOCCANERA, Simon, first doge of Venice; elected by acclamation, 1339. His son BATTISTA elected, 1400.

BOCCHERINI, Luigi, Italian instrumental composer; *b.* 14 Jan. 1740: worked hard for a small pension at Madrid; *d.* 1806.

BOCCHORIS, king of Egypt; *fl.* B.C. 812.

BOCCHUS, king of Mauritania; gave up Jugurtha to the Romans for part of Numidia, B.C. 106.

BOCCOLD, see *John of Leyden*.

BOCCONE, Paolo (afterwards Silvio), Sicilian naturalist; *b.* 24 April 1633; *d.* 22 Dec. 1704.

BOCHART, Samuel, French theologian; *b.* 30 May 1509; published "Geographia Sacra," 1646; "Hierozoicon, sive de Animalibus Scripturæ Sanctæ," 1663; *d.* 16 May 1667.

BOCHER, Joan, of Kent; burnt for heresy, 2 May 1550.

BOCK, John, Flemish poet; *b.* 27 July 1555; travelled from Italy to Russia; *d.* 13 Jan. 1609.

BODE, Christoph August, German orientalist; *b.* 28 Dec. 1722; edited the Gospel of Matthew in Ethiopic, 1749; in Persian, 1750; *d.* 7 March 1796.

BODE, Johann Joachim, German musician and philosopher; *b.* 16 Jan. 1730; joined Weishaupt, the founder of Illuminism, about 1763; *d.* 13 Dec. 1793.

BODE, Johann Elert, German astronomer; *b.* 19 Jan. 1747; published Berlin Astronomical Year-Book for 1776-1829; *d.* 23 Nov. 1826.

BODENSTEIN, see *Carlstadt*.

BODIN, Jean, French political writer; *b.* about 1530; his "Six Livres de la République," printed 1576; *d.* 1596.

BODLEY, sir Thomas, scholar and diplomatist; *b.* 2 March 1544; employed in embassies by Elizabeth, 1585-97; founded Bodleian library, Oxford, 1598; *d.* 28 Jan. 1612.

BODMER, Johann Jacob, German poet and reformer of German literature; *b.* 9 July 1698; published "Minnesänger," 1758; *d.* 2 Jan. 1783.

BODONI, Giambattista, printer at Parma; *b.* 16 Feb. 1740; printed his "Manuale Tipografico," 1788; "Homer," in folio, 1808; *d.* 20 Nov. 1813.

BOECE, see *Boethius.*

BOECKH, August. German scholar and philologist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1785; edited Plato and other classics; published the "Public Economy of Athens" (in German) 1817; *d.* 3 Aug. 1867.

BOECKMANN, German physicists at Carlsruhe:

JOHANN LORENZ, *b.* 8 May 1741; papers on electricity and magnetism, 1786-8; telegraphy, 1794; *d.* 15 Dec. 1802.

CARL WILHELM, son; *b.* 1 Oct. 1773; many papers, 1813-21; *d.* 13 June 1821.

BOEHM, Joseph George, German astronomer and physicist; *b.* 27 March 1807.

BOEHM (BOEHME, or BEHMEN), Jakob, German mystic; *b.* 1575; published "Aurora" (containing alleged revelation from God), 1612; *d.* 18 Nov. 1624.

BOERHAAVE, Herman, Dutch physician and chemist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1668; published "Aphorismi," 1709; "Elementa Chemiæ," 1732; *d.* 23 Sept. 1738.

BŒRNE (BORNE) Ludwig, German Jew, publicist and humourist; *b.* 22 May 1786; became a Christian, 1817; published "Briefen aus Paris," 1832-4; *d.* 12 Feb. 1837.

BOETHIUS, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus, Roman philosopher; *b.* about 470; constructed water-clock, &c. 503; prime minister of Theodoric, king of Italy, 504; unjustly imprisoned; wrote "De Consolatione Philosophiæ," 523; strangled, 23 Oct. 526.

BOETHIUS, or BOECE, Hector, Scottish historian; *b.* about 1465; "History of Scotland," published, 1526; *d.* about 1536.

BOËTIE, Etienne de la, French scholar, intimate friend of Montaigne; *b.* 1 Nov. 1530; wrote "Servitude Volontaire," printed 1546; afterwards named "Le Contr'un;" *d.* 18 Aug. 1563.

BŒTTCHER (BÖTTGER), Adolf, German poet; *b.* 21 May 1815; published "Gedichte," 1846; translations of Byron, 1840; Pope, 1842; Milton, 1846; *d.* 16 Nov. 1870.

BŒTTIGER, see *Böttiger.*

BŒTTCHER (or BŒTTIGER), Johann Friedrich, German alchemist; *b.* about 1685; founded the porcelain manufacture at Meissen, in Saxony, about 1710; *d.* 13 March 1719.

BOFFRAND, Germain, French architect; *b.* 7 May 1667; restored Palais-Bourbon, Paris, 1720; published "Livre d'Architecture," 1745; *d.* 18 March 1754.

BOGARDUS, James, American mechanician; *b.* 14 March 1800; invented "ring-flyer" for cotton spinning, 1828; eccentric mill, 1829; machine for engine-turning; received prize for postage stamp machine, 1839; delicate pyrometer, &c.; *d.* July 1874.

BOGATZKY, Karl Heinrich von, protestant ascetic (author of the "Golden Treasury"); *b.* about 1690; *d.* 15 Jan. 1774.

BOGDANOWICZ, Ippolyt Fedorowicz, Russian scholar and poet; *b.* 28 Dec. 1743; his best work "Douchenka" (Psyche); *d.* 6 Jan. 1803.

BOGUE, David, dissenting minister; *b.* March 1750; an editor of the "Evangelical Magazine," 1793; one of the founders of the Religious Tract Society, 1795; with J. Bennett published "History of the Dissenters," 1809; *d.* 25 Oct. 1825.

BOHA-EDDIN, Arab historian; *b.* 1145; wrote "History of the Sacred War," and "Life of Saladin; *d.* 1235.

BOHEMUND, son of Robert Guiscard; joined the first crusade, 1096; made prince of Antioch, 1097; taken prisoner, 1101; engaged in war in Epirus and Italy; *d.* 1111.

BOHLEN, Peter von, German oriental scholar; *b.* 13 March 1796; *d.* 6 Feb. 1840.

BOHN, Henry George, bookseller and translator; *b.* 4 Jan. 1796; published "Guinea Catalogue," 1841; new edition of Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual, 1857-64; Standard, Scientific, Ecclesiastical, Philological, Antiquarian, Historical, Classical, and other Illustrated Libraries, 1846-64.

BOHNENBERGER, Johann Gottlieb Friedrich von, German astronomer and physicist; *b.* 5 June 1765; invented a machine explaining the revolution of the earth on its axis, &c., described 1817; *d.* 19 April 1831.

BOIARDO, or BOJARDO, Matteo Maria, Italian poet; *b.* about 1434; published "Orlando Innamorato," about 1495; *d.* 20 or 21 Dec. 1494.

BOILDIEU, Adrien François, French musical composer; *b.* 15 Dec. 1775; performance of "Jean de Paris," 1812; "La Dame Blanche," 10 Dec. 1825; *d.* 8 Oct. 1834.

BOILEAU, Jacques, French doctor of Sorbonne; *b.* 16 March 1635; published "Historia Flagellantium," &c. 1700; *d.* 1 Aug. 1716.

BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX, Nicolas, French poet; *b.* 1 Nov. 1636; published "Satires," 1666; "Epîtres," 1669; "L'Art Poétique," 1673; "Le Lutrin," 1674; *d.* 13 March 1711.

BOIS-REYMOND, Emil Heinrich du, German physicist; *b.* 7 Nov. 1818; published "Researches on Animal Electricity," 1848-9-60; lectured at Royal Institution, London, 1855-1866.

BOIS, see *Boys* and *Dubois.*

BOISSARD, Jean Jacques, French antiquary; *b.* 1528; published "Vitæ et Icones Sultanorum Turcorum," 1596; "Romanæ Urbis Topographia," 1597; *d.* 1602.

BOISSY D'ANGLAS, François Antoine de, French statesman; *b.* 8 Dec. 1756; deputy of the States-general, 1789; voted for detention only of Louis XVI. 21 Jan. 1792; helped to overthrow Robespierre, 27 July 1794; secretary of the convention, Sept. 1794; acted heroically at the insurrection of Germinal, 12 April 1795; served under Napoleon, 1800; and Louis XVIII. 1814; published "Études d'un Vieillard," 1825; *d.* 20 Oct. 1826.

BOISSY, Louis de, French poet and journalist; *b.* 26 Nov. 1694; wrote "l'Homme du Jour;" *d.* 19 April 1758.

BOISTE, Pierre Claude Victoire, French lexicographer; *b.* 1765; published "Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française," 1800; *d.* 24 April 1824.

BOIVIN, Francois de, baron de Villars; published "Mémoires sur les Guerres dans le Piémont," &c. 1607; *d.* 1618.

BOIVIN DE VILLENEUVE, Jean, French scholar; *b.* 28 March 1663; edited Greek classics; *d.* 29 Oct. 1726.

BOIZOT, Louis Simon, French sculptor; *b.* 1748; *d.* 10 March 1809.

BOJARDO, see *Boiardo.*

BOL, Hans, Flemish painter; *b.* 16 Déc. 1534; *d.* 29 Nov. 1583. FERDINAND, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1610; *d.* 1681.

BOLD, Samuel, theologian; published "Christianity for French Refugees," 1682; "Exhortation to Charity," 1689; "Man's Great Duty," 1693; *d.* about 1737.

BOLESLAS I.—III. kings of Bohemia; I. made king, 936; II. king 967; III. king 999.

BOLESLAS I.—V. dukes or kings of Poland:

1. duke, 992; warred with Bohemia, &c.; threw off subjection to Russia, and became king *d.* 1025
2. king, 1058; murdered Stanislaus, bishop of Cracow; expelled, 1079 . . . *d.* about 1090
3. king, 1102; conquered Pomerania and Rügen, 1124 . . . . . *d.* 1139
4. king, 1147; rendered homage to the emperor Frederic I. 1163 . . . . *d.* 30 Oct. 1173
5. king, 1227; war with the Mongols, 1241; with Bohemia, 1253 *d.* Dec. 1279

BOLEYN, Anne, see *Anne*.

BOLEYN, George, lord Rochford, brother of queen Anne, poet; executed, 17 May 1536.

BOLINGBROKE, Henry St. John, viscount, statesman; *b.* 1 Oct. 1678; entered parliament, joining the tories, Feb. 1701; secretary of state for war, 1704-8; for foreign affairs, 1710; fled to France; charged with treason, Oct. 1714; returned to England and settled, Sept. 1742; published "Idea of a Patriot King," about 1735; "Letters on History," 1752; *d.* 15 Dec. 1751.

BOLIVAR Y PONTE, Simon, "El Liberador;" *b.* 24 July 1783; *d.* 17 Dec. 1830.

Joined the revolution in South America under Miranda 1811
Leader of the independent movement in Venezuela 1816
Established republic of Colombia by uniting New Granada and Venezuela, and became president . 1819
Assisted Peru, 1820; styled its "Liberator," 1824; and made its president for life 1826
Elected dictator of Colombia 1828
Resigned all his offices . . . . 20 Jan. 1830

BOLLANDUS, Jean, Flemish Jesuit; *b.* 13 Aug. 1596; commenced publication of the "Acta Sanctorum," 1643 (the continuators termed "Bollandists"); *d.* 12 Sept. 1665.

BOLOGNA, Giovanni da, Italian sculptor and architect; *b.* about 1524; *d.* 1608.

BOLTON (or BOLTOUN), Edmund, antiquary; published "Elements of Armory," 1610; "Life of Henry II."

BOLTON, Robert, theologian; *b.* 1572; "Discourse of True Happiness," published 1611; "Four Last Things," 1633; *d.* 17 Dec. 1631.

BOLTON, Robert, dean of Carlisle; *b.* 1697; published "Employment of Time," 1750; *d.* 26 Nov. 1763.

BOMARELLI DELLA ROVERE, Guidubaldo, Italian poet; *b.* 25 Dec. 1563; *d.* 8 Jan. 1608.

BOMBELLI, Raffaelle, Italian mathematician; composed a treatise on algebra, which appeared 1572.

BON DE ST. HILAIRE, François Xavier, French naturalist and scholar; *b.* 15 Oct. 1678; published "Dissertation sur l'Araignée," 1710; presented the empress with gloves made of spiders' silk; *d.* 18 Jan. 1761.

BON, Louis André, French general; *b.* 25 Oct. 1758; fought in America and Italy; killed at St. Jean d'Acre, 10 May 1799.

BONA, Giovanni, Italian scholar; *b.* 10 Oct. 1609; cardinal, 1669; published "Res Liturgicæ," 1671; *d.* 27 Oct. 1674.

BONALD, Louis Gabriel Ambroise, vicomte de, philosopher and statesman; *b.* 2 Oct. 1754; published "Théorie du Pouvoir Politique et Réligieuse (condemned and seized by the directory) 1796; "Legislation Primitive," 2d edition, 1821; "Divorce," 1801; *d.* 23 Nov. 1840.

BONALD, Louis Jacques Maurice de, son of preceding, French bishop and orator; *b.* 30 Oct. 1787; nominated bishop of Puy, 1823; archbishop of Lyons, 4 Dec. 1839; cardinal, 1 March 1841; condemned Dupin's "Manuel de Droit Ecclésiastique," as opposed to the liberties of the church, 1844; exhorted the clergy to submit to the republic, 27 Feb. 1848; *d.* 24 Feb. 1870.

BONAPARTE family:

CHARLES, *b.* in Corsica, 1746; a follower of Pascal Paoli, 1767-8 . . . . . *d.* 24 Feb. 1785
MARIA LETIZIA RAMOLINA, his wife; *b.* 1750; *d.* at Rome . . 1836
Issue:

1. JOSEPH . . . . *b.* 7 Jan. 1768
   Made king of Naples . . 30 March 1806
   King of Spain . . . . . 6 June 1808
   Defeated at Vittoria by Wellington . 21 June 1813
   Retired to New York as comte de Survilliers . 1815
   Came to England . . . 1832
   Returned to America, 1837; to England . . 1839
   d. at Florence, 28 July 1844
   His daughter Zenaïde, *b.* 8 July 1802; married her cousin Charles, prince of Canino (son of Lucien), 29 June 1822 . . *d.* 8 Aug. 1854
2. NAPOLEON, emperor; *b.* 15 Aug. 1769; *d.* 5 May 1821 (See *Napoleon I.*)
3. LUCIEN (created prince of Canino by the pope); *b.* 21 March 1775
   President of the 500 (under the directory), 23 Oct. 1795 to 10 Nov. 1799
   Minister of the interior . . Dec. ,,
   Ambassador to Spain . Nov. 1800
   Signed treaty of Badajoz . . . 29 Nov. 1801
   Retired, 1802; reorganised the Institute, Feb. 1803
   Displeased his brother by his marriage; quitted France . . . . April 1804
   Unsuccessful interview for reconciliation, 13 Dec. 1807
   Made prince of Canino by the pope; sailed for America; captured by the English; brought to England . . . . . 28 Dec. 1810
   Returned to Rome; dedicated to the pope his poem "Charlemagne" . . . 1814
   Joined Napoleon . . . 20 March 1815
   d. at Rome, 30 June 1840
   Sons:—1. CHARLES . . . *b.* 24 May 1803
   Married his cousin Zenaïde . . 29 June 1822
   Supported the republican party at Rome 1847-9
   Published "American Ornithology" . 1825-33
   Author of many other works . *d.* 29 July 1857
   2. LOUIS LUCIEN, *b.* 4 Jan. 1813; great linguist; published parts of the Bible in many dialects 1857-60
   3. PIERRE NAPOLEON, *b.* 12 Sept. 1815; president-general of Corsica; killed Victor Noir, a journalist, in a quarrel (fined) . . 10 Jan. 1870
4. ELISA, *b.* 3 Jan. 1777; married Felix Bacciocho, 5 May 1797
   Made princess of Lucca and Piombino, 18 March and 21 June 1805
   Grand duchess of Tuscany 3 March 1809
   Retired, 1814 . . . . . *d.* 7 Aug. 1820
5. LOUIS, *b.* 2 or 4 Sept. 1778; married unwillingly Hortense Beauharnais (she died, 5 Oct. 1837), 4 Jan. 1802
   Made king of Holland, 5 June 1806; abdicated, 2 July 1810; styled comte de St. Leu; *d.* 25 July 1846
   Sons:—1. NAPOLEON CHARLES, *b.* 10 Oct. 1802; *d.* 5 May 1807
   2. NAPOLEON LOUIS, *b.* 11 Oct. 1804; married his cousin Charlotte, 1827; an ardent republican; declined to interfere with France, 1830; *d.* 17 March 1831
   3. CHARLES LOUIS NAPOLEON, *b.* 20 April 1808; see *Napoleon III.*

6. PAULINE . . . . . *b.* 20 Oct. 1780
Married general Leclerc 1801
Arrived with him in St. Domingo, 1 Feb.; a widow there . . . . 2 Nov. 1802
Married prince Camille Borghese . . 28 Aug. 1803
Made duchess of Guastalla, 1806 . *d.* 9 June 1825
7. CAROLINE . . . . . *b.* 25 March 1782
Married to Joachim Murat . . 20 Jan. 1800
Grand duchess of Berg and Cleves 15 March 1806
Queen of Naples . . 15 July 1808
Her husband shot . . . . . 13 Oct. 1815
Resided with her sister Elisa 1815
Voted a pension by the French legislature, 2 June 1838 . . *d.* 18 May 1839
See *Murat*.
8. JEROME, *b.* 15 Nov. 1784; married Elizabeth Paterson in America . . . . 24 Dec. 1803
A son, JEROME, born at Camberwell, London, 7 July 1805
Marriage annulled by Napoleon . 21 March "
Married princess Catherine of Würtemberg, 12 Aug. 1807; king of Westphalia, 1 Dec. 1807; retired . . . . . 26 Oct. 1813
Supported Napoleon 1815
Returned to Paris and made marshal of France, &c. 1852 . . . . . *d.* 24 June, 1860
Issue (by second marriage)—
1. MATHILDE, *b.* 27 May 1820; married prince Anatole Demidoff, 1 Nov. 1840; separated . 1845
2. NAPOLEON JEROME . . . . *b.* 9 Sept. 1822
Elected member of the legislative assembly, and termed "prince Montagne" 1850
Married princess Clotilde, daughter of Victor Emmanuel II. king of Italy . . 30 Jan. 1859
Governor of Algeria a short time . . . . "
Attacked the Orleans family, and declined the duc d'Aumale's challenge 1861
President for great exhibition of 1867; resigned on being reproved for speech in Corsica 27 May 1865
Urged the emperor to a liberal policy . . 1869
Went on mission to Italy, July 1870; published "La Verité" 1871
Banished from France . . . . 12 Sept. 1872
Claimed to be head of his family in opposition to the empress; declared for a republic, May 1875
Elected deputy for Ajaccio, Corsica May 1876
Issue—
NAPOLEON VICTOR . . . *b.* 18 July 1862
NAPOLEON LOUIS . . . . *b.* 16 July 1864
MARIE . . . . . *b.* 20 Dec. 1866

BONAVENTURA, St. Giovanni de Fidenza, the "Seraphic Doctor," and cardinal; *b.* 1221; general of the Franciscans, 1256; *d.* 14 July 1274.

BONCHAMP, Charles Melchior Artus de, Vendean general; *b.* 1759; defeated before Chollet and mortally wounded; (he ordered the republican prisoners to be spared), 18 Oct. 1793.

BOND, George Phillips, American astronomer; *b.* 1826; described Donati's comet, 1858; *d.* 17 Feb. 1865.

BOND, Henry, physicist; published "Longitude found by H. Bond," 1676; "Variation of Magnetic Needle," 1668.

BONDI, Clemenzo, Italian poet; *b.* 1742; translated Virgil, Ovid, Racine, &c.; *d.* 21 June 1821.

BONE, Henry, enamel painter; *b.* 1755; *d.* 17 Dec. 1834.

BONER, Charles, traveller; *b.* 1815; lived as tutor in prince Thurn's family, Ratisbon, 1836 *et seq.*; corresponded with Wordsworth, Darwin, Miss Mitford, &c.; published "Charles Boner's Book," 1848; "Chamois-hunting in Bavaria," 1853; "Forest Creatures," 1861; "Transylvania," 1865; *d.* 7 April 1870.

BONER, Ulrich, German fabulist, early in 14th century; his "Edelstein" (Jewel), printed 1461.

BONFADIO, Jacopo, Italian scholar; his "Annalium Genuensium Libri V." printed 1586; *d.* 19 July 1559.

BONGARS, Jacques, learned French protestant; *b.* 1546; ambassador at Rome from Henry IV.: published "Gesta Dei per Francos," 1611; *d.* 29 July 1612.

BONHEUR, Rosalie, French animal painter; *b.* 22 March 1822; painted "Chevres et Moutons," 1841; "Labourage Nivernais," 1849; "Horse Fair," 1853; &c.

BONICHON, François, French priest of the oratory; published "Pompa Episcopalis," 1650; *d.* 1662.

BONIFACE I.—IX. popes:
1. St. pope, 28 Dec. 418 . . . . *d.* 25 Oct. 422
2. pope, 15 Oct. 530 . . . . . *d.* 8 Nov. 532
3. pope, 607 . . . . . *d.* 608
4. pope, Aug. 608 . . . . *d.* 7 May 615
5. pope, 24 Dec. 618 . . . . . *d.* 24 Oct. 624
6. pope, 15 days . . . . . *d.* 896
7. anti-pope, 974 . . . . . *d.* 985
8. Benedetto Gaëtano, pope, 1294 . *d.* 11 Oct. 1303
Published the bull, "Clericis laïcos," defending the clergy against taxation, &c. Sept. 1296; much opposed by Philip le Bel . . . 1297
Claimed Scotland as a fief . . 1300
Held a jubilee at Rome . . . . . "
Placed France under an interdict (Philip appealed to a council) 1302
Died in consequence of insults . . . Oct. 1303
9. Pietro Tomacello, pope, 1389; instituted "annats;" held jubilee at Rome, 1400 *d.* 1 Oct. 1404

BONIFACE of Montferrat, leader of the fourth crusade, 1202; made king of Thessalonica, 1204; sold Crete to Venice, 1205: killed in battle with the Bulgarians, 1207.

BONIFACE, St., Winifrid, apostle of Germany; *b.* in Devonshire about 680; sent to Germany by pope Gregory II., 716; made archbishop and primate of Germany by pope Gregory III. between 731-41; martyred by Frisians, 5 or 9 June 755.

BONIFACE I.—III. dukes of Tuscany:
1. . . . . *d.* about 823
2. son, duke . . . . . "
3. duke, 1027; murdered, 1052; (his vast territories accrued to his daughter, the countess Matilda).

BONIFACIUS, Roman general, rival of Aëtius; rebelled in 427; invited Genseric and the Vandals into Africa, 428; attempted to expel them, 430; defeated, 431; *d.* of his wounds in combat with Aëtius, 432.

BONINGTON, Richard Parkes, landscape painter; *b.* 25 Oct. 1801; *d.* 23 Sept. 1828.

BONJOUR, Guillaume, French Augustin; *b.* 1670; called to Rome by Clement XI., and to reform the Gregorian calendar, 1695; *d.* in China, 1714.

BONN, Andreas, Dutch surgeon; *b.* 1738; published "Tabulæ Ossium Morbosorum," 1789, &c.; *d.* about 1819.

BONNECHOSE, François Paul Emile Boisnormand de, French historian and dramatist; *b.* 18 Aug. 1801; published "Histoire de France," 1834; "Réformateurs avant la Réforme du XVme siècle," 1844; "Histoire de l'Angleterre," 1858-9; *d.* 15 Feb. 1875.

BONNER, Edmund; *b.* about 1500; bishop of London, 1539; supported the reformation till death of Henry VIII. 1547; refused oath to Edward VI.; deprived and imprisoned, 1549; restored by Mary, 1553; with severe inquisitorial powers for suppressing heresy, 1557; degraded and imprisoned by Elizabeth, 1559; *d.* 5 Sept. 1569.

BONNET, Charles, Genevese naturalist and physicist; *b.* 13 March 1720; published "Essai de Psychologie," 1754; "Contemplation de la Nature," 1764-5; *d.* 20 May 1793.

BONNET (BONET), Théophile, Genevese physician; *b.* 5 March 1620; published "Pharos Medicorum, 1668; *d.* 29 March 1689.

BONNEVAL, Charles Alexandre, comte de, French military adventurer; *b.* 14 July 1675; quarrelled with the minister of war, defied him, and left the service, 1705; entered the Austrian service under prince Eugene, 1706; distinguished himself against the Turks, 1715; quarrelled with Eugene; deserted to the Turks and became mussulman as Achmet pacha, 1730; exiled for proposing military reforms, 1738; *d.* 23 March 1747.

BONNIVARD, François de, politician; *b.* in Savoy, 1496; intrigued with the Genevese against the duke of Savoy; imprisoned two years at Grolée, 1519-21; and for six years at Chillon, 1530; released by the Bernese, 1536; his "Chronique de Genève," printed, 1825; *d.* about 1570.

BONNIVET, Guillaume Gouffier, French admiral (favourite of Francis I., and enemy of the constable Bourbon); *b.* about 1488; commanded unsuccessfully in Italy, 1523; killed at the battle of Pavia, 24 Feb. 1525.

BONNYCASTLE, John, mathematician; published his "Arithmetic," 1780; "Algebra," 1782; *d.* 15 May 1821.

BONOMI, Giuseppe, Italian architect; *b.* 1739; settled in England, 1767; *d.* 9 March 1808.

BONOMI, Joseph, son, antiquary and artist; *b.* 1796; published "Nineveh and its Palaces," 3d ed., 1857; "Nubia and Ethiopia," 1862.

BONONCINI, Giovanni, Italian musician; *b.* about 1660; unsuccessful rival of Handel about 1727; *d.* about 1760.

BONOSUS, Roman general; proclaimed emperor by his soldiers in Germany; subdued by Probus; killed himself about 281.

BONPLAND, Aimé, French naturalist; *b.* 22 Aug. 1773; accompanied Humboldt in travels in America, 1799-1805; employed by the empress Josephine at Malmaison, 1805-14; published "Plantes Equinoctiales," 1809-16; proceeded to South America; received with jealousy; seized by Francia, the dictator of Paraguay, 3 Dec. 1821; released, 2 Feb. 1830; resided in Brazil; *d.* 11 May 1858.

BONSDORFF, Pehr Adolph von, physicist of Finland; *b.* 27 Oct. 1791; *d.* 11 Jan. 1839.

BONSTETTEN, Charles Victor de, Swiss philosopher; *b.* 3 Sept. 1745; published "Recherches sur la Nature et les Lois de l'Imagination," 1807; "Etudes sur l'Homme," 1821; *d.* 3 Feb. 1832.

BONTEMS (BONTEMPS), Marie Jeanne de Chatillon, French poet; *b.* 14 Jan. 1718; translated Thomson's "Seasons," 1759; *d.* 18 April 1768.

BONZI, Pietro Paolo, Italian painter (named Gobbo da Cortona, de' Frutti, or de' Carracci), about 1550.

BOODT, Anselme Bocce de, Flemish naturalist; published "Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia," 1609; *d.* about 1634.

BOOLE, George, mathematician and metaphysician; *b.* 2 Nov. 1815; published his "New Method of Analysis," 1844; "Mathematical Theory of Logic and Probabilities," 1853; "Laws of Thought," 1854; *d.* 8 Dec. 1864.

BOONE, Daniel, North American coloniser; *b.* Feb. 1735; left North Carolina for the forests, 1 May 1769; founded Boonesborough, and other places, 1775; his estates seized, 1805; restored, 1814; *d.* 26 Sept. 1820.

BOONEN, Arnold, Dutch portrait painter; *b.* 16 Dec. 1669; employed by nearly all the monarchs of Europe; *d.* 2 Oct. 1729.

BOOTH, Barton, tragedian and dramatist; *b.* about 1681; appeared at Drury Lane, 1701; *d.* 10 May 1733.

BOOTH, sir Felix, distiller in London; *b.* 1775; paid expenses of Ross's second voyage, 1839; *d.* 1850.

BOOTH, rev. James, mathematician; *b.* 1814; published "The Lord's Supper, a Feast after Sacrifice," 1870; many papers.

BOOTH (Junius Brutus), actor; rival of Kean; *b.* 1 May 1796; *d.* 30 Nov. 1852. His sons:—JOHN WILKES, assassinated President Lincoln at Washington, 14 April; fled; killed, 26 April 1865; re-interred with his family, 26 June 1869; EDWIN, tragedian; *b.* Nov. 1833; successful in England, 1861; built a theatre at New York, 1868-70; unsuccessful.

BOPP, Franz, German philologist and orientalist; *b.* 14 Sept. 1791; published "Comparative Grammar," ("Vergleichende Grammatik,") 1833-52; 1856-61; "Glossarium Sanscritum," 1840; *d.* 23 Oct. 1867.

BORDA, Jean Charles, French physicist and geographer; *b.* 4 May 1733; travelled to determine the latitude and longitude, 1771-2; recommended the decimal system of weights and measures, 1788; *d.* 20 Feb. 1799.

BORDE, Andrew, physician and poet (the original of "Merry Andrew"); *b.* about 1500; wrote "Breviary of Health," "Principles of Astronomy," "Merie Tales;" *d.* 1549. See *La Borde.*

BORDEAUX, Henri Charles Ferdinand, duc de, son of Charles Ferdinand d'Artois, duc de Berri (assassinated, March 1820); and grandson of Charles X., king of France; *b.* 29 Sept. 1820.

Chateau de Chambord purchased for him by national subscription . . . . . 1 May	1821
Left France	1830
Married princess Theresa, archduchess of Austria-Este, daughter of Francis IV. duke of Modena 16 Nov.	1846
Protested against the second empire . 25 Oct.	1852
Met the duc de Nemours at Frohsdorf, when the two branches of the Bourbons were said to have been reconciled . . . . . Nov.	1853
Wrote letters expressing his readiness to appear in France when called on	1866
Issued invitations to the nation to rally round him, 9 Oct. 1870; 7 Jan. 8 May	1871
Assumed the style of king, refusing to give up the white flag . . . . . 5 July	"
Recognised by the comte de Paris and the Orleanists . . . . . 5 Aug.	1873
In a letter to M. de Chesnelong, refused to enter into guarantees, saying, "I am a necessary pilot, the only one capable of guiding the ship into port, because I have for that a mission of authority" . . . . . 27 Oct.	1873
Issued manifesto recognising a limited monarchy, but objecting to parliamentary struggles, and rejecting the formula, that "the king reigns and does not govern," signed Henry V. . . 2 July	1874
Requested his friends in the assembly not to vote so as to prevent or delay the restoration of the monarchy . . . . . Nov.	"

BORDELON, Laurent, French theologian and dramatist; *b.* 1653; *d.* 6 April 1730.

BORDONI, Antonio Maria, Italian physicist; *b.* 20 July 1789; *d.* 26 March 1860.

BOREL, Pierre, French physician, chemist, and antiquary; *b.* about 1620; published "Tresor des Recherches et Antiquité Gauloises;" and "de Vero Telescopii Inventore," 1655; *d.* 1689.

BORELLI, Giovanni Alfonso, Italian physicist; *b.* 28 Jan. 1608; published "Euclides Restitutus," 1658; "de Motionibus Naturalibus," 1670; invented a diving-bell; *d.* 31 Dec. 1679.

BORELLY, Alphonse, French astronomer; discovered Ægina, minor planet, 4 Nov. 1866; and six others, 1868-75.

BORGHESE, Italian family, see *Paul V.*, *Pope*.

GIOVAN BATTISTA, ambassador of Philip V. at Rome; *d.* 1717.

MARCO ANTONIO, viceroy of Naples, 1721.

CAMILLO married Pauline Bonaparte, widow of general Leclerc, 1803; *d.* 1832.

BORGHINI, Vincenzo, Italian antiquary; *b.* 29 Oct. 1515; *d.* 15 Aug. 1580.

BORGIA, or BOJA, a Spanish family, see *Alexander VI.* and *Callistus III.*, *Popes*.

BORGIA, Cesare, son of pope Alexander VI., priest, warrior, and statesman; killed in battle in Spain, 12 March 1507.

Student at Pisa; made archbishop of Pampeluna and cardinal, 1492; resigned	1497
Said to have murdered his brother, Giovanni, duke of Gandia; seized his territories	"
Married Charlotte, sister of the king of Navarre	1499
Named general of the papal army	1500
Made himself master of Faënza and other cities, and killed many persons	1501-2
At his father's death, 18 Aug., deprived of his gains; expelled from Rome by Julius II.	1503
Imprisoned; released; retired to Navarre; attacked the Castilians	1504-7

BORGIA, Francesco, Jesuit; duke of Gandia; *b.* 1510; general of the order, 1565; *d.* 30 Sept. 1572; canonised, 1671.

BORGIA, Lucrezia, daughter of pope Alexander VI.; married Giovanni Sforza, 1493; divorced, 1497; married Alfonso of Arragon, 1498; who was murdered (probably by Cæsar Borgia), 1500; married Alfonso d'Este, end of 1501; *d.* 1523.

BORGIA, Stefano, Italian cardinal, antiquary; *b.* 1731; laborious collector of antiquities; founded a museum at Velletri; assisted to restore the administration of public affairs at Rome, 1800-4; *d.* at Lyons on his journey to Paris with the pope to crown Napoleon, 23 Nov. 1804.

BORGNIS, Giuseppe Antonio, Italian physicist; *b.* about 1781; published "Traité de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts," 1818-23.

BORGO, see *Pozzo*.

BORIE, Pierre Rose Dumoulin, missionary and bishop; *b.* 20 Feb. 1808; arrived at Macao, 15 July 1830; persecuted and put to death in Cochin China, 24 Nov. 1838.

BORIS GODUNOV, czar of Russia, 1598; caused a revolt by his cruelty, 1604; killed himself, 1605.

BORLACE, Edmund, Irish historian and antiquary; published "Reduction of Ireland, in 1172," 1675; "History of Irish Rebellion," 1680; *d.* 1682.

BORLASE, rev. William, antiquary and naturalist; *b.* 2 Feb. 1696; published "Antiquities of Cornwall," 1754; "Natural History of Cornwall," 1758; *d.* 31 Aug. 1772.

BORMANN, see *Burmann*.

BORN, Ignaz von, German mineralogist; *b.* 26 Dec. 1642; his "Métallurgie," published, 1787; *d.* 24 July 1791.

BÖRNE, see *Bœrne*.

BOROWLASKI, count, Polish dwarf; *b.* 1739; *d.* Sept. 1837.

BORROMEO, San Carlo; *b.* 1538; archbishop of Milan and cardinal, 1560; devoted himself to relief of sufferers by the plague, 1576; *d.* 3 Nov. 1584.

BORROMEO, Federico; *b.* 1564; succeeded his uncle as archbishop of Milan, 1595; greatly relieved sufferers by the famine, 1627-8; and by the plague, 1630; *d.* 22 Sept. 1631.

BORROMINI, Francesco, eccentric Italian architect; *b.* 1599; worked under Bernini, 1629; committed suicide, 1667.

BORROW, George, traveller and linguist; *b.* 1803; published "Zincali," 1841; "Bible in Spain," 1842; "Lavengro," 1851; "Romany Rye," 1857; "Word-Book of the Romany," 1874.

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, Jean Baptiste George Marie, baron, French physicist; *b.* 1780; accompanied Baudin in his voyage, 1800; published "Voyage dans les isles d'Afrique," 1804: attached to the staff of Marshal Ney, 1808; proscribed and banished, 15 July 1815; returned to France; charged with superintendence of the scientific expedition to the Morea, 1829; published "L'Homme," 1827; *d.* 23 Dec. 1846.

BOS (BOSCH, or BOSCO), Jerome, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1450; *d.* 1500.

BOS, Lambert, German scholar; *b.* 23 Nov. 1670; published work on "Greek Ellipses," 1702; *d.* 3 or 6 Jan. 1717.

BOSC, Louis Augustin Guillaume, French naturalist; *b.* 29 Jan. 1759; *d.* 10 July 1828.

BOSCAN-ALMOGAVER, Juan, Spanish poet; *b.* about 1500; works published, 1543; *d.* 1544.

BOSCAWEN, Edward, admiral; *b.* 9 Aug. 1711; defeated the French at Lagos bay, 17, 18 Aug. 1759; *d.* 10 Jan. 1671.

BOSCH, Balthasar van den, Dutch painter; *b.* 1675; *d.* 1715.

BOSCOVICH, Ruggiero Giuseppe, Italian physicist and astronomer; *b.* 18 May 1711; became a Jesuit, 1725; discovered the sun's equator and rotation by observing the spots, 1736; his "Elementa Universa Matheseos," published, 1755; *d.* 13 Feb. 1787.

BOSE, Georg Matthias, inventor of the conductor in the electric machine; *b.* 22 Sept. 1710; published "de Attractione et Electricitate," 1738; *d.* 17 Sept. 1761.

BOSIO (BOSIUS), Giacomo, Italian historian; wrote "Istorie della Sacra Religione di San Giovanni Gierosolimitano," printed, 1594. His nephew ANTONIO'S "Roma Sotterranea," published 1632; *d.* 1629.

BOSIO, François Joseph, baron, French sculptor; *b.* 19 March 1769; employed by Napoleon and Josephine; *d.* 29 July 1845.

BOSO, created duke of Lombardy and Provence, Feb. 876; styled king of Provence, Arles, and Burgundy, 879; *d.* Jan. 888.

BOSQUET, Pierre François Joseph, French marshal; *b.* 8 Nov. 1810; served in Algeria, 1834-53; in the Crimea, 1854-55; *d.* 3 Feb. 1861.

BOSSI, Giuseppe Carlo, barone di, Italian diplomatist and poet; *b.* 15 Nov. 1758; *d.* 20 Jan. 1823.

BOSSI, Giuseppe, Italian painter; *b.* 11 Aug. 1777; *d.* 15 Dec. 1815.

BOSSI, Luigi, count, Italian historian; *b.* 28 Feb. 1758; published "Istoria d'Italia," 1818-23; "Storia della Spagna," 1821; *d.* 10 April 1835.

BOSSU, Réné de, French counsellor and critic, friend of Boileau; *b.* 16 March 1631; *d.* 14 March 1680.

BOSSUET, Jacques Bénigne, French bishop and orator; *b.* 28 Sept. 1627; *d.* 12 April 1704.

Preceptor of the dauphin (for whom he composed his "Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle," and other works) 1670-81
Bishop of Meaux, 1681; published "Histoire des Variations des Eglises Protestantes" . . 1688
Opposed Madame Guyon and the Quietists . 1693-4
Quarrel with Fénélon 1696

BOSSUT, Charles, French physicist; *b.* 11 Aug. 1730; published "Histoire des Mathématiques," 1762; *d.* 14 Jan. 1814.

BOSTOCK, John, M.D., physiologist and physicist; *b.* 1774; *d.* 6 Aug. 1846.

BOSTON, Thomas, Scottish theologian; *b.* 7 March 1676; published "Human Nature in its Fourfold State," 1720; *d.* 20 May 1732.

BOSWELL, sir Alexander, (son of James), poet; *b.* 1775; killed by James Stuart in a duel, 26 March 1822.

BOSWELL, James, Scotch biographer; *b.* 29 Oct. 1740; came to London; introduced to Dr. Johnson, 16 May 1763; published "Corsica," 1768; "Tour to the Hebrides," 1785; "Life of Dr. Johnson," 1790; *d.* 19 May 1795.

BOSWORTH, rev. Joseph, D.D., linguist; *b.* about 1788; British chaplain in Holland, 1829-41; published "Anglo-Saxon Grammar," 1823; "Anglo-Saxon Dictionary," 1838 and 1848; "Gospels in Gothic," 1865 and 1873, &c.; professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford, 1858; *d.* 27 May 1876.

BOTAL, Leonardo, Italian physician and discoverer in physiology, *fl.* 1550.

BOTELHO, Nuño Alvarez, Portuguese navigator: governor of Portuguese India, 1628; rescued Malacca, and named "father of the country," blown up in his ship, 26 March 1630.

BOTERO, (Benisius), Giovanni, Italian scholar and politician; *b.* 1540; secretary of cardinal Carlo Borromeo, 1581; published "della Ragione di Stato," 1583; *d.* 1617.

BOTFIELD, Beriah, antiquary; *b.* 1807; published "Notes on Cathedral Libraries," &c., 1849, *et seq.*; supported the investigations at Wroxeter, 1861-3; *d.* 7 Aug. 1863.

BOTH, Jan and Andries, brothers, Flemish painters; *b.* about 1610; *d.* about 1650.

BOTHWELL, James Hepburn, earl of; *b.* about 1526; obtained influence over Mary queen of Scots, 1566; tried for murder of her husband, Henry Darnley; acquitted, 12 April, 1566; seized the queen, 24 April; compelled her to marry him, 15 May; fled when the nobles rose in arms, July 1567; seized as a pirate by Norwegians; died mad, about 1576.

BOTTA, Carlo Giuseppe, Italian historian; *b.* 6 Nov. 1766; arrested for his liberal opinions, 1792; member of the French legislative assembly, 1802; published his "Storia dell' Italia," 1824-32; *d.* 10 Aug. 1837.

BOTTA, Paolo Emilio, Italian archæologist, son of preceding; *b.* 1805; published his "Monuments de Ninève," 1846-50; *d.* 18 April 1870.

BOTTICELLI, see *Filipepi.*

BÖTTCHER, see *Bœttcher.*

BÖTTIGER, German scholars:

Karl August, *b.* 8 June 1760; published "Griechissche Vasengemälde," &c. 1797-1800; *d.* 17 Nov. 1835.
Karl Wilhelm, *b.* 15 Aug. 1790; published "Universal History," 1849; "History of Germany," 1845; "History of Bavaria," 1837; of Saxony, 1836, &c.; *d.* 26 Nov. 1862.

BOTZARIS, Marco, Greek chief, termed "Leonidas;" *b.* about 1790; commenced the insurrection in 1820; fought bravely, 1821-2; killed in a sally at the siege of Missolonghi, 20 Aug. 1823.

BOUCHARDON, Edme, French sculptor; *b.* 27 May 1698; completed "Fontaine de Grenelle," Paris, 1739-45; *d.* 17 July 1762.

BOUCHER, François, French erotic painter; *b.* 29 Sept. 1703; *d.* 30 May 1770.

BOUCHER D'Argis, Antoine Gaspard, French jurist; *b.* 3 April 1708; published "Code Rural," 1749-62; *d.* 26 Jan. 1791. His son, André Jean, lawyer; *b.* 15 Nov. 1751; opposed the violence of the revolution; denounced Marat's "Ami du Peuple;" condemned; executed, 23 July 1794.

BOUCHER de Crèvecœur de Perthes, Jacques, French dramatic poet and antiquary, termed the founder of "archæo-geology;" *b.* 10 Sept. 1788; discovered, at Abbeville, flint implements in the drift; found a supposed fossil human jaw bone, 28 April 1863; *d.* about Aug. 1868.

BOUCHER, rev. Jonathan, philologist; *b.* 12 March 1738; went to America about 1756; compelled to resign his living there; returned to England, 1775; commenced a new English dictionary, 1804; *d.* 27 April 1804.

BOUCHERIE, August, French chemist; *b.* Sept. 1801; published memoir on his method of preserving wood by metallising it, May 1840.

BOUCHET, Jean, French writer; *b.* 30 Jan. 1476; his "Amoureaux transi sans Espoir," printed 1507; "Angoisses et Rémèdes d'Amour," 1537; "les Regnards Traversant," 1498; "Annales d'Aquitaine," 1524; *d.* about 1550.

BOUCHIER, Thomas, cardinal-archbishop of Canterbury; crowned Henry VII., 1485; *d.* 1486.

BOUCICAUT, Jean le Maingre, French marshal; *b.* 1364; sent with an army to assist Sigismund of Hungary; defeated and taken prisoner at Nicopolis, 28 Sept. 1396; made governor of Genoa, ruled well, 1401; overcome by the Genoese; returned to France, 1409; taken prisoner at Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415; *d.* 1421.

BOUCICAULT, Dion, Irish dramatist; *b.* 26 Dec. 1822; brought out "London Assurance," 1841; "Colleen Bawn," 1860; "Formosa," 1869; opened Astley's amphitheatre as the "Theatre Royal, Westminster," 26 Dec. 1862; sold it, 1868; brought out "After Dark," 1868; "Dark Night's Work," "The Rapparee," 1870; "The Shaughraun," Sept. 1875.

BOUDEWYNS, Michel, Flemish physician; published "Ventilabrum Medico-Theologicum," 1666; *d.* 29 Oct. 1681.

BOUDON, Henri-Marie, French ascetic; *b.* 14 Jan. 1624; published "Dieu Seul le saint Esclavage de l'admirable Mère du Dieu," 1674, &c.; *d.* 31 Aug. 1702.

BOUÉ, Aimé, French geologist and traveller; *b.* 16 March 1794.

BOUFFLERS, Louis François de, French marshal; *b.* 10 Jan. 1644; made general, 1681; victorious in Flanders, 1691-1708; saved part of the army at Marlborough's victory over Villars at Malplaquet, 11 Sept. 1709; *d.* 22 Aug. 1711.

BOUGAINVILLE, Louis Antoine de, French mathematician; *b.* 11 Nov. 1729; circumnavigated the globe, Dec. 1766—March 1769; published "Voyage," 1771; *d.* 31 Aug. 1811.

BOUGEANT, Guillaume Hyacinthe, French Jesuit historian and poet; *b.* 4 Nov. 1690; published "Amusements Philosophiques sur le Langage des Bêtes," 1739; "Histoire du Traité de Westphalie," 1744; *d.* 7 Jan. 1743.

BOUGUER, Pierre, French mathematician; *b.* 16 Feb. 1698; invented a photometer, 1729; and the heliometer employed by Bessel to measure the sun's distance from the earth, 1748; went to Peru with Godin and La Condamine to study the figure of the earth, 1736; published "Théorie de la Figure de la Terre," 1749; "Traité d'Optique sur la Gradation de la Lumière," 1760; *d.* 15 Aug. 1758.

BOUHOURS, Dominique, French scholar; *b.* 1628; published "Entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugène," 1671; *d.* 27 May 1702.

BOUILLAUD, or **BOUILLAU** (latinised Bullialdus), French scholar and astronomer, &c.; ardent defender of the Copernican system; *b.* 28 Sept. 1605; published "Astronomia Philolaica," 1645; *d.* 25 Nov. 1694.

BOUILLÉ, François Claude Amour, marquis de, French general; *b.* 19 Nov. 1739; successful in the wars of America and Germany; well received in London after the peace, 1783; endeavoured to save Louis XVI. and the monarchy; his "Mémoires" printed in London, 1797; *d.* in England, 14 Nov. 1800.

BOUILLET, Marie Nicolas, French scholar; *b.* 5 May 1798; first published "Dictionnaire Universel de l'Histoire," &c. 1842; "Dictionnaire des Sciences," &c. 1854; *d.* 28 Dec. 1864.

BOUILLON, Godefroy, duc de; *b.* 1060; entered the service of the emperor Henry IV.; mortally wounded his opponent, Rudolph, 1081; joined the crusades, and became leader; took Antioch and Jerusalem; proclaimed king, 15 July 1099; defeated the infidels at Ascalon, 12 Aug. 1099; *d.* 18 July 1100.

BOUILLON de la Tour d'Auvergne, ducs de:

HENRI, marechal de France, father of Turenne; zealous protestant and statesman; friend of Henry IV. . . . . *b.* 28 Sept. 1555
Involved in the conspiracy of Biron; (forgiven) 1603; and in political intrigues afterwards; *d.* 25 March 1623

FREDERIC-MAURICE (son), successful general; *b.* 22 Oct. 1605
Involved in the conspiracy of Cinq-Mars; delivered from punishment by his wife's heroism, and by surrendering his city, Sedan June 1642
Abjured Calvinism at Rome 1644
Settlement of his possessions by treaty, 20 March 1651 . . . . . *d.* 9 Aug. 1652

EMANUEL THÉODOSE, son; *b.* 24 Aug. 1644; *cardinal*, 1669; ambassador at Rome 1698
Opposed the condemnation of Fénelon and quietism 1699
Refused to return to France when commanded; exiled from court 1710
His revenues restored . *d.* at Rome, March 1715

BOULAINVILLIERS, Henry de, French historian and philosopher; *b.* 11 Oct. 1658; published "Histoire de l'Ancien Gouvernement de France," 1727; *d.* 23 Jan. 1722.

BOULAY DE LA MEURTHE, Antoine Jacques Claude, comte, French statesman; *b.* 19 Feb. 1761; a chief of the moderate constitutional party, 1794-1800; as friend of Napoleon, banished, 24 July 1815; permitted to return, 1819; *d.* 4 Feb. 1840.

BOULAY (Bulæus), César Egasse, French historian; published "Historia Universitatis (Parisiensis)," 1665-73; *d.* 1678.

BOULDUC, French chemists: Simon, *d.* 1729. His son, Gilles François, *b.* 1675; made researches on salts; *d.* 15 Jan. 1742.

BOULLENOIS (Boulenois), Louis, French jurist; *b.* 14 Sept. 1680; his "Traité de la Personalité" published, 1766; *d.* 23 Dec. 1762.

BOULLIER, David Renaud, Dutch theologian; *b.* 24 March 1699; published "Essai Philosophique sur l'Ame des Bêtes," 1727, &c.; *d.* 23 Dec. 1759.

BOULLOGNE, French painters and engravers:

LOUIS, *b.* about 1609; *d.* June 1674. His children: BON, *b.* 1649; *d.* 16 May 1717. LOUIS, *b.* 1654; *d.* 2 Nov. 1733. GÉNEVIÈVE, *b.* 1645; *d.* 1708. MADELEINE, *b.* 1646; *d.* 30 Jan. 1710.

BOULTON, Matthew, machinist; *b.* 3 Sept. 1728; purchased Soho near Birmingham, 1762; expended about 47,000*l.* in helping James Watt to construct the steam engine, and took out a patent, 1769; brought out new copper coinage, 1797; introduced gaslighting at Birmingham, 1798; *d.* 17 Aug. 1809.

BOUQUET, Martin, French Benedictine; *b.* 6 Aug. 1685; began to publish "Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France," 1738-52; *d.* 6 April 1754.

BOURBAKI, Charles Denis Sauter, French general, of Greek origin; *b.* 22 April 1816; served in the Crimea, 1855; in Italy, 1859; with the army of Metz; escaped for a secret negociation; organised the army of the Loire; commanded an army in the east; had indecisive conflicts with Werder, 9-10, 15-18 Jan.; retreated with his army into Switzerland, 30 Jan. 1871.

BOURBON, dukes of:

ARCHAMBAUD I. held the fief about 900; his descendant, Beatrice, in 1272, married Robert (brother of Louis IX. of France), count of Clermont.

1. LOUIS I. their son; *b.* 1279; succeeded his mother in the lordship of Bourbon, 1310; made duke, 27 Dec. 1327 . . . . . *d.* Jan. 1341
2. PETER I. son; *b.* 1310 . . . . . *d.* 1356
3. LOUIS II. son; *b.* 13 Aug. 1337; served Charles V. against the English; fought in Spain against the Mahometans, 1374, *d.* 19 Aug. 1410
4. JOHN I. son; *b.* 1381; made prisoner at Agincour, 25 Oct. 1415, *d.* at London, Jan. 1434 or 1435
5. CHARLES I. son; *b.* 1401; compelled to marry Agnes of Burgundy by the duke, John, her father, 1418; joined the war of the "praguerie" against the king, 1440 . *d.* 4 Dec. 1456
6. JOHN II. son; *b.* about 1426; grand chamberlain, 1457; joined the "league of the public good;" made peace with Louis XI. 5 Oct. 1464; constable of France, 23 Oct. 1483 *d.* 1 April 1488
7. CHARLES II. brother; *b.* 1437; cardinal, 1477; duke, 1488 . . . . . *d.* end of 1488
8. PETER II. brother, seigneur de Beaujeu; *b.*

1439; married Anne, daughter of Louis XI. 1474; their daughter, Susanna, born, 1491 *d.* 1502
9. CHARLES IV. constable de Bourbon, comte de Montpensier; (descended from Louis, son of John I.) . . . . . *b.* 17 Feb. 1489-90
Married Susanna of Bourbon 1505
Successful general in Italy 1515
Injured by Francis I. and his mother, Louise of Savoy; rebelled and took the command of the imperial army 1523
Killed at the capture of Rome . . 6 May 1527
(The duchy forfeited).

BOURBON, Louis de (son of Charles I.), bishop of Liege; murdered by the comte de la Marck, Boar of Ardennes, 1482.

BOURBON, cardinals of (see 7th duke):

LOUIS DE VENDOME, *b.* 2 Jan. 1493; cardinal, 1516; governor of Paris, 1552 . . . *d.* 17 March 1556
CHARLES DE VENDOME, uncle of Henry IV.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1520; proclaimed king as Charles X. 24 Nov. 1589; resigned his title . . . *d.* 9 May 1590
CHARLES DE VENDOME, *b.* about 1560; claimed the throne . . . . . *d.* 30 July 1594

BOURBON, see *Albret*, *Condé*, and *Vendome*.

BOURBON, Nicolas, "l'Ancien," French Latin poet; *b.* 1503; published "Nugæ," 1538; "Pædologia," 1536; *d.* 1550. His nephew, NICOLAS; *b.* 1574; wrote "Poemata," printed 1630; *d.* 1644.

BOURCHENU, Jean Pierre Moret de, marquis de Valbonnais, French historian; *b.* 1651; "Mémoires pour l'Histoire du Dauphiné," printed 1711; *d.* 1730.

BOURCHIER, see *Berners*.

BOURDALOUE, Louis, eloquent French preacher; *b.* 20 Aug. 1632; preached at court, 1669; *d.* 13 May 1704.

BOURDEILLE, Pierre, see *Brantôme*.

BOURDIGNE, Charles de, French poet; wrote "Légende de Pierre Faifeu," printed 1526; *d.* 1545.

BOURDON, Aimé, French anatomist; *b.* 1638; his "Nouvelles Tables Anatomiques" published, 1707; *d.* 21 Dec. 1706.

BOURDON, Sébaste, French painter and engraver; *b.* 1616; a founder of the academy of painting, 1648; employed by Christina of Sweden, 1652; *d.* 8 March 1671.

BOURDON DE LA CROSNIÉRE, Leonard Jean Joseph, French revolutionist; *b.* 1758; voted for death of Louis XVI. 19 Jan. 1763; greatly aided the overthrow of Robespierre, seizing him and the rest of the Mountain, 27 July 1794; headed the conspiracy of the faubourgs, 1 April 1795; *d.* about 1815.

BOURG, Anne du, French protestant magistrate; *b.* 1521; executed for heresy, 20 Dec. 1559.

BOURGELAT, Claude, *b.* about 1712; founder of first veterinary school in France, at Lyons; *d.* 3 Jan. 1799.

BOURGEOIS, sir Francis, painter; *b.* 1756; bequeathed his collection of paintings to Dulwich college; *d.* 8 Jan. 1811.

BOURGERY, Marc Jean, French surgeon; *b.* 29 May 1797; published, with M. Jacob, "Traité Complet de l'Anatomie de l'Homme, 1832-54; *d.* 1849.

BOURGOING, Jean François, baron de, French diplomatist; *b.* 20 Nov. 1748; published "Tableau de l'Espagne," 1789; *d.* 20 July 1811.

BOURGUET, Louis, French naturalist and archæologist; *b.* 23 April 1678; his "Dissertations sur les Pierres figurées" (1715), and "Traité des Pétrifactions" (1762) combined the study of fossils with crystallography; *d.* 31 Dec. 1742.

BOURIGNON, Antoinette, French enthusiast; *b.* 13 Jan. 1616; abjured catholicism and preached reformed doctrines at Amsterdam; *d.* 30 Oct. 1680.

BOURKE, see *Mayo*.

BOURKE, hon. Robert (brother of Lord Mayo); *b.* 11 June 1827; M.P. for Lynn, 1868; under-secretary for foreign affairs, Feb. 1874.

BOURMONT, Louis Auguste Victor, comte de Chaisne de, French general; *b.* 2 Sept. 1773; an active royalist, fought in La Vendée, &c. 1794, 1799; escaped from prison, 1804; joined Junot in Portugal, 1808; adhered to Louis XVIII. 1815; commanded at the conquest of Algiers, July 1830; declined to submit to Louis Philippe; dismissed, 1832; *d.* 27 Oct. 1846.

BOURNE, Hugh, founder of the sect of "Primitive Methodists;" *b.* 3 April 1772; commenced camp-meetings, 12 July 1801; expelled from the Wesleyan body, 1808; travelled in America, 1841; *d.* 11 Oct. 1852.

BOURNE, Vincent, Latin poet; *b.* about 1700; published "Poemata," 1734; *d.* 2 Dec. 1747.

BOURNON, Jacques Louis, French mineralogist; *b.* 21 Jan. 1751; *d.* 24 Aug. 1825.

BOURQUENEY, baron François Adolphe, French diplomatist; *b.* 7 Jan. 1800; employed by Louis Philippe, 1830-48; by Napoleon III. 1853-5; *d.* 27 Dec. 1869.

BOURRIENNE, Louis Antoine Fauvelet de, French diplomatist, secretary and friend of Napoleon I.; *b.* 9 July 1769; his "Mémoires" published, 1829-31; *d.* 7 Feb. 1834.

BOURSAULT, Edme, French dramatist and journalist; *b.* Oct. 1638; *d.* 15 Sept. 1701.

BOURSIER, Laurent François, French theologian; *b.* 1679; published "Action de Dieu sur les Créatures," 1713; his "Quatre Evêques" against the council of Embrun led to his disgrace; *d.* 17 Feb. 1749.

BOURSIER, Louise Bourgeois, French midwife, employed by Marie de Médicis, queen of Henry IV.; published "Observations sur la Stérilité," &c. 1609.

BOUSSINGAULT, Jean Baptiste, French agricultural and physiological chemist; *b.* 2 Feb. 1802; published "Economie Rurale," 1844; "Agronomie," 1860-8.

BOUTERWEK, Friedrich, German philosopher and poet; *b.* 15 April 1766; published "Manuel des Sciences Philosophiques," 1813; "Histoire de la Poésie et de l'Éloquence," 1801-19; *d.* 9 Aug. 1828.

BOUVART, Alexis, French astronomer, friend of La Place; *b.* 27 July 1767; first remarked the perturbation of Uranus, which led to the discovery of Neptune; *d.* 7 June 1843.

BOUVART, Michel Philippe, French physician; *b.* 11 Jan. 1717; published "de Dignitate Medicinæ," 1747; "de Experientiæ et Studiæ Necessitate in Medicinâ," 1747; *d.* 18 Jan. 1787.

BOUVERIE, rt. hon. Edward Pleydell, son of following; *b.* 26 April 1818; M.P. for Kilmarnock, 1844—Jan. 1874; chairman of committees, 1853-5;

president of poor-law board, Aug. 1855—March 1858; ecclesiastical commissioner, since 1869.

BOUVERIE, William Pleydell, earl of Radnor, liberal politician; *b.* 11 May 1779; friend of Pitt, Fox, and Cobbett; *d.* 9 April 1869.

BOVERIUS, Zacharias, Italian theologian; *b.* 1568; a capuchin, 1590; published "Annales, seu Sacra Historia Ordinis Minorum S. Francisci," 1632; *d.* 31 May 1638.

BOVES, Joseph Thomas, cruel royalist general in South America; chief of the "infernal division," and killed at the capture of Urica, 5 Dec. 1814.

BOVILL, sir William, lawyer; *b.* 26 May 1814; M.P. for Guildford, 1857-66; solicitor-gen. June 1866; ch. just. comm. pleas, 6 Nov. 1866; tried case "Tichborne *v.* Lushington," 11 May 1871—6 March 1872; *d.* 1 Nov. 1873.

BOWDICH, Thomas Edward, traveller in Africa; *b.* 1790; published "Mission to Ashantee," 1819; *d.* 10 Jan. 1824.

BOWDITCH, Nathaniel, American astronomer and physicist; *b.* 26 March 1793; published translation of "Mécanique Céleste," 1829-39; *d.* 16 March 1838.

BOWDLER, Thomas; *b.* 1754; editor of "Family Shakspeare," published 1818; *d.* 1825.

BOWEN, sir George Ferguson, Irish scholar and statesman; *b.* 1821; chief secretary to Ionian government, 1854-9; published "Ithaca in 1850," 1854; governor of Queensland, 1859; of New Zealand, 1867; of Victoria, 1873.

BOWER, Archibald, Scotch Jesuit; *b.* 17 Jan. 1686; left the Jesuits, 1726; published "History of the Popes," 1748; *d.* 3 Sept. 1766.

BOWLE, John; *b.* 1725; edited "Don Quixote," with notes, 1781; *d.* 26 Oct. 1788.

BOWLES, Catherine, see *Southey*.

BOWLES, rev. William Lisle, canon of Salisbury, poet and critic; *b.* 24 Sept. 1762; published "Spirit of Discovery," 1804; edition of Pope's works, 1807; "Missionary of the Andes," 1815; his Controversy respecting Pope, 1819-28; *d.* 7 April 1850.

BOWMAN, William, ophthalmic surgeon; *b.* 1816; published "Lectures on Operations in the Eye," &c. 1849.

BOWRING, Edgar Alfred, son of sir John, poet; *b.* 1826; secretary to royal commission for great exhibition of 1851, 1850-68; published "Book of Psalms," 1858.

BOWRING, sir John, philosopher, linguist, long editor of the "Westminster Review;" *b.* 17 Oct. 1792; *d.* 23 Nov. 1872.

Published "Specimens of Russian poets," 1821-3; and of Batavian, Bavarian, Spanish, Polish, and Magyar	1824-30
Commercial reports on France, Switzerland, the East, &c.	1834-40
M.P.	1835-7
Knighted and made governor of Hong Kong	1854
Went to Siam, concluded a treaty	1855
Published "Kingdom of Siam"	1859
Connected with the beginning of the Chinese war by ordering reprisals for the outrage on the "Arrow"	"
Returned to England	"

BOWYER, sir George, bart., lawyer; *b.* 8 Oct. 1811; published "Commentaries on English Law," 1846; became Roman Catholic (and has since energetically defended the pope), 1850; published "Commentaries on Constitutional Law," 1846; on "Modern Civil Law," 1848; on "Universal Public Law," 1848.

BOWYER, William, printer; *b.* 19 Dec. 1699; printer to house of commons, 1729; to house of lords, 1767; published "Origin of Printing," 1766; "Critical Conjectures on the Greek Testament," 1772; *d.* 18 Nov. 1777.

BOXALL, sir William, painter, *b.* 1800; exhibited "Milton's Reconciliation with his Wife," 1829; "Cordelia," 1830; "Hope," 1838; A.R.A. 1851; R.A., 1863; director of National Gallery, 1865-74; knighted, 24 March 1871.

BOXHORN, Marc Zuerius, Dutch critic; *b.* 25 Sept. 1612; published, in Flemish, "Chronicon Zelandiæ," 1643; *d.* 3 Oct. 1653.

BOYCE, William, musical composer; *b.* 1710; wrote "Serenade of Solomon," &c., 1743; published "Cathedral Music of English Masters," 1760; *d.* Feb. 1779.

BOYD, rev. Andrew Kennedy Hutchison, D.D., essayist, known as A.K.H.B.; *b.* Nov. 1825; published "Recreations of a Country Parson," 1861; Essays," 1870; &c.

BOYD, rev. Henry, Irish poet; translated "Dante," published, 1785, 1802; *d.* 17 Sept. 1832.

BOYD, Hugh, Irish journalist, supposed by some to have been "Junius;" *b.* 1746; went to China with lord Macartney, 1781; *d.* 1794.

BOYD, Mark Alexander, Scotch scholar; wrote "Latin Hymns," &c.; *b.* 1562; *d.* 1601.

BOYD, Robert, lord, Scotch statesman; appointed regent at the accession of James III. a minor, Aug. 1460; with his brother Alexander (favourite of the king) absorbed all the power, 1466; created earl of Arran, 1467; disgraced; fled to England; Alexander executed, 1469; *d.* 1470.

BOYD, Zacharie, Scotch clergyman and poet; published "Battle of the Soul in Death," 1619; "Garden of Zion," 1644; *d.* about 1653.

BOYD, see *Kilmarnock*.

BOYDELL, John, alderman and printseller; *b.* 1719; published his "Shakspeare," &c., 1792-1801; his Shakspeare gallery projected, 1786; sold by lottery, 1804; *d.* 11 Dec. 1804.

BOYER, Abel, French lexicographer, protestant; *b.* 1664; published "French Grammar," 1700; "French and English Dictionary," 1702; *d.* 16 Nov. 1729.

BOYER, Alexis, French surgeon; *b.* March 1757; published "Traité d'Anatomie," 1797-9; *d.* 25 Nov. 1833.

BOYER, Jean Pierre, a mulatto; *b.* 28 Feb. 1776; president of part of Hayti, 1818; of all the island, 1822; deposed, 1843; *d.* at Paris, 9 July 1850.

BOYLE family:

RICHARD, earl of Cork, statesman	*b.* 3 Oct. 1566
Went to seek his fortune in Ireland	1588
Gained royal favour; became secretary for Ireland	1603
Earl of Cork, 1629; lord treasurer for Ireland, 1631	*d.* 15 Sept. 1644
ROGER, earl of Orrery, general; *b.* 1621; served under Charles I., Cromwell, and Charles II.;	*d.* 16 Oct. 1679
ROBERT, philosopher	*b.* 25 Jan. 1627
A founder of the Royal Society of London	1660
Published "Experiments on Air;" made an air-pump, &c.	1660, *et seq.*
By his will founded the divinity lectures;	*d.* 30 Dec. 1691

CHARLES, earl of Orrery (after whom was named the Planetarium, designed by Graham and made by Rowley); *b.* Aug. 1676; published "Phalaridis Epistolæ," which led to controversy with Bentley, 1695; *d.* about 28 Aug. 1731.
RICHARD, earl of Burlington; *b.* 25 April 1695; erected Burlington house, Piccadilly, London; *d.* 1753.
JOHN (son of Charles), scholar; *b.* 1707; published Translation of "Pliny's Epistles," 1762; *d.* 17 Nov. 1762.

BOYS, or BOIS, John, theologian; *b.* 1560; one of the translators of the Deans' Bible published 1611; *d.* 14 Jan. 1643.

BOYS, William, antiquary; *b.* 1735; published "History of Sandwich," 1786-92; *d.* 15 Mar. 1803.

BOYSE, Samuel, poet; *b.* 1708; the "Deity," 3d edition, published, 1752; *d.* May 1749.

BOZE, Claude Gros de, French numismatist; *b.* 1680; published "Médailles du Règne de Louis le Grand," 1723; *d.* 10 Sept. 1753.

BOZZARIS, see *Botzaris*.

BRACCIO DA MONTONE, or FORTEBRACCIO; a great condottiere or mercenary leader; *b.* 1368; entered service of Ladislas of Naples, 1408; took Perugia and became lord, 19 July 1416; entered into the service of pope Martin V., 1420; quarrelled with him and excommunicated; defeated and taken prisoner, 2 June; *d.* 5 June 1424.

BRACCIOLINI, see *Poggio*.

BRACE, Charles Loring, American philanthropist; *b.* 1826; travelled through Great Britain and the Continent to observe the poor and dangerous classes, and published books, and organised houses of industry, 1852-74.

BRACKENBURY, military writers:
CHARLES BOOTH, captain, military writer; *b.* 7 Nov. 1831; present in the Crimean war, 1854-5; German war, 1865; Franco-German war, 1870-1; published "European Armaments," 1867; "Winter Campaign of prince Frederick Charles," 1871.
HENRY, major; *b.* 1 Sept. 1837; professor at Woolwich Academy; acted for British National Society in war, 1870-1; served in Ashanti campaign, 1873; and published narrative, 1874.

BRACONNOT, Henri, French physiological chemist; *b.* 29 May 1781; *d.* 13 Jan. 1855.

BRACTON, Henry de, judge; wrote "de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ," about 1269; published 1569.

BRADBURY, Thomas, facetious dissenting preacher; *b.* 1677; his "Sermons" (very political), published, 1772; *d.* 9 Sept. 1759.

BRADDOCK, Edward, general; defeated by the French and Indians, and killed near Fort Quesnel, 9 July 1755.

BRADDON, Mary Elizabeth, novelist; *b.* 1837; published "Lady Audley's Secret," 7th edition, 1862; many other tales since.

BRADFORD, John, prebendary of St. Paul's; protestant martyr; burnt, 1 July 1555.

BRADFORD, William, American artist; *b.* 1830; visited Greenland; drew pictures; lectured at Royal Institution, London, and exhibited many photographs (taken during his voyage in 1869), 16 June 1871.

BRADLEY, rev. Edward (Cuthbert Bede), antiquary and novelist; *b.* 1827; rector of Denton, 1859; published "Verdant Green," "Medley," "Motley," "Glencreggan" (in the West Highlands), 1862, "White Wife," 1864; "Rook's Garden," &c. 1865.

BRADLEY, James, astronomer; *b.* March 1692; discovered the aberration of light, 1727; 3d astronomer-royal at Greenwich, 1742; *d.* 13 July 1762.

BRADLEY, Richard, physicist and botanist; described the kaleidoscope, 1717; *d.* 5 Nov. 1732.

BRADSHAW, George, original publisher of "Bradshaw's Railway Guide," 1841; *d.* 6 Sept. 1853.

BRADSHAW, John, *b.* 1586; president of the court for trying Charles I., Jan. 1649; frequently opposed Cromwell; *d.* 22 Nov. 1659.

BRADWARDINE, Thomas, theologian and mathematician, the "profound doctor;" *b.* 1290; abp. of Canterbury, 1349; *d.* 26 Aug. 1349.

BRADY, sir Maziere, descended from Dr. Nicholas Brady; *b.* 1796; Irish solicitor-general, Feb. 1837; attorney-general, Feb. 1839; chief baron, Aug. 1840; lord-chancellor, July 1846—Feb. 1852; Jan. 1853—Feb. 1858; June 1859—June 1866; (all for Ireland); baronet, Jan. 1868; *d.* 13 April, 1871.

BRADY, rev. Wm. Maziere, D.D., nephew; opposed Irish Church; published "Essays on the English State Church in Ireland," 1869; received into the Catholic Church at Rome, May 1873.

BRADY, Nicholas, Irish theologian; *b.* 28 Oct. 1659; with Tate, published "New Version of the Psalms," 1698; *d.* 20 May 1726.

BRADY, Robert, physician; *b.* 1643; published "History of England," 1685; *d.* 1700.

BRAGG, Braxton, American confederate general; *b.* 1815; distinguished himself at battle of Shiloh, 6, 7 April 1862; succeeded Beauregard in the command; beaten at Perrysville, 9 Oct.; defeated Rosencranz, at Chickamauga, 19, 20 Sept. 1863; defeated by Sherman and Thomas at Chattanooga, 23, 24 Nov. 1863; superseded, Dec. 1863.

BRAHAM (Abraham), John, vocalist; *b.* 1774; appeared first at Covent Garden, 21 April 1787; opened the St. James' theatre (unsuccessful), 14 Dec. 1835; *d.* 17 Feb. 1856.

BRAHE, Tycho (Tyge), Danish astronomer; *b.* 14 Dec. 1546; lectured on astronomy to Frederick II. of Denmark, 1574; his observatory "Uraniberg," founded at Hoëne, 13 Aug. 1576; and wrote "Historia Cœlestis," (published 1666); mathematician and counsellor to the emperor Rudolph II., 1599; *d.* 24 Oct. 1601.

BRAIDWOOD, James, able superintendent of the London fire brigade; *b.* at Edinburgh, 1799; killed at the Tooley street fire, 22 June, 1861.

BRAIDWOOD, Thomas, teacher of deaf and dumb; *b.* 1760; *d.* 1806.

BRAMAH, Joseph, machinist; *b.* 13 April 1749; published "Dissertation on Locks," 1787; patented his hydraulic machine, 1796; invented mode of numbering bank notes, 1806; *d.* 9 Dec. 1814.

BRAMANTE DI URBINO, or LAZZORI, Italian painter and architect, master and friend of Raphael; *b.* 1444; commenced building St. Peter's at Rome, 1513; *d.* 1514.

BRAMHALL, John, archbishop; *b.* about 1593; made bishop of Derry, 1634; endeavoured to make Irish church conform to English; impeached in Ireland with Strafford; released, 1640-1; his con-

troversy with Hobbes respecting free-will published 1656; archbishop of Armagh about 1660; *d.* June 1663.

BRAMPTON, William de, chancellor; reputed author of the legal treatise "Fleta;" about 1274-1307.

BRAMWELL, sir George William Wilshire; *b.* 1808; baron of the exchequer, 1856; judge of appeal, 1876.

BRANCALEONE, Dandolo, dictator at Rome, styled "Senator;" governed vigorously, 1253; deposed; recalled, 1257; *d.* 1258.

BRANCAS, see *Lauraguais.*

BRAND, right hon. Henry Bouverie Wm.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1814; M.P. for Lewes, 1852; for Cambridgeshire, 1868; speaker of house of commons, Feb. 1872.

BRAND, rev. John, antiquary; *b.* about 1741; published "Popular Antiquities," 1777; "History of Newcastle," 1789; *d.* 11 Sept. 1806.

BRANDE, William Thomas, chemist; *b.* 11 Jan. 1788; introduced by Davy to the Royal Institution, London, 1801; began lecturing, 1808; professor of chemistry at the Royal Institution, 1813-52; published his "Manual of Chemistry," six editions, 1813-48; "Dictionary of Science and Art," 1842; *d.* 11 Feb. 1866.

BRANDENBURG, Frederick Wilhelm, count, natural son of Frederick William II., Prussian general; *b.* 24 Jan. 1792; prime minister, Nov. 1848; *d.* 6 Nov. 1850.

BRANDER, Georg Friedrich, German machinist; *b.* 28 Nov. 1713; improved the microscope, &c., 1769; *d.* 1 April 1783.

BRANDES, Heinrich Wilhelm, German physicist; *b.* 27 July 1777; *d.* 17 May 1834.

BRANDES, Rudolph, German chemist; *b.* 18 Oct. 1795; *d.* 3 Dec. 1842.

BRANDIS, Christian August, German scholar; *b.* 13 Feb. 1790; with Bekker edited "Aristotle," 1831-6; published in German, "History of Greek Philosophy," 1862-4; *d.* 24 July 1867.

BRANDMÜLLER, Gregor, Swiss painter; *b.* 25 Aug. 1661; *d.* 7 June 1691.

BRANDOLINI, Aurelio, il Lippo, Italian poet and scholar; *b.* about 1440; his "Paradoxa Christiana" printed, 1531; *d.* 1497.

BRANDON, Charles, viscount Lisle; fought at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513; made duke of Suffolk, 1 Feb. 1514; married privately Mary, queen dowager of France, sister of Henry VIII. 1515; *d.* 22 Feb. 1545.

BRANDT, Swedish count, confederate of Struensee; beheaded with him, through the plot against Matilda, queen of Denmark, 1772.

BRANDT, Georg, Swedish chemist; *b.* 26 June 1694; discovered cobalt, 1733; zinc in blend, &c., 1735; *d.* 29 April 1768.

BRANDT, or BRAND, German alchemist; said to have discovered phosphorus in urine, about 1667; *d.* about 1692.

BRANTOME, Pierre de, abbot of Bourdeilles, chamberlain of Charles IX. and Henry III., French historian; *b.* about 1540; wrote "Mémoires," printed 1666; *d.* 15 July 1614.

BRASIDAS, Spartan general; took Amphipolis B.C. 424; killed when victor over Cleon and the Athenians at Amphipolis, 422.

BRASSEY, Thomas, great railway engineer; *b.* 1805; constructed railway under Joseph Locke, 1835; many others; *d.* 8 Dec. 1870.

BRATHWAITE, Richard, poet; *b.* 1588; published "Golden Fleece," 1611; "Strappado for the Dieuell," 1615, &c.; "Barnabee's Journall," 1628; *d.* 4 May 1673.

BRAUWER, or BROUWER, Adrian, Dutch painter, talented and dissipated; *b.* 1608; *d.* 1640.

BRAVAIS, Auguste, French physicist and mathematician; *b.* 28 Aug. 1811; *d.* 31 March, 1863.

BRAVO-MURILLO, Juan, Spanish lawyer and statesman; *b.* 8 June 1803; *d.* Jan. 1873.

Journalist	1840
Incited rebellion against Espartero	1843
Minister of justice, 1847; of commerce	1847-9
President and minister of finance	Jan. 1851
Resigned	Dec. 1852
President of the chamber of deputies	1858
Compelled to quit Spain	1854
Recalled	1856

BRAVO-MURILLO, Louis Gonzales, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1817; minister of the interior, under Narvaez, 1864, 1866, 1867; president, April 1868; fled at the revolution of Sept. 1868; *d.* Dec. 1874.

BRAY, Anna Eliza, (Kempe), novelist; *b.* about 1800; married to Charles Stothard, 1818; published "Letters from Normandy," 1820; her husband accidentally killed, 1821; published "De Foix," 1826; "the White Hoods," 1828; "Joan of Arc," 1873; "Roseteague," 1874: &c.

BRAY, sir Reginald, architect; began St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1476; first stone of Henry VII.'s chapel, Westminster, laid by him and by the abbot, John Isly, 18 Jan. 1502; *d.* 5 Aug. 1503.

BRAY, rev. Thomas, theologian; *b.* 1656; a founder of the "Society for the Propagation of the Gospel," 1697; *d.* 15 Feb. 1730.

BRAY, William, antiquary; *b.* Nov. 1736; edited and enlarged "Manning's History of Surrey," 1804-14; *d.* 21 Dec. 1832.

BRAY, van, Dutch painters; Salomon, *b.* 1579; *d.* May 1664. His son, JAKOB, *b.* about 1604; *d.* April 1664.

BRAYBROOKE, Richard Griffin, lord; *b.* 26 Sept. 1783; succeeded his father, 28 Feb. 1825; edited "Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys," published May, 1825; *d.* 13 Feb. 1858.

BRAYLEY, Edward Wedlake, antiquary and topographer; *b.* 1773; edited, with John Britton, the "Beauties of England and Wales," 1801-16; *d.* 23 Sept. 1854.

BRAYLEY, Edward William, son; *b.* 1801; long librarian of London Institution; published papers on science; Catalogue of Library; &c.; *d.* 1 Feb. 1870.

BREAKSPEAR, Nicholas, see *Adrian IV.* pope.

BREBEUF, Guillaume de, French poet; *b.* 1618; published "Pharsale;" censured severely by Boileau; *d.* Dec. 1661.

BRECKENRIDGE, John Cabell, American general; *b.* 21 Jan. 1821; secretary of war to Jefferson Davis, 1865; *d.* 17 May, 1875.

BREDA, Jacob van, Dutch physicist; *b.* July 1743; *d.* Oct. 1818. His son; *b.* 24 Oct. 1788; *d.* 2 Sept. 1867.

BREDA, Jan van, Flemish painter; *b.* 1683; *d.* 1750.

BREDERODE, Henrik van, Flemish patriot; pronounced against the Spanish party, and signed the "Compromise of Breda," 1565; presented to the duchess of Parma the request which brought on the insurrection, 1566; *d.* in exile, 15 Feb. 1568.

BREDOW, Gabriel Gottfried, German historian; *b.* 1773; *d.* 5 Sept. 1814.

BREGUET, Abraham Louis, Swiss watchmaker and mechanician; *b.* 10 Jan. 1747; friend of Arnold of London; greatly improved chronometers; employed by the French government; *d.* 17 Sept. 1823.

BRÉGY, or BRÉGIS, Charlotte Saumaise de Chazan, beauty and wit of the court of Anne of Austria, queen of France; *b.* 1619; *d.* 13 April 1693.

BREISLAK, Scipione, Italian geologist, friend of Cuvier; *b.* 1748; published "Viaggi nella Campania," 1801; *d.* 15 Feb. 1826.

BREITHAUPT, Johann Friedrich, German mineralogist; *b.* 16 May, 1791; *d.* 22 Sept. 1873.

BREITKOPF, Johann Gottlob Emanuel, German printer and scholar; *b.* 1719; improved German types, and invented musical types, 1755; published (in German) "History of the Discovery of Printing," 1774; "History of the Origin of Playing Cards," 1784; *d.* 28 Jan. 1794.

BREMER, Fredrike, Swedish novelist and traveller; *b.* 17 Aug. 1801; published "The Neighbours," 1842; visited America, 1849; published "Homes of the New World," 1853; "Hertha," 1856; "Father and Daughter," 1858; *d.* 31 Dec. 1865.

BREMER, sir James John Gordon, admiral; *b.* 1786; blockaded Canton, 28 June; took Chusan, 5 July 1840; Bogue forts, 26 Feb. 1841; *d.* 14 Feb. 1850.

BRENNUS, leaders of the Gauls:

1. Overran Italy; took Rome; author of the saying "Væ Victis" . . . B.C. 399 or 382
2. Ravaged Macedonia and North Greece; defeated by the Greeks at Delphi; said to have ended his life by drinking . . B.C. 279

BRENT, Sir Nathaniel, jurist; *b.* 1573; published translation of Sarpi's "History of the Council of Trent," 1619; *d.* 6 Nov. 1652.

BRENTON, Edward Pelham, captain, philanthropist; *b.* 1774; published "Naval History of England, 1783-1822," 1823; *d.* 6 April, 1839. His brother, Sir JAHLEEL, bart., admiral; *b.* 1770; published "Rope of the Navy," 1839; *d.* April 1844.

BRENTZEN (Brentius), Johann, German protestant theologian; *b.* 24 June 1499; disciple and colleague of Luther, and a principal actor in the discussions; drew up the "Confessio Wurtemburgica;" sent to the council of Trent; *d.* 11 Sept. 1570.

BREREWOOD, Edward, antiquary and mathematician; *b.* 1565; first Gresham professor of astronomy, 1596; *d.* 1613.

BREQUIGNY, Louis George Oudard Feudrix de, French historian and antiquary; *b.* 1716; published "Diplomata et alia Monumenta ad Res Francicas spectantia," 1791; *d.* 3 July 1795.

BRET, Antoine, French dramatist; *b.* 1717; published "Commentaire sur les Œuvres de Molière," 1773; "Théâtre," 1778; *d.* 25 Feb. 1792.

BRETEUIL, Louis Auguste le Tonnelier, baron de, French diplomatist; *b.* 1733; much employed by Louis XV. and XVI.; his advice to the court not accepted, 1789; emigrated to Soleure, and treated with foreign powers on behalf of the king; retired to Hamburg, 1792; *d.* 2 Nov. 1807.

BRETON, Raymond, French missionary to the West Indies; *b.* 1609; published "Dictionnaire Français-Caraïbe," 1665; *d.* 1679.

BRETON de los Herreros, Manuel, Spanish popular dramatist; *b.* 19 Dec. 1796; select works published, 1853; *d.* Nov. 1873.

BRETONNEAU, François, French Jesuit preacher; *b.* 31 Dec. 1660; published "Vie de Jacques II.," 1703, &c.; *d.* 29 May 1741.

BRETSCHNEIDER, Karl Anton, German mathematician; *b.* 27 May 1808.

BRETSCHNEIDER, Heinrich Gottfried von, German writer and traveller in England, &c.; *b.* 6 May 1739; satirized Gœthe's "Werther" 1774; *d.* 1 Nov. 1810.

BRETT, Thomas, theologian; *b.* 1667; joined the nonjurors, 1715; published "A Collection of Liturgies, with a Dissertation," 1702; *d.* 5 March 1743.

BRETT, sir William Baliol, judge; *b.* 1817; solicitor-general, Feb.—Aug. 1868; a justice of the common pleas, 24 Aug. 1868; judge of the court of appeal, Sept. 1876.

BRETTSCHNEIDER, Karl Gotlieb, German theologian; *b.* 11 Feb. 1776; published "Handbuch der Dogmatik der Lutherischen Kirche," 1814-18; *d.* 22 Jan. 1848.

BREUGHEL, Flemish painters:

PETER; *b.* about 1530; *d.* 1569.
PETER, son; *b.* about 1564; *d.* 1637 or 1638.
JOHANN, brother, called "Velvet Breughel;" *b.* 1568; *d.* 1625.

BREWER, rev. John Sherren; *b.* 1810; professor of English literature, King's college, London, 1841; an editor of "Calendars of State Papers," now publishing, 1876; "Athanasian Origin of Athanasian Creed," 1872.

BREWSTER, hon. Abraham, Irish lawyer; *b.* 1796; Irish attorney-general, 1853; lord chancellor, 1867; *d.* 26 July 1874.

BREWSTER, sir David, Scotch physicist; *b.* 11 Dec. 1781; *d.* 10 Feb. 1868.

Published his treatise on "New Philosophical Instruments" 1813
Invented the kaleidoscope 1816
Started the "Edinburgh Philosophical Journal" . 1819
Helped to found the Scottish Society of Arts . . 1821
Published his "New System of Illumination for Lighthouses" 1827
One of the founders of the British Association . 1831
Published "Optics," 1831; "Natural Magic" . 1832
Published "Memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton" 1831; 1855

BREYDEL, Flemish painters: CHARLES (landscapes); *b.* 1677; *d.* 4 Nov. 1774. FRANÇOIS, (portraits); *b.* 8 Sept. 1679; *d.* 2 Nov. 1750.

BREYN, Johann Philipp, German botanist; *b.* 1690; *d.* 1764.

BRIAN BOROIMHE, king of Ireland, 1001; defeated the Danes at Clontarf, and slain, 23 April, 1014.

BRIDAINE, Jacques, eloquent French preacher; *b.* 21 March 1701; published "Cantiques Spirituels," 1748; *d.* 22 Dec. 1767.

BRIDGE, Bewick, mathematician; *b.* 1766; published "Mathematical Lectures," 1810-11; *d.* 15 May 1833.

BRIDGE, William, puritan theologian, member of the Westminster assembly; *b.* 1600; retired to Rotterdam; a minister at Great Yarmouth, 1642; ejected, 1662; *d.* 12 March 1670.

BRIDGEMAN, sir Orlando, lawyer; *b.* about 1606; chief baron of exchequer, June; chief justice of common pleas, Oct. 1660; lord chancellor, 1667; deprived, 17 Nov. 1672; *d.* 25 June 1674.

BRIDGES, John, antiquary; *b.* about 1666; his "Antiquities of Northamptonshire," published by Whalley, 1791; *d.* 30 July 1724.

BRIDGEWATER, Francis Egerton, duke of; *b.* 21 May 1736; duke, 1748; employed James Brindley to make his canal, 1758-73; *d.* 8 March 1803.

BRIDGEWATER, Francis Henry Egerton, earl of; *b.* 11 Nov. 1758; bequeathed 8000*l.* for production of the "Bridgewater Treatises," by will dated 25 Feb. 1825; *d.* 11 Feb. 1829.

BRIDPORT, see *Hood.*

BRIENNE, Gualtier de, duc d'Athènes, constable of France; after the loss of Athens, came to Italy, made lord of Florence, June 1341; expelled for tyranny, 26 July 1343; made constable by John of France, 6 May; killed at Poitiers, 19 Sept. 1356.

BRIENNE, Jean de, crusader; *b.* about 1148; titular king of Jerusalem, 1206; led crusaders against Egypt, 1218; captured Damietta, 1219; elected emperor of the east, 1228; *d.* 1237.

BRIGGS, Henry, mathematician; *b.* about 1556; visited Napier, 1616-17; published the first table of common logarithms, 1618; the first Savilian professor at Oxford, 1619; *d.* 26 Jan. 1630.

BRIGGS, Henry Perronet, painter; *b.* 1793; R.A. 1832; *d.* Jan. 1844.

BRIGGS, William, oculist; *b.* about 1641; published "Ophthalmographia," 1676; *d.* 4 Sept. 1704.

BRIGHT, Henry, landscape painter; *d.* Oct. 1873.

BRIGHT, John, politician; *b.* 16 Nov. 1811; elected M.P. for Durham, July 1843; active member of the council of the anti-corn-law league, 1838-46; and of the reform league, 1866-7; M.P. for Manchester, July 1844; for Birmingham, Aug. 1857; president of the board of trade, 9 Dec. 1868-Dec. 1870; chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, Aug. 1873-Feb. 1874.

BRIGHT, rev. Timothy; published "Treatise on Melancholie," 1586; *d.* about 1616.

BRIL, Flemish painters: MATTHAUS, *b.* 1550; *d.* 1584. PAUL, brother; *b.* 1556; *d.* 1626.

BRILLAT-SAVARIN, Anthelme, French magistrate; *b.* 1 April 1755; published "Physiologie du Goût," the code of gastronomers, 1825; *d.* 2 Feb. 1826.

BRINDLEY, James, engineer; *b.* 1716; constructed Bridgewater Canal, 1758-73; *d.* 27 Sept. 1772.

BRINKLEY, John, bishop of Cloyne, astronomer-royal of Ireland; *b.* 1763; published papers, 1800-26; consecrated, 1826; *d.* 13 Sept. 1835.

BRINVILLIERS, Marie Marguerite d'Aubray, marquise de; executed at Paris for poisoning many persons, 16 July 1676.

BRISBANE, sir Thomas Macdougall, bart., general astronomer; *b.* 23 July 1773; served in the war, 1793-1815; governor of New South Wales, 1821-6; founded observatory at Paramatta, 1822; and at Makerstoun, Scotland, 1841; *d.* 27 Jan. 1860.

BRISSAC, see *Cossé.*

BRISSON, Barnabé, French jurist, magistrate, and scholar; *b.* 1531; as president of the parliament, involved in political troubles; seized and executed by the Council of Sixteen governing Paris, 15 Nov. 1591.

BRISSON, Mathurin Jacques, French physicist and naturalist; *b.* 30 April 1723; published "Ornithologie," 1760; "Dictionnaire de Physique," 1781; "Pesanteur spécifique des Corps," 1787; *d.* 23 June 1806.

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, Jean Pierre, French philosopher and politician; *b.* 14 Jan. 1754; executed 31 Oct. 1793.

Published "Théorie des Lois criminelles," 1781: "De la Vérité" 1782
Went to London and published the "Journal du Lycée de Londres" 1784
Returned to France; imprisoned in the Bastille; went to England and America; returned to France and joined the revolution, and formed the Girondist party 1789
Protested against execution of Louis XVI. Jan. 1793
Succumbed to the Mountain; executed with 21 of his colleagues . . . . . 31 Oct. 1793

BRISTOL, see *Digby, Hervey.*

BRISTOW, Edward, landscape painter; *b.* 1786; *d.* 12 Feb. 1876.

BRISTOW, Henry Wm., geologist; *b.* 1817; employed on the geological survey, 1867; published "Glossary of Mineralogy" 1861; and many papers.

BRITANNICUS, son of Claudius and Messalina; *b.* 40 or 42; murdered by Nero, 55.

BRITO, Bernardo de, Portuguese historian; *b.* 20 Aug. 1569; his "Monarchia Lusytania" printed 1597; *d.* 27 Feb. 1617.

BRITTON, John, antiquary; *b.* 7 July, 1771; published, with E. W. Brayley, "Beauties of England and Wales," 1801-16; "Architectural Antiquities of England," 1805-26; "Cathedral Antiquities of England," 1814-32; *d.* 1 Jan. 1857.

BRITTON, Thomas, "musical small-coal man," founder of perhaps the first concerts in England; *b.* 1650; *d.* Sept. 1714.

BRIZZIO, Francesco, Italian landscape painter; *b.* 1574; *d.* 1623.

BROCCHI, Giovanni Battista, Italian naturalist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1772; published "Conchyliologia Fossilis Subapennina," 1814; "Dello Stato fisico della Suola di Roma," 1820; *d.* 25 Sept. 1826.

BROCK, rev. William, D.D., eminent baptist; *b.* about 1807; many years minister of Bloomsbury chapel, London; published "Life of Havelock," 1858; *d.* 13 Nov. 1875.

BROCKEDON, William, topographical artist; *b.* 13 Oct. 1787; published "Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps," 1827-9; *d.* 29 Aug. 1854.

BROCKHAUS, Friedrich Arnold, German bookseller; *b.* 4 May 1772; published "Conversations-Lexicon" since 1810; *d.* 20 Aug. 1823.

BRODERIP, William John, naturalist and magistrate; *b.* 21 Nov. 1787; published "Zoological Recreations," 1847; Leaves from the Note-book of a Naturalist," 1851; *d.* 27 Feb. 1859.

BRODIE, sir Benjamin Collins, bart.:

1. surgeon . . . . . *b.* 9 June 1783
   Author of many physiological and surgical works; received Copley medal 1811
   Elected first president of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom . 23 Nov. 1858
   President of the Royal Society, 30 Nov. 1858 *d.* 21 Oct. 1862
2. son, chemist; *b.* 5 Feb. 1817; propounded the polarity of chemical elements, 4 June 1847; published Researches on Allotropism, 1852; on graphite, 1862; professor of chemistry at Oxford 1855-73

BRODIE, George, Scottish historian; *b.* 1786; published "History of British Empire, from Charles I. to the Restoration," 1822; new ed. 1865; historiographer of Scotland, 1836; *d.* 22 Jan. 1867.

BROEKHUISEN (Broukhusius), Jan van, Dutch scholar and poet; *b.* 1649; Latin poems published, 1684; *d.* 15 Dec. 1707.

BROFFERIO, Angelo, Italian democratic politician; *b.* 6 Dec. 1802; imprisoned, 1830-42; published "Canzone," 1839-55; "History of Piedmont" (from 1814), 1849-52; *d.* 26 May, 1866.

BROGLIE, de, marshals and peers of France:

1. Victor Maurice, comte . . *b.* about 1639
   Fought in Flanders, &c. 1667-84
   The first marshal of France, created . 2 Feb. 1724 *d.* 4 Aug. 1727
2. François-Marie, comte, son . *b.* 11 Jan. 1671
   Fought in Germany and Italy, &c. . . 1685-1741
   Marshal, 17 June 1734; duke, June 1742 *d.* 22 May 1745
3. Victor François, duc, son . *b.* 19 Oct. 1718
   Fought in Italy, Germany, &c. . . 1734, &c.
   Exiled for defeat at Villinghausen, 1761; recalled 1764
   Minister of war 1789
   Emigrated; invaded Champagne with Prussians unsuccessfully, 1792 . . *d.* 1804
4. Claude Victor, prince, son *b.* 1757
   Deputy to the states-general . . . 1789
   Commanded the army of the Rhine . . . 1791
   Resigned, Aug. 1792; guillotined . 27 June 1794
5. Achille Léonce Victor Charles, duc, French statesman and diplomatist *b.* 28 Nov. 1789
   Employed by Napoleon 1812
   Accepted the restoration 1814
   Opposed execution of Ney . . . . Dec. 1815
   Accepted the revolution of July . . . 1830
   Minister with Guizot and Thiers, Oct. 1832—Feb. 1836
   Retired from public life, Dec. 1851 *d.* 25 Jan. 1870
6. Charles Jacques Victor Albert, son *b.* 13 June 1821
   Elected deputy for the Eure . . . Feb. 1871
   President and foreign minister under MacMahon 24 April 1873
   Resigned . . . . . 16 May 1874
   Published "Études Morales," 1853; "L'Église et l'Empire Romaine au Quatrième Siècle" . 1856

BROKE, sir Philip Bowes Vere, bart.; *b.* 1776; captain of the "Shannon;" captured the "Chesapeake," American frigate, after an action of 11 minutes, 1 June 1813; *d.* 2 Jan. 1841.

BROKE, see *Brooke*.

BROME, Alexander, royalist poet and dramatist; *b.* 1620; published songs, &c., 1664; *d.* 29 June 1666.

BROME, Richard, dramatist; *d.* 1652.

BROMFIELD, sir William, surgeon, a founder of the "Lock Hospital;" *b.* 1712; *d.* 24 Sept. 1792.

BROMLEY, William, A.R.A., line-engraver; *b.* 1769; *d.* 1842. His son, John, *b.* 1795; *d.* 1839.

BRONGNIART, French naturalists and mineralogists:

1. Alexandre, associate of Cuvier; *b.* 5 Feb. 1770; made director of the porcelain manufactory at Sèvres, 1800; published "Traité de Minéralogie," 1807 . . . . *d.* 7 Oct. 1847
2. Adolphe Théodore, son, geological botanist; *b.* 4 Jan. 1801; published "Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles," 1828 . *d.* about 18 Feb. 1876

BRONTÉ, sisters, novelists:

1. Anne, known as "Acton Bell;" wrote "Agnes Grey" . . . . . *d.* 28 May 1849
2. Charlotte, known as "Currer Bell;" *b.* 1816; published "Jane Eyre," 1847; "Shirley," 1849; "Villette," 1853; married Rev. A. B. Nicholls, 1854 . . . . . *d.* 31 March 1855
3. Emily, known as "Ellis Bell;" wrote "Wuthering Heights" . *d.* 19 Dec. 1848

BROOK, Benjamin, dissenter; *b.* about 1775; published "Lives of the Puritans" (continuation of Neal), 1813; *d.* 5 Jan. 1848.

BROOKE, Fulke Greville, lord, philosopher and poet, friend of sir Philip Sidney; *b.* 1554; *d.* 30 Sept. 1628; works printed, 1633.

BROOKE, Henry, poet and novelist; *b.* 1706; published "Fool of Quality," 1767; *d.* 10 Oct. 1783.

BROOKE, Henry James, mineralogist; *b.* 25 May 1771; *d.* 26 June 1857.

BROOKE, sir James, rajah of Sarawâk; *b.* 29 April 1803; *d.* 11 June 1868.

Served in Indian army; visited China . . . 1830
Devoted himself to crush piracy in Indian Ocean 1838
Subdued insurrection in Borneo . . . 1841
Made rajah of Sarawâk . . . 21 Sept. ,,
Founded settlement of Labuan in Borneo 2 Dec. 1846
Returned to England 1847
Created K.C.B. 1848
Suppressed piracy . . . . . July 1849
Acquitted of charges 1851-2
Published "Letters," &c. 1853
Returned to England 1860
Visited Borneo several times . . . 1861-3

BROOKE, Robert Greville, lord; with lord Say received grant of Connecticut, N. A., 1631; killed at Lichfield, 2 March 1643.

BROOKE or **Broke**, sir Robert, judge; *d.* 5 Sept. 1558; his "Graunde Abridgement" printed 1568.

BROOKE, rev. Stopford Augustus, minister of St. James's chapel, Westminster, 1865; published "Life and Letters of F. W. Robertson," 1865; "Freedom in the Church of England," 1871; sermons, 1872-4.

BROOKES, Joshua, anatomist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1764; his valuable museum sold, 1828; *d.* 10 Jan. 1833.

BROOKFIELD, rev. William H., eminent preacher; *b.* about 1810; prebendary of St. Paul's, 1868; *d.* 12 June 1874.

BROOKS, Charles Shirley, novelist and dramatist; *b.* 1815; published "Gordian Knot," 1859; "Silver Cord," &c.; editor of "Punch," 1870-4; *d.* 23 Feb. 1874.

BROOME, William, poet; *b.* 1689; *d.* 16 Nov. 1745.

BROSSARD, Sébastien de, French ecclesiastic and musician; *b.* 1660; published "Dictionnaire de Musique," 1703; *d.* 10 Aug. 1730.

BROSSE, Gui de la, French botanist; first keeper of the "Jardin des Plantes" at Paris, established 1626; published a "Description" of it, 1636; *d.* 1641.

BROSSES, Charles de, French historian and antiquary; *b.* 17 Feb. 1709; published "Lettres

sur l' Etat actuel d'Herculanéum," 1750; "Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes," 1756; *d.* 17 March 1777.

BROSSETTE, Claude, French historian; *b.* 1671; founded academy of Lyons, 1700; published "Histoire de Lyon," 1711; *d.* 1743.

BROTHERS, Richard, a fanatical enthusiast, published "Revealed Knowledge of the Prophecies," 1794; imprisoned for foretelling the death of the king, 1792; long confined as a lunatic; *d.* 25 Jan. 1824.

BROTIER, Gabriel, French Jesuit scholar; *b.* 5 Sept. 1723; published "Tacitus," 1771; "Pliny the Younger," 1779; *d.* 12 Feb. 1789. His nephew, André Charles, scholar; *b.* 1751; condemned to death for royalist conspiracy; sent to Cayenne, 1787; *d.* 13 Sept. 1798.

BROUGH, William, popular burlesque writer; *b.* 1826; *d.* 13 March 1870.—Lionel, brother, comedian; *b.* 10 March 1836.

BROUGHAM, Henry Peter, lord Brougham and Vaux; *b.* 19 Sept. 1779; *d.* 7 May 1868.

A founder of the "Edinburgh Review"	1802
Called to English bar	1808
M.P. for Camelford; joined the whigs	1810
Denounced orders in council till their abolition	1812
Voted for repeal of Septennial Act	19 May 1818
Published letter on abuse of public charities which led to appointment of the commission	,,
Attorney-general for queen Caroline	April 1820
Defended her at the trial	Aug.-Nov. 1821
Denounced the Holy Alliance	1823
Helped to found London Mechanics' Institute	,,
Lord rector of Glasgow University	4 April 1825
Chairman of Society for Diffusion of Useful Knowledge	1827
Elected M.P. for Yorkshire	5 Aug. 1830
Lord chancellor and a peer	22 Nov. ,,
Resigned	15 Nov. 1834
Published his "Researches on Light"	1850-54
Founder of the National Association for Promotion of Social Science	May 1857
Also of the Working Men's Club and Institute Union	4 June 1862
His miscellaneous works republished	1855-60

BROUGHTON, Hugh, theologian and Hebraist; *b.* 1549; published "the Concert of the Scriptures," 1588; "Treatise of Melchisedech;" *d.* 4 Aug. 1612.

BROUGHTON, John Cam Hobhouse, lord; *b.* 27 June 1786; travelled with lord Byron, 1809-10; for his pamphlet, "A Trifling Mistake," committed to Newgate by the Speaker, 13 Dec. 1819; baronet, 1831; secretary at war, 1832-33; chief secretary for Ireland, 1833; president of the board of control, 1835-41; again, 1846-52; created baron, 26 Feb. 1851; G.C.B., 1852; published "Journey into Albania," 1812; "Italy," 1859; *d.* 3 June 1869.

BROUNCKER, William Brouncker, viscount, mathematician; *b.* about 1620; president of Royal Society, 1663-77; *d.* 5 April 1684.

BROUSSAIS, François Joseph Victor, French medical teacher; *b.* 17 Dec. 1772; published "Histoire des Phlegmasies chroniques," 1808; "Irritabilité et Folie," 1828-9; *d.* 17 Nov. 1838.

BROUSSON, Claude, French theologian and jurist; *b.* 1647, an earnest Protestant; published "Lettres aux Catholiques Romains," 1688; accused of treason, tried, and broken alive on the wheel, 4 Nov. 1698.

BROWN, Charles Brockden, American novelist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1771; published "Sky-walks," 1793; "Edgar Huntley," 1799; *d.* 22 Feb. 1810.

BROWN, Ford Madox, historical painter; *b.* 1821; exhibited "Wickliffe reading," 1848; "King Lear," 1849; "Chaucer," 1851; 50 pictures, 1865.

BROWN, Henry Kirke, American sculptor; *b.* 1814; works: "Hope," "Pleiades," "Hyades," many busts: statues of Washington and Lincoln at New York.

BROWN, rev. Hugh Stowell, nephew of Rev Hugh Stowell; *b.* 1823; brought up an engineer; became popular Baptist minister, Jan. 1848.

BROWN, rev. James Baldwin; *b.* 19 Aug. 1820; educated for the bar; became independent minister at Derby, 1843; in London, 1846; published "Christian Policy," 1869; "The Higher Life," 1874.

BROWN, John, of Haddington, Scotch theologian and scholar; *b.* 1722; published "Dictionary of the Bible," 1778; "Self-Interpreting Bible," 1769; *d.* 19 June 1787.

BROWN, John, Scottish physician; *b.* 1735; author of the "Brunonian System;" published his doctrine of the "excitability" of muscles, &c., in his "Elementa Medicinæ," 1780; *d.* 8 Oct. 1788.

BROWN, John, Scotch M.D.; published "Horæ Subsecivæ" (containing "Rab and his friends," &c.), before 1862.

BROWN, John, captain, a violent agitator for negro emancipation in the United States; fought in the struggles to prevent Kansas from being made a slave state, 1855; attempted an insurrection at Harper's ferry, 16 Oct.; executed, 2 Dec. 1859.

BROWN, Lancelot (Capability Brown), landscape gardener; *b.* 1715; laid out gardens at Kew, Blenheim, Stowe, &c.; *d.* 6 Feb. 1773.

BROWN, or Browne, Maximilian Ulysses, Austrian marshal, termed his "teacher" by Frederick the Great; *b.* 1705; mortally wounded at Prague, 6 May; *d.* 26 June, 1757.

BROWN, Robert, nonconformist, founder of the Brownists or independents; published a "Treatise of Reformation, without tarrying for any man," 1582; *d.* 1630.

BROWN, Robert, Scotch botanist, termed by Humboldt, "facile princeps botanicorum;" *b.* 21 Dec. 1773; accompanied Flinders in exploration of Australia, 1801-5; published "Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ," 1810; discovered the "Brownian motion" in dew, 1827; *d.* 10 June 1858.

BROWN, sir Samuel, captain R.N., civil engineer; *b.* 1776; made experiments which led to introduction of chain cables in the navy; made model, 1813; patented his invention of chain bridges, 1817; constructed chain pier at Brighton, 1823; *d.* 15 March 1852.

BROWN, Thomas, satirist and humorist; *b.* 1663; *d.* 1704.

BROWN, Thomas, theologian; *b.* 1604; published translation of Camden's "Annals of queen Elizabeth," 1629; *d.* 6 Dec. 1673.

BROWN, or Browne, sir Thomas, physician and antiquary; *b.* 19 Oct. 1605; published "Pseudodoxia Epidemica; or, Enquiries into Vulgar Errors," 1646; "Religio Medici," 1642; *d.* 19 Oct. 1682.

BROWN, Thomas, metaphysician; *b.* 9 Jan. 1778; "Inquiry into the Relation of Cause and Effect," published 1806; "Philosophy of the Human Mind," 1822; *d.* 20 April 1820.

BROWN, or BROWNE, William, poet; *b.* 1590; author of "Britannia's Pastorals," published 1655; *d.* about 1645.

BROWN, Sir William, merchant; *b.* in county Antrim, 1784; emigrated to America, 1800; M.P. for South Lancashire, 1845-59; founded free library, &c., in Liverpool, 1853-7; *d.* 3 March 1864.

BROWN, or BROWNE, William Lawrence, theologian; *b.* 1755; published "Essay on the Existence of a Supreme Creator" (obtained first Burnett prize, 1816); *d.* 11 May 1830.

BROWNE, Charles Farrer, American humorist, known as "Artemus Ward;" *b.* 1836; *d.* 6 March 1867.

BROWNE, Charles Thomas, poet and journalist; *b.* 1825; published "Astrello," 1850; *d.* 7 Oct. 1868.

BROWNE, Edward Harold, bishop of Ely; *b.* 1811; published "Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles," 1850-53; consecrated, 1864; bishop of Winchester, Aug. 1873.

BROWNE, George, Protestant reformer; originally an Augustinian friar in London, made archbishop of Dublin by Henry VIII. 1535; engaged the church to reject the pope's supremacy; made primate, 1551; ejected by Mary, 1554; *d.* about 1556.

BROWNE, Hablot Knight; *b.* 1818; illustrated Dickens's "Pickwick," 1835; "Nicholas Nickleby," and other works.

BROWNE, Isaac Hawkins, poet; *b.* 1706; published "de Animi Immortalitate," 1754; *d.* 14 Feb. 1760.

BROWNE, John, surgeon; *b.* 1642; published "Myographia Nova," 1681; *d.* about 1700.

BROWNE, Patrick, Irish naturalist; *b.* 1720; published "Civil and Natural History of Jamaica," 1756; *d.* 29 Aug. 1790.

BROWNE, Sir William, physician; *b.* 1692; left money to found prizes at Cambridge; *d.* 1774.

BROWNE, William George, traveller; *b.* 25 July 1768; published "Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, 1792-8," 1799; *d.* 1813.

BROWNING, Elizabeth; *b.* (Barrett) 1809; published "Seraphim," 1838; "Aurora Leigh," 1856; "Casa Guidi Windows," 1851; *d.* 29 June 1861.

BROWNING, Robert, poet; *b.* 1812; married Elizabeth Barrett, 1846.

Published "Bells and Pomegranates"	1842-6
"Christmas Eve and Easter Day"	1850
"Poems," collected edition	1568
"Ring and the Book"	1868-9
"Balaustion's Adventure;" and "Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau"	1871
"Fifine at the Fair"	1872
"Red Cotton Nightcap Country"	1873
"Aristophanes' Apology;" "Inn Album"	1875
"Pacchiarotto"	Aug. 1876

BROWNRIGG, Elizabeth, executed for murdering female apprentice, 14 Sept. 1767.

BROWNRIGG, William, M.D., chemist; *b.* 24 March 1711; published results of investigation into gases of coal-mines, &c., especially choke-damp, 1741, 1765, 1774; "Art of Making Common Salt," 1748; "Considerations on Preventing Contagion," 1771; *d.* 6 Jan. 1800.

BROWN-SEQUARD, Edward, physician; *b.* (at the Mauritius) 1818; professor at l'École de Médecine, Paris; made many discoveries respecting diseases of the nerves.

BRUAT, Armand Joseph, French admiral; *b.* 26 May 1796; commanded the French fleet in the Black Sea during the Crimean war; *d.* 19 Nov. 1855.

BRUCE, see *David II. of Scotland.*

BRUCE, Edward, brother of Robert I. of Scotland; invaded Ireland, May 1315; proclaimed king, 1316; defeated and killed at Foughard, near Dundalk, 5 Oct. 1318.

BRUCE, Robert, earl of Annandale, father of Robert I.; *b.* 1210; regent for Alexander III. about 1255; prisoner at battle of Lewes, 1264; released, 1265; candidate for Scottish crown, 1290-2; *d.* 1295.

BRUCE, earls of Elgin:

THOMAS, *b.* 20 July 1766; collected the "Elgin marbles" at Athens	1802, *et seq.*
Transported them to England	1814
Sold them to the government for £35,000 for the British Museum, 1816	*d.* 14 Nov. 1841
JAMES, son	*b.* 20 July 1811
Governor of Jamaica	March 1842—Aug. 1846
Governor of Canada	Sept. 1846—Sept. 1854
Postmaster-general	1859
Plenipotentiary in China	1857-8, 1860
Viceroy of India	21 Jan. 1862 *d.* 20 Nov. 1863

BRUCE, Henry Austin, lord Aberdare, statesman; *b.* 1815; vice-president of the committee of council on education, 1864; home secretary, Dec. 1868; baron, and lord-president of the council, Aug. 1873; resigned, Feb. 1874; president of social science association, 1875.

BRUCE, James, Scotch traveller; *b.* 14 Dec. 1730; set off to discover the source of the Nile, June 1768; explored Abyssinia; discovered the source of the Blue Nile, 14 Nov. 1770; returned home, 1773; published "Travels," 1790; *d.* 27 April 1794.

BRUCE, sir James Lewis Knight; *b.* 4 Nov. 1791; vice-chancellor, 1841; judge of appeal, 1854; *d.* 7 Nov. 1866.

BRUCE, John, lawyer and antiquary; *b.* 1802; treasurer of the society of antiquaries and Camden society; editor of works published by Camden society, 1838-61; of Calendars of state papers, Domestic series of the reign of Charles I. (1625-37), 1858-68; *d.* 28 Oct. 1869.

BRUCE, rev. John Collingwood, antiquary; *b.* 1805; published "Roman Wall," 1851-66.

BRUCE, Michael, Scottish poet; *b.* 27 March 1746; *d.* 6 July 1767.

BRUCIOLI, Antonio, Italian scholar; published the Bible in the Tuscan dialect, 1532; and Aristotle's "Politics," 1547, and "Physics," 1551, in Italian.

BRUCKER, Johann Jacob, German historian; *b.* 22 Jan. 1696; published his "Historia critica Philosophiæ," 1741; *d.* 1770.

BRUCKMANN, Franz Ernst, German naturalist; *b.* 27 Sept. 1697; *d.* 21 March 1753.

BRUEYS D'AIGALLIERS, François Paul, French admiral; *b.* 1753; commanded and killed at the battle of the Nile, 1 Aug. 1798.

BRUGMAN, Jan, eloquent Flemish R.C. preacher; *d.* 1473.

BRUGMANS, Anton, German physicist; *b.* 22 Oct. 1732; published "Magnetismus," 1778; *d.* 27 April 1789.

BRUGMANS, Sebald Justin, Dutch naturalist; *b.* 1763; as inspector re-organised the sani-

tary arrangements of the army, 1815; *d.* 22 July 1819.

BRUGNATELLI, Luigi, Italian chemist; *b.* 14 Feb. 1761; published "Annali di Chimica," 1790-1805; "Giornale di Fisica," 1808-15; *d.* 24 Aug. 1818.

BRUGSCH, Heinrich Karl, Prussian Egyptologist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1827; favoured by Frederick William IV.; visited foreign museums; keeper of Egyptian museum, Berlin, 1854; visited Persia, 1860; Egypt, 1869; published his travels and other works.

BRUGUIÈRES, Jean Guillaume, French naturalist; *b.* 1749; accompanied Kerguelen in his voyage to the South seas, 1773; travelled through the East, 1792; *d.* 1 Oct. 1799.

BRUHIER D'ABLAINCOURT, Jean Jacques, French physician; published "Dissertation sur l'Incertitude des Signes de la Mort," 1742 (attacked by Louis); *d.* 24 Oct. 1756.

BRÜHL, Heinrich von, count, German statesman; *b.* 1700; prime minister and ruler of Saxony, 1748; *d.* 28 Oct. 1763.

BRUIX, Eustache, French admiral; *b.* 17 July 1759; minister of marine under Napoleon; *d.* 18 March 1805.

BRULLIOT, Franz, German engraver; *b.* 16 Feb. 1780; published "Dictionnaire des Monogrammes," 1817-18; *d.* 13 Nov. 1836.

BRUMMEL, George Bryan (Beau), dandy; *b.* 1778; favourite of George IV.; *d.* 29 March 1840.

BRUMOY, Pierre, French scholar and Jesuit; *b.* 1688; published "Théâtre des Grecs," 1730; *d.* 16 April 1742.

BRUN, Antoine, French scholar and diplomatist; *b.* at Dôle, 1600; *d.* 11 Jan. 1654.

BRUN, see *Le Brun*.

BRUNCK, Richard Franz Philipp, German philologist; *b.* 30 Dec. 1729; edited Anacreon, 1778; Æschylus, 1779; Aristophanes, 1781-83; Sophocles, 1786; Terence, 1797; ruined by the revolution, 1791; *d.* 12 June 1803.

BRUNE, Guillaume Marie Anne, French marshal; *b.* 13 May 1763; took Berne, 12 April 1798; defeated the duke of York, 19 Sept. and 6 Oct. 1799; general of the army of Italy, 1800; governor of Hanse towns, 1807; murdered at Avignon by a mob, 2 Aug. 1815.

BRUNEAU, Antoine, French lawyer; *b.* 10 April 1640; published "Nouveau Traité des Criées" (auctions), 1676; *d.* about 1720.

BRUNEHAUT, or **BRUNEHILD**, queen of Sigebert, king of Austrasia; *b.* 534; queen, 566; regent for their son, Childebert, 575; caused the murder of Theodebert, 612; killed by Clotaire II., 28 Feb. 613.

BRUNEL, civil engineers:

Sir MARC ISAMBARD; *b.* in France 25 April 1769
A sailor 1786-93; came to England . March 1799
Invented a method of improving block machinery, &c., 1802; for which he received by instalments £17,663 . . . . . 21 Aug. 1810
Patented improvements in saw-mills . 1806-13
Invented a copying press 1820
Improved marine steam engines 1822
Constructed the Thames tunnel; begun, 2 March 1825; opened, 25 March 1843 *d.* 12 Dec. 1849
Sir ISAMBARD KINGDOM, son . . *b.* 9 April 1806
Engineer to the Great Western railway; introduced the broad gauge . . . 1833
Designer and engineer of the Great Western; completed, 1838; and of Great Eastern (launched, 31 Jan. 1858) steamers *d.* 15 Sept. 1859

BRUNELLESCHI, Filippo, Italian architect; *b.* 1377; invented a new system of constructing vaults, 1419; designed and constructed cupola of Santa Maria, Florence; *d.* 1444.

BRUNET, Jacques Charles, French bibliographer; *b.* 2 Nov. 1780; published "Manuel du Libraire," 1810; 6th ed. 1860-5; *d.* 14 Nov. 1867.

BRUNFELS, Otto, reviver of botany, German physician; *b.* about 1464; published "Herbarum Vivæ Icones," 1530; *d.* 1534.

BRUNI, Antonio, Italian poet; *fl.* 16th century; his "Epistole Eroiche," printed, 1626-7.

BRUNI, Leonardo, surnamed Aretino, Italian scholar and restorer of letters; *b.* at Arezzo, 1369; secretary to Pope Innocent VII., 1405, and succeeding popes; published a history of Florence, of which he was made chancellor, 1427; *d.* 9 March 1444.

BRUNINGS, Christian, German protestant; *b.* 16 Jan. 1702; published "Compendium Antiquitatum Græcarum;" *d.* 6 March 1763.

BRUNN, or **BRUNNER**, Johann Conrad, Swiss physician; *b.* 16 Jan. 1653; consulted by George I. of England, and other sovereigns; *d.* 2 Oct. 1727.

BRUNN, Johann Jacob, Swiss physician; *b.* 1591; published "Systema Materiæ Medicæ;" *d.* 22 Jan. 1660.

BRUNNOW, Ernst Philipp, baron von, German diplomatist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1797; ambassador for Russia at London, 1840-54; again, 1857-74; *d.* 11 April 1875.

BRUNO, Saint; *b.* about 1030; founded Cistercian order, 1084 or 1086; *d.* 6 Oct. 1101.

BRUNO, the Great; *b.* about 925; archbishop of Cologne, 953; wrote Commentaries on the Pentateuch, Evangelists, &c.; died 11 Oct. 965.

BRUNO, Giordano, Italian mathematician and pantheistic philosopher; *b.* about 1550; visited England about 1583; burnt as a heretic at Venice, 17 Feb. 1600.

BRUNSWICK, dukes of:

CHARLES WILLIAM FERDINAND, heroic general *b.* 9 Oct. 1735
Fought in the seven years' war; duke of Brunswick-Luneburg 1780
Took the command of the Prussian army . . 1787
Published his manifesto against the French republicans . . . . . 15 July 1792
Took Longwy, 23 Aug., and Verdun . 2 Sept. 1792
Made a successful campaign . 1793
Resigned command 1794
Took the command of the Prussians; defeated and mortally wounded at Auerstadt, 14 Oct. *d.* 10 Nov. 1806
FREDERICK WILLIAM, son; *b.* 9 Nov. 1771; entered Prussian service 1792
Formed a regiment against the French . 1809
Recovered his states . . . . . Dec. 1813
Killed at Quatre Bras . . . . . 16 June 1815
CHARLES, son; *b.* 30 Oct. 1804; assumed the government, and ruled badly . . 30 Oct. 1823
Quarrelled with his uncle, George IV. of England 1826-7
Revolution, fled, Sept. 1830; *d.* (leaving his property to the city of Geneva) . 18 Aug. 1873
WILLIAM, brother . . . . *b.* 25 April, 1806
Assumed the government provisionally, Sept. 1830; definitively . 25 April 1831

BRUNTON, Mary, Scotch novelist; *b.* (Balfour) 1778; published "Self-Control," 1810; "Discipline," 1814; *d.* 19 Dec. 1818.

BRUSCH, Gaspard, German and Latin poet and historian; *b.* Aug. 1518; crowned imperial poet-laureate, 1552; murdered 1559.

BRUTO, or BRUTI, Gian Michele, Italian historian; *b.* about 1515; published "Florentina Historia," 1562; *d.* 1594.

BRUTUS, Decius Junius; served under Cæsar, and made one of his heirs, B.C. 56-45; one of his assassins, 15 March 44; betrayed by his soldiers, and slain by command of Antony, 43.

BRUTUS, Lucius Junius, consul after expelling the Tarquins; killed in battle with them, B.C. 509.

BRUTUS, Marcus Junius; *b.* B.C. 85; served under Pompey, 49; pardoned and favoured by Cæsar, 48; his chief assassin, 15 March 44; raised an army, and assumed the title of imperator, 43; defeated by the triumvirs; killed himself, Oct. 42.

BRUYÈRE, see *La Bruyère.*

BRUYN, Cornelius van, Dutch painter and traveller; *b.* 1652; travelled in the East, &c.; published his voyages, 1714-18.

BRUYS, François, French protestant; *b.* 7 Feb. 1708; published "Histoire des Papes," 1732-34; *d.* 20 May 1738.

BRUYS, Pierre de, a Manichee; attacked the clergy; wrote a book entitled "Antichrist," about 1120; burnt in France as a heretic, 1147.

BRYAN, Michael, biographer; *b.* 1757; published "Dictionary of Painters and Engravers," 1813-16; *d.* 21 March 1821.

BRYANT, Jacob, classical scholar; *b.* 1715; published "Analysis of Ancient Mythology," 1774-6; *d.* 14 Nov. 1804.

BRYANT, William Cullen, American poet and journalist; *b.* 3 Nov. 1794; published "Thanatopsis," 1819; the "Ages," 1821; the "Talisman," an annual, 1827-30; complete works, 1855; translation of Homer, 1870-2.

BRYDGES, sir Samuel Egerton, genealogist; *b.* 30 Nov. 1762; edited Collins's "Peerage of England," 1812; *d.* 8 Sept. 1837.

BRYDONE, Patrick; *b.* 1741; published "Tour through Sicily," 1773; *d.* 19 June 1818.

BRYENNIUS, Nicephorus, Byzantine general; rebelled against the emperor Michael VII., 1077; defeated and blinded, 1078. His son or nephew, husband of Anna Comnena, conspired with her against her brother John, but failed, and was punished with banishment and fine, 1118; restored; *d.* about 1137.

BUACHE, Philippe, French hydrographer; *b.* 7 Feb. 1700; published "Atlas Physique," 1754; *d.* 24 Jan. 1773.

BUAT NANÇAY, Louis Gabriel, comte de, French historian and diplomatist; *b.* 2 March 1732; published "Histoire ancienne des Peuples de l'Europe," 1772; *d.* 18 Sept. 1787.

BUBB-DODINGTON, George, lord Melcombe; *b.* 1691; took name Dodington, 1717; author of "Diary;" treasurer of the navy, 1744; created baron, 1761; *d.* 28 July 1762.

BUCER, Martin, German reformer; *b.* 1491; adopted opinions of Luther, 1521; zealously opposed the "Interim," a compromise favouring the Romanists; visited England by invitation of Cranmer, 1548; *d.* at Cambridge, 27 or 28 Feb. 1551.

BUCH, Christian Leopold von, German geologist; *b.* 25 or 26 April 1774; studied Vesuvius, Feb. 1799; explored great part of Europe, 1799-1810; visited and described the Canaries, 1815; *d.* 4 March 1853.

BUCHAN, John Stuart, earl of; *b.* about 1380; entered into service of Charles VII. of France; helped in the defeat of the duke of Clarence and the English at Beaugé, 22 March 1421; said to have been killed at Verneuil, 1424; or *d.* 1450.

BUCHAN, Elizabeth, Scotch fanatic; *b.* 1738; chief of a sect, the Buchanites, 1779; *d.* May 1791.

BUCHAN, William, M.D.; *b.* 1729; published "Domestic Medicine," 1770; *d.* 25 Feb. 1805.

BUCHANAN, Claudius, missionary in India; *b.* 12 March 1766; went to India, 1796; published "Christian Researches in Asia," 1811; *d.* 9 Feb. 1815.

BUCHANAN, George, Scottish historian and Latin poet; *b.* Feb. 1506; published "Franciscanus," 1538; Latin version of the Psalms, 1570; preceptor of James I., 1570; *d.* 28 Sept. 1582.

BUCHANAN, James, American statesman; *b.* 23 April 1791; ambassador in London, 1853-6; president of United States, 1857-61; *d.* 1 June 1868.

BUCHANAN, Robert, Scotch poet and critic; *b.* 18 Aug. 1841; published "Undertones," 1860; "Idyls," 1865; "London Poems," 1866; "Napoleon Fallen," 1871; "Drama of Kings," 1871; "Fleshly School of Poetry," 1872; "Collected Works," 1874.

BUCHHEIM, Paul, see *Fagius.*

BUCHHOLZ, Christian Friedrich, German chemist; *b.* 19 Sept. 1770; made galvanic discoveries, 1808; *d.* 9 June 1818.

BUCHHOLZ, Wilhelm Heinrich, German mineralogist; *b.* 23 Sept. 1734; *d.* 16 Dec. 1798.

BÜCHNER, Friedrich Charles Christian Ludwig, German philosopher; *b.* 29 March 1824; published "Kraft und Stoff" (Force and Matter), 1855; "Natur und Geist," 1859; "Natur und Wissenschaft," 1862.

BUCKERIDGE, John, bishop of Ely, 1628; published "De Potestate Papæ in rebus temporalibus," 1614; *d.* 23 May 1631.

BUCKHURST, Thomas Sackville, lord, statesman and poet; *b.* 1527; created baron, 8 June, 1567; earl of Dorset, 13 March 1603; *d.* 19 April 1608.

BUCKINGHAM, dukes of:

HUMPHREY STAFFORD, lord high constable; defeated and slain at Northampton . 10 July 1460
HENRY STAFFORD, grandson; supported Richard III.; made constable; joined the Lancastrians; betrayed; beheaded . . . 1 Nov. 1483
EDWARD STAFFORD, son: duke, 1486; beheaded by Henry VIII. . . . . 17 May 1521
GEORGE VILLIERS . . . . . *b.* 20 Aug. 1592
Ruling favourite of James I. 1618
Made duke; accompanied prince Charles on his visit to Spain 1623
Failed in attack on the isle of Rhé July—Oct. 1627
Assassinated by Felton at Portsmouth 23 Aug. 1628
GEORGE VILLIERS, son . . . . *b.* 30 Jan. 1627
Succeeded as duke . . . . . 23 Aug. 1628
With Charles II. 1650-60
Favoured nonconformists and opposed the Test act 1669
Member of the "Cabal" ministry . . . 1670
Introduced plate-glass manufacture from Venice, 1673
d. 17 April 1688

BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, dukes of:

RICHARD NUGENT TEMPLE GRENVILLE b. March 1776
Duke of Buckingham and Chandos . 4 Feb. 1822
d. 17 Jan. 1839
RICHARD PLANTAGENET, "the farmer's friend;"
b. 11 Feb. 1797 . . d. 29 July 1861
RICHARD PLANTAGENET . . . b. 10 Sept. 1823
Chairman of London and N.W. railway . Oct. 1853
Duke 1861
Lord president of the council . . . June 1866
Secretary for the colonies . March 1867—Dec. 1868
Appointed governor of Madras . . May 1875

BUCKINGHAM, James Silk, traveller; *b.* 1786; established a journal at Calcutta, 1816; expelled from India for writings in the "Calcutta Journal," 1823; M.P. for Sheffield, 1832-37; published "Travels," 1822-25-27; *d.* 30 June 1855.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, John Sheffield, duke of, poet; *b.* 1649; *d.* 24 Feb. 1721.

BUCKLAND, Francis Trevelyan, surgeon and naturalist, son of rev. Wm.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1826; established Museum of Economic Fish Culture, at South Kensington Museum; inspector of salmon fisheries for England and Wales, 1867.

BUCKLAND, rev. William, geologist; *b.* 12 March 1784; published "Account of Kirkland Cave," 1822; "Reliquiæ Diluvianæ," 1823; Bridgewater Treatise on Geology, 1836; dean of Westminster, 1845; *d.* 14 Aug. 1856.

BUCKLE, Henry Thomas, philosopher and historian; *b.* 24 Nov. 1822; published "History of Civilisation," 1857-61; *d.* 29 May 1862.

BUCKLER, John, architect; *b.* 30 Nov. 1770; *d.* 6 Dec. 1851.

BUCKMAN, James, geologist and botanist; *b.* 1816; professor at Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1848-63; published "History of British Grasses," 1858; "Science and Practice in Farm Cultivation," 1863.

BUCKSTONE, John Baldwin, dramatist and actor; *b.* 18 Sept. 1802; produced "Luke the Labourer," 1828; "Green Bushes," and above 150 other pieces; manager of the Haymarket theatre, 1853-75; retired from management but continued lessee, June, 1875.

BUDD, William, M.D.; *b.* 1811; published "Typhoid Fever," 1873; advocating the "germ theory of the origin of diseases."

BUDDHA, or teacher, a name given to Sakya Mouni, the founder of Buddhism, who died about 543 B.C.

BUDÉ, Guillaume, French scholar; *b.* 1467; restorer of Greek literature in France, and patron of the Greek refugees; *d.* 23 Aug. 1540.

BUDGELL, Eustace, essayist and poet; *b.* about 1685; wrote in the "Spectator;" drowned himself, 4 May 1736.

BUFF, Heinrich Ludwig, German chemist; *b.* 23 May 1805; *d.* 2 Dec. 1872.

BUFFALMACCO (name given to Buonamico di Cristofano), Italian painter (in fresco in Campo Santo, Pisa); *b.* 1262; *d.* 1340.

BUFFET, Louis Joseph, French statesman; *b.* 26 Oct. 1818.

Minister of commerce; resigned . . Dec. 1849
Minister of finance under Emile Ollivier, 2 Jan.; resigned . . . . . 10 April 1870
Elected deputy for les Vosges . . Feb. 1871
President of the national assembly . 4 April 1873-5
Headed a cabinet as minister of the interior 10 Mar. 1875
Not elected senator, 30 Jan.; resigned 22 Feb. 1876
Elected life senator . . . . . 16 June 1876

BUFFON, Georges Louis Le Clerc, comte de, French naturalist; *b.* 7 Sept. 1707; began to publish "Histoire Naturelle," 1749; "Epoques de la Nature," 1780; *d.* 16 April 1788.

BUGEAUD DE LA PICONNERIE, Thomas Robert, French marshal: *b.* 15 Oct. 1784; *d.* 10 June 1849.

Fought under Napoleon (beginning as a grenadier) 1805-15
Elected a deputy and made marshal . . . 1831
Sent to Algeria; made peace with Abd-el-Kader . 1837
Governor of Algeria . . March 1840
Defeated Abd-el-Kader at Isly . . 14 Aug. 1844

BUGENHAGEN, Johann, "Pomeranus," German reformer; *b.* 24 June 1485; friend of Luther, helped him to translate the Bible; became pastor and professor at Wittemberg; declined rich bishoprics; *d.* 20 April 1558.

BUHLE, Johann Gottlieb, German philosopher; *b* 29 Sept. 1763; published (in German) "History of Modern Philosophy," 1800-5; "History of Rosicrucians and Freemasons," 1803; *d.* Aug. 1821.

BULL, George, theologian; *b.* 25 March 1634; published "Harmonica Apostolica," 1670; "Defensio Fidei Nicenæ," 1685; bishop of St. David's, 1705; *d.* 17 Feb. 1710.

BULL, John, Mus. D.; *b.* 1563; said to have composed "God save the King," 1606; *d.* about 1622.

BULL, Ole Bornemann, Norwegian violinist; *b.* 5 Feb. 1810.

BULLER, Charles, statesman; *b.* Aug. 1806; president of poor-law board, Nov. 1847; *d.* 28 Nov. 1848.

BULLER, sir Francis, judge; *b.* 1745; published "Introduction to the Law of Trials at Nisi Prius," 1767; *d.* 4 June 1800.

BULLIADUS, see *Boulliau.*

BULLINGER, Heinrich, German reformer; *b.* 1504; established protestantism at Zurich, 1531; *d.* 17 Sept. 1575.

BULLION, Claude de, French statesman and financier; served under Richelieu; *d.* 22 Dec. 1640.

BULLOCK, rev. Charles, rector of St. Nicholas, Worcester, 1860; published "The Way Home," 1858; editor of "Our Own Fireside," "Day of Days," and "Home Words."

BULMER, William, printer; *b.* 1758; printed folio Shakspere, 1791-1805; *d.* 9 Sept. 1830.

BÜLOW, Friedrich Wilhelm von, Prussian general; *b.* 1755; defeated the French at Dennewitz, 6 Sept. 1813; at Breda, 12 Jan. 1814; *d.* 25 Feb. 1816.

BÜLOW, Heinrich, baron von, Prussian statesman; *b.* 1790; ambassador in London, 1827; present at the conferences on the affairs of the Netherlands, and signed the treaty of 15 July 1840; foreign minister, April 1842; resigned, 1844; *d.* 6 Feb. 1846.

BULWER, Edward George Earle Lytton, lord Lytton, statesman, novelist, and dramatist; *b.* May 1806.

M.P. (a radical) for Lincoln 1832-41
Created baronet . . . . . July 1838
M.P. for Herts (conservative) 1852-66
Lord rector of Glasgow 1856-8
Colonial secretary . May 1858—June 1859
Created baron . . . . . July 1866
Published—*Novels*: "Pelham" 1827
"Disowned;" "Devereux" 1829
"Godolphin;" "Eugene Aram" 1831
"Rienzi;" "Last Days of Pompeii" . . . 1835

"Ernest Maltravers;" "Alice" 1836
"Pilgrims of the Rhine" 1840
"Zanoni," 1842; "Last of the Barons" . . . 1843
"Lucretia," 1847; "Harold" 1848
"Caxtons," 1849; "My Novel" 1853
"What will he do with it?" 1858
"The Coming Race," 1871; "Kenelm Chillingly," 1873
"Parisians" 1874
Poems: "New Timon," 1846; "King Arthur" . 1848
"Lost Tales of Miletus" 1866
Plays: "Lady of Lyons," 1838; "Richelieu," 1839; "Money" 1840
"Not so Bad as we Seem" 1860
Miscellaneous: "England and the English," 1833; The Student" (papers), 1835; "Pilgrims of the Rhine" 1840
For his wife and son, see *Lytton*

BULWER, Sir Henry Lytton Earle, brother; *b.* 1804; British envoy at Madrid, Nov. 1843; for his opposition to the arbitrary court, dismissed by the Spanish minister, May 1848; ambassador to the United States, Dec. 1849; Tuscany 1852; Constantinople, May 1858; returned, 1865; created baron Dalling, 1871; published "Historical Characters," 1867; "Life of Viscount Palmerston," 1871; *d.* 23 May 1872.

BULWER, John, physician; published "Philocophus, the deaf and dumb man's friend," 1648; "Pathomyotomia; or, Dissection of the significative Muscles of the Affections of the Mind," 1649; "Anthropometamorphosis," 1653; "Chirologia; or, Natural Language of the Hand," 1644; *d.* uncertain.

BUNN, Alfred, theatrical manager and dramatist; *d.* 20 Dec. 1860.

BUNNIK, Dutch landscape painters; *b.* Jan. 1654; *d.* 1717; Jakob, brother; *d.* 1725.

BUNSEN, Christian Carl Josias, baron von, German scholar; *b.* 25 Aug. 1791; *d.* 28 Nov. 1860.

Studied under Heyne at Göttingen . . 1812-13
With Niebuhr and Schleiermacher, at Berlin 1815-16
Formed acquaintance of Alex. von Humboldt . 1816
Went to Rome as secretary to Niebuhr . . 1818
Left Rome 1838
Prussian ambassador in England . . 1841-54
Assisted in the establishment of the protestant bishopric of Jerusalem 1841
Published, in German, "Church of the Future," 1845; "Egypt's Place in Universal History," 1848-60; "Hippolytus and his Age," 1851.

BUNSEN, Robert Wilhelm, German chemist; *b.* 31 March 1811; invented the carbon galvanic battery, 1842; associated with Kirchhoff in the discovery of chemical analysis by the spectrum, by which they discovered new metals, 1860.

BUNYAN, John, baptist minister; *b.* 1628; parliamentary soldier, 1645; joined the baptists, 1650; a minister, 1653; imprisoned in Bedford gaol; published "Pilgrim's Progress," 1678-84; *d.* 31 Aug. 1688.

BUOL-SCHAUENSTEIN, Carl Ferdinand von, count, Austrian statesman; *b.* 17 May, 1797; foreign minister, 1852-59; *d.* 28 Oct. 1865.

BUONAPARTE, see *Bonaparte.*

BUONARROTI, Michelangelo, Italian painter, sculptor, architect, engineer, and poet; *b.* 6 March 1474-5; *d.* 17 Feb. 1563-4.

Placed under the brothers Ghirlandajo 1 April 1488
Patronised by the Medici 1482-94
Worked at Venice 1494
Produced his "David" at Rome; uncovered 8 Sept. 1504
Commenced the monument for Julius II. . . "
Completed the painting of the roof of the Sistine chapel; exhibited first . . . 1 Nov. 1512
Directed the defence of Florence against the imperialists 1529
Proscribed at its capture 1530
His picture of the "Last Judgment" exhibited 2 Dec. 1541
Employed on the fortifications of Rome . . 1555-9
Fourth centenary of his birth celebrated at Florence . . . 12 Sept. 1875

BUONO, Candido del, Italian physicist, a founder of the Accademia del Cimento, Florence; *b.* 22 July 1618; *d.* 19 Sept. 1776.

BUONTALENTI, Bernardo (delle Girandole), Italian painter, sculptor, and architect; *b.* 1536; *d.* 1608.

BURCKART, see *Spalatinus.*

BURCKHARDT, Johann Karl, German astronomer; *b.* 30 April 1773; published "Tables of the Moon," 1812; *d.* 22 June 1825.

BURCKHARDT, Johann Ludwig, Swiss traveller in Nubia, Syria, and Arabia, 1809-15; *b.* 24 Nov. 1784; published "Travels," 1819-22-29; *d.* at Cairo, 15 Oct. 1817.

BURDER, George, dissenting minister; *b.* 5 June 1752; editor of "Evangelical Magazine," 1802; published "Village Sermons," 1799-1812; *d.* 29 May 1832.

BURDETT, sir Francis, bart., politician; *b.* 25 Jan. 1770; *d.* 23 Jan. 1844.

Married Miss Coutts, 1793; baronet 1797
M.P. for Middlesex . . . . . July 1802
First elected for Westminster 1807
Committed to the Tower for contempt of house of commons by the speaker . . . 24 March 1810
His action for false imprisonment lost May 1811
Presented petition for reform . . . Feb. 1817
Fined and imprisoned for libel against government April 1820
Chairman of London political union . 31 Oct. 1831
Separated from the liberal party . . . 1835
Retired from Westminster; elected for Wilts 1837

BURDETT-COUTTS, Angela Georgina, baroness, daughter of Sir Francis Burdett; *b.* April 1814;

Inherited much of the property of her grandfather, Thomas Coutts, the banker, at the death of his widow, who died duchess of St. Alban's 6 Aug. 1837
Endowed the colonial bishoprics of Adelaide, Capetown, and British Columbia, and several churches and schools; promoted emigration.
Inaugurated Columbia market, Bethnal Green 28 April 1869
Baroness . . . . . 24 May 1871
Received freedom of London, 11 July, 1872; of Edinburgh . 15 Jan. 1874

BURDON, William; published "Materials for Thinking," 1803-10; *d.* 1818.

BURE, see *Debure.*

BUREN, Martin van, American statesman; *b* 5 Dec. 1782; president of the United States, 1837 41; *d.* 24 July 1862.

BURETTE, Pierre Jean, French archæologist, *b.* 21 Nov. 1665; *d.* 19 May 1747.

BÜRGER, Gottfried August, German poet; *b.* 1 Jan. 1748; author of "Leonore," "Wild Huntsman," "The Brave Man," &c.; *d.* 8 June 1794.

BURGES, George, Greek scholar; *b.* 1786; edited Euripides' "Phœnissæ," 1810; *d.* 11 Jan. 1864.

BURGESS, Daniel, dissenting minister; *b.* 1645; tutor to Lord Bolingbroke; published "The Golden Snuffers," sermon, 1697; *d.* Jan. 1713.

BURGESS, rev. Henry; *b.* 1808; orientalist; editor of "Clerical Journal," 1854-68; rector of Whittlesea, 1861.

BURGESS, rev. Richard; *b.* 1796; rector of Upper Chelsea, 1836-61; of Horningsheath, 1870; published "Ludi Circenses," 1827; "Topography of Rome," 1831.

BURGHERSH, see *Westmoreland*.

BURGESS, Thomas, bishop of Salisbury; *b.* 1756; consecrated, 1805; chief founder of the Royal Society of Literature, 1821; *d.* 19 Feb. 1837.

BURGH, Hubert de, statesman; present at signing of Magna Charta, 15 June 1215; regent of England, 1219; earl of Kent, 1227; deprived by Henry III., about 1232; reconciled, May 1234; *d.* 12 May 1243.

BURGKMAIER, Johann, German painter and engraver, pupil of Albrecht Dürer; *b.* 1474; *d.* 1543.

BURGOS, Francisco Xavier, Spanish statesman and writer; *b.* 22 Oct. 1778; served under the French, 1810; fled to France, 1814; returned to Spain, 1817; formed a part of the regency, Sept. 1833; retired into private life, 1839; *d.* after 1858.

BURGON, rev. John Wm.; *b.* about 1819; Gresham professor of divinity; published "Life and Times of Sir Thos. Gresham," 1839; dean of Chichester, Nov. 1875.

BURGOYNE, John, general and dramatist; defeated Americans at Germantown, 3 Oct. 1777; surrendered his army at Saratoga, 17 Oct. 1778; wrote "Lord of the Manor," 1781; *d.* 4 Aug. 1792.

BURGOYNE, sir John Fox, bart., son of preceding; *b.* 1782; entered royal engineers, 1798; served in peninsular war, 1809-14; as inspector-general of fortifications, reported to duke of Wellington on the defenceless condition of the country, 1845; served in the Crimea, 1854-5; constable of the tower, 1865; field marshal, 1 Jan. 1868; *d.* 7 Oct. 1871. His son, capt. HUGH; *b.* 1833; commander, 1856; drowned in the *Captain*, 7 Sept. 1870.

BURGUNDY, dukes of, see *Charles*, *Philip*, *John*.

BURGUNDY, Louis, duke of, dauphin, grandson of Louis XIV.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1682; *d.* 18 Feb. 1712.

BURIDAN, Jean French nominalist philosopher; *fl.* 14th cent.; to him is imputed the sophism of the ass between two measures of oats, in reference to the principle of free-will; *d.* about 1358.

BURIGNY, Jean Levesque de, French historian; *b.* 1692; published "Histoire de la Philosophie Payenne," 1724; "Histoire de Sicile," 1745; *d.* 8 Oct. 1785.

BURKE, Edmund, Irish orator; *b.* 1 Jan. 1729 or 1730; *d.* 9 July, 1797.

Published the "Sublime and Beautiful" . . .	1756
Commenced writing "Annual Register" . . .	1759
Private secretary to the marquis of Rockingham when premier . . . . . 17 July	1765
First sat as M.P. . . . . 14 Jan.	1766
Great speech against American taxation 19 April	1774
Paymaster of forces in Rockingham ministry, March	1782
Brought in charges against Warren Hastings, 4 April	1786
Great speeches . . 21, 25 April, 5, 7 May	1789
Published, "Reflections on the Revolution in France" . . . . . Nov.	1790
Broke connection with Fox and the Whigs . May	1791
Retired from parliament, June; lost his only son, 2 Aug.	1794
Wrote "Letter on a Regicide Peace," and "Letter to a Noble Lord"	1796

BURKE, sir John Bernard, Ulster king-at-arms; *b.* 1815; made Ulster, 1853; knighted, 1854; C.B., 1868; published "Commoners of England," 1838; "Encyclopædia of Heraldry," 1844; "Peerage and Baronetage," 38th edition, 1876; governor of National Gallery of Ireland, 1874.

BURKE, Peter, brother, Irish lawyer; *b.* 7 May 1811; published "Celebrated Trials," 1848; "Romance of the Forum," 1854; and legal works.

BURKE, Robert O'Hara, Australian explorer; with W. J. Wills and others started from Melbourne, 20 Aug. 1860; crossed the continent of Australia to the gulf of Carpentaria; all perished on their return except John King, who arrived at Melbourne, Nov. 1861; Burke's remains publicly buried at Melbourne, 21 Jan. 1863.

BURKE, William, Irish shoemaker; executed for murdering persons to provide bodies for Edinburgh surgeons, 16 Feb. 1829.

BURKITT, rev. William, theologian; *b.* 1650; his "Expository Notes on the New Testament" published, 1739; *d.* Oct. 1703.

BURLAMACCHI, Francesco, gonfaloniere of Lucca; endeavoured to establish a republic in Tuscany; executed about 1546.

BURLAMAQUI, Jean Jacques, Swiss publicist; *b.* 24 July 1694; published "Principes du Droit Naturel" 1747; *d.* 3 April 1748.

BURLEIGH, see *Cecil*.

BURLEIGH, or **BURLEY**, Walter, Anglicanus, philosopher, "Doctor planus et conspicuus;" *b.* 1275; tutor of Edward III.; commentator on Aristotle; *d.* 1357.

BURLINGAME, Anson, American diplomatist; *b.* about 1822; acted on behalf of China at Washington, 1867; at London, 1868-9; *d.* at St. Petersburg, 23 Feb. 1870.

BURLINGTON, see *Boyle* and *Devonshire*.

BURMANN, Pieter, Dutch scholar; *b.* 6 July 1668; edited Horace, 1699; Lucan, 1740; Virgil, 1746; *d.* 31 March 1741.

BURMANN (BORMANN), Gottlob Wilhelm, German poet; *b.* 18 May 1737; published "Poems without the letter R," 1788; "Fables, &c.," 1769; &c.; *d.* 5 Jan. 1805.

BURMEISTER, Karl Hermann Conrad, German naturalist; *b.* 15 Jan. 1807; translation of his "Manual of Entomology" published, 1836; visited Brazil; published "Animals of the Brazils," 1854-6.

BURN, Richard, lawyer; *b.* about 1720; published "Justice of the Peace," 1755; "Ecclesiastical Law," 1760; *d.* 20 Nov. 1785.

BURNAND, Francis Cowley, novelist and burlesque writer; *b.* 1837; his "Black-eyed Susan," played 400 nights; published "Happy Thoughts," 1868, 1871; "My Health," 1872; "My Time and What I've done with it," 1874; took "the Mirror," to be called "the Royal Duke's Theatre," Dec. 1875.

BURNES, sir Alexander, diplomatist; *b.* 16 May 1805; travelled in Asia, 1831; sent on mission to Affghanistan, 1836-8; murdered at Cabul, 2 Nov. 1841.

BURNET, Gilbert, bishop of Salisbury; *b.* at Edinburgh, 18 Sept. 1643; published "History of the Reformation," 1679-1715; accompanied prince of Orange, drew up his manifesto, 1688; consecrated, 1689; published "Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles," 1699; *d.* 17 March 1715.

BURNET, James, lord Monboddo, Scotch judge; *b.* 1714; published "Origin and Progress of Language," 1773; *d.* 26 May 1799.

BURNET, John, Scottish painter and engraver; *b.* 20 March 1784; published "Practical Treatise on Painting," 1822-27; "Landscape Painting in Oil," 1849; "Life and Works of Turner;" "Progress of a Painter;" *d.* 29 April 1868.

BURNET, rev. Thomas, geologist; *b.* 1635; published "Telluris Theoria Sacra," 1681-89; master of the Charter House, 1685; *d.* 27 Sept. 1715.

BURNETT, see *Monboddo.*

BURNETT, Gilbert Thomas, botanist; *b.* 15 April 1800; published "Outlines of Botany," 1833; *d.* 27 July 1835.

BURNEY, Charles, Mus. D.; *b.* 7 April 1726; published "History of Music," 1776-89; *d.* 15 April 1814.

His family:—

CHARLES, D.D., scholar; *b.* 4 Dec. 1757; *d.* 28 Dec. 1817

FRANCES, daughter, novelist; *b.* 13 June 1752; published "Evelina," 1777; "Cecilia," 1782; married M. Alexandre d'Arblay, July 1793 (he died 1818); *d.* 6 Jan. 1840.

JAMES, admiral, son; *b.* 1749; sailed with Cook in his first two voyages; published "Chronological History of Discoveries in the South Seas," 1803; "History of the Buccaneers," 1816; *d.* 17 Nov. 1821.

BURNEY, William, naval historian; *b.* 1762; founded and directed the royal naval academy at Gosport, 1788-1828; published "Naval Heroes of Great Britain," 1806; "Dictionary for the Marine," 1816; *d.* 20 Feb. 1832.

BURNOUF, Eugène, French orientalist; *b.* 12 Aug. 1801; published "Histoire du Boudhisme," 1845; *d.* 28 May 1852.

BURNS, Robert, Scotch poet; *b.* 25 Jan. 1759; published his "Poems," 1786; married Jean Armour, 5 Aug. 1788; an exciseman, 1789; *d.* 21 July 1796.

BURNS, rev. Jabez, D.D., *b.* 1805; minister of United Christian church, Perth, 1830-5; Baptist minister, London, 1835; published "Christian Sketch Book," 1829-36; editor of "Temperance Journal," 1839; "Pulpit Cyclopædia," 1846-60; many sermons and tracts; *d.* 31 Jan. 1876.

BURNSIDE, Ambrose Everett, American federal general; *b.* 23 May 1824; successful at Roanoke, North Carolina, 7 Feb. 1862; succeeded M'Clellan in command of the army of the Potomac, 7 Nov. 1862; defeated at Fredericksburg, 15 Dec. 1862; superseded by Hooker, 26 Jan. 1863; served under Grant before Richmond, June 1864; tried to mediate between the French and Germans during the siege of Paris, 1870.

BURR, Aaron, American statesman; *b.* 6 Feb. 1756; vice-president of United States, 1801; killed general Hamilton in a duel, July 1804; *d.* 16 Sept. 1836.

BURRHUS, Roman general; helped to make Nero emperor, 55; murdered by him for attempting to stop his cruelties, 63.

BURRITT, Elihu, American blacksmith; *b.* 8 Dec. 1810; published "Sparks from the Anvil," 1848; "Olive Leaves," 1853; "Walk from London to John o'Groats," 1864; "Walk to Land's End," 1865; "Lectures," 1869.

BURROUGH, Edward, quaker preacher; *b.* 1634; protested against persecution to Cromwell and Charles II.; published "Wholesome Information to the King of England," 1660; *d.* in Newgate, 1668.

BURROUGHS, Jeremiah, puritan minister; *b.* 1599; published "Moses' Choice," 1641; "Exposition of Hosea," 1643; "Saints' Treasury," 1656; *d.* 1646.

BURROUGHS (BURRHUS), sir John, garter king-of-arms, 1633; "Sovereignty of the British Seas proved," written 1633; published 1651; *d.* 21 Oct. 1643.

BURROW, sir James, master of crown office, 1724; published "Reports in King's Bench," 1756-72; *d.* 5 Nov. 1782.

BURROWS, sir George; *b.* 1801; M.D., 1831; president of Medical Council, 1864-70; physician to the queen, 1873; baronet, 1874; president of College of Physicians, 1871-4.

BURT, Thomas, self taught coal-miner; *b.* 12 Nov. 1837; secretary to Northumberland Miners' Mutual Association, 1865; elected M.P. for Morpeth, Feb. 1874.

BURTON, Edward, *b.* 13 Feb. 1794; regius professor, Oxford; edited Greek Testament, 1831; *d.* 19 Jan. 1836.

BURTON, Henry, theologian; *b.* 1579; condemned to fine and imprisonment for his writing against the church, 1636; *d.* 16 Jan. 1648.

BURTON, John Hill, advocate, historiographer for Scotland; *b.* 22 Aug. 1809; published "History of Scotland (since 1688)," 1853; (before 1688), 1867; new edition, 1873.

BURTON, Richard Francis, captain, traveller; *b.* 1821; published "Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medina and Mecca," 1855-56; "Lake Regions of Central Africa," 1860; consul at Damascus, 1861-72; at Trieste, 1872; published "Zanzibar," and "Unexplored Syria," 1872.

BURTON, Robert; *b.* 8 Feb. 1576; published "Anatomy of Melancholy," 1624; *d.* 25 Jan. 1639-40.

BURTON, William, philologist and topographer; *b.* 1609; "Historia Linguæ Græcæ" published 1657; "Commentary on Antoninus's Itinerary," 1658; *d.* 28 Dec. 1657.

BURTON, William, topographer (brother of Robert); *b.* 1575; his "Description of Leicestershire" published 1622; *d.* 6 April 1645.

BURY, viscount, see *Keppel.*

BURY, Arthur, theologian; his book, "The Naked Gospel," ordered to be burnt, 19 May 1690, and himself expelled from Oxford.

BUS, César de, French teacher; *b.* 3 Feb. 1544; founded the "Congregation of the Christian Doctrine;" *d.* 15 April 1607.

BUSBECQ, or BUSBEQUIUS, Augier Ghislain de, Flemish diplomatist; *b.* 1522; employed by the emperors, 1554-92; *d.* 28 Oct. 1592.

BUSBY, Richard, master of Westminster school 55 years; *b.* 22 Sept. 1606; *d.* 6 April 1695.

BUSCHING, Anton Friedrich, German geographer; *b.* 27 Sept. 1724; published "Erdbeschreibung" (description of the earth), 1754-92; *d.* 28 May 1793.

BUSENBAUM, Herman, German Jesuit theologian; *b.* 1600; published "Medulla Theologiæ Moralis," 1645; *d.* 31 Jan. 1668.

BUSHNELL, Rev. Horace, American independent theologian; *b.* April 1802; published "God in Christ," 1848; "Christ in Theology," 1858; *d.* 17 Feb. 1876.

BUSK, George, surgeon and naturalist; *b.* —; joint translator of Kölliker's "Manual of Human Histology," 1854.

BUSK, Hans, captain; *b.* 1815; advocated rifle clubs since 1837, and the volunteer movement since 1858; brought out a life-ship, 1868-9.

BUSK, Rachel H., sister of Hans; published "Patrañas (Spanish Folk-lore)," 1870; "Household Stories from the Land of Hofer," 1871; "Folk-lore of Rome," and "Valleys of the Tirol," 1874.

BUSLEYDEN (BUSLIDIUS), Jerome, Dutch diplomatist (friend of Erasmus, More, &c.); *b.* 1470; *d.* 27 Aug. 1517.

BUSS, R. W., painter; *d.* 26 Feb. 1875.

BUSSE, Friedrich Gottlieb von, German physicist; *b.* 3 April 1756; *d.* 4 Feb. 1835.

BUSSY-RABUTIN, Roger, comte de; *b.* 18 April 1618; wrote "Histoire Amoureuse des Gaules" (a satire on Louis XIV.); *d.* 9 April 1693.

BUSSIÈRES, Jean de, French poet and historian, Jesuit; *b.* 1607; published "Historia Francica," 1670; *d.* 26 Oct. 1679.

BUTE, John Stuart, earl of; *b.* 1713; secretary of state, 25 March 1761; prime minister, 29 May 1762—April 1763; attacked in "North Briton" by Wilkes, 1762; *d.* 10 March 1792.

BUTE, John Patrick Crichton Stuart, third marquis of; *b.* 12 Sept. 1847; became a Roman Catholic, 24 Dec. 1868.

BUTEO (Borrel), Pierre, French mathematician; *b.* 1492; *d.* 1572.

BUTLER, rev. Alban; *b.* 1710; published "Lives of the Fathers and Saints," 1745-80; principal of College of St. Omer, 1766; *d.* 15 May 1773.

BUTLER, Benjamin Franklin, American general; *b.* 5 Nov. 1818; general of militia at Annapolis, Maryland, April 1861; captured Hatteras and Clarke, August 1861; a rigorous governor of New Orleans, May—Oct. 1862; active opponent of president Johnson, 1868; unsuccessful in his attempt to be nominated governor of Massachusetts, 1871-3.

BUTLER, Charles, theologian and grammarian; *b.* 1560; published "The Feminine Monarchy (Bees)," 1609; "English Grammar," 1633; *d.* 29 March 1647.

BUTLER, Charles, Roman catholic lawyer, nephew of Alban; *b.* 1750; published "Horæ Biblicæ," 1799; "Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ," 1804-7; *d.* 2 June 1832.

BUTLER, James Armar, captain; *b.* about 1827; heroically defended Silistria against the Russians; *d.* 20 June 1854.

BUTLER, Joseph, bishop of Durham; *b.* 1692; published "Sermons," 1726-49; "Analogy of Religion," 1736; consecrated, 1750; *d.* 16 June 1752.

BUTLER, Samuel, poet; baptized 13 Feb. 1612; published "Hudibras," 1674; *d.* 25 Sept. 1680.

BUTLER, Samuel, bishop of Lichfield; *b.* 30 Jan. 1774; published his "Geography," 1813; *d.* 4 Dec. 1839.

BUTLER, William, educational writer; *b.* 1748; *d.* 1822.

BUTLER, William Archer, Irish philosopher; *b.* about 1814; first professor of moral philosophy at Dublin, 1837; published "Letters on Romanism;" Lectures on the History of Ancient Philosophy; *d.* 5 July 1848.

BUTLER, dukes of Ormond:

1. JAMES, marquis; *b.* 1610; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1642-7; 1648-50; 1662-9; 1677-85.
   Defeated by republicans near Dublin . 2 Aug. 1649
   Endeavoured to raise the royalists in England, Jan.—Feb. 1658
   Made *duke* . . . . . 20 July 1660
   Narrowly escaped assassination by col. Blood, 6 Dec. 1670
   d. 21 July 1688
   THOMAS, earl of Ossory, lord Butler, son; *b.* 8 July 1634; general of the horse in Ireland, 1661; distinguished himself in the war with the Dutch 1673 . . . . . *d.* 30 July 1680
2. JAMES, son; *b.* 29 April 1665; duke, 21 July 1688; lord high-constable at the coronation of William and Mary . . . . 11 April 1689
   Commander of the land forces at the destruction of the fleets at Vigo . . . . 12 Oct. 1702
   Succeeded Marlborough in the command of the army; remained inactive 1712
   Attainted, 20 Aug. 1715; captain-general in Spain, 1718 . . *d.* 16 Nov. 1745 or 1747

BUTT, Isaac, Irish barrister; *b.* 1813; Whately professor of political economy at Dublin, 1836; published "History of the Kingdom of Italy," 1860; an originator of the Home-Rule movement, 1870; M.P. for Limerick, 1871.

BUTTERFIELD, William, architect; *b.* 7 Sept. 1814; designed St. Augustin's college, Canterbury, Keble college, Oxford, and many churches.

BUTTMANN, Philipp Karl, German scholar; *b.* 5 Dec. 1764; published Greek Grammar, 1792; *d.* 21 June 1829.

BUTTNER, Christian Wilhelm, German naturalist and philologist; *b.* 1716; published "Tables of Alphabets," 1771-79; *d.* 8 Oct. 1801.

BUTTS, sir William, physician to Henry VIII.; *d.* 17 Nov. 1545.

BUTTON, sir Thomas, navigator; explored coast of North America, 1612.

BUXBAUM, Johann Christian, German botanist; *b.* 1694; published "Centuriæ quinque Plantarum in Oriente observaturum," 1728; *d.* 7 July 1730.

BUXTON, Charles, politician; *b.* 18 Nov. 1822; published "Memoirs of Sir T. F. Buxton" (his father), 1848; "Ideas of the Day on Policy," 1866; *d.* 10 Aug. 1871.

BUXTON, Jedediah, the calculating man; *b.* about 1705; *d.* before 1780.

BUXTON, sir Thomas Fowell; *b.* 1 April 1786; philanthropist, and active against slavery, 1823, *et seq.*; baronet, July 1840; *d.* 19 Feb. 1845.

BUXTORF, Johann, German Hebraist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1564; published "Synagoga Judaica," 1603; "Biblia Hebræa Rabbinica," 1618-19; *d.* 13 Sept. 1629.

BUXTORF, Johann, son, Hebraist; *b.* 13 Aug. 1599; published "Lexicon Chaldaicum," 1622; *d.* 16 Aug. 1664.

BUY DE MORNAS, Claude, French geographer; published an excellent "Atlas Méthodique de Géographie et d'Histoire," 1761-70; *d.* July 1783.

BUYS-BALLOT, Christoph H. C., Dutch physicist; *b.* 10 Oct. 1817.

BYLES, sir John Barnard, lawyer; *b.* 1801; published "Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange," 1829; "Sophisms of Free Trade Examined" (anonymously), 1848; made a justice of the court of common pleas, 1858; resigned, Jan. 1873.

BYNG, admiral sir George; *b.* 1663; defeated Spanish fleet off Messina, 31 July 1718; made viscount Torrington, Sept. 1721; *d.* 17 Jan. 1733.

BYNG, admiral John, son of preceding; *b.* 1704; failed in his attack on the French fleet off Minorca, 20 May 1756; tried and condemned for error of judgment, 28 Jan. 1757; executed 14 March 1757.

BYNKERSHOECK, Cornelis van, Dutch publicist; *b.* 29 May 1673; published "Quæstiones Juris Publici," 1737; *d.* 16 April 1743.

BYRGE (BYRGIUS), Just, Swiss mathematician; *b.* 1552; doubtfully said to have constructed a pendulum clock and proportional compasses; *d.* 1632.

BYROM, John, poet; *b.* 1691; published his "Universal Short-Hand," 1767; "Poems," 1773; *d.* 28 Sept. 1763.

BYRON, Commodore John; *b.* 8 Nov. 1723; served under Lord Anson in his circumnavigating voyage, 1740-44; published his "Voyage, 1764-6," 1767; *d.* 10 April 1786.

BYRON family:

WILLIAM, lord; *b.* 5 Nov. 1722; killed William Chaworth, esq. in a duel, 26 Jan. 1765; tried and found guilty of manslaughter by his peers, but discharged, 16, 17 April 1765 . *d.* 19 May 1798

GEORGE GORDON, lord . . . *b.* 22 Jan. 1788
Succeeded his granduncle William (above), 1798;
sent to Harrow 1800
Went to Cambridge . . . . Oct. 1805
Published "Hours of Idleness" 1807
"English Bards and Scotch Reviewers" . 1809
Travelled on the continent . . 1809-10
Published "Childe Harold" I. II. . . 1812
"Giaour," May; "Bride of Abydos" Dec. 1813
"Corsair," Jan.; "Lara" . . . Aug. 1814
Married Anne Isabella Milbanke Noel, 2 Jan. 1815
His daughter Ada Augusta born 10 Dec. ,,
Deserted by his wife, end of . . Jan. 1816
Quitted England . . . 25 April ,,
Resided in Italy 1816-23
There wrote "Prisoner of Chillon," June 1816;
"Don Juan" 1818-23
Arrived at Missolonghi to support the Greek revolution . . . . 5 Jan. 1824
d. there, 19 April 1824; buried at Hucknall, Notts . . . . . 16 July 1824
ADA, daughter; *b.* 10 Dec. 1815; married William, earl of Lovelace, 1835 . . *d.* 27 Nov. 1852

BYRON, Henry, dramatist and actor; *b.* —; many burlesques since 1868; "Maid and Magpie," "Aladdin," "Green Bushes," "Old Sailors;" and "An American Lady," 1874.

BYSTRÖM, Johan Niels, Swedish sculptor; *b.* 18 Dec. 1783; his "Sculptur-Gallerie" published, 1849; *d.* 12 March 1848.

BYTHNER (BYTHER or BÜTTNER), Victorin, orientalist; published "Lyra Prophetica Davidis Regis, sive Analysis Critico-Practica Psalmorum," 1645; *d.* 1670.

BYZAS, a Megarian; founded Byzantium, B.C. 657.

BZOVIUS (BZOWSKI), Abraham, Polish theologian and preacher; *b.* 1567; published continuation of the "Annals of Baronius, 1616-30;" *d.* 31 Jan. 1637.

C

CABADES, king of Persia, 486; expelled, 497; restored, 501; invaded Armenia; captured Amida, 503; lost it; made peace with the Romans, 505; defeated by Belisarius, June 530; *d.* 13 Sept. 531.

CABALLERO, Firmin Agosto, Spanish lawyer and liberal statesman; *b.* 7 July 1800; founded the "Boletin del Comercio, 1833;" and the "Eco del Comercio" against the absolutists, 1834; published "Manuel Geografico Administravo de la Monarquia Española," 1844.

CABANEL, Alexandre, French artist; *b.* 28 Sept. 1823; exhibited "Agonie de Christ," 1844; "Le Martyr Chrétien," 1855; "Paradis Perdu," 1867, &c.

CABANIS, Pierre Jean Georges, French phisopher; *b.* 5 June 1757; published "Rapports du Physique et du Moral de l'Homme," 1803; *d.* 5 May 1808.

CABBELL, Benjamin Bond, lawyer; *b.* about 1791; M.P. 1846-57; great supporter of charities, and treasurer of many societies; member Royal Institution, 1812-74; *d.* 9 Dec. 1874.

CABET, Etienne, chief of the "Icariens," French communists; *b.* 2 Jan. 1788; published his imaginary "Voyage en Icarie," 1842; went to America with his followers, and vainly attempted to found a colony at Nauvoo, from which the Mormons had been expelled, May 1850; *d.* 9 Nov. 1856.

CABIZ, Mahometan heresiarch; *d.* 19 Sept. 527.

CABOT (CABOTTO, or GAVOTTO), Giovanni, Venetian navigator in the service of Henry VII. of England, with his sons Louis, Sebastian, and Sancho, sailed from Bristol, and discovered the coast of Labrador and Newfoundland, 24 June 1497; Sebastian, *b.* 1477, made other discoveries; *d.* about 1557.

CABRAL, Pedro Alvarez, Portuguese navigator; discovered Brazil, 22 April 1500; *d.* about 1526.

CABRERA, Ramon, conde de Morella, Carlist general; *b.* 31 Aug. 1810; promoted an insurrection in favour of the conde de Montomolin; defeated at Pasteral, 27 Jan. 1849; retired to London, and married Miss M. C. Richards; declared for Alfonso XII., 11 March 1875.

CABROL, Barthélemy, French surgeon; *b.* about 1535; published "Alphabétique Anatomique," 1594.

CACCIA, Guglielmo Moncalvo, Italian fresco painter; *b.* 1568; *d.* 1625.

CADALO, see *Honorius II.*

CADAMOSTO, Alvise, Venetian navigator; *b.* about 1432; explored West Africa; *d.* about 1480.

CADE, Jack (an Irishman calling himself Mortimer); raised an insurrection in Kent, May, defeated and killed sir Humphry Stafford, 27 June; beheaded lord Say and Sele in London, 1 July; expelled; killed by Alex. Iden in Sussex, 11 July 1450.

CADELL, Francis, Scottish sailor; *b.* 1822; served as volunteer in Chinese war, 1839-41; explored the river Murray, Australia, 1851.

CADELL, Robert, Scotch publisher, friend of sir Walter Scott; *d.* 20 Jan. 1849.

CADELL, Thomas, alderman of London, publisher; *b.* 1743; friend of Gibbon; *d.* 27 Dec. 1802.

CADET DE VAUX, Antoine Alexis François, French pharmaceutical chemist; *b.* 13 Jan. 1743; reduced bone to a jelly, and proposed it as food; *d.* 29 June 1828.

CADET-GASSICOURT, French pharmaceutical chemist; *b.* 23 Jan. 1769; published "Dictionnaire de Chimie," 1803; *d.* 21 Nov. 1821.

CADMUS, founder of Thebes; alleged introducer of letters from Phœnicia about B.C. 1493.

CADOUDAL, Georges, Chouan chief; *b.* 1 Jan. 1777; executed, 25 June 1804.

Began resistance to the French republic in La Vendée	June 1793
Opposed the pacification	April 1795
Became chief, and organised the Chouannerie warfare in Morbihan; pretended to accept peace	1796
Renewed the war	30 Oct. 1799
Defeated by Harty	26 Jan. 1800
Signed a treaty with Brune	Feb. "
Joined Pichegru in the conspiracy against Napoleon Bonaparte	1803-4
Arrested; professed boldly his intention to endeavour to restore the Bourbons	9 March 1804

CÆDMON, Anglo-Saxon monk and poet; wrote a paraphrase of the book of "Genesis," and other parts of the Scripture history, (published by Junius, 1655); *d.* about 680.

CÆSALPINO, Andrea, Italian botanist and physician to Pope Clement VIII.; *b.* 1519; "Libri de Plantis," published 1583; *d.* 23 Feb. 1603.

CÆSAR, aCius Julius, Strabo Vopiscus, Roman orator; killed by Marius, B.C. 87.

CÆSAR, Caius Julius, the Dictator; *b.* 12 July B.C. 100; assassinated 15 March 44.

Saved by Sylla from proscription	B.C. 82
Practised as an advocate	77-76
Elected quæstor	68
Joined Pompeius	67-66
Headed the popular party	65
Pontifex Maximus	64
Spoke against the execution of Catiline's accomplices	5 Dec. 63
Prætor; fruitlessly attacked by the senate	62
His first campaign in Spain successful	61
Formed the first triumvirate (with Pompeius and Crassus)	60
Consul with M. Bibulus	59
Carried an agrarian law in opposition to the senate	58
Conquered Gaul	58-56
Invaded Britain, with little success	55-54
He and Pompeius alone in the government through death of Crassus	53
Subdued the revolts in Gaul under Ambiorix, 53; and under Vercingetorix	52
Quarrelled with Pompeius, who had joined the aristocracy	51
Commanded by the senate to disband his army; refused, and crossed the Rubicon, which separated his province from Italy; war declared	49
Entered Rome as master of Italy; nominated dictator; elected consul	"
Totally defeated Pompeius at Pharsalia	9 Aug. 48
Nominated dictator again; conquered Egypt (in the Alexandrine war)	47
Defeated Pharnaces at Zela (when he wrote home, "Veni, vidi, vici")	2 Aug. "
Defeated the Pompeian army at Thapsus, and thus became master of the Roman world	6 April 46
Made dictator for ten years; celebrated four triumphs, enacted sumptuary laws; as Pontifex Maximus, reformed the calendar	"
Defeated Cneius and Sextus Pompeius at Munda, 17 March; styled "Father of his country"	45
Consul for 10 years; declined the public offer of the diadem by Antony	15 Feb. "
Assassinated in the senate house by Brutus, Cassius, and others	15 March 44

CÆSAR, sir Julius, baronet; *b.* 1557; master of the rolls, 1614-29; *d.* 28 April 1636.

CÆSARION, reputed son of Julius Cæsar, by Cleopatra; *b.* B.C. 47; styled "king of kings," by Antony, 34; put to death by Augustus, 30.

CAFFA, Melchiore, Roman sculptor; *b.* about 1631; *d.* 1687.

CAFFARELLI DU FALGA, Louis Marie, French general; *b.* 13 Feb. 1756; served ably in Egypt under Bonaparte, 1798; lost an arm at St. Jean d'Acre; *d.* April 1799. His brother, FRANÇOIS, *b.* 7 Oct. 1761; also served under Bonaparte; *d.* 23 Jan. 1849.

CAFFIAUX, Philippe Joseph, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 1712; published "Défense du Beau Sexe,", 1753; "Trésor Généalogique," 1777; *d.* 26 Dec. 1777.

CAFFIERI, Italian sculptors:

FILIPPO, *b.* 1634; *d.* 1716.
JEAN JACQUES, *b.* at Paris, 1723; *d.* 21 June 1792.

CAGLIARI, Paolo, see *Paolo Veronese.*

CAGLIOSTRO, Alexandre, comte de, Sicilian impostor, (real name, Giuseppe Balsamo); *b.* 8 June 1743; *d.* 1 Oct. 1795.

Travelled in the East; married Lorenza Feliciani, a clever intriguante	about 1773
Traversed Europe professing to effect miraculous cures	1780
Settled in Paris, and founded his "Egyptian masonry;" trusted by the cardinal De Rohan, and implicated in the "Diamond Necklace" affair	1785
Condemned to death at Rome as a magician;	*d.* in prison, 1795

CAGNIARD DE LA TOUR, Charles, French physicist; *b.* 31 March 1777; invented the Sirène (acoustic machine), 1819; *d.* 5 July 1859.

CAGNOLA, Luigi, Italian architect; *b.* 1762; *d.* 14 Aug. 1833.

CAHEN, Samuel, French Jew; *b.* 4 Aug. 1796; began to publish his "Traduction de la Bible," 1831; *d.* 8 Jan. 1862.

CAHOURS, Auguste André Thomas, French chemist; *b.* 2 Oct. 1813; published "Chimie Générale," 1856.

CAHUSAC, Louis de, French dramatist; *b.* 1700; published "La Danse, ancienne et moderne," 1754; *d.* 22 June 1759.

CAILLAUD, Frederic, French traveller; *b.* 17 March 1787; in Africa, 1815-18, 1819-22; published "Recherches sur les Oases," 1822; "Voyage à Méroë," 1826.

CAILLÉ, or **CAILLIÉ**, René, French traveller in Africa; *b.* 19 Sept. 1799; *d.* 17 May 1838.

CAILLET, Guillaume, leader of the Jacquerie or peasant insurrection in France; assumed the name "Jacques Bonhomme," 1358; apprehended and beheaded, 1359.

CAIN, Auguste, French sculptor of animals; *b.* Nov. 1822; works: "Dormouse and Tomtit," 1846; "Frogs," 1850; "Eagles," 1850-2.

CAIRD, James, Scottish agricultural and statistical writer; *b.* 1816; published "High Farming, as the best Substitute for Protection," 1849; "Food of the People,' 1868-9; M.P. for Dartmouth, 1857; for Stirling, 1859-65.

CAIRD, John, D.D., Scotch clergyman; *b.* 1823; preached before the queen at Crathie; principal of University of Glasgow, Feb. 1873.

CAIRNES, John Elliot, Irish economist; *b.* 1824; Whately professor of political economy, Trinity College, Dublin, 1857; "since at Galway; at London University, 1866-72; published "The Slave Power," 1862; "Essays on Political Economy," 1873; &c.; *d.* 8 July 1875.

CAIRNS, Hugh M'Calmont, lord, Irish lawyer; *b.* 1819; knighted and solicitor-general, March 1858—June 1859; attorney-general, June—Nov. 1866; judge of appeal in chancery, Nov. 1866; chancellor of university of Dublin, 1867; peer; lord chancellor, March—Dec. 1868; Feb. 1874.

CAIRO, Francesco, Milanese painter; *b.* 1598; *d.* 1674.

CAITHNESS, James Sinclair, earl of; *b.* 16 Dec. 1821; succeeded his father, 24 Dec. 1855; has invented a tape-loom, a steam carriage for travelling on common roads, and the Caithness gravitating compass.

CAIUS, see *Caligula*, and *Gaius*.

CAIUS, St., nephew of Diocletian; pope, 283; *d.* 21 April, 296.

CAIUS, John, M.D., royal physician about 1548-68; *b.* 6 Oct. 1510; enlarged and endowed Gonville college, Cambridge, 1558; *d.* 29 July, 1573.

CAJETAN, Tommaso di Vio, Italian cardinal; *b.* 25 July 1470; defended Julius II. at the council of Pisa, and asserted that the pope alone could convene a council, 1508; *d.* about Aug. 1534.

CAJETAN, or CAËTAN, Henri, Italian diplomatist; cardinal, 1585; went to Paris as legate to support the Holy League, 1590; *d.* 1599.

ÇAKYA MOUNI, see *Sakya Mouni*.

CALAMY, Edmund, presbyterian divine; *b.* Feb. 1600; one of the authors of "Smectymnus," (written against Episcopacy), 1641; retained his royal chaplaincy, 1660; resigned living, Aug. 1662; *d.* 29 Oct. 1666. His son, BENJAMIN, published "Discourse about a Scrupulous Conscience," 1683; *d.* Jan. 1686.

CALANDRELLI, Giuseppe, Italian physicist; *b.* 22 May 1749; described a new pyrometer, 1813; *d.* 27 Dec. 1827.

CALANDRINI, Giovanni Ludovico, physicist; *b.* 1703; described the aurora borealis at Geneva, 1726; *d.* 30 Dec. 1758.

CALANUS, Indian gymnosophist; followed Alexander the Great; and when near death committed himself to the flames on a funeral pile, B.C. 325.

CALAS, Jean, French protestant merchant of Toulouse; *b.* 1698; falsely accused of the murder of his son who had become a catholic, Oct. 1761; condemned and broken on the wheel, 9 March 1762; his innocence demonstrated chiefly by the exertions of Voltaire, 1764.

CALASIO, Mario di, Italian Hebraist,; *b.* about 1550; published "Dictionnaire Hébraique," 1617; *d.* 1620.

CALCAGNINI, Celio, Italian philosopher and poet; *b.* 17 Sept. 1479; *d.* 27 Aug. 1541.

CALCEOLARI, Francesco, Italian naturalist; explored Monte Baldo, 1554 *et seq.*; published "Iter Baldi Montis," 1571.

CALDARA, Polidoro, see *Caravaggio*.

CALDAS, Francisco, José de, Spanish American naturalist; *b.* about 1770; explored New Grenada, &c., about 1797; measured Chimborazo, 1804; joined the liberals; executed by Morillo, 30 Oct. 1816.

CALDECOTT, John, astronomer; *b.* 1800; *d.* 16 Dec. 1849.

CALDER, sir Robert, Scotch admiral; *b.* 2 July 1745; took two ships from French and Spanish fleet off Ferrol, 22 July 1805; reprimanded for error of judgment in not renewing the action, 23 Dec. 1805; *d.* 31 Aug. 1818.

CALDERON DE LA BARCA, Pedro, Spanish dramatic poet; *b.* 1 or 17 Jan. 1601; gained prize for poetry, 1622; knighted, 1637; became priest, 1661; royal chaplain, 1663; *d.* 25 May 1687.

CALDERON, Philip Hermogenès, French painter; *b.* 1833; A.R.A., 1864; R.A., 1867; exhibited "The Gaoler's Daughters," 1858; "Queen of the Tournament," and "Half-hours with the Best Authors," 1874; "Les Coquettes," 1875; "Watchful Eyes," 1876.

CALDERONI, Domizio, Italian scholar; *b.* 1447; *d.* 1478.

CALDERWOOD, David, Scotch theologian; *b.* 1575; wrote "History of the Church of Scotland, 1560-1625;" *d.* about 1651.

CALDWELL, see *Marsh*.

CALED, see *Kaled*.

CALENZIO, Elisio, Italian scholar and poet; author of "De Bello Ranarum et Murium," (imitation of Homer;) *d.* 1503.

CALEPINO, (DA CALEPIO), Ambrogio, Italian, lexicographer; *b.* 6 June 1435; *d.* 30 Nov. 1511; his "Lexicon seu Dictionarium XI. Linguarum," printed, 1598.

CALETTI, Giuseppe, "Il Cremonese," Italian painter; *b.* 1600; *d.* about 1660.

CALHOUN, John Caldwell, American politician; *b.* 18 March 1782; vice-president of United States, 1825; strongly opposed president Jackson, 1828; *d.* 31 March 1850.

CALIARI, Paolo, see *Paolo Veronese*.

CALIDASA, see *Kalidasa*.

CALIGULA, (CAIUS CÆSAR), third Roman emperor, son of Germanicus by Agrippina; *b.* 31 Aug. 12; emperor, March 37; reigned with intense cruelty and wickedness; murdered, 24 Jan. 41.

CALIPPUS, or CALLIPPUS, astronomer of Cyzicus; invented the Calippic cycle; *fl.* about B.C. 300.

CALIXTUS, or CALLISEN, George, German protestant theologian; *b.* 14 Dec. 1586; *d.* 19 March 1656.

CALIXTUS, or CALLIXTUS I.—III. popes.

1. St. elected, 219 . . martyred 14 Oct. 222
2. elected, Feb. 1119; liberal to the church *d.* 12 Dec. 1124
3. ALFONSO BORGIA; elected, 8 April 1455; annulled the sentence against Jeanne d'Arc, and appealed to Christendom against the Turkish invasion, 1456 . . . *d.* 6 Aug. 1458

CALKOËN, Jan Frederik van Beek, Dutch astronomer; *b.* 5 May 1772; published "Euryolus," 1802; "Guides des Marins," 1806; *d.* 25 March 1811.

CALLARD DE LA DUQUERIE, Jean Baptiste, French physician and botanist; *b.* 1630; published "Lexicon Medicum Universale Etymologicum," 1673-1715; *d.* 1718.

CALLCOTT, sir Augustus Wall, painter; *b.* 20 Feb. 1779; R.A., 1810; knighted, 1837; works: "The Brook," 1806; "Raphael and Fornarina," 1837; *d.* 25 Nov. 1844.

CALLCOTT, John Wall, brother, musical composer; *b.* 20 Nov. 1766; assisted in founding the Glee-club, 1787; published "Musical Grammar," 1805; many glees; *d.* insane, 15 May 1821.

CALLCOTT, Maria, lady, miscellaneous writer; *b.* (Dundas) 1788; travelled in India and South America; married, 1. Captain Graham, 1809; 2. sir A. W. Callcott, 1827; wrote "Memoirs of Poussin," 1820; "History of Painting," 1836; "Little Arthur's History of England," 1836; and other works for the young; *d.* 21 Nov. 1842.

CALLENBERG, Johann Heinrich, German orientalist, promoted conversion of the Jews and Mahometans; *b.* 12 Jan. 1694; *d.* 16 July 1760.

CALLET, Jean François, French mathematician; *b.* 25 Oct. 1744; "Tables des Logarithmes," 1783; planned a telegraph, 1797; *d.* 14 Nov. 1798.

CALLICRATIDAS, Spartan admiral; succeeded Lysander; defeated and slain by the Athenians under Conon at Arginusæ, B.C. 406.

CALLIMACHUS, Greek artist, alleged inventor of the Corinthian column, before B.C. 396.

CALLIMACHUS, Greek grammarian and poet; *d.* about B.C. 240.

CALLINUS, Greek poet, alleged inventor of elegiacs; *fl.* about B.C. 730.

CALLIPPUS, Athenian disciple of Plato, assassinated his friend Dion at Syracuse; usurped the government; murdered by his soldiers, B.C. 353.

CALLISTHENES, Greek philosopher, pupil of Aristotle; killed by Alexander, about B.C. 328.

CALLISTRATUS, Greek orator and commander with Chabrias against Agesilaus, B.C. 378; put to death about 356.

CALLY, Pierre, French theologian and philosopher; *d.* 31 Dec. 1709.

CALMET, Augustin, French Benedictine; *b.* 26 Feb. 1672; published "Dictionnaire de la Bible," 1722-8; *d.* 25 Oct. 1757.

CALOGIERA, Angelo, Italian theologian and translator; *b.* 7 Sept. 1699; *d.* 29 Sept. 1768.

CALO-JOANNES, see *John II.*, emperor.

CALOMARDA, Francisco Tadeo, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1775; kept in power, 1823-32; joined the Carlist party; escaped from arrest, 1833; *d.* 21 June 1842.

CALONNE, Charles Alexandre de, French statesman; *b.* 20 June 1734; as finance minister of Louis XVI. excessively prodigal, 1783; compelled to resign, 2 Feb. 1787; retired to England; permitted to return, 1802; *d.* 30 Oct. 1802.

CALPURNIUS, Latin bucolic poet; described the games celebrated by the emperor Carinus, 284.

CALVERT, Frederick Crace, chemist; *b.* 1819; educated in France; professor at Manchester, about 1846; devoted himself to industrial chemistry, and especially to carbolic acid, for disinfection; *d.* 24 Oct. 1873.

CALVERT, James, theologian; published "Colluctatio Naphtali; de Reditu decem Tribuum," 1672; *d.* Dec. 1698.

CALVERT, see *Baltimore*.

CALVI, Lazzaro, Genoese painter; *d.* 1607.

CALVIN, or CAUVIN, Jean, *b.* near Paris, 10 July 1509; *d.* 27 May 1564.

Early converted to protestantism, preached at Paris 1533
Fled; protected by Margaret of Valois; published his "Institutes" 1535
Settled in Geneva, where he instituted his ecclesiastical discipline 1536
Obtained great influence at Geneva . 1541
Caused Castalio to be disgraced 1543
Instrumental in putting to death for heresy Jacques Gruet, 26 July 1547; and Michael Servetus, 27 Oct. 1553

CALVISIUS, Sethus, German astronomer, musician, and poet; *b.* 20 Feb. 1556; published "Opus Chronologicum," 1606; "Formula Calendarii Novi," 1613; *d.* 23 Nov. 1615.

CALVUS, Caius Licinius Macer, Latin orator and poet, friend of Catullus; *b.* 28 May B.C. 82; *d.* about 47.

CAMAILLO, Tommaso, Italian philosopher and poet; *b.* 7 April 1668; published "l'Adamo, ovvero il Mondo Creato," 1709; *d.* 7 Feb. 1740.

CAMBACÉRÈS, Jean Jacques Régis de, French statesman; *b.* 18 Oct. 1753; deputy to convention, 1792; on committee of public safety, March 1793; made second consul in France (with Bonaparte and Lebrun), 25 Dec. 1799; arch-chancellor of the empire and president of the senate, May 1804; duke of Parma, 1808; permitted to return from exile by ordinance, 13 May 1818; *d.* 8 March 1824.

CAMBAULES, leader of the Gauls invading Greece, B.C. 279.

CAMBIASO, Luca (Lucchetto da Genova), Italian painter; *b.* 1527; *d.* 1585.

CAMBIS-VELLERON, Joseph Louis Dominique, marquis de, French historian; *b.* 1706; *d.* 1772.

CAMBRAY-DIGNY, Guglielmo, conte di, Italian statesman; *b.* 1823; finance minister of Italy, 1867.

CAMBRIDGE, dukes of:

GEORGE AUGUSTUS, electoral prince of Hanover; created duke, 9 Nov. 1706; king, as George II. 11 June 1727
ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, fifth son of George III.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1774; fought in Flanders, 1793; created duke, 27 Nov. 1801; governor of Hanover, 1813-37 . . . . . *d.* 8 July 1850
GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK CHARLES, son; *b.* 26 March 1819; succeeded his father . 8 July ,,
Colonel in the army, 3 Nov. 1837; major-general, 7 May 1845; commanded the first division of the army in the Crimean war, and present at the battles of the Alma, 20 Sept.; Balaklava, 25 Oct.; and Inkermann . . 5 Nov. 1854
President of Christ's hospital . 22 March ,,
Made general commanding in chief . 5 July 1856
Governor of Woolwich Academy, Feb. 1862; president . . . March 1870

CAMBRIDGE, Richard Owen, satirist; *b.* 14 Feb. 1717; published "Scribleriad," 1751; *d.* 17 Sept. 1802.

CAMBRONNE, baron Pierre Jacques Etienne, French general; *b.* 26 Dec. 1770; fought in the wars of the republic and empire; to him has been incorrectly applied the saying, when summoned to surrender at Waterloo, "La garde meurt, et ne se rend pas," 18 June 1815, which is said to have been uttered by a major of the garde; Cambronne's reply said to have been shorter and no less energetic; *d.* 8 Jan. 1842.

CAMBYSES, father of Cyrus the great, about B.C. 592.

CAMBYSES, son of Cyrus; succeeded him, B.C. 529; conquered Egypt, 525; *d.* of a wound, 522.

CAMDEN, see *Pratt.*

CAMDEN, William, antiquary; *b.* 2 May 1551; published his "Britannia," 1586-1607; "Anglia Normannica," &c. 1603; "Annales," 1615; *d.* 9 Nov. 1623.

CAMELFORD, Thomas Pitt, baron, captain, R.N.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1775; wounded in a duel by captain Best, 6 March; *d.* 10 March 1804.

CAMERARIUS, Joachim, German scholar; *b.* 12 April 1500; reformed the university of Leipsic, 1541; *d.* 17 April 1574. His son, JOACHIM, botanist; *b.* 6 Nov. 1534; published "Hortus Medicus," 1588; *d.* 11 Oct. 1598.

CAMERON, Dr. Charles Archibald, participated in the rebellion of 1745; seized while on a secret visit to Scotland, 16 April 1753; tried; executed, 7 June 1753.

CAMERON, Richard, Scotch preacher, leader of the "Hill men," or M'Millanites; took up arms against Episcopacy; killed, 20 July 1680.

CAMERON, Simon, American statesman; *b.* 8 March 1799; a printer, became editor of a newspaper, 1820-2; senator, 1845; secretary of war, 1860-2; minister in Russia, Jan.—Nov. 1862.

CAMERON, lieut. Verney Lovett; *b.* 1 July 1844; entered navy, Aug. 1857; sailed to support Livingstone's exploring expedition, 20 Nov. 1872; surveyed Lake Tanganyka; left Ujiji, 14 May 1874; crossed Africa to the Atlantic in the course of Livingstone's river Lualaba (probably the Congo), exploring 1200 miles of fertile country, 1874-5; D.C.L. Oxford, 21 June 1876.

CAMIDGE, John, Mus.D., musical composer; *b.* about 1790; *d.* 21 Sept. 1859.

CAMILLUS, Marcus Furius, Roman consul; defeated the Veientines, &c., and took Veii, B.C. 396; ungratefully exiled, 391; rescued Rome from the Gauls, and totally defeating them, 390; defeated the Etruscans, &c., 386; *d.* of the plague, 365.

CAMOENS, Luis de, Portugeuse poet; *b.* about 1524; went to India, 1553; returned to Lisbon, 1569; published "Lusiades," 1572; *d.* 1579.

CAMPAN, Jeanne Louise Henriette Genest; French educational writer; *b.* (Berthollet) 1752; married M. Campan, 1770; her "Mémoires de la Vie privée de Marie Antoinette," published 1822; *d.* 16 March 1822.

CAMPANELLA, Tommaso, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1568; imprisoned 27 years on suspicion of conspiracy to expel the Spaniards from Naples; *d.* 21 March 1639.

CAMPBELL, earls and dukes of Argyll:

Earls:

8. ARCHIBALD, *b.* 1598; created marquis, 1641; opposed Charles I. in Scotland, and commanded the army against Montrose 1644
Defeated; resigned his command . . 1645
Crowned Charles II. at Scone . . 1 Jan. 1651
Submitted to Cromwell and his son; condemned for treason, 25 May; executed . . 27 May 1661
9. ARCHIBALD, obtained his father's title and estates 1663
Took the test oath with reservation . 3 Nov. 1681
Condemned for treason, and fled . . Dec. „
Taken prisoner during an armed descent into Argyleshire and executed . 30 June 1685

Dukes:

1. ARCHIBALD, 10th earl; sat in convention of 1689.
A lord of the treasury 1690
Made a duke, June 1701 . *d.* Sept. 1703
2. JOHN, *b.* 10 Oct. 1678; duke . . „
Ambassador and generalissimo in Spain . . 1711
Defeated the earl of Mar and the rebels at Dunblane or Sheriffmuir . . 13 Nov. 1715
Dismissed from office, June 1716 *d.* 4 Oct. 1743
3. ARCHIBALD, his brother . . . *b.* June 1682
From his great power called "king of Scotland" 1725
Duke, 1743 . . . . *d.* 15 April 1769
8. GEORGE, *b.* 30 April 1823; duke, 26 April . . 1847
Opposed lay patronage in Scotland, but declined to join the "Free Church" 1842
Lord privy seal . . . . . Jan. 1853
Postmaster-general, Nov. 1855; resigned . . 1858
Lord privy seal . . . June 1859—June 1866
Published "The Reign of Law," 1866; "Primeval Man," 1869; "Iona," 1870; "Patronage Act of 1874" 1874
Secretary for India . Dec. 1868—Feb. „

His son:

JOHN GEORGE EDWARD HENRY DOUGLAS SUTHERLAND, marquis of Lorne; *b.* 6 Aug. 1845; married princess Louise, 21 March 1871; published "Trip to the Tropics," &c., 1867; "Guido and Rita" (poem), . . Nov. 1875

CAMPBELL, sir Colin, see *Clyde.*

CAMPBELL, George, Scotch theologian; *b.* 1719; principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1759; published "Dissertation on Miracles," 1763; "Philosophy of Rhetoric," 1771; "Translation of the Gospels;" *d.* 6 April 1796.

CAMPBELL, sir George, Scotch statesman; *b.* 1822; in Indian civil service, 1842; published "Modern India," 1852; "India as it may be," 1873.

CAMPBELL, James Colquhoun, bishop of Bangor; *b.* 1813; consecrated 1859.

CAMPBELL, John Campbell, lord, Scotch lawyer; *b.* 15 Sept. 1781; *d.* 23 June 1861.
Solicitor-general, 1832; attorney-general . . 1834
Lord-chancellor of Ireland and a peer, 30 June; resigned . . . . . Sept. 1841
Chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster . . July 1846
Lord chief-justice of the queen's bench . . . 1850
Published "Lives of the Chancellors of England," 1845-50; "Lives of the Chief Justices of England," 1849-57
Lord-chancellor . . . June 1859

CAMPBELL, John, Scotch historian, *b.* 1708; published "Lives of the Admirals," 1742-4; *d.* 29 Dec. 1775.

CAMPBELL, John, independent minister; *b.* March 1766; travelled in South Africa, 1812-14; 1818-21; published his journal, 1822; *d.* 4 April 1840.

CAMPBELL, John, D.D., Scotch independent minister; *b.* 5 Oct. 1794; began controversy on the Bible printing monopoly, 1839; established "Christian Witness," 1844; "British Banner," 1858-66; *d.* 26 March 1867.

CAMPBELL, rev. John Macleod; *b.* about 1801; minister of Row, Dumbarton, 1825; expelled the church for heresy, 1830; published "Nature of the Atonement," 1856; "Christ the Bread of Life," 1851; *d.* 27 Feb. 1872.

CAMPBELL, Thomas, Scotch poet; *b.* 27 July 1777; published "Pleasures of Hope," 1799; "Gertrude of Wyoming," 1809; suggested founding London university, 1825; elected rector of Glasgow university, 1827; *d.* 15 June 1844.

CAMPE, Joachim Heinrich, German educational writer and bookseller; *b.* 1746; author of

"Robinson the Younger," a German dictionary, &c.; *d.* 22 Oct. 1818.

CAMPEGGIO, Lorenzo, Italian cardinal; *b.* 1474; legate in England at trial of queen Catherine, 1528-29: *d.* 19 July 1539.

CAMPER, Peter, Dutch naturalist; *b.* 11 May 1722; discovered auditory organs in fish, 1761; invented the "facial angle;" *d.* 7 April 1789.

CAMPHAUSEN, Wilhelm, German historical painter; *b.* 8 Feb. 1810; works, "Puritans watching the Enemy," "Cavaliers and Roundheads," &c.

CAMPI, Italian painters:

GIULIO	1500-72
ANTONIO	1536-91
VINCENZO	1532-91
BERNARDINO	1522-90

CAMPIAN, Edmund, Jesuit; *b.* 1540; sent to England by the pope, 1580; executed on charge of treason, 1 Dec. 1581.

CAMPO-BASSO, Nicolo di, Neapolitan condottiere, in the service of Charles the Bold of Burgundy; said to have betrayed him, 1477.

CAMPOLONGO, Emanuele, Italian poet; *b.* 30 Dec. 1732; published "la Polifemeide," 1759; *d.* March 1801.

CAMPOMANÈS, Pedro Rodriguez, condé de, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1723; *d.* 1802.

CAMUS, Armand Gaston, French lawyer and politician; *b.* 2 April 1740; an energetic republican, 1789; when sent to arrest Dumouriez, seized and given up to the Austrians, 3 April 1793; president of council of 500, Jan. 1796—Feb. 1797; *d.* 2 Nov. 1804.

CAMUS, Charles Etienne, French mathematician; *b.* 25 Aug. 1699; *d.* 2 Feb. 1768.

CAMUS, François Joseph de, French mechanician; *b.* 14 Sept. 1672; *d.* after 1732.

CAMUS, Jean Pierre, French bishop; bitter enemy of the begging friars; *b.* 1582; *d.* 26 April 1653.

CANALE, Antonio da, called Canaletto, Venetian topographical painter; *b.* 18 Oct. 1697; resided in England, 1746-8; *d.* 20 Aug. 1768.

CANANI, Giovanni Battista, Italian anatomist; *b.* 1515; *d.* 29 Jan. 1579.

CANARIS, see *Kanaris.*

CANAYE, Philippe, sieur de Fresne, French jurist and statesman; *b.* 1551; *d.* 27 Feb. 1610; his "Ambassades" published 1635.

CANCELLIERI, Francesco, Italian archæologist; *b.* 10 Oct. 1751; *d.* 29 Dec. 1826.

CANDACE, queen of Ethiopia, invaded Egypt; defeated by Petronius, B.C. 22.

CANDAULES, king of Lydia; killed his sovereign, Gyges; married his queen and founded the Mermnadæ dynasty, about B.C. 715.

CANDIAC, Jean Louis Philippe Elizabeth (brother of the marquis de Montcalm); precocious child with great memory; read six languages; expert in arithmetic, geography, heraldry, and history; *b.* 7 Nov. 1719; *d.* of hydrocephalus, 8 Oct. 1726.

CANDLISH, Robert Smith, D.D., Scotch clergyman; *b.* 23 March 1807; a leader of the non-intrusionist party, which caused the formation of the Free Church, 18 May 1843; helped to found the Evangelical Alliance, 1845-6; moderator of the Free Church, 1861; *d.* 19 Oct. 1873.

CANDOLLE, Augustin Pyramus de, Swiss botanist; *b.* 4 Feb. 1778; commenced his "Prodromus Systematis Regni Vegetabilis," 1824; *d.* 9 Sept. 1841.

CANDOLLE, Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de, son; *b.* 27 Oct. 1806; continued the Prodromus till its completion, 1873; published "Introduction à l'Etude de la Botanique," 1834-5; "Géographie Botanique," 1855.

CANGA ARGUELLES, José, Spanish statesman and writer; *b.* 1770; *d.* 1843.

CANINA, Luigi, Italian architect; *b.* 23 Oct. 1795; published "Architettura Antica," 1832-44; "Edifizii di Roma Antica," 1848-51; "Storia e Topografia di Roma Antica," 1839-48; *b.* 17 Oct. 1856.

CANINO, prince of, see *Bonaparte, Lucien.*

CANNING, Elizabeth, impostor; transported, April 1753.

CANNING, George, statesman and orator; *b.* 11 April 1770; *d.* 8 Aug. 1827.

Wrote in "Anti-Jacobin"	1797-8
Foreign secretary under duke of Portland	25 Mar. 1807
Resigned after duel with Lord Castlereagh, in which he was wounded	21 Sept. 1809
Moved for catholic emancipation	22 June 1812
President of board of control	20 June 1816
Opposed queen Caroline's trial; resigned	Dec. 1820
Appointed governor-general of India, 27 March (did not go); became foreign secretary	16 Sept. 1822
Became prime minister	30 April 1827

CANNING, Charles John, viscount, son of George, statesman; *b.* 14 Dec. 1812; viscount, 1837; postmaster-general, 1853; governor-general of India, 1855-61; his so-called "Clemency Proclamation" during the mutiny, 31 July 1857; *d.* 17 June 1862.

CANNING, Stratford, viscount Stratford de Redcliffe (cousin of George), diplomatist; *b.* 6 Jan. 1788; ambassador in Switzerland, June 1814; Washington, July 1820; at Constantinople, Oct. 1841—March 1858; created viscount, April 1852; K.G. 11 Dec. 1869; published "Why am I a Christian," 1873.

CANNING, sir Samuel, civil engineer; *b.* 21 July 1823; improved machinery for laying telegraphs, 1852-66; knighted, 1866.

CANO, Alonzo, painter, sculptor, and architect, the Michael Angelo of Spain; *b.* 19 March 1601; *d.* 5 Oct. 1665.

CANO, Juan Sebastiano del, Spanish circumnavigator; succeeded Magellan in command, April 1521; *d.* 4 Aug. 1526.

CANOVA, Antonio, Italian sculptor; *b.* 1 Nov. 1757; works: "Dædalus and Icarus," 1770; "Theseus," &c., 1787; *d.* 12 Oct. 1822.

CANOVAS DEL CASTILLO, Antonio, Spanish conservative statesman; *b.* 1830; minister, 1864; president of the council under Alfonso XII., Jan. 1875.

CANROBERT, François Certain de, French marshal; *b.* 1809; fought in Algeria, 1832-50; supported Louis Napoleon in the coup d'état, 2 Dec. 1851; commander of the French army in the Crimea, Nov. 1854—May 1855; fought at Magenta, 4 June, and Solferino, 24 June 1859; at Woerth, 6 Aug. 1870; shut up in Metz till its surrender, 27 Oct. 1870.

CANTACUZENE, Byzantine family, see *Joannes VI.* and *Matthæus*, emperors.

CANTARINI da Pesaro, Simone, Italian painter; *b.* 1612; *d.* 15 Oct. 1648.

CANTEMIR, hospodars of Moldavia:

CONSTANTINE, 1684 . . . . . *d.* 23 March 1693
DEMETRIUS (son) . . . . . *b.* 26 Oct. 1673
Elected hospodar, but not accepted by the Porte 1693
Entered into a treaty with the Czar Peter 13 April 1711
Unsuccessful in an expedition against the Turks; took refuge in the Ukraine, under Russian protection . . . . . *d.* 23 Aug. 1723
ANTIOCHUS (son), statesman and Russian poet; *b.* 1709 . . . . . *d.* 11 April 1744

CANTERBURY, present archbishop, see *Tait.*

CANTERBURY, Viscount, see *Manners-Sutton.*

CANTON, John, physicist; *b.* 31 July 1718; *d.* 22 March 1772.

Invented artificial magnets, 1751; cork ball electrometer 1753
Published "Electric Experiments," 1753; "Canton's Phosphorus" 1768
Observed electric properties of tourmaline . 1759
Proved the compressibility of water 1762
Studied the variations of the magnetic needle 1759

CANTÙ, Cesare, Italian historian and novelist; *b.* 5 Sept. 1805; published "Margherita Pusterla," 1835; "Storia Universale," 1838-46; "Milano, Storia," 1871; "Independenza Italiano," 1873.

CANUTE I.—VI., kings of Denmark.

1. named the "Joy of Denmark," son of Gorm the old and Thyras Danebod; perished in an expedition against England . . . . . about 850
2. the great, king of Denmark and England; *b.* about 995; succeeded his father Sweyn . 1014
Invaded England 1015
Divided the kingdom with Edmund Ironside . 1016
Became sole king at his death 30 Nov. ,,
Made a pilgrimage to Rome, 1027 *d.* 12 Nov. 1035
3. Hardicanute, son; king, 1035 . . . . *d.* 1042
4. the saint; king, 1080; deserted by his subjects in an expedition against England; punished them with heavy taxation; murdered . . 1086
5. king of part of Denmark, about 1147 . . *d.* 1157
6. *b.* 1162; king, 1182; victor over the Germans *d.* 1202

CANUTE, son of St. Eric, king of Sweden; killed Charles VII. and became king, 1167 *d.* 1199.

CANUTI, Domenico Maria, Italian painter; *b.* 1620; *d.* 1684.

CAPEFIGUE, Jean Baptiste Honoré Raymond, voluminous French historian; *b.* 1801; published "Histoire de Philippe-Auguste," 1827-29; "Histoire de la Réforme," &c., 1834; "Richelieu," 1835-6; "Les Diplomates Européens," 1845; "Mad. de Pompadour," and "Mad. du Barry," 1858; "Mad. de la Vallière," &c., 1859; "Duchesse de Bourgogne," 1867.

CAPEL, Arthur Capel, lord, royalist general and politician; *b.* about 1600; raised troops for Charles I., 1642; surrendered Colchester to Fairfax, 28 Aug. 1648; executed on charge of conspiracy, 9 March 1649. ARTHUR (son), *b.* 1635; created earl of Essex, 1661; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1672; connected with the Rychouse plot; committed suicide in prison, 13 July 1683.

CAPEL, Monsignor John Thomas, R.C. bishop; *b.* 28 Oct. 1836; vice-principal of St. Mary's college, Hammersmith, 1854; priest, 1860; eminent preacher; at Rome; private chaplain to Pius IX., 1868; domestic prelate, 1873; rector of the new R.C. university college, opened 15 Oct. 1874; published "Reply to Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone's Political Expostulation," 1875."

CAPELLA, or CAPRA, Galens Flavio, Italian statesman and historian, employed by emperor Charles V.; *b.* 7 March 1487; *d.* 23 Feb. 1537.

CAPELLA, Martianus Mineus Felix, Roman poet and philosopher, fift hcentury.

CAPELLO, Bianca, grand duchess of Tuscany, cruel Venetian adventuress; *b.* about 1542; induced Cosmo I. to marry her, 1579; *d.* (poisoned) 20 Oct. 1587.

CAPERN, Edward, poet, "Rural Postman of Bideford;" *b.* 29 Jan. 1819; published "Poems," 1856; "Ballads," 1858; "Wayside Warbles," 1865.

CAPET, Hugues, see *Hugues.*

CAPISTRANO, San Giovanni di, Neapolitan friar; *b.* 1385; preached a crusade against heretics; joined the army against the Turks; *d.* near Beigrade, 23 Oct. 1456.

CAPITOLINUS, Marcus Manlius; delivered the Roman capitol from the Gauls, B.C. 390; put to death for favouring the plebeians, 384.

CAPITON, (Köpstein), Wolfgang Fabricius, German scholar and reformer; *b.* 1478; *d.* Dec. 1541.

CAPMANY Y DE MONTPALAU, Antonio de, Spanish historian and philologist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1742; "Memorias de Barcelona," 1791; "Diccionario Frances-Español'," 1805; *d.* 14 Nov. 1813.

CAPO D'ISTRIA, John, count of, Greek statesman; *b.* 1776; employed in Russian foreign office, 1809; assisted in arranging treaty of Paris, March 1814; long active for Greek independence; elected president for Greece, 14 April 1827; assassinated, 9 Oct. 1831.

CAPPER, Charles, political economist; *b.* 1822; published "Port and Trade of London," 1862; *d.* 21 March, 1869.

CAPPER, James, traveller; traversed Arabia deserta, 1778-9; published "Observations on the Passage to India," 1784; *d.* 6 Sept. 1825.

CAPPONI, Gino Alessandro Giuseppe Gaspare, marchese, Florentine constitutional statesman and writer; *b.* 14 September 1792; minister of state, 1848; senator of kingdom of Italy, 1860; published poems, and a "History of Florence," 1875; *d.* 3 Feb. 1876.

CAPRARA, Giovanni Battesta, Italian cardinal and diplomatist; *b.* 1733; legate in France, 1801; crowned Napoleon king of Italy, 28 May 1805; *d.* 21 June 1810.

CARA, Mustapha, Turkish grand vizier and general; *b.* 1634; executed for ill success, 26 Dec. 1683.

CARACALLA, emperor of Rome; *b.* 4 or 6 April 188; succeeded his father Severus, 4 Feb. 211; murdered Geta, his brother and colleague, Feb.; and massacred thousands who commiserated him, 212; ravaged Parthia, 216; assassinated by a soldier, 8 April 217.

CARACCI, or CARRACCI, Italian painters:

LUDOVICO, *b.* 1555 . . *d.* 1619
ANNIBALE, *b.* 1560 . . . *d.* 1609
FRANCESCO, *b.* 1595 . . *d.* 1622
AGOSTINO, *b.* 1557 . . . *d.* 1601 or 1605

CARACCIOLI, Italian general; *b.* 1480; served the Spanish; lost Melfi; entered service of Francis I. of France, 1528; *d.* 1550.

CARACCIOLO, Ser Gianni, secretary of queen Jane of Naples, 1416; assassinated 17 Aug. 1432.

CARACCIOLO, Francesco, Neapolitan admiral; *b.* about 1750; entered English service; commanded at Toulon, 1793; entered the service of the Parthenopean republic, and resisted the Anglo-Sicilian fleet under Nelson; tried and hanged, June 1799.

CARACTACUS, or CARADOC, king of the Silures, a British tribe, defeated by Ostorius Scapula; and treacherously given up to him, 50; sent to Rome; released by Claudius, 51.

CARADOC DE LANCARVAN, Welsh historian; *d.* about 1154.

CARAFFA, Neapolitan family:

ANTONIO, cardinal; *d.* 1591.
ANTONIO, Austrian field-marshal; *d.* 1693.
VINCENZO, 7th general of the Jesuits; *b.* May, 1585; *d.* 1649—see *Paul IV.*, pope.

CARAFFA, or CARAFA, Michele Enrico Francisco Aloisio Vincenzo Paolo, Neapolitan musician; *b.* 28 Nov. 1785; distinguished as a soldier under king Joachim (Murat); returned to music, and brought out "Il Vascello," 1814; came to Paris, 1821; brought out "Le Solitaire," 1822; many operas, &c., 1823-34; *d.* 26 July 1872.

CARAMUEL DE LOBKOWITZ, Juan, Spanish philosopher and scholar; *b.* 23 May 1606; *d.* 8 Sept. 1682.

CARANUS, founder of the Argive dynasty in Macedonia, about B.C. 750 or 800.

CARAUSIUS, Marcus Aurelius Valerius, Roman usurper in Britain, 287; murdered by his chief officer Allectus, 293.

CARAVAGGIO, Italian mathematicians, &c.:

POLIDORO CALDARA, Italian painter; *b.* 1495; assassinated 1543
MICHELANGELO AMERICHI, Italian painter; *b.* 1569 *d.* 1609
PIETRO PAULO, *b.* 1617; *d.* 1668. Son, *b.* 1658 *d.* 1723

CARAYON, Auguste, French Jesuit historian, *b.* 1813; published "Documents Inédits concernant la Compagnie de Jesus," 1863-5; and other works respecting the order, 1864-6.

CARBO, Roman plebeian family:

CAIUS PAPIRIUS CARBO, Roman plebeian, friend of the Gracchi; changed his politics when made consul, B.C. 120; foreseeing his condemnation, took poison 119
CNEIUS PAPIRIUS CARBO, Roman general, proconsul of Gaul; caused a decree to be made against Sylla and his party, B.C. 83; several times defeated by Metellus and the patricians; put to death by Pompey . . . 82

CARDANO, Girolamo, Italian physician and philosopher; *b.* 24 Sept. 1501; inventor of the "Cardan rule," 1545; visited Great Britain, 1552; wrote 222 treatises: "Artis Magnæ Liber Unus," 1545; "de Propriâ Vita," 1543; "de Subtilitate," 1550; &c.; *d.* 21 Sept. 1576.

CARDI, see *Cigoli.*

CARDIGAN, James Thomas Brudenell, earl of; *b.* 16 Oct. 1797; tried by his peers for wounding lieutenant Tuckett in a duel; acquitted, Feb. 1841; led the "Charge of the 600" at the battle of Balaklava, 25 Oct. 1854; *d.* 27 March 1868.

CARDUCCIO, Bartolommeo, Florentine painter, sculptor, and architect; *b.* 1560; *d.* 1610. VINCENZO, brother, painter; *b.* 1568; *d.* 1638.

CARDWELL, Edward, D.D., ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1787; published, "Coinage of the Greeks and Romans," 1832; "History of Conferences on the Book of Common Prayer," 1840; *d.* 23 May 1861.

CARDWELL, Edward, viscount, statesman; *b.* 24 July 1813; president of the board of trade, Dec. 1852—Feb. 1855; chief secretary for Ireland, June, 1859; chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, July 1861—March 1864; colonial secretary, March 1864—June 1866; war secretary, Dec. 1868; resigned, Feb. 1874.

CARÊME, Marie Antoine, learned French cook, "prince of the culinary art;" *b.* 8 June 1784; entered service of Talleyrand, about 1804; with prince regent of England, 1815-17; published "Maître d'Hotel," &c.; *d.* 12 Jan. 1833.

CAREW, Bampfield Moore, king of the gipsies; *b.* 1693; *d.* about 1770.

CAREW, George, earl of Totnes; *b.* 1557; as lord justice, subdued rebellion in Ireland, 1602; earl, 1625; "Pacata Hibernia," published 1633; *d.* 27 March 1629.

CAREW, George, diplomatist (in Poland and France); *d.* about 1613.

CAREW, John Edward, Irish sculptor; *b.* about 1785; employed by lord Egremont; work on base of Nelson monument; and "Whittington hastening to London Bells;" *d.* 30 Nov. 1868.

CAREW, sir Nicholas, courtier; relative of queen Anne Boleyn; executed for conspiracy in favour of cardinal Pole, 3 March 1539.

CAREW, Richard, *b.* 1555; published translation of Tasso's "Jerusalem," 1594; "Survey of Cornwall," 1602; *d.* 6 Nov. 1620.

CAREW, Thomas, poet; *b.* 1589; *d.* 1639.

CAREY, Henry, musician and poet, natural son of George Saville, marquis of Halifax; *b.* about 1696; *d.* 4 Oct. 1743.

CAREY, Henry, earl of Monmouth, miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1596; *d.* 13 June 1661.

CAREY, Henry Thomas, American political economist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1793; published "Principles of Political Economy," (protectionist), 1837-40; "Credit System," 1838; "Harmony of Interests," "Principles of Social Science," 1858-9; "Unity of Law," 1873.

CAREY, missionaries and orientalists: WILLIAM, *b.* 1761; published "Mahratta Grammar," 1805; "Mahratta Dictionary," 1810; *d.* 2 June 1834: FELIX, son, *b.* 1786; *d.* 10 Nov. 1822.

CARIBERT, see *Charibert.*

CARINUS, Marcus Aurelius, emperor of Rome; with Numerian succeeded their father Carus, 283; assassinated by his officers after defeating the army of Diocletian at Margum, about May 285.

CARLÉN, Emilia Flyggare, voluminous Swedish novelist; *b.* 8 Aug. 1807; "Waldemar Klein," 1838.

CARLETON, Dudley, viscount Dorchester, diplomatist; *b.* 1573; viscount, 1628; *d.* 15 Feb. 1632.

CARLETON, George, bishop of Chichester (1619), theologian; *b.* 1559; published "On Jurisdiction, Regal, Episcopal, and Papal," 1610; *d.* May 1628.

CARLETON, sir Guy, Irish general; *b.* 3 Sept. 1724; commanded in the American war; expelled the Americans from Canada, 1776; succeeded sir H. Clinton as commander, 1781; surrendered New York, 1783; created viscount Dorchester, 1786; *d.* 10 Nov. 1808.

CARLETON, William, Irish novelist; *b.* 1798; published "Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry," 1830; *d.* 30 Jan. 1869.

CARLETTI, Francisco Saverio, Tuscan liberal statesman; made peace with France, 9 Feb. 1795; ambassador at Paris; expelled, 1795; *d.* 11 Aug. 1803.

CARLETTI, Niccolo, Neapolitan architect; *b.* 1723; published "Topografia di Napoli," 1776; *d.* 1800.

CARLI, Gian Rinaldo, conte de, Italian antiquary and numismatist; *b.* April 1720; published "Antichite Italiche," 1788-91; *d.* 22 Feb. 1795.

CARLINI, Francesco, Italian astronomer; *b.* 8 Jan. 1783; *d.* 29 Aug. 1862.

CARLILE, Richard, bookseller; sentenced to fine and imprisonment for republishing Paine's "Age of Reason," 12 Oct. 1819; *d.* 10 Feb. 1843.

CARLINGFORD, see *Fortescue.*

CARLISLE, present bishop, see *Goodwin.*

CARLISLE, see *Howard.*

CARLISLE, sir Anthony, surgeon and natural philosopher; *b.* 15 Feb. 1768; with Nicholson decomposed water by the Voltaic battery, 30 April 1800; *d.* 2 Nov. 1840.

CARLISLE, Nicholas, antiquary; *b.* 1771; secretary of Society of Antiquaries, 1807; published "Topographical Dictionaries of Great Britain and Ireland," 1808-13; "History of Grammar Schools," 1818; *d.* 1847.

CARLOMAN, French kings:

1. son of Charles Martel, governed Austrasia *d.* 747
2. son of Pepin the Short; *b.* about 751; king, 768 . . . . . *d.* 4 Dec. 771
3. son of Louis the Stammerer; received Aquitaine and Burgundy, 879; sole king of France, 882 *d.* 6 Dec. 884
4. son of Charles the Bald; a priest; conspired against his father; degraded and deprived of his benefices, 870; again rebelled; his eyes put out *d.* 886

CARLOS, Don, infant of Navarre; *b.* 1420; defeated in his attempt to recover Navarre from his father, 1452; imprisoned for refusing to marry the infanta of Portugal; during an insurrection released by the Catalonians; suspected to have been poisoned, 23 Sept. 1461.

CARLOS, Don, son of Philip II. of Spain; *b.* 8 Jan. 1545; quarrelled with his father for marrying Elizabeth of France, 1559; accused of conspiracy; said to have been executed by poison, 24 July 1568.

CARLOS, Don, de Bourbon, son of Charles IV. of Spain; *b.* 29 March 1788; compelled to renounce his rights, 1808; claimed the throne, as Carlos V., on the death of his brother Ferdinand VII., 29 Sept. 1833; waged civil war until 29 Aug. 1839; resigned his rights to his son, 18 March 1845; *d.* 10 March 1855.

CARLOS, Don (son), count of Montemolin; *b.* 31 Jan. 1818; declared himself king, as Carlos VI., at Tortosa; defeated; arrested, April; renounced his claim, 23 April 1860; *d.* suddenly, 13 or 14 Jan. 1861.

CARLOS, Don, duke of Madrid, son of Don Juan, and nephew of preceding; *b.* 30 March 1848.

His father, Juan, renounced his claims . Oct. 1868
Proclaimed in N. Spain as Carlos VII., 21 April; issued a proclamation promising ancient liberties, &c. . . . . 16 July 1872
Entered Spain . . . . . 15 July 1873
Denounced Alfonso XII. in a proclamation 6 Jan. 1875
End of the war, after varying success; Don Carlos landed at Folkstone and came to London 4 Mar. 1876

CARLSON, Frederik Ferdinand, Swedish historian; *b.* 13 June 1811; professor at Upsal, 1836-47; published "History of Sweden," 1855-6.

CARLSTADT (CAROLOSTADT), name taken by Andreas Bodenstein, German theologian; *b.* about 1483; joined Luther, 1517; disputed with Eck, 1519; excommunicated by the pope, 1520; disputed with Luther, respecting the real presence, 1524; *d.* 25 Dec. 1541.

CARLYLE, Alexander, Scotch minister; *b.* 1722; volunteer, 1745; *d.* 1805; "Autobiography" published, 1860.

CARLYLE, Joseph Dacre, orientalist; *b.* 1759; professor of Arabic at Cambridge, 1794; at Constantinople as chaplain, 1801-4; *d.* 12 April 1804.

CARLYLE, Thomas, philosopher and historian; *b.* 4 Dec. 1795.

His "Sartor Resartus" appeared in "Fraser's Magazine" 1833-4
Published "French Revolution" 1837
Lectured on "Hero Worship" 1840
Published "Past and Present," 1843; "Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches," 1845; "Life of John Stirling," 1851; "Friedrich II. of Prussia," 1860-5; "History of Early Kings of Norway," &c. 1875
Received a gold medal on his birthday, from his eminent friends . . . . 4 Dec. ,,

CARMAGNOLA, Francesco Busone di, Italian commander of mercenaries; *b.* about 1390; suspected of treachery; beheaded at Venice, 5 May, 1432.

CARMATH, founder of a Mahometan sect, which desolated Arabia, Syria, and Egypt in the 9th and 10th centuries.

CARMICHAEL, Richard, Irish surgeon; *b.* 1779; *d.* 8 June 1849.

CARMONTELLE, *b.* 25 Aug. 1717; inventor of the social amusement termed "Proverbes," published about 1768; *d.* 26 Dec. 1806.

CARNARVON, earls of:

HENRY JOHN GEORGE HERBERT, poet and traveller; *b.* 8 June 1800; published "the Moor," 1825; "Portugal and Gallicia;" M.P. as Lord Porchester, 1830; succeeded, 16 April 1833; *d.* 10 Dec. 1849.
HENRY HOWARD MOLYNEUX HERBERT *b.* 24 June 1831
Published "Recollections of the Druses of the Lebanon" 1860
Colonial Secretary, 6 July 1866—March 1867; Feb. 1874

CARNEADES of Cyrene, Greek philosopher; founder of the New Academy; *b.* about B.C. 213; *d.* 129.

CARNOT, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, republican statesman, general, and mathematician; *b.* 13 May 1753; *d.* 2 Aug. 1823.

Published "Essai sur les Machines," 1786; "Métaphysique du Calcul Infinitesimal" 1799
Supported the revolution, and organised the army; inspector-general . . . . . ,,
As tribune, opposed the consulate for life and the empire 1802-7
Came to support Napoleon, and successfully defended Antwerp 1813
Minister of interior in the 100 days 1815
Proscribed; retired to Warsaw . . . . ,

CARNOT, Lazare Hippolyte, son of preceding, *b.* 6 April 1801; minister of public instruction, Feb.—June 1848; deputy for Paris, refused the oath, and retired, 1852; published "Mémoires de Carnot," 1861-4.

CARNOTA, J. Smith Athelstane, conde da; *b.* in London, 9 May 1813; at Lisbon, 1835; private secretary to the duke de Saldanha; published "The Marquis de Pombal," 1843; grandee of Portugal, 9 Aug. 1870.

CARO, Annibale, Italian poet; *b.* 1507; *d.* 1566.

CAROLAN, Turlough O', Irish song writer and musician; *b.* 1670; *d.* 1738.

CAROLINE, Wilhelmina, of Anspach; *b.* 1 March 1683; married electoral prince of Hanover (after Geo. II.), 1705; queen of England, 1727; regent 1729 and 1732; *d.* 20 Nov. 1737.

CAROLINE of Austria, queen of Naples; *b.* 13 Aug. 1752; married Ferdinand IV. of Naples, 1768; seized the government and established Acton, her favourite; declared war against France, 1798; expelled by the French, Jan. 1799; restored by Nelson, June 1799; again expelled, Feb. 1806; *d.* 7 or 8 Sept. 1814.

CAROLINE Amelia Elizabeth of Brunswick, queen of Great Britain; *b.* 17 May 1768; *d.* 7 Aug. 1821.

Married cousin George, prince of Wales	8 April 1795
Their daughter, Charlotte . .	*b.* 7 Jan. 1796
Separated from her husband, 30 April; "delicate investigation"	22 May ,,
Charges disproved	1807 and 1813
Excluded from court; quitted England	8 Aug. 1814
Became queen, 29 Jan.; arrived in England	6 June 1820
Bill of pains and penalties brought in parliament against her by Lord Liverpool .	5 July ,,
Trial begun	19 Aug. ,,
Bill abandoned	10 Nov. ,,
Her thanksgiving at St. Paul's . .	29 Nov. ,,
Her coronation refused	4 July 1821
Death, 7 Aug.; riots at her funeral procession	14 Aug. ,,

CAROLINE MATILDA, princess of Great Britain, sister of George III.; *b.* 22 July, 1751; married to Christian of Denmark, 8 Nov. 1766; neglected by him; involved in the plots of Struensee; banished after his fall; condemned to imprisonment for life, Jan. 1772; *d.* 10 May 1775.

CARON, ——, French lieut.-col.; eminent for researches in the chemistry of steel, &c.; *d.* 23 May 1876.

CARPACCIO, Vittore, Veronese painter; *b.* about 1450; "Madonna and Child," about 1478; *d.* after 1521.

CARPEAUX, Jean Baptiste, French sculptor; *b.* 14 May, 1827; employed by Napoleon III. to decorate the Louvre, new opera-house, &c.; his "Young Fisherman" much admired, 1859; "Ugolino," 1863; *d.* 12 Oct. 1875.

CARPENTER, John, town-clerk of London; *b.* about 1377; compiled "Liber Albus," 1419; founded the city of London school; *d.* about 1442.

CARPENTER, Lant, LL.D., unitarian minister and educational writer; *b.* 2 Sept. 1780; drowned accidentally, 5 April 1840.

CARPENTER, Mary, daughter of Lant, philanthropist; *b.* 1807; published "Reformatory Schools," 1851; and other works; visited India, 1866-7, 1868-9; published "Six Months in India;" formed National Indian Association, Sept. 1871.

CARPENTER, William, self-taught scholar and journalist; *b.* 1797; published "Biblica Scientia," 1825.

CARPENTER, William Benjamin, M.D., naturalist; professor of medical jurisprudence, son of Lant; *b.* 1813; published his "Comparative Physiology," 1838-1841; "Human Physiology," 1842; "Microscope," 1856 and 1875; registrar of the University of London, 1856; president of British Association, gave address, 14 Aug. 1872; investigated temperature and life in deep seas, 1868-75; has written many papers; "Introduction to the Foraminifera" (Ray Society), 1860.

CARPENTER, William Hookham, keeper of prints and drawings in the British museum; *b.* 2 March 1792; published "Pictorial Notices of sir A. Van Dyck," 1844; *d.* 12 July 1866.

CARPENTIER, Pierre, French Benedictine, antiquary, and scholar; *b.* 2 Feb. 1697; edited new edition of the "Glossarium" of Du Cange, 1733-6; added a supplement, 1766; *d.* 19 Dec. 1767.

CARPZOV, Johann Gottlob, German orientalist and Lutheran theologian; *b.* 26 Sept. 1679; *d.* 7 April 1767.

CARRA ST. CYR, Jean François, comte, French general; *b.* 1756; fought under Napoleon, 1799-1814; *d.* 5 Jan. 1834.

CARRACCI, see *Caracci.*

CARRARA, Francesco da, I. lord of Padua; opposed but humbled by Venice, and compelled to sign a peace, 1373; *d.* 6 Oct. 1393.—II. After a severe struggle to obtain the sovereignty, conquered and put to death by the council of ten, Feb. 1406.

CARRÉ, Louis, French mathematician; *b.* 26 July 1663; *d.* 11 April 1711.

CARRE (or **CARR**), Robert, became favourite of James I. of England, 1606; made viscount Rochester, 1611; succeeded in power to the minister Cecil, 1612; earl of Somerset, Nov. 1613; married countess of Essex, 26 Dec. 1613; with her convicted of murder of sir Thomas Overbury, 24, 25 May 1616; imprisoned; released, 1621; pardoned, 1621; *d.* July 1645.

CARREL, Nicolas Armand, French publicist; *b.* 8 May 1800; signed the protestation of the journalists, and took an active part in the revolution, 26 July 1830; *d.* of wound in a duel, 24 July 1836.

CARRERA, Rafael; *b.* 1814; established independence of Guatemala, and became president, 1847; able ruler; *d.* April 1865.

CARRIER, Jean Baptiste, French revolutionist; *b.* 1756; guilty of atrocious cruelties at Nantes (*fusillades et noyades*), Nov. 1793; guillotined, 16 Dec. 1794.

CARRON, Guy Toussaint Julien, French moralist; *b.* 23 Feb. 1760; founded penitentiary at Rennes, 1789; established schools for emigrants in Jersey, 1792; and in London, 1796; *d.* 15 March 1821.

CARRUTHERS, Robert, Scotch author; *b.* 5 Nov. 1799; schoolmaster at Huntingdon; published its history, 1826; (with R. Chambers) "Cyclopædia of English Literature," 1844; Pope's works, 1848.

CARSTARES, William, Scotch minister; *b.* 11 Feb. 1649; as a suspected adherent of William, prince of Orange, endured the thumbscrew without divulging secrets; chosen principal of Edinburgh university, 1704; *d.* 28 Dec. 1715.

CARSTENS, Asmus Jacob, German painter; *b.* 10 May 1754; *d.* 25 May 1798.

CARTE, Thomas, historian; *b.* April 1686; as a Jacobite, compelled to fly England, 1722; his "History of England" published, 1747-55; *d.* 2 April 1754.

CARTER, Elizabeth, poet, essayist, and Greek scholar; *b.* 16 Dec. 1717; published translation of Epictetus, 1758; *d.* 19 Feb. 1806.

CARTER, John, architect and antiquary; *b.* 22 June 1748; published "Specimens of Ancient Sculpture and Painting," 1780-7; "Ancient Architecture of England," 1795-1816; *d.* 8 Sept. 1818.

CARTERET, John, earl of Granville, statesman; *b.* 1690; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1 April 1724; 1727-31; secretary of state, 1742; earl on death of mother, the countess, 1744; *d.* 2 Jan. 1763.

CARTERET, Philip, circumnavigator; sailed from Plymouth, 22 Aug. 1766; made discoveries in the South Seas; returned to Spithead, 20 Feb. 1769.

CARTIER, George Etienne, Canadian statesman; *b.* 6 Sept. 1814; prime minister, Aug. 1858-May 1862; in England, 1865-6; *d.* 21 May 1873.

CARTIER, Jacques, French navigator; *b.* 31 Dec. 1494; discovered Canada, 1534; *d.* after 1552.

CARTOUCHE, Louis Dominique, French bandit; *b.* about 1693; "Cartouche began by stealing a pin," a common French saying; executed, 28 Nov. 1721.

CARTWRIGHT, Edmond, clergyman; *b.* 24 April 1743; invented power loom, 1785; received 10,000*l.* from parliament, 1810; *d.* 30 Oct. 1823.

CARTWRIGHT, George, traveller; *b.* 1739; published "Journal of his Stay of nearly Sixteen Years in Labrador," 1792; *d.* 1819.

CARTWRIGHT, major John, political writer; *b.* 1740; published "Letter on American Independence," 1774; wrote in favour of annual parliaments, universal suffrage, &c.; fined, Aug. 1820; *d.* 23 Sept. 1824.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas, puritan controversialist; *b.* about 1535; *d.* 27 Dec. 1603.

CARTWRIGHT, William, clergyman and poet; friend of Ben Jonson; *b.* Sept. 1611; *d.* 23 Dec. 1643.

CARUS, Marcus Aurelius, emperor of Rome; succeeded Probus, Aug. 282; invaded Syria; killed by lightning, 283.

CARUS, Carl Gustav, German naturalist; *b.* 3 Jan. 1789; *d.* 28 July 1869.

CARVALHO, José da Silva, liberal Portuguese statesman; *b.* 19 Dec. 1782; an exile in England, 1823-36; obtained intervention for Doña Maria; re-organised the finances; *d.* 3 Feb. 1845.

CARVALHO, see *Pombal.*

CARVER, John, a Brownist, principal coloniser of New Plymouth, New England, and first governor; *d.* April 1621.

CARVER, Jonathan; *b.* 1732; published "Travels through interior parts of North America," 1774; *d.* 31 Jan. 1780.

CARY, Felix, French antiquary; *b.* 24 Dec. 1699; published "Histoire des Rois de Thrace," 1752; *d.* 15 Dec. 1754.

CARY, Henry Francis, poet and biographer; *b.* 6 Dec. 1772; published translation of Dante's "Divina Commedia," 1806-14; *d.* 14 Aug. 1844.

CARY, Joseph, nonconformist minister, employed by Cromwell; *b.* 1602; published "Exposition of the Book of Job," 1644-66; *d.* 7 Feb. 1673.

CARY, Lucius, viscount Falkland; *b.* about 1610; killed at Newbury, 20 Sept. 1743.

CARYL, John, Roman catholic poet; friend of Pope, to whom he suggested the "Rape of the Lock;" made earl by the pretender; *d.* about 1717.

CASA, Giovanni della, Italian poet; his "Galateo" published, 1560; and "Rime," 1558; *b.* 28 June 1503; *d.* 14 Nov. 1556.

CASABIANCA, Louis, captain of the "Orient," under admiral Brueys; blown up with his son at the battle of the Nile, 1 Aug. 1798.

CASANOVA, Giacomo de Seingalt, Venetian adventurer; *b.* 2 April 1725; visited the principal European courts; *d.* June 1803. FRANCESCO (brother), painter and engraver; *b.* 1727; *d.* 1805.

CASATI, Paolo, Italian Jesuit, theologian and physicist; *b.* 1617; *d.* 22 Dec. 1707.

CASAUBON, Isaac, Genevese theologian and scholar; *b.* 8 or 13 Feb. 1559; resided in London and favoured by James I.; *d.* 1 July 1614.

CASAUBON, Meric, son, classical scholar; *b.* 14 Aug. 1599; prebendary of Canterbury, 1628; deprived, 1642; published "Necessity of Reformation," 1664; *d.* 14 July 1671.

CASE, John, philosopher; *d.* 23 Jan. 1600.

CASE, John, astrologer and physiologist; successor of Lilly; published "Compendium Anatomicum," 1694.

CASELIUS (Chessel), Joannes, German philologist; *b.* 1533; *d.* 9 April 1613.

CASENEUVE, Pierre de, French scholar; *b.* 31 Oct. 1591; his "Origine de la Langue Française" (a dictionary), published 1694; *d.* 31 Oct. 1652.

CASIMIR, St., son of Casimir IV. of Poland, grand duke of Lithuania; *b.* 5 Oct. 1458; renounced the crown of Hungary through the intervention of the pope, 1471; *d.* 4 March 1483.

CASIMIR I.—V., kings of Poland.

1. the restorer; king, 1034 . *d.* 22 Nov. 1058
2. the just; *b.* 1138; king, 1177 . . *d.* 4 May 1194
3. the great; last of the Piast dynasty; *b.* 1309; king, 1333; defeated Tartars, 1344; Bohemians, 1345; founded university at Cracow, 1364; *d.* 8 Nov. 1370
4. *b.* 1428; king, 1447; subdued the Teutonic knights and West Prussia, 1454-66 *d.* 7. June 1492
5. JOHN; *b.* 1609; cardinal, 1647; elected king, 1648; warned the assembled estates of consequences of their elective monarchy, 1661; finally abdicated, 16 Sept. 1668 . *d.* in France, 16 Dec. 1672

CASIRI, Michele, orientalist; *b.* at Tripoli, Syria, 1710; published "Bibliotheca Arabica Hispana," 1760-70; *d.* 12 March 1791.

CASLON, William, type-founder; *b.* 1692; *d.* 23 Jan. 1766.

CASS, Lewis, American general and politician, and defender of slavery; *b.* 9 Oct. 1782; secretary of war, 1831; unsuccessful candidate for the presidency, 1844 and 1852; secretary of state, 1857-60; *d.* 17 June 1867.

CASSANA, Italian painters:

GIOVANNI FRANCESCO; *b.* 1611 . . *d.* 1691
NICOLLO, or NICOLETTO; *b.* 1659 . . *d.* 1714
GIOVANNI AGOSTINO; *b.* 1658 . . . *d.* 1720

CASSANDER, Greek general, son of Antipater; *b.* about B.C. 254; murdered Olympias, 316; and Roxana and her son, 311; made himself king of Macedon, 306; intrigued against Greece; *d.* 296 or 297.

CASSANDER, George, Flemish Roman catholic conciliatory theologian; *b.* 1515; "Consultatio de Articulis Fidei inter Papistas et Protestantes Controversis," published 1577; *d.* 3 Feb. 1566.

CASSERIO, Giulio, Italian anatomist; *b.* 1545; published "Pentæstheseion," 1609; *d.* 1616.

CASSIANUS, Joannes Massiliensis, or Eremita, a founder of western monachism, *b.* about 360; *d.* after 433.

CASSINI, Italian astronomers; successive directors of the royal observatory, Paris, 1667-1793:

GIOVANNI DOMENICO . . . . . b. 8 June 1625
Discovered four satellites of Saturn, 1671-84; and the rotation of Jupiter and Mars, 1666; of Venus, 1667; studied the zodiacal light, 1683; d. 11 or 14 Sept. 1712

JACQUES, son; b. 18 Feb. 1677; published "Traité de la Grandeur et de la Figure de la Terre," 1720; d. 16 April 1756

CESAR FRANÇOIS de Thury, son; b. 17 June . . 1714
d. 4 Sept. 1784

JACQUES DOMINIQUE, son; b. 30 June 1748; completed his father's great map of France, published 1793 . . . . d. 18 Oct. 1845

CASSINI, Alexandre Henri Gabriel, comte del, French naturalist; b. 9 May 1781; d. 16 April 1832.

CASSIODORUS, Magnus Aurelius, Roman statesman and philosopher; b. about 468; made water-clocks, &c., about 530; d. about 564.

CASSIUS LONGINUS, Caius, tribune of the people, B.C. 49; quelled revolt of Bassus, 45; one of the assassins of Julius Cæsar, 15 March 44; defeated at Philippi; committed suicide, Oct. 42.

CASSIVELAUNUS, British prince; defeated by Julius Cæsar, and his capital taken, B.C. 54.

CASTAING, Edme Samuel, French physician; b. 1796; convicted of poisoning the Ballet family; executed, 6 Dec. 1823.

CASTALION, Sebastien, Genevese theologian; b. 1515; befriended by Calvin; opposed him; and driven from Geneva; translated the Bible into Latin; d. 20 Dec. 1563.

CASTANGO, Andrea del, Italian painter; b. about 1390; worked on cathedral at Florence; d. 19 Aug. 1457.

CASTAÑOS, Franciso Xaver de, duke of Baylen, Spanish general; b. 1756; defeated the French, under Dupont, at Baylen, 20 July 1808; defeated at Tudela, 23 Nov. 1808; captain-general, 1815, 1825; guardian of the queen Isabella, 1843; d. 24 Sept. 1852.

CASTELAR, Emilio, Spanish republican statesman; b. 1832.

Professor of history, Madrid; took part in revolutionary movement, suppressed . . . 1866
A party leader . . . . . Sept. 1868
Foreign minister . . . . . Feb. 1873
President of the cortes . . . . . Aug. "
President of the executive (virtually dictator), 15 Sept. "
Compelled to resign . . . . . 3 Jan. 1874
Retired to Geneva on the proclamation of Alfonso XII. . . Jan. 1875

CASTELL, Edmund, orientalist; b. 1603 or 1606; published "Lexicon Heptaglotticon," 1669; d. 1685.

CASTELLAN, Antoine Louis, scholar; b. 1772; published "Lettres sur la Morée," 1808; "La Grèce," 1811; "L'Italie," 1819; d. 2 April 1838.

CASTELLANE, Esprit Victor Elisabeth Boniface, comte de, French marshal; b. 21 March 1788; entered service as common soldier, 2 Dec. 1804; fought in all the wars of the empire; d. Sept. 1862.

CASTELLI, Benedetto, Benedictine Italian physicist; b. 25 May 1577; showed how to measure running water, 1638; d. 1644.

CASTELLI, Bernardo, Italian painter; b. 1557; d. 1629. His son, VALERIO; b. 1625; d. 1659.

CASTELNAU, Michel de, French diplomatist; b. about 1520; employed by Mary of Scotland, Catherine de Medicis, and Henry IV.; d. 1592. JACQUES de, son, marshal; b. 1620; killed in battle, 15 July 1658.

CASTELVETRO, Ludovico, Italian critic; b. 1505; excommunicated as heretic, 1561; d. 21 Feb. 1571.

CASTI, Giovanni Battista, Italian poet; b. 1721; published "gli Animali parlanti," 1802; d. Feb. 1804.

CASTIGLIONE, Baldassarre, Italian statesman; b. 6 Dec. 1478; an ambassador in England, 1506; d. 2 Feb. 1529.

CASTILLO, see *Canovas*.

CASTILLO SAAVEDRA, Antonio del, Spanish painter; b. 1603; d. 1667.

CASTLEMAINE, Roger Palmer, earl of; acquitted of treason, 23 Jan. 1680; ambassador to the pope from James II., 1685-7; (his wife Barbara mistress of Charles II., was created duchess of Cleveland); d. 28 July 1705.

CASTLEREAGH, see *Londonderry*.

CASTOR, St., French bishop of Apt; founded monastery subject to the rule of Egypt; d. 21 Sept. 419.

CASTRACANI, see *Castruccio*.

CASTRÉN, Matthias Alexander, Finland philologist: b. 2 Dec. 1813; d. 7 May 1852.

CASTRIOT, Georgi, see *Scanderbeg*.

CASTRO, Guilhen de, Spanish dramatist; b. about 1569; published "Comedias," 1614-25; d. about 1631.

CASTRO, Iñez de; privately married by Pedro of Portugal, 1345; murdered by his father Alfonso IV., 7 Jan. 1355.

CASTRO, João de, Portuguese heroic and just viceroy of Indies; b. 27 Feb. 1500; accompanied Dom Luis in his expedition, 1533; d. 6 June 1548.

CASTRUCCIO, Castracani, Italian Ghibelline soldier; made count palatine about 1283; ruler of Lucca, 1316; defeated Florentines at Alto Pascio, Sept. 1325; said to have projected the consolidation of Italy; d. 3 Sept. 1328.

CASWALL, Henry, D.D., b. 1810; clergyman in Canada and United States; returned to England, 1842; prebendary of Salisbury; published "City of the Mormons," 1842; "The American Church," 1861, &c.; d. Jan. 1871.

CAT, see *Le Cat*.

CATALANI, Angelica, Italian singer, b. 1782; début at Rome, 1802; travelled over the continent; eight years in England; d. 13 June 1849.

CATALDI (CATULDI), Pietro Antonio, Italian mathematician; b. about 1548; published "Nuova Algebra," 1619; d. 1626.

CATANEO, Tommaso, Italian philosopher; b. 1660; d. 1725.

CATEL, Charles Simon, French musician; b. about 1770; published "Traité de l'Harmonie," 1802; d. Nov. 1830.

CATEL, Guillaume, French historian; b. 1560; published "Histoire des Comtes de Toulouse," 1623; d. 5 Oct. 1626.

CATESBY, Mark, naturalist; *b.* 1680; published "Natural History of Carolina," 1731-43; *d.* 23 Dec. 1749.

CATESBY, Robert, partisan of Devereux, earl of Essex, Feb. 1601; planned the gunpowder plot; shot while raising rebellion in Worcestershire, 8 Nov. 1605.

CATHCART, sir George, lieutenant-general; *b.* 12 May 1794; as governor of the Cape, quelled the Caffres, and made peace, 9 March 1853; K.C.B. 1853; killed at Inkermann, 5 Nov. 1854.

CATHCART, William Shaw, lord, British general and diplomatist; *b.* 17 Sept. 1755; *d.* 17 June 1843.

CATHARINE DE MÉDICIS, see *Medici.*

CATHARINE, St., of Alexandria; martyred about 307.

CATHARINE, St., of Bologna; *b.* 1413; *d.* 1463.

CATHARINE, St., of Sienna; *b.* 1347; consulted by Pope Urban VI., 1378; *d.* 29 April 1380.

CATHARINE I., II. empresses of Russia.

1. a Swedish peasant; *b.* 1684; married to a dragoon 1701
   Lost her husband; sent a prisoner to Moscow; became mistress of Peter the Great; bore him several children (one being Elizabeth, afterwards empress) . . . . . 1702 *et seq.*
   Privately married to Peter, 29 May 1711; acknowledged empress, 19 Feb. 1712; crowned at Moscow 1724
   Reigning empress at Peter's death 28 Jan. 1725
   d. 17 May 1727
2. Sophia Augusta of Anhalt Zerbst; *b.* 2 May 1729; married to the grand duke Peter, nephew of the empress Elizabeth . . 1 Sept. 1745
   Accession of her husband as Peter III. 5 Jan. 1762
   Reigning empress at his deposition by the Orlofs, Potemkin, and others . . . . . 9 July ,,
   Victorious in wars with Poland, Turkey, Sweden, and Persia, 1768-95 . . *d.* 17 Nov. 1796

CATHARINE, queens-consort of England.

1. of Valois, daughter of Charles VI. of France; *b.* 27 Oct. 1401; married Henry V. . 2 June 1420
   A widow, 31 Aug. 1422; married privately Owen Tudor, 1423 . . . . . *d.* 4 Jan. 1437
2. of Aragon, daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain . . . . . *b.* 1483
   Married Arthur, prince of Wales, 14 Nov.; at his death contracted to his brother Henry, afterwards Henry VIII. 1502
   Married, 7 June; crowned . . . 9 June 1509
   Legatine court to try validity of her marriage opened, 31 May; Catharine protested against its authority, 18 June; withdrew, 21 June; the court adjourned . . . 30 July 1529
   The marriage annulled by Cranmer . 23 May 1533
   d. 6 or 7 Jan. 1536
3. Howard . . . . . *b.* 1522
   Married to Henry VIII. . . . . 28 July 1540
   Accused of "impure living," Dec. 1541; beheaded . . . . . 12 Feb. 1542
4. Parr, *b.* about 1509; widow of lord Latimer . 1529
   Became the sixth wife of Henry VIII. 12 July 1543
   After his death (18 Jan. 1547), married Thomas, lord Seymour of Sudely, 1547 *d.* 5 or 7 Sept. 1548
5. of Braganza, daughter of John IV. of Portugal; *b.* 1638; married Charles II. 20 May 1662; he died . . . . . 6 Feb. 1685
   Returned to Portugal . . . . March 1692
   Governed for her brother, 1693; regent, 1704; *d.* 31 Dec. 1705

CATHO, Angelo, archbishop of Vienna; astrologer and philosopher; almoner of Louis XI.; favoured Comines; *d.* 1494.

CATILINA, Lucius Sergius, Roman patrician; *b.* about B.C. 109; governor of Africa, 68; his plot to overturn the government detected and suppressed by Cicero, Nov. 63; raised an army; defeated and slain, 62.

CATINAT DE LA FAUCONNERIE, Nicolas de, French marshal; *b.* 1 Sept. 1637; defeated Victor Amadeus of Savoy at Staffarde, 18 Aug. 1690; defeated by prince Eugene at Carpi, 9 July 1701; *d.* 22 or 25 Feb. 1712.

CATLIN, George, American artist; *b.* 1795; ascended the Missouri and visited Indian tribes, 1832-40; came to London and published "Illustrations of North American Indians," and exhibited his collections, 1841; "North American Portfolio," 1844; "Notes of Travel," 1848; *d.* 23 Dec. 1872.

CATO, Dionysius; wrote "Disticha de Moribus," 2d century.

CATO, Marcus Portius, the Censor, Roman statesman; *b.* B.C. 234; as consul, commanded successfully in Spain, 215; chosen censor, he resolutely endeavoured to check luxury and reform morals, 184; *d.* 149.

CATO, Marcus Portius, of Utica, philosopher; *b.* B.C. 95; long struggled to maintain liberty; joined Pompey against Cæsar; defeated at Thapsus; committed suicide, 46.

CATROU, François, French theologian; *b.* 28 Dec. 1659: *d.* 18 Oct. 1737.

CATS, Jacob, Dutch poet; *b.* 10 Nov. 1577; wrote "Emblems;" *d.* 12 Sept. 1660.

CATTENBURG, Adrian van, Dutch Arminian theologian; *b.* 2 Nov. 1664; *d.* 1737.

CATTERMOLE, George, water-colour painter; *b.* 1800; made drawings for Britton's Cathedrals, about 1817; Shakspere and Scott; *d.* 24 July 1868.

CATULLUS, Valerius, Roman erotic poet; *b.* B.C. 87; *d.* about 47.

CATULUS, Caius Lutatius, Roman consul; ended the first Punic war by defeating Hanno and the Carthaginian fleet near Lilybæum, 10 March B.C. 241.

CATULUS, Quintius Lutatius, consul with Marius; totally defeated the Cimbri, near Milan, 30 July B.C. 101; slain in the great proscription, 87.

CAUCHY, Augustin Louis; French mathematician; *b.* 21 Aug. 1789; *d.* 23 May 1857.

CAULAINCOURT, Armand Augustin Louis de, French diplomatist; *b.* 9 Dec. 1772; served the emperor Napoleon I. at St. Petersburg, &c., 1800; made duke of Vicenza, 1805; foreign minister, 1813; *d.* 19 Feb. 1827.

CAULIAC, see *Chauliac.*

CAUMONT, Narcisse de, French archæologist; *b.* 28 Aug. 1802; published "Cours d'Antiquités Monumentales," 1830-9; "Abécédaire, ou Rudiments d'Architecture," 1853; *d.* May 1873.

CAUS, or Caux, Solomon, French physicist; said to have known the principle of the steam engine; *b.* 1576; *d.* about 1630.

CAUSSIDIÈRE, Marc, French politician; *b.* 18 May 1808; fought with the insurrectionists at Lyons, 1834; and at the barricades; afterwards made prefect of police at Paris, and elected member for the department of the Seine, Feb., *et seq.*, 1848; charged with supineness, resigned, and fled to London, Aug. 1848; *d.* 27 Jan. 1861.

CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL, Amand Pierre, French orientalist; *b.* 1795; dragoman at Aleppo about 1821; professor of Arabic at Collége de France, 1833; published "Essais sur l'Histoire des Arabes," 1847; *d.* March 1872.

CAUSSIN, Nicolas, French ascetic theologian: *b.* 1583; made confessor to Louis XIII. by Richelieu, and dismissed on opposing him; published "Symbolica Ægyptiorum Sapientia;" *d.* 2 July 1651.

CAUTLEY, sir Proby Thomas, colonel; *b.* 1802; entered Bengal artillery, 1819; projector and engineer of the Ganges canal, finished 1854; member of H.M.'s council for India, 1858; *d.* 25 Jan. 1871.

CAVAIGNAC, Louis Eugène, French general and statesman; *b.* 15 Oct. 1802; served in Africa, 1844-6; governor of Algeria, Feb. 1848; put down the red insurrection in Paris, 23-26 June 1848; appointed president of the council, 28 June 1848; resigned, 20 Dec. 1848; arrested, 2 Dec. 1851; retired into private life; *d.* 28 Oct. 1857.

CAVALIER, Jean, chief of the Camisards, ("*Enfants de Dieu*,") insurgent protestants in Languedoc; *b.* about 1679; obstinately resisted the royal army, 1703; his treaty with Villars disallowed by his own party, May 1704; went to England; made governor of Jersey; *d.* in London, May 1740.

CAVALIERI, Bonaventura; Italian mathematician; *b.* 1598; author of "Methodus Indivisibilium," 1635; *d.* 3 Dec. 1647.

CAVALLO, Tiberio, Italian physicist; *b.* 30 March 1749; published "Treatise on Electricity," 1777; "on Air," 1781; invented the "Electric Collector," 1788; *d.* Dec. 1809.

CAVANILLES, Antonio José, Spanish botanist; *b.* 16 Jan. 1745; published "Icones Plantarum," 1791-9; *d.* May 1804.

CAVE, Edward, printer, friend of Johnson; *b.* 1691; founded "Gentleman's Magazine," 1731; *d.* 10 Jan. 1754.

CAVE, William, ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 30 Dec. 1637; published "Lives of the Apostles," 1676; "Lives of the Fathers," 1677; "Historia Literaria," 1688; *d.* 4 Aug. 1713.

CAVEDONE, Jacopo, Bolognese painter; *b.* April 1577; *d.* 1660.

CAVENDISH, Henry, physicist, the "Newton of chemistry;" *b.* 10 Oct. 1731; coeval with Watt, discovered the composition of water and of nitric acid, 1784; formed water by sending the electric spark through a mixture of oxygen and hydrogen; determined nature of carbonic acid, 1766; invented eudiometer, 1783; *d.* 24 Feb. 1810.

CAVENDISH, see *Devonshire*, *Hartington*, and *Newcastle*.

CAVENDISH, sir Thomas, navigator and privateer; sailed from Plymouth, 22 July 1586; sailed round the globe; returned, 9 Sept. 1588; sailed again, 6 Aug. 1591; *d.* off Brazil, 1593.

CAVENDISH, sir William, ancestor of the dukes of Devonshire; author of "Life of Wolsey," his patron; *b.* about 1505; *d.* 1557.

CAVENTOU, Jean Baptiste, French pharmaceutical chemist; *b.* 30 June 1795; discovered strychnine and chlorophyll, 1818; sulphate of quinine, 1820.

CAVOUR, Camillo Benso, conte di; Italian statesman; *b.* 10 Aug. 1810; *d.* 6 June 1861.

Established the journal "Il Risorgimento" . . 1847
Appointed Sardinian minister, 1851; president of council 1852
Visited England . . . . . ,,
Declared in favour of free trade . . June 1857
Promoted war with Austria; resigned at the peace of Villa Franca . . . . . 13 July 1859
Returned to office as premier . . . 16 Jan. 1860
Re-constituted his ministry to represent all Italy, April 1861

CAXTON, William, printer; *b.* about 1421; printed his earliest known book, "the Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye," at Bruges about 1472; his earliest at Westminster, "the Dictes or Sayengis of the Philosophres," 1477; *d.* about 1491.

CAYLEY, Arthur, mathematician and lawyer; *b.* 16 Aug. 1821; author of many papers in Phil. Trans. R.S., &c.

CAYLUS, Anne Claude Philippe de Tubières, French archæologist; *b.* 31 Oct. 1692; revived encaustic painting, 1755; published "Recueil d'Antiquités," &c., 1752-67; *d.* 5 Sept. 1765.

CAZES, Pierre Jacques, French painter; *b.* 1676; *d.* 25 June 1754.

CAZOTTE, Jacques, French comic poet; royalist; *b.* 1720; guillotined, 25 Sept. 1792.

CÉAN-BERMUDEZ, Juan Augustin, Spanish critic; *b.* 17 Sept. 1749; *d.* 3 Dec. 1829.

CEBES, Theban philosopher, author of the "Pinax;" about B.C. 404.

CECCO (Francesco) d'Ascoli, Italian natural philosopher; *b.* 1257; condemned for magic; burnt, Sept. 1327.

CECIL, lord Eustace Brownlow Henry, brother of marquis of Salisbury; *b.* 24 April 1834; ensign in the army, 1851; served in Crimea, 1854-5; M.P. 1865; published "Impressions of Life," 1865; surveyor-general of ordnance, Feb. 1874.

CECIL, William, lord Burghley, statesman, minister of queen Elizabeth; *b.* 13 Sept. 1520; master of requests, 1547; secretary of state, 1548-51; created baron, 1571; lord treasurer, 1572; *d.* 4 Aug. 1598.

CECIL, see *Cranborne*, *Exeter*, and *Salisbury*.

CECILIA, St., patroness of music, martyr, about 230.

CECROPS, first king of Attica, about B.C. 1556.

CEDRENUS, George, Greek chronicler, 11th century.

CÉLESTE (Elliott), madame, French dancer; *b.* 6 Aug. 1815; as "Fenella," ("Masaniello") at Liverpool, 1830; in United States, 1834; a director of Adelphi, 1844-61; retired 22 Oct. 1870; has occasionally appeared since.

CELESTI, Andrea, Venetian painter; *b.* 1637; *d.* 1706.

CELESTIN I.—V., popes.

1. St.; consecrated, 10 Sept. 422: sent missions to Ireland; opposed Pelagianism in Britain; *d.* 6 April 432
2. Guido di Castello; elected, 26 Sept. 1143; *d.* 8 March 1144
3. Hyacinto Orsini; *b.* 1107; elected 30 March . 1191 Excommunicated emperor Henry VI. for imprisoning Richard I. 1194 . . *d.* 8 Jan. 1198
4. Gioffredo Castiglione; elected Oct. *d.* Nov. 1241
5. Pietro di Morone, the solitary; *b.* about 1215; elected, 5 July; abdicated, 13 Dec. 1294; *d.* 19 May 1296

CELLARIUS, Christopher, German scholar; *b.* 22 Nov. 1638; published many classics; "Geographia Antiqua," 1691; *d.* 4 June 1707.

CELLARIUS, Daniel, German geographer; published "Speculum Orbis Terrarum," 1578.

CELLINI, Benvenuto, Italian sculptor, engraver, and goldsmith; *b.* 1500; at the siege of Rome said to have killed the constable de Bourbon, 6 May 1527; patronised by Francis I. of France; worked at Paris; *d.* 13 or 25 Feb. 1570.

CELSIUS, Anders, Swedish astronomer and physicist; *b.* 27 Nov. 1701; divided the thermometer into 100 degrees, 1742; observed the daily variation of the magnetic declination, 1740; *d.* 25 April 1744. His son, OLAUS, botanist; *b.* 1670; published "Hierobotanicon," 1745; *d.* 1756.

CELSUS, Epicurean philosopher; wrote against Christianity; refuted by Origen; *fl.* about 160.

CELSUS, Aulus Cornelius, author of "de Medicina;" *fl.* about 14.

CENCI, Beatrice; executed with her brother Giacomo, on the charge of murdering their infamous father, Francesco, 15 Sept. 1599.

CENTLIVRE, Susanna, Irish dramatist; *b.* about 1667; wrote the "Wonder," "Busy-body," &c.; *d.* 1 Dec. 1723.

CEPHISODOTUS, Athenian orator; *fl.* about B.C. 372.

CERACCHI, Giuseppe, Italian sculptor; *b.* about 1760; helped to establish a republic at Rome, 1798; executed at Paris for conspiracy, 10 Feb. 1802.

CERATINUS (TENYG), Jacobus; Dutch classical scholar; published "Lexicon Græco-Latinum," 1524; *d.* 20 April 1530.

CERCEAU, Jean Antoine du, French Jesuit poet; *b.* 12 Nov. 1670; *d.* 4 July 1730.

CÉRÉ, Jean Nicolas, French botanist; *b.* 1737; while at the Mauritius, supplied plants to many European botanic gardens, 1775 *et seq.*; *d.* 2 May 1810.

CERINI, Giuseppe, Italian poet; *b.* 1738; *d.* 5 Sept. 1779.

CERINTHUS, heretic, 1st century.

CERITO, Francesca, Neapolitan dancer; *b.* 11 March 1811; termed "the fourth grace;" married to M. M. Leon; separated, 1850.

CERQUOZZI, Michel Angelo, Roman painter; *b.* 1602; *d.* 1660.

CERUTTI, Joseph Antoine Joachim, Italian writer in French; *b.* 13 June 1738; wrote "Mémoire pour le Peuple Français;" *d.* 3 Feb. 1792.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de, Spanish novelist and poet; *b.* 9 Oct. 1547; *d.* 23 April 1616.

Fought at the battle of Lepanto, 7 Oct. 1571; and in Africa 1572-75
A prisoner among the Moors; released . . 1580
Published "Galatea" 1584
Held a financial office 1588-93
Published first part of "Don Quixote," 1605; second part, 1615; "Galatea," 1584; "Novelas Exemplares" 1612

CESARI, Giuseppe, Italian painter; *b.* about 1568; *d.* 1640.

CESARINI, Giliano, (the cardinal Julian); *b.* 1398; made cardinal and sent to Germany by Pope Martin V., 1426; presided at the council of Ferrara, and acted fairly towards the Hussites, 1438; counselled Ladislas of Hungary to break the truce with Amurath; killed at the battle of Varna, 10 Nov. 1444.

CESAROTTI, Melchiorre, Italian poet; *b.* 15 May 1730; *d.* 3 Nov. 1808.

CESPEDES, Pablo de, Spanish scholar and artist; *b.* 1538; *d.* 1608.

CHABANNES, de, French warriors:

JACQUES, French captain, grand-master of France; distinguished in wars against the English; *b.* about 1400 . . . . . *d.* 20 Oct. 1454
ANTOINE, brother; *b.* 1411; grand-master; captain of "les écorcheurs" (flayers), ravaged France during the wars; became comte de Dammartin by his marriage 1439
Opposed Louis XI. while dauphin; imprisoned by him; escaped 1465
Became his chief friend, 1468 . . *d.* 25 Dec. 1483
JEAN, son; violent and unscrupulous *d.* about 1502
JEAN, nephew of Jacques, surnamed the "Little Lion;" friend of Bayard . . *d.* 1524

CHABANON, Michel Paul Gui de, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1730; *d.* 10 June 1792.

CHABERT, Joseph Bernard, marquis de, French admiral and astronomer; *b.* 28 Feb. 1724; *d.* 1 Dec. 1805.

CHABRIAS, Athenian general and admiral; defeated the Spartans at Ægina, B.C. 388; at Naxus, 9 Sept. 376; admiral in Social war; killed at the siege of Chios, 357.

CHACORNAC, Jean, French astronomer; *b.* 21 June 1823; discovered Phocea, and five other new planets, 1853-60; *d.* 24 Sept. 1873.

CHAD, or CEADDA, St.; *d.* 673.

CHADWICK, Edwin, economist; *b.* 24 June 1801; friend of Jeremy Bentham; assistant commissioner of poor laws, 1832; commissioner of board of health, 1848-54.

CHÆREA, Caius Cassius, Roman tribune; killed Caligula, with the view of re-establishing the republic, 24 Jan.; executed by Claudius, 41.

CHAILLU, see *Du Chaillu.*

CHAISE, François de la, French Jesuit; confessor to Louis XIV.; *b.* 1624; *d.* 20 Jan. 1709.

CHALCONDYLES, Demetrius, Greek grammarian; taught Greek in Perugia about 1450; his "Erotemata" published about 1493; *d.* at Milan about 1510.

CHALCONDYLES, or CHALCOCONDYLES, Laonicus or Nicolaus, Byzantine historian; ambassador to the sultan Amurath, 1446; wrote history of the empire, 1298-1463.

CHALIER, Marie Joseph, French politician; *b.* 1747; joined Robespierre; endeavoured to destroy the Girondist party at Lyons, Jan.—May; defeated; guillotined, 17 July 1793.

CHALLE, Michel Ange Charles, French painter and architect; *b.* 18 March 1718; *d.* 8 Jan. 1778.

CHALLIS, rev. James, astronomer and physicist; *b.* 12 Dec. 1803; Plumian professor of astronomy at Cambridge, 1836; published "Creation in Plan and Progress," 1861; "Principles of Calculation," 1869; "Translation of Epistle to the Romans," 1871.

CHALLONER, see *Chaloner.*

CHALLONER, Richard, Roman catholic theologian; *b.* 1691; *d.* 1781.

CHALMERS, Alexander, Scotch journalist, &c.; *b.* 29 March 1759; edited Steevens' Shakspeare, 1803-5; "General Biographical Dictionary," 1812-17; *d.* 10 Dec. 1834.

CHALMERS, David, Scotch priest, statesman, and jurist; *b.* about 1530; digested laws of Scotland, about 1566; friend of Mary, and accused of

participation in murder of Darnley; became lord of session; *d.* 1592.

CHALMERS, George, Scotch historian; *b.* 1742; published "Life of Queen Mary of Scots," 1818; "Caledonia," 1807-26; *d.* 31 May 1825.

CHALMERS, James, inventor of the Chalmers' target; *b.* about 1814; *d.* 26 Dec. 1868.

CHALMERS, Patrick, Scottish antiquary; *b.* 31 Oct. 1802; published "Sculptured Monuments of Angus;" *d.* 23 June 1854.

CHALMERS, Thomas, D.D., Scotch clergyman, natural philosopher, and political economist; *b.* 17 March 1780; minister of Tron parish, 1815-9; lectured on astronomy, 1816; professor of divinity, Edinburgh, 1828-43; a leader of the movement which led to the secession and establishment of the Free Church of Scotland, 18 May 1843; principal of New College, 1843-7; *d.* 31 May 1847.

CHALONER, sir Thomas, diplomatist; *b.* about 1515; sent by Elizabeth to Germany and Spain; *d.* 7 Oct. 1565. Sir Thomas, son, chemist; *b.* 1559; discovered and set up the alum works at Guisborough, Yorkshire, about 1600; published "The Virtues of Nitre," 1584; *d.* 17 Nov. 1615.

CHAM, see *De Noë*.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Edward, chronologist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1616; published "Angliæ Notitiæ, or the Present State of England," 1668, *et seq.*: *d.* 1703. His son, John, published "Manner of making Tea, Coffee, and Chocolate," 1685; *d.* 1724.

CHAMBERS, Ephraim; *b.* about 1680; published his "Cyclopedia," 1728; *d.* 15 May, 1740.

CHAMBERS, George, marine painter to William IV.; *b.* about 1800; (painted panorama of London at the Colosseum, for Mr. Hornor;) *d.* Oct. 1840.

CHAMBERS, George Frederick, astronomer; published "Handbook of Astronomy," 1861; "Descriptive Astronomy," 1867.

CHAMBERS, sir William, R.A., architect; *b.* 1726; published treatise on Civil Architecture, 1759-68; designed Somerset House, built 1776-86; *d.* 8 March 1796.

CHAMBERS, brothers; William, *b.* 1800; Robert, *b.* 1802; *d.* 17 March 1871; united to publish Edinburgh Journal, 4 Feb. 1832; Encyclopedia of English Literature, 1844; (Robert said to have written "Vestiges of Creation," published 1844); and Chambers' Encyclopædia, 1859-67-75.

CHAMBORD, comte de, see *Bordeaux*.

CHAMFORT, or Champfort, Sebastien Roch Nicolas, French poet and dramatist, called by Mirabeau, "tête électrique;" *b.* 1741; *d.* 13 April 1794.

CHAMIER, Daniel, French protestant writer; *b.* 1570; killed at siege of Montauban, 21 Oct. 1621.

CHAMIER, Frederick, captain, novelist; *b.* 1796; published "Life of a Sailor," 1834; "Ben Brace," 1835; "Arethusa," 1836; *d.* 1 Nov. 1870.

CHAMILLARD, Etienne, Jesuit, French antiquary and numismatist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1656; *d.* 1 July 1730.

CHAMILLARD, Michel de, French financier, favourite of Louis XIV.; *b.* 1651; *d.* 14 April 1721.

CHAMISSO, Adelbert von, German poet and traveller; *b.* in France, 30 Jan. 1781; author of "Peter Schlemil," 1813; *d.* 21 Aug. 1838.

CHAMOUSSET, Claude Humbert Piarron de, French philanthropist; *b.* 1717; *d.* 27 April 1773.

CHAMPAGNE, Philippe de, Belgian painter; *b.* 26 May 1602; "Les Religieuses," about 1662; *d.* 12 Aug. 1674.

CHAMPAGNY, count Franz de, French historian and publicist; *b.* at Vienna, 10 Sept. 1804; a defender of liberty of teaching in the Catholic church, in pamphlets 1844-50; published "Histoire des Césars," 1841-3, 1853; "Les Antonins," 1863-6.

CHAMPEAUX, Guillaume de, French scholastic philosopher, end of 11th century; founded abbey of St. Victor, 1113; *d.* 1121.

CHAMPIER, (Camperius, or Campegius), Symphorien, French physician and historian; *b.* 1472; "Vie de Bayard," 1525; *d.* 1533.

CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de, French geographer; founder of Quebec, 3 July 1608, and governor of New France, 1633; *d.* 1635.

CHAMPMESLÉ, Charles Chevillet, sieur de, French dramatist and actor; *d.* 1701. Wife, Marie Desmares, an eminent actress; *b.* 1644; *d.* 1698.

CHAMPOLLION, Jean François, French orientalist and Egyptologist; *b.* 23 Dec. 1790; published "Egypte sous les Pharaons," 1814; "Pantheon Egyptien," 1823; *d.* 4 March 1832.

CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, Jean Jacques, brother; French archæologist: *b.* 5 Oct. 1778; published "Egypte Ancienne et Moderne," 1840, &c.; *d.* 9 May 1867.

CHANCELLOR, Richard, navigator; travelled in Russia to begin trade; established the Russian company, 1553-4; drowned, 10 Nov. 1556.

CHANDLER, Edward, Irish theologian; *b.* 1671; bishop of Durham, 1730; published "Defence of Christianity," 1725; *d.* 20 July 1750.

CHANDLER, Richard, archæologist; *b.* 1738; published "Marmora Oxoniensia," 1763; "Travels in Asia Minor," 1775; "Life of Wayntlete," 1811; *d.* 9 Feb. 1810.

CHANDLER, Samuel, theologian; *b.* 1693; published "Vindication of the Christian Religion," 1725-8; "Witnesses of the Resurrection," 1744; *d.* 8 May 1766.

CHANDOS, John, eminent warrior of king Edward III.; regent, 1360; defeated Bertrand du Guesclin at Auray, 29 Sept. 1364; killed in battle at Leusac, 31 Dec. 1369.

CHANGARNIER, Nicholas Anne Theodule, French general; *b.* 26 April 1793.

Fought in Algiers	1836
Governor of Algeria	1847-8
Suppressed the insurrection in Paris	June 1849
Imprisoned after the coup d'état	2 Dec. 1851
Went into exile	1852
His services accepted by Napoleon III. at an interview, 8 Aug.; shut up in Metz; fruitless interview with prince Frederick Charles, 25 Oct.; surrendered	27 Oct. 1870
Elected deputy; supported Thiers	Feb. 1871

CHANNING, William Ellery, American unitarian minister and philosopher; *b.* 7 April 1780; ordained 1803; published "Essay on National Literature," 1823; many discourses; "Works," 1841; *d.* 2 Oct. 1842.

CHANTAL, Ste. Jeanne Françoise Fremiot de, French devotee; *b.* 1572; a widow, she founded the first convent of the Order of Visitation, 1610; *d.* 13 Dec. 1641; canonised, 1767.

CHANTEREAU, Lefèvre Louis, French jurist and historian; *b.* 12 Sept. 1588; *d.* 2 July 1658.

CHANTREY, sir Francis, R.A., sculptor; *b.* 7 April 1782; works: "Lady Louisa Russell," 1818; "Sleeping Children," Lichfield, 1817; &c. (bequeathed much property, after his wife's decease, to the Royal Academy; she died, Jan. 1875); *d.* 25 Nov. 1841.

CHANUT, Pierre, French statesman; *b.* 1600; *d.* July 1662.

CHANZY, Antoine Eugène Alfred, French general; *b.* 18 March 1823; in the navy, entered Ecole militaire, Oct. 1841; served in Algeria, Italy, and Syria; general of division in German war, 21 Oct. 1870; vigorously resisted till Feb. 1871; elected deputy, Feb. 1871; published "Deuxième Armée de la Loire," 1871.

CHAPELAIN (CAPELLANUS), André, French poet; author of "de Arte Amatoriâ;" court chaplain about 1180-1223.

CHAPELAIN, Jean, French poet; *b.* 1595; published "La Pucelle," 1656; *d.* 22 Feb. 1674.

CHAPMAN, George, poet; *b.* 1557; published Translations of Homer, 1603-14; *d.* 12 May 1634.

CHAPONE, Hester, moralist; *b.* 1727; published "Letters on the Improvement of the Mind," 1773; *d.* 25 Dec. 1801.

CHAPPE, Claude, French engineer; invented a machine which he named "télégraphe" or semaphore, about 1790; a line on his system ordered to be constructed by the convention, 4 April 1793; first used in Aug. 1794; *d.* by suicide, 23 Jan. 1806.

CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, Jean, French astronomer; *b.* 1722; published "Voyage en Sibérie," 1768; *d.* 1 Aug. 1769.

CHAPPEL, William, bishop of Cork; *b.* 1582; published "Methodus Concionandi," 1648; *d.* 13 May 1649.

CHAPTAL, Jean Antoine, comte de Chanteloup, French chemist and statesman; *b.* 4 June 1756; minister of public instruction, Dec. 1799—March 1802; published "Elémens de Chimie," 1790; "Chimie appliquée aux Arts," 1806; made improvements in dyeing, &c.; *d.* 30 July, 1832.

CHARAS, Moïse, French chemist; *b.* 1618; published his "Pharmacopée Royale," 1672; *d.* 17 Jan. 1698.

CHARDIN, Jean, French traveller in the East; *b.* 16 Nov. 1643; published "Journal du Voyage," 1686 and 1711; *d.* 15 Jan. 1713.

CHARENTON, Joseph Nicolas, French jesuit and missionary in India; *b.* 1659; *d.* 10 Aug. 1735.

CHARES, unprincipled Athenian general; *fl.* B.C. 367-333;—of Lindus, statuary of the Colossus of Rhodes, erected, B.C. 292-280.

CHARETTE DE LA CONTRIE, François Athanase, Vendean general; *b.* 21 April 1763; taken prisoner; executed, 29 March 1796. ATHANASE, baron de, nephew; *b.* 1796; joined the royalists, 1814; *d.* 16 March 1848.

CHARIBERT, or CHARLES-ROBERT, king of Hungary, son of Charles Martel; *b.* 1292; the crown of Hungary awarded to him by the pope, 30 May 1303; recognised king, 27 Aug. 1310; *d.* 16 July 1342.

CHARIBERT I. king of Paris and Aquitaine, 561; *d.* 567.

CHARIBERT II. king of Aquitaine; defeated the Gascons, 630; *d.* 631.

CHARIDEMUS, Athenian orator; received a gold crown at Athens, 357; banished by demand of Alexander; fled to Darius, and killed by him, B.C. 333.

CHARILAUS, king of Sparta, pupil of Lycurgus, B.C. 884.

CHARLEMONT, J. Caulfield, earl of, Irish statesman; *b.* 1728; *d.* 4 Aug. 1799.

CHARLES MARTEL, son of Pepin d'Héristal; *b.* about 689; chosen chief by the Austrasians, 715; defeated the Neustrians, and their allies at Soissons, 719; defeated the Saracens near Tours and Poitiers, and saved Europe, 10 Oct. 732; *d.* 22 Oct. 741.

CHARLES I.—VII. emperors of the West, or Germany.

1. CHARLEMAGNE (Carolus Magnus), *b.* 2 April 742; with Carloman, king of France, 768; sole king, Dec. 771
   - Conquered the Saxons 772-6
   - Successful in Italy; crowned king 773-4
   - Subdued northern Spain 778
   - Surprised and defeated at Roncesvalles by the Gascons, and his nephew Roland slain . . ,,
   - Put down the revolting Saxons under Witikind; created new bishoprics, &c. 780
   - Visited Rome; his son Pepin crowned king of Italy 781
   - Continued his victories over the Saxons . . 781-4
   - Conquered Bavaria; repulsed the invading Avars and Greeks 788
   - Founded the university of Paris 794
   - Made Aix-la-Chapelle his capital 795
   - Expelled the Saracens from France, and checked the Saxon immigration . . 796
   - Re-established the pope 799
   - Crowned emperor of the west by pope Leo III. at Rome . . . . . 25 Dec. 800
   - Effected a general peace 812
   - Called five councils to regulate church affairs 813
   - *d.* 28 Jan. 814
2. the Bald, son of Louis I. le Débonnaire (son of Charlemagne), *b.* 13 June 823; king of France, 20 June 840
   - Had frequent wars with his relatives; acknowledged emperor 875
   - Defeated by his nephew (whom he had wronged) at Andernach, 8 Oct. 876 *d.* 6 or 13 Oct. 877
3. the Fat, son of Louis the German . *b.* about 832
   - Became king of Italy, 879; emperor . 881
   - King of France 884
   - Deposed by the Germans, 887 . *d.* 12 Jan. 888
4. of Luxemburg, son of John, king of Bohemia, *b.* 16 May 1316
   - Elected emperor 1346
   - After long opposition, crowned at Rome . 1355
   - Promulgated the "Golden Bull," 1356; *d.* 29 Nov. 1378
5. *b.* at Ghent . . . . . 24 Feb. 1500
   - King of Spain (as Charles I.) . . 23 Jan. 1516
   - Elected emperor . . . . 28 June 1519
   - Visited England, and made alliance with Henry VIII. . . . . 1520 and 1522
   - War with France; Francis I. taken prisoner at Pavia . . . . . 24 Feb. 1525
   - War with the pope; Rome stormed . 6 May 1527
   - Held diet at Spire; made peace with pope Clement VII. 1529
   - Crowned king of Lombardy, and emperor, Feb. 1530
   - Opened diet at Augsburg . . . 13 June ,,
   - League of Smalcald formed . . . . Dec. ,,
   - Made peace with France . . . . . Nov. 1537
   - Visited Francis I. at Paris 1540
   - His unsuccessful expedition against Algiers, Oct.—Nov. 1541
   - Began hostilities with the protestants, 1546; and defeated them at Mühlberg . . . 24 April 1547
   - Issued the unsatisfactory "Interim of Augsburg" 1548
   - Surprised at Innspruck by Maurice of Saxony; fled; revoked the interim 1552
   - His son Philip married to Mary of England, 25 July 1554
   - Resigns the Netherlands to Philip at Brussels, 25 Oct. 1555

His resignation of his kingdoms to his son Philip, 16 Jan.; made public . . . 6 Feb. 1556
Sent the imperial crown and sceptre to his brother Ferdinand . . . . 7 Sept. ,,
Retired to the monastery of St. Juste, in Estremadura . . . . . 24 Feb. 1557
Celebrated his own funeral, 30 Aug.; *d.* 21 Sept. 1558
6. *b.* 1 Oct. 1685; claimed throne of Spain . . 1700
War of succession 1701-11
Elected emperor (last of the house of Hapsburg), 12 Oct. 1711
Increased his dominions by the peace of Utrecht, 1713-14
Published Pragmatic sanction, 19 April 1713, *d.* 20 Oct. 1740
7. ALBERT, *b.* 6 Aug. 1697; elector of Bavaria 1726
Elected emperor . . 24 Jan. 1742
Had a long war . *d.* 20 Jan. 1745

CHARLES I.—X. kings of France.

1. 2. see *Charles II. and III. emperors.*
3. the Simple . . . . *b.* 17 Sept. 879
Proclaimed king; deposed, 892; sole king, 898, stormy reign; deposed, 920 . *d.* 7 Oct. 929
4. LE BEL, the Fair, son of Philip the Fair . *b.* 1294
Succeeded his brother Philip V. . . 3 Jan. 1322
d. 31 Jan. 1328
5. the Wise, son of John; *b.* 21 Jan. 1337; regent during his father's captivity . . . 1357
King at his father's death . . 8 April 1364
Recovered the provinces conquered by the English, 1370; made peace, 1374 . *d.* 16 Sept. 1380
6. the Well-beloved, son; *b.* 3 Dec. 1368; king, 16 Sept. ,,
Stormy reign; the English invasion . 21 Aug. 1415
Henry V.'s victory at Agincourt . 25 Oct. ,,
Treaty of Troyes; Henry V. declared successor to the crown, and married Charles's daughter Catharine, 1421; Charles *d.* 21 Oct. 1422
7. the Victorious, son . . . *b.* 22 Feb. 1403
Joined the Orleans party while dauphin in opposition to the queen . . . 1417
Proclaimed king . . . . 28 Oct. 1422
Received Joan of Arc at Chinon . 24 Feb. 1429
Crowned at Rheims . . 17 July ,,
Made truce with England 1444
War renewed; recovered all the English conquests except Calais, 1449-53 . *d.* 22 July 1461
8. the Affable; *b.* 30 June 1470; succeeded his father Louis XI. (his sister Anne regent) 30 Aug. 1483
Married Anne of Brittany . . . 6 Dec. 1491
Claimed the crown of Naples; crossed the Alps with an army . . . . Sept. 1494
Arrived at Florence, 17 Nov.; at Rome, 31 Dec. ,,
Defeated the allies at Fornova . 6 July 1495
Re-crossed the Alps, 7 Nov. 1495 . *d.* 7 April 1498
9. 2nd son of Henry II. and Catherine de Medicis, *b.* 27 June 1550
Succeeded his brother Francis II. . 5 Dec. 1560
Consented to the massacre of St. Bartholomew, Aug. 1572 . . . . . *d.* 30 May 1574
10. CHARLES PHILIPPE, comte d'Artois, 4th son of Louis the dauphin, son of Louis XV. *b.* 9 Oct. 1757
Married Maria Theresa of Savoy . 16 Nov. 1773
Fled from Paris with his family . 17 July 1789
Conferred with the emperor, inciting him to help Louis XVI. . . . . 20 May 1791
Deserted Charette the Vendean general June 1795
Succeeded his brother Louis XVIII. 16 Sept. 1824
Signed the unconstitutional ordinances; dissolving the chambers, restraining the press, &c. 25 July 1830
Abdicated in favour of the duke of Bordeaux, 2 Aug.; embarked for England 16 Aug. 1830
d. 6 Nov. 1836

CHARLES I. II. kings of Great Britain:

1. son of James I. . . . . *b.* 19 Nov. 1600
Prince of Wales, through death of his brother Henry . . . . . 6 Nov. 1612
Visited Madrid, to treat for marriage with the infanta, March; treaty broken off . Dec. 1623
Succeeded his father James I. . 27 March 1625
Married Henrietta Maria of France . 13 June ,,
Began his struggle with the parliament . . . ,,
Ordered tunnage and poundage to be levied . 1626
Compelled to accede to the petition of right, 7 June 1628
Dissolved parliament . . . 10 March 1629
Governed without one 1629-41
Published king James's "Book of Sports," 18 Oct. 1633
Attempted to introduce the English liturgy into Scotland, July 1637; compelled to abandon it, 9 Sept. 1638
Began war with the covenanters, Feb.; made peace . . . . . 18 June 1639
Opened the "Long" parliament . . 3 Nov. 1640
Permitted the execution of Strafford . 12 May 1641
Attempted to arrest lord Kimbolton and five other members of the commons . . 4 Jan. 1642
Prepared for war; set up his standard at Nottingham, 22 Aug.; began the war . . Sept. 1642
Totally defeated at Naseby . 14 June 1645
Joined the Scotch army . . . . 5 May 1646
Taken to Newcastle; surrendered to the parliamentary commissioners, 30 Jan. 1647; removed to Holmby house, Northamptonshire; seized by cornet Joyce . . . . 4 June 1647
Placed at Hampton Court, whence he escaped to the Isle of Wight, 12 Nov.; placed in Carisbrooke castle, 14 Nov.; attempted to escape, 28 Dec. ,,
Brought to trial at Whitehall, 19 Jan.; condemned, 27 Jan.; beheaded . 30 Jan. 1649
Buried at Windsor . . . . . 8 Feb. ,,
2. eldest son of Charles I.; *b.* 29 May 1630; king *de jure* . . . . . 30 Jan. ,,
Invited to Scotland; crowned at Scone 1 Jan. 1651
His army totally defeated at Worcester, 3 Sept.; escaped to Normandy . . . . Oct. ,,
His declaration from Breda promising political amnesty, liberty of conscience, &c., issued 4 April 1660
Restoration; entered London . 29 May ,,
Assented to the act of uniformity . 19 May 1662
Married Catharine of Braganza 20 May ,,
Became a pensioner of France 1668
Seized the bankers' funds in the exchequer to carry on war . 2 Jan. 1672
Assented to the test act . . 29 March 1673
Dissolved parliament, and governed without one, 28 March 1681
Reconciled to the church of Rome *d.* 6 Feb. 1685

CHARLES I.—IV. kings of Navarre:

1. see *Charles IV. of France.*
2. the Bad; *b.* 1332; king, 1350; intrigued with the English against king John of France, 1355; imprisoned by him, 1356; escaped and made war, 1357; made peace with Charles V. 1365; accidentally burnt to death . . . 1 Jan. 1387
3. the Noble; *b.* 1361; crowned, 25 July 1390; *d.* 8 Sept. 1425
4. son of Blanche, daughter of Charles III.; *b.* 19 May 1421; attacked by his father, John II. of Aragon; *d.* by poison . . 23 Sept. 1461

CHARLES I.—V., kings of Naples and Sicily:

1. of Anjou, son of Louis VIII. of France; *b.* about 1220
Fought in the 8th crusade . . . 1249-50
Crowned king at Rome 1265
Invaded Italy; victorious at Benevento over Manfred, who was killed . . 26 Feb. 1266
Defeated Conradin at Tagliacozzo, 23 Aug.; beheaded him, 29 Oct. 1266 . . *d.* 7 Jan. 1285
2. the Lame; *b.* 1248 . . . *d.* 6 May 1309
3. *b.* 1345; adopted by Joanna I. queen of Naples; afterwards disavowed . . . 23 June 1380
Crowned king by the pope; entered Naples, 16 July 1381
Caused Joanna to be strangled . . 22 May 1382
Went to Hungary; crowned king . 31 Dec. 1385
Assassinated at Breda . . . 5 Feb. 1386
4. see *Charles V. emperor.*
5. see *Charles II. of Spain.*

CHARLES I.—III. dukes of Parma:

1. CHARLES III. of Spain.
2. (LOUIS DE BOURBON), son of Louis, king of Etruria . . . . . *b.* 22 Dec. 1799
King of Etruria, 27 May 1803; deposed, 1807; made duke of Lucca . . . 13 March 1824
Ceded Lucca to Tuscany, 5 Oct.; made duke of Parma . . 17 Dec. 1847
Abdicated . . . . . 14 March 1849
3. son; *b.* 14 Jan. 1823; duke, 14 March 1849; stabbed, 26 March . . . *d.* 27 March 1854

CHARLES I.—III. dukes of Savoy:

1. the Warrior; *b.* 29 March 1458; educated under Louis XI. of France . . . *d.* 13 March 1489
2. CHARLES JOHN AMADEUS; *b.* 1489 . . *d.* 1497
3. the Good; *b.* 10 Oct. 1486; suffered by the wars of Charles V. and Francis I. 1524; unsuccessful against the Swiss, 1531-4 . . *d.* 16 Sept. 1553

CHARLES EMMANUEL I. II. dukes of Savoy:

1. *b.* 12 Jan. 1562; duke, 1580; joined Spain and Austria, 1628; his country ravaged by the French, 1629 . . . . . *d.* 26 July 1630
2. *b.* 20 June 1634; duke, 1638; continual wars; *d.* 12 June 1675

CHARLES EMMANUEL III. IV. kings of Sardinia:

3. *b.* 27 April 1701; succeeded his father, 3 Sept. 1730 . . . . . *d.* 20 Feb. 1773
4. *b.* 24 May 1751; succeeded Victor Amadeus II. 16 Oct. 1796; Piedmont seized by the French; retired to Sardinia, 1798; abdicated, 4 June 1802; *d.* 6 Oct. 1819

CHARLES FELIX, king of Sardinia; *b.* 6 April 1765; viceroy of Sicily, 1799; succeeded Victor Emmanuel I., 13 March 1821; *d.* 27 April 1831.

CHARLES ALBERT, of the line of Savoy-Carignan, king of Sardinia; *b.* 2 Oct. 1798; succeeded Charles Felix, 27 April 1831; *d.* at Oporto, 28 July 1849.

Promulgated a new code 1837
Proposed the regeneration of Italy; granted a constitution to his states . . . 23 March 1848
Defeated the Austrians at Goito, and took Peschiera . . . . . 30 May ,,
Defeated at Custozza . . . . . 23 July ,,
Granted an armistice . . . . . 9 Aug. ,,
War resumed; defeated by the Austrians under Radetsky at Novara . . . 23 March 1849
Abdicated, and left Italy, 26 March; *d.* 28 July ,,

CHARLES I.—IV. kings of Spain:

1. see *Charles V. emperor of Germany*; *b.* 24 Feb. 1500 . . . . . *d.* 21 Sept. 1558
2. *b.* 6 Nov. 1661; succeeded his father, Philip IV. 17 Sept. 1665
   Made don John of Austria minister . . . 1677
   Bequeathed his dominions to Philip, duke of Anjou, grandson of Louis XIV. 2 Oct.; *d.* 1 Nov. 1700
3. *b.* 20 Jan. 1716; duke of Parma 1731
   King of Two Sicilies 1733
   Succeeded his brother Ferdinand II. as king of Spain . . . . . 10 Aug. 1759
   Expelled the Jesuits, 2 April 1767 *d.* 13 Dec. 1788
4. (son); *b.* 12 Nov. 1748; king . 13 Dec. ,,
   Joined the coalition against France . . . 1793
   Ruled by Godoy, "Prince of the Peace" . . 1795
   Became subservient to Napoleon I. . . . 1807
   Abdicated in favour of his son, Ferdinand, 19 March; and of Napoleon I. May 1808; *d.* 19 Jan. 1819
5, 6, 7. see *Carlos, Don.*

CHARLES I.—XV. kings of Sweden:

1.—6. No authentic history (*Geijer.*)
7. Swerkerson, first king of the Swedes and Goths; killed by Canute, son of St. Eric 1167
8. king . . . . . Nov. 1449
   Deposed by Christian I. of Oldenburg . . 1457
   Recalled, and again deposed 1464
   Recalled, 13 Nov. 1467 . . . *d.* 15 May 1470
9. *b.* 4 Oct. 1550; regent, 1594; accepted the crown, 1604 . . . . . *d.* 30 Oct. 1611
10. GUSTAVUS, fond of war; *b.* 8 Nov. 1622; king on the abdication of his cousin, Christina, 6 June 1654; carried on war in Germany, 1642 *d.* 23 Feb. 1660
11. *b.* 24 Nov. 1655; king, 23 Feb. 1660; had frequent wars with Denmark . . *d.* 15 April 1697
12. the "Madman of the North," son; *b.* 27 June 1682; king . . . . . 15 April 1697
   Defeated the Russians at Narva . 30 Nov. 1700
   Defeated the Poles at Pultusk . . 1 May 1703
   Executed Patkul 1707
   Totally defeated by the Russians under Peter at Pultowa . . . . . 8, 9 July 1709
   Took refuge at Bender 1709
   Refused to depart; taken to Adrianople . . . 1713
   Escaped to Stralsund . . . . 22 Nov. 1714
   Attacked Norway; killed while besieging Frederickshald . . . . . 11 Dec. 1718
13. *b.* 7 Oct. 1748; proclaimed king on the deposition of Gustavus IV., 6 June, 1809; named Marshal Bernadotte his successor, 21 Aug. 1810 *d.* 5 Feb. 1818
14. see *Bernadotte*; *b.* 26 Jan. 1764; king, 5 Feb. 1818 . . . . . *d.* 8 March 1844
15. *b.* 3 May 1826; succeeded his father, Oscar I. 8 July 1859
   Visited England and France . . . Aug. 1861
   His daughter, Louisa, married to Christian, crown prince of Denmark . 28 July 1869 *d.* 18 Sept. 1872

CHARLES I. king of Würtemberg; *b.* 6 March 1823; succeeded his father, William I. 25 June 1864; *m.* grandduchess Olga of Russia, 13 July 1846; treaty with Prussia, 13 Aug. 1866.

CHARLES LOUIS, archduke of Austria, military commander; *b.* 5 Sept. 1771; *d.* 30 April 1847.

Fought under the prince of Coburg . . . 1793
Commander-in-chief of the Austrian army . . . 1796
Successful against Moreau and others in Germany and Switzerland 1797-1800
Retired through ill health 1800
Defeated Massena at Caldiero . . 29, 30 Oct. 1806
Defeated Napoleon at Asperne and Essing 21, 22 May 1809
Defeated at Wagram . . . 5, 6 July 1809

CHARLES LE TÉMÉRAIRE (the Bold), duke of Burgundy; *b.* 10 Nov. 1433; killed 5 Jan. 1477.

Joined the "League of the Public Good" against Louis XI. 1465
Succeeded his father, Philip the Good 15 July 1467
Defeated the Liegeois at Bruenstein . 28 Oct. ,,
Married Margaret, sister of Edward IV. of England 2 July 1468
His interview with Louis XI. at Peronne 3 Oct. ,,
Made him be present at the sack of Liege . 30 Oct. ,,
Made war with France; threw off vassalage, 12 Nov. 1471; peace . . . 11 Nov. 1472
Invaded Switzerland; defeated at Granson, 3 March; at Morat . . . . . 22 June 1476
Defeated by the duke of Lorraine and the Swiss at Nancy, and killed . 5 Jan. 1477

CHARLES of Blois; claimed the duchy of Brittany at the death of John the Good; supported by Philip IV. of France, in opposition to Jean de Montfort supported by Edward III. of England, 1341; defeated and slain by John Chandos at Auray, 29 Sept. 1364.

CHARLES (the Good), 13th count of Flanders; assassinated at Bruges, 2 March 1127.

CHARLES EDWARD STUART, prince; grandson of James II.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1720; *d.* 31 Jan. 1788.

Landed in the Hebrides . . . . July 1745
Raised an army, and marched to Edinburgh; defeated Sir John Cope at Prestonpans 21 Sept. ,,
Entered Carlisle, 15 Nov.; Lancaster, 24 Nov.; Macclesfield, 1 Dec.; Derby, 4 Dec.; made a rapid retreat; entered Glasgow 25 Dec. ,,
Defeated Hawley at Falkirk . . . 17 Jan. 1746
Totally defeated by the Duke of Cumberland at Culloden, 16 April; escaped to France Sept. ,,
Married princess Louisa of Stolberg-Gedern . . 1772

CHARLETON, Walter, physician and physiologist; *b.* 2 Feb. 1619; published "Physiologia," 1654; "Onomasticon Zoicon," 1668-71, &c.; *d.* 1707.

CHARLEVAL, Charles Jean Louis Faucon de Ry, seigneur de, French poet; *b.* about 1613; *d.* 1698.

CHARLEVOIX, Pierre François Xavier de, French Jesuit, traveller; *b.* 29 Oct. 1682; published "Histoire de Japon," 1715; "Histoire de la Nouvelle France," 1744; "Histoire de Paraguay," 1756; *d.* 1 Feb. 1761.

CHARLIER, Gilles (Ægidius Carlerius), French theologian; wrote "Scutum Veritatis;" *d.* 23 Nov. 1473.

CHARLOTTE of Savoy; *b.* 1445; married to Louis XI. of France, 1457; mother of Charles VIII. 13 June 1470; *d.* 1 Dec. 1483.

CHARLOTTE, Sophia, queen of George III. of England, daughter of Charles Louis, duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz; *b.* 19 May 1744; *m.* 8 Sept. 1761; *d.* 17 Nov. 1818.

CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA, princess, daughter of George, prince regent, afterwards George IV. *b.* 7 Jan. 1796; married Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, 2 May 1816; *d.* in childbirth, 6 Nov. 1817.

CHARNOCK, John, naval historian; *b.* 1756; published "Biographia Navalis," 1794; "History of Marine Architecture," 1800-2; *d.* in prison for debt, 16 May 1807.

CHARNOCK, Richard Stephen, PH.D. archæologist; *b.* 11 Aug. 1820; president of Anthropological Society, 1871; published "Local Etymology," 1859; "Manorial Customs of Essex," 1870, &c.

CHAROLAIS, comte de, see *Charles, duke of Burgundy.*

CHARPENTIER, François, French archæologist; *b.* 15 Feb. 1620; *d.* 22 April 1702.

CHARPENTIER, Hubert, founder of several ecclesiastical establishments in France; *b.* 1565; *d.* 1650.

CHARPENTIER, (Carpentarius), Jacques, French philosopher: *b.* 1524; *d.* 1 Feb. 1574.

CHARRIER, Marc Antoine, French royalist politician; *b.* 1753; took up arms against the republic, March; executed 17 Aug. 1793.

CHARRIÈRE, Madame Ste. Hyacinthe de, French novelist; *b.* about 1740; *d.* 27 Dec. 1805.

CHARRON, Pierre, French philosopher, friend of Montaigne; *b.* 1541; published "de Trois Vérités," 1594; "Traité de la Sagesse," 1595; *d.* 16 Nov. 1603.

CHARTIER, Alain, French historian and poet; *d.* about 1458. JEAN, brother, wrote "Chroniques de St. Denys;" *d.* about 1462.

CHARTRES, see *Orleans.*

CHARTRES, Renaud de, cardinal archbishop of Rheims, and diplomatist; *b.* about 1380; chancellor of France under Charles VII., and long governed him, 1424; opposed Joan of Arc, 1423; did not try to save her, 1431; *d.* 4 April 1444.

CHARTRES, Robert Philippe, duc de, second son of Ferdinand Philippe, duke of Orleans (see *Orleans*); *b.* 9 Nov. 1840; served in American war, 1862; married his cousin, François, daughter of prince de Joinville, 11 June 1863; served against the Germans, 1870; returned to France, 1871.

CHASE, Salmon Portland, American statesman; *b.* 13 Jan. 1808; governor of Ohio, 1856-60; secretary of the treasury, 1861-64; introduced green-backs; *d.* 9 May 1873.

CHASLES, Michel, French mathematician; *b.* 15 Nov. 1793; published "Recherches de Géométrie pure," 1829; "Géométrie Supérieure," 1852; announced the discovery of MSS. of Pascal, and others, derogating from Newton's claim to the demonstration of the law of gravitation, June 1867; acknowledged that he had been duped by Vrin Lucas, a forger, Sept. 1869.

CHASLES, Victor Euphémion Philarète, French publicist, and writer in the "Revue des Deux Mondes," "Journal des Débats," and "Revue Britannique;" *b.* 8 Oct. 1798; imprisoned for participation in a plot, 1815; permitted to go to England; employed by Valpy the printer; *d.* 19 July 1873.

CHASSÉ, David Henry, baron, Dutch general; *b.* 18 March 1765; entered French army about 1787; fought under Napoleon; made governor of Antwerp, and defended the citadel against the French, Dec. 1832; *d.* 2 May 1849.

CHASSELOUP-LAUBAT, François, comte, French general; *b.* 18 Aug. 1754; served the republic, empire, and kingdom; *d.* 6 Oct. 1833.

CHASSENEUZ, Barthélemy de, French jurist; *b.* Aug. 1480; endeavoured to save the Vaudois from extermination, Nov. 1540; *d.* suspected by poison, April 1541.

CHASSEPOT, Antoine Alphonse, French gunsmith; *b.* 4 March 1783; employed by government, 1858; studied the Prussian needle-gun; and produced the chassepot rifle; which "did wonders" at Mentana upon the Garibaldians, 3 Nov. 1867.

CHASTEL, or CHATEL, Jean, French assassin; *b.* 1575; attempted to kill Henry IV., 27 Dec. 1594; executed, 29 Dec. 1594.

CHASTELARD, Pierre de, French poet; *b.* about 1540; accompanied Mary Stuart to Scotland, and fell in love with her; executed, 1563.

CHASTELLET, Gabrielle-Émilie, daughter of Baron de Breteuil; *b.* 1706; intimate with Voltaire, 1733; published "Institutions de Physique," 1740; translated Newton into French; *d.* 10 Aug. 1749.

CHASTELLUX, François Jean, marquis de, French miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1734; *d.* 28 Oct. 1788.

CHATEAUBRIAND, François Auguste, vicomte de, French writer and statesman; *b.* 14 Sept. 1768; disgusted with the revolution, retired to the United States, 1791; to England, 1793; returned to Paris, 1800; published "Essai sur les Révolutions," 1797; "Atala," 1801; "Génie du Christianisme," 1802; "les Martyres," 1809; and many other works; minister of foreign affairs, 1823-4; *d.* 4 July 1848.

CHATEAUBRIANT, Françoise de Foix, comtesse de, favourite of Francis I. of France; *b.* about 1495; *d.* (said to have been poisoned by her husband) 16 Oct. 1537.

CHATEAUBRUN, Jean Baptiste Vivien de, French dramatist; *b.* 1686; produced "Les Troyennes," 1754; "Philoctète," 1755; *d.* 16 Feb. 1775.

CHATEL, Ferdinand Toussaint François, French preacher; founder of the "Catholic French" church; *b.* 9 Jan. 1795; wrote against celibacy of the priests, abuses of confessional, &c.; drew up a profession of faith and a catechism, 1833; *d.* 15 Feb. 1857.

CHATELHERAULT, duke of, see *Arran.*

CHATHAM, earl of, see *Pitt.*

CHATRIAN, see *Erckmann.*

CHATTERTON, Georgiana, lady, novelist, essayist, &c.; *b.* Iremonger; married sir William Abraham Chatterton, 1824; Edw. H. Dering, 1859; published "Good Match," 1839; "Home Sketches," 1841; "Pyrenees," 1843; "Reigning Beauties," 1858, &c.; *d.* 6 Feb. 1876.

CHATTERTON, Thomas, poet; *b.* 20 Nov. 1752; articled to an attorney at Bristol, 1767; early began to forge old documents; produced poems alleged to be written by Thomas Rowley, a monk of the 15th century, 1768; committed suicide, 24 or 25 Aug. 1770; "Poems" published 1771.

CHAUCER, Geoffrey, poet; *b.* 1328; produced "Parliament of Birds," 1358; in French wars made prisoner, 1359; employed as ambassador, 1377: pensioned, 1380-8: wrote "Canterbury Tales," about 1383; appointed clerk of works at the king's palaces, 1389; pensioned by Henry IV. 1399; *d.* 25 Oct. 1400.

CHAUDET, Antoine Denis, French sculptor; *b.* 31 March 1763; *d.* 19 April 1810.

CHAUFEPIÉ, Jacques Georges de, Dutch protestant preacher and historian; *b.* 9 Nov. 1702; *d.* 3 July 1786.

CHAULIAC, CHAULIEU, or CAULIAC, Gui de, French surgeon, latter part of 14th century.

CHAULIEU, Guillaume, Amfrye de, French poet, termed the "Anacréon du Temple;" *b.* 1639; *d.* 27 June 1720.

CHAULNES, a French family:

LOUIS AUGUSTE D'ALBERT D'AILLY, duc de, marshal of France, vidame d'Amiens; *b.* 22 Dec. 1676 . . . . . *d.* 9 Nov. 1744
MICHEL, son, general, and physicist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1714 . . . . . *d.* 23 Sept. 1769
MARIE JOSEPH LOUIS, son, chemist; *b.* 1741; demonstrated that the mephitic air of brewers' vats is carbonic acid, 1775 . *d.* 1793

CHAUMETTE, Antoine, French surgeon; his "Enchiridion Chirurgicum" published 1560.

CHAUMETTE, Pierre Gaspard, violent French republican; *b.* 24 May 1763; conspired against the "Mountain" party; executed, 13 April 1794.

CHAUNCY, Charles, nonconformist and Greek scholar; *b.* 1592; persecuted; went to America; became professor at Harvard college, 1634; *d.* 1672.

CHAUNCY, sir Henry, antiquary; *b.* 1632; published "Antiquities of Herefordshire," 1700; *d.* 1719.

CHAUVEAU LAGARDE, Claude François, French advocate; *b.* 21 Jan. 1765; defended Brissot, Charlotte Corday, Marie Antoinette, &c., 1793; *d.* 20 Feb. 1841.

CHAUVIN, Etienne, French protestant philosopher; *b.* 18 April 1640; author of "Lexicon Rationale, sive Thesaurus Philosophicus," 1692; *d.* 6 April 1725.

CHAVES, Emmanuel, marquis de, Portuguese general; opposed the constitutionalists; *d.* 7 March 1830.

CHAZELLES, Jean Matthieu de, French astronomer; *b.* 14 July 1657; *d.* 16 Jan. 1707.

CHAZELLES, Laurent, French magistrate; promoted horticulture; *b.* 28 July 1724; *d.* 28 May 1808.

CHEEVER, George Barrell, American D.D.; *b.* 17 April 1807; advocated temperance; attacked for publishing "Deacon Giles's Distillery," 1835; wrote warmly against slavery, 1857-60.

CHEKE, sir John, scholar; *b.* 16 June 1514; tutor to prince Edward, afterwards Edward VI. 1544; imprisoned for promoting lady Jane Grey's accession to the throne, 1552; seized by order of Philip II. near Brussels, and sent to England, 1556; publicly recanted protestantism, 4 Oct. 1556; *d.* 13 Sept. 1557.

CHELIUS, Maximilian Joseph, German surgeon; *b.* 1794; published "Handbuch der Chirurgie," 1843-5; translated by South, 1847; *d.* Aug. 1876.

CHELMSFORD, lord, see *Thesiger*.

CHEMNITZ, Martin, German protestant theologian; *b.* 9 Nov. 1522; wrote "Examen Concilii Tridentini," 1565; *d.* 18 April, 1586. PHILIP Bogeslaus, grandson; *b.* 9 May 1605; published "History of Swedish War in Germany," 1648-52; *d.* 1678.

CHENEVIX, Richard, Irish chemist; *b.* about 1774; published researches on palladium, corundum, &c., 1803; *d.* 5 April 1830.

CHENIER, De, French poets, brothers:

ANDRÉ MARIE, French poet *b.* 29 Oct. 1762
Travelled in the east, &c. 1784
Secretary to the embassy in England . . . 1787
Returned to France, and joined the Gironde party 1790
Wrote an ode to Charlotte Corday; executed 25 July 1794
MARIE JOSEPH, brother, dramatic poet *b.* 28 Aug. 1764
Threatened with proscription for his tragedy, "Caius Gracchus," 1792 *d.* 10 Jan. 1811

CHÉRON, Elisabeth Sophie, French painter; *b.* 3 Oct. 1648; *d.* 3 Sept. 1711. LOUIS, brother; *b.* 1660; *d.* 1723.

CHERUBINI, L. M. C. Z. Salvatore, Italian musical composer; *b.* 8 Sept. 1760; produced "Quinto Fabio," his first opera, 1780; employed in London, 1785; produced "Lodoiska," 1791; "Anacreon," 1803, &c.; *d.* 16 March 1842.

CHERSIPHRON (or CTESIPHON), the architect of the temple of Diana at Ephesus, about B.C. 560.

CHESELDEN, William, surgeon; *b.* 19 Oct. 1688; published his "Anatomy," 1713; "Osteography," 1733; *d.* 10 April 1752.

CHESNEAU (Quercitanus), Nicolas, French medical writer; *b.* 1601; published "Pharmacie Théorique," 1660; *d.* uncertain.

CHESNEY, col. Charles Cornwallis; *b.* about 1827; published "Waterloo Lectures," 1868; able writer on military affairs; *d.* 19 March 1876.

CHESNEY, Francis Rawdon, general, military engineer and traveller; *b.* 1789; surveyed the battle-fields of Napoleon, 1827-8; the Euphrates and Tigris, 1835-7; published his Survey, 1850; *d.* 30 Jan. 1872.

CHESTER, present bishop, see *Jacobson*.

CHESTERFIELD, Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of, statesman; *b.* 22 Sept. 1694; succeeded his father Philip, 1726; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1745; principal secretary of state, Nov. 1746.—Jan. 1748; *d.* 24 March 1773. "Letters to his Son" published 1774.

CHETHAM, Humphry, merchant; *b.* 1580; founder of charities and a library at Manchester by his will; *d.* 12 Oct. 1653.

CHETWOOD, Knightly, dean of Gloucester, biographical writer; *b.* 1652; *d.* 1720.

CHETWOOD, William Rufus, dramatist; published "History of the Stage," 1749; *d.* 1766.

CHEVALIER, Antoine Rodolphe, French philologist; *b.* 1507; French tutor of queen Elizabeth; professor of Hebrew at Cambridge; *d.* Sept. 1572.

CHEVALIER, Michel, French political economist; *b.* 13 Jan. 1806; published "Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord," 1836; "Cours d'Economie politique," 1842-50; assisted Mr. Cobden in negotiating the commercial treaty between England and France, 1860.

CHEVALIER, Sulpice Paul, French caricaturist, known as "Gavarni;" *b.* 1801; illustrated Eugène Sue's "Juif Errant," and Balzac's "Diable à Paris;" *d.* 24 Nov. 1866.

CHEVALLIER, rev. Temple; *b.* 1794; professor of mathematics, Durham; translated Clement, Justin Martyr, Tertullian, and other fathers; *d.* 4 Nov. 1873.

CHEVERTON, Benjamin, sculptor (specially in miniatures); *b.* about 1795; *d.* Feb. 1876.

CHEVREAU, Urbaine, French dramatist; *b.* 20 April 1613; *d.* 15 Feb. 1701.

CHEVREUL, Michel Eugène, French chemist and physicist, termed "father of the fatty acids;" *b.* 31 Aug. 1786; began study of fats, 1816; published "Recherches Chimiques sur les Corps Gras d'Origine Animal," 1826; "Loi du Contraste des Couleurs," 1839; "Des Couleurs et leurs Applications," 1864: many memoirs.

CHEYNE, George, Scotch physician; *b.* 1671; published his work on Gout, 1720; "English Malady" (the spleen), 1733; *d.* 12 April 1743.

CHEYNELL, Francis, theologian; *b.* 1608; published "Rise, Progress, and Danger of Socinianism," 1643; rector of Petworth, 1643; president of St. John's, Cambridge, 1648; removed and deposed, 1660; *d.* 1665.

CHIABRERA, Gabriel, Italian poet; *b.* 8 June 1552; *d.* 14 Oct. 1637.

CHIARAMONTI, Scipione, Italian mathematician; *b.* 22 June 1565; founded Accademia dei Offuscati; *d.* Oct. 1652.

CHIARI, Pietro, Italian poet; *d.* 1788.

CHICHELEY, Henry, *b.* 1362; archbishop of Canterbury, 1414; persecuted Lollards; encouraged Henry V. to make war with France, 1415; *d.* 12 April 1443.

CHICHESTER, present bishop, see *Durnford*.

CHICOYNEAU, François, French physician; *b.* 1672; published "Traité de la Peste," 1744; *d.* 1752.

CHIFFLET, Jean Jacques, French physician and historian; *b.* 21 Jan. 1588; *d.* 1660.

CHILD, William, Mus. D., musical composer; *b.* 1605; published "Psalms for three voices," 1639; *d.* March 1697.

CHILD, sir Josiah, political economist and banker; *b.* 1630; published "Observations concerning Trade," 1668; a director of the East India company; *d.* 1699.

CHILDE, Henry Langdon; *b.* about 1782; invented dissolving views about 1807; perfected, 1818; *d.* 15 Oct. 1874.

CHILDEBERT I.-III., French kings:

1. *b.* about 495; king of Paris 511
   With Clotaire, killed the sons of Clodomir 526 or 532
   Founded the abbey of St. Germain des Près; frequently at war with his brothers . . *d.* 558
2. king of Austrasia: *b.* about 570; king, 575; poisoned 596
3. the Just; *b.* 683; king, 695; nominal ruler under Pepin d'Héristal . . *d.* 711

CHILDERIC I.-III., French kings:

1. king of the Salic Franks, 458; exceedingly vicious; compelled to fly, 459; returned, 464 *d.* 481
2. son of Clovis II.; *b.* 649; king of Austrasia, 660; of all France, 670 . . . . . *d.* 673
3. last of the Merovingians; made king by Pepin, 742; deposed by him, 752 . . *d.* 755

CHILDERS, Hugh Culling Eardley, statesman; *b.* 1827; member of the government in Victoria, Australia, 1851-57; secretary to the treasury (in England), Aug. 1865—July 1866; first lord of the admiralty, 9 Dec. 1868—March 1871; chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, Aug. 1872—Aug. 1873.

CHILDERS, Robert C., orientalist, *b.* 1839; professor of Pali, University college, London; published "Dictionary of Pali," July 1875; *d.* 25 July 1876.

CHILDREN, John George, chemist and naturalist; *b.* 18 May 1777; published "Experiments with the Voltaic Battery," 1809-15; *d.* 1 Jan. 1852.

CHILLINGWORTH, William, theologian; *b.* Oct. 1602; became Roman catholic; recanted, and published "Religion of Protestants a safe way to Salvation," 1638; assisted the royalists by his knowledge of mechanics; taken prisoner; *d.* 30 Jan. 1644.

CHILON, Ephor of Sparta; one of the seven wise men of Greece, B.C. 556.

CHILPERIC I., II., French kings:

1. *b.* 539; king of Soissons, 561; his concubine, Fredegonda, assassinated his wife, Galsuintha; married him, 567; and assassinated him . . 584
2. king, 715; subjugated by Charles Martel . *d.* 720

CHIN-KOUNG, emperor in China, about B.C. 3218.

CHIN-TSOUNG, emperor of China, 1573-1619; persecutor of the Christian missionaries.

CHIOCCO, Andrea, Italian physician and naturalist; *b.* 1563; published "Psoricon," 1593; *d.* 3 April 1624.

CHIRAC, Pierre, French medical writer; *b.* about 1650; "Traité des Fièvres Malignes" published 1742; *d.* 1 March 1732.

CHISHOLM, Caroline, "the Emigrant's Friend;" *b.* (Jones) 1810; married captain Chisholm, 1820; went to Australia, 1838; founded a home for emigrants, 1841; returned to England, 1846; to Australia, 1854.

CHISHULL, rev. Edmund, theologian and antiquary; *b.* about 1670; published "Antiquitates Asiaticæ," 1728; *d.* 18 May 1733.

CHI-TSOU, or KOUBLI-KHAN, emperor of China, founder of the Mongol dynasty, 13th century.

CHI-TSOUNG, *b.* 1507; emperor of China, 1521; *d.* 1566.

CHITTY, Joseph, legal writer; *b.* about 1776; published Treatises "on Game Laws," 1812; "Law of Nations," 1812; "Criminal Law," 1818: *d.* 17 Feb. 1841.

CHLADNI, Ernst Florens Friedrich, German physicist; *b.* 30 Nov. 1756; published discoveries on the theory of sound, 1787; discovered the longitudinal vibrations of strings and his "Acoustic Figures," 1787; published "Die Akustik," 1802; *d.* 3 April 1827.

CHNODOMARIUS, or CHONDOMARIUS, king of the Alemanni; defeated and made prisoner by Julian, near Strasburg, 357.

CHODOWIECKI, Daniel Nicholas, Polish artist and engraver; *b.* 16 Oct. 1726; *d.* 7 Feb. 1801.

CHODZKO, Jacob Leonard Boreyko, Polish historian; *b.* 6 Nov. 1800; travelled with prince Michael Oginski, and published his life (at Paris), 1826; also several historical works, 1831-47; "La Pologne Historique," &c., 1837-47; "Histoire de Pologne," and "Histoire de Turquie," 1855.

CHŒRILUS, Greek tragic poet; about B.C. 523; gained the prize in a contest with Æschylus, 499; also, an epic poet; *fl.* about B.C. 404.

CHOISEUL, a noble French family:

CHARLES DE, maréchal de Praslin; *b.* about 1563; fought for the holy league; submitted to Henry IV. about 1589 . . . . *d.* 1 Feb. 1626
CESAR, duc de, maréchal de Plessis, general and statesman; *b.* 12 Feb. 1598 . *d.* 23 Dec. 1675
ETIENNE-FRANÇOIS, duc de, statesman; *b.* 28 June 1719; instrumental in the suppression of the Jesuits, 26 Nov. 1764; disgraced, 24 Oct. 1770 *d.* May 1785

CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER, Marie Gabrielle, comte de; *b.* 27 Sept. 1752; travelled in the East; published "Voyage Pittoresque en Grèce," 1782-1809; ambassador in Turkey, 1791; ordered to be arrested; retired to Russia, 1792; returned to France, 1802; *d.* 20 June 1817.

CHOISY, François Timoléon, abbé de, eccentric French miscellaneous writer; *b.* 16 Aug. 1644; accompanied an embassy to Siam, 1685; published "Journal du Voyage," 1687; *d.* 2 Oct. 1724.

CHOKIER, Erasme Surlet, baron de, Belgian statesman; *b.* 27 Nov. 1769; president of national assembly, 10 Nov. 1830; regent, 24 Feb. 1831; resigned on election of Leopold I. 21 July, 1831; *d.* 7 Aug. 1839.

CHOPIN, Frederic, Polish musical composer; *b.* 1810; went to Paris about 1832; *d.* 17 Oct. 1849.

CHOPIN or **CHOPPIN**, René, French jurist; *b.* 1537; published "de Domanio Franciæ," 1574; *d.* 2 Feb. 1606.

CHORIER, Nicolas, French historian; *b.* 1609; published "Histoire de Dauphiné;" *d.* 14 Aug. 1692.

CHORIS, Louis, Russian painter and traveller; *b.* 22 March, 1795; wrote "Voyage Pittoresque autour du Monde," 1821-23; killed, 22 March 1828.

CHORLEY, Henry Fothergill, musical critic, novelist, and poet; *b.* 15 Dec. 1808; published "Conti," 1835; "Lion," 1839; Pomfret," 1845: "Criticisms on Modern German Music," 1854; "Thirty Years' Musical Recollections," 1862; Autobiography published 1873; *d.* 15 Feb. 1872.

CHORON, Alexandre Etienne, French writer on music; *b.* 21 Oct. 1772; published "Dictionnaire des Musiciens," 1810-11; *d.* 29 June, 1834.

CHOSROES (Arsaces XXV.), king of Parthia; defeated Maximus and an army of Trajan's: afterwards defeated and dethroned, 116; restored, 117.

CHOSROES (Khosrou), I., II., kings of Persia:

1. the Great; king, 531; successful wars with the Greeks, 532-3; 540-61 . . . . . *d.* 579
2. king, 590 or 591; conquered Mesopotamia, &c., 603-620; lost his conquests to Heraclius, 621; deposed and slain by his son . 28 Feb. 628

CHRIST, see *Jesus*.

CHRISTIAN I.—IX., kings of Denmark:

1. of Oldenburg; *b.* 1425 or 1426; crowned king of Denmark, 28 Oct. 1449; of Norway, 29 July 1450; of Sweden, 1458; lost Sweden, 1467; visited Rome, 1474; founded university at Copenhagen, 1478; *d.* 21 May 1481
2. *b.* 2 July 1481; as king, signed the "capitulation," subjecting royalty to the nobility and clergy 1513
   Married Isabella, sister of the emperor, Charles V. 12 Aug. 1515
   Crowned king of Sweden . . . 4 Nov. 1520
   Executed many Swedish nobles accused of conspiracy . . . . . 7 Nov. ,,
   Effected many legislative reforms, and promoted agriculture and manufactures 1521-2
   In consequence of successful insurrection under Gustavus Vasa, 1521-23; fled from Copenhagen, 23 April 1523
   Travelled in Germany, England, &c.; invited to the throne of Norway; landed; deceived by a safe-conduct; seized and imprisoned by Frederic I. . . . . *d.* 25 Jan. 1559
3. *b.* 1502; elected king 1534
   Suppressed rebellion, 1535-6; established Lutheranism as the state religion, Oct. 1536; annexed Norway, 1541 . . . *d.* 1 Jan. 1559
4. *b.* 12 April 1577; king . . . 1588
   Visited England 1606
   Fostered literature, science, education, &c., 1621, *et seq.*
   Joined in the 30 years' war, 1626-27; war with Sweden, 1643; defeated in naval battle, 23 Oct. 1644; peace, 23 Aug. 1645 . . *d.* 28 Feb. 1648
5. king . . . . . *b.* 15 April 1646
   Travelled in France, England, &c. . . . 1662
   King, 1670; prospered while advised by his minister, Schumacher, count of Griffenfeldt; but condemned him to death, and imprisoned him for life, 1676; published his code, 1693; *d.* 25 Aug. 1699
6. *b.* 30 Nov. 1699; king, 12 Oct. 1730; favoured literature and science . . *d.* 6 Aug. 1746
7. *b.* 29 Jan. 1749; king . . . . 14 Jan. 1766
   Married Caroline Matilda, sister of George III. of England, 1 Oct. 1766; had Struensee as minister 1770-71
   Granted liberty of the press 1770
   By a conspiracy of the queen-mother, the young queen and Struensee were accused of improper intimacy; she was made to sign a confession, 16, 17 Jan. 1772; Struensee and Brandt beheaded, 28 April; the queen divorced and exiled 1772
   The crown prince, Frederic, declared co-regent, 1784; Christian . . . *d.* 13 March 1808
8. *b.* 18 Sept. 1786; regent of Norway, Feb.; proclaimed king of Norway, 19 May; abdicated, 16 Aug. 1814; succeeded Frederick VI. as king of Denmark, 3 Dec. 1839; proclaimed the inseparability of Schleswig and Denmark, 1846; *d.* 20 Jan. 1848
9. duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg; *b.* 8 April 1818; succeeded Frederick VII., 15 Nov. 1863; signed a new constitution, 18 Nov. 1863; his diet rejected the demands of Austria and Prussia, 14 Jan.; his states invaded, 1 Feb. 1864; after a severe struggle, compelled to release the duchies from their allegiance, 16 Nov. 1864; visited Iceland and granted new constitution . . . . . Aug. 1874

Marriage of his daughters, Alexandra, to the prince of Wales, 10 March 1863; Dagmar to the grand-duke, Alexander of Russia, 9 Nov. 1866; of his son, Christian, to the princess Louisa of Sweden, 28 July 1869

CHRISTIAN, apostle and first bishop of Prussia, 1209; *d.* about 1243.

CHRISTIAN, Prince, see under *Augustenburg*.

CHRISTIAN, Anders, Danish medical writer; *b.* 1551: *d.* 1606.

CHRISTIAN, Edward, jurist; published "Examination of Precedents," 1790; an edition of Blackstone's "Commentaries," 1795; "Treatise on Bankrupt Laws," 1812; *d.* 29 March 1823.

CHRISTIE, Samuel Hunter, mathematician; *b.* 22 Aug. 1784; published discoveries in magnetism, 1833; *d.* 24 Jan. 1865.

CHRISTIE, William Dougal, liberal politician; *b.* at Bombay, 3 Jan. 1816; M.P. for Weymouth, 1842-47; in diplomatic service, 1848-63; minister to Brazil, 1859-63; published "Life of A. A. Cooper, first earl of Shaftesbury;" and "Essays on the Ballot," 1871; *d.* 27 July 1874.

CHRISTINA, daughter of Henry IV. of France; *b.* 10 Feb. 1606; married Victor Amadeus I. of Savoy, 11 Feb. 1619; regent for her sons; governed till her death, 27 Dec. 1663.

CHRISTINA, queen of Sweden, daughter of Gustavus Adolphus; *b.* 8 Dec. 1626; *d.* 19 April, 1689.

Assumed the royal authority . . 7 Dec. 1644
Declined to marry, and named her cousin, Charles Gustavus, her successor, 1649; abdicated 6 June 1654
Travelled; abjured Lutheranism; baptized at Rome, Aug. ,,
Visited France 1656
Caused Monaldeschi, her secretary, to be executed for betraying her secrets . . . 8 Nov. 1657
Neglected by the Swedes; pensioned by the pope . 1658

CHRISTINA, Maria, queen of Spain, daughter of Francis I. of Naples; *b.* 27 April 1806; married Ferdinand VII. of Spain, 11 Dec. 1829; widow, 29 Sept. 1833; regent till 12 Oct. 1840; her marriage with Ferdinand Muñoz, duc de Rianzarès (28 Dec. 1833), publicly solemnized, 13 Oct. 1844; impeached; quitted Spain, Aug. 1854; returned, Sept. 1864; again retired, 1868. See *Rianzarès.*

CHRISTINA OF PISA, French author and poet; *b.* about 1363; *d.* about 1431.

CHRISTISON, Sir Robert, Scotch physician and chemist; *b.* 18 July 1797; published "Treatise on Poisons," 1829; baronet, Nov. 1871; elected president of British Association 1875; did not act, 1876.

CHRISTMAS, Henry, see *Noel Fearn.*

CHRISTOPHE, Henry, the third black ruler of St. Domingo; *b.* 6 Oct. 1767; a chief in the insurrection of 1793; maintained war against the French, 1802-5; killed Dessalines, Oct. 1806; proclaimed king of Hayti, 1811; *d.* by suicide during an insurrection, 8 Oct. 1820.

CHRISTOPHER, Saint; *fl.* 3d century.

CHRISTOPHER, emperor of Constantinople, 17 Aug. 920; *d.* 931.

CHRISTOPHER I.—III., kings of Denmark:

1. king, 1252; had severe contests with the clergy, 1253-6 . . . . . *d.* (by poison), 29 May 1259
2. *b.* 1276; king, 1319; deposed, 1325; recovered his crown, 1330; lost it again; *d.* in distress, 15 July 1336
3. elector of Bavaria; elected king, 1440; suppressed a revolt, 1441; made Copenhagen his capital . . . . . *d.* 6 Jan. 1448

CHRISTY, Henry, naturalist and archæologist; *b.* about 1811; bequeathed to the nation his prehistoric and ethnographic collections; *d.* 4 May 1865.

CHRYSIPPUS, a founder of the stoic philosophy; *b.* B.C. 280; *d.* 207.

CHRYSOLORAS, Greek writers:

DEMETRIUS, employed by the emperor Manuel, 1391-1425.
MANUEL, a reviver of Greek literature in West Europe; sent by the emperor Manuel to various courts to obtain help against the Turks, about 1389; taught Greek in Italy, 1397; *d.* at Constance . . . . . 15 April 1415

CHRYSOSTOMUS, St. Joannes, archbishop; *b.* about 347; ordained presbyter, 386; archbishop of Constantinople, 397; deposed at the council of Chalcedon for his faithfulness, 403; *d.* 14 Sept. 407.

CHUBB, Thomas, deistical philosopher; *b.* 29 Sept. 1679; published "Discourse on Reason;" "Supremacy of God the Father," 1738; *d.* 8 Feb. 1746.

CHUDLEIGH, Elizabeth, *b.* 1720; maid of honour to the princess of Wales; married to Mr. Hervey (soon after separated), 4 Aug. 1744; to Evelyn, duke of Kingston, Feb. 1769; condemned for bigamy, punishment remitted, April 1776: *d.* 28 Aug. 1788.

CHUDLEIGH, lady Mary, essayist and poet; *b.* 1656; *d.* 15 Dec. 1710.

CHUN, emperor of China, about B.C. 2285.

CHUN-TCHI, first of the present Manchou dynasty; *b.* 1636; emperor, 1651; *d.* 1662.

CHUN-TI, emperor of China, last of the Mongol dynasty; *d.* about 1370.

CHURCH, Arthur Herbert, chemist, *b.* 2 June 1834; professor Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1863; published "Laboratory Guide," 1864: "Manual of Colour," 1873.

CHURCH, Frederick Edwin, American landscape painter, *b.* 14 May 1826; completed "View of Niagara Falls," 1857; "Damascus," 1869; Jerusalem," 1870.

CHURCH, sir Richard, Irish general; *b.* 1785; a commander-in-chief of the army of Greece; active in the war of independence, 1821-7; resigned at the peace, July 1827; opposed the Russian party, 1831; long a councillor of state; *d.* 20 March 1873.

CHURCH, very rev. Richard Wm., *b.* 1815; published "Essays and Reviews," 1854; "St. Anselm," 1870; dean of St. Paul's, Sept. 1871.

CHURCHILL, Charles, clergyman and satiric poet; *b.* Feb. 1731; priest, 1756; published the "Rosciad," 1761; *d.* 4 Nov. 1764.

CHURCHILL, John, see *Marlborough.*

CHURCHILL, sir Winston, father of the great duke of Marlborough; *b.* 1620; published "Divi Britannici," (a history of the kings of England), 1675; *d.* 26 March 1688. ARABELLA, his daughter, mistress of James II.; *b.* 1648; *d.* 1730.

CHURCHYARD, Thomas, poet; *b.* about 1520; published "Chippes," 1575; "Worthiness of Wales," 1580; *d.* 1604.

CHURTON, Ralph, theologian; *b.* 1754; *d.* 1831.

CHURTON, ven. Edward, *b.* 1800; published "Early English Church," 1840; Archdeacon of Cleveland, 1846; "Memoir of Joshua Watson," 1861; *d.* 4 July, 1874.

CHYTRÆUS, or KOCHAFF, David, German protestant theologian, friend of Melanchthon; *b.* 26 Feb. 1530; published "Historia Confessionis Augustanæ," 1576; "Chronicon Saxoniæ, 1500-93," 1593; *d.* 25 June 1600.

CIACONIUS, (CHACON), Alfonso, Spanish scholar; *b.* 1540; wrote "Historia utriusque Belli Dacici," in illustration of Trajan's column at Rome, 1576; *d.* 1599. PETER, Spanish antiquary; *b.* 1525; *d.* 1581.

CIALDINI, Enrico, Italian general; *b.* 8 Aug. 1811.

Educated first for a priest, then for a surgeon; entered Spanish legion for the regent, queen Christina, 1834; retired 1839
Aide-de-camp to Narvaez 1845
Returned to Italy; joined Charles Albert, and fought at Novara, &c. 1848-9
Organised the "Cacciatori" 1859
Defeated the papal army at Castelfidardo, 18 Sept. 1860
Governor of Naples . . . . . July-Nov. 1861
Spoke warmly in favour of the Franco-Italian convention of 15 Sept. . . . . 6 Dec. 1864
In vain attempted to form a ministry . 21 Oct. 1867
Commander of army of Central Italy soon after.

CIAMBERLANO, Luca, Italian painter; *b.* 1586; *d.* 1641.

CIAMPELLI, Agostino, Florentine painter; *b.* 1578; *d.* 1640.

CIBBER family: Caius Gabriel, German sculptor; *b.* about 1630; *d.* 1700. COLLEY, son, dramatist and actor: *b.* 6 Nov. 1671; poet laureate, 1730; *d.* 12 Dec. 1757. THEOPHILUS (son of Colley), actor; *b.* 26 Nov. 1703; drowned, Oct. 1758. SUSANNA (Arne), wife, actress; *d.* 30 Jan. 1766.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius, the Roman orator; *b.* 3 Jan. B.C. 106; killed, 7 Dec. 43.

Served as a soldier 89
Began practice as a pleader 81
Studied at Athens, 79; and Rhodes 78
Returned to Rome 77
Delivered his oration against Verres . Aug. 70
Elected prætor 67
Elected consul; detected and suppressed Catiline's plot 63
As tribune, vainly resisted the encroachments of Pompey, Cæsar, and Crassus 59
Forced into exile by the enmity of Clodius April 58
Returned triumphantly to Rome . . . 4 Sept. 57
Sent out of the way to govern Cilicia; defeated the barbarians 51
Returned to Rome . . . . . 4 Jan. 49
Retired to Greece in despair at the intestine troubles, June ,,
Reconciled to Cæsar; devoted himself to literature . 47
Death of his beloved daughter Julia 45
Returned to Rome, and delivered his philippics against Antony . . . . . Jan. to April 43
Proscribed by the triumvirs, and killed with his brother Quintus . 7 Dec. ,,

CICOGNARA, Leopoldo, conte de, Italian antiquary; *b.* 26 Nov. 1767; published "Storia della Scultura," 1813-18; *d.* 5 March 1834.

CID, EL CAMPEADOR, Rodriguez Diaz de Bivar, Castilian hero; *b.* about 1026 or 1045; captured Valencia, 1099; *d.* 1099.

CIGNANI, Carlo, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1628; *d.* 6 Sept. 1719.

CIGNAROLI, Giovanni Bettino, Veronese painter; *b.* 1706; *d.* 1770.

CIGOLI, or CIVOLI, Luigi, Italian painter poet, and architect; *b.* 1559; his chefs-d'œuvre "Ecce Homo;" "St. Peter healing the Lame Man;" and "St. Paul's Conversion" at Rome; *d.* 8 June 1613.

CIMABUE, Giovanni Gualtieri, Italian painter, of frescoes, reviver of painting and study of nature; *b.* 1240; worked in the Duomo, Pisa; *d.* about 1300.

CIMAROSA, Domenico, Italian musical composer (of "Il Matrimonio Segretto," 1792, &c.); *b.* 17 Dec. 1749; *d.* 11 Jan. 1801.

CIMON, Athenian statesman and general, son of Miltiades; defeated the Persian fleet at the Eurymedon, B.C. 466; exiled through jealousy; recalled, 454 or 453; *d.* 449.

CINCINNATUS, Lucius Quinctius, *b.* about B.C. 519; dictator, delivered Rome from the Æquians, 458; dictator, to oppose Spurius Mælius, 439.

CINEAS, the Thessalian, friend of Pyrrhus, king of Epirus, and his eloquent ambassador at Rome, B.C. 280 and 278.

CINNA, Lucius Cornelius, head of the popular party at Rome, B.C. 88-85; consul with Marius, 86; killed in a mutiny, 84.

CINNA, Roman poet, taken for Cinna the conspirator against Cæsar, and killed March 44.

CINO DA PISTOIA (Guittoncino Guittone), Italian jurist and poet; *b.* 1270; *d.* Jan. 1337.

CINQ-MARS, Henri Coiffier de Ruzé, favourite of Louis XIV. of France; *b.* 1620; introduced to the king by Richelieu, about 1638; attempted to oppose the cardinal; given up by the king, executed, 12 Sept. 1642.

CIONE, see *Orcagna.*

CIPRIANI, Giovanni Battista, Florentine painter; *b.* 1727; came to England, 1755; *d.* 14 Dec. 1785.

CIRCIGNANO, see *Pomerancio.*

CIRILLO, Domenico, Neapolitan botanist; *b.* 1734; took office under the republic; executed by king Ferdinand, 1799.

CIROFERRO, see *Ferro.*

CISNEROS, see *Ximenes.*

CISSEY, Ernest Louis Octave Courtet de, French general; *b.* 1812; served in African, Crimean, and German wars; enclosed in Metz; minister of war, 5 June 1871; head of the ministry under MacMahon, 22 May 1874; war minister only, 10 March 1875-Aug. 1876.

CITOIS (CITOSIUS), François, French physician; *b.* 1572; *d.* 1652.

CIVIALE, Jean, French physician and surgeon; *b.* July 1792; performed lithotrity, 1824; received prizes, 1826-7; published "Lithotritie," 1826; *d.* July 1867.

CIVITALI, Matteo, Italian sculptor and architect; *b.* 1435; *d.* 1501.

CIVOLI, see *Cigoli.*

CLAGETT, William, theologian; *b.* 14 Sept. 1646; wrote against Romanism; *d.* 28 Mar. 1688.

CLAIRAULT (or CLAIRAUT), Alexis Claude, French mathematician, rival of D'Alembert; *b.* 13 May 1713; published "Théorie de la Terre," 1743; applied Newton's theory of gravitation to the comets in his "Théorie du Mouvement des Comètes," 1760; *d.* 17 May 1765.

CLAIRON, Claire Legris de la Tude, French actress; *b.* 1723; resided with the margrave of Anspach, 1773-91; published her "Memoirs," 1799; *d.* at Paris, 18 Jan. 1803.

CLANNY, William Reid, M.D.; *b.* 1776; invented a safety-lamp two years before sir H. Davy, described as "a steady light in coal mines without the danger of explosion," 1813; *d.* 10 Jan. 1850.

CLANRICARDE, Ulick John de Burgh, marquis of; *b.* 20 Dec. 1802; married Harriet, only daughter of George Canning, 4 April 1825 [she died 8 Jan. 1875]; ambassador in Russia, Oct. 1838—Oct. 1841; postmaster, July 1846—Feb. 1852; lord privy seal, Dec. 1857-Feb. 1858; *d.* 10 April 1874.

CLAPPERTON, Hugh, Scotch traveller; *b.* 1788; explored northern and central Africa, 1822-4;

published his "Narrative," 1826; *d.* in Africa, 13 April 1827.

CLARE, see *Pembroke*.

CLARE, John, Northamptonshire poet, *b.* 13 July, 1793; his "Poems descriptive of Rural Life," appeared 1820; "Rural Muse," 1836: *d.* insane, 20 May 1864.

CLARE, or CLARA, St., French abbess; *b.* 1193; founded a sisterhood of St. Clare, 1212; *d.* Aug. 1253.

CLARENCE, dukes of:

1. LIONEL PLANTAGENET, 3rd son of king Edward III.; *b.* 1338; created duke, 1362 . . *d.* 1368
2. THOMAS, 2nd son of Henry IV.; *b.* 1389; duke, 9 July 1411; killed in battle of Beaugé, 22 March 1421
3. GEORGE, brother of king Edward IV.; *b.* 1449; duke, 1461; lieutenant of Ireland, 1462; deserted his brother, and joined Warwick, 1470; rejoined his brother at the battle of Barnet, 14 April 1471; disgraced; put to death . . . 18 Feb. 1478
4. WILLIAM HENRY, son of George III.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1765; created duke . . . . 20 May 1789
   See *William IV., king of England.*

CLARENDON, Edward Hyde, earl of; *b.* 16 Feb. 1608; chancellor of exchequer to Charles I. 1643; made chancellor by Charles II., 1657; earl and lord chancellor, 1661; lost his favour, impeached, and exiled, 1667; wrote "History of the Rebellion," 1670: his own Life, published 1759; *d.* at Rouen, 9 Dec. 1674.

CLARENDON, earl of, George William Frederick Villiers; *b.* 12 Jan. 1800; *d.* 27 June, 1870.

Minister at Madrid	1838
Succeeded as earl . . . . . 22 Dec.	"
Lord privy seal . . . . Jan. 1840—Sept.	1841
Chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, Oct. 1840—June 1841; March 1864—Nov.	1865
President of the board of trade July 1846—May	1847
Lord-lieutenant of Ireland . May 1847—Feb.	1852
Foreign secretary, Feb. 1853—Feb. 1858; Nov. 1865—June 1866; Dec. 1868, *et seq.*	

CLARK, Alvan, American artist and optician; *b.* 8 March 1804; received prize from the French academy for discovery of a new star near Sirius by his great refracting telescope, 1863.

CLARK, Rev. James, orientalist; *b.* 1836; published "Epochs of Language," 1866; "What is Christian Moral Science?" 1870.

CLARK, Sir James, bart., Scotch M.D.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1788; physician to the queen, 1837; published his work "on Sanative Influence of Climate," 1828; "on Pulmonary Consumption," 1835; greatly promoted medical education and sanatory reform; *d.* 29 June 1870.

CLARK, William Tierney, civil engineer; *b.* 23 Aug. 1783; erected suspension bridge over the Thames at Hammersmith, 1824-7; over the Danube at Pesth, 1839-49: *d.* 22 Sept. 1852.

CLARK, William George, scholar; *b.* 1821; published "Gazpacho," 1849; "Peloponnesus," 1856; edited Shakspeare, 1862-6; renounced his ministry in Church of England, 1870.

CLARKE, Adam, LL.D., Irish Wesleyan Methodist minister and bibliographer; *b.* 1760; became methodist preacher, 1782; published "Commentary on the Bible," 1810-26; "Bibliographical Dictionary," 1802; *d.* 26 Aug. 1832.

CLARKE, Charles Cowden, poet, &c.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1787; friend of Lamb, &c.; published "Tales from Chaucer," 1833; "Carmina Minima," 1859; "Shakspeare Characters," 1863; "Molière Characters," 1865.

CLARKE, Edward Daniel, traveller and mineralogist; *b.* 5 June 1769; brought the so-called sarcophagus of Alexander to England, 1806; published "Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa," 1810-24; *d.* 9 March 1822.

CLARKE, George Roger, American general; *d.* 13 Feb. 1808.

CLARKE, Henry James William, duc de Feltre, French marshal and statesman; *b.* 17 Oct. 1765; employed by the Directory to watch Napoleon Bonaparte; attached himself to him, 1799; became his minister of war, 1807-14; peer, 1814; *d.* 28 Oct. 1818.

CLARKE, Hyde, linguist and ethnologist; *b.* 1815; published "English Dictionary," 1855; many pamphlets on linguistic subjects.

CLARKE, Jeremiah, musical composer; *b.* about 1670; through hopeless love committed suicide, July 1707.

CLARKE, John, one of the founders of Rhode Island; persecuted for his religious freedom; *d.* 20 April 1676.

CLARKE, John, Scotch portrait engraver; *b.* about 1650; *d.* 1721.

CLARKE, John S., American comedian, *b.* 1835; very successful in New York, 1861; in London, 1867-76.

CLARKE, Mary Cowden, novelist; *b.* (Novello) June 1809; married Charles Cowden Clarke, 1828; published "Concordance to Shakspeare" (16 years' labour), 1845; "Iron Cousin," 1854; "Shakspeare's Plays, Annotated," 1869; "A Roundabout Story," 1874.

CLARKE, Samuel, theologian and philosopher; *b.* 11 Oct. 1675; published "Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God," 1705; "Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity," 1712; "Homer's Iliad," 1729-32; &c.; *d.* 17 May 1729.

CLARKE, Samuel, orientalist; *b.* 1623; superintended the printing of Walton's Polyglott Bible; *d.* 27 Dec. 1669.

CLARKE, William, theologian and antiquary; *b.* 1696; published "Connexion of Roman, Saxon, and English Coins," 1767; *d.* 21 Oct. 1771.

CLARKSON, Thomas, philanthropist; *b.* 26 March 1760; devoted his life to the abolition of the slave trade and slavery, 1785, &c.; a society established, 22 May 1787; published "Portraiture of Quakerism," 1806; "History of the Abolition of the Slave-trade," 1808; "Memoirs of Wm. Penn," 1813; *d.* 26 Sept. 1846.

CLAUDE GELÉE, or LORRAINE, French landscape painter; *b.* 1600; *d.* 21 Nov. 1682.

CLAUDE of France, daughter of Louis XII., duchess of Brittany, the "good queen;" *b.* 14 Oct. 1499; married to Francis, count of Angoulême, May 1514; queen of France, 1517; *d.* 20 July 1524.

CLAUDE, Antoine Gabriel de, *b.* 26 Aug. 1760; adhered to the royal family till proscribed, 1792; entered British service, 1795; taken prisoner; transported to neutral soil; permitted to return to France, 1801; moderate politician at the restoration, 1815; took office under Louis Philippe, 1830; *d.* 2 Dec. 1838.

CLAUDE, Jean, French protestant theologian; *b.* 1619; published "Défense de la Réformation," 1673; *d.* 13 Jan. 1687.

CLAUDET, Antoine Jean François, French photographer; *b.* 12 Aug. 1797; invented focimeter and photographometer; *d.* in London 27 Dec. 1867.

CLAUDIANUS, Claudius, Roman poet, friend of Stilicho; wrote "de Bello Getico;" *d.* about 408.

CLAUDIUS, Roman patrician family:

APPIUS, the decemvir; consul, B.C. 451; impeached for his attempt on Virginia; killed by himself or others 449
APPIUS CÆCUS V., an orator and poet; earnestly opposed the plebs; made the Appian way; *d.* about 278
CLODIUS PULCHER, the enemy of Cicero; impeached Catiline, B.C. 65; profaned the mysteries of Bona Dea in the house of Cæsar, 62; acquitted by bribery 61
Drove Cicero into exile, April 58; quarrelled and fought with Milo 57-53
Killed in conflict with him . . 20 Jan. 53

CLAUDIUS I., II., emperors of Rome:

1. DRUSUS NERO GERMANICUS *b.* B.C. 1 Aug. 10
Succeeded Caligula as emperor . A.D. 24 Jan. 41
Married his niece Agrippina, mother of Nero; poisoned by her . . . . 13 Oct. 54
2. GOTHICUS, *b.* 214; emperor, 24 March 268; defeated the Goths near Naissus, 269 . *d.* Aug. 270

CLAUDIUS, Mathias, German poet, author of the "Rhine Wine" song; *b.* 2 Jan. 1740; *d.* 21 Jan. 1815.

CLAUGHTON, Piers Calverley, D.D.; *b.* about 1814; published "Comparison of the Thirty-nine Articles," 1843; bishop of St. Helena, 1859-62; of Colombo, 1862-70; archdeacon of London, 1870; chaplain to the forces, 1875.

CLAUGHTON, Thomas Legh, brother of preceding, bishop of Rochester; *b.* 1808; professor of poetry at Oxford, 1852-7; consecrated, 1867.

CLAUSEL, Bertrand, comte de, French marshal; *b.* 12 Dec. 1772; served under Napoleon, 1804-13; in Africa, 1830-6: *d.* 21 April 1842.

CLAUSEN, Thomas, German astronomer; *b.* 16 Jan. 1801.

CLAUSIUS, Rudolph J. E., German physicist; *b.* 2 Jan. 1822; published researches in heat, light, and electricity, 1847, *et seq.*

CLAVERHOUSE, see *Graham.*

CLAVIÈRE, Etienne, French statesman; *b.* 27 Jan. 1735; condemned; *d.* by suicide, 8 Dec. 1793.

CLAVIGERO, Francisco Saverio, Spanish Jesuit; *b.* about 1720; expelled from Spain; settled in Mexico, 1767; wrote "Storia Antica del Messico," 1780-1; *d.* Oct. 1793.

CLAVIJO Y FAXARDO, José, Spanish essayist, &c.; *b.* 19 March 1726; published "el Pensador" (the thinker), at Madrid, 1762; quarrelled with Pierre Caron de Beaumarchais for thrice refusing to fulfil a marriage engagement with his sister, Marie Caron (the subject of a tragedy by Goethe), 1763-73; *d.* 1806.

CLAVIUS, Christoph, German Jesuit and geometer; *b.* 1537; *d.* 6 Feb. 1612.

CLAY, Cassius Marcellus, American statesman, and opponent of slavery; *b.* 2 Oct. 1810; ambassador at St. Petersburg, 1862-69.

CLAY, Henry, American statesman; *b.* 12 April 1777; principal founder of the colony of Liberia, 1816: secretary of state, 1823-9; proposed the "Compromise" Act, 1850; *d.* 29 June 1852.

CLAYTON, Robert, bishop of Clogher; *b.* 1695; published "Vindication of the Old and New Testament," 1752-7; *d.* 26 Feb. 1758.

CLEANTHES, Greek stoic philosopher; *b.* about B.C. 300; succeeded Zeno in his school, 263; *d.* about 220.

CLEARCHUS, Spartan general, leader of the Greek auxiliaries of Cyrus, the younger, at the battle of Cunaxa; entrapped, and killed by Artaxerxes, B.C. 401.

CLEEF, Van, Flemish painters:

HENDRIK, *b.* about 1510; *d.* 1589.
JAN, *b.* 1646; *d.* 1716.

CLEGHORN, George, Scotch physician; *b.* 18 Dec. 1716; introduced quinquina for fevers; *d.* Dec. 1789.

CLEISTHENES, tyrant of Sicyon; *d.* about B.C. 582.

CLEISTHENES, grandson, an Athenian, head of the Alcmæonidæ, returned at the expulsion of the Pisistratidæ, when he restored the constitution of Solon, and instituted ostracism, by which he himself suffered about B.C. 510.

CLEITARCHUS, tyrant of Eretria in Eubœa, B.C. 350; expelled through the influence of Demosthenes, 341.

CLEITUS, or **CLITUS**, friend of Alexander the Great; saved his life at the Granicus, B.C. 334; made satrap of Bactria, and killed by him in a fit of drunken rage, 328.

CLELAND, John, etymologist; *b.* about 1707; wrote "Women of Pleasure;" *d.* 23 Jan. 1789.

CLEMENCET, Charles, French Benedictine; *b.* 1703; began "l'Art de Vérifier les Dates," 1750; wrote "Histoire de Port Royal," &c., 1756-67: *d.* 5 April 1778.

CLEMENCIN, Diego, Spanish liberal statesman, and author; *b.* 27 Sept. 1765; opposed to Godoy and the French; named librarian to the queen, and censor of the press, 1833; author of commentary on Don Quixote, 1833-9; *d.* 30 July 1834.

CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne, American humourist ("Mark Twain"); *b.* 3 Nov. 1835; successively printer and river-pilot; went to Nevada with his brother, the secretary to the territory, 1861; to Hawaii, &c., 1864; published the "Jumping Frog," 1867; "Innocents Abroad," 1869; "Roughing It," 1872; "Tom Sawyer," 1876; visited England and lectured, 1872; "The Golden Age" (comedy) performed in New York, 1874.

CLEMENS, Titus Flavius Alexandrinus, Greek father, author of the "Stromata," &c.; *d.* about 213.

CLEMENS ROMANUS, bishop of Rome, see *Clement I., pope.*

CLEMENT I.—XIV., Popes:

1. St. Clemens Romanus, reputed author of two epistles to the Corinthians . . . . *d.* 100
2. Suger, bishop of Bamberg; enthroned, 25 Dec. 1046 . . . . . *d.* 9 Oct. 1047
3. Paulino Scolaro; elected, 19 Dec. 1187; proclaimed the third crusade, 1189 . *d.* 28 March 1191
4. Guy Foulquois; elected, 5 Feb. 1265; gave Sicily to Charles of Anjou, 1265 . *d.* 27 Nov. 1268
5. Bertrand de Goth; *b.* 1264; elected, 5 June 1305; subject to Philip the Fair; removed the papal seat to Avignon, 1309; suppressed the knights templars, 1312; author of the "Clementines" . . . . . *d.* 20 April 1314
6. Pierre de Roger; elected, 7 May 1342; opposed Rienzi the tribune . . . . *d.* 6 Dec. 1352
7. Giulio de' Medici; elected, 19 Nov. 1523; signed treaty with England and France against the emperor Charles V., 1526; besieged at Rome, and made prisoner, 5 June 1527; decided against

divorce of Henry VIII. and Catherine of Aragon; issued decree, 23 March 1534 . *d.* 25 Sept. 1534
8. Ippolito Aldobrandini; *b.* 1536; elected, 30 Jan. 1592; absolved Henry IV. of France, 17 Sept. 1595; published the most accurate edition of the Vulgate; acquired Ferrara, 1598 . *d.* 3 March 1605
9. Giulio Rospigliosi; *b.* 1600; elected, 20 June 1667 . . . . . *d.* 9 Dec. 1669
10. Giovanni Battista Emilio Altieri; *b.* 13 July 1590; elected, 29 April 1670 . *d.* 22 July 1676
11. Giovanni Francesco Albini; *b.* 22 July 1649; elected, 23 Nov. 1700; issued the bull "Unigenitus," which condemned Jansenism, 8 Sept. 1713; helped James Edward Stuart the pretender, 1715; *d.* 19 March 1721
12. Lorenzo Corsini; *b.* 7 April 1652; elected, 12 July 1730 . . . . . *d.* 6 Feb. 1740
13. Carlo Rezzonico; *b.* 7 March 1693; elected, 6 July 1758; a reformer; lost Avignon (seized by France), 1768 . . . . . *d.* 3 Feb. 1769
14. Giovanni Vincenzo, or Fra Lorenzo, Antonio Ganganelli; *b.* 31 Oct. 1705; elected, 19 May 1769; suppressed the Jesuits, 21 July 1773; *d.* (by poison?), 22 Sept. 1774. (Fictitious letters published under his name, 1776.)

CLEMENT, François, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 7 April 1714; revised "Art de Vérifier les Dates," published, 1783-7; *d.* 29 March 1793.

CLEMENT, Jacques, fanatical monk; *b.* 1567; killed, 1 Aug., immediately after stabbing Henry III. of France, who died, 2 Aug. 1589.

CLEMENT, John, physician; professor of rhetoric, &c., at Oxford, 1519; *d.* 1 July 1572.

CLEMENT, Julien, French accoucheur, employed for Mlle. de la Vallière, 27 Dec. 1663 (afterwards eminent); *d.* 7 Oct. 1729.

CLEMENTI, Muzio, Italian composer, "father of the pianoforte school," author of 606 sonatas; *b.* 1752; helped to found the "Philharmonic Society," 1813; *d.* 16 April 1832.

CLEOMBROTUS, kings of Sparta:

1. king, B.C. 380; defeated and slain by the Thebans at Leuctra 371
2. king, about 243; deposed about 240

CLEOMENES, kings of Sparta:

1. king, B.C. 519; aided in the expulsion of Hippias, 510; resisted Darius, 491 . . *d.* mad 490
2. king, 370 . . . . . *d.* 309
3. king, 236; killed the ephors and restored the ancient discipline; opposed the Achæan league, 226; defeated at Sellasia, 221; fled to Egypt; killed himself, 221 or 220.

CLEON, Athenian demagogue, satirised by Aristophanes, B.C. 426-422; killed at the battle of Amphipolis, 422.

CLEOPATRA, queen of Egypt, daughter of Ptolemy Auletes; *b.* B.C. 69; *d.* by suicide, 30.

Queen, 51; captivated Julius Cæsar 48
Lived with him at Rome till his death, when she fled to Egypt 44
Met Antony on the Cydnus, and enslaved him . . 42
Her dominions greatly increased by him . . 36
War declared against them by Octavius Cæsar . . 35
Their defeat at Actium . . . . . 2 Sept. 31

CLERC, see *Leclerc.*

CLERC, or **LECLERC**, Nicolas Gabriel, French physician and historian; *b.* 6 Oct. 1726; physician to the hetman of the Cossacks, 1759: published "Histoire de Russie," 1783-5; *d.* 30 Dec. 1798.

CLERCK, Charles, Swedish entomologist; published "Aranei Suecici," 1757.

CLERFAYT, François Sebastien Charles Joseph de Croix, comte de, Austrian general; *b.* 14 Oct. 1733; fought against the French in the low countries, 1792-6; *d.* 18 July 1798.

CLERK, Sir George, statesman; *b.* 1787; served under Sir Robert Peel; master of the mint, Feb. 1845—July, 1846; *d.* 23 Dec. 1867.

CLERK, Sir George Russell, statesman; *b.* 1801; governor of Bombay, 1842-7; 1860-1.

CLERK, John of Eldin; published "Naval Tactics," 1782-97; led to controversy; *d.* July, 1812.

CLERKE, Charles, navigator; *b.* 1741; associate of Captain Cook; succeeded him in the command when murdered, 14 Feb. 1779; *d.* near Kamtschatka, 22 Aug. 1779.

CLERMONT, Louis de Bourbon-Condé, comte de; *b.* 15 June 1709; educated for the church; obtained a dispensation to bear arms, 1733; fought at Dettingen, Fontenoy, &c.; commanded the army in Germany; defeated by prince Ferdinand of Brunswick at Creveldt, 23 June 1758; *d.* June 1771.

CLERMONT - TONNERRE, Stanislas, comte de; *b.* 1747; liberal, yet actively opposed the republicans; massacred by the mob of Paris, 10 Aug. 1792.

CLERY, Michael, Irish annalist, one of the "four masters;" *d.* 1643.

CLETUS, Saint, see *Anacletus.*

CLEVELAND, professor Charles Dexter; American scholar; *b.* 3 Dec. 1802; published "English Literature," 1849; edited "Xenophon," 1830; *d.* 18 Aug. 1869.

CLEVELAND, or **CLEIVELAND**, John, metaphysical and satirical poet; *b.* 1613; *d.* 29 April 1659.

CLEYER, Andreas, German physician and botanist; published works on Chinese botany, 1680.

CLIFFORD, Anne, countess of Dorset, heiress of the Cliffords; *b.* 30 Jan. 1589; *d.* 22 March 1676.

CLIFFORD, George, earl of Cumberland, privateer or pirate; *b.* 8 Aug. 1558; sailed from Plymouth to attack Spanish America, Aug. 1586; fought in the conflicts with the Spanish Armada, July 1588; sailed on eleven expeditions; *d.* 30 Oct. 1605.

CLIFFORD, sir Thomas, statesman; *b.* 1630; a member of the cabal ministry, 1667; lord treasurer, 28 Nov. 1672; resigned, refusing to submit to the test act, 1673; *d.* 1673.

CLIFFORD, William Kingdon, mathematician and philosopher; *b.* 4 May 1845; 1st B.A., 1868; professor of applied mathematics, University College, London; lectured at Royal Institution on the philosophy of the pure sciences, 1873; on the history of science, 1875.

CLIFT, William, surgeon and naturalist; *b.* 1775; *d.* 20 June 1849.

CLIMACUS, St. John, the scholastic, doctor of the church; *b.* about 525; retired to desert of Sinai, 541; *d.* 600.

CLINT, Alfred, son of following, landscape painter; *b.* 1807; president of Society of British Artists, Dec. 1869.

CLINT, George, A.R.A., portrait painter and mezzotint engraver; *b.* 12 April 1770; *d.* 10 May 1854.

CLINTON, Sir Henry, general; commanded the British army in North America, 1778; took

Charlestown, 1779; superseded by sir Guy Carleton, 1782; *d.* 24 Dec. 1795.

CLINTON, Henry Fynes, classical scholar; *b.* 14 Jan. 1781; published "Fasti Hellenici," 1810-34; "Fasti Romani," 1845-50; *d.* 24 Oct. 1852.

CLINTON, James de Witt, American statesman and philanthropist; *b.* 1769; *d.* 4 Feb. 1828.

CLISSOLD, rev. Augustus; *b.* 1797; published "Practical Nature of Swedenborg's Writings," 1838; and other similar works.

CLISSON, Olivier de, constable of France; *b.* about 1332; fought against the English; associate of Du Guesclin, 1370; deprived of offices, Nov. 1392; *d.* 24 April 1407.

CLITUS, see *Cleitus*.

CLIVE, Caroline, novelist; *b.* (Wigley) 1801; married rev. Archer Clive, 1840; published "Paul Ferrol," 1860; *d.* by fire, 13 July 1873.

CLIVE, Robert, baron of Plassey; *b.* 29 Sept. 1725; *d.* by suicide, 22 Nov. 1774.

At Madras as a writer, 1744; entered the army . 1747
Fought at siege of Pondicherry, 1748; took Arcot . 1751
Defeated the Surajah-Dowlah at Plassey, 23 June 1757
Governor at Calcutta . . . . . ,,
Defeated a Dutch armament sent to Bengal . . 1759
Returned to England, 1761; made a peer . . . 1761
Returned to Calcutta governor of Bengal . 3 May 1765
Acquired for the company the full sovereignty of Bengal, Orissa, Behar, &c. 12 Aug. ,,
Final return to England 1767
Commission of inquiry into his conduct and administration 1773
Great debate in the commons; who vote that he "had rendered great and praiseworthy services to his country" . . 22-23 May ,,

CLODION, chief of Salic Franks, about 425.

CLODIUS, see under *Claudius*.

CLODOMIR, king of the Franks, son of Clovis; *b.* 495; king of Orleans, at his father's death, 511; defeated Sigismund, king of Burgundy; made him prisoner, and killed him, 523; Clodomir defeated and killed by the Burgundians at Véséronce, 524.

CLONCURRY, Valentine Browne Lawless, lord; *b.* 19 Aug. 1773; succeeded, 20 Aug. 1799; published his "Life and Times," 1849 and 1850; *d.* 28 Oct. 1853.

CLOOTS, Jean Baptiste, baron de, Prussian Utopian philosopher; *b.* 1755; assumed the name *Anacharsis*, and travelled through Europe; proclaimed himself "orator of the human race;" presented himself to the national assembly at Paris, 19 June 1790; gave up 12,000 francs for defence of France, 1792; excited the hatred of Robespierre, and condemned to death, March 1794; *d.* by guillotine, about 24 March 1794.

CLOQUET, French physicians, brothers. Hippolyte; *b.* 1787; *d.* 3 March 1840. Germain Jules; *b.* 18 Dec. 1790; published "Anatomie de l'Homme," 1821-31; "Pathologie Chirurgicale," 1831.

CLOSE, very rev. Francis, evangelical clergyman; *b.* 1797; very active incumbent of Cheltenham, 1826-56; dean of Carlisle, 1856.

CLOT, CLOT-BEY, or Antoine, French physician; *b.* 1795; entered service of Mehemet Ali, viceroy of Egypt, 1823; made bey, 1831; returned to France; published "Aperçu général de l'Egypte," &c., 1840; *d.* 1868.

CLOTAIRE, I.—IV., kings of the Franks:

1. son of Clovis; *b.* 497; king of Soissons, 511; joined Childebert in the slaughter of the sons of Clodomir, 526 or 532; wars with the Saxons, 555; with his brother, Childebert, 556; sole king at his death 558
Suppressed revolt of his son, Chramne . 560
d. 561
2. succeeded his father, Chilperic; under his mother, Fredegonda, 584; sole king, 613; *d.* 622 or 628
3. king of Neustria and Burgundy at the death of his father, Clovis II., 656 . . . *d.* 670
4. made nominal king of Austrasia by Charles Martel, 717 . . . . . *d.* 719

CLOTILDE, Saint, daughter of Chilperic, king of Burgundy; *b.* about 475; married by Clovis I. 493; aided by St. Remi, converted her husband, baptized with his army, 25 Dec. 496; *d.* 3 June 545 (540 or 549).

CLOUD (Clotoalde), St., son of Clodomir, spared by his uncles, Childebert and Clotaire, on becoming a monk, 526 or 532; *d.* about 560.

CLOUET or **Cloet**, Flemish painters:

Jean le Vieux, in service of the duke of Burgundy, about 1475
Jean le Jeune (Jehannet), son; in service of Francis I. of France 1518
François (Jehannet), son; served the French kings, Francis I.—Henry III. . *d.* about 1572

CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh, poet; *b.* 1 Jan. 1819; published "Bothie of Tober-na-Vuolich," 1848; *d.* 13 Nov. 1861.

CLOVIS I.—III., kings of the Franks:

1. *b.* 465; chief of the Franks on the death of his father, Childeric . . . 481
Defeated the Roman general, Siagrius, near Soissons 486
Married Clotilde of Burgundy 493
Defeated the Alemanni at Tolbiac . 496
He and his army baptized . . . 25 Dec. ,,
Defeated Alaric, king of the Goths (killed) at Vouglé 507
Fixed his residence at Paris, 508 . *d.* 27 Nov. 511
2. *b.* 633; king (under Pepin), 628 . . *d.* 656
3. *b.* 681; king (under Pepin d'Héristal), 691; *d.* 695

CLOWES, William, painter; *b.* 1 Jan. 1779; *d.* 26 Jan. 1847.

CLUBBE, John; satirized topographers; *b.* 1703; *d.* 2 March, 1773.

CLUENTIUS, Habitus, successfully defended by Cicero from a charge of poisoning, B.C. 66.

CLUSERET, Gustave Paul, French communist general; *b.* 23 June 1823; active in Feb. and June 1848; served in the Crimea, and in Africa, 1853 *et seq.*; compelled to retire; under Garibaldi, 1860; organised a strike at Paris; expelled France, 1869; active at Marseilles, Lyons, Paris, Sept. 1870-1; imprisoned by the commune, April; escaped; condemned to death, 30 Aug.; in London, Dec. 1871.

CLUSIUS, Carolus, Dutch botanist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1526; *d.* 4 April 1609.

CLUTTERBUCK, Robert, antiquary; *b.* 2 June 1772; published "History of Hertfordshire," 1815-27; *d.* 23 March 1831.

CLUVER (Cluwer), Philipp, German geographer; *b.* 1580; his "Introductio in Universam Geographiam," published 1629; *d.* 1623. Detlef, his nephew, published "Geologia," 1700; *d.* 21 Feb. 1708.

CLYDE, Colin Campbell, lord, field-marshal, *b.* 20 Oct. 1792; fought in peninsular war, 1808-13, in N. America, 1814-5; in China, 1842; in the Punjab, 1848-9; in the Crimea, 1854-5; held chief command in India, Nov. 1857; retook Lucknow, 4 March 1858; created baron Clyde, Aug. 1858; *d.* 14 Aug. 1863.

COBB, James, dramatist; *b.* 1756; published "Haunted Tower," "Siege of Belgrade," &c.; *d.* 2 June 1818.

COBB, Samuel, poet; *d.* 1713.

COBBE, Frances, Irish philanthropist; *b.* 4 Dec. 1822; published "Friendless Girls," 1861; "Female Education," 1862; "Dawning Lights," 1868; "Hopes of the Human Race," 1874, &c.

COBBETT, William, political writer; *b.* 9 March 1762; *d.* 18 June 1835.

Became a soldier about 1783; absconded, and went to France and America 1792
Wrote severely against republicanism, under the name of "Peter Porcupine" 1796
Returned to England, and founded the "Porcupine" (Tory paper) 1800
Commenced the "Weekly Register" 1802
Changed his opinions, and began to attack the Tories 1803
Tried and fined for libels . . . . . 1804 and 1810
Departed for America in consequence of the "gagging acts" . . . . . April 1817
Published English grammar 1819
"History of the Reformation in England" . . . 1825
Tried for the eighth time; jury not agreeing, discharged . . . . . July 1831
M.P. for Oldham 1832
"Legacy to Parsons" 1835

COBBOLD, rev. Richard; *b.* 1797; published "Margaret Catchpole," 1845; "Mary Ann Wellington," 1846; "Zenon the Martyr," 1847, &c.

COBBOLD, Thomas Spencer, M.D., naturalist, son of Richard; *b.* 26 May 1828; Swiney lecturer, 1868; has written much on helminthology.

COBDEN, Richard, political economist; *b.* 3 June 1804; *d.* 2 April 1865.

Travelled in Egypt, America, and the Continent . 1834-8
With John Bright, founded the anti-corn-law league 1839
Declined to take office . . . . . 1841 and 1859
Elected M.P. for Stockport, 1841; for Yorkshire . 1847
Awarded by Peel the honour of being chief agent in causing the repeal of the corn laws . 26 June 1846
Wrote and spoke in favour of disarmament and peace 1849
Advocated "non-intervention" . 1849, *et seq.*
M.P. for Rochdale 1857
As plenipotentiary with M. Chevalier, negotiated the French commercial treaty . 1859-60

COBENZL, counts, Austrian statesmen:

CHARLES, the "Colbert of Belgium:" *b.* 21 July 1712; as virtual governor of the low countries, greatly favoured commerce, manufactures, and the arts, 1753, *et seq.* . . . . . *d.* 20 Jan. 1770
LOUIS, son; *b.* 1753; minister at Copenhagen, 1774; Berlin, 1777; St. Petersburg, 1779-97; *d.* 22 Feb. 1808
JOHANN PHILIP, diplomatist; *b.* 1741; *d.* 30 Aug. 1810

COBHAM, lord, see *Oldcastle.*

COBURG, Friedrich Josias, prince of Saxe-, general in Austrian service; *b.* 26 Dec. 1737; with Suwarrow, defeated the Turks at Martinesti, 18 Sept. 1789; and the French under Dumouriez at Neerwinden, 18 March 1793; defeated by Jourdan at Wattignies, 15 Oct. 1793; *d.* 26 or 28 Feb. 1815.

COCCEIUS, or COCK, Johannes, Dutch theologian, founder of the Cocceian party, who consider the words in the Bible to have a symbolical as well as a literal meaning; *b.* 1603; published "Summa Doctrinæ de Fœdere et Testamento," 1648; "Lexicon Heb. et Chald." 1648; *d.* 4 Nov. 1669.

COCCHI, Antonio, Italian physician, philologist, and antiquary; *b.* 1695; *d.* 1 Jan. 1758.

COCHET, Jean Bénoit Désiré, abbe; French archæologist; *b.* 7 March 1812; discovered a Roman village at Entretat, near Dieppe, 1842; published "Entretat," 1852; "Normandie Souterraine," 1854; "Sépultures Gauloises," &c. 1857; "La Seine Inférieure," 1864, &c.

COCHLÆUS, Johannes, German Romanist theologian; *b.* 1479; published "Musica Activa," 1507; "Commentaria de Actis et Scriptis M. Lutheri," 1549; "Lutheri Septiceps;" *d.* 10 Jan. 1552.

COCHON DE L'APPARENT, Charles, comte de, French revolutionist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1749; supported the Mountain party, 1792; employed by Napoleon, 1800; exiled as a regicide, 1814; recalled, 1817; *d.* 1825.

COCHRAN, earl of Mar, Scotch courtier, originally a mason; became favourite of James III. of Scotland, 1478; hanged by the insurgent nobles at Lauder Bridge, 1482.

COCHRANE, Scotch family:

ARCHIBALD, earl of Dundonald, chemist; *b.* 1 Jan. 1749; published "Account of Coal-tar," &c., 1785 . . . . . *d.* 1 July 1831
ALEXANDER THOMAS, son, intrepid naval commander . . . . *b.* 14 Dec. 1775
Entered navy 1793
Destroyed French fleet in Aix roads, 11, 12 April 1809
Strongly opposed the ministry in parliament . 1812
Convicted unjustly of a stock-jobbing fraud (in Feb.) . . . . . July 1814
Entered the service of Chili, and aided in the achievement of its independence, 1818-21; of Brazil, 1822; of Greece . . . Feb. 1827-8
Became earl at his father's death . . 1 July 1831
His sentence annulled; restored to his rank in the British service by William IV. . . . 1832
Vice-admiral, 1842; K.C.B., 1847; admiral U.K., 1854 . . . . . *d.* 30 Oct. 1860
JOHN DUNDAS . . . . . *b.* about 1780
Travelled on foot from London to St. Petersburg, thence to Kamtschatka; returned to London, . Jan. 1820-23
Published "Narrative of Pedestrian Journey through Russia," &c. 1824
Travelled in South America; *d.* at Valencia, Colombia . . . . . 12 Aug. 1825

COCHRANE, Alexander Dundas Ross Wisheart Baillie, politician and poet; *b.* Nov. 1816; M.P. 1841; published "The Morea," a poem, 1841; "State of Greece," 1847; "Young Italy," 1865; "Francis the First," 1870.

COCK, Jerom, Flemish painter and engraver; *b.* 1510; *d.* 1570.

COCKBURN, sir Alexander James Edward, bart. judge; *b.* 1802; solicitor-general, Aug. 1850; attorney-general, March 1851—Feb. 1852; Dec. 1852—Nov. 1856; chief justice of the common pleas, Nov. 1856; of the queen's bench, June 1859; an arbiter on Alabama claims, 1872; tried the Tichborne claimant, 1873-4; his charge published, 1875; received freedom of London, 9 March 1876.

COCKBURN, Catherine, dramatist, &c.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1679; *d.* 11 May, 1749.

COCKBURN, sir George, admiral; *b.* 1772; entered navy, 1781; distinguished in the long war; conveyed Napoleon to St. Helena, Aug. 1815; admiral of the fleet, 1851; *d.* 19 Aug. 1853.

COCKBURN, Henry Thomas, lord, Scotch judge; *b.* 1779; lord of session, 1834; wrote "Life of Jeffrey," 1852; "Memorials of his Times," published 1856; *d.* 26 April, 1854.

COCKER, Edward, arithmetician; *b.* 1631; his "Artificial and Algebraic Arithmetic" corrected and published by John Hawkins, 1729; *d.* about 1677.

COCKERELL, Charles Robert, R.A., architect; *b.* 27 April, 1788; published the "Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina, and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ," 1860; works: New Library, Cambridge, 1840; Universities Gallery, Oxford, 1845; *d.* 17 Sept. 1863.

CODRINGTON, Christopher, poet; *b.* 1668; bequeathed a large sum to found a college at Barbadoes; *d.* 7 April, 1710.

CODRINGTON, sir Edward, admiral; *b.* 27 April, 1770; fought under Howe, 1 June, 1794; destroyed the Turkish fleet at Navarino, 20 Oct. 1827; appeared before Alexandria, and obtained a treaty for the evacuation of the Morea by the Turks, 6 Aug. 1828; *d.* 28 April 1851.

CODRINGTON, sir William, son, general; *b.* 1800; fought in the Crimean war; gave the alarm at Inkermann, 5 Nov. 1854; commanded the attack on the Redan, 8 Sept. 1855; succeeded general Simpson in chief command, 14 Nov. 1855; general, 1863.

CODRUS, king of Athens; said to have immolated himself to insure victory for his people, B.C. 1068.

COEHORN, Louis Jacques, baron de, French general; *b.* 16 Jan. 1771; entered army, 1783; served through the long war, 1792-1813; *d.* at Leipsic, 29 Oct. 1813.

COEHORN, or COHORN, Menno, baron de, Dutch military engineer, opponent of Vauban; *b.* about 1641; *d.* 17 May, 1704.

COELLO, Spanish painters:
ALONZO SANCHEZ, *b.* 1515; *d.* 1590.
CLAUDIO, *b.* 1621; *d.* 1693.

CŒLESTIUS, heretic, associate of Pelagius, about 409; expelled from Constantinople about 429.

CŒUR, Jacques, favourite and moneyer of Charles VII. of France; excited envy; disgraced; made to do public penance; imprisoned, 1450-3; released by his nephew, Jean de Village; taken to Rome, 1455; became captain of a papal fleet against the Turks, 1456; *d.* at Scio, 25 Nov. 1456.

COFFEY, Charles, dramatist; author of "The Devil to Pay;" *d.* 1745.

COGAN, Thomas, physician and philosopher; *b.* 8 Feb. 1736; a founder of Royal Humane Society, 1774; *d.* 2 Feb. 1818.

COGGESHALL, Ralph de, Crusader and Cistercian monk; wrote "Chronicon Anglicanum, 1066-1220;" and a chronicle of the Holy Land; *d.* about 1228.

COHAUSEN, Johann Heinrich, German physician; *b.* 1665; published "Hermippus Redivivus," 1742; *d.* 13 July 1750.

COIGNET, Matthieu, sieur de la Thullerie, French diplomatist; *b.* 1514; published "Instruction aux Princes pour garder la Foi promise," 1584; *d.* 1586.

COIMBRA, Pedro, duke of, naval commander and geographer; grandson of Edward III. of England; *b.* 9 Dec. 1392: took part in the wars in Africa; travelled through Europe and Asia, 1424; called to be regent, 1440; patronised science; *d.* 20 May 1449.

COKAINE, sir Aston, poet and dramatist; *b.* 1608; *d.* Feb. 1684.

COKE, Thomas, D.D., promoted Wesleyan missions; *b.* 1747; *d.* 1814.

COKE, or COOKE, sir Edward, lawyer; *b.* 1550; *d.* 3 Sept. 1634.

Made her attorney by Elizabeth	1593
Chief-justice of king's bench	1613
Disgraced for defending the rights of parliament against James I., 1615; discharged from the justiceship	1616
Imprisoned . . . . 27 Dec. 1621—6 Aug.	1622
Published his "Institutes," part I.	1628

COKE, Thomas William, earl of Leicester and Holkham, agriculturist; *b.* 4 May 1752; made earl, 21 July 1837; succeeded the duke of Bedford as chief of English agriculturists, 1802; *d.* 30 June 1842.

COLARDEAU, Charles Pierre, French poet and translator; *b.* 12 Oct. 1732; *d.* 7 April 1766.

COLAS DI RIENZI, see *Rienzi.*

COLBERT, Jean Baptiste, marquis de Seignelay, French statesman; *b.* 29 Aug. 1619; introduced to Louis XIV. by cardinal Mazarine; made successively controller-general of the finances, minister of marine, 1668; and of war, and of the royal household, 1669; termed "vir marmoreus" by supplicants; greatly diminished the public debt, and augmented the revenue; patronised literature and science; founded academy of inscriptions, 1663; of painting, 1664; observatory at Paris, 1667; *d.* in disgrace, 6 Sept. 1683.

COLBY, Thomas, major-general, geodesist; *b.* 1 Sept. 1784; appointed assistant in the ordnance survey under Mudge, 1802; superintendent, 1820; *d.* 9 Oct 1852.

COLCHESTER, see *Abbot.*

COLDEN, Cadwallader, Scotch naturalist; *b.* 1688; went to America; published "History of the five Indian Nations," 1745; *d.* 1776.

COLE, sir Henry, *b.* 15 July 1808; employed under the record commission, 1823; published guide books, &c. under the name "Felix Summerly;" active promoter of international exhibitions, 1850-73; secretary of science and art department, 1852-73 knighted, 1875.

COLE, Henry, dean of St. Paul's; *d.* 1579.

COLE, Thomas, theologian; published "Discourse on the Christian Religion," "On Regeneration," &c.; *d.* 1697.

COLE, William, theologian and botanist; *b.* 1626; published "Art of Simpling," 1656; *d.* 1662. —, antiquary, *b.* 1714; *d.* 16 Dec. 1782.

COLE, Vicat, landscape painter; *b.* 1833; exhibited "Leith Hill," 1852; "Decline of Day," 1864: "Floating down to Camelot," 1869; "Sunshine Showers," 1870; Haytime," 1873; "Heart of Surrey," 1874; "Richmond Hill," 1875.

COLEBROOKE, Henry Thomas, astronomer and naturalist of India; *b.* 15 June 1765; published "Sanscrit Grammar," 1810; "Indian Algebra," 1817; *d.* 10 March 1837.

COLENSO, John William, bishop of Natal; *b.* 24 Jan. 1814; consecrated, 1853; published excellent books on arithmetic and algebra; "The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined," 1862-72: it was censured by the bishops in convocation, 20 May 1863; his deposition by Dr. Gray, bishop of Capetown (16 April 1864) set aside by the privy council, 21 March 1865; 3300*l.* presented to him by friends, 26 Aug. 1865; published "Natal Sermons," Zulu grammar, dictionary, &c.; came to London on behalf of the native chief Langalibalele, 1874.

COLERIDGE family:
SAMUEL TAYLOR, poet and philosopher; *b.* 21 Oct. 1772; became soldier, 1794; married Sara Fricker, 1795; published "Poems," 1796-7; travelled in Germany, 1798; lectured at the Royal Institution, 1808; published the "Friend," 1809; "Aids to Reflection," 1825, &c. . . *d.* 25 July 1834
HARTLEY, eldest son of Samuel; *b.* 19 Sept. 1796; lost his fellowship at Oxford, 1819; wrote "Worthies of Yorkshire," &c. . . . *d.* 6 Jan. 1849

Rev. DERWENT, son of Samuel; *b.* 14 Sept. 1800; edited his father's works 1852
SARA, daughter of Samuel; *b.* 1803; published "Phantasmion," 1837; edited her father's works, 1834, *et seq.* . . . . . *d.* 3 May 1852
HENRY NELSON, nephew of Samuel . *b.* about 1800 Married his cousin Sara . . . . . 1829 Aided in editing his uncle's works, 1834; published his "Table-Talk" . *d.* 26 Jan. 1843
Sir JOHN TAYLOR, nephew of Samuel; judge; *b.* 1790; published his edition of Blackstone's "Commentaries," 1825; a judge of king's bench, 1835-58; published "Memoir of rev. John Keble," 1869, &c. . . . . *d.* 11 Feb. 1876
Sir JOHN DUKE, son of preceding; *b.* 1821; M.P. for Exeter, July 1865; solicitor-general, Dec. 1868; attorney-general, 1873; chief justice of common pleas . . . 19 Nov. 1873

COLES, Cowper Phipps, captain, naval architect; *b.* 1819; made known his cupola or turret system, 1855; recommended to the admiralty, 1861; drowned in the "Captain" (constructed on his plan), 7 Sept. 1870.

COLES, Elisha, lexicographer; *b.* about 1640; published "English Dictionary," 1676; "Latin Dictionary," 1677; *d.* about 1700.

COLET, John, dean of St. Paul's; *b.* 1466; dean, 1505; founded St. Paul's school, London; appointed William Lilly, first master, 1512; published "Rudimenta Grammatices," 1539; *d.* 16 Sept. 1519.

COLEY, Henry; *b.* 1633; published "Clavis Astrologiæ," 1675; *d.* 1690.

COLFAX, Schuyler, American statesman; *b.* 23 March 1823; speaker of house of representatives, 1863-69; charged with corruption, acquitted, Feb. 1873.

COLI, Giovanni, Italian fresco painter; *b.* 1634; *d.* 1681.

COLIGNI, Gaspard de, French admiral, protestant; *b.* 16 Feb. 1517; fought in the civil war; chief of the Huguenots at the death of Condé at Jarnac, 13 March 1569; victorious; proscribed by the court; permitted to return by the peace of St. Germain's, 8 Aug. 1570; killed at the massacre of St. Bartholomew's, 24-5 Aug. 1572.

COLIN, Alexandre, sculptor of Mechlin; *b.* 1526; executed Maximilian's tomb at Innspruck, 1566; *d.* 17 Aug. 1612.

COLIN, Alexandre Marie, French genre painter; *b.* 1798; exhibited much since 1822; *d.* Nov. 1875.

COLINES (COLINÆUS), Simon de, French printer and typefounder; said to have published "Grammatographia," 1541; *d.* about 1546.

COLLATINUS, Lucius Tarquinius, husband of Lucretia; with L. Junius Brutus, the first Roman consuls, B.C. 509.

COLLÉ, Charles, popular French dramatist; *b.* 1709; published "Théâtre de Société," 1768; *d.* 3 Nov. 1783.

COLLE, Raffaellino del, Italian painter; *b.* 1490; *d.* 1530.

COLLET, Philibert, French jurist and botanist; *b.* 1643; *d.* 30 March, 1718.

COLLETET, Guillaume, French poet; *b.* 1598; *d.* 11 Feb. 1659.

COLLETTA, Pietro, Italian historian; *b.* 1775; wrote "Storia di Napoli," published 1834; *d.* 11 Nov. 1833.

COLLIER, Arthur, theologian and metaphysician; *b.* 1680; *d.* 1732.

COLLIER, Jeremy, theologian; *b.* 23 Sept. 1650; published "Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain," 1708-14; "View of the Immorality of the English stage," 1698; translation of Moreri's "Historical Dictionary," 1701-21; *d.* 26 April 1726.

COLLIER, John Payne, bibliographer and poet; *b.* 11 Jan. 1789; librarian to the Duke of Devonshire; published "Poetical Decameron," 1820; "History of Dramatic Poetry," 1831; editions of Shakspeare, and other dramatists, 1841 *et seq.*; "Notes and Emendations on the Text of Shakspeare," (founded upon marginal notes on an old folio edition), alleged to have been forgeries unknown to Mr. Collier, 1852.

COLLIER, sir Robert Porrett, lawyer; *b.* 1817; published "Law of Railways," 1850; solicitor-general, 1863-1866; attorney-general, Dec. 1868; judge of common pleas; immediately after on judicial committee of privy council, Nov. 1871; published translation of Demosthenes' oration "for the Crown," 1875.

COLLIN DE PLANCY, Jacques Albin Simon, nephew of Danton; *b.* 28 Jan. 1793; author of the "Dictionnaire Infernal," and other works attacking the church, 1812-35; reconciled to the church, 1837 (the tendency of his writings reversed).

COLLIN D'HARLEVILLE, Jean François, French dramatist; *b.* 30 May 1755; "Théatre," published 1805, *d.* 24 Feb. 1806.

COLLIN, Heinrich Joseph, German dramatist; *b.* 1772; *d.* 1811.

COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert, lord, brave and scientific admiral; *b.* 26 Sept. 1748; under Nelson, helped to gain the victory of Trafalgar, 21 Oct. 1805; peer, 1805; *d.* 7 March 1810.

COLLINS, Anthony, philosopher; *b.* 21 June 1676; published "Essay concerning Reason," 1707; "Discourse on Free-thinking," 1713; "Inquiry concerning Liberty and Necessity," 1715; *d.* 13 Dec. 1729.

COLLINS, Arthur, genealogist; *b.* 1682; published his "Peerage," 1708; "Baronetage," 1720; *d.* 16 March 1760.

COLLINS, Charles Allston, artist and novelist; son of Wm. the painter; *b.* 25 Jan. 1828; exhibited "Convent Thoughts," 1851; published "Cruise upon Wheels," 1862; "Bar Sinister," 1864; *d.* 9 April 1873.

COLLINS, David, Irish lawyer; *b.* 3 March 1756; judge advocate at Botany Bay, 1787; published "History of Botany Bay," 1797; *d.* 24 March 1810.

COLLINS, John, mathematician; *b.* 5 March, 1624; *d.* 10 Nov. 1683; his "Commercium Epistolicum de Analysi Promotà," published, 1712.

COLLINS, Mortimer, journalist, novelist, and poet; *b.* 1827; published "Summer Songs," 1860; "Sweet Anne Page," 1868; "A Fight with Fortune," &c.; *d.* 28 July 1876.

COLLINS, William, lyric poet; *b.* 25 Dec. 1720; published his "Odes," 1746; *d.* insane, 1756.

COLLINS, William, R.A., painter; *b.* 18 Sept. 1787; *d.* 17 Feb. 1847.

COLLINS, William Wilkie, novelist, son of William the artist; *b.* 1824 or 1825; published a "Life" of his father, 1848; "The Woman in

White," 1859-60; "No Name," 1862; "Armadale," 1866; "Moonstone," 1868; "Poor Miss Finch," 1873; "New Magdalen," 1873; "The Frozen Deep" (play), produced for the Jerrold fund, 1857.

COLLINSON, John, topographical historian; published "History of Somerset," 1791; *d.* 27 Aug. 1793.

COLLINSON, Peter, physician and botanist, friend of Franklin; *b.* 14 Jan. 1694; *d.* 11 Aug. 1768.

COLLOT D'HERBOIS, Jean Marie, French revolutionist and dramatist; *b.* 1750; massacred the royalists at Lyons, Nov. 1793; president of the convention, July 1794; denounced and exiled to Cayenne, April 1795; *d.* 8 Jan. 1796.

COLMAN, George, the elder, scholar and dramatist, author of "the Jealous Wife," &c.; *b.* 28 April 1733; "Plays," published 1777; *d.* 14 Aug. 1794.—GEORGE, the younger, dramatist, author of "Broad Grins," "Poor Gentleman," "John Bull," &c.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1762; *d.* 26 Oct. 1836.

COLOCOTRONIS, see *Kolokotronis*.

COLOMBANUS, St., Irish; *b.* about 540; *d.* in Italy, 21 Dec. 615.

COLOMIÈS, Paul, French protestant; *b.* 2 Dec. 1638; published "Rome Protestante," 1675; "Gallia Orientalis," 1665; *d.* 13 Jan. 1692.

COLONNA, Angelo Michele, painter; *b.* 1600; *d.* 1687.

COLONNA, Fabio, Italian botanist; the originator of genera, and the term petals, &c.; *b.* about 1567; *d.* about 1650.

COLONNA, Francesco; *b.* 1433; wrote "Hypnerotomachia Poliphili," printed by Aldus, 1499; *d.* July 1527.

COLONNA, Francesco Maria Pompeo, Italian botanist; *b.* about 1649; *d.* 1726.

COLONNA, cardinal Pompeo; wrote "De Laudibus Mulierum," in honour of Vittoria Colonna; *d.* 28 June 1532.

COLONNA, Prospero, Italian general, son of Antonio, prince of Salerno; *b.* 1452; entered French and afterwards Spanish service; defeated the Venetians near Vicenza, 1513; and the French under Lautrec at Bicocca, 29 April 1522; *d.* 1523.

COLONNA, Vittoria, Italian poetess; *b.* 1490; "Rime Spirituali," published 1538; *d.* Feb. 1547.

COLONSAY, Duncan McNeill, Lord; Scotch lawyer; *b.* 1794; lord-advocate, 1842-6; lord-justice-general, 1852; retired, made a peer, 1867; *d.* 1 Feb. 1874.

COLOT, French lithotomists. GERMAIN, 15th century. LAURENT, about 1550. PHILIP, *b.* 1593; *d.* 1656. FRANCOIS, *d.* 25 June 1706.

COLQUHOUN, John Campbell; Scotch philanthropist; *b.* 23 Jan. 1803; published "Notable Lives," 1855; "Life in Italy," 1858; *d.* 17 April 1870.

COLQUHOUN, Patrick, political economist; *b.* 14 March 1745; published "Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis," 1796; "Treatise on the Thames," 1800; *d.* 25 April 1820.

COLSTON, Edward, merchant; *b.* at Bristol, 2 Nov. 1636; expended a large fortune in founding charitable institutions at Bristol; *d.* 11 Oct. 1721.

COLT, Samuel, American inventor of the revolver pistol; *b.* 19 July 1814; *d.* 9 Jan. 1862.

COLTON, Caleb C., eccentric clergyman; published "Lacon; Many Things in Few Words," 1820; *d.* by suicide, 29 April 1832.

COLUMBA, Irish saint; *b.* 521; converted the Picts in Scotland; *d.* 9 June 597.

COLUMBUS, Bartholomew, brother of Christopher, the adelantado or governor; *b.* about 1437; with his brother, 1493, 1502; *d.* 1514.

COLUMBUS, Christopher (Colombo *Italian*, Colon or Colomo, *Spanish*, Christoforo); *b.* about 1430, 1436, or 1445; *d.* 20 May 1506:

First went to sea about		1460
Settled at Lisbon, where he married Felipa, daughter of Perestrello, an Italian navigator		1470
Laid the plans of his voyage of discovery before the government of Genoa		1485
Acquired the patronage of Isabella of Spain; sailed on his first expedition from Palos, in Andalusia, on Friday	3 Aug.	1492
Observed the magnetic declination	13 Sept.	,,
Landed on Guanahani, one of the Bahamas, Friday	12 Oct.	,,
Discovered Cuba, 28 Oct.; Hispaniola	6 Dec.	,,
Returned to Spain	15 March	1493
Sailed on his second expedition	25 Sept.	,,
Discovered the Caribees	Nov.	,,
Founded Isabella, in Hispaniola, the first Christian city in the New World	Dec.	,,
Discovered Jamaica, 3 May; Isle of Pines, 13 June		1494
Explored the coasts of the West India isles		1495-96
Returned to Spain to repel the accusations of his enemies	11 June	1496
Sailed on his third expedition	30 May	1498
Discovered Trinidad, 31 July; landed on terra firma, the mainland of America, believing it to be an island	31 May, or 1 Aug.	,,
Put in chains by Bobadilla, May; sent to Spain; honourably received	17 Dec.	1500
Sailed on his fourth expedition	9 May	1502
Discovered several isles, July; Porto Bello, 2 Nov.		,,
Worried by his enemies, returned to Spain, 7 Nov.		1504
d. 20 May, buried at Valladolid		1506
His remains removed to Seville, 1513; San Domingo, 1536; the Havanna, Cuba	Jan.	1796

COLUMBUS, Diego, son of Christopher; second admiral of the Indies; *b.* about 1474; made governor of the Indies, 29 Oct. 1509; calumniated and persecuted; *d.* 23 Feb. 1526.

COLUMELLA, Lucius Junius Moderatus, Roman writer on agriculture; *fl.* about 50.

COLUTHUS, Greek poet; *fl.* 5th century.

COLVILL, Alexander, Scotch poet; author of "The Scotch Hudibras;" *b.* 1620; *d.* 1676.

COMBE, Andrew, M.D., Scotch phrenological writer; *b.* 27 Oct. 1797; published "Principles of Physiology applied," 1834; "Physiology of Digestion," 1836; "on Management of Infancy," 1840; *d.* 9 Aug. 1847.

COMBE, Charles, numismatist; *b.* 23 Sept. 1743; published "Index Nummorum Imperatorum," &c., 1773; *d.* 18 March 1817.

COMBE, George, Scotch phrenologist; *b.* 21 Oct. 1788; published "Essays on Phrenology," 1824; "Constitution of Man," 1828; *d.* 14 Aug. 1858.

COMBEFIS, François, French Dominican and Greek scholar; *b.* Nov. 1605; published editions of St. Basil and other fathers; and of "Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptores;" *d.* 23 March 1679.

COMBER, Thomas, dean of Durham; *b.* 1644; published "Companion to the Altar," 1674; *d.* 25 Nov. 1692.

COMBERMERE, sir Stapleton Cotton, viscount; *b.* 14 Nov. 1772; fought in the peninsula; commanded the army in India, 1824; stormed Bhurtpore, 18 Jan. 1826; viscount, 1826; constable of the Tower, 1852; field-marshal, 1855; *d.* 21 Feb. 1865.

COMBES, Charles Pierre Matthieu, French mining engineer; *b.* 26 Dec. 1802; published "Aérage des Mines," 1841; "Traité de l'Exploitation," 1843.

COMENIUS, Johann Amos, Moravian linguist; *b.* 1592; published (for teaching languages), "Janua Linguarum," 1631; "Orbis Pictus," 1659; *d.* 15 Nov. 1671.

COMES, Natalis, see *Conti.*

COMIERS, Claude, French mathematician and physicist; published "Nouvelle Science de la Nature des Comètes," 1665; and many papers in the "Journal des Savans;" *d.* Oct. 1693.

COMINES, or COMMINES, Philippe de, sieur d'Argenton, French statesman and historian; *b.* 1445; entered the service of Charles of Burgundy about 1464; of Louis XI. of France, 1472; fined for his political intrigues, 1488; *d.* 17 Oct. 1509.

COMITOLO, Napoleone, Italian bishop and jurist; *b.* 1544; *d.* 24 Aug. 1624. PAOLO, Jesuit theologian; *b.* 1545; *d.* 18 Feb. 1626.

COMMANDINO, Federigo, Italian mathematician; *b.* 1509; edited Euclid, Ptolemy, Pappus, &c.; *d.* 3 Sept. 1575.

COMMELIN, Isaac, Dutch historian; *b.* 19 Oct. 1598; *d.* 3 Jan. 1676. JAN, botanist; *b.* 1629; *d.* 1692. His nephew, CASPAR, botanist; *b.* 1667; *d.* 25 Dec. 1731

COMMELIN, Jerome, French printer (of the fathers, &c.); *d.* 1598.

COMMENDONE, Giovanni Francisco, Italian cardinal, ecclesiastical reformer; *b.* 17 March 1524; *d.* 25 Dec. 1584.

COMMERSON, Philibert, French naturalist; *b.* 18 Nov. 1727; *d.* 1773.

COMMIRE, Jean, French Latin poet; *b.* 25 March 1625; published Latin poems, 1678; *d.* 1702.

COMMODIANUS, Christian Latin poet, author of "Instructiones adversus Gentium Deos," about 270.

COMMODO, or COMODI, Andrea, Italian painter; *b.* 1560; *d.* 1638.

COMMODUS, Lucius Ceionius, adopted by Hadrian as Lucius Ælius Verus, 135 or 136; *d.* suddenly, 1 Jan. 138. His son, *b.* 15 Dec. 130; adopted with Marcus Aurelius by Antoninus Pius, 25 Feb. 138; made emperor by his colleague, and styled Verus, March 161; *d.* 169.

COMMODUS, Lucius Aurelius, emperor of Rome, son of Marcus Aurelius; *b.* 31 Aug. 161; successful in war against the Germans, 176; succeeded his father, 17 March 180; on escaping assassination, abandoned himself to cruelty and debauchery, 183; deified himself, 191; strangled, 31 Dec. 192.

COMNENUS, Byzantine family, emperors of the East:

ISAAC I. *d.* about 1061.
ALEXIS I. 1081-1118.
JOANNES II. 1118-43.
MANUEL, 1143-80.
ALEXIS II. 1180-83.

COMPTON, see *Northampton.*

COMPTON, Henry, bishop of London; *b.* 1632; bishop, 1675; suspended by James II. for his opposition to popery, 1686; greatly helped forward the revolution, 1688-9; *d.* 7 July 1713.

COMTE, Auguste, French philosopher; *b.* 12 Jan. 1798; follower of St. Simon, 1815-25; published "Cours de Philosophie Positive," 1830-42; *d.* 5 Sept. 1857.

COMTE, François Charles Louis, French publicist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1782; published "Traité de Législation Criminelle," 1827; *d.* 13 April 1837.

COMYN, sir John, the Red; competitor for the throne, Oct. 1290; joined Wallace, 1298; chosen one of the governors of Scotland, 1299; defeated the English at Roslin, 1302; resigned the kingdom to Edward I. 9 Feb. 1304; slain by Bruce for treachery, Feb. 1306.

CONAN I.—IV., dukes of Brittany:

1. *d.* 27 June 992.
2. *b.* 1040; succeeded his father, 1040; *d.* 11 Sept. 1066.
3. *b.* 1089; duke, 1112; *d.* 17 Sept. 1148.
4. *b.* about 1137; duke, 1155; *d.* 20 Feb. 1171.

CONANT, Thomas Jefferson, D.D., American theologian; published revised versions of Job, 1857; Matthew, 1860; Genesis, 1858; Psalms, 1868.

CONCA, Sebastiano, Neapolitan historical painter; *b.* 1676; *d.* 1754.

CONCHA, José Gutierrez de la, *b.* 1800; fought against Carlists, 1843-6; captain-general of Cuba, 1849-52; exiled to Majorca, 1854; captain of Cuba, 1854; ambassador at Paris, July—Dec. 1862; minister of war, March 1863; president of senate, Dec. 1864.

CONCHA, Manuel Gutierrez de la, marquis del Duero (brother), Spanish general; *b.* 1794; shared in political changes; minister of the queen at the revolution; retired, Sept. 1868; killed in battle with Carlists near Estella, 27 June 1874.

CONCINA, Daniele, Italian theologian; *b.* 1686; wrote "Defensio Concilii Tridentini," 1745; *d.* 21 Feb. 1756.

CONCINI, Concino, maréchal d'Ancre, Italian adventurer; came to France with Maria de' Medici, and married Galigai, her favourite maid, 1600; after the death of Henry IV. (1610), acquired power and became minister, 1612; opposed the princes, and killed by order of Louis XIII., 24 April 1617; his wife beheaded and burnt as a sorceress, 8 July 1617.

CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de la, French physicist; *b.* 28 Jan. 1701; with Bouguer and others measured a degree in Peru, 1735-46; published "Figure de la Terre déterminée," 1749; *d.* 4 Feb. 1774.

CONDÉ, princes of:

LOUIS I. DE BOURBON, *b.* 1530; served under Guise at Metz, 1552; became a reformer, 1559; commanded and taken prisoner at Dreux, 19 Dec. 1562; killed at Jarnac, 13 March 1569
HENRY I. son; *b.* 1552; general of the protestants, 1575 . . . . *d.* by poison, 5 March 1588
HENRI II. son . . . . . *b.* 1 Sept. "
Renounced protestantism, and persecuted the Huguenots; revolted against Maria de' Medici, the regent 1614
Favoured by Richelieu; . . . . *d.* Dec. 1646
LOUIS II. son, duc d'Enghien, great general; *b.* 8 Sept. 1621
Defeated the Spaniards at Rocroy . 19 May 1643
Victor at Nordlingen . . . . . 3 Aug. 1645
Succeeded his father as prince of Condé Dec. 1646
Victorious in Germany 1648
Civil war; formed a new "Fronde" party . 1649
Opposed the court and Turenne 1650-1
Entered the service of Philip IV. of Spain; fought with varying success against Turenne . 1652-5
Restored to his dignities, &c. 1659
Defeated the prince of Orange at Senef . 11 Aug. 1674
d. in retirement at Chantilly 11 Dec. 1686

Louis Joseph, general; *b.* 9 Aug. 1736; fought in the seven years' war 1758-63
Joined the allies against France 1793
With the emigrants, entered the British service, and served in Germany 1796
Received by the emperor Paul at St. Petersburg, Dec. 1797
Settled in England, 1802; returned to France 1814
d. 13 May 1818

CONDE, José Antonio, Spanish orientalist and historian; *b.* about 1765; author of "History of the Arabs in Spain;" *d.* 20 Oct. 1820.

CONDER, Josiah, nonconformist minister and poet; *b.* 17 Sept. 1789; edited "Eclectic Review," 1814-37; published "The Choir and Oratory," 1837; *d.* 27 Dec. 1855.

CONDILLAC, Etienne Bonnot de, French philosopher; *b.* about 1715; published "Essai sur l'Origine des Connaissances Humaines," 1746; "Traité des Systêmes," 1749; "Cours des Etudes," 1755, &c.; *d.* 3 Aug. 1780.

CONDIVI, Ascanio, Italian painter and sculptor; *b.* 1520; published life of his master Michael Angelo, 1553; *d.* unknown.

CONDORCET, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas de Baritat, marquis de, French mathematician and philosopher; *b.* 17 Sept. 1743; published "Calcul Intégral," 1765; "Essai de l'Analyse," 1768; "Lettres d'un Théologien," 1774; professed republicanism, 12 July 1791; deputy for Paris in the assembly, Sept.; proscribed with the Girondins; escaped, seized; *d.* by poison to escape the guillotine, 28 March 1794. Marie de Grouchy, his amiable wife; *b.* 1764; *d.* 8 Sept. 1822.

CONDREN, Charles de, French theologian and diplomatist; *b.* 1588; elected general of the Oratorians, 1629; wrote against protestants; *d.* 7 Jan. 1641.

CONEGLIANO, Giovanni Battista Cima, Italian painter; *b.* 1460; *d.* about 1517.

CONFUCIUS, Koong-foo-tse, Chinese philosopher; *fl.* probably between B.C. 500 and 400.

CONGLETON, lord, see *Parnell.*

CONGREVE, Richard, M.A.; *b.* 4 Sept. 1818; resigned fellowship at Oxford, embraced Comtism; published "Catechism of Positive Religion," 1858; "Essays," 1874.

CONGREVE, sir William, physicist; *b.* 20 May 1772; invented the Congreve rocket system, 1804; described it in his "Treatise," 1827; invented the method of making bank-note paper, 1819; *d.* 15 May 1828.

CONGREVE, William, dramatist and poet; *b.* 1670; wrote "Double Dealer," 1694; "Love for Love," 1695; "Mourning Bride," 1697, &c.; *d.* 19 Jan. 1729.

CONINGTON, John, classical scholar and poet; *b.* 10 Aug. 1825; published translation of Horace, 1863: Virgil, 1866; *d.* 23 Oct. 1869.

CONNAUGHT, prince Arthur William Patrick Albert, duke of, third son of queen Victoria; *b.* 1 May 1850:
Cadet at Woolwich military academy . Feb. 1866
Lieut. R.E., June 1868; lieut. R.A. Feb.; lieut. rifle brigade . . . . . Aug. 1869
Granted 15,000*l.* a year by parliament . . July 1871
Capt. 7th hussars . . . . . April 1874
Created duke of Connaught and Strathearn, and earl of Sussex . . . . . 26 May „

CONNOR, Bernard, Irish physician and philosopher; *b.* about 1666; published "Evangelium Medici," 1697; *d.* 30 Oct. 1698.

CONOLLY, colonel, went to Bokhara, 1841; murdered there, about June 1843.

CONOLLY, John, M.D., deliverer of the insane from mechanical restraint; *b.* 1794; introduced his system at Hanwell, 1839; published "Treatment of the Insane," 1853; "Study of Hamlet," 1863; *d.* 5 March 1866.

CONON, Athenian general; by the aid of Persians defeated Spartan fleet at Cnidus, B.C. 394; restored the fortifications of the Peiræus, 393; sent to Persia; imprisoned, and probably killed, about 390.

CONON, a Greek mathematician and astronomer, alleged inventor of the spiral of Archimedes; *fl.* B.C. 283-222.

CONON, pope; elected, 686; *d.* 687.

CONRAD I.—IV., rulers of Germany:
1. count of Franconia, elected king, Oct. 911; killed in battle with Arnold of Bavaria 23 Dec. 918
2. the Salic; elected king, 8 Sept. 1024; crowned emperor at Rome, 26 March 1027 . *d.* 4 June 1039
3. duke of Franconia, founder of the Hohenstaufen dynasty and the Ghibelline party; *b.* 1093; crowned king of Italy, 29 June 1128; excommunicated, 1132; elected king and emperor, 22 Feb. 1138; defeated duke Guelf at Weinsberg, 1140; undertook a crusade, 1147-8; returned, 1149; *d.* 15 Feb. 1152
4. *b.* April 1228; emperor, 1250; excommunicated by the pope, 1251, and despoiled of all his possessions . . *d.* 21 May 1254

CONRAD, marquis of Montferrat, crusader; defended Constantinople against the barbarians, 1186; defeated Saladin before Tyre, 1187; elected king of Jerusalem 1190; assassinated, 1191.

CONRADIN, last of the Hohenstaufens, son of Conrad IV.; *b.* 1252; despoiled of the kingdom of Naples by his uncle Manfred, 1254; invited to the throne, 1267; defeated at Tagliacozzo by Charles of Anjou, 23 Aug. 1268; put to death, 29 Oct. 1268.

CONRART, Valentin, French protestant writer; *b.* 1603; father of the French academy, founded 1634; *d.* 23 Sept. 1675.

CONRING, Hermann, German physician and jurist; *b.* 9 Nov. 1606; wrote many books on German law, and government; *d.* 12 Dec. 1681.

CONSCIENCE, Henri, Flemish poet and novelist; *b.* 3 Dec. 1812; a volunteer in the Belgian army, 1830-6; devoted himself to Flemish literature; published "the Year of Miracles," 1837; renounced by his family; pensioned by Leopold I.; published "Lion of Flanders," 1838; and many others, translated.

CONSALVI, Ercole, Italian cardinal; *b.* 1757; concluded the concordat with Napoleon I., 1801; improved the administration of the papal states, and fostered science and literature, 1816-23; *d.* 24 Jan. 1824.

CONSTABLE, Archibald, Scotch bookseller, *b.* 24 Feb. 1776; published "Edinburgh Review," 1802-26; Scott's "Lay of the Last Minstrel," 1802; works, 1813-26; bankrupt, Jan. 1826; *d.* 21 July 1827.

CONSTABLE, John, landscape painter; *b.* 1776; R.A. 1829; *d.* 30 March 1837.

CONSTANCE of Brittany, wife of Geoffrey Plantagenet, 1181; at his death governed Brittany for her infant son Arthur, 1187; *d.* 1201.

CONSTANS I., II. Roman emperors:

1. son of Constantine the great . . . *b.* 320
   Made governor of Illyria, &c. 337
   Master of the West at the death of his brother Constantine 340
   Favoured the Arians 346
   Slain by the soldiers of the rebel Magnentius, 18 Jan. 350
2. Flavius Heraclius, son of Constantine III.; *b.* 7 Nov. 630; emperor . . Aug. 641
   Issued the "Type" or model of faith (of Monothelites); lost territories to the Arabs and Lombards . . . . 648, *et seq.*
   Defeated by Moawiyah 659
   Murdered his brother Theodosius 661
   Restored the seat of empire to Rome . . . 663
   Assassinated (probably) at Syracuse . 15 July 668

CONSTANT, Pierre, French poet; *b.* 1560; wrote "République des Abeilles," 1582; *d.* after 1582.

CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, Henri Benjamin, French philosopher; *b.* 25 Oct. 1767; *d.* 10 Dec. 1830.

CONSTANTINE Paulovich, grand-duke of Russia, elder brother of Nicholas I.; *b.* 8 May, 1779; fought bravely at Austerlitz, 2 Dec. 1805; divorced his wife, and married a Pole, 1820; resigned his hereditary right to the throne, 1822; governed Poland severely, 1822-30; narrowly escaped capture by insurgents, 29 Nov. 1830; *d.* 27 June 1831.

CONSTANTINE, grand-duke; brother of czar Alexander II. of Russia; *b.* 21 Sept. 1827; grand admiral; president of the council, 13 Jan. 1865; viceroy of Poland a short time, July 1862; visited England, 1871.

CONSTANTINE, pope; ordained, 25 March 708; *d.* 9 April 715.

CONSTANTINUS I.—XIII., emperors of Rome:

1. Flavius Valerius Aurelius, the Great, son of Constantius Chlorus . . . . . *b.* Feb. 272
   Served under Galerius, and excited his jealousy, 296, *et seq.*
   Succeeded his father, and began his struggle for the sole power . . . . . 25 July 306
   Adopted the cross; totally defeated Maxentius, and entered Rome . . . . . 28 Oct. 312
   Defeated Licinius, and made peace 314
   Defeated Licinius near Adrianople, 3 July; and at Chrysopolis . . . . . Sept. 323
   Sole emperor after killing Licinius . . . 324
   Presided at the general council at Nicea . . . 325
   Executed his wife and his son Crispus . . 326
   Made Byzantium capital, inaugurated as Constantinople . . . . . 11 May 330
   Baptized; *d.* at Nicomedia . . . 22 May 337
2. Flavius Claudius, son; *b.* 7 Aug. 312; emperor ,,
   Invaded territories of his brother Constans; defeated and slain . . . about April 340
3. "Novus," son of the emperor Heraclius; *b.* May 612; emperor, 11 March . *d.* 22 June 641
4. Flavius Pogonatus or Barbatus . . . *b.* 648
   Succeeded his father Constans II., 668; defeated and checked the progress of the Arabs . 679
   Gave peace to the church by the council at Constantinople, which condemned the Monothelites, 680 . . . . . *d.* Sept. 685
5. Copronymus, *b.* 719; succeeds his father, Leo III. Isaurus 741
   Condemned image-worship, and persecuted the orthodox 754
   Defeated the Bulgarians, 765; defeated, 766, 774; *d.* 14 Sept. 775
6. Flavius, son of Leo IV. and Irene; *b.* 771; emperor, his mother ruling, 781; long conflicts with her; imprisoned her, and reigned alone, 790; reconciled; frustrated the conspiracy of his uncles, 794 . . . . . *d.* about 797
7. Flavius Porphyrogenitus, son of Leo VI. and Zoe; *b.* 905; emperor, 911; dethroned by the sons of Romanus Lecapenus, 944; restored, 945; wrote life of his grandfather, Basil I., and other works; poisoned by his son Romanus, 15 Nov. 959
8. usurper, son of Romanus Lecapenus, reigned with his brother Stephanus, and gave way to Constantine VII.; restored, 945 . . . *d.* 947
9. son of Romanus II.; *b.* 961; emperor, with his brother Basil II., 976; who died, 1025; little and luxurious . . . . . *d.* 12 Nov. 1028
10. Monomachus, emperor; *b.* about 1000; married empress Zoe 1042
    Defeated the Arabs 1047
    Injured the empire by reducing the army; during the progress of the schism of the Greek and Roman churches . . *d.* 30 Nov. 1054
11. Ducas, *b.* about 1007; emperor, 1059; reduced his army, and suffered by invasion of the Uzes, 1064; lost Italy to the Normans . *d.* May 1067
12. Ducas, son of Constantinus XI.; emperor, with others, 1067 . *d.* or killed about 1078 or 1082
13. Palæologus, Dragases . . . . *b.* 1394
    Succeeded his brother, John VII. . . 1448
    Reigned by permission of the Turkish sultan, Amurath II. . . . . ,,
    Opposed by Mahomet II. 1450
    Killed when Constantinople was taken . 29 May 1453

CONSTANTINUS, "the tyrant," emperor in Britain, 407; acknowledged by Honorius, and helped him, 409; treacherously killed by him, 411.

CONSTANTIUS I.—III., emperors:

1. Flavius Valerius Chlorus (father of Constantinus I.); *b.* about 250; gained Britain from Allectus, 293-6; defeated the Alemanni in Gaul, 298; co-emperor with Galerius, 305; able, virtuous, and humane . . *d.* at York, 25 July 306
2. Flavius Julius, 3rd son of Constantinus I.; *b.* 6 Aug. 317; emperor (over Greece, Thrace, Asia, &c.) 337
   Defeated by the Persians at Singara . . . 343
   Suppressed rebellion of Magnentius, 351-3; and of Gallus, 354 . . . . . *d.* 3 Nov. 361
3. (of the West), able general; defeated; made co-emperor by Honorius, 8 Feb. *d.* 11 Sept. 421

CONTARINI, Ambrogio, Venetian diplomatist and traveller; an ambassador to Persia, 1473; his "Viaggio" printed 1487.

CONTARINI, Gaspare, Italian cardinal and diplomatist; *b.* 1483; ambassador to Charles V. 1521; negotiated peace with Charles V. 1529: wrote "de Immortalitate Animæ;" *d.* 1542.

CONTARINI, Giovanni, Venetian painter; *b.* 1549; *d.* 1605.

CONTARINI, Vincenzo, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1577; *d.* 1617.

CONTE, see *Le Conte.*

CONTE, Jacopino del, Italian painter; *b.* 1510; *d.* 1598.

CONTÉ, Nicolas Jacques, French chemist and mechanician; *b.* 4 Aug. 1755; as an "aërostier," employed in a balloon at the battle of Fleurus, 26 June 1794; accompanied the army to Egypt, and constructed many machines for civil and military purposes, 1798 *et seq.*; *d.* 6 Dec. 1803.

CONTI, princes de, younger branch of the house of Condé:

ARMAND DE BOURBON, son of Henri II. de Bourbon, eminent general; *b.* 1629; converted; retired from the world, and wrote on theology; *d.* 21 Feb. 1666.
LOUIS ARMAND, son, warrior; *b.* 1661; *d.* 1685.
FRANÇOIS LOUIS, brother, warrior; *b.* 1664; elected king of Poland (superseded by the elector of Saxony), 1697; *d.* 22 Feb. 1709.
LOUIS ARMAND, son; poet; dissolute; *b.* 1695; *d.* 1727.
LOUIS FRANÇOIS, son; able general; *b.* 1717; headed the opposition to the court, 1771; *d.* 1776.

LOUIS FRANÇOIS JOSEPH, comte de la Marche, son; last of the house; *b.* 1734; expelled by the Directory, 1795; *d.* 1814.

CONTI, Charles Étienne, French Bonapartist statesman; *b.* in Corsica, 31 Oct. 1812; supporter of Louis Napoleon, 1851; private secretary of him when emperor, 1864.

CONTI, Giovanni Francesco, Italian polygraph, (surnamed Quinzano, and Quintianus Stoa); *b.* 1486; patronised by Louis XII. of France; *d.* 7 Oct. 1557.

CONTI or CONTE, Primo (Petrus Comes, or de Comitibus), Italian linguist and traveller; *b.* 1498; *d.* 1593.

CONTI, Noël (Natalis Comes, or de Comitibus); Italian writer and scholar; *d.* about 1582.

CONTI DI VAL MONTONE, Giusto di, Italian poet; *d.* 19 Nov. 1449.

CONTUCCI, Arcangelo, Italian antiquary; *b.* 21 March 1688; *d.* 19 March 1768; see *Sansovino.*

CONYBEARE, John, theologian; *b.* 1692; published "Defence of Revealed Religion," 1732; *d.* 13 July 1755.

CONYBEARE, John Josias, geologist and antiquary; *b.* 1779; *d.* 11 June 1824.

CONYBEARE, William Daniel, dean of Llandaff, geologist; *b.* 7 June 1787; published "Geology of England and Wales," 1822; *d.* 12 Aug. 1857.

COODE, sir John, civil engineer; *b.* 1816; completed Portland breakwater, 1847-72; knighted, 1872.

COOK, Eliza, poet; *b.* about 1818; published "Poems," 1840; "Eliza Cook's Journal," 1849-54; "New Echoes," 1864.

COOK, rev. Frederic Charles; *b.* about 1810; editor of "the Speaker's Commentary," (on the Bible), 1871-6.

COOK, James, navigator; *b.* 27 Oct. 1728; sailed on his first voyage (with Banks), 30 July 1768; returned, 12 June, 1771; sailed on his second voyage to explore the South Seas, 13 July 1772; returned 30 July 1775; sailed on his third voyage, 12 July 1776; discovered Sandwich isles, 18 Jan. 1778; killed by savages at Owhyhee, 14 Feb. 1779.

COOK, John Douglas, editor of the "Saturday Review;" *d.* 10 Aug. 1868.

COOK, Richard, R.A. painter; *b.* 1782; *d.* 11 March 1857.

COOKE, sir Anthony, scholar, tutor to king Edward VI.; *b.* about 1506; *d.* 11 June 1576. His daughter, MILDRED, was married to lord Burleigh; Anne to Nicholas, lord Bacon; Elizabeth to lord Russel.

COOKE, Benjamin, musical composer; *b.* 1739; Mus.D. 1777; *d.* Sept. 1793.

COOKE, Edward William, R.A. marine painter; *b.* 1811; published "Shipping and Craft," 1829; produced 100 pictures, 1845-54; many since; R.A. 1863; "Sandy Cove," &c. 1875; "Ruins of Kom-Ombo;" "Zuyder-Zee Fishing," &c. 1876.

COOKE, George Frederick, actor; *b.* 17 April 1756; début in London, 1778; *d.* 26 Sept. 1812.

COOKE, George Wingrove, barrister and law reformer; *b.* 1814; published "Life of Bolingbroke," 1835; *d.* 19 June 1865.

COOKE, George, engraver; *b.* 1781; *d.* 27 Feb. 1834.

COOKE, John Esten, American writer; *b.* 3 Nov. 1830; served with Jackson and Lee in civil war, 1862-4; published "Life of Stonewall Jackson," 1866; "Life of R. Lee," 1871; "Leather Stocking and Silk," 1854, &c.

COOKE, Thomas, poet; *b.* about 1702; published translation of Hesiod, 1728, and of other classics; *d.* 20 Dec. 1756.

COOKE, Thomas P., actor; *b.* about 1786; *d.* 4 April 1864.

COOKE, sir William Fothergill; *b.* 1806; in Indian army; studied anatomy; with professor Wheatstone patented magnetic-needle telegraph, 10 June 1837; set up telegraph line on part of Great Western Railway, 1838-9; on Blackwall line, 1840, &c.; received Royal Albert gold medal, 1867; knighted 11 Nov. 1869.

COOMBE, William, comic poet; *b.* 1741; published "Tour of Dr. Syntax in Search of the Picturesque," 1812; *d.* 19 June 1823.

COOPER, Abraham, painter of battle-pieces; *b.* Sept. 1787; "Marston Moor," 1819, &c.; R.A. 1820; *d.* 24 Dec. 1868.

COOPER, Anthony Ashley, first earl of Shaftesbury; *b.* 22 July 1621; *d.* 22 Jan. 1683.

Joined the parliament party, 1644; a commander of parliamentary forces, Oct. 1644; separated from Cromwell . . . . . Dec. 1654
Excluded from parliament 1656
Member of the "Healing Parliament," 1660; of the Cabal ministry 1670
Lord chancellor . . . Nov. 1672—Nov. 1673
Opposed the long prorogations of parliament, and the declaration of indulgence, &c. 1673-4
President of the council, 20 April; struck off the council . . . . . 15 Oct. 1679
Sent to the Tower, July; indictment against him rejected by the grand jury . 24 Nov. 1681
Fled to Holland . . . Nov. 1682

COOPER, Anthony Ashley, third earl of Shaftesbury, philosopher; *b.* 26 Feb. 1671; published "Characteristics," 1711-23; *d.* 4 or 11 Feb. 1713.

COOPER, Anthony Ashley-Cooper, seventh earl of Shaftesbury; religious philanthropist; *b.* 28 April 1801; as lord Ashley, M.P. for Woodstock, 1826; is president of British and Foreign Bible Society, Pastoral Aid Society, and Society for Conversion of the Jews; a lord of the admiralty, Dec. 1834—April 1835; an ecclesiastical commissioner, 1841-7.

COOPER, sir Astley Paston, bart., surgeon; *b.* 23 Aug. 1768; surgeon to Geo. IV. 1820; to queen Victoria, 1837; published "Treatise on Hernia," 1804; "Dislocations and Fractures," 1822; "Anatomy and Diseases of the Breast," 1829-40; *d.* 12 Feb. 1841.

COOPER, Bransby Blake, surgeon; *b.* 2 Sept. 1792; served in peninsular war, 1812; prosecuted Wakley for libel, 1828; published "Lectures on Anatomy," 1829; "on Surgery," 1851; "Life of Sir A. Cooper (his uncle)," 1843; *d.* 18 Aug. 1853.

COOPER, Charles Henry, scholar; *b.* 20 March 1808; town-clerk of Cambridge, 1849; published "Annals of Cambridge," 1842-52; (with his son Thompson) "Athenæ Cantabrigienses," 1858-61; "Memorials of Cambridge," 1858; *d.* 21 March 1866.

COOPER, Charles Purton, Q.C.; *b.* about 1794; published "Public Records," &c., 1836; "Parliamentary and Political Miscellanies," 1851; works on chancery practice, 1852-3; *d.* 26 March 1873.

COOPER, James Fenimore, American novelist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1789; published "Spy," 1821; "Pilot," 1823; "Lionel Lincoln," 1824; "Last of the Mohicans," 1826, &c.; *d.* 14 Sept. 1851.

COOPER, John Gilbert, poet, &c.; *b.* 1723; *d.* 1769.

COOPER, John Thomas, chemist; *b.* 29 June 1790; improved the oxy-hydrogen microscope, 1835; *d.* 24 Sept. 1854.

COOPER, Peter, American mechanician; *b.* 12 Feb. 1791; erected machinery for working iron at Baltimore, 1830; in New Jersey, 1845; founded "Cooper's Institute" at New York, for technical education.

COOPER, Richard, engraver; *b.* 1730; his "Gallery of Pictures," published, 1808-18; *d.* about 1820.

COOPER, Samuel, miniature painter; *b.* 1609; executed portraits of O. Cromwell; *d.* 5 May 1672.

COOPER, Thomas, literary shoemaker; *b.* 28 March 1805; self-taught in languages became schoolmaster, 1828; leader of Chartists at Leicester, 1841; imprisoned, 1842; published "Purgatory of Suicides," a poem, 1845; "Baron's Yule-feast," 1846; "Captain Cobbler," 1850; "Alderman Ralph," 1853; renounced scepticism; began discussions, Sept. 1856; published his "Life," 1872.

COOPER, Thomas Sidney, animal painter; *b.* 26 Sept. 1803; R.A. 1867.

COOTE, sir Eyre, Irish general in India; *b.* 1726; defeated Lally and took Arcot, 9 Feb. 1760; took Pondicherry, 8 Dec. 1760; defeated Hyder Ali, 1 July 1781, & 2 June 1782; *d.* 26 April 1783.

COOTE, Holmes, surgeon; *b.* about 1819; published "Homologies of the Human Skeleton," 1849; "Joint Diseases," 1867; *d.* 22 Dec. 1872.

COPE, Charles West, historical and domestic painter; *b.* 1811; A.R.A. 1844; R.A. 1848; painted cartoons in houses of parliament; professor of painting, R.A. 1867-75; exhibited "Hanging Committee, R.A.," 1876.

COPE, sir John, general; defeated by army of prince Charles Edward at Prestonpans, 21 Sept. 1745.

COPERNICUS (KOPPERNICK), Nicolaus, German astronomer; *b.* 19 Feb. 1473; author of "De Revolutionibus Orbium Cœlestium Libri VI.," 1473; *d.* about 24 May 1543.

COPLAND, James, Scotch M.D.; *b.* 1792 or 1793; published "Dictionary of Practical Medicine," 1830-58; *d.* 17 July 1870.

COPLESTON, Edward, bishop of Llandaff, classical scholar; *b.* 2 Feb. 1776; consecrated, 1827; "Prælectiones Academicæ," published 1813; *d.* 14 Oct. 1849.

COPLEY, John Singleton, American historical painter; *b.* 3 July 1737; painted "Death of Chatham;" *d.* 9 Sept. 1815. His son,

COPLEY, John Singleton, baron Lyndhurst, lawyer and statesman; *b.* (at Boston, U.S.) 21 May 1772; *d.* 12 Oct. 1863.

M.P. for Yarmouth	1818
Solicitor-general	July 1819—Dec. 1823
Attorney-general	Dec. 1823—Sept. 1826
Master of the Rolls	Sept. 1826—April 1827
Lord chancellor and peer, April 1827-30, 1834-5—	Sept. 1841—July 1846
Chief baron of the exchequer	1831-4

COQUEREL, Athanase Laurent Charles, French protestant pastor; *b.* 27 Aug. 1795; published "Réponse à la Vie de Jésus," 1842; "Méditations sur des Textes," &c.; *d.* 10 Jan. 1868. His son ATHANASE Josué, liberal protestant pastor; *b.* 1820; published "Jean Calas," 1858; "La Saint-Barthélemy," 1860; "Précis de l'Église Réformée de Paris," 1862; "La Conscience et la Foi," 1867; seceded from the protestant church and opened an independent pulpit, 1872; *d.* 25 July 1875.

COQUES, Gonzalo, Flemish painter; *b.* 1618; worked in England and Germany; *d.* 18 April 1684.

CORAM, captain Thomas; *b.* about 1668; proposed founding an "hospital for deserted children," 20 Nov. 1739; one opened, 27 Oct. 1740; the "foundling hospital" founded; opened 2 June 1756; *d.* 29 March 1751.

CORAS, Jean de, French jurist; *b.* 1513; a protestant; massacred with others, 4 Oct. 1572. JACQUES, son, poet; *b.* 1630; published "Jonas," 1663; *d.* 1677.

CORAY, Adamantius or Diamant, Greek scholar; *b.* 27 April 1748; began to publish "Bibliothèque Hellénique," 1805; *d.* 6 April 1833.

CORBAUX, (Fanny) Marie Françoise Catherine Doetyer, water colour painter and linguist; *b.* 1812.

CORBET, Richard, bishop of Norwich (1632), quaint writer; *b.* 1582; "Poetica Stromata" printed 1647; *d.* 28 July 1635.

CORBOULD, artists:

RICHARD; portrait and landscape painter; *b.* 18 April 1757; exhibited "Fruit," 1776; "Cottagers," 1797; &c. . . . . *d.* 27 July 1837

Sons:

GEORGE; engraver; *b.* 27 April 1786 . *d.* 5 Nov. 1846

HENRY; historical painter; *b.* 11 Aug. 1787; exhibited "Coriolanus," 1808; "Lady of the Lake," (designs), 1811; drew Elgin marbles (30 years' work); *d.* 9 Dec. 1844.

EDWARD HENRY, son of Henry; historical painter; *b.* 5 Dec. 1815; many works; illustrated Chaucer, Spenser, Tennyson, &c.

CORBULO, Cneius Domitius, great Roman general; defeated the Chauci in Germany, 47; conquered Armenia, 58; faithful to Nero; when his death was determined, killed himself, 67.

CORCELLES, Claude François Philibert Tirecuir de, French diplomatist; *b.* 27 June 1802; ambassador at Rome, 1848 and 1872.

CORDARA, Giulio Cesare, Italian scholar; *b.* 17 Dec. 1704; historiographer of the Jesuits, 1742; published "Historia Societatis Jesu," 1750; *d.* 6 March or May 1785.

CORDAY D'ARMANS, Marie Anne Charlotte de, French enthusiast; *b.* 1768; assassinated Marat, 13 July; guillotined, 17 July 1793.

CORDIER (CORDERIUS), Mathurin, French grammarian, instructor of Calvin; *b.* 1478; author of "Colloquies;" *d.* 8 Sept. 1564.

CORDOVA, Don Fernando Fernandez de, Spanish general; *b.* 1792; opposed Espartero, 1841; minister of war, Sept.-Nov. 1847; head of ministry; compelled to fly by insurrection, July 1854; minister of war, 1864; supported Prim, 1868; captain of Cuba, 1870; minister at Madrid, 1871.

CORDOVA, Francesco Fernandez de, Spanish navigator; explored coast of Yucatan, 1517, &c.; *d.* 1518.

CORDOVA, Luis Fernandez de, Spanish general; *b.* 1799; *d.* 29 Aug. 1840.

CORDUS, Euricius, German physician and poet, friend of Luther; *b.* 1486; *d.* 24 Dec. 1535. VALERIUS, son, botanist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1515; published "Dispensatorium Pharmacorum," 1535; *d.* 25 Sept. 1544.

CORELLI, Arcangelo, Italian musician and composer; founder of the violin school; *b.* Feb. 1653; *d.* 18 Jan. 1713.

CORENZIO, Belisario, Italian painter; *b.* about 1558; *d.* 1643.

CORINNA, Greek poetess; 5th century, B.C.

CORIOLANUS, Caius or Cneius Marcius, Roman hero; defeated the Volscians; revolted to them; saved Rome from them; about B.C. 490.

CORK, see *Boyle.*

CORMENIN, Louis Marie de la Haye, vicomte de, French statesman; *b.* 6 Jan. 1788; published pamphlets under the name of "Timon;" "Etudes sur les Orateurs Parlementaires," 1844; *d.* 6 May 1868.

CORMONTAINGNE, Louis de, French military engineer; *b.* about 1692; published "Architecture Militaire," 1741; *d.* 20 Oct. 1752.

CORNARO, Giovanni, doge of Venice; *b.* 1647; doge, 1709; *d.* 12 Aug. 1722.

CORNARO, Ludovico, hygienist; *b.* 1467; *d.* 26 April 1566.

CORNEILLE, French painters:

MICHEL, *b.* 1602	*d.* 1664
MICHEL, son; *b.* 1642	*d.* 1708
JEAN BAPTISTE, another son; *b.* 1646	*d.* 1695

CORNEILLE, Pierre, French dramatist; *b.* 6 June 1606; produced his first work, "Mélite," 1629; "Cid," 1637; "Médée," 1637; "Menteur," 1644; "Attila," 1667; "Suréna" (the last), 1675; *d.* 1 Oct. 1684.

CORNEILLE, Thomas, cousin of Pierre, French dramatic poet; *b.* 20 Aug. 1625; published "Dictionnaire des Arts et des Sciences," 1694; "Dictionnaire Universel Géographique et Historique," 1708; *d.* 8 Dec. 1709.

CORNELIS, or CORNELIUS, of Haarlem, portrait painter; *b.* 1562; *d.* 1638.

CORNELIUS, Peter von, German painter; *b.* 26 Sept. 1787; completed illustrations of "Faust," 1811; made director of the academy at Munich, 1825; of that at Berlin, 1841; his "Last Judgment" at Munich is said to be the largest picture in the world; *d.* 7 March 1867.

CORNELIUS, St., pope; elected, June 250; opposed by Novatian the heretic; *d.* 14 Sept. 252.

CORNELL, Ezra, American mechanician; *b.* 11 Jan. 1807; made a fortune by telegraphs; set up Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, 1868; including technical instruction.

CORNER, Julia, educational writer and novelist; *b.* 1798.

CORNEWALL, capt. James; *b.* 1698; in conflict with French and Spanish fleets off Toulon; the admirals Matthews and Lestock differed; but capt. Cornewall would do his duty and was killed with 42 men, 11 Feb. 1743-4; a monument was erected to his memory, at national expense, in Westminster Abbey, and the admirals were dismissed.

CORNEY, Bolton, antiquary, *b.* 1784; edited Dalrymple's "Essay on Landscape Gardening," from the MS. 1823; "New Curiosities of Literature," 1838; *d.* 31 Aug. 1870.

CORNUT, Jacques Philippe, French botanist; *b.* 19 Oct. 1626; *d.* 23 Aug. 1651.

CORNWALL, Barry, see *Procter.*

CORNWALL, earl of, see *Richard.*

CORNWALLIS, Charles Cornwallis, marquis, statesman and general; *b.* 31 Dec. 1738; *d.* 5 Oct. 1805.

Served in America under Howe and Clinton	1776-9
Defeated the Americans, under Gates, at Camden	16 Aug. 1780
Took Yorktown, Aug.; besieged; compelled to surrender there	19 Oct. 1781
Governor-general of India; arrived at Calcutta	12 Sept. 1786
Defeated Tippoo Sahib at Arikera	15 May 1791
Compelled him to make peace	19 March 1792
Returned to England	Aug. 1793
Lord-lieutenant of Ireland	June 1798-1801
Governor-general of India again, 1804	*d.* in India, 5 Oct. 1808

CORONELLI, Marco Vincenzio, Italian geographer and historian; *b.* about 1650; cosmographer of Venice; founded a geographical academy, named "the Argonauts;" constructed several large globes, and published more than 400 maps; principal of the Friars Minor, 1702; *d.* Dec. 1718.

COROT, Jean Baptiste Camille, French landscape and historical painter; *b.* July 1796; important works, "View in Italy," "Burning of Sodom," "Dante and Virgil," "Macbeth," &c.; *d.* 22 Feb. 1875.

CORRADI, Domenico, "il Ghirlandajo," Florentine painter; *b.* 1449; *d.* 1498.

CORRADO, Sebastiano, Italian scholar; founded the "Academia degli Accesi" at Reggio; *d.* 1556.

CORREA DA SERRA, José Francisco, Portuguese scholar and botanist; *b.* 1750; *d.* 11 Sept. 1823.

CORREGGIO, see *Allegri.*

CORRI, Domenico, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1737; *d.* 22 May 1825.

CORROZET, Gilles, French printer and scholar; *b.* 4 Jan. 1510; *d.* 4 July 1568.

CORRY, Henry Thomas Lowry; *b.* 9 March 1803; secretary to admiralty, Feb. 1845—July 1846; March 1858—June 1859; first lord, March 1867—Dec. 1868; *d.* 6 March 1873.

CORSSEN, Wilhelm, German scholar; *b.* 1820; published "Origines Poësis Romanæ," 1844: "Ueber Aussprache Vocalismus, und Betönung der Lateinischen Sprache," 1858; "Corpus Inscriptionum Etruscarum," 1874, &c.; *d.* 1875.

CORT, Henry, metallurgist; *b.* 1740; invented "puddling" and other improvements in the iron manufacture; *d.* 1800.

CORTE-REAL, Gaspar de, Portuguese navigator; discovered Labrador, &c., 1500; *d.* about 1502.

CORTES, or CORTEZ, Hernando or Fernandez, "conquisdator" of Mexico; *b.* 1485; *d.* 2 Dec. 1554 (or 1547).

Accompanied Velasquez to Cuba	1511
Sailed on an expedition to Yucatan	18 Feb. 1519
Destroyed his ships after landing (and founded Vera Cruz)	21 April ,,
Made war with the Mexicans; defeated them after a severe contest, at Otumba	8 July 1520
Besieged Mexico, the capital, 30 May; took it	13 Aug. 1521

Made captain-general; rebuilt Mexico 1522
Said to have discovered California 1533
Superseded by Mendoza, 1536; returned to Spain . 1540
Accompanied Charles V. to Algiers 1541

CORTICELLI, Salvadore, Italian grammarian; *b.* 1690; published an edition of the "Decamerone," 1751; *d.* 5 Jan. 1758.

CORTONA, Pietro di, Italian painter and architect; *b.* 1 Nov. 1596; *d.* 16 May 1669.

CORVINUS, see *Matthias*.

CORVISART-DESMAREST, Jean Nicolas, baron, French physician; *b.* 15 Feb. 1755; published "Essais sur les Maladies du Cœur," 1808; *d.* 18 Sept. 1821.

CORVUS, Marcus Valerius, a Roman hero; *b.* B.C. 371; killed a gigantic Gaul in combat, 349; defeated the Volsci, 346; and the Samnites, 343; as dictator suppressed mutiny of the army, 342; defeated the Etruscans, 301; *d.* about 271.

CORYATE, Thomas, traveller in Europe and the East; *b.* 1577; published "Crudities," 1611; *d.* Dec. 1617.

COSA, Juan de la, pilot of Columbus; pensioned, 1507; *d.* 1509.

COSIN, John, bishop of Durham; *b.* 1594; published "Scholastic History of the Canon of the Holy Scriptures;" consecrated, 1660; *d.* 15 Jan. 1672.

COSMA DE KÖRÖS, Alexander, Hungarian orientalist and linguist; *b.* about 1790; *d.* in Tibet, 11 April 1842.

COSNAC, Daniel de, French bishop and defender of the liberties of the Gallican church; *b.* about 1630; *d.* 18 Jan. 1708.

COSSALI, Pietro, Italian mathematician and astronomer; *b.* 29 June 1748; published "Storia dell' Origine, Trasporto, e primi Progressi in Italia dell' Algebra," 1779; *d.* 20 Dec. 1815.

COSSÉ, Charles de, comte de Brissac, heroic French marshal; *b.* 1505; *d.* 1563. His descendant, LOUIS HERCULE Timoléon, *b.* 14 Feb. 1734; adhered to Louis XVI.; killed and cut to pieces in the massacres at Versailles, Sept. 1792.

COSTA, sir Michael, Italian musician; *b.* Feb. 1810; his oratorios produced at Birmingham, "Eli," 1855; "Naaman," 1864; knighted, 1869.

COSTANZO, Angelo di, Neapolitan historian and poet; *b.* 1507; published "Istoria di Napoli," 1582; *d.* 1591.

COSTARD, rev. George, astronomer; *b.* 1710; published "History of Astronomy," 1757; *d.* 1782.

COSTE, Pierre, French protestant critic; translator of Locke, Newton, &c.; *b.* 1668; *d.* 24 Jan. 1747.

COSTE, Jean Jacques Marie Cyprien Victor, French naturalist; *b.* 10 May 1807; devoted himself to study of embryogeny, especially of fish; obtained gold medal for "Recheches sur la Génération," 1834; published "Instructions sur Pisciculture," 1853; made inspector-general of fisheries, 1862; *d.* Sept. 1873.

COSTELLO, Dudley, novelist and journalist; *b.* 1803; published "Tour through the Valley of the Meuse," 1845; "Stories from a Screen," 1855; "Joint-Stock Banker," 1856; "Piedmont and Italy," 1861; *d.* 30 Sept. 1865.

COSTELLO, Louisa Stuart, poet, &c.; sister of Dudley; *b.* about 1799; published "Specimens of Early Poetry of France," 1835; "Summer amongst the Bocages and the Vines," 1840; "Pilgrimage to Auvergne," "The Queen's Poisoner," 1841; "Celebrated Englishwomen," 1844; "Mary of Burgundy," 1853; "Anne of Brittany," 1855; "Lay of the Stork," 1856; *d.* 24 April 1870.

COSTER, Laurent, Dutch printer, one of the alleged inventors of moveable types; *b.* about 1370; *d.* about 1440.

COSWAY, Richard, miniature painter; *b.* 1740; R.A. 1771; *d.* 1821.

COTELIER, Jean Baptiste, French scholar, precocious child; *b.* 1627; translated Hebrew and Greek, and expounded Euclid, in 1641; published "Chrysostom," 1661; "Monumenta Ecclesiæ Græciæ," 1677-86; *d.* 12 Aug. 1686.

COTES, Francis, painter; *b.* 1725; a founder of the Royal Academy, 1768; *d.* 20 July 1770.

COTES, Roger, astronomer and physicist, friend of Newton; *b.* 10 July, 1682; edited "Newton's Principia," 2d edition, 1713; *d.* 5 June, 1716. His "Harmonia Mensurarum" published 1772.

COTGRAVE, Randal, published "Dictionary of the French and English Tongues," 1632.

COTIN, Charles, French preacher, poet, and royal almoner; *b.* 1604; satirised by Molière (as Trissotin in "les Femmes Savantes,") and by Boileau; *d.* Jan. 1682.

COTMAN, John Sell, engraver; *b.* about 1780; published etchings of architectural antiquities of Yorkshire, Norfolk, and Normandy, 1812-20; *d.* 28 July 1842.

COTTA, Bernhard, German geologist; *b.* 24 Oct. 1808; published "Dendroliths," 1832; "Geological Letters from the Alps," 1850.

COTTA, Johann Friedrich, baron, German publicist and bookseller, friend of Schiller, Goethe, Richter, &c.; *b.* 27 April 1764; founded "Allgemeine Zeitung," 1798; *d.* 22 Dec. 1832.

COTTE, Louis, French meteorologist; *b.* 20 Oct. 1740: published "Traité de Météorologie," 1774; *d.* 4 Oct. 1815.

COTTENHAM, Charles Christopher Pepys, earl of; *b.* 29 April 1781; solicitor-general, 1834; master of the rolls, 1834-6; lord high chancellor, 1836-41; again, 1846-50; created baron, 20 Jan. 1836; earl, 1 June 1850; *d.* 29 April 1851.

COTTEREAU, Jean, or Jean Chouan, Vendean chief; *b.* 30 Oct. 1757; excited the peasants to resist the republic, and formed a band, 25 Aug. 1792; after various encounters, shot, 28 July; *d.* 29 July 1794.

COTTIN, Sophie Restaud, madame de, French novelist; *b.* 1773; published "Malvina," 1801; "Mathilde," 1805; "Elisabeth," 1806; *d.* 25 Aug. 1807.

COTTLE, Joseph, Bristol publisher, friend of Coleridge; *b.* 1770; published "Recollections of Coleridge," 1837; *d.* 7 June 1853.

COTTON, Charles, satiric poet; *b.* 1630; translated Montaigne; added to Walton's "Angler;" *d.* 1687.

COTTON, very rev. Henry, antiquary; *b.* about 1790; published "Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ," 1848-50; "List of Editions of the Bible, 1505-1850," 1852; *d.* 1871.

COTTON, Nathaniel, poet and physician; *b.* 1707; published "Visions in Verse," 1751; *d.* 2 Aug. 1788.

COTTON, sir Robert Bruce, antiquary; *b.* 22 Jan. 1570; formed the Cottonian collection of MSS. in British Museum; *d.* 6 May 1631.

COTTON, sir Sydney, general; *b.* 1792; served with distinction in India, 1816-58; thanked for his services during the mutiny; *d.* 20 Feb. 1874.

COTUGNO, Domenico, Neapolitan physiologist; *b.* 1736; discovered the aqueducts in the internal ear, and the naso-palatine nerve; *d.* 6 Oct. 1822.

COTYS, king of Thrace, B.C. 382; bribed by Philip against Pausanias, 357; murdered, 358.

COULOMB, Charles Augustin de, French physicist; *b.* 14 June 1736; invented torsion balances; described, 1784; discovered the laws of electric attraction and repulsion, 1785-9; and method of determining magnetic declination, &c., 1803-6; *d.* 23 Aug. 1806.

COULON, Louis, French historian and geographer; *b.* 1605; published "Histoire des Juifs," 1643; "Rivières de France," 1644; *d.* 1644.

COULVIER-GRAVIER, Rémi Armand, French meteorologist; *b.* 26 Feb. 1802; published "Recherches sur les Météores et sur les Lois qui les régissent" (the result of many years' observations), 1859; *d.* 12 Feb. 1868.

COUPERIN, French musical family, in the 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th centuries: François, "le Grand;" *b.* 1668; *d.* 1773. Armand Louis, *b.* 1721; *d.* 1789.

COUPLET, Philippe, Belgian Jesuit, *b.* 1628; went to China, 1659; returned, 1680; published "Confucius, Sinarum Philosophus," 1687; killed accidentally on another voyage to China, 1692.

COURAYER, see *Le Courayer.*

COURBET, Gustave, French artist; *b.* 10 June 1819; exhibited successful pictures, 1848-61; joined the commune in Paris; sentenced to fine and imprisonment, 2 Sept. 1871.

COURCELLES, Thomas; French theologian; *b.* 1400; one of the judges who condemned Jeanne d'Arc, May 1431; *d.* 23 Oct. 1469.

COURCY, John, lord de; warrior; one of the invaders of Ireland; viceroy, 1186; superseded; declared himself independent in Ulster; fled to England; *d.* about 1199.

COURIER, de Méré, Paul Louis, French Hellenist and political writer; *b.* 4 Jan. 1772; published "Simple Discours de Paul Louis," 1821; "Pamphlet de Pamphlets," 1824; made enemies; assassinated, 10 April 1825.

COURT, Antoine, restorer of protestantism in France; *b.* 1696; began preaching in Dauphiny, &c., 1715; *d.* 1760.

COURTENAY, Peter de; joined the crusade, 1190; emperor of the East, 1216; imprisoned; probably killed by Theodore Angelus about 1219.

COURTENAY, see *Devon.*

COURTNAY, William, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1341; persecuted the Wickliffites; made archbishop, 1381; *d.* 31 July 1396.

COURTOIS (Cortesi), French painters, brothers:

JACQUES ("le Bourguignon"), *b.* 1621; *d.* 1676.
GUILLAUME, *b.* 1628; *d.* 1679.

COUSIN DE MONTAUBAN, see *Palikao.*

COUSIN, Jean, French historical painter; *b.* about 1500; author of "Livre de Perspective," 1560; *d.* 1590.

COUSIN, Victor, French philosopher; *b.* 28 Nov. 1792; published his Translation of Plato, 1812; "Lectures on Moral Philosophy," 1815-20; imprisoned at Berlin, 1824; minister of public instruction under Thiers, 1840; *d.* 15 Jan. 1867.

COUSINS, Samuel, mezzotint engraver; *b.* May 1801; engraved "Master Lambton" (after Lawrence); "Bolton Abbey;" "Midsummer Night's Dream," &c.; R.A. 1855.

COUSSEMAKER, Charles Edmond Henri de, French musical archæologist; *b.* 19 April 1805; published "Histoire de l'Harmonie au Moyen Age," 1852 and 1857; "Harmonistes des XIIe et XIIIe Siècles," 1864, &c.; "Scriptores de Musicâ," 1865-7; *d.* end of Jan. 1876.

COUSTOU, French sculptors:

NICOLAS, *b.* 9 Jan. 1658; *d.* 1 Feb. or May 1733.
GUILLAUME, brother, *b.* 1678; *d.* 22 Feb. 1746.
GUILLAUME, son of Guillaume, *b.* 1716; *d.* 13 July 1777.

COUTHON, Georges, French politician; *b.* 1756; member of the convention; supported Robespierre, and fell with him; guillotined, 28 July 1794.

COUTO, Diego de, Portuguese historian; *b.* 1542; *d.* 1616.

COUTTS, Thomas, Scotch banker; *b.* 1735; *d.* 24 Feb. 1822. See *Burdett*, and *Mellon.*

COUVREUR, see *Le Couvreur.*

COUZA, Alexander John; *b.* 1820; elected prince of Moldavia, Aug. 1858; of Wallachia, 17 Jan. 1859; after a revolution, abdicated 24 Feb. 1866; *d.* 15 May 1873.

COVENTRY, sir John, M.P.; attacked and mutilated by the duke of Monmouth, and other courtiers, for commenting on the king's licentiousness, 21 Dec. 1670; "Coventry's Act" passed in consequence, 1671.

COVENTRY, Thomas Coventry, lord, lawyer; *b.* 1578; lord keeper, 1625; *d.* 13 Jan. 1640.

COVERDALE, Miles, *b.* 1485 or 1487; assisted Tyndale in the translation of the Bible, about 1532; his own translation (the first complete printed English Bible) published 1535; bishop of Exeter, 14 Aug. 1551-3; went to Geneva, and assisted in the Genevese Bible, 1557; returned to England, 1558; *d.* 20 May 1567.

COWARD, William, physician, *b.* 1656; published "Thoughts on the Human Soul" (condemned to be burnt) 1702; *d.* about 1725.

COWELL, John, lawyer and antiquary, *b.* about 1554; published "Institutiones," 1605; "Interpreter," 1607; *d.* 11 Oct. 1611.

COWLEY, Abraham, lyric poet; *b.* 1618; published "Poems: the Davideis," &c., 1656; a founder of the Royal Society," 1660; *d.* 28 July 1667.

COWLEY, Hannah, dramatist; *b.* 1743; wrote "The Belle's Stratagem," 1782; "Bold Stroke for a Husband," &c.; *d.* 11 March 1809.

COWLEY, Henry Wellesley, baron (brother of the duke of Wellington), diplomatist; *b.* 20 Jan. 1773; baron, 21 Jan. 1828; ambassador at Madrid, Vienna, Paris, 1841-6; *d.* 27 April 1847. HENRY

RICHARD, his son, *b.* 17 June 1804; succeeded his father, 27 April 1847; ambassador at Paris, 1852-67.

COWPER, Edward, *b.* 1790; patented improvements in printing machinery, 1815; professor of mechanics at King's College, London; *d.* 17 Oct. 1852.

COWPER, John Curtis, tragedian; *b.* 7 June 1830; appeared at Liverpool as Iago, 26 April 1858; Adelphi, 1862; at Lyceum, 1866; Drury Lane, 1867; Holborn theatre, 1868.

COWPER, William, anatomist; *b.* 1666; alleged discoverer of "Cowper's Glands," described in 1702; published "Anatomy of the Human Body," 1697; *d.* 8 March 1709-10.

COWPER, William, first earl; lord chancellor, 1706; *d.* 10 Oct. 1723.

COWPER, William, poet, nephew of the lord chancellor; *b.* 26 Nov. 1731; published "John Gilpin," 1783; "the Task," 1785; "Poems," 1788, 1798; "Homer," 1791; *d.* 25 April 1800.

COWPER-TEMPLE, William Francis; *b.* 13 Dec. 1811; president of board of health, Aug. 1855-8; first commissioner of works, 1860-6.

COX, David, water-colour painter; *b.* 1793; *d.* 7 June 1859.

COX, Edward Wm., lawyer; *b.* 1809; serjeant-at-law, 1868; deputy assistant judge, Middlesex, 1870; published "What am I?" 1874; founded "Psychological Society," 1875.

COX, Francis Augustus, D.D., Baptist minister; *b.* 7 March 1783; published "Biblical Antiquities;" *d.* 5 Sept. 1853.

COX, rev. George Wm., M.A.; *b.* 1827; published "Mythology of the Aryan Nations," 1870; "History of Greece," 1874.

COX, or COXE, Leonard; published "Arte or Crafte of Rhetoricke," 1524; *d.* about 1549.

COX, Richard, theologian, reformer; *b.* 1499; preceptor to Edward VI.; master of Eton school; bishop of Ely, 1559; translated parts of the New Testament in the authorised Bible; *d.* 22 July 1581.

COX, sir Richard, Irish judge and statesman; *b.* 1650; published "Hibernia Anglicana;" "History of Ireland," 1689-1700; lord chancellor, Ireland, 1703-6; *d.* 3 May 1733.

COX, Wm. Sands, surgeon; *b.* 1802; founded at Birmingham Queen's College, 1830; Queen's hospital, 1841.

COXCYEN, Michel van, Flemish painter; *b.* 1499; *d.* 5 March 1592.

COXE, very rev. Richard Charles; *b.* about 1799; published "Symmetry of Revelation," and "Poems," 1845; *d.* 25 Aug. 1865.

COXE, William, archdeacon and historian; *b.* 7 March 1747; published "History of the House of Austria," 1807; "Kings of Spain," 1813; "Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough," 1817-19; *d.* 15 June 1828.

COXWELL, Henry Tracey, aëronaut; *b.* 2 March 1819; began to study aërostatics, 1844; many ascents; narrowly escaped death with Mr. Glaisher at height of five miles, 17 July 1862.

COYER, Gabriel François, French Jesuit, miscellaneous writer; *b.* 18 Nov. 1707; *d.* 18 July 1782.

COYNE, Joseph Sterling, Irish dramatist; *b.* 1805; a projector of "Punch;" *d.* 18 July 1868

COYPEL, French painters:
NOËL, LE POUSSIN, *b.* 1628; *d.* 1707.
ANTOINE, son, *b.* 1661; *d.* 7 June, 1722.
NOËL NICOLAS, another son, *b.* 1688 or 1691; *d.* 14 Dec. 1734.
CHARLES ANTOINE, son of Antoine, *b.* 1694; *d.* 14 June 1752.

COYSEVOX, Antoine, French sculptor, uncle of the Coustous; *b.* 1640; *d.* 10 Oct. 1720.

CRABBE, rev. George, descriptive poet; *b.* 24 Dec. 1754; published "The Village," 1783; "The Parish Register," 1807; "The Borough," 1810; "Tales of the Hall," 1819; *d.* 8 Feb. 1832.

CRADOCK, Samuel, nonconformist; *b.* 1620; wrote "Knowledge and Practice, a System of Divinity;" *d.* 7 Oct. 1706.

CRAIG, Isa, Scotch poet; *b.* 17 Oct. 1831; published "Poems," 1856; gained prize for her ode on Burns (620 competitors); recited the Centenary at Crystal Palace, 25 Jan. 1859; published "Duchess Agnes," 1865.

CRAIG, John, Scotch reformer; *b.* 1511; narrowly escaped burning; drew up the "National Covenant," 1580; *d.* 12 Dec. 1600.

CRAIG, sir Thomas, Scotch lawyer, poet, and politician, favourite of James VI.; *b.* about 1548; his "Jus Feodale," finished 1603; *d.* 26 Feb. 1608.

CRAIG (CRAGIUS), Nicolas, Danish scholar; *b.* 1549; *d.* 14 May 1602.

CRAIK, George Lillie, Scotch historian and scholar; *b.* 1798; professor of history at Belfast, 1849; published "Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties," 1831; "Bacon, his Writings and Philosophy," 1844; "History of English Literature," 1861; and other educational works; *d.* 25 June 1866. See *Mulock.*

CRAKANTHORPE, Richard, theologian; *b.* 1567; published "Justinian defended against Baronius;" "Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ," 1625; *d.* 1624.

CRAMER, Gabriel, Swiss mathematician and physicist; *b.* 31 July 1704; edited "Opera" of the Bernoullis, 1742-4; *d.* 4 Jan. 1752.

CRAMER, Swiss theologians and orientalists, brothers: JEAN JACQUES, *b.* 24 Jan. 1673; *d.* 9 Feb. 1702. JEAN RODOLPHE, *b.* 1678; *d.* 14 July 1737.

CRAMER, Johann Andreas, German mineralogist; *b.* 14 Dec. 1710; published "Métallurgie," 1774-7; *d.* 6 Dec. 1777.

CRAMER, Johann, German pianist, author of "Studies;" *b.* 1771; *d.* 1858.

CRAMER, John Anthony, dean of Carlisle, philologist; *b.* 24 Aug. 1793; wrote "Description of Ancient Italy," 1826; "Ancient Greece," 1828; "Asia Minor," 1832; *d.* 24 Aug. 1848.

CRANACH, Lucas, German painter; *b.* 1472; frequently painted Luther's portrait; *d.* 16 Oct. 1553.

CRANBORNE, James Emilius W. E., viscount, son of marquis of Salisbury; *b.* 29 Oct. 1821; wrote many papers in "St. James's Medley," signed the "Blind Traveller," 1856-65; *d.* 14 June 1865. See *Salisbury.*

CRANMER, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 2 July 1489; burnt at Oxford, 21 March 1556.

Married, and lost wife and child; priest and D.D. 1523
Professor of theology at Cambridge 1524
Obtained the favour of Henry VIII. by recommending that the question of his marriage be decided by reference to the Holy Scriptures, and enlightened theologians 1529
Minister plenipotentiary to Charles V.; married niece of Osiander 1533
Made archbishop of Canterbury . . . Feb. "
Pronounced Henry's marriage with Catherine void . . . . . 23 May "
Promoted the translation of the Bible, and establishment of the Church of England, published the liturgy, homilies, &c. . . 1547-52
Condemned for heresy by Mary . . 28 April 1554
Committed to the Tower . . Sept. "
Excommunicated and deprived . Dec. 1555
His recantations, Feb., Mar., renounced before his burning . . 21 March 1556

CRANTZ, David, Moravian missionary; *b.* 1723; visited Greenland, 1761; published "Historie von Grönland," 1765; *d.* 6 June 1777.

CRANWORTH, Robert Monsey Rolfe, lord, lawyer; *b.* 18 Dec. 1790; solicitor-general, Nov.—Dec. 1834; vice-chancellor and peer, Nov. 1850; lord-chancellor, Dec. 1852—Feb. 1858, July 1865—June 1866; *d.* 26 July 1868.

CRAPONE, Adam de, French engineer; *b.* 1519; constructed his canal from the Durance to Berri, 1557; poisoned by rivals at Nantes, 1559.

CRASHAW, Richard, poet; published Latin Poems, 1634; "Steps to the Temple," 1646; *d.* about 1650.

CRASSUS, Lucius Licinius Dives, the triumvir; renowned for his riches and avarice; defeated Spartacus in the Servile war, B.C. 71; consul with Pompey, 70; formed the first triumvirate with Cæsar and Pompey, 60; made war with the Parthians against the will of the senate, and in violation of treaties, 54; plundered the temple at Jerusalem; entrapped by Parthians, defeated, and slain, 9 June 53.

CRASSUS, Licinius, Roman orator; *b.* B.C. 140; *d.* 91.

CRATES, Athenian comic dramatist, preceding Aristophanes; *d.* before B.C. 424; also a Cynic philosopher, about B.C. 328.

CRATINUS, Athenian comic dramatist; the poet of the old comedy; B.C. 519-422.

CRATON, or CRAFFTHEIM, Johann, German physician; *b.* 20 Nov. 1519; pupil of Luther and Melanchthon; physician to the emperors Ferdinand I. and Maximilian II.; *d.* 9 Nov. 1585.

CRAUFURD, John, orientalist and traveller; *b.* 13 Aug. 1783; went to Japan, 1811; published "History of Indian Archipelago," 1822; governor of Singapore, 1823-6; *d.* 11 May 1868.

CRAWFORD, Adair, Irish physician; *b.* 1749; published "Experiments on Animal Heat," &c., 1779; *d.* 29 July 1795.

CRAWFORD, David, Scotch historian; *b.* 1665; published "Memoirs of Scotland during the Times of the Four Regents," 1706; *d.* 1726.

CRAWFORD, earl of, see *Lindsay*.

CRAWFORD, George, Scotch historian; published "Genealogical History of the Stuarts," 1710; "Peerage of Scotland," 1711; "Lives of the Crown Officers of Scotland," 1726.

CRAWFORD, Quintin, miscellaneous writer; *b.* 22 Sept. 1743; resided long in France; published "History of the Bastile," 1792; *d.* 23 Nov. 1819.

CRAWFORD, Thomas, American sculptor; *b.* 1814; *d.* 10 Sept. 1857.

CRAWFORD, William Sharman, Irish politician; *d.* 16 Oct. 1861.

CREASY, sir Edward Shepherd, lawyer and historian; *b.* 1812; chief justice of Ceylon, 1860; published "Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World," 1851; "History of England," 1869-70; "Constitutions of Britannic Empire," 1872.

CREBILLON, Claude Prosper Jolyot de, son, satirical novelist; *b.* 14 Feb. 1707; married lady Stafford, 1740; *d.* 12 April 1777.

CREBILLON, Prosper Jolyot de, French tragic poet; *b.* 13 Jan. 1674; *d.* 17 June 1762.

CREDI, Lorenzo Andrea di, or SCIARPELLONI, Italian painter; *b.* 1454; *d.* about 1537.

CREECH, Thomas, poet; *b.* 1659; published translations of Lucretius and Theocritus, 1682; Horace, 1684; *d.* by suicide, June 1700.

CRELL, Lorenz, Florenz Friedrich von, German chemist; *b.* 21 Jan. 1744; edited a chemical journal, 1778-1803; *d.* 7 June 1816.

CRELLE, August Leopold, German physicist; *b.* 11 March 1780; *d.* 6 Oct. 1855.

CRÉMIEUX, Isaac Adolphe, French jurist and politician; *b.* April 1796; one of the authors of "Code des Codes," 1835; arrested at the "coup d'état," 2 Dec. 1851; released; devoted himself to the bar; minister of justice, Sept. 1870—14 Feb. 1871.

CREMONINI, Cesare, Italian peripatetic or Aristotelian philosopher; *b.* 1550; in regard to religion, to him is attributed the maxim, "Intus ut libet; foris ut moris est;" *d.* 1631.

CRÉQUI, French generals:

CHARLES, marquis de, marshal; killed before Milan, 17 March 1638.
FRANÇOIS, marquis de, marshal; *b.* about 1624; grossly insulted at Rome, 1662; *d.* 4 Feb. 1687.
CHARLES, duc de, son; *b.* about 1623; *d.* 13 Feb. 1687.

CRESCENTIUS, Roman patrician, son of the younger Theodora, and nephew of Marozia; at the death of the emperor Otho I. (973), imprisoned and put to death pope Benedict VI., and set up Benedict VII., and other popes; besieged by the Germans; surrendered; put to death by Otho III., 998.

CRESCENZI (DE CRESCENTIIS), Pietro, Italian agricultural writer; *b.* 1230; *d.* 1320.

CRESCIMBENI, Giovanni Maria, Italian poet, &c.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1663; a founder of the academy of the "Arcadi," 1690; *d.* 8 March 1728.

CRESPI, Italian painters:

DANIELE, *b.* 1590; *d.* 1630.
GIOVANNI BATTISTA, "il Cerano;" *b.* 1577; *d.* 1633.
GIUSEPPE MARIA, "il Spagnuolo;" *b.* 1665; *d.* 1747.

CRESSEY, or CRESSY, sir Hugh Paulin, Catholic historian; *b.* 1605; published his "Exomologesis," an apology for his conversion, 1647; "Church History of Brittany," 1668; *d.* 10 Aug. 1674.

CRESSWELL, sir Cresswell; *b.* 1794; justice common pleas, 1842; first judge of the court of probate and divorce, Jan. 1858; *d.* 29 July 1863.

CRESWICK, Thomas, landscape painter; *b.* Mar. 1811; R.A., 1851; *d.* 28 Dec. 1869.—Popular works: "Weald of Kent," "Home by the Sands," "Wind on Shore," "The London Road."

CRETI, Donato, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1671; *d.* 1749.

CRETIN, or CHRESTIN, Guillaume, or Pierre Dubois, French poet; wrote "Chroniques de France," in verse, and "Chants Royaulx;" *d.* about 1525.

CRÉTINEAU-JOLY, Jacques, French historian; *b.* 23 Sept. 1803; published "Histoire de la Compagnie de Jésus," 1844-6; "Le Pape Clément XIV.," 1853; "Le Cardinal Consalvi," 1864.

CREUZER, Georg Friedrich, German antiquary and scholar; *b.* 10 March 1771; published "Symbolik und Mythologie," 1819-23; *d.* 16 Feb. 1858.

CREVIER, Jean Baptiste Louis, French historian; *b.* 1693; published "Histoire des Empereurs," 1750-6; *d.* 1 Dec. 1765.

CRIBB, Thomas, pugilist; *b.* 8 July 1781; *d.* 11 May 1848.

CRICHTON, James, "the Admirable," Scotch scholar; *b.* 1560; travelled on the continent, 1578; became governor of the young Vincenzo di Gonzaga at Mantua, 1580; killed by him, July 1583.

CRILLON, Louis des Balbes, or Balbis de Berton de, French general; *b.* 1541; named by Henry IV. "Brave Crillon," and "Brave des Braves;" frequently wounded in battle; *d.* 2 Dec. 1615.

CRILLON-MAHON, Louis de Berton, duc de, French general; *b.* 1718; fought at Fontenoy, Rosbach, &c.; entered Spanish service, and became captain general; took Minorca, 5 Feb. 1782; failed in the attack on Gibraltar, 13 Sept. 1782; *d.* 1796.

CRISP, Tobias, D.D., puritan, Calvinistic writer; *b.* 1600; *d.* 27 Feb. 1643.

CRISPUS, Flavius Julius, eldest son of Constantine the Great; made Cæsar, 1 March 317; charged with treason, and put to death by his father, 326.

CRITIAS, Athenian philosopher and statesman, one of the thirty Athenian tyrants; expelled by Thrasybulus, and killed, B.C. 404.

CRITOLAUS, general of the Achæans, B.C. 147; brought on the war with Rome, which subjugated Greece; defeated by Metellus, 146.

CRŒSE, Gerard, Dutch historian; *b.* 27 April 1642; published "Historia Quakeriana," 1695; *d.* 10 May 1710.

CRŒSUS, last king of Lydia, B.C. 560; defeated, and taken prisoner at Sardis by Cyrus, 546.

CROFT, Herbert, bishop of Hereford; *b.* 1603; consecrated, 1661; abjured Catholicism and joined the English church; published "The Naked Truth; or, the True State of the Primitive Church," 1675; *d.* 18 May 1691.

CROFT, sir Herbert, friend of Lowth, and assistant of Johnson in his "Dictionary," &c.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1751; *d.* April 1816.

CROFT, William, musical composer; *b.* about 1657; published his "Musica Sacra," 1724; *d.* 14 Aug. 1727.

CROKER, John Wilson, Irish politician and essayist; *b.* 20 Dec. 1780; secretary to the admiralty, 1809-30; vigorously opposed Reform Bill, 1831-2; edited Boswell's "Life of Johnson," 1831; *d.* 10 Aug. 1857.

CROKER, Thomas Crofton, Irish antiquary; *b.* 15 Jan. 1798; published "Fairy Legends," 1825; "Popular Songs of Ireland," 1839; a founder of Camden Society, 1839; of Percy Society, 1840; *d.* 8 Aug. 1854.

CROLY, rev. George, Irish poet and novelist; *b.* Aug. 1780; published "Salathiel," 1827; "Life of Burke," and "Life of George IV.," 1840; *b.* 24 Nov. 1860.

CROME, John, called "Old Crome," landscape painter; *b.* 1769; *d.* 22 April 1821.

CROMPTON, Samuel; *b.* 3 Dec. 1753; invented the spinning machine termed the "Mule," from its combining the advantages of the spinning machines of Hargraves and Arkwright, 1779; for which parliament voted him £5000 in 1812; *d.* 26 June 1827.

CROMWELL, Oliver, lord protector of the commonwealth of England; *b.* 25 April 1599; *d.* 3 Sept. 1658.

M.P. for Huntingdon	1628
An energetic member of the Long Parliament (for Cambridge)	1640
Captain of horse (for parliament) Sept.	1642
Lieut.-general, June; actual leader of the newly-constituted army of Fairfax	1645
With Fairfax defeated the king at Naseby 14 June	,,
Became head of the Independents	1647
Quelled mutiny at Ware, 15 Nov. 1647; royalist insurrection in London April	1648
Defeated Scots at Preston, Wigan, and Warrington, Aug; entered Scotland, 20 Sept.; made treaty with Argyle 22 Sept.	,,
Signed order for execution of Charles I. 29 Jan.	1649
Quelled insurrection in Ireland; stormed Drogheda, 12 Sept.; Wexford 9 Oct.	,,
Defeated the Scotch under Leslie at Dunbar, 3 Sept. 1650; and Charles II. at Worcester. 3 Sept.	1651
Forcibly dissolved the Parliament 20 April	1653
Styled "his highness the lord protector," 16 Dec.	,,
Made successful war with Spain	1655
Declined title of "king" 8 May	1657
Inaugurated as "lord protector" 26 June	,,
d. 3 Sept.; buried at Westminster Abbey, 20 Sept.; his funeral solemnised 23 Nov.	1658
His body taken up and suspended on a gibbet; beheaded and burned at Tyburn 30 Jan.	1661
Statue by Noble at Manchester uncovered 1 Dec.	1875

CROMWELL, Richard, third son of Oliver; *b.* 4 Oct. 1626; declared lord protector by the council, 3 Sept. 1658; resigned, 25 May 1659; retired to the continent till 1680; *d.* 13 July 1712.

CROMWELL, Henry, fourth son of Oliver; *b.* Jan. 1628; governor of Ireland, 1655; resigned, 4 June 1659; *d.* 25 March 1675.

CROMWELL, Thomas; *b.* about 1490; beheaded, 28 July 1540.

Favoured by cardinal Wolsey; defended him in parliament Nov.	1529
Knighted by Henry VIII.	1531
Vicegerent in matters ecclesiastical	,,
Secretary of state, 1534; instituted investigation of the monasteries, 1535; made earl of Essex	1539
Promoted marriage of Henry VIII. with Anne of Cleves 6 Jan.	1540
Disgraced; attainted; beheaded 28 July	,,

CRONEGK, Johann Friedrich von, German dramatist; *b.* 2 Sept. 1731; *d.* 31 Dec. 1758.

CRONSTEDT, Axel Fredric, Swedish chemist; *b.* 23 Dec. 1722; discovered nickel, 1751; *d.* 19 Aug. 1765.

CROOK (CROCUS), Richard, scholar; taught Greek at Cambridge; his "Grammatica Græca" published 1520; *d.* 1558.

CROSBY, Brass, *b.* 1725; lord mayor of London, 1770-1; committed to the Tower for contempt of the house of commons in discharging printers committed to prison for printing parliamentary debates, March 1771; *d.* 14 Feb. 1793.

CROSLAND, Camilla, poet and novelist; *b.* at Toulmin, 9 June 1812; married Newton Crossland, 1848; published "Mrs. Blake," 1862; "Diamond Wedding," 1871; "Hubert Freeth's Prosperity," 1873.

CROSS, John, historical painter; *d.* 26 Feb. 1861.

CROSS, Richard Assheton, *b.* 1823; M.P. for Preston, 1857-62; S. Lancashire, 1868; home secretary under Mr. Disraeli, Feb. 1874.

CROSSE, Andrew, electrician; *b.* 17 June 1784; said to have produced animalcules by electricity, 1838; *d.* 6 July 1855.

CROSSLEY, sir Francis, manufacturer; *b.* 1817; great benefactor to Halifax; gave a park, &c., 1857; *d.* 5 Jan. 1872.

CROTCH, William, Mus.D.; a musician at three and a half years old; *b.* 1775; professor, 1797; principal of Royal Academy of Music, 1822; wrote "Palestine," oratorio; "Elements of Musical Composition," 1812; *d.* 29 Dec. 1847.

CROUSAZ, Jean Pierre de, Swiss theologian and philosopher; opponent of Leibnitz; *b.* 1663; published "la Logique," 1712; "Examen du Pyrrhonisme," 1733; "Traité du Beau," 1715; *d.* 22 March 1748.

CROWE, Eyre Evans, historian; published "History of France," 1858-68; *d.* 24 Feb. 1868.

CROWE, Eyre, son of preceding; painter; *b.* Oct. 1824; A.R.A., April 1876.

Works: "Goldsmith's Mourners," 1863; "Penance of Dr. Johnson," 1869; "Brothers of the Brush," 1873; "Sheep-shearing," 1875; "The Rehearsal," 1876.

CROWE, Catherine, novelist; *b.* (Stevens) about 1803; published "Susan Hopley," "Lily Dawson," &c.

CROWLEY, Robert, poet; published "The Psalter of David and the Litany," 1549; *d.* 18 June 1588.

CROXALL, Samuel, D.D., poet; published "Fables," 1722; *d.* 13 Feb. 1752.

CRUDEN, Alexander, eccentric Scotch minister; *b.* 1701; published "Concordance to the Holy Scriptures," Oct. 1737; "Adventures of Alexander the Corrector," 1754-55; *d.* 1 Nov. 1770.

CRUICKSHANK, William, Scotch anatomist, pupil and friend of Hunter; *b.* 1746; published "Experiments on the Insensible Perspiration of the Human Body," 1779; "Anatomy of the Absorbent Vessels," 1786; *d.* 27 June 1800.

CRUIKSHANK, George, caricaturist; *b.* 27 Sept. 1792; illustrated Hone's political squibs, 1817-20, and many other books since; "Peter Schlemil," "Tom and Jerry," "Mornings at Bow Street," &c.; published "Cruikshank's Omnibus," 1842; his prints of "The Bottle" dramatized; exhibited "Worship of Bacchus," 1863.

CRUIKSHANK, Robert, brother, caricaturist; *b.* about 1791; *d.* 13 March 1856.

CRUM, Walter, chemist; *b.* 1796; published researches relating to dyeing, 1823-61; *d.* 5 May 1867.

CRUSIUS (or KRAUS), Martin, German historian and scholar; *b.* 1526; *d.* 25 Feb. 1607.

CRUSIUS, Christian August, German philosopher; *b.* 1715; *d.* 18 Feb. 1775.

CRUVEILHIER, Jean, French physician; *b.* 9 Feb. 1791; published "Médecine Opératoire éclairée par l'Anatomie," &c., 1822; "Anatomie Pathologique" (a capital work), 1829-40; *d.* 6 March 1874.

CRUZ, Agostinho da, Portuguese religious poet; *b.* 1540; *d.* 14 May 1619.

CTESIAS, Greek historian; *fl.* about 400 years B.C.; resided in Persia and wrote a lost history of Assyria and Persia.

CTESIBIUS, of Alexandria, inventor of water-clocks, hydraulic engines, &c., about B.C. 250.

CTESIPHON, see *Chersiphron.*

CUBITT, Thomas, builder; *b.* 25 Feb. 1788; *d.* 20 Dec. 1855.

CUBITT, sir William, civil engineer, inventor of the tread-wheel for houses of correction; *b.* 1785; superintended the erection of the Crystal palace, Hyde park, 1850-1; *d.* 13 Oct. 1861.

CUDWORTH, Ralph, philosopher; *b.* 1617; published "True Intellectual System of the Universe," 1678; *d.* 26 June 1688.

CUJAS, Jacques, French jurist, reviver of law; *b.* 1522; *d.* 4 Oct. 1590.

CULLEN, Paul, cardinal; *b.* 27 April 1803; Roman Catholic archbishop of Armagh, 1850; of Dublin, 1851; cardinal, 1866.

CULLEN, William, Scotch physician; *b.* 1712; published "Institutions of Medicine," 1777; *d.* 5 Feb. 1790.

CULPEPPER, Nicholas, herbalist; *b.* 1616; published "Physical Directory," 1649; *d.* 10 Jan. 1654.

CUMBERLAND, dukes of:

1. see *Rupert*, prince.
2. see *George*, prince of Denmark.
3. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, son of king George II.; *b.* 26 April 1721; fought at the battle of Dettingen 16 June 1743
   Defeated by marshal Saxe at Fontenoy 30 April 1745
   Defeated prince Charles Edward at Culloden 16 April 1746
   Defeated by marshal Saxe at Laffeld . 2 July 1747
   And by marshal D'Estrees at Hastenbeck, 26 July 1757
   Signed a capitulation at Closter-Seven . 8 Sept. ,,
   Resigned his commissions, 11 Oct. 1757; *d.* 31 Oct. 1765
4. HENRY FREDERIC, brother of king George III. *b.* 7 Nov. 1745; duke, 1766; married lady Anne Horton (daughter of Simon Luttrell, earl of Carhampton, widow of Christopher Horton), 4 Oct. 1741 . . . . . *d.* 18 Sept. 1790
5. ERNEST AUGUSTUS, fifth son of king George III. *b.* 5 June 1771; duke 1799
   Married Frederica of Salms-Braunfels 29 Aug. 1815
   Succeeded as king of Hanover . 20 June 1837
   d. 18 Nov. 1851
6. GEORGE V., king of Hanover; son *b.* 27 May 1819
   Supported Austria in the German war; his dominions annexed to Prussia, 20 Sept. 1866; addressed a protest to Europe . 23 Sept. 1866
   His property sequestrated on his maintaining a Hanoverian legion . . . 1868-9

CUMBERLAND, Richard, bishop of Peterborough; *b.* 13 July 1632; published "Inquiry into the Laws of Nature," 1672; "Essay on Jewish Weights and Measures," 1686; consecrated, July 1691; *d.* 9 Oct. 1718.

CUMBERLAND, Richard, dramatist and poet, descendant of the bishop; *b.* 19 Feb. 1732; wrote "West Indian," "Wheel of Fortune," "Jew," "Memoirs," 1806; *d.* 7 May 1811.

CUMMING, John, D.D., Scotch presbyterian minister; *b.* 10 Nov. 1810; minister of Scotch church, Covent garden, 1832; published many works on prophecy; "The Seventh Vial," &c., Nov. 1870.

CUMMING, rev. Joseph George, antiquary; *b.* 1812; published "Isle of Man," 1848; "Rushen Castle," &c., 1857; *d.* 21 Sept. 1868.

CUMMING, Roualeyn George Gordon, the "African Lion Hunter;" *b.* 1820; published "Hunter's Life," 1850; exhibited his collection in London, 1851; *d.* 24 March 1866.

CUNÆUS, Petrus (Van der Kun), Dutch writer; *b.* 1586; published "de Republicâ Hebræorum," 1607; *d.* 1638.

CUNARD, sir Samuel, engineer; *b.* 1787; started Atlantic steam-ships, July 1840; *d.* 28 April 1865.

CUNEGONDA, St., empress; married Henry of Bavaria, 6 June 1002; *d.* 3 March 1040.

CUNHA, Tristan da, Portuguese navigator; explored coasts of Africa; *d.* about 1520.

CUNHA, Nuño da, Portuguese statesman; *b.* about 1487; governor of the Indies, 1528; victorious and able; disgraced through calumny; *d.* at sea, 5 March 1539.

CUNINGHAME, John, lord, Scotch lawyer; *b.* 1782; lord of session, 1837-53; *d.* Nov. 1854.

CUNNINGHAM, Alexander, Scotch historian; *b.* 1654; published "History of Great Britain, 1688-1714;" *d.* about 1737.

CUNNINGHAM, Allan, Scotch poet, novelist, and sculptor; *b.* 17 Dec. 1784; published "History of British Painters," &c., 1829-33; "Life of Wilkie," 1842; "Poems," 1847; *d.* 29 Oct. 1842.

CUNNINGHAM, rev. John William, poet; *b.* about 1780; *d.* 30 Sept. 1861.

CUNNINGHAM, Peter (son of Allan), antiquary; *b.* 7 April 1816; published "Handbook of London," 1849-50-51; edited "Works of Goldsmith," 1854; Walpole's Letters, 1857-9, &c.; *d.* 18 May 1869.

CUNNINGHAM, rev. William, D.D., Scotch clergyman; *b.* Oct. 1805; active supporter of the Free Church, 1843; succeeded Dr. Chalmers as principal of the new college, 1847; *d.* 14 Dec. 1861.

CUPANI, Francesco, Sicilian botanist; *b.* 1657; wrote "Pamphytum Siculum," published 1715; *d.* 1711.

CUPER, Gisbert, Dutch critic; *b.* 1644; published works on Coins and Medals; *d.* 22 Nov. 1716.

CURÆUS, Joachim, Silesian physician and antiquary; *b.* 22 Oct. 1532; published "Annales Silesiæ," 1571; *d.* 21 Jan. 1573.

CURETON, William, canon of Westminster, orientalist; *b.* 1808; published "Corpus Ignatianum," 1849; "Spicilegium Syriacum," 1855; *d.* 17 June 1864.

CURIO, Caius Scribonius, Roman orator and politician; kindled the civil war between Pompey and Cæsar; killed at Utica, B.C. 46.

CURIO, Cælius Secundus, Italian protestant scholar; *b.* 1 May 1503; *d.* 24 Nov. 1569.

CURL, Edmund, bookseller; obscene writer and libeller of Pope; *d.* 1748.

CURLING, Thomas Blizard, surgeon; *b.* Jan. 1811; president of Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, 1871.

CURRAN, John Philpot, Irish orator; *b.* 24 July 1750: defended Hamilton Rowan and others, 1795; master of rolls in Ireland, 1806-15; *d.* 14 Oct. 1817.

CURRIE, James, Scotch M.D.; *b.* 31 May 1756; published "Medical Reports on Effects of Water" in fevers, 1797-1804; "Works of Robert Burns," 1800; *d.* 31 Aug. 1805.

CURTIS, William, botanist; *b.* 1746; published "Flora Londinensis," 1777, *et seq.*; "Botanical Magazine," 1787-98; *d.* 7 July 1799.

CURTIUS, brothers, German classic scholars:
ERNEST, *b.* 2 Sept. 1814; published "Peloponnesus," 1851-2; "History of Greece" (translation, 1868-74.)
GEORGE, *b.* 16 April 1820; published Greek grammar, 1855, &c.

CURTIUS, Marcus, a Roman knight, traditionally said to have leaped into a chasm in the forum as an offering to the gods, B.C. 362.

CURTIUS, Rufus, Quintus, Latin historian; wrote "Life of Alexander the Great;" *fl.* in 1st or 2nd century.

CURWEN, John, liberal politician and active christian; agriculturist; *b.* 12 July 1756; assumed name of Curwen, 1790; opposed the Lowthers; M.P. for Carlisle, 1786; founded Workington Agricultural Society, 1805; published "Hints on Agricultural Subjects," Jan. 1808; carried repeal of the salt duty, 1822; *d.* 10 Dec. 1828.

CURWEN, John, independent minister; *b.* 14 Nov. 1816; invented "new methods of teaching reading and singing," 1838-44; founded Tonic Sol-fa Association, 1853; and college, 1862; published books on the system.

CUSA (CUSS or CUSEL), Nicolas de, German cardinal and philosopher; *b.* 1401; *d.* 1464.

CUSHING, Caleb, American statesman; *b.* 1800; attorney-general, 1855; counsel for settlement of "Alabama" claims, 1872; published "Treaty of Washington," 1873.

CUSHMAN, Charlotte Saunders, American actress; *b.* 23 July 1816; appeared at Boston, U.S., 18 April 1855; successful in London at Princess's, 1845; retired (at New York), 8 Nov. 1874; *d.* 18 Feb. 1876.

CUSPINIANUS, Joannes (Spieshammer), German physician and historian; *b.* 1473; published "De Cæsaribus atque Imperatoribus," 1540; *d.* 19 April 1529.

CUST, sir Edward, *b.* 17 March 1794; published "Annals of the Wars of the 18th and 19th centuries," 1862; "Warriors of the Seventeenth Century," 1867-9.

CUSTINE, Adam Philippe, comte de, French general; *b.* 1740; sent to command the army of the Rhine; took Worms, 2 Oct.; Mentz, 21 Oct.; Frankfort, 28 Oct. 1792; recalled; accused of treachery; guillotined, 27 or 28 Aug. 1793.

CUSTINE, Renaud Philippe, son, French soldier; *b.* 1760; aide-de-camp to his father; connected with the Girondists; guillotined, 3 Jan. 1794.

CUTHBERT, St., bishop of Lindisfarne, 685; his remains transferred to Durham, 995.

CUTHBERTSON, John, physicist; improved the air pump, 1787; and electric machine, 1798-1810; *d.* after 1816.

CUVIER, Georges Chrétien Léopold Dagobert, baron, French naturalist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1769; examined and described fossil remains at Montmartre, near Paris, reconstituting the animals, 1798, *et seq.*; published "Anatomie Comparée," 1799; "Règne Animale," 1816; "Recherches sur les Ossements Fossiles," 1821, *et seq.*; *d.* 13 May 1832.

CUVIER, Frédéric (brother of Georges), French naturalist; *b.* 28 June 1773; published "Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères," 1824, *et seq.*; *d.* 17 July 1838.

CUYP, or KUYP, Albert, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1605; *d.* after 1683.

CYAXARES, king of Media, succeeded his father, Phraortes, B.C. 634; fought with Lydians, 615-610; *d.* 594.

CYPRIANUS, Thascius Cæcilius, St., Latin father; *b.* about 200; bishop of Carthage, 247; wrote "de Disciplinâ Virginum," 248; "de Unitate Ecclesiæ," 252; "de Lapsis," 252; "de Patientiâ," 256; retired from the persecution of Decius, 250; supported Cornelius against Novatianus, 252; beheaded by Galerius Maximus, 14 Sept. 258.

CYRILLUS, St., Greek father, bishop of Alexandria, 412; violently opposed Nestorius, 430-1; *d.* 444.

CYRILLUS, St., *b.* about 315; bishop of Jerusalem, 348; deposed and restored several times, 358-381; *d.* 386.

CYRUS, the elder, founder of the Persian empire; *b.* about B.C. 592; defeated his grandfather, Astyages, king of Media, and became king, 559; conquered Lydia, 546; captured Babylon, 538; killed during war with the Massagetæ, 529.

CYRUS, the younger, satrap of Lydia, 407; attempted to dethrone his brother, Artaxerxes Mnemon, king of Persia, B.C. 404; killed at Cunaxa, near Babylon, 401.

CZARTORYSKI, Polish princes in the service of Russia:

ADAM CASIMIR, *b.* 1 Dec. 1734 . *d.* 22 March 1823
ADAM GEORGE (son), *b.* 14 Jan. 1770; present at Austerlitz, 2 Dec. 1805; at Tilsit . June 1807
President of the Polish national government 1831
Resigned and emigrated 15 Aug. ,,
d. 15 July 1861

CZERMAK, Johann Nepomuk; Bohemian physician; *b.* 17 June 1828; modified and applied the laryngoscope; *d.* Sept. 1873.

CZERNI-GEORGE, "Black George;" soldier; *b.* near Belgrade about 1775; entered French army about 1791; captain of banditti, 1800; hospodar of Servia, 1803; fought with the Turks, 1806-8; defeated them, 24 July 1814; beheaded July 1817.

CZERNY, Charles, pianist and composer; *b.* 21 Feb. 1791; *d.* 15 July 1857.

D.

DACH, Johann, German painter, *b.* 1566; *d.* 1650.

DACIER, André, French scholar; *b.* 6 April 1651; educated, and married ANNA, daughter of Tanneguy-Lefevre (*b.* March 1654), 1683; and both assisted in preparing the editions of the classics, "ad Usum Delphini;" she *d.* 17 Aug. 1720; he *d.* 18 Sept. 1722.

DACRE, Barbarina Brand, baroness, poetess and novelist; *b.* 1767; *d.* 17 May 1854.

DACRES, admiral sir Sydney; *b.* 1805; distinguished before Sebastopol; admiral 1870; governor of Greenwich hospital, 1872.

D'AGINCOURT, Jean Baptiste Louis Georges Seroux, French archæologist; *b.* 5 April 1730; travelled in England and the continent, and studied works of art, 1777-9; commenced publishing "Histoire de l'Art par les Monuments," 1811 (completed, 1823); published "Recueil de Fragments de Sculpture Antique in Terre cuite," 1814; *d.* 24 Sept. 1814.

DAGOBERT I.—III., kings of France.

1. *b.* about 600; king of Austrasia, 622; of Neustria and Burgundy, 628; of Aquitaine, 632; endeavoured to diminish the power of the mayors of the palace, and the clergy . *d.* 19 Jan. 638
2. grandson, *b.* 652; sent with his head shaved to Ireland by Grimoald, mayor of the palace, 639; assassinated 679
3. *b.* 699; nominal king, 711 *d.* 715

DAGOBERT-FONTENELLE, Luc Simon Auguste, French general; *b.* 8 March 1736; *d.* 28 April 1794.

DAGUERRE, Louis Jacques Mandé, French artist; *b.* 15 Nov. 1787; invented the diorama, exhibited at Paris, 11 July 1822; united with Nicéphore Niepce in endeavouring to fix the image in the camera obscura, 1826-33; produced the "daguerreotype," Jan. 1839; *d.* 10, 12, or 17 July 1851.

DAGUIN, Pierre Adolph, French physicist; *b.* 4 Aug. 1814; published excellent "Traité de Physique," 1856-59-67.

DAHL, Johann Christian, German landscape painter; *b.* 24 Feb. 1778; *d.* 14 Oct. 1857.

DAHL, Michael, Swedish portrait painter; *b.* 1656; *d.* 20 Oct. 1743.

DAHL, Vladimir Ivanovich, Russian scholar; *b.* 1802; completed his "Dictionary of the Living Russian Tongue," 1866; *d.* Oct. 1872.

DAHLGREN, John A., American naval commander; *b.* about 1810; invented his shell gun, 1847; superintendent of the navy yard, 1859-63; commanded the fleet before Charleston, 1863; *d.* 12 July 1870.

DAHLMANN, Friedrich Christoph, German historian; *b.* 13 May 1785; professor at Göttingen, 1829; banished for protesting against the king's arbitrary measures, 1837; deputy to national assembly, 1848; published "Quellen der Deutschen Geschichte," 1830; "Geschichte Danemarks," 1840-3; *d.* 5 Dec. 1860.

DAHN, Johann Conrad, German historian; *b.* 19 Nov. 1762; *d.* 1833.

DAILLÉ, or DALLÆUS, Jean, French protestant theologian; *b.* 6 Jan. 1594; "Traité de l'Emploi des Pères," published, 1632; *d.* 15 April 1670.

DALBERG, Karl Theodor Anton Maria von; *b.* 8 Feb. 1744; published "Researches on Natural History," 1773; "Chemical Experiments," 1783; archbishop and elector of Mayence, July 1802; arch-

duke of Frankfort, 1810-13; *d.* 10 Feb. 1817. JOHANN FRIEDRICH, brother, musical composer; *b.* 17 May 1760; *d.* 26 July 1812.

D'ALBERT, Carl, German composer of dance music; *b.* 1815.

D'ALBRET, see *Albret*.

DALBY, Isaac, self-taught mathematician; *b.* 1744; assisted in ordnance survey, 1790-6; *d.* 14 Oct. 1824.

DALBY, John Watson, poet and essayist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1799; published "Poems," 1822; "Death of Aguirre," 1825; "Tales, Songs, and Sonnets," 1865.

DALE, Thomas, canon of St. Paul's, poet; *b.* 22 Aug. 1797; published "Poems," 1836; professor King's College, London, 1836-9; canon of St Paul's, 1843; dean of Rochester, Feb. 1870; *d.* 14 May 1870.

D'ALEMBERT, see *Alembert*.

DALENS, Dyrck, Dutch painter; *b.* 1659; *d.* 1688.

DALGARNO, George, Scotch linguist; *b.* about 1625; published "Ars Signorum," describing a universal character, 1661; and "Didascalocophus, or the Deaf and Dumb Man's Lector," 1680; *d.* 28 Aug. 1687.

DALHOUSIE, James Andrew Broun Ramsay, marquis of, Scotch statesman; *b.* 22 April 1812; governor-general of India, 1847-56; (annexed the Punjaub, 1849; Pegu, 1852; Oude, 1856, &c.; the Ganges Canal made; agriculture improved; administrative reform); warden of cinque-ports, 1852; *d.* 19 Dec. 1860.

DALHOUSIE, Fox Maule Ramsay, earl of, Scotch statesman; *b.* 22 April 1801; secretary at war, 1846-52; president of board of control, Feb. 1852; succeeded his father as lord Panmure, April 1852; minister of war, 1855; succeeded his cousin as earl of Dalhousie, 19 Dec. 1860; *d.* 6 July 1874.

DALIBRAY, Charles Vion, French poet; *d.* 1655.

DALIN, Olof von, Swedish poet; *b.* 1708; *d.* 12 Aug. 1763.

DALLAS, Alexander James, American statesman; *b.* 1759; secretary of state, 1796; *d.* 1817.

DALLAS, E. C., literary critic; *b.* ——; published "Poetics," 1852; "The Gay Science," 1866; see *Glyn*.

DALLAS, sir George, jurist and political writer; *b.* 6 April 1758; served in India, 1776-82; *d.* 14 Jan. 1833.

DALLAS, George Mifflin, American statesman; *b.* 10 July 1792; ambassador at St. Petersburg, 1837-44; vice-president U.S., 1845-9; at London, 1857-61; published "Letters from London," 1869; *d.* 31 Dec. 1874.

DALLAWAY, rev. James, poet and antiquary; *b.* 20 Feb. 1763; published "Enquiries into the Origin and Progress of Heraldry in England," 1793; *d.* 6 June 1834.

DALLERY, Thomas Charles Auguste, French engineer; *b.* 6 Sept. 1754; proposed the use of vertical boilers for steam engines; the screw propeller, &c.; placed a steamboat on the Seine, 29 March 1803; (disregarded; but recognised by the Academy, 17 March 1845); *d.* 1 June 1835.

DALLING, see *Bulwer*.

DALL' ONGARO, Francesco, Italian poet and politician; *b.* 1808; a priest; renounced the office; published "Favilla," a revolutionary journal; a colleague of Garibaldi at Rome, 1848; fled to Paris, July 1849; professor at Florence, about 1860; *d.* 10 Jan. 1873.

DALMASIO, Lippo, (Lippo delle Madone), Bolognese painter; *b.* 1376; *d.* 1410.

DALRYMPLE, Alexander, brother of David, Scotch hydrographer; *b.* 24 July 1737; explored the Malay archipelago, 1760; constructed various charts; made hydrographer to the East India Company, and afterwards royal hydrographer; dismissed; published "Historical Collection of Voyages," &c., 1770; *d.* 19 June 1808.

DALRYMPLE, David, lord Hailes, Scotch jurist and historian; *b.* 28 Oct. 1726; published "Annals of Scotland," 1776; "Memoirs relative to the History of Great Britain," 1762; *d.* 29 Nov. 1792.

DALRYMPLE, John Hamilton, Scotch historian; *b.* 1726; published "Memoirs of Great Britain," 1771-3; *d.* 1810.

DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, sir Hew; *b.* 3 Jan. 1774; signed the bases of the convention of Cintra, 22 Aug. 1808; *d.* 23 Feb. 1834.

DALRYMPLE, Scotch family:

JAMES, viscount Stair, great lawyer	*b.* May	1619
President of Court of Session	7 Jan.	1671
Published "Institutes of Law of Scotland"		1681
Made viscount Stair, 1690	*d.* 25 Nov.	1695
JOHN, son, *b.* about 1648; master of Stair; appointed lord advocate, 1687 and 1690; secretary of state		1690
Chief instigator of the Glencoe massacre	13 Feb.	1692
Compelled to resign		1695
Made earl of Stair	8 April	1703
A commissioner of the union		1706
	d. suddenly, 8 Jan.	1707
JOHN, second earl, *b.* 20 July 1673; in early youth accidentally killed his elder brother; secretary of state for Scotland, 1692; entered the army, and served under Marlborough	1701 *et seq.*	
Ambassador in France		1715-20
Commander at victory of Dettingen	16 June	1743
Greatly improved agriculture in Scotland	*d.* 9 May	1747

D'ALTON, John, Irish antiquary; *b.* 1792; published "History of Dublin and its Archbishops," 1838; "of Drogheda," 1844; "of Ireland, to 1245," 1845; *d.* 20 Jan. 1865.

DALTON, John, chemist and meteorologist; *b.* 5 Sept. 1766; published "Meteorological Observations and Essays," 1793; began researches on the atomic theory, 1803; published it in his "New System of Chemical Philosophy," 1808, 1810, 1827; *d.* 27 July 1844.

DALY, sir Dominic, Irish statesman; *b.* 1798; governor of Tobago, 1851; of Prince Edward Island, 1859; of South Australia, 1861; *d.* 19 Feb. 1868.

DAMASCENUS, Joannes, Greek ecclesiastical writer; *d.* about 756.

DAMASUS I., II., popes:

1. St., elected, 366; styled pontiff by Theodosius, 23 Feb. 380; *d.* 10 or 11 Dec. 384.
2. enthroned, July; *d.* 8 Aug. 1084.

DAMER, hon. Anne Seymour, sculptor; *b.* 1748; *m.* Mr. Damer, 1767; *d.* 28 May 1828.

DAMIANO, Pietro, Italian cardinal; *b.* about 988; ecclesiastic reformer; *d.* 22 Feb. 1072.

DAMIANUS, saint and martyr, 303-311.

DAMIENS, Robert François, French fanatic *b.* 1714; stabbed Louis XV., 5 Jan. 1757; executed with most cruel torture, and made no disclosure, 28 March 1757.

DAMM, Christian Tobias, German scholar; *b.* 9 Jan. 1699; his "Lexicon Homericum," published, 1776; *d.* 27 May 1778.

DAMOISEAU, Marie Charles Théodor, French astronomer; *b.* 9 April 1768; *d.* 8 Aug. 1846.

DAMPIER, William, navigator; *b.* 1652; made three voyages of discovery round the world; 1673-91, 1699-1701, 1704-10; *d.* 1710.

DAMPIERRE, Auguste Henri Marie Picot, marquis de, French general; *b.* 1756; entered the army, 1791; wounded in Holland; *d.* 9 May 1793.

DAMPIERRE, Guide, count of Flanders; *b.* 1225; quarrelled with Philippe le Bel, of France; the French under Robert of Artois victors, 1297; defeated at Courtrai, 11 July 1302; failed to arrange peace, 1303; *d.* in prison, 7 March 1305.

DAMREMONT, see *Danremont*.

DANA, James Freeman, American chemist; *b.* 23 Sept. 1793; published "Epitome of Chemical Philosophy," 1825; *d.* April 1827.

DANA, James Dwight, mineralogist; *b.* 2 Feb. 1813; accompanied captain C. Wilkes in his exploring expedition round the world, 1838-42; published "System of Mineralogy," 1837; "Manual of Geology," 1863; "Corals and Coral Islands," 1872.

DANA, Richard Henry, barrister; *b.* 1 Aug. 1815; published "Two Years before the Mast," July 1840; "Seaman's Friend," 1841; appointed ambassador in London, March; not approved by senate, did not act, 1876.

DANBY, Francis, A.R.A., Irish landscape painter; *b.* 16 Nov. 1793; A.R.A. 1825. *d.* 17 Feb. 1861.—JAMES FRANCIS, son, artist; *b.* 1816; *d.* 22 Oct. 1875.

DANBY, earl of, see *Osborne*.

DANBY, William, moral philosopher; *d.* 4 Dec. 1833.

DANCE, architects:

GEORGE, erected Mansion-house, London, 1739-40; *d.* 8 Feb. 1768.

GEORGE, son, *b.* 1740; employed on Newgate prison, 1770; St. Luke's hospital, &c.; *d.* 14 Jan. 1825.

DANCER, Daniel, miser; succeeded to his family estate and commenced the life of a hermit, 1736; *d.* 1794.

DANCHET, Antoine, French dramatic poet; *b.* 7 Sept. 1671; *d.* 21 Feb. 1748.

DANCKELMANN, Eberhard Christoph, Prussian statesman; *b.* 1643; educated Frederick I. (the first king), and became his minister, 1688; favoured the establishment of academies, &c.; disgraced and imprisoned, 1697; restored by Frederick William I. 1713; *d.* 1722.

DANCKERTS family, Dutch artists:

CORNELIUS, *b.* 1561; *d.* about 1620.

DANCKERT, *b.* 1600.

JOHN and HENRY lived in the 17th century.

DANCOURT, Florent Carton, French dramatist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1661; *d.* 6 Dec. 1726.

DANDOLO, doges of Venice:

ENRICO, doge (blind), 1192; helped the crusaders to capture Constantinople; sent many relics to Venice, and acquired Candia and other isles, 1204; *d.* 1205.

GIOVANNI, doge, 1280; *d.* 1289.

FRANCESCO, doge, 1327-39.

ANDREA, doge, 1343; extended the power of Venice; retook Zara after a long siege; humbled Genoa; *d.* 9 Sept. 1354.

DANDOLO, Vincenzo, conte, Venetian philosopher; *b.* 26 Oct. 1758; published "Fondamenti della Scienza Fisico-Chemica," 1796; "Hommes Nouveaux," 1799; *d.* 13 Dec. 1819.

DANDRE-BARDON, Michel François, French painter and writer; *b.* 1700; *d.* 14 April 1783.

DANE, Nathan, American jurist; *b.* 1752; *d.* 1834.

DANEDI, see *Montalto*.

DANET, Pierre, French classical scholar edited some authors, and compiled a "Dictionarium Antiquitatum ad Usum Delphini," 1677; *d.* 1709.

DANGEAU, Philippe de Courcillon, marquis de, French courtier, author of a journal; *b.* 21 Sept. 1638; *d.* 9 Sept. 1720. LOUIS, brother, abbé, scholar; *b.* Jan. 1643; *d.* 4 Jan. 1723.

DANGERFIELD, Thomas, inventor of the "meal tub plot" against James duke of York; gave information, 23 Oct. 1679; discredited, May, June 1680; mortally wounded while being flogged for perjury, 1 June 1685.

DANICAN, François André, French musical composer and chess-player, called "Phillidor;" *b.* 7 Sept. 1727; *d.* 30 Aug. 1795.

DANIEL, Jewish prophet; captive in Babylon, about B.C. 607; expounded Nebuchadnezzar's dreams, 603 and 580; and the handwriting on the wall, 538; promoted by Darius, 537.

DANIEL I., prince of Montenegro; *b.* 25 May 1826; aided by Russia; opposed his uncle Thomas; proclaimed prince, 1851; maintained war with Turkey, 1852-3, June—Nov. 1858; governed tyrannically; assassinated, 13 Aug. 1860.

DANIEL, Saints: I. Stylites, *b.* about 410; lived long on the top of a column near Constantinople; *d.* 490; II. martyred in Africa, 8 Oct. 1221.

DANIEL, Père Gabriel, French historian; *b.* 1649; published "Histoire de France," 1713; *d.* 23 June 1728.

DANIEL, Joseph Henri, French sculptor; *b.* April, 1804.

DANIEL, Samuel, historical poet; *b.* 1562; published "History of the Civil Wars between the houses of York and Lancaster," 1595; *d.* 1619.

DANIELL, John Frederick, chemist and meteorologist; *b.* 12 March 1790; published "Meteorological Essays," 1823; "Chemical Philosophy," 1839; "Researches on the Voltaic Battery," 1836-42; invented a hygrometer, 1820; Voltaic pile with constant current, 1836; *d.* 13 March 1845.

DANIELL, William, R.A., painter and engraver; *b.* 1769; travelled in India, 1783; published "Oriental Scenery," completed 1808; engaged in illustration of "Voyage round Great Britain," 1814-25; *d.* 16 Aug. 1837.

DANNECKER, Johann Heinrich von, German sculptor; *b.* 15 Oct. 1758; made sculptor to duke of Würtemberg, 1780; works, "Ariadne on a Leopard," 1809; "Christ," 1816-24; "Psyche," 1821; "John the Baptist," 1826; *d.* 8 Dec. 1841.

DANNER, Louisa-Christina Rasmussen, countess; *b.* 21 April 1815; *m.* morganatically to Frederick VII. of Denmark, 7 Aug. 1850.

DANNHAUER, Johann Conrad, German theologian; *b.* 1603; his "Christeis, sive Drama Sacrum," published 1696; *d.* 1666.

DANRÉMONT, Charles Marie Denis, French general; *b.* 8 Feb. 1783; fought in the wars, 1804-13; adhered to Louis XVIII., 1815; killed at the siege of Constantine in Africa, 12 Oct. 1837.

DANNSE (or, D'ANNSE DE VILLOISON), Jean Baptiste Gaspard, French Hellenist; *b.* 5 March, 1750; *d.* 1805.

DANTAN, French sculptors, brothers: ANTOINE LAURENT; *b.* 8 Dec. 1798. JEAN PIERRE; *b.* 28 Dec. 1800; *d.* Sept. 1869.

DANTE ALIGHIERI, Italian poet; *b.* at Florence, 8 May 1265; *d.* at Ravenna, 14 Sept. 1321.

His Platonic love, Beatrice, died 1290
As a democratic Guelph, present at the battle of Campoldino . . . . . June 1289
Married Gemma Donati, belonging to the Neri or Black party, at Florence; as a prior of the city, carried a law exiling chiefs of both the Neri and Bianchi parties . . . . . June 1300
On the Bianchis' return, with permission of Charles of Anjou, sent to Florence by the pope as peace-maker . . . . . Nov. 1301
While he is at Rome on an embassy, his house destroyed, and Florence ravaged 1301-2
Banished by decree, 17 Jan.; condemned to be burnt . . . . . 10 March 1302
Resided chiefly at Verona with Cane della Scale, where he wrote his "Paradiso" . . . 1308-16
Invited the emperor, Henry VII., to come to Florence to give peace, by letter . . April 1311
Wandered about Italy, 1317-18; settled with Guido da Polenta, lord of Ravenna . . . 1319-21
Wrote "La Vita Nuova," "La Monarchia;" "La Divina Commedia," first printed 1472
Sixth centenary of his birth celebrated at Florence May 1865

DANTE, or DANTI, Egnazio, Italian mathematician; *b.* 1536; *d.* 1586.

DANTINE, Maur François, French Benedictine, antiquary and palæographer; *b.* 1 April 1688; assisted in the preparation of Du Cange's "Glossarium," Bouquet's "Recueil des Historiens," and "l'Art de Vérifier les Dates;" *d.* 3 Nov. 1746.

DANTON, Georges Jacques, French politician; *b.* 28 Oct. 1759: guillotined, 5 April 1794.

Became a friend of Mirabeau; earnestly supported the revolution 1789
Helped to establish the revolutionary tribunal to judge and sentence without appeal 10 March 1793
And the committee of public safety . 6 April "
Attacked by the Girondists and the ultra part of the Mountain; agreed to the proscription of the former . . . . . June "
Quarrelled with Robespierre; arrested, 30 March; condemned, 2 April; executed with Camille Desmoulins and others . . . 5 April 1794

DANZI, Franz, German musical composer; *b.* 15 May 1763; *d.* 13 April 1826.

DAPPER, Olfert, Dutch geographer; published "Beschryving van Amsterdam," 1663; many geographical works with good plates; *d.* 1690.

D'ARBLAY, Madame, see *Burney*.

DARBOY, Georges, archbishop of Paris; *b.* 1813; made archbishop, 1863; published "Les Femmes de la Bible;" murdered by Communists, 24 May 1871.

DARC (or D'ARC), Jeanne, "la Pucelle," the maid of Orleans; *b.* 6 Jan. 1412; burnt, 31 May 1431.

Said to have heard a voice from heaven commanding her to go and deliver the kingdom, in the summer of 1425
Received by the king, Charles VII. . March 1429
Helped to raise the siege of Orleans . 18 May "
And defeat the English at Patay . . 8 June "
Present at Charles's coronation at Rheims 17 July "
Taken prisoner by the Burgundians in a sortie at Compiègne . . . . . 23 May 1430
Her trial for heresy begun . . . . 12 Jan. 1431
Condemned to perpetual imprisonment, having been made to sign a form of abjuration, 23 May; sentenced to be burnt on recanting her submission, 30 May; burnt . . . . 31 May 1431
Her sentence annulled at Rouen . . 7 July 1456

DARCET, French chemists:

JEAN; *b.* 7 Sept. 1725; published "Mémoire sur l'action d'un Feu," 1766 . . *d.* 13 Feb. 1801
JEAN PIERRE JOSEPH, son; *b.* 31 Aug. 1777; applied chemistry to manufactures and the preservation of food . . . . *d.* 2 Aug. 1844
FELIX, his son; *b.* about 1807 . . *d.* 18 Dec. 1846

DARGAN, William, Irish railway contractor; *b.* 1799; planned and supported Dublin exhibition of 1853; *d.* 7 Feb. 1867.

DARIUS I.—III., kings of Persia:

1. son of Hystaspes; helped to put to death Smerdis; chosen king, B.C. 521: took Babylon after a revolt, 516; invaded Scythia, 513 or 508; defeated in his invasion of Greece, 490 . *d.* 485
2. Ochus, or Nothus, king, B.C. 423; repeated rebellions; lost Egypt, 414 . . *d.* 405 or 404
3. Codomannus; made king by Bagoas, whom he put to death, B.C. 336; defeated by Alexander at the Granicus, 2 May, 334; at Issus, Oct. 333; at Arbela, 10 Oct. 331; killed by Bessus . July 330

DARLEY, Felix O. C., American artist; *b.* 23 June 1822; illustrated works of Washington Irving; F. Cooper; Dickens, &c.

DARLING, sir Charles Henry, statesman; *b.* 1809; appointed lieutenant-governor of Newfoundland, May 1855; governor of Jamaica, Feb. 1857; of Victoria, Australia, June 1863; his disputes with the legislative assembly begun July 1865; recalled 26 Feb. 1866; *d.* 25 Jan. 1870.

DARLING, Grace; *b.* 1815; aided her father, James, lighthouse keeper of the Fern isles, in rescuing persons wrecked in the "Forfarshire," 6 Sept. 1838; *d.* 20 Oct. 1842.

DARNLEY, Henry Stuart, earl of; *b.* 1541; married Mary, queen of Scots, his cousin, 29 July, 1565; promoted the murder of David Rizzio, 9 March, 1566; blown up in the house at Kirk of Field, early morning, 10 Feb. 1567.

DARQUIER DE PELLEPOIX, Augustin, French astronomer; *b.* 23 Nov. 1718; published "Uranographie," 1781; *d.* 18 Jan. 1802.

D'ARREST, Heinrich Louis, German astronomer, director of observatory at Copenhagen; *b.* 13 July 1822; discovered several comets; one so named after him, 27 June 1851; planet Freia, 21 Oct. 1862; published results of his study of spectrum analysis of fixed stars up to June 1875; *d.* 14 June 1875.

DART, John, antiquary; published "Antiquities of Westminster Abbey," 1725; and of Canterbury cathedral, 1726.

DARU, Pierre Antoine Noël Bruno, comte, French statesman; historian, and poet; *b.* 12 Jan. 1767; made intendant of the imperial household, 1805; minister of war, 1812; went to Russia, 1812-13; published "la Cléopédie;" "Histoire de la République de Venise," 1819; "Histoire de Brétagne," 1826; *d.* 5 Sept. 1829.

DARU, Napoléon, comte, French statesman, son of preceding; *b.* 11 June 1807; retired from the army, 1847; accepted the republic, Feb. 1848; vice-president of the assembly, 1850-1; protested against the coup d'état, Dec. 1851; re-entered the assembly, July 1869; foreign minister under

Ollivier, 2 Jan.—Aug. 1870; member of the assembly, Feb. 1871; published "Le Comte Beugnot," 1865.

DARWIN, Charles Robert, grandson of Erasmus, naturalist; *b.* 12 Feb. 1809; accompanied captain FitzRoy in the "Beagle," and circumnavigated the globe, Dec. 1831—Oct. 1836; published a journal of the voyage; "Origin of Species by Natural Selection," 1859; "Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication," Feb. 1868; "Descent of Man," 1871; "Expression of the Emotions," 1872; "Insectivorous Plants," and "Climbing Plants," 1875; &c.

DARWIN, Erasmus, physician, naturalist, and poet; *b.* 12 Dec. 1731; published "The Botanic Garden," a poem, 1781; "Zoonomia," 1793-6; "Phytologia," 1800; *d.* 18 April 1802.

DASENT, George Webbe, D.C.L., scholar; *b.* about 1818; published translation of the "Younger Edda," 1842; "Norsemen in Iceland," 1855; "Story of the Burnt Njal," 1861; "Annals of an Eventful Life," 1871; edited Cleasby's "Icelandic-English Dictionary," 1874; knighted 27 June 1876.

DASHKOV, Ekaterina Romanovna, learned Russian princess; *b.* 1744; partook in the conspiracy against Peter III., July, 1762; discontented with her reward; retired to Moscow; visited Voltaire, 1771; made president of the new Russian academy, 1784; resigned her offices, 1796; *d.* 4 Jan. 1810.

DASSIER, Swiss medallists:

JEAN; *b.* 1676; engraved medals of the "Grands Hommes du Siècle de Louis XIV.," 1718; visited and worked in England, 1728; at Turin, 1743; *d.* Oct. 1763.

JACQUES ANTOINE, son; *b.* Oct. 1715; worked for the British Mint; *d.* at Copenhagen, 1759.

DATI, Agostino, Italian orator and historian; *b.* 1420; *d.* 6 April 1478.

DATI, Carlo (surnamed "Smarrito"), Florentine philologist; *b.* 2 Oct. 1619; *d.* 11 Jan. 1676.

DAUBENTON, Guillaume, *b.* 1648; French confessor of Philip V. of Spain; dismissed, 1706; recalled, 1716; *d.* 1723.

DAUBENTON, Louis Jean Marie, French mineralogist; *b.* 29 May 1716; assisted Buffon in his great work, 1741, *et seq.*; *d.* 1 Jan. 1800.

DAUBENY, Charles Giles Bridle, naturalist and chemist; *b.* 11 Feb. 1795; medical student at Edinburgh, 1815-18; professor of chemistry at Oxford, 1822-55; professor of botany, 1834; travelled in North America, 1837-8; president of British Association, 1856; published "Description of Volcanos," 1826 and 1848; "Introduction to the Atomic Theory," 1831-1850; "Lectures on Climate," 1863; *d.* 13 Dec. 1867.

DAUBERMESNIL, Jean Louis Marie Vilain, French politician; joined the Girondist party at the revolution; escaped proscription; founded the sect of "Theophilanthropists," (lovers of God and men), 1796; whose form of worship was established at Paris, 1797; and prohibited, 3 Oct. 1800; *d.* 1802.

D'AUBIGNÉ, see *Merle D'Aubigné.*

DAUBRÉE, Paul, French mineralogist; *b.* 25 June, 1814.

DAUDIN, François Marie, French naturalist; *b.* 25 March, 1774; with the help of his wife, an artist, published "Traité d'Ornithologie," 1799-1800; and "Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles," 1802-4; *d.* 1804.

DAUM, Christian, German scholar; *b.* 29 March 1612; *d.* 15 Dec. 1687.

D'AUMALE, see *Aumale.*

DAUMER, Georg Friedrich, German philosopher; *b.* 5 March 1800; published "Urgeschichte des Menschengeist" ("Primordial History of the Human Mind"), &c., 1827; "Sketch of a New Philosophy of Religion," &c.

DAUMESNIL, Pierre, baron, French general; *b.* 14 July 1777; refused to surrender Vincennes to Blucher for three million francs, 1815; preserved Charles X. and his family from the populace, Aug. 1830; *d.* 17 Aug. 1832.

DAUN, Leopold Joseph Maria, Austrian general; *b.* 23 Sept. 1705; defeated Frederick the Great at Kolin, 18 June 1757; and at Hochkirchen, 14 Oct. 1758; defeated at Leignitz, 15 Aug., and wounded at Torgou, 3 Nov. 1760; *d.* 5 Feb. 1766.

DAUNOU, Pierre Claude François, French political writer and jurist; *b.* 18 Aug. 1761; opposed the trial of Louis XVI., Sept. 1792; published "Essai sur l'Instruction Publique," 1793; elected president of the convention, 3 Aug. 1795; retired, Dec. 1795; assisted in the preparation of the "Historiens de France," &c.; *d.* 20 June 1840.

DAVANZATI, Bostichi, named "the Silent," Florentine writer; *b.* 30 Aug. 1529; *d.* 20 March 1606.

D'AVENANT, Charles, son of sir William, political economist; *b.* 1656; published "Essay on Ways and Means of Supplying the War," 1695; made inspector-general of exports and imports, June 1703; *d.* 6 Nov. 1714.

DAVENANT, John, theologian; *b.* about 1576; bishop of Salisbury, 1621; *d.* 20 April 1641.

DAVENANT, sir William, poet and dramatist; *b.* Feb. 1605; fought for Charles I., 1641, *et seq.*; taken prisoner; his life saved by intercession of Milton; published "Gondibert," 1651; *d.* 7 April 1668.

DAVID, king of Israel, anointed by Samuel; killed Goliath about 1063; king of Judah, 1056; king of Israel, 1048; *d.* 1015.

DAVID, prince of Armenia; *b.* about 960; *d.* about 1046.

DAVID III., the Strong, king of Georgia, 1089; victorious over invaders; tolerant to Mohammedans; *d.* about 1124.

DAVID I., II., kings of Scotland:

1. king	27 April	1124
Favoured legislation and the church; visited Henry I. of England		1126
Invaded England; defeated at the battle of the Standard, near Northallerton	22 Aug.	1138
Knighted Henry, son of Maud, 1149	*d.* 24 May	1153
2. son of Robert Bruce	*b.* 5 March	1323
King (under a regent)	7 June,	1329
At invasion of Edward Baliol, fled to France		1332
Returned from France		1341
Invaded England; defeated by queen Philippa at Nevill's Cross, near Durham, and taken prisoner	17 Oct.	1346
Released, Nov. 1357	*d.* 22 Feb.	1371

DAVID EL DAVID (David the king), Jewish impostor, claimed to be the Messiah; prepared for an insurrection in Persia; assassinated about 1161.

DAVID, Félicien César, French musical composer; *b.* 8 March 1810; published "Mélodies Orientales," 1835; his "Désert," performed 1844; *d.* 29 Aug. 1876.

DAVID, François Anne, French engraver; *b.* 1741; published "Antiquités de Herculaneum," 1780-1803; "Muséum de Florence," 1783-1805, &c.; *d.* 2 April 1824.

DAVID-GEORGE, Flemish theologian, founder of Davidists; *b.* about 1501; came to England with lord treasurer Howard, 1524; acquainted with Lutheranism; joined the anabaptists, about 1534; *d.* at Basel, 26 Aug. 1556.

DAVID, Jacques Louis, French painter, reviver of French art; *b.* 31 Aug. 1748; by order of the constituent assembly painted "Serment du Jeu de Paume," 1791; became an ardent republican, 1792; arrested by Robespierre; released, 24 Oct. 1795; named his first painter by Napoleon I., 1804; *d.* 29 Dec. 1825.

DAVID, baron Jérome Frédéric Paul, grandson of preceding, statesman; *b.* 30 June 1823; a conservative; vice-president of the legislative assembly, 1867-9; minister of works under Palikao, 10 Aug. 1870.

DAVID, Jean Pierre, French sculptor of Angers, friend of David the painter; *b.* 12 March 1789; his "Epaminondas" won the prize at Paris, 1811; *d.* 4 Jan. 1856.

DAVID DE POMIS, Jewish rabbi and physician; *b.* 1525; published a Hebrew and Latin Lexicon, 1557; *d.* about 1600.

DAVIDIS, Franz, Hungarian Socinian theologian; *b.* about 1510; modified the Socinian doctrines, and imprisoned, 1571; *d.* 6 June 1579.

DAVIDS, Arthur Lumley, linguist; *b.* 28 Aug. 1811; went to Constantinople; published a Turkish grammar, 1832; *d.* 19 July 1832.

DAVIDSON, American poets, sisters:
LUCRETIA MARIA, *b.* 27 Sept. 1808; *d.* 27 Aug. 1825.
MARGARET, *b.* 26 March 1823; *d.* 25 Nov. 1838.

DAVIDSON, John, Irish traveller; *b.* about 1800; began to explore the world, 1826; murdered near Timbuctoo, 18 Dec. 1836.

DAVIDSON, Samuel, D.D., Irish biblical scholar; *b.* 1807; professor at Lancashire Independent College, 1842; published "Biblical Criticism," 1843; "Introduction to New Testament," 1848-51-68; "to Old Testament," 1862; "Versions of Old and New Testament," 1873-5.

DAVIDSON, Thomas, Scotch geologist; *b.* 17 May 1817; the "British Fossil Brachiopoda," published by the Palæontographical Society, 1851-71.

DAVIEL, Jacques, French oculist; *b.* 11 Aug. 1696; *d.* 30 Sept. 1762.

DAVIES, sir John, statesman and poet; *b.* 1570; published "Nosce Ipsum," 1599; went to Ireland; speaker of the first parliament; published "Discovery of the true Causes why Ireland has never been subdued," &c., 1612; "Orchestra" (a poem on dancing), 1596; *d.* 7 Dec. 1626.

DAVIES, John, Welsh antiquary; published "Dictionarium Britannico-Latinum," 1632; *d.* about 1644.

DAVIES, rev. John Llewelyn; *b.* 26 Feb. 1826; rector of Christ Church, Marylebone, 1856; published "Theology and Morality," 1873.

DAVIES, rev. Walter, Welsh poet; *b.* 15 July 1761; *d.* 5 Dec. 1849.

DAVILA, Enrico Caterina, Italian historian; *b.* 30 Oct. 1576; his "Historia delle Guerre Civile di Francia," printed, 1630; murdered, about July 1631.

DAVILA, Pedro Franco, Peruvian naturalist; formed museums at Paris and Madrid; *d.* 1785.

DAVIS, Edward, buccaneer chief; ravaged the coasts of Peru and Chili, 1684-5; said to have discovered "Terra Australis;" returned to England at the amnesty granted by James II., 1688.

DAVIS, Edwin Hamilton, American archæologist; *b.* 22 Jan. 1811; studied monuments of the Ohio Valley, with E. G. Squier; published "Monuments of the Mississippi Valley," 1848.

DAVIS, Henry Wm. Banks, painter; *b.* 26 Aug. 1833; exhibited "Rough Pasturage," 1861 "Dewy Eve," 1870; "Summer Afternoon," 1873, &c.; A.R.A., Jan. 1873; "Greenery," and "Mares and Foals," 1876.

DAVIS, Jefferson, American statesman; *b.* 3 June 1808; secretary at war under president Pierce; elected president of the confederate states of the South, 4 Feb. 1861; at the fall of Richmond, fled, April; made prisoner, 10 May, 1865; released; went to Canada, May 1867; arrived at Liverpool, 4 Aug. 1868; included in amnesty, 25 Dec. 1868.

DAVIS, John, navigator, commander of the expedition in search of North-West passage, 7 June 1585; discovered Davis's Strait, Aug. 1585; undertook other voyages; discovered Davis's southern isles, Aug. 1592; killed by pirates on coast of Malacca, 27 or 29 Dec. 1605.

DAVIS, sir John Francis; *b.* 1795; went to China with lord Amherst, 1816; joint-commissioner with lord Napier, 1834; published "the Chinese," 1836; "Sketches of China," 1841, and other works; plenipotentiary at Hong Kong, 1843-8; baronet, 1845; K.C.B., 1854.

DAVIS, Nathan, traveller in Africa; *b.* about 1812; published "Tunis," 1841; "Evenings in my Tent," 1854; "Carthage and her Remains," 1861.

DAVISON, see *Goddard.*

DAVISON, William, statesman; secretary of state under Elizabeth, 1586; fined and imprisoned for forwarding the warrant for the execution of Mary, queen of Scots, 1587-1603; *d.* 21 or 22 Dec. 1608.

DAVOUT, or DAVOUST, Louis Nicholas, duc de Auerstadt, prince d'Eckmühl, French marshal; *b.* 10 May 1770; *d.* 1 June 1823.

Defeated Prussians under duke of Brunswick, at Auerstadt, 14 Oct. 1806; the Austrians at Eckmühl . . . . . 22 April	1809
Successfully defended Hamburg, 30 May 1813, to April	1814
Minister of war to Napoleon; created immense resources . . . . . March—June	1815
Commanded the French army after Waterloo; prepared for battle; submitted to Louis XVIII. 14 July	„
Re-entered the chamber of peers	1819

DAVY, Edmund, chemist, cousin of sir Humphry; *b.* about 1785; assistant at Royal institution laboratory, 1807-12; professor of chemistry at Cork, 1813-26; *d.* 5 Nov. 1857.

DAVY, sir Humphry, chemist and physicist; *b.* 17 Dec. 1778; *d.* 29 May 1829.

Apprenticed to a surgeon and apothecary . .	1795
Assistant to Dr. Beddoes' Pneumatic institution	1798
Assistant lecturer at Royal Institution, London, 1801; professor of chemistry there . . .	1802

Decomposed the fixed alkalies and the earths by the voltaic battery, and produced potassium, 6 Oct.; sodium a few days after . . . 1807
Decomposed the earths, and produced calcium, barium, and strontium 1808
Knighted; and married Mrs. Apreece . 11 April 1812
Invented his safety-lamp 1815
Produced lithium 1818
Sent to Naples to examine the MSS. of Herculaneum . . . . . ,,
Made a baronet . . . . . 20 Oct. ,,
President of Royal Society . . . 1820-7

DAVY, John, M.D., brother of sir Humphry, physicist; *b.* 24 May 1791; published the collected works of his brother, 1839-40; *d.* 24 Jan. 1868.

DAVYS, George, bishop of Peterborough; *b.* 1780; preceptor to princess Victoria, since queen; consecrated, 1839; *d.* 18 April 1864.

DAWE, George, painter; *b.* 8 Feb. 1781; R.A., 1814; published "Life of Geo. Morland," 1807; *d.* 15 Oct. 1829.

DAWES, Richard, classical scholar; *b.* 1708; published "Miscellanea Critica," 1745; *d.* 21 March 1766.

DAWES, very rev. Richard, promoter of secular education of the lower classes; *b.* 1792; dean of Hereford, 1850; *d.* 10 March 1867.

DAWKINS, Wm. Boyd, geologist; *b.* 26 Dec. 1838; employed on the survey, 1862; published "Cave Hunting," 1874, and many papers.

DAWSON, John Wm., geologist; *b.* in Nova Scotia, Oct. 1820; principal of McGill University, Montreal, 1855; published "Acadian Geology," 1855-68; "Story of the Earth and Man," 1872; discovered the Eozöon Canadense (oldest known form of animal life), in Laurentian limestone, 1868.

DAY, George Edward, M.D., chemist; *b.* 1815; author of "Chemistry in its relations to Physiology and Medicine," 1860; *d.* 31 Jan. 1872.

DAY, John, printer; *b.* 1522; printed "Foxe's Acts and Monuments," 1562; *d.* 23 July 1584.

DAY, Thomas, poet and philosopher; *b.* 1748; published "Sandford and Merton," 1783-9; *d.* 28 Sept. 1789.

DEACON, Henry, manufacturing chemist; *b.* 30 July 1822; invented a new continuous process for the production of chlorine by the action of heated salts (of copper, &c.,) on heated mixtures of hydrochloric acid gas and oxygen, 1868; *d.* 23 July 1876.

DEAK, Ferencz, Hungarian statesman; *b.* 1803; minister of justice under Bathyani, 1848; retired from public life, 1849; leader of the moderate party in the diet, demanding restoration of autonomy, 1860-66; successful, 1867; *d.* 28 Jan.; state funeral, 3 Feb, 1876.

DEAN, Amos, American jurist; *b.* 16 Feb. 1803; published "History of Civilization," 1868-69; *d.* 26 Jan. 1868.

DEANE, sir Thomas, Irish architect; *b.* 1792; greatly improved Cork; knighted, 1830; *d.* 2 Oct. 1871.

DEASY, Richard, Irish judge; *b.* 1812; solicitor-general for Ireland, June 1859; attorney-general, Feb. 1860; baron of the exchequer, Jan. 1861.

DE BERIOT, see *Beriot.*

DE BONALD, see *Bonald.*

DEBORAH, Jewish prophetess; delivered Israel about B.C. 1296.

DEBRY, Jean Antoine, French statesman; *b.* 1760; *d.* 1834.

DEBURE, Guillaume François, French bookseller; *b.* 1731; published "Bibliographie Instructive," 1763; *d.* 15 July, 1782.

DECAISNE, Joseph, Belgian botanist; *b.* 7 March 1807.

DECAMPS, Alexandre Gabriel, French landscape and animal painter; *b.* 1803; "Passage du Gué," much valued; *d.* 22 Aug. 1860.

DECANDOLLE, see *Candolle.*

DECAZES, Elie, duc de, French statesman; *b.* 28 Sept. 1780; minister of police to Louis XVIII., 1815; as minister of the interior, promoted agriculture, manufactures, &c., 1818; president of the council, 1819; retired from the embassy at London, Dec. 1821; *d.* 24 Oct. 1860.

DECAZES, Louis Charles Elie Amanieu, duc de, son of preceding; *b.* 9 May, 1819; a leading member of the right centre; foreign minister, Nov. 1873; re-appointed, March 1875.

DECEBALUS, Dacian chief; long resisted the Romans under Domitian and Trajan. Suicide, to avoid capture, 105.

DECHÂLES, Claude François Milliet, French mathematician; edited "Euclid;" *b.* 1621; *d.* 28 March 1678.

DECIUS, made emperor of Rome by the army of Mœsia; defeated Philip near Verona, about Oct. 249; defeated and slain by the Goths, Nov. 251.

DECIUS MUS, Roman hero; devoted himself to the Dii Manes during a battle with the Latins about B.C. 338. His son, in a battle with the Gauls, 295, and his grandson, in the war with Pyrrhus, followed his example, B.C. 280.

DECKER, see *Dekker.*

DEE, John, alchemist, mathematician, and astronomer; *b.* 13 July 1527; came to England; well received, 1551; consulted by Elizabeth and her ministers, 1558; took Edward Kelly as assistant, 1581; visited the emperor Rudolph II., 1582; warden of Manchester college, 1595; *d.* Dec. 1608.

DEERING, John Peter, R.A., architect; *b.* 1780; originally named Gandy; M.P. for Aylesbury; *d.* 2 March 1850.

DEFFAND, or DEFFANT, Marie de Vichy Chamrond, marquise du, witty French woman; friend of Horace Walpole and Voltaire; *b.* 1697; married marquis du Deffand, 1718; *d.* 24 Sept. 1780.

DE FOE, Daniel, (son of James Foe); *b.* about 1663; *d.* 24 April 1731.

Voluminous miscellaneous writer; strongly opposed to the Stuarts, catholicism, and the church; joined duke of Monmouth; escaped . 1685
For his "True-born Englishman," favoured by king William III. 1701
Fined, pilloried, and imprisoned for his "Shortest Way with Dissenters" (as a libel on the high church), 29-31 July; wrote "Hymn to the Pillory" 1703
Employed by Godolphin in negotiating the union with Scotland, and pensioned 1706-7
Fined and imprisoned for his pamphlet, "And what if the Pretender should come?" and "What if the Queen die?" released . . . Nov. 1713
Gave up political writing; published "Weekly Review," 1704-13; "Apparition of one Mrs. Veal," 1705; "Robinson Crusoe," first part, 1719; "Family Instructor," 1715; "Captain Singleton," and "Duncan Campbell," 1720; "Moll Flanders," 1721; "Journal of the Plague Year, 1665," 1722; "Religious Courtship," 1722; "Colonel Jack," 1722; "Memoirs of a Cavalier," 1724; "The Fortunate Mistress, Roxana," 1724; "Political History of the Devil" 1726

DE GREY, see *Ripon*.

DEÏOCES, or **Cyaxares**, founder of the Median empire about B.C. 711; built Ecbatana.

DEIOTARUS, tetrarch of Gallo-Græcia or Galatia, ally of Rome; made king about B.C. 63; defended by Cicero from the charge of attempting to assassinate Julius Cæsar, 45.

DEKKER, or **Decker**, Jeremias de, Dutch poet; *b.* 1610; *d.* Nov. 1666.

DEKKER, or **Decker**, Thomas, dramatist; wrote "Old Fortunatus," 1600; "Satiro-mastix," 1602; "Honest Whore," 1604; "Northward Hoe" and "Westward Hoe," 1607, &c.; "Gul's Hornebook," 1609; *d.* about 1641.

DE LA BECHE, sir Henry Thomas, geologist; *b.* 1796; *d.* 13 April 1855.

Published a paper "on the Geology of Jamaica"	1826
"How to Observe in Geology"	1835
Promoted establishment of the Museum of Practical Geology, and first director	"
Established Geological Survey, and School of Mines; united	1845
President of the Geological Society	1849
Published "Geological Observer"	1851

DE LA CROIX, Ferdinand Victor Eugène, French romantic painter; *b.* 26 April 1799; works: "Dante and Virgil," 1799; "Milton dictating Paradise Lost," 1827; "Richelieu," 1828, &c.; *d.* 13 Aug. 1863.

DELAMBRE, Jean Baptiste Joseph, French astronomer; *b.* 19 Sept. 1749; with Méchain measured an arc of the meridian between Dunkirk and Barcelona, the base of the decimal metric system, 1792, *et seq.*, published, 1806-10; published "Histoire de l'Astronomie," 1817-21-27; *d.* 19 Aug. 1822.

DELANDINE, Antoine François, French political writer; *b.* 6 March 1756; published "Histoires des Assemblées Nationales de France," 1788; voted with the monarchical party in the states-general, 1789; *d.* 5 May 1820.

DELANE, John Thaddeus, *b.* Oct. 1817; assistant to T. Barnes, editor of the "Times," 1839; editor, 1841.

DELANGLE, Claude Alphonse, French statesman; *b.* 6 April 1797; supported Louis Napoleon, 1848-52; employed by him; minister of interior, 5 June 1858; of justice, 5 May 1859—23 June 1863; vice-president of the senate, 18 Oct. 1863; *d.* 21 Dec. 1869.

DELANY, Mary, wife of dean Delany; *b.* 1700; wrote her "Life," published 1861-2; *d.* 15 April 1788.

DE LA POLE, see *Pole*.

DE LA RIVE, see *La Rive*.

DE LA ROCHE, Hippolyte (called Paul), French historical painter; *b.* 17 July 1797; painted "Cromwell contemplating the body of Charles I.," 1831; "Lady Jane Grey," 1834; "Strafford," 1837, &c.; *d.* 4 Nov. 1856.

DE LA RUE, Gervais, abbé, French historian; *b.* 1751; published "Essais Historiques sur les Bardes," &c., 1834; *d.* 1835.

DE LA RUE, Thomas, manufacturer; *b.* in Guernsey, 1793; greatly improved manufactures connected with stationery and printing; *d.* 7 June 1866.

DE LA RUE, Warren, D.C.L., son, chemist and astronomer; *b.* about 1815; in Spain photographed the solar eclipse, 18 July 1860; also the moon, Saturn, Mars, and other planets since.

DELAUNAY, Charles Eugène, French mathematician; *b.* 9 April 1816; professor at Ecole des Mines, 1845-50; director of the Paris Observatory, 2 March 1870; published "Cours d'Astronomie," 1853; "Cours de Mécanique," 1854-6; "Théorie de la Lune," 1860-7; drowned at Cherbourg, 5 Aug. 1872.

DELAVIGNE, Jean François Casimir, French lyric and dramatic poet; *b.* 4 April 1793; wrote "Les Vêpres Siciliennes," "Comédiens," "l'Ecole des Vieillards," &c.; *d.* 11 Dec. 1843.

DELAUNEY, Emmanuel Louis Henry, comte d'Antragues, Bourbonist political agent; assassinated at Barnes, Surrey, by his Italian servant, 3 July 1812.

DELEPIERRE, Joseph Octave, Belgian historian; *b.* 1804; consul in London, 1849; published "Précis des Annales de Bruges," 1835; "Belgique Illustrée," 1840: "Marie de Bourgogne," 1841; "Macaronéana," 1862.

DELEUZE, Joseph Philippe François, French naturalist; *b.* March 1753; translated Darwin's "Loves of the Plants," 1799; Thomson's "Seasons," 1801; *d.* 31 Oct. 1835.

DE L'EPÉE, see *Epée*.

DELESSERT, Benjamin, French banker and philanthropist; *b.* 14 Feb. 1773; promoted the establishment of savings' banks, and encouraged the arts and sciences; *d.* 1 March 1847.

DELFICO, Melchiore, Neapolitan lawyer, historian, and legal reformer; *b.* 1 Aug. 1744; *d.* 21 June 1835.

DELILLE, Jacques, abbé, French poet; *b.* 22 June 1738; translated "Virgil," Milton's "Paradise Lost," Pope's "Essay on Man;" wrote "Les Jardins," 1782; "L'Imagination;" *d.* 1 May 1813.

DE LISLE, see *Lisle*.

DELITZSCH, Franz, D.D., German theologian; *b.* 23 Feb. 1813; professor at Rostock, 1846; at Erlangen, 1850; at Leipsic, 1867; published "History of Jewish Poetry," 1836: "Biblico-Prophetical Theology," 1845; "Commentary on Habakkuk, Song of Solomon, and Genesis," &c., 1843-52.

DELIUS, Christoph Traugott, German mineralogist; *b.* 1728; published, in German, a "Treatise on the Origin of Mountains," 1770; *d.* 21 Jan. 1779.

DELIUS, Heinrich Friedrich, German physician; *b.* 8 July 1720; *d.* 22 Oct. 1791.

DELLA MARIA, Domenico, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1768; *d.* 9 March 1800.

DELLA ROBBIA, see *Robbia*.

DELMONT, Deodato, Flemish painter; *b.* 1581; *d.* 25 Nov. 1634.

DELOLME, Jean Louis, Genevese writer; *b.* about 1740; lived long in London by literary work; published his work on the "Constitution of England," in French, 1771; in English, 1775; "History of the Flagellants," 1782; *d.* 16 July 1806.

DELORME, Philibert, French architect; *b.* about 1518; employed by Francis I. and Henry II. in the construction of Fontainebleau; published "Nouvelles Inventions pour bien bâtir à petit frais," 1551; *d.* 1577.

DELUC, Jean André, Genevese physicist and geologist; *b.* 8 Feb. 1727; discovered the maximum density of water, 1772; published "Recherches sur

l'Atmosphère," 1772; "Lettres Physiques," 1778; "Voyages Géologiques," 1810-13; *d.* 8 Nov. 1817.

DEMADES, Athenian orator, partisan of Philip in opposition to Demosthenes; interceded with Alexander and saved the orators, B.C. 335; killed by Antipater for attacking him in a letter to Perdiccas, 318.

DEMETRIUS I., II., kings of Macedon:

1. Poliorcetes, son of Antigonus, king of Asia; *b.* about B.C. 338; fought under his father, 317, *et seq.*
   Made king by his father 306
   Besieged Rhodes without success 305
   Liberated Greece from Ptolemy and Cassander, and nominated commander-in-chief of all Greece 303
   Defeated by Lysimachus and Seleucus, and his father slain at Ipsus 301
   Rejected by the Athenians; besieged and took Athens 295
   Caused Alexander to be assassinated, and became king of Macedon 294
   Attempted to recover Asia; unsuccessful; surrendered himself prisoner to Seleucus, 286; *d.* 283
2. son of Antigonus Gonatas, son of Demetrius I.; king, 239 . . . . . *d.* 229

DEMETRIUS, son of Philip V. of Macedon; given up as a hostage to the Romans, B.C. 198; restored, 193; accused by his brother Perseus, and put to death about 178.

DEMETRIUS I.—III., kings of Syria:

1. Soter; long a hostage at Rome; king, 162; defeated and killed by Alexander Balas 150
2. Nicator, son; recovered the kingdom, 146; defeated and taken prisoner by Tryphon, 138; recovered his kingdom, 128; said to have been assassinated by his wife Cleopatra 125
3. Eucærus; king 95-83

DEMETRIUS CYDONIUS, Greek theological writer, about 1384.

DEMETRIUS PHALEREUS, Athenian statesman, orator, poet, and philosopher; *b.* about B.C. 345: made governor of Athens by Casander, 317; fled at approach of Demetrius Poliorcetes, 307; *d.* soon after 283.

DEMETRIUS, Russian grand dukes:

1. the Terrible, 1276; expelled by his brother Andrew 1294
2. 1322; killed his father's murderers; put to death by Usbeck, khan of the Tartars . . . 1325
3. 1360-63
4. *b.* 1349; grand duke, 1359; defeated the Tartars in a great battle, Sept. 1380; Moscow taken by them, 26 Aug. 1382; made the throne hereditary; *d.* 1389

DEMETRIUS, son of Ivan IV., czar of Russia; *b.* 1581; either murdered, or killed himself by accident, 15 May 1591.

DEMETRIUS, (Dmtri), the false czar:

Appeared in Poland declaring himself to be the murdered Demetrius 1603
Helped by the Poles; defeated prince Feodor and the Russians . . . . . Dec. 1604
Accepted by the Russians on the death of the czar Boris . . . . . April 1605
Killed during the insurrection termed "the matins of Moscow" . . . . . 28 May 1606

DEMETZ, Frédéric Auguste, French lawyer, philanthropist; *b.* 12 May 1796; studied the penitentiary system in America, 1836; founded the reformatory system in an agricultural colony at Mettray, near Tours, 22 Jan. 1840; helped to introduce into Great Britain; guest of the queen, 1855; published "Société Paternelle," 1839; *d.* Nov. 1873.

DEMIDOFF, Anatoli, comte, learned Russian; *b.* 1812; published "Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale," 1839-41; married princess Mathilde, daughter of Jerome Bonaparte, 1841: separated by mutual consent, 1846; *d.* 29 April 1870.

DEMOCRITUS, Greek philosopher, the "laughing philosopher;" travelled over Asia and Africa; *b.* about B.C. 460; studied to discover causes, and opposed the doctrine of chance; invented atomic theory; *d.* about 357.

DE MOIVRE, Abraham, French mathematician; *b.* 26 May 1667; as a protestant, came to England on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, 1685; associated with Newton and his contemporaries; published "Doctrine of Chances," 1718; "Annuities of Lives," 1724; "Miscellanea Analytica de Seriebus et Quadraturis," 1730; *d.* 27 Nov. 1754.

DE MORGAN, Augustus, mathematician; *b.* in India, June 1806; contended for the union of logic and mathematics; professor in University College, London, 1828-31, 1836-66; published "Elements of Algebra," 1835; "Elements of Trigonometry," 1837; "Essay on Probabilities," 1838; "Book of Almanacs," 1851, &c.; "Budget of Paradoxes," 1872; *d.* 18 March 1871.

DEMOSTHENES, Athenian general; unsuccessful in war with the Ætolians, B.C. 426; defeated at the siege of Syracuse; surrendered; put to death, Sept. 413.

DEMOSTHENES, Athenian orator and statesman; *b.* about B.C. 382 or 385; *d.* 322.

Entered public life 356
His first philippic 352
His oration on the peace with Philip 346
Opposed Æschines and the party bribed by Philip, 346, *et seq.*
His second philippic, 344; his third philippic . . 342
Successful; increased the power of Athens . . 340
Advised union with the Thebans; defeated by Philip at Chæronea 338
Aided Thebes against Alexander 336
Delivered up to him, but spared by him . . . 335
Oration "for the crown" against Æschines . . 330
Exiled from Athens 325
Recalled at Alexander's death 323
After the defeat of the Greeks at Cranon, 7 Aug., took poison . . . . . 13 or 14 Oct. 322

DEMOURS, Pierre, French oculist and naturalist; *b.* 1702; *d.* 26 June 1795; his son, ANTOINE-PIERRE, *b.* 16 Dec. 1762; employed belladonna to dilate the pupil, and invented an artificial pupil; *d.* 4 Oct. 1836.

DEMOUSTIER, Charles Albert, French dramatic poet; *b.* 11 March 1760; *d.* 2 March 1801.

DEMPSTER, George, miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1736; *d.* 1818.

DEMPSTER, Thomas, Scotch theologian and scholar, very eccentric; *b.* 23 Aug. 1579; *d.* 16 Sept. 1625; his "Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Scotorum," printed 1627.

DENHAM, sir John, Irish poet; *b.* 1615; published "Cooper's Hill," 1643; *d.* March 1668.

DENHAM, see *Stewart*.

DENHAM, Dixon, African traveller; *b.* 1786; published "Narrative of Travels," 1823; *d.* 9 June 1828.

DENINA, Giacomo Maria Carlo, Piedmontese historian; *b.* 28 Feb. 1731; published "Istoria delle Rivoluzioni d'Italia," 1769, *et seq.*; resided in Prussia, 1782; published "La Prusse Littéraire," 1790-1; introduced to Napoleon, and made imperial librarian, 1804; *d.* 5 Dec. 1813.

DENISON, Edward, bishop of Salisbury; *b.* 1801; consecrated, 1837; *d.* 6 March 1854.

DENISON, Edward, philanthropist; *b.* 1840; agent to relieve distress at Mile-End, 1867-8; *d.* at Melbourne, 26 Jan. 1870; "Letters," published, 1872.

DENISON, George Anthony, archdeacon of Taunton; *b.* 1805; sentenced by the ecclesiastical court to deprivation for his doctrines on "the real presence," (in his sermons published 1855), Jan. 1856; sentence annulled by the privy council, 6 Feb. 1858.

DENISON, John Evelyn, M.P.; *b.* 1800; unanimously chosen speaker of the house of commons, 1857, 1859, 1866, and Dec. 1868; resigned; created baron Ossington, Feb. 1872; *d.* 7 March 1873.

DENISON, sir William Thomas, statesman; *b.* 1804; governor of Tasmania, 1846-54; governor-general of New South Wales, 1854-60; of Madras, 1860-66; *d.* 19 Jan. 1871.

DENMAN, Thomas, surgeon; *b.* 27 June 1733; published "Introduction to the Practice of Midwifery," 1787; *d.* 26 Nov. 1815.

DENMAN, sir George, son of following; *b.* 23 Dec. 1819; judge of common pleas, Oct. 1872; published Gray's "Elegy" in Greek, 1871.

DENMAN, Thomas, lord, lawyer; earnest opposer of slavery, and promoter of education and legal reform; *b.* 23 Feb. 1779; solicitor-general to queen Caroline, 1820-1; common sergeant of London, 1822; attorney-general, 26 Nov. 1830; chief justice of the king's bench, 7 Nov. 1832; created baron, March 1834; retired, 28 Feb. 1850; *d.* 22 Sept. 1854.

DENNER, Balthasar, German portrait painter; *b.* 1685; *d.* 1747 or 1749.

DENNER, Johann Christoph, German musical instrument maker; *b.* 13 Aug. 1655; invented the clarionette about 1690, or 1700; *d.* 20 April 1707.

DENNIS, John, critic, and dramatic and political writer; *b.* 1657; attacked Addison's "Cato;" put in the Dunciad by Pope; invented "theatrical thunder," 1709; *d.* 6 Jan. 1734.

DENNISTOUN, James, Scotch biographer; *b.* 1803; published "Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange," 1855; *d.* 13 Feb. 1855.

DENNY, sir Anthony, courtier; favourite of Henry VIII.; *d.* 1550.

DE NOË, Amédée, French caricaturist; son of the comte de Noë; a peer; first published under the name of "Cham" (French for Ham, son of Noah), 1842, especially in the "Charivari."

DENON, baron Dominique Vivant, French artist; patronised by Louis XV., and successive rulers of France; *b.* 4. Jan. 1747; went to Egypt, and published his "Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte," 1802; made a director-general of the museums, 1802; dismissed, 1814; *d.* 27 April 1825.

DENT, Edward J., chronometer maker; described his dipleidoscope, 1845; *d.* 1853.

DENTATUS, Marcus Curius, Roman consul; defeated Pyrrhus near Beneventum, and compelled him to leave Italy, B.C. 275; built an aqueduct from the Anio to Rome, 272; *d.* 265.

DENYS, or DIONYSIUS, St., apostle of France; martyred about 250.

DENYS, Jacques, Flemish painter; *b.* 29 July 1644; *d.* after 1694.

D'EON, chevalier, equerry to Louis XV.; *b.* 1728; during his residence in England, doubts arose respecting his sex; at a trial was declared to be a female, July 1777; proved to be a male at his death, 21 May 1810.

DEPARCIEUX, Antoine, French mathematician; *b.* 18 Oct. 1703; published "Essai sur la Probabilité de la Durée de la Vie humaine," 1746; *d.* 2 Sept. 1768.

DEPPING, Georges Bernard, French historian; *b.* 11 May 1784; published "Histoire de l'Espagne," 1811; "Histoire du Commerce," 1830; "Les Juifs dans le Moyen Age," 1834; "Histoire de la Normandie," 1835; *d.* 5 Sept. 1853.

DEPRETIS, Agostino, Italian statesman; *b.* ———; minister of public works under Rattazzi, 1862; of marine under Ricasoli, 1866; premier, April 1876.

DE QUINCEY, Thomas, essayist and critic; *b.* 1785; became acquainted with Wordsworth, Coleridge, and Southey, 1807; published "Confessions of an English Opium-eater," 1822; "Logic of Political Economy," 1844; his collected works, 1856, *et seq.*; *d.* 8 Dec. 1859.

DERBY, earls of:

1—8. De Ferrers 1138-1278
9. HENRY PLANTAGENET; son of Henry, earl of Lancaster; earl of Derby, 16 March 1337; duke of Lancaster, 6 March 1351; *d.* 1361. His heiress, Blanche, married John of Gaunt, created duke of Lancaster . . . . . *d.* 23 Feb. 1399
10. HENRY; son; king Henry IV. . . . . ,,
11. THOMAS STANLEY; married countess of Richmond 1482
Imprisoned by Richard III. 1483
Made lord steward and constable of England, 16 Dec. 1483
Deserted him at Bosworth field, and proclaimed Henry VII. king . . . . . 22 Aug. 1485
Created earl of Derby . . . . . 27 Oct. ,,
d. 1504
12. THOMAS; grandson; earl, 1504 . *d.* 23 May 1521
13. EDWARD; son; *b.* about 1510; helped to suppress the "pilgrimage of grace," 1536; to invade Scotland, 1542 . . . . . *d.* 4 Dec. 1574
14. HENRY; son; earl, 1574 . . *d.* 25 Sept. 1592
15. FERDINANDO; earl, 1592 . . . . *d.* 1594
16. WILLIAM; brother; earl, 1594 . . *d.* 1642
17. JAMES; son; lord Strange, 1628; earl, 1642; supported the king, 1642; taken prisoner at Worcester, 3 Sept.; beheaded . 15 Oct. 1651
His wife, Charlotte de la Trémoille, defended Lathom against Fairfax till relieved by prince Rupert, 27 Feb.—27 May 1644 . *d.* 31 March 1663
18. CHARLES; son; earl, 1651; joined the royalists in Cheshire; taken prisoner, 1659 . *d.* 21 Dec. 1672
19. WILLIAM GEORGE RICHARD; son; earl, 1672; *d.* 1702
20. JAMES; brother; earl, 1702 . . . . *d.* 1736
21. EDWARD (descended from George, 3rd son of Thomas, 11th earl); *b.* 1689; earl, 1736; *d.* 24 Sept. 1776
22. EDWARD SMITH; *b.* 12 Sept. 1752; earl, 1776; married, 2ndly, Eliza Farren, actress, 1 May 1797; *d.* 21 Oct. 1834
23. EDWARD SMITH; son; *b.* 21 April 1775; earl, 1834; eminent naturalist; a founder of the Zoological Society of London . . *d.* 30 June 1851
24. EDWARD GEOFFREY SMITH . . *b.* 29 March 1799
As Mr. Stanley, M.P. for Stockbridge . . . 1820
As chief secretary for Ireland, strenuously opposed O'Connell 1830-3
Secretary for the colonies, March 1833 to July 1834 and Sept. 1841 to Dec. 1845
Called to house of peers as baron Stanley . Oct. 1844
Succeeded his father as earl of Derby 30 June 1851
His first administration . . . . 27 Feb. 1852
Elected chancellor of the university of Oxford, Oct. ,,
Defeated on the budget, 16 Dec.; resigned, 17 Dec. ,,
His second administration . . . . 25 Feb. 1858
Reform bill rejected, 31 March; resigned (through vote of want of confidence in the commons), 11 June 1859
Published translation of the Iliad 1864

His third administration . . . . 6 July 1866
Resigned on account of ill health, 25 Feb. 1868
d. 23 Oct. 1869
25. Edward Henry Smith; son of preceding;
b. 21 July 1826
As lord Stanley, under-secretary for foreign affairs . . . . . March-Dec. 1852
Declined office under lord Palmerston . . . 1855
Commissioner for India . . . . . May 1858
Secretary for India . . Aug. 1858-June 1859
Foreign secretary under Mr. Disraeli .
June 1866-Dec. 1868
Lord rector of Glasgow university . 1 April 1869
Foreign minister again . . . . . Feb. 1874
Lord rector of Edinburgh university Nov. ,,

DERCYLLIDAS, Spartan diplomatist; excited the cities on the Hellespont to revolt against Athens, B.C. 411; made peace with Tissaphernes, 396.

DERHAM, William, D.D., clergyman and astronomer; *b.* 26 Nov. 1657; published "Physico-Theology," 1713; "Astro-Theology, 1714; "Artificial Clock-maker," 1714; *d.* 5 April 1735.

DERIC, Gilles, French historian; published "Histoire Ecclésiastique de Bretagne," 1777-80; *d.* about 1796.

DEROSNE, Charles, French chemist and mechanic; *b.* 1780; improved the manufacture of sugar from beet-root, 1811; applied animal charcoal from burnt bone to the purification of syrup in the sugar manufacture, 1813; *d.* 1846.

DERWENTWATER, James Ratclyffe, earl of; *b.* 1689; took up arms for the pretender; taken at Preston, 13 Nov. 1715; tried and condemned, 9 Feb.; executed 24 Feb. 1716 See *Ratclyffe.*

DERZHAVIN, Gabriel Romanovich, Russian poet and statesman; *b.* 3 July 1743; his "Oda Bog" (address to the Deity), much admired; *d.* 6 July 1816.

DESAGUILIERS, Jean Théophile, French physicist; *b.* 12 March 1683; a protestant; came to England at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, 22 Oct. 1685; professor at Oxford, 1702-12; published "System of Experimental Philosophy," 1725; *d.* 29 Feb. 1744.

DESAIX de Voygoux, Louis Charles Antoine, French general; *b.* 17 Aug. 1768; killed, 14 June 1800.
Served in the army of the Rhine, and declared to be the best general 1794
Ordered to be arrested, but saved by his soldiers; commanded in the expedition to Egypt; captured Alexandria . . . . . 2 July 1798
Gained the victory at the Pyramids . 21 July ,,
Conquered upper Egypt . . . . . Aug. ,,
While returning to France, made prisoner by the English; released; arrived at Toulon . 3 May 1800
Arrived at Marengo; and helped to gain the victory; killed . . . . 14 June ,,

DESARGUES, Gaspard, French mathematician, friend of Pascal and Descartes; *b.* 1593; *d.* 1662.

DESAUGIERS, French musical composers:
Marc Antoine; *b.* 1752; *d.* 10 Sept. 1793.
Marc Antoine Madeleine; popular song-writer and dramatist; *b.* 17 Nov. 1772; *d.* 9 Aug. 1827.

DESAULT, Pierre, French physician; introduced salivation; *b.* 1675; *d.* about 1740.

DESAULT, Pierre Joseph, French surgeon; *b.* 1744; *d.* 1 June 1795.

DES BARREAUX, Jacques Vallée, French poet; *b.* 1602; *d.* 9 May 1673.

DESBILLONS, François Joseph Terrasse, French Latinist, surnamed "last of the Romans;" *b.* 27 Jan. 1711; published "Fabulæ," 1754; "Ars bene Vivendi," inveighing against the use of tea, &c., in Latin iambics, 1788; *d.* 19 March 1789.

DES CARTES, or Des Quartes, (Cartesius), René du Perrot, French philosopher, mathematician, propounder of the doctrine of vortices; *b.* 31 March 1596; published "Discours de la Méthode pour bien conduire sa Raison," 1637; "Summa Philosophiæ," 1644; accepted the invitation of queen Christina; *d.* at Stockholm, 11 Feb. 1650.

DESCHAMPS, Émile, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 20 Feb. 1791; published "La Paix conquise," 1812; supported the romantic against the classic drama, 1818; translated "Romeo and Juliet," 1839; "Macbeth," 1844; *d.* 30 April 1871.

DESCROIZILLES, French chemists:
François; *b.* 20 Sept. 1707; discovered a new purgative salt, 1760 . . *d.* 11 March 1788
François Antoine Henri; son; *b.* 11 June 1751; invented an alkalimeter, and other apparatus;
d. 14 April 1825

DESERIZ (Deseritius), Joseph, Hungarian bishop, philosopher, and historian; *b.* 1702; *d.* 1765.

DESÈZE, Raymond, French lawyer; *b.* 1748; defended Louis XIV. at his trial, 26 Dec. 1792; arrested, Oct. 1793; released, Aug. 1794; first president of court of cassation, Feb. 1815; *d.* 2 May 1828.

DES FONTAINES, René Louiche, French naturalist; *b.* about 1751; published "Flora Atlantica," 1778; explored Barbary, 1783; *d.* 16 Nov. 1833.

DESGENETTES, Nicolas René Dufriche, baron, French physician; *b.* 22 May 1762; acted heroically as chief physician in the Egyptian expedition, 1798-99; accompanied the army into Germany, Poland, and Russia, 1812-13; *d.* 3 Feb. 1837.

DESGODETS, Antoine, French architect; *b.* 1653; his "Lois des Bâtiments" published, 1748; *d.* 20 May 1728.

DESHAYS de Colleville, Jean Baptiste, "le Romain," French painter; *b.* 1729; *d.* 10 or 11 Feb. 1765.

DESHOULIÈRES, Antoinette du Ligier de la Garde, learned French poetess; *b.* about 1634; wrote Idylls; *d.* 17 Feb. 1694. Her daughter, Antoinette, poetess; *b.* 1662; *d.* 8 Aug. 1718.

DESIDERIUS, (or Didier), last Lombard king of Italy, succeeded his brother Astolphus, 756; dethroned by Charlemagne, whom pope Adrian I. invited into Italy, 774; *d.* in a monastery about 775.

DESJARDINS or Baumgarten, Martin van den, Dutch sculptor; *b.* 1640; *d.* 1694.

DESMAHIS, Joseph François Edouard de Corsembleu, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 3 Feb. 1722; *d.* 25 Feb. 1761.

DESMAISEAUX, Pierre, French literary historian; *b.* 1666; published "Vie de Bayle," 1722; "Vie de Boileau," 1712; *d.* June 1745.

DESMARES, Toussaint Gui Joseph, French Jansenist preacher; *b.* 1599; *d.* 6 Jan. 1669. See *Champmesle.*

DESMARETS de St. Sorlin, Jean, French critic; *b.* 1595; *d.* 28 Oct. 1676.

DESMARETS, Nicolas, French financier, nephew of Colbert; *b.* about 1650; director of

finances; made comptroller-general, 1708; dismissed, Sept. 1715; *d.* 1721.

DESMICHELS, Louis Alexis, baron, French general; *b.* 15 March 1779; served under Napoleon, 1802-15; in Africa, 1833; published "Relation des Evènements en Algérie," 1835; *d.* 8 June, 1845.

DESMOULINS, Camille, French political writer; *b.* 1762; *d.* 5 April 1794.

Wrote "le Vieux Cordelier," and revolutionary pamphlets; excited the people to arm and destroy the Bastile . . . . . 12-14 July 1789
Denounced by the court . . . . 2 Aug. 1790
Joined the "Club Cordelier" (Danton, Marat, &c.) 1791
Published "le Vieux Cordelier," attacking Robespierre, who tried to save him, 7 Jan.; condemned; guillotined, 5 April; (his wife executed, 13 April) 1794

DESMOULINS, Antoine, French physiologist and naturalist; *b.* 1796; published "Histoire Naturelle des Races Humaines," 1826; *d.* 1828.

DESNOYERS, Auguste Gaspard Louis Boucher, baron, French artist; *b.* 20 Dec. 1779; *d.* 15 Feb. 1857.

DESNOYERS, Jules Pierre François Stanislas, French historian and geologist; *b.* 8 Oct. 1800.

DESORMEAUX, Joseph Louis Ripault, French historian; *b.* 3 Nov. 1724; published "Histoire de la Maison de Bourbon," 1772-88; *d.* 21 March, 1793.

DESPARD, col. Edward Marcus, Irish military officer; *b.* about 1755; served against the Spaniards; engaged in a plot to overthrow the government; tried, condemned, 20 Jan.; executed, with associates, 21 Feb. 1803.

DESPARS, Jacques (Jacobus de Partibus), French physician; *b.* 1380; *d.* 3 Jan. 1458. His commentaries on Avicenna printed 1498.

DESPENCER, Hugh le, favoured and enriched by Edward II. of England, 1320; his lands ravaged by the nobles, and himself banished, Aug. 1321; recalled by the king, Oct. 1321; during an insurrection headed by the queen, hanged, Oct. 1326; son, Hugh, hanged, Nov. 1326.

DESPERRIERS, Bonaventure, French satirist, author of the "Cymballum Mundi," 1537; *d.* about 1544.

DESPORTES, François, French animal painter; *b.* 24 Feb. 1661; *d.* 15 April 1743.

DESPORTES, Philippe, French poet; *b.* 1545; published "Psaumes," 1603; *d.* 5 Oct. 1606.

DESPORTES, Jean Baptiste, French botanist, physician at St. Domingo; *b.* 1704; *d.* 1748.

DESPREAUX, see *Boileau.*

DESPRETZ, César Mansuète, French physicist; *b.* 4 or 10 May 1792; published "Recherches Expérimentales sur les Causes de la Chaleur Animale," 1824; *d.* 15 March 1863.

DESPREZ or **DEPRÈS**, Josquin, French musician and composer; *b.* about 1450; composed masses, songs, &c.; *d.* about 1532.

DESPREZ, Louis, French sculptor; *b.* 7 July, 1799.

DESROCHES, Madeleine and Catherine Neveu, French poetesses; published "Œuvres," 1578; *d.* 1587.

DESSALINES, Jean Jacques, despotic emperor of the blacks at Hayti; *b.* a slave, about 1760; assassinated 17 Oct. 1806.

Joined the insurrection under Toussaint l'Ouverture 1801
Afterwards joined the French under Leclerc; rejoined the rebels; became commander, and defeated and expelled the French . . Nov. 1803
Proclaimed governor, 1 Jan.; ordered frightful reprisals on the whites, March; crowned emperor as Jacques I. . . . 8 Oct. 1804

D'ESTE, sir Augustus Frederic, K.C.H., son of Augustus Frederic, duke of Sussex, and lady Augusta Murray; *b.* 1794; *d.* 28 Dec. 1848.

DESTOUCHES, Philippe Néricault, French comic dramatist; *b.* 1680; employed diplomatically by the regent Orleans, 1717; wrote "L'Irrésolu," 1713; "Le Glorieux," 1732, &c.; *d.* 4 July 1754.

D'ESTRÉES, Gabrielle, mistress of Henry IV. of France, see under *Estrées*; *d.* 10 April 1599.

DE THOU, see *Thou.*

DE TOTT, François, baron, French diplomatist; *b.* 1733; re-organised the Turkish army, 1768; *d.* 1793.

DEUCALION, king of Thessaly; deluge in his time, dated B.C. 1503; 1504 (Hales); 1433 (Clinton).

DEUSDEDIT, Saint, pope, see *Adeodatus.*

DEUTSCH, Emanuel Oscar Menahem, Prussian Jew; *b.* 28 Oct. 1829; earnest student; at Berlin, &c.; assistant at British Museum, 1855; worked hard there; published article on the Talmud in "Quarterly Review," Oct. 1867; lectured on it at Royal Institution, 15 May 1868; went to Phœnicia, March—May 1869; lectured on Semitic Culture at Royal Institution, 1869; went to Egypt, 18 Dec. 1872; *d.* at Alexandria, 12 May 1873; "Literary Remains" published, 1874.

DE VERE, sir Aubrey, baronet, Irish poet; *b.* 12 May 1807; published "Julian the Apostate," 1822; "Song of Faith," 1842; *d.* 5 July 1846.

DE VERE, Aubrey Thomas, son of preceding, poet; *b.* 1814; published "Waldenses," 1842; "English Misrule and Irish Misdeeds," 1848; "Poems," 1858; "Infant Bridal," 1864; "Irish Church," 1867-8, "Legends of St. Patrick," 1872; "Alexander the Great," 1874.

DEVEREUX, earls of Essex:

1. WALTER, viscount Hereford . . . . *b.* 1540
Suppressed the rebellion in Northumberland . 1571
Made earl of Essex . . . . 4 May 1572
Governor of Ulster; wrote "Complaint of a Sinner," a poem; said to have been poisoned by the earl of Leicester (who married his widow), Sept. 1576
2. ROBERT . . . . . *b.* 10 Nov. 1567
Fought under Leicester in the low countries . 1585
Favourite of queen Elizabeth, with whom he often quarrelled 1589
Sent to assist Henry IV. 1591
Took and plundered Cadiz . . . 15 Sept. 1596
Made earl marshal 1597
Made lord-deputy of Ireland at his own request, to suppress the rebellion . . . 12 March 1599
Unsuccessful; returned abruptly to England, and presented himself to Elizabeth, 28 Sept.; committed to custody . . . . 2 Oct. „
Vainly attempted to recover the queen's favour; leagued with Romanists and Puritans . . 1600
Imprisoned the counsellors sent to warn him from treason; marched with an army through London; not supported; surrendered 8 Feb. 1601
Tried, 19 Feb.; executed . . . . 25 Feb. „
3. ROBERT, son . . . . . *b.* 1592
Restored to his rank 1603
Married lady Frances Howard 1606
Divorced;—raised troops and joined the elector palatine 1620
At first employed by Charles I. to treat with the Scots . . . . . Oct. 1640
General of the southern army . . . Sept. 1641
Distrusted; dismissed . . . . Nov. „

Made captain-general of the parliament army, 12 July 1642
Opposed Charles himself at the indecisive battle of Edgehill . . . . . 23 Oct. ,,
Took Reading, 27 April; relieved Gloucester, 6 Sept. 1643
Defeated royalists at Newbury . . 20 Sept. ,,
Marched to Cornwall, June; surrounded with a few officers, escaped to Plymouth; his army laid down arms, and allowed to retire . Sept. 1644
Retired "through self-denying ordinance," 2 April 1645 . . . . . *d.* 14 Sept. 1646

DEVILLE, see *Sainte-Claire Deville.*

DE VIGNE, Alfred, count, French poet and novelist; *b.* 27 March 1799; published "Cinq Mars," 1826; *d.* 18 Sept. 1863.

DEVON or **DEVONSHIRE**, earls of:

RICHARD DE REDVERS, *d.* 1137.
HUGH COURTENAY, son of Hugh Courtenay and Mary de Redvers; earl, 1335.
THOMAS COURTENAY; earl, 1458; attainted and beheaded, 1461.
HUMPHRY STAFFORD; earl, 17 May; beheaded, 17 Aug. 1469; a marquis of Exeter.
EDWARD COURTENAY; earl, 1485; *d.* 1509.
WILLIAM COURTENAY; earl, 1511; married Catherine, daughter of king Edward IV.; *d.* 1511.
HENRY COURTENAY, son; earl, 1511; marquis of Exeter, 18 June, 1525; attainted and beheaded, 1539.
EDWARD COURTENAY; restored earl, and marquis, 1553; *d.* 1556. (Extinct).
CHARLES BLOUNT; earl, 1603; *d.* 1606. (Extinct).
WILLIAM COURTENAY; claimed the earldom, 1830; earl, 14 March 1831; *d.* 26 May 1835
WILLIAM REGINALD COURTENAY, cousin; *b.* 19 June 1777; *d.* 19 March 1859.
WILLIAM REGINALD COURTENAY, son; *b.* 15 April 1807; earl, 19 March 1859; chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, July 1866 to May 1867; president of poor-law board, May 1867—Dec. 1868.

DEVON, see *Mountjoy.*

DEVONSHIRE, CAVENDISH, earls and dukes of:

WILLIAM, son of sir William Cavendish (*which see*); earl, Aug. 1618; *d.* 1625.
WILLIAM, son; earl, 1625; *d.* 1628.
WILLIAM, son; earl, 1628; *d.* 1684.
WILLIAM, son; earl, 1684; duke, 12 May 1694; *d.* 18 Aug. 1707.
WILLIAM, son; *d.* 1729.
WILLIAM, son; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1737; *d.* 5 Dec. 1755.
WILLIAM, son; *b.* 1720; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1754; *d.* 2 Oct. 1764.
WILLIAM, son; *b.* 14 Dec. 1748; *d.* 29 July 1811.
WILLIAM SPENCER, son; *b.* 21 May 1790; *d.* 17 Jan. 1858.
WILLIAM, cousin; *b.* 27 April 1808; earl of Burlington, 9 May 1834; chancellor of university of London, 1836-56; duke, 17 Jan. 1858; chancellor of university of Cambridge, Jan. 1862.

DEVONSHIRE, duchesses of, wives of William, fifth duke:

GEORGIANA SPENCER, poet, friend of Fox and the Whigs; *b.* 9 June 1757; married, 6 June 1774; *d.* 30 March 1806.
ELIZABETH FOSTER, *b.* 1759; married, 19 Oct. 1809; long resided at Rome, and fostered the fine arts; published Caro's translation of the "Eneide," with engravings, 12 vols., folio, 1818; *d.* 20 March 1824.

DEWAR, James, Scotch chemist; *b.* 20 Sept. 1842; published "Researches on Specific Heat of Carbon," "Physical Constitution of Hydrogenium," &c., 1868-71; "Physiological Action of Light," 1873; Jacksonian professor of chemistry at Cambridge, 1875.

DEWEY, Orville, American D.D., unitarian; *b.* 28 March 1794; travelled; published works ("the Old World and the New," "Human Life," &c.), 1847.

DEWEZ, Louis Dieudonné Joseph, Belgian historian; *b.* 4 Jan. 1760; published "Histoire de Belgique," 1805-7; *d.* 28 Oct. 1834.

D'EWES, sir Symonds, antiquary; *b.* 18 Dec. 1602; published "Harangue concerning the Antiquity of Cambridge," 1642; compiled journals of the parliaments of Elizabeth, (published, 1682); *d.* 18 April, 1650.

D'HILLIERS, see *Baraguay.*

D'HOZIER, see *Hozier.*

DE WINTER, Jan Willem, Dutch admiral; *b.* 1750; *d.* 2 June 1812.

DE WITT, Jan, Dutch statesman; *b* Sept. 1625; massacred, 24 July, 1672.

Opposed the ambition of the house of Orange . 1650
Grand pensionary 1652
Made peace with Cromwell 1654
At the restoration made alliance with France, and war with England 1664
Allied with England against France 1667
Louis XIV. invaded Holland; William of Orange called to command of army and navy; Jan and Cornelis De Witt massacred by the mob, 24 July 1672

DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE, Antoine Joseph, French naturalist; *b.* 4 July 1680; *d.* 29 Nov. 1765.

DHULEEP SINGH, son of Runjeet Singh, rajah of the Punjaub; *b.* 1838; the Punjaub annexed; a pension of 40,000*l.* granted him, March 1849; became a Christian; naturalized in England; married a protestant at Alexandria, 1864.

DIADUMENIANUS, Marcus Opelius Antoninus, Roman emperor, son of Macrinus, who succeeded Caracalla, 217; killed, 218.

DIAGORAS, Greek philospher of Milos; opposed the popular religion, and termed "the Atheist;" *d.* about B.C. 436.

DIANE DE POITIERS, duchesse de Valentinois; *b.* 3 Sept. 1499; married Louis de Brézé, comte de Maulevrier, about 1512; widow, 3 July 1521; interceded for the life of her father, and became mistress of Francis I. about 1527; and of his son, Henry II., who made her a duchess, 1548; *d.* 22 April 1566.

DIANE OF FRANCE, illegitimate daughter of Henry II., talented and able; *b.* 1538; married François duc de Montmorency, 1557; widow, 1579; reconciled her brother, Henry III., to Henry, king of Navarre, 1588; *d.* 3 Jan. 1619.

DIAS, or **DIAZ**, Bartholomew, Portuguese navigator; discovered the Cape of Good Hope, which he named "Cabo Tormentoso," 1486 or 1487; *d.* 29 May 1500.

DIBDIN family:

CHARLES, writer of sea songs and operas; *b.* 1745; his "Quaker" performed, 1777; *d.* 25 July 1814.
THOMAS, son, dramatist and song-writer; (wrote the "High-Mettled Racer"); *b.* 1771; *d.* 16 Sept. 1841.
Rev. THOMAS FROGNALL (nephew of Charles), bibliographer; *b.* 1770; published "Bibliomania," 1811; assisted to found the "Roxburghe Club," 1812; published "Bibliotheca Spenceriana, 1814-15; "Bibliographical Decameron," 1817; "Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany," 1821; *d.* 18 Nov. 1847.

DICÆARCHUS, peripatetic philosopher, geographer, and historian; *d.* about B.C. 285.

DICETO, Raoul de; wrote "Historia de Regibus Britonum usque ad Sæc. VII.;" *d.* 1283.

DICEY, Edward, journalist; *b.* May 1832; editor of "Daily News," 1870; "Observer," 1870; pub-

lished "Schleswig-Holstein War," 1864; "Month in Russia," 1867; "The Morning Land," 1870.

DICK, Thomas, D.D., Scotch "secession" minister and writer on science; *b.* 1774; published "Christian Philosopher," 1823; "Philosophy of Religion," &c., 1825: *d.* 29 July 1857.

DICK-LAUDER, see *Lauder*.

DICK, sir Robert, major-general; entered army, 1800; fought in peninsula; killed at Sobraon, 10 Feb. 1846.

DICKENS, Charles, novelist; *b.* 7 Feb. 1812; *d.* 9 June 1870.

Published "Sketches by Boz"	1836
"Posthumous Memoirs of the Pickwick Club"	1837
"Oliver Twist"	1838
"Nicholas Nickleby"	1839
"Humphry's Clock." ("Old Curiosity Shop," and "Barnaby Rudge")	1840-1
"Christmas Carol"	1843
Visited America, 1841; Italy	1844
Commenced editorship of "Daily News"	1 Jan. 1846
"Dombey and Son"	1847-8
"Household Words"	1850-59
"David Copperfield"	1850
"Bleak House"	1853
"Little Dorrit"	1856
"All the Year Round," &c.	1859
"Our Mutual Friend"	1864
Gave readings, 1858-70; in United States	1867-68
Mystery of "Edwin Drood"	1870

DICKENSON or **DICKINSON**, Edmund, physician and philologist; *b.* 1624; published "Delphi Phœnicizantes," (in which he derives Greek mythology from the Old Testament), 1655; "Physica Vetus et Vera," 1702; *d.* April, 1707.

DICKINSON, John, paper-maker; *b.* 29 March 1782; patented new machinery, 1807-9; *d.* 11 Jan. 1869.

DICKSON, James, Scotch botanist; *b.* 1738; *d.* 1822.

DICTYS CRETENSIS, mythical author of a contemporary ephemeris of the Trojan war; discovered at Crete, 66.

DIDEROT, Denis, French philosopher; *b.* 5 Oct. 1713; refused to choose a profession, and devoted himself to literary study; published "Pensées Philosophiques" (burnt), 1746; "Lettres sur Aveugles," (for which he was imprisoned), 1749; with D'Alembert and Rousseau, published "Encyclopédie," 1751-72; *d.* 30 July 1784.

DIDIUS, Marcus Salvius Julianus, emperor; *b.* about 133; bid against Flavius Sulpicianus for the Roman purple; proclaimed emperor, 28 March; slain, 1 June 193.

DIDIER, see *Desiderius*.

DIDO, queen of Phœnicia; founded Carthage, date varying from B.C. 1025 to 794.

DIDOT, François Ambrose, French printer; *b.* 1730; *d.* 10 July 1804. He and his family greatly improved printing and arts connected with it; especially his son, Pierre, *b.* 1760; his folio "Virgil," 1798; "Horace," 1799; *d.* 31 Dec. 1853.

DIDRON, Adolphe Napoléon, French archæologist; *b.* 13 March 1806; published "Iconographie Chrétienne," 1843.

DIDYMUS, Alexandrian grammarian; *fl.* about 1 A.D.

DIEBITCH SABALKANSKI, Ivan Frederic Karl Anton, count, Russian general; *b.* 13 May 1785; fought in the wars against Napoleon, 1805-14; effected the passage of the Balkan, 26 July 1829; occupied Adrianople, Aug. 1829; *d.* 10 June 1831.

DIEFENBACH, Ernst, German naturalist; *b.* 27 Jan. 1811; published "Travels in New Zealand," 1843; *d.* 1 Oct. 1855.

DIEFENBACH, Lorenz, German linguist; *b.* 29 July 1806; published "Lexicon Comparativum Linguarum Indo-Germanicarum," 1846-51.

DIEMEN, Anton van, Dutch admiral and governor of Batavia; *b.* 1593; Abel van Tasman directed by him to survey Australia, discovered Van Diemen's Land (now Tasmania), 24 Nov. 1642; *d.* 19 April 1645.

DIEMERBRÖCK, Isbrand van, Dutch physician; *b.* 13 Dec. 1609; published "De Peste," 1646; *d.* 17 Nov. 1674.

DIEPENBECK, Abraham van, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1607; visited England, and employed to paint horses for the duke of Newcastle; director of the academy at Antwerp, 1641; *d.* 1675.

DIES, Albert, Hanoverian landscape painter, engraver, and musician; *b.* 1755; *d.* 1822.

DIESBACH, Nicolas, Swiss statesman; *b.* about 1430; made the "Union héréditaire" with Louis XI. of France, 26 Oct. 1474; *d.* 1475.

DIETERICH, Johann Conrad, German philologist; *b.* 19 Jan. 1612; published "Diatribe de Usu, Abusu, et Neglectu Lectionis Scriptorum," 1638; *d.* 24 June 1699.

DIETRICH (Dietricy, or Dietrich), Christian Wilhelm Ernst, German painter; *b.* 30 Oct. 1712; his pictures, &c., at Dresden; *d.* 24 April 1774.

DIETRICH, Philippe Frédéric, baron, French mineralogist; *b.* 1748; guillotined as a royalist, 28 Dec. 1793.

DIETERICI, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm, Prussian statistical writer; *b.* 23 Aug. 1790; *d.* 30 July 1859.

DIEU, Louis de, Dutch orientalist and theologian; *b.* 7 April 1570; *d.* 23 Dec. 1642.

DIEULAFOY, Joseph Marie Armand Michel, popular French writer of vaudevilles; *b.* 1762; *d.* 3 Dec. 1823.

DIEZ, Friedrich Christian, German philologist; *b.* 1794; published "Grammar of the Roman Language," 1836-42; "Etymological Dictionary of the Romance Language," &c., 1853; professor at Bonn, 1823-76; *d.* (announced) June 1876.

DIGBY, earls of Bristol:

John; *b.* 1580; employed by James I. in Spain to negotiate the marriage of prince Charles with an infanta	1622
Impeached by the king; accused Buckingham,	May 1626
Committed to the tower	June ,,
Member of long parliament	1640
Joins the king	1642
Retires to France, 1648 *d.* 21 Jan.	1653
George, his son; *b.* Oct. 1612; able but eccentric; at first neutral in the disputes between the king and parliament	1641
Joined the king and became secretary of state	1643
Excluded from the act of oblivion	1649
Returned to England about	1660
Promoted passing the test act, 1673; *d.* 28 March	1676

DIGBY, Everard; *b.* 1581; knighted by James I.; executed for promoting gunpowder plot, 30 Jan. 1606.

DIGBY, sir Kenelm, (son of Everard), eccentric philosopher; *b.* 11 July 1603; educated at Oxford; became a catholic in France, 1636; published "Treatise of the Nature of Bodies," 1644; "Of the

Cure of Wounds by the Powder of Sympathy," 1658; *d.* 11 June 1665. (His memoirs by himself, published by sir Harris Nicolas, 1827.)

DIGBY, Kenelm, Roman catholic writer; *b.* 1800; published "Broad Stone of Honour," 1829-48; "Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith," 11 vols., 1841.

DIGGES, sir Dudley, statesman; *b.* 1583; published "Defence of Trade," 1615; impeached Buckingham; imprisoned with sir John Elliot, May 1626; "Complete Ambassador," 1655; *d.* 8 March 1639. His son, DUDLEY, *b.* 1612; published "Unlawfulness of Subjects taking up arms against their Sovereign," 1643; *d.* 1 Oct. 1643.

DIGGES, Leonard, "military gentleman;" published "Tectonicum," a system of measuring, 1556; *d.* about 1573. His son, THOMAS, completed and published his father's "Stratioticos," a geometrical military treatise, 1579; *d.* 24 Aug. 1595.

DILLEN, or Dillenius, Johann Jacob, German botanist; *b.* 1687; published "Hortus Elthamensis," 1732; "Historia Muscorum," 1740-1; *d.* at Oxford, 2 April 1747.

DILLON, Peter, navigator; *b.* about 1785; explored the south seas, 1819, *et seq.*; ascertained (1828) that La Perouse had been shipwrecked on the New Hebrides; his "Voyages" published, 1836; *d.* 9 Feb. 1847.

DILKE, literary family:

CHARLES WENTWORTH, *b.* 8 Dec. 1789; edited "Old English Plays," 1814; established the "Athenæum" literary journal . . . . 2 Jan. 1828
His "Papers of a Critic" published, 1875; *d.* 10 Aug. 1864

SIR CHARLES WENTWORTH, son; *b.* 18 Feb. 1810; a zealous promoter of the great exhibition of 1851; baronet, Jan. 1862 . . *d.* 10 May 1869

SIR CHARLES WENTWORTH, son; barrister; *b.* 4 Sept. 1843; published "Greater Britain" (travels in the colonies), Nov. 1868 (anonymously); "Fall of Prince Florestan of Monaco," 1874; elected M.P. for Chelsea . . . Dec. 1868; Feb. 1874

DILLEN, Johann Jacob, German botanist; *b.* about 1687; professor at Oxford, 1728; published "Historia Muscarum," 1741; *d.* April 1747.

DILLMANN, Christian Friedrich August, German D.D., orientalist; *b.* 25 April 1823; travelled to examine MSS. in foreign libraries; published catalogues of some in Brit. Museum, 1847; Bodleian, Oxford, 1848, &c.; "Grammatik der Aethiopischen Sprache," 1857; "Lexicon Linguæ Æthiopicæ," 1852, &c.

DILLON, Theobald, comte de, French general; *b.* about 1745; massacred, by his soldiers, at Lille, for commanding them to retreat, 29 April 1792. His brother, ARTHUR, general; *b.* 3 Sept. 1750; guillotined, 14 April 1794.

DILLWYN, Lewis Weston, naturalist; *b.* 1778; *d.* 31 Aug. 1855.

DILWORTH, Thomas, schoolmaster; published "Guide to the English Tongue," 1761; *d.* 17 Jan. 1780.

DIMSDALE, Thomas, baron, physician; *b.* 1711; promoted inoculation for the small-pox, and operated on the empress Catherine II., and Russian royal family and nobility; published "Tracts on Inoculation," 1781; *d.* 30 Dec. 1800.

DINDORF, Karl Wilhelm, German classical scholar; *b.* 21 Jan. 1802; edited, for Oxford, "Demosthenes," "Æschylus," "Sophocles," "Euripides," "Aristophanes," 1833-51.

DINGLER, Emil Maximilian, German technologist; *b.* 10 March 1806; conducted since 1840 "Dingler's Polytechnische Journal" (established in 1820 by his father, Dr. Johann Gottfried); *d.* 9 Oct. 1874.

DINOTH, Richard, French historian; published "De Bello Civili Gallico," 1582; *d.* about 1590.

DINTER, Gustav Friedrich, German educational writer; *b.* 29 Feb. 1760; *d.* 29 May 1831.

DIOCLES, Syracusan legislator, about B.C. 413.

DIOCLETIANUS, Caius Aurelius Valerius, emperor of Rome; *b.* about 245; proclaimed emperor, Sept. 284; persecuted the Christians; made Maximian Augustus, 286; and Constantius Chlorus and Galerius, Cæsars, 292; abdicated, 1 May 305; *d.* July 313.

DIODATI, Jean, Genevese protestant theologian; *b.* 1576; translated the Bible into Italian, published, 1607; into French, 1644; *d.* 3 Oct. 1649.

DIODORUS Siculus, Greek historian; wrote "Bibliotheca Historica" about B.C. 8.

DIODOTUS, kings of Bactria:—I. about B.C. 256; II. about 240.

DIOGENES the cynic, Greek philosopher; *b.* about B.C. 412; *d.* 323.

DIOGENES APOLLONIATES, Greek natural philosopher; maintained that air is the primal element of all things with an intellectual energy, B.C. 5th century.

DIOGENES Laertius; wrote "Lives of the Philosophers" about 222 A.D.

DION, Syracusan statesman, friend of Plato; expelled the younger Dionysius, and became master of Syracuse, B.C. 356; assassinated, 353.

DION CASSIUS Cocceianus, Greek historian of Rome; *b.* about 155; consul, 219 or 220.

DION CHRYSOSTOMUS, Greek orator; fled from Domitian; favoured by Nerva and Trajan; *d.* about 117.

DIONIS, Pierre, French surgeon; *b.* about 1640; published "Anatomie de l'Homme," 1690; *d.* 11 Dec. 1718.

DIONYSIUS, St., elected pope, 22 July 259; held a council against Sabellianism, 263; *d.* 26 Dec. 269.

DIONYSIUS I. II., tyrants of Syracuse:

1. the elder; able, warlike, literary; *b.* about B.C. 430; obtained the government about 401; frequently at war with Carthage . . *d.* Feb. 367
2. the younger; indolent; succeeded his father, 367; expelled by Dion, 356; tyrant of Locri; returned to Syracuse, 346; revolt; surrendered to Timoleon and retired to Corinth, and said to have kept a school, 343 . . . *d.* —

DIONYSIUS of Halicarnassus, Greek historian; *d.* about 18.

DIONYSIUS Exiguus, Greek theologian and chronologist; lived about 530; assigned the birth of Christ to the year of Rome, 753; on which is based the vulgar era.

DIONYSIUS, or DENIS, king of Portugal, styled the father of his country, the just, the liberal, the labourer; *b.* 9 Oct. 1261; succeeded his father, Alfonso III., 16 Feb. 1279; *d.* 7 Jan. 1325.

DIOPHANTUS, Greek mathematician; wrote "Arithmetical Questions," 1st century, A.D.

DIOSCORIDES, Pedacius or Pedanius, writer on the materia medica, 1st or 2nd century.

DIPPEL, Johann Conrad, German physician and alchemist; *b.* 10 Aug. 1672; discovered "Dippel's oil," Prussian blue (prussiate of iron), published "Fatum Fatuum," 1710; *d.* 25 April 1734.

DIRAN, kings of Armenia:—I. king, 131-152. II., king, 353; victorious over the Persians; abdicated, 364.

DIRCK HATICHS, Dutch navigator; explored New Guinea isles about 1616.

DIRCKS, Henry, LL.D., civil engineer; *b.* 26 Aug. 1806; invented his "Ghost," 1858; published "Optical Illusions," and "Electro-Metallurgy," 1863; "Memoir of S. Hartlib," "Life of Edward, Marquis of Worcester," 1865; "Worcesteriana," 1866.

DIROIS, François, French historian and theologian; *b.* 1620; published "Preuves et Préjugés pour la Religion Chrétienne," 1683; *d.* 11 Oct. 1690.

DISRAELI, Benjamin, son of Isaac; earl of Beaconsfield; *b.* 21 Dec. 1805.

Candidate for Marylebone as a radical . . . 1833
M.P. for Maidstone as conservative . . . 1837-41
Married Mrs. Wyndham Lewis (created viscountess Beaconsfield, Nov. 1868; *d.* 15 Dec. 1872) . . 1839
Quitted sir R. Peel's party, and joined the protectionists 1846
M.P. for Shrewsbury, 1841-7; Buckinghamshire, 1847-76
Chancellor of exchequer under lord Derby, Feb.—Dec. 1852; Feb. 1858—June 1859; July 1866—Feb. 1868
First lord of the treasury, 29 Feb.—Dec. 1868; Feb. 1874
Lord rector of Glasgow university . . Nov. 1873-4
Created lord privy seal, 12 Aug.; earl of Beaconsfield . . . . . 16 Aug. 1876
Published "Vivian Grey," 1826-7; "Voyage of Captain Popanilla," 1828; "The Young Duke," 1831; "Alroy," 1833; "Revolutionary Epoch," 1834; "Vindication of the English Constitution," 1835; "Letters of Runnymede," 1836; "Henrietta Temple," "Venetia," 1837; "Alarcos," 1839; "Coningsby," 1844; "Sybil," 1845; "Contarini Fleming," 1846; "Ixion in Heaven," 1847; "Political Biography of Lord George Bentinck," 1851; "Lothair," 1870.

DISRAELI, Isaac, Jew, father of Benjamin; *b.* May 1766; published "Curiosities of Literature," 1790; "Calamities of Authors," 1812; "Quarrels of Authors," 1814; "Genius of Judaism," 1833; "Amenities of Literature," 1841; *d.* 19 Jan. 1848.

DISSEN, Georg Ludolf, German scholar; *b.* 17 Dec. 1784; edited "Pindar," 1830; "Tibullus," 1835; *d.* Sept. 1837.

DITHMAR, or DITMAR, Justus Christoph, German historian; *b.* 13 March, 1677; *d.* 1737.

DITHMAR, or DITMAR, bishop of Merseburg, German chronicler; *b.* 25 July 976; *d.* 1 Dec. 1018.

DITTERS DE DITTERSDORF, Carl, German musical composer of operas and oratorios; *b.* 1739; *d.* 31 Oct. 1799.

DITTMER, Adolphe, French statesman and journalist; *b.* 13 May 1795; published "Les Sorcés de Neuilly," 1827; *d.* 10 May 1846.

DITTON, Humphry, mathematician; *b.* 29 May 1675; published "The New Law of Fluids," 1714; *d.* 15 Oct. 1715.

DIXON, George, navigator; made discoveries in the south seas, 1785-8; *d.* about 1800.

DIXON, George, politician; *b.* 1820; M.P. for Birmingham, 1867-76; president of National Education League, established 1869.

DIXON, Henry Hall, barrister, "the Druid;" *b.* about 1823; author of "Law of the Farm," 1859; "Field and Fern," "Post and Paddock," "Saddle and Sirloin," &c., 1865-71; *d.* 16 March 1870.

DIXON, William Hepworth, historian and critic; *b.* 30 June 1821; published "John Howard," 1849; "William Penn" (opposing Macaulay's charges), 1851; "Robert Blake," 1852; "Personal History of Lord Bacon," 1861; "Holy Land," 1865; "New America," 1867; "Spiritual Wives," 1868; "Free Russia," 1870; "Her Majesty's Tower," 1871; "White Conquest, Travels in North America," 1875.

D'JEMIL, Pasha, Turkish statesman; *b.* 1827; ambassador at Paris, 1854-62—66-72; foreign minister, 1872; *d.* suddenly, 23 Sept. 1872.

D'JEZZA, Ahmed, pacha of Acre; *b.* in Bosnia about 1735; sold himself to slavery; bought by Ali Bey, and employed by him as an assassin; commanded the Turkish troops opposed to the French in Egypt; and with Sydney Smith defended Acre against the French, March—May, 1799; made peace with the French, 1802; *d.* 1804.

DMITRI, see *Demetrius*.

DMITRIEV, Ivan Ivanovitch, Russian poet and politician; *b.* 1760; works published, 1795; *d.* 15 Oct. 1837.

DOBELL, Sydney, poet; *b.* 1824; published "the Roman," 1850; "Balder," 1854; "England in time of War," 1856; *d.* 22 Aug. 1874.

DÖBEREINER, Johann Wolfgang, German chemist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1780; discovered the diffusion of gases, properties of spongy platinum; invented the philosopher's lamp; *d.* 24 March, 1849.

DOBNER, Felix Job, Bohemian historian; *b.* 30 May 1719; *d.* 24 May 1790.

DÖBRENTEI, Gabor, Hungarian author; *b.* 1786; friend of sir John Bowring, Miss Pardoe, &c.; began to publish "Monuments of the Magyar Language," 1825; *d.* 27 March 1851.

DOBRIZHÖFFER, Martin, Styrian Jesuit missionary, sent to South America; *b.* 1717; published "Historia de Abiponibus," 1784 (translated by Sarah Coleridge, 1822); *d.* 17 July 1791.

DOBROWSKI, Josef, Bohemian philologist, Jesuit; *b.* 17 Aug. 1753; published "Scriptores Rerum Bohemicarum," 1783-4; "Geschichte der Böhmischen Sprache," 1799; *d.* 6 Jan. 1829.

DOBSON, William, painter; *b.* 1610; succeeded Vandyke as royal painter, about 1641; *d.* 1646.

DOBSON, William Charles, painter; *b.* at Hamburg, 1817; principal works; "Tobias and the Angel," 1853; "Dorcas," 1854 and 1855; "Hagar and Ishmael," 1858; "Nursery Tales," 1874; A.R.A., 1860; R.A., 1872.

DOCA, Frederick M.; *b.* about 1794; published a "Triglott Grammar;" *d.* 10 May 1864.

DOD, Charles Roger; *b.* 8 May 1793; first published his "Parliamentary Companion," 1833; "Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage," 1841; *d.* 21 Feb. 1855.

DODART, Denis, French physician; *b.* 1634; *d.* 5 Nov. 1707.

DODD, Charles, R. C. historian; published "Church History of England, 1500-1668," 1737-42; *d.* about 1745.

DODD, George, architect; *b.* 1783; designed Waterloo Bridge, 1806; *d.* 1827.

DODD, Ralph, civil engineer; *b.* 1761; proposed tunnel from Gravesend to Tilbury, &c., 1798; published an "Account of the Principal Canals," 1795; *d.* 1822.

DODD, Robert, marine painter; *b.* 1748; *d.* about 1810.

DODD, William, D.D., poet and essayist; *b.* June 1729; published "Reflections on Death," 1763; "Commentary on the Bible," 1765-70; tutor to Philip Stanhope (afterwards earl of Chesterfield); executed for forgery against him, 27 June 1777.

DODDRIDGE, DODERIDGE, sir John, jurist; *b.* 1555; published "the Lawyer's Light," 1629; "the Complete Parson," 1602; *d.* 13 Sept. 1628.

DODDRIDGE, Dr. Philip, nonconformist theologian; *b.* 26 June 1702; established a dissenting academy, 1729; published "Family Expositor," 1738; "Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul," 1744; *d.* 26 Oct. 1751.

DODIEU, Claude, sieur de Vely or Velly, French bishop and diplomatist; sent by Francis I. to Charles V. to offer to decide their quarrel by single combat, 1536; which led to the truce of Monçon, 16 Nov. 1537; *d.* 1558.

DODINGTON, see *Bubb.*

DODOENS, Rembert, Flemish botanist; *b.* 29 June 1518; *d.* 10 March 1585.

DODSLEY, Robert, bookseller, poet, and dramatist; *b.* 1703; originally a footman; became a bookseller, 1735; commenced "the Public Register," 1741; published "Economy of Human Life," 1750; the "Annual Register," written by Burke, 1758; "Collection of Old Plays," 1780; *d.* 25 Sept. 1764.

DODSON, Michael, jurist; *b.* 1732; *d.* 1799.

DODSWORTH, Roger, *b.* 1585; one of the compilers of Dugdale's "Monasticon Anglicanum," published 1655; *d.* Aug. 1654.

DODWELL, Edward, antiquary and artist; *b.* 1767; published "Classical Tour through Greece in 1804-6," with many plates, 1819; "Views and Descriptions of Cyclopian Remains," published 1834; *d.* 14 May 1832.

DODWELL, Henry, Irish theologian and classical scholar; *b.* Oct. 1641; deprived as a nonjuror, 1689; published a singular "Epistolary Discourse" on the soul, 1706; *d.* 7 June 1711.

DŒDERLEIN, Johann Christoph, German theologian; *b.* 28 Jan. 1748; *d.* 2 Dec. 1792. His son, LUDWIG, classical scholar; *b.* 19 Dec. 1791; "Lateinische Synonymen," 1826; *d.* 9 Nov. 1863.

DŒRING, Georg Christian Wilhelm Asmus, German novelist; *b.* 11 Dec. 1789; published "Phantasiegemalde," 1822-33; "Roland von Bremen," 1832; *d.* 10 Oct. 1833.

DOERINGK, Matthæus, German Franciscan, incorrectly said to be author of the "Nuremberg Chronicle;" lived about 1415-64.

DOGGET, Thomas, Irish actor and dramatist; instituted annual prize of a coat and badge to be rowed for on the Thames on Aug. 1, the anniversary of the accession of the house of Hanover, commencing in 1715; *d.* 22 Sept. 1721.

DOGIEL, Mathias, Polish historian; *b.* 1715; *d.* 24 Feb. 1760.

DOHM, Christian Wilhelm von, German statesman; *b.* 11 Dec. 1751; entered the Prussian service, 1779; that of the king of Westphalia, 1807; retired, 1810; *d.* 29 May 1820.

DOIGNY DU PONCEAU, French poet, royalist; *b.* about 1750; *d.* 1830.

DOISSIN, Louis, French poet; *b.* 1721; *d.* 21 Sept. 1753.

DOLABELLA, Publius Cornelius, Roman statesman; *b.* about B.C. 70; married Cicero's daughter Tullia, 49; displayed great hatred to Cæsar, 44; outlawed for cruelty and extortion; killed by one of his own soldiers to avoid becoming a prisoner, 43.

DOLBEN, John, archbishop of York; *b.* 1625; fought on the king's side, 1644-7; consecrated, 1683; *d.* 11 April 1686.

DOLBY, see *Sainton.*

DOLCE, or DOLCI, Carlo, Tuscan painter; *b.* 25 May 1616; *d.* 17 Jan. 1686.

DOLCE, Luigi, Italian poet; *b.* 1508; *d.* about 1568.

DOLCINO, see *Dulcinus.*

DOLET, Etienne, French scholar and printer; *b.* 1509; executed for heresy, 3 Aug. 1546.

DOLGOROUKI, Ivan Mikhailovitch, Russian poet; *b.* 1764; *d.* Dec. 1823.

DÖLLINGER, Johann Joseph Ignatius, German Roman catholic theologian and historian; *b.* 28 Feb. 1799; published "Hippolytus and Kallistus," 1853; "Kirche und Kirchen," 1861; attacked the dogma of papal infallibility and became head of the "Old Catholic" movement, 1871; presided at the conference at Bonn, Sept. 1874.

DOLLOND, John, French optician; *b.* 10 June 1706; invented achromatic telescope-object glasses, 1757 (and received the Copley medal); optician to the king, 1761; *d.* 30 Nov. 1761. Peter, son, optician; *b.* 1730; *d.* 2 July 1820. George (Huggins), nephew, *b.* 25 Jan. 1774; *d.* 13 May 1852.

DOLOMIEU, Déodat Guy Silvain Tancrède Gratet de, French mineralogist and geologist; *b.* 24 June 1750; published "Voyage aux Iles de Lipari," 1783; *d.* 26 Nov. 1801.

DOMAT, or DOUMAT, Jean, French jurist, friend of Pascal, the "restorer of reason in jurisprudence;" *b.* 30 Nov. 1625; "Lois Civiles dans leur ordre naturel," published, 1689-1702; *d.* 14 March 1696.

DOMBAY, Franz von, Austrian orientalist; *b.* 1756; *d.* 12 Dec. 1810.

DOMBEY, Joseph, French botanist and traveller; *b.* 20 Feb. 1742; visited South America, 1778-85; *d.* May 1793.

DOMBROWSKI, Jan Henryk, Polish general; *b.* 29 Aug. 1755; fought against Russia, 1792-4; entered the French service, and formed the Polish legions, 1797; *d.* 26 June 1818.

DOMENICHI, Luigi, Italian poet; *d.* 1564.

DOMENICHINO, see *Zampieri.*

DOMINIC, St., Italian austere cenobite; *d.* 14 Oct. 1060.

DOMINIC, St. (Domingo de Guzman), founder of the order of preaching friars (Dominicans); *b* 1170; one of the inquisitors employed against the Albigenses, 1208; *d.* 6 Aug. 1221; canonized, 3 July 1234.

DOMINIC, "the Greek," painter, sculptor, and architect; *b.* 1548; *d.* 1625.

DOMINIS, Marco Antonio de, archbishop of Spalatro, mathematician; *b.* about 1566; supported the Venetians against pope Paul V.; fled to England and became a protestant about 1616; published "De Republicâ Ecclesiasticâ," 1617; dean of Windsor, 1622; returned to Italy to recant; imprisoned by the inquisition; *d.* probably by poison, Sept. 1624.

DOMITIANUS, Titus Flavius, emperor of Rome; *b.* 24 Oct. 52; for his vices excluded from public life by his father Vespasian, and his brother Titus; proclaimed emperor, 13 Sept. 81; assassinated, 18 Sept. 96.

DOMNA, Julia, a Syrian, married to Severus (afterwards emperor), 175; empress, 193; killed herself by starvation at the death of her sons, Geta and Caracalla, 217.

DOMNUS, or DONUS I., II., popes:

1. elected, 2 Nov. 676 . .	*d.* 11 April 678
2. pope three months .	. . 974

DOMVILLE, sir William, sheriff of London, 1804; committed to Newgate for favouring sir Francis Burdett, 11 March 1805; as lord mayor entertained the allied sovereigns, June 1814; *d.* 8 Feb. 1833.

DON, David, Scotch botanist; *b.* 1800; professor of botany at King's College, London, 1836; *d.* 8 Dec. 1840.

DON, George, Scotch botanist; *b.* 1798; *d.* 25 Feb. 1856.

DONALD I.—VII., kings of Scotland:

1. *d.* 216; **2.** 3rd century; **3.** *d.* 260; **4.** drowned	about 647
5. king, 854; dethroned; committed suicide	about 858
6. king, 893; made alliance with Alfred of England	*d.* 904
7. Donald Bane, brother of Malcolm III. Canmore; king, 1093; deposed	1098

DONALDSON, John William, philologist; *b.* 1812; published "New Cratylus," 1839, &c.; "Theatre of the Greeks," 1827; *d.* 10 Feb. 1861.

DONALDSON, Thomas Leverton, architect; *b.* 17 Oct. 1795; professor at London university, 1843-64; published "Examples of Door-ways from Greece and Italy," 1833; "Pompeii illustrated," 1837; "Specifications, or Guide to Architects," 1859.

DONATELLO, or DONATO DI BELTO BARDO, Italian sculptor; *b.* 1383; *d.* 13 Dec. 1466.

DONATI, Corso, Guelphic chief of Florence; killed himself, 1308.

DONATI, Vitaliano, Italian physician and naturalist and traveller; *b.* about 1713; published "Storia Naturale dell' Adriatico Mare," 1750; *d.* 1763.

DONATI, Giovanni Battista, Italian astronomer; *b.* 26 Dec. 1826; at the observatory at Florence under Amici, 1852; its director, 1864; discovered at Florence the comet named after him, 2 June 1858; *d.* 3 Sept. 1873.

DONATUS, saints; one martyred, 200; another martyred, 361.

DONATUS, bishop of Casa Nigra in Numidia, founder of the Donatist sect early in the 4th century; they re-baptized those who joined them.

DONATUS, Ælius, see *Ælius.*

DONDI (DONDUS or DE DONDIS), Giacomo, styled "Aggregator," Italian philosopher; *b.* 1298; *d.* 1359. GIOVANNI Dondi dall' Orologio, son, astronomer; *b.* 1318; invented a "Planetarium;" *d.* about Feb. 1389.

DONDUCCI, Giovanni Andrea, "il Masteletta," Italian painter; *b.* 1575; *d.* 1675.

DONEAU, or DONELLUS, Hugues, French jurist; *b.* 23 Dec. 1527; said to have known the "Corpus Juris" by heart; *d.* 4 May 1591.

DONI, Antonio Francisco, Italian poet; *b.* 1513; *d.* Sept. 1574.

DONI, Giovanni Battista, Italian archæologist and musician; *b.* 1593; constructed "Lira Barberina," or "amphicord;" *d.* about 1647.

DONI D' ATTICHI, Louis, French theologian; *b.* 1596; published "Histoire de l'Ordre des Minimes;" *d.* 2 July 1664.

DONIZETTI, Gaetano, Italian musical composer; *b.* 25 Sept. 1798; performance of "Zoraïde de Granada," 1822; "Anna Bolena," 1830; "Elisire d'Amore," 1832; "Lucrezia Borgia," 1833; "Lucia di Lammermoor," 1835; "Fille du Régiment," 1840; "Linda di Chamounix," 1842, &c.; *d.* 8 April 1848.

DONKERS, Peter, Dutch painter; *b.* 1612; *d.* 1668.

DONKIN, Bryan, civil engineer, inventor of paper-making machinery; *b.* 22 March 1768; *d.* 27 Feb. 1855.

DONKIN, William Fishburn, astronomer; *b.* 15 Feb. 1814; professor at Oxford, 1842; *d.* 16 Nov. 1869.

DONNADIEU, Gabriel, vicomte, French general and politician; *b.* 11 Dec. 1777; *d.* 18 June 1849.

Fought in campaigns of	1792-96, 1809-11
Conspired against Napoleon; imprisoned .	1811
Joined the Bourbons	1814
Suppressed an insurrection at Grenoble .	May 1816
Disgraced and imprisoned . . .	June 1820
Restored and employed	1820-30
Fined and imprisoned for publishing his "De la Vieille Europe, des Rois et des Peuples de notre Epoque"	1837

DONNE, John, dean of St. Paul's, metaphysical poet; author of "Parodoxes," "Problems," &c.; *b.* 1573; published "Pseudo-martyr," 1610; "Works," edited by H. Alford, 1839; *d.* 31 March 1631.

DONNÉ, Alphonse, French physiologist and microscopist; *b.* 1806; published "Cours de Microscopie complémentaire des Études Médicales," with atlas, 1844-45.

DONNY, François Marie Louis, Belgian chemist; *b.* 31 Jan. 1822; published "Mémoire sur la Cohésion des Liquides," 1843.

DONOSO CORTÉS, Juan Francisco Maria de la Salud, marquis de Valdegamas, Spanish liberal statesman; *b.* 6 May 1809; minister under queen Christina, 1843; negotiated the "Spanish Marriages," 1846; at his brother's death became a religious political writer, 1849; *d.* 3 May 1853.

DONOUGHMORE, see *Hutchinson.*

DONOVAN, Edward, naturalist; published "Natural History of British Insects," 1792-1816; "British Birds," 1794-8; "Insects of China," 1798; "Insects of India," 1800; "Insects of Asia," 1798-1805; *d.* 1 Feb. 1837.

DOO, George Thomas, line-engraver; *b.* 6 Jan. 1800; A.R.A., 1855; R.A., 1856; retired.

DOOLITTLE, Thomas, non-conformist minister; *b.* 1630; published "Serious Enquiry" and "Rebuke for Sin" (relating to the great plague and fire of London), 1666; *d.* 24 May 1707.

DOPPELMAIER, Johann Gabriel, German mathematician; *b.* 1671; published "Physica Illustrata," 1731; *d.* 1 Dec. 1750.

DOPPET, François Amédée, French general, physician, and political writer; subscribed himself "le Sans-Culotte Doppet; *b.* 1753; besieged and took Lyons; stopped pillage, 9 Oct. 1793; *d.* about 1800.

DÖPPLER, Christian, German mathematician and physicist; *b.* 29 Nov. 1803; *d.* 17 March 1853.

DORAN, John, Irish historian; *b.* 1807; published "History of Reading," 1835; "Queens of the House of Hanover," 1855; "Their Majesties' Servants," 1863: "A Lady of the Last Century: Mrs. E. Montague," 1873, &c.

DORAT, Claude Joseph, prolific French dramatist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1734; *d.* 29 April 1780.

DORAT, Jean (Auratus), French poet; *b.* about 1507; *d.* 1 Nov. 1588.

DORBAY, François, French architect (of many churches in Paris); *d.* 1697.

DORCHESTER, see *Carleton*.

DORÉ, Paul Gustave, French artist, illustrator of the Bible, Dante, La Fontaine, Cervantes, Milton, Tennyson, &c.; *b.* Jan. 1832.

DORÉ, (Auratus,) Pierre, French theologian; *b.* about 1500; *d.* 19 May 1599.

DORIA, Genoese family of the Ghibeline party:

Nicolo, great general . . . . . about 1196
Oberto, admiral; totally defeated the Pisans at the battle of Meloria . . . . 6 Aug. 1284
Lucchetto, admiral; subjugated Corsica . . . 1289
Conrado, son of Oberto; with Oberto Spinola expelled the Guelfs; they were named "captains of Genoese liberty," 28 Oct. 1270; and retained the government till 1299
Lamba, admiral; defeated Andrea Dandolo and the Venetian fleet . . . . . 8 Sept. 1298
Barnaba; quelled Guelphic revolt, with great severity, after a conflict . . . . 6 Jan. 1310
Castaneo, killed by his own partisans during a revolt 1314
Filippo; victorious in his attacks on the Barbary coasts about 1356
Paganino, great admiral; successful against Venetians . . . . . *d.* about 1358
Luciano, killed in battle with the Venetians before Zara 1379
Pietro, his brother (opposed peace with Venice till he had bridled the bronze horses of St. Mark); killed at Brandolo . . . . . 22 Jan. 1380
Andrea, admiral . . . . . *b.* 30 Nov. 1468
Served successively Alfonso of Arragon, Francis I. of France, Clement VII., and Charles V.; expelled the French and restored the independence of Genoa 1528
Termed the "liberator" and "father of the peace," made on . . . . . 5 Aug. 1529
Suppressed a revolt of the Fieschi with much cruelty, 1547 . . . . . *d.* 25 Nov. 1560

DORIGNY, French painters: Michel, *b.* 1617; *d.* 1663. Louis, son, *b.* 1654; *d.* 1742. Nicolas, brother; *b.* 1657; patronised by queen Anne and George I., 1711-19; *d.* 1746.

DÖRING, see *Dæring*.

DORINGK, see *Dæringk*.

DORISLAUS, Isaac, Dutch republican; envoy of the British commonwealth in Holland; assassinated 3 May 1649.

D'ORLÉANS, Louis, French jurist, and controversial poet; fiery partisan of the league, and bitter enemy of Henry IV.; *b.* 1542; *d.* 1629.

D'ORLÉANS, Pierre Joseph, French Jesuit historian; *b.* 1644; *d.* 1698.

DORNAU, (Dornavius), Gaspard, German physician and philologist; *b.* 1577; *d.* 28 Sept. 1632.

D'ORSAY, Alfred, count, friend of Byron, French writer and artist; *b.* 1798; became friend of the countess of Blessington, Nov. 1822; married Harriet, daughter of the earl by his first wife, 4 Dec. 1827; friend of Louis Napoleon; joined him in Paris, 1848; made "directeur des Beaux Arts" by Napoleon III., 1852; *d.* 4 Aug. 1852.

DORSET, Sackville, earls and dukes of:

Thomas, statesman and poet, wrote "Gorboduc;" *b.* 1527; *earl*, 1603; *d.* 19 April 1608.
Robert, son; *d.* 25 Feb. 1609.
Richard, son; *b.* 28 March 1589; *d.* 1624.
Edward, brother; *b.* 1590; ardent royalist; *d.* 17 July 1652.
Richard, son; *b.* 1622; *d.* 1667.
Charles, son, statesman, poet; *b.* 24 Jan. 1637; joined the prince of Orange (William III.), 1688; *d.* 1706.
Lionel, created *duke*, June 1720; *d.* 10 Oct. 1765.
Charles, son; *b.* Feb. 1711; *d.* 6 Jan. 1769.
John Frederick, nephew; *d.* 1799.
George John Frederick, son; *b.* 15 Nov. 1793; *d.* by fall from his horse, 14 Feb. 1815.
Charles, cousin; *b.* 27 Aug. 1767; *d.* 29 July 1843; (title extinct.)

DORVIGNY, Louis, French dramatist, (said to have been the son of Louis XV.); *b.* 1743; *d.* 4 Jan. 1812.

D'ORVILLE, Jacques Philippe, French classical scholar; *b.* 1696; *d.* 14 Sept. 1751.

D'OSSAT, Arnaud, French cardinal and statesman; *b.* 1536; *d.* 13 March 1604.

DOSSI, Dosso, and Giobattista, brothers, Italian painters, founders of the Ferrara school about 1500.

DOST MAHOMED, khan, became ruler at Caubul about 1829; *d.* 29 May 1863.

Refused to submit to lord Auckland, governor-general, who wished to restore shah Shoojah; war declared . . . . . 1 Oct. 1838
Defeated; submitted . . . . . 4 Nov. 1840
His son, Akbar, murdered sir William M'Naughton during a conference . . . . . 25 Dec. 1841
British army destroyed in its retreat from Caubul, Jan. 1842
The British destroyed Caubul, and left the country, Oct. „
Dost Mohammed made a treaty with the British, 31 March 1855

DOUAREN (Duaren), François, French jurist; *b.* 1509; *d.* 23 July 1559.

DOUBLEDAY, Edward, entomologist; *b.* 1810; *d.* 14 Dec. 1849.

DOUBLEDAY, John, antiquary; *b.* 1799; *d.* 25 Jan. 1856.

DOUCE, Francis, antiquary; *b.* about 1762; published "Illustrations of Shakspeare," 1807; bequeathed his books to the Bodleian library, Oxford; *d.* 30 March 1834.

DOUDENS, Willem, Dutch painter; *b.* 31 Dec. 1650; *d.* 1697.

DOUFFET, Gerard, Flemish painter; *b.* 1594; *d.* 1660.

DOUGADOS, Jean François Père Venance, French poet, named "Tibullus," capuchin and officer; *b.* 12 Aug. 1763; tried to save the Girondists; guillotined, 13 Jan. 1794.

DOUGLAS, noble Scotch family:

WILLIAM defended Berwick against Edward I., 1296; surrendered, 9 July 1297.

The "good sir JAMES" supported Robert Bruce, 1306-9; while conveying the king's heart to the Holy Land, killed in a conflict with the Moors, 1330.

ARCHIBALD (brother of William), the regent; defeated and killed at Halidon Hill, 19 July 1333.

WILLIAM, the knight of Liddesdale (natural son of James); taken prisoner at Neville's Cross, 12 Oct. 1346; assassinated, 1353.

Earls—

WILLIAM, fought in the French wars; *d.* 1384.

JAMES, second earl; killed at the battle of Otterburn, 10 Aug. 1388.

ARCHIBALD, the Grim; *d.* 1400.

ARCHIBALD, Tineman (the losing man); attacked the Percies; taken prisoner at Homildon Hill, 14 Sept. 1402; joined the Percies; taken prisoner by Henry IV. at Shrewsbury, 23 July 1403; entered French service, and made duke of Touraine; defeated at Crevant, 11 June 1423; killed at Verneuil, 17 Aug. 1424.

ARCHIBALD, son, lieutenant-general of the kingdom; *d.* 26 June 1438.

WILLIAM, son; *b.* 1425; recalled; ambitious; with his brother, entrapped and executed by the chancellor Crichton, 1440.

JAMES, the Gross, grand uncle; *d.* soon after 1440.

WILLIAM, son, married the maiden of Galloway, sister of William, sixth earl, 1444; lawless and rebellious; invited to Stirling; stabbed at a banquet by king James II., 13 Feb. 1452.

JAMES, burnt Stirling to revenge his brother's death; pardoned, 1452; joined the Yorkists; his castles stormed; himself a fugitive, 1454-5; after many conflicts, finally defeated, 22 July 1484; became a monk; *d.* 15 April 1488.

ARCHIBALD, earl of Angus; the "Great Earl," named "Bell the Cat" from his share in the destruction of Cochrane, earl of Mar, favourite of James III., and of the king himself, 1488; *d.* 1514.

ARCHIBALD, earl of Angus, married Margaret Tudor, widow of James IV., 1514.

DOUGLAS, Gawin, bishop of Dunkeld, son of preceding; *b.* 1474; a diplomatist and poet; translated the Æneid into Scotch; wrote "Palace of Honour," 1553; *d.* a fugitive in England, April 1522.

DOUGLAS, James, earl of Morton; *b.* 1530; earl, 1553; joined Argyle and Glencairn, the lords of the congregation, in opposition to the government, 3 Dec. 1557; privy to the murder of Rizzio, 9 March 1566; chancellor and lord admiral, 1568; gave up earl of Northumberland to Elizabeth, 1572; became regent, 9 Nov. 1572; overthrown by James's favourites; beheaded on the charge of being privy to the murder of Darnley, 3 June 1581.

DOUGLAS, David, Scotch botanist; *b.* 1798; explored Colombia river, and California, 1825-7; introduced many new plants into Britain; accidentally killed in the Sandwich Isles, 12 July 1834.

DOUGLAS, sir Howard, general and military engineer, and author; *b.* 1 July 1776; served in Spain, 1808-9; 1811-12; published military scientific works, 1816-19; governed the Ionian Isles, 1835-40; *d.* 8 Nov. 1861.

DOUGLAS, Sylvester, lord Glenbervie, politician; *b.* 1743; *d.* 2 May 1823.

DOUGLASS, Frederick; *b.* a slave in Maryland, and named Lloyd, 1817; learnt to read and write; escaped Sept. 1838; joined Wm. Lloyd Garrison, and became lecturer for the Anti-Slavery Society, 1841; published "My Bondage and my Freedom," 1845; came to England, his freedom bought, 1859; editor of "New National Era,' Washington, 1870.

DOUVILLE, Jean Baptiste, French naturalist and traveller; *b.* 15 Nov. 1794; published "Voyage au Congo" (asserted to be fictitious), 1832; *d'* about 1837.

DOU, or **DOW**, Gerard, Dutch painter; *b.* 7 April 1613; *d.* Feb. 1675.

DOVE, Heinrich Wilhelm, German physicist; *b.* 6 Oct. 1803; published "Isothermal Lines," 1848-64, &c.

DOVER, lord, see *Ellis*.

DOW, Alexander; governor of Bencoolen; published "History of Hindostan," 1768-72; *d.* 1779.

DOWLAND, John, musical composer (of madrigals, &c.); *b.* 1562; *d.* about 1615.

DOWNHAM, or **DOWNAME**, George, bishop of Derry; published "Treatise proving that the Pope is Anti-Christ," 1603; *d.* 1634. JOHN, brother, published "Christian Warfare," 1613-34; *d.* 1644.

DOWSE, Richard, Irish lawyer; *b.* June 1824; Irish solicitor-general, 1869; attorney-general, Jan. 1872; baron of the exchequer, Nov. 1872.

DOWTON, William, comedian; *b.* 25 April 1764; *d.* 19 April 1851.

DOYAT, Jean de, French statesman, employed by Louis XI.; *b.* about 1445; opposed the schemes of the duc de Bourbon; and severely punished as a calumniator by him at the death of Louis; the sentence reversed by Charles VIII.; *b.* 1499.

DOYEN, Gabriel François, French painter; *b.* 1726; *d.* 5 June 1806.

DOYLE, caricaturists:

JOHN; *b.* 1798; published as H. B., 1829-40; *d.* 2 Jan. 1868.

RICHARD, son; *b.* 1826; contributor to "Punch" till 1850; published "Manners and Customs of the English," 1851; "In Fairy Land," 1869, &c.

DOYLY, George, D.D.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1778; co-editor (with Dr. Mant) of the Holy Bible, with notes, 1818; *d.* 8 Jan. 1846.

DRABITZ, or **DRABICIUS**, Nicolaus, Moravian visionary; *b.* 1587; his first vision, 23 Feb. 1638; by his revelations supported Rogatsky in his insurrection against the Austrians, 1644; arrested at Presburg; his book of prophecies burnt; beheaded, 16 July 1671.

DRACO, legislator, author of the first written Athenian code, very severe; about B.C. 621.

DRACONTIUS, Latin Christian poet; *d.* about 450.

DRAGUT, Turkish corsair; attached to Barbarossa; captured, and kept a slave at Genoa; released by Andrea Doria; killed at the siege of Malta, June 1565.

DRAKE, sir Francis, admiral; *b.* 1539; *d.* 28 Jan. 1596.

Sailed with sir John Hawkins, and shared his defeat in the bay of Mexico	1568
Two expeditions	1570-1571
Sailed from Plymouth	24 May 1572
Plundered Nombre de Dios, Venta Cruz, &c.; returned	9 Aug. 1573
His voyage to the south seas, and round the globe; sailed, 5 Nov. 1577; doubled the Cape of Good Hope	15 June 1580
Entered Plymouth much enriched	3 Nov. "
Knighted by queen Elizabeth on board his ship, "The Golden Hind," at Deptford	4 April 1581

Expeditions against Spanish America; took St. Jago, Carthagena, St. Domingo, and St. Augustin 1585
Captured a great East Indiaman 1587
Made vice-admiral of England, and helped to disperse the Spanish armada 1588
Sailed with sir John Hawkins against Spanish America; unsuccessful near Porto Rico; Hawkins *d.* 12 Nov. 1595 . . Drake *d.* 28 Jan. 1596

DRAKE, Friedrich, German sculptor; *b.* 23 June 1805; entered Rauch's studio, 1826; numerous statues of kings, statesmen, philosophers, &c.; "Eight Provinces of Prussia," at Berlin, 1844.

DRAKE, James, physician, political writer; *b.* 1667; tried for articles in the "Mercurius Politicus," 1706; *d.* 2 March 1707.

DRAKE, Nathan, physician and essayist; *b.* 1766; published "Shakspeare and his Times," 1817; "Winter Nights," 1820; "Evenings in Autumn," 1822; "Memorials of Shakspeare," 1824; "Noontide Leisure," 1824; "Mornings in Spring," 1828; *d.* 7 June 1836.

DRAKE, Samuel G., American historian; *b.* 1798; published "Indian Wars," 1825; "Book of the Indians," 1833; "History of Boston, U. S," 1856; founded "New England Historico-Genealogical Society;" *d.* July 1875.

DRAKE, William, physician, antiquary; *b.* 1667; published "Eboracum, History of York," 1736; *d.* 1760 or 1770.

DRAKENBERG, Christian Jacobsen, long-lived Norwegian seaman; *b.* 18 Nov. 1624; captured by Algerines and enslaved, 1694-1710; presented to the king of Denmark, 1735; married a widow, 1737; said to have *d.* 9 Oct. 1772.

DRAKENBORCH, Arnold, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1 Jan. 1684; published edition of Silius Italicus, 1717; of Titus Livius, 1738-46; *d.* 16 Jan. 1747.

DRAN, see *Le Dran.*

DRAPARNAUD, Jacques Philippe Raymond, French naturalist; *b.* June 1772; *d.* 1 Feb. 1805. VICTOR Marc Xavier, brother, poet and dramatist; *b.* 3 Dec. 1773; produced "Le Proconsul," 1797; "Louis le Débonnaire," 1822, &c.; *d.* 4 Oct. 1833.

DRAPER, John William, American historian, physiologist, chemist, and physicist; *b.* 5 May 1811; published many experiments on light, 1835-51; "History of the Intellectual Development of Europe," 1862; "History of the American Civil War, 1867-70; "History of the Conflict between Religion and Science," 1874.

DRAPER, sir William, lieutenant-general; *b.* 1721; took Belle Isle, 1763; controversy with "Junius," 1769; *b.* 8 Jan. 1787.

DRAYTON, Michael, historical poet; *b.* 1563; published "Barons' Wars," 1605; "Poly-Olbion," 1613-22; *d.* 1631.

DREBEL, Cornelis van, Dutch physician and natural philosopher; *b.* 1572; said to have invented thermometers, microscopes, telescopes, &c., but probably only improved them; *d.* 1634.

DRÉLINCOURT, Charles, French protestant writer; *b.* 10 July 1595; to a translation of his "Consolations contre les Frayeurs de la Mort" (1651), De Foe prefixed his account of Mrs. Veale's apparition; *d.* 3 Nov. 1699. CHARLES, son, surgeon; *b.* 1 Feb. 1633; *d.* 31 May 1697.

DRESSER, Matthæus, German scholar; *b.* 1536 is "Historia Martini Lutheri" published, 1598; "Sächsisches Chronicon," 1596; *d.* 1607.

DREW, Andrew, vice-admiral (1863); *b.* 1792, as lieut. defended Cape Coast Castle against Ashantees, 1824; captured the rebel steamer "Caroline" conveying arms, &c., and sent it burning down Niagara, 1838.

DREW, Samuel, self-taught methodist preacher; *b.* 1765; published "Essay on the Immateriality and Immortality of the Human Soul," 1803; "History of Cornwall," 1820-4; *d.* 29 March 1833.

DREXELIUS, Jeremias, German Jesuit, ascetic writer; *b.* 1581; published "Zodiacus Christianus," 1622; "Horologium Tutelaris Angeli," 1623; "Heliotropium," 1628; *d.* 19 April 1638.

DREYSE, Nicholas, German mechanic, inventor of the needle-gun; *b.* 1788; employed by Napoleon at Paris, 1809; his system proved successful in the war, June—July, 1866; *d.* 9 Dec. 1867.

DRINKWATER-BETHUNE, John, colonel; *b.* about 1762; published "History of the late Siege of Gibraltar," 1785; *d.* 16 Jan. 1844.

DROGON DE POILLE, Norman warrior; entered into Italy; assassinated at the instigation of the people at Monteglio, 1019.

DROLLINGER, Carl Friedrich, German poet and jurist; *b.* 26 Dec. 1688; *d.* 1 June 1742.

DROUAIS, François Hubert, French portrait painter; *b.* 14 Dec. 1727; *d.* 21 Oct. 1775.

DROUAIS, Jean Germain, French painter; *b.* 25 Nov. 1763; *d.* 13 Feb. 1788.

DROUET, Jean Baptiste, French revolutionist; *b.* 8 Jan. 1763; *d.* 11 April 1824.

When postmaster at Varennes, arrested Louis XVI. and his family escaping from France . 21 June 1791
Elected a deputy to the convention; violent; Sept. 1792
Entered the service of Napoleon;—banished as a regicide 1814

DROUET, Jean Baptiste, comte d'Erlon, French marshal; *b.* 29 July 1765; *d.* 25 Jan. 1844.

Private soldier, 1782; served under Hoche . . 1797
Fought in the wars of Napoleon . . 1799-1814
Established a brewery at Bayreuth, and afterwards at Munich; returned to France . . . 1825
Governor of the French possessions in Africa . 1834

DROUOT, Antoine, comte, French general, "le Sage de Grande Armée," and friend of Napoleon; *b.* 11 Jan. 1744; *d.* 24 March 1847.

Accompanied Napoleon to Elba 1814
Disapproved of his return, but supported him . 1815
Proscribed, surrendered, acquitted . April 1816
Published works on agriculture, &c. . . 1825-31
Preserved order in Nancy . . . 1830

DROUOT, Gustave, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 20 Feb. 1800; *d.* Jan. 1835.

DROUYN DE LHUYS, Edouard, French statesman; *b.* 19 Nov. 1805.

Elected member of the chamber of deputies . . 1842
Quarrel with Guizot 1845
Minister of foreign affairs under the prince president 1848
Ambassador at London 1849
Foreign minister . . . . . July 1852
Took part with lord John Russell at the conferences at Vienna; dismissed . April 1855
Foreign minister . . 1863-66

DROYSEN, Johann Gustav, German historian; *b.* 6 July 1808; Professor at Berlin, 1840; published "History of Alexander the Great," 1837; "History of Hellenism," 1836-43; "History of Danish Politics," 1850; "History of Prussian Politics," 1855-70.

DROZ, François Xavier, Joseph, French professor of belles lettres; *b.* 31 Oct. 1773; published "Essai sur l'Art Oratoire," 1799; "Études sur le Beau dans les Arts," 1815; "Histoire du Règne de Louis XVI.," 1839; *d.* 4 Nov. 1850.

DROZ, Swiss mechanicians:

PIERRE JACQUET . . . . . *b.* 28 July 1721
Constructed wonderful clocks, a writing automaton, &c. . . . . *d.* 28 Nov. 1790
HENRI LOUIS JACQUET, his son . *b.* 13 Oct. 1752
Constructed automatons, artificial hands with flexible fingers, &c.; admired by Vaucanson; *d.* 18 Nov. 1791

DRUMMOND, James, earl of Perth; *b.* 1638; Scotch statesman; lord chancellor, 1684; converted to Romanism, 1686; endeavoured in vain to support the cause of James II. in Scotland; imprisoned four years, 1689-92; *d.* 10 May 1716. His grandson, JAMES, fought for prince Charles Edward at Preston Pans, 21 Sept. 1745; and at Culloden, 16 April 1746; escaped to France; *d.* 1750.

DRUMMOND, captain Thomas, R.E.; *b.* Oct. 1797; invented a heliostat, and also the lime-light or Drummond light to assist in making the ordnance survey of Ireland; described, 1826; under-secretary in Ireland, 1835; to him is attributed the maxim, "Property has its duties as well as its rights;" *d.* 15 April 1840.

DRUMMOND, William, of Hawthornden, Scotch poet; *b.* 13 Nov. 1585; published "Poems," 1616; "History of Scotland under James I.—V.," printed 1655; *d.* 4 Dec. 1649.

DRUMMOND, sir William, Scotch antiquary and statesman; published "Academical Questions," 1805; "Herculanensia," 1811; "Origines; or, Remarks on the Origin of several Empires," &c., 1824-26; *d.* 29 March 1828.

DRURY, Robert, seaman; *b.* 1687; shipwrecked on the coast of Madagascar, where he lived, 1702-17; published "Madagascar: Journal during 15 years' Captivity," 1729; *d.* about 1735.

DRUSUS, Lucius Scribonius Libo; condemned for consulting soothsayers in regard to his obtaining the empire, 16.

DRUSUS, Marcus Livius, ambitious Roman senator; endeavoured to obtain power by indulging the plebs, and imitating the Gracchi; assassinated, B.C. 91.

DRUSUS, Nero Claudius, brother of Tiberius; *b.* B.C. 38; defeated the Rhætians, &c., 15, and the Germans, 12; constructed a canal; traversed Germany to the North Sea; defeating the Chatti and other tribes, said to have been warned by an apparition of a prophetess; *d.* from a fall from his horse, 9.

DRUSUS CÆSAR, son of the emperor Tiberius, impure and cruel; *d.* by poison, 23.

DRUSUS, son of Germanicus and Agrippina, brother of Nero; long imprisoned; starved to death by Tiberius, 33.

DRUTHMAR, Christien, grammarian; became a monk at Corbie; wrote commentaries on the gospels; lived about 860.

DRYANDER, (Eichmann), Johann, German mathematician; *b.* 27 June 1500; published "Astrolabii Canones," 1538; "Cosmographiæ Introductio," 1543; *d.* 20 Dec. 1560.

DRYANDER, Jonas, Swiss naturalist; *b.* 1748; friend of sir Joseph Banks; kept his collections, and published a catalogue of his library, 1796-1800; *d.* 19 Oct 1810.

DRYDEN, John, poet; *b.* 9 Aug. 1631; *d.* 1 May 1701.

Westminster scholar 1650
Wrote in favour of Cromwell, 1658; of Charles II. 1660
Wrote for the theatre (beginning with the "Wild Gallant") 1663-94
Published "Absalom and Achitophel," 1681; "Mac Flecknoe," "Religio Laici" 1682
Became a Romanist, and wrote "The Hind and the Panther" 1687
Translation of Virgil 1697
Poet laureate 1668-89
"Alexander's Feast" 1697
Works edited by sir Walter Scott, 18 vols. . 1808

DUARTE, or EDWARD, king of Portugal, a poet; *b.* 1391; king, 1433; invaded Africa; repulsed at Tangier, Sept. 1436; *d.* of the plague, 9 Sept. 1438.

DUBAN, Jacques Félix, French architect; *b.* 1797; inspector of buildings, 1854; *d.* Sept. 1871.

DUBARRY, Madame, see *Barry*.

DU BARTAS, see *Bartas*.

DU BELLAY, see *Bellay*.

DUBOIS, Antoine, baron, French surgeon, favoured by Napoleon I.; *b.* 18 June 1756; *d.* 30 March 1837.

DUBOIS, Gerard, French historian; *b.* 1629; published "Historia Ecclesiæ Parisiensis," 1690; *d.* July 1696.

DUBOIS, Guillaume, French bishop, cardinal, and statesman; *b.* 6 Sept. 1656; *d.* 12 Aug. 1723.

Became preceptor of the duc de Chartres, and corrupted him; married a daughter of Louis XIV., and obtained political influence 1692
Helped to negotiate the triple alliance, signed 14 Jan. 1717
Received all the orders of the ministry, and consecrated archbishop of Cambrai in one day, 9 June 1720
Made cardinal 1721
Prime minister of France . . . . . Aug. 1722

DUBOIS, Jean Antoine, French missionary; *b.* 1765; his "Letters on Christianity in India," (1823), occasioned much controversy; *d.* 7 Feb. 1848.

DUBOIS, Jean, French physician and writer; *d.* 5 April 1576.

DUBOIS, Jan, French sculptor; *b.* 1626; enriched many churches with his works; *d.* 29 Nov. 1694.

DUBOIS, Sylvius Jacques, French physician and scholar, noted for avarice; *b.* 1478; *d.* 13 Jan. 1555.

DUBOIS (A BOSCO), Jean, French preacher; termed by Henry III. "emperor of the monks;" favoured by Henry IV.; in his funeral oration, "Portrait Royal de Henri le Grand," accused the Jesuits of the murder, and was in consequence long imprisoned at Rome; *d.* 28 Aug. 1626.

DUBOIS DE CRANCÉ, Edmond Louis Alexis, French general; *b.* 1747; ardent republican, and urged the death of the king, Jan. 1793; narrowly escaped proscription; employed by the Directory; dismissed by Bonaparte, Nov. 1799; *d.* 29 June 1814.

DUBOIS DE LA BOË, (Sylvius), François, Dutch physician; *b.* 1614; applied anatomy to the study of pathology; *d.* 1672.

DU BOIS-REYMOND, see *Bois Reymond*.

DUBOS, Jean Baptiste, French historian and critic; *b.* Dec. 1670; published "Histoire Critique de l'Etablissement de la Monarchie Française dans les Gaules," 1734; *d.* 23 March 1742.

DU BOURG, see *Bourg*.

DUBUFE, Claude Marie, French painter; *b.* about 1790; "Apollon et Cyparisse," 1822; *d.* 23 April 1864.

DUC, or **Ducæus**, Fronton du, French theologian; *b.* 1558; published "Histoire Tragique de la Pucelle de Domrémy," 1581; *d.* 24 Sept. 1624.

DUCANCEL, Charles Pierre, French dramatist; *b.* 1766; *d.* 1835.

DUCANGE, Charles du Fresne, Sieur, French historian and philologist; *b.* 18 Dec. 1610; published "Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis," 1678; "Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Græcitatis," 1688; *d.* 23 Oct. 1688.

DUCANGE, Victor Henri Joseph Brahain, prolific French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1783; *d.* 15 Oct. 1833.

DUCAREL, André Coltée, French antiquary; *b.* 1713; studied at Oxford, 1731; published "Series of Anglo-Gallic Coins," 1757; "Anglo-Norman Antiquities," 1767; "History of Croydon," 1783; "Lambeth," 1784; *d.* 29 May 1785.

DUCAS, Michael, Byzantine historian; wrote his "History," about 1462.

DUCASSE, Jean Baptiste, brave French admiral; made governor of St. Domingo; he promoted the introduction of African slaves, and kept down the buccaneers, 1691, *et seq.*; *d.* July 1715.

DUCCIO de Buoninsegna, Siennese painter and architect; lived about 1282-1339.

DU CHAILLU, Paul, traveller; *b.* 31 July 1835; travelled in Africa, 1855-60; killed many gorillas and other animals; lectured at Royal Institution, London, 18 March 1861; published "Explorations in Equatorial Africa," 1861; "Journey to Ashango Land," 1867.

DUCHAT, Jacob le, French scholar; *b.* 23 Feb. 1658; at Berlin edited "Satyre Ménippée," 1696, &c.; "Œuvres de Rabelais," 1711; *d.* 23 July 1735.

DUCHÂTEL (Castellanus), French warriors:

Guillaume, frequently pillaged coast of England; killed in an attack on Dartmouth 1404
Tanguy, or Tanneguy, revenged his brother's death by burning Dartmouth, and ravaging the coast; provost of Paris; energetic 1414
Saved the dauphin (afterwards Charles VII.) from destruction by the Burgundians . 28 May 1418
Helped to make peace with, and then assassinate, John, duke of Burgundy . . 10 Sept. 1419
Adhered to the dauphin in his disgrace, and honoured by him when king; retired from court as seneschal of Beaucaire 1425
Ambassador at Rome, 1448 . *d.* aged 80, about 1449

DUCHÂTEL, Charles Marie Tanneguy, comte de, French statesman; *b.* 19 Feb. 1803; minister of commerce, 1834; of the interior, 1841-8; denounced reform, Feb. 1848; *d.* 5 Nov. 1867.

DUCHÂTEL, François, Flemish painter; *b.* 1625; *d.* about 1680.

DUCHÂTEL, Gaspar, French politician; *b.* 1766; energetically defended Louis XVI.; executed, 31 Oct. 1793.

DUCHATELET, madame, see *Chatelet*.

DUCHESNE, André, from his numerous works termed the "father of French history; *b.* 1584; *d.* 30 May 1640.

DUCHESNE, Antoine Nicolas, French naturalist; *b.* 7 Oct. 1747; published "Le Jardinier prévoyant," 1770-81; *d.* 18 Feb. 1827.

DUCHESNE, François, French historiographer; *b.* 1616; published "Histoire des Popes," 1653; *d.* 1693.

DUCHESNE (Quercitanus), Joseph, French medical writer; *b.* about 1544: said to have first used mercury in medicine; physician to Henry IV., 1593; *d.* 1609.

DUCIS, Jean François, French dramatist; *b.* 22 Aug. 1733; popularised Shakspeare in France; *d.* 31 March 1816.

DUCK, Arthur, jurist; *b.* 1580; published "Vita Henrici Chichele," 1617; *d.* 1649.

DUCK, Stephen, originally a thresher, became a clergyman and poet; published "Poems," 1730, *et seq.*; drowned himself in the Thames, May 1756.

DUCKWORTH, sir John Thomas, admiral; *b.* 28 Feb. 1748; fought under Howe, 1 June 1791; passed the straits of the Dardanelles with his squadron, 19 Feb.; repassed them with loss, 2 March 1807; assisted in the capture of Alexandria, Sept. 1807; governor of Newfoundland, 1810; *d.* 14 April 1817.

DUCLOS, Charles Pineau, French historian and litterateur; *b.* 12 Feb. 1704; historiographer of France, 1750; published "Histoire de Louis XI.," 1745: "Considérations sur les Mœurs," 1751; *d.* 26 March 1772.

DUCORNET, Louis César Joseph, French historical painter; *b.* 10 Jan. 1806; *d.* 1856.

DUCOS, Roger, French politician; *b.* 1754; in the convention voted for the death of Louis XVI., 18 Jan. 1793; made president of the council of Ancients, 28 Sept. 1796; one of the directory, 18 June 1799; third consul with Bonaparte and Siéyès, Nov.; displaced, Dec. 1799; made a senator and peer, 1804; banished as a regicide at the restoration, 1814; killed by the overturning of his carriage near Ulm, March 1816.

DUCRAY-DUMINIL, François Guillaume, prolific French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 1761; *d.* 22 Oct. 1819.

DUCREST-VILLENEUVE, Alexandre Louis, French admiral; *b.* 7 March 1777; taken prisoner at Trafalgar, 21 Oct. 1805; released; at great risk conveyed despatches to the French colonies in the East, 14 Aug. to 14 Dec. 1806; defeated, and taken by admiral Durham, who returned his sword, 18 Jan. 1814; took part with the English in the capture of Antwerp, Dec. 1832: *d.* 22 March 1852.

DUDEVANT, madame Amantine Lucile Aurore (*nom de plume*, Georges Sand), voluminous French novelist and dramatist, descended from marshal Saxe; *b.* Dupin, 5 July 1804; *d.* 8 June 1876.

Unhappily married to the baron Dudevant . . . 1822
Quitted him, by consent, and, with M. Jules Sandeau, a law student, published "Indiana" . 1832
Went to Italy with Alfred de Musset . . . 1833-4
Her marriage annulled 1836
Travelled with Frederic Chopin, contributing to the "Revue des Deux Mondes" 1833-8
Published "Consuelo," 1842; "Jeanne," 1844, &c.;
Wrote 20 dramatic pieces, mostly failures; *d.* 8 June 1876
Her husband *d.* 8 March 1871.

DU DEFFAND, see *Deffand*.

DUDITH, Andreas, Hungarian theologian; *b.* 6 Feb. 1533; came to England with cardinal Pole, 1554; travelled in Italy, Germany, and Poland; became protestant, and married in Poland,

1565; made ambassador there by Maximilian II.; removed to Breslau; *d.* 23 Feb. 1589.

DUDLEY family:

JOHN, *b.* 1502; fought in Picardy; ennobled by Henry VIII., and enriched by spoils of the church; lord Lisle, 1543; made high admiral, 1543; earl of Warwick, 1547; lord high steward, earl marshal, and duke of Northumberland, 1551; attainted for promoting the usurpation of his daughter-in-law, lady Jane Grey; beheaded, 22 Aug. 1553

GUILDFORD, his son, with his wife, Jane Grey, executed . . . . . 12 Feb. 1554

AMBROSE, brother; *b.* 1530; distinguished himself at St. Quentin, 10 Aug. 1557; earl of Warwick, termed "the Good," 1561 . . . . *d.* 1589

ROBERT (brother) . . . . . *b.* 7 Sept. 1533
Condemned to death with his father, but spared, 1553; released 1554
Became a favourite of queen Elizabeth . . . 1558
Suspected of causing the death of his wife, Amy Robsart, 1560; created baron Denbigh, and earl of Leicester . . . . . Sept. 1564
Entertained the queen at Kenilworth July 1575
Sent to govern the low countries 1585
Recalled in disgrace 1587
Named lieutenant-general of the army; *d.* 4 Sept. 1588

ROBERT, son of Leicester by lady Douglas Sheffield, privately married . . . . . *b.* 1573
Claimed his birthright unsuccessfully; retired to Italy; received at Florence as duke of Northumberland 1620
Promoted commerce and agriculture there; *d.* Sept. 1639

DUDLEY, Edmond, statesman; *b.* 1462; treasurer of Henry VII., 1497; for his exactions, executed with his colleague Empson, 18 Aug. 1510.

DUDLEY, Dud, metallurgist; *b.* 1599; published "Metallum Martis, or Iron made with Pit-coal," 1665; *d.* 1684.

DUDLEY, John William Ward, earl of, statesman; had a habit of thinking aloud; *b.* 9 Aug. 1781; viscount Dudley, 25 April, 1823; secretary for foreign affairs, 1827-8; earl, 24 Sept. 1827; *d.* 6 March 1833.

DUDLEY, rev. sir Henry Bate, journalist, dramatist, &c.; *b.* 1745; took name Dudley, 1784; *d.* 1 Feb. 1824.

DUERER (DÜRER), Albrecht, painter and engraver; *b.* at Nuremberg, about May 1471; patronised by emperors Charles V. and Maximilian; designed "Orpheus" about 1492; commenced engraving about 1497; painted "Ascension of the Virgin," 1509; *d.* 6 April 1528.

DUFAU, Fortuné, French painter (of "Ugolino in prison," &c.); *d.* 1821.

DUFAURE, Jules Armand Stanislas, French advocate and politician; *b.* 4 Dec. 1798; minister of the interior, June—Oct. 1849; defended count de Montalembert, 1862; minister of justice under Thiers, Feb. 1871—May 1873; under Buffet, March 1875; chief minister, 24 Feb. 1876.

DUFAY, Charles François de Cesternay, French chemist and naturalist; *b.* 14 Sept. 1698; improved barometers, pumps for extinguishing fires, &c.; *d.* 16 July 1739.

DUFF, Alexander, D.D., Scotch missionary in India; *b.* 1806; founded an educational establishment at Calcutta, 1830; joined Free Church movement, 1843; chosen moderator, 1851; finally left India, 1863.

DUFF, Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant; *b.* 1829; M.P. for Elgin burghs, since Dec. 1857; under-secretary for India, Dec. 1868—Feb. 1874.

DUFFERIN, Frederick Temple Hamilton Blackwood, earl of; *b.* June 1826; published "Letters from High Latitudes," 1860; British commissioner in Syria respecting the Syrian massacres at Damascus, Sept. 1860; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, Dec. 1868; created earl, 1871; governor-general of Canada, April 1872.

DUFF GORDON, see *Gordon.*

DUFFY, Charles Gavan, Irish politician; *b.* 1816; started the "Nation," the journal of the young Ireland party, 1842; tried for treason felony; discharged, 1849; M.P. for New Ross, 1852; went to Australia, 1856; minister of land and works in Victoria, 1857; twice declined to form a ministry, 1860; knighted, 31 May 1873.

DUFOUR, Charles, Swiss mathematician; *b.* Oct. 1827. LOUIS, brother, physicist; *b.* 17 Feb. 1832.

DUFOUR, see *Arlès.*

DUFOUR, Guillaume Henri, Swiss general; *b.* 1787; published treatise on artillery, 1840; defeated the army of the Sonderbund at Freiburg, 13 Nov. 1847; and at Lucerne, 24 Nov. 1847; *d.* July 1875.

DUFRÉNOY, Pierre Armand, French engineer and geologist; *b.* 5 Sept. 1792; published "Traité Complet de Minéralogie," 1844-5; *d.* 20 March 1857.

DU FRESNE, see *Du Cange.*

DUFRESNOY, Charles Alphonse, French poet and painter; *b.* 1611; wrote "de Arte Graphicâ," printed, 1668; *d.* 1665.

DUFRESNY, Charles Rivière, French dramatist; *b.* 1648; favourite valet of Louis XIV., made designs for the park at Versailles; *d.* 6 Oct. 1724.

DUGARD, William, philologist; published "Lexicon Græci Testamenti," 1660, &c.; *d.* 1662.

DUGDALE, sir William, historian, herald, and antiquary; *b.* 12 Sept. 1605; published "Monasticon Anglicanum," 1655-73; "Antiquities of Warwickshire," 1656; "History of St. Paul's," 1658; "History of Embanking and Draining," 1662; "Baronage of England," 1675, &c.; *d.* 10 Feb. 1686.

DUGHET, Gaspard (LE GUASPRE or GASPRE-POUSSIN), French landscape painter; *b.* 1613; *d.* 1675.

DUGOMMIER, Jean François Coquille, French republican general; sent to command the army in the Eastern Pyrenees, 1794; defeated the Spaniards; took Bellegarde, &c., 18 Sept.; killed at the victory of Sierra Nigra, Catalonia, 17 Nov. 1794.

DUGUAY-TROUIN, René, daring French admiral; *b.* 10 June 1673; defeated the English, 1694; the Dutch, 1696; captured Rio Janeiro, and obtained a large sum for its ransom, Sept. 1711; *d.* 27 Sept. 1736.

DU GUESCLIN, Bertrand, French warrior, constable of France; *b.* in Britanny, about 1314 or 1320; *d.* 13 July 1380.

Entered service of Charles V. king of France; defeated and taken prisoner by sir John Chandos at Auray . . . . . 29 Sept. 1364
Cleared France of the "Free companies;" led them against Peter the Cruel, king of Castile; defeated and taken prisoner by Peter's ally, Edward the black prince, at Navara (Najara or Navarete) . . . . . 3 April 1367
Defeated and dethroned Peter at Montiel, 14 March 1369 . . . . . *d.* 13 July 1380

DUGUET, Jacques Joseph, French theologian, friend of Quesnel and the Port Royalists; *b.* 9 Dec. 1649; published "Lettre d'une Carmélite," 1684; "Traité de la Prière Publique," 1707; "Traité des Scrupules," 1717, &c.; *d.* 25 Oct. 1733.

DUHALDE, Jean Baptiste, French Jesuit, geographer; *b.* 1 Feb. 1674; edited "Lettres Édifiantes des Missions Etrangères," and wrote "Description de la Chine," 1735; *d.* 18 Aug. 1743.

DUHAMEL, Jean Marie Constant, French mathematician; *b.* 5 Feb. 1797; published "Cours d'Analyse," 1840-1; "Cours de Mécanique," 1845-6.

DUHAMEL, Jean Baptiste, French astronomer and philosopher; *b.* 1624; published "Astronomia Physica," 1659; "de Consensu Veteris et Novæ Philosophiæ," 1675; "Theologia Speculativa et Practica," 1691; *d.* 6 Aug. 1706.

DUHAMEL, Jean Pierre François Guillot, French metallurgist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1730; greatly improved steel manufacture in France, 1767; published "Géometrie Souterraine," 1787; *d.* 19 Feb. 1816.

DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, Henri Louis, French botanist, agriculturist, physicist, &c.; *b.* 1700; published "Eléments de l'Architecture Navale," 1752; "Traité des Arbres," 1755; and many technical treatises and papers; *d.* 23 Aug. 1782.

DUHAN, Laurent, French philosopher; *b.* 1656; published "Philosophus in utramque partem," 1694; *d.* 1726.

DUILIUS, Caius, Roman admiral; invented grappling irons; defeated the Carthaginian fleet off Mylæ, the first Roman naval victory, B.C. 260.

DUJARDIN, Felix, French naturalist and microscopist; *b.* 5 April 1801; published "Observations sur les Rhizopodes," 1835; "Histoire Naturelle des Infusoires," 1841; drew attention to the primordial tissue of animals, which he named "sarcode."

DUJARDIN, Karël, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1640; *d.* 20 Nov. 1678.

DUKE, Richard, theologian and poet; *b.* about 1655; *d.* 10 Feb. 1711.

DUKER, Carl Gustaf, Swedish general and statesman under Charles XII.; *d.* 14 July 1732.

DUKER, Carl Andreas, German scholar; editor of Thucydides, Florus, and other classics; *b.* 1670; *d.* 5 Nov. 1752.

DULAURE, Jacques Antoine, French historian and archæologist; *b.* 3 Sept. 1755; republican, served under Napoleon I., 1808; dismissed, 1814; published "Histoire de Paris," 1821; *d.* 9 Aug. 1835.

DULAURIER, Edouard, French orientalist; *b.* 1807; professor of Malay and Japanese at the "school of oriental living languages," 1841; published many papers, 1833-56.

DULCINUS, Italian heretic; said to have claimed the authority of the Holy Spirit, and taught community of goods, &c., 1307; burnt, 1 June 1308.

DULCO, or **DUCLOS**, Gaston (de Clave), French alchemist; *b.* about 1530; published "Apologia Argyropœia et Chrysopœia," 1590; *d.* about 1600.

DULLAERT, Heyman, Dutch painter; *b.* 1636; *d.* 6 May 1684.

DULONG, Pierre Louis, French physicist and chemist; *b.* 12 or 13 Feb. 1785; discovered chloride of nitrogen, a powerful explosive, by which he suffered, Oct. 1811; worked with Petit, and afterwards with Berzelius, with whom he determined the exact composition of water, carbonic acid, and other bodies; *d.* 19 July 1838.

DUMANIANT, Antoine Jean Bourtin, French dramatist and novelist; *b.* 11 April 1752; *d.* 24 Sept. 1828.

DUMAS, Alexandre, French voluminous novelist and dramatist; *b.* 24 July 1803; published "Henri III.," 1829; "Monte Christo," "Les Trois Mousquetaires," 1844; "Mémoires," 1852, *et seq.*, *d.* 5 Dec. 1870. ALEXANDRE, son; novelist and dramatist; *b.* 28 July 1824; his "la Dame aux Camélias" (basis of "La Traviata"), published 1848; drama, "L'Homme-Femme," 1872; "l'Etrangère," brought out, 14 Feb. 1876.

DUMAS, Charles Louis, French physician; *b.* 8 Feb. 1765; published "Essais sur la Vie," 1785; "Principes de Physiologie," 1830-3; *d.* 3 April 1813.

DUMAS, Jean Baptiste, French chemist and statesman; *b.* 14 July 1800; published "Traité de Chimie appliquée aux Arts," 1828-45; permanent secretary to the academy of sciences, Paris, 20 Jan. 1868; gave the first "Faraday Lecture" at the Royal Institution, London, 17 June 1869.

DUMAS, Mathieu, comte, French general and historian; *b.* 23 Nov. 1753; *d.* 16 Oct. 1837.

Fought under Washington in North America . 1780-3
Travelled in the east; served in the republican army, and under Napoleon; served under the first restoration 1814
Rejoined Napoleon, 1815; banished . . July 1815
Published "Précis des Evènements Militaires, 1798-1807" 1816-26
Supported the duke of Orleans . . . July 1830
Aided in the re-organisation of the national guard, 1830 . . . . . *d.* 16 Oct. 1837

DU MAURIER, George Louis Palmella Busson, French artist; *b.* 6 March 1834; settled in London, and studied chemistry, 1851; studied painting in Paris; illustrated "Esmond," &c.; contributor to various periodicals; latterly to "Punch."

DU MAY, Louis, French Protestant historian; published "La Science des Princes," 1673; *d.* 1681.

DUMÉRIL, André Marie Constant, French physician and naturalist; *b.* 1 Jan. 1744; published "Zoologie Analytique," 1806.

DUMESNIL, Marie Françoise, French natural tragic actress; *b.* 7 Oct. 1711; retired, April 1776; *d.* 20 Feb. 1803.

DUMICHEN, Johannes, German archæologist; *b.* 15 Oct. 1833; went on expedition to Egypt, 1862 and 1868; published "Historische Inschriften Altägypt Denkmäler," 1867-9, &c.

DUMNORIX, Gallic chief; plotted against Julius Cæsar; put to death, B.C. 54.

DU MOLINET, Claude, French numismatist; *b.* 1620; *d.* 2 Sept. 1687.

DUMONCEAU, Jean Baptiste, French general; *b.* 7 Nov. 1760; entered the army, 1787; defeated English and Russians near Bergen, Nov. 1797; served throughout the long war; quitted the army, 1815; *d.* 29 Dec. 1821.

DU MONIN, Jean Edouard, French poet; *b.* about 1556; murdered, 5 Nov. 1586.

DUMONT, Pierre Etienne Louis, Genevese publicist, friend of Bentham; *b.* 18 July 1759; published "Traité de Législation," 1802; "Théorie des Peines et des Récompenses," 1810; *d.* 29 Sept. 1829.

DUMONT D'URVILLE, Jules Sébastien César, French navigator and naturalist; *b.* 23 May 1790; in the "Astrolabe" explored the south seas, 1826-29, 1837-40; accounts of those voyages were published by the government; killed on Versailles railway, 8 May 1842.

DUMOULIN (MOLINÆUS), Charles, French jurist; *b.* 1500; *d.* 27 Dec. 1566.

DUMOULIN, Evariste, French journalist; *b.* 1776; active opponent to the "Ordonnances" of 25 July 1830; *d.* 4 Sept. 1833.

DUMOULIN, see *Moulin.*

DUMOURIEZ, Charles François Dupérier, French general; *b.* Jan. 1739; *d.* 14 March 1823.

Distinguished himself in the Corsican war		1769
An envoy in Poland		1770
Joined the Girondists; minister of foreign affairs	March	1792
Endeavoured to serve the court and the nation; appointed to command the army against the invasion	20 Aug.	,,
His plans led to the victory of Valmy	20 Sept.	,,
Invaded Belgium	28 Oct.	,,
Defeated the Austrians at Jemappes	6 Nov.	,,
Entered Brussels, 13 Nov.; took Mechlin	16 Nov.	,,
Defeated at Neerwinden	18 March	1793
Summoned to Paris to answer for his conduct; intrigued with the Austrians and emigrants; arrested the four commissioners sent to him, 1 April; forsaken by his army; fled to the prince of Coburg	3 April	,,
Dismissed; after travelling over Europe, settled in England; published "Mémoires"		1794

DUNBAR, George, Scotch professor of Greek; *b.* 1774; published English-Greek Lexicon (new ed. 1853), and other school books; *d.* 6 Dec. 1851.

DUNBAR, William, Scotch poet; *b.* about 1470; wrote "the Thistle and the Rose," (on the marriage of James IV. and Margaret of England), 1503; *d.* about 1530.

DUNCAN I., II., kings of Scotland: **1.** king, 1033; murdered by Macbeth, 1039. **2.** king, murdered, 1095.

DUNCAN, Adam, viscount Camperdown, Scotch admiral; *b.* 1 July 1731; suppressed the mutiny at the Nore, June 1797; defeated the Dutch fleet at Camperdown, 11 Oct. 1797; *d.* 4 Aug. 1804.

DUNCAN, William, Scotch philosopher; *b.* July 1717; published "Logic," 1748; *d.* 1 May 1760.

DUNCOMBE, Thomas Slingsby, liberal politician; *b.* 1796; M.P. for Finsbury 1834-61; *d.* 13 Nov. 1861.

DUNDAS, Henry, viscount Melville, Scotch advocate and statesman; *b.* about 1740; *d.* 29 May 1811.

One of the Shelburne administration		1782
Secretary for home, 1791; war		1794-1801
Assisted in promoting the union with Ireland		1799
Created first viscount Melville	Dec.	1802
First lord of the admiralty		1804
Charged in the commons with corruption in his office of treasurer of the navy		1784-1800
Resigned, April; appeared in his defence before the commons	11 June	1805
Tried by the house of lords, 29 April; acquitted	12 June	1806

DUNDAS, sir David, Scotch general; *b.* 1736; published "Principles of Military Movements," 1788; commander in chief (succeeding the duke of York), 25 March 1809 to 28 May 1811; *d.* 18 Feb. 1820.

DUNDAS, sir James Whitley Deans, admiral; *b.* 1785; commanded the fleet in the Mediterranean, 1852; in the Black Sea, 1853-4; admiral of the blue, 1857; *d.* 3 Oct. 1862.

DUNDAS, sir Richard, admiral; *b.* 11 April, 1802; succeeded sir Charles Napier in command of the Baltic fleet, Feb.; bombarded Sweaborg, 9 Aug. 1855; *d.* 3 June 1861.

DUNDEE, see *Graham.*

DUNDONALD, see *Cochrane.*

DUNFERMLINE, see *Abercromby.*

DUNGLISON, Robley, M.D., eminent teacher; *b.* 4 Jan. 1798; professor at Virginia university, 1824; published "Human Physiology," 1832; "General Therapeutics," 1836; "Medical Dictionary," 1833; 15th ed. 1858: *d.* 1 April 1869.

DUNI, Egidio Romualdo, Neapolitan operatic composer; *b.* 7 Feb. 1709; *d.* 11 June 1775.

DUNLOP, Alexander, Scotch philologist; *b.* 1684; published "Greek Grammar," 1736; *d.* 1742.

DUNLOP, John, published "History of Fiction," 1814; "History of Roman Literature," 1823-8; "Memoirs of Spain, 1621-1700; *d.* 1834.

DUNNING, John, lord Ashburton, lawyer; *b.* 18 Oct. 1731; chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, March; and peer, April 1782; *d.* 18 Aug. 1783.

DUNOD DE CHANARGE, François Ignace French historian and jurist; *b.* 30 Oct. 1679; published "Traité des Prescriptions," 1730; "Histoire du Comté de Bourgogne," 1735-40; *d.* 21 June 1752.

DUNOIS, Jean, the bastard of Orleans, French warrior, son of Louis, duke of Orleans, brother of Charles VI.; *b.* about 1403; active in delivering France from the English, 1425, *et seq.*; *d.* 24 Nov. 1468.

DUNS SCOTUS (Dunanus), Johannes, British philosopher, termed the "Angel of the Schools," and "Subtile Doctor;" *b.* about 1265; *d.* 8 Nov. 1308.

DUNSTAN, St., abbot of Glastonbury, 942; reformed the monastic orders, and made them dominant over the secular clergy; banished for boldness by king Edwy, 956; archbishop of Canterbury, 959; *d.* 19 May 988.

DUNTON, John, bookseller; *b.* 14 May 1659; went to America, 1685; published his "Life and Errors," 1705; *d.* 1733.

DUPANLOUP, Félix Antoine Filibert, bishop of Orleans; *b.* 3 Jan. 1802; confessor of the duc de Bordeaux, 1827; consecrated, 1849; ardent defender of the pope's temporal power, 1859-68; taken prisoner at the capture of Orleans, Oct. 1870; elected member of the national assembly, Feb. 1871.

DUPATY, Charles Marguerite Jean Baptiste Mercier, French jurist and scholar; *b.* 9 May 1746; *d.* 17 Sept. 1788. LOUIS MARIE CHARLES HENRI MERCIER, son, sculptor; *b.* 29 Nov. 1771; *d.* 12 Nov. 1825.

DUPERRAY, Michel, French jurist; *b.* about 1640; published "Droit Canonique de la France," 1708; *d.* 25 April 1730.

DUPERRÉ, Victor Guy, baron, French admiral; *b.* 20 Feb. 1775; successful against the English in Indian seas, 1809; with Bourmont captured Algiers, 5 July 1830; *d.* 2 Nov. 1846.

DUPERREY, Louis Isidore, French sea captain; *b.* 22 Oct. 1786; published "Voyage autour du Monde, 1822-5," 1828-32; *d.* 25 Aug. 1865.

DUPERRON, Jacques Davy, French cardinal and courtier; *b.* 15 Nov. 1556; favoured by Henry III., Henry IV., and Louis XIII.; *d.* 5 Sept. 1618.

DUPERRON, Anquetil, see *Anquetil.*

DUPETIT-THOUARS, Louis Marie Aubert, French botanist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1758; published "Cours de Botanique," 1815, *et seq.*; "Cours de Phytologie," 1819, *et seq.*; *d.* 12 May 1831.

DUPETIT-THOUARS, Abel Aubert, French admiral; *b.* 3 Aug. 1793; published "Voyage autour du Monde sur le Frégate Venus" (1837-9), 1843; took possession of Society Isles to avenge an insult to French flag, Nov. 1843; the act disavowed by the French minister, 1844; *d.* 17 March 1864.

DUPIN, André Marie Jean Jacques, French jurist and statesman; *b.* 1 Feb. 1783; defended Ney and others, 1815; and Hutchinson and others who saved Lavallette, 1816; active in promoting the revolution and establishment of the Orleans dynasty, July—Aug. 1830; presented the count of Paris to the assembly, 24 Feb. 1848; took office under the second empire, saying that he "belonged to France not to parties," Nov. 1858; *d.* 10 Nov. 1865.

DUPIN, François Pierre Charles, baron, French mathematician and politician; *b.* 6 Oct. 1784; published "Lois Fondamentales de la France," 1814; visited England and inspected naval establishments, 1816; baron, 1824; senator, 1852; published "Voyages dans la Grande Bretagne de 1816 à 1821," 1820-4; "Géométrie et Mécanique des Arts," &c., 1826; *d.* 18 Jan. 1873.

DUPIN, Jean, French poet; *b.* 1302; wrote "Livre de Bonne Vie;" *d.* 1372.

DUPIN, Louis Ellies, French historian; *b.* 17 June, 1657; published "Bibliothèque Universelle des Auteurs Ecclésiastique," 1684-1704; *d.* 6 June 1719.

DUPLEIX, Joseph, energetic governor of French India, 1742; declared the capitulation of Madras to La Bourdonnais void, and gave it up to the flames, 1746; repelled the attack on Pondicherry by Boscawen, July 1748; unsupported by the French ministry in his successful career; recalled by the jealous intervention of the English, 1754; *d.* about 1763.

DUPLEIX, Scipio, French historian; *b.* 1569; published "Histoire de France," 1621-43; *d.* 1661.

DUPLESSIS, see *Mornay.*

DUPONCEAU, Pierre Etienne, French philologist; *b.* about 1760; went to United States; president of the American Philosophical Society, 1828; wrote on "Chinese Writing," 1838; *d.* 1 April 1844.

DUPONT DE L'EURE, Jacques Charles, French statesman; *b.* 27 Feb. 1767; minister of justice, 11 Aug.; displeased the king by his boldness; retired, 27 Dec. 1830; *d.* March 1855.

DUPONT, A. Pierre, French popular songwriter; *b.* 23 April 1821; wrote "Song of Bread," and "Song of the Workers," 1848; arrested, but soon released, Dec. 1851; "Chansons," published, 1850-5; *d.* 25 July 1870.

DUPONT DE NEMOURS, Pierre Samuel, French economist; *b.* 14 Dec. 1739; published "Physiocratie," 1768; "Mémoire de Turgot," 1782; *d.* 6 Aug. 1817.

DUPPA, Brian; *b.* 1588; bishop of Chichester, 1638; of Salisbury, 1641; and of Winchester, 1660; ardent royalist; published "Guide for the Penitent," 1660; *d.* 26 March 1662.

DUPPA, Richard, miscellaneous writer; *b.* about 1755; published a "Life of Michael Angelo," 1806; "Life of Raffaelo," 1816; "Travels in Italy," 1828; *d.* 11 July 1831.

DUPRAT, Antoine, French cardinal and statesman; *b.* 17 Jan. 1463; educated for an advocate; became chancellor and prime minister of Francis I., 1515; a priest and archbishop, 1516; opposed the duke of Bourbon, and provoked him to rebellion, 1524; *d.* (of chagrin at the king not supporting his claim to the papacy), 8 July 1535.

DUPRÉ DE ST. MAUR, Nicholas François, French scholar, and translator of Milton, Addison, &c.; *b.* about 1695; *d.* 1 Dec. 1774.

DUPUIS, Charles François, French philosopher; *b.* 26 Oct. 1742; saved many lives during the reign of terror at his own risk; published "Mémoire sur l'Origine des Constellations," 1781; "Origine des Cultes" (an attack on Christianity), 1795; *d.* 29 Sept. 1809.

DUPUY, Henri (Erycius Puteanus, or Van de Putte), Flemish scholar, and prolific writer on classical subjects; *b.* 4 Nov. 1574; *d.* 17 Sept. 1646.

DUPUY DE LÔME, Stanislas Charles Henri Laurent, French engineer; *b.* 15 Oct. 1816; constructed "Napoléon," swift steamer, 1848-52; "La Gloire," first iron-clad frigate; launched 1860; endeavoured to construct a directable balloon, 1871-2.

DUPUYTREN, Guillaume, baron, French surgeon, and scientific clinical teacher; *b.* 6 Oct. 1777; invented several valuable surgical instruments; left £280,000 to his daughter, and endowed a chair of pathological anatomy; *d.* 8 Feb. 1835.

DUQUESNE, Abraham, French naval hero, protestant; *b.* 1610; successful against the Spaniards, 1638; made lieutenant-general of the naval forces by Colbert, 1667; defeated the Dutch and Spanish fleet under De Ruyter (killed) off Messina, and gave France supremacy in the Mediterranean, 22 April 1676; bombarded Algiers, Aug. 1682, and June 1683; expelled from France by the revocation of the edict of Nantes, 22 Oct. 1685; *d.* 2 Feb. 1688.

DUQUESNOY, Adrien Cyprien, French publicist; *b.* 26 Sept. 1759; narrowly escaped death, 1794; with Lucien Bonaparte, minister of the interior, Dec. 1799; disgraced; drowned himself, Jan. 1808.

DUQUESNOY, François, "the Fleming," Belgian sculptor; *b.* 1594; poisoned by his jealous brother, Jerome, when about to form a school for sculpture at Paris, 1646. JEROME, sculptor; *b.* 1612; burnt for his crimes, 24 Oct. 1654.

DUQUESNOY, E. D. F. J., violent French revolutionist; *b.* 1748; committed suicide to avoid execution, 16 June 1795.

DURAND, David, French protestant theologian and historian; *b.* about 1680; minister of the French church, Savoy, London, about 1714; *d.* 16 Jan. 1763.

DURAND, Guillaume, French ecclesiastic, bishop of Mende; *b.* about 1230; author of the "Speculum Judiciale, et Rationale Divinorum Officiorum," "Repertorium Juris Canonici," &c.; *d.* 1 Nov. 1296.

DURAND, Jean Nicolas Louis, French architect; *b.* 18 Sept. 1760; employed by the national convention, 1793; published "Recueil et Parallèle des Edifices de tous Genres," 1800; *d.* 31 Dec. 1834.

DURAND, sir Henry Marion, Indian soldier and statesman; *b.* 1812; entered army, 1828; active in suppressing mutiny, 1857; lieutenant-governor of the Punjaub, 1870; killed by fall from an elephant at Tonk in India, 1 Jan. 1871.

DURANDO, Giacomo, Italian statesman and general; *b.* 1807; published a book on Italian nationality, 1846; aide-de-camp to Charles Albert, 1848; founded the journal "Opinione" at Turin; several times minister; *d.* 28 May 1869.

DURAND DE ST. POURÇAIN, Guillaume, French theologian; "very resolute doctor" in attacking realistic abstractions; *d.* 1332.

DURANT, Gilles, French comic poet; *b.* about 1550; satirised the leaguers; *d.* 1615.

DURANTE, Francesco, Neapolitan musical composer; *b.* 1693; *d.* 1755.

DURANTI, Durante, count, Italian orator and poet; *b.* 1718; *d.* 24 Nov. 1780.

DURANTI, Jean Etienne, French magistrate; *b.* 1534; published "De Ritibus Ecclesiæ," 1581; killed by the leaguers at Toulouse, 11 Feb. 1589.

DURELL, John, theologian; *b.* 1626; published "Liturgy of the Church of England asserted," 1662; *d.* 1683.

DÜRER, Albrecht, see *Duerer*.

D'URFEY, Thomas, licentious comic dramatist; *b.* about 1650; published "Pills to Purge Melancholy," 1719; *d.* 26 Feb. 1723.

DURHAM, present bishop, see *Baring*.

DURHAM, earl of, see *Lambton*.

DURHAM, Joseph, sculptor; *b.* 1821; executed bust of Jenny Lind, 1848; the Queen, 1855; "Tom" and "Ella," from the Water Babies; illustrations of Longfellow, &c.; the statue of the Prince-consort in the horticultural gardens, 1863; A.R.A., 1866.

DURHAM, Simeon of, Benedictine monk; wrote "de Gestis Regum Anglorum, ab anno 616 usque ad annum 1130."

DURNFORD, Richard, D.D.; *b.* 1802; archdeacon of Manchester, 1867; bishop of Chichester, 1870.

DUROC, Géraud Christophe Michel, duke of Friuli, field marshal; *b.* 25 Oct. 1772; served Napoleon in all his wars; killed in battle at Mackersdorff, in Saxony, 23 May 1813.

DURUY, Victor, French historian and geographical writer; *b.* 1811; published "Histoire de France," 1852, and other educational works; minister of public instruction, 23 June 1863; his plan of compulsory education rejected by the assembly, 8 March 1865; resigned, and made senator July 1869.

DU SOMMERARD, Alexandre, French archæologist; *b.* Nov. 1779; an earnest legitimist, 1814-15; his splendid work "Les Arts du moyen Age," published 1838-46; *d.* 19 Aug. 1842.

DUSSAULX, Jean, French writer; *b.* 28 Dec. 1728; published "Discours contre la Passion du Jeu," 1775; a moderate republican, 1790; declared that he had "saved many lives, and never voted for one death," 24 April 1798; *d.* 16 March 1799.

DUSSEK, Jan Ladislas, Bohemian pianist and composer; *b.* 9 Feb. 1761; published oratorios and 76 pieces for the piano; *d.* 20 March 1812.

DUTENS, Louis, French philologist and antiquary; *b.* 16 Jan. 1730; published "Recherches sur l'Origine des Découvertes attribuées aux Modernes," 1766; *d.* 23 May 1812. JOSEPH MICHEL, nephew, political economist; *b.* 15 Oct. 1765; published "Philosophie de l'Economie Politique," 1835; *d.* 6 Aug. 1848.

DUTILLET, Jean, French historian; *b.* about 1500; "Sommaire de la Guerre faite contre les Albigeois," published 1590; *d.* 2 Oct. 1570.

DUTILLET, Jean, bishop of Meaux; *b.* 1553; published "Chronicon de Regibus Francorum," 1543; *d.* 19 Nov. 1570.

DUTROCHET, René, Joaquim Henri, French botanist and physicist; *b.* 14 Nov. 1776; published his discovery of the motion of the sap in plants, *i.e.*, endosmosis, 1826; "Recherches sur l'Endosmose et l'Exosmose," 1828; *d.* 4 Feb. 1847.

DU VAIR, Guillaume, French politician, moralist, and philanthropist; *b.* 7 March 1556; joined the moderate party in the civil war, 1584; helped to secure the throne to Henry IV., 1593; wrote "de la Constance et Consolation ès Calamités Publiques," "la Sainte Philosophie," &c.; *d.* 3 Aug. 1621.

DUVAL, Amaury Pineu, French scholar; *b.* 28 Jan. 1760; contributed much to the "Histoire Littéraire de la France;" published "Paris et ses Monuments," 1803, &c.; *d.* 12 Nov. 1838. ALEXANDRE-VINCENT PINEU, brother, dramatist; *b.* 6 April 1767; *d.* Jan. 1842.

DUVAL LE CAMUS, French subject painters: PIERRE; *b.* 1790; employed by the duchesse de Berri; *d.* 29 July 1854. JULES ALEXANDRE, son; *b.* 1817; exhibited since 1842; "Tobias and the Angel," "Rousseau writing Héloïse," "Macbeth," &c.

DUVAL, Claude, highwayman, executed Jan. 1670.

DUVAL, Guillaume, French scholar and physician; *b.* about 1572; edited good edition of Aristotle, 1619; *d.* 22 Sept. 1646.

DUVAL, Jacques René, French surgeon; *b.* 12 Nov. 1758; published "Odontalgie considérée," 1803; and other works on the teeth, 1804-17; *d.* 16 May 1854.

DUVAL, Jean, French burlesque poet, wrote "Triolets du Temps," "Parlement Burlesque de Pontoise," "le Calvaire Profané," &c.; *d.* 12 Dec. 1680.

DUVAL, Pierre, French geographer; *b.* 1618; published "Abrégé du Monde," 1648-50; "le Monde," 1658; and many maps and charts; *d.* 1683.

DUVAUCEL, Alfred, French soldier, traveller, and naturalist; *b.* about 1793; a pupil of Cuvier,

and at his wish explored India and made collections, 1818-23; *d.* at Madras, Aug. 1824.

DUVERDIER, Antoine, French poet, biographer, &c.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1544; published "Misopolème; ou Discours contre la Guerre," 1568; "les Prosopographies; ou Description des Personnes illustres," &c., 1573; *d.* 25 Sept. 1600.

DUVERGIER DE HAURANNE, French theologian, friend of Jansenius, and leader of his followers; *b.* 1581; abbot of St. Cyran (which he reformed), 1620; joined the community at Port Royal, and esteemed as a saint; opposed by the Jesuits; imprisoned at Vincennes by Richelieu (for several years,) 14 March 1638; *d.* 11 Oct. 1643.

DUVERGIER DE HAURANNE, Prosper, French constitutional statesman; *b.* 3 Aug. 1798; published "Principes du Gouvernement Représentatif," (including the saying, "Le roi règne et ne gouverne pas") 1838; "Le Réforme Parlementaire," 1846; "Histoire du Gouvernement Parlementaire," 1857-65.

DUVERNEY, Joseph Guichard, French anatomist; *b.* 5 Aug. 1648; published "Traité de l'Ouïe;" *d.* 10 Sept. 1730.

DUVERNOY, Georges Louis, French zoologist and anatomist; *b.* 6 August, 1777; assisted Cuvier in his "Règne Animale;" wrote many monographs; succeeded Cuvier as professor in the college of France, 1837; *d.* 1 March 1855.

DUVOISIN, Jean Baptiste, baron, French bishop, and scholar; *b.* 16 Oct. 1744; banished as refractory priest, 1792; professor at Brunswick till 1801; favoured by Napoleon and made bishop of Nantes; in his will besought Napoleon to release the pope; *d.* 9 July 1813.

DWARRIS, sir Fortunatus William Lilley, antiquary and jurist; *b.* about 1787; *d.* 20 May 1860.

DWIGHT, Timothy, American theologian and poet; *b.* 14 May 1752; published "Theology Explained," &c., 1818; "Conquest of Canaan, a poem," 1785; "Travels in New England and New York," 1823; *d.* 11 Jan. 1817.

DYCE, Rev. Alexander, poetical antiquary; *b.* 30 June 1798; published excellent editions of Shakspeare, 1858, and (with a glossary), 1867; *d.* 15 May 1869.

DYCE, William, R.A., Scotch historical painter, &c.; *b.* 1806; exhibited at Royal Scottish Academy, 1827; at Royal Academy, 1831; R.A. 1848; painted cartoon, "Baptism of Ethelbert" for the house of lords, 1845; and other works since; *d.* 14 Feb. 1864.

DYCHE, Thomas, schoolmaster and writer; published "Guide to the English Tongue," 1710; *d.* 1750.

DYCK, see *Vandyck*.

DYCKMANS, Joseph Laurents, Flemish painter; *b.* 1811.

DYER, George, classical scholar; *b.* 15 March, 1755; published "History of University of Cambridge," 1814; said to have "contributed all that was original in Valpy's edition of "Delphin Classics," 1819-30; *d.* 2 March 1841.

DYER, rev. John, poet; *b.* 1700; published "Grongar Hill," 1727; "Ruins of Rome," 1740; "the Fleece," 1757; *d.* 24 July 1758.

DYER, sir Edward, poet; *b.* about 1540; wrote madrigals, &c.; *d.* 1610.

DYER, sir James, chief justice of the common pleas, *b.* 1511; his celebrated reports of cases from Henry VIII. to Elizabeth first published, 1585; *d.* 24 March 1582.

DYER, Thomas Henry, historian; *b.* 4 May 1804; published "Life of Calvin," 1850; "History of City of Rome," 1867; "Ancient Athens," 1873.

DYMOKE, sir Henry, of Scrivelsby Court, Lincoln; "hereditary grand champion of England;" *b.* 1801; acted at coronation of George IV., 19 July 1821, not at that of William IV., 1831, or Victoria, 1838; *d.* 28 April 1865.

DYMOND, Jonathan, quaker; *b.* 1796; his "Elements of Morality" published, 1829; *d.* 1828.

E

EACHARD, John, theologian; *b.* about 1636; published "Grounds and Occasions of the Contempt of the Clergy and Religion," (severe satire) 1670; *d.* 7 July, 1697. See *Echard*.

EADIE, John, D.D., Scotch United Presbyterian minister,; *b.* about 1813, published "Bible Encyclopædia," &c.; *d.* 3 June 1876.

EADMER, or EDMER, Saxon historian; friend and biographer of Anselm, archbishop of York; *d.* about 1124.

EADRIC STREONA, earl of Mercia, promotes massacre of the Danes, Nov. 1002; minister of Ethelred II., murders the thanes Sigeferth and Morcar, 1014; joins Canute. and obtains Northumbria; joins and betrays Edmund Ironside, 1016; slain by Canute, 1017.

EANDI, Giuseppe Antonio, Italian philosopher; *b.* 12 Oct. 1735; published "Ragione e Religione," 1772; "Essais sur les Erreurs à l'égard de l'Électricité," 1788; *d.* 1 Oct. 1799.

EARLE, John, royalist prelate, *b.* 1601; published "Microcosmographia: a Piece of the World discovered," 1628; bishop of Worcester, 1662; of Salisbury, 1663; *d.* 17 Nov. 1665.

EARLE, Thomas, sculptor, *b.* 1810; pupil of Chantrey; works, "Sin Triumphant," "Ophelia and Titania," "the Queen," &c.; *d.* 28 April 1876.

EARLOM, Richard, mezzotint engraver; *b.* 1740; engraved Claude's "Liber Veritatis;" *d.* 9 Oct. 1822.

EARLY, Jubal A., American confederate general; *b.* about 1815; defeated by Sheridan in the Shenandoah valley (and superseded by Longstreet), 19 Sept. 1864; published "Memoirs of the last War," 1867.

EASTLAKE, sir Charles Lock, P.R.A., painter; *b.* 17 Nov. 1793; *d.* 24 Dec. 1865.

Elected A.R.A., 1827; R.A.	1830
Secretary to royal commission on fine arts	1841
Keeper of national gallery	1843-7

Elected president of the royal academy . . . 1850
Appointed director of the national gallery . . . "
Painted "Pilgrims in sight of Rome," 1828; "Christ Weeping over Jerusalem," 1841; "Contadina and Family;" "Hagar and Ishmael," &c.
Published "Materials for a History of Oil-painting" 1847

EASTLAKE, Elizabeth, lady, wife of sir Charles; *b.* (Rigby) about 1816; published "Letters from the Baltic," 1841; "Livonian Tales," 1846; married, 1849.

EASTWICK, Edward Backhouse, orientalist; *b.* 1814; in East India company's service, became interpreter for several languages, 1836; professor at Hayleybury, 1845; published "Hindostanee Grammar," 1847; and several translations.

EBBON, bishop of Rheims; *b.* about 775; preached in Saxony and Denmark about 829; assisted Lothaire against his father Louis; disgraced, 840; *d.* 20 March 851.

EBED-JESU (BAR BRICHA), Syrian writer, metropolitan of Armenia, about 1290; collected Canons of Councils; *d.* 1318.

EBEL, Johann Gottfried, German geographer; *b.* 6 Oct. 1764; published works on the Alps, 1793, 1798, 1810; *d.* 8 Oct. 1830.

EBELING, Christoph Daniel, German orientalist and geographer; *b.* 1741; *d.* 1817.

EBELMEN, Jacques Joseph, French metallurgist; *b.* 10 July 1814; director of the porcelain factory at Sèvres, 1845; produced the ruby and other minerals artificially, 1847; *d.* 31 March 1852.

EBER, Paul, German Hebraist and theologian, friend of Melanchthon; *b.* 8 Nov. 1511; published "Expositio Evangeliorum," 1551; "Historia Populi Judæi," 1561; *d.* 16 Dec. 1569.

EBERHARD (EBERHARDT), Christian August Gottlob, German novelist and scholar; *b.* 11 Oct. 1769; published "Ferdinand Werner," 1802; "Federzeichnungen von Ernst Schweizer," 1805, &c.; *d.* 13 May 1845.

EBERHARD, Johann August, German philosopher; *b.* 31 Aug. 1739; published in German "Apology for Socrates," 1772; "General History of Philosophy," 1788; *d.* 7 Jan. 1809.

EBERT, Friedrich Adolph, German lithographer and biographer; *b.* 9 July, 1791; his "Universal Bibliographical Dictionary," (in German); published 1821-30; *d.* 13 Nov. 1834.

EBERT, German Hebraists: JACOB; *b.* 1549; his "Electa Hebræa," published 1630; *d.* 1614. THEODOR, son; published, "Poëmata Hebraica," 1628; *d.* 1630.

EBERT, Johann Arnold, German poet; *b.* 8 Feb. 1723; published his Translation of Young, 1777; "Collection of Translations from the English," 1754-6; *d.* 19 March 1795.

EBION, supposed founder of the ascetic sect Ebionites; *fl.* 1st century.

EBLÉ, Jean Baptiste, comte, French general; *b.* 21 Dec. 1758; sent to Naples to organize the artillery; joined the republican army, 18 May, 1792; captain-general in the army of the king of Westphalia, 1808; returned to France, 1809; fought in Spain, 1810; during the Russian campaign, on the retreat, commanded the artillery, and saved multitudes of lives; *d.* 31 Dec. 1812.

EBOLI, Anne de Mendoza, princess of, Spaniard; *b.* 1540; married the count of Eboli about 1553; became mistress of Philip II.; said to have intrigued with his secretary, Antonio Perez; arrested for participation in the murder of Escovedo, who had informed the king, 28 July 1579.

EBRARD, Johann Heinrich August, German protestant; *b.* 18 Jan. 1818; published "Criticism on the Gospel History," 1842.

EBROÏN, mayor of the palace in Neustria; set up and deposed several kings; killed by a noble, whom he had threatened, 681.

EBURY, Robert Grosvenor, lord; *b.* 24 April 1801; M.P. for Chester, 1826-47; for Middlesex, 1847-57; created baron, 10 Sept. 1857; promoter of revision of the prayer-book, abolition of Sunday trading, &c.

ECCARIUS, Johann Georg, German, a self-taught orator; *b.* 23 Aug. 1818; came to London, 1846; wrote in Chartist papers, 1850 *et seq.*; helped to form the International Working Men's Association, 1864; its general secretary, 1867.

ECHARD, Jacques, French Dominican; *b.* 22 Sept. 1644; published "Scriptores Ordinis Predicatorum Recensiti," 1719-21; *d.* 15 March 1724.

ECHARD, or EACHARD, Lawrence, archdeacon, historian; *b.* 1671; published "Ecclesiastical History," 1702; "History of England," 1707; *d.* 16 Aug. 1730.

ECK (ECKIUS), Johann Mayr von, German theologian; *b.* 13 Nov. 1486; disputed (with Luther), at Leipsic, 1519; at Augsburg, 1530; at Ratisbon, 1541; published "Enchiridion Controversiarum," &c.; *d.* 8 Feb. 1543.

ECKHARD, or ECCARD, Johann Georg von, German historian; *b.* 6 Sept. 1674; published "Leges Francorum Salicæ," &c., 1720; "Origines Familiæ Habsburgico-Austriacæ," 1721; "de Origine Germanorum," 1750; *d.* Feb. 1730.

ECKHEL, Joseph Hilarius, German numismatist, *b.* 13 Jan. 1737; published "Numi Veteres Anecdoti," 1775; "Doctrina Numorum Veterum," 1792-8; *d.* 17 May 1798.

ECLUSE, see *L'Ecluse.*

EDELINCK, Gerard, Flemish engraver; *b.* about 1640; the first who endeavoured to give colour to engravings; professor at the Gobelins, Paris, 1677; *d.* 2 April 1707.

EDELMANN, Johann Christian, German controversial theologian; *b.* 9 July 1698; joined count Zinzendorf and the Moravians about 1733; left them, and published "Christus und Belial" against them, 1741; *d.* 15 Feb. 1767.

EDEMA, Gerard, Dutch painter, termed "the Northern Salvator Rosa," *b.* about 1654; *d.* 1700.

EDEN, Emily, sister of lord Auckland; *b.* 1795; went with him to India, 1835; published "People and Princes of India," 1844, &c.; *d.* 5 Aug. 1869.

EDEN, sir Frederick Morton, political economist; *b.* about 1766; published "State of the Poor; or, History of the Labouring Classes," 1797; "Porto Bello; a Plan for the Improvement of the Port and City of London," 1798; *d.* 14 Nov. 1809.

EDEN, George, earl of Auckland; *b.* 25 Aug. 1784; succeeded as baron, 28 May 1814; governor-general of India, 1835-42; created earl, 11 Dec. 1839; *d.* 1 Jan. 1849.

EDEN, Robert John, lord Auckland, bishop of Bath and Wells; *b.* 10 July 1799; bishop of Sodor and Man, 1847; of Bath and Wells, 1854; resigned, 6 Sept. 1869; succeeded to barony, 1 Jan. 1849;

published "Journal and Correspondence of William, Lord Auckland," 1860-62; *d.* 25 April 1870.

EDEN, Robert, Anglican clergyman; *b.* 1803; published "Churchman's Theological Dictionary," 1846; editor of Parker Society Works, &c.

EDER, George, German theologian and scholar; *b.* 1524; published "Malleus Hæreticorum," 1580; *d.* 19 May 1586.

EDGAR, king of England; *b.* about 943; succeeded his brother Edwy, 1 Oct. 958; recalled and promoted Dunstan, 958; made him archbishop of Canterbury, 959; expelled many secular priests and replaced them by monks, 964; *d.* 8 July 975.

EDGAR Ætheling (son of Edward the Outlaw, son of Edmund II. Ironside, king of England); *b.* in Hungary; *d.* 1120.

Came to England about 1057
Submitted to Harold, Jan.; proclaimed king, Oct.; submitted to William I., Nov.; fled to Scotland 1067
With a Scotch army invaded England; defeated . 1068
Joined the Danes who ravaged York . Sept. 1069
Submitted to William I. 1074
Helped to make his nephew, Edgar, king of Scotland 1098
Joined Robert of Normandy; taken prisoner by Henry I. at Tenchebrai . . . 28 Sept. 1106

EDGAR, son of Malcolm, made king of Scotland by the help of his uncle Edgar Atheling, 1098; *d.* 8 Jan. 1107.

EDGEWORTH, Maria, novelist and educational writer; daughter of Richard Lovell; *b.* 1 Jan. 1767; published "Castle Rackrent," "Belinda," and "Early Lessons," 1801; "Moral Tales," 1802; "Popular Tales," 1804; "Tales of Fashionable Life," 1809; "Patronage," 1814, &c.; closing with "Helen," 1834; *d.* 21 May 1849.

EDGEWORTH DE FIRMONT, Henry Allen (cousin of Richard Lovell), Irish priest; *b.* 1745; studied with the Jesuits at Toulouse and Paris; chosen as her confessor by the princess Elizabeth of France; attended Louis XVI. at his execution, and is reported to have said, "Son of St. Louis, ascend to heaven!" 21 Jan. 1793; resided with Louis XVIII. in England; *d.* about 22 May 1807.

EDGEWORTH, Richard Lovell, philosopher and educational writer; *b.* 1744; invented a telegraph system, 1767; recovered some land from the Rhone at Lyons, 1771; opposed the Union, 1798-1800; set up telegraphs between Dublin and Galway, 1804; published "Practical Education" (part by his daughter), 1798; "Essay on Roads and Carriages," 1813; *d.* 13 June 1817.

EDGITHA, or **EDITH**, daughter of earl Godwin; married by Edward the Confessor, 1045; neglected by him; died soon after 1066.

EDINBURGH, duke of, Alfred Ernest Albert, second son of queen Victoria; *b.* 6 Aug. 1844.

Entered the "Euryalus" as naval cadet . Aug. 1858
Elected king of Greece, but declined . Dec. 1862
Lieutenant R.N. . . . . Jan. 1863
Granted £15,000 a year by parliament . Feb. 1866
Elected master of the Trinity house . 15 March ,,
Created duke of Edinburgh and earl of Kent 24 May ,,
Appointed captain of the "Galatea" . Jan. 1867
Arrived at Melbourne . . . . . 23 Nov. ,,
Narrowly escaped assassination at Clontarf, near Port Jackson, N. S. Wales, by O'Farrell 12 March 1868
Returned to England . . . . . 26 June ,,
Married the grand duchess Marie of Russia (born 5 Oct. 1853), 23 Jan.; entered London 12 March 1874
Visited Novgorod . . . . . Aug. 1875
Captain of the "Sultan" . . . . . 25 Feb. 1876
Son (Alfred Alexander) born 15 Oct. 1874; daughter 29 Oct. 1875

EDITH, saint, abbess of Wilton, illegitimate daughter of king Edgar; *b.* 961; declined the throne, 979; *d.* 16 Sept. 984.

EDMESTON, James, poet; *b.* about 1791; published "Sacred Lyrics," 1821-22; *d.* about Feb. 1867.

EDMONDES, sir Thomas, diplomatist; *b.* 1563; employed by Elizabeth abroad; her household treasurer, 1618; *d.* 20 Sept. 1639. **CLEMENT**, son, scholar; *b.* 1566; published "Observations on Cæsar's Commentaries," 1600-9; *d.* 12 Oct. 1622.

EDMONDSON, Joseph, herald; published "Complete Book of Heraldry," 1780; "Baronagium Genealogium," 1764-84; *d.* 17 Feb. 1786.

EDMUND, saint, king of East Anglia; *b.* 841; king, 855; defeated and slain by the Danes, 20 Nov. 870.

EDMUND, I., II., kings of England:

1. the Elder, son of Athelstane; *b.* about 923; king . . . . . 27 Oct. 940
Checked the Danes and retook several cities . 943
Killed in his hall by Liofa, an outlaw . 26 May 946
2. Ironside; son of Ethelred II.; *b.* 989; king 23 April 1016
Warred with the Danes; defeated at Assindune; reconciled with Canute; they divide the kingdom; Edmund assassinated (?) . 30 Nov. 1017

EDRED, king of England, son of Edward I.; succeeded his brother, Edmund I., 26 May 946; guided by Dunstan; *d.* 23 Nov. 955.

EDRISI, Arabian geographer; *b.* 1099; described Africa, Sicily, Spain, &c. (work translated in Latin, published, 1619); *d.* about 1164.

EDWARD I.—III., Saxon kings of England:

1. the Elder, son of Alfred; *b.* about 870; king 26 Oct. 901
Made peace with the Danes 906
Recovered London, 912; Derby, 917; Leicester, 918; Mercia, 922 . . . . . *d.* 925
2. the Martyr, son of Edgar; *b.* about 961; king 8 July 975
Assassinated . . . . . 18 Mar. 979
3. the Confessor, son of Ethelred II.; *b.* about 1004; sent to Normandy 1013
Chosen king, succeeded Hardicanute . June 1042
Married, but neglected Edgitha, daughter of Earl Godwin 1045
Dedicated Westminster Abbey . . 28 Dec. 1065
Troubled by Godwin and his sons . *d.* 5 Jan. 1066
Canonized 1166

EDWARD I.—VI., kings of England:

1. son of Henry III. . . . . *b.* 18 June 1239
Supported his father against the barons; defeated at Lewes and made prisoner, 14 May 1264
Escaped, and defeated them at Evesham 4 Aug. 1265
Engaged in the crusade 1269-72
King . . . . . 16 Nov. 1272
Reduced Gascony 1273
Conquered Wales, 1277-83; annexed by statute 19 March 1284
Banished the Jews . . . . . 31 Aug. 1290
Claimed to be sovereign lord of Scotland, 10 May; acknowledged . . . . . 5 June 1291
Declared John Baliol king of Scotland 30 Nov. 1292
Renounced fealty to France 1294
Invaded and ravaged Scotland, April; Baliol surrendered, and renounced his throne; imprisoned 8 July *et seq.* 1296
Invaded Scotland to put down Wallace; defeated the Scots at Falkirk . . . . 22 July 1298
Made peace (till 30 Nov.) . . . . 26 Jan. 1302
Subdued Scotland . . . . June—Aug. 1303
Executed Wallace in London . . 24 Aug. 1305
d. (on his march against Bruce), 7 July 1307
2. son; *b.* 25 April, 1284; king . . 8 July ,,

His favourite, Gaveston, recalled; made regent, Jan.; banished, May, 1308; executed by the barons . . . . . 19 June 1312
Defeated by Robert Bruce, king of Scotland, at Bannockburn . . . . . 24 June 1314
Defeated the barons, and killed the earl of Lancaster and others . . . . . March 1322
Invaded Scotland; made a truce for 13 years . 1323
Deposed, 7 Jan.; murdered at Berkeley Castle 21 Sept. 1327
3. son; *b.* 13 Nov. 1312; king . . . 7 Jan. 1327
Married Philippa of Hainault . . 24 Jan. 1328
Assumed the government; imprisoned his mother, and hanged Mortimer, her lover 29 Nov. 1330
Defeated the Scots at Halidon Hill . 19 July 1333
Invaded France, claiming the crown . Sept. 1339
Defeated the French fleet at Sluys . 24 June 1340
Invaded Normandy . . . . 10 July 1346
Defeated the French at Crecy . . 26 Aug. ,,
Took Calais . . . . . 4 Aug. 1347
Instituted the Order of the Garter? . . . . ,,
Victory of the Black Prince at Poitiers 19 Sept. 1356
Death of queen Philippa, 15 Aug. 1369; of the Black Prince . . . . . 8 June 1376
Amnesty and jubilee, 50 Edward III. . . . 1377
d. at Richmond, 21 June ,,
4. son of Richard, duke of York . *b.* 29 April 1441
Defeated the Lancastrians at Northampton, and took Henry VI. . . . . 10 July 1460
Defeated the earl of Pembroke at Mortimer's Cross, 2 Feb.; entered London, 28 Feb.; installed king . . . . . 4 March 1461
Defeated the Lancastrians at Towton, 29 March; crowned . . . . . 29 June ,,
Declared his marriage with lady Elizabeth Grey 29 Sept. 1464
Fled to Flanders on the restoration of Henry VI. by Warwick . . . . . Oct. 1470
Defeated Warwick and the Lancastrians at Barnet 14 April 1471
Victorious at Tewkesbury . . 4 May ,,
Landed at Calais demanding the crown of France, July; agreed to a truce, 29 Aug.; returned . . . . . 28 Sept. 1475
Accused his brother Clarence of treason, 7 Feb.; who was found dead . . . . . 8 Feb. 1478
Prepared for war with Louis XI., who refused to marry his son to princess Elizabeth *d.* 9 April 1483
5. son; *b.* 4 Nov. 1470; king, 9 April; said to have been smothered in the Tower . July ,,
6. son of Henry VIII.; *b.* 12 Oct., 1537; king, 28 Jan. 1547; ruled by his uncles; established the Church of England *d.* at Greenwich, 6 July 1553

EDWARD, princes of Wales:

1. The Black Prince, son of Edward III. *b.* 15 June 1330
Defeated the French at Poitiers . 19 Sept. 1356
Defeated the Spaniards and French at Najara (or Navara) under Du Guesclin, and re-established Peter the Cruel . . . . . 3 April 1367
Lost his province of Gascony, 1374 *d.* 8 June 1376
2. son of Henry VI. . . . . *b.* 13 Oct. 1453
Married Anne, daughter of the earl of Warwick . 1470
Killed at the battle of Tewkesbury . 4 May 1471
3. son of Richard III. and Anne of Warwick; *b.* 1473 . . . . . *d.* 9 April 1484

EDWARD, king of Portugal, see *Duarte.*

EDWARDES, sir Herbert Benjamin, K.C.B., major-general; *b.* 12 Nov. 1819; *d.* 23 Dec. 1868.
Entered Indian military service 1840
Wounded at the battle of Moodkee, 18 Dec. 1845; at Sobraon . . . . . 10 Feb. 1846
After the murder of Vans Agnew and Anderson by the rebel chief, Moolraj, collected some Sikh and other troops, and defeated Moolraj 18 June and 1 July 1848
Published "A Year on the Punjaub Frontier, 1848-9" 1851
is "Life of Sir Henry Lawrence," finished by Hermann Merivale, published . . . 1873

EDWARDS, see *Milne-Edwards.*

EDWARDS, Amelia Blandford, novelist; *b.* 1831; published "My Brother's Wife," 1855; "Ladder of Life," 1857; "Barbara's History," 1864; "Half a Million of Money," 1865; "Ballads," 1865, &c.

EDWARDS, Bryan, historian and geographer; *b.* 21 May 1743; published "History of the West Indies," 1793; *d.* 15 July 1800.

EDWARDS, Edward, bibliographer; *b.* 1812; librarian of the Manchester free library, 1851-8; published "Memoirs of Libraries," 1859; "Libraries and Founders of Libraries," 1864; "Free Public Libraries," 1869.

EDWARDS, George, naturalist; *b.* 3 April 1693; published "History of Birds," 1743-51; "Gleanings of Natural History," 1758-63; *d.* 23 July 1773.

EDWARDS, Henry Sutherland; miscellanist; *b.* 1828; visited Russia, 1856; published "Russians at Home," 1858; "History of the Opera," 1862; in Poland during the insurrection; expelled from Warsaw, 1863; published "Private History of a Polish Insurrection, 1864; a *Times* correspondent on German side in the war, 1870-1; published "Malvina," a novel, 1871; &c.

EDWARDS, John, theologian; *b.* 1637; wrote against Socinianism; *d.* 16 April 1716.

EDWARDS, Jonathan, American theologian; *b.* 5 Oct. 1703; published "Inquiry into the Notion that Freedom of Will is essential to Moral Agency," 1754; "History of Redemption, 1778; *d.* 22 March 1758.

EDWARDS, Richard, dramatic poet; *b.* 1523; his "Damon and Pythias," printed, 1571; *d.* 1566.

EDWARDS, Thomas, nonconformist theologian; *b.* about 1599; published "Gangræna, a Catalogue of the Errors of the Sectaries in England, 1646;" *d.* 24 Aug. 1647.

EDWARDS, Thomas, theologian and critic; *b.* 1699; published "Canons of Criticism" (on Warburton's Shakespeare), 1747; *d.* 3 Jan. 1757.

EDWARDS, Thomas, theologian and Hebraist; *b.* 10 Aug. 1729; published "New Translation of the Psalms," 1755; *d.* 30 June 1785.

EDWIN, saint, king of Northumbria, "bretwalda;" subdued all Britain except Kent, 617; he and his people baptized by Paulinus, at York, and a bishopric established, 12 April 627; killed in battle with Penda of Mercia, 14 Oct. 633.

EDWIN, John, comedian; *b.* 1749; when young, acted old men; when old, acted young men; *d.* 31 Oct. 1790.

EDWY, king of England, son of Edmund I.; *b.* about 939; king, 23 Nov. 955; separated from his wife, Elgiva, by the church, 958; *d.* 1 Oct. 958.

EECKHOUT, Anton van den, Flemish painter; *b.* about 1650; assassinated at Lisbon, 1695.

EECKHOUT, Gerbrandt van den, Dutch painter; *b.* 19 Aug. 1621; *d.* 22 July 1674.

EFFEN, Just van, Dutch journalist; *b.* 21 April 1684; published "le Misanthrope" (a weekly paper like the "Spectator"), 1711-2; translated "Robinson Crusoe," &c., 1720; *d.* 18 Sept. 1735.

EFFINGHAM, see *Howard, Charles.*

EGBERT, archbishop of York, 732; friend of Bede and Alcuin; his works printed by Labbe in the "Acta Conciliorum;" *d.* 767.

EGBERT, the Great, resided with Charlemagne, 787-800; king of Wessex, 800; Bretwalda styled "king of the English," 827; *d.* 837.

EGEDE, Hans, Norwegian clergyman; *b.* 31 Jan. 1686; missionary in Greenland, 1721-36;

published a work on its natural history, &c., 1729; *d.* 5 Nov. 1758. PAUL, son, missionary, *b.* 1708; bishop of Greenland, 1776; published "Dictionarium Grœnlandicum-Dano-Latinum," 1754; "Grammatica," &c., 1760; *d.* 3 June 1789.

EGEN, P. N. C., German physicist; *b.* 26 April 1793; *d.* 23 Aug. 1849.

EGERTON, Thomas, viscount Brackley, baron of Ellesmere, statesman; *b.* about 1540; attorney-general, 1594; lord keeper, 1596; lord chancellor, 1603-17; negotiated for a union with Scotland, 1604; *d.* 15 March 1617. See *Bridgewater* and *Ellesmere*.

EGG, Augustus Leopold, R.A., historical and *genre* painter; *b.* 1816; produced "Scene in the Boar's Head," 1840; "Life and Death of Buckingham," 1855, &c.; *d.* 26 March 1863.

EGGELINGEN, Johann Heinrich, German antiquary; *b.* 13 May 1639; *d.* 15 Feb. 1713.

EGGER, Emile, French scholar; *b.* 18 July 1813; published "Notions de Grammaire Comparée," 1852; "Mémoires de Littérature Ancienne," 1862.

EGIÇA, king of the Goths in Spain, 687; suppressed an insurrection of the Jews, and compelled their conversion, 694; *d.* Oct. 699.

EGINHARD (HEINHARDUS, or AGENARDUS); *b.* about 771; Charlemagne's friend and biographer; *d.* about 844.

EGLINTON, Archibald William Montgomerie, earl of; *b.* 29 Sept. 1812; held a tournament at Eglinton castle, at which prince Louis-Napoleon was present, 29 Aug. 1839; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1852-3; 1858-9; *d.* 4 Oct. 1861.

EGMONT, Lamoral d', prince de Gavre, statesman; *b.* 1522; accompanied emperor Charles V. to Algiers, 1544; endeavoured to moderate the tyranny of the Spanish government in the Low Countries; imprisoned by the duke of Alba, 1567; beheaded with count Horn, 5 June 1568.

EGNAZIO, Giovanni Battista Cipelli, Venetian writer, friend of Leo X.; *b.* 1473; *d.* 4 July 1553.

EGREMONT, George O'Brien Wyndham, earl of, statesman, patron of fine arts, and philanthropist; *b.* 1751; *d.* 11 Nov. 1837.

EHNINGER, John Whitton, American artist; *b.* 22 July 1827; exhibited "Peter Stuyvesant" (from Knickerbocker's "New York"), 1850; illustrations of "Miles Standish," 1858.

EHRENBERG, Christian Gottfried, German naturalist and microscopist; *b.* 19 April 1795; published elaborate researches on infusorial animalcules, &c., 1830, *et seq.*; chief secretary of Berlin academy, 1842, *et seq.*

EHRET, George Dennis, German botanical painter; *b.* 1710; *d.* 1770.

EICHHORN, Johann Gottfried, German orientalist, theologian, and historian; *b.* 16 Oct. 1752; published (in German) "Introduction to Old Testament," 1780-3; to New Testament, 1804-10; Universal History, 1799; History of Literature, 1806-12, &c.; *d.* 25 June 1827. KARL FRIEDRICH, son, jurist, *b.* 20 Nov. 1781; published "Deutsche Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte," 1808-23; *d.* July 1854.

EICHMANN (Dryander), Johann, German physician and astronomer; invented apparatus; *d.* 20 Dec. 1560.

EICHHOFF, Frédéric Gustave, French scholar, *b.* 17 Aug. 1799; published "Etudes Grecques sur Virgile," 1825; "Parallèle des Langues," 1836.

EICHTHAL, Gustave d', French ethnologist and journalist; *b.* 1804; "published (with Ismayl Urbain) "Lettres sur la Race Noire et Blanche," 1839; "Les Evangiles," 1863.

EICHWALD, Edouard, naturalist and geologist; *b.* in Courland, 4 July 1795; published "Travels on the Caspian Sea and on the Caucasus," 1834-7; and works on Russia, 1835-51.

EISENLOHR, August, German scholar; *b.* 6 Oct. 1832; went on scientific expedition to Egypt, aided by the duke of Baden, 1869; studied the great Harris papyrus at Alexandria, and assisted in the purchase of it and others by the British Museum; published account of it, 1872; and other papers on Ægyptology.

EISENMENGER, Johann Andreas, German antiquary and Hebraist; *b.* 1654; attacked the Jews in his "Entdecktes Judenthum" ("Judaism Unveiled"), 1700; *d.* 1704.

ELAGABALUS, Bassianus Varius Avitus, dissolute Roman emperor; *b.* about 205; became priest of Elagabalus, the Syro-Phœnician sun-god; proclaimed emperor 16 May 218; his rival Macrinus defeated and slain, 8 June 218; proclaimed Alexander Severus as Cæsar, 221; massacred during a mutiny, 11 March 222.

ELBEUF, Emanuel Maurice, prince d', French general; *b.* 1677; ordered excavation at or near his castle at Portici, which led to the discovery of Herculaneum; *d.* 1763.

ELCHINGEN, duc d', see *Ney*.

ELCHO, Francis Wemyss Charteris, lord, son of earl of Wemyss; *b.* 4 Aug. 1818; a Peelite, held office under lord Aberdeen, 1852-5; a leader of the "Adullamites" who seceded from the liberal party, March 1866; active supporter of the volunteers; resigned chairmanship of the National Rifle Association, July 1867; published "Letters on Military Organisation," 1871; M.P. E. Gloucestershire, 1841-6; Haddingtonshire, 1847 *et seq.*

ELDON, John Scott, earl of; *b.* 4 June 1751; *d.* 13 Jan. 1838.

Educated at Oxford	1766
Ran away with Miss Surtees	18 Nov. 1772
Began to study law, 1773; barrister	1776
Entered parliament	1783
Solicitor-general	June 1788
Attorney-general	Feb. 1793-9
Chief justice of common pleas and baron Eldon	July 1799
Lord chancellor, 14 April, 1801—7 Feb. 1806; again, 1 April 1807; resigned	30 April 1827
Created earl	7 July 1821

ELEANOR, queens of England:

1. Of Aquitaine; *b.* 1122; married Louis VII. of France, 2 Aug. 1137; divorced, 18 March 1152; married Henry Plantagenet (afterwards Henry II.), 18 May 1152; excited her sons to rebel; imprisoned, 1173-89 . . . . *d.* 26 June 1202
2. Of Provence; married to Henry III., 1236; became a nun at Amesbury 1286
3. Of Castile; married Edward I., when prince of Wales, 1254; accompanied him to the Holy land, 1269 . . . *d.* at Grantham, 28 Nov. 1290

ELEUTHERIUS, Saint; pope, 177; said to have taught Christianity to British envoys from king Lucius; *d.* 192.

ELGIN, see *Bruce*.

ELGIVA, married Edwy, king of England; insulted by Dunstan, 955; separated and murdered, 958.

ELI, high priest of the Jews, and judge, about B.C. 1182-41.

ELIAS, Levita, Jewish writer: *b.* 1472; published many books on Hebrew learning; *d.* 1549.

ELIAS I.—III., patriarchs of Jerusalem:
1. 494; deposed, 495 . . . . . *d.* 513
2. 760 . . . . . *d.* 797
3. Sent an epistle to Charlemagne, 881 *d.* about 907

ELIAS, Matthæus, German painter; *b.* 1658; *d.* 22 April 1741.

ELIÇAGARAY, Dominique, abbé, French ultra religious educational reformer; *b.* about 1760; *d.* 22 Dec. 1822.

ÉLIE DE BEAUMONT, Jean Baptiste Armand Louis Léonce, French geologist; *b.* 25 Sept. 1798; published "Voyage Métallurgique en Angleterre," 1827; perpetual secretary of the French academy of sciences, 1856-69; superintendent in preparing "Carte Géographique de France," decreed 6 Oct. 1868; *d.* 22 Sept. 1874.

ELIJAH, Hebrew prophet; denounced idolatry under the reign of Ahab and his son, B.C. 910-896.

ELIOT, George, see *Evans*.

ELIOT, John, "Apostle of the Indians;" *b.* 1604; began to preach to Indians, 28 Oct. 1646; had established seven praying towns in Massachusetts, 1674; translated the Bible into an Indian language; *d.* 20 May 1689.

ELIOT, sir John, statesman, leader of the opposition against Charles I.; *b.* 20 April, 1590; vice-admiral for Devon, 1619; impeached Buckingham, 1626; sent to the Tower, May 1626 and March 1629; *d.* there 27 Nov. 1632.

ELIOT, Samuel, American historian; *b.* 22 Dec. 1821; published "History of Liberty," 1849-53; "Manual of United States History," 1856.

ELIOTT, George, lord Heathfield; *b.* 25 Dec. 1717; entered army, 1735; commander at Gibraltar, 1775; defended it against the French and Spanish fleets, 16 July 1779—5 Feb. 1782; repulsed the great attack, 13 Sept. 1782; created baron, 14 June 1787; *d.* 6 July 1790.

ELISHA, Hebrew prophet; called by Elijah, 896; *d.* about 839.

ELIZABETH, Saint, of Hungary, landgravine of Thuringia; *b.* 1207; affianced to Louis of Thuringia about 1212; regent at his death, 1227; persecuted and expelled; devoted her life to succouring the poor and distressed; *d.* 19 Nov. 1231; canonized by Gregory IX., 1235.

ELIZABETH, queens-consort of England:
1. Woodville, widow of Sir John Grey, and daughter of Jacqueline of Holland, once duchess of Bedford; marriage with Edward IV. of England; announced, 29 Sept. 1464; took sanctuary 1483-4
   Confined by her son-in-law, Henry VII. *d.* 8 June 1498
2. of York, her daughter by Edward IV.; *b.* 1465 or 1466; married to Henry VII. . 18 Jan. 1486
   d. 11 Feb. 1503

ELIZABETH, queen of England, daughter of Henry VIII. and Anne Boleyn; *b.* 7 Sept. 1533; *d.* 24 March 1603.

Her marriage with Philip of Spain proposed, 1546; with Christian of Denmark . . 1550
Imprisoned by Mary 1554-8
Succeeded her, and re-established protestantism 17 Nov. 1558
Helped protestants in Scotland and France . 1560
Repressed the Romanists and nonconformists 1564, *et seq.*
Received and imprisoned Mary, queen of Scots . 1568
Excommunicated by Pius V. . . . 25 April 1570
Assisted the Netherlands against Spain . 1577 *et seq.*
Signed the death-warrant of Mary of Scotland, 1 Feb.; executed . . . . . 8 Feb. 1587
Her fleet repelled the Spanish Armada . July 1588
Rejected the Lambeth articles of archbishop Whitgift 1595
Signed the death-warrant of the earl of Essex Feb. 1601

ELIZABETH, queen of Bohemia, daughter of James I. of England; mother of princes Rupert and Maurice, and of princess Sophia, mother of king George I.; *b.* Aug. 19, 1596.

Married Frederic, elector palatine . 14 Feb. 1613
Queen of Bohemia 1619-20
Settled in England, 1660 . . . *d.* 13 Feb. 1662

ELIZABETH, queens of Hungary:
1. of Poland; married Charobert of Hungary, 1319; governed for her son, Louis I. the great, 1340 *d.* Dec. 1381
2. of Bosnia; married Louis the great, 1363; at his death ruled with her daughter, 1382; massacred Charles of Durazzo and his partisans, 6 Feb. 1386; drowned by the ban of Croatia in revenge . . . . . 16 Jan. 1387
3. of Poland; *b.* 1518; married to king John Zapolski, 1539; contended successfully with the Austrians, 1554 . . . . . *d.* 20 Sept. 1558

ELIZABETH (or ISABELLA), queens of Spain:
1. of Valois, daughter of Henry II. of France; *b.* 13 April 1545; married to Philip II., 22 June 1559; received by him, Jan. 1560 (said to have been loved by his son, Carlos); *d.* (suspected by poison) . . . . . 3 Oct. 1568
2. Daughter of Henry IV. of France; *b.* 22 Nov. 1602; married to Philip IV., 18 Oct. 1615; devoted herself to Spain . . . *d.* 6 Oct. 1644
3. Farnese; *b.* 25 Oct. 1692; married to Philip V., 16 Sept. 1714; virtually ruled the kingdom *d.* 1766

ELIZABETH (Isabeau or Isabelle), queens-consort of France:
1. of Hainault; *b.* 1169; married Philip II. Augustus, 1180 . . . . . *d.* 15 March 1190
2. of Aragon; *b.* 1247; married Philip le Hardi, 28 May, 1262; accompanied him to Palestine; queen, 25 Aug. 1270 . . . *d.* 23 Jan. 1271
3. of Bavaria; *b.* 1371; married Charles VI., 17 July 1385; unfaithful wife and unnatural mother; allied with the English, and gave her daughter Catherine to Henry V. by the treaty of Troyes, 21 May, 1420; *d.* in misery and disgrace 24 Sept. 1435
4. of Austria; *b.* 5 June 1554; married to Charles IX., 26 Nov. 1570 . . . *d.* 22 Jan. 1592

ELIZABETH PETROWNA, empress of Russia, daughter of Peter I. the great and Catherine I.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1709; became empress by the plot of her lover Lostocq, who dethroned the infant Ivan, 6 Dec. 1741; had many lovers, but married secretly Razoumofski, a Cossack; fostered literature and the fine arts; *d.* 5 or 9 Jan. 1762.

ELIZABETH, Philippine Marie Helène, de France, madame, sister of Louis XVI.; *b.* 3 May 1764; refused marriage with the emperor Joseph II. to devote herself to France; guillotined 10 May 1794.

ELLENBOROUGH, Law, lords:

EDWARD LAW, son of bishop Edmund *b.* 16 Nov. 1750
Attorney-general . . . . Feb. 1801
Chief justice and peer . . . . 12 April 1802
Resigned . . . . . Nov. 1818
Member of the Grenville ("All the Talents") administration, 1806-7 . . . *d.* 13 Dec. ,,
EDWARD, son . . . . . *b.* 8 Sept. 1790
Lord privy seal . . . Jan. 1828—June 1829
President of the board of control . 1834-5, 1841
Governor-general of India, 4 Oct. 1841; viscount, 1842; governed vigorously; recalled April 1844

Created earl . . . . . Oct. 1844
First lord of the admiralty . Jan. to July 1846
President of board of control Feb. to March 1858
d. 22 Dec. 1871

ELLESMERE, Francis Leveson Gower Egerton, earl of, statesman and poet; *b.* 1 Jan. 1800; *d.* 18 Feb. 1857.

Chief secretary for Ireland . . Jan.—July 1830
Secretary at war . . . . . July—Nov. ,,
Translated Goethe's Faust, and other German works 1824
Assumed name Egerton on inheriting the Bridgewater estates 1833
Published "Mediterranean Sketches," 1843; "Life of Duke of Wellington," 1852; "The Pilgrimage," 1855; "Essays on History," &c. . 1858
Created earl 1846

ELLICE, Edw., statesman; *b.* at Montreal, 1781; war secretary, 1833-4; a founder of the Reform club, 1834-8; *d.* 17 Sept. 1863.

ELLICOTT, Charles John, bishop of Gloucester and Bristol; *b.* 25 April 1819; gained Hulsean prize for his essay "Obligations of the Sabbath," 1843; consecrated 1863; published "Commentaries on the Epistles to the Galatians," &c., 1859-62.

ELLICOTT, John, watchmaker; observed the influence which two clocks have on each other (through effect of temperature on vibrations in the air), 1739, 1751; *d.* 1772.

ELLIGER, Swedish painters: OTOMAR (of flowers and fruit); *b.* 18 Sept. 1632 or 1633; *d.* 1688. OTOMAR, son, historical; *b.* 16 Feb. 1666; *d.* 24 Nov. 1732.

ELLIOT, Hugh, diplomatist; *b.* 1752; ambassador to Munich, 1774; Berlin, 1776; offended Frederick, sent to Copenhagen, 1782; to Dresden, 1792; to Naples, 1803; governor of Leeward isles; of Madras, 1814-20; *d.* 2 Dec. 1830.

ELLIOTSON, John, M.D.; *b.* about 1786; physician at St. Thomas's, 1822-34; at Mesmeric hospital, 1849; published "Principles and Practice of Medicine," 1839; advocated mesmerism; "Surgical Operations in the Mesmeric State without Pain," 1843; edited "the Zoist;" *d.* 29 July 1868.

ELLIOTT, Ebenezer, the "corn-law rhymer;" *b.* 17 March 1781; published Corn-law Rhymes" in a Sheffield paper, afterwards with "The Ranter," before 1829; "The Village Patriarch," 1829; "Collected Poems," 1833; *d.* 1. Dec. 1849.

ELLIS, Alexander John; *b.* Sharpe, 14 June 1814; changed name, 1825; published "Alphabet of Nature," 1845; works in favour of phonetics, 1848 *et seq.*; "Early English Pronunciation," 1869-76; translation of Helmholtz's "Sensation of Tone," 1875: many papers.

ELLIS, George, antiquary; *b.* 1745; published "Specimens of Early English Poetry," 1790; "Specimens of Early English Romances," 1805; *d.* 10 April, 1815.

ELLIS, George James Welbore Agar, historical writer; *b.* 14 Jan. 1797; created baron Dover, 20 June 1831; published "History of the Iron Mask," 1826, &c.; *d.* 10 July 1833.

ELLIS, Henry, traveller; *b.* 1721; explored the polar regions of North America to discover a north-west passage, 1746-7; *d.* 21 Jan. 1806.

ELLIS, sir Henry, antiquary; *b.* 29 Nov. 1777; published "History of Shoreditch," 1799; "Dugdale's Monasticon," 1817-30; "Introduction to Domesday-Book," 1833; Original Letters Illustrative of English History," 1824-46; principal librarian of the British Museum, 1827-56; *d.* 15 Jan. 1869.

ELLIS, John, humorous poet; *b.* 22 March 1698; published "South Sea Dream," 1720; *d.* 31 Dec. 1791.

ELLIS, John, naturalist; *b.* about 1710; published "Essay on Corallines," 1755; "Account of Coffee," 1774; *d.* 15 Oct. 1776.

ELLIS, William, dissenting minister; *b.* 1795:

Employed by the London Missionary Society . 1815
Returned from a mission in the South Seas . . 1825
Published "Polynesian Researches," 1829; "History of Madagascar," 1838; "Visits to Madagascar," 1858; "Madagascar Revisited" . . 1868
d. 9 June 1872
His second wife, SARAH (Stickney), *b.* about 1812; published the "Women of England," 1838; "Daughters," 1842; "Wives" and "Mothers" 1843

ELLIS, William, writer on education and social science; *b.* about 1800.

ELLISTON, Robert William, actor; *b.* 7 April 1774; first appeared at Bath, 21 April 1791; in London, June 1796; lessee of Drury Lane theatre, 1819-26; *d.* 7 July 1831.

ELLWOOD, Thomas, quaker, controversialist; *b.* 1639; friend of Milton, and said to have counselled him to write "Paradise Regained, 1665; *d.* 1 March 1713.

EL MACIN, Georgius, Arab historian; *b.* 1223; *d.* 1273. His "Historia Saracenica" published 1625.

ELMES, Harvey Lonsdale, architect; *b.* about 1814; designed St. George's Hall, Liverpool, founded 28 June 1838; assize courts, 1841; *d.* 26 Nov. 1847.

ELMORE, Alfred, Irish historical painter; A.R.A., 1845; R.A. 1857; *b.* 1815; exhibited "Rienzi in the Forum," 1844; "Invention of Stocking-Loom," 1847; "Hotspur and the Fop," 1851, &c.; "Mary Queen of Scots and C. Norton," 1875; "Eugene Aram," &c. 1876.

ELMSLEY, Peter, classical scholar; *b.* 1773; edited Greek plays, 1809-23; with sir H. Davy examined the papyri at Herculaneum, 1819-20; *d.* 8 March 1825.

ELOY (Eligius), Saint; *b.* 588; treasurer of Clotaire II. and his successors; founded and endowed monasteries and hospitals; elected bishop of Noyon, 21 May 640; earnest missionary; *d.* 1 Dec. 659.

ELPHEGE, Saint; see *Alphege.*

ELPHINSTON, James, Scotch grammarian; *b.* 1721; published "English Orthography Epitomised;" *d.* 8 Oct. 1809.

ELPHINSTON, William, bishop of Aberdeen (1484); *b.* 1431; statesman; ambassador to England, France, and Germany; *d.* 25 Oct. 1514.

ELPHINSTONE, John, Scotch admiral; *b.* 1720; entered Russian service, 1768; helped to defeat the Turks near Chios, 5 July 1770; daringly passed the Dardanelles in his vessel alone, 26 July 1770; excited jealousy, and soon after returned to England; *d.* 1775.

ELPHINSTONE, see *Keith.*

ELPHINSTONE, Mountstuart, statesman in India; *b.* 1778: governor of Bombay, 1819; published "Account of Caubul," 1815; "History of India," 1841; *d.* 20 Nov. 1859.

ELSSLER, Austrian Dancers; FANNY, *b.* 1811; appeared at Berlin, 1830; London, 1838; retired, 1851. THERESA, *b.* 1808; married Prince Adalbert of Prussia, 20 April, 1850.

ELSTOB, William, antiquary; *b.* 1 Jan. 1673; commenced an edition of "Saxon Laws;" *d.* 3 March 1715. ELIZABETH, sister, *b.* 29 Sept. 1683; published "An English Saxon Homily," 1709; "Rudiments of the Saxon Tongue," 1715; *d.* 30 May 1756.

ELSYNGE, Henry, clerk of the House of Commons, *temp.* Charles I.; *b.* 1598; his "Ancient Method of Holding Parliaments," published 1660; *d.* 1654.

ELTON, sir Charles Abraham, baronet, poet; *b.* 31 Oct. 1778; published "Boyhood and other Poems," 1835; *d.* 1 June 1853. ARTHUR HALLAM, son, novelist, *b.* 19 April 1818; published "Below the Surface," 1857; "Herbert Chauncey," 1860.

ELVEY, sir George J., MUS.D. (1841); *b.* 27 March 1816; organist to the queen, 1837; produced "the Resurrection and Ascension," an oratorio, 1838.

ELVIUS, Peter, Swedish mechanician and astronomer; *b.* 1710; *d.* 27 Sept. 1749.

ELWART, Antoine Amable Élie, French musician; *b.* 18 Nov. 1808; gained prizes for hymns and masses, 1854-5; published treatises, 1864 *et seq.*

ELWES, John Meggot, M.P., miser; *b.* about 1714; M.P. for Bucks, 1774; *d.* 26 Nov. 1789.

ELWIN, rev. Whitwell; *b.* 26 Feb. 1816; editor of "Quarterly Review," 1853-60; of Pope's works, 1870 *et seq.*

ELY, present bishop, see *Woodford.*

ELYOT, or ELIOT, sir Thomas, diplomatist and moralist: employed by Henry VIII.; *b.* about 1495; published "The Governor," 1531; "Castell of Health," 1541; "Bankett of Sapience," 1542; *d.* 1546.

ELZEVIR, or ELSEVIER, a family of Dutch printers. BONAVENTURA (*b.* 1583; *d.* 1654); ABRAHAM (*b.* 1592; *d.* 1652), established "Officina Elzeviriana" at Leyden, 1626; continued by their descendants. LOUIS (*b.* 1540; *d.* 4 Feb. 1617) established an office at Amsterdam about 1604. Their best works date from 1595 to 1680.

ELZHEIMER or ELSHEINER, Adam, German painter; *b.* 1574; *d.* 1620.

EMANUEL or MANUEL, the great king of Portugal; *b.* 31 May 1469; succeeded John II. 1495; patronised Vasco da Gama, who doubled the Cape, 1497; took possession of Brazil soon after 1500; established a vice-royalty in the Indies, 1506; acquired Sumatra, 1510; Goa, 1511, &c.; *d.* 13 Dec. 1521.

EMERIC, king of Hungary, see *Henry.*

EMERSON, see *Tennent.*

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, American essayist and poet; *b.* 25 May, 1803; propounded a new creed (described as "idealistic pantheism,") 1838; published "Essays," 1841; "Representative Men," 1849; "English Traits," 1856; "Conduct of Life," 1860; "May Day," &c., 1867; "Parnassus," 1871.

EMERSON, William, mathematician; *b.* 14 May 1701; *d.* 26 May 1782.

EMERY, Jacques André, French theologian; *b.* 27 Aug. 1732; helped to restore the French church, 1802; published "Esprit de Leibnitz," 1772; "Christianisme de F. Bacon," 1799; *d.* 18 April 1811.

EMERY, John, actor; *b.* 1777; *d.* 25 July, 1822.

EMILIO, Paolo, Italian historian; *b.* about 1460; wrote "De Rebus gestis Francorum;" *d.* at Paris, 5 May 1529.

EMLY, see *Monsell.*

EMLYN, Thomas, unitarian; *b.* 27 May 1663; persecuted at Dublin; fined and imprisoned, 1697; published "Vindication of the Worship of our Lord Jesus Christ on Unitarian Principles," 1706; *d.* 30 July 1743.

EMMA, daughter of Richard, Duke of Normandy; married to Ethelred II., king of England, 1002; mother of Edward the Confessor, about 1004; fled with her sons to Normandy, 1016; married to Canute, 1017; *d.* 6 or 14 March 1052.

EMMANUEL PHILIBERT, called "Tête de Fer," duke of Savoy, general; *b.* 8 July 1528; *d.* 30 Aug. 1580.

Entered service of emperor Charles V.	1548
Succeeded Charles III. as duke	Sept. 1553
Acquired part of his lost dominions by the peace of Câteau-Cambresis	3 April 1559
Persecuted the protestants	March 1560
Granted toleration by treaty	5 June 1561
Acquired Turin by exchange	8 Aug. 1562
Instituted the order of St. Maurice	July 1572

EMMETT, Robert, barrister; *b.* 1780; one of the "United Irishmen;" executed for participating in the "insurrection of 23 July," 20 Sept. 1803.

EMMETT, Thomas, Irish politician; *b.* 1763; seized on suspicion and transported, 1801; settled in New York, 1804; wrote "Pieces of Irish History," published 1807; *d.* 1827.

EMMIUS, Ubbo, Dutch philologist and historian; *b.* 5 Dec. 1547; published "Opus Chronologicum," 1619; "Vetus Græcia Illustrata," 1626; *d.* 9 Dec. 1626.

EMPEDOCLES, Sicilian philosopher and poet; about B.C. 444; fragments published by Sturz, 1805.

EMPIS, Adolphe, French dramatist; *b.* 1790; *d.* 11 Dec. 1868.

EMPOLI, Jacopo Chimenti da, Italian painter; *b.* 1554; *d.* 30 Sept. 1640.

EMPSON, sir Richard; employed by Henry VII. in his exactions, 1495-1509; tried for treason; executed with his accomplice, Edmund Dudley, 18 Aug. 1510.

ÉNAMBUC, Pierre Vandrosque Diel d', French navigator; founder of the colonies of St. Christopher and Martinico; *d.* Dec. 1636.

ÉNAULT, Louis, French journalist and traveller; *b.* 1824; published "La Terre Sainte," 1854; "Constantinople," 1855; "La Méditerranée," 1862, and several romances.

ENCKE, Johann Franz, German astronomer; *b.* 23 Sept. 1791; served in the artillery in the war, 1813-15; assistant in the Berlin observatory, 1815; director, 1825; published "Treatises on Pons' comet," 1831-2, (in which he demonstrated its identity with those of Méchain and Herschel;) *d.* 26 August 1865.

ENCONTRE, Daniel, French mathematician; *b.* 1762; *d.* 16 Sept. 1818.

ENFANTIN, Barthélemy Prospère, le Père; *b.* 8 Feb. 1796; became an ardent disciple of St. Simon, 1825; he, Bazard, and Olinde Rodriguez proclaim themselves "Supreme Fathers," 1830; published "Economie Politique," 1831; tried and condemned to fine and imprisonment for his doctrines, 28 Aug. 1832; director of the railway from Paris to Lyons, 1845-8; *d.* 1 Sept. 1864.

ENFIELD, William, philosopher and educational writer; *b.* 29 March 1741; published "the Speaker," 1775; "History of Philosophy," 1791; *d.* 3 Nov. 1797.

ENGEL, Johann Jacob, German philosopher and dramatist; *b.* 11 Sept. 1741; published "Philosoph für die Welt," 1775-7; *d.* 28 June 1802.

ENGEL, Samuel, Swiss geographer; *b.* 1702; published "Memoirs on the Northern Countries of Asia and America," 1765; *d.* 26 March 1784.

ENGELBERGA, wife of Louis II., emperor of Germany; at his death endeavoured to secure the independence of Italy, 875; imprisoned by Charles the Bald; *d.* 890.

ENGELBERT, St., archbishop of Cologne; favoured by Frederic II.; assassinated, 7 Nov. 1225.

ENGELBERT, German abbot; wrote "de Ortu, Progressu, et Fine Romani Imperii;" *d.* 1331.

ENGELBERTS, Cornelis, Dutch painter; *b.* 1468; *d.* 1533.

ENGELBRECHT, Johann, German visionary, *b.* 1599; after an illness, asserted that he would live for ever, 1622; *d.* Feb. 1642; his "Wunderreicher Bindebrief" ("Wonderful Letter"), published 1658.

ENGELBREKT, Swedish patriot; reported the grievances of Dalecarlia to king Eric in vain; headed an insurrection, June 1434; assassinated (it is said at the instigation of Charles Canutson), 1436 or 1438.

ENGELHARDT, Karl August, German historian; *b.* 4 Feb. 1768; published in German, "History of Saxony," 1802-5; *d.* 28 Jan. 1834.

ENGELMANN, Godefroy, French manufacturer, one of the inventors of lithography and chromo-lithography; *b.* 17 Aug. 1788; set up the first lithographic printing establishment, 1815; published "Manuel du Dessinateur Lithographe," 1823; "Traité de Lithographie," 1839-40; *d.* 25 April 1839.

ENGHIEN, Louis Antoine Henri de Bourbon, duc d', grandson of the prince of Condé; *b.* 2 Aug. 1772; served with the emigrants against the republic, 1791-6; seized on neutral territory, 15 March; carried to Paris; after a brief trial, shot at Vincennes by order of Napoleon Bonaparte, on the charge of taking arms against France in the pay of England, 21 March 1804.

ENGILBERT, Saint, see *Angilbert*.

ENGLEFIELD, sir Henry, physicist and astronomer; *b.* about 1752; published "Description of the Isle of Wight," 1816; *d.* 21 March 1822.

ENJEDIM, or **Enyedin**, George, Transylvanian Socinian; *b.* about 1550; *d.* 28 Nov. 1597.

ENNIUS, Roman poet; termed "Noster Ennius;" *b.* B.C. 239; friend of Scipio; served in the African and Ætolian wars; wrote annals, satires, tragedies, &c.; *d.* about 169.

ENNODIUS, Magnus Felix, St., Latin father; *b.* 473; bishop of Pavia, 511; *d.* 17 July 521.

ENOCH, *b.* B.C. 3382; translated, 3017 B.C.

ENT, George, physiologist; *b.* 1604; friend of Harvey; published "Apologia pro Circulatione Sanguinis," 1641; *d.* 13 Oct. 1689.

ENTICK (or **Entinck**), rev. John, compiler; *b.* 1713; published "History of London," 1767; Latin Dictionary, 1771; English Spelling Dictionary, 1764; *d.* 1773.

ENTRECASTEAUX, Joseph Antoine Bruni d', French admiral; *b.* 1739; took a voyage in search of La Perouse, and explored the South Seas, 28 Sept. 1791-3; *d.* at sea, 20 July 1793.

ENTINOPUS, Cretan architect, reputed founder of Venice, about 413.

ENZIO (**Entius**), Hans, or Enrico, titular king of Sardinia, son of Frederic II., emperor; *b.* 1224; admiral of his father's fleet; with the Pisans, defeated the Genoese near Meloria, 3 May 1241; taken prisoner, 26 May 1249; retained in honourable captivity at Bologna till his death, 14 March 1272.

EOBANUS HESSUS (**Helius**), German historian and poet; *b.* 6 Jan. 1488; *d.* 5 Oct. 1540.

EON, see *D'Eon*.

EÖTVOS, Jozef, baron, Hungarian statesman and novelist; *b.* 3 Sept. 1813; published "The Village Notary," 1844; "Hungary in 1514," 1847; appointed minister of public instruction, 1867; *d.* 3 Feb. 1871.

EPAMINONDAS, Theban general and statesman; defeated the Spartans at Leuctra, July B.C. 371; killed during his victory at Mantineia, 27 June 362.

ÉPÉE, see *L'Épée*.

EPHIALTES, a Malian, who betrayed Leonidas and the Spartans at Thermopylæ, B.C. 480.

EPHORUS, Greek historian; *b.* B.C. 405; *d.* after 333; fragments of his works published by Marx, 1815.

EPHRAIM, or **Ephrem**, patriarch of Antioch, 526; zealous against heresy; *d.* about 546.

EPHRAIM, or **Ephraem**, saint, of Nisibis, a Syrian; Greek father; wrote Treatises and Songs to counteract heathen ballads against Christianity; *d.* about 373.

EPICHARMUS, Dorian comic poet; satirized the gods; *b.* about B.C. 540; *d.* about 450.

EPICTETUS, Greek Stoic philosopher; favoured by the emperor Adrian; *fl.* about 100.

EPICURUS, Greek philosopher; *b.* about B.C. 342; instructed by Xenocrates at Athens about 323; established his school there, 306; lived temperately and calmly; *d.* 270.

EPIMENIDES, Cretan prophet and poet; said to have visited Athens about B.C. 596; (thought to be alluded to by Paul in Titus i. 12.)

ÉPINAY, Louise Florence Pétronille de la Live d', French writer, friend of Rousseau, Grimm, &c.; *b.* about 1725; published "Conversations d'Émilie," 1774; her "Mémoires" appeared 1818; *d.* 17 April 1783.

EPIPHANIUS, Greek father, bishop of Constantinople, about 520-536.

EPIPHANIUS, St., Greek father, bishop of Constantia, 367; opponent of Chrysostom; *d.* 403.

EPISCOPIUS (BISCHOP), Simon, Dutch Arminian theologian; *b.* Jan. 1583; a defender of Arminius's doctrines in a conference, 1611; professor at Leyden, 1612; soon driven into exile; reduced Arminianism to a system; *d.* 4 April 1643.

EPPS, John, M.D., homœopathist; *b.* 1804; published "Horæ Phrenologicæ," 1829; "Homœopathy," 1850; *d.* 12 Feb. 1869.

ERARD, Sebastien, French musical instrument maker; *b.* 5 April 1752; came to London about 1794; invented the double movement harp about 1808; improved the grand piano, 1823; *d.* 5 Aug. 1831.

ERARD, Pierre, nephew, also an eminent manufacturer; *d.* Aug. 1855.

ERASISTRATUS, Greek physician and physiologist; employed by Seleucus Nicator, and cured his son, Antiochus, about B.C. 294; founded a medical school at Smyrna; said to have dissected living criminals, and made physiological discoveries; *d.* after 258.

ERASMUS, Desiderius (Gerhard, son of Gerhard Praet), the great reviver of classic literature, and modern Latinist; *b.* at Rotterdam, 28 Oct. 1467; *d.* at Basel, 12 July 1536.

["Erasmus laid the egg (of the Reformation), and Luther hatched it."—*Saying at the time.*]

Studied at Deventer, making great progress and reputation . . . . . 1476 *et seq.*
Became a monk (after great persuasion), 1486; priest . . . . . 25 Feb. 1492
Taught at the College de Montaigu, Paris, and made friends 1496-7
First visit to England; acquired the friendship of Colet and others; studied Greek at Oxford . 1497-9
His "Adagia" printed at Paris . . 1500
Wrote "Enchiridion Militis Christiani" . . . 1501
Resided occasionally in France and the low countries, principally at Paris and Louvain (working hard) 1500-8
Received a letter from prince Henry (afterwards Henry VIII.); visited Rome; well received . 1509
Came to England; lodged with Thomas More; wrote "Moriæ Encomium" (Praise of Folly," satirizing the monks and clergy); taught Greek at Cambridge . . . . . 1510 *et seq.*
Resided in England, with occasional visits to the continent (working hard at translations, &c.) . 1511-8
His "New Testament" (Greek and Latin), published at Basel; rapid sale 1516
His "Colloquia," printed 1519
Friendly correspondence with Luther, 1519; urged by his friends to controversy; declined; censured alike by Romanists and Protestants, 1520, *et seq.*
Printed his tract, "De Libero Arbitrio" (against Luther) 1524
Chosen rector of the university of Basel, and chiefly resided there 1522-36

ERASO, Benito, Spanish general; *b.* 1789; served against the French, 1809-14; proclaimed Carlos V., king of Spain, 12 Oct. 1833; commanded in his service till his death, Sept. 1835.

ERASTUS (LIEBER), Thomas, Swiss physician and theologian; *b.* 7 Sept. 1524; *d.* 31 Dec. 1583.

In his "Explicatio Quæstionis Gravissimæ de Excommunicatione," asserted that a church might decide who were to be its members, but not expel them for immorality; opposing ecclesiastical censures in civil matters, as interfering with the office of the magistrate.

ERATOSTHENES, Greek geometer and astronomer; invented the plan for measuring the earth and its distance from the sun and moon; *b.* B.C. 276; *d.* about 196.

ERAUSO, Catalina d', la Monja Alferez, the "Nun-Ensign," Spanish heroine; *b.* 1592; escaped from a convent and put on male dress, 18 May 1607; embarked for America, when she became a soldier; distinguished herself, and was made ensign; discovered herself, and returned to Cadiz, Nov. 1624; re-embarked for America, and disappeared on landing at Vera Cruz, 1635.

ERBEN, Karle Jaromir, Bohemian poet and archæologist; *b.* 1811; published "Regesta Diplomatica necnon Epistolaria Bohemiæ," &c., "The Nosegay" (tales), &c.; *d.* Dec. 1870.

ERCILLA Y ZUNIGA, Alonzo de, Spanish poet and soldier; *b.* about 1530; fought at St. Quentin, 10 Aug. 1557; travelled over Europe, and went to America, and assisted at the conquest of Araucana: his poem "Araucana," published, 1597; *d.* about 1595.

ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN, two French novelists:

ÉMILE ERCKMANN . . . . . *b.* 20 May 1822
ALEXANDRE CHATRIAN . . . . *b.* 18 Dec. 1826
They met, 1847; wrote conjointly, "Illustre Dr. Mathéus," published 1859; "Contes Fantastiques," &c., 1860; "Histoire d'un Conscrit," 1864; "L'Invasion-Waterloo," 1865; "Le Blocus," 1867; "Histoire d'un Paysan," 1868, &c.

ERDMANN, Otto Linné, German chemist; *b.* 11 April 1804; one of the founders of the "Journal für praktische Chemie," 1834.

ERIBERT, archbishop of Milan, 1015; made lieutenant of Italy by the emperor Conrad, 1026; warred with the nobles and the emperor; constructed the "carroccio," a species of ark, for his standard; founded the order named "Humiliati;" *d.* 1045.

ERIC, the Red, Scandinavian chief; said to have discovered Greenland and North America early in the 11th century.

ERIC I.—VII., kings of Denmark:

1. the Child; governed Zealand, Scania, and Jutland, 840; commenced the invasion of England, France, &c. . . . . *d.* 860
2. or **3.** the Good; king, 1095; founded "guilds" for internal security . . . *d.* 11 July 1103
2. or **4.** the Proud: king, 1134; murdered his brother and nephews; himself assassinated . 1137
3. or **5.** the lamb; king, 1137; favoured the clergy; abdicated, and became a monk . *d.* 1147
4. or **6.** Plough-penny; king 1241
Taxed the plough; killed by his brother Abel during an insurrection . . . 9 Aug. 1250
5. or **7.** succeeded Christopher I. 1259
With his mother, taken prisoner by the count of Holstein, 28 July 1261; liberated . . . 1264
Granted right of justice to the clergy and nobles, 1269; assassinated . . . . . 21 Nov. 1286
6. or **8.** son; king (under Waldemar, duke of Sleswig) . . . . . Nov. „
War with the Norwegians, 1289-1308; *d.* 13 Nov. 1319
7. or **9.** see *Eric XIII. of Sweden.*

ERIC I.—XIV., kings of Sweden:

1.—8. no authentic history.
9. the saint; king 1155
Converted Finland to Christianity after war; killed in battle against the Danes . 18 March 1160
10. Canutson; king after defeating and killing Swerker 1210
Favoured the clergy; married Rikissa of Denmark, and made peace . . . . *d.* 1216
11. the Lame; king, 1222; virtuous and weak; ruled by the jarl, Canut Johannsson; *d.* 12 Feb. 1252
12. son of Magnus; king with his father, 1350; *d.* of poison 1359
13. (**7.** or **9.** of Denmark), *b.* 1382; king of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway . . 21 July 1397

Governed by foreigners tyrannically; rebellion of Engelbrekt, who became regent of Sweden, 1435; assassinated . . . . 1436 or 1438
Fled to Gothland, and gave himself up to piracy 1439
Wrote "Historica Narratio de Origine Gentis Danorum" . . . . . *d.* 1459
14. son of Gustavus Vasa; violent, cruel tyrant; *b.* 13 Dec. 1533; associated in the government 1557
Sole king . . . . . 29 Sept. 1560
War with Denmark; his army defeated, 20 Oct. 1565
Proposed marriage to Elizabeth of England; married his mistress, Catherine Mänsdotter Dec. 1567
Governed tyrannically and cruelly; dethroned by his brother John (whom he had imprisoned four years), 1569; hardly treated; poisoned, 26 Feb. 1577

ERICSSON, John, Swedish mechanician; *b.* 1803.
Exhibited his "flame engine" in England . . . 1826
Produced a locomotive, said to have run 55 miles an hour 1829
Brought out his caloric engine in London . . 1833
Tried the "Ericsson," and failed . . Jan. 1853
Built the first "Monitor" iron vessel, which repulsed the Confederate "Merrimac," 9 March . 1862
Afterwards adopted Cowper Coles's invention of cupola or turret ships.

ERIGENA, Joannes Scotus, a schoolman; b. in Ireland; visited France, and employed by Charles the Bald; wrote "de Divisione Naturæ," and "de Divinâ Prædestinatione;" *d.* about 875.

ERINNA, Greek poetesses: 1. Friend of Sappho, about B.C. 612. 2. Contemporary of Demosthenes, about B.C. 350.

ERIZZO, Paolo, Venetian governor of Negropont, which he bravely defended against Mahomet II.; killed, July 1470.

ERIZZO (ERICIUS), Sebastiano, Venetian philosopher and antiquary; *b.* 19 June 1525; published "Trattato dell' Instrumento," 1554; "Discorso sopra le Medaglie de gli Antichi," 1559; *d.* 5 March 1585.

ERLACH, Rodolph, Swiss hero; victorious general of the Bernese; murdered by his son-in-law, Jobel Rudenz, 1360.

ERLACH, Jean Louis, Swiss general, and French marshal; *b.* 1595; successively served Nassau, Saxe Weimar, and France; *d.* 26 Jan. 1650.

ERLE, sir William, judge: *b.* 1793; a justice of the common pleas, 1844-46; of the queen's bench, 1846-59; chief justice of the common pleas, 1859-66.

ERMAN, Georg Adolph, German physicist; *b.* 12 May 1806; published his "Travels round the World" (1828-30) 1833-41.

ERMAN, Paul, German physicist: *b.* 29 Feb. 1764; *d.* 11 Oct. 1851.

ERMENGARDE, empress of the Franks; married Louis le Débonnaire, 798; caused his nephew, Bernard, king of Italy, to be cruelly murdered, 818; *d.* 3 Oct. 818.

ERNEST, of Austria:
1. the Valiant, margrave of Austria; killed in battle with the emperor, Henry IV. . 9 June 1075
2. duke of Austria; *b.* 1378; ruled vigorously; *d.* 10 June 1424
3. archduke of Austria . . . . *b.* 15 June 1553
Named governor of the low countries . . 1592
Entered Brussels . . . . . 30 Jan. 1594
Proposed peace with the republicans in vain; accused of the attempt to assassinate Maurice of Nassau; said to be "good for neither peace nor war" . . . . . *d.* 21 Feb. 1595

ERNEST, duke of Bavaria, fostered letters and the arts; *d.* 1 July 1438.

ERNEST, of Baden:
ERNEST, first margrave of Baden Dourlach; *b.* 8 Oct. 1482 . . . . . *d.* 6 Feb. 1553
ERNEST Frederick . . . . . *b.* 17 Oct. 1560
Joined the protestant princes in their meeting at Heilbronn to defend religious liberty, March 1594
Professed Calvinism in place of Lutheranism . 1599
d. 14 April 1604

ERNEST, margrave of Brandenburg; *b.* 13 April 1583; professed protestantism, 1610; named commander of the order of St. John, 1611; *d.* 18 Sept. 1613.

ERNEST, dukes of Brunswick and Grubenhagen:
1. duke, 1332 . . . . . *d.* 1344
2. *b.* April 1518; joined John Frederic of Saxony in the war with the emperor; taken prisoner at Mühlberg . . . . . 26 April 1546
Soon released; duke, 1551 . . *d.* 2 April 1567

ERNEST, dukes of Brunswick-Lunenberg:
1. of Zell; earnest protestant and able warrior; *b.* 26 June 1497
Joined John Frederic of Saxony, and with him and other princes signed the "protest" against the decree of the edict of Spires . 19 April 1529
Acquired Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel *d.* 11 Jan. 1599
2. *b.* 31 Dec. 1564; duke . . . 20 Aug. 1592
Joined and supported the Hanseatic league, 1606; *d.* 2 March 1611
3. AUGUSTUS, general; *b.* 20 Nov. 1629; destined for the church; named canon . . . 1638
Rector of the university of Marburg . . 1641
Travelled; married Sophia princess palatine, 17 Oct. 1658; (their son, George, *b.* 1660, became king of England, 1714.)
Served the emperor in his wars, &c.; signed the league of Augsburg against France . 9 July 1686
Made elector of Hanover . 19 Dec. 1692
d. 28 Jan. 1698

ERNEST of Bavaria, archbishop of Cologne; *b.* 17 Dec. 1554; appointed archbishop, 1583; expelled Gerard Truchses, the deposed archbishop, after several battles, 1584; repressed brigandage and governed ably; *d.* 17 Feb. 1612.

ERNEST, first landgrave of Hesse: *b.* 8 Dec. 1623; became a catholic, 1652; published "Catholicus Discretus," 1666; *d.* 12 May 1693.

ERNEST, duke of Saxe-Gotha; *b.* 1745; governed well, and fostered science; *d.* 20 April 1804.

ERNEST the pious, duke of Saxe-Gotha and Altenburg; *b.* 1601; able general; with his brother, Bernard of Saxe-Weimar, served under Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, 1628; and carried the victory after his death at Lutzen, 16 Nov. 1632; *d.* 1675.

ERNEST, elector of Saxony, founder of the Ernestine line; *b.* 25 March 1441; stolen in his youth, and brought up as a charcoal-burner; succeeded his father, 7 Feb. 1464; enlarged his dominions by purchase and conquest; discouraged commerce about 1482; *d.* 22 March 1486.

ERNEST, dukes of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha:
1. *b.* 2 Jan. 1784 . . . . . *d.* 29 Jan. 1844
2. son (brother of Albert, prince-consort of Great Britain) . . . . *b.* 21 June 1818

ERNEST Augustus, king of Hanover, fifth son of George III.; *b.* 5 June 1771; created duke of Cumberland, 24 April 1799; became king, 20 June 1837; abolished the liberal constitution, 1837; compelled to grant another, 1848; *d.* 18 Nov. 1851.

ERNESTI, German scholars:
JOHANN AUGUST; *b.* 4 Aug. 1707; edited Cicero, with a Clavis, 1737-9; published "Institutio Interpretis Novi Testamenti," 1761; *d.* 11 Sept. 1781

AUGUST WILHELM (nephew): *b.* 26 Nov. 1733; published "de Disciplinâ Camerarii," 1775; edited Quintilian, 1769 . . . . . *d.* 29 July 1801
JOHANN CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB; *b.* 1756; published "Lexicon Technologiæ Græcorum Rhetoricæ," 1795; "Lexicon Technologiæ Romanorum Rhetoricæ," 1797 . . . . . *d.* 5 June 1802

ERPEN, Thomas van, Dutch orientalist; *b.* 7 Sept. 1584: published "Proverbia Arabica," 1614; "Lokmani Fabulæ," 1615; *d.* 13 Nov. 1624.

ERRARD, Charles, French painter and architect; *b.* 1606; helped to found the academy at Rome, 1666: *d.* 15 May 1689.

ERSCH, Johann Samuel, German bibliographer and journalist; *b.* 23 June, 1766; with Gruber, commenced the "Allgemeine Encyclopädie," 1818: *d.* 16 Jan. 1828.

ERSKINE, Scotch family:

JOHN, baron of Dun, Scotch reformer; *b.* about 1508; travelled; introduced the study of Greek into Scotland, 1534; joined the lords of the congregation, 1559; gave up arms for preaching; helped to complete the "Second Book of Discipline," 1577 . . . . . *d.* 21 March 1591
JOHN, jurist; *b.* 1695; published "Principles of Law of Scotland," 1754 . . . . . *d.* 1765
DAVID, lord Dun; judge; *b.* 1670; published "Advices," 1752 . . . . . *d.* 1755
EBENEZER, *b.* 22 June 1680; *d.* 2 June 1754; RALPH, *b.* 16 March 1685; wrote "Gospel Sonnets," &c.; *d.* 6 Nov. 1752; founders of the "Secession Kirk" 1734
JOHN, theologian; *b.* 2 June 1721; published "Sermons," 1798; "Sketches of Church History," 1790 . . . . . *d.* 19 Jan. 1803
THOMAS, lord Erskine, lawyer, orator, and wit; . . . . . *b.* 21 Jan. 1750
Served in the army 1768
Successfully defended captain Baillie, 1778; and lord George Gordon . 5 Feb. 1781
M.P. for Portsmouth 1783
For defending Tom Paine, deprived of the attorneyship to the prince of Wales . Feb. 1793
Defended Horne Tooke, and others . Oct. 1794
Published "View of the Causes and Consequences of the present War with France" . 1797
Lord chancellor . . 7 Feb. 1806—April 1807
Published his Speeches, 1810-12 *d.* 17 Nov. 1823

ERWIN VON STEINBACH, German architect; superintended the rebuilding of Strasburg cathedral till his death, 17 Jan. 1318.

ERXLEBEN, Johann Christian Polycarp, German naturalist; *b.* 22 June 1744: published "Systema Regni Naturalis," 1777; *d.* 18 Aug. 1777.

ESAU, brother of the patriarch Jacob: *b.* about B.C. 1836; reconciled to Jacob, 1743; they buried Isaac, 1716.

ESCHENBACH, Wolfram von, German minnesinger: said by Schlegel to be "the greatest poet Germany has ever had;" composed his chief work, "Parzival," about 1204.

ESCHKE, Ernst Adolf, German philanthropist; *b.* 17 Dec. 1766; established an institute for deaf and dumb at Berlin, 1788; *d.* 17 July 1811.

ESCHOLTZ, Johann Friedrich, German naturalist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1793; accompanied Kotzebue in his expeditions, 1815-8, 1823-6; published "Entomographien," 1823; "Zoologischer Atlas," 1829; *d.* 19 May 1831.

ESCOBAR, Marina de, Spanish nun; *b.* 8 Feb. 1554; founded a new religious order, called "the Recollection of St. Bridget," 1582; *d.* 9 June 1633.

ESCOBAR Y MENDOZA, Antonio, Spanish Jesuit preacher, casuist, and poet; satirized y Molière in "Tartuffe;" *b.* 1589: *d.* 4 July 1669.

ESCOÏQUIZ, Juan, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1762; tutor of the prince of Asturias (Ferdinand VII.), and obtained influence over him; employed by him, but soon disgraced, 1814; *d.* 27 Nov. 1820.

ESCORBIAC, Jean d', French poet, nephew of Du Bartas; published "la Christiade," 1613.

ESMENARD, Joseph Alphonse, French poet and journalist; *b.* 1770; banished by Napoleon for attacking Russia; *d.* 25 June 1811.

ESPAGNET, Jean d', French magistrate and alchemist; published "Enchiridion Physicæ Restitutæ," 1625.

ESPARTERO, Joaquin Baldomero, duke of Victory, Spanish statesman, son of a cartwright; *b.* 27 Feb. 1793.

Served as volunteer against the French . . 1808-14
Served under Morillo against the insurgents in Peru 1815-24
Escaped from prison there 1825
Married a rich wife; came to Barcelona; declared in favour of the new law of succession . . 1832
With Mina commanded the royal army; defeated the Carlists near Bilbao . . . . June 1835
Made viceroy of Navarre . . . 7 Sept. 1836
Gained the battle of Bilbao . . . . 25 Dec. ,,
Terminated the war by the treaty of Vergara, 31 Aug. 1839
Prime minister . . . . . Oct. 1840
Made regent in room of queen Christina, whom he had opposed . . . . . 8 May 1841
Quelled an insurrection by O'Donnell, Oct.; took Barcelona, 15 Nov.; entered Madrid . 30 Nov. ,,
Reaction against him; successful insurrection in favour of Christina, July; compelled to retire to England . . . . . Aug. 1843
Returned to Spain, and settled at Logroño . . 1848
Joined O'Donnell in an insurrection, July; again prime minister, 31 July 1854; resigned, July . 1856
With the "Progresista" party abstained from political action until they joined the insurrection, Sept. 1868
Received Alfonso XII. at Logroño, and exchanged decorations . . . . . 9 Feb. 1875

ESPEJO, Antonio de, Spanish traveller; joined Augustin Ruiz in a mission to convert the Indians north of Mexico, and explored the country, 1580-3.

ESPEN, Zeger Bernard van, Dutch jurist; *b.* 9 July 1646; *d.* 2 Oct. 1728.

ESPENCE, Charles d', French theologian; *b.* 1511; published "Institution d'un Prince Chrétien," 1548; *d.* 1571.

ESPER, Eugen Johann Christoph, German entomologist; *b.* 2 June 1742; published "European Butterflies," 1777-1807; *d.* 1810.

ESPER, Johann Friedrich, brother, German physicist; *b.* 6 Oct. 1732; *d.* 18 July 1781.

ESPINEL, Vicente de, Spanish poet and novelist; *b.* about 1540; said to have added a fifth string to the guitar; published "Arte Poetica Espanola," 1591; "Relaciones de la Vida del Escudero Marcos de Obregon" (imitated by Le Sage in Gil Blas), 1618; *d.* about 1630.

ESPINOSA, Diego de, Spanish cardinal and statesman; *b.* 1502; favourite and overbearing prime minister of Philip II.; concerned in the murder of don Carlos, 30 July 1568; suddenly disgraced; *d.* 5 Sept. 1572.

ESPINOSA, Nicolas, Spanish poet; *b.* about 1520; published a continuation of the "Orlando Furioso" of Ariosto, 1555.

ESPRÉMESNIL, Jacques Duval d', French statesmen:

1. Opposed the English in India; travelled disguised as a Brahmin through India; chief of the council at Madras, 1746; returned to France when it was given up to the English, 1748 . . . *d.* 1767
2. His son, *b.* 1746, accused the queen, Marie Antoinette, of complicity in the "diamond necklace affair" 1786

Discovered and firmly opposed the plan of the court to annihilate the parliaments, for pretended reforms 1787
Arrested during a session of the parliament, 3-5 April 1788
Deputy for Paris in the states-general . May 1789
Contended for a limited monarchy under Louis XVI. 1790
Retired from politics 1791
Tried, executed . . . . 23 April 1794

ESPRIT, Jacques, French poet, &c.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1611; published "Maximes," 1669; *d.* 6 July 1678.

ESPRONCEDA, José de, eccentric Spanish poet; *b.* 1808; joined a secret society, and compelled to flee, about 1821; took part in the revolution at Paris, July 1830; returned to Spain, and employed by the government, 1840-1; wrote "il Verdugo" (the executioner;) "il Mendigo" (the beggar;) *d.* 23 May 1842.

ESPY, James Pollard, American meteorologist; *b.* 9 May 1786; published "Philosophy of Storms," 1841; *d.* 24 Jan. 1860.

ESQUIROL, Jean Etienne Dominique, French physician; *b.* 4 Jan. 1772; improved treatment of the insane; published "Des Établissements d' Aliénés en France," 1819; "Des Maladies Mentales," 1838; *d.* 12 Dec. 1840.

ESQUIROS, Henry Alphonse, French essayist and poet; *b.* 1814; published "Evangile du Peuple" (for which he was imprisoned), 1840; "Histoire des Montagnards," 1847; compelled to leave France after 2 Dec. 1851; in the "Revue des Deux Mondes," wrote many papers on England and the English, 1855, *et seq.*; elected a deputy to the assembly, Feb. 1871; a senator, 1876; *d.* 12 May 1876.

ESSARTS, Pierre des, French statesman; *b.* about 1360; fought in the Scotch armies against Richard II. and Henry IV.; taken prisoner at Homeldon, 1402; returned to France; supported the Armagnacs; captured and put to death by John, duke of Burgundy, 1 July 1413.

ESSEN, Hans Henrik, Swedish general; *b.* 1755; warned Gustavus III. of the plot to assassinate him, March 1792; governor of various provinces, 1795-1810; defended Stralsund against the French, 1807; governed Norway, 1813-16; *d.* 28 July 1824.

ESSEX, earls of, see *Capel*, *Cromwell*, *Devereux*, *Stephens*.

ESSEX, James, reviver of pure Gothic architecture; *b.* 1723; *d.* 14 Sept. 1784.

ESSLINGER, master of the school of German troubadours; wrote satires on Rudolph of Hapsburg, about 1273.

ESTAÇAO (Statius), Achille, Portuguese poet; *d.* 24 June 1524; published "Sylvæ," 1549; "Monomochia Navis Lusitaniæ," &c. 1574; *d.* 28 Sept. 1581.

ESTAING, Charles Hector d', daring but unskilful French admiral; *b.* 1729; *d.* 28 April 1794.

Served in the war with England in the East Indies, 1759-63; and in North America 1778-80
Defeated in a daring attack on Savannah 9 Oct. 1779
Disgraced on his return home 1780
Made commander of the national guard; adhered to the king, and endeavoured to act as mediator, 1789-90
Condemned by the revolutionary tribunal; executed . . . . . 28 April 1794

ESTAMPES, Anne de Pisseleu, duchesse d', beautiful and learned; *b.* 1508; became mistress of Francis I., 1526; married to Jean de Brosse (made duc d' Estampes) 1536; bribed by emperor Charles V. 1540; influenced Francis to consent to the treaty of Crespy, 18 Sept. 1544; deprived of jewels and exiled by Henry II.; *d.* in disgrace about 1577.

ESTCOURT, James B. Bricknall, major-general; *b.* 12 July 1802; adjutant-general in the Crimea, 1854-55; *d.* 23 June 1855.

ESTCOURT, Thomas Henry Sutton Sotheron, conservative statesman; *b.* 4 April 1801; M.P. (for Marlborough) 1829; president of the poor law board, 1848; home secretary, 1859; retired from public life, 1865; *d.* 6 Jan. 1876.

ESTE, see *D'Este*.

ESTE, marquises of Tuscany, afterwards lords of Ferrara, ancient Italian family:

Oberto I. Tuscan prince; *d.* about 972.
Oberto II. marquis of Tuscany; *d.* about 1015.
Albert Azzo I. son, marquis; opposed the emperor Henry II.; imprisoned, 1014; *d.* 1029.
Azzo II. son, marquis; lieutenant of Henry II. in Italy, 1045; took possession of Maine, about 1066; *d.* 1097.
Hugo, count of Maine, son; *b.* about 1060; sold his inheritance to his brother Fulk, 1095; *d.* about 1135.
Fulk I. brother; *b.* about 1060; defended his fiefs against his brother Guelf of Bavaria; *d.* about 1135.
Obizzo, son, joined Lombard league against Frederic I., about 1167; made peace, 1177; elected podesta of Padua, 1182; made marquis of Milan and Genoa, about 1184; *d.* about 1190.
Azzo III. IV. insignificant.
Azzo V. son; obtained power in Ferrara.
Azzo VI. son; *b.* about 1170; ardent supporter of the popes; defeated by Eccelino of Verona; *d.* Nov. 1212.
Aldobrandino, son; divided government of Ferrara with Salinguerra, 1213; compelled to surrender Este to Eccelino of Verona; *d.* probably poisoned, 1215.
Azzo VII. the young, brother; *b.* about 1205; acquired Ancona, 1224; after a struggle recovered Ferrara, 1240; recovered Padua from Eccelino, the Ghibelline, June 1256; defeated him at Cassano, 16 Sept. 1259; *d.* 4 Feb. 1264.
Obizzo II. grandson; *b.* about 1240; joined Charles of Anjou against Manfred of Sicily, 1265; elected lord of Modena, 15 Dec. 1288; *d.* 13 Feb. 1293.
Azzo VIII. son; lord of Ferrara and Modena, 1293; civil war with his brothers; *d.* 31 Jan. 1308.
Fulk III. grandson; succeeded, 1308; soon lost his states.
Francesco and Aldobrandino II. sons of Azzo VIII., lords of Ferrara, 1310-12.
Rinaldo, Obizzo II., and Nicolo I., lords of Ferrara and Rovigo, sons of Aldobrandino II.; first part of the 14th century.
Aldobrandino III. son of Obizzo II.; *b.* 1335; vigorous and able; *d.* 3 Nov. 1361.
Nicolo II. brother; *d.* 26 March 1388.
Albert, brother; put his nephew, the son of Obizzo, to death; *d.* 30 July 1393.
Nicolo III. son; *b.* 1384; defended by Venice, &c., from his relative Azzo, 1394; captain-general of the papal army against Milan, 1403; beheaded his second wife Parasina Malatesta for adultery, 1425; *d.* at Milan, 26 Dec. 1441.
Lionello, son; patron of letters; negotiated a peace between Venice and Sicily, 1450; *d.* 1 Oct. 1450.
Borso, brother; made duke of Modena and Reggio, 1452; of Ferrara, 1471; established printing in his states; *d.* 20 Aug. 1471.

ERCOLO I. brother; *b.* 1433; war to dispossess him failed, 1484; fostered letters; Boiardo his friend and minister; *d.* 25 Jan. 1505.
ALFONSO I. *b.* 1486; joined the league of Cambrai, and fought against the Venetians, and gained several victories, but lost his states, 1509-12; married Lucrezia Borgia, 1502; recovered his states, 1513, 1522; *d.* 31 Oct. 1534.
ERCOLO II. son; *b.* 4 April 1508; made general of the papal army against Spain, but made peace, 18 March 1558.
ALFONSO II. son; *d.* without issue, 27 Oct. 1597. (Pope Clement VIII. seized Ferrara, 1598.) The descendants of his brother Cesare ruled Modena, &c.

ESTHER or EDISSA, queen of Ahasuerus (Xerxes I.), king of Persia; her mediation on behalf of the Jews, 514, said to have led to the establishment of the Feast of Purim, about B.C. 509.

ESTIENNE (STEPHANUS), learned French printers:
HENRI, *b.* about 1460; disinherited for printing, 1482; printed 120 works; the first, "Ethics of Aristotle," 1502; *d.* 1520.
His sons:
FRANÇOIS, *b.* 1502; *d.* 1550.
CHARLES, *b.* 1504; published "Cicero," 1555; "Thesaurus Ciceroneanus," 1557; *d.* 1564.
ROBERT I.; *b.* 1503; married Perette, daughter of Jossé Bade, professor and printer, 1528.
Published his great Latin Bible, 1528; Hebrew Bible, 1539-44.
Greek Testament, 1546; the same, with the Vulgate and Erasmus's Translation; division into verses introduced, 1551.
French Bible revised by Calvin, 1553.
Through his religious convictions and expected persecution, made arrangements for his family, and retired to Geneva, 1551.
Published his "Concordance," 1555; *d.* 7 Sept. 1559.
HENRI II. son of Robert I.; *b.* 1528; printed Anacreon at Paris, 1554; set up an office at Geneva, 1557; published "Dictionnaire de Médecine," 1564.
"Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ" (materials partly collected by Robert), 1572.
Severely treated by the council at Geneva for expressions in his "Apologie pour Hérodote," and "Épigrammes," 1579-80.
d. early in March, 1598.
PAUL, son of Henri II.; *b.* Jan. 1566; completed his father's unfinished works; commenced a series of Greek classics, 1599.
Compromised in a conspiracy on behalf of the duke of Savoy; banished from Geneva, 1605-11.
Sold his printing office, and *d.* about 1627. His son, ANTOINE, *b.* 1592; set up at Paris; became a catholic; printer to the king, 1615; *d.* 1674.
ROBERT II. second son of Robert I., poet; *b.* 1530; *d.* at Geneva, 1570. His son, ROBERT; *b.* about 1560; *d.* 1630.
FRANÇOIS II. son of Robert I.; zealous protestant; set up an office at Geneva, 1562; printed a Bible with engravings; censured by the council, 1566-7; *d.* uncertain.

ESTIUS, see *Hessels.*

ESTOCQ, see *Lestocq.*

ESTOILE, see *L'Estoile.*

ESTOR, Johann Georg, German jurist; *b.* 9 July 1699; *d.* 25 Oct. 1773.

ESTOUTEVILLE, Guillaume d', French prelate and cardinal; *b.* before 1403; maintained the liberties of the French church; reformed the university of Paris; enlarged and adorned Rouen cathedral; *d.* 22 Dec. 1483.

ESTRADES, Godefroi, comte d', French statesman and marshal; *b.* 1607; *d.* 26 Feb. 1686; his "Lettres, Mémoires, et Négociations" printed 1709 and 1710.

ESTRÉES, d', French family:
FRANÇOIS ANNIBALE, duc, marshal and diplomatist (brother of Gabrielle), *b.* 1573; his "Mémoires de la Regence de Marie de Médicis," published 1666; *d.* 5 May 1670.
GABRIELLE, *b.* 1571 or 1572.
Became mistress of Henry IV. of France . 1590
Entered Paris as if queen . . . 15 Sept. 1594
Amassed great riches; became duchesse de Beaufort 1595
d. (possibly of poison) in the night, 9 or 10 April 1599
JEAN, son of François, admiral and marshal; *b.* 1624; blamed for inaction in the battles with the Dutch at Sole bay, 28 May 1672; and at the Texel, 11 Aug. 1673; bombarded Algiers, 1682; Tunis, 1685; *d.* 19 May 1707.
CÉSAR, son of François, cardinal; *b.* 5 Feb. 1628; negotiated the treaty "Peace of the Church;" and made cardinal, 1674; *d.* 18 Dec. 1714.
VICTOR MARIE, son of Jean, marshal and diplomatist; *b.* 30 Nov. 1660; encouraged literature; served under Tourville, 1690, *et seq.*; at the incomplete battle of Malaga, 13 Aug. 1704; *d.* 28 Dec. 1737.
LOUIS CHARLES CÉSAR, Le Tellier, marquis de Courtanvaux, comte (nephew of Victor) *b.* 4 May 1697
Fought in Spain and Germany; decided the battle of Fontenoy in favour of the French, 11 May 1745
Defeated the duke of Cumberland at Hastenbeck . . . . . 26 July 1757
Replaced by Richelieu, soon after; minister of state, July 1758; duc, 1763 . . . *d.* 1771

ÉTAMPES, duchesse d', see *Estampes.*

ÉTEX, Antoine, French sculptor, *b.* 20 March 1808; published "Essai sur le Beau," 1851.

ETHELBALD, king of Wessex, *fl.* 850-60.

ETHELBERT, king of England, 858-66.

ETHELBERT, king of Kent, 560; Bretwalda, 569; married Bertha, a Christian, daughter of Charibert, king of Paris, about 575; received Augustin the monk; baptized, 25 Dec. 597; issued a collection of laws about 600; established a cathedral at Canterbury, 602; *d.* 23 Feb. 616.

ETHELFLEDA, daughter of Alfred the great; styled "Lady of Mercia;" governed the states of her husband, Ethelred: *d.* 922.

ETHELRED I., II., kings of England:
1. son of Ethelwolf; king, 866; contended with the Danes . . . . . *d.* April 871
2. the Unready, son of Edward II.; *b.* 968; king, 18 March, 979; first paid tribute to the Danes for peace, 991; married Emma of Normandy, 1002; ordered the Danes in England to be slain on 13 Nov. 1002 (severely revenged); fled to Normandy, 1013; returned, and defeated Danes, 1014 . . . . . *d.* 23 April 1016

ETHELWOLD, St., friend of Dunstan; *b.* about 925; bishop of Winchester, 963; reformed the monasteries, enforcing celibacy; *d.* 1 Aug. 984.

ETHELWOLF, son of Egbert, king of England, 837; *d.* Jan. or June 858.
Fought with the Danes; defeated them thoroughly at Ockley, 851; visited Rome, 855; married Judith, daughter of Charles the Bald, 1 Oct. 856; divided the kingdom with his son, Ethelbald . 857

ETHEREGE (or ETHERIDGE), sir George, dramatist: *b.* about 1636; his "Comical Revenge; or, Love in a Tub," performed, 1664; *d.* about 1694.

ETHICUS, or ÆTHICUS, Christian philosopher of the 4th century: wrote a "Cosmographia."

ÉTIENNE, see *Estienne.*

ETTINGSHAUSEN, Andreas von, German physicist; *b.* 25 Nov. 1796; published a treatise on natural philosophy, 1844-45.

ETTMÜLLER, Michael, German medical philosopher; *b.* 26 May 1644; published "Institutiones Medicinæ," 1676; *d.* 9 March 1683.

ETTY, William, painter; *b.* 10 March 1787: R.A., 1828; exhibited "Coral-finders," 1820; "Cleopatra," 1821; "Pandora," 1824; "Youth and Pleasure," 1832; "Joan of Arc," 1847; *d.* 13 Nov. 1849.

EU, Louis Philippe Marie Ferdinande Gaston d'Orléans, eldest son of the duc de Nemours, son of king Louis Philippe; *b.* 28 April 1842; married Isabelle, eldest daughter of Pedro II., emperor of Brazil, 15 Oct. 1864; commanded the Brazilian army in the war with Paraguay, closed by the death of Lopez, 1 March 1870.

EUCLID (EUCLEIDES), Alexandrian geometer; *fl.* about B.C. 323-283.

EUDÆMON, Giovanni Andrea, Candian Jesuit; *b.* about 1560: wrote many controversial papers; "ad Ludovicum XIII. Admonitio" (a libel), 1625; *d.* 1625.

EUDES, crowned king of France, 887; defeated Rollo the Norman, 889; beaten by him, 890; quelled the Aquitanian rebels, 891; *d.* 1 Jan. 898.

EUDES, Jean, French monk and orator; *b.* 14 Nov. 1601; travelled as a reforming missionary through France, 1632-5; established a new religious society, termed "Eudistes;" authorised, Dec. 1642; constituted, 25 March 1643; published "Vie et Royaume de Jésus," &c., 1637; *d.* 19 Aug. 1680.

EUDES, EUDON, or ODON, duke of Aquitaine; *b.* 665; *d.* 735.

Increased his territories by conquests from his neighbours 687-715
Contended with Charles Martel; peace 720
Totally defeated the Saracens under Abd-el-Malek 721
Defeated by the Saracens 732
With Charles Martel totally defeated them between Tours and Poitiers . . Oct. ,,

EUDOCIA (born Athenais), empress, daughter of the sophist, Leon; *b.* about 393; converted and baptized; married to the emperor, Theodosius II., 421; influenced public affairs about 435-442; repudiated by her jealous husband, 444; retired to the Holy Land; *d.* about 460.

EUDOXUS of Cnidus, Greek astronomer and physician; *fl.* about B.C. 366.

EUGENE, Francis, prince of Savoy-Carignan; general; *b.* 18 Oct. 1663; *d.* 21 April 1736.

Entered service of Emperor, Leopold II. . . . 1683
Defeated the Turks at Zenta . . 11 Sept. 1697
Defeated the French, under Villeroi, at Carpi, 9 July; at Chiari . . . . . 1 Sept. 1701
Surprised Cremona and captured Villeroi 31 Jan. and 1 Feb. 1702
With Marlborough defeated Tallard at Blenheim 13 Aug. 1704
His indecisive battle at Cassano . . 16 Aug. 1705
Defeated the French at Turin . . . 7 Sept. 1706
With Marlborough defeated the French, under Villars, at Malplaquet . . . . 11 Sept. 1709
Came to London to support Marlborough against his enemies early in 1712
Defeated at Denain by Villars . . . 24 July ,,
Signed peace with Villars at Rastadt . 6 March 1714
Took command of the army against the Turks; defeated them at Peterwardein . . 5 Aug. 1716
Besieged Belgrade; defeated the army sent to relieve it, 16 Aug.; entered the city . 18 Aug. 1717
Resumed command in the war respecting Poland . 1733
Advised the peace of Vienna, signed . 3 Oct. 1735

EUGÈNE BEAUHARNAIS, see *Beauharnais.*

EUGÉNIE, empress of the French (daughter of Maria Manuela Kirkpatrick, countess of Montijos); *b.* 5 May 1826; married Napoleon III., 29 Jan. 1853; appointed regent during the war, 27 July 1870; after the revolution, 4 Sept. fled and landed at Ryde, 9 Sept. 1870; widow, 9 Jan. 1873.

EUGENIOS BULGARIS, learned Greek prelate; *b.* 1716; made archbishop of Slavonia and Cherson by Catherine II.; translated the Æneid into modern Greek, printed 1786-94; *d.* 1806.

EUGENIUS I.—IV. popes:

1. elected, 8 Sept. 654 . . . *d.* 2 June 658
2. elected, 824; promoted popular education; said to have introduced trial by cold water *d.* 27 Aug. 827
3. Bernardo of Pisa; elected, 27 Feb. 1145; expelled by Arnold of Brescia, who declared that Christ's "kingdom is not of this world;" returned . . . . . *d.* 8 July 1153
4. Gabrielle Condolmere; elected, March 1431; opposed the council of Basel, and promoted a brief re-union of the Greek and Latin churches at the council of Florence, 1439; accused of encouraging the Hungarians to break the truce with the Turks, which led to the disastrous battle of Varna, 10 Nov. 1444 . . . *d.* 23 Feb. 1447

EULER, Leonhard, Swiss mathematician and physicist; *b.* 15 April 1707; professor at St. Petersburg, 1730; at Berlin, 1741; became blind, and returned to St. Petersburg, 1766; published "Lettres à une Princesse d'Allemagne," 1768-72; and numerous treatises and papers; *d.* 7 Sept. 1783.

His sons, mathematicians: JOHANN ALBRECHT, *b.* 27 Nov. 1734 . . . . *d.* 6 Sept. 1800
CARL, *b.* 15 July 1740 . . . *d.* 7 March 1790
CHRISTOPH, *b.* 1 May 1743 . . . . *d.* 1812

EUMENES, of Cardia, Greek general; *b.* about B.C. 361; secretary to Alexander the Great; opposed Antigonus; defeated, and surrendered by his own soldiers, and put to death in the winter of 317-16.

EUMENES I., II. of Pergamus:

1. ruled . . . . . B.C. 263-241
2. king, 197; allied with the Romans, and fought with them against Antiochus at Magnesia . . 190
Visited Rome; obtained Mysia, Lydia, &c., as his reward; intrigued with Perseus of Macedon, and hence suspected by Rome, 167 *d.* 159

EUNAPIUS, Greek sophist and historian; *b.* about 347; wrote "Lives of the Sophists."

EUNOMIUS, Greek heretic; founder of the Eunomians, or Anomœi, about 360.

EUNUS, leader of the Sicilian slaves in the servile war, B.C. 136; at Enna, assumed the title of king Antiochus, 135; gained several victories over the Romans; defeated by Calpurnius Naso, 133; made prisoner: *d.* 132.

EUPOLIS, Greek satirical dramatist; *b.* about B.C. 446.

EURIC, king of Visigoths; killed and succeeded his brother Theodoric II., 465; made conquests in Gaul, 470-80; *d.* about Jan. 485.

EURIPIDES, Greek tragic poet; *b.* about B.C. 480: said to have written 75 or 92 plays: 18 extant; Alcestis exhibited, 438; Medea, 431; Hecuba, 423, &c.; *d.* in Macedon, 406.

EUSEBIUS, saint, elected pope, 20 May; *d.* 26 Sept. 310.

EUSEBIUS of Cæsarea, Greek father; *b.* about 264; bishop of Cæsarea, about 315; deprecated the punishment of Arius, but opposed his doctrines, 327; wrote "Chronicon," "Præparatio Evangelica," and "Historia Ecclesiastica," &c.; *d.* about 340.

EUSEBIUS of Nicomedia, friend of Arius; *b.* about 324; banished; restored; *d.* about 342.

EUSDEN, Lawrence, poet laureate, 1719; published "Poems" on various events, 1717-27; *d.* 27 Sept. 1730.

EUSTACHI, Bartolomeo, Italian anatomist; *b.* early in 16th century; discovered the Eustachian tube, leading from the ear-drum to the throat; wrote "de Auditûs Organo," "de Dentibus," "Ossium Examen," &c.; *d.* about 1574.

EUSTATHIUS, bishop of Antioch; zealous opponent of Arius; falsely accused and banished, 329 or 330: *d.* in exile.

EUSTATHIUS, archbishop of Thessalonica; most learned man of his age; wrote a commentary on Homer: *d.* 1198.

EUTROPIUS, Roman historian; *fl.* about 320.

EUTROPIUS, eunuch, influential minister of Arcadius, the emperor; beheaded, 399.

EUTYCHES, Greek heretic; *b.* 378; he maintained peculiar notions respecting Christ's incarnation, approved by the "Thieves' synod" at Ephesus, 449; condemned at Chalcedon, 451; his followers termed Eutychians and Monophysites; *d.* about 454.

EUTYCHIANUS, saint, pope; ordained, 5 or 6 Jan. 275; *d.* 7 or 8 Dec. 283.

EUTYCHIUS, Arabic historian and philosopher; *b.* 876; patriarch of Alexandria, 933; wrote a history of the Saracens, universal history, &c.; *d.* 12 May 940.

EVAGORAS, Greek warrior, ally of the Athenians, B.C. 405; obtained power in Cyprus, 387; king of Salamis, 385; assassinated with his son Phytagoras, 374.

EVAGRIUS, Greek theologian, patriarch of Antioch, about 388—of Epiphaneia, or Scholasticus; wrote ecclesiastical history; *d.* about 536—of Pontus, ascetic; wrote "Monachus;" *d.* about 399.

EVANGELI, Antonio, Italian critic and poet; *b.* 1742; translated Gray's "Elegy" into Latin, 1772; *d.* 28 Jan. 1805.

EVANS, Arise (Rice or John), a Welsh clergyman, necromancer; published "Almanacks" and prognostications, 1713, 1725.

EVANS, Caleb, American baptist; *b.* 1737; defended the American colonists in a letter to John Wesley, 1775; *d.* 9 Aug. 1791.

EVANS, David Morier, journalist; *b.* 1819; commercial writer in *Times*, &c., published "Commercial Crisis," 1847-8; 1857-8; "Facts, Failures, and Frauds," 1859; started the *Hour*, 1873; *d.* 1 Jan. 1874.

EVANS, Evan, Welsh theologian and poet; *b.* about 1730; published "Specimens of the Poetry of the Ancient Welsh Bards," 1764; *d.* 1790.

EVANS, sir George De Lacy, Irish general; *b.* 1787; served in India, Peninsula, America, and France, 1807-15; M.P. for Westminster, 1833-41, 1846-65; commanded the Spanish legion in Spain, 1835-7; engaged in the Crimea, 1854-5; made G.C.B., 1855; *d.* 9 Jan. 1870.

EVANS, James Harrington, Baptist minister; *b.* 1785; *d.* 1 Dec. 1849.

EVANS, John, dissenting minister; *b.* 1767; published "Sketch of Denominations of Christians," 1794, &c.; *d.* 20 April 1827.

EVANS, John, antiquary and geologist; *b.* 1823; published "Ancient British Coins," 1864; "Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain," 1872.

EVANS, Marianne, novelist and poetess' known by her *nom de plume* of "George Eliot;" *b.* about 1820: published "Scenes of Clerical Life," 1858; "Adam Bede," 1859; "Mill on the Floss," 1860; "Silas Marner," 1861: "Romola," 1863; "Felix Holt," 1866; "The Spanish Gypsy," a dramatic poem, 1868; "Middlemarch," 1871-2; "Daniel Deronda," 1876.

EVANS, Oliver, American engineer; *b.* 1755; invented machinery for cotton manufacture; obtained a patent for a steam carriage, 21 May 1797; his factory at Pittsburg burnt down, 11 March; *d.* 15 March 1811.

EVANS, ven. Robert Wilson; *b.* 30 Aug. 1789; archdeacon of Westmoreland, 1856; published "Rectory of Valehead," 1842; "Scripture Biography," 1848; "Bishopric of Souls," &c., &c.; *d.* 10 March 1866.

EVANSON, Edward, theologian; *b.* April 1731; attacked Christianity in his "Dissonance of the four generally received Evangelists," 1792; *d.* 25 Sept. 1805.

EVARISTUS, St., pope, 100; multiplied churches; ordered altars to be made of stone and blessed; divided Rome into parishes; *d.* 109.

EVELYN, John, scholar, philosopher, and ardent royalist; *b.* 31 Oct. 1620; *d.* 27 Feb. 1706.

Published "Sculptura," a history of engraving, 1662; "Sylva, a discourse of Forest Trees," 1664; "Fumifugium," 1661; "Terra," 1675; "Mundus Muliebris," 1690; "Numismata," 1697; "Acetaria," 1698.
Peter the Great, czar of Russia, resided in his house at Say's court, Deptford, three months, 1697.
His Diary (1641-1706) published, 1818.

EVELYN, John, son; *b.* 14 Jan. 1654; published "History of the Grand Vizier," &c., 1673; translated Renatus's work "of Gardens," 1673; *d.* 24 March 1699.

EVEMERUS, or **EUHEMERUS**, Sicilian philosopher, about B.C. 320; in his "Sacred History," suggested that the Greek mythology referred to men.

EVERARD, or **EVERAERTS**, Johannes Secundus, Dutch statesman and poet; *b.* 10 Nov. 1511; wrote "Basia," printed, 1631; *d.* 8 Oct. 1536.

EVERDINGEN, Aldert van, Dutch marine and landscape painter; *b.* 1621; *d.* Nov. 1675.

EVEREST, sir George, colonel and military engineer; *b.* 4 July 1790; surveyed Java, 1814-16; appointed superintendent of the trigonometrical survey of India, 1823; completed the measurement of a meridional arc in India, 1841; published his "Measurements," 1847; *d.* 1 Dec. 1866. ("Mount Everest," 29,002 feet high, in the Himalayas, the highest mountain then known.)

EVERETT, brothers, American diplomatists and scholars:

ALEXANDER HENRY; *b.* 19 March 1790; accompanied Adams to St. Petersburg	1809
Visited London, Paris, &c.	1812
Joined his brother Edward, in the direction of "North American Review"	1829
Published "Europe; or, a General Survey," &c., 1822; "New Ideas on Population," 1823; "America; or, a General Survey," &c., 1827; *d.* 29 June	1847
EDWARD; *b.* 11 April 1794; educated for a clergyman; preached before Congress	Feb. 1820
Travelled in Europe, &c.	1815-19
Editor of "North American Review"	1820
Professor at Boston	,,
Member of Congress	1824-34
Governor of Massachusetts	1835-8

American minister in London . 1841-5
President of Harvard College . . 1846-9
Secretary of State under Fillmore, 1850 *d.* 15 Jan. 1865

EVERSLEY, viscount, see *Shaw Le Fevre.*

EWALD, Hans, Danish poet; *b.* 18 Nov. 1743; wrote the "Death of Balder," "The Fishers," &c.; *d.* 17 March 1781.

EWALD, Johann Ludwig, German theologian and educational writer; *b.* 16 Sept. 1747; opposed rationalism; published "What should the Nobility now do?" 1793; "Revolutions; their Causes," &c., 1792; *d.* 19 March 1822.

EWALD, Georg Heinrich August, German orientalist and historian; *b.* 16 Nov. 1803; professor at Göttingen; with the Grimms, Gervinus, and others, deprived for protesting against abrogation of the liberal constitution, 1837; professor at Tübingen, 1838; returned to Göttingen, 1848; firmly adhered to the expelled dynasty, 1866, *et seq.*; published work on Genesis, 1823; "Critical Hebrew Grammar," 1835; "History of Israel," 1843, *et seq.*; imprisoned for libel on prince Bismarck, 1874; *d.* 4 May 1875.

EWART, Joseph Christopher, liberal politician; *b.* 1800; M.P. for Liverpool, 1855-65; *d.* 14 Dec. 1868.

EWART, William, brother, merchant, liberal politician; *b.* 1798; M.P. for Liverpool, 1830-1, 1833-7; for Dumfries, 1841-67; instrumental in the appointment of a committee on weights and measures, 1862; and passing an act permitting the use of the metric system, July 1864; *d.* 23 Jan. 1869.

EWING, Greville, Scotch minister; *b.* 1767; published Greek Grammar and Lexicon, 1802, 1827; *d.* 1841.

EWLIYA-EFFENDI, learned Turkish traveller; *b.* 1611; ambassador at Vienna, 1664; translation of his "Travels," printed, 1834-50; *d.* about 1679.

EXELMANS, Remy Joseph Isidore, French marshal; *b.* 13 Nov. 1775; *d.* 10 July 1852.

Served in Italy, &c. 1799
Aide-de-camp of Murat 1801
Submitted to Louis XVIII. 1814
Rejoined Napoleon, fought at Waterloo 18 June 1815
Proscribed; escaped; recalled and employed . 1819
Grand chancellor of the legion of honour . . 1850
Marshal of France . . . 11 March 1851

EXETER, present bishop, see *Temple.*

EXETER, dukes of:

1. JOHN HOLLAND, son of Thomas and Joan Plantagenet, grand-daughter of Edward I.; duke, 1397; beheaded for plot against Henry IV., Jan. 1400.
2. THOMAS BEAUFORT, natural son of John of Gaunt, 1416; *d.* 27 Dec. 1426.
3. JOHN, son of 1st duke; restored, 1417; duke, 1443; *d.* 1446.
4. HENRY, son; attainted, 1461; *d.* 1473.

EXETER, marquises of, see *Devon.*

Thomas Cecil, son of lord Burghley; created earl, 1605; *d.* 1622. His descendants:—

1. HENRY, *b.* 14 March, 1754; created marquis, Feb. 1801; *d.* 1 May 1804.
2. BROWNLOW, *b.* 2 July 1795; lord steward of the household, 1858-9; *d.* 16 Jan. 1861.
3. WILLIAM ALLEYNE, *b.* 30 April 1825.

EXMOUTH, see *Pellew.*

EXPILLY, Claude d', French lawyer and poet; *b.* 21 Dec. 1561; published "Orthographie Françoise," 1618, &c.; *d.* 25 July 1636.

EXPILLY, Jean Joseph, Abbé d', French geographer; *b.* 1719; published "Cosmographie," 1749; "Polychorographie," 1755, &c.; *d.* 1793.

EXPILLY, Louis Alexandre, French prelate; *b.* 24 Feb. 1742; elected bishop of Finisterre, consecrated by Talleyrand, and admitted into the National Assembly, 24 Feb. 1791; executed with twenty-five of his colleagues for having appealed to the department against the convention, 22 May 1794.

EYCK, van, Flemish painters:

JAN, of Bruges, inventor or reviver of oil painting; *b.* about 1390; painted "the Adoration of the Mystical Lamb," (at Ghent), 1420; patronised by Philip, duke of Burgundy, 1426; settled at Bruges, 1428 . . . . *d.* July 1440
HUBERT, brother; *b.* 1366 . . *d.* 18 Sept. 1426
MARGARET, sister . . *d.* about 1430

EYCKENS, Pierre, see *Ykens.*

EYRIÈS, Jean Baptiste Bénoît, French geographer, &c.; *b.* 24 June 1767; *d.* 21 June 1846.

EYTELWEIN, Johann Albrecht, German engineer; *b.* 31 Dec. 1764; *d.* 18 Aug. 1848.

EYRE, Edward John, traveller and colonial governor; *b.* about 1817.

Settled as sheep farmer in Australia . . 1833
Published his "Discoveries in Central Australia" 1845
Lieut.-governor of New Zealand, 1846-53; of St. Vincent, 1853-9; of Antigua . . . 1859-60
Governor-in-chief of Jamaica, 15 July 1864; suppressed an insurrection . . . Oct. 1865
Recalled, being charged with undue severity July 1866
Grand jury reject bill of indictment against him 21 March 1867

EYRE, major-general Vincent; *b.* 1811; entered Bengal artillery, 1828; served in Afghanistan, 1841-2; escaped from prison, 10 Sept. 1842; published "Military Operations at Cabul," 1843; "Metallic Boats, &c.," 1854.

EYTON, rev. Robert William, topographer; published "Antiquities of Shropshire," 1854-60.

EZECHIEL, Armenian philosopher, astronomer, and physicist; *b.* about 673; travelled; established a school of astronomy and physics, and wrote a treatise; *d.* 727.

EZEKIEL, Hebrew prophet; carried to Babylon, 599; prophesied about B.C. 595-574.

EZRA the priest, commissioned by Artaxerxes of Persia to rebuild the temple at Jerusalem, about B.C. 457.

F.

FABBRIZI, Luigi Cinzio de, Venetian writer; *b.* about 1450; published "Origine de' Volgari Proverbi," 1526; *d.* about 1526.

FABBRONI, see *Fabroni.*

FABER, see *Fevre.*

FABER, rev. Frederick, poet; *b.* 1815; became Romanist and oratorian; published "Cherwell Water-lily," 1840; "Tracts on the Church," 1839; "Oratory of St. Philip Neri," 1850; *d.* 26 Sept. 1863.

FABER, rev. George Stanley; *b.* 25 Oct. 1773; master of Sherbourne Hospital, Durham, 1832; published "Horæ Mosaicæ" (Bampton Lectures) 1801; "Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabyri," 1803; "Origin of Pagan Idolatry," 1816; "Sacred Calendar of Prophecy," 1828; *d.* 27 Jan. 1854.

FABER (Le Fevre) Johann, German theologian, "Malleus Hæreticorum," friend of Erasmus, opponent of Luther and Zwingle; *b.* about 1478; *d.* 12 June 1541.

FABER, Johann, German anatomist; *b.* about 1570; practised dissection of the human body; *d.* about 1650.

FABERT, Abraham, French marshal; *b.* 15 Oct. 1599; son of a printer; in the retreat from Mayence contributed to save the French army, 1635; governor of Sedan, which he fortified at his own expense, 1658; *d.* 17 May 1662.

FABIAN, St., pope; elected 10 Jan. 236; sent bishops into Gaul; martyred (under Decius) 20 Jan. 250.

FABIAN, or **Fabyan**, Robert; *b.* about 1450; sheriff of London, 1493; his "Chronicles of England and France" printed by Pynson, 1516; *d.* 1512.

FABIUS, the name of a Roman gens, 306 of whom perished at the battle on the Cremera, B.C. 477.

Quintus Vibulanus Fabius, Roman consul, B.C. 485; deprived his soldiers of their booty in war, and gave it to the public treasury; killed in war B.C. 480

Kæso Vibulanus, brother; consul, B.C. 484; proposed an agrarian law, 480; fought successfully against the Veientes, 479; proposed to the senate to make war with the Veientes with his own relatives, at his own cost; all cut off except one, at the Cremera 477

Quintus Vibulanus, son; escaped alone at the Cremera, 477; consul, 467; a decemvir with Appius Claudius, 450; exiled 449

Maximus Rullianus, master of the horse to Papirius Cursor; gained a victory over the Samnites, and narrowly escaped death for disobedience, B.C. 325: consul, 322; 6th time, 296 . *d.* about 292

Quintus Maximus, Cunctator (the delayer); *b.* about B.C. 275; consul (first time), 233; dictator against Hannibal ("nobis cunctando restituit rem." *Ennius*) 217; fifth time consul; entitled prince of the senate, 209 . . . *d.* 203

Pictor, the painter (of temples), about . . B.C. 310

Quintus Pictor, Roman historian ("most ancient author," *Livy*), wrote annals, beginning with arrival of Æneas in Italy, about . . . B.C. 220

FABRE, baron François Xavier, French painter; *b.* 1 April 1766; gained the grand prize; went to Rome, 1787; produced "La Sainte Famille," 1812; *d.* about 16 March 1837.

FABRE, Jean Claude, French historian: *b.* 15 April 1668; published continuation of Fleury's "Histoire Ecclésiastique," 1734; *d.* 22 Oct. 1753.

FABRE d'Olivet, French philologist and musician; *b.* 8 Dec. 1768; attempted to teach mutes to speak; published "Notions sur le Sens de l'Ouie," 1819; *d.* 1825.

FABRE d'Eglantine, Philippe François Nazaire, French politician and dramatist; *b.* 28 Dec. 1755; produced "Le Philinte de Molière," 1790; involved in the revolution, and named one of the committee of public safety, 26 March 1793; presented accusations against the Girondists, 24 Oct. 1793; denounced for treason and corruption; executed, 5 April 1794.

FABRE, French poets, brothers:

Marie Joseph Victorin, French poet and orator; *b.* 19 July 1785; wrote "Mort d'Henri IV.," 1808; "Tableau Littéraire de la France au 18e Siècle," 1810 . . . . . *d.* 29 May 1831

Jean Raymond Auguste, poet and journalist; *b.* 24 June 1792; published "la Calédonie," 1823; "la Révolution de 1830, et le Véritable Parti Républicain," 1833 . . . *d.* 23 Oct. 1839

FABRETTI, Raffaele, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1618; published "de Aquæductibus Veteris Romæ," 1680; *d.* 7 Jan. 1700.

FABRI, Honoré, French Jesuit philosopher; *b.* about 1607; published "Philosophia Universa," 1646; "Dialogi Physici," &c., 1665; *d.* 1688.

FABRIANO, Gentile da, Italian painter; *b.* about 1370; produced "Adoration of the Kings," at Florence, 1423; *d.* 1450.

FABRICIUS, Caius Luscinus, Roman general and statesman; defeated the Samnites, &c., B.C. 282; helped to defeat Pyrrhus of Epirus at Asculum, 279; made peace with him, 278; as censor, severely repressed Roman luxury, 275.

FABRICIUS, David, German astronomer and astrologer; *b.* 1564; said to have discovered the spots on the sun, &c.; published "Calendar," 1617; murdered, 7 May 1617.

FABRICIUS, Georg, German philologist; *b.* 24 April 1516; published "Roma, ejusdem Itinera," 1550; *d.* 13 July 1571.

FABRICIUS, Jean Louis, Swiss theologian and diplomatist; *b.* 1632; *d.* 1697.

FABRICIUS, Johann Albrecht, German scholar and literary historian; *b.* 11 Nov. 1668; his "Bibliotheca Latina" published, 1697; "Bibliotheca Græca," 1705-28; "Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica," 1718; "Bibliotheca Latina Mediæ et Infimæ Ætatis," 1734-6; *d.* 30 April 1736.

FABRICIUS, Johan Christian, Danish entomologist; *b.* 7 Jan. 1748; published "Systema Entomologiæ," 1775; "Philosophia Entomologica," 1778; *d.* 3 March 1808.

FABRIZIO d'Aquapendente, Girolamo, Italian anatomist and surgeon; *b.* 1537; tutor of Harvey; *d.* 21 May 1619.

FABRONI, Angelo, Italian biographer; *b.* 25 Sept. 1732; published "Vitæ Italorum Excellentium," 20 vols., 1778-1805; *d.* 22 Sept. 1803.

FABRONI, or **Fabbroni**, Giovanni Valentino Mattia, Italian naturalist and chemist; *b.* 13

Feb. 1752; employed by Leopold of Tuscany, and Napoleon I.; baron of French empire, 1814; *d.* 17 Dec. 1822.

FABROT, Charles Annibal, French jurist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1580; published "Basilicon lib. lx.," 1647; "Theophili Institutiones," 1638; *d.* 16 Jan. 1659.

FABRY, Jean Baptiste Germain, French essayist, &c.; *b.* 1780; published "Spectateur Français," 1805-12; "Itinéraire de Bonaparte de l'Ile d'Elbe à Ste Hélène," 1816; *d.* 4 Jan. 1821.

FABYAN, see *Fabian.*

FACCIOLATI, Giacomo, Italian grammarian; *b.* 4 Jan. 1682; *d.* 27 Aug. 1769; his projected "Totius Latinitatis Lexicon," principally executed by Forcellini, published 1771.

FAED, John, Scotch painter; *b.* 1820; exhibited successfully in Edinburgh, 1850; in London since 1864; painted "Cotter's Saturday Night," "Tam o' Shanter," "The Wappenschaw," "John Anderson," "Hiring Fair," &c. "In Memoriam," 1876.

FAED, Thomas, brother; *b.* 1826; A.R.S. Scot., 1849; exhibited "Mitherless Bairn," "Picture of the Season," 1855; "Home and the Homeless," 1856; "Sunday in the Backwoods," "Last o' the Clan," &c.; "She never told her Love," 1876; A.R.A., 1859; R.A., 1864.

FAERNE, Gabriele, Italian scholar, best modern Latin poet; edited Cicero's orations, 1563; Terence's comedies, 1565; *d.* 17 Nov. 1561.

FAGAN, Christophe Barthélemy, French dramatist; *b.* 1702; *d.* 28 April 1755.

FAGE, Durand, one of the enthusiastic protestant prophets of the Cevennes; *b.* 1681; came to London, with Elie Marion and Jean Cavalier, autumn of 1706; wrote "Theâtre Sacré des Cevennes," 1707; *d.* about 1750.

FAGIUS (Buchlein), Paul, German Hebraist and reformer; *b.* 1504; edited Levita's "Lexicon Chaldaicum," 1541; and David Kimchi's commentary on the Psalms, 1541; deposed at Strasburg; came to London with Bucer, and with him made professor at Cambridge by Cranmer, April 1549; *d.* 12 Nov. 1549 or 1550.

FAGNANI, Giulio Carlo, marchese de' Toschi, Italian mathematician; *b.* 6 Dec. 1682; *d.* 26 Sept. 1766.

FAGON, Gui-Crescent, French physician and botanist; *b.* 11 May 1638; chief physician to Louis XIV., 1693; superintendent of the "Jardin Royal," 1698; *d.* 11 March 1718.

FAHRENHEIT, Gabriel Daniel, German physicist; *b.* 14 May 1686; adopted mercury for the thermometer, and formed his scale, about 1714; lived in England some time; made meteorological instruments for Royal Society, and became F.R.S. 1724; *d.* 16 Sept. 1736.

FAIDHERBE, Louis Léon César, French general; *b.* 3 June 1818.

Served in Africa, 1844-5, 1849-52; governor of Senegal	1854-61
Suppressed an insurrection headed by a prophet, Hadj-Omar	1860
Chief commander of the army of the north 23 Nov.	1870
Bravely resisted at Pont à Noyelles; compelled to retreat 23 Dec.	"
Also at St. Quentin 19 Jan.	1871
Elected member of the national assembly 2 July	"
Published "Base d'un Projet de l'Organisation de l'Armée," and "Campagne de l'Armée du Nord"	"

FAIDIT, Gaucelm, French troubadour; patronised by Richard I. of England; went to the crusade; received by the marquis of Montferrat and others; *d.* after 1220.

FAIRBAIRN, sir William, Scotch civil engineer; *b.* 19 Feb. 1789; began business, 1814; a shipbuilder; invented riveting machines, &c., 1836 *et seq.*; published "Iron; its History and Manufacture," 1857-8; and works on mills and millwork; elected president of the British Association, 1860; baronet, Oct. 1869; *d.* 18 Aug. 1874.

FAIRFAX, Edward, poet; published translation of Tasso's "Jerusalem Delivered," 1600; *d.* about 1632.

FAIRFAX, Ferdinand Fairfax, lord, parliamentarian general; defeated by the earl of Newcastle at Bramham Moor, 29 March 1643; took York, July 1644; resigned, through the "self-denying ordinance," April 1645; *d.* 13 March 1647.

FAIRFAX, sir Thomas, afterwards lord, son of preceding; *b.* 1611; parliamentary general, 1642; defeated the royalists at Nantwich, 25 Jan. 1644; named general of the parliamentary army, April 1645; defeated the king at Marston Moor, 2 July 1644; at Naseby, 14 June 1645; refused to march against the Scots; resigned, 25 June 1650; helped forward the restoration, 1659-60; *d.* 12 Nov. 1671.

FAIRHOLT, Frederick William, artist and antiquary; *b.* 1814; published "Costume in England," 1846; "Dictionary of Terms in Art," 1854; "History of Tobacco," 1862, new ed. 1876; *d.* 3 April 1866.

FAITHFULL, Emily, promoter of employment for women; *b.* 1835; established a printing office with female compositors, 1860; commenced the "Victoria Magazine," 1863; published "Change upon Change," a novel, 1868; honourably received at New York, 1872-3.

FAITHORNE, William, engraver; *b.* about 1616; published "Art of Graveing," 1662; *d.* 1691. WILLIAM, son; *b.* 1656; *d.* 1686.

FALCANDUS or **FULCANDUS**, Hugo, Sicilian historian; wrote "de Tyrannide Siculorum," about 1180.

FALCONER, Hugh, M.D., Scotch naturalist and geologist; *b.* 29 Feb. 1808; *d.* 31 Jan. 1865.

Went to India as assistant surgeon	1830
Succeeded Dr. Royle as superintendent of the Botanic Garden, Calcutta	"
Explored the Sewalik Hills, and made great palæontological discoveries	1831-4
Returned to England with very large collections, which he was employed to arrange	1835-48
Returned to India and made further researches	1848-55
Returned to England; devoted to research	1856-65
"Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis" part published, 1846; Palæontological Memoirs	1868

FALCONER, William, Scotch poet; *b.* about 1730; published "The Shipwreck," 1762; "Universal Dictionary of the Marine," 1769; *d.* shipwrecked, Dec. 1769.

FALCONER, William, physician; *b.* 1743; published "Remarks on the Influence of Climate," 1781; "Essay on the Bath Waters," 1770; "on the Influence of the Passions on Disorders," 1788; *d.* 1824.

FALCONET, Etienne Maurice, French sculptor; *b.* 1716; employed by Catherine II. for the great statue of Peter at St. Petersburg, 1776-78; *d.* 24 Jan. 1791.

FALCONETTO, Giovanni Maria, Veronese painter and architect; *b.* 1458; *d.* 1534.

FALIERI, Marino, doge of Venice; *b.* 1274; captured Zara, after defeating Louis of Hungary, 1 July 1346; elected doge, 10 Oct. 1354; conspired against the republic because an insult to his wife was not sufficiently punished; beheaded, 17 April 1355.

FALK, Johann Daniel, German satiric poet and philanthropist; *b.* 1768; "Grotesken, U.S.W.," 1806-7; Falk's "Liebe, u.s.w." 1817; *d.* 14 Feb. 1826.

FALKENSTEIN, Eduard Vögel von, Prussian general; *b.* 5 Jan. 1797.

Fought in campaign of 1813-14; as chief of staff distinguished in Danish war	1864
As commander of the main army, conquered Hanover and Cassel	1866
Defeated the Bavarians at Kissingen, and captured Frankfort 16 July	,,
Commander of home troops against invasion	July 1870

FALKLAND, viscount, see *Cary*.

FALLE, Philip, geographer; *b.* 1655; published "Account of Jersey," 1694; *d.* 1742.

FALLOPIO, Gabriele, Italian anatomist; *b.* about 1523; published "Observationes Anatomicæ," 1561; *d.* 9 Oct. 1562.

FALLOUX, Alfred Frédéric Pierre, comte de, French legitimist politician; *b.* 7 May 1811; published "Histoire de Louis XVI.," 1840; "Histoire de St. Pie V.," 1844; minister of public instruction, 20 Dec. 1848; retired at the coup d'état, Dec. 1851; supported the papal "syllabus" with Dupanloup, 1867.

FALLOWS, rev. Fearon, astronomer; son of a poor weaver; self-taught; *b.* 4 July 1789; director of the observatory at the Cape of Good Hope, 1821; published "Catalogue of Stars," 1824; his "Observations at the Cape," published 1848; *d.* 25 July 1831.

FALSTALF (or **FALSTOLF**), sir John, warrior; *b.* about 1377; served under Henry V. in France, 1415 *et seq.*; defeated the French at the "battle of herrings" (intercepting a convoy of fish to relieve the garrison of Orleans), 12 Feb. 1429; employed by the regent, 1430-40; *d.* 15 Oct. 1459.

FANCOURT, Samuel, dissenting minister; *b.* 1678; said to have founded the first circulating library in London; *d.* 1768.

FANE, hon. Julian, diplomatist and poet, son of earl of Westmoreland; *b.* 2 Oct. 1827; published "Poems," 1852; secretary of legation at St. Petersburg, Vienna, and Paris, 1856 *et seq.*; *d.* 19 April 1870.

FANSHAWE, sir Richard, royalist, diplomatist, and poet, Latin secretary to Charles II.; *b.* June 1608; translated Guarini's "Pastor Fido," &c.; his "Original Letters" published, 1701; *d.* 16 June 1666. ANN, wife; *b.* 1625; wrote "Memoirs," published by H. Nicolas, 1829; *d.* 1679.

FANT, Erik Michael, Swedish antiquary; *b.* 9 Jan. 1754; edited "Scriptores Rerum Suecicarum Medii Ævi," printed 1818-28; *d.* 23 Oct. 1817.

FANTI, Manfredo, Italian general; *b.* 24 Feb. 1806; *d.* 5 April 1865.

Served against Austrians	1831-2
In French army	1832-5
In Spain against the Carlists	1835 *et seq.*
Joined Sardinian army	1848
Minister of marine and army for Italy	Jan.—Sept. 1860
Defeated Lamoricière at Castel-Fidardo	18 Sept. 1860
Retired	June 1861

FANTONI, Giovanni, Italian lyric poet; *b.* 27 Nov. 1755; published "Odi Oraziane ed Anacreontiche," 1785; *d.* 1 Nov. 1807.

FANTOSME, Jordan, historical poet, 12th century; wrote "Chronicle of the War with the Scots," 1173-74: published 1839.

FARADAY, Michael, chemist, physicist, and philosopher, son of James Faraday, a smith; *b.* 22 Sept. 1791; *d.* 25 Aug. 1867.

Apprenticed to a bookseller and bookbinder	1804
Appointed chemical assistant to Sir Humphry Davy in the Royal Institution	1 March 1813
Travelled with him (as assistant) on the continent	Oct. 1813—April 1815
Reported the discovery of the chloride of carbon	Dec. 1820
Discovered the rotation of a magnet round an electric current	25 Dec. 1821
Liquefied chlorine and other gases	1823
Began the Christmas lectures (on chemistry)	29 Dec. 1829
Published his discoveries of magneto-electric conduction	24 Nov. 1831
Appointed Fullerian professor of chemistry at the Royal Institution	1833
Published new law of electric conduction	23 May ,,
Laws of electric decomposition	20 June ,,
Origin of power in the voltaic pile	7 April 1834
Researches on frictional electricity	30 Nov. 1837
Magnetization of a ray of light	Nov. 1845
Dia-magnetism and the magnetic condition of all matter	18 Dec. ,,
Magne-crystallic force (in bismuth, &c.)	7 Dec. 1848
Discovery of magnetism of flame and gases	2 Aug. 1850
Researches on atmospheric magnetism, 9 Oct. and	19 Nov. ,,
Published "Chemical Manipulation"	1827-30, 1842
"Experimental Researches in Electricity and Magnetism," 3 vols.	1839-55
"Experimental Researches in Chemistry and Physics"	1859
Permitted publication of Lectures on "the Metals" 1853; on "the Chemical History of a Candle," 1861; on "Forces of Matter"	1860

FARADELLA, Michelangelo, Sicilian philosopher; *b.* 1650; published "Universæ Philosophiæ Systema," 1691; *d.* 2 Jan. 1718.

FAREL, Guillaume, French reformer; *b.* 1489; *d.* 13 Sept. 1565.

Sustained thirteen theses on the points controverted between Romanists and Protestants at Basel	15 Feb. 1524
Quarrelled with Erasmus, whom he compared to Balaam; retired to Strasburg	March ,,
Settled at Basel; declared a protestant	15 Feb. 1528
Joined Calvin; expelled from Geneva	April 1538
At Neufchâtel established a severe ecclesiastical discipline	Feb. 1542
Preached throughout Switzerland; married Marie Forel	about 1557
Imprisoned for preaching at Gap (soon released)	24 Nov. 1561

FARET, Nicholas, French historian and poet; *b.* about 1600; published "Vertus Nécessaires à un Prince," 1623, &c.: *d.* 1646.

FAREY, John, geologist; *b.* 1766; published "View of Agriculture and Minerals of Derbyshire," 1811-17; *d.* 6 Jan. 1826. JOHN, son, civil engineer; *b.* 20 March 1791; published "Treatise on the Steam Engine, 1827; *d.* 17 July 1851.

FARIA Y SOUZA, Manoel de, Portuguese historian; *b.* 1590; began to publish his "Epitome de las Historias Portuguezas," 1628; exiled for his comments on the "Lusiades;" his "Europa Portugueza," printed, 1667; "Asia Portugueza," 1666-75; "Africa Portugueza," 1681; *d.* 3 June 1649.

FARINATO, Paolo, Veronese painter; *b.* 1525; *d.* 1606.

FARINELLI, Carlo Broschi, Italian singer (said to have had the finest tenor voice known); *b.* 24 Jan. 1705; favourite of Philip V. and Ferdinand VI. of Spain, 1736-59; *d.* 15 July 1782.

FARINGDON, Anthony, eloquent preacher; *b.* 1596; *d.* Sept. 1658.

FARINI, Carlo Luigi, Italian statesman and physician; *b.* 22 Oct. 1822; expelled the Roman states; returned, and became minister of the interior under the pope, 1847; retired when the republic was proclaimed, Feb. 1849; published "Stato Romano, 1815-50," 1850; Letters to Mr. Gladstone, 1856; to Lord John Russell, 1859; dictator of the province of Æmilia (including Parma, Modena, and the Romagna), 1860; Sardinian minister of the interior, 1860-1; *d.* 1 Aug. 1866.

FARISH, William, physicist; *b.* 1759; professor at Cambridge; *d.* 12 Jan. 1837.

FARLEY, James Lewis, Irish scholar; *b.* 9 Sept. 1823; accountant of the state bank at Constantinople (afterwards imperial Ottoman bank), 1860; published "Two Years in Syria," 1858; "The Druses and Maronites," 1861; "Resources of Turkey," 1862; "Turkey," 1866; Turkish Consul at Bristol, 1870; acted in favour of the Herzegovina insurgents, Sept. 1875; secretary of the Christian league in aid of Christians in Turkey, formed early in 1876.

FARMER, Hugh, dissenting theologian; *b.* 1714; published "Dissertation on Miracles," 1771; "Essay on Demoniacs of the New Testament," 1775; *d.* 6 Feb. 1787.

FARMER, Dr. Richard, archæologist; *b.* 28 Aug. 1735; published "Essay on the Learning of Shakspeare," 1766; librarian univ. Camb., 1778; *d.* 8 Sept. 1797.

FARNABIE, Thomas, philologist, and eminent schoolmaster; *b.* 1575; went with Drake and Hawkins, 1595; published "Systema Grammaticum," 1641; *d.* 12 June 1647.

FARNESE, Italian family, dukes of Parma, &c.:

1. Pietro Luigi, son of pope Paul I.; *b.* about 1490; established the duchy of Parma and Placentia, 1545; assassinated by conspirators against his tyranny . . . . . 10 Sept. 1547
2. Ottavio, son; *b.* about 1520; recovered his duchy about 1555 . . . . . *d.* 18 Sept. 1585
3. Alessandro, son; great general; *b.* 1546; recovered the southern Netherlands for Spain, 1578-9; reduced Antwerp by famine, 1584-5; duke, 1585; made Henry IV. raise the siege of Paris, 1590 . . . *d.* of wounds, 3 Dec. 1592
4. Ranuzio, son; *b.* 1569; duke, 1592; tyrannical; put down a conspiracy with severity, 19 May, 1612 . . . . . *d.* March 1622
5. Odoardo, son; *b.* 28 April 1612; duke, 1622; joined France against Austria; nearly ruined, 1633; favoured literature *d.* 12 Sept. 1646
6. Ranuzio II., son; *b.* 1630; lost Castro; beheaded his base minister, Gaufridi, by whom he had suffered losses, 1670 . . *d.* 11 Dec. 1694
7. Francesco, son; *b.* 19 May 1678; the duchy subjected to the empire by treaty, 1720 *d.* 26 Feb. 1727
8. Antonio, brother; *b.* 29 Nov. 1679; *d.* 20 Jan. 1731, when the family was extinct.

FARNHAM, Eliza, American philanthropist; *b.* (Burhans) 17 Nov. 1815; matron of state prison, New York; ruled by kindness, 1844-8; visited California, 1849-56; published "California, In-door and Out;" *d.* 15 Dec. 1864.

FARQUHAR, George, Irish dramatist; *b.* 1678; published "Recruiting Officer," 1705; "Beaux' Stratagem," 1707; *d.* April 1707.

FARR, William, M.D., statistician; *b.* 1807; appointed compiler of abstracts in the registrar-general's office, 1838 (and since superintendent), 1838; census commissioner, 1851 and 1861; constructed "the English Life-Table," printed for the government, 1864; corresp. mem. French Institute, May 1872.

FARRAGUT, David Glascoe, American admiral; *b.* 5 July 1801; *d.* 14 Aug. 1870.

Midshipman, 1810; captain 1855
Captured New Orleans . . 25-28 April 1862
Passed the batteries of Fort Hudson, and joined Grant in the investment of Vicksburg March 1863
Took forts, and destroyed the confederate flotilla 5-8 Aug. 1864
Nominated admiral of the United States of America 1866

FARRANT, Richard, musical composer; *d.* about 1585.

FARRAR, rev. Frederick William; *b.* 1831; assistant master at Harrow school, 1855; master of Marlborough College, 16 Jan. 1871; published "Essays on the Origin of Language," 1860; "Chapters on Language," 1865; "Essays on a Liberal Education," 1868; "Life of Christ, 1874; 14th edition, 1875, &c.; canon of Westminster, 1876.

FARREN, Eliza, dramatic singer; *b.* 1759; made her *débût* in Liverpool, 1773; London, 1777; married to the earl of Derby, 1 May 1797; *d.* 23 April 1829.

FARREN, William, comedian; *b.* 1787; *d.* 25 Sept. 1861.

FASTOLF, sir John, see *Falstalf.*

FATIMA, daughter of Mahomet; *b.* about 606; married Ali, 623; *d.* 632. From her descended the caliphs of Egypt.

FATIO DE DUILLERS, Nicolas, Swiss geometer and fanatic; *b.* 16 Feb. 1664; suggested the controversy between Leibnitz and Newton respecting the discovery of the differential calculus, about 1685; defended the prophets of the Cevennes in England, 1706; *d.* 1753.

FAUCHER, César and Constantin, French generals, termed "the twins of La Réole;" *b.* 20 March 1759; served under the republic and the empire, 1794-1814; joined Napoleon on his return from Elba; tried and shot, 27 Sept. 1815.

FAUCHER, Léon, French political economist; *b.* 8 Sept. 1803; began to write in the "Temps," 1830; published "Réforme des Prisons," 1837; "Études sur l'Angleterre," 1845; "Recherches sur l'Or et l'Argent," 1843; "du Droit au Travail," 1849; appointed minister of the interior, 29 Dec. 1848; resigned, 14 May 1849; again minister, April—Oct. 1851; *d.* 13 or 14 Dec. 1854.

FAUCHET, Claude, French historian; *b.* 3 July 1530; published "les Antiquitez Gauloises et Françoises," 1579-99; *d.* about 1601.

FAUCHET, Claude, French orator and politician; *b.* 22 Sept. 1744; executed 31 Oct. 1793.

Supported the revolution; published his "Religion Nationale," and helped to reorganise the Church 1789-90
Made constitutional bishop of Calvados . . 1791
Edited "Journal des Amis" . . . . . ,,
Accused of complicity with Charlotte Corday 18 July 1793
Said to have recanted in prison . July ,,

FAUCIT, Helen, actress; *b.* about 1816; made her *débût* as Julia in the "Hunchback," 5 Jan. 1836; married Theodore Martin, 1851.

FAUJAS DE ST. FOND, Barthélemi, French geologist and traveller; *b.* 17 May 1741; professor in the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, 1793-1818;

published "Minéralogie des Volcans," 1784; "Expériences de la Machine Aérostatique de Montgolfier," 1783-4; "Voyages Géologiques," 1805-6; *d.* 18 July 1819.

FAULHABER, Johann, German mathematician and engineer, addicted to alchemy; *b.* 5 May 1580; published in German "a Arithmetico-cubical Pleasure-Garden," 1604; *d.* 1635.

FAULKNER, George, Irish printer, friend of Swift, &c.; *b.* about 1700; began "Faulkner's Journal," 1728; *d.* 28 Aug. 1775.

FAULKNER, Thomas, topographer; *b.* 1776; published "History of Chelsea," 1810; "History of Fulham," 1813; "History of Kensington," 1820; *d.* 26 May 1855.

FAUNTLEROY, Henry, banker, executed for forgery, 30 Nov. 1824.

FAUQUES, Marianne Agnes de, French novelist; *b.* about 1720; escaped from a convent; came to London; befriended by lady Craven, sir William Jones, &c.; *d.* after 1777.

FAURIEL, Claude, French scholar and critic; *b.* 21 Oct. 1772; published "Chants Populaires de la Grèce Moderne," 1824-5; "Histoire de la Gaule Méridionale," 1836; "Histoire de la Croisade contre les Albigeois," 1837; "Histoire de la Poésie Provençale," 1846; &c.; *d.* 15 July 1844.

FAUST, Johann, see *Fust.*

FAUSTA, Flavia Maximiana, daughter of Maximianus; married to Constantine the Great, 307; suffocated for causing her step-son Crispus to be put to death, about 326.

FAUSTIN, see *Soulouque.*

FAUSTINA, empresses:—I. Annia Galeria, profligate wife of Antoninus Pius; empress, 138; *d.* 141. II. Annia, daughter, profligate; married M. Aurelius, about 145; *d.* about 175.

FAUSTUS, Reïensis, Latin father; bishop of Riez, 472; *d.* about 490.

FAVART, Charles Simon, French dramatist; *b.* 13 Nov. 1710; persecuted and imprisoned by marshal Saxe on account of his beautiful wife; *d.* 12 May 1792. MARIE Justine Benoite Duronceray, wife, actress; *b.* 15 June 1727.

FAVART DE LANGLADE, baron Guillaume Jean, French jurist; *b.* 20 April 1762; served under Napoleon, and Louis XVIII.; edited "Code Civile," 1804, *et seq.*; *d.* 14 Nov. 1831.

FAVEREAU, Jacques, French poet and jurist; *b.* 1590; wrote "la Milliade," a satire that gave offence to Richelieu, 1637; *d.* 1638.

FAVONIUS, Marcus, Roman patrician, statesman; befriended Pompey after his defeat at Pharsalia, B.C. 48; adhered to Brutus and Cassius; captured at Philippi, and put to death, 42.

FAVORINUS, Platonic philosopher; favoured by Trajan and Adrian; *fl.* about 100; see *Phavorinus.*

FAVRE, Gabriel Claude Jules, French advocate and politician; *b.* 31 March 1809.

Secretary under the provisional government	Feb. 1848
Opposed the expedition to Rome . .	Dec. „
Defended Orsini	March 1858
Opposed the Mexican war, &c. . . .	1862-4
Opposed the policy of Louis Napoleon .	1849-68
Foreign minister under the new republic	4 Sept. 1870
Issued a circular, saying, "We will not cede either an inch of our territories or a stone of our fortresses"	6 Sept. „
Met Bismarck to treat, without effect,	19, 20 Sept. „
Foreign minister in Thiers' ministry,	17 Feb.; resigned . . . . . about 23 July 1871
Published "Gouvernement de la Défense Nationale"	June 1872

FAWCETT, Henry, political economist; *b.* 1833; blinded when out shooting, Sept. 1858; appointed professor of political economy at Cambridge, 1863; published "Manual of Political Economy," 1863-9; "Pauperism," 1871; M.P. for Brighton, 1864-74; for Hackney, April 1874. MILLICENT, wife; *b.* (Garrett) ——; married, 23 April 1867; published "Tales on Political Economy," 1874; advocates rights of women, &c.

FAWCETT, sir William, general; *b.* 1728; published "Reveries, or Memoirs on the Art of War," 1757, &c.; *d.* 22 March 1804.

FAWKES, rev. Francis, poet; *b.* about 1721; published "Bramham Park," 1745; translation of "Anacreon," 1760; *d.* 26 Aug. 1777.

FAWKES, Guy, conspirator; for his share in the gunpowder plot (seized in a vault under the parliament house, 5 Nov. 1605), executed 31 Jan. 1606.

FAYDIT, Gaucelm, see *Faidit.*

FAY, Joseph, German painter; *b.* 10 Aug. 1813; obtained distinction by his early works, "Samson" and "Cleopatra;" settled at Paris, 1845-50; returned to Germany; *d.* 27 July 1875.

FAYE, Hervé Auguste Étienne Albans, astronomer; *b.* 5 Oct. 1814; discovered a new comet, 22 Nov. 1843; published "Leçons de Cosmographie," 1852-54.

FAYETTE, see *La Fayette.*

FAYOLLE, François Joseph Marie, French poet, musician, mathematician, &c.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1774; published "Dictionnaire des Musiciens," 1814; "Acontologie;" "Dictionnaire des Epigrammes," 1817; edited several French classics; taught in England, 1814-20; *d.* 2 Dec. 1852.

FAZIO, Bartolomeo, Italian historian; *d.* 1457; his "de Viris sui Ævi Illustribus" printed 1745.

FAZY, Jean Jacques, Swiss statesman; *b.* 12 May 1796; journalist at Paris; opposed the ordinances of Charles X., July 1830; returned to Geneva, and obtained much influence; member of the great council; through indiscretion at election riots, Aug. 1864, compelled to retire, Nov. 1864.

FEARNE, Charles, jurist; *b.* 1749; published "Essay on the Learning of Contingent Remainders," &c., 1772; *d.* 21 Jan. 1794.

FEATLY, or **FAIRCLOUGH**, Daniel, theologian; *b.* 1582; joined the assembly of divines at Westminster, 1643; deprived for attachment to the Anglican church; wrote "Clavis Mystica," 1636; "the Dipper Dipt," &c.; *d.* 17 April 1644.

FÉBURE (Fevre), Michel (Père Justinien de Tours), French missionary and orientalist; *b.* about 1640; published "Etat présent de la Turquie," 1675; "Théâtre de la Turquie," 1682; *d.* after 1684.

FECHT, Johann, German theologian; *b.* 26 Dec. 1636; attacked the pietists; *d.* 5 May 1716.

FECHTER, Charles, actor; *b.* about 1823; made his *début* as Hamlet, 1860; opened Lyceum Theatre, 10 Jan. 1863; successful in United States, 1870.

FECKENHAM, John Howman de, last mitred abbot who sat in the house of peers; displeased queen Mary by interceding for Elizabeth and other

protestants; declined to conform to protestantism with the offer of the see of Canterbury, 1558; imprisoned by Elizabeth, 1560; *d.* 1585.

FEDOR, or **FEODOR**, czars of Russia:

1. IVANOVITCH, *b.* 1557; czar, 1584; pious and weak; Boris Gudonof ruled; *d.* 1598.
2. BORISSOVITCH, *b.* 1598; czar, 1605; murdered by the false Demetrius, 10 June 1605.
3. ALEXIEVICH, *b.* 1657; czar, 1676; reformed the aristocracy; promoted education; punished heresy; *d.* 27 April 1682.

FEDOR, Ivanovich Charles Frederic, Russian painter, of Tartar origin; *b.* 1765; taken prisoner, 1770; patronised by Catherine II.; baptized and educated in Italy; came to London with lord Elgin; *d.* 1821.

FEIJOO, see *Feyjoo*.

FEITH, Everhard, Dutch antiquary and scholar; *b.* about 1597; *d.* about 1625; his "Antiquitates Homericæ" printed 1677.

FEITH, Rhijnvis, Dutch poet; *b.* 7 Feb. 1753; published "Inèz de Castro," tragedy, 1793; "Oden en Gedichten," 1796-1810; *d.* 8 Feb. 1824.

FÉLIBIEN, French writers:

ANDRÉ, Sieur des Avaux et de Javerey, architect, historian, &c.; *b.* May, 1619; published "Entretiens sur les Vies et les Travaux des Peintres," 1666-89 . . . . . *d.* 11 June 1695
JACQUES, brother, theologian; *b.* 1636; published "Pentateuchus Historicus," &c., 1703 *d.* 23 Nov. 1716
JEAN FRANÇOIS (son of André), architect; *b.* about 1658; published "Recueil de la Vie et des Ouvrages des Architectes," 1687 *d.* 23 June 1733
MICHEL, Benedictine historian; *b.* 14 Sept. 1666; published "Histoire de l'Abbaye de Saint Denis," 1706; "Histoire de Paris," printed 1755 *d.* 25 Sept. 1719

FELINSKI, Sigismond Felix, Polish Roman Catholic prelate; *b.* 1824; archbishop of Warsaw; neutral in the revolution; sympathized with sufferers; arrested; exiled, 1862-3.

FELINSKY, Aloisy, Polish scholar and poet; *b.* 1773; *d.* 23 Feb. 1820.

FELIX, Antonius, procurator of Judæa; carried off Drusilla, the wife of Agrippa; trembled at Paul's preaching, 60; recalled, 62.

FELIX, Marcus Minucius, Roman lawyer; wrote "Octavius," an apology for Christianity, about 180 or 230.

FELIX I.—IV. popes:

1. St., elected, 29 Dec. 269; *d.* 22 Dec. 275.
2. ordained by the emperor and the Arians, 355; expelled, 358; *d.* 22 Nov. 365.
2. or 3. St. elected, 2 March, 483; rejected Zeno's edict for the union of the Greek and Latin churches, and excommunicated Acacius; *d.* 22 or 25 Feb. 492.
3. or 4. elected, 24 July 526; *d.* Oct. 530.
5. antipope, see *Amadeus of Savoy*.

FELIX, Spanish heretic; bishop of Urgel, 779; propounded doctrine respecting the sonship of Christ (the adoption heresy), 791; condemned by the pope and councils, 791-4; recanted, Dec. 799; *d.* about 818.

FELIX DE VALOIS, St.; *b.* 19 April 1127; a founder of the Order of the Trinity, or, of the redemption of captives, termed "Mathurins," about 1197; *d.* 4 Nov. 1212.

FELL, John, theologian and scholar; *b.* 1625; fought for Charles I.; promoted by Charles II., 1660; bishop of Oxford, 1676; published "Epistles of St. Clement," 1677; "Aratus," 1670, &c.; *d.* 10 July 1686.

FELLENBERG, Philippe Emmanuel de, Swiss philanthropist; *b.* 27 June 1771; founded, with Pestalozzi, an institution at Hofwyl for instruction in agriculture, mechanics, &c., 1802; *d.* 21 Nov. 1844.

FELLER, François Xavier de, Belgian journalist, ex-Jesuit; *b.* 18 Aug. 1735; published "Dictionnaire Historique," &c.; *d.* 23 May 1802.

FELLER, Joachim, German scholar; *b.* 30 Nov. 1628; *d.* 5 April 1691. JOACHIM FRIEDRICH, son, historian; *b.* 26 Dec. 1673; published "Genealogische Historie des Braunschweigischen Hauses," 1717; *d.* 15 Feb. 1726.

FELLOWS, Sir Charles, antiquary; *b.* 1799; published "Journal of his Excursion in Asia Minor," 1839; "Discoveries in Lycia," &c., 1841 and 1852; obtained the marbles from Lycia in the British Museum, 1841-4; *d.* 8 Nov. 1860.

FELTHAM, Owen, moralist; *b.* about 1610; published "Resolves, Divine, Moral, and Political," 1627-8; *d.* about 1678.

FELTON, Cornelius Conway, American scholar; *b.* 6 Nov. 1807; edited "Homer," 1833; *d.* 26 Feb. 1862.

FELTON, John, Irish soldier; assassinated George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, at Portsmouth, 23 Aug.; executed, 28 Nov. 1628.

FELTON, Henry, D.D.; *b.* 1679; published "Dissertation on Reading the Classics," 1711; *d.* 1 March 1740.

FELTRE, duc de, see *Clarke*.

FÉNELON, François de Salignac de la Mothe, French prelate; *b.* 6 Aug. 1651; *d.* 7 Jan. 1715.

Superior of the "Nouvelles Catholiques;" dean of Carenas; wrote "de l'Education des Filles" about 1681
Appointed preceptor to the duke of Burgundy (for whom he wrote "Télémaque") 1689
Consecrated archbishop of Cambray . 10 July 1695
Disgraced for his defence of Madame Guyon, and the Quietists 1698
Removed from his office of preceptor of the "Children of France" . . . . . Jan. 1699
"Télémaque" surreptitiously published in Holland April „
His "Explication des Maximes des Saints" condemned by the pope . . 12 March „

FENN, sir John, antiquary; *b.* 26 Nov. 1739; published "Paston Letters," 1787-89; *d.* 14 Feb. 1794.

FENNING, Eliza, a young girl; executed for attempt to poison (said to be innocent), 26 July 1815.

FENTON, Edward, navigator; *b.* about 1550; accompanied Frobisher, 1576; sailed for Brazil, 1582; distinguished himself in the defeat of the Armada, July 1588; *d.* 1603.

FENTON, Elijah, poet; *b.* 20 May 1683; translated part of the Odyssey for Pope; published miscellaneous poems, 1717; *d.* 13 July 1730.

FENTON, sir Geoffrey, published translation of Guicciardini's history, 1579; *d.* 19 Oct. 1608.

FENWICK, rev. George; published "Thoughts on the Hebrew Titles of the Psalms," 1749; "the Psalter in its Original Form," 1759; *d.* about 1760.

FENWICK, sir John, attainted of high treason for complicity in the "Assassination Plot," 11 Jan.; executed 28 Jan. 1697.

FEODOR I.—III., see *Fedor*.

FERDINAND I.—II., kings of Aragon:

1. the Just; *b.* 1373; king, 30 June 1412; an ally of England, Germany, &c. . . *d.* 2 April 1416
2. . . . . *b.* 10 March 1452
   Married Isabella of Castile clandestinely 18 Oct. 1469
   Proclaimed king of *Castile* as Ferdinand V. 13 Dec. 1474
   Succeeded his father, John II., as king of *Aragon* and Sicily . . . . 19 Jan. 1479
   Abolished privileges of the Castilians . . 1480
   Established the inquisition; 298 heretics burnt at Seville between . . . 6 Jan.—4 Nov. 1481
   Published new and severe "Instructions" 29 Oct. 1484
   Completed the expulsion of the Moors by the conquest of Granada (for which the pope named him "The Catholic") . 2 Jan. 1492
   Acquired the sovereignty of the new world by Columbus's discovery of America . 12 Oct. ,,
   Gained Naples 1503
   Treacherously annexed upper Navarre to Spain June 1512
   d. 23 Jan. 1516

FERDINAND I., emperor of Austria:

b. 19 April, 1793; succeeded his father, Francis I. 2 March 1835
Promised a constitution during the insurrection at Vienna, March; fled from Vienna . May 1848
Abdicated for his nephew, Francis Joseph 2 Dec. 1848
d. 29 June 1875

FERDINAND I.—IV., kings of Castile and Leon:

1. the Great, son of Sancho of Navarre; king, 1035; defeated and killed Bermudez III., and annexed his kingdom Leon, 1037; became the most powerful sovereign in Spain *d.* 27 Dec. 1065
2. of Leon, 1157; seized Castile, 1158 *d.* 21 Jan. 1188
3. the Saint; *b.* 1200; king of Castile, 1217; of Leon, 1230; subdued the Moors, and took Cordova, 1236; and Seville, &c., 1248-50; persecuted heretics . . . . . *d.* 30 May 1252
4. *b.* 1285; king, 1295; stormy minority; defeated the Moors, 1305-8; took Gibraltar, 1309; put to death two brothers, Carvajal, and summoned by them to appear before God *d.* 30 days after 1312

FERDINAND V.—VII., kings of Spain:

5. see *Ferdinand* II. of Aragon.
6. the Wise, son of Philip V.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1713; king, 10 Aug. 1746; patronized the arts; signed the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 28 June 1748 *d.* 10 Aug. 1759
7. . . . . *b.* 14 Oct. 1784
   In opposition to his father and Godoy, prince of the peace, solicited the protection of Napoleon, for which he was seized and imprisoned Oct. 1807
   Compelled to renounce his rights . . May 1808
   Servilely subjected himself to Napoleon; resided at Bayonne 1800-13
   Restored to his kingdom . . . 14 May 1814
   Abolished the Cortes, and restored the Inquisition, &c. . . . . ,,
   Swore to observe the constitution, (in consequence of an insurrection) . . 9 July 1820
   By the help of the French army, put down an insurrection, and re-established absolute despotism . . . . . Oct. 1823
   Married Christina of Naples . . . 11 Dec. 1829
   Abolished the Salic law for his daughter March 1830
   d. 29 Sept. 1833

FERDINAND I.—III., emperors of Germany:

1. second son of Philip of Austria, king of Castile *b.* 10 March 1503
   Recognised king of Bohemia, 24 Feb.; of Hungary . . . . . 28 Oct. 1527
   Nominated king of the Romans . . 9 Jan. 1531
   Caused the death of bishop Martinuzzi 19 Dec. 1551
   Emperor, by the abdication of his brother, Charles V., 1556 . . . *d.* 25 July 1564
2. grandson, son of archduke Charles *b.* 9 July 1578
   King of Bohemia, 1617; of Hungary . . 1618
   Succeeded his cousin Matthias, as emperor May 1619
   Began the thirty years' war against the protestants, 1618; published the "Edict of Restitution," requiring church lands from the protestants, 1629; defeated in his project of extirpating protestantism . . . *d.* 15 Feb. 1637
3. son, *b.* 1608; succeeded his father . . . ,,
   Acceded to the peace of Westphalia, signed 24 Oct. 1648 . . . . . *d.* 2 April 1657

FERDINAND I.—III., kings of Naples:

1. (of Aragon); *b.* 1423; king, 1458: able, cruel, and perfidious; defeated John of Anjou, 7 July 1460; and 18 Aug. 1462; excommunicated by the pope, 1489; made peace, May 1492 *d.* 25 Jan. 1494
2. grandson; succeeded on the abdication of his father, Alfonso II., 1494; defeated the French invaders, July 1495 . . . *d.* 7 Oct. 1496
3. see *Ferdinand II. of Aragon, and V. of Castile.*
4. see *Ferdinand I. of the Two Sicilies.*

FERDINAND I.—II., kings of the two Sicilies:

1. (IV. of Naples); *b.* 12 Jan. 1751; succeeded his father, Charles, who became king of Spain 5 Oct. 1759
   Ruled by his wife, Maria Caroline of Austria, married . . . . . April 1768
   Settled the disputes with the pope . . . 1792
   His minister, Acton, ruled 1784-95
   Took Rome from the French . . . . Nov. 1798
   Naples taken by the French, and the Partheno-pean republic established . . . Jan. 1799
   Fled to Palermo . . . . . 24 Dec. 1798
   Restored by Nelson; (broke faith with the liberals) 30 June 1799
   Made peace with France, with great loss March 1801
   Compelled to flee to Sicily; his kingdom given to Joseph Bonaparte . . . 30 March 1806
   Resided in Sicily protected by a British fleet 1806-14
   Recovered Naples; re-entered his capital, 17 June 1815; granted a constitution by compulsion . . . . . 1 Oct. 1820
   Took part in the congress at Laybach 8 Jan. 1821
   Instigated the Austrians to invade Naples to put down the liberals, 28 Jan.—25 March 1821 *d.* 3 Jan. 1825
2. named "Bomba"; *b.* 12 Jan. 1810; succeeded his father, Francis I. . . . . 8 Nov. 1830
   Dispute with great Britain respecting sulphur monopoly, 1838; settled . . . May 1840
   Fearing an insurrection, granted a liberal constitution . . . . . 29 Jan. 1848
   Gave up the liberal party and his capital to the reactionary royalist troops and the lazzaroni 15 May ,,
   Put down an insurrection in Sicily, July—Sept. 1848 . . . . . *d.* 22 May 1859

FERDINAND, king of Portugal; *b.* 27 Feb. 1340; succeeded his father, Pedro I., 18 Jan. 1367; frequent wars with Castile; *d.* 22 Oct. 1383.

FERDINAND I.—III., grand dukes of Tuscany:

1. de' Medici; *b.* 1549; succeeded his brother, Francis, 19 Oct. 1587; able, warlike, and successful; helped Henry IV. of France against the league . . . . . *d.* 17 Feb. 1609
2. grandson; *b.* 14 July 1610; succeeded his father, Cosmo II., 28 Feb. 1621; founded the Accademia del Cimento at Florence, 19 July 1657; mediated the peace of Pisa between the pope and France, 12 Feb. 1664 . . . *d.* 23 May 1670
3. (of Austria); *b.* 6 May 1769; grand-duke, 2 July 1790; recognised the French republic, Feb. 1793; his territory annexed to France, 1799; made elector of Salzburg, 1803; of Wurzburg, 1805; grand-duke of Wurzburg, 1806; restored to Tuscany, 7 Sept. 1814 . . . *d.* 18 June 1824
4. *b.* 10 June 1835; succeeded on the abdication of his father, Leopold II., 21 July, 1859; Tuscany annexed to Sardinia . . 22 March 1860

FERDINAND of Spain, cardinal; *b.* 17 May 1609; appointed governor of the low countries, 1634; took active part in the wars of the period; *d.* 9 Nov. 1641.

FERDINAND of Cordova, Spanish scholar; *b.* about 1420; employed as diplomatist by Ferdinand V., 1475; wrote Commentaries on the Bible; *d.* about 1480.

FERDINAND DE JESUS, preacher, "the Spanish Chrysostom;" *b.* 1571; wrote Commentaries on parts of the Bible, Aristotle, &c.; *d.* 1644.

FERDINANDI, Epifanio, Italian medical teacher; *b.* 2 Oct. 1569; published "Theorema Medica et Philosophica," 1611; *d.* 1638.

FERDOUSI, or **FIRDOUSI**, Thousi, Persian poet; *b.* 940; wrote "Schah Nameh," ("Book of Kings,") presented to king Mahmoud, 1010; *d.* about 1020.

FERG, Paul Franz, German painter; *b.* 1689; came to England, 1718; *d.* about 1740.

FERGUS I.—III., kings of Scotland, doubtful:

1. king, 330.
2. king, 404; said to have been killed in war with the Romans, about 420.
3. king, 764; poisoned by his queen, 767.

FERGUSON, Adam, Scotch minister and philosopher; *b.* 1724; published "Essay on the History of Civil Society," 1767; "History of the Roman Republic" 1783; *d.* 22 Feb. 1816.

FERGUSON, James, Scotch astronomer and physicist, self-taught; *b.* 1710; lectured in London, 1743; published "Astronomy explained upon Newton's Principles," 1756; published "Lectures," 1760; "Works," edited by Brewster, 1805; *d.* 16 Nov. 1776.

FERGUSON, James, astronomer; discovered the small planets, Euphrosyne, 1 Sept. 1854; Virginia, 4 Oct. 1857; Echo, 14 Sept. 1860.

FERGUSON (or **FERGUSSON**), Robert, Scotch poet; *b.* 1751; wrote "The Farmer's Ingle;" his "Poetical Works," published, 1774; *d.* insane, 16 Oct. 1774.

FERGUSON, Robert, Scotch physician; *b.* 1799; published "Essay on Puerperal Fever," 1839; *d.* 25 June 1865.

FERGUSSON, James, Scotch architect; *b.* 1808; in India, 1829-39, 1842; published "Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India," 1845; "Essay on Topography of Jerusalem," 1847; "Handbook of Architecture," 1855; "History of Architecture," 2nd edition, 1874-6; "History of Modern Styles of Architecture," 1864; "Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis Restored," 1851; "Tree and Serpent Worship," 1868; "History of Indian and Eastern Architecture," 1876; received gold medal of the Royal Institute of Architects, 17 April, 1871.

FERGUSSON, sir James, Scotch soldier and statesman; *b.* 14 March, 1832; appointed governor of South Australia, Aug. 1868; of New Zealand, 2 March, 1873.

FERGUSSON, sir William, Scotch surgeon; *b.* 20 March, 1808; president (and professor) of Royal College of Surgeons, England, 14 July, 1870; published "System of Practical Surgery," 5th edition, 1857.

FERISHTAH, Mohammed Caseem, Mohammedan historian; *b.* about 1570; wrote the history of India, published in lithograph, 1831; translated by Dow, 1770; by Briggs, 1829; &c.; *d.* after 1626.

FERMAT, Pierre de, French geometer; *b.* Aug. 1601; friend of Descartes, Wallis, &c.; discovered a method for finding maxima and minima, resembling the differential calculus; *d.* 12 Jan. 1665.

FERNANDEZ, Juan, Spanish navigators:

1. CONQUISTADOR; helped Pizarro in his conquest of Mexico, 1531; explored Chili, Peru, &c., 1534; *d.* 1538.
2. Explored coasts of Chili, &c.; discovered Isola Masa-terra (since termed Juan Fernandez), 1563, which he colonised about 1572; said to have discovered Easter Island; *d.* 1576.

FERNE, Henry, theologian; *b.* 1602; chaplain to Charles I., 1642-7; vice-chancellor, Cambridge, and bishop of Chester, 1660; published "Resolving of Conscience," 1642; "Episcopacy and Presbytery," 1647; *d.* 16 March 1662.

FERNE, sir John, antiquary; published "Blazon of Gentrie," 1586; *d.* about 1610.

FERNEL, Jean, French physician, "the Modern Galen;" *b.* 1497; recognised as head of the teachers, 1534; his "Medicina" published, 1554; *d.* 26 April 1558.

FERRACINO, Bartolomeo, Italian engineer; *b.* 18 Aug. 1692; invented a saw-mill, hydraulic machine, &c.; *d.* 24 Jan. 1777.

FERRAND, Antoine, French poet; *b.* 1678; his "Poésies" published 1737; *d.* 1719.

FERRAND, Antoine François Claude, comte, French statesman and journalist; *b.* 4 July 1751; emigrated, 1789; wrote against the Revolution, 1789-94; published "Esprit de l'Histoire," 1802; minister of state and director of the post under Louis XVIII., 13 May 1814; *d.* 17 Jan. 1825.

FERRAND, Jacques Philippe, French enamel painter; *b.* about 1653; published "l'Art du Feu, ou la Manière de Peindre en Email," 1723; *d.* 1732.

FERRAR, Nicholas, Protestant enthusiast; *b.* 22 Feb. 1592-3; while secretary for the colony of Virginia and M.P., withdrew from the world, and established a monastery at Little Gidding, Hants, "the English Nunnery," about 1624; denounced 1641; *d.* about Nov. 1637.

FERRARA, Francesco, Sicilian economist; *b.* Dec. 1810; founded "Giornale di Statistica," 1834; member of provisional government at Palermo, 1847; went to Turin to offer the crown to the duke of Genoa; stayed there, 1847; professor, 1849; minister under Rattazzi, 1867; published "Biblioteca dell' Economista," 1850 *et seq.*

FERRARI, Antonio, "Galateo;" Italian naturalist and archæologist; *b.* 1444; *d.* 22 Nov. 1516.

FERRARI, Francesco Bernardino, Italian archæologist; *b.* 1576; published "de Ritu Sacrarum Ecclesiæ Catholicæ," 1618; *d.* 3 Feb. 1669.

FERRARI, Gaudenzio, Milanese fresco painter and sculptor; *b.* 1484; friend of Raphael and Romano; assisted in ornamenting the Vatican, 1516-24; *d.* about 1549.

FERRARI, Giovanni Andrea, Genoese painter; *b.* 1599; *d.* 1669.

FERRARI, Luigi, Italian mathematician; said to be "without equal;" *b.* 2 Feb. 1522; *d.* 1565.

FERRARI, Ottavio, Italian archæologist; *b.* 20 May 1607; historiographer of Milan; published "de Re Vestiariâ," 1642; *d.* March 1682.

FERRARI, Ottaviano, Italian philosopher; *b.* 23 Sept. 1518; his "de Sermonibus Exotericis" published 1575; "de Origine Romanorum," 1607; *d.* 1586.

FERRARIS, Joseph, Austrian general; *b.* 20 April 1726; constructed a map of Belgium, 1777; fought against France, 1793; field marshal, 1808; *d.* 1 April 1814.

FERRARS, George, historian and poet; *b.* about 1512; said to have written "History of Queen Mary," published by Grafton; *d.* 1579.

FERRARS, George, M.P.; arrested for debt; the sheriffs and officers committed to prison for breach of privilege, 28 March 1542.

FERRATA, Ercole, Italian sculptor; *b.* about 1610; *d.* 1685.

FERREIRA, Alessandro Rodrigues, the "Brazilian Humboldt;" *b.* 27 April 1756; explored South America, 1783, &c.; *d.* 23 April 1815.

FERREIRA, Antonio, called the "Portuguese Horace;" *b.* 1528; wrote "Poemas Lusitanos," "Iñez de Castro," &c.; *d.* 1569.

FERRER, Bartolomeo, Spanish navigator, pilot of the expedition of Cabrillo, which explored the coast of California, &c., 1542-3.

FERRERAS, Juan de, Spanish historian; *b.* 1652; published "Historia de España," 1700-27; *d.* 1735.

FERRERS, Lawrence Shirley, earl; *b.* Aug. 1720; murdered William Johnson, his steward, 18 Jan.; convicted, 16-18 April; executed, 5 May 1760.

FERRETI, Emilio, Italian jurist and diplomatist; *b.* 14 Nov. 1489; *d.* 15 July 1552.

FERRETI, Nicolo, Italian grammarian; *b.* about 1450; published "de Eloquentiâ Linguæ Latinæ," 1495; *d.* 1523.

FERRETO, of Vicenzo, Italian poet and historian; wrote history of his own times; *d.* about 1335.

FERREY, Benjamin, architect; *b.* 1 April 1810; pupil of Augustus Pugin, 1825; built many churches (St. Stephen's, Westminster, &c.).

FERRI, Ciro, Roman painter, architect, and engraver; *b.* 1634; worked at the Vatican; *d.* 1689.

FERRIAR, John, physician; *b.* 1764; published "Illustrations of Sterne" (showing his plagiarisms), 1798; *d.* 1815.

FERRIER, James Frederick, Scotch philosopher; *b.* 1808; published "Institutes of Metaphysics," "Theory of Knowing and Being," 1854; professor of history in Edinburgh university, 1842; *d.* 11 June 1864.

FERRIER, Susan Edmonstone, Scotch novelist; *b.* 1782; published "Marriage," 1818; "the Inheritance," 1824; "Destiny," 1831; *d.* Nov. 1854.

FERRIER, David, physiologist; *b.* ——; received gold medal for theses on the "Comparative Anatomy of the Corpora Quadragemina," 1870; published his Croonian lecture "On the Localization of Function in the Brain," R. S. Trans., 1874; many papers.

FERRIÈRE-SAUVEBŒUF, comte de, French political agent; employed in Turkey, 1782; professed ultra-republicanism, 1789; published "Mémoires de mes Voyages," 1790; accused, and narrowly escaped, 1794; assassinated, 1814.

FERRY, Jules, French advocate and republican journalist; *b.* 5 April 1832; member of the national assembly and of the government, Sept. 1870.

FERRY, Paul, French protestant theologian; *b.* 24 Feb. 1591; published "Catéchisme Général de la Réformation," 1654 (attacked by Bossuet); "Dernier Désespoir de la Tradition contre l'Ecriture," 1618; *d.* 28 Dec. 1669.

FERSEN, counts of, Swedish statesmen:

Axel, headed the nobility in opposition to the arbitrary measures of Gustavus III., 1778-86; arrested, but soon released 1789

Axel, son; *b.* 1750; travelled in France, attached himself to Louis XVI., and endeavoured to aid his escape, June 1791; imprisoned; returned to Sweden, made marshal of the kingdom, chancellor of the University of the kingdom, &c.; hated by the people, and suspected of poisoning prince Christian of Holstein, the heir to the throne; massacred by the populace 20 June 1810

FÉRUSSAC, André Étienne d'Audebard, baron de, French naturalist; *b.* 2 Dec. 1786; published "Bulletin Universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie" (supported by the government), 1823-30; *d.* 21 Jan. 1836.

FESCH, Joseph, cardinal, half brother of the mother of Napoleon I.; *b.* in Corsica, 3 Jan. 1763; nominated commissary to the French army, 1794-1801; resumed ecclesiastical orders, and helped to negotiate the concordat of 15 July 1801; archbishop of Lyons, Aug. 1802; declined to be archbishop of Paris, and otherwise opposed Napoleon, 1809; collected a gallery of pictures, and left part to Lyons; *d.* 13 May 1839.

FESSEL, Friedrich, German philosophical instrument-maker; *b.* 27 May 1821; constructed wave-machine, to show motions of light, 1849; electro-magnetic machines, 1851.

FESSENDEN, William Pitt, American statesman; *b.* 16 Oct. 1806; senator, 1854-69; secretary of treasury, July 1864—March 1865; *d.* 8 Sept. 1869.

FESTUS, Porcius, procurator of Judea; recognized St. Paul's innocence, 62.

FESTUS, Sextus Pompeius, Roman lexicographer after time of Martial (*d.* 104); abridged the work of Flaccus, "de Significatione Verborum."

FETI, Domenico, Roman painter; *b.* 1589; *d.* 1624.

FÉTIS, François Joseph, Belgian musician; *b.* 25 March 1784; published "Méthode d'Harmonie," 1824; "Traité de la Fugue," 1825; "Biographie Universelle des Musiciens," 1834-48; *d.* 26 March 1871.

FEUCHÈRES, Sophia Dawes, baronne de; an actress; *b.* 1795; mistress of the duc de Bourbon, 1817; married to the baron de Feuchères, 1818; separated and returned to the duc de Bourbon, 1822; caused him to bequeath his property to the duc d'Aumale, 30 Aug. 1829; accused of implication in the death of the duc de Bourbon, who was found hanging, 27 Aug. 1830; acquitted, 2 Feb. 1831; *d.* 2 Jan. 1841.

FEUERBACH, Paul Johann Anselm, German jurist; *b.* 14 Nov. 1775; published "Anti-Hobbes," 1798; favoured by Napoleon, 1808; *d.* 29 May 1833. Ludwig Marie, son, German philosopher; *b.* 28 July 1804; lectured at Heidelberg, 1844; published "Abälard und Heloise," 1833; "Geschichte der Neueren Philosophie," 1833-7; "We-

sen der Religion," 1845; "Theogonie," 1857; *d.* 13 Sept. 1872.

FEUILLÉE, Louis, French astronomer and botanist; *b.* 1660; explored South America, the Canaries, &c.; published "Journal des Observations," 1714-1725; *d.* 18 April 1732.

FEUILLET, Octave, French dramatist and novelist; *b.* 11 Aug. 1812; published (as Désiré Hazard), with others, "le Grand Vieillard," 1844; "le Cheveu blanc," "le Roman d'un Jeune Homme pauvre," "Un Mariage dans le Monde," 1875, &c.

FEUQUIÈRE, see *Pas.*

FÉVAL, Paul Henri Corentin, prolific popular French novelist; *b.* 27 Sept. 1817; published "Loup Blanc," 1843; "Mystères de Londres," 1844; "Histoire des Tribunaux Secrets," 1851, &c.

FEVRE, see *Faber* and *Le Fevre.*

FEYJOO, or FEIJOO, Francisco Benito Geronimo, Spanish critic; *b.* 6 Feb. 1701; published "Teatro Critico sopra los Errores Comunes," 1726-46; *d.* 16 May 1764.

FFOULKES, rev. Edmund Salisbury; *b.* 12 Jan. 1819; resigned tutorship of Jesus College, Oxford, and entered Roman catholic church, 1855; re-entered church of England, 1870; published "Manual of Ecclesiastical History," "Letters to Archbishop Manning," 1869; "the Athanasian Creed," 1871; "Difficulties of the Day," &c.

FIARD, Jean Baptiste, French enthusiast; *b.* 28 Nov. 1736; asserted that the irreligious philosophers were possessed by evil spirits, and denounced them in the assembly of the clergy, 1775; arrested, 1792; published "Lettres sur la Magie," 1801; "Mystère des Magnétiseurs," 1815; *d.* 30 Sept. 1818.

FICHTE, Johann Gottlieb, German metaphysician, author of the "Scientific Philosophy;" *b.* 19 May 1762; *d.* 29 Jan. 1814.

At first embraced the doctrine of "determinism" about 1778
Studied Kant's work, and published (in German) "Criticism on all Revelation" 1792
Published "Idea of the Doctrine of Science" (asserting that the capital problem of all philosophy is to seek on what foundation knowledge rests, &c.); "Foundation of Natural Right," 1796-7; "System of Morals," 1798; opposed the French, and published "Address to Germans" . 1808

FICHTE, Emmanuel Hermann, son; *b.* 18 July 1797; took a middle position between spiritualism and materialism; published (in German) "Character of Modern Philosophy," 1829; "Relations between Religion and Philosophy," 1834; "Principles of a System of Philosophy," 1836-47; "Anthropology," 1856; &c.

FICINO, Marsilio, Italian Platonic philosopher; *b.* 19 Oct. 1433; published translation of Plato, 1483-4; Plotinus, 1492; Jamblichus, 1497; *d.* 1 Oct. 1499.

FICORONI, Francesco, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1664; published "Osservazioni sopra l'Antichità di Roma," 1709; *d.* 1747.

FIDDES, rev. Richard; *b.* 1671; published "Life of Wolsey," 1724; *d.* 1725.

FIELD, Cyrus West, American merchant; *b.* 30 Nov. 1819; devoted himself to ocean telegraphy, 1854; mainly supported all the attempts to lay the Atlantic telegraphs, 1857-66; a gold medal voted to him by Congress for his exertions, 7 March 1867.

FIELD, Edward Wilkins, lawyer; *b.* 12 Oct. 1804; began agitation for law reform, 1840; published "Chancery Reform," 1841; "Law Reform," 1857; on commission for chancery reforms, 1861-4; drowned in the Thames, 30 July 1871.

FIELD, rev. Frederick; *b.* 1801; edited St. Chrysostom's "Homilies," &c., Greek, 1839-62; Origen's "Hexapla," 1867-75.

FIELD, George, art critic; *b.* 1777; published "Chromatics;" *d.* 28 Sept. 1854.

FIELD, John, composer for the pianoforte; *b.* 1783; his "Nocturnes" a new style; *d.* Jan. 1837.

FIELD, rev. John; *b.* 1812; chaplain of Berkshire gaol, 1840; advocated prison reform, reformatory schools, &c.; published "Prison Discipline," 1848; "Life of John Howard," 1850; "Correspondence of John Howard," 1856.

FIELD, Richard, theologian; *b.* 15 Oct. 1561; chaplain to Elizabeth and James I.; published "of the Church," 1606; *d.* 21 Nov. 1616.

FIELDING, Copley Vandyke, landscape painter; *b.* 1787; first exhibited, 1810; long president of the society of painters in water-colours; *d.* 3 March 1855.

FIELDING, Henry, novelist; *b.* 22 April 1707; wrote many plays, 1728-43; magistrate (till 1761); published "Joseph Andrews," 1742; "Jonathan Wild," about 1744; "Tom Jones," 1749; "Amelia," 1751; *d.* at Lisbon, 8 Oct. 1754.

FIELDING, sir John, brother of Henry, lawyer (blind); succeeded Henry as magistrate at Bow-street, 1761-80; *d.* Sept. 1780.

FIELDING, Sarah, sister of Henry; *b.* 1714; published "Adventures of David Simple," 1752; *d.* 1768.

FIENNES, lords Say and Sele, &c.:

JAMES, governor of Arques, 1419; constable of Dover; created lord Say and Sele, 1447; lord treasurer, 30 Oct. 1449; charged with treason in the commons; imprisoned in the Tower, June; beheaded by Jack Cade . . . . . July 1450
WILLIAM, son; *b.* about 1426; supported Edward IV., 1461; killed at Barnet . . 12 April 1471
WILLIAM, viscount Say and Sele, statesman; *b.* 1582; employed by Charles I.; but quitted him 1642
A parliamentary commissioner to treat with him Sept. 1648
Made lord privy seal by Charles II. 1660
Published "Folly and Madness" (against the quakers), 1759 . . . . *d.* 14 April 1662
NATHANIEL, general, son of William . . *b.* 1608
Surrendered Bristol to prince Rupert (and narrowly escaped beheading for it) . 27 July 1643
Supported Cromwell, and made lord privy seal . 1655
Published "Monarchy asserted to be the Best Form of Government," 1657 . . *d.* 16 Dec. 1669

FIESCHI, Giuseppe, Corsican; *b.* 3 Dec. 1790; entered French army, 1808; served in Russia, 1812; attempted to assassinate Louis Philippe, king of the French, by an infernal machine (marshal Mortier killed, and about forty persons killed or injured), 28 July 1835; executed, 19 Feb. 1836.

FIESCO, Giovanni Luigi, conte di Lavagna; *b.* 1523; conspired against the Doria family in Genoa; accidentally drowned during the attempt, 2 Jan. 1547.

FIESOLE, Fra Giovanni da, see *Giovanni.*

FIÉVÉE, French journalist and novelist, &c.; *b.* 8 April 1767; published "la Dot de Suzette," 1798; imprisoned for correspondence with the royalists, 1799; employed in England by Napo-

leon, 1802; published "Lettres sur l'Angleterre," 1802; "Correspondance et Relations avec Bonaparte," 1837; *d.* 7 May, 1839.

FIGUERA, Luiz, Portuguese missionary in Brazil, and philologist; *d.* 1602; his "Arte da Gramatica da Lingua Brasilica," printed 1687.

FIGUEROA, Garcias de Sylva y, Spanish traveller and diplomatist; *b.* about 1574; travelled in Persia, &c.; published "de Rebus Persarum Epistola," 1619; *d.* about 1628.

FIGUIER, Guillaume Louis, French chemist; *b.* 15 Feb. 1819; published "Histoire des Découvertes Scientifiques," 1851-3; "Alchémie et les Alchémistes," 1854; "Année Scientifique et Industrielle," 1856-76; "Histoire du Merveilleux," 1859-60.

FIGULUS, Publius Nigidius, Pythagorean philosopher, friend of Pompey and Cicero; exiled by Cæsar; *d.* B.C. 44.

FILANGIERI, Gaetano, Neapolitan jurist and journalist; *b.* 18 Aug. 1752; published "Scienza della Legislazione," 1780; *d.* 21 July 1788.

FILICAJA, Vincenzo da, Florentine poet; *b.* 30 Dec. 1642; wrote odes and sonnets ("Italia" and "la Providenza"); *d.* 24 Sept. 1707.

FILIPEPI, Alessandro, called Sandro Botticelli, Florentine painter; *b.* 1437; employed by Sixtus IV. in the decoration of the Sistine chapel; made etchings for Dante's Inferno, &c.; *d.* 1515.

FILLANS, James, Scotch sculptor; *b.* 27 March 1808; executed "Boy and Fawn;" "Blind teaching the Blind;" *d.* 12 Sept. 1852.

FILLMORE, Millard, American statesman; *b.* 7 Jan. 1800; installed vice-president of the United States, 4 March 1849; president on the death of general Zachary Taylor, 9 July 1850—4 March 1853; *d.* 8 March 1874.

FILMER, sir Robert, political writer; published, in favour of absolute power, "Anarchy of a Mixed or Limited Monarchy," 1648; "Patriarchia, or the Natural Power of the Kings of England asserted," printed 1685; *d.* 1688.

FIMBRIA, Caius Flavius:

1. Roman politician, orator; consul with C. Marius B.C. 104
2. probably son; attempted to kill M. Mucius Scævola . . . . . B.C. 86
   Raised a mutiny against Valerius Flaccus; killed him at Nicomedeia; and took command of the army 85
   Made war with friends of Sylla; overcome by Sylla; committed suicide 84

FINCH, Anne, countess of Winchilsea, poet; *b.* about 1660; wrote "the Spleen," "the Atheist and the Acorn," &c.; *d.* 1720.

FINCH, Daniel, earl of Nottingham, statesman; *b.* about 1647; opposed the Exclusion bill, 1680; demanded a regency, 1638; secretary of state under William and Mary, 1689; president of the council, 1714; earl of Winchilsea, 1729; *d.* 21 Jan. 1730.

FINCH, Heneage, earl of Nottingham; *b.* 23 Dec. 1621; lord chancellor and peer, 1675; published "Account of the Trial of Twenty-nine Regicides," 1679; *d.* 18 Dec. 1682.

FINCH, sir Henry, jurist; *b.* about 1550; wrote "Nomotechnia," 1613; published, in English, as "of Law, or a Discourse thereof," 1627; *d.* 11 Oct. 1625.

FINCH, sir John, lord; *b.* 17 Sept. 1584; queen's attorney-general, 1626; speaker of commons, 1628; chief justice common pleas, Oct. 1634; lord keeper, Jan.; baron, April; impeached; escaped to Holland, Dec. 1640; tried regicides, Oct. 1660; *d.* 20 Nov. 1660.

FINDEN, William, line engraver; *b.* 1787; engraved "Gallery of British Art," "Byron Gallery," "Wilkie Gallery," &c.; *d.* 20 Sept. 1852.

FINDLAY, A. George, Irish geographer; *b.* 6 Jan. 1812; constructed many good maps; *d.* 3 May 1875.

FINE, Oronce, French mathematician and astronomer; *b.* 1494; published "Quadrans Astrolabicus," 1527; "Æquatorium Planetarium," 1521; "Théorique des Cieux et des Sept Planètes," 1607; *d.* 6 Oct. 1555.

FINIGUERRA, Tommaso or Maso, Tuscan goldsmith; *b.* 1410; invented the mode of engraving termed Niello or Nigellum, the origin of copperplate printing; *d.* about 1475.

FINLAY, John, Scotch poet and antiquary; *b.* 1782; published "Wallace," and "Ballads," 1818; *d.* 8 Dec. 1810.

FINLAY, George; *b.* ——; published "History of Greece and Byzantium," 1851-7; "Greek Revolution," 1861; *d.* Jan. 1875.

FINLAYSON, George, Scotch surgeon and traveller; *b.* about 1790; published his "Mission from Bengal to Siam in 1821-2," 1825; *d.* Aug. 1823.

FINNJOHNSEN, see *Johannæus.*

FIORAVANTI, Leonardo, conte, Italian physician and alchemist; published "Specchio di Scienze Universali," 1564; "il Compendio dei Segreti," 1571; *d.* 4 Sept. 1588.

FIORAVANTI, Valentino, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1768; wrote "Cantatrice Villane," 1806; *d.* 10 June 1837.

FIORENTINO, Stefano da Ponte Vecchio, Florentine painter; *b.* 1301; *d.* 1350.

FIORILLO, Johann Dominik, German painter and writer; *b.* 1748; published, in German, "History of Painting," 1798-1817; *d.* 1821.

FIRDOUSI, see *Ferdousi.*

FIRENZUOLO, Agnolo, Florentine poet and translator; *b.* 28 Sept. 1493; his "Discorsi degli Animali," &c., printed, 1548 *et seq.*; *d.* about 1545.

FIRMILIANUS, St., Greek father; *b.* about 200; bishop of Cæsarea, 230; declared baptism by heretics null; presided at the council of Antioch against Paul of Samosata, 264; condemned the Novatians; *d.* 269.

FIRMIN, Thomas, philanthropist; *b.* 1632; published "Proposals for Employing the Poor," 1678; *d.* 20 Dec. 1697.

FISCHART, Johann Mentzer, German satirist; *b.* about 1545; imitated Rabelais in his language and subjects; *d.* 1614.

FISCHER, Carl von, German architect; *b.* 19 Sept. 1782; erected noble buildings at Munich, 1810, &c.; *d.* 11 Feb. 1820.

FISCHER, George Johann Paul, court painter to George IV.; *b.* 1785; *d.* Sept. 1875.

FISCHER, Johann, see *Piscator.*

FISCHER, Gotthelf, Prussian naturalist and bibliographer; *b.* 15 Oct. 1771; founded the imperial society of naturalists of Moscow; *d.* 1853.

FISCHER, Johann Eberhard, German historian and antiquary; *b.* 1697; wrote, in German, "History of Siberia," 1768; *d.* 24 Sept. 1771.

FISCHER, Johann Friedrich, German philologist; *b.* 10 Oct. 1726; edited "Æschines," 1753; "Anacreon," 1754; *d.* 11 Oct. 1799.

FISCHER, Kuno, Prussian philosopher; *b.* 1824; professor at Jena, 1855; published (in German) "Diotima; the Idea of the Beautiful," 1849; "History of Modern Philosophy," 1852-5, &c.; "Logic and Metaphysics," 1852, &c.

FISH, Hamilton, American statesman; *b.* 3 Aug. 1808; governor of New York, 1847-50; United States senator, 1851-7; secretary of state, 1869; suggested joint commission, and negotiated treaty of Washington, 1871; settled the *Virginius* affair, Nov. 1873.

FISH, Simon, reformer; published "Supplicacyon for the Beggars," a satire on the monks, 1526; answered by sir Thomas More; *d.* about 1531.

FISHER, Charles, Canadian statesman; *b.* ——; head of governments in New Brunswick, 1854-6; 1856-61; in provincial parliament, advocated union of British provinces, 1865-7.

FISHER, John, cardinal, bishop of Rochester; *b.* 1459; professor of theology at Cambridge, 1502; bishop, 1504; burnt Tyndale's bibles at Paul's cross, 1527; wrote against Luther; defended the validity of the marriage of Henry VIII. with Catherine of Aragon against Wolsey, 1529; deceived by the maid of Kent, and attainted, 1534; made cardinal by pope Clement VII., 1534; beheaded for denying the king's supremacy, 22 June 1535.

FISHER, Payne, called "Paganus Piscator," poet-laureate to Cromwell; *b.* 1616; published "Poems," 1663; *d.* April 1693.

FISHER, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* 1772; published "Bedfordshire Antiquities," 1836; *d.* 1836.

FISK, William, historical painter; *b.* about 1794; *d.* 8 Nov. 1872.

FITCH, Ralph, travelled in Syria, Persia, India, Ceylon, &c., 1583-91.

FITTLER, James, line-engraver; *b.* 1758; A.R.A., 1800; *d.* 2 Dec. 1835.

FITZ-BALL, Edward, prolific writer of popular melodramas and librettos; "the Flying Dutchman," &c.; *b.* 1793; *d.* 26 Oct. 1873.

FITZGERALD, lord Edward, Irish politician; *b.* 15 Oct. 1763; entered the Irish parliament, 1790; visited Paris, and fraternised with the republicans, 1792; became head of a republican directory in Dublin, and entered into correspondence with the French, 1796; prepared for an insurrection; arrested and wounded, 17 May; condemned; *d.* of his wounds, 4 June 1798. PAMELA, widow, said to have been the daughter of madame de Genlis; *d.* 1831.

FITZGERALD, Percy Hetherington, Irish novelist; *b.* 1834; published "Never Forgotten," and other works in periodicals.

FITZGERALD, sir William Robert Seymour Vesey, conservative statesman; *b.* 1817; under-secretary for foreign affairs, March 1858 to June 1859; governor of Bombay, Jan. 1867-72; M.P. for Horsham, Feb. 1874; resigned seat for Horsham; chief charity commissioner, Nov. 1875.

FITZHARDINGE, Maurice Frederick Fitzhardinge Berkeley, baron; *b.* 3 Jan. 1788; entered the navy, 1802; assisted Wellington at the lines of Torres Vedras, 1810; a lord of the admiralty, 1852-7; *d.* 17 Oct. 1867.

FITZHERBERT, sir Anthony, lawyer, &c.; judge of common pleas, 1523; published "Graund Abridgement," 1514; "Boke of Husbandrie," 1523; "Office of Justice of Peace," 1538; *d.* 27 May 1538.

FITZHERBERT, Maria Anna; *b.* (Smythe) 1756; married Edward Weld (who soon died), about 1775; married Thomas Fitzherbert, 1778; privately married to the prince of Wales, 21 Dec. 1785; *d.* 27 March 1837.

FITZJAMES, see *Berwick*.

FITZJAMES, Édouard, duc de, grandson of the duke of Berwick, French politician and orator; *b.* 1776; emigrated 1789; joined the army of Condé, about 1792; lived retired during the empire; made a peer, June 1814; demanded the condemnation of Ney, 6 Dec. 1815; ultra-royalist; opposed the liberality of the government, Feb. 1817; submitted to the revolution of July 1830; accused of supporting the duchess of Berry, 1832; *d.* 1838.

FITZPATRICK, William John, Irish author; *b.* 21 Aug. 1830; published "Life of Dr. Doyle," 1861; "Life of Lord Cloncurry," 1855; "Memoirs of Archbishop Whately," 1866; "Career of Lady Morgan," 1861; "Irish Wits," 1873, &c.

FITZROY, see *Richmond*.

FITZ-ROY, Robert, vice-admiral; *b.* 5 July 1805; entered navy, Oct. 1819; commanded the "Beagle" in the survey of the coasts of South America, &c., 1828-33; governor of New Zealand, 1843-45; superintendent of the meteorological department of the board of trade, 1854; organised the system of storm warnings, transmitted, Feb. 1861—Dec. 1866; *d.* 30 April 1865.

FITZSTEPHEN, William, historian, wrote "Vita Sancti Thomas (à Becket) archiepiscopi et martyris," between 1170 and 1182; his "Description of London" edited by S. Pegge, 1772; *d.* about 1191.

FITZWILLIAM, Charles William Wentworth Fitzwilliam, earl; *b.* 30 May 1748; left the whigs; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1794-5; supported Catholic emancipation bill; dismissed from the lieutenancy of West Riding of Yorkshire, 23 Oct. 1819; *d.* 8 Feb. 1833.

FITZWILLIAM, Edward, comedian; *b.* 8 Aug. 1788; *d.* 30 March 1852.

FITZWILLIAM, Fanny Elizabeth, actress; *b.* (Copeland) 1802; *d.* 11 Sept. 1854.

FITZWILLIAM, Richard Fitzwilliam, 7th viscount; *b.* Aug. 1745; bequeathed his books, pictures, &c., to the university of Cambridge, and 100,000*l.* to erect a building for them; *d.* 5 Feb. 1816.

FITZWILLIAM, William, earl of Southampton; admiral of England, 1523; went to France with Henry VIII., 1532; created earl, 1537; *d.* 1542.

FIX, Theodore, Swiss economist; *b.* 1800; published "Revue Mensuelle d'Economie Politique," 1833-6; *d.* 31 July 1846.

FIXLMILLNER, Placidus, German astronomer; *b.* 28 May 1721; one of the first to discover Uranus; published "Decennium Astronomicum," 1777; *d.* 27 Aug. 1791.

FIZEAU, Hippolyte Louis, French physicist; *b.* 23 Sept. 1819; with Foucault made a new determination of the velocity of light, 1865.

FIZES, Antoine, French physician; *b.* 1690; published "de Generatione Hominis," 1708; *d.* 14 Aug. 1765.

FLACCUS, Quintus Fulvius:

1. Roman consul; attacked the camp of Hanno, killed above 6,000 Carthaginians, &c., made many prisoners, cut off supplies from Hannibal B.C. 212
   Took Capua, and cruelly punished the Campanians 211
2. son; totally defeated the Celtiberians in a great battle, 180 . . . . . *d.* insane 173

FLACCUS, Q. Horatius, see *Horace*.

FLACCUS, Valerius, Latin poet; wrote "Argonautica," about 88.

FLACH FRANCOWITZ, Matthias (Flacius Illyrius), German Protestant theologian; *b.* 1520; opposed the policy and doctrines of Melanchthon, and maintained Luther's, 1548; expelled from his professorship in Saxe-Weimar, 1562; *d.* 11 March 1575.

FLACOURT, Étienne de, French traveller; *b.* 1607; arrived in Madagascar as commander of troops there, 1648; took possession of the isle of Bourbon, 1649; quarrelled with and subdued the natives of Madagascar, 1652; wrote "Dictionnaire de la Langue de Madagascar," and "Histoire de Madagascar," printed 1658; drowned at sea, 10 June 1660.

FLAHAULT DE LA BILLARDERIE, Auguste Charles Joseph, comte de, general and diplomatist; *b.* 21 April 1785; his father executed; educated in England and Germany; returned to Paris, and entered the French army, 1800; aide-de-camp to Napoleon, 1812; fought with him at Waterloo, 18 June 1815; exiled himself, July 1815; married Miss Elphinstone, daughter and heiress of lord Keith, 1817; recovered his rank, July 1830; ambassador at Vienna, 1841; chancellor of the legion of honour, Jan. 1864; *d.* 31 Aug. 1870.

FLAHERTY, or **O'FLAHERTY**, Roderic, Irish historian; *b.* 1630; published "Ogygia, sive Rerum Hibernicarum Chronologia," 1685; *d.* 1718.

FLAMEL, Nicolas, French calligrapher and philanthropist; *b.* about 1330; founded several charitable institutions; wrote a work on alchemy; *d.* 22 March 1418.

FLAMININUS, Titus Quintius, Roman consul; *b.* about B.C. 230; defeated Philip of Macedon at Cynoscephalæ, 197; sent to capture Hannibal in Bithynia with Prusias, 183; *d.* about 174.

FLAMINIUS, Caius, Roman consul and reformer; defeated the Insubrians, on the Addua; B.C. 223; defeated by Hannibal at the lake Trasimenus, and slain, 23 June 217. CAIUS, son, is said to have made the Flaminian way, to employ his soldiers, about 185.

FLAMMARION, Camille, French astronomer; *b.* 25 Feb. 1842; published "Pluralité des Mondes Habités," 1862; "Les Merveilles Célestes," 1865; "L'Atmosphère," "Voyages Aériens," &c., 1868.

FLAMSTEED, John, astronomer; *b.* 19 Aug. 1646; friend of Barrow, Newton, &c., 1673; became first astronomer-royal at Greenwich; supported the observatory chiefly at his own expense, 1675; quarrelled with Newton and Halley, 1712; published "Historia Cœlestis Britannica," 1725; *d.* 31 Dec. 1719. His MSS. discovered at Greenwich by Mr. Francis Bailey, 1832; published, 1835.

FLANDRIN, Jean Hippolyte, French painter; *b.* 1809; painted "St. Louis" for the chamber of peers, 1842; and "Napoleon en Législateur" for the hall of the council of state, 1847; *d.* 21 March 1864.

FLATMAN, Thomas, lawyer, poet, and painter; *b.* about 1633; published "Virtus Rediviva," 1660; *d.* 1688.

FLAVEL, John, nonconformist theologian; *b.* about 1627; published "Husbandry Spiritualised," 1669; "A Saint Indeed," 1673; *d.* 1691.

FLAVIANUS, bishops:

1. Bishop of Antioch, 361; opposed the Arians, and several times expelled; interceded for the rebellious citizens, 387; *d.* 404.
2. Bishop of Constantinople; opposed and deposed Eutyches; himself deposed and roughly used; died, 449.

FLAXMAN, John, R.A., sculptor; *b.* 6 July 1755; made designs at Rome for Homer, Æschylus, and Dante, 1787; "Lectures on Sculpture," published 1829; *d.* 7 Dec. 1826.

FLÉCHIER, Esprit, bishop of Nismes, French orator; *b.* 10 June 1632; delivered funeral oration for Madame de Montausier, 1672; for Marshal Turenne, 1676; *d.* 16 Feb. 1710.

FLECKNOE, Richard, poet; satirised by Dryden in his "Mac Flecknoe;" *d.* about 1678.

FLEETWOOD, Charles, parliamentary general:

Captain of volunteers 1642
Commissioner to treat with Charles I. 1647
Married Bridget, Cromwell's daughter . about 1652
As lord deputy settled Ireland . . 1651-67
Commander-in-chief . . . . . June 1659
Expelled from the parliament, formed committee of safety . . . . . Oct. 1659
Excepted from the amnesty, escaped . . . 1660
d. in obscurity, about 1681

FLEETWOOD, William, lawyer and historian; wrote annals of Edward V. to Henry VIII. in Latin, 1579; "Office of Justice of Peace," 1567; *d.* 28 Feb. 1593.

FLEETWOOD, William, bishop of Ely, antiquary; *b.* 21 Jan. 1656; consecrated, 1714; published "Chronicon Pretiosum" (an account of prices, &c.), 1707; "Essay on Miracles," 1701; *d.* 4 Aug. 1723.

FLEMING, Robert, Scotch clergyman; *b.* 1630; imprisoned as a nonconformist, 1673; officiated in Rotterdam; published "Fulfilling of the Scriptures," 1681; *d.* 15 July 1694. ROBERT, son, minister in London; published "Rise and Fall of the Papacy," 1701; *d.* 24 May 1716.

FLEMING, Caleb, Socinian minister; *b.* 1698; his "Survey of the Search after Souls" published 1758; *d.* 1779.

FLEMYNG, Richard, bishop of Lincoln; *b.* about 1360; after being a Wickliffite, recanted, and became a persecutor; consecrated, 1420; executed the decree of the council of Constance (1415) by burning the bones of Wickliffe, 1428; founded Lincoln college, Oxford, 1427; *d.* 25 Jan. 1431.

FLEMMING, Paul, German poet; *b.* 17 Oct. 1609; his poems published 1642; *d.* 2 April 1640.

FLETCHER, Abraham, self-taught mathematician; *b.* 1 Nov. 1714; at first a pipe-maker, became a schoolmaster; published "Universal Measurer," 1752, &c.; *d.* 1 Jan. 1793.

FLETCHER, Alexander, Scotch minister; *b.* about 1787; published religious works for the young, &c.; *d.* 30 Sept. 1860.

FLETCHER, Andrew, of Saltoun, Scotch politician; *b.* 1653; retired to Holland, his estate confiscated, 1681; joined patriot party, 1683; with Monmouth, 1685; served against the Turks in Hungary, 1686; returned with the prince of Orange, 1688; published "Discourse of Government," 1698; "Discourses concerning Scotland," 1698, &c.; opposed the union, 1706; *d.* 1716.

FLETCHER, Giles, diplomatist; brother of bishop Richard; envoy to Russia, 1588; published "of the Russe Commonwealth," 1590; *d.* 1610. Sons—PHINEAS, poet; *b.* about 1584; published "Purple Island," 1632; *d.* about 1650. GILES, theologian; *b.* about 1588; published "Christ's Victory," 1610; *d.* 1623.

FLETCHER, James; *b.* 1811; published "History of Poland;" *d.* by suicide, 3 Feb. 1832.

FLETCHER, John, dramatist, son of Richard; *b.* 1576; united in the composition of dramas with Francis Beaumont, and after his death, in 1616, with Jonson, Massinger, and others; *d.* 28 Aug. 1625.

FLETCHER, or FLECHIÈRE, John, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1729; ordained in England, and made vicar of Madeley; seceded, and joined John Wesley; wrote "Doctrines of Grace and Justice" (against Calvinism), 1778; *d.* 1785.

FLETCHER, Richard, bishop of London, 1592; favourite of queen Elizabeth, but censured by her for his second marriage; *d.* 15 June, 1596.

FLEURIEU, Charles Pierre Claret, comte de, French navigator; *b.* 23 Jan. 1738; published his voyage on the Atlantic in 1768-9 (to try Berthoud's chronometers), 1773; minister of the marine, 1790-1; published "Découvertes des Français en 1768-9 dans le Sud-est de Nouvelle Guinée," 1790; "Neptune de Cattegat," &c. (charts) 1809; *d.* 18 Aug. 1810.

FLEURY, André Hercule, French cardinal and statesman; *b.* 22 June, 1653; bishop of Fréjus; made preceptor of Louis XV. under the regent Orleans, 1715; cardinal and prime minister, Sept. 1726; governed ably and economically; favoured alliance with England; *d.* 29 Jan. 1743.

FLEURY, Claude, French historian; *b.* 6 Dec. 1640; published "Histoire du Droit Français," 1674; "Histoire Ecclésiastique," 1691; *d.* 14 July, 1723.

FLEURY, Jean (Floridus); wrote "Traité de l'Amour de Guisgardus, et Sigismonde" about 1493.

FLINCK, Govaert, Dutch painter; *b.* Dec. 1616; painted "Solomon praying for wisdom," now at Amsterdam; *d.* 2 Dec. 1660.

FLINDERS, Matthew, navigator; *b.* about 1760; explored coasts of Australia and with George Bass, a surgeon, discovered Bass's Straits, Sept. 1798; captured by the French, and retained a prisoner, 1803-10; published "Voyage to Terra Australis, 1801-3," 1814; a paper on magnetic variations, 1805; *d.* 19 July, 1814.

FLINT, Rev. Timothy, American author; *b.* July 1780; "Ten Years' Residence in the Valley of the Mississippi," published 1826; "Lectures on Natural History," 1842; *d.* 16 Aug. 1840.

FLOCON, Ferdinand, French politician; *b.* about 1800; fought at the barricades, 1830; member of the provisional government, 7 May 1848; quitted France, 1851; *d.* 15 May, 1866.

FLODOARD, or FRODOARD, French historian; *b.* 894; wrote "Chronique Sacrée;" Histoire de l'Eglise de Reims;" *d.* 28 March, 966.

FLÖGEL, Carl Friedrich, German writer; *b.* 3 Dec. 1729; wrote in German "History of the Human Understanding," 1776; "History of Comic Literature," 1784-6; *d.* 7 March 1788.

FLOOD, Henry, Irish orator; *b.* 1732; M.P. in Ireland, 1759; proposed a plan of reform, 1790; *d.* 2 Dec. 1791.

FLOQUET, Étienne Joseph, French musical composer, *b.* 25 Nov. 1750; *d.* 10 May 1785.

FLORENCE of Worcester, historian; wrote "Chronicon ex Chronicis" to 1118; *d.* 1118 or 1119.

FLORESTAN I., prince of Monaco; *b.* 10 Oct. 1785; succeeded to the principality, 2 Oct. 1841; *d.* 20 June 1856.

FLOREZ, Enrique, Spanish archæologist; *b.* 14 Feb. 1701; published "Clave Istorial," 1743; "España Sagrada," 1747-79; *d.* 20 Aug. 1773.

FLORIAN, Jean Pierre Claris de, French fabulist, novelist, and dramatist; *b.* 6 March, 1755; wrote "Galatée," 1783; "Estelle," 1785; "Gonzalve de Cordoue," 1791; *d.* 13 Sept. 1794.

FLORIANUS MARCUS ANNIUS, Roman emperor; succeeded Tacitus, 11 April; killed, July 276.

FLORIDUS, see *Fleury*.

FLORIO, John, "the Resolute," philologist; of Italian origin; *b.* about 1540; attacked Shakspeare, and satirised by him as Holofernes; published "Florio his First Fruites," 1578; "World of Wordes" (Italian and English dictionary), 1597; *d.* 1625.

FLORUS, Annæus, Latin historian; about 125.

FLOTOW, Friedrich Ferdinand Adolph von, German composer; *b.* 27 April, 1812; went to Paris; brought out "La Naufrage de Méduse," 1838; "Stradella," 1844; "Martha," 1858; "Zilda," 1866, &c.

FLOURENS, Marie Jean Pierre, French physiologist; *b.* 1794; published "Cours de Physiologie Comparée," 1835; "de l'Instinct," 1841; "Histoire de la Découverte de la Circulation du Sang," &c.; "Longévité Humaine," 1854; *d.* 5 Dec. 1867.

FLOURENS, Gustav, son, communist; *b.* 4 Aug. 1838; killed, 3 April, 1871.

Lectured for his father; his "Histoire de l'Homme, Corps Organisés" much noticed . . .	1863
Rambled; joined revolutionists in Greece and Candia; imprisoned in Paris	
Fought a duel with Paul de Cassagnac . . .	1869
Editor of the "Marseillaise"	1869-70
Resisted the police; condemned to imprisonment; fled to England	Feb. 1870
Supported but troubled the government of 4 Sept.	,,
Joined Blanqui, Ledru-Rollin, and others in attempt to establish the commune at Paris; defeated	10, 11 Oct. ,,
Condemned to death: joined the communists	18 March 1871
Killed near Mont Valérien . . .	3 April ,,

FLOWER, William Henry, surgeon; *b.* 30 Nov. 1831; served in Crimean War 1854-6; conservator of museum Roy. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1861; Hunterian Professor, 1869; published "Osteology of Mammalia," 1870.

FLOYER, Sir John, M.D.; *b.* 1649; published "Pharmakobasanos, or the Touchstone of Medi-

cines," 1687; "Physician's Pulsewatch, 1707; *d.* 1 Feb. 1734.

FLUDD (DE FLUCTIBUS), Robert, physician, and Rosicrucian philosopher; *b.* 1574; taught pantheistic materialism; that the world is a macrocosm, an image, and an emanation from God; man is a microcosm, and an abridgment of the macrocosm, &c., *d.* 8 Sept. 1637.

FLÜGEL, Gustav, German orientalist, *b.* 18 Feb. 1802; published "Arabic Anthology," 1829; "Dictionary of Hadschi Khalif," 1835-54.

FLÜGEL, Johann Gottfried, German lexicographer; *b.* 22 Nov. 1788; compiled a good German-English and English-German Dictionary, published in England, 1843; *d.* 24 June 1855.

FOE, Daniel de, see *De Foe.*

FŒRSTER, see *Förster.*

FOES, Anuce, French scholar and physician; *b.* 1528; helped to abolish "arabism," in medicine; published "Hippocrates," 1560-88; *d.* 1595.

FOGGO, painters, brothers.

GEORGE, *b.* about 1793; exhibited cartoons at Westminster Hall, 1840-3; compiled "Catalogue of National Gallery," 1860; *d.* 26 Sept. 1869.

JAMES, *b.* about 1788; with his brother painted "Christ at the Pool of Bethesda," 1824; "Entombment," 1826; *d.* Sept. 1860.

FO-HI, the reputed founder of the empire of China, about B.C. 3300.

FOHR, Carl Phillipp, German landscape painter; *b.* 1795; drowned in Tiber, 29 June 1818.

FOINARD, Frédéric Maurice, French theologian; *b.* about 1683; published "Clef des Pseaumes," 1740; *d.* 19 March 1743.

FOIX, comtes de, &c.

GASTON III. Phébus; a warrior; *b.* 1331; helped to put down the Jacquerie, 1358; defeated and subdued the comte d'Armagnac, 5 Dec. 1372; wrote "Miroir de Phébus," a work on hunting *d.* Aug. 1391

GASTON IV.; intrigued between Charles VII. and his son Louis . . . . . *d.* July 1472

GASTON, duc de Nemours; warrior; *b.* 1489; commanded in Italy for his uncle, Louis XII., 1511; raised the siege of Ravenna, 7 Feb.; took Brescia, 19 Feb.; killed at his great victory over the Spaniards at Ravenna . . . . 11 April 1512

GERMAINE DE, sister of Gaston; *b.* about 1488; married to the old Ferdinand of Aragon, March 1506; intrigued in vain for Naples *d.* 18 Oct. 1538

PAUL DE, archbishop of Toulouse; *b.* 1528; imprisoned for recommending tolerance, 1559; ambassador in England, April 1564; proposed duc d'Anjou as husband for queen Elizabeth, 1570 *d.* May 1584

FOLARD, Jean Charles de, French military tactician; *b.* 13 Feb. 1669; distinguished in war, 1688-1713; published "Nouvelles Découvertes sur la Guerre;" "Polybe," 1727-30; *d.* 23 March 1752.

FOLENGO, Giovanni Battista, Italian theologian; *b.* 1490; his "Commentaries on the Psalms" (censured for Lutheran tendencies) printed, after revision, 1557; *d.* 5 Oct. 1559.

FOLENGO, Teofilo (Merlino Coccajo), Italian poet; *b.* 8 Nov. 1491; led a wandering life, writing "macaronic verses," 1515-16; his "Opus Macaronicorum" printed at Venice, 1520; "Orlandino," 1526; entered a monastery, and wrote religious works; *d.* 9 Dec. 1544.

FOLEY, John Henry, R.A., Irish sculptor; *b.* 24 May 1818; exhibited "Death of Abel," 1839; "Ino and Bacchus," 1840; engaged to supply statues for new houses of parliament, 1847; to execute "Asia" for the Prince Consort memorial Hyde Park, 1865; statues of O'Connell, Faraday, &c., and others; *d.* 27 Aug. 1874.

FOLEY, sir Thomas, admiral; *b.* 1757; friend of Nelson; began the battle of the Nile, 1 Aug. 1798; at the battle of Copenhagen, 2 April, 1801; *d.* 3 Jan. 1833.

FOLKES, Martin, antiquary; *b.* 29 Oct. 1690; published "Table of English Coins," 1736 and 1745; president R. S., 1741; of Society of Antiquaries, 1750; *d.* 28 June 1754.

FOLLEN, August Adolph Ludwig, German poet; *b.* 21 Jan. 1795; published "Freie Stimmen frischer Jugend," 1819; *d.* 26 Dec. 1855.

FOLLETT, sir William Webb, lawyer; *b.* 2 Dec. 1798; solicitor-general, 1834-5, 1841-3; attorney-general, 17 April, 1844; *d.* 28 June 1845.

FONBLANQUE, John de Grenier, lawyer; *b.* 1759; published "Treatise on Equity," 1792; *d.* 4 Jan. 1837.

Sons:—

ALBANY, Q.C., lawyer; *b.* 1797; long editor of the "Examiner;" published "England under Seven Administrations," 1837; chief of the statistical department of the board of trade, 1852 *d.* 13 Oct. 1872

JOHN SAMUEL MARTIN, lawyer; *b.* March 1787; made commissioner of bankruptcy; began agitation for reform, 1817; established the "Jurist," 1826; with Dr. Paris, published "Medical Jurisprudence," 1823 . . . . *d.* 3 Nov. 1865

FONSECA, Pedro da, theologian; "the Portuguese Aristotle; *b.* 1528; *d.* 4 Nov. 1599.

FONSECA, Rodriguez da, Portuguese physician; invented the oil of Aparicius; *d.* 1642.

FONTAINE, see *La Fontaine.*

FONTAINE, Alexis, friend of Clairaut and Maupertuis, French mathematician; *b.* about 1705; *d.* 21 Aug. 1771.

FONTAINE, Charles, French poet; *b.* 13 July, 1513; *d.* about 1587.

FONTAINE, Pierre François Léonard, French architect; *b.* 20 Sept. 1762; employed with Percier by Napoleon I. to complete the Louvre and Tuileries, and to restore the palaces of Compiègne and Rambouillet; *d.* 10 Oct. 1853.

FONTAINE, Nicolas, French theologian; *b.* 1625; his "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Port-Royal," printed 1736; *d.* 28 Jan. 1709.

FONTANA, Felice Abbate, Italian naturalist; *b.* 15 April, 1730; published "Richerche Filosofiche," 1775; *d.* 11 Jan. 1805.

FONTANA, Francesco, Neapolitan astronomer; *b.* about 1580; improved optical instruments; published "Novæ Cœlestium et Terrestrium Observationes," 1646; *d.* 1656.

FONTANA, Italian architects:

GIOVANNI, architect; *b.* 1540; (constructed Giustiniani palace at Rome, fountains, &c.) . *d.* 1614

DOMENICO, brother; *b.* 1543; employed by Sixtus V.; greatly improved and embellished Rome; superintended the removal and erection of the great obelisk, 10 Sept. 1586 . . . *d.* 1607

CARLO; *b.* 1634; employed at Rome by Alexander VII., Clement X., and Innocent XI. . . *d.* 1714

FONTANA, Gaetano, Italian astronomer, friend of Cassini; *b.* 1645; *d.* 25 June 1719.

FONTANA, Gregorio, Italian mathematician; *b.* 7 Dec. 1735; *d.* 24 Aug. 1803.

FONTANA, Prospero, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1512; *d.* 1597. LAVINIA (ZAPPI), daughter; *b.* about 1552; *d.* 1614.

FONTANES, Louis, marquis de, French statesman and poet; *b.* 6 March 1757; *d.* 17 March 1821.

Published translation of Pope's "Essay on Man," 1783; "Poëme Séculaire sur la Fédération de 1790;" and edited "le Modérateur,' a journal . 1790
Proscribed for denouncing Collot d'Herbois; narrowly escaped 1793
Employed to write the éloge on Washington . 1799
Employed by Lucien Bonaparte 1800
Patronised by Elise Bonaparte, princess Bacciochi 1801
President of the Corps législatif 1804-8
Grand Master of the university . . Sept. 1808

FONTANGES, see *Scoraille.*

FONTANINI, Giusto, archbishop of Ancyra, Italian antiquary; *b.* 30 Oct. 1666; wrote in defence of the temporal power, 1709-11; "Historiæ Literariæ Aquilejensis," published 1742; *d.* 17 April 1736.

FONTE MODERATA, see *Pozzo.*

FONTENAY, Thérèse de Cabarrus, marquise de, French beauty; *b.* in Spain, 1773; married Devin, marquis de Fontenay (who died, 1815), 1789; *d.* 15 Jan. 1835.

Arrested on her way to Spain; obtained her release by application to Tallien 1793
By her influence with him saved many lives . . 1794
Married to him, 26 Dec., 1794; divorced 2 April 1802
Married comte Joseph de Caraman (not recognised by society, retired) . . . 3 July 1805

FONTENELLE, Bernard le Bouyer (or Bovier) de, French poet and philosopher; *b.* 11 Feb. 1657; published "Poësies Pastorelles," 1688; "Dialogues des Morts," 1683; "Entretiens sur la Pluralité des Mondes," 1686; elected perpetual secretary of the academy of sciences, 1697; wrote its history, 1666-99; "Éloges des Académiciens," 1708-1719; *d.* 9 Jan. 1757.

FONVIELLE, Bernard François Anne de, French royalist, politician, and dramatist; *b.* 1759; preached insurrection in Lyons, May 1793; fled and joined Louis XVIII., and became an active agent, 1794; obtained employment from Napoleon, 1798; repulsed by the Bourbon government, 1815; published "Parachute Monarchique, ou Mémoires de l'Académie des Ignorants," 1823-28; *d.* June 1837.

FONVIELLE, Wilfrid de, French aëronaut and scientist; *b.* 1828; published "l'Homme Fossile," 1865; "Eclairs et la Tonnerre," 1867, &c.; escaped from Paris and came to London during the siege, 1870.

FOOTE, Maria, actress; *b.* June 1798; married to Charles, earl of Harrington, 7 April 1831; *d.* 27 Dec. 1867.

FOOTE, Samuel, "the English Aristophanes," dramatist and comedian; *b.* about 1721; began his "Diversions of the Morning" at the Haymarket theatre, 1747; commenced writing farces, acting in them, 1751; "the Minor," 1760; "Mayor of Garrat," 1763; "Trip to Calais," 1775; *d.* 21 Oct. 1777.

FOPPENS, Jean François, Belgian historian; *b.* 17 Nov. 1689; archdeacon of Malines, 1740; published "Historia Episcopatûs Antverpiensis," 1717; "Bibliotheca Belgica," 1739; *d.* 16 July 1761.

FORBES, Alexandar Penrose, Scotch bishop, son of Lord Medwyn (below); *b.* June 1817; went to India; returned and entered the church; consecrated bishop of Brechin, 1847; published "Explanation of the Nicene Creed," 1866; "Explanation of the Articles," 1867-71; "Sermons," 1870, &c.; *d.* 6 Oct. 1875.

FORBES of Pitsligo, Alexander, lord; published "Moral and Philosophical Essays," 1734; commanded a troop of cavalry for the young pretender (said to be the prototype of Scott's baron of Bradwardine), 1745-46; *d.* 1762.

FORBES, Duncan, Scotch lawyer; *b.* 10 Nov. 1685; lord president of the court of session, 1737; resisted the pretender and suffered much loss, 1745; published "Thoughts on Religion," 1750; *d.* 10 Dec. 1747.

FORBES, Edward, naturalist and poet; *b.* in Isle of Man, 12 Jan. 1815; *d.* 18 Nov. 1854.

Medical student at Edinburgh 1831-2
Devoted himself to natural history as a profession 1836
Voyage in the Ægean sea in the "Beacon" . . 1841
Curator of the Geological Society, and professor of botany at King's College, London . 1842
Pakeontologist to the geological survey 1 Nov. 1844
Lectured at the Royal Institution . . 1845, 1851
Published "History of British Star-Fishes," 1841; "Travels in Lycia," 1846; "History of British Mollusca" 1848-52
Appointed professor of natural history at Edinburgh . . . . . May 1854

FORBES, James, orientalist; *b.* 1749; published "Oriental Memoirs," 1813-15; *d.* 1 Aug. 1819.

FORBES, James David, "Glacier Forbes," Scotch geologist and physicist; *b.* 20 April 1809; published "Travels through the Alps," 1843; "Norway and its Glaciers," 1853; principal of St. Andrew's University, 1859; resigned, Oct. 1868; *d.* 31 Dec. 1868.

FORBES, John, son of bishop Patrick; *b.* 1593; refused to sign the Covenant; ejected, 1640; published "Institutiones Historiæ Theologicæ," 1645; "Irenicon pro Ecclesiâ Scotianâ," 1629; *d.* 1648.

FORBES, sir John, physician; *b.* 18 Dec. 1787; served in the Navy, 1807-16; published "Manual of Medical Bibliography," 1835; "Physician's Holyday," 1848; "Homœopathy, Allopathy, and Physic," 1846; edited "British and Foreign Medical Review," 1836-48; knighted, 1853; *d.* 13 Nov. 1861.

FORBES, John Hay, Lord Medwyn, Scotch judge; *b.* 1776; lord of session, 1825-52; *d.* 25 July, 1854.

FORBES, Patrick, bishop of Aberdeen; *b.* 1564; published "Commentarius in Apocalypsin," 1613; bishop, 1618; *d.* 1635.

FORBES, William, Scotch theologian; *b.* about 1585; made first protestant bishop of Edinburgh, by Charles I., 1633; *d.* 1 April 1634.

FORBES, sir William, of Pitsligo, friend of Johnson, Burke, &c.; *b.* 1739; published "Life of Beattie," 1806; *d.* Nov. 1806.

FORBIN, Claude de, French admiral; *b.* 6 Aug. 1656; *d.* 4 March 1733.

Went with an embassy to Siam, and entered the king's service 1685-8
Served under Jean Bart; taken with him; escaped from prison at Plymouth 1689
Wounded, but saved his vessel at the battle of La Hogue . . . . . 16 May 1692
Greatly harassed the British and Dutch commerce 1706-7
Commanded an expedition for James III. against the coast of Scotland; unsuccessful 6 March 1708
Permitted to retire into private life . . ,,
His "Memoirs," published 1730

FORBIN, Louis Nicolas Philippe Auguste, comte de, French painter and antiquary; *b.* 19 Aug. 1777; exhibited pictures, 1796; director of French Museums, 1814; published "Voyage au Levant," 1819; *d.* 23 Feb. 1841.

FORCADE, Eugène, French journalist; *b.* 1820; established the "Sémaphore" at Marseilles, 1837; published "Histoire des Causes de la Guerre de l'Orient," 1854; *d.* 6 Nov. 1869.

FORCADE LA ROQUETTE, Jean Louis Victor de, French statesman; *b.* about 1820; finance minister, 28 Nov. 1860—Nov. 1861; minister of works, &c., 1867-9; *d.* 16 Aug. 1874.

FORCELLINI, Egidio, Italian lexicographer; *b.* 26 Aug. 1688; compiled and published the "Totius Latinitatis Lexicon," projected by Facciolati, 1771; *d.* 4 April 1768.

FORCHHAMMER, Johann Georg, Danish chemist and mineralogist; *b.* 26 July 1794; professor at Copenhagen, 1829; *d.* 13 Oct. 1865.

FORD, John, dramatist; *b.* 17 April 1586; wrote "the Lover's Melancholy," 1629; "the Broken Heart," 1633; "Perkin Warbeck;" "'Tis Pity She's a Whore," &c.; *b.* about 1639.

FORD, Sir John, mechanical inventor; *b.* 1605; fought for Charles I.; imprisoned for endeavouring to release him, 1647; invented a machine for supplying Thames water in high streets, 1656; patented a method of coining money; *d.* 3 Sept. 1670.

FORD, Richard, traveller; *b.* 1796; published "Hand-book of Spain," 1845; "Gatherings in Spain," 1848; *d.* 1 Sept. 1858.

FORDUN, Johannes, father of Scottish history; wrote Scoti-Chronicon;" *d.* about 1386.

FORDYCE, Scotch family:

DAVID, moralist; *b.* 1711; "Dialogues concerning Education," published, 1745; "Theodorus; or, the Art of Preaching," 1752 *d.* shipwrecked 1751
JAMES, brother; *b.* 1720; published "Sermons to Young Women," 1765; "Addresses to Young Men," 1777 . . . . . *d.* 1 Oct. 1796
Sir WILLIAM, brother, physician; *b.* 1724; published "Inquiries into Causes of Fevers," 1773 *d.* 4 Dec. 1792
GEORGE, physician; *b.* 18 Nov. 1736; published "Treatise on Digestion," 1791; "Dissertation on Fever," 1795 . . . . *d.* 25 May 1802

FOREEST (FORESTUS), Peter van, Dutch physician; *b.* 1552; *d.* 1597.

FOREIRO, Francisco, Portuguese theologian; published "Isaias cum Commentario," 1563; *d.* 10 Jan. 1587.

FORESTI, Giacomo Filippo, of Bergamo, Italian historian; *b.* 1434; wrote "de Claris Mulieribus Christianis," 1497; *d.* 15 June 1520.

FOREY, Eley Frédéric, French marshal; *b.* 10 Jan. 1804; *d.* 20 June 1872.

Distinguished himself in Africa 1840-4
Wounded at Solferino . . . . 24 June 1859
Commanded French army in Mexico; landed 28 Aug. 1862
Assumed civil and military command at Vera Cruz Oct. ,,
Captured Puebla . . . . . 18 May 1863
Entered Mexico . . . . . 10 June ,,
Resigned, and returned to France . . 1 Oct. ,,

FORFAIT, Pierre Alexandre Laurent, French naval engineer; *b.* 1752; employed by the government to develop the French marine, Jan. 1797-1801; published "Traité de la Mâture des Vaisseaux," 1788; *d.* 8 Nov. 1807.

FORKEL, Johann Nicolaus, German musical composer and critic; *b.* 22 Feb. 1749; *d.* 17 March 1818.

FORLI, Melozzo da, Italian painter; *b.* about 1436; first to foreshorten figures upon ceilings; excelled in perspective; painted an "Ascension" at Rome, 1472; *d.* 1494.

FORMALEONI, Vicenzo, Venetian historian and traveller; *b.* 1752; published "Descrizione del Dogado di Venezia," 1777; *d.* 1797.

FORMAN, Simon, astrologer; *b.* 1552; employed in the affair of the earl of Somerset and the countess of Essex; *d.* 12 Sept. 1611.

FORMEY, Johann Heinrich Samuel, German philosopher; *b.* 31 May 1711; published "la Belle Wolfienne, ou Abrégé de la Philosophie Wolfienne," 1741-53; "le Philosophe Chrétien," 1750-6; *d.* 8 March 1797.

FORMOSUS, pope; elected 891; condemned Photius and his adherents; *d.* 4 April 896.

FORREST, Edwin, American actor; *b.* 9 March 1806; *début*, 27 Nov. 1820; visited England; befriended by Macready, 1834; *d.* 12 Dec. 1872.

FORREST, Thomas, navigator; published his "Voyage (1774-6) to New Guinea and the Moluccas," 1779; "Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago," 1792; *d.* about 1802.

FORRESTER, Alfred Henry (Alfred Crowquill), artist; *b.* 1805; his "Wanderings of a Pen and Pencil," published 1846; *d.* 26 May 1872.

FORSELL, Karl af, Swedish statesman and engineer; *b.* 18 March 1783; completed a map of Scandinavia, 1817; *d.* 25 Oct. 1848.

FORSHALL, rev. Josiah, orientalist; *b.* about 1797; published catalogues of MSS. in British Museum, 1834-9; with sir F. Madden, edited Wycliffe's Bible, published 1850; *d.* 18 Dec. 1863.

FORSKAL, Pehr, Swedish naturalist, pupil of Linnæus; *b.* 1736; travelled in the east; published "Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica," and "Descriptiones Animalium quæ in Itinere Orientali observavit," 1775; *d.* in Arabia, 11 July 1763.

FÖRSTER, Dr., Ernst Joachim, German art-critic; *b.* 8 April 1800; published (in German) "Studies relating to History of Modern Art," 1835; "Letters on Painting," 1838; "Histories of German and Italian Art," 1855; and 1869.

FÖRSTER, Friedrich, brother of Ernst, German historian; fought in the campaign of 1813; published (in German) "Historical, Geographical, and Statistical Handbook of Prussia," 1820-3; "History of Frederick William I.," 1834-5; "Frederick the Great," 1841-2; "Heroes of Prussia," 1846; "Modern History of Prussia," 1850, *et seq.*; *d.* Dec. 1868.

FÖRSTER, Heinrich, D.D., German theologian; *b.* 24 Nov. 1800; prince bishop of Breslau, 19 May 1853; zealous defender of Romanism, 1844, *et seq.*; published the pope's encyclical against the Falk ecclesiastical laws, March 1875; sentenced to deprivation, 6 Oct. 1875.

FORSTER, rev. Charles; *b.* about 1790; friend of bishop Jebb; published "Mahometanism Unveiled," 1829; "One Primæval Language," 1851; *d.* ——

FORSTER, Frank, civil engineer; *b.* 1800; assisted Robert Stephenson in constructing London and North-Western railway, 1830; appointed chief engineer of the metropolitan commission of sewers, but soon resigned; *d.* 13 April 1852.

FORSTER, Johann, zealous German protestant Hebraist; *b.* 1495; organised the Lutheran churches, Strasburg, 1535; published "Dictionarium Hebraicum Novum," 1552; *d.* 8 Dec. 1556.

FORSTER, John, historian and critic; *b.* 1812; a short time editor of "Daily News;" a commissioner in lunacy, 1861; published "Statesmen of the Commonwealth," 1840; "Life of Goldsmith," 1848; "Arrest of the Five Members," 1860; "sir John Eliot," 1864; "Walter Savage Landor," 1869; "Life of Charles Dickens," 1871-4; "Life of Swift," vol. i., 1875; *d.* 1 Feb. 1876.

FORSTER, Nathaniel, theologian and philologist; *b.* 3 Feb. 1717; published "Reflections on the Antiquity of Government, Arts, and Sciences in Egypt," 1843; "Biblia Hebraica sine Punctis," 1750; *d.* 20 Oct. 1757.

FORSTER, German naturalists and travellers:

JOHANN REINHOLD; *b.* 22 Oct. 1729; accompanied Captain Cook in his second voyage, June 1772; published "Observations made during the Voyage," 1779; *d.* 9 Dec. 1798.

JOHANN GEORG ADAM, son; *b.* 27 Nov. 1754; published Cook's "Voyage in 1772-5," 1777; went to France, Germany, and Poland; sent by the people of Mentz to Paris to request incorporation, 1790; *d.* 12 Jan. 1794.

FORSTER, Thomas, astronomer, naturalist, and meteorologist; *b.* 9 Nov. 1789; published "Remarks on Atmospheric Phenomena," 1812; "Circle of Seasons," 1828; &c.; *d.* about 1850.

FORSTER, William Edward, liberal statesman; *b.* 11 July 1818; M.P. for Bradford, Feb. 1861 *et seq.*; under-secretary for colonies, 1865-6; as vice-president of committee of council on education, carried the education bill through the commons, 1870; and the ballot bill, 1871; in the cabinet, July 1870; resigned, Feb. 1874; declined leadership of liberal party, Feb. 1875; received freedom of Edinburgh, 5 Nov. 1875; elected lord rector of Aberdeen university, 13 Nov. 1875.

FORSTNER, Christoph, German diplomatist; *b.* 7 Oct. 1598; published "Hypomnemata Politica de Moderno Statu Imperii," &c.; *d.* 28 Dec. 1667.

FORSYTH, rev. Alexander John; *b.* 1 Jan. 1769; discoverer of the percussion principle applied to firearms, about 1803; patented, 1807; *d.* 11 June 1843.

FORSYTH, Joseph, Scotch traveller; *b.* 1763; published "Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters, during an Excursion in Italy, 1802-3," 1813; *d.* 1815.

FORSYTH, sir Thomas, Indian statesman; *b.* 1827; a commissioner in the Punjaub, 1852-6; helped to suppress the mutiny, 1857; successful envoy to Kashgar, 1873.

FORSYTH, William, Scotch horticulturist; *b.* 1737; published "Culture and Management of Fruit-trees," 1804; *d.* 25 July 1804.

FORSYTH, William, barrister; published "Hortensius; an Essay on the Duties of an Advocate," 1849; "Life of Cicero," Jan. 1864; "Cases in Constitutional Law," 1869; "Essays, Critical and Narrative," 1874; elected M.P. for Cambridge (but unseated for holding office), July 1865; for Marylebone, Feb. 1874.

FORTE-BRACCIO, Nicolo, condottierre, nephew of Braccio de Montone; served the Florentine republic; subdued Volterra, 1429; at the instigation of Visconti duke of Milan, invaded the papal territories; seized Tivoli; entered Rome, 1433; mortally wounded at the battle of Capo di Monte, 1435.

FORTEGUERRA, Nicolo, Italian bishop and poet; *b.* 25 Nov. 1674; his "Ricciardotto" printed, 1738; *d.* 17 Feb. 1735.

FORTESCUE, Chichester, Samuel Parkinson, statesman, *b.* 18 Jan. 1823; under secretary for the colonies, June 1857—Feb. 1858; July 1859; chief secretary for Ireland, Nov. 1865—June 1866; Dec. 1868—Dec. 1870; president of board of trade, Dec. 1870—Feb. 1874; created baron Carlingford, 1874.

FORTESCUE, Hugh Fortescue, earl; *b.* 4 April 1818; as lord Ebrington, elected M.P. for Plymouth, 1841; for Marylebone, 1854; called to the house of lords, Dec. 1859; secretary of poor law board, 1847-51; published "Representative Government for the Metropolis," 1854; "Public Schools for the Middle Classes," 1864.

FORTESCUE, sir John, judge; *b.* about 1395; chief justice, king's bench, 1442-60; a short time chancellor, 1461; wrote "de Laudibus Legum Angliæ;" *d.* about 1485.

FORTESCUE, John Fortescue-Aland, lord, judge; *b.* 7 March 1670; a baron of exchequer, 1717-18; justice of the king's bench, 1718-29; of the common pleas, 1729-46; created baron, 15 Aug. 1746; *d.* 19 Dec. 1746.

FORTIA D'URBAIN, Agricole Joseph, marquis de, French scholar and antiquary; *b.* 18 Feb. 1756; voluminous writer, and patron of scholars; *d.* 4 Aug. 1843.

FORTIS, Giovanni Battista, Italian naturalist; *b.* Aug. 1741; published his "Viaggio in Dalmazio," 1774; *d.* 21 Oct. 1803.

FORTOUL, Hippolyte Nicolas Honoré, French miscellaneous writer; *b.* 13 Aug. 1811; published "Danse des Mortes expliquée," 1842; "Etudes d'Archéologie," 1854; minister of public instruction, Dec. 1851; *d.* 7 July 1856.

FORTUNATUS, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, St., bishop of Poitiers, last Latin poet in Gaul; *b.* about 530; wrote an epithalamium on the marriage of Sigebert and Brunehilde, 566; *d.* about 600.

FORTUNE, Robert, Scotch botanist; *b.* about 1813; appointed collector in China for the Horticultural Society, 1842; published "Three Years' Wanderings in China," 1847; "Two Visits to the Tea Countries," 1852; "Yedo and Pekin," 1863.

FORTUNY, señor, Spanish painter; *b.* about 1839; engaged to paint "Battle of Tetuan" for his government; *d.* at Rome 21 Nov. 1874.

FOSBROKE, rev. Thomas Dudley, archæologist; *b.* 27 May 1770; published "British Monachism," 1802; "Encyclopædia of Antiquities," 1823-5; "Foreign Topography," 1828; *d.* 1 Jan. 1842.

FOSCARI, Francesco, doge of Venice; *b.* about 1372; *d.* 31 Oct. 1457.

Elected doge	1423
Carried on war with Milan	1426-33
His proposal to abdicate declined	1433
Engaged in fresh wars	1439-41
Formed a league against Alfonso of Aragon	1443
Forced to condemn his son Jacopo to banishment unjustly	1445
Made peace at Lodi 5 April	1454
Died of vexation at being compelled to resign for expressing chagrin at his son's second banishment 31 Oct.	1457

FOSCARINI, Marco, Venetian statesman; *b.* 30 Jan. 1696; published "della Letteratura Veneziana," 1752; *d.* 31 March 1763.

FOSCARINI, Michele, Venetian historian; *b.* 1632; governor of Corfu, 1664; his "Istoria della Republica Veneta" printed, 1696; *d.* 31 May 1692.

FOSCHINI, Antonio, Italian architect; *b.* 16 June 1741; erected theatre at Ferrara; *d.* 14 Dec. 1803.

FOSCOLO, Ugo, Italian poet and patriot; *b.* about 1776; published "Ultime Lettere di Jacopo Ortis," 1795; "Orazione a Bonaparte pel Congresso di Lione," 1802; Poesie, 1812-22; came to England, 1816; *d.* there 10 Oct. 1827; his remains transferred from Chiswick to Florence, June 1871.

FOSS, Edward, legal historian; *b.* 16 Oct. 1787; published "Judges of England," 1848-64; "Tabulæ Curiales," 1865; "Biographia Juridica," 1870; *d.* 27 July 1870.

FOSSATI, Domenico, Venetian painter; *b.* 1743; *d.* through fall from a scaffold, 15 Aug. 1784.

FOSSOMBRONI, Vittorio, Tuscan statesman and civil engineer; *b.* 1754; employed in draining by the grand-duke, 1794; minister of foreign affairs, 1794-6; employed by Napoleon; made president of the legislative commission, about 1814; *d.* 1844.

FOSTER, Birket, water-colour painter; *b.* 1812; illustrated the works of Goldsmith, Beattie, Longfellow, &c.

FOSTER, Henry, captain, R.N.; *b.* about 1797; accompanied Parry in his second Arctic expedition, 1828; published "Voyage of Discovery to Southern Atlantic Ocean," 1834; "Magnetical Observations," 1826-31; *d.* 5 Feb. 1831.

FOSTER, Henry, navigator; *b.* 1795; drowned while engaged in an exploration of the coasts of South America, 5 Feb. 1831.

FOSTER, James, theologian, eloquent preacher; *b.* 1697; published "Defence of Christian Revelation," 1731, &c.; *d.* 5 Nov. 1753.

FOSTER, John, architect; *b.* about 1786; appointed architect to Liverpool, Feb. 1824; *d.* 21 Aug. 1846.

FOSTER, John, essayist and Baptist minister; *b.* 17 Sept. 1770; published "Essays," 1805; "Essays on the Evil of Popular Ignorance," 1819; *d.* 15 Oct. 1843.

FOSTER, rev. John; *b.* 1731; published "Essay on Accents and Quantity," 1762; *b.* Sept. 1773.

FOSTER, sir Michael, judge; *b.* 1689; published "Examination of the Scheme of Church Power" (against Bishop Gibson's Codex), 1735; *d.* 7 Nov. 1763.

FOSTER, Michael, M.D., physiologist; *b.* ——; Fullerian professor at Royal Institution, 1869-71; prælector at Cambridge, and professor at University College, London; published (with C. F. M. Balfour) "Elements of Embryology," Nov. 1874; and many papers.

FOSTER, Samuel, mathematician; nominated Gresham professor of astronomy, 2 Feb. 1636; published "Art of Dialling," 1638; *d.* July 1652.

FOSTER, Stephen, musical composer; *d.* March 1864.

FOTHERGILL, John, M.D., Quaker philanthropist; *b.* 8 March 1712; published "Rules for the Preservation of Health," 1762; *d.* 26 Dec. 1780.

FOUCAUD, Jean, French fabulist; *b.* 5 April 1747; published "La Fontaine's Fables in the patois of Limousin," 1809; *d.* 14 Jan. 1818.

FOUCAULT, Jean Bernard Léon, French physicist; *b.* 18 Sept. 1819; constructed an electric lamp, 1844; made researches on light with Fizeau, 1865; applied the gyroscope to the explanation of the rotation of the earth, 1852; constructed the speculum of the great reflecting telescope at Paris, 1857-59; invented a polarizer, 1857; *d.* 11 Feb. 1868.

FOUCHÉ, Joseph, duc d'Otranto, French statesman; *b.* 29 May, 1763; *d.* 25 Dec. 1820.

Deputy in the National Convention	Sept. 1792
Voted for the death of the king	Jan. 1793
Employed to put down all religious worship at Nantes, March; joined with Collot d'Herbois in punishing the royalists at Lyons	March 1794
Wrote that "the blood of crime fertilises the soil of liberty"	April "
Helped to depose Robespierre	July "
Minister of police	20 July 1799
Shut up clubs; detected plots of the legitimists	1800-1
Maintained the discipline of the state during the absence of Napoleon; said of the execution of the duc d'Enghien (21 March), "c'est plus qu'un crime, c'est une faute"	1804
Often opposed Napoleon; softened his rigour toward pope Pius VII.	1809
Made duke of Otranto	"
Disgraced for unauthorised negotiation with England	3 June 1810
Refused to give up state papers; retired to Italy; returned to France	June 1811
Opposed Napoleon's Russian campaign	1812
Advised him to moderation and reconciliation with Europe	Jan. 1814
Joined Louis XVIII., and recommended conciliation	April "
Rejoined Napoleon; recommended him to restore the republic; resumed the ministry of police	March 1815
By negotiation after Waterloo saved Paris; accepted the ministry of police under Louis XVIII.	6 July "
Opposed reactionary measures; wrote "Rapports au Roi en Conseil"	Sept. "
Compelled to resign; became ambassador at Dresden	19 Sept. "
Degraded and banished as a regicide by the law of	12 Jan. 1816
Naturalized in Austria	1818

FOUCHER, Simon, French philosopher; *b.* 1 March 1644; published "Dissertation sur la Recherche de la Vérité" about 1673; "de la Sagesse des Anciens," 1682; *d.* 27 April 1696.

FOUGEROUX, Auguste Denis, French physiologist and archæologist; *b.* 10 Oct. 1732; published "Mémoires sur la Formation des Os," 1763; "Recherches sur les Ruines d'Herculanéum," 1769; *d.* 28 Dec. 1789.

FOUILLOUX, Jacques du; *b.* about 1521; wrote "la Vénerie," printed, 1561; *d.* 5 Aug. 1580.

FOULD, Achille, French statesman; *b.* 31 Oct. or 17 Nov. 1800; minister of finance, 31 Oct. 1849—Jan. 1851; again, with enlarged powers, Dec. 1861; resigned; 20 Jan. 1867; *d.* 5 Oct. 1867.

FOULIS, Andrew; *b.* 1712; *d.* 1774; ROBERT, *b.* 1707; *d.* 1776; brothers, printers, of Glasgow; began 1740, and issued beautiful editions of the classics, Horace, 1744; Homer, 1756; Thucydides, 1759; Herodotus, 1761; Xenophon, 1762-7.

FOULON, Joseph François; French army commissary; *b.* 1715; opposed the revolution, and reported to have said, "Eh bien, si cette canaille n'a pas de pain, elle mangera du foin!" hanged on a lamp-post by the populace, 22 July, 1789.

FOULQUES (FULCO), French prelate and politician; *b.* about 850; chancellor to Charles the Simple, 898; *d.* 900.

FOULQUES DE NEUILLY, French orator; preached the fourth crusade, 1096; exhorted Richard I. of England to get rid of his three daughters, "pride, avarice, and luxury" (the king said that he would marry the first to the Templars, the second to the Cistercians, the third to his bishops), 1098; *d.* 1201.

FOULSTON John, architect, works at Plymouth; *b.* about 1773; *d.* 13 Jan. 1842.

FOUQUÉ, see *La Mothe Fouqué.*

FOUQUET, Charles Louis Auguste de, duc de Belle-isle, general and statesman; grandson of the following; *b.* 22 Sept. 1684; fought in the wars in Germany, 1702, *et seq.;* marshal of France, 1741; taken prisoner, and resided in England, 1745; defeated the Imperialists at Vintimille, May and June, 1747; minister of state, 1756; as secretary of war, made many reforms, 1758; *d.* 26 Jan. 1761.

FOUQUET, or FOUCQUET, Nicolas, vicomte de Melun et de Vaux, Marquis de Belle-isle, French financier; *b.* 1615; served Cardinal Mazarin, who made him superintendent of the finances, 1635; patronised letters, and aimed to supplant the cardinal; at his death disgraced, and replaced by Colbert, and imprisoned, 1661; tried and convicted of malversation of the finances, 20 Dec. 1664; placed under the charge of St. Mars, 10 Jan. 1665; most rigorously watched; *d.* 23 March 1680.

FOUQUIÈRES, Jacques, Flemish painter; *b.* about 1580; *d.* 1659.

FOUQUIER-TINVILLE, Antoine Quentin, French republican; *b.* 1747; for a poem addressed to Louis XVI. made a clerk, 1781; became a violent revolutionist, Aug. 1789; made public accuser by Robespierre (and regarded himself as the minister of public justice), 10 March 1793; published "Mémoire" of the Reign of Terror; tried and condemned; justified himself as being only "the axe of the convention;" executed, 8 May 1795.

FOURCROY, Antoine François, comte de, French chemist; *b.* 15 Jan. 1755; *d.* 16 Dec. 1809.

Professor of chemistry at the Jardin du Roi . 1784
A member of the national assembly . . July 1793
Placed on the committee of public safety July 1794
Consulted by Bonaparte, the first consul; made director-general of instruction . . . 1799
Published "Philosophie Chimique," 1792; "Système des Connaissances Chimiques," 1801; "Tables Synoptiques de Chimie," 1805.

FOURDRINIER, Henry, inventor of the paper-making machine; *b.* 11 Feb. 1766; *d.* 3 Sept. 1854.

FOURIER, François Marie Charles, founder of French communism or socialism; *b.* 7 April, 1772; *d.* 10 Oct. 1837.

Lost his property by the insurrection at Lyons . 1793
Published his "Théorie des Quatres Mouvements et des Destinées Générales" (programme of his system), 1808; "Traité d'Association Domestique Agricole," 1822; (reprinted as "Théorie de l'Unité Universelle") 1841
"Le Nouveau Monde Industriel et Sociétaire" . 1829

FOURIER, Jean Baptiste Joseph, baron, French physicist; *b.* 21 March, 1768; accompanied Monge in the expedition to Egypt, and made secretary of the Institut d'Egypte, 1798-9; published "Théorie Analytique de la Chaleur," 1822; *d.* 16 May 1830.

FOURMONT, French scholars:

ÉTIENNE, French orientalist; *b.* 23 June 1683; published (in Chinese language), "Linguæ Sinarum Mandarinacæ" (twenty years' work), 1742 *d.* 19 Dec. 1745

MICHEL, l'abbé, brother; *b.* 28 Sept. 1690; visited Greece and the east . . *d.* 5 Feb. 1746

CHARLES LOUIS, nephew; *b.* 1703; published "Description des Plaines d'Héliopolis et de Memphis," 1755 . . . . *d.* 4 June 1780

FOURNIER, Pierre Simon, French type-founder; *b.* 1712; published "de l'Origine et des Productions de l'Imprimerie primitive en Taille de Bois," 1759; "Manuel Typographique," 1764-6; *d.* 8 Oct. 1768.

FOURQUET, or LAINÉ, Jeanne, surnamed Hachette, French heroine; *b.* 14 Nov. 1454; armed with a small hatchet, greatly aided the successful defence of Beauvais against Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy with a great army, June, July, 1472.

FOWKE, Francis, captain royal engineers, 1823; designed the building for the international exhibition, 1862, &c.; *d.* 4 Dec. 1865.

FOWLER, Charles, architect; *b.* 17 May 1792; designed Covent Garden Market, 1831.

FOWLER, Christopher, presbyterian theologian; *b.* 1611; published "Dæmonium Meridianum, or Satan at Noon" (on the ejection of rev. John Pordage by the commissioners), 1655; *d.* 1676.

FOWLER, Edward, bishop of Gloucester; *b.* 1632; published "Design of Christianity," 1671; consecrated, 1691; *d.* 26 Aug. 1714.

FOWLER, John, civil engineer; *b.* 1817; superintended construction of the Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire railways; of the metropolitan or underground railway, 1860-63; *et seq.*

FOWLER, Thomas, physician; *b.* 22 Jan. 1736; published Reports "on Tobacco," 1785; "on Arsenic," 1786; "on Blood-letting," 1795; *d.* 22 July 1801.

FOWNES, George, chemist; *b.* 14 May 1815; published "Chemistry, as exemplifying the Wisdom and Beneficence of God" (Actonian Prize), 1843; "Manual of Chemistry," 1845 (many editions by Hofmann, Bence Jones, and others); *d.* 31 Jan. 1849.

FOX, lords Holland:

1. HENRY, son of Sir Stephen Fox; *b.* 1705; created baron, April 1763 . . *d.* 1 July 1774
2. STEPHEN, son . . . . . *d.* 16 Dec. ,,
3. HENRY RICHARD, son . . . . *b.* 21 Nov. 1773
Entered parliament . . . . . Jan. 1798
Voted in favour of catholic emancipation May 1805
Lord privy seal . . Oct. 1806—March 1807
Chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster Nov. 1830—Dec. 1834; April 1835—Oct. 1840
Published "Life of Lope de Vega" . . . 1806
d. 22 Oct. 1840
4. HENRY EDWARD, son . . *b.* 7 March 1802
Entered diplomatic service 1831
British minister at Florence . . . 1838-46
Edited his father's "Foreign Reminiscences," 1851; "Memoirs of the Whig party" . 1852-4
d. 18 Dec. 1859

FOX, sir Charles, civil engineer; *b.* 11 March 1810; employed by Ericsson; engineer of the London and Birmingham railway; constructed the building for the great exhibition of 1851, and the crystal palace, Sydenham, 1852-54; *d.* 14 June 1874.

FOX, Charles, line-engraver; *b.* about 1795; *d.* 28 Feb. 1849.

FOX, Charles James, orator and statesman, third son of Henry Fox, first lord Holland; *b.* 24 Jan. 1749; *d.* 13 Sept. 1806.

Elected M.P. for Medhurst 1768
Spoke against Wilkes . . . . 15 April 1769

A commissioner in the treasury a few months; dismissed . . . . . 24 Feb. 1773
Joined the Whig party 1774
Strongly opposed lord North in his measures against the American colonies . . . 1774-6
Foreign secretary in lord Rockingham's ministry, March; resigned at his death . 2 July 1782
Formed a coalition with lord North against Pitt, and became foreign secretary in the Portland or coalition ministry . . . . . 2 April 1783
Brought in his India bill, 11 Dec.; which was strongly opposed by the king, who dismissed the ministry . . . . . 18 Dec. ,,
Elected M.P. for Westminster, after a most severe struggle . . . . . 16 May 1784
Aided in the prosecution of Warren Hastings 1786 *et seq.*
Successfully opposed the projected war with Russia March 1788
His support of the principle of the French revolution led to Burke's rupture with him in a debate 6 May 1790
Strongly opposed the coalition against France promoted by Pitt . . . . . 1792 *et seq.*
Married Elizabeth B. Cane (Mrs. Armistead), his mistress . . . . . 28 Sept. 1795
Retired from politics—the Whig party disorganised 1797-1802
Re-elected for Westminster . . . . 20 July ,,
Travelled on the continent; well received by the first consul Bonaparte . . . . 3 Sept. ,,
At the death of Pitt, became foreign secretary in the Grenville ("All the Talents") administration, Feb. . . . . *d.* 13 Sept. 1806
His "History of the Reign of James II." published by lord Holland, 1808; "Speeches" 1825

FOX, Charles Richard, general; son of 3rd lord Holland; *b.* about 1798; entered army, 1815; married Mary, daughter of king William IV., 1824; published "Engravings of Rare Greek Coins," 1856-62; *d.* 13 April 1873.

FOX, Edward, bishop of Hereford; wrote "de Verâ Differentiâ Regiæ Potestatis et Ecclesiasticæ," 1534; consecrated, 1535; *d.* 1538.

FOX, George, founder of the society of friends or quakers; *b.* July 1624; maintained "that it is not the Scriptures, but the Holy Spirit by which opinions and religions are tried;" commenced itinerant preaching at Manchester, 1648; formed congregations, 1652; went to America, 1672; to Holland, 1684; his "Journal" published 1694; *d.* 13 Jan. 1690-1.

FOX (or FOXE), John, the "martyrologist" and reformer; *b.* 1517; accused of heresy; expelled from Magdalen college, Oxford, 1545: declined preferment; published his "Acts and Monuments of the Church; or, Book of Martyrs," 1563; *d.* 18 April 1587.

FOX, Luke, navigator; *b.* about 1585; sailed to discover the north-west passage, 1631; published "North-west Fox; or, Fox from the North-west Passage," 1635.

FOX, Richard, bishop of Winchester, statesman; *b.* about 1450; friend of Richmond, afterwards Henry VII., 1484; bishop of Durham, 1494; Winchester, 1501; founded Corpus Christi college, Oxford, 1516; *d.* 14 Sept. 1528.

FOX, sir Stephen, statesman; *b.* 1627; *d.* 1716.

FOX, William Johnson, unitarian minister; *b.* 1786; M.P. for Oldham, 1846 and 1852; published "Lectures to the Working Classes," 1845-51; *d.* 3 June 1864.

FOY, Maximilien Sébastien, French general and orator; *b.* 3 Feb. 1775; *d.* 28 Nov. 1825.

Fought with distinction in Holland, &c., 1796-7; in Switzerland, &c., 1799-1800; in the defence of the Dardanelles against the English, 1807; in Spain 1808-13
Wounded at Waterloo . . . . . 18 June 1815
Made his first great speech in the chamber of deputies . . . . . 30 Dec. 1819
Opposed the intervention in Spain . 24 Feb. 1823

FRA BARTOLOMMEO, see *Baccio.*

FRACASTORO, Geronimo, Italian poet and physician; *b.* 1483; published "Syphilis sive Morbus Gallicus," a poem, 1530; *d.* 8 Aug. 1553.

FRACHETTA, Geronimo, Italian critic and politician; *b.* about 1560; published "Spozitione de Lucrezio," 1589; *d.* 1620.

FRA DIAVOLO (Michele Pozza), Italian bandit; *b.* about 1769; caused an insurrection; executed at Naples, 10 Nov. 1806.

FRÆHN, Christian Martin, German orientalist and numismatist; *b.* 4 June 1782; *d.* 28 Aug. 1851.

FRAGONARD, Jean Honoré, French historical and landscape painter; *b.* 1732; *d.* 22 Aug. 1806.

FRAGUIER, Claude François, French scholar and moralist; *b.* 1666; edited "Journal des Savants," 1706; *d.* 1728.

FRANÇAIS, Antoine, comte de Nantes, French politician; *b.* 17 Jan. 1756; an ardent republican; denounced the massacres of the Mountain, 1794; defended the liberty of the press, June 1798; employed by Napoleon in the finance department, 1804; re-entered chamber of deputies, 1819; made a peer of France, 1831; *d.* 7 March 1836.

FRANCATELLI, Charles Elmé; *b.* 1805; scientific cook, successively to Crockford's, the royal household, and the reform club; manager of St. James's hotel, 1867; of Freemasons' tavern; published "the Modern Cook," 1845; "Cook's Guide," 1861; (many editions); *d.* 10 Aug. 1876.

FRANCESCA, Pietro della, also called Pietro Borghese, Florentine fresco painter and writer on perspective; *b.* about 1398; introduced a new style in place of that of Giotto; his history of the cross partially exists at Arezzo; *d.* after 1484.

FRANCESCHINI, Baldassare Volterrano, Florentine painter; *b.* 1611; *d.* 1689.

FRANCESCHINI, Marcantonio, Bolognese painter; *b.* 5 April 1648; *d.* 24 Dec. 1728.

FRANCHEVILLE (or FRANQUEVILLE), Pierre de, Flemish sculptor, painter, architect, mathematician, and anatomist; *b.* 1548; *d.* about 1612.

FRANCIA, Francesco Raibolini, called Francia, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1450; *d.* 6 Jan. 1517.

FRANCIA, José Gaspar Rodriguez, dictator of Paraguay; *b.* about 1763; *d.* 20 Sept. 1840.

Secretary of the junta of state on the insurrection in Paraguay . . . . . May 1811
First consul of the republic, 1813; sole consul . 1814
Dictator for life 1817
Suppressed the monks, 1825; ruled despotically, yet beneficially; excluding all foreign interference . . . . *d.* 20 Sept. 1840

FRANCIABIGIO, Marcantonio, Florentine painter; *b.* 1483; *d.* 1524.

FRANCIS, see *Francisco* and *François.*

FRANCIS I. and II., dukes of Britanny:

1. *b.* 11 May 1414; duke . . . 28 Aug. 1442
Took part in the wars with England; cruelly treated his brother Gilles through jealousy (who died in prison, April 1450) . . . *d.* 19 July 1450

2. *b.* 8 or 9 Sept. 1435; duke (the last) . . 1459
Incurred the enmity of Louis XI.; made peace 10 Sept. 1468
Fresh intrigues; new treaty . . 9 Oct. 1475
Allied with Maximilian of Austria . . . 1486
His army defeated at St. Aubin du Cormier by De Tremouille . . . . . 28 July 1488
Signed the treaty of Sable or Verger *d.* 9 Sept. ,,

FRANCIS I. and II., kings of France:

1. Comte d'Angoulême and duc de Valois *b.* 12 Sept. 1494
Married Claude, daughter of Louis XII. 18 May 1514
Succeeded him . . . . . 1 Jan. 1515
Attempted to recover the duchy of Milan; defeated the Swiss at Marignano . 14 Sept. ,,
Entered Milan . . . . 4 Oct. ,,
Made peace with the Swiss . . 7 Nov. ,,
Made treaty of Noyon with Charles of Spain Aug. 1516
Offered himself as a candidate for the empire; unsuccessful 1519
Interview with Henry VIII. of England at the Field of the Cloth of Gold . . 7-25 June 1520
Began war with the emperor Charles V. May 1521
Lost Milan by the defeat at Bicocca 29 April 1522
League against him formed; embarrassed by the defection of the constable of Bourbon . . 1523
His queen, Claude, died . . 20 July 1524
Crossed the Alps . . . . . Oct. 1524
Defeated and taken prisoner at Pavia, 24 Feb.; removed to Spain . . . . . June 1525
Signed the treaty of Madrid, 13 Jan.; re-entered France; allied with the pope, England, Venice, &c. . . . . March 1526
Defied Charles V. to single combat . . . 1528
Signed treaty of Cambray, the "Paix des Dames" July 1529
Commenced persecution of the protestants . ,,
Married Leonora, sister of Charles V. 4 July 1530
Joined league of Smalkalde . . . 1532
Again invaded Italy . . . . . March 1536
Truce of Nice, effected by pope Paul III. June 1538
Interview with Charles V. at Aigues Mortes 14 July ,,
Through two French agents being killed at Milan, July 1541, war rekindled with the emperor and England . . . . . early in 1542
Peace with Henry VIII. . . . 7 June 1546
d. 31 March 1547

2. son of Henry II. and Catherine de Medicis; *b.* 19 Jan. 1543; married Mary Stuart, queen of Scotland, 24 April 1558; king, 10 July 1559; *d.* 5 Dec. 1560

FRANCIS I. and II., emperors of Germany and Austria:

1. of Lorraine; *b.* 8 Dec. 1708; duke of Lorraine 27 March 1729
Married Maria Theresa, daughter of Charles VI. emperor . . . . . 12 Feb. 1736
Exchanged Lorraine for Tuscany . . . 1737
Commanded the army against the Turks . . 1738
Elected emperor, 13 Sept.; crowned 4 Oct. 1745
d. 18 Aug. 1765

2. (I. *of Austria*) . . . . . *b.* 12 Feb. 1768
Succeeded his father, Leopold II. 1 March 1792
Joined Prussia in war against France . . . 1794
Concluded peace of Campo Formio, losing Milan, the Netherlands, &c.; gaining Venice 17 Oct. 1797
Made league with England 1799
His armies defeated at Marengo, 14 June; at Hohenlinden . . . . . 3 Dec. 1800
Made peace at Luneville . . . 9 Feb. 1801
Established hereditary empire of Austria, 11 Aug.; proclaimed as Francis I. . 7 Dec. 1804
Entered into a coalition with England, Russia, Aug.; defeated at Austerlitz . 2 Dec. 1805
Signed peace at Presburg; Venice ceded to France . . . . . 26 Dec. ,,
Abdicated the empire of Germany . 6 Aug. 1806
Declared war against France . 27 March 1809
His armies defeated; his capital entered by Napoleon; compelled to make peace at Vienna 14 Oct. ,,
His daughter, Maria Louisa, married to Napoleon . . . . . 1 April 1810
Supported Napoleon in the Russian campaign May 1812
Joined Russia and Prussia against him 9 Sept. 1813
Formed with them the "Holy Alliance," against liberalism—ratified . . . 26 Sept. 1815
Attended congress of Verona, 1820; of Laybach 1821
d. 2 March 1835

FRANCIS JOSEPH, emperor of Austria, son of the archduke Francis Charles; *b.* 18 Aug. 1830.

Succeeded on the abdication of his uncle, Ferdinand I. . . . . 2 Dec. 1848
Abolished the ancient constitution of Hungary, and established another . . . 2 March 1849
Suppressed Hungarian insurrection by the help of Russia 1849-50
His army successful in Italy; defeated Charles Albert at Novara, 23 March; captured Venice 22 Aug. 1849
Published edict of Schönbrunn against ministerial responsibility . . . . 26 Sept. 1851
Escaped assassination by Libenyi . . 18 Feb. 1853
Opposed Russian policy in the east, but remained neutral in the war 1854-6
After much threatening, began war with Sardinia 26 April 1859
His armies defeated at Montebello, 20 May; at Magenta, 4 June; present at the defeat at Solferino . . . . . 24 June ,,
Signed peace at Villa Franca . . . 12 July ,,
Summoned the Reichsrath (representative imperial assembly) . . . . 5 March 1860
Published amnesty for Hungary . . 7 Jan. 1861
Met minor German sovereigns at Frankfort Aug. 1863
War with Prussia and Italy; his army finally defeated at Sadowa or Königgrätz . . 3 July 1866
Signed peace with Prussia at Prague (giving up supremacy in Germany), 23 Aug.; with Italy at Vienna (giving up Venetia, &c.) . 11 Oct. ,,
Granted autonomy to Hungary, Feb.; crowned king . . . . . 8 June 1867
Visited Paris . . . . . 23 Oct. ,,
Declared for liberty of conscience . Oct. ,,
Gave assent to civil marriages bill . 25 May 1868
Present at opening of Suez canal . 17 Nov. 1869
Received at Venice by the king of Italy 5 April 1875

FRANCIS I. and II., kings of Naples and Sicily:

1. . . . . *b.* 19 Aug. 1777
Made "Alter Ego" by his father, Ferdinand I.; Gave a constitution to Sicily . 11 Jan. 1812
Deprived of his power by his father . Nov. 1813
Relieved distress in Sicily by earthquakes . 1818-9
King at his father's death . . . 3 Jan. 1825
Dismissed the national guard and engaged Swiss 1825
d. 8 Nov. 1830

2. . . . . *b.* 16 Jan. 1836
Succeeded his father Ferdinand II. . 22 May 1859
Strengthened his army, Oct. 1859; and imprisoned liberal politicians . . . April 1860
Refused to reform his states . . April ,,
Fled from Naples to Gaeta . . . 6 Sept. ,,
His states annexed to Sardinia by plébiscite 21 Oct. ,,

FRANCIS V., duke of Modena; *b.* 1 June 1819; succeeded his father, 21 Jan. 1846; lost his duchy and fled, 1848; restored, 1849; dominions annexed to Italy, Sept. 1860; *d.* 20 Nov. 1875.

FRANCIS, Francis, naturalist; *b.* 1822; inspector of oyster and other fisheries, 1869, *et seq.*; published "Angler's Register," 1858; "Fish Culture," 1862.

FRANCIS, George Henry, journalist, &c.; *b.* 1816; published "Orators of the Age," 1847; "Critical Biographies," 1852; edited "Morning Chronicle," 1859-60; *d.* 28 Aug. 1866.

FRANCIS, John, American physician; *b.* 1789; *d.* 1861.

FRANCIS, rev. Philip, poet; published translation of Horace, about 1743; Demosthenes and Æschines, 1753-5; *d.* 5 March 1773. Sir PHILIP, son, statesman; *b.* 22 Oct. 1740; suspected of being the author of the letters of Junius, (published, 1769); employed in India; quarrelled with Warren

Hastings, 1774-80; assisted at his trial, 1786-7; *d.* 22 Dec. 1818.

FRANCIS, William, chemist; *b.* 16 Feb. 1817; an editor of "Philosophical Magazine" since 1851.

FRANCIS D'ASSISI, saint; *b.* 1182; renounced the world, and devoted himself to relieve the poor, sick, &c., 1206; founded the order of preaching friars or Franciscans, 1208; confirmed by pope Innocent III. at the council of Lateran, 1215; *d.* 1226.

FRANCIS DI BORGIA, saint, general of the Jesuits; *b.* 1510; retired from the court of Charles V.; gave up his title of duke of Gandia, and entered the order of Jesuits, 1546; became general, 1565; *d.* 30 Sept. 1572.

FRANCIS DE PAULO, saint, Calabrian; *b.* 1416; retired from the world, and formed a society, constituted by the pope, as a religious order, the Hermits of St. Francis of Assisi, or Friars Minims, 1474; *d.* April 1507.

FRANCIS DE SALES, saint; *b.* 21 Aug. 1567; renounced the world, and became a friar minim, 1593; a successful Romanist missionary; held conferences with Beza, 1597; preached at Paris before Henry IV.; made bishop of Geneva, 1602; founded the Order of the Visitation, 1610; published "Introduction à la Vie Dévote," 1608; "Traité de l'Amour de Dieu," 1624; *d.* 28 Dec. 1622; canonized, 29 Jan. 1665.

FRANCIS XAVIER, saint, Jesuit missionary, the apostle of the Indies; *b.* 7 April 1506; entered the order, 15 Aug. 1534; entered Goa to preach the gospel, 16 May 1542; arrived in Japan, 15 Aug. 1549; unsuccessfully attempted to enter China, 1551; *d.* 2 Dec. 1552; canonized, 1622.

FRANCK, Adolphe, French Jewish philosopher; *b.* 9 Oct. 1809; frequently professor; published "La Kabbale, ou Philosophie Religieuse des Hébreux," 1843; "Communisme jugé par l'Histoire," 1849; "Philosophie du Droit," 1864; "Philosophie et Religion," 1867; "Dictionnaire des Sciences Philosophiques," 1852, 2nd ed. 1875.

FRANCK, or **FRANCKENS**, Belgian painters:

FRANÇOIS, the Old; *b.* 1544; *d.* 3 Oct. 1616.
FRANÇOIS, the Young; *b.* 1580; *d.* 1642.

FRANCKE, August Hermann, German minister and philanthropist; *b.* 23 March 1663; established a literary society (Collegium Philobiblicum) at Leipsic about 1684; and the Orphanotropheum (orphan hospital) at Halle, 1698-9; published "Methodus Studiæ Theologiæ," 1723, &c.; *d.* 8 June 1727.

FRANCKE, Christian, German enthusiast; *b.* 1549; termed "Weathercock" from his frequent conversions; published "Colloquium Jesuiticum," 1579; *d.* after 1595.

FRANCKENSTEIN, German scholars:

CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH; *b.* 20 Aug. 1621 . *d.* 1679
CHRISTIAN GOTTFRIED, son; *b.* 1661; published, in German, "Introduction to Roman and German History," and "History of the German Empire" . . . *d.* 26 Aug. 1717
JACOB AUGUST, son, jurist; *b.* 27 Dec. 1689; published "Historical Theatre of Portugal, England, and Switzerland," 1723-5 *d.* 10 May 1733

FRANCKLIN, Thomas, Greek scholar and poet; *b.* 1721; translated Phalaris, Cicero, &c.; published "Enquiry into the Astronomy and Anatomy of the Ancients," 1775; *d.* 15 March 1784.

FRANCO, Giovan-Battista, "Semolei," Venetian painter and engraver; *b.* about 1498; worked at Rome, 1536; *d.* 1561.

FRANCO, Niccolo, Italian satirical poet; *b.* 1505; published "Testamento del Delicato," and the "Priapeia," 1541; hanged at Rome by Pius V., for attacking him in an epigram, 1569.

FRANCO-BARRETO, João, Portuguese poet and historian; *b.* 1600; published "Eneida Portuguesa," 1664-70; *d.* 1669.

FRANCŒUR, Louis Benjamin, French mathematician; *b.* 16 or 17 Aug. 1773; published "Cours de Mécanique," 1800; "Cours Complet de Mathématiques," 1809; "Uranographie," 1812, &c.; *d.* 15 Dec. 1849.

FRANÇOIS, Claude, French Benedictine; *b.* 1559; aided in the reform of his order, 1606; *d.* 10 Aug. 1632.

FRANÇOIS DE BONNE ESPÉRANCE, (Franciscus Bonæ Spei), "la Père Crispin," Flemish theologian; *b.* 20 June 1617; published "Theologia Universa," 1662; "Noctua Belgia ad Aquilam Germanicam," 1651, &c.; *d.* 5 Jan. 1677.

FRANÇOIS, Jean Charles, French engraver; *b.* 1717; invented chalk-engraving; *d.* 1769.

FRANÇOIS DE NEUFCHÂTEAU, comte, French agriculturist, statesman, and poet; *b.* 17 April 1750; *d.* 10 Jan. 1828.

His "Poésies" published 1765
Adopted by the town of Neufchâteau; resided there till appointed a procureur-general in St. Domingo 1783
Employed in France to organise departments, &c. . 1790
Declined the ministry of justice under the convention . . . . . Oct. 1792
Arrested, 3 Sept. 1793; released . . . 4 Aug. 1794
Appointed to the ministry of the interior; organised its duties . . . . . 17 June 1798
President of the senate 1804-6
Devoted himself to the promotion of agriculture 1807-28

FRANÇOIS, Laurent, abbé, French geographer; *b.* 2 Nov. 1698; published "Preuves de la Religion de Jesus Christ," 1751, &c.; *d.* 24 Feb. 1782.

FRANÇOIS, Simon, "le Valentin," French portrait painter; *b.* 1606; *d.* 1671.

FRANCOWITZ, Matthias, see *Flach*.

FRANK, Jacob, Polish Jew; *b.* 1712; founded the Jewish sect of Frankists, or Zoharists, in opposition to the Talmudists, about 1750; persecuted; took refuge in Moldavia; imprisoned there; baptised; released, 1773; went to Vienna, and lived in great luxury, 1778; expelled; settled at Offenbach, 1788; *d.* 1791.

FRANKLAND, Edward, chemist, *b.* 18 Jan. 1825.

Professor at Putney College, 1850; at Owens College, Manchester, 1851-7; at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1857-63; at the Royal Institution, 1863-8; at the Royal school of Mines . 1865, *et seq.*
Isolated the compound radicals, methyl, ethyl, and amyl 1849
Published "Lecture Notes for Students," 1860; and scientific papers 1866-75
Member of the royal commission on rivers, 1868; report published 1874

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, American philosopher and statesman; *b.* at Boston (6 o.s.) 17 Jan. 1706; *d.* 17 April, 1790.

Apprenticed to his brother as a printer . . . 1718
Worked at New York and Philadelphia . . . 1723-4
Went to London and worked there as a printer . 1724-6
Returned to Philadelphia (set up in business) 11 Oct. 1726
Married Miss Read, 1730; published a "Gazette" and "Poor Richard's Almanacks" . 1732, *et seq*
Published his electrical theory 174

Proved the identity of lightning and the electric spark, bringing down electricity from a thunder-cloud by means of a kite . June 1752
Made postmaster of Pennsylvania . . . 1751
Promoted the establishment of militias; elected colonel 1757
Sent to London on behalf of the provincial assembly respecting taxation; made D.C.L. at Oxford; formed many friendships 1757-62
Sent to London to oppose the taxation of the colonies 1764
Appeared before the house of commons 3 Feb. 1766
Announced the approaching resistance of the colonies to the stamp act, &c. 1767
Virulently attacked in parliament by Wedderburn 29 Jan. 1774
Resisted intimidation and corruption; deprived of his offices . . . . . ,,
Eulogised by lord Chatham in the house of lords when he proposed his plan of reconciliation 1 Feb. 1775
Embarked for America . . . . 22 March ,,
Arrived as commissioner in Paris . . Dec. 1776
Signed the treaty of alliance . . . . 6 Feb. 1778
Gained the alliance of Spain, 1779; of Holland . 1780
Aided the conclusion of peace, signed . 3 Sept. 1783
Arrived in Philadelphia; received with intense enthusiasm . . . . . 14 Sept. 1785
President of Philadelphia; at the convention which revised the federal constitution . . . 1787

FRANKLIN, Sir John, rear admiral, Arctic navigator; *b.* 1786; *d.* 11 June 1847.

Midshipman, about 1800
At the bombardment of Copenhagen . 2 April 1801
At Trafalgar . . . . . 21 Oct. 1805
Commanded the *Trent* in a north-western expedition, April; returned . . . . . Oct. 1818
Sailed to conduct a land expedition to discover the north-west passage, 23 May 1819; returned 15 Oct. 1822
Published "Narratives" . . . . 1823 and 1828
Sailed for a second land expedition, 16 Feb. 1825; returned . . . . . 26 Sept. 1827
Sailed on his last expedition, 24 May; last despatches received from him dated . 12 July 1845
Discovered the N.W. passage by sailing up Victoria Straits and Peel Sound, now named Franklin Straits 1847-8
Twenty-one expeditions sent in search of him . 1848-59
Discoveries made by lieutenant Hobson at Point Victory near Cape Victoria include a paper signed by captain Fitzjames, certifying that Sir John Franklin died . . . . . 11 June 1847
National monument to him and his companions in Waterloo Place inaugurated . 15 Nov. 1866
His wives:
ELEANOR ANN, poet; *b.* (Porden) 1795; published "the Veils," 1815; "the Arctic Expedition," 1818; married Franklin, Aug. 1823 . *d.* Feb. 1825
JANE GRIFFIN, married Nov. 1828; helped to equip expeditions in search of her husband, 1855, *et seq.*; received founder's gold medal of Royal Geographical Society, 28 May, 1860 *d.* 18 July 1875

FRANKS, Augustus Wollaston, archæologist; *b.* 1826; keeper of British antiquities in British Museum; published "Ornamental Glazing Quarries," "Vitreous Art," &c.; director of Society of Antiquaries, 1858, *et seq.*

FRANSZ, Peter, Dutch philologist and Latin poet; *b.* 19 Aug. 1645; published "Poëmata," 1682; "Orationes," 1692; *d.* 19 Aug. 1704.

FRANZEN, Franz Michael, Swedish poet and historiographer; *b.* 9 Feb. 1772; secretary of the Swedish Academy, 1824; *d.* 14 Aug. 1847.

FRANZONI, Luigi, Italian prelate; *b.* 1790; archbishop of Turin, 1831; firmly opposed the ecclesiastical reforms of the minister Siccardi, 1848; condemned for rebellion; imprisoned, 1850-2; exiled; an active ultra-montane in France; *d.* 26 March 1862.

FRASER, Alexander, Scotch painter; *b.* 7 April, 1786; *d.* 15 Feb. 1865.

FRASER, James, D.D.; *b.* 1818; on commission on education inquiry, 1858-60; in United States and Canada, 1865, *et seq.*; employment of women and children in agriculture, 1867; consecrated bishop of Manchester, 25 March 1870.

FRASER, James Baillie, Scotch traveller; *b.* 11 June 1783; published his "Tour in the Himalayas," 1820; "Journey into Khorasan," 1825; *d.* Jan. 1856.

FRASER, Simon, lord Lovat, Scotch Jacobite; *b.* 1667; sent to excite insurrection, 1702; betrayed it, 1703; rejoined the pretender, 1715; supported Charles Edward, 1745; published "Memoirs of his Life," 1746; beheaded for high treason, 9 (or 20) April 1747.

FRAUENLOB, Heinrich, German meistersinger, *d.* 29 Nov. 1318; his works printed, 1843.

FRAUNHOFER, Joseph, German optician and physicist; *b.* 6 March, 1787; discovered many dark lines in the solar spectrum, and published a diagram of 590, 1814-15; improved the heliometer, micrometer, &c., 1824; *d.* 7 June 1826.

FRAYSSINOUS, Denis Luc, French prelate; *b.* 9 May, 1765; *d.* 12 Dec. 1841.

Began his "Conférences" on theology at St. Sulpice 1801
His society dispersed 1811
Re-opened his conferences 1814
Published "Vrais Principes de l'Église Gallicane," 1818; "Défense du Christianisme" 1825
Appointed almoner of Louis XVIII. 1821
Minister of ecclesiastical affairs and public instruction, 26 Aug. 1824—4 Jan. 1828; declined office July 1830

FREDEGARIUS, Scholasticus, French historian; 7th century; his "Chronicon" printed, 1568.

FREDEGONDE, queen of the Franks; *b.* about 545; at first mistress, married to Chilperic I. after the murder of his wife Galsuinthe, 567; caused the assassination of Sigebert, king of Neustria, 575; of Clovis, son of Chilperic, 580; of her husband, by her paramour, Landry, 584; to clear herself, had many executed; *d.* 597.

FREDERICK III., archduke of Austria, son of the emperor, Albert I.; *b.* 1286; a candidate for the Imperial crown, 1308; elected by his partisans, 19 Oct. 1314; defeated and taken prisoner by Louis of Bavaria at Mühldorf, 28 Sept. 1322; *d.* 13 Jan. 1330.

FREDERICK, archduke of Austria; quarrelled with the emperor Sigismond, and humbled by him at Constance, 30 April 1415; *d.* 24 June 1436.

FREDERICK, electors of Brandenburg:

1. Burgrave of Nuremberg, count Hohenzollern; invested with the electorate of Brandenburg. by the emperor Sigismond, 1417 . . . . *d.* 1440
2. *b.* 1413; elector, 1440; abdicated in favour of his brother, Albert, 1470 . . . *d.* 10 Feb. 1471
   FREDERICK WILLIAM, the great, elector; *b.* 6 Feb. 1620; succeeded his father, George William 1640; enlarged his states by the peace of Westphalia, 1648; and in 1666, acquired Magdeburg, 1680; created a navy on the Baltic, 1682 *d.* 29 April 1688
3. see FREDERICK I. of Prussia.

FREDERICK I.—VII., kings of Denmark:

1. *b.* 1471; duke of Schleswig and Holstein . . 1481
   Called to be king in room of Christian II., deposed . . . . . Jan. 1523
   Recognised Gustavus Vasa as king of Sweden . 1524
   Permitted the proclamation of religious toleration by the diet of Odensee, 1527 *d.* 10 April 1533

2. *b.* 1534; succeeded his father Christian III. Jan. 1559
Made successful war with Sweden 1563
Concluded peace at Stettin 1570
Patronised Tycho Brahe, and founded an observatory, 1574 . . . . . *d.* 4 April 1588
3. *b.* 18 March, 1609; succeeded his father, Christian IV. . . . . March 1648
His states invaded by Charles X. of Sweden, who crossed the frozen Belt with an army, and besieged Copenhagen 1658
Aided by the Dutch, his army defeated the Swedes near Wyborg . 14 Nov. 1659
Concluded peace . . . . 27 May 1660
Granted absolute power by the diet, and the crown made hereditary in his family, 18 Oct.; confirmed . . . . . 14 Nov. ,,
Fostered commerce and literature *d.* 9 Feb. 1670
4. *b.* 12 Oct. 1671; succeeded his father, Christian V. . . . . 4 Sept. 1699
Joined Russia and Poland in the war against Sweden 1699-1700
Renewed the war, conquered Scania . . . 1709
His army defeated near Helsingburg, by Steinbock . . . . . 10 March 1710
Occupied Bremen, and invaded Pomerania . . 1711
Again defeated at Gadebusch . . 20 Dec. 1712
Captured Steinbock (who had burnt Altona) and his army at Tonning . . . May 1713
Made peace at Fredericksburg . 3 July 1720
d. 12 Oct. 1730
5. *b.* 31 March 1723; succeeded his father, Christian VI. . . . . 6 Aug. 1746
Favoured science, literature, and the arts; made a treaty with Sweden 1750
Resisted the demand of the Czar Peter III. for Sleswig; war broken off by his sudden death, 14 July 1762 . . *d.* 14 Jan. 1766
6. son of Christian VII. . . . . *b.* 28 Jan. 1768
Declared co-regent 1784
Formed neutrality alliance with Sweden . . 1794
Joined the armed neutrality; Copenhagen bombarded by Nelson . . . . 2 April 1801
Joined the continental system of Napoleon; Copenhagen bombarded, and taken by Gambier and Cathcart . . . 7 Sept. 1807
King on the death of his father . 13 March 1808
Supported Napoleon through all his reverses; compelled to cede Norway to Sweden, by the treaty of Kiel, for part of Pomerania 14 Jan. 1814
Established a national bank, 1818 *d.* 3 Dec. 1839
7. *b.* 6 Oct. 1808; succeeded his father, Christian VIII. . . . . 20 Jan. 1848
Proclaimed a new constitution, uniting the duchies more closely with Denmark 28 Jan. ,,
Contended with an insurrection in the duchies aided by Prussia . . . Feb. ,,
Signed a free constitution . . 5 June 1849
Made separate peace with Prussia . . 2 July 1850
Signed treaty guaranteeing the independence of the duchies . . . . 18 Feb. 1852
Promulgated a new constitution, 29 July 1854; adopted . . . . . 1 Oct. 1855
Ratified the abolition of the Sound dues for a compensation . . . . . 14 March 1857
Accepted the crown of Greece for his relative, prince William George, 6 June *d.* 15 Nov. 1863

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, elector of Hesse-Cassel; *b.* 20 Aug. 1802; *d.* 6 Jan. 1875.

Made co-regent by his father . 30 Sept. 1831
Succeeded his father . . . 20 Nov. 1847
Long embroiled with his subjects through his arbitrary conduct; fled; applied to the Frankfort diet for help . . . . . 14 Oct. 1850
Restored by an army, Nov.; returned to Cassel 27 Dec. ,,
Disputes renewed, and continued till his states were annexed to Prussia . 8 Oct. 1866
Property sequestrated . . Oct. 1868

FREDERICK I.—III., emperors of Germany:

1. Barbarossa, *b.* 1121; succeeded Conrad III. as emperor . . . . . March 1152
Made war with Italy; took Tortona April 1155
Seized Arnold of Brescia, and delivered him to the pope (who burnt him); crowned at Rome 18 June ,,
Married Beatrice, heiress of Burgundy . . 1156
Made successful war in Poland; erected the kingdom of Bohemia, &c. 1157
Supreme in Italy; promulgated new laws; subdued the revolting allies; destroyed fortifications of Milan 1162
After continued war with the Lombard League, defeated at Legnano . . . . 29 May 1176
Entered into a truce for six years . . . 1177
Concluded the peace of Constance . 25 June 1183
Entered on the third crusade . . . 1189
Drowned in the Saleph . . 10 June 1190
2. son of Henry VI. and Constance of Sicily *b.* 26 Dec. 1194
King of Sicily at his father's death . . 1197
By the help of France, defeated and deposed Otho IV., the usurper and murderer of his uncle, who died 1215
Summoned by the pope to enter on a crusade; delayed 1219
Caused his son Henry to be elected king of the Romans . . . . . about April 1220
Entered Italy; crowned at Rome by the pope 22 Nov. ,,
Married Yolande, daughter of Jean de Brienne, and styled himself king of Jerusalem . . 1225
Set out for the Holy Land; returned after three days' navigation; excommunicated by the pope Gregory IX. 1227
Wrote a justificatory letter, attacking the pope; marched against Rome, and expelled the pope 1228
Set out for Syria; arrived at Acre . 25 Dec. ,,
Made a favourable treaty with the sultan of Egypt, and entered Jerusalem; again excommunicated, and declared deposed . . . 1229
Returned to Sicily; temporary peace with the pope; held a diet at Ravenna . . . 1231
Deposed his son Henry in favour of his son Conrad 1235
Subdued Frederick of Austria 1236
Marched into Lombardy; captured Vicenza and Mantua; defeated the Milanese at Corte Nuova, 26, 27 Nov. 1237
Subdued all Lombardy except Brescia and Milan 1238
Conquered nearly all the papal territories . 1239
The pope proclaimed a crusade against him (unsuccessful) 1240
His excommunication maintained by the new pope, Innocent IV. 1243
Declared deposed (without effect) by the council of Lyons, headed by the pope . . 20 June 1245
Wrote "de Arte Venandi cum Avibus," 1227; *d.* (while engaged in successful warfare), 13 Dec. 1250
3. son of Albert I.; *b.* 1286; made war with Louis of Bavaria, 1314; defeated and taken prisoner at Mühldorf, 28 Sept. 1322; joint emperor with Louis of Bavaria, 8 Sept. 1325; relinquished the throne, 1325 . . . . . *d.* 13 Jan. 1330
3. (or 4.) the Pacific . . *b.* 21 Sept. 1415
Elected emperor 1440
Gave up privileges by a new concordat 17 Feb. 1448
Received the imperial crown and the iron crown from pope Nicholas V. 1452
Renounced his claims on Hungary 1463
His son, Maximilian, married to Mary of Burgundy, 1477 . . *d.* 19 Aug. 1493

FREDERICK I.—IV., Electors Palatine:

1. the Victorious; *b.* 1 Aug. 1425; regent for his nephew, Philip, 1449; became elector, 1454; defeated the emperor Frederic III. and his nobles, at Pfeddersheim, 1460 . . . *d.* 12 Dec. 1476
2. the Wise; *b.* 9 Dec. 1482; succeeded his brother Lous V. . . . . March 1544
Became a Lutheran, and introduced the reformation into his states, and joined the league of Smalkalde 1545
Signed the Interim, 1548 . . . *d.* 26 Feb. 1556
3. (of Simmern) the Pious; *b.* 14 Feb. 1515; succeeded Otto Henry . . . . . Feb. 1559
Publicly confessed Calvinism, appealing to the Bible in the presence of the emperor, Maximilian II. 1560
Assisted the Huguenots with troops commanded by his son, 1568, 1575 . . . *d.* 26 Oct. 1576
4. the Just; *b.* 5 May 1574; succeeded his father, Louis VI., Oct. 1583; restored peace, fostered literature, &c. . . . . *d.* 9 Sept. 1610

5. *b.* 16 Aug. 1596; succeeded his father, Frederick IV. under regency . . 9 Sept. 1610
Married Elizabeth, daughter of James I. of England . . . . . 14 Feb. 1613
Elected king of Bohemia . 26 Aug. 1619
Lost all by the battle of Prague . 8 Nov. 1620
Proscribed and deposed by the emperor; visited several courts, soliciting succour . . 1620-22
Joined Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, 1628; *d.* 29 Nov. 1632

FREDERICK, and FREDERICK WILLIAM, kings of Prussia:

1. *b.* 1 July 1657; succeeded his father, Frederick William the Great, elector of Brandenburg, as Frederick III. . . . . 29 April 1688
Joined the great alliance against France . . 1691
Aided the emperor against the Turks, and distinguished himself at Salenkamen, Belgrade, and Zenta 1691-97
Founded the university of Halle 1694
With the emperor's consent, under conditions, crowned himself king of Prussia . 18 Jan. 1701
Founded order of Black Eagle, Jan. 1701; academy of sciences 1707
Acquired Neufchâtel and Tecklenburg, 1707; *d.* 25 Feb. 1713
—— WILLIAM 1. son; *b.* 15 Aug. 1688; king . . ,,
Very eccentric; reduced luxury, and enforced strict economy; his states enlarged, 1713-20; founded establishments at Potsdam . . . 1724
Imprisoned his son Frederick, and beheaded his friend Katte, 1730 . *d.* 31 May 1740
——2. the Great, son . . . . . *b.* 24 Jan. 1712
Rigorously treated by his father; publicly beaten by him 1729
Made to marry Elizabeth Christina of Brunswick Bevern, 1732; king 1740
Demanded Glogau and Sagan from empress Maria Theresa; opposed; invaded Silesia 16 Dec. ,,
Made war with Austria; took Breslau 3 Jan. 1741
Acquired all Silesia by his victory at Molwitz, 10 April ,,
Secured it by treaty of Berlin 28 July 1742
Secret alliance with France . . April 1744
Invaded Bohemia, Aug.; took Prague, 16 Sept.; retired . . . . . Nov. ,,
Defeated Austrians at Hohenfriedberg 4 June 1745
Convention of Hanover with Geo. II. of England, 26 Aug. ,,
Defeated Saxons at Hennersdorf . . 23 Nov. ,,
Frederician code issued 1746
Neutrality convention with George II. 16 Jan. 1756
Began the seven years' war . . . . Aug. ,,
Victor at Prague, 6 May; defeated at Kolin, 18 June; victor at Rosbach, 5 Nov.; at Lissa, 5 Dec. 1757
Victor at Zorndorff, 25 Aug.; defeated at Hochkirchen . . . . . 14 Oct. 1758
Defeated at Cunnersdorf . . . . 12 Aug. 1759
Victor at Pfaffendorf, 15 Aug.; at Torgau, 3 Nov. 1760
Saved by the inefficiency of his enemies' generals 1761
Made peace with Russia and Sweden . May 1762
Took Schweidnitz . . . . . 8 Oct. ,,
Signed the peace of Hubertsburg . 15 Feb. 1763
Founded palace of Sans Souci . . . June ,,
Established bank of Berlin 1764
Shared in the first partition of Poland . Feb. 1772
His "Œuvres Diverses" published, 1750; "Œuvres," 1788 . . . . . *d.* 17 Aug. 1786
—— WILLIAM 2. nephew . . . *b.* 25 Sept. 1744
Crown prince, 1758; king . . . 17 Aug. 1786
Joined England in restoring the stadtholder of Holland 1787
Encouraged the Poles to resist Russia . . . 1789
By the treaty of Pilnitz joined the emperor Leopold II. to assist the king of France 20 July 1791
Sent an army under the duke of Brunswick, July 1792
Shared in the second partition of Poland . 1793
Treaty of peace with France signed at Basel, 5 April 1795
Received third share of Poland . . Oct. ,,
d. 16 Nov. 1797
—— WILLIAM 3. son; *b.* 3 Aug. 1770; king, 16 Nov. ,,
Joined the "armed neutrality," and seized Hanover and Bremen 1801
Recognized Napoleon I., 1804; supported him against Russia . . . . . Sept. 1805
Annexed Hanover . . . . . 1 April 1806
Joined the coalition against France, 6 Oct.; ruined by defeat at Jena and Auerstadt, 14 Oct.; Berlin entered by the French 27 Oct. ,,
Part of his states restored by the peace of Tilsit, 7 July 1807
Devoted himself to restore his country . . 1807-13
Compelled to furnish a contingent against Russia, 24 Feb.; met Napoleon at Dresden May 1812
Called on his people to rise against the French supremacy . . . . . Feb.—March 1813
Concluded the treaty of Kalisch with the emperor of Russia . . . . . 28 Feb. ,,
His armies shared in the victories of . . 1813-15
Visited London . . . . . June 1814
Joined the Holy Alliance . . . . 26 Sept. 1815
Recovered all his territories at the congress of Vienna . . . . . June ,,
Made a concordat with the pope 1821
Joined the congress of Verona 1822
Obtained the free navigation of the Rhine . . 1826
d. 7 June 1840
—— WILLIAM 4. son . . . . *b.* 15 Oct. 1795
Well educated by his father; served in the wars of 1813-15
King; began a more liberal policy . 7 June 1840
Visited London; god-father to the prince of Wales . . . . . 4 Feb. 1847
Promoted an industrial and art exhibition at Berlin 1844
Escaped assassination by Tschech . 26 July ,,
Insurrection at Berlin; declared for a constitution . . . . . March 1848
Aided the duchies in their revolt against Frederic VII. of Denmark . . . . . April ,,
Promulgated a new constitution . 5 Dec. ,,
Elected hereditary emperor of the Germans, 28 March; declined the honour . . 29 April 1849
Promulgated a new constitution . . 31 Jan. 1850
Again escaped assassination by a soldier, 22 May ,,
Concluded peace with Denmark . . 2 July ,,
Restored the elector of Hesse-Cassel, Sept.—Nov. ,,
Celebrated the 150th anniversary of the establishment of the monarchy . . . 18 Jan. 1851
Opened an industrial exhibition at Berlin, 28 May 1852
Declared for neutrality in the Russian war, 6 Sept. 1854
Surrendered Neufchâtel . . . . June 1857
In consequence of illness his brother William declared regent temporarily, 23 Oct. 1857; permanently . . . . . 9 Oct. 1858
d. 2 Jan. 1861

FREDERICK I.—III., electors of Saxony:

1. the Warlike, of Misnia; *b.* 1380; made elector by emperor Sigismund, 6 June 1423; defeated by Procopius the Hussite, 15 July 1426 *d.* 4 Jan. 1428
2. the Gentle; *b.* 1411; elector, 1428; *d.* 7 Feb. 1464, when his sons, Ernest and Albert, divide his dominions, and form two lines.
3. the Wise; *b.* 17 Jan. 1463; elector, 1486; protected Luther, 1516; declined the imperial crown, 1519; rescued Luther after diet of Worms, April 1521 . . . . . *d.* 5 May 1525

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, or AUGUSTUS, electors of Saxony and kings of Poland:

1. *b.* 12 May 1670; elector, April 1694; fought against the Turks for the emperor; professed Romanism . . . . . 28 May 1697
Elected king of Poland . . . . 27 June ,,
Allied with the czar Peter; recovered Polish territories by the treaty of Carlowitz . . Jan. 1699
Made war with Charles XII. of Sweden . . 1701
Defeated in several battles; compelled to give up Poland 1704
And make humiliating peace of Alt-Ranstadt, 24 Sept. 1706
At Charles's death recovered Poland, 1709; *d.* 1 Feb. 1733
2. *b.* 7 Oct. 1696; elector . . . . . ,,
Elected king of Poland . . . . 5 Oct. ,,
Obtained possession by means of a Russian army 1736
With Austria made war against Prussia, and lost Saxony, 1745; recovered it 1746
His army captured by Frederick II. of Prussia . 1756
Subjugated by Russian influence . *d.* 5 Oct. 1763
FREDERICK CHRISTIAN, son; *b.* 1722; elector, 5 Oct. 1763 . . . . . *d.* 17 Dec. ,,

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS I.—II., kings of Saxony:

1. *b.* 23 Dec. 1750; elector 1763
Entered the confederation of the Rhine, and made king . . . . . Dec. 1806
Allied with Napoleon; made grand-duke of Warsaw 1807
His territories the seat of war . Oct. 1813
Lost much to Prussia 1814
d. 5 May 1827

2. nephew; *b.* 18 May 1797; co-regent, 18 Sept. 1830; king, 6 June 1836 . . *d.* 9 Aug. 1854

FREDERICK I.—III., kings of Sicily:

1. Frederick II., emperor of Germany.

2. *b.* 1272; elected king, 15 Jan. 1296; defended himself against his brother, James, king of Aragon, the pope, and Charles of Anjou; married Charles's sister, Leonora, and recognised, May 1302
Made war on Naples 1312
Threatened with excommunication; made a truce . . . . . 1314 and 1317
Renewed the war; confiscated ecclesiastical property; his kingdom placed under an interdict, 1320
Made his son Peter associate, April 1321; *d.* 25 June 1337

3. the Simple; *b.* 1341; succeeded his father, Peter II., 16 Oct. 1355; reigned only nominally; *d.* 27 July 1377

FREDERICK of Hesse-Cassel; king of Sweden; *b.* 28 April 1676; *d.* 5 April 1751.

Married Ulrica Leonora, sister of Charles XII., 4 April 1715
King-consort, 11 Dec. 1718; king . . . 1720
Made peace with Prussia, 21 Jan. 1720; with Russia . . . . . 10 Sept. 1721
Renewed the war with Russia . Aug 1741
Signed an advantageous peace at Abo . . 1743
Founded the academy of Stockholm; Linnæus, president 1732
Promulgated a civil code . . . 1736

FREDERICK, duke, elector, and king of Würtemberg; *b.* 6 Nov. 1754; married Charlotte Augusta princess royal of England, 18 May 1797; duke (Frederick II.) at the death of his father, 23 Dec. 1797; obtained the title of elector with territories, 23 Feb. 1803; joined the confederation of the Rhine; became king, 1 Jan. 1806; supported Napoleon with troops during his wars, 1807-13; joined the allies, Nov. 1813; *d.* 30 Oct. 1816.

FREDERICK, duke of York, second son of George III. of England; *b.* 16 Aug. 1762; *d.* 5 Jan. 1827.

Married princess Frederica of Prussia . 29 Sept. 1791
Commanded British forces at Antwerp, 8 April 1793; at siege of Valenciennes . . 23 May 1793
Defeated at Dunkirk, 7 Sept. 1793; at Bois le Duc, 14 Sept.; at Boxtel . . . . 17 Sept. 1794
Appointed commander-in-chief . . . 1798
Defeated near Alkmaar . . 19 Sept. 1799
Resigned on account of scandals . . 27 Jan. 1809
Again commander-in-chief 1811

FREDERICK CHARLES NICHOLAS, prince; eldest son of Charles, brother of the emperor of Germany; *b.* 20 March 1828:

Greatly improved the tactics of the army; distinguished in the wars of . . . 1866 and 1870-1
Aided by the crown prince, defeated the Austrians at Königgrätz . . . . . 3 July 1866
Defeated Frossard at Spicheren . . 6 Aug. 1870
Invested Metz . 6 Aug.—27 Oct. ,,
Field-marshal . . . . . 28 Oct. ,,
Defeated Aurelle de Paladines . . 10 Nov. ,,
Captured Orleans . . . . . 4 Dec. ,,
After 6 days fight, compelled Chanzy to retire, and entered Mans . . . . . 13 Jan. 1871

FREDERICK HENRY Louis, prince of Prussia; brother of Frederick the Great; see *Henry*.

FREDERICK Louis, prince of Wales, son of George II., and father of George III.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1707; married Augusta of Saxe-Gotha, 27 April 1736; quarrelled with his father; *d.* 20 March 1751.

FREDERICK William Louis, grand-duke of Baden; *b.* 9 Sept. 1826; regent to his father Leopold, 24 April 1852; took the title of grand-duke, 5 Sept. 1856; an active ally of the Prussians in the war of 1870-1.

FREDERICK William Nicholas Charles, imperial prince, eldest son of William I., emperor of Germany; *b.* 18 Oct. 1831; married Victoria princess of Great Britain, 25 Jan. 1858; issue: Frederick William Victor Albert, *b.* 27 Jan. 1859; and five others; distinguished in the wars of 1866 and 1870-1; conducted an army into Silesia; victorious in several engagements, June, 1866; helped to gain the victory at Sadowa and Königgrätz, 3 July 1866; Victorious at Weissenburg, 4 Aug. 1870; at Wörth, 6 Aug.; entered Versailles and prepared to invest Paris, 20 Sept.

FREDERICK, see *Lemaître*.

FREELING, sir Francis, bart.; *b.* about 1764; employed by Mr. Palmer in improving the post-office arrangements, 1787; secretary to the post-office, 1797-1836; *d.* 10 July 1836.

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, archæologist and historian; *b.* 1823; published "History of Architecture," 1849; "History of the Saracens," 1856; "History of the Norman Conquest," 1866-76; "History of Federal Government," 1863; "History of the Cathedral of Wells," 1870; "Historical Essays," 1872-3.

FREER, Martha Walker, *b.* 25 Oct. 1822; married rev. John Robinson, 1861; published "Life of Margaret, queen of Navarre," and "Jeanne d'Albret," 1854; "Elizabeth de Valois," 1857; "Henry III." and "Henry IV." of France, 1858, 1860-3; "Anne of Austria," 1864-6, &c.

FREGOSO, doges of Genoa:

Pietro, conquered Cyprus, and made an advantageous treaty 1373
Jacopo; doge, 1390; dethroned by Adorno, the preceding doge . . . . . 6 April 1391
Tomaso defeated the Adorni, and became doge, July 1415
Attacked by the duke of Milan; compelled to resign 1420
Recovered his dignity 1435
Again deposed and exiled 1442
Declined restoration, 1450 . . *d.* about 1450
Pietro: served the duke of Milan in his youth, and declared a public enemy and robber by the Genoese; made doge . . . . 8 Dec. ,,
Censured for permitting the conquest of Constantinople by the Turks 1453
Attacked by the king of Aragon; offered the sovereignty of Genoa to Charles VII. of France, 1457
Banished by the French; obtained allies; killed in an attack on Genoa . . . . 14 Sept. 1459
Gianbattista, aided by Milan, overcame the Adorni; elected doge . . . 26 Nov. 1478
Deposed by his uncle, cardinal Paolo Fregoso . 1483
Joined the Adorni for vengeance; deposed his uncle; banished by the Adorni . . . 1488
At Lyons wrote "Anteros, sive de Amore," printed, 1496 . . . . . *d.* after 1509
Paolo, archbishop of Genoa, 1452; by intrigue and violence three times doge, 1463, 1477, 1483; *d.* 2 March 1498
Ottaviano and Giano, brothers; expelled the French from Genoa; Giano proclaimed doge, 1512; replaced by Ottaviano, 18 June 1513; Giano banished 1514
Surrendered Genoa to the French, himself to be governor, 1515; *d.* soon after the capture of Genoa by the Spaniards . . . May 1522

FREHER, Marquard, German jurist and historian; *b.* 26 July 1565; published "Origines Palatinæ," 1599; *d.* 13 May 1614.

FREILIGRATH, Ferdinand, German poet; *b.* 17 June 1810; *d.* 17 March 1876.

Resigned a pension (received 1842) and fled from Germany 1844
Head of the democratic party at Dusseldorf . . 1848
Tried and acquitted for publishing his "die Todten an den Lebenden" ("the Dead to the Living") . ,,
Settled in London 1849
Published "Neuere Politische und Sociale Gedichte" . . . . . ,,

FREIND, John, physician; *b.* 1675; imprisoned in the Tower on the charge of treason, 15 March 1723; published "History of Physic," 1725-26; *d.* 26 July 1728.

FREINSHEIM, Johann, German philologist; *b.* 1608; *d.* 31 Aug. 1660.

FREIZE, Francisco José, Portuguese historian and philologist; *b.* 1713; published "Vido do Infante D. Henrique," 1758; *d.* 1773.

FRÉJUS, Roland de, French traveller; published an account of his travels in Mauritania (1666), 1670.

FRÉMINET, Martin de, French historical painter, called "the French Michael Angelo;" *b.* 24 Sept. 1567; *d.* 16 June 1619.

FRÉMY, Edmond, French chemist; *b.* 28 Feb. 1814; published, with Pelouze, "Traité de Chimie," 1860-4.

FREMONT D'ABLANCOURT, Nicolas, French historian, protestant; *b.* about 1625; ambassador in Portugal, 1663; patronised by the prince of Orange; published "Nouveau Dictionnaire des Rimes," 1648; "Mémoires concernant l'Histoire de Portugal," 1701; *d.* about 1694.

FREMONT, John Charles, American traveller; "the Pathfinder of the Rocky Mountains;" *b.* 21 Jan. 1813; went on five explorations, 1842-55, and published narratives; unsuccessful candidate for the presidency, 1856.

FRÉNICLE DE BESSY, Bernard, French mathematician; *b.* about 1605; invented the "method of exclusions," *d.* 1675.

FREPPEL, Charles Émile, French priest; *b.* 1827; at Rome assisted preparations for the Vatican council, 1869; published "Les Pères Apostoliques." 1859; and other works on the early church, 1860-8.

FRERE, sir Henry Bartle Edward, K.C.B. Indian statesman, nephew of J. Hookham Frere; *b.* 1815; chief commissioner in the Punjaub, 1850-62; governor of Bombay, 1862-67; at Zanzibar obtained a treaty from the sultan abolishing the slave trade, May 1873; received the sultan in London, June 1875; went to India with the prince of Wales, 11 Oct. 1875; bart. May 1876.

FRERE, John Hookham, diplomatist and scholar; *b.* 21 May 1769; translated when a boy the Saxon poem on Athelstan's victory at Brunanburg; wrote "Prospectus of a National Work by William and Robert Whistlecraft" (a jeu d'esprit); "Translations from Aristophanes," 1840; *d.* 7 Jan. 1846.

FRÉRET, Nicolas, French scholar and critic; *b.* 15 Feb. 1688; wrote a memoir on the origin of the Franks (printed 1796), refuting the popular notions, for which he was imprisoned in the Bastile, 1714-15; *d.* 8 March 1749.

FRÉRON, Élie Catherine, French critic and poet, opponent of Voltaire; *b.* 1719; *d.* 10 March 1776. LOUIS STANISLAS, son, *b.* 1765; violent republican; denounced Louis XVI. and his queen, June 1791; as agent employed by the convention, cruelly punished Marseilles, Oct.—Dec. 1793; joined in the overthrow of Robespierre, July, 1794; and in the punishment of the Jacobins, 1794-95; went with Leclerc to St. Domingo; *d.* there, 1802.

FRESCOBALDI, Girolamo, Italian organist and composer; *b.* about 1588; published "Madrigali," and "Fantasie," 1608; "Capricci," 1624; "Fiori," 1635; *d.* about 1654.

FRESENIUS, Karl Remigius, German chemist; *b.* 28 Dec. 1818; first published (in German) his Introductions to Qualitative (1841) and Quantitative (1846) Chemical Analysis (translated into French, English, Italian, &c.), many editions.

FRESENIUS, Johann Philipp, German theologian; *b.* 22 Oct, 1705; published "Disputatio de Justificatione," 1725; *d.* 4 July 1761.

FRESNE, see *Ducange*.

FRESNEL, Augustin Jean, French physicist; *b.* 10 May 1788; published memoirs on the diffraction of light, 1826; double refraction, 1827; constructed a dioptric system of lenses, employed in lighthouses, 1819; *d.* 14 July 1827.

FRESNOY, see *Du Fresnoy* and *Lenglet*.

FRÉTEAU DE ST. JUST, Emmanuel Marie Michel Philippe, French magistrate; *b.* 1745; imprisoned for bold address to Louis XVI. respecting the "diamond necklace affair," 1787; elected president of the constituent assembly, 1789; retired from public life, 1792; executed for defending Christianity against atheism, 14 June 1794.

FREUND, Wilhelm, German philologist; *b.* 1806; published his Latin-German Dictionary, 1834-45.

FREY, Jean Cécile, Swiss physician and philologist; *b.* about 1580; wrote "Philosophia Druidarum," 1625; "Cribrum Philosophorum," 1628; *d.* 1 Aug. 1631.

FREY, Jean Jacques, Swiss theologian and orientalist; *b.* 1682; published "de Officio Doctoris Christiani," 1711-5; *d.* 1752.

FREYCINET, Louis Claude Dessaulses de; (*b.* 7 Aug. 1779; *d.* 18 Aug. 1842); and HENRI LOUIS (*b.* 31 Dec. 1777; *d.* 21 March 1840); brothers, French navigators:

Fought in the same engagements 1793-5
Accompanied Baudin in his exploring voyage on the south-west coast of New Holland, July 1800; made many discoveries; returned . March 1804
Louis, as commander of the "Uranie," sailed from Toulon on another southern expedition, 17 Sept. 1817
His vessel wrecked in "Baie Française" . 14 Feb. 1820
Bought the "Mercury," an American vessel, which he named "La Physicienne" . . . 4 May ,,
Returned to Havre . . . . . 13 Nov. ,,
His "Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres Australes, 1801-4," published, 1807-16; "Voyage autour du Monde, 1817-24," published 1824-44

FREYRE, Manoel, Spanish general; *b.* 1795; distinguished himself in the war of independence; 1809-13; helped much in gaining the victory at Toulouse, 10 April 1814; faithful to constitutional principles; retired from public life, 1820; *d.* 1834.

FREYTAG, Georg Wilhelm, German orientalist; *b.* 19 Sept. 1788; published "Lexicon Arabico-Latinum," 1830-7; "Arabum Proverbia," 1838-42; *d.* 1861.

FREYTAG, Gustav, German novelist, dramatist, and journalist; *b.* 13 July 1816; published "Soll und Haben" (6th ed. 1856); "Die Verlorene Handschrift," 1865; established the "Grenzboten" (journal); editor, 1847-70.

FREZIER, Amédée François, Savoyard engineer; *b.* 1682; published "Traité des Feux d'Artifice," 1706; employed to survey coast of Spanish colonies for defence, 1712-14; and St. Domingo, 1719-21; his "Voyage to the South Sea," published in England, 1717; *d.* 14 or 16 Oct. 1773.

FRIEND, John, plotted against William III., May 1695; refused to join, yet executed as accomplice in Assassination plot, 3 April 1696.

FRIES, Jean, Swiss scholar; *b.* 1505; friend of Conrad Gessner, Robert Stephens, &c.; published "Dictionarium Latino-Germanicum," 1541; "Hesiod," 1548; *d.* 28 Jan. 1565.

FRIES, Jacob Friedrich, German philosopher, holding the principles of Kant and Jacobi; *b.* 23 Aug. 1773; published "System der Philosophie," 1804; "Lehren der Liebe," 1823; "System der Metaphysik," 1824; *d.* 10 Aug. 1843.

FRISCH, Johann Leonard, German theologian and naturalist; *b.* 19 March 1666; said to have discovered the dye of Prussian blue; published, in German, "Description of all the Insects in Germany," 1720-38; *d.* 21 March 1743.

FRISCHLIN, Nicodemus, German poet and philologist; *b.* 22 Sept. 1547; received the poetic crown from the emperor Rodolph II. for his comedy, "Rebecca," about 1571; imprisoned by the duke of Würtemberg for imprudent letters; killed while attempting to escape, 29 Nov. 1590.

FRISI, Paolo, Italian mathematician; *b.* 13 April 1728; published "Disquisitio Mathematica in Causam Physicam Figuræ et Magnitudinis Terræ," 1751; *d.* 22 Nov. 1784.

FRISWELL, James Hain, novelist, essayist, and journalist; *b.* 1827; published "About the World," 1864; "Gentle Life," 21 editions; "Silent Hour," 1868; "A Man's Thoughts," 1872; "The Better Self," "Familiar Words," 1864-74; &c.

FRITH (or **FRYTH**), John, protestant martyr; *b.* about 1507; wrote "Disputacion of Purgatorye;" burnt at Smithfield, 4 July 1533.

FRITH, William Powell, painter; *b.* 1819; exhibited "Othello and Desdemona" and "Malvolio," 1840; "English Merry-making a Hundred Years Ago," 1847; &c.; elected R.A. 1852; has since painted the "Ramsgate Sands," "Derby Day," "Railway Station," &c.; "Sophia Wester,n" "Tom Jones," &c., 1875; "Scene in Vicar of Wakefield," &c., 1876.

FRITSCH, Ahasuerus, German polygraph; *b.* 16 Dec. 1629; published "De Typographis," &c., 1675; *d.* 9 Sept. 1701.

FRITZ, Father Samuel, German missionary and geographer; *b.* 1650; preached in South America, suffering much privation; *d.* about 1730.

FRIZON, Pierre, French theologian; published "La Sainte Bible Françoise," with commentaries, 1621; "Gallia Purpurata," 1629; *d.* July 1650 or 1651.

FROBEN, Johann, Swiss printer, friend of Erasmus; *b.* 1460; began to print, 1494; printed (edited by Erasmus) Greek and Latin Testament, 1516; St. Jerome, 1516; St. Cyprian, and Tertullian, 1521; St. Ambrose, 1527, &c.; *d.* Oct. 1527.

FROBISHER, sir Martin, navigator; *b.* 1536; sailed to discover the North-West passage, 8 June; entered Frobisher's strait, 11 Aug.; returned, bringing home dust supposed to contain gold, 2 Oct. 1576; second expedition, May—Sept. 1577; third expedition, May—Oct. 1578; *d.* of wound received in attack on Brest, Nov. 1594.

FRŒBEL, German scholars, &c.:

CARL POPPO, scholar . . . . . *b.* 2 Nov. 1786
Edited many classics printed by his son, in imitation of the Elzevirs . . *d.* 15 Nov. 1824
FRIEDRICH, schoolmaster . . . . *b.* 21 April 1782
After studying the system of Pestalozzi, and others, founded a "Kindergarten" at Blankenburg, where he published a work on the subject, 1844
Employed by Ronge to teach it at Hamburg, 1849 . . . . . *d.* 21 June 1852
JULIUS, German demagogue, nephew . . . *b.* 1806
Naturalized in Switzerland . . 1826
Professor at Zurich 1833
Published "Grundzüge eines Systemes der Krystallogie," 1843; "System der Socialen Politik," 1847
Returned to Prussia; expelled; leader of democrats in Dresden; acquitted when Blum was convicted at Vienna . . . . . Nov. 1848
Lectured in New York; went to Nicaragua: and California; published "Aus Amerika," 1857-8, &c.

FRŒLICH, Erasmus, German numismatist; *b.* 2 Oct. 1700; published "Utilitas Rei Nummariæ Veteris," 1733; *d.* 7 July 1758.

FROES, Luiz, Portuguese missionary: *b.* 1528; preached in Japan successfully, 1593; his patrons massacred; compelled to retire; his "Cartas de Japão" printed, 1589-99; *d.* 8 July 1597.

FROIDMONT (or **FROIMONT**), Liber, Belgian theologian (friend of Jansenius, to whom he gave his book, "Augustinus"); *b.* 1587; his "Commentaire des Actes des Apôtres," published, 1670; *d.* 1653.

FROILA I.—III. Spanish kings:

1. of Asturias; *b.* 722; king, 757; victorious over the Moors; cruel tyrant, killed during an insurrection 768
2. of Oviedo; defeated and slain by the soldiers of Alfonso, his successor 875
3. cruel tyrant; king of Oviedo, 910; of Leon, 923; *d.* of leprosy 924

FROISSART, Jean, French chronicler; *b.* 1337; received in England by Richard II., 1392; lost his patron, the comte de Blois, 1397; his "Chroniques" printed before 1504; (English translation by lord Berners, 1525; by Johnes, 1803-5); *d.* about 1410.

FROMAGE, Pierre, French missionary and orientalist; *b.* 12 May 1678; translated parts of the Bible, and other works, into Arabic; *d.* Dec. 1740.

FROMENT, François Marie, baron, French legitimist statesman; *b.* 9 July 1756; narrowly escaped massacre, with other catholics, at Nimes, 13 June 1790; secretary to Louis XVIII., 1793; active agent for the Bourbons; pensioned by England; ungratefully treated, 1815; *d.* 22 Sept. 1825.

FROMENTIN, Eugène, French painter and novelist; *b.* Dec. 1820; went to the East and produced pictures of Arab and Algerian life, 1847, *et seq.*; published "Dominique," a romance, 1863; *d.* 27 Aug. 1876.

FROMMENT, Antoine, Genevese reformer, and friend of Farel; *b.* 1510; wrote "les Actes et les Gestes de Genève commençant 1532" (printed 1854); *d.* about 1585.

FRONTEAU, Jean, French archæologist; *b.* 1614; published "Summa totius Philosophiæ de Thomæ Aquinatis Doctrinâ," 1640; *d.* 17 April 1662.

FRONTINUS, Sextus Julius, prætor urbanus of Rome, 70; wrote "Strategematicon," and "de Aqueductibus Romæ;" commanded in Britain about 75-78.

FRONTO, Marcus Cornelius, "the orator;" tutor of M. Aurelius, consul, 153; founder of a class of rhetoricians termed "Frontoniani;" *d.* after 166; some of his epistles recovered; printed 1815 and 1823.

FROSSARD, Charles Auguste, French general; *b.* 1807; distinguished in Crimean and Italian wars, 1854-59; the imperial prince confided to his charge after the empress, 7 Oct. 1869; victorious at Saarbrucken, 30 July; defeated by the crown prince at Forbach, 6 Aug. 1870; published a report on the war, 1872.

FROST, William Edward, R.A., painter; *b.* Sept. 1810; befriended by Etty; exhibited "Una," 1846; "Disarming of Cupid," 1850; "The Graces," 1863; "L'Allegro," 1864; "Adonis," 1865; "Hylas," 1867; "By the Waters of Babylon," 1869; "Serena," 1874; R.A. 30 Dec. 1870; retired from R.A. 1876.

FROUDE, James Anthony, historian; *b.* 23 April 1818; took deacon's orders, 1844; published "Nemesis of Faith," 1849; "History of England from the Fall of Wolsey," 1856-69; "Short Studies on Great Subjects," 1867; resigned editorship of "Fraser's Magazine," Aug. 1871; published "English in Ireland," 1871-4; sent to Africa respecting Caffre insurrection, 1874; respecting South African confederation, 1875.

FROUDE, rev. Richard Hurrell, brother, theologian; *b.* 1803; his "Remains," published 1838-39, led to much controversy; *d.* 28 Feb. 1836.

FROWDE, Philip, dramatist, friend of Addison; *d.* 19 Dec. 1738.

FRUGONI, Carlo Innocenzio, Italian poet; *b.* 21 Nov. 1692; *d.* 20 Dec. 1768.

FRUMENTIUS, saint, preached Christianity in Abyssinia, about 329; *d.* about 360.

FRY, Elizabeth, quaker preacher, philanthropist; *b.* (Gurney) 21 May 1780; married Joseph Fry, 19 Aug. 1800; devoted her life to visiting British and foreign prisons, &c., 1813, *et seq.*; *d.* 12 Oct. 1845.

FRYTH, see *Frith.*

FUAD Pasha, Mehemed, Turkish statesman; *b.* 1815; *d.* about 11 Feb. 1869.

At first a surgeon at Tripoli; secretary to embassy in London; ambassador at St. Petersburg . . 1849
Minister of foreign affairs 1852-53, 1854
Commissioner for punishing the atrocities at Damascus . . . . . Aug.-Sept. 1860
President of the council, July 1861; seraskier, Feb. 1863
Proposed confiscation of the property of the mosques . . . . . Sept. 1865
Superseded . . . . . 5 June 1866
Foreign minister . . . . . Feb. 1867
Resigned, but resumed, Jan. 1868; *d.* about 11 Feb. 1869

FUCHS, Johann Nepomuk, German mineralogist; *b.* 15 May 1774; *d.* 5 March 1756.

FUCHS, Leonhard, German botanist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1501; published "Medendi Methodus," 1541; *d.* 10 May 1566.

FUENTES, Pedro Henriquez de Azevedo, conde de, Spanish general and statesman; *b.* 1560; commanded in the war against the French, 1635; killed at the battle of Rocroy, 19 May 1643.

FUESSLI, see *Fuseli.*

FUGER, Friedrich Heinrich, German painter; *b.* 1751; illustrated Klopstock's "Messiah;" painted "Restoration of Peace," 1815; *d.* 1818.

FUGGER, Jakob, German merchant; *b.* 6 March 1459; ennobled with his brothers by Maximilian I., 1504; *d.* 30 Dec. 1525.

FUGGER, Ulrich, German scholar; *b.* 20 Aug. 1526; collected a magnificent library, which he bequeathed to the university of Heidelberg; *d.* 25 June 1584.

FULBERT, of Chartres, French bishop; *b.* about 950; patron of letters; *d.* 10 April 1028. His works edited by Papire le Masson, 1585.

FULDA, Friedrich Carl, German philologist, &c.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1724; *d.* 11 Dec. 1788.

FULGENTIUS, Fabius Claudius Gordianus, saint, bishop of Ruspina, in Africa, Latin father; *b.* about 468; wrote against Arianism; his works printed 1515; *d.* 1 Jan. 533.

FULGENTIUS, Fabius Planciades, Latin grammarian; wrote on mythology; *fl.* 6th century.

FULK I.—V., counts of Anjou:

1. pious and liberal . . . . *d.* 938
2. the Good, brave, learned, and wise . *d.* 958
3. Nerra; *b.* 972; preserved his states from the Bretons by stratagem; their duke Conan defeated and killed . . . about 990
   Visited Jerusalem 1003
   Seized Saumur, and burnt the monastery of St. Florent 1025
   Visited Jerusalem . . . . 1035 and 1039
   Built many cities, cathedrals, &c.; *d.* at Metz 22 May 1040
4. le Rechin . . . . . *b.* 14 April 1043
   Quarrelled with his brother Geoffrey, 1060; and remained sole ruler 1068
   Began to write the history of Anjou; received a golden rose from pope Urban II., 1096; *d.* 14 April 1109
5. the Young, son; *b.* 1090; his daughter married William, son (1119); and his son Geoffrey married Matilda, daughter of Henry I. of England, 1127
   Set out for Holy Land 1120
   Married the daughter of Baldwin II., king of Jerusalem, and succeeded him as king; crowned 14 Sept. 1131
   d. by fall from his horse at Ptolemais 13 Nov. 1142

FULKE, William, puritan theologian; *b.* about 1540; published a severe "Commentary on the English Testament translated at Rheims," 1580; *d.* Aug. 1589.

FULLARTON, lady Georgiana Charlotte, novelist, daughter of first earl Granville; *b.* 23 Sept. 1812; married Mr. A. G. Fullarton, 13 July 1833; published "Ellen Middleton," 1844; "Lady Bird," 1852; "Too Strange not to be True," 1864; "Constance Sherwood," 1865; "A Stormy Life," 1867; "Mrs. Gerald's Niece," 1869, &c.

FULLER, Andrew, Baptist minister; *b.* 6 Feb. 1754; helped to found the Baptist Missionary Society, 1792; published "Socinianism Indefensible," 1799; "the Backslider," 1801; *d.* 7 May 1815.

FULLER, Charles Francis, sculptor; *d.* 10 March 1875.

FULLER, Nicholas, theologian; *b.* 1557; published "Miscellanea Theologica," 1612; *d.* 1622.

FULLER, Sarah Margaret, American writer; *b.* 23 May 1810; edited "the Dial," 1839-44; her "Papers on Literature and Art" published in London, 1846; came to Europe; married at Rome the marchese d'Ossoli, 1849; drowned by shipwreck in sight of New York, 16 July 1850.

FULLER, Thomas, theologian, ardent royalist; *b.* June 1608; royal chaplain, 1660; published "History of the Holy War," 1640; "Holy and Profane State," 1642; "Church History of Britain," 1655; "Worthies of England," 1662; *d.* 15 Aug. 1661.

FULLERTON, John, lord Fullerton, Scotch judge; *b.* 16 Dec. 1775; lord of session, 1828-53; *d.* 3 Dec. 1853.

FULTON, Robert, American engineer; *b.* 1765; *d.* 24 Feb. 1815.

Came to London as a painter, and worked under West . . . . . 1787, *et seq.*
Devoted himself to mechanics under Ramsay about 1793
Invented various machines, and studied steam navigation . . . . . "
Exhibited his torpedo (sub-marine explosive) in the Seine, and offered his "Nautilus" to the Directory without success 1797
Tried his steamboat on the Seine . . 9 Aug. 1803
Not encouraged; went to London 1804
Returned to New York; his steamboat successful on the Hudson 1806
Patented the invention . . . . 12 Feb. 1809
Employed by the U.S. government to construct steamers 1814

FULVIA, dissolute widow of Clodius and of Curio; married and devotedly loved Marcus Antonius, B.C. 44; jealous of Cleopatra; raised an insurrection against her husband; bitterly reproved by him; *d.* of a broken heart, 40.

FURETIÈRE, Antoine, French poet, &c.; *b.* 1620; published "le Roman Bourgeois," 1666; *d.* 14 May 1688.

FURINI, Francesco, Florentine painter; *b.* 1604; *d.* 1646.

FURIUS, Federico (Seriolanus), Spanish statesman and moralist; *b.* about 1510; contended for translations of the scriptures; protected by Charles V., and made tutor to his son Philip; vainly endeavoured to make peace between Philip and the Low Countries; *d.* 1592.

FURNESS, William Henry, D.D., American unitarian minister, firm opposer of slavery; *b.* 20 April 1802; published various works on Jesus and the Gospels, 1836-70.

FÜRST, Julius, German Hebraist; *b.* 12 May 1805; published "Great Hebrew Concordance;" *d.* Feb. 1873.

FÜRSTENBERG, Ferdinand von, German bishop, poet, &c.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1626; elected bishop of Paderborn, 1661; published "Poemata," 1656; "Monumenta Paderbornensia," 1669; *d.* 26 June 683.

FUSELI, or FUESSLI, John Henry, Swiss painter; *b.* 1742; came to England, and patronised by Reynolds, 1763; R.A. 1790; professor R.A. 1799; keeper R.A. 1803; published his "Lectures," 1820; *d.* (in London), 16 April 1825.

FUSI, Antoine, French theologian; *b.* about 1565; accused of sorcery and immorality by the Jesuits, 1609; deprived and imprisoned for a libel "Mastigophore," written in revenge, 1612; retired to Geneva, became a Protestant, and married; published "le Franco Archer de la Vraye Eglise," 1619; *d.* 1635.

FUSS, von, Swiss physicists:

NICOLAS; *b.* 30 Jan. 1755; became assistant of Euler at St. Petersburg, 1773; secretary of the academy there, 1800; *d.* 4 Jan. 1826.

PAUL HEINRICH, son; *b.* 2 June 1797; published "Correspondence de quelques Célèbres Géomètres," 1843; "Euleri Opera Posthuma," &c.; *d.* 21 Jan. 1855.

GEORG ALBERT, brother; *b.* 25 Dec. 1806; published "Geographical, Magnetical, and Hypsometrical Observations in a journey to Siberia and China (1830-2)," 1838, &c.; *d.* 17 Jan. 1854.

FUST, or FAUST, Johann of Guttenberg, one of the reputed discoverers of printing; with Peter Scöffer printed the Mazarine Bible, 1455; Psalter, 1457; *d.* at Paris, about 1466.

FUST, sir Herbert Jenner, judge; *b.* about 1777; made dean of the arches, and judge of the prerogative court of Canterbury, 1834; took the additional name of Fust, Jan. 1842; *d.* 20 Feb. 1852.

FUTTEH, Ali-Ochah, (Baba Khan), king of Persia; *b.* about 1762; king, 1767; *d.* 1834.

FUX (or FUCHS), Johann Joseph, German composer; *b.* 1660; master of the chapel to the emperors Leopold I., Joseph I., and Charles VI.; composed "Elisa," 1714, and other operas, &c.; *d.* about 1740.

FUZELIER, Louis, prolific French dramatic author; *b.* 1672; *d.* 19 Sept. 1752.

FYFE, Andrew, M.D., Scotch chemist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1792; published "Elements of Chemistry," 1827; chemical papers, &c.; *d.* 31 Dec. 1861.

G

GAAB, Johann Friedrich, German historian and theologian; *b.* 10 Oct. 1761; *d.* 2 March 1832.

GABBIANI, Antonio Domenico, Florentine painter; *b.* 1652; killed by fall from a scaffold while painting, 1726.

GABELENTZ, Hans Konon von der, German linguist; *b.* 13 Oct. 1807; published a Mantchoo grammar, 1832; a work on the Melanesian languages, 1860-73; *d.* 3 Sept. 1874.

GABINIUS, Aulus, Roman consul and legislator; proconsul of Syria; defended by Cicero when accused of treason and corruption; exiled, B.C. 54; *d.* 48 or 47.

GABIOT, Jean Louis, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1759; *d.* 12 Sept. 1811.

GABLENZ, Ludwig Karl Wilhelm, baron von, Saxon general; *b.* 19 June 1814; joined Austria, 1848; covered the retreat at Solferino, 24 June 1859; commanded, in war, 1866; commander-in-chief in Hungary, July 1869; *d.* by suicide 28 Jan. 1874.

GABRIEL DE CHINON, French Capuchin missionary; settled at Ispahan about 1640; *d.* at Malabar, 27 June, 1670; his "Relations Nouvelles du Levant," published, 1671.

GABRIEL, Jacques, French architect; *b.* 1667; *d.* 1742.

GABRIEL SIONITA, Syro-Maronite orientalist; *b.* about 1577; studied at Rome; went to Paris, and became professor, 1614; translated the Psalms from Syriac into Latin, 1625; *d.* 1648.

GABRIELLE, "La Belle," see *Estrées.*

GABRIELLI, Cattarina, Italian singer; *b.* 12 Nov. 1730; daughter of his cook; adopted and educated by Prince Gabrielli at Rome; *d.* April 1796.

GABRIELLI, Giacomo, podestà of Orvieto; summoned to the defence of Florence; successful,

1315; made "capitano," 1336; by his tyranny incurred hatred; retired, 1341; again governor of Florence, 1357.

GABRINI, see *Rienzi*.

GACHARD, Louis Prosper, French historian; *b.* 12 Oct. 1800; settled in Belgium, 1831; published "Don Carlos et Philippe II.," 1863; "Jeanne la Folle," 1869, &c.

GACON, François, French satiric poet; *b.* 1667; imprisoned for his "Poëte sans Fard," printed, 1696; wrote "Anti-Rousseau," 1712; "Homère Vengé," 1715; *d.* 15 Nov. 1725.

GADBURY, John, astrologer; *b.* 31 Dec. 1627; published "Celestial Ambassador," 1656; "Doctrine of Nativities," 1658; "Astrological Sermon, with a Diary of the Weather for Twenty-one Years," 1691; *d.* about 1692.

GADDESDEN, John of, physician; his "Rosa Anglica, seu Practica Medicinæ," printed, 1492; *d.* about 1350.

GADDI, Florentine painters:

GADDO, worked in Mosaic; *b.* 1239 . . *d.* 1312
TADDEO, son, pupil of Giotto; *b.* 1300; *d.* after 20 Aug. 1366
ANGIOLO, son; *b.* 1324 . . . . . *d.* 1387

GADEBUSCH, Friedrich Conrad, German historian; *b.* 29 July 1719; published "Annals of Livonia," 1780-3; *d.* 9 July 1788.

GAELEN, Alexander van, Dutch painter of battles; *b.* 1670; *d.* 1728.

GAERTNER, or GÄRTNER, German architects:

JOHANN ANDREAS, *b.* 1743 . . . . . *d.* 1826
FRIEDRICH VON, son; *b.* 1792; employed by the court of Bavaria . . . *d.* 21 April 1847

GAERTNER, Joseph, German botanist; *b.* 22 March 1739; published "de Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum," 1789-91; *d.* 13 July 1791.

GAFFAREL, Jacques, French mystic; *b.* 1601; published "Abdita Divinæ Mysteria," 1625; "Curiosités Inouyes sur la Sculpture Talismanique des Persans," 1629; *d.* 1681.

GAFORIO, or GAFORI, Franchino, Italian musician; *b.* 14 Jan. 1451; published "Theoricum Opus Musicæ Disciplinæ," 1486; "Practica Musicæ," 1496; *d.* 24 June 1522.

GAGE, Thomas, adventurer; *b.* about 1597; studied in Spain and became a Jesuit; sailed for America as a missionary, July 1625; returned to England, and abjured Romanism, about 1639; published "Survey of the West Indies," 1648; joined a buccaneering expedition against the Spanish settlements, 1655; *d.* in Jamaica, 1655.

GAGE, Thomas, general, governor of Montreal, 1760; succeeded lord Amherst in command of the British troops in America, 1763; governor of Massachusetts; carried out the repressive measures of the government against Boston, 1774; seized a depôt of arms at Salem, Feb. 1775; which led to the beginning of the war with the battle of Bunker's Hill, 17 June 1775; recalled, Oct 1775; *d.* 1787.

GAGERN, von, German statesmen:

JOHANN CHRISTOPH ERNST, baron *b.* 25 Jan. 1766
Represented Nassau at the diet 1791
Interdicted by Napoleon from serving any German power; took part in the attempted insurrection in the Tyrol 1812
Minister for the Netherlands at the Frankfort diet 1814
Contended with Metternich for the unity of Germany, 1818 . . . . . *d.* 22 Oct. 1852
FRIEDRICH, son; *b.* 24 Oct. 1794; general in service of the Netherlands; killed in battle with Baden insurgents under Hecker . 20 April 1848
HEINRICH WILHELM AUGUST, brother; *b.* 20 Aug. 1799; agitated for formation of a new German confederation, headed by Prussia . March „
Presided at the Frankfort parliament, 7 Jan. which offered the imperial crown to the king of Prussia . . . . . 28 March 1849
Member of the Erfurt assembly . . March 1850
Fought for the duchies at Idstedt, &c. . . „
MAXIMILIAN, *b.* 1810; served in the Netherlands; member of the German parliaments at Frankfort, March 1849; and Erfurt . . March „

GAGNI, or GAGNÉ, Jean de, French theologian; recovered many ancient MSS.; published "Alcionus Avitus et C. M. Victor, Christiani Poetæ," 1536; *d.* 1549.

GAGNIER, Jean, French orientalist; *b.* about 1670; professor at Oxford, 1715; published "de Vita et Rebus Gestis Mahomedis," 1723; *d.* 2 March 1740.

GAGUIN, Robert, French chronicler and diplomatist; *b.* about 1425; employed by Louis XI. and Charles VIII.; his "Compendium supra Francorum Gestis," printed 1497; *d.* 22 July 1502.

GAHAGAN, Sebastian, Irish sculptor; *b.* —— ——; gained premium for "Samson breaking his bonds," 1810; *d.* ——

GAIL, French writers:

JEAN BAPTISTE, hellenist and translator; *b.* 4 July 1755; narrowly escaped proscription, 1792; translated Lucian, 1780; Theocritus, 1796; Anthologia, 1801 . . . . . *d.* 5 Feb. 1829
EDME SOPHIE GARRE, wife, eminent musician; *b.* 1776; married, 1794; soon separated; composed many operas . . . . *d.* 24 July 1819
JEAN FRANÇOIS, son, musician; *b.* 28 Oct. 1795; published "Geographi Minores," 1826-31, &c.; *d.* 22 April 1845

GAILLARD, Antoine, sieur de la Porte Neille, a name given to a licentious satirical French poet, whose "Œuvres Mêlées," appeared, 1634.

GAILLARD, Gabriel Henri, French historian; *b.* 1726; published "Histoire de François I.," 1766-9; "Dictionnaire Historique," 1789-1804; *d.* 13 Feb. 1806.

GAILLARD, Honoré Reynaud de, eloquent French preacher; *b.* 9 Oct. 1641; *d.* 11 June 1727.

GAINSBOROUGH, Thomas, landscape and portrait painter; *b.* 1727; R.A. 1768; produced "Blue Boy," 1779; "Lord Chesterfield," 1769; "Duke of Argyll," 1779; "Princesses Royal," and "Mrs. Siddons," 1784; *d.* 2 Aug. 1788.

GAISFORD, Thomas, dean of Christ church; *b.* 22 Dec. 1779; edited "Poetæ Minores Græci," 1816; "Herodotus," 1824-25; founded Gaisford prize for Greek, Oxford, 1855; *d.* 2 June 1855.

GAIUS, or CAIUS, Roman jurist; wrote "Institutes;" *fl.* 2nd century.

GALBA, Publius Sulpicius, Roman consul; B.C. 211; commanded in Macedonian war, 210-14; 200-199.

GALBA, Servius Sulpicius, Roman prætor; commanded against the revolted Lusitanians, B.C. 151; induced them to surrender, and then massacred or enslaved them, 150; arraigned, but forgiven; consul, 144; *d.* after 138.

GALBA, Servius Sulpicius, emperor of Rome; *b.* 24 Dec. 3; employed by Nero, 61; succeeded him, 68; murdered, 15 Jan. 69.

GALBRAITH, rev. William, Scotch mathematician; *b.* 23 April 1786; published mathematical and astronomical tables, 1827-34; barometric tables, 1833; many papers; *d.* 27 Oct. 1850.

GALE, James; *b.* July 1833; blind; announced his mode of rendering gunpowder non-explosive by mixing it with pounded glass, 1865.

GALE, scholars:

THOMAS, *b.* 1636; professor of Greek, Cambridge, 1666-72; published "Opuscula Mythologica," 1671; "Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores," &c., 1687-91 . . . . . *d.* 8 April 1702
THEOPHILUS, nonconformist; *b.* 1628; published "the Court of the Gentiles; a Discourse touching the Original of Human Literature," 1669-77; *d.* March 1678
ROGER, son; *b.* 1672; published "Antonini Itinerarium Britanniarum," 1709; "Knowledge of Medals," 1697 . . . . . *d.* 25 June 1744
SAMUEL, brother; *b.* 17 Dec. 1682; published "History of Winchester Cathedral," 1715; *d.* 10 Jan. 1754

GALE, Thomas, surgeon; *b.* 1507; published "Enchiridion of Chirurgie," 1563; *d.* after 1586.

GALEN, Christoph Bernhard Matthæus; *b.* 1600; elected prince bishop of Munster, 1650; a general of the army against the Turks, 1664; termed a "mitred brigand;" *d.* 19 Sept. 1678.

GALENUS, Claudius, physician; *b.* at Pergamus, Mysia, 130; came to Rome about 161; employed by Marcus Aurelius and Severus; wrote on medicine, anatomy, and physiology, &c.; *d.* about 200.

GALEOTTI, Sebastiano, Tuscan painter; *b.* about 1676; *d.* 1746.

GALERIUS VALERIUS MAXIMIANUS, see *Maximianus.*

GALESUINTHE, daughter of Athanagilde, king of the Goths; *b.* about 541; married to Chilperic, king of Neustria, 567; strangled to make way for Frédégonde, 568.

GALFRID, bishop of St. Asaph, 1151-75; wrote "Origo et Gesta Regum Britanniæ," &c.; *d.* about 1180.

GALGACUS, Caledonian warrior; defeated by Agricola, 84.

GALIANI, Ferdinando, Neapolitan political economist and writer; *b.* 2 Dec. 1728; termed "Machiavellino;" published "Dialogue sur les Blés," 1770; "Dialogue sur les Devoirs des Princes Neutres," 1778; *d.* 30 Oct. 1787.

GALILEI, Italian philosophers:

VINCENZIO de' Bonajute de' Galilei, musical composer, &c.; *b.* about 1533; published "Dialogo della Musica Antica e Moderna," 1581; *d.* about 1595
GALILEO, son, astronomer and physicist; *b.* 13 (or 18) Feb. 1564; discovered the isochronism of the vibrations of the pendulum . . . 1583
Professor at Padua 1593-1609
Invented a thermometer 1597
Constructed his first telescope 1609
Discovered Jupiter's satellites, &c., 8 Jan. *et seq.*, 1610
Published "Quatuor Dialogi de duobus Maximis Mundi Systematibus;" imprisoned by the inquisition at Rome for opposing the Ptolemaic theory 1632
Signed his abjuration (saying in an under voice) "*E pur si muove*" . . . . . June 1633
Became blind; published "de Scripturæ Sacræ Testimoniis," 1636 . . . . *d.* 8 Jan. 1642
VINCENZIO, son; *b.* 22 Aug. 1606; taught by his father; proposed the application of pendulums to clocks about 1639 . . . . . *d.* 16 May 1649

GALL, St., Irish abbot; *b.* 551; preached the gospel to the Swiss about 585; built a monastery in the canton which now bears his name; *d.* 16 Oct. 646.

GALL, Franz Joseph, German physiologist, propounder of craniology or phrenology; *b.* 9 March 1758; *d.* 22 Aug. 1828.

A physician at Vienna, 1785; lectured on the brain, 1796
Joined by Spurzheim 1800
Prohibited lecturing 1802
Presented "Recherches sur le Système Nerveux en général et celui du Cerveau en particulier" to the Paris Academy of Sciences . . 14 March 1808
With Spurzheim published "Anatomie et Physiologie du Système Nerveux," &c., 1810-18; "sur les Fonctions du Cerveau" 1822-25

GALLA PLACIDIA, see *Placidia.*

GALLAND, Antoine, French orientalist; *b.* 1646; *d.* 17 Feb. 1815.

Went to Constantinople to study the Greek theology 1670
Copied inscriptions, &c.; brought back marbles; sent again as "antiquary of the king" . . . 1679
Published "Mille et une Nuits, Contes Arabes, traduits en Français," 1704-17; "Contes et Fables Indiennes de Bidpai et de Lokman" . . . 1724

GALLAIT, Louis, Belgian historical painter; hon. R.A.; *b.* 1810; exhibited "Tasso," 1833; "Last Moments of Egmont," 1853.

GALLATIN, Abraham Albert Alphonse, Swiss political economist and statesman; *b.* 29 Jan. 1761; *d.* 12 Aug. 1849.

Went to United States, and fought in the war of independence 1780
United States senator 1793
Secretary of the treasury 1801
As a commissioner, signed the peace of Ghent 24 Dec. 1814
American minister in Russia, 1813; in France, 1816-23; in England 1826
Published "Memoir on the North East Boundary" 1843

GALLAUDET, Thomas Hopkins, American clergyman, and instructor of the deaf and dumb; *b.* 10 Dec. 1787; principal of the American asylum for the deaf and dumb, opened, 15 April 1817; *d.* 10 Sept. 1851.

GALLE, Flemish engravers: PHILIPPE, *b.* 1537; *d.* 1612. Sons: THEODORE, *b.* 1560; CORNELISZ, *b.* 1570; CORNELISZ, his son, *b.* 1600.

GALLE, André, French medallist; *b.* 15 May 1761; employed by the republic, the emperor, the bank of France, &c.; *d.* 22 Dec. 1844.

GALLE, Servius, Dutch philologist; *b.* about 1630; published "Lactantius," 1600; "Dissertations de Sybilles," 1688; *d.* 1709.

GALLIENUS, Publius Licinius Valerianus Egnatius, emperor of Rome; made his associate by his father, Valerian, 253; succeeded him, 260; slain by his soldiers, March 268.

GALLITZIN, Russian family:

MIKHAIL, general, defeated and taken prisoner by the Poles . . . . . 8 Sept. 1514
Released by the king, and honoured by the czar; *d.* soon after.
GEORGE BULGAKOV, general; executed the vengeance of Ivan the Terrible against Wenden, 1577 . . . . . *d.* 1585 or 1586
VASSILII, with his brother Ivan, supported the false Demetrius . . . 7 May 1605
Murdered the royal family . . . . 10 June ,,
Joined in the plot which caused the death of Demetrius . . . . . 27 May 1606
Assisted to dethrone his successor, Vassilii Khovski, and offered the throne to Ladislaus of Poland, 1610 . . . . . *d.* 1619
VASSILII, general and statesman . . . . . *b.* 1633
Re-organised the army, and induced Feodor to reduce greatly the pretensions of the nobles, burning their registers . . . . 12 Jan. 1682
As chancellor, ruled under the princess Sophia . ,,
Disgraced by Peter (the Great), and exiled . . 1689
d. 13 March 1713

MIKHAIL, general and statesman . *b.* 1 Nov. 1675
Honoured by Peter I.; defeated the Swedes at Dobry, Lithuania . . . . . 29 Aug. 1708
Governor of Finland 1714-21
Beat the Swedes under Armfeld, 1714; and in a naval battle near Grœnham . . 27 July 1720
Made field-marshal by Catherine I. . . 1725
d. 21 Dec. 1730
ALEXANDER, son, general; favourite of Catherine II. . . . . *b.* 17 Nov. 1718
Defeated the Turks at Choczim . 21 April 1769
d. 23 Oct. 1783
DMITRI, statesman . . . . . *b.* 15 May 1721
By his will, endowed a noble hospital at Moscow, opened, 1802 . . . . . *d.* 30 Sept. 1793
EMANUEL, prince, soldier and author *b.* 4 Jan. 1804
Published "Finlande en 1848," 1852; "Contes Russes d'Ivan Nikitienko," 1843-48; *d.* 1 Feb. 1853
GEORGE, prince, musical composer; *b.* 1823; exiled as a liberal; directed concerts in Germany, Great Britain, &c.

GALLO, Andrea, Sicilian physicist and antiquary; *b.* 1732; published "Lettere sul Terremoto del 1783," 1783; *d.* May 1814.

GALLO, Marzio Mastrilli, duca di, Neapolitan statesman; *b.* 1753; *d.* Feb. 1833.
Vainly endeavoured to preserve neutrality during the French war 1793
Foreign minister under Joseph Bonaparte . 1806
Accompanied him to Spain . . . . May 1808
Rejoined Ferdinand when restored 1815
At Laybach opposed the Austrian intervention, Jan. 1821

GALLOCHE, Louis, French historical painter; *b.* 24 Aug. 1670; *d.* 21 July 1761.

GALLOIS, Charles André Gustave Léonard, French democratic historian and publicist; *b.* 30 Nov. 1789; published "Biographie des Contemporains par Napoléon," 1824; "Histoire de Napoléon par lui-même," 1825; "Histoire de la Convention Nationale d'après lui-même," 1834-35; "Histoire des Journalistes de la Révolution (1789-96)," 1845-46; *d.* 27 Dec. 1851.

GALLOIS, Jean, French critic; *b.* 14 June 1632; edited the "Journal des Sçavants," 1665; *d.* 9 April 1707.

GALLOIS, Jean Antoine Gauvain, French politician; *b.* about 1755; president of the tribunate, 1802; secretary, 1804-13; employed by Louis XVIII., 1818; wrote "Retour de l'Âge d'Or, ou Règne de Louis XVI.," a poem, 1774; *d.* 1828.

GALLONI, Antonio, Italian martyrologist; *b.* about 1550; *d.* 1605.

GALLOWAY, Thomas, Scotch mathematician; *b.* 26 Feb. 1796; wrote paper on Solar System, Phil. Trans., 1846; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica; *d.* 1 Nov. 185[illegible].

GALLUCCI, Giovanni Paolo, Italian astronomer; published "Theatrum Mundi et Temporis," 1589; *fl.* 16th century.

GALLUPPI, Pasquale, Italian philosopher; *b.* 2 April 1770; endeavoured to re-establish the old philosophy, considering man in his double essence, spiritual and material; published "Elementi di Filosofia," 1832; "Filosofia della Volontà," 1835-42, &c.; *d.* Nov. 1846.

GALLUS, Caius Aquillius, Roman jurist, prætor with Cicero, B.C. 67-66.

GALLUS, Caius Cornelius, Roman poet and orator; *b.* about B.C. 66; friend of Augustus; accompanied him to Egypt, and made prefect of it, 31; disgraced; *d.* by suicide, 26.

GALLUS, Caius Vibius Trebonianus, emperor of Rome; elected after the death of Decius, Nov. 251; made disgraceful peace with the barbarians; killed by his soldiers, 253 or 254.

GALLUZZI, or GALLUCCI, Tarquinio, Italian Jesuit; *b.* 1574; published "Virgilianæ Vindicationes," 1620; *d.* 1649.

GALLY, Henry, theologian; *b.* Aug. 1696; published translation of Theophrastus, 1725; "Dissertations against Pronouncing Greek according to Accents," 1754-5; *d.* 7 Aug. 1769.

GALT, John, Scotch novelist; *b.* 2 May 1779; *d.* 11 April 1839.
Published "Ayrshire Legatees," 1820-21; "Annals of the Parish," "The Entail," "Sir Andrew Wylie," "The Spaewife," "Laurie Todd," &c., 1820, *et seq.*; "Autobiography" 1833
ALEXANDER TILLOCH, sir, son; *b.* 6 Sept. 1817; finance minister of Canada, Aug. 1858—May 1862; March 1864—Aug. 1866; knighted 1869

GALTON, brothers:
Capt. DOUGLAS, R.E.; *b.* ——; inspector of railways, Oct. 1851; of fortifications, Oct. 1859; director of public works, Jan. 1870; resigned on pension . . . . . Aug. 1875
FRANCIS, traveller and meteorologist; *b.* 1822; published "Narrative of an Explorer in Tropical South Africa," 1853; "Art of Travel," 1859; "Meteorographica," 1863; "Hereditary Genius," 1869; "English Men of Science" 1874

GALUPPI, Baldassare, "Buranello," Italian musical composer; *b.* 1703; *d.* Jan. 1785.

GALVANI, Aloisio, Italian physician and philosopher; *b.* 9 Sept. 1737; discovered phenomena of galvanism and animal electricity, 6 Nov. 1780; published "de Viribus Electricitatis in Motu Musculari," 1791; *d.* 4 Dec. 1798.

GAMA, José Basilio da, Brazilian poet; *b.* 1740; published "l'Uruguay," 1769; *d.* 31 July 1795.

GAMA, Vasco da, Portuguese navigator; *b.* about 1450; sailed from Lisbon, 8 July; doubled the Cape and discovered the passage to India, 22 Nov. 1497; returned to Lisbon, about Sept. 1499; appointed admiral of the Indies, 10 Jan. 1502; made viceroy; *d.* 24 or 25 Dec. 1524.

GAMACHES, Étienne Simon, French philosopher; *b.* about 1672; published (under the name Charigny) "Systême du Cœur," 1708; "Astronomie Physique," 1740; *d.* 7 Feb. 1756.

GAMACHES, Philippe de, French theologian; *b.* 1568; wrote commentaries on the "Summa" of St. Thomas; "Theologia Practica," printed 1629; *d.* 1625.

GAMALIEL, Jewish rabbi, teacher of Paul, advised the release of the apostles, 33.

GAMBA, Jacques Français, French traveller; *b.* 26 Dec. 1763; published "Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale, 1820-4," 1826; *d.* 27 May 1833.

GAMBA, Pietro, conte de, Italian patriot, ardent friend of Greece, brother of the countess Guiccioli, mistress of lord Byron; *b.* 1801; published "Narrative of Lord Byron's Last Journey to Greece," 1825; *d.* in Greece, 1826.

GAMBACORTA, nobles of Pisa:
FRANCESCO, statesman, conservator of Pisa; induced by a plot to surrender its liberties to the emperor Charles IV.; endeavoured to recover them; executed with his brothers and others as traitors to the emperor, 26 May 1355.
PIETRO, nephew, and his family recalled to Pisa, 1369; defended its liberties; assassinated, 21 Oct. 1392.
GIOVANNI, nephew; last of the lords of Pisa; recalled, 1405; admitted the besieging Florentines into Pisa, 8 and 9 March 1406.

GAMBARA, Lorenzo, Italian Latin poet; *b.* 1506; published "de Navigatione C. Columbi," 1581; *d.* 1596.

GAMBARA, Veronica, Italian poetess; *b.* 29 Nov. 1485; *d.* 13 June 1550; her letters and poems printed 1759.

GAMBART, Jean Félix Adolphe, French astronomer; *b.* May 1800; discovered thirteen comets, 1822-33; *d.* 23 July 1836.

GAMBETTA, Leon, French lawyer and statesman; of Genoese family; *b.* 30 Oct. 1838.

Ultra-liberal; elected deputy for both Paris and Marseilles; chose Marseilles 1869
Minister of interior in government of national defence . . . . . 4 Sept. 1870
Convoked national assembly (did not meet), 8 Sept. ,,
Escaped in a balloon from Paris to Tours, 7 Oct.; at Rouen declared for "a pact with victory or death" . . . . . 8 Oct. ,,
At Tours becomes minister of war as well as of the interior, virtually dictator . . 9 Oct. ,,
Stigmatized the surrender of Metz as a crime, 28 Oct. ,,
Disavowed the armistice signed by Favre and Bismarck, 28 Jan. . . . . 31 Jan. 1871
His decree annulled, 4 Feb.; he and his ministry resigned . . . . . 5, 6 Feb. ,,
Elected for ten departments . . . . Feb. ,,
Travelled in the South; powerful speech at Grenoble against Thiers . . . . . 27 Sept. 1872
Powerful speech at Belleville defending the new republican constitution (adopted 25 Feb.), 23 April 1875
President of budget committee . . . . April 1876

GAMBIER, James Gambier, lord, admiral; *b.* 13 Oct. 1756; *d.* 19 April 1833.

Bombarded Copenhagen, and captured the Danish fleet, 2-8 Sept.; made baron 1807
With lord Cochrane destroyed part of the French fleet in Basque roads . . . 11 and 12 April 1809
Exonerated from charge of neglecting to support Cochrane . . . . . 4 Aug. ,,

GAMBOLD, John, philologist; made a bishop by the Moravians, 1754; published "Short Summary of Christian Doctrine," 1767; *d.* 13 Sept. 1771.

GAMON, Christophe, French poet; *b.* 1576; wrote "le Trésor des Trésors," "Les Pescheries," &c.; *d.* 1621.

GAMOND, see *Thomé*.

GANDOLPHY, Peter, Romanist priest; *b.* about 1760; published "Defence of the Ancient Faith," 1811; censured for a sermon on the relations between the spiritual and temporal authority, 1816; *d.* 1816.

GANDON, James, architect; *b.* 29 Feb. 1742; edited "Vitruvius Britannicus;" *d.* 24 Dec. 1824.

GANDY, John Peter, see *Deering*.

GANGANELLI, see *Clement XIV.*

GANILH, Charles, French political economist; *b.* 6 Jan. 1758; published "Systêmes d'Economie Publique," 1809-21; "Théorie d'Economie Politique," 1815-22; *d.* May 1836.

GANNAL, Jean Nicolas, French chemist; *b.* 28 July 1791; applied science to manufacture of ink, candles, lint, paper, &c.; published "Histoire des Embaumements," 1837; *d.* 1852.

GANS, Edward, German jurist; *b.* 22 March 1798; *d.* 5 May 1839.

GARAMOND, Claude, French engraver and type founder; cast Greek type for Estiennes (the Stephens); *d.* 1561.

GARAMPI, Giuseppe, Italian bishop and antiquary; *b.* 1723; collected a great library; prepared materials for "Orbis Christianus;" *d.* 4 May 1792.

GARASSE, François, French Jesuit, sharp polemical writer; *b.* 1585; published "Elixir Calvanisticum," 1615; "Rabelais Reformé," 1619; "Doctrine Curieuse des Beaux Esprits de ce Temps," 1623; *d.* 14 June 1631.

GARAT, Dominique Joseph, French politician: *b.* 8 Sept. 1749; *d.* 9 Dec. 1833.

Worked for Panckoucke; made professor of history at Paris 1785
Elected member of the Assembly; reported its proceedings in the "Journal de Paris" 1789, *et seq.*
As minister of justice, announced his sentence to Louis XVI. . . . . Jan. 1793
Minister of the interior . . . . . May ,,
Vainly endeavoured to save the Girondists, March 1794
Employed under the directory, the consulate, and the empire . . . . . 1795, *et seq.*
As senator, voted for the fall of Napoleon . April 1814
Expelled from the Institute 1816

GARAT, Jean Pierre, French vocalist; *b.* 25 April 1764; *d.* 1 March 1833.

GARAY, Janos, Hungarian poet (blind); *b.* 1812; published "Czutar," 1836; *d.* 4 Nov. 1853.

GARAY, Juan de, Spanish captain; *b.* 1541; founded Buenos Ayres, 1580; *d.* about 1580.

GARBETT, James, archdeacon of Chichester; *b.* about 1802; professor of poetry, Oxford, 1842-52; published Bampton Lectures ("Christ as Prophet, Priest, and King"), 1842; "Christ on Earth," 1847.

GARBIERI, Lorenzo, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1580; *d.* 1654.

GARBO, Rafaele, Florentine painter; *b.* 1476; *d.* 1534.

GARÇAM, or GARÇAO, Pedro Antonio Correa, "the Portuguese Horace;" *b.* 24 April 1724; imprisoned by Pombal, 1771; his "Obras Poeticas" printed 1778; *d.* 10 Nov. 1772.

GARCIA I.—II., counts of Castile:

1. *b.* 938; defeated the Moors under Almanzor 984; himself defeated, taken prisoner; *d.* of his wounds 990
2. *b.* 1008; assassinated 1022

GARCIA I.—IV., kings of Navarre:

1. succeeds father, Sancho Garcia, 926 . *d.* 970
2. the Trembler, succeeds father, Sancho II., 994; helped to defeat Almansur the Moor, 998 . *d.* 1000
3. king, 1035; killed in battle near Burgos, 1 Sept. 1054
4. Ramirez, succeeded Alfonso I., Sept. 1134; married Urraca of Castile, 1144 . *d.* 21 Nov. 1150

GARCIA, king of Leon; revolted against his father Alfonso III.; defeated and imprisoned 901-10; succeeded him 910; *d.* 913.

GARCIA, Manuel de Populo Vicente, Spanish musician and composer; *b.* 21 Jan. 1775; *d.* 9 June 1832. MANUEL, son, professor of music; *b.* 1805; published "Memoire sur la Voix Humaine," 1840; "Ecole de Garcia," 1841; see *Malibran* and *Viardot*, his sisters.

GARCIA DI MASCARENHAS, Braz, Portuguese poet; *b.* 3 Feb. 1596; *d.* 8 Aug. 1656.

GARCIA Y PAREDES, Diego, the Bayard of Spain; *b.* May 1466; served against the Portuguese and Moors, 1478; successively served under the

pope, the kings of Spain, and the emperor, at fifteen battles, and seventeen sieges; his autobiography printed in the "Claros Varones de España," 1543; *d.* 1530.

GARCIAS LASSO (Garcilasso) DE LA VEGA, Spanish soldier and poet; *b.* 1503; *d.* of a wound in a battle near Frejus, 1536; poems printed with Boscan's, 1543.

GARCIAS LASSO (Garcilasso) DE LA VEGA, Spanish captain (Conquistador); served under Cortes and Pizarro; defeated Gonzales Pizarro, 9 April; made governor of Cuzco, 1548; *d.* 1559.

GARCILASSO, termed the "Inca" (from his mother, a Peruvian princess); son of preceding; *b.* about 1530; explored Peru, collecting antiquities; excited suspicions of Philip II.; imprisoned, 1560; his "Comentaries Reales que tratan del Origen de los Incas," printed 1609; *d.* 1568, 1616, or 1620.

GARDIN DUMESNIL, Jean Baptiste, French scholar; *b.* 1720; published "Synonymes Latins," 1772; *d.* 1802.

GARDINER, Allen, commander R.N.; *b.* 1794; left England on a mission to Patagonia, Sept. 1850; with his companions starved; *d.* 6 Sept. 1851.

GARDINER, James, colonel; *b.* 1688; killed at the battle of Preston-Pans, 21 Sept. 1745.

GARDINER, Stephen, bishop of Winchester; statesman; *b.* 1483; *d.* 12 Nov. 1555.

Patronised by Wolsey; employed to negotiate the divorce of Henry VIII. and Catherine of Aragon 1527
Made bishop of Winchester 1531
Adopted the king's views on the papal supremacy, and published "de Verâ Obedientiâ," 1534; "Necessarie Doctrine of a Christian Man" . . 1543
Disgraced and imprisoned 1547-53
Restored by Mary, and made chancellor . Aug. 1553
Promoted persecution of the Protestants, and marriage of Mary with Philip of Spain . . 1554

GARDNER, Allan Gardner, lord, admiral; *b.* 12 April 1742; in battle of 1 June 1794, and other engagements; suppressed a mutiny at Portsmouth early in 1797; created baron, 27 Nov. 1806; *d.* 1808.

GARENGEOT, René Jacques Croissant de, French surgeon; *b.* 1688; published "Traité des Opérations de Chirurgie," 1723; *d.* 10 Dec. 1759.

GARET, Jean, French Benedictine; *b.* 1627; edited "Cassiodorus," 1676; *d.* Sept. 1694.

GARIBALDI, Giuseppe, Italian general; *b.* at Nice, 22 July 1807;

Entered Piedmontese service; dismissed for joining Mazzini in a conspiracy 1834
Entered service of the republic of Uruguay, and fought in several battles 1842
Entered service of Monte Video 1844
His services declined by Charles Albert of Sardinia 1848
Elected deputy for Nice in the Piedmontese Assembly . . . . . Sept. ,,
Called to Rome by Mazzini; entrusted with its defence . . . . . April 1849
Defeated the Neapolitans under Roselline, 9 May; under Ferdinand II. . . . . 19 May ,,
Retired with a small army from Rome . 2 July ,,
Travelled in America, China, &c. . . . 1850, *et seq.*
Returned to Genoa, and became captain of a merchant vessel; afterwards settled in a farm at Caprera 1854-9
Organised Alpine chasseurs, and fought in the war, May—June 1859
Exhorted Italians to arm, July; appealed to the Neapolitans, Oct.; retired from the Sardinian service . . . . . Nov. ,,
Landed at Marsala in Sicily, 11 May; became dictator, 14 May; defeated Neapolitans at Calatifima, 15 May; at Melazzo . . . 20 July 1860
Landed at Reggio, 18 Aug.; entered Naples, 7 Sept. ,,
Defeated Neapolitans at the Volturno . 1 Oct. ,,
Met Victor Emmanuel, and saluted him as "King of Italy!" . . . . . 26 Oct. ,,
Resigned the dictatorship, and retired to Caprera, 9 Nov. ,,
Proceeded to Sicily to raise an army against Rome; called on the Hungarians to rise . July 1862
Organised a provisional government in Catania, 19 Aug. ,,
Landed at Melito in Calabria; defeated, and wounded at Aspromonte by the royalist army, 29 Aug. ,,
Appealed to the English for intervention, 28 Sept. ,,
Received in England with great enthusiasm, April 1864
Denounced the Franco-Italian convention of 15 Sept. . . . . 10 Oct. ,,
Commanded a volunteer army in the Tyrol against the Austrians; defeated in several conflicts, July 1866
Captured at Sinalunga by command of the government, when about to enter the papal territories, 23 Sept.; invaded them; defeated at Mentana, 3 Nov.; sent to Caprera . . . 25 Nov. 1867
Offered his services to the new French government, Sept. 1870
Escaped from Caprera to Tours; commanded a body of volunteers in the east . Oct. ,,
In several engagements had varying success, Nov. 1870—Jan. 1871
Elected to the national assembly; declined to sit, 13 Feb. ,,
Declined 3,500*l.*, a national gift (voted him 19 Dec.), 31 Dec. 1874
Entered Rome, 24 Jan.; took his seat amid acclamation of members of the Italian parliament, 25 Jan.; interview with the king . 30 Jan. 1875
Advocated plans for improving the Tiber, the Campagna, &c. . . . . Feb. ,,
Resigned his seat and retired to Caprera 24 May 1876

GARIEL, Pierre, French historian; *b.* about 1580; *d.* 1670.

GARISSOLES, Antoine, French protestant theologian and Latin poet; *b.* 1587; published in Latin, "A Defence of the Doctrine of Original Sin," 1648; "Voie du Salut," 1637; *d.* about 1650.

GARLANDE, Jean de, English poet and grammarian; educated in France; wrote "de Triumphis Ecclesiæ;" *d.* after 1081.

GARNERAY, Jean François, French painter; *b.* 1755; painted "Charlotte Corday," July 1793; *d.* 11 June 1837.

GARNERIN, French aeronauts:

ANDRÉ Jacques . . . . . *b.* 31 Jan. 1769
Ascended in Charles Montgolfier's balloon . . 1790
Proposed the use of hydrogen 1793
Made an army inspector; a captive with the Austrians . . . . . 1793, *et seq.*
Invented the parachute; tried successfully, 22 Oct. 1797
Ascended at St. Petersburg, 1800; London . . 1802
Patronised for a short time by Napoleon . . . 1804
d. through a blow on his head . . 18 Aug. 1823
JEAN BAPTISTE OLIVIER, brother; *b.* 1766; improved the parachute . . . *d.* 1849

GARNET, Henry, Jesuit; *b.* 1555; executed for alleged complicity in the gunpowder plot, 3 May 1606.

GARNETT, Rev. Richard, philologist; *b.* 25 July 1789; assistant keeper of printed books in the British Museum, 1838; *d.* 27 Sept. 1850.

GARNETT, Thomas; *b.* 1765; first professor at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, London, 1799; gave first lecture there, 4 March 1801; *d.* 28 June 1802.

GARNIER, Charles George Thomas; French writer; *b.* 21 Sept. 1746; published "Nouveau Proverbes Dramatiques," 1784; "Voyages Imaginaires," 1787; *d.* 24 Jan. 1795.

GARNIER, Étienne Barthélemy, French historical painter; *b.* 24 Aug. 1759; *d.* 15 Nov. 1849.

GARNIER, Germain, French economist; *b.* 8 Nov. 1754; translated Smith's "Wealth of Nations," 1805; published "Propriété considérée dans ses Rapports avec le Droit Publique," 1792; *d.* 4 Oct. 1821.

GARNIER, Jean, de Saintes, French politician; *b.* 1754; violent and cruel revolutionist, 1793; submitted to Napoleon, 1800; exiled, July 1815; drowned in the Ohio, North America, 1820.

GARNIER, Jean Guillaume, French mathematician; *b.* 13 Sept. 1766; *d.* 20 Dec. 1840.

GARNIER, Jean, French Jesuit philosopher; *b.* 1612; *d.* 16 Oct. 1681.

GARNIER, Jean Jacques, French historian; *b.* 18 March 1729; published "Traité de l'Origine du Gouvernement Civile," 1765; *d.* 21 Feb. 1805.

GARNIER, Jean Louis Charles, French architect; *b.* 6 Nov. 1825; designed "Conservatoire pour les Arts et les Métiers," 1848; travelled in Greece, &c., 1853-4; designed the new opera-house, Paris, opened 5 Jan. 1875.

GARNIER, Robert, French tragic poet; *b.* 1534; published "Plaintes Amoureuses," 1565; "Porcie," 1568; *d.* 15 Aug. 1590.

GARNIER-PAGÈS, brothers, French politicians:

ÉTIENNE JOSEPH LOUIS, French politician; *b.* 27 Dec. 1801
Studied law; took to politics; took part in the revolution of July 1830
In the chamber defended the principle of the sovereignty of the people, 6 June 1832; *d.* 23 June 1841
LOUIS ANTOINE . . . . . *b.* 18 July 1803
Assisted in organising the revolutions of July 1830, and Feb. 1848
A member of the provisional government, 7 May; broken up . . . . . June "
Published "Histoire de la Révolution de 1848;" 1860-7; "Histoire de la Commission Exécutive" 1869
A short time member of the government of national defence . Sept., Oct. 1870

GARRARD, George, animal painter; *b.* 31 May 1760; exhibited "Brewhouse Yard," 1784; "Peasant attacked by Wolves," 1802; *d.* 8 Oct. 1826.

GARRETT, Elizabeth, see *Anderson*.

GARRICK, David, dramatist and actor; *b.* 20 Feb. 1716; first appearance at Goodman's Fields as Richard III., 19 Oct. 1741; celebrated a Shakspeare jubilee at Stratford-on-Avon, Sept. 1769; last appearance, 10 June 1776; *d.* 20 Jan. 1779. EVA MARIA VIOLETTE, wife, married 22 June, 1749; *d.* (aged 98) 16 Oct. 1822.

GARRISON, William Lloyd, American journalist; *b.* 12 Dec. 1804; strong advocate of emancipation of slaves.

Edited "Free Press;" "Natural Philanthropist;" and "Genius of Universal Emancipation" . 1827-9
Fined and imprisoned; edited the "Liberator," 1 Jan. 1831
Rescued from threatened death 1835
Warmly received in Britain . . . 1833, 1840
Published "Poems" 1843
Resigned presidency of "Anti-Slavery Society," and editorship of the "Liberator" . 1865
Visited England 1867

GARSAULT, François Alexandre Pierre de, French naturalist; *b.* about 1691; published "Nouveau Parfait Maréchal," 1741; *d.* about 1776.

GARTH, sir Samuel, M.D., poet; *b.* 1672; published "the Dispensary," 1699; *d.* 18 Jan. 1719.

GÄRTNER, see *Gaertner*.

GARVE, Christian, German philosopher, friend of Frederick the Great; *b.* 7 Jan. 1742; translated Smith's "Wealth of Nations," &c., 1794-6; *d.* 1 Dec. 1798.

GARVEY, Edmund, landscape painter; *d.* 1813.

GARZI, Luigi, Roman painter; *b.* 1638; *d.* 1721.

GARZONI, Tomaso, Italian writer; *b.* March 1549; published "Teatro de' Varj e Diversi Cervelli Mondani," 1583; "la Piazza Universale," 1585; *d.* 8 June 1589.

GASCOIGNE, Caroline Leigh, poet and novelist; *b.* (Smith) 2 May 1813; married general Gascoigne, 1834; published "My Wife's Perils," 1839; "School for Wives," 1839; "Evelyn Harcourt," 1842; "Belgravia," poem, 1851; "Dr. Harold," 1865; &c.

GASCOIGNE, George, poet; *b.* about 1536; fought in Holland, 1572; published "Princelye Pleasures at the Courte at Kenelworth," 1576; *d.* 7 Oct. 1577.

GASCOIGNE, sir William, judge; *b.* about 1350; chief justice, Nov. 1401; resisted the condemnation of archbishop Scrope, 1405; said to have committed the prince of Wales to prison for contempt; *d.* 17 Dec. 1413.

GASCOIGNE, William, inventor of the micrometer for telescopes; *b.* about 1621; killed at Marston Moor, 2 July 1644.

GASKELL, Mrs. Elizabeth Cleghorn, novelist; *b.* (Stevenson) 1811; married rev. W. Gaskell, 1832; published "Mary Barton," 1848; "Ruth," 1853; "Life of Charlotte Brontë," 1857; "Wives and Daughters" (incomplete), 1865; *d.* 12 Nov. 1865.

GASPARIN, Adrien Étienne Pierre, French agriculturist and politician; *b.* 29 June 1783; employed by the government, 1830; published "Cours d'Agriculture," 1843-9.

GASPARINO, Barzizzio, Italian scholar; *b.* about 1370; *d.* 1431; his "Epistolarum Opus," published 1470.

GASPARIS, Annibale de', Italian astronomer; *b.* 9 Nov. 1819; discovered Hygeia, 12 April, 1849, and eight other small planets since, 1849-65.

GASSENDI (GASSEND), Pierre, French philosopher and astronomer; *b.* 22 Jan. 1592; early educated; termed "the Little Doctor;" published "Exercitationes Paradoxicæ adversus Aristotelæos," 1624-9; "Disquisitio Metaphysica adversus Cartesium," 1642; *d.* 24 Oct. 1655.

GASSION, Jean, comte de, French marshal; *b.* 20 Aug. 1609; learnt war under Gustavus Adolphus in Germany, 1631; *d.* (from a wound at Lens) 2 Oct. 1647.

GASSIOT, John Peter, merchant, electrician; *b.* 2 April 1797; published Description of his Water Battery, 1844; papers on his experiments on the passage of luminous electric discharges in vacuo ("Geissler's tubes,") 1858-61; on spectrum analysis, 1863; published "Monetary Panics," 1867, &c.

GASSMANN, Florian Leopold, German musical composer; *b.* 4 May 1729; wrote "Trionfo d'Amore;" *d.* 22 Jan. 1774.

GASSNER, Johann Joseph, German priest; *b.* 20 Aug. 1727; pretended to heal diseases by exorcising demons; *d.* 4 April 1779.

GAST, John, Irish historian; *b.* 1715; published "Rudiments of Grecian History," 1753; *d.* 1788.

GASTALDI, Jean, French physician; *b.* 1674; *d.* 1747.

GASTELIER, René Georges, French physician; *b.* 1 Oct. 1741; published "Traité des Spécifiques," 1783; *d.* 1821.

GASTINEAU, Henry, water colour painter; a founder of the old society; *b.* about 1791; *d.* 17 Jan. 1876.

GASTON DE FOIX, see *Foix* and *Orleans.*

GASTRELL, Francis, theologian; *b.* about 1662; published "Christian Institutes," 1707; "Defence of the Christian Religion," 1699; bishop of Chester, 1714; *d.* 14 Nov. 1725.

GATAKER, Thomas, theologian and philologist; *b.* 4 Sept. 1574; protested against trying Charles I., 1648; published "Discourse on Lots," 1619; "de Baptismatis Infantilis Vi," &c., 1651; *d.* 27 June 1654.

GATES, Horatio, general; *b.* about 1728; *d.* 10 April 1806.

Fought under Ferdinand of Brunswick; sent to America with Braddock; and escaped when he was killed at Fort du Quesne	9 July	1755
Settled in America	about	1763
Joined the colonists in the revolt, and made general by Washington		1776
Defeated Burgoyne, 7 Oct., and compelled him to surrender at Saratoga, 17 Oct. 1777; captured Stoney-point	15 July	1779
Defeated at Camden by lord Cornwallis	16 Aug.	1780
Superseded; tried for misconduct; acquitted		1782
Freed his slaves and settled in New York		1790

GATLING, Richard Jordan, American M.D.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1818; when young invented agricultural machinery; constructed the Gatling revolving battery gun, about 1861; improved 1865.

GATTEAUX, Nicolas Marie, French medallist; *b.* 2 Aug. 1751; *d.* 24 June 1832.

GATTERER, Johann Christoph, German historian; *b.* 1727; published "Synopsis Historiæ Universalis," &c., 1766; *d.* 5 April 1799.

GATTI, Bernardino, "il Sojaro," Cremonese painter; *b.* 1500; *d.* 1575.

GATTINARA, see *Arborio.*

GATTY, rev. Alfred; *b.* 18 April 1813; vicar of Ecclesfield, 1839; published "the Bell," 1848; "the Vicar," 1853; "the Old Folks from Home," 1861; "Sheffield," 1873.

GATTY, Margaret, miscellaneous writer; *b.* (Scott) 1809; married rev. Alfred Gatty, 1839; published life of her father, rev. Dr. Scott, 1842; "Fairy Godmothers," 1851; edited "Aunt Judy's Magazine," May 1866; &c.; *d.* 4 Oct. 1873.

GAU, Franz Christian, German architect; *b.* 14 June 1790; left alone unaided in Egypt; succeeded in exploring Nubia, and made the drawings published with a text by Niebuhr and Letronne in "Antiquités de la Nubie," 1823; naturalised in France, 1824; completed the "Ruines de Pompéii," of Mazois; *d.* 1853.

GAUB, Jerom David, German physician; *b.* 24 Feb. 1705; *d.* 29 Nov. 1780.

GAUBIL, Antoine, French missionary; *b.* 14 July 1689; went to China; published "Histoire de Gentchiscan, et de toute la Dynastie de Mangoux," 1739; *d.* in China, 24 July 1759.

GAUDEN, John, bishop of Worcester; *b.* 1605; bishop of Exeter, 1660; bishop of Worcester, 1662; published "Eikōn Basilikē; or, the Portraiture of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitude and Sufferings," a few days after the execution of Charles I., 30 Jan. 1649 (by South, Wordsworth, and others, attributed to the king; by Mackintosh, Lingard, Hallam, and Macaulay, to Gauden himself); *d.* 20 Sept. 1662.

GAUDENTIUS, saint, bishop of Brescia; appealed to Arcadius on behalf of Chrysostom, 405; *d.* about 410 or 427.

GAUDICHAUD-BEAUPRÉ, Charles, French botanist; *b.* 4 Sept. 1780; accompanied Freycinet in his voyage, 1817; explored South America, 1830-3; published "Recherches Générales sur l'Organographie des Végétaux," 1841; *d.* 16 Jan. 1854.

GAUDIN, Marc Antoine Augustin, French physicist; *b.* 5 April 1804; invented an air-pump with rotatory motion, 1827; with Lerebours improved the Daguerreotype process, 1842: published "Traité de Photographie," 1844.

GAUDIN, Martin Michel Charles, duc de Gaeta, French financier and politician; *b.* 19 Jan. 1756; employed as commissary of finance by the national assembly, 1791-92; by the directory, 1797; finance minister, 1799-1814; published "Mémoire sur le Cadastre," 1817; governor of the bank of France, 1820; *d.* 26 Nov. 1844.

GAULI, see *Baciccio.*

GAULMIN, Gilbert, French philologist; *b.* 1585; wrote "Iphigenia," a tragedy in Greek; *d.* 8 Dec. 1665.

GAULTIER, Aloïsius Edouard Camilly, French educational writer; *b.* 1746; *d.* 18 Sept. 1818.

GAULTIER GARGUILLE, Hugues Guerin de, French buffoon; *b.* about 1574; patronised by Richelieu; *d.* about 1634.

GAUNTLETT, Henry John, Mus. D.; *b.* 1806; agitated against old G organs; and superintended erection of new C ones; with rev. W. J. Blew produced "Church Hymns and Tune Book, 1844-51; and several other collections of Psalmody." Mus.D. 1842; "The Psalter with ancient Tones," 1847; &c.; *d.* 21 Feb. 1876.

GAURICO, Luca, Italian mathematician and astrologer; *b.* 12 March 1476; *d.* 6 March 1558.

GAUSS, Karl Friedrich, German mathematician and physicist; *b.* 30 April 1777; published "Theoria Motûs Corporum Cœlestium," 1809; discovered the great comet, 22 Aug. 1811; invented the magnetometer, about 1837; *d.* 23 Feb. 1855.

GAUTHEY, Émiland Marie, French engineer; *b.* 3 Dec. 1732; constructed the canal of the centre, 1783-91; wrote "Traité sur la Construction des Ponts et des Canaux," published, 1809; *d.* 14 July 1806.

GAUTIER, Théophile, French journalist, novelist, and poet; *b.* 31 Aug. 1811; published "Poésies," 1830; "La Comédie de la Mort," 1838; *d.* 22 Oct. 1872.

GAUTIERI, Giuseppe, Italian physician and naturalist; *b.* 5 July 1769; published "Tyroliensium Carinthiorum Struma," 1793; *d.* 23 Feb. 1833.

GAVARNI, see *Chevalier.*

GAVAZZI, Alessandro, eloquent Italian monk; *b.* 1809; zealous partizan of Pius IX. in his liberal views, 1847; made chief almoner to the republican government; energetic in relieving the soldiers during the siege, June 1849; travelled in England, Scotland, and America, preaching against popery, 1850-3; published "Memoirs," 1851; "Sermons," 1860.

GAVEAUX, Pierre, French operatic composer; *b.* Aug. 1761; *d.* 5 Feb. 1825.

GAVESTON, Piers de, favourite of Edward II.; banished by Edward I., 1301; recalled by Edward II. at his accession, Aug. 1307; made regent; banished, May 1308; returned, 1309; fled, Feb. 1310; recalled, Feb. 1312; made prisoner by the barons and executed, 19 June 1312.

GAY, Claude, French botanist and traveller; *b.* 18 March 1800; explored South America, 1828, *et seq.*; published "Historia fisica y politica de Chile."

GAY, Delphine, see *Girardin.*

GAY, John, poet and dramatist; *b.* 1688; published "Fables," 1726; "Beggar's Opera," 1728; *d.* 4 Dec. 1732.

GAY, Marie Françoise Sophie, French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 1 July 1776; *d.* 5 March 1852.

GAYLER, see *Geiler.*

GAY-LUSSAC, Louis Joseph, French chemist; *b.* 6 Dec. 1778; *d.* 9 May 1850.

Made scientific ascents in a balloon, 24 Aug. and 16 Sept. 1804
Observed the expansion of gases and vapours . 1802
Determined the proportion of the gases in water . 1804
With Humboldt and Von Buch examined the phenomena of Vesuvius 1805
Discovered boron, and announced his volume theory 1808
Discovered cyanogen (the first compound radical isolated) 1815
Invented a portable syphon-barometer, 1816; alcoholometer 1822
Professor at the Jardin des Plantes, 1832; a peer March 1839
Published numerous memoirs, 1802, *et seq.*; an editor of "Annales de Chimie et de Physique" 1816-50

GAYOT DE PITAVAL, François, French jurist; *b.* 1673; published "Causes Célèbres," 1734-43; *d.* 1743.

GAYTON, Edmund, humorist; *b.* 1609; published "Pleasant Notes on Don Quixote," 1654; "Art of Longevity," 1659 &c.; *d.* 12 Dec. 1666.

GAZA, Theodore, Byzantine scholar; reviver of Greek literature; *b.* about 1400; in early life existed by copying MSS.; made professor by Lionel, duke of Ferrara, 1441; called to Rome by Nicholas V., 1450; his "Introductivæ Grammatices" (Greek grammar) printed by Aldus, 1495; *d.* 1478.

GAZET (Gazæus), Guillaume, French ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1554; published "Histoire des Saints," 1584; *d.* 25 Aug. 1611.

GAZON D'OURXIGNE, Sébastien Marie Mathurin, French critic and poet; *d.* 19 Jan. 1784.

GEBELIN, see *Court.*

GEBER, DJAFAR, or YEBER, Arabian alchemist; *d.* about 765.

GEBHARDI, Johann Ludwig Levin, German historian; *b.* 19 May 1699; *d.* 10 Nov. 1764.

GED, William, Scotch goldsmith; inventor of stereotype; *b.* 1690; printed Sallust from stereotype plates, 1744; *d.* 19 Oct. 1749.

GEDALIAH, a Jewish prince; made governor of Jerusalem by Nebuchadnezzar; slain by Ishmael, B.C. 588.

GEDDES, Alexander, Romanist and rationalistic theologian; *b.* 1737; published a translation of part of the Bible, which gave much offence, and caused him to be interdicted from duties, 1792-7; *d.* 26 Feb. 1802.

GEDDES, Andrew, Scotch subject painter; *b.* about 1789; exhibited "Draught-players," 1810; at Rome painted portraits, 1828; A.R.A. 1831; *d.* 5 May 1844.

GEDDES, James, Scotch classical scholar; *b.* 1710; published "Essay on the Composition of the Ancients," 1748; *d.* 1749.

GEDDES, Michael, Scotch episcopalian theologian; *b.* about 1640; sometime chaplain at Lisbon; published "Church History of Malabar," 1694; "of Ethiopia," 1696; *d.* about 1714.

GEDIKE, Friedrich, German scholar; *b.* 15 Jan. 1754; published in German, "Thoughts upon Purism," 1779; translated Pindar and Plato; *d.* 2 May 1803.

GEDOYN, Nicolas, abbé, friend of Ninon de L'Enclos; French critic; *b.* 15 July 1667; translated Quintilian, Pausanias, &c.; *d.* 10 Aug. 1744.

GEEFS, Guillaume, Belgian sculptor; *b.* 1806 *d.* 10 May 1860.

GEER, Charles, baron, naturalist; *b.* 1720 "the Swedish Reaumur;" *d.* 8 March 1778.

GEFFRARD, Fabre, Haytian chief; *b.* 19 Sept. 1806; entered army, 1821; general, 1845; deposed the emperor Faustin I. (Soulouque), and became president of a republic, 22 Dec. 1858; suppressed revolts of Salnave, May—Nov. 1865-66; deposed and banished by Salnave, March 1867.

GEHLEN, Adolph Ferdinand, German mineralogist and chemist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1775; edited "Neues Journal für Chemie," 1803-10; founded "Repertorum der Pharmacie," 1815; *d.* 15 July 1815.

GEHLER, Johann Carl, German physician and naturalist; *b.* 17 May 1732; published "De Characteribus Fossilium Externis," 1757; *d.* 6 March 1796.

GEHLER, Johann Samuel Traugott, German physicist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1751; published "Physikalisches Wörterbuch," 1787-95; *d.* 16 Oct. 1795.

GEIGER, Abraham, German Hebraist; *b.* 1810; published "Essay on the Koran," 1833; "Manual on the Mischna," 1845; "Judaism and its History," 1864-5; *d.* Oct. 1874.

GEIJER (Geyer), Eric Gustaf, Swedish historian and poet; *b.* 12 Jan. 1783; published "Svenska Volkets Historia," 1832-36; *d.* 13 or 24 April 1847.

GEIKIE, Archibald, LL.D., Scotch geologist; *b.* 1835; director of the geological survey of Scotland, 1867; published "Story of a Boulder," 1858; (with G. Wilson) "Life of Edward Forbes," 1861; "Scenery of Scotland," 1865; "Memoir of sir R. I. Murchison," 1874; first professor of mineralogy and geology, University of Edinburgh, Dec. 1870.

GEILER (or Geyler), von Kaisersberg, Johann, German theologian; *b.* 16 March 1445; published

"Narrenschiff" ("Ship of Fools,"), Gerson's Works, 1488; &c.; *d.* 10 March 1510.

GEISA, see *Geysa.*

GELASIUS, bishop of Cæsarea, historian; *d.* about 394.

GELASIUS of Cyzicus; compiled the acts of the first council of Nice, about 475.

GELASIUS I. and II., popes:

1. St., elected March 492; convened a council, which fixed the canon of Scripture, 496; composed prayers; *d.* 19 Nov. 496.
2. Giovanni di Gaeta (Cajetanus); elected, 25 Jan.; consecrated, 10 March; expelled, 21 July 1118; *d.* 29 Jan. 1119.

GELDENHAUR, Gerard, Dutch theologian and Latin poet, friend of Erasmus, and afterwards of Luther; *b.* about 1480; made laureate by Maximilian I., 1517; reader to Charles V.; his "Satiræ viii." printed, 1515; *d.* 10 Jan. 1542.

GELDER, Arnold van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1645; *d.* 1727.

GELÉE, Claude (called Claude Lorraine), French landscape painter; *b.* 1600; *d.* 21 Nov. 1682.

GELIMER, last king of the Vandals; deposed Hilderic and reigned in Africa, 530; defeated by Belisarius, 533; made prisoner and walked in his triumph, 534; retired to Galatia, 535.

GELL, sir William, archæologist and scholar; *b.* 1777; resided long in Italy as chamberlain to Caroline, princess of Wales; published "Itinerary of Greece," 1801-6; "Topography of Troy," 1804; "Pompeiana," 1817-32; "Attica," 1817; "Topography of Rome," 1834; *d.* 4 Feb. 1836.

GELLERT, Christian Fürchtegott, German theologian and poet; *b.* 4 July 1715; published, in German, "Fables," 1746-48; "the Swedish Countess," 1746; *d.* 13 Dec. 1769.

GELLERT, Christlieb Ehregott, brother, metallurgist; *b.* 11 Aug. 1713; published in German "Principles of Metallurgical Chemistry," 1755; *d.* 13 May 1795.

GELLI, Giovanni Battista, Italian novelist and poet; *b.* 1498; published "I Capricci del Bottaja," 1549; "la Cira," 1549; *d.* 1563.

GELLIBRAND, Henry, astronomer; *b.* 17 Nov. 1597; finished and published Briggs' "Trigonometria Britannica," 1633; discovered the secular variation of the magnetic declination, 1635; *d.* 26 Feb. 1637.

GELLIUS, Aulus, Latin author; wrote "Noctes Atticæ," about 143; first printed, 1469.

GELON, became ruler of Syracuse, B.C. 485; greatly improved the city; defeated the Carthaginians at Himera (Hamilcar slain), autumn 480; *d.* 478.

GEMELLI, Careri Giovanni Francesco, Italian traveller in the east; *b.* 1651; published "Giro del Mondo," 1699-1700; *d.* about 1725.

GEMINIANI, Francesco, Italian violinist and composer; *b.* about 1680; came to England, 1714; published "Art of Playing on the Violin," 1740; "Guida Armonica," 1742; *d.* 17 Sept. 1762.

GEMISTIUS, or PLETHO, Georgius, Byzantine writer, restorer of Platonism in Europe; held office under Manuel Palæologus, 1426; wrote (in Greek) "de Gestis Græcorum."

GEMMA, Frisius Regnier, Dutch mathematician, esteemed by Charles V.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1508; published "Methodus Arithmeticæ," 1540; "de Principiis Astronomiæ," 1547; *d.* 25 May 1555.

GENCE, Jean Baptiste Modeste, French scholar, *b.* 14 June 1755; edited, translated, and commented on "Imitation de Jésus Christ," 1820, *et seq.*; edited Horace, Cornelius Nepos, &c.; *d.* 17 April 1840.

GENEBRARD, Gilbert, French bishop and scholar; *b.* 1537; published "Isagoge Rabbinica ad Legenda Hebræorum," &c., 1563; edited Josephus, 1578; *d.* 24 March 1597.

GENESIUS, or BYZANTINUS, Josephus, Greek historian, *fl.* 10th century.

GENEST, Charles Claude, French poet; *b.* 17 Oct. 1639; published "Principes de la Philosophie," 1716; *d.* Nov. 1719.

GENET, François, French bishop; *b.* 16 Oct. 1640; published "Théologie Morale, ou Solution des Cas de Conscience," 1682-3; bishop of Vaison, 1685; befriended the persecuted Jansenists, and imprisoned, 1687-9; drowned, 17 Oct. 1707.

GÉNEVIÈVE, Saint, patron saint of Paris; *b.* 419 or 422; animated the Parisians to resist Attila, who retired from it, 451; *d.* about 512.

GENGA, Bartolomeo, Italian architect; *b.* 1518; *d.* 1558.

GENGA, Girolamo, father of the above, Italian painter, architect and sculptor, *b.* 1476; *d.* 11 July 1551.

GENGHIS-KHAN, originally Temoutchin, chief of the Mogul Tartars; *b.* about 1162; *d.* 24 Aug. 1227.

Allied with Togroul, chief of the Keraites; conquered them and other tribes, and assumed the title Genghis-Khan, "chief of the very mighty" 1202-7
Invaded China; married a princess . . . 1210
Conquered China, 1212-14; India, 1219; Persia, &c. 1221 . . *d.* 24 Aug. 1227

GENLIS, Stéphanie Félicité, comtesse and marquise de Sillery de, French author; *b.* (Ducrest) 25 Jan. 1746; *d.* 31 Dec. 1830.

Married by comte de Genlis . . . about 1752
Educated herself; became governess to the duke of Orleans' family 1770
Published "Adèle et Théodore, ou Lettres sur l'Éducation," 1782; "Religion considérée comme l'unique Base du Bonheur," &c. 1787
Compelled to emigrate 1793
Expelled from Russia; published "les Mères Rivales," &c. 1800
Returned to France . . . . . "
Published "Contes Moraux," 1802-3; "Mademoiselle de Clermont," 1802; "Dictionnaire des Étiquettes de la Cour" . 1818

GENNADIUS (GEORGIUS SCHOLARIUS), Byzantine writer; opposed the union of the Greek and Latin churches, 1452; elected patriarch of Constantinople by command of Mahomet II., 1453; abdicated, 1457 or 1458; *d.* about 1460.

GENNARI, Bolognese painters:

BENEDETTO, *b.* 1550; *d.* 1610.
BARTOLOMMEO, *b.* 1591; *d.* 1668.
ERCOLO, *b.* 1597; *d.* 1658.
BENEDETTO, *b.* 1633; employed by English and French kings; *d.* 1715.
CESARE, *b.* 1641; *d.* 1688.

GENNARO, Giuseppe Aurelio, Italian jurist; *b.* 1701; published "Respublica Jurisconsultorum," 1731; *d.* 25 Aug. 1761.

GENNETÉ, Claude Léopold, French physicist; *b.* 3 Jan. 1706; published "Construction des Cheminées," 1760; "Purification de l'Air," 1767; *d.* 21 April 1782.

GENOVESI, Antonio, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1712; published "Elementa Artis Logico-Criticæ," 1745; *d.* 20 Sept. 1769.

GENSERIC, king of the Vandals, succeeded his brother Gunderic, 428; at the invitation of Boniface, crossed the straits of Gibraltar with 50,000 men, May 429; defeated him, and conquered Roman provinces in North Africa, 429-439; invited by the empress Eudocia against the usurper Maximus; invaded Italy and sacked Rome, &c., 455; incited the Goths against the empire, 470; *d.* Jan. 477.

GENSONNÉ, Armand, French politician; *b.* 10 Aug. 1758; with Vergniaud and Gaudet, managed the Girondists, 1791; president of the convention, 7 March, 1793; irritated and insulted the Jacobins; executed 31 Oct. 1793.

GENT, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* 1691; published "History of York," 1730; "History of Hull," 1735; *d.* 17 May 1778.

GENTILE GENTILI, Fulginas, or de Fulgineo, "the speculator;" Italian physician; wrote "de Febribus;" *d.* 1348.

GENTILESCHI, see *Lomi.*

GENTILIS, Giovanni Valentino, Italian heretic; *b.* about 1520; adopted Socinian doctrines; went to Geneva; condemned for teaching there; retired to Moravia; returned to Switzerland, and proposed a solemn disputation with the clergy of Gex; imprisoned; tried and condemned, 5 Aug.—7 Sept.; beheaded for attacking the doctrine of the Trinity, Sept. 1566.

GENTILIS, Italian writers:

ALBERICO, jurist . . . . . *b.* 1551
As a protestant, came to England about . 1580
Published "de Juris Interpretibus Dialogi" . 1582
Made professor of civil law at Oxford by Elizabeth, 1587 . *d.* about April 1611
ROBERTO, son . . . . . *b.* 1590
Translated "Sarpi's History of the Inquisition" 1639
d. about 1654
SCIPIONE, brother of Alberico, jurist . *b.* 1563
Published "Annotations on Tasso" . . 1586
d. 7 Aug. 1616

GENTLEMAN, Francis, Irish actor and dramatist; *b.* 22 Oct. 1728; published "Dramatic Censor," 1770; *d.* 21 Dec. 1784.

GENTZ, Friedrich von, German publicist; *b.* 1764; wrote warmly against Napoleon, and the French domination in Germany, 1805; assisted at the congresses at Vienna, Nov. 1814; Aix-la-Chapelle, 1818; Laybach, 1821; Verona, 1822; *d.* 9 June 1832.

GEOFFREY I.—IV., dukes of Anjou:

1. *b.* 987; great warrior; succeeded his father, Fulk the Good . . 958
2. Martel . . . . . *b.* 14 Oct. 1006
Rebelled against, and subdued by his father, Fulk III; succeeded him 1040
Defeated his neighbours, and annexed their dominions . . . . . *d.* 14 Nov. 1060
3. nephew; divided the estates with his brother, Fulk IV. . . . . ,,
Long disputes with him; arrested and despoiled of his dominions . . . . 5 April 1067
4. Plantagenet, father of Henry II. of England
b. 24 Aug. 1113
Married Matilda, daughter of Henry I. of England, widow of the emperor, Henry V. . . 1129
Warred much with his neighbours; went to the Holy Land with Louis VII. . . . 1147
Returned, invested with the duchy of Normandy, 1149 . . *d.* 7 Sept. 1151

GEOFFREY I., II., dukes of Brittany:

1. succeeded his father, Conan I., count of Rennes, and assumed the title, duke of Britanny, 992 *d.* 1008
2. third son of Henry II. of England *b.* 23 Sept. 1158
Married Constance, daughter of Conan IV.; crowned duke in his lifetime 1169
Continually resisted his father, and allied with Philip Augustus of France; *d.* through injuries at a tournament at Paris . 19 Aug. 1186

GEOFFREY GAIMAR, Anglo-Norman poet; wrote "Estorie des Engles," between 1147 and 1151.

GEOFFREY of Monmouth, historian; *b.* about 1100; translated the prophecies of Merlin; wrote mythical "History of the Britons," about 1147; bishop of St. Asaph, 1152; "Britanniæ utriusque Regum et Principum Origo et Gesta," printed, 1508; *d.* 1154.

GEOFFREY of Vendôme, French cardinal and statesman; friend of pope Urban II., 1095; his works (a commentary on the Psalms, letters, &c.), printed, 1610; *d.* 26 March 1132.

GEOFFRIN, Marie Thérèse, French philanthropist and patroness of letters; *b.* (Rodet) 1699; friend of Marmontel, Diderot, and the Encyclopædists; *d.* 1777.

GEOFFROI DE VINSAUF, English Latin poet; wrote "Nova Poetria;" *fl.* 12th century.

GEOFFROY, French philosophers:

ÉTIENNE FRANÇOIS, physician . . *b.* 13 Feb. 1672
"Traité de la Matière Médicale" published . 1743
d. 6 Jan. 1731
CLAUDE JOSEPH, brother, chemist . *b.* 8 Aug. 1685
Published sixty-four memoirs . 1707-51
First table of chemical affinities . . . 1718
d. 9 March 1752
ÉTIENNE LOUIS (son of Étienne), physician and naturalist . . . . . *b.* 1725
Published "Histoire des Insectes des Environs de Paris," 1762 . . *d.* Aug. 1810

GEOFFROY, Julien Louis, abbé, French journalist and severe critic; *b.* 1743; published "Ami du Roi," 1790; "Année Littéraire," 1800-1; *d.* 26 Feb. 1814.

GEOFFROY SAINT HILAIRE, French naturalists:

ÉTIENNE, *b.* 15 April 1772; saved twelve priests from the prison of St. Firmin . . Aug. 1792
Professor of zoology at the Jardin des Plantes June 1793
Received and befriended Cuvier 1795
With him, wrote a memoir on the classification of mammals (the basis of Cuvier's system) . ,,
Went to Egypt with Bonaparte . . May 1798
By intercession with Hutchinson saved his scientific collections at Alexandria 1801
Brought them to France . . . . Jan. 1802
Explored Spain and Portugal scientifically . 1808
A member of the legislative assembly 1815
Published "Philosophie Anatomique" . . 1818
Controversy with Cuvier respecting the immutability of species maintained by Cuvier . 1830-2
Published "Système Dentaire des Mammifères et des Oiseaux," 1824; memoirs in the "Description de l'Égypte" 1808-29
Became blind, July 1840 *d.* 19 June 1844
ISIDORE, son . . . . . *b.* 16 Dec. 1805
Assistant to his father 1824
Published "Histoire des Anomalies de l'Organisation chez l'Homme et des Animaux; ou Traité de Tératologie" 1832-7
Succeeded his father as professor at the Sorbonne, 1837; at the museum 1844
Published "Histoire Naturelle générale des Règnes Organiques," 1852-7; "Lettres sur les Substances Alimentaires et particulièrement sur la Viande de Cheval," 1856 *d.* 10 Nov. 1861

GEORGE, Saint, of Cappadocia, an Arian; appointed patriarch of Alexandria, in room of

Athanasius expelled, 354 or 356; bitterly persecuted the orthodox party; murdered by a pagan mob for desecrating an ancient temple of the sun, about the end of 361.

GEORGE, the Pisidian; accompanied the emperor Heraclius in his expedition against the Persians, 622, and wrote a history of it; also "Opus sex Dierum" (Hexaëmeron), a poem.

GEORGE SYNCELLUS, Abbas, or Monachus; *fl.* 9th century; wrote a chronicle from Adam to Diocletian.

GEORGE of Trebizond, Greek scholar and reviver of literature; *b.* 4 April 1396; settled at Rome as teacher about 1435; secretary to Nicolas V. about 1450; translated many classics; *d.* in neglect 1485 or 1486.

GEORGE, prince of Denmark; *b.* 21 April, 1653; married princess, afterwards Queen Anne of Great Britain, 28 July 1683; joined William III. and present at the battle of the Boyne, 1690; generalissimo and lord high admiral, May 1702; *d.* 28 Oct. 1708.

GEORGE I.—IV., kings of Great Britain:

1. LOUIS . . . *b.* at Osnabrück, 28 May 1660
Married Sophia of Zell, his cousin . 21 Nov. 1682
Imprisoned her for alleged intrigue with Königsmarck . . . . . Dec. 1694
Succeeded his father Ernest as elector of Hanover 28 Jan. 1698
Proclaimed king, on the death of queen Anne 1 Aug. 1714
Landed at Greenwich, 18 Sept.; crowned, 20 Oct. ,,
Rebellion suppressed . . 1715-6
Quarrel with the prince of Wales Nov. 1717
Joined quadruple alliance . . . Aug. 1718
Concluded the treaty of Hanover against the emperor . . . 3 Sept. 1725
Death of his queen . . . . . Nov. 1726
d. on his way to Hanover, 11 June 1727
2. AUGUSTUS . . *b.* at Hanover, 30 Oct. 1683
Married Wilhelmina Caroline of Anspach, 22 Aug. 1705
Duke of Cambridge, &c. . . Nov. 1706
Prince of Wales, &c. . . Aug. 1714
Escaped assassination . . . 6 Dec. 1716
Quarrelled with his father; expelled St. James's Dec. 1717
Succeeded as king, (continued Walpole as minister) 11 June 1727
Quarrelled with his son Frederick, banished him from the palace . . Aug. 1736
Death of his queen . . . . 20 Nov. 1737
Adopted a warlike policy; supported the pragmatic sanction 1740
Commanded at the victory at Dettingen over marshal Noailles and the French 27 June 1743
Rebellion against him; quelled at Culloden 16 April 1746
Death of his son Frederick, prince of Wales 20 March 1751
Made alliance with Frederick of Prussia against France, 16 Jan. 1756 . . *d.* 25 Oct. 1760
3. WILLIAM FREDERICK, (son of Frederick, prince of Wales) . *b.* at London, 4 June 1738
Lost his father . . 20 March 1751
Educated by lord Bute 1753-9
Succeeded his grandfather . . . 25 Oct. 1760
Married Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, 8 Sept.; both crowned . . . 22 Sept. 1761
Made his late governor, lord Bute, prime minister 26 May 1762
Attacked in No. 45 of Wilkes's "North Briton," 23 April 1763
Supported the severe measures, and the war against the American colonies . . 1764-82
Patron of the Royal Academy, founded 10 Dec. 1768
Caused the royal marriage act to be passed . 1772
Summarily dismissed the Portland (coalition) ministry . . . . . Dec. 1783
His life attempted by Margaret Nicholson, 2 Aug. 1786
His illness announced, 12 Oct. 1788; recovery 23 April 1789
Patron of the Royal Institution of Great Britain June 1799
His life attempted by James Hatfield 15 May 1800
His malady returned . . . . Nov. 1810
Prince of Wales appointed regent . 5 Feb. 1811
His queen died . . . . 17 Nov. 1818
d. 29 Jan. 1820
4. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK . . *b.* 12 Aug. 1762
Associated with Fox and the whig party 1781, *et seq.*
Married Mrs. Fitzherbert, (illegal) . 21 Dec. 1785
£161,000 voted by parliament to pay his debts . 1787
Married his cousin, Caroline of Brunswick, (his debts paid) . . 8 April 1795
Separated from her . . 1796
His daughter Charlotte born . . 7 Jan. ,,
Promoted the "delicate investigation" May 1806
Made regent on his father's illness 5 Feb. 1811
Entertained the allied sovereigns . . June 1814
Succeeded as king, 29 Jan. 1820; crowned, 19 July 1821
Death of his queen . . . . 7 Aug. ,,
Went to Ireland, Aug. 1821; Hanover, Sept. 1821; Scotland . . . . Oct. 1822
Founded the Royal Society of Literature . 1823
Assented to Catholic relief bill . April 1829
d. 26 June 1830

GEORGE I., king of Greece, second son of Christian IX. king of Denmark; *b.* 24 Dec. 1845; elected king of the Hellenes, 31 March; accepted the crown 6 June, 1863; rather stormy reign; married grand-duchess Olga of Russia, 27 Oct. 1867. Son Constantine, *b.* 2 Aug. 1868.

GEORGE I.—V., kings of Hanover:

1.—4. kings of Great Britain.
5. duke of Cumberland; K.G. . *b.* 27 May 1819
Married princess Alexandrina Maria of Saxe-Altenburg . . . . 18 Feb. 1843
Succeeded his father, Ernest . . 18 Nov. 1851
Sided with Austria and lost all; his kingdom annexed to Prussia by decree 20 Sept. 1866
Signed treaty with Prussia . . 18 Oct. 1867
Visited England . 16 May—17 June 1876

GEORGE (JURIE) I.—III., grand dukes of Russia:

1. (of Kiov), warlike; built Moscow; endowed churches; reigned 1149-57
2. (of Wladimir), 1212; suffered by invasions of the Tartars and rebellion in Novgorod; killed in battle 1238
3. reigned; subject to the Tartars, 1319; killed by Dmitri, in revenge for his father's murder 1328

GEORGE, Kara or Czerni, "the Black," liberator of Servia; *b.* about 1765; killed, 27 July 1817.

Served in the Austrian army 1787
Escaped the massacre of the Servian chiefs by the Janissaries, and headed an insurrection Feb. 1804
By the aid of Russia obtained the independence of Servia under the sovereignty of the sultan by treaty; Belgrade taken by the Servians 31 Dec. 1806
Recognised as ruler 1807-13
Abandoned by Russia and overcome by the Turks June; fled . . . . . 3 Oct. 1813
Returned; betrayed by the jealousy of Milosch; put to death at the demand of the Turks 27 July 1817

GEORGEL, Jean François, French ecclesiastic and diplomatist; *b.* 19 Jan. 1731; patronised by the cardinal Rohan; wrote his defence at the trial for the diamond necklace affair, which led to acquittal, 1785-6; settled at Friburg, and wrote "Memoirs," 1760-1810; published, 1817; *d.* 14 Nov. 1813.

GEORGET, Jean Étienne, French physician; *b.* 9 April 1795; published "de la Folie," 1820; "Physiologie du Système Nerveux," 1821; *d.* 14 May 1828.

GEORGIE, see *Goergie.*

GERAMB, Ferdinand de, baron, French adventurer; *b.* 17 April 1772; after serving in various foreign armies, and leading a wandering life, pro-

fessed conversion, and became a trappist about 1812; went on a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 1831; wrote "Aspirations aux Plaies de Notre Seigneur," 1826; "Voyage de la Trappe à Rome," 1841, &c.; *d.* 15 March 1848.

GERANDO, Joseph Marie, baron de, French statesman and philosopher; *b.* 29 Feb. 1772; defended Lyons against the convention, 1793; published "Signes et l'Art de Penser," 1803; employed by Napoleon to prepare a survey of the state of the empire, 1806; published "Education des Sourds-Muets," 1827; *d.* 10 Nov. 1842.

GERARD OF CREMONA, Italian translator of Arab writers; *b.* 1114; *d.* 1187.

GERARD DE NERVAL (Labrunie), French writer and translator, helper of Alexandre Dumas; *b.* 21 May 1808; published "Élégies Nationaux et Satires Politiques," 1827; *d.* by suicide, 24 Jan. 1856.

GERARD of Sabbionnetta, Italian physician and astronomer; wrote "Theorica Plantearum," 13th century.

GERARD, Alexander, Scotch theologian; *b.* 22 Feb. 1728; published "Essay on Taste," 1759; "Essay on Genius," 1774; *d.* 22 Feb. 1795.

GERARD, Balthazar, fanatic; *b.* 1558; assassinated William, the great prince of Orange, 10 July; executed, 15 July 1584; his family was ennobled by Philip II. of Spain.

GÉRARD, Cécile Jules Basile, "the lion slayer;" *b.* 14 June 1817; a volunteer in Algeria, 1841; said to have killed 25 grown lions; returned 1852; published "Tueur des Lions," 1854; sent to explore West Africa by Roy. Geog. Soc. Lond., 1863; drowned, Sept. 1864.

GÉRARD, Étienne Maurice, French Marshal; *b.* 4 April, 1778; *d.* 17 April, 1852.

Served under Bernadotte, 1798; at many battles	1805-13
Greatly helped Napoleon	1814-5
Promoted the revolution . .	July 1830
Minister of war	11 Aug. "
Commanded at the siege of Antwerp; citadel surrendered	23 Dec. 1832
Minister of war and president of the council	July—Oct. 1834
Chancellor of the legion of honour .	1842

GÉRARD, François, French painter; *b.* 4 May, 1770; painted "Bélisaire," 1795; "Bataille d'Austerlitz," 1810; *d.* 11 Jan. 1836.

GÉRARD, Georges Joseph, Belgian archæologist; *b.* 2 April 1734; *d.* 4 June 1814.

GÉRARD, Louis, French botanist; *b.* 18 April 1733; published "Flora Gallo-Provincialis," 1761; *d.* 16 Nov. 1819.

GÉRARD, Philippe Louis, French writer; *b.* 1737; published "Théorie du Bonheur," 1801; "Leçons d'Histoire," 1787; *d.* 24 April 1813.

GERARD, Tum Tunc, Tenque, or Thom; *b.* about 1040; founded the order of St. John, or knights hospitallers of Malta; confirmed by Pope Pascal II., 15 Feb. 1113; *d.* about 1121.

GÉRARD DE RAYNEVAL, see *Rayneval.*

GERARDE, John, botanist and surgeon; *b.* 1545; published "Catalogus Arborum," &c., 1596; "Herbal," 1597; *d.* 1607.

GÉRAUD, Pierre Hercule Joseph François, French archæologist; *b.* 11 Feb. 1812; published "Paris sous Philippe le Bel," 1837; *d.* 9 March 1844.

GERBAIS, Jean, French theologian; *b.* 1629; published "Ordinationes Universi Cleri Gallicani," 1665; *d.* 24 April 1699.

GERBER, Ernst Ludwig, German organist; *b.* 17 Sept. 1746; published, in German, an "Historical and Biographical Dictionary of Musicians," 1810-14; *d.* 30 July, 1819.

GERBERON Gabriel, French Benedictine theologian; *b.* 12 Aug. 1628; imprisoned for upholding Jansenism, 1706; made verbal retractation, and released, 1710; *b.* 29 March 1711.

GERBERT, see *Silvester II., pope.*

GERBERT, Martin, baron von Hornau, German prelate; *b.* 13 Aug. 1720; prince abbot of St. Blaise, 1764; published "de Cantu et Musicâ Sacrâ," 1774; "Scriptores Ecclesiastici de Musicâ Sacrâ," 1784; *d.* 14 May 1793.

GERBIER, Balthasar, French diplomatist, painter, and architect; *b.* 1592; came to London and entered service of the Duke of Buckingham, 1615; employed by Charles I. diplomatically, 1625-41; went to Holland and thence to Surinam, where he was seized and brought back to Holland; returned to London, and employed by Charles II.; *d.* 1667.

GERBIER, Pierre Jean Baptiste, French jurist and orator; *b.* 29 June, 1725; *d.* 26 March 1788.

GERBILLON, Jean François, French Jesuit; *b.* 11 Jan. 1634; with five others, arrived in China as a missionary, 25 March 1686; employed by the emperor, but not permitted to teach religion; wrote "Elementa Linguæ Tartaricæ;" "Elements of Geometry," in Chinese; *d.* at Pekin, 25 March 1707.

GERDIL, Hyacinthe Sigismond, Savoyard cardinal; *b.* 23 June 1718; published "Immatérialité de l'Ame démontrée," 1747; "Anti-Contrat Social," 1764; *d.* 12 Aug. 1802.

GERDY, Pierre Nicolas, French surgeon; *b.* 1797; *d.* 1856.

GERHARD, Eduard, German archæologist; *b.* 29 Nov. 1795; resided long at Rome; studied its topography; published works on Greek vases, Etruscan antiquities, &c.; *d.* 12 May 1867.

GERHARD, Johann, German theologian; *b.* 17 Oct. 1582; published "Loci Theologici," 1610; *d.* 17 Aug. 1637. JOHANN ERNST, son, theologian and orientalist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1621; *d.* 24 Feb. 1688.

GERHARDT, Carl Friedrich, German chemist; *b.* 21 Aug. 1816; published "Précis de Chimie Organique," 1844; *d.* 19 Aug. 1856.

GERHARDT, Paul, German theologian and poet; *b.* 1607; published "Spiritual Songs," in German, 1655 and 1666; *d.* 7 June 1675.

GERING, Ulrich, German printer; introduced printing into France, by favour of Louis XI., about 1470; *d.* 13 Aug. 1510.

GERLACH, Stephan, German traveller and controversialist, *b.* 26 Dec. 1546; published "Anti-Danæus," 1580; *d.* 30 Jan. 1612.

GERLE, Christophe Antoine, Dom, French mystic monk; *b.* 1740; *d.* about 1805.

Daring member of the national assembly in the hall of the "Jeu du Paume" . .	20 June 1789
Declared that Catherine Theos or Theot, "la Mère de Dieu," would give birth to a Messiah . .	1792
Arrested, May 1794; released, 1799	*d.* about 1805

GERMAIN, see *Germanus.*

GERMAIN, Charles Antoine Guillaume, French politician and historian; *b.* about 1770; arrested as a friend of Babœuf, 1796; condemned to exile, Feb. 1797; returned; published "Fastes Civiles de la France," 1821; *d.* 1835.

GERMAIN, Sophie, French mathematician; *b.* 1 April 1796; published "Recherches sur la Théorie des Surfaces Élastiques," 1820; *d.* 17 June 1831.

GERMANICUS CÆSAR, nephew of Tiberius, Roman general, orator, and poet; *b.* about Sept. B.C. 15; appointed to command in Germany; suppressed mutinies, A.D. 14 and 15; defeated the Germans and ravaged their country, and took the title imperator, 15; defeated Arminius, 16; triumphed at Rome, May 17; sent to the east with the highest imperium; visited Egypt, &c., 17, 18; *d.* (suspected by poison) 9 Oct. 19.

GERMANUS, the patrician, nephew of Justinian I., Roman general; defeated Slavonic invaders of Thrace, 527; put down the rebellion of Tzotzas in Africa, 534; took command of the army sent against the Goths in Italy; *d.* on his way, 550.

GERMANUS or **GERMAIN**, Saint; *b.* about 378; eminent preacher; bishop of Auxerre, 418; visited Britain, 429-30, 446-7; *d.* 31 July 448.

GERMON, Barthélemy, French controversialist; *b.* 17 June, 1633; published "de Veteribus Regum Francorum Diplomatibus," 1703; *d.* 2 Oct. 1718.

GERÔME, Jean Léon, French painter, hon. R.A.; *b.* 11 May 1824: pupil of Paul de la Roche; travelled in Italy and the East, 1844-56; exhibited "Jeunes Grecs," "a Holy Family," "Bacchus and Cupid," "Pæstum," &c., &c., 1847, *et seq.*; professor in the "Ecole des Beaux Arts," Dec. 1863.

GERRITSZ, Dirck, named "China," Dutch navigator; *b.* about 1560; explored coasts of China, 1596-98; sailed south, and discovered land now termed South Shetland, &c., June—Sept. 1598; cast on the coast of Chili; imprisoned by the Spaniards, 1599; *d.* about 1600.

GERSEN, Jean, a pretended abbot of Virceil, falsely said to have written the "de Imitatione Christi," in the 13th century.

GERSON, Jean Charlier de, "Doctor Christianissimus," French theologian and philosopher; *b.* 14 Dec. 1363; *d.* 12 July 1429.

Doctor of the Sorbonne	1392
Chancellor of the university of Paris	"
Laboured to close the schism in the papacy 1394, *et seq.*	
Reformed the studies of the schools, condemning magic, &c.	1398
Preached against the crimes of the period; wrote "de Unitate Ecclesiasticâ"	1409
Demonstrated the need of reform before the new pope Alexander V.	"
Resisted the violence of the Cabochiens and the duke of Burgundy	1411-5
At the council of Constance maintained that a general council is superior to the pope 23 March	1415
Joined in the condemnation of John Huss, July 1415; and of Jerome of Prague May	1416
And in the extinction of the schism by promoting the election of Martin V. 11 Nov.	1417
Returned to France and lived in retirement	1418
Wrote "de Consolatione Theologiæ," "Commentaires sur les Psaumes," &c.; said doubtfully to have written "de Imitatione Christi."	
His works printed at Cologne	1483

GERSTÆCKER, Friedrich, German writer; *b.* 16 May 1816; travelled on foot as a workman in America, 1837, *et seq.*; went to Egypt and Abyssinia with the duke of Gotha, 1862: published "Travels," and many tales, "Wife to Order," &c.; *d.* June 1872.

GERSTNER, Franz Auton, German engineer; *b.* 11 May 1793; professor of geometry at Vienna, 1818; studied railways in England; laid down the first railway in Russia, 1834; studied the railways of North America; his "Mémoire sur les grands Routes, les Chemins de Fer," &c., published 1827; *d.* 12 April 1840.

GERVAIS, English bishop and chronicler; *b.* about 1150; *d.* Feb. 1228.

GERVAIS, French bishop and historian; *b.* 2 Feb. 1008; *d.* 14 July 1068.

GERVAISE of Canterbury; wrote a history of the archbishops, and chronicle of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I., in the 12th century; compiled a "Mappa Mundi."

GERVAISE of Tilbury, chronicler; travelled n Germany; wrote to amuse the emperor "Otia imperialia" (a history of the world); *fl.* 12th century.

GERVAISE, French scholars:

FRANÇOIS ARMAND, rigorous trappist and ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1660; published "Vie de St. Cyprien," 1717; "Vie de Pierre Abélard et Héloise," 1720; "Vie de St. Paul," 1734; "Lettres d'un Théologien" (suppressed), 1724; *d.* 1751.

NICOLAS, brother; *b.* about 1662; a missionary to Siam, about 1682; his "Histoire du Siam" published, 1688; with other missionaries massacred by the Caribs on the banks of the Aquira, in Spanish Guiana, 20 Nov. 1729.

GERVILLE, Charles Alexis Adrien Duhérissier de, French antiquary and naturalist; *b.* 19 Sept. 1769; *d.* 26 July 1853.

GERVINUS, Georg Gottfried, German historian and scholar; *b.* 20 May 1805; with Dahlmann, the Grimms, Ewald, and other professors, dismissed from his professorship at Göttingen, and expelled from Hanover by the king, for signing a protest against the abolition of the constitution, 1837; professor at Heidelberg, 1838; published (in German) "History of National Poetic Literature," 1835-8; "Shakspeare" (a commentary), 1849-50; *d.* 28 March 1871.

GESENIUS (Friedrich Heinrich) Wilhelm, German orientalist; *b.* 3 Feb. 1786; published (in German) Hebrew and Chaldee dictionary, 1810-12; Hebrew Elementary Grammar, 1813-14; translation of Isaiah, 1820-21; *d.* 23 Oct. 1842.

GESNER (Konrad), Swiss scholar and naturalist; *b.* 26 March 1516; published "Lexicon Græco-Latinum," 1537; "Historiæ Animalium," 1551-87; edited Ælian, 1556; *d.* 13 Dec. 1565.

GESNER, Johann, German physicist; *b.* 18 March 1709; published "Meditationes Physicæ de Frigore," 1734; "de Thermoscopio Botanico," 1755; *d.* 6 May 1790.

GESNER, Johann Matthias, German scholar; *b.* 9 Aug. 1691; published "Scriptores Rei Rusticæ Veteres," 1735; "Thesaurus Latinæ Linguæ," 1747; *d.* 3 Aug. 1761.

GESNER, Johann Jacob, Swiss numismatist; *b.* 1707; published "Thesaurus Numismatum Veterum Græcorum et Romanorum," 1733; "Numismata Regum Macedoniæ," 1738; *d.* Dec. 1787.

GESNER, Johann, physician and naturalist, brother; *b.* 28 March 1709; published "Phytographia Sacra," 1759; *d.* 28 March 1790.

GESNER, Salomo, Swiss painter and poet; *b.* 1 April 1730; published "Daphnis," 1754; "Idyllen," 1758; "Tod Abels" ("Death of Abel"), 1758; *d.* 2 March 1788.

GESSLER, Hermann, Austrian governor of Switzerland; mythically said to have been shot by Tell, 7 Nov. 1307.

GETA, Septimius, emperor of Rome, second son of Septimius Severus; *b.* 27 May 189; murdered in the arms of his mother Julia, by order of his brother Caracalla, Feb. 212.

GETHIN, Grace, lady, moralist; *b.* 1676; *d.* 11 Oct. 1697; her "Reliquiæ Gethinianæ" published, 1699-1700.

GEUSS, Joachim Michael, Danish mathematician; *b.* 23 Aug. 1745; *d.* 29 Nov. 1786.

GEVAERTS (GEVARTIUS), Jean Gaspard, Belgian jurist; *b.* 6 Aug. 1593; published "Icones Imperatorum Romanorum," 1645; *d.* 23 March 1666.

GEYER, see *Geijer*.

GEYLER, GEILER, or GAILER, Johann, see *Geiler*.

GEYSA (GEISA), chief of the Magyar fathers of St. Stephen; converted to Christianity by his wife Sarolta; established it in Hungary, about 972; *d.* 997.

GEYSA or GEISA I., II., kings of Hungary:

1. son of Bela I.; king, 1075	*d.* 25 April	1077
2. son of Bela II.; *b.* 1130; king	16 Feb.	1141
Defeated the Germans and Greeks	*d.* 31 May	1161

GHERARDESCA, Ugolino della, Pisan noble, and chief of the Guelfs; after many intrigues to weaken his country, obtained supreme power, 1287; attacked by Ruggieri de' Ubaldini and the Ghibelines; taken and starved to death, 1288. (His sufferings described by Dante in his *Inferno*.)

GHETALDI, Marino, Venetian statesman and mathematician; *b.* 1566; published the earliest determinations of the specific gravity of a metal in his "Promotus Archimedes," 1603; *d.* 1627.

GHIBERTI, Lorenzo, Florentine sculptor and architect; *b.* 1378; designed the gate of the baptistery at Florence, 1428-48; *d.* about 1455.

GHIKA, hospodars of the Danubian principalities:

GREGORY, hospodar of Moldavia, 1764-7; of Wallachia		1768
Opposed the Russians during the war		1769
Sent to Moldavia		1774
Protested against the spoliation of Moldavia; displeased the sultan; put to death		1777
ALEXANDER, *b.* 1795; hospodar of Wallachia	21 March	1834
Governed well; suppressed a Russian conspiracy	June	1841
Dismissed at the demand of Russia	Oct.	1842
	d. Jan.	1862
GREGORY, *b.* 1807; educated in France; made hospodar of Moldavia	June	1849
Retired at the Russian invasion	June	1853
Restored; proposed union of the principalities, &c.; displeased the Turks; retired, 1856; *d.* by suicide	July	1857

GHILINI, Girolamo, Italian poet and historian; *b.* 1589; published "Teatro d'Uomini Letterati," 1647; *d.* about 1676.

GHIRLANDAJO, Domenico Currado, Tuscan painter; *b.* 1449; painted frescoes in the Sistine Chapel; *d.* about 1498. RODOLFO, son; *b.* 1482; *d.* 1560.

GHISI, or GHIGI, Mantuan artists:

TEODORO, painter; *b.* about 1546; *d.* about 1579.
GEORGIO, engraver; *b.* 1524; *d.* about 1590.
ADAMO, brother, sculptor and engraver; *b.* about 1530; *d.* about 1570.
DIANA, sister, engraver; *b.* about 1536; *d.* after 1580.

GHISOLFI, Giovanni, Milanese painter; *b.* 1624; *d.* 1683.

GIACOMELLI, Michaelangelo, Italian scholar; *b.* 11 Sept. 1695; *d.* 17 April 1774.

GIANNELLI, Basilio, Italian historian and poet; *b.* 1 Feb. 1662; assassinated, 23 June 1716.

GIANNI, Francesco, Italian poet and improvisatore; *b.* 1759; eulogised Napoleon I.; *d.* 17 Nov. 1822.

GIANNONE, Pietro, Italian historian; *b.* 7 May 1676; excommunicated for irreverence to saints, indulgences, &c., 1723; relieved, but soon attacked the papacy in his "Triregno," about Oct. 1723; employed at Venice, but soon arrested, on suspicion of intrigue, and expelled, Sept. 1735; published "Istoria del Regno di Napoli," 1723; *d.* 7 March 1748.

GIARDINI, Felice, Italian violinist and composer; *b.* 1716; *d.* Sept. 1796.

GIBBON, Benjamin Phelps, line engraver; *b.* 1802; engraved Mulready's "Wolf and the Lamb," &c.; *d.* 28 July 1851.

GIBBON, Edward, historian; *b.* 27 April 1737; became a Romanist, June 1753; reconverted, Dec. 1754; sitting in the Forum, resolved to write the history of the Decline and Fall of Rome, 15 Oct. 1764 (completed 27 June 1787); published "Essai sur l'Étude de la Littérature," 1762; "History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," 1776-88; "Miscellaneous Works, and Memoirs of his Life," published 1796; *d.* 16 Jan. 1794.

GIBBONS, Grieling, or Grinling, sculptor, and carver in wood; *b.* 1648; master carver to the kings Charles II. to George I.; *d.* 3 Aug. 1721.

GIBBONS, Orlando, musical composer; *b.* 1583; published "Madrigals," 1612; *d.* 5 June 1625.

GIBBS, James, Scottish architect; *b.* about 1674; designed church of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, 1720; and Radcliffe Library, Oxford, 1737; *d.* 5 Aug. 1754.

GIBBS, sir Vicary, judge; *b.* Oct. 1751; a justice of the common pleas, 1812; lord chief baron, 1813; chief justice of the common pleas, 1814; resigned, Oct. 1818; *d.* 8 Feb. 1820.

GIBBS, Wolcott, American chemist; *b.* 21 Feb. 1822; published "Analysis of Sirocco dust," 1851; researches in mineralogical chemistry, 1857, *et seq.*

GIBERT, Balthasar, French critic; *b.* 17 Jan. 1662; published "Jugements des Sçavans sur les Auteurs qui ont traité de la Rhétorique," 1703-19, &c.; *d.* 28 Oct. 1741.

GIBERT, Jean Pierre, French Jurist; *b.* 1660; published "Doctrina Canonum," 1709; "Corpus Juris Canonici," 1736-7; *d.* 3 Dec. 1730.

GIBERTI, Giovanni Matteo, Italian bishop of Verona; *b.* 1495; patron of learning; prepared the propositions for the Council of Trent; maintained a printing-office, from which issued an edition of Chrysostom's Commentaries on St. Paul's Epistles, 1529; *d.* 30 Dec. 1543.

GIBIEUF, Guillaume, French theologian; *b.* early in the 16th century; doctor of the Sorbonne; with Pierre de Bérulle founded the congregation of the Oratory, authorised 1612, approved by Paul V. 10 May 1613; for his "de Libertate Dei et Creaturæ," 1630, termed a precursor of Jansenism; *d.* 6 June 1650.

GIBSON, Edmund, bishop of London, Anglo-Saxon scholar; *b.* 1669; bishop of Lincoln, 1715; of London, 1723; published "Chronicon Saxonicum," Saxon and Latin, 1692; "Codex Juris Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ," 1713, &c.; *d.* 6. Sept. 1748.

GIBSON, John, sculptor; *b.* 19 June 1790; studied at Rome under Canova, 1817; under Thorwaldsen, 1822; revived use of colour in statuary; works: the Queen, 1846; William Huskisson at Lloyd's; George Stephenson; Venus (tinted) 1854; &c.; R.A., 1836; *d.* at Rome, 27 Jan. 1866.

GIBSON, Richard, "the Dwarf," page to Charles I., painter; *b.* 1615; *d.* 23 July 1690.

GIBSON, Thomas Milner, statesman; *b.* in Trinidad, 1807; advocate of free trade and peace; president of the board of trade, 1859-66; received a testimonial for promoting the repeal of the "taxes on knowledge," 1861.

GIBSON, William, farmer and self-taught mathematician; *b.* 1720; *d.* 4 Oct. 1791.

GICHTEL, Johann Georg, German mystic; *b.* 1638; published Böhme's works, 1682; asserted that the "Divine Word, from his own mouth, should be preferred to the Holy Scriptures;" his followers termed Gichtelians, and "brethren of angels;" preached celibacy and asceticism; *d.* 1710.

GIDEON, judge of Israel; defeated the Midianites about B.C. 1249; *d.* about 1209.

GIÉ, Pierre de Rohan de, marshal of France; *b.* about 1450: served Louis XI., Charles VIII., and Louis XII.; offended Louise of Savoy, mother of Francis I.; condemned for "certain causes," 9 Feb. 1505; *d.* 22 April 1513.

GIESE, Johann Emanuel, German chemist; *b.* 13 Jan. 1781; published "Lehrbuch der Pharmacie," 1806-11; *d.* 22 May 1821.

GIESELER, Johann Carl Ludwig, German protestant theologian; *b.* 1791; published, in German, "Manual of Church History," 1824-51; *d.* 8 July 1854.

GIFFARD, sir George Markham; *b.* 1813; vice-chancellor, March 1868; judge of court of appeal in chancery, Dec. 1868; *d.* 13 July 1870.

GIFFARD, sir Hardinge Stanley, Irish lawyer; *b.* about 1825; barrister, 1850; Q.C. 1865; solicitor-general, Nov. 1875.

GIFFEN, (Giphanius or Gifanius), Hubert van, German jurist and philologist; *b.* 1534; accused of plagiary by Lambinus about 1566; edited Lucretius, 1565; Homer's Iliad, 1572; *d.* 26 July 1604.

GIFFORD, John, see *Green*.

GIFFORD, Robert Gifford, lord, lawyer; *b.* 24 Feb. 1779; chief justice and peer, Jan. 1824; master of the rolls, 5 April 1824; *d.* 4 Sept. 1826.

GIFFORD, William, critic and poet; *b.* April 1757; *d.* 31 Dec. 1826.

Self-taught; apprenticed to a shoemaker .	about 1773
Befriended by Mr. Cookes; entered the university of Oxford; employed as tutor to his son by earl Grosvenor	1782
Published the "Baviad" against the Della Cruscans	1794
The "Mœviad"	1795
Translation of Juvenal (with autobiography) . .	1802
(First) editor of the "Quarterly Review" .	1809-24
Edited Massinger, 1805-8; Ben Jonson . .	1816

GIGGEO, Antonio, Italian orientalist, patronized by pope Urban VIII. and cardinal Borromeo; published "Thesaurus Linguæ Arabicæ," 1632; *d.* 1632.

GIGOT D'ELBÉE, heroic Vendean general; *b.* 1755; frequently victorious, termed "General Providence," from his exhortations to his soldiers; taken prisoner and shot, Jan. 1794.

GIL VICENTE, see *Vicente*.

GILBART, James William; *b.* 21 March 1794; manager of the London and Westminster bank, 1833-59; published many works on banking, 1827-60; "Logic for the Million," &c., 1854; *d.* 8 Aug. 1863.

GILBERT, St., French abbot at Neuf Fontaines; established an hospital; *d.* 1 June 1152.

GILBERT, Ashhurst Turner, bishop of Chichester; *b.* 1786; consecrated, 1842; *d.* 21 Feb. 1870.

GILBERT DE LA PORRÉ (Gislebertus Porretanus), French theologian and scholastic; a chief of the Realists; *b.* about 1070; summoned to a council at Paris to answer for heresy; not condemned, 1147; *d.* 4 Sept. 1154.

GILBERT, St., priest of Sempringham; *b.* 1083; founded the order of Gilbertines in his parish; persecuted for giving an asylum to Thomas à Becket; *d.* 4 Feb. 1189.

GILBERT, Mrs. Ann, see *Taylor*.

GILBERT (GIDDY), Davies, mathematician and antiquary; *b.* 1767; president of the Royal Society, 1827-30; *d.* 24 Dec. 1839.

GILBERT, sir Humphry (half brother of sir Walter Raleigh), navigator; *b.* 1539; sailed to North America, 11 June 1583; established a settlement at Newfoundland; wrecked and drowned off the Azores, 10 Sept. 1584.

GILBERT, sir Jeffrey, lawyer; *b.* 10 Oct. 1674; "Law of Devises" published, 1730; "Law of Uses and Trusts," 1734; "Reports of Cases in Equity," 1742; *d.* 14 Oct. 1726.

GILBERT, John Graham, Scotch portrait painter; *b.* 1794; *d.* 4 June 1866.

GILBERT, sir John, water-colour painter; *b.* 1817; exhibited "Arrest of Lord Hastings," 1836; afterwards "Don Quixote," "Gil Blas," and many subjects from, Cervantes, Sterne, Shakspeare, &c.; illustrated many books; contributed to the "Illustrated London News," first number, 14 May 1842, *et seq.*; president of Society of Water Colours, 1871; A.R.A., 1872; R.A., 29 June 1876.

GILBERT, Josiah, portrait painter; *b.* 7 Oct. 1814; published "Art: its Scope and Purpose," 1858; "Cadore: Titian's Country," 1869; "Art and Religion," 1871.

GILBERT, Ludwig Wilhelm, German physicist; *b.* 12 Aug. 1769; continued Gren's "Journal der Physik," 1799-1824; *d.* 7 March 1824.

GILBERT, Nicolas Joseph Laurent, French satiric poet; *b.* 1751; published "Carnaval des Auteurs," 1773; attacked the academy, encyclopædists, &c., in "Génève," 1774; *d.* 12 Nov. 1780.

GILBERT, Nicolas Pierre, French physician; *b.* 1751; *d.* 19 Dec. 1814.

GILBERT, William, physicist, physician to Elizabeth and James I.; *b.* 1540; published "de Magnete," &c., 1600; *d.* 30 Nov. 1603.

GILBERT, William, dramatist; *b* 18 Nov. 1836; produced "Dulcamara," 1866; "the Palace of Truth," Nov. 1870; "Pygmalion and Galatea," Dec. 1871; "the Wicked World," Jan. 1873; "Charity," Jan. 1874; "Sweethearts," Nov. 1874; &c.; "Bab Ballads," 1864-73; &c.

GILBERTUS Anglicus, physician; wrote "Compendium Medicinæ" (first printed, 1500) early in the 13th century.

GILCHRIST, John Borthwick, Scotch orientalist; *b*. 1759; published "English and Hindostanee Dictionary," 1787; "Oriental Linguist," 1798; *d*. 9 Jan. 1841.

GILCHRIST, Octavius, critic; *b*. 1779; edited "Bishop Corbet's Poems," 1808; *d*. 1823.

GILDAS, saint, the Wise; alleged author of "de Excidio Britanniæ;" *fl*. 6th century.

GILDO, or GILDON, Moorish general under Theodosius; governor of Africa about 386; attempting to transfer his allegiance from Honorius to Arcadius, defeated by his brother, Mascezel, (on behalf of Stilicho), 397; *d*. by suicide, 398.

GILDON, Charles, dramatic poet; *b*. 1665; published "the Deist's Manual," 1705; *d*. 12 Jan. 1724.

GILES, or GILLES (Ægidius), French saint; *d*. 1 Sept. 550.

GILES, rev. John Allen, D.C.L.; *b*. 26 Oct. 1808; head master of City of London school, 1836-40; edited works of Bede, Alfred the Great, Lanfranc, and others; keys to the classics; &c.

GILFILLAN, rev. George, Scotch critic; *b*. 1813; published "Gallery of Literary Portraits," 1845; "Bards of the Bible," 1850; "History of Man," 1856; "Night," a poem, 1867.

GILFILLAN, Robert, Scotch poet; *b*. about 1798; *d*. 4 Dec. 1850.

GILIBERT, Jean Emmanuel, French physician and botanist; *b*. 21 June 1741; published "Histoire des Plantes de l'Europe," &c., 1806; "Médecin Naturaliste," (opposing polypharmacy), 1801; *d*. 2 Sept. 1814.

GILIMER, see *Gelimar*.

GILL, Alexander, master of St. Paul's school and philologist; *b*. 27 Feb. 1564; published "Logonomia Anglica," 1621; "Sacred Philosophy of the Scriptures," 1635; *d*. 17 Nov. 1635. ALEXANDER, son and successor, friend of Milton; *b*. 1597; published "Poetici Conatus," 1632; *d*. 1642.

GILL, John, D.D., Baptist minister; *b*. 23 Nov. 1697; published "Exposition of the Song of Solomon," 1728; "Exposition of the New Testament," 1746-48; *d*. 14 Oct. 1771.

GILL, see *Gyll*.

GILLES, Pierre, French naturalist; *b*. 1490; dedicated his "de Vi et Naturâ Animalium" to Francis I.; explored the coasts of the Adriatic and Mediterranean; published "Greek and Latin Dictionary," 1535; *d*. 1555.

GILLESPIE, George, a commissioner from the Church of Scotland to the Westminster Assembly, 1643; "Aaron's Rod Blossoming" published, 1646; "Ark of the Testament Opened," 1661-77; *d*. 17 Dec. 1648.

GILLESPIE, William, American engineer; *b*. 1816; published an able "Manual of Road-making."

GILLIES, John, Scotch historian and philologist; *b*. 18 Jan. 1747; published "History of Ancient Greece," 1786; *d*. 15 Feb. 1836.

GILLOT, Jean, French scholar; *b*. about 1550; wrote part of the "Satyre Ménippée," 1593; *d*. Jan. 1619.

GILLOTT, Joseph; *b*. about 1800; originally a grinder at Sheffield; made a great fortune at Birmingham by inventing machinery for making steel pens; *d*. 5 Jan. 1872.

GILLRAY, James, caricaturist; *b*. 1785; *d*. 1 June 1815; works published by H. G. Bohn, 1851; edited by T. Wright, 1873.

GILLY, Dr. William Stephen, canon of Durham; *b*. about 1789; published "Excursions to the Mountains of Piedmont," &c.; "Researches among the Vaudois," 1824; "Second Visit, or Waldensian Researches," 1831; *d*. 10 Sept. 1855.

GILPIN, Bernard, reformer, "Apostle of the North;" *b*. 1517; narrowly escaped persecution; *d*. 4 March 1583.

GILPIN, William, vicar of Boldre, biographer and critic; *b*. 1724; published "Life of Bernard Gilpin," 1751; "Lives of Latimer, Wickliffe, &c.," 1764; several works on picturesque beauty, 1790, *et seq.*; *d*. 5 April 1804. SAWREY, brother, animal painter; *b*. 1733; *d*. 8 March 1807.

GIN, Pierre Louis Charles, French lawyer, scholar; *b*. 1726; pleaded for Louis XVI., 2 Dec. 1792; imprisoned, 1793; published translation of Hesiod, 1785; of Theocritus, 1788; *d*. 19 Nov. 1807.

GINGUÉNÉ, Pierre Louis, French poet and scholar; *b*. 25 April 1748; published Histoire Littéraire d'Italie," 1811-9; *d*. 1 Nov. 1816.

GINKELL, or GINCKELL, see *Athlone*.

GIOBERT, Giovanni Antonio, Italian agricultural chemist; *b*. 28 Oct. 1761; published "Ricerche Chimiche et Agronomiche," 1790; *d*. 14 Sept. 1834.

GIOBERTI, Vincenzo, Italian patriot, philosopher, and statesman; *b*. 5 April 1801; *d*. 26 Oct. 1852.

Exiled on suspicion of plotting against Charles Albert of Sardinia . . . . . about	1833
Published "Teoria del Sopranaturale," 1838; "Introduzione allo Studio della Filosofia" . .	1839
Aimed to relieve Italy from foreign rulers; published "Primato Civile et Morale degli Italiani"	1843
His "Gesuita Moderno" led to the expulsion of the Jesuits from Italy	1847
Returned to Milan, 1848; called to office by Victor Emmanuel	1849
Published "Rinnovamento Civile della Italia" .	1851

GIOCONDO (Jucundus), Fra Giovanni, Italian Dominican, scholar, and architect; *b*. about 1435; employed by the emperor Maximilian at Verona, 1494-8; by Louis XII. at Paris (built Pont Notre Dame, &c.), 1499-1507; at Venice, 1508; at Rome, made architect of St. Peter's, 1514; *d*. about 1521.

GIOFFREDO, Maria Gaetano, Neapolitan architect; *b*. 14 May 1718; *d*. 8 March 1785.

GIOJA, Flavio, of Amalfi, navigator; reputed inventor of the mariners' compass, about 1302.

GIOJA, Melchiore, Italian political economist, a founder of the science of statistics; *b*. 20 Sept. 1767; expelled from Italy for publishing his "Scienza del Povero Diavolo," 1809; compiled statistical tables; "Filosofia della Statistica," 1826, &c.; *d*. 2 Jan. 1829.

GIOLITO DE' FERRARI, Gabriele, Italian printer; settled at Venice, about 1530; printed "Collana Græca," and "Collana Latina," beautiful but incorrect; "Imitation de Jésus Christ," 1556.

GIORDANI, Vitale, Italian self-taught mathematician; *b.* 13 Dec. 1633; killed his brother-in-law for reproaching him for indolence; fled; became secretary to a Venetian admiral, about 1753; devoted himself ardently to mathematics; entered service of queen Christina of Sweden; at Rome, about 1666; published "Corso di Matematica," 1680; *d.* 3 Nov. 1711.

GIORDANO, Luca, Italian painter; *b.* 1632; surnamed "Fa presto," from his sordid father hurrying him in his work; and the "Proteus of Painting" from his vanity; *d.* 12 Jan. 1705.

GIORGI, Alessandro, Italian scholar; *b.* 11 Sept. 1747; *d.* 14 July 1779.

GIORGI, Antonio Agostino, Italian philologist; *b.* 1711; published "Alphabetum Tibetanum," 1762; *d.* 4 May 1797.

GIORGIONE, name given to Giorgio Barbarelli, Italian painter, poet, and musician; *b.* 1477; *d.* 1511.

GIOSEPPINO, Neapolitan painter; *b.* about 1560; *d.* 1640.

GIOTTINO, name given to Tommaso di Stefano, Florentine sculptor and painter; *b.* 1324; studied works of Giotto, and assumed the name; *d.* 1356.

GIOTTO (Angiolotto or Ambrogiotto Bondone), Italian painter, friend of Dante; *b.* 1276; pupil of Ciamabue; painted frescoes in Campo Santo at Pisa; worked at Rome, 1298; architect of Florence, 1334; *d.* 8 Jan. 1336-7.

GIOVANELLI, Ruggiero, Italian musical composer; *b.* about 1560; succeeded Palestrina at Rome, 1594; published "Misse," 1593; "Motetti," 1594; "Madrigale," 1586; *d.* after 1615.

GIOVANNI DA FIESOLE (Guido or Guidolino Santi Tosini) named "Frà Angelico," and "il Beato Angelico," Florentine fresco painter, employed by pope Nicholas V., &c.; *b.* 1387; many works at Florence; *d.* 1455.

GIOVANNI, see *Mannozzi.*

GIOVENE, Giuseppe Maria, Italian philosopher; *b.* 23 Jan. 1753; *d.* 2 Jan. 1837.

GIOVIO, Paolo (Paulus Jovius), Italian historian; *b.* 19 April 1483; a physician at Rome; patronised by Leo X.; made a prior of St. Antonio at Como by Clement VII.; bishop of Nocera, 1528; published "de Piscibus Romanis," 1524; "Elogia Virorum Illustrium," 1546; *d.* 11 Dec. 1552.

GIRALDI, Giovanni Battista (Cintio), Italian novelist and dramatist; *b.* Nov. 1504; *d.* 30 Dec. 1573.

GIRALDI, Lilio Gregorio, Italian poet and archæologist; *b.* 13 June 1479; patronised by Leo X. and other popes; disgraced; resided with Giovanni Pio della Mirandola till his assassination, 1533; published "de Musis Syntagma," 1512; "Poemata," 1536, &c.; *d.* Feb. 1552.

GIRALDUS Cambrensis, see *Barry.*

GIRARD, Gabriel, French grammarian; *b.* about 1677; published "Synonymes Français," 1736; *d.* 1748.

GIRARD, Grégoire, le Père, Swiss educational writer; *b.* 17 Dec. 1765; published "Rapport sur l'Institut de M. Pestalozzi à Iverdon," 1810; "Cours Éducatif de la Langue Maternelle," 1840-8, &c.; *d.* 6 March 1850.

GIRARD, Philippe Henri de, French engineer; *b.* 1 Feb. 1775; exhibited improved lamps, 1806; invented a flax-spinning machine for the emperor's prize, offered 7 May 1810; applied steam to it, 1813; established works at Warsaw; invented other machines; printed "Memoire au Roi sur la Priorité due à la France dans l'Invention des Machines à filer le Lin," 1840; *d.* 26 Aug. 1845.

GIRARD, Pierre Simon, French engineer; *b.* 4 Nov. 1765; went to Egypt with the expedition; surveyed the Nile, &c., 1798; employed by Napoleon I. in constructing canals, &c., 1803-14; by Louis XVIII. in superintending the water, gas supply, and drainage of Paris, 1815, *et seq.*; *d.* 30 Nov. 1836.

GIRARDIN, Émile de, French political economist, journalist, and dramatist (son of Alexandre, comte de Girardin), from his changes termed "La Girandole," the Weathercock; *b.* 22 June 1806.

Employed by government		1824
Published "le Voleur," 1829; "La Mode"	1 Oct.	1829
Married DELPHINE, daughter of Sophie Gay (*b.* 26 Jan. 1804; *d.* 29 June 1855)		1831
Founded the "Journal des Connaissances Utiles,"		"
Helped to create a propaganda for establishing savings banks, 1831; and the "Musée des Familles"		1835
Established "la Presse;" bitterly attacked		1836
Elected to the legislative assembly	June	1850
Contended for the liberty of the press	March	1851
Exiled by decree of the president, 9 Jan.; recalled,	5 March	1852
Resigned editorship of "la Presse"	end of	1856
Published numerous pamphlets; "Liberté dans le Mariage," and "le Droit," 1854; seven important pamphlets ("Napoleon III. et France," &c.,") 1859; "Le Spectre Noir," 1864; "Deux Sœurs," a drama, very successful, 1865; "Le Mariage d'Honneur"	Feb.	1866
Edited "La Liberté" (1857-70); fined		1867
Published "Questions de Mon Temps," 1836-56; "Grandeur, ou Déclin de France"	Jan.	1876

GIRARDIN, Jean Pierre Louis, French chemist; *b.* 16 Nov. 1803; published "Elémens de Minéralogie," 1826; "Leçons de Chimie," 1860.

GIRARDIN, Louis Stanislas Cécile Xavier, comte de, French politician; *b.* 19 Jan. 1762; welcomed the revolution, 1790; ill treated; retired from the assembly, Aug. 1792; envoy in London, 1793; entered the army, 1804; accompanied Joseph Bonaparte to Naples, 1806; to Spain, 1808; an independent member of the chamber of deputies, 1812-26; *d.* 27 Feb. 1827.

GIRARDIN, see *St. Marc Girardin.*

GIRARDON, François, French architect and sculptor; *b.* 16 March 1628; *d.* 1715.

GIRAUD, Giovanni, Italian dramatist; *b.* 28 Oct. 1776; exhibited "Ajo nell Imbarrazzo," 1807; published "Commedie," 1823; *d.* 1 Oct. 1834.

GIRAUD, French sculptors:

JEAN BAPTISTE, *b.* 1752; "Dying Achilles," 1789; *d.* Feb. 1830

PIERRE FRANÇOIS GRÉGOIRE, *b.* 1783; "Philoctetes," 1806; "Phalantus," 1814 . *d.* 19 Feb. 1836

GIRAUD, Pierre, French theologian, *b.* 11 Aug. 1791; archbishop of Cambray, 1841; cardinal, 1847; *d.* 17 April 1850.

GIRAUD, Pierre François Félix Joseph, French journalist; *b.* 26 Sept. 1764; *d.* 26 Feb. 1821.

GIRAULT-DUVIVIER, Charles Pierre, French philologist; *b.* 13 July 1765; published "Grammaire des Grammaires," 1811; "Encyclopédie de l'Antiquité," 1830; *d.* 11 March 1832.

GIRDLESTONE, rev. Charles; *b.* 6 March 1797; vicar of Sedgeley, 1826; rector of Alderley, 1837; of Kingswinford, 1847; published "Family Commentary on the Holy Bible," 1832-42; "Christendom Sketched from History," 1870.

GIRDLESTONE, rev. Edward; *b.* 6 Sept. 1805; vicar of St. Nicholas, Bristol, 1855; of Wapley, 1858; of Halberton, 1862; of Olveston, 1872; a warm advocate of agricultural labourers; suggested their union, 1868; greatly promoted their migrations.

GIRODET-TRIOSON, Anne Louis Girodet de Roussy, French painter; *b.* 5 Jan. or Feb. 1767; exhibited "Scene at the Deluge," 1806; illustrated Anacreon; *d.* 9 Dec. 1824.

GIRTIN, Thomas, landscape painter; *b.* 1773; introduced painting on cartridge paper; painted panorama of London and Paris; *d.* 9 Nov. 1802.

GIRY, Louis, French writer, friend of cardinal Mazarin; *b.* 1595; *d.* 1665.

GISBERT, Blaise, French theologian and philosopher; *b.* 21 Feb. 1657; published "l'Art d'élever un Prince," dedicated to the duke of Burgundy, 1684; *d.* 27 Feb. 1731.

GISBORNE, rev. Thomas, philosopher; *b.* 1758; published "Principles of Moral Philosophy," 1789; Poems, 1798; *d.* 24 March 1846.

GISCO, Carthaginian general, commander of the garrison at Lilybæum; taken prisoner by the mercenaries in the "inexpiable" war; put to death, B.C. 240.

GITIADAS, Spartan sculptor, architect, and poet, *fl.* about B.C. 516.

GIUDICI, Paolo Emiliani, Sicilian scholar; *b.* 13 June 1812; professor at Florence, 1849-62; published "Storia della Letteratura Italiana," 1844-53; "Storia dei Communi," 1853-4; "Storia del Teatro Italiano," 1860, &c.; *d.* Oct. 1872.

GIULAY, see *Gyulay*.

GIULIO Romano, see *Romano*.

GIUSTINIANI, Agostino, Italian orientalist; *b.* 1470; edited "Liber Job" (Heb., Vulgate, &c., a new version), 1516 or 1520; "Psalterium" (the first polyglot); *d.* by shipwreck, 1536.

GIVRY, Anne d'Anglure de, French general, partisan of Henry IV.; *b.* about 1560; killed at the siege of Laon, July 1594.

GLABER, Raoul, French chronicler; *b.* about 990; *d.* about 1050.

GLABRIO, Marcus Acilius, Roman consul, victorious over Antiochus and the Ætolians, B.C. 191.

GLADSTONE, John Hall, PH. D., F.R.S., chemist and physicist; *b.* 7 March 1827; pupil of T. Graham, London, and J. Liebig, Giessen.

Lecturer at St. Thomas's hospital, 1850-3; F.R.S., 1853; on royal commission on lights, buoys, and beacons, 1859-61; on gun-cotton committee, 1862-3; London school board, 1873; Fullerian professor of chemistry, Royal Institution, 4 May 1874; president of Physical Society, 1874; wrote many papers on chemistry and optics; "Michael Faraday" published, June 1872; with Mr. A. Tribe, produced the "Copper-zinc Couple," and worked with it . 1872-6

GLADSTONE, William Ewart (fourth son of sir John Gladstone), statesman; *b.* 29 Dec. 1809; M.P. for Newark, 1832—Jan. 1846; Oxford, 1847-65; South Lancashire, 1865-68; Greenwich, 17 Nov. 1868, and Feb. 1874.

A lord of the treasury under sir Robert Peel, Dec. 1834
Under-secretary of the colonies . Jan.—April 1835
Master of the mint, and vice-president of board of trade . . . . Sept. 1841
Revised the tariff 1842
President of the board of trade May 1843—Feb. 1845
Secretary for the colonies . Dec. 1845—July 1846
Lord high commissioner extraordinary to the Ionian isles . . . . . Nov. 1858
Chancellor of the exchequer, Jan. 1853—Feb. 1855
June 1859—June 1866
Introduced his "Franchise Bill" . . 12 March ,,
His resolutions for disestablishing the Irish Church passed the commons. . 17 May 1868
Premier; sworn in . . . . . 9 Dec. ,,
Measures—
Carried: Irish Church Disestablishment Act, 1869; Irish Land Act, 1870; Elementary Education Act, 1870; abolition of purchase in the army, 1871; the Ballot Act, 1872; the Judicature Act . . 1873
Through minority on Irish University Bill, 11 March resigned; but resumed office . . 16 March 1873
Remodelled his cabinet; himself becoming chancellor of exchequer . . . . Aug. 1873
Announced dissolution of parliament . 24 Jan. 1874
Not obtaining majority, resigned . 17 Feb. ,,
Resigned leadership of liberal party . 13 Jan. 1875
Published "The Church considered in its relations with the Church," 1838; "Church Principles considered in their Results," 1840; "Letters on the State prosecutions of the Neapolitan government," 1851; "Studies on Homer," 1858; "A Chapter of Autobiography," Nov. 1868; "Juventus Mundi" . . . . . July 1869
"Ritualism," Oct. 1874; "Vatican Decrees," Nov. 1874; "Vaticanism," Feb. 1875; "Rome and the Newest Fashions in Religion" . . Sept. ,,
"Homeric Synchronism,' March; "Bulgarian Horrors" . . . . . Sept. 1876
Elected professor of ancient history, Royal Academy March ,,

GLAISHER, James, F.R.S., Scotch meteorologist; principal founder (and secretary) of the Meteorological society, 1850: made many scientific balloon ascents, 1862-66; published "Travels in the Air," 1870.

GLANVIL, sir John, jurist; *b.* about 1590; *d.* 2 Oct. 1661; his Reports of controverted elections published 1775.

GLANVIL, or GLANVILLE, Ranulph de, statesman and warrior; chief justiciary of England, 1180; superintended the compilation of "Tractatus de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Regni Angliæ;" resigned about 1189; killed at siege of Acre, 1190.

GLANVILL, rev. Joseph; *b.* 1636; published "Vanity of Dogmatizing," 1661; "Lux Orientalis," (on the pre-existence of souls), 1662; "Considerations on the Being of Witches," 1666, &c.; *d.* 4 Nov. 1680.

GLAREANUS, or Henri Lorit, Swiss classical scholar; *b.* 1488; published "Isagoge in Musicam," 1516; *d.* 1563.

GLAS, John, Scotch theologian; *b.* 5 Oct. 1695; minister, 1719; published "Testimony of the King of Martyrs concerning his Kingdom (John xviii. 36)" 1727; which led to his deposition, (and the formation of congregational churches termed "Glasites" in Scotland and "Sandemanians" in England), 1728; *d.* 2 Nov. 1773.

GLAS, George, son, navigator; *b.* 1725; made discoveries in Africa; endeavoured to found a colony; published "History of the Canary Islands," 1764; imprisoned in the Canary islands by the

Spaniards, 1765; murdered by his crew while returning home, about Oct. 1765.

GLASER, Christophe, Swiss chemist, apothecary to Louis XIV.; discovered the "sal polychrest of Glaser," (sulphate of potash); his "Traité de Chimie" published, 1683; *d.* about 1680.

GLASS, sir Richard Atwood; *b.* 1820; at first an accountant; joined Mr. Elliot, at Kuper's wire-rope factory; adapted wire covering to electric submarine cables, 1852; knighted for laying Atlantic cable, 27 Nov. 1866; *d.* 22 Dec. 1873.

GLASS, Salomo, German theologian; *b.* 1593; published "Philologia Sacra," 1623; *d.* 27 July 1656.

GLAUBER, Johann Rodolph, German chemist, discoverer of "Glauber's salt" (sulphate of soda); *b.* 1603 or 1604; published "de Auri Tincturâ," 1646; "Furni Novi Philosophici," 1648; "Novum Lumen Chimicum," 1664, &c.; "Opera Chymica," 1659; *d.* 1668.

GLAUBER, Johann (Polydore), Dutch painter, *b.* 1646; *d.* 1726. JOHANN GOTTLIEB, brother, painter; *b.* 1656; *d.* 1703.

GLEDITSCH, Johann Gottlieb, German botanist; *b.* 1714; *d.* 5 Oct. 1786.

GLEICHEN, Friedrich Wilhelm von (Russworm), German naturalist; *b.* 14 Jan. 1717; published, in German, "Newest Microscopical Discoveries," 1764; "Treatise on the Solar Microscope," 1781; *d.* 16 June 1783.

GLEICHEN, Victor, son of prince Ernest of Hohenlohe Langenburg and the princess Feodore, half-sister of the queen; *b.* 11 Nov. 1833; captain R.N.; governor of Windsor castle; served in the Baltic, 1854; before Sebastopol, 1855; in China, 1857; exhibited his works as a sculptor, 1867, *et seq.*

GLEIG, George, Scotch theologian; *b.* 1753; bishop of Brechin, 1808; published "Directions for the Study of Theology," 1827; *d.* Feb. 1839.

GLEIG, rev. George Robert, novelist and historian; *b.* 1796; joined the army, and served in the Peninsular and American wars, 1808-14; entered the church, 1822; chaplain to Chelsea hospital, 1844; chaplain-general of the forces, 1846-75; published the "Subaltern," 1825; "British Military Commanders," 1832; "Memoirs of Warren Hastings," 1841; "Story of Waterloo," 1847, &c.

GLEIM, Johann Wilhelm Ludwig, "the German Anacreon"; *b.* 2 April 1719; published "Kriegslieder," 1778; "Zeitgedichte," 1789-1803; *d.* Dec. 1803.

GLEN, Jean de, printer and engraver of Liege; printed "Debvoir des Filles," 1597, &c.

GLENCORSE, see *Inglis.*

GLENDOWER (GLYNDWR), Welsh chief; great-grandson of Llewellyn, last prince of Wales; *b.* about 1349; knighted by Richard II., 1387; crowned prince of Wales, 1402; allied with the Percies, defeated near Shrewsbury, 23 July 1403; allied with France, 1404; took Carmarthen, 1405; ravaged the Marshes, 1406-7; *d.* during negotiations with Henry V., 20 Sept. 1415.

GLENELG, see *Grant.*

GLEY, Gérard, abbé, French linguist and historian; accompanied marshal Davoust in his campaigns, visiting libraries, &c.; *b.* 24 March 1761; published "Voyage en Allemagne et en Pologne," 1816; corresponded with Napoleon I.; *d.* 11 Feb. 1830.

GLINKA, Sergyer Nicolaëvitch, Russian poet; *b.* about 1771; published translation of Young's "Night Thoughts," &c.; *d.* about 1847. GREGORY ANDREEVITCH, cousin, soldier and philosopher; *b.* 1774; published translations from the French, &c.; *d.* 12 Feb. 1818; MICKAIL, composer; his opera "La Vie pour le Czar," very successful 1836; *d.* 1857.

GLISSON, Francis, anatomist; *b.* 1597; discovered "Glisson's Capsule," described in his "Anatomia Hepatis," 1654; in "Tractatus de Naturâ Substantiæ Energeticâ," described irritability as a property of muscular fibre; *d.* 1677.

GLOUCESTER, see *Robert.*

GLOUCESTER, present bishop, see *Ellicott.*

GLOUCESTER, dukes of.

THOMAS PLANTAGENET, of Woodstock, sixth son of Edward III.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1355; duke, 1385; opposed his nephew, Richard II., 1389, *et seq.*; carried to Calais; confessed; put to death, Sept. 1397

HUMPHRY, son . . . *d.* of the plague, 1399

HUMPHRY, the Good, son of Henry IV.; *b.* 1391; duke, 1414; protector of England, 1422; married Jacqueline, countess of Holland, 1423; contention with his uncle Beaufort, bishop of Winchester, 1425; marriage annulled; married Eleanor Cobham, 1426; power greater through Bedford's death, 1435; his duchess imprisoned for witchcraft, 1441; charged Beaufort with treason, 1443; opposed Henry VI.'s marriage with Margaret of Anjou, 1445; seized; found dead in his bed, 28 Feb. 1447

RICHARD, son of Richard, duke of York; *b.* 21 Oct. 1450; duke, 1461; king, see *Richard III.*

HENRY STUART, son of Charles I.; *b.* 8 July 1640; duke, 1644 . . . . *d.* 13 Sept. 1660

WILLIAM, son of queen Anne; *b.* 24 July 1689; created duke (not by patent), July 1689; *d.* 30 July 1700

WILLIAM HENRY, son of Frederick, prince of Wales; *b.* 25 Nov. 1743; duke, 1764; married Maria, countess of Waldegrave, 6 Sept. 1766; *d.* 25 Aug. 1805

WILLIAM FREDERICK, son, nephew of George III.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1776; chancellor of Cambridge university, 1811; married his cousin, Mary, 13 July 1816 *d.* 30 Nov. 1834

GLOUCESTER, Gilbert de Clare, earl of, joined De Montfort, 1262, at the battle of Lewes; with him administered the kingdom, 1264; quarrelled with him; rejoined the king, 1265; rebelled; seized London, 1267; submitted, 1268; regent, for Edward I. (in Palestine) 1272-4; married his daughter Joanna, 1289; *d.* 1295.

GLOVER, Charles, song composer; *d.* 1863.

GLOVER, John, water-colour painter; *b.* 18 Feb. 1767; a promoter and first member of the Water Colour Society; president, 1815; his "Durham Cathedral" and "Loch Katrine" very successful; emigrated; arrived at Swan River, Australia, March 1831; *d.* in Tasmania, 9 Dec. 1849.

GLOVER, sir John Hawley, capt.; *b.* 1829, lieut. royal navy, 1851; served in the Baltic 1854; commander Nov. 1862; successful governor of Lagos; resigned 1872; commissioner to friendly tribes on Gold Coast, 1873; marched to assist Wolseley against Ashantees, Feb. 1874; knighted 1874; appointed governor of Newfoundland, Jan. 1876.

GLOVER, Richard, poet and scholar; *b.* 1712; published "Leonidas," 1737; the song "Hosier's Ghost," 1739; "Athenais," 1787; *d.* 25 Nov. 1785.

GLOVER, Mrs., actress; *b.* 8 Jan. 1781; *d.* 16 July 1850.

GLOVER, Stephen, musical composer; *d.* 7 Dec. 1870.

GLOVER, Thomas, antiquary, friend of Camden; *b.* 1543; his "Catalogue of Honour," printed 1610; *d.* 1588.

GLUCK, Johann Christoph, German musical dramatic composer, "the Michael Angelo of music;" *b.* 2 July 1714; first opera "Artaxerxes," 1741; came to London, and became friend of Arne, 1745; "Clemenza di Tito," performed at Rome, 1754; wrote at Vienna, "Alceste," "Paride e Elena," and "Orfeo," 1761-4; "Iphigenia in Aulide," performed, 19 April 1774; *d.* 15 Nov. 1787.

GLYCAS, Michael, Byzantine historian; wrote "Annals and Letters," 12th century.

GLYCERIUS, Roman emperor, 473; made prisoner; became a priest, 474.

GLYN, Isabella, Scotch actress; *b.* 22 May 1825; studied at Paris; patronised by Charles Kemble, appeared as "Lady Constance," at Manchester, 8 Nov. 1847; at Sadler's Wells, 1848; very successful since; lectured in United States, 1870; married to Mr. Dallas, 1853; at her petition divorced, 1874.

GMELIN, Johann Friedrich, German physician and botanist; *b.* 8 Aug. 1748; *d.* 1 Nov. 1804. LEOPOLD, son; *b.* 2 Aug. 1788; published the great "Handbuch der Chimie," 1841, *et seq.*; *d.* 13 April 1853.

GMELIN, Johann Georg, German botanist and chemist; *b.* 12 June 1709; published "Flora Siberica," 1747-70; many memoirs; "Travels in Siberia" (in German), 1751-2; *d.* 20 May 1755.

GNEISENAU, August Neithardt von, count, Prussian general, and military reformer; *b.* 27 Oct. 1760; distinguished himself, and promoted 1807; helped to organise the landwehr (or militia), and the Tugendbund, instituted to neutralise French influence in Germany; fought under Blücher, 1812-15; created field marshal, 1825; *d.* 24 Aug. 1831.

GOAD, John, schoolmaster and astrologer; *b.* 15 Feb. 1615; published "Astro-Meteorologica," 1686; *d.* 28 Oct. 1689.

GOADBY, Robert, printer at Sherborne; *b.* 1721; published "Life of Bamfylde Moore Carew, king of the beggars;" *d.* 12 Aug. 1778.

GOBAT, Samuel, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1799; missionary in Abyssinia, 1830-2; published his "Journal," 1834; made Anglican bishop of Jerusalem, 1846.

GOBEL, Jean Baptiste Joseph, French bishop; *b.* 1 Sept. 1727; deputy to the constitutional assembly; proposed the resolution that none should be disturbed for religious opinions, 23 Aug. 1789; installed archbishop of Paris by Talleyrand, bishop of Autun, 15 March 1791; renounced his functions, and assumed the red cap, Nov. 1793; condemned for coalition with Hébert, Clootz, and others; executed, 14 April 1794.

GOBELIN, Jehan, French dyer, and founder of the family of manufacturers; established his works at Paris about 1450; invented a scarlet dye; *d.* 1476.

GÖBEN, see *Gœben.*

GOBIEN, see *Le Gobien.*

GOCLENIUS, Rodolph, German physician and philosopher, a follower of Paracelsus; *b.* 22 Aug. 1572; *d.* 3 March 1621.

GODARD, Jean, French poet; *b.* 1564; published "Œuvres," 1594; *d.* 1630.

GODART, Jean Baptiste, French naturalist; *b.* 25 Nov. 1775; published "Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères de France," 1822; *d.* 27 July 1823.

GODART, Roch, French general; *b.* 19 March 1761; served in Belgium, 1792; commanded at Corfu, 1797-9; surrendered it to Russians and Turks, 1799; in Napoleon's wars, 1800-14; *d.* 8 May 1834.

GODDARD, Arabella, pianist; *b.* Jan. 1836; played 1840; first appeared in public, 30 March 1850; married Mr. Davison, 1860; went on professional tour in Europe, 1854-60; in Australia and America, 1873-6.

GODDARD, Jonathan, physician and chemist; *b.* about 1617; Cromwell's army physician; made councillor; said to have introduced telescopes into England; published "Discourse concerning Physic," 1668; invented "Goddard's Drops;" *d.* 24 March 1674.

GODEAU, Antoine, French bishop, historian and poet; *b.* 1605; his "Histoire de l'Eglise," published, 1653-78; "Morale Chrétienne," 1705; *d.* 21 April 1672.

GODEFROY, French jurists:

DENIS, *b.* 17 Oct. 1549; published "Corpus Juris Civilis," 1583 . . . . . *d.* 7 Sept. 1621
THÉODORE, son; *b.* 17 July 1580; historiographer of France, 1617; published "Cérémonial de France," 1619 . . . . . *d.* 5 Oct. 1649
JACQUES, brother; *b.* 1587; edited "Codex Theodosianus," 1665; "Cicero," 1616; "Fragmenta Duodecim Tabularum," 1616 . *d.* 24 June 1652
DENIS, son of Theodore; *b.* 24 Aug. 1615; published "Cérémonial Français," 1649; "Mémoires sur les Droits du Roi," 1665 . *d.* 4 June 1681

GODFREY DE BOUILLON, chief of the crusaders, king of Jerusalem; *b.* about 1058; *d.* 18 July 1100.

With the emperor Henry IV. when he took Rome, 21 March 1084
Enrolled himself a crusader 1095
Assumed the command; set out . . Aug. 1096
Crossed the Hellespont, March; besieged and took Nicæa, 8 May—24 June; besieged Antioch, 21 Oct. 1097; sacked Antioch, 3 June; defeated the Saracens . . . . . 28 June 1098
Invested Jerusalem, 7 June; took it and slaughtered the inhabitants . . . . . 15 July 1099
Elected king . . . . . 23 July ,,
Defeated the Saracens at Ascalon . 12 Aug. ,,
Promulgated the "Assize of Jerusalem" . . . ,,
d. (probably by poison) 18 July 1100

GODFREY of Viterbo, or Wittenberg (Gottfried Tineosus), German historian; wrote "Chronicon Universale," entitled "Pantheon," (printed 1569); *d.* 1191.

GODFREY, Charles, musician; *b.* about 1790; *d.* 12 Dec. 1863.

GODFREY, sir Edmond Berry, magistrate (before whom Titus Oates had sworn to his narrative 28 Sept.) found murdered in a field 17 Oct.; public funeral, 31 Oct. 1678.

GODFREY, Thomas, American mathematician; perfected the quadrant simultaneously with Hadley, and received a reward from the Royal Society of London, 1731; *d.* Dec. 1749.

GODFREY, Thomas, son, poet; *b.* 1736; wrote "Court of Fancy," published 1767; *d.* 3 Aug. 1763.

GODIN, Louis, French philosopher; *b.* 28 Feb. 1704; wrote "Histoire de l'Académie des Sciences, 1680-99;" *d.* 11 Sept. 1760.

GODOLPHIN, John, civilian; *b.* 1617; judge of the admiralty, 1653; published "Holy Limbec,"

1650; "Holy Harbour," 1651; "Admiralty Jurisdiction," 1661; *d.* 4 April 1678.

GODOLPHIN, Sidney, royalist poet and soldier; *b.* 1610; killed in battle, 1643.

GODOLPHIN, Sidney Godolphin, earl of; *b.* about 1630; page to Charles II. when prince, 1645; elected M.P., 1661; a privy councillor, 1679; lord of the treasury, 1684; lord high treasurer, 1690-96; 1700-1; 1702; suddenly dismissed, 8 Aug. 1710; *d.* 15 Sept. 1712.

GODOUNOV, or GODUNOF, Boris, czar of Russia; *b.* 1552; instituted serfdom in Russia about 1595; brother-in-law of Feodor I., last of the race of Rurik, succeeded him (suspected of poisoning him), 1598; threatened with deposition, took poison, and *d.* 23 April 1605.

GODOY, Manuel de, duke of Alcudia, Spanish statesman; *b.* 12 May 1767; *d.* at Paris, 4 Oct. 1851.

Became favourite of Charles IV. about 1784 (and lover of the queen); prime minister Nov. 1792
Began war with France 1793
Made peace and received his title "prince of the peace" and other honours . . . 22 July 1795
Married Caroline de Borbone, duchess of Chinchona . . . . . 2 Oct. 1797
Ruled well, but awakened the jealousy of the nobles; dismissed . . . . . 28 March 1798
Minister again; allied with Napoleon I.; plotted the overthrow of the Bourbon dynasty . . 1806-8
Named admiral of the Indies 1807
His schemes discovered; attacked by the populace during the insurrection at Aranjuez; saved by the king's abdication in favour of his son Ferdinand . . 17-19 March 1808
Released by Murat . . . . . May ,,
Long resided at Rome; went to Paris (a pensioner of Louis Philippe) . . 1835

GODWIN, earl of Kent; *b.* about 990; *d.* suddenly, 15 April 1053.

Served under Canute in Denmark . 1029
Made earl of Kent and Sussex . . . 1029, *et seq.*
Supported Harold I.; accused of murdering Alfred, son of Ethelred II. 1036
His daughter Edgitha married to Edward the Confessor . . . . . Jan. 1045
Summoned to the Wittenagemot; refused to attend without a safe-conduct; outlawed 1051
Justified himself, and reconciled to the king 1052

GODWIN, Francis, bishop, ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1561; bishop of Llandaff, 1601; of Hereford, 1617; published "Catalogue of the Bishops of England," 1601; "Rerum Anglicarum (Hen. VIII., Edw. VI. et Maria) Annales," 1616; "Man in the Moon" (written about 1600), 1638; *d.* April 1633.

GODWIN, George, architect; *b.* 28 Jan. 1815; editor of the "Builder," 1844; published "Churches of London," 1838; "History in Ruins," 1853.

GODWIN, Mary Wollstonecroft; *b.* 27 April 1759; a schoolmistress, 1783; governess, 1786; lived in France with a Mr. Imlay, 1792; published "Vindication of the Rights of Woman," 1791; "Thoughts on the Education of Daughters," 1786; married William Godwin, 1797; *d.* (in child-birth), 10 Sept. 1797. See *Shelley*.

GODWIN, Parke, American journalist; *b.* 25 Feb. 1816; long editor of "Putnam's Magazine"; published "Handbook of Universal Biography," 1851, &c.

GODWIN, Thomas, Hebraist; *b.* 1587; published "Moses and Aaron, or the Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites of the Hebrews," 1614; *d.* 1643.

GODWIN, William, historian, political writer, and novelist; *b.* 3 March 1756; *d.* 7 April 1836.

A dissenting minister 1778
Published "Sketches of History" . . 1784
"Enquiry concerning Political Justice," &c. . 1793
Married Mary Wollstonecroft (see *Godwin, Mary*) 1797
Published "Caleb Williams," 1794; "St. Leon" 1799
"Life of Chaucer," 1803; "Fleetwood . 1805
"On Population" 1820
"History of the Commonwealth of England" 1824-28
"Thoughts on Man" 1831
"Lives of the Necromancers" . 1834

GŒBEN, August von, Prussian general; *b.* 1833; distinguished in wars of 1866 and 1870, especially before Metz; defeated Faidherbe at St. Quentin, 19 Jan. 1871.

GOECKINGK, Leopold Friedrich Günther von, German poet and statesman; *b.* 1748; published "Sinngedichte," 1772-8; "Lieder Zweier Liebenden," 1777-9; *d.* 18 Feb. 1828.

GOEPP, Jean Jacques, French protestant theologian, of Strasburg, founder of societies for missions, circulating the Bible, and promoting Christian morality; *b.* 6 April 1771; *d.* 21 June 1855.

GOEREE, Willem, Dutch scholar and bookseller; *b.* 11 Dec. 1635; *d.* 3 May 1711.

GOERGEI, or GORGEI (*not* GEORGEI), Arthur, Hungarian general and chemist; *b.* 5 Feb. 1818.

Devoted to agriculture and chemistry till war of . 1848
Employed by Kossuth, and made general 1 Nov. ,,
Opposed his policy of separating from Austria, Jan. 1849
Said to have caused the defeat at Kapolna, 26-28 Feb. ,,
Took Comorn . . . . . 21 May ,,
Defeated by the Russians, 15 July; surrendered his army unconditionally to them 13 Aug. ,,
Published in German "My Life and Works in Hungary, 1848-49" . 1852

GOERRES, Johann Joseph, German publicist and historian; *b.* 25 Jan. 1776; published in German "Universal Peace, an idea;" "Red Leaf," 1798; "Europe and the Revolution," 1821; *d.* 27 Jan. 1848.

GOERTZ, Georg Henrik, baron, Swedish statesman and financier; while endeavouring to make peace with Russia, tried and beheaded for suspected treason, 2 March 1719.

GOERTZ, Johann Eustach von, Prussian statesman; *b.* 5 April 1737; published "Mémoire sur la Neutralité Armée," 1801; Memoirs printed, 1827; *d.* 7 Aug. 1821.

GOES, Damião, Portuguese historian and diplomatist; *b.* 1501; published "Commentarius Rerum gestarum in India," 1539; his "Chronica do Rey Dom Manuel," printed 1619; *d.* about 1573.

GOES, Hugo, van der, Flemish painter; employed by Charles the Bold, 1473; *d.* about 1480.

GOES, Wilhem van der, Dutch critic; *b.* 1611; published "Pilatus Judex," 1677; *d.* 13 Oct. 1686.

GOESCHEN, Johann Friedrich Ludwig, German jurist; *b.* 16 Feb. 1778; published "Gaius, Institutionum Commentarii," 1821; *d.* 24 Sept. 1837. See *Göschen*.

GŒTHE, or GÖTHE, Johann Wolfgang von, German poet, novelist, and philosopher; *b.* 28 Aug. 1749; *d.* 22 March 1832.

Went to Strasburg, and became friend of Herder, Wagner, and others 1769-71
Published "Gœtz von Berlichingen" . . . 1773
Went to Weimar 7 Nov. 1775
Visited Italy 1786
First acquaintance with Christiana Vulpius July 1788
Published "Iphigenia," 1787; "Egmont," "Torquato Tasso," 1790; "Leiden des jungen Werther," "Wilhelm Meister" 1794
Friendship with Schiller 1794-1805
Published "Beiträge zur Optik," 1791-92; "Hermann und Dorothea," 1797; "Faust," 1806 and 1831; "Farbenlehre" 1810
Jubilee at Weimar . . . . 7 Nov. 1825

GOETZE, Georg Heinrich, German scholar, zealous Lutheran; *b.* 11 Aug. 1667; *d.* 25 April 1728.

GOETZE, Johann Melchior, German theologian and bibliographer, termed, from his severity, "Inquisitor of Hamburg;" *b.* 16 Oct. 1717; *d.* 19 May 1786.

GOFF, or GOUGH, Thomas, theologian and dramatist; *b.* about 1592; *d.* July 1629.

GOGOL, Nikolai, Russian writer; *b.* about 1808; published "Dead Souls" (a satire on the serfs of nobles existing only on paper), 1842; "Letters," in favour of emancipation, 1847; *d.* 21 Feb. 1852.

GOGUET, Antoine-Yves, French jurist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1716; published "Origines des Lois des Arts," &c., 1758; *d.* 2 May 1758.

GOLDAST, de Heiminsfeld, Melchior, Swiss publicist and historian; *b.* 6 Jan. 1576; published "Suevicarum Rerum Scriptores," 1605; "Alamanicarum Rerum Scriptores," 1606; *d.* 11 Aug. 1635.

GOLDING, Arthur, poet, secretary of Cecil, 1563; translated Ovid's Metamorphoses, 1565-75.

GOLDONI, Carlo, Italian dramatist; *b.* 1707; *d.* 8 Jan. 1793.

Deserted his home and joined a troop of comedians: returned; studied medicine under his father; afterwards civil law; dissuaded from entering the priesthood; made doctor of law at Padua . 1732
Began to write for the stage at Venice; "Belisarius" performed . . . . . 24 Nov. 1734
After several changes, went to Paris; "le Bourru Bienfaisant" performed . . . . . 4 Nov. 1771
Published his "Mémoires" (said by Gibbon to be more comic than his comedies) . . 1787
His pension stopped by the convention, but restored, &c. . . 1792-3

GOLDSCHMIDT, see *Aurifaber*.

GOLDSCHMIDT, Hermann, German painter and astronomer; *b.* 17 June 1802; exhibited the "Sibyl of Cumæ," 1845; "View of Rome," 1849, &c.; began to study astronomy from hearing a lecture by Le Verrier, 31 March 1847; discovered the small planet "Lutetia," 15 Nov. 1852; ten other planets, 1854-61; *d.* 30 Aug. 1866.

GOLDSCHMIDT (Jenny Lind), Madame, singer; *b.* 21 Oct. 1821; highly successful at Dresden, &c., 1844-46; first appearance in London, 4 May, 1847; married Otto Goldschmidt, 1851; retired; reappeared for a short time, 1855-61-63-64; frequently to help charities.

GOLDSMITH, Oliver, Irish poet and novelist; *b.* 10 Nov. 1728; *d.* 4 April 1774.

Patronised by his uncle; studied at Trinity College, Dublin 1745-52
Studied medicine at Edinburgh . . 1752
Went to Leyden 1753
Travelled through Europe on foot; returned to England in penury 1755-56
Corrector of the press to Richardson . . . 1756
Subsisted by his pen, writing for the Monthly and Critical Reviews, &c., becoming known to Smollett and others . 1759, *et seq.*
Introduced to Dr. Johnson . 31 May 1761
Professor, R.A. 1770
Published "Citizen of the World," 1762; "the Traveller," 1765; "Vicar of Wakefield" (sold for fifty guineas, 1764), 1766; "Good-natured Man," 1768; "Deserted Village," 1770; "She Stoops to Conquer," 1773; "History of the Earth," &c. 1774

GOLDSTÜCKER, Theodor, German orientalist; *b.* 1821; pupil of Schlegel, Lassen, and Burnouf; assisted Humboldt in "Cosmos;" a liberal; came to England and assisted professor Wilson, 1849; worked on Sanskrit dictionary; part published 1856-63; originated Sanskrit Text Society, 1866; *d.* 6 March 1872.

GOLIATH of Gath, a Philistine giant; killed by David, about B.C. 1063.

GOLIUS, Jacobus, Dutch orientalist; *b.* 1596; accompanied an embassy to Morocco to study Arabic, and acquired precious MSS., 1622; afterwards visited Syria; translated the New Testament into vulgar Arabic and Greek, 1638; published "Lexicon Arabico-Latinum," 1653; *d.* 28 Sept. 1667. PETER, brother; became a Romanist missionary; translated the "Imitation of Jesus Christ" into Arabic, 1663; *d.* about 1673.

GOLOVIN, Ivan, Russian author; *b.* about 1813; naturalised in England, 1843; published "Pierre le Grand," 1844; the "Caucasus," 1853, &c.

GOLOVIN, Michael, Russian mathematician and scholar; *d.* 1790.

GOLOVNIN, Vasili, Russian navigator; sailed to explore the North Pacific, 1809; imprisoned in Japan, and while there compiled a Russian grammar, &c., for the Japanese, 1811-13; published his adventures (in German), 1816; sailed on a new mission, 1817; returned, 1819; published his second voyage, 1822; *d.* 15 Nov. 1831.

GOLTZ, Bogumil, Polish moralist, &c.; *b.* 1801; published "Buch der Kindheit," 1847; "Deutsche Entartung;" "Menschendasein," 1850; "Ein Jugendleben," 1852, &c.; *d.* Nov. 1870.

GOLTZ, Robert Heinrich Ludwig von der, count, Prussian diplomatist; *b.* 6 June 1817; ambassador to Paris, 1863-69; *d.* 24 June 1869.

GOLTZIUS, Hubert, Belgian painter and numismatist; *b.* 30 Oct. 1526; published "Icones Imperatorum," 1557; *d.* 24 March 1583.

GOMAR, Gomarus, Franz de, Flemish protestant theologian; *b.* 30 Jan. 1563; studied at Oxford about 1583; professor of theology at Leyden, and there opposed the doctrines of Arminius, 1594, *et seq.*; retired to Middleburg, 1611; contributed to the condemnation of Arminianism at the council of Dort, 1618; *d.* 11 Jan. 1641.

GOMBART, Jean Ogier de, French poet; *b.* about 1570; published "Endymion," 1624; "Poésies," 1646; "Epigrammes," 1657; *d.* in poverty, 1666.

GOMBERVILLE, Marin le Roy de, French novelist and academician; *b.* 1600; made a crusade against certain words ("car," &c.), omitting them in his works; published "Discours des Vertus et des Vices de l'Histoire," 1620; "Caritie," 1622; "Polexandre," 1532; "Doctrine des Mœurs," 1646; *d.* 14 June 1674.

GOMERSAL, rev. Robert, poet; *b.* 1600; published "Levite's Revenge," 1628, &c.; *d.* 1646.

GOMEZ DE CIUDAD REAL, Alvarez, Spanish Latin poet and theologian; *b.* 1488; published "Thalichristia," a heroic poem, 1522; "Musa Paulina," 1529; "Proverbia Salomonis," 1548, &c.; *d.* 14 July 1538.

GOMEZ, Madeleine Angélique Poisson, madame de, French novelist; *b.* 22 Nov. 1684; wrote "Journées Amusantes," 1723-8; &c.; *d.* 28 Dec. 1770.

GOMEZ, Sebastiano, "the muleteer" of Murillo, Spanish painter; *d.* about 1690.

GOMM, sir William Maynard, general; *b.* 1784; entered army, 1798; served in Holland, Peninsula, &c., and Waterloo under Picton, 18 June 1815; governor of Mauritius, 1843; commander-in-chief in India, 1850-5; field-marshal, 1 Jan. 1868; constable of the Tower, 1872; *d.* 15 March 1875.

GONATAS, see *Antigonus.*

GONÇALVEZ, Joaquim Alfonso, Portuguese missionary and Chinese scholar; *b.* 1780; arrived at Macao, 28 June 1814; published for the Chinese, "Grammatica Latina," 1828; "Arte China," 1829; "Diccionario Portuguez-China," 1831; *d.* 3 Oct. 1841.

GONDEBAUD, fourth king of Burgundy; took arms against his brother Chilperic, defeated and killed him, about 477; after destroying his family, became king, 491; unwillingly gave his niece, Clotilda, in marriage to Clovis, 493; defeated in war; made peace with Clovis, 500; promulgated the Burgundian code, "Loi Gombette," 29 March 502; *d.* 516 or 517.

GONDEMAR, king of the Visigoths in Spain, convoked a council to settle ecclesiastical disputes 610; *d.* 612.

GONDI, Pierre de, French cardinal, brother of the maréchal de Retz; *b.* 1533; mediated between the pope and Henry IV., whom he reconciled to the church of Rome; bishop of Langres, 1565; of Paris, 1570; cardinal, 1587; *d.* 17 Feb. 1616.

GONDI DE RETZ, see *Retz.*

GONDRIN, Louis Antoine de Pardillan de, duc d'Antin, son of the marquis and madame de Montespan (mistress of Louis XIV.); adroit French courtier; *b.* 1665; *d.* 2 Dec. 1736.

GONGOZA Y ARGOTE, Luis, Spanish poet; *b.* 11 July 1561; his "Obras" published 1636-46, the affected style of which gave rise to the terms "Gongorisme," and "Cultorisme;" *d.* 23 May 1627.

GONSALVO, see *Gonzalvo.*

GONTHIER, Johann, German Hellenist and physician; *b.* 1487; settled at Paris as physician to Francis I.; becoming a Protestant, compelled to retire to Metz and Strasburg; published "Syntaxis Græca," 1527; *d.* 4 Oct. 1574.

GONTRAN, son of Clotaire I.; *b.* about 525; became king of Burgundy at his death, 561; defeated his brother Sigebert, and seized Avignon, 566; maintained the Gombette law, and introduced Roman institutions; made frequent wars with his brothers Sigebert and Chilperic; committed many murders; excommunicated by St. Germain for his many concubines; *d.* 28 March 593.

GONTRAN-BOZON, a powerful, turbulent French noble, general of Sigebert, king of Metz; put to death by Gontran of Burgundy, 587.

GONZAGA, di, captains, marquises, and dukes of Mantua:

LUIGI, *captain;* *b.* 1267; obtained chief power in Mantua, 1328 . . . . *d.* 18 Jan. 1360
GUIDO, son; *b.* 1291; captain, 1360 *d.* 1369
LUIGI, son; captain, 1369 . . . . . *d.* 1382
FRANCESCO, brother; *b.* 1363; captain, 1382; *d.* March 1407
GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, son; *b.* 1394; captain . . " Successful warrior; created *marquis* by the emperor Sigismund, 22 Sept. 1433 *d.* 23 Sept. 1444
LUIGI, "il Turco," son; *b.* 5 June 1414; succeeded, 1444; embellished Mantua . *d.* 12 June 1478
FEDERICO, son; *b.* 1439 . . *d.* 15 July 1484
GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, son; warrior *b.* 10 Aug. 1466 *d.* 29 March 1519
FEDERICO, son; warrior; *b.* 17 May, 1500; created *duke* by Charles V., with the principality of Monferrat, 1536 . . . . . *d.* 28 June 1540
FRANCESCO, son; *b.* 10 March 1533 *d.* 21 Feb. 1550
GUGLIELMO, brother; *b.* 1536; skilfully suppressed a conspiracy at Casal, 1567 . *d.* 14 Aug. 1587
VINCENZO, son; *b.* 21 Sept. 1562 . *d.* 18 Feb. 1612
FRANCESCO, son; *b.* 7 May 1586 . *d.* 22 Dec. "
FERDINANDO, brother; *b.* 24 May 1587 *d.* 29 Oct. 1626
VINCENZO, brother; *b.* 7 Jan. 1594 *d.* 26 Dec. 1627
CARLO, cousin, son of the duke of Nevers; after a severe war (in which Mantua was captured and despoiled by the Germans), invested with the duchy, 22 June 1631 . . . . *d.* 22 Sept. 1637
CARLO, grandson; *b.* 31 Oct. 1629; sold his French possessions to cardinal Mazarine, 1659; *d.* 14 Aug. 1665
FERDINANDO CARLO, son; *b.* 31 Aug. 1652; fought for the emperor against the Turks in Hungary, 1687; joined Louis XIV., and received a French garrison into Mantua, 1701; his states invaded by the Germans, 1706; fled to France; put to the ban of the empire; *d.* (suspected by poison) 5 July 1708

GONZAGA, Scipione, Italian cardinal, friend of Tasso, and patron of letters; *b.* 21 Nov. 1542; *d.* 11 Jan. 1593.

GONZAGA, Tomaso Antonio, "Dirceo," Portuguese poet; *b.* 1747; a magistrate in Brazil, 1768; accused of participating in a conspiracy; banished to Mozambique for ten years, 10 Sept.; wrote "Marilia de Dirceo," printed 1845; *d.* there, soon after 1793.

GONZAGA, Vespasiano, duca di Sabbionetta, Italian warrior; *b.* 1531; entered Spanish service, *d.* 13 March 1591.

GONZALES, Bartolomeo, Spanish painter; *b.* 1564; *d.* 1627.

GONZALES, or GONZALO, de Berceo, Spanish poet; *fl.* 13th century.

GONZALES, Tirso, Spanish theologian; general of the Jesuits about 1685; attacked "probabilism;" published "De Infallibilitate Romani Pontificio," 1689; *d.* 24 Oct. 1705.

GONZALVO DE CORDOVA (Gonçalo Hernand y Aguilar), duque de Terre Nueva, prince of Venosse, "the great captain," Spanish general; *b.* 16 March 1443; *d.* 2 Dec. 1515.

Served Ferdinand the catholic against the Moors, ending with the capture of Granada . . . 1492
Lieut.-gen. of Calabria, March; invaded it, 5 July; took Tarento . . . . . Aug. 1501
Defeated the French at Seminara, 21 April; at Cerignola, 28 April; at the Garigliano, 6 Nov.— 29 Dec. 1503
Captured Gaeta, gaining the whole of Naples; made viceroy of Naples (but soon after disgraced by Ferdinand) . 1 Jan. 1504

GOOCH, sir Daniel, civil engineer; *b.* 1816; knighted for exertions in laying Atlantic telegraph, 1866.

GOOD, John Mason, M.D., philosopher; *b.* 25 May 1764; published translations of Lucretius, 1805-7; of the Song of Solomon, 1800; of Job, 1812; of the Proverbs, 1821; "Book of Nature," 1826; *d.* 2 Jan. 1827.

GOODALL, Edward, line engraver (engraved many of Turner's works); *b.* Sept. 1795; *d.* 11 April 1870.

GOODALL, Frederick, son, painter; *b.* 17 Sept. 1822; A.R.A. 1852; R.A. 1863; exhibited the "Village Festival," 1847; "The Last Load," 1852; "The Swing," 1852; "Hagar and Ishmael," "Rachel," &c., 1875; "Intruder on Bedouin Pasture," 1876.

GOODALL, Walter, Scotch archæologist, Jacobite; *b.* 1706; *d.* 28 July 1766.

GOODE, William, dean of Ripon; *b.* 10 Nov. 1801; published "Divine Rule of Faith and Practice," 1841; dean 1860; *d.* 13 Aug. 1868.

GOODMAN, Godfrey, bishop of Gloucester; *b.* 1583; consecrated, 1625; suspended, and soon after became a Romanist, 1639; *d.* 19 Jan. 1655; his "History of his own Times," printed 1839.

GOODRICH, Samuel Griswold, wrote many works for the young under the name of "Peter Parley"; *b.* 19 Aug. 1793; *d.* 9 May 1860.

GOODRICH, Thomas, reformer, bishop of Ely, 1534; employed in the revision of the translation of the New Testament, 1540; lord keeper, 1551; chancellor, 1552; supported Lady Jane Grey; deprived, 1553; *d.* 10 May 1554.

GOODSIR, John, Scotch anatomist; *b.* 1814; *d.* 6 March 1867; "Anatomical Memoirs" appeared 1868.

GOODWIN, Charles Wycliffe, barrister; *b.* 1817; edited "Copyhold Enfranchisement and Succession Duty Acts," wrote on "Hieratic Papyri," in "Cambridge Essays," 1858; "Mosaic Cosmogony," in "Essays and Reviews," 1860.

GOODWIN, Harvey, bishop of Carlisle; *b.* 1818; dean of Ely, 1858; consecrated, Jan. 1870; published "Mechanics," 1851-61; "Hulsean Lectures," 1855-6; "Life of Bishop Mackenzie," 1864; "University Sermons," 1876.

GOODWIN, John, Arminian minister; *b.* 1593; published (in favour of the condemnation of Charles I.) "Obstructors of Justice," 1649; also "Right and Might Well Met," 1648; "Redemption Redeemed," 1651; *d.* 1665.

GOODWIN, Thomas, Calvinist Independent Minister; *b.* 1600; made president of Magdalen college by Cromwell; with him at his death; *d.* 23 Feb. 1679.

GOODYEAR, Charles, American mechanic; *b.* about 1800; invented vulcanised India rubber, 1839; patented many applications, 1849, *et seq.*; *d.* 7 July 1860.

GOOGE, Barnaby, poet and translator; *b.* about 1538; published translation of part of "Palingenius's Zodyake of Lyfe," 1560; "Eglogs, Epitaphes, and Sonnettes," 1563.

GOOL, Jan van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1685; published (in Dutch) "New Theatre of Dutch Painters," 1750-51; *d.* 1763.

GORDIANUS I.—III., Marcus Antonius, Roman emperors:

1. AFRICANUS, *b.* 157; made emperor at the murder of Maximinus, 238; killed in battle with Capellianus, a rebel . . . . . April 238
2. *b.* 192; son: killed with his father . April „
3. *b.* 226; proclaimed, July 238; made war on Persia; slain by Philip the Arabian, his colleague March 244

GORDON, see *Huntly*.

GORDON, Alexander, Scotch historian and antiquary; published "History of Ancient Amphitheatres," (from Maffei), 1730; "Itinerarium Septentrionale," 1726; *d.* about 1750.

GORDON, Andrew, Scotch Benedictine physicist; *b.* 12 July 1712; first used a cylinder in the electric machine about 1742; published "Phænomena Electricitatis," 1744; *d.* 22 Aug. 1751.

GORDON, Bernard de, French physician; wrote "Lilium Medicinæ," July 1305; *d.* about 1320.

GORDON, lieut.-col. Charles George, R.E., served in Crimean war, Dec. 1854—May 1856; settled Russian and Turkish boundary, 1856; served in Chinese war, 1860; entered the Chinese service, 1863; and greatly helped to suppress the Tae-ping rebellion, 1863-4; vice-consul of the delta of the Danube, 1871-3; went to Africa as governor of the provinces of equatorial lakes; undertook an expedition, 1873.

GORDON, Edward Strathearn, lord Gordon, Scotch lawyer; *b.* 1814; sol.-gen. for Scotland, 1866-7; ld.-advocate, 1867-8; 1874-6; dean of faculty, 1867-74; nominated lord of appeals, 1876.

GORDON, lord George; *b.* 19 Dec. 1750; by his violent speeches and conduct led to the No-Popery riots, 2-9 June 1780; acquitted of high treason at his trial, 5 Feb. 1781; professed Judaism, 1786; *d.* in prison for a libel upon the queen of France, 1 Nov. 1793.

GORDON, James Huntley, Scotch Jesuit; *b.* 1543; published "Controversiarum Christianæ Fidei Epitome," 1612-20; *d.* 16 April 1620.

GORDON, sir John Watson, R.A., Scotch portrait painter; *b.* 1790; elected president of Royal Scottish Academy, 1850; painted portraits of Walter Scott, Dr. Chalmers, &c.; *d.* 1 June 1864.

GORDON, Lucie Duff, lady, daughter of John and Sarah Austin; *b.* 24 June 1821; married sir Alexander C. Duff-Gordon, 16 May 1840; published translation of "Amber Witch," 1844; and "Letters from Egypt," 1865; *d.* at Cairo, 13 July 1869.

GORDON, Patrick, Russian general; *b.* 31 March 1635; friend and adviser of Peter the Great of Russia; *d.* 9 Dec. 1699.

GORDON, Thomas, republican writer; *b.* about 1684; employed by sir R. Walpole; translation of "Tacitus," published 1728-31; "Pillars of Priestcraft and Orthodoxy shaken," 1750; *d.* 28 July 1750.

GORDON, William, theologian and historian; *b.* 1729; went to America, 1772; zealously supported the colonists; published "History of Independence of United States," 1788; *d.* 19 Oct. 1807.

GORDON, William, M.D., philanthropist; *b.* 1801; *d.* 1849.

GORE, Mrs. Catherine Grace Frances, fashionable novelist; *b.* 1799; married Capt. Gore, 1823; published "Theresa Marchmont" about 1823; "Mothers and Daughters," 1831; *d.* 29 Jan. 1861.

GORE, Thomas, heraldic writer; *b.* 1631; *d.* 1684.

GÖRGEI, see *Gœrgei*.

GORGIAS, of Leontini, Sicily, Greek sophist *fl.* about B.C. 485-380.

GORHAM, rev. George Cornelius, presented to vicarage of Brampford Speke, 1847: refused institution for heresy by Dr. Phillpotts, bishop of Exeter, 1848-9; sentence reversed by privy council, 8 March 1850; after much resistance, instituted by sir H. J. Fust, 7 Aug. 1850; *d.* June 1857.

GORI, Antonio Francesco, Italian archæologist; *b.* 9 Dec. 1691; published "Inscriptiones Antiquæ," 1726-44; "Museum Florentinum," 1731-43; *d.* 21 Jan. 1757.

GORING, C. R., M.D.; *b.* about 1792; with Andrew Prichard improved microscopes, 1824-40; *d.* 6 March 1840.

GORLÆUS, Abraham de Goorle, Flemish antiquary; *b.* 1549; published "Dactyotheca seu Annullorum Sigillorumque Promptuarium," 1601; *d.* 1609.

GORM, or GORMO, the Old, king of Denmark about 883; *d.* about 941.

GORSAS, Antoine Joseph, French revolutionist; *b.* 21 Sept. 1751; edited the "Courrier de Versailles," 1789; attacked Marat, Danton, and Robespierre; his printing office, &c., destroyed, 8 March 1793; executed, 7 Oct. 1793.

GORTEZ, Jan van, Dutch physician; *b.* 1688; published "Compendium Medicinæ," 1731-37; *d.* 11 Sept. 1762.

GORTSCHAKOV, Russian family:

PETER, general and statesman; *b.* 1789; brother of Mikhail; served in war of 1812-14; governor of West Siberia, 1836-50; at the battle of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854; retired, 1855 . . *d.* 18 March 1868

MIKHAIL, prince, general; *b.* 1795; governor of Poland, 1846, and 1856; attended Wellington's funeral in London, 18 Nov. 1852; appointed to command the army in the Crimea, 1853; defeated at Silistria, June 1854; ably defended Sebastopol, May to Sept. 1855 . . . . *d.* 30 May 1861

ALEXANDER, cousin of preceding, diplomatist; *b.* 16 July, 1798; secretary in London, Florence, Vienna, 1824, *et seq.*; ambassador at Stuttgardt, 1841; at Vienna, July 1854-6; foreign minister, 29 April 1856, *et seq.*

GÖSCHEN, George Joachim, statesman; *b.* 1831; published "Theory of Foreign Exchanges," 1864; vice-president of board of trade, Nov. 1865—Jan. 1866; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, Jan.—July 1866; president of the poor-law board, 9 Dec. 1868—March 1871; first lord of admiralty, March 1871—Feb. 1874; at Cairo on behalf of the Khedive's creditors, 14 Oct. 1876.

GOSELINI, Giuliano, Italian historian and poet; *b.* 12 March 1525; published "Rime," 1572; *d.* 13 Feb. 1587.

GOSLICKI, Laurence, Polish orator; *b.* 1535; published "De Optimo Senatore," 1568; *d.* 1607.

GOSS, sir John, musician; *b.* 1800; organist of St. Paul's, London, 1838-72; knighted for his anthem on the Prince of Wales's recovery, performed 27 Feb. 1872.

GOSSE, Philip Henry, F.R.S., naturalist; *b.* 6 April 1810; published "Canadian Naturalist," 1840; "Birds of Jamaica," 1845; "Aquarium," 1854; "Omphalos; an attempt to untie the Geological Knot," 1857

GOSSEC, François Joseph, Belgian musician; *b.* 17 Jan. 1733; published "Symphonies," 1754; and much church music; *d.* 16 Feb. 1829.

GOSSELIN, Pascal François Joseph, French geographer; *b.* 6 Dec. 1751; published "Géographie des Grecs analysée," 1790; *d.* 7 Feb. 1830.

GOSSON, Stephen, dramatist, controversial writer; *b.* 1554; published "Schoole of Abuse," 1579; *d.* 13 Feb. 1623.

GÖTHE, see *Gœthe.*

GOTHER, John, controversial writer; became a Romish priest; published "Papist Misrepresented," 1665; "Nubes Testium," 1686; *d.* 1704.

GOTTFRIED von Strassburg, German minnesinger; wrote "Freidanks Bescheidenheit," 1229; "Tristan und Isolde," about 1204.

GOTTI, Vincenzo Luigi, Italian cardinal; *b.* 5 Sept. 1644; published "Vera Chiesa di Jesu Cristo," 1719; "Veritas Religionis Christianæ," 1735-40; *d.* 18 Sept. 1742.

GOTTIGNIES, Gilles François, Belgian mathematician; *b.* 1630; made discoveries in Jupiter and Mars; published "Logistica Universalis," 1687; *d.* 6 April 1689.

GOTTLEBER, Johann Christoph, German critic; *b.* 1733; *d.* 1 May 1785.

GOTTSCHALCK, German heretic; *b.* about 808; maintained absolute predestination against Hincmar, John Scot, Erigena, and others, 853, *et seq.*; *d.* 30 Oct. 867.

GOTTSCHED, Johann Christoph, German poet and literary reformer, *b.* 2. Feb. 1700; issued a manifesto against corrupted taste in his edition of Pietsch, 1725; *d.* 12 Dec. 1766. His wife, LOUISA Aldegonde Victoria; *b.* (Kulmus), 1713; married, 1735; her Letters, published, 1771-2; *d.* 26 June 1762.

GOUAN, Antoine, French botanist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1733; published "Hortus Monspliensis," 1762; *d.* 1 Dec. 1821.

GOUDELIN, or GUDELIN, Pierre, Belgian jurist; *b.* 8 Aug. 1558; published "Commentarii de Jure Novissimi," 1620; *d.* 18 Oct. 1619.

GOUDIMEL, Claude, French musical composer; *b.* about 1510; at Rome taught Palestrina, about 1540; became a protestant, and perished in the massacre at Lyons, 29 Aug. 1572.

GOUFFÉ, Armand, French song and vaudeville writer; *b.* 22 March 1775; *d.* 19 Oct. 1845.

GOUFFIER, see *Choiseul-Gouffier.*

GOUGE, William, puritan theologian; *b.* 1575; published "Whole Armour of God," 1627; his "Commentaries on the Hebrews," published, 1655; *d.* 12 Dec. 1653.

GOUGE, Thomas, son; *b.* 19 Sept. 1605; deprived, 1662; devoted himself to propagating religion in Wales by preaching and translations; *d.* 29 Oct. 1687.

GOUGES, Marie Olympe de, French dramatist and political writer, alleged daughter of Louis XV.; *b.* 1755; at first supported the revolution; afterwards defended the king; executed, 4 Nov. 1793.

GOUGH, Hugh Gough, viscount; *b.* 3 Nov. 1779; served at the Cape, 1795; in the peninsular war, 1809; in China, 1841; in India, 1843; defeated the Mahrattas at Maharajpoor, 29 Dec. 1843; the Sikhs at Moodkee, 18 Dec. 1845; at Ferozeshah, 21 Dec. 1845; at Sobraon, 10 Feb. 1846; at Chillianwallah, 13 Jan. 1849; at Goojerat, 21 Feb. 1849; field-marshal, Nov. 1862; *d.* 2 March 1869.

GOUGH, John B., American temperance advocate; *b.* 22 Aug. 1817; travelled over North America and Great Britain, lecturing, 1842-73; published "Autobiography," 1846; "Orations," 1854.

GOUGH, Richard, antiquary and topographer; *b.* 21 Oct. 1735; published "Anecdotes of British Topography," 1768; "Sepulchral Monuments of Great Britain," 1786-99; *d.* 20 Feb. 1809.

GOUJET, Claude Pierre, abbé, French scholar; *b.* 19 Oct. 1697; published "Bibliothèque Française," 1740-56; "Mémoire sur le Collége Royale de France," 1758; *d.* 1 Feb. 1767.

GOUJON, Jean, French sculptor; *b.* about 1515; employed by Francis I.; massacred as a protestant at Paris, 24 Aug. 1572.

GOUJON, Jean Marie Claude, French politician; *b.* 13 April, 1766; minister of the interior for a few days, 5 April, 1794; opposed the return of the Girondists, 8 March 1795; arrested with others of the mountain party; condemned; committed suicide, May 1795.

GOULARD, Marc Thomas Eugène de, French statesman, *b.* 1808; minister of commerce, 6 Feb. 1872; of finance, March; active in paying the indemnities; *d.* 4 June 1874.

GOULARD, Thomas, French surgeon; inventor of Goulard's water; published "Traité des Effets des Préparations de Plomb," 1760; *d.* after 1784.

GOULART, Simon, French protestant theologian; *b.* 20 Oct. 1543; studied law; embraced protestantism about 1565; retired to Geneva, March 1566; made a pastor, 1571; preached boldly; attacked Henry IV. for his incontinence; supported the people in their demand for civil reform; president of the company of pastors, Jan. 1607—Dec. 1612; *d.* 3 Feb. 1628.

GOULBURN, Edward, D.D.; *b.* 1818; master of Rugby school, 1850-8; Bampton lecturer, 1850; dean of Norwich, 1866; published "Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Body," 1851; "The Idle World," 1855; "Pursuit of Holiness," 1869; Holy Catholic Church," 1873.

GOULBURN, Henry, statesman; *b.* 19 March 1784; chief secretary for Ireland, Dec. 1821—April 1827; chancellor of the exchequer, Jan. 1828—Nov. 1830; home secretary, Dec. 1834—April 1835; chancellor of the exchequer, Sept. 1841—July 1846; *d.* 12 Jan. 1856.

GOULD, see *Baring Gould.*

GOULD, Benjamin Apthorpe, American astronomer; *b.* 27 Sept. 1824; director of Dudley observatory, New York, 1856-9; organised observatory at Cordova, Argentine Republic, 1868; completed maps of stars visible to naked eye (83,000), April 1874.

GOULD, John, naturalist; *b.* 14 Sept. 1804; published "Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains, 1831-32; "Birds of Europe," 1832-37; "Trogonidæ," 1835-38, and 1858; "Birds of Australia," 1842-69; "Mammals of Australia," 1845; "Trochilidæ, or Humming Birds," 1849-61; "Birds of Great Britain," 1862; "Birds of Asia," 1850, *et seq.*; "Birds of New Guinea," 1875, *et seq.*

GOULIN, Jean, French physician; *b.* 10 Feb. 1728; published "Antiquités Romaines," 1765; "Médecine des Dames," 1771; *d.* 30 April 1799.

GOULSTON, Goulson, or Gulson, Theodore, physician; *b.* about 1576; wrote comments on Galen (published, 1640); founded Gulstonian Lecture at the College of Physicians; *d.* 4 May 1632.

GOULU, Jean, French scholar; general of the Feuillants; *b.* 25 Aug. 1576; published "Lettres de Phyllarque à Ariste" (against Balzac) 1627; *d.* 5 Jan. 1629.

GOUNOD, Charles, French musical composer; *b.* 17 June 1818; wrote "Sappho," 1850; "La Nonne Sanglante," 1854; "Faust," 1859; "Reine de Saba," 1862; "Romeo et Juliette," 1867.

GOURDAN, Simon, French theologian; *b.* 24 March 1646; became a rigid trappist, 1673; published "Sacrifice de Foi et d'Amour au Saint Sacrement," 1714; *d.* 10 May 1729.

GOURGAUD, Gaspard, baron; French general; *b.* 14 Sept. 1783; *d.* 25 July 1852.

Fought in the wars of the empire . . 1804-15
Chosen by Napoleon as his companion at St. Helena 1815
Returned to France . . . . . 20 March 1821
With Montholon published "Mémoires de Napoléon" 1823
His reply to Segur's "Histoire de la Grande Armée" led to a duel; Segur wounded . 1825
Controversy with sir Walter Scott . 1827

GOURGUES, Dominique de, French naval hero; *b.* about 1530; *d.* 1593.

Sailed to revenge the murdered French Protestants in Florida, 22 Aug. 1567; defeated the Spaniards, and hanged his prisoners, April 1568; returned, 6 June 1568; proscribed; offered a command by queen Elizabeth of England; *d.* on his way to London . . 1593

GOURMELIN, Étienne, French surgeon; published "Synopsis Chirurgiæ," 1566; *d.* 12 Aug. 1593.

GOURMONT, Gilles de, French printer; *b.* about 1480; first to employ Greek and Hebrew types at Paris; *d.* after 1533.

GOURNAY, Marie le Jars de, French poet; "the tenth muse;" *b.* 1566; friend of Montaigne and Richelieu; *d.* 13 July 1645.

GOURVILLE, Jean Herault, sieur de, French financier and diplomatist; *b.* 11 July 1625; employed by Mazarine; his "Mémoires" published, 1724; *d.* 1703.

GOUSSET (Gussetius), Jacques, French protestant theologian and Hebraist; *b.* 7 Oct. 1635; published "Commentarii Linguæ Ebraicæ," 1702; *d.* 4 Nov. 1704.

GOUSSET, Thomas Marie Joseph, French cardinal; *b.* 1 May 1792; bishop of Périgueux, 1836; archbishop of Reims, 1840; cardinal, 1850; *d.* 23 Dec. 1866.

GOUVEA, or Govea, Antonio, Portuguese jurist, philosopher, and poet; *b.* about 1505; lived principally in France; *d.* 5 March 1566.

GOUVEA, Antonio de, Portuguese historian; became an Augustinian monk, June 1591; a teacher at Goa, 1597; sailed as ambassador to Persia, 15 Feb. 1602; his travels published, 1611; papal nuncio in Persia; imprisoned there, 1613; captured by Barbary pirates, 1618; released, 1620; *d.* 18 Aug. 1628.

GOUVION Saint-Cyr, Laurent, marshal of France; *b.* 13 April 1764; *d.* 17 March 1830.

Travelled in Italy, 1784; joined the Chasseurs, 1 Sept. 1794
Rapidly promoted; appointed commander of the army against Rome; suppressed mutiny . . 1798
Served under Bonaparte . 1799, *et seq.*
Prisoner at Dresden . 11 Nov. 1813
Faithful to Louis XVIII. . . . . March 1815
Minister of war . . July 1815, and Sept. 1817
Reorganized the army; resigned . . . 1818
His "Mémoires" published . . . 1821-31

GOWER, John, poet; *b.* about 1320; wrote "Speculum Meditantis;" "Vox Clamantis;" "Confessio Amantis;" *d.* about 1402.

GOWRIE, Ruthven, earls of:

William, one of the assassins of David Rizzio, 9 March 1566; executed for his share in the "raid of Ruthven" (12 Aug. 1582) 4 May 1584
John (*b.* about 1577) and Alexander, sons; decoyed James VI. into their house at Perth, with the view of dethroning him; both killed, and the plot frustrated . . . . . 5 Aug. 1600

GOYEN, Jan Joseph van, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1596; *d.* 1656.

GOZZI, brothers, Italian poets: GASPARO, *b.* 1713; *d.* 26 Dec. 1786. CARLO, *b.* 1722; *d.* April 1806.

GOZZOLI, Benozzo, Florentine painter; *b.* about 1408; *d.* about 1478.

GRAAF, Regnier van, Dutch physician; *b.* 30 July 1641; *d.* 17 Aug. 1673.

GRAAT, Bernard, Dutch painter; *b.* 1628; *d.* 4 Nov. 1709.

GRABE, Johann Ernst, German theologian and critic; *b.* 10 July 1666; published "Spicilegium S. Patrum et Hæreticorum, Sæculi I.—III.," 1700; *d.* 14 Nov. 1711.

GRACCHUS, Roman plebeian family of the Sempronia gens:

TIBERIUS SEMPRONIUS, general against Hannibal, consul; defeated the Campanians, B.C. 215; and Hanno, 214; taken prisoner, and killed . . . 212
TIBERIUS SEMPRONIUS, father of the "Gracchi;" *b.* about 210; tribune of the people; married daughter of Scipio Africanus, about 187; victorious in Spain; subdued the Celtiberians, 179; the Sardinians, 178 . . . . . *d.* after 163
TIBERIUS SEMPRONIUS, *b.* about B.C. 164; served under his uncle Scipio, 149; as quæstor, became popular, and excited the jealousy of the patricians, 137; while tribune, carried an agrarian law; killed in a tumult by the influence of Scipio Nasica 133
CAIUS SEMPRONIUS, his brother . *b.* B.C. 154
Served with the army in Spain . . . 132
Opposed the patricians, desiring to avenge his brother's murder; became tribune; renewed his agrarian law, providing for the poor . 123
Re-elected tribune; his colleague Drusus treacherously proposed revolutionary measures 122
Proscribed, and, with 3000 of his friends, slain 121

GRADENIGO, Pietro, doge of Venice; *b.* about 1249; waged unsuccessful war with Genoa, 1293-99; perpetuated the ducal power in the principal families by inscribing them in his "Golden Book," 1296-1309; excommunicated by the pope, 1309; put down the conspiracy of Boemond Tiepolo, and established the council of ten, June 1310; *d.* 13 Aug. 1311.

GRÆME, John, Scotch poet; *b.* 1748; *d.* 26 July 1772.

GRÆVIUS (GRÆFE), Johann Georg, German antiquary; *b.* 29 Jan. 1632; published "Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanorum," 1694-9; "Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiæ," 1704; *d.* 11 Jan. 1703.

GRAFFIGNY, Françoise d'Issembourg d'Happencourt, dame de, French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 13 Feb. 1695; separated from her husband, and resided six months with Voltaire and Madame du Chatelet, 1738-9; published "Lettres d'une Péruvienne," 1747; *d.* 12 Dec. 1758; her "Vie Privée de Voltaire," published after her death.

GRAFTON, Augustus Henry Fitzroy, duke of; *b.* 1736; secretary of state in Rockingham administration, July 1765—May 1766; premier, Dec 1767—Jan. 1770; severely attacked by Junius, 18 March 1769—Nov. 1771; lord privy seal, March 1782—April 1783; *d.* 14 March 1811.

GRAFTON, Richard, chronicler and printer; imprisoned for printing Matthew's Bible; continued Hall's Chronicle; printed "Abridgment of the Chronicles of England," 1562; "Chronicle at large," 1569; *d.* after 1572.

GRAHAM, see *Callcott*, *Montrose*, *Preston*.

GRAHAM, George, quaker, watchmaker, and physicist; *b.* 20 July 1673; *d.* 16 Nov. 1751.

Joined Thomas Tompion in London, about 1702; F.R.S., 1720; contributed 21 papers to Phil. Trans.
Made planetarium or orrery about 1715; invented the compensating pendulum, 1726 (and dead beat escapement).
Made magnetic observations 1722-3
Made astronomical instruments for Bradley; examined the standards of measures, &c. . 1742-3

GRAHAM, sir James Robert George, bart., statesman; *b.* 1 June 1792; first lord of admiralty, Nov. 1830—July 1834; joined sir R. Peel, 1834—Dec. 1852—Feb. 1855; home secretary, Sept. 1841—July 1846; *d.* 25 Oct. 1861.

GRAHAM, John, of Claverhouse, viscount Dundee, Scotch soldier; *b.* about 1649; served in the French and Dutch armies; returned to Scotland; employed against the covenanters; defeated at Drumclog, 1 June 1679; made viscount Dundee, 1688; took arms against William III.; killed at the battle of Killiecrankie, 17 June 1689.

GRAHAM, Thomas, lord Lynedoch, Scotch general; *b.* 1750; served in the peninsular war; defeated the French under Victor at Barrossa, 5 March 1811; created baron, 3 May 1814; *d.* 18 Dec. 1843.

GRAHAM, Thomas, Scotch chemist; *b.* 20 Dec. 1805; *d.* 16 Sept. 1869.

Described his discovery of the law of the diffusion of gases, 1834; of dialysis, 1861; atmolysis, 1863; motion of gases, 1846-1849; diffusion of liquids, 1850-51; absorption of gases by metals 1866-69
Published "Elements of Chemistry" . 1850-59
Master of the mint, 1855-69; D.C.L. Ox. . 1853

GRAHAME, James, Scotch poet; *b.* 22 April 1765; published "The Sabbath," 1804; *d.* 14 Sept. or 30 Nov. 1811.

GRAILLY, Jean de, Captal de Buch, a French warrior, who supported Edward III. in the war; taken prisoner by Bertrand du Guesclin, 1364; made constable of Aquitaine, 1371; taken prisoner by the French; *d.* in 1377.

GRAINDORGE, André, French naturalist; *b.* 1616; *d.* 13 Jan. 1676. JACQUES, astronomer; *b.* 1602; published "Mercurius Invisus sed tamen prope Solem observatus," 1674; *d.* 25 May 1680.

GRAINGER, James, Scotch poet; *b.* about 1723; published "The Sugar-Cane," 1764; *d.* 24 Dec. 1767.

GRAINGER, Richard, architect; *b.* 1798; greatly improved Newcastle-on-Tyne; *d.* 4 July 1861.

GRAM, Hans, Danish historian; *b.* 28 Oct. 1685; published "De Origine Geometriæ apud Ægyptios," 1706; *d.* 19 Feb. 1748.

GRAMAYE, Jean Baptiste, Belgian traveller, historian, and antiquary; *b.* about 1580; published "Asia," 1591; "Historia Brabantica," 1606; "Africa Illustrata," 1622; *d.* 1635.

GRAMMATICUS, see *Saxo*.

GRAMONT, or GRAMMONT, French nobles:

ANTOINE, duc de, marshal of France and diplomatist; *b.* 1604; served in the army in Germany, Italy, and the low countries; his "Mémoires" published, 1716 . . . *d.* 12 July 1678
PHILIBERT, chevalier and comte de, brother, courtier; *b.* 1621; served in the wars of Lous XIV.; resided in England at the court of Charles II., 1662-1669; his "Memoirs" written by Anthony Hamilton . . . . . *d.* 10 Jan. 1707

GRANADA, Luis de, Spanish Dominican and preacher; *b.* 1505; wrote "Guida de Pecadores," "Memorial de la Vida Christiana;" *d.* 31 Dec. 1588.

GRANBY, John Manners, marquis of, general; *b.* 2 Jan. 1721; served in Germany; chiefly helped to gain the victory at Minden, 1 Aug. 1759; commander in chief, 1766-70; *d.* 19 Oct. 1770.

GRANDET, Joseph, French religious biographer; *b.* 30 July 1646; *d.* 1 Dec. 1724.

GRANDI, Ercole, Ferrarese painter; *b.* 1491; *d.* 1531.

GRANDI, Guido, Italian mathematician; *b.* 1 Oct. 1671; published "Quadratura Circuli," &c., 1703; "De Infinitis Infinitorum," 1710; *d.* 4 July 1742.

GRANDIER, Urbain, French priest; accused of bewitching a number of nuns at Loudun; strangled and burnt, 18 Aug. 1634.

GRANDIN, Martin, French theologian; *b.* 1604; his "Institutiones Theologicæ," published, 1710-12; *d.* 16 Nov. 1691.

GRANDPRÉ, Louis Marie Joseph Ohier, French navigator; *b.* 7 May 1761; published "Voyage à la côte occidentale d'Afrique, 1786-7," and "Voyages dans l'Inde, 1789-90," 1801; *d.* 7 Jan. 1846.

GRANDVILLE, Jean Ignace Isidore Gérard, surnamed, French comic artist; *b.* 3 Sept. 1803; illustrated La Fontaine, Gulliver, Robinson Crusoe, &c.; *d.* 17 March 1847.

GRANET, François, French critic and translator; *b.* 1692; published "Reflexions sur les Ouvrages de Littérature," 1736-40; *d.* 2 April 1741.

GRANET, François Omer, French politician; *b.* about 1755; became a violent republican; opposed Robespierre; narrowly escaped, 1794; mayor of Marseilles under the empire, 1804-15; exiled, 1816; returned, Dec. 1818; *d.* 10 Dec. 1821.

GRANET, François Marcus, French painter; *b.* 17 Sept. 1775; painted "Le Chœur des Capucins," 1812; made conservator of his museum by Louis Philippe, 1830; *d.* 21 Nov. 1849.

GRANGER, rev. James, biographer; *b.* about 1716; published "Biographical History of England," 1769; *d.* 15 April 1776.

GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC, French politicians:

BERNARD ADOLPHE, legitimist journalist; *b.* 1808; connected with "Journal des Débats" and "la Presse;"—founded "le Globe" and "l'Epoque" 1842
Published "Histoire des Classes Ouvrières," 1837; "Histoire des Classes Nobles," 1840; "Histoire du Chute du roi Louis Philippe," 1857; went to Brussels 1870
PAUL de, son, Bonapartist; *b.* about 1841; editor of the "Pays," 1866; violent writer; fought many duels; desperate one with Gustave Flourens, 1869; a volunteer in the war, 1870; acquitted on charge of seditious writing in "Le Pays," July 1874; dispute with Rochefort, who challenged him, but declined conditions Aug. 1875

GRANT, sir Alexander, Scottish scholar; *b.* 1826; examiner for Indian civil service, 1855; professor of history at Madras, 1860; director of public instruction, Bombay, 1865; principal of university, Edinburgh, 1868; published "Ethics of Aristotle," 1854 and 1874; "Xenophon" (an essay), 1876.

GRANT, Mrs. Anne, of Laggan, Scottish poet, friend of Scott; *b.* (Macvicar) 21 Feb. 1755; published "Original Poems," 1803; "Essays on the Superstitions of the Highlands," 1811; *d.* 7 Nov. 1838.

GRANT, Scotch statesmen:

CHARLES, *b.* 1746; went to India, 1767; advocated economy and opposed war, 1793, &c. *d.* 31 Oct. 1823
CHARLES, lord Glenelg, son *b.* in India, 26 Oct. 1778
Chief secretary for Ireland . . . 1819-22
President of board of trade Aug. 1827—Jan. 1828
Of board of control Nov. 1830—Nov. 1834
Created baron Glenelg . . May 1835
Secretary for the colonies . April 1834—Jan. 1839
d. 23 April 1866

GRANT, Edward, Greek scholar, master of Westminster school; published "Græcæ Linguæ Spicilegium," 1575; *d.* 4 Aug. 1601.

GRANT, Francis, lord Cullen, Scotch judge; *b.* about 1660; published "Loyalist's Reasons," 1689; *d.* 16 March 1726.

GRANT, sir Francis, Scotch portrait painter; *b.* 1804; elected R.A., 1851; produced "Meet of H.M.'s Staghounds" (46 portraits), 1837; "Melton Hunt;" president of Royal Academy, 1 Feb. 1866.

GRANT, James, Scotch journalist; *b.* about 1806; published "Great Metropolis," 1836-37; "Random Recollections, Lords and Commons," 1836-8; "Metropolitan Pulpit," 1839, &c.; editor of the *Morning Advertiser*, 1850-70; published "Newspaper Press," 1871-2.

GRANT, sir James Hope, Scotch Indian general (brother of sir Francis); *b.* 1808; entered the army, 1826; served in the Punjaub, 1848-9; K.C.B. for services at Delhi, &c., 1858; commanded forces in Chinese war ending with capture of Pekin, 12 Oct. 1860; *d.* 7 March 1875.

GRANT, James, Scotch historian and novelist; *b.* 1 Aug. 1822; published "Memorials of Kirkaldy of Grange," 1849; "Memorials of Edinburgh Castle," 1850; "Bothwell," 1851; "Jane Seaton," 1853; &c., &c.

GRANT, col. James Augustus, C.B., Scotch soldier; *b.* 1827; served in India, 1845-57; with capt. Speke explored sources of the Nile, 1863-4 published "Walk across Africa," 1864.

GRANT, sir Patrick, lord Prestongrange, Scotch judge; *b.* 1698; *d.* 1762.

GRANT, sir Patrick, Scotch soldier; served in India, 1819-67; governor of Malta, 1867-72; governor of Chelsea hospital, 1874.

GRANT, Robert, Scotch astronomer; *b.* 1814 published "History of Physical Astronomy," 1852.

GRANT, sir William, Scotch lawyer; *b.* 1755; solicitor-general, 1799; master of the rolls, May 1801—Dec. 1817; *d.* 25 May 1832.

GRANT, Robert Edmond, Scotch physiologist and zoologist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1793; published "Outlines of Comparative Anatomy;" professor at University College, London, June 1827; Fullerian professor at the Royal Institution, London, 1837-41; printed 35 papers in Phil. Trans., 1825-39; bequeathed his property to University College, London; *d.* 23 Aug. 1874.

GRANT, Ulysses Simpson, American general *b.* 27 April 1822.

Served in Mexican campaign . . 1845
Captured Vicksburg . . . . . 4 July 1863
Appointed lieutenant-general, and virtually commander-in-chief (replacing Halleck) 12 March 186
Invested Petersburg, near Richmond . June „

Captured Richmond . . . . . 3 April 1865
Created the first "general" of the United States army 1866
Elected president of the republic . . 3 Nov. 1868
Inaugurated . . . 4 March 1869
Re-elected . . . . . Nov. 1872
Agitation for his 3rd election; which he was said to oppose 1874

GRANVELLE, see *Perrenot*.

GRANVILLE, see *Carteret*, *Greenville*.

GRANVILLE, or GREENVILLE, George, viscount Lansdowne, statesman, poet, and dramatist; *b.* 1667; friend of Dryden, Pope, &c.; his "British Enchantress" performed forty times, 1706; made war secretary, 1710; imprisoned in the tower for Jacobitism, Sept. 1715-17; fled to France to avoid imprisonment, 1722; returned and dedicated his "Works" to queen Caroline, 1732; "The Gallants," 1696; "Heroic Love," 1698; *d.* 30 Jan. 1735.

GRANVILLE, earls:

LEVESON GOWER, diplomatist . . *b.* 12 Oct. 1773
Created viscount Granville, 15 July 1815; earl, 2 May 1833
Ambassador at St. Petersburg, 1804; at the Hague, 1824; at Paris . 1824-28, 1831, 1835
d. 8 Jan. 1846
GEORGE LEVESON GOWER, son . . *b.* 11 May 1815
Active commissioner for exhibitions of 1851, 1862.
Foreign secretary 1851-52
Lord president of the council, Dec. 1852—June 1854, Feb. 1855—Feb. 1858; June 1859—June 1866
Councellor of duchy of Lancaster, June 1854—Feb. 1855
Secretary for colonies . . . 9 Dec. 1868
Foreign secretary . . . 6 July 1870—Feb. 1874
Leader of liberal party . . Feb. ,,

GRANVILLE, Augustus Bozzi, physician; *b.* 1783; successively republican student, player, and physician; patronised by W. R. Hamilton, the diplomatist; settled in London as physician, and took his mother's name, Granville, 1813; studied science; fifty years active member of Royal Institution, F.R.S., &c.; published "Spas of Germany," 1838-43; "Spas of England," 1841, &c.; *d.* 3 March 1872.

GRASSE-TILLY, François Joseph Paul, comte de Grasse, marquis de, French admiral; *b.* 1723; frequently victorious; defeated by Rodney, and sent prisoner to England, 12 April 1782; *d.* 11 Jan. 1788.

GRASSINI, Giuseppa, Italian singer; *b.* 1773; made her *dêbut* at the Scala at Milan, 1794; retired, 1817; *d.* Jan. 1850.

GRASWINKEL, Theodore, Dutch jurist; *b.* 1600; *d.* 12 Oct. 1666.

GRATAROLI, Guglielmo, Italian physician; *b.* 1516; published "De Memoriâ reparandâ," 1553; *d.* 17 April 1568.

GRATELLA, Filippo Sebastiano, called Bastiniano, Ferrarese painter; *b.* 1540; *d.* 1602.

GRATIAN, Italian canonist; wrote "Decretum Gratiani," probably between 1130 and 1150.

GRATIANUS, Roman emperor, son of Valentinian I.; *b.* 19 April 359; made Augustus, 24 Aug. 367; emperor with his brother Valentinian II., Nov. 375; defeated a great army of Alemanni, May 377; acquired the eastern empire by the death of his uncle Valens, killed by the Goths, Aug. 378; adopted Theodosius as colleague, 19 Jan. 379; killed by officers of the usurper Maximus, 25 Aug. 383.

GRATIANUS, usurped the purple in Britain; killed by the soldiers four months after, 407.

GRATIOLET, Louis Pierre, French physiologist; *b.* 6 July 1815; published able papers on the brain, 1854, *et seq.*; *d.* 16 Feb. 1865.

GRATIUS (Graes), Ortwinus, German theologian; attacked by Reuchlin in the "Literæ Obscurorum Virorum;" published "Lamentationes Obscurorum Virorum," 1518; *d.* 22 May 1541.

GRATRY, abbé, Auguste Joseph Alphonse, French theologian; *b.* 30 March 1805; helped reconstruction of the Oratorians of the Immaculate Conception, 1852; published "de la Connaissance de Dieu," &c., &c., 1861; "Les Sources," 1861-2; "Jésus Christ: Réponse à M. Renan," and "Les Sophistes," 1864; *d.* 4 Feb. 1872.

GRATTAN, Henry, Irish orator and statesman; *b.* 3 July 1746; *d.* 14 May 1820.

Entered Irish parliament 1775
Vigorously opposed the English rule, and demanded the power of taxation for Ireland; duel with Flood 1780
Advocated catholic emancipation . . . 1791
Opposed the rebellion 1798
Opposed the union . . . 1799
"Speeches" published 1845

GRATTAN, Thomas Colley, Irish novelist; *b.* about 1795; published "Highways and Byways," 1823-27; "History of the Netherlands," 1830; "Heiress of Bruges," 1830; *d.* 4 July 1864.

GRAUN, Carl Heinrich, German singer and composer; *b.* 1701; "Polydore," 1726; "Tod Jesu," "Te Deum," 1757; *d.* 8 Aug. 1759.

GRAUW, Henrik, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1627; *d.* 1681.

GRAVELOT, Hubert François Bourguignon, French artist and engraver; *b.* 26 March 1699; illustrated the works of Voltaire, Racine, Marmontel, &c.; *d.* 20 April 1773.

GRAVEROL, François, French jurist and antiquary; *b.* 11 Sept. 1636; as a protestant, cruelly persecuted, 1685-86; *d.* 10 Sept. 1694.

GRAVES, Charles, bishop of Limerick, mathematician; *b.* 1812; dean of the chapel royal, Dublin, 1860; dean of Clonfert, 1864; consecrated, 1866.

GRAVES, John T., F.R.S., barrister and mathematician; *b.* 4 Dec. 1806; professor of jurisprudence University College, London, 1839; wrote many learned and elaborate papers; *d.* 29 March 1870.

GRAVES, rev. Richard, novelist and poet; *b.* 4 May 1715; published "the Spiritual Quixote" (a satire on the methodists), 1773; *d.* 23 Nov. 1804.

GRAVES, Richard, dean of Ardagh; *b.* 1 Oct. 1763; dean, 1814; published "Lectures on the four last Books of the Pentateuch," 1807; *d.* 29 March 1829.

GRAVES, Robert, line engraver; *b.* 7 May 1798; A.R.A., 1836; engraved "Lord Byron," after Phillips, and "Mrs. Graham," and "Blue Boy," after Gainsborough; *d.* 28 Feb. 1873.

s'GRAVESANDE, Willem Jacob, Dutch philosopher; *b.* 27 Sept. 1688; published "Physices Elementa Mathematica," 1720-21; invented the heliostat, 1719; *d.* 28 Feb. 1742.

GRAVINA, Domenico da, Neapolitan historian; wrote "Storico del Regno di Napoli;" *d.* about 1350.

GRAVINA, Giovanni Vincenzo, Italian scholar and jurist; *b.* 20 Jan. 1664; published "Origines Juris Civilis," 1701-13; *d.* 6 Jan. 1718.

GRAY, Asa, American botanist; *b.* 18 Nov. 1810; published "Botany of Captain Wilkes' Exploring Expedition," 1857; &c.

GRAY, David, Scotch poet; *b.* 1838; went to London; befriended by lord Houghton, May 1860; wrote "the Luggie," &c., published, 1862; *d.* 3 Dec. 1861.

GRAY, George Robert, ornithologist; *b.* 8 July 1808; published "Genera of Birds," 1837-49; assistant-keeper of the zoological department, British Museum, 1869; *d.* 5 May 1872.

GRAY, Mrs. Hamilton, antiquary; *b.* about 1810; published "Tours to the Sepulchres of Etruria," 1839; "History of Etruria," 1843-4.

GRAY, John Edward, zoologist; *b.* 1800; appointed keeper of the zoological department in the British Museum, 1840; published "British Algæ," 1865; "Lizards of Australia," &c.; "Starfishes in British Museum," 1867; &c.; *d.* 7 March 1875.

GRAY, Robert, bishop of Bristol; *b.* 1762; published "Key to the Old Testament," 1790; consecrated, 1827; *d.* 28 Sept. 1834.

GRAY, Robert, bishop; *b.* 1809; vicar of Stockton-on-Tees, 1845; first bishop of Cape Town, 1847; deposed Dr. Colenso, bishop of Natal, 1864; consecrated W. K. Macrorie, bishop of Maritzberg in his room, 25 Jan. 1869; *d.* 1 Sept. 1872.

GRAY, Stephen, physicist; *b.* about 1695; published his discoveries in electric conduction and induction, 1720-36; *d.* in the Charter House, London, 15 Feb. 1736.

GRAY, Thomas, lyric poet; *b.* 26 Dec. 1716; professor of modern history at Cambridge, 1768; wrote "Ode to Eton College;" "Hymn to Adversity," 1742; "Elegy in a Country Churchyard," 1742-49; "the Bard," 1757; *d.* 30 July 1771.

GRAZIA, Leonardo, da Pistoia, Florentine painter; *fl.* early in 16th century.

GRAZIANI, Antonio Maria, Italian historian; *b.* 23 Oct. 1537; secretary to pope Sixtus V., 1584; made a bishop by Clement VIII., 1592; wrote "de Bello Cypric," published, 1624; "Theatrum Historicum," 1680; *d.* 16 March 1611.

GRAZZINI, Antonio Francesco, "Il Lasca," Italian poet; *b.* 22 March 1503; a founder of Accademia della Crusca, about 1530; "Commedie," published, 1582; "Cena," "Sonnetti," &c., 1584; *d.* Feb. 1583.

GREATOREX, Thomas, musician; *b.* 5 Oct. 1758; published a memoir on the use of the barometer in measuring the height of mountains, 1818; *d.* 18 July 1831.

GREATRAKES, Valentine, Irish quack; *b.* 1628; asserted that he could heal the sick by touch, 1665; authorised by Charles II.; said to have performed many cures; *d.* 1700.

GREAVES, John, orientalist and mathematician; *b.* 1602; travelled in the east, 1637; Savilian professor at Oxford, 1643; ejected, 1648; published "Pyramidographia," 1648; *d.* 8 Oct. 1652.

GRÉCOURT, Jean Baptiste Joseph Willart de, licentious French poet; *b.* 1683; *d.* 2 April 1743.

GREELEY, Horace, American journalist; *b.* 3 Feb. 1811; began the "New York Tribune," 1841; published "Glances at Europe," "American conflict," &c.; unsuccessful candidate for presidency United States, 1872; *d.* 29 Nov. 1872.

GREEN, Benjamin R., water-colour painter; *b.* about 1808; *d.* 6 Oct. 1876.

GREEN, or GREENE, Edward Barnaby, poet; *b.* about 1740; translated Anacreon, Apollonius Rhodius, and Pindar; *d.* 1788.

GREEN, Charles, aëronaut; *b.* about 1785; first ascent, 19 July 1821; made above 600 ascents; *d.* 26 March 1870.

GREEN, George, mathematician; *b.* 14 July 1793; *d.* 31 March 1841.

GREEN, John, bishop of Lincoln; *b.* 1706; consecrated, 1761; published "the Academic," 1750; one of the authors of "Athenian Letters," published by the earl of Hardwick, 1798; *d.* 25 April 1779.

GREEN, John Richard, (assumed name of Gifford), historian and critic; *b.* 1758; helped to establish the "British Critic," 1793; published "History of France," 1791-94; "History of French Revolution," 1794; "Life of William Pitt," 1809; *d.* 6 March 1818.

GREEN, Joseph Henry, anatomist; *b.* about 1791; friend of Coleridge, 1817; his executor, 1834; published "Vital Dynamics," 1840; "Mental Dynamics," 1847; his "Spiritual Philosophy," (based on Coleridge), published 1865; *d.* 13 Dec. 1863.

GREEN, Matthew, poet, custom-house officer; *b.* 1696; published "the Spleen," 1737; *d.* 1737.

GREEN, Mrs. Mary Anne, historian; *b.* (Everett) 1818; published "Lives of the Princesses of England," 1849-55; married Mr. G. P. Green, an artist, 1845; edited "Calendars of State Papers," 1857, &c.; "Letters of queen Henrietta Maria," 1857; several volumes of Calendars of State Papers, 1857-75.

GREEN, Richard, shipowner; *d.* 17 Jan. 1863.

GREEN, Thomas, writer; *b.* 1770; published "the Methodian; a poetical olio," 1798; *d.* 4 Jan. 1825.

GREEN, Valentine, mezzotint engraver; *b.* 1739; A.R.A. 1775; published "History of Worcester," 1796; "Discovery of the Body of King John," 1797; *d.* 6 July 1813.

GREENE, Maurice, Mus. D.; *b.* 1696; *d.* 1 Sept. 1755.

GREENE, or GREEN, Nathaniel, able American general; *b.* 27 May 1742; *d.* 19 June 1786.

GREENE, Robert, comic poet and novelist; *b.* about 1560; published "Orlando Furioso," "Looking-glass for London," "Friars Bacon and Bungay," 1594; &c.; his "Repentance," 1592; *d.* 5 Sept. 1592.

GREENE, Thomas, bishop of Norwich; *b.* 1658; published "Sacrament of the Lord's Supper Explained," 1710; "Four Last Things," 1734; *d.* 18 May 1738.

GREENFIELD, William, orientalist; *b.* about 1800; published "Comprehensive Bible," 1827; "Book of the New Covenant, translated from Greek into Hebrew," 1831; *d.* 5 Nov. 1831.

GREENHILL, William, rector of Stepney; puritan; published "Exposition of Ezekiel," 1645-62; *d.* about 1671.

GREENOUGH, George Bellas, geologist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1788; published "Geological Map of England and Wales," 1819; *d.* 2 April 1855.

GREENOUGH, Horatio, American sculptor; *b.* 6 Sept. 1805; produced colossal statue of Washington, &c, for the capitol, 1843-51; *d.* 18 Dec. 1852.

GREENVILLE, or GRANVILLE, sir Richard, admiral; *b.* 1540; accompanied Raleigh in his expe-

dition to America, and discovery of Virginia, April —Sept. 1584; returned, and established a settlement, June—Aug. 1585; commanded against the Spanish armada; mortally wounded in a battle with the Spanish fleet, 1591. His grandson, sir BEVILLE, royalist officer; *b.* 1596; killed at the battle of Lansdown, 5 July 1643.

GREG, William Rathbone, essayist; *b.* 1809; commissioner of customs, 1856; published "Enigmas of Life," 1872; "Creed of Christendom," 1873; "Rocks Ahead," 1874; lectured at Royal Institution on "Life at High Pressure," 1875.

GRÉGOIRE, Henri, French statesman; *b.* 4 Dec. 1750; member of the states-general, 1789; of the convention, 1792; bishop of Loire et Cher, 1791; a founder of the Bureau des longitudes, and the institute, 1794-5; president of legislative body, Jan. 1800; senator, Dec. 1804; excluded from the peers, and the institute, 1814-15; published "Histoire des Sectes," 1814; &c.; *d.* 28 April 1831.

GREGOR, rev. William, mineralogist; *b.* 1762; discovered titanium, 1791; *d.* 11 June 1817.

GREGORAS NICEPHORAS, Byzantine historian and orator; *b.* about 1295; suggested a reform of the calendar resembling that of Gregory XIII.; *d.* about 1359.

GREGORIUS NYSSENUS, St. Gregory of Nyssen, brother of Basil the Great; *b.* about 332: friend of Gregory Nazienzen; ordained bishop of Nyssa, 372; banished by the Arians, 375-8; wrote against them; *d.* after 394.

GREGORIUS (or Theodorus) THAUMATURGUS (wonder-worker) St.; converted by Origen; ordained bishop of Neo-Cæsarea, 250; made many proselytes; *d.* about 270.

GREGORIUS a Sancto Vincentio, German Jesuit, mathematician; *b.* 1584; published "Theses de Cometis," 1619; *d.* 27 Jan. 1667.

GREGORIUS, Greek ecclesiastics and writers:

Of Agrigentum; *b.* about 524; wrote "Orationes de Fidei Dogmatibus," &c. . . . *d.* 23 Nov. 564
Of Alexandria; made patriarch by the Arians, 341; persecuted Athanasius and the orthodox; deposed about 354
Of Antioch; appointed patriarch about 570; acquitted of crimes alleged against him, 589 . *d.* 593
Of Armenia, St.; instrumental in converting the Armenians . . . . . *d.* after 325
Of Cæsarea; wrote a life of Gregory Nazianzen about . . 940

GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS, bishops of Nazianzus:

1. Father of the saint; bishop . . 329-374
2. St.; orator and poet; ascetic: *b.* about 329; studied at Athens about 350; ordained presbyter, 361; made colleague by his father, 372; supported by Theodosius in his opposition to the Arians, and made patriarch of Constantinople, 380; resigned, 381 *d.* 389 or 390

GREGORY I.—XVI. popes:

1. St., the great; *b.* about 540; consecrated, 3 Sept. 590; propagated the faith in Italy; sent Augustin into Britain, 596; established the Gregorian rite for uniformity . . . . *d.* 12 March 604
2. St.; elected, May 715; held a council against iconoclasts, 731; sent Boniface to preach in Germany . . . . . *d.* Feb. 731
3. Elected, March 731; opposed the iconoclasts; excommunicated the emperor Leo the Isaurian, and rendered himself independent, 732; *d.* 27 or 28 Nov. 741
4. Elected, Dec. 827; said to have established the feast of All Saints; asserted the ecclesiastical to be above the civil power *d.* Jan. 844
5. Bruno elected, May 996; expelled by Crescentius; restored by his uncle, the emperor Otho III. . . . . *d.* Feb. 999
6. Giovanni Graziano; *b.* 972; elected, 1044 or 1045; compelled to abdicate by the emperor Henry III., 1046 . . . . *d.* about 1046
7. St. Hildebrand; *b.* about 1013; elected, 22 April 1073; convened a synod, and prohibited the imperial investitures; deposed by the emperor Henry IV., 23 Jan. 1076; excommunicated him, Feb. 1076; compelled him to do penance at Canossa, 25-27 Jan. 1077; again excommunicated him, 7 March 1080; himself deposed by the emperor, and Guibert elected as Clement III., June 1080 . . . . *d.* 24 or 25 May 1085
8. Alberto di Mora; elected, 20 Oct. 1187; *d.* 16 or 17 Dec. 1187
9. Ugolino di Conti di Segni; *b.* about 1142; elected, 19 March 1227; opposed the emperor Frederick II.; excommunicated him for not going on the crusade, and for making a disgraceful peace with the infidels, 1239; *d.* 20 or 21 Aug. 1241
10. Thibaut Visconti or Visdomini; elected, 1 Sept. 1271; presided at the council of Lyons for reuniting the Greek and Latin churches, May—July 1274 . . . . *d.* 10 Jan. 1276
11. Pierre Roger de Mont Roux; *b.* about 1329; elected, 30 Dec. 1370; an ecclesiastical reformer; denounced the Wickliffites; restored the papal seat from Avignon, to Rome, 1377 . *d.* 27 March 1378
12. Angelo Corrario; *b.* about 1325; elected, 30 Nov. 1406; deposed by a council, 5 June 1409; *d.* 18 Oct. 1417
13. Ugo Buoncompagni; *b.* 7 Feb. 1502; elected, 13 May 1572; zealous opposer of heresy; expressed his approbation of the massacre of St. Bartholomew, Aug. 1572; sent Campian and other Jesuits to England, 1580: substituted the Gregorian for the Julian calendar by a bull, 24 Feb. 1582; built Roman college, 1582; approved "the League" in France against Henry IV., 1584 *d.* 10 April 1585
14. Nicolo Sfondrati; *b.* 1534; elected, 8 Oct. 1590; excommunicated Henry IV. of France *d.* 15 Oct. 1591
15. Alessandro Ludovisio; *b.* 9 Jan. 1554; elected, 9 Feb. 1621; canonised Francis Xavier, Philip of Neri, and others, 12 March 1622; founded the congregation for "Propaganda Fide," 22 June 1622; canonised Ignatius Loyola; helped the emperor Ferdinand II. against the protestants . *d.* 8 July 1623
16. Mauro Capellari; *b.* 18 Sept. 1765; elected, 2 Feb. 1831; patronised literature and the fine arts; opposed Bible societies, railways, and other innovations; favoured the Jesuits; reproved Lamennais for his doctrines respecting the papacy, in encyclical letters, 15 Aug. 1832 and 25 June 1835 *d.* 1 June 1846

GREGORY of Tours, St. (Georgius Florentius), French bishop and historian; *b.* 30 Nov. 544; bishop of Tours, 573; firmly resisted the cruel Fredegonde, and maintained the right of asylum for his churches, &c., 575, *et seq.*; visited Gregory I. at Rome, 590; wrote "Historia Francorum" (printed 1699); *d.* 17 Nov. 595.

GREGORY, patriarch of Constantinople; *b.* about 1740; made patriarch, 1795; censured the Greek revolution; executed, with several of his clergy, on suspicion, 22 April 1821.

GREGORY, Charles Hutton, son of Dr. Olinthus, railway engineer; *b.* 1817; succeeded Brunel as engineer of Great Western, 1846; president Inst. Civil Engineers, 1868.

GREGORY, Edmund, theologian; published "Anatomy of Christian Melancholy," 1646; *d.* 1650.

GREGORY, George, D.D., Irish essayist; *b.* 1754; edited "Annual Register," several years; published "Church History," 1788-95; *d.* 12 March 1808.

GREGORY, Scotch mathematicians, &c.:

JAMES, *b.* Nov. 1638; invented the reflecting telescope, described in his "Optica Promota" . 1663
Came to London to construct his telescope . 1665

Went to Padua to do so; published "Vera Circuli Hyperbolæ Quadratura" . . . 1667
Elected F.R.S. . . . . Jan. 1668
Appointed professor at Edinburgh, 1674; *d.* Oct. 1675
DAVID, nephew; *b.* 24 June, 1661; Savilian professor, Oxford, 1691; published "Astronomiæ Physicæ Elementa," 1702; *d.* 10 Oct. 1710.

GREGORY, John, theologian and orientalist; *b.* 1607; *d.* 13 March 1646; "Opera" published 1650.

GREGORY, John, physician and philosopher; *b.* about 1724; published "Duties and Office of a Physician," 1769; "Father's Legacy to his Daughters," 1774; *d.* 9 Feb. 1773.

GREGORY, Olinthus Gilbert, mathematician; *b.* 29 Jan. 1774; professor at Woolwich, 1802-38; determined velocity of sound (1100 feet in a second, temp. 33° Fahr.), 1823; published "Treatise on Astronomy," 1801; "Letters on the Christian Religion," 1815; "Mathematics for Practical Men," 1825; *d.* 2 Feb. 1841.

GREGORY, William, chemist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1803; published translation of Reichenbach's "Researches on Magnetism," 1850; "Handbooks of Organic and Inorganic Chemistry," 1848; new editions, 1856; *d.* 24 April 1858.

GREIG, Samuel Carlovich, admiral; entered Russian service, 1763; greatly improved the navy, 1764-70; made commander; strongly fortified Cronstadt, 1775; admiral, 1782; defeated the Swedes, 1788; *d.* 15 Oct. 1788. ALEXIS, son, admiral; *b.* 18 Sept. 1775; published astronomical observation; *d.* 30 Dec. 1844.

GREN, Friedrich Albrecht Carl, German chemist; *b.* 1 May 1760; edited "Journal der Physik," 1790-98; *d.* 26 Nov. 1798.

GRENAN, Bénigne, French Latin poet; *b.* about 1680; *d.* 13 May 1723.

GRENFEL, Pascoe, M.P.: *b.* 1762; aided Wilberforce in promoting the abolition of the slave trade, 1816; *d.* 23 Feb. 1838.

GRENIER, Jacques Raymond, vicomte de Giron, French hydrographer; *b.* 28 June 1736; studied winds and currents; published Charts, and "Art de la Guerre sur Mer," 1787; *d.* Jan. 1803.

GRENVILLE, see *Greenville*.

GRENVILLE family, statesmen, &c.:

GEORGE, statesman; *b.* 1712; succeeded earl of Bute as prime minister; first lord of the treasury and chancellor of the exchequer, 15 April 1763
Prosecuted Wilkes for No. 45 of his "North Briton" . . . April—Nov. 1763
Resigned, July 1765 . . . *d.* 13 Nov. 1770
THOMAS, son, diplomatist and book collector; *b.* 31 Dec. 1755
Catalogue of his library, "Bibliotheca Grenvilliana," published 1842: the books (20,240 vols.) bequeathed to British Museum *d.* 17 Dec. 1846
WILLIAM WYNDHAM, lord, orator and statesman; *b.* 25 Oct. 1759; speaker of the House of Commons . . . Jan.—June 1789
Created baron . . . . . 25 Nov. 1790
Home secretary under Pitt, June 1789—March 1801
Supported catholic emancipation; joined the opposition against Addington . . . . ,,
Succeeded him in forming a ministry (termed "all the talents," including Grey, Fox, &c.), Feb. 1806
Resigned . . . . . March ,,
Elected chancellor of Oxford university . Dec. 1809
Supported the Liverpool ministry . . 1815
Broke from the Whigs 1817
Published "New Plan of Finance," 1806; *d.* 12 Jan. 1834
GEORGE (brother of marquis of Buckingham); *b.* 30 Dec. 1788; succeeded his mother as baron Nugent . . . . . March 1813
Lord high commissioner of the Ionian isles . 1832-35
Published "Memorials of Hampden," 1832; "Lands Classical and Sacred," 1843; *d.* 26 Nov. 1850

GRENVILLE, George Neville, dean of Windsor; *b.* 17 Aug. 1789; dean, 1845; *d.* 10 June 1854.

GREPPI, Giovanni, Italian dramatist; *b.* 1751; wrote "Teresa e Claudio" and "Teresa Vedova," 1787; *d.* Jan. 1811.

GRESHAM, sir Thomas, merchant; *b.* 1519; negotiated loans for government, 1551, 1570; knighted, 1559; founded the Royal Exchange, London, 7 June 1566; and Gresham college, 1575, (opened 1596); *d.* 21 Nov. 1579.

GRESLEY, rev. William, novelist, high churchman; *b.* 1801; published "Bernard Leslie," 1842; "An English Churchman," 1838; "Siege of Lichfield," 1840; "Ecclesiastes Anglicanus" (on preaching) 1844, &c.

GRESSET, Jean Baptiste Louis, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1709; published "Vert-Vert" about 1733; *d.* 16 June 1777.

GRESWELL, Edward, D.D.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1797; published "Harmonia Evangelica," 1830-40, "Fasti Temporis Catholici," 1852; "Origines Kalendariæ," 1854-62, &c.; *d.* 29 June 1869.

GRESWELL, rev. William Parr, father of the above, antiquary; *b.* 1764; published "Annals of Parisian Typography," 1818; "View of the Early Parisian Greek Press," 1833; *d.* 12 Jan. 1854.

GRETRY, André Ernest Modeste, French musical composer; *b.* 11 Feb. 1741; composed many operas, 1565-77; "Mémoires sur la Musique," 1797; *d.* 24 Sept. 1813.

GRETSER, Jakob, German theologian and antiquary; *b.* 1561; published "De Sanctâ Cruce," 1598; *d.* 29 Jan. 1625.

GREUZE, Jean Baptiste, French painter; *b.* 21 Aug. 1726; *d.* 21 March 1805.

GREVILLE, lord Brooke, statesman;

FULKE, lord Brooke, statesman and poet, favourite of Elizabeth and James I., and friend of Sir Philip Sidney . . *b.* 1554
Chancellor of the exchequer 1615
Killed by an old servant, Ralph Heywood, in a passion . . . . . 30 Sept. 1628
His "Tragedies and Poems" printed, 1633; "Five Years of King James," 1643; "Life of Sir P. Sidney" 1652
ROBERT, relative and heir, parliamentary commander, politician . . *b.* 1608
Published "Nature of Truth" . . 1641
Killed at siege of Lichfield cathedral 2 March 1643

GREVILLE, Charles Cavendish Fulke, grandson of William Henry, third duke of Portland; *b.* 2 April 1794; secretary for Jamaica; clerk of the privy council in ordinary, 1821-59; *d.* 18 Jan. 1865; his Journal of the reigns of George IV. and William IV. (1818-37) published, 1874; much commented on.

GREVIN, Jacques, French protestant, poet and physician; *b.* 1539; *d.* 5 Nov. 1570.

GRÉVY, François Paul Jules, French liberal statesman; *b.* 15 Aug. 1813; supported revolution, July 1830; elected deputy for the Jura 1871; president of the assembly, 16 Feb. 1871—2 April 1873; 13 March 1876, *et seq.*

GREW, Nehemiah, M.D., naturalist; *b.* about 1628; secretary of Royal Society, Nov. 1677—Nov. 1679; published "Anatomy of Plants," 1682; "Cosmographia Sacra," 1701; *d.* 25 March 1711.

GREW, Obadiah, theologian, father of Nehemiah; *b.* 1607; published "Meditations on the Parable of the Prodigal Son," 1678; *d.* 22 Oct. 1698.

GREY, earls:

1. CHARLES, general; *b.* 1729; wounded at the battle of Minden, being aide-de-camp to prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, 1 Aug. 1759; fought in American war, 1777-82; in the West Indies, 1794; created baron Grey of Howick, June 1801; earl Grey, April 1806 . *d.* 14 Nov. 1807
2. CHARLES, statesman . . *b.* 13 March 1764
   M.P. (for Northumberland) 1786
   Assisted in forming the "society of the friends of the people," and presented a petition from them . . . . . 6 May 1793
   Introduced into parliament a plan for reform 26 May 1797
   Opposed the union with Ireland . . . 1799
   With lord Grenville formed "all the talents administration," as first lord of the admiralty Feb. 1806
   Became lord Howick, April; foreign secretary, Sept. 1806; resigned March 1807
   Succeeded as earl . . . . . 14 Nov. 1812
   Declined to join the Liverpool ministry ,,
   Premier in the reform cabinet . Nov. 1830
   Resigned, July 1834 . *d.* 17 July 1845
3. HENRY GEORGE, statesman . *b.* 28 Dec. 1802
   Viscount Howick 1801
   Secretary at War . April 1835—Sept. 1839
   Succeeded as earl . . . 17 July 1845
   Colonial Secretary . . July 1846—Feb. 1852
   Opposed the Crimean war as not just or necessary . . . . . 25 May 1855
   Published "Colonial Policy," 1853; "Essay on Parliamentary Government as to Reform" 1858

GREY, sir Charles Edward, lawyer; *b.* 1785; chief justice of Bengal, 1825; governor of Barbadoes, 1841-6; of Jamaica, 1846; dissension; resigned, 1853; *d.* 1 June 1865.

GREY, sir George, grandson of first earl Grey, statesman; *b.* 11 May 1799.

Judge-advocate-general 1839
Chancellor of duchy of Lancaster June—Sept. 1841
Home secretary . . July 1846—Feb. 1852
Colonial secretary . . . Feb. 1854—Feb. 1858
Chancellor of duchy of Lancaster June 1859—July 1861
Home secretary . July 1861—June 1866
Retired from public life . Feb. 1874

GREY, sir George, K.C.B., colonial governor; explored N.W. Australia, 1837; governor of South Australia, Dec. 1840; of New Zealand, Dec. 1846—July 1854; of the Cape, July 1854—June 1861; "administrator" of New Zealand, Aug. 1861—Nov. 1867; published "Journals of Discovery in N.W. and W. Australia," 1837-9; 1841; "Polynesian Mythology," 1835.

GREY, Henry, duke of Suffolk, father of lady Jane, marquis of Dorset; created duke 1551; pardoned by queen Mary, 1553; joined Wyatt's insurrection, Jan.; tried, and executed on Tower hill, 23 Feb. 1554.

GREY, lady Jane, grand-daughter of Mary, duchess of Suffolk (sister of Henry VIII.); *b.* 1537; married lord Guildford Dudley, 25 May 1553; appointed heir to the throne by Edward VI., 21 June 1553; proclaimed (reigned 10 days) 10 July 1553; with her husband, convicted, 13 Nov. 1553; both beheaded, 12 Feb. 1554.

GREY, lord Leonard; lord deputy of Ireland, 1536; commanded during war in the west, 1536; quarrelled with Ormond; censured by a commission of inquiry, 1537; went to London; made confession, 1540; executed, 28 Jan. 1541.

GREY, Richard, theologian; *b.* 1694; published "Memoria Technica;" "System of Ecclesiastical Law," 1730, &c.; *d.* 28 Feb. 1771.

GREY, Zachary, theologian; *b.* 1687; opponent of Warburton; edited "Hudibras," 1774; *d.* 25 Nov. 1766.

GRIBALDI, Matteo (termed Mofa), Italian jurist; *b.* early in the 16th century; became a reformer, 1550; threatened by Calvin as not recognizing the Trinity; published "De Methodo Studendi in Jure Civile," 1544; *d.* Sept. 1564.

GRIBEAUVAL, Jean Baptiste Vaguette de, French general and military engineer; *b.* 15 Sept. 1715; defended Schweidnitz against Frederick the Great, 6 Aug. to 9 Oct. 1762; his "Tables des Constructions," published, 1792; *d.* 9 May 1789.

GRIBOJEDOV, Alexander, Russian poet and diplomatist; *b.* 1795; wrote a comedy satirising Moscow society; while envoy at Teheran massacred by a mussulman mob, 1829.

GRIERSON, Constantia, Irish scholar; *b.* 1706; edited "Tacitus," 1730; *d.* 1733.

GRIESBACH, Johann Jacob, German theologian; *b.* 4 Jan. 1745; travelled on the continent, and came to England, to collate MSS. of the New Testament; published "Novum Testamentum Græcum," 1771-5; "Symbolæ Criticæ," &c., 1785-93; "Commentarius Criticus in Textum Græcum Nov. Test.," 1798-1811; *d.* 24 March 1812.

GRIFFET, Henri, French Jesuit historian; *b.* 9 Oct. 1698; published "Année du Chrétien," 1747; "Histoire de Louis XIII.," 1758; *d.* 22 Feb. 1771.

GRIFFIER, Jan, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1656; *d.* 1718.

GRIFFIN, rev. Edmund Don, American scholar and poet; *b.* 10 Sept. 1804; *d.* 31 Aug. 1830; "Remains," published, 1831.

GRIFFIN, Gerald, Irish novelist; *b.* 12 Dec. 1803; wrote "Collegians," on which the play "Colleen Bawn" was founded; *d.* 12 June 1840; "Works," published, 1842-43.

GRIFFIN, John Joseph, chemist; *b.* 22 Jan. 1802; published "Chemical Recreations;" "Radical Theory in Chemistry," 1858, &c.

GRIFFITH, see *Gryffydd*.

GRIFFITH, Elizabeth, novelist and dramatist; *b.* about 1730; *d.* 5 Jan. 1793.

GRIFFITHS, Ralph, bookseller; *b.* 1720; established the "Monthly Review" (for which Goldsmith and his contemporaries wrote), 1749; *d.* 1 Sept. 1803.

GRIGNAN, Françoise Marguerite de Sévigné, comtesse de, letter writer; *b.* 1648; *d.* 13 Aug. 1705.

GRIGNON, Pierre Clément, French metallurgist and antiquary; *b.* 24 Aug. 1723; *d.* 2 Aug. 1784.

GRIJALVA, Juan de, Spanish navigator; by orders of Diego Velasquez, explored coast of Yucatan, Mexico, &c., March—Sept. 1518; killed at Nicaragua, 21 Jan. 1527.

GRILLET, Jean, French missionary; *b.* about 1630; explored Guiana, and wrote a journal, 1674; *d.* about 1676.

GRILLPARZER, Franz, German poet and dramatist; *b.* 15 Jan. 1791; published "Die Ahnfrau," 1816; "Sappho," 1819; "Goldene Vliess," 1822; "König Ottokars Glück," 1852, &c.; *d.* 21 Jan. 1872.

GRIMALDI, Francesco Maria, Italian philosopher; *b.* 2 April 1618; discovered the inflection of light described in his "Physico-Mathesis de Lumine Coloribus et Iride," &c., published 1665; *d.* 28 Dec. 1663.

GRIMALDI CAVALLERONI, Geronimo, Italian cardinal, devoted to France; *b.* 20 Aug. 1597; made archbishop of Aix, 1645; refused consecration till 1655; received Christina of Sweden into his palace, 1656; *d.* 4 Nov. 1685.

GRIMALDI, Giovanni Francesco, Il Bolognese, Italian painter; *b.* 1606; *d.* 1680.

GRIMALDI, Joseph, clown; *b.* 1779; *d.* 1837.

GRIMALDI, Stacey, antiquary; *b.* about 1791; published "Origines Genealogicæ," 1828; *d.* 28 March 1863.

GRIMAREST, Jean Léonor le Gallois, sieur de, French writer; published "Vie de Molière," 1705; "Traité de Récitatif," 1707; *d.* 1720.

GRIMBOLD, GRIMOALD, or GRIMALD, Nicholas, poet (wrote blank verse); *b.* 1519; published a Latin tragedy on John the Baptist, 1548; Songs and Sonnets, &c.; *d.* about 1563.

GRIMM, Friedrich Melchior, German critic, at first a friend, afterwards enemy of Rousseau; *b.* 26 Dec. 1723; his "Correspondance de MM. Grimm et Diderot, 1753-82," published, 1812-13; *d.* 19 Dec. 1807.

GRIMM, brothers, German philologists:

JACOB LUDWIG, *b.* 4 Jan. 1785; librarian to king Jerome Bonaparte, July 1808; secretary of legation, Dec. 1813; at Paris, April 1814; at congress of Vienna, 1814-5; professor and librarian at Göttingen, 1829; with others expelled and banished for protesting against subversion of the constitution, Dec. 1837; professor at Berlin, 1841; deputy at Frankfort, 1848 . . . *d.* 20 Sept. 1863

WILHELM KARL; *b.* 24 Feb. 1786; librarian at Cassel, 1814; at Göttingen, 1829; professor at Berlin 1841

Published Fairy Tales, ("Kinder und Hausmährchen") 1812-4

Began to publish their great German Dictionary 1852

Jacob published in German, "History of the German Language," (in which he unfolded his law of the transmutation of consonants) . 1848

d. 16 Dec. 1859

GRIMOALD I., II., rulers of Beneventum:

1. *duke;* conquered the duchy, 647; defeated the Greeks at Monte Gargano, 650; became king of the Lombards, 662 . . . . . *d.* 671
1. *prince;* succeeded his father Arigisus, 788; repelled invasions of Franks, 795-802 . *d.* 806
2. prince, 806; tributary to Charlemagne, 812; assassinated 818

GRIMOARD, Philippe Henri, comte de, French general and historian; *b.* about 1750; published "Essai Théorique sur des Batailles," 1775; "Histoire des dernières Campaignes de Turenne," 1780, &c.; *d.* 1815.

GRIMOD DE LA REYNÈRE, Alexandre Balthazar Laurent, French writer and gastronomist; *b.* 20 Nov. 1758; published "Almanach des Gourmands," 1803-12; "Manuel des Amphitryons," 1808; *d.* Jan. 1838.

GRIMOUX, Alexis or Jean, Swiss painter; *b.* 1688; *d.* about 1740.

GRIMSTON, sir Harbottle, lawyer; *b.* about 1594; a moderate parliamentarian; excluded from Cromwell's second parliament, 1656; speaker of the convention parliament which recalled Charles II., 1660; master of the rolls, Nov. 1660; *d.* 31 Dec. 1683.

GRIMUS, king of Scotland, 995-1003; killed by Malcolm, the rightful king.

GRINDAL, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, reformer; *b.* 1519; chaplain to bishop Ridley; fled to the continent, 1553; made bishop of London, 1559; archbishop of York, 1570; of Canterbury, 1575; sequestered for not suppressing "prophesyings," 1577; censured for favouring the puritan party; assisted Fox in compiling "Acts and Monuments;" resigned, May 1582; *d.* 6 July 1583.

GRINFIELD, Edward William, biblical critic; *b.* about 1784; published "Novum Testamentum Græcum," 1843-48; "Apology for the Septuagint," 1850; *d.* 9 July 1864.

GRINGORE (GRINGOR, or GRINGOIRE), Pierre, French poet and dramatist; *b.* about 1475; wrote "Château de Labour," 1499; "Château d'Amours," 1500; "Folles Entreprises," 1502, &c.; *d.* about 1544.

GRINNELL, Henry, American geographer; *b.* about 1800; first president of American Geographical Society; sent out expedition in search of Franklin, 1850-5; *d.* 30 June 1874.

GRISAUNT, William, physician and astrologer; wrote "Speculum Astrologiæ," about 1360.

GRISI, Giulia, or Giulietta, madame, Italian singer and actress; *b.* 22 May 1812; made her *débût* about 1822; successful at Florence, 1828; at Paris, 1832; in London, 1834; in the United States, 1854; sang in London every year (except 1842), 1834-61; *d.* 25 Nov. 1869.

GRIVE, see *La Grive.*

GROCYN, William, scholar; *b.* 1442; studied under Politian and others in Italy; professor of Greek at Oxford, 1491; received and lodged Erasmus there; master of All Hallows College, Maidstone, about 1506; *d.* 1519.

GROGNET, or GROSNET, Pierre, French poet; *d.* about 1540.

GROLIER DE SERVIER, Jean, vicomte d'Aguisy, patron of letters in France; *b.* 1479; *d.* Oct. 1565.

GROLMAN, Carl Ludwig Wilhelm von, German jurist and statesman; *b.* 23 July 1775; published in German, "Manual of the Code Napoléon," 1810-12; chief minister of state in Hesse Darmstadt, 1819; by his counsel, a representative government, after much opposition, established, Oct. 1820; *d.* 14 Feb. 1829.

GRONOV, or GRONOVIUS, learned Germans:

JOHANN FRIEDRICH, philologist, friend of Vossius, Heinsius, &c.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1611; published "Observationes," 1639; edited Plautus, 1664; Livy, 1665; Tacitus, published 1673, &c. *d.* 28 Dec. 1671

JACOB, son; *b.* 20 Oct. 1645; edited Polybius, 1670; published "Thesaurus Antiquitatum Græcarum," 1697-1702 . . . . *d.* 21 Oct. 1716

LORENZ Theodor, jurist; published "Emendationes Pandectarum" 1688

LORENZ Theodor (son of Jacob), naturalist; published "Museum Ichthyologicum," 1754-6 *d.* 1777

GRONOW, Rees Howell, captain; *b.* 1794; published "The Camp, the Court, and the Clubs," 1861; "Recollections," 1863; *d.* 20 Nov. 1865.

GROOMRIDGE, Stephen, merchant and astronomer; *b.* about 1755; published "Universal Tables for the Reduction of Fixed Stars," 1821; *d.* 30 March 1832.

GROOT, Gerard, reformer of monastic orders in Holland; *b.* 1340; founded the order of the "Brethren of the Common Life;" *d.* 20 Aug. 1384.

GROOT, see *Grotius.*

GROS, Antoine Jean, baron, French painter; *b.* 16 March 1771; painted celebrated portrait of Napoleon advancing on the Austrian batteries, Dec. 1796; insane; found drowned, 25 June 1835.

GROS, Jean Baptiste Louis, baron, French diplomatist; *b.* 8 Feb. 1793; ambassador at Athens, settled Pacifico affair, 1850; accompanied lord Elgin to China, and signed treaty of Tientsin, 27 June 1858; ambassador in London, 1862-63.

GROSE, Francis, herald and antiquary; *b.* about 1731; published "Antiquities of England," 1773-76; "Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue," 1785; "Military Antiquities," 1786-88; "Antiquities of Scotland," 1789-91; *d.* 6 May 1791.

GROSSE-TESTE, or GROSTHEAD (Capito), Robert, learned prelate; *b.* about 1175; bishop of Lincoln, 1235; protested against the nepotism of Innocent IV., 1250; excommunicated, 1253; *d.* 9 Oct. 1253.

GROSSI, Tommaso, Italian poet; *b.* 20 Jan. 1791; published "Marco Visconti;" *d.* 10 Dec. 1853.

GROSSMANN, Gustav Friedrich Wilhelm, German dramatist and actor; *b.* 1744; produced "Wilhelmine von Blondheim," 1775; *d.* 20 May 1796.

GROSVENOR, Thomas, field-marshal; *b.* 30 May 1764; *d.* 20 Jan. 1851.

GROTE, George, historian; *b.* 17 Nov. 1794; M.P. for London, 1832-41; began "History of Greece," 1823, published, 1846-56; "Plato and other companions of Socrates," 1865; "Aristotle," 1872; *d.* 18 June 1871.

GROTEFEND, German philologists:

GEORG FRIEDRICH, *b.* 9 June 1775; published greater Latin Grammar (in German), 1817; deciphered cuneiform inscriptions at Persepolis, 1802; published a memoir on them, 1837 . . *d.* 15 Dec. 1853

FRIEDRICH AUGUST, brother; *b.* 12 Dec. 1798; published "Materials for Latin Style," 1828; *d.* 25 Feb. 1836.

GROTIUS, Hugo, Dutch statesman and writer; *b.* 10 April, 1583; *d.* 28 Aug. 1645.

Patronised by Meursius, Heinsius, and others . 1597
Helped De Thou in his history 1599, *et seq.*
Married Maria de Reigersbergen 1608
Became friend of Barneveldt; took the part of Arminius 1613
Envoy to England 1615
Arrested by Maurice of Nassau . . Nov. 1618
Condemned to imprisonment for life . 6 June 1619
Escaped in a box, his wife remaining in his stead, 22 March; arrived at Paris 15 April 1621
Published his Apology 1622
Returned to Holland, 1631; at Hamburg . 1632-4
Made Swedish ambassador by Oxenstiern; arrived in Paris, 2 March 1635; acted there with great firmness, discretion, and integrity till his recall early in 1645
Published "Poemata Sacra," 1601; "Annales et Historiæ de Rebus Belgicis," 1609; "Defensio Fidei Catholicæ," 1617; "De Jure Belli et Pacis," 1625; "De Origine Gentium Americanarum," 1642-3; "Annotationes in Novum Testamentum" 1644

WILLEM, brother, jurist; *b.* 10 Feb. 1597; "Enchiridion de Principiis Juris Naturalis," published 1667 . . . . . *d.* 12 March 1662

PETER, son of Hugo, diplomatist; *b.* 1610; pensionary at Amsterdam, 1660; friend of the Witts; fled at their fall, 1671-2; tried for betraying state secrets, and acquitted, 1676 . *d.* 1680

GROTO, Luigi, "Il Cieco," Italian poet; *b.* 1541; *d.* 13 Dec. 1585.

GROUCHÉ, Nicolas, French scholar; *b.* about 1520; published "De Comitiis Romanorum," 1555; *d.* 1572.

GROUCHY, Emmanuel, marquis de, French marshal; *b.* 23 Oct. 1766; *d.* 29 May 1847.

Entered the army of the republic . . . 1792
Served under Hoche in the Vendean war . . . 1793
Under Napoleon in Germany, &c. . . 1806, &c.
Marshal 1814
Defeated Blücher at Ligny . . 16 June 1815
To him Napoleon imputed his defeat at Waterloo 18 June 1815
Resided in Philadelphia, U.S. . . 1815-9
Returned to France 1821
Restored to his honours . . . 1830

GROVE, George, civil engineer; *b.* 1820; secretary of Crystal Palace company, 1850-73; active supporter of Palestine Exploration fund, 1868-76; an editor of Smith's "Atlas of Ancient Geography," published 1875.

GROVE, Henry, nonconformist; *b.* 1683; wrote for the "Spectator;" *d.* 27 Feb. 1738.

GROVE, hon. sir William Robert, lawyer and physicist; *b.* 11 July 1811.

Professor of natural philosophy at the London Institution 1840-6
Described his new voltaic battery . . . 1839
Published "Correlation of the Physical Forces" 1832-74
President of the British association at Nottingham 1866
Justice of common pleas, Nov. 1871; knighted 21 Feb. 1872

GRUBER, Johann Gottfried, German scholar; *b.* 29 Nov. 1774; joined Ersch in the publication of the great "Encyclopädie," 1818; *d.* 7 Aug. 1851.

GRUDIUS, Nicolas, French Latin poet; *b.* about 1515; published "Negotia, sive Poemata Sacra," 1566; *d.* 1571.

GRUFFYDD, king of Gwnyedd and prince of Wales; seized the kingdom; successful against Saxons, 1039; gained all Wales, 1044; invaded Worcester, 1050; Hereford, 1055; submitted to Edward the Confessor, 1056; fled from Rhuddlan on the approach of Harold, Dec. 1063; killed by his own men, 5 Aug. 1064.

GRÜN, Anastasius, see *Auersperg* in ADDENDA.

GRUNER, Christian Gottfried, German physician; *b.* 8 Nov. 1744; *d.* 4 Dec. 1815.

GRUNER, Johann Friedrich, German philologist; *b.* 1723; published "Miscellanea Sacra," 1750; "Observationes Criticæ," 1777; *d.* 29 March 1778.

GRUTER, Joannes, Belgian philologist; *b.* 3 Dec. 1560; compiled, with the help of Scaliger, "Thesaurus Inscriptionum," published about 1601; published "Deliciæ Poetarum," 1609, 1614; "Florilegium Ethico-Politicum cum Gnomis Græcorum, Proverbis Germanicis, &c.," 1610-12; *d.* 20 Sept. 1627.

GRUTER, Peter, German scholar; *b.* about 1555; his "Epistolarum Centuriæ," printed, 1609; *d.* 26 Sept. 1634.

GRYNÆUS (or GRUNÆUS), German protestant theologians:

SIMON, Major, reformer, friend of More and Erasmus; *b.* 1493; *d.* 1541; his "Novus Orbis Regionum" (perhaps the first collection of voyages) published 1532-55

SIMON, Minor, *b.* 1 Dec. 1539; published "Commentarii de Ignitis Meteoris," &c., 1580 . . . *d.* 1582
JOHANN JACOB . . . . . *b.* 1 Oct. 1540
Published "Variorum Patrum Græc. et Lat. Monumenta," 1569; "Character Christianorum" 1578
Edited "Ecclesiastica Historia Eusebii," &c., 1571-1611 . . . . *d.* 30 Aug. 1617

GRYPH, Sebastian, German printer at Basel; *b.* 1493; issued Latin bible, 1550; *d.* 7 Sept. 1556.

GUADAGNI, Gaetano, Italian contralto singer; *b.* about 1726; *d.* 1797.

GUADET, Marguerite Élie, energetic French Girondist chief, 20 July 1758; struggled against the mountain party; overcome; executed, 15 June 1794.

GUA DE MALVES, Jean Paul, French mathematician; *b.* 1713; published "Usages de l'Analyse de Descartes," 1740; *d.* 1786.

GUAGNINO, Alessandro, historian; *b.* about 1548; published "Rerum Polonicarum Libri III.," 1584; *d.* 1614.

GUALDO-PRIORATO, Galeazzo, Italian soldier, diplomatist, and historian; *b.* 23 July 1606; served Maurice of Nassau, Venice, and other powers; published "Historia delle Guerre, 1630-39," 1640-42;" "Guerriere Prudente e Politico," 1640; *d.* 1678.

GUALTERUS (WALTHER), Rodolphus, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1519; published (against Romanism), "Antichristus," 1546; *d.* 24 Dec. 1586.

GUARIN, Pierre, French Benedictine Hebraist; *b.* 1678; published "Grammatica Hebraica et Chaldaica," 1724-28; assisted in compiling the great "Lexicon Hebraicum," 1746; *d.* 29 Dec. 1729.

GUARINI, Camillo Guarinio, Italian architect; *b.* 1624; *d.* 6 March 1683.

GUARINI, Giovanni Battista, Italian poet; *b.* 10 Dec. 1537; corrected the press of the "Tasso," 1581; published "Pastor Fido," 1590; *d.* 4 Oct. 1612.

GUARINO (GUARINI) of Verona, reviver of learning; *b.* 1370; professor of Greek at Venice, 1415; at Verona, 1422; edited Plutarch, Strabo, &c.; *d.* 4 Dec. 1460.

GUASCO, Ottaviano di, Piedmontese scholar: friend of Montesquieu; *b.* 1712; published "Lettres Familières de Montesquieu," 1767; *d.* 10 March 1781.

GUATIMOZIN, emperor of Mexico, 1520; killed by Cortez, 1522.

GUAY-TROUIN, see *Du Guay.*

GUAZZO, Marco, Italian poet and historian; *b.* about 1496; published "Historia delle Guerre di Maometto Imperatore con la Signoria di Venetia," 1545; *d.* 1556.

GUBERNATIS, Angelo de, Italian dramatist; *b.* 7 April 1840; founded "L'Italia Letteraria," 1862; "Rivista Europea," 1869, and other journals; "Morte di Catone," "Romolo," "Tragedies," "Zoological Mythology," 1872; &c.

GUDE, Marquard, German antiquary and philologist; *b.* 1 Feb. 1635; "Antiquæ Inscriptiones" published 1731; *d.* 26 Nov. 1689.

GUDELIN, see *Goudelin.*

GUDIN DE LA BRENELLERIE, Paul Philippe, French poet, friend of Voltaire and Beaumarchais; *b.* 6 June 1738; published "Essai sur les Progrès des Arts sous le Règne de Louis XIV.," 1776; *d.* 26 Feb. 1812.

GUDIN, Jean Antoine Théodore, French marine painter; *b.* 15 Aug. 1802; exhibited "Sauvetage des Passagers du Columbus," 1831; "Coup de Vent dans la Rade d'Alger," 1835, &c.; resided in Scotland, and painted its scenery.

GUDIN, Charles Etienne César, distinguished French general; *b.* 13 Feb. 1768; defeated Austrians at Grimsel, Feb. 1799; served Napoleon, 1800-12; killed, Aug. 1812.

GUÉDIER DE ST. AUBIN, Henri Michel, learned French theologian; *b.* 17 June 1695; published "Histoire Sainte des deux Alliances," 1741; *d.* 25 Sept. 1742.

GUENARD, Elisabeth, baronne de Méré, French novelist; *b.* 1751; *d.* 18 Feb. 1829.

GUÉRARD, Benjamin Edme, French archæologist; *b.* 15 March 1797; edited "Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Chartres," 1840; *d.* 10 March 1854.

GUÉRARD, Robert, French Benedictine; *b.* about 1641; published part of his "Abrégé de la Bible," 1707; *d.* 1715.

GUERCINO DA CENTO (Francesco Barbieri), Italian painter; *b.* 2 Feb. 1590; *d.* 22 Dec. 1666.

GUERCHY, Louis Regnier, marquis de, French architect; *b.* about 1780; *d.* 7 May 1852.

GUERET, Gabriel, French jurist and satirical poet; *b.* 1641; published "Parnasse Réformé," 1669; *d.* 22 April 1688.

GUERICKE, Otto von, German philosopher; *b.* 20 Nov. 1602; burgomaster of Magdeburg, 1646; invented the air-pump, 1650; the Magdeburg hemispheres, 1654, described in his "Nova Experimenta," published, 1672; constructed the first electric machine; *d.* 11 May 1686.

GUÉRIN, Georges Maurice de, du Cayla, sentimental French poet; *b.* 4 Aug. 1810; *d.* 17 July 1839. EUGÉNIE, sister, *b.* about 1802; *d.* 13 May 1848. Her Letters and Journal published, 1855.

GUÉRIN, Gilles, French sculptor; *b.* 1606; employed in decorating the Louvre, tomb of Henri prince de Condé, &c.; one of the first members of the academy of sculpture, founded 1 Feb. 1648; *d.* June 1678.

GUÉRIN, Jean Baptiste Paulin, French painter; *b.* 25 March 1783; exhibited "Jésus Mort," 1817; "Anchise et Vénus," 1822; "Adam et Eve exilés," 1827; *d.* 16 Jan. 1855.

GUÉRIN, Pierre Narcisse, French painter; *b.* 13 March 1774; exhibited "Marcus Sextus," 1800; "Phædra and Hippolytus," 1802, &c.; *d.* 16 July 1833.

GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, Félix Edouard, French naturalist; *b.* 12 Oct. 1799; published "Etudes sur les Vers à soie," 1855; introduced into France the Chinese worm Cynthia bombyx, which feeds on oak leaves and produces "ailantine," 1858.

GUÉROULT, Adolphe, French journalist; *b.* 29 Jan. 1810; wrote for "Journal des Débats," "La Presse," &c.; founded "L'Opinion Nationale," 1859; published "Lettres sur l'Espagne," 1838; "La Liberté et les Affaires," 1861; "Etudes de Politique," 1862; *d.* July 1872.

GUÉROULT, Pierre Claude Bernard, French scholar; *b.* 7 Jan. 1744; published "Histoire Naturelle des Animaux de Pline," 1803; *d.* 11 Nov. 1821.

GUESCLIN, see *Du Guesclin.*

GUETTARD, Jean Étienne, French mineralogist and naturalist; *b.* 22 Sept. 1715; discovered Trilobites and other fossils, and kaolin (China earth) near Alençon, 1751-63; *d.* 7 Jan. 1786.

GUEULETTE, Thomas Simon, French novelist; *b.* 2 June 1683; *d.* 22 Dec. 1766.

GUEVARA, Antonio de, Spanish historian and moralist; *b.* 1490; published "Relox de Principes Marco Aurelio," 1529; "Decada de las Vidas de los X. Cesares," 1539; *d.* 10 April 1544.

GUEVARA, Luis Veles, Spanish satirist and dramatist; *b.* 1570; published "Diablo Cojuelo," 1641; *d.* 1644.

GUGLIELMI, Pietro, Italian musical composer; *b.* May, 1727; composed "Morte d'Abele," "Debora e Sisera," &c., 1759-92; *d.* 19 Nov. 1804.

GUGLIELMINI, Domenico, Italian mathematician and physician; *b.* 27 Sept. 1655; published "de Cometarum Naturâ," 1681; *d.* 12 July 1710.

GUI DE LUSIGNAN, king of Cyprus; *b.* about 1140; married Sibylle, sister of Baldwin, king of Jerusalem, 1180; succeeded him, 1186; his army defeated by Saladin, 4 July 1187; Jerusalem taken, 2 Oct. 1187; surrendered his title, and made king of Cyprus, 1192; *d.* 1194.

GUI DE SPOLETO; proclaimed king of Italy at Pavia, 889; crowned emperor of the Romans, 21 Feb. 891; *d.* Dec. 894.

GUIBERT, abbot of Nogent; *b.* 1053; wrote "Gesta Dei per Francos" (the earliest history of the crusades); *d.* 1124.

GUIBERT, Jacques Antoine Hippolyte, French general; *b.* 11 Nov. 1743; published "Essai général de Tactique," 1772; *d.* 6 May 1790.

GUICCIARDINI, Francesco, Italian historian, soldier, and statesman; *b.* 6 March 1482; patronised by Leo X.; made governor of Modena and Reggio, 1518; *d.* 27 May 1540. His "Historia dell' anno 1494 fin all' anno 1526;" published 1561. LUIGI, nephew, *b.* June 1523; at first favoured, afterwards persecuted, by the duke of Alva; published "Descrizione di tutti i Paesi Bassi," 1567; *d.* 1589.

GUICHE, Armand de Gramont, comte, French general; *b.* 1637; distinguished in Dutch war, 1672; defeated by Montecuculli, 22 Nov. 1673; *d.* June 1674.

GUICHENON, Samuel, comte de, French genealogist; *b.* 18 Aug. 1607; published "Histoire de la Maison de Savoye," 1660; *d.* 8 Sept. 1664.

GUIDE, Philibert, French fabulist; *b.* 22 March 1535; published "la Columbière et la Maison rustique," "Fables," &c., 1583; *d.* 29 Nov. 1595.

GUIDI, Carlo Alessandro, Italian poet; *b.* 14 June 1650; published "Poesie Liriche," 1681; *d.* 12 June 1712.

GUIDI, Tommaso, called Masaccio, Florentine painter; *b.* 1402; *d.* about 1443.

GUIDICCIONI, Giovanni, Roman prelate, statesman, and writer; *b.* about 1480; endeavoured to reconcile Charles V. and Francis I., 1535; governor of Ancona, &c., 1541; his "Rime" printed 1567; *d.* Aug. 1541.

GUIDO ARETINO, or GUI D'AREZZO, Benedictine monk, the alleged inventor of the musical gamut; *b.* about 990; wrote "Micrologus de Disciplinâ," "Artes Musicæ," about 1030; *d.* about 1050.

GUIDO DELLE COLONNE, Italian poet and historian; wrote "de Regibus et Rebus Anglorum," and "Historia Trojana;" *fl.* 13th century.

GUIDO RENI, Italian painter; *b.* 1575; opposed the realistic school of Caravaggio; after great prosperity, ruined himself by gaming; *d.* 18 Aug. 1642.

GUIDO UBALDI, marchese, Italian mathematician; *b.* about 1540; published "Planisphericorum Universalium Theoria," 1560; "Mecanica," 1577; "Perspectiva," 1600; *d.* about 1601.

GUIDONIS, Bernard, French prelate; *b.* about 1260; wrote "Sanctoral; ou Miroir des Saints," about 1307; *d.* 30 Dec. 1331.

GUIDOTTI, Paolo, il Borghese, Italian painter, sculptor, and architect; *b.* 1569; *d.* 1629.

GUIGNARD, Jean, named also Briquarel, French Jesuit, executed for justifying assassination of heretic sovereigns, 7 Jan. 1595.

GUIGNES, French orientalists:

JOSEPH DE, *b.* 19 Oct. 1721; published "Histoire des Huns, Turcs, Mogols," 1756-8 *d.* 19 March 1800
CHRÉTIEN LOUIS JOSEPH DE, son; *b.* 25 Aug. 1759; published "Dictionnaire Chinois-Français et Latin," 1813 *d.* 9 March 1845

GUIGNON, Jean Pierre, French violonist; *b.* at Turin, 10 Feb. 1702; patronised by Louis XVI.; wrote Sonatas and Concertos; *d.* 30 Jan. 1774.

GUILANDINUS (WIELAND), Melchior, German naturalist; published "de Stirpium Nominibus," 1557; "Papyrus," 1572; *d.* 25 Dec. 1589.

GUILBERT DE PIXÉRICOURT, René Charles, French dramatist, "Shakspeare of the Boulevards;" *b.* 22 Jan. 1773; *d.* 27 July 1844.

GUILD, William, D.D., Scotch theologian; *b.* 1586; published "Harmony of the Prophets," 1619; "Moses Unveiled," 1620; *d.* Aug. 1657.

GUILFORD, see *North.*

GUILLAIN, Simon, French sculptor; *b.* 1581; *d.* 1658.

GUILLAUME, Jean Baptiste Claude Eugène, French sculptor; *b.* Feb. 1822; produced statue of Napoleon I., 1867; elected Hon. R.A. Lond. 1869.

GUILLEMAIN, Charles Jacob, French dramatist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1750; *d.* 25 Dec. 1799.

GUILLEMAIN, Gabriel, French violonist; *b.* 15 Nov. 1705; patronised by Louis XV.; published "Sonatas," &c., 1735-59; committed suicide, 1 Oct. 1770.

GUILLEMEAU, French surgeons, &c.:

JACQUES, *b.* about 1520; surgeon to Charles IX., Henry III. and IV.; healed aneurisms by tying the artery; published "Traité de la Chirurgie Française," 1594 . . . . *d.* 13 March 1613
CHARLES, son; *b.* 1588; published "Aphorismes de Chirurgie," 1622; bitterly attacked Courtaud of Montpellier, 1654-5 . . *d.* 21 Nov. 1656
JEAN LOUIS MARIE, descendant, naturalist; *b.* 6 June, 1766 . . . . *d.* about 1850

GUILLET DE ST. GEORGES, Georges, French historian; *b.* about 1625; published "Arts de l'Homme d'Epée," 1670; "Athènes, Ancienne et Moderne," 1675-6; *d.* 6 April 1705.

GUILLIM, John, herald, &c.; *b.* about 1565; published "Display of Heraldry" (principally written by Barcham), 1610; *d.* 7 May 1621.

GUILLON DE MONTLÉON, Aimé, French historian and theological controversialist; *b.* 24 March 1758; *d.* 12 Feb. 1842.

GUILLON, Marie Nicolas Sylvestre, bishop of Beauvais; *b.* 1 Jan. 1760; censured by the church for administering the sacrament to the abbé Grégoire, April 1831; reconciled, made bishop of Marocco, July 1833; published "Nouveaux Contes Arabes," 1788; "Histoire de la Nouvelle Hérésie" (against Lamennais), 1835; *d.* 16 Oct. 1847.

GUILLOTIN, Joseph Ignace, French physician; *b.* 28 May 1738; suggested the use of the machine for decapitation (hence called guillotine), 10 Oct. 1789; imprisoned during the reign of terror; *d.* 26 March 1814.

GUINAND, Pierre Louis, Swiss optician; *b.* about 1748; greatly improved the glass used for telescopes, &c., and said to have invented flint glass about 1798; *d.* 13 Feb. 1824.

GUINICELLI, Guido, founder of second school of Italian poetry, *d.* 1276.

GUINNESS, sir Benjamin Lee, bart., brewer; *b.* 1 Nov. 1798; restored St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin, reopened, 24 Feb. 1865; *d.* 19 May 1868.

GUIRAUD, Pierre Marie, baron de, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1788; *d.* 24 Feb. 1847.

GUISAN, Samuel, Swiss agricultural engineer; greatly improved Guiana by draining; published a description in "Traité sur les Terres Noyées de la Guayane," 1788; *d.* about 1800.

GUISCARD, see *Roger*.

GUISCARD (from "Wiscard," wise), Robert, Norman warrior, son of Tancrède de Hauterville; *b.* about 1015.

Defeated pope Leo IX. at Civitella . . . 1053
With his brother, Roger, conquered Apulia, Sicily, Calabria, &c. 1057-58
Styled duke of Apulia and Calabria; founded the kingdom of Naples and Sicily 1059
Excommunicated by Gregory VII. for refusing homage 1074-75
Warred with Alexis Comnenus; defeated him near Durazzo, 18 Oct. 1081; took it . 8 Feb. 1082
Reconciled to pope Gregory; relieved him when besieged by Henry IV. 1084
Defeated the Venetians and Greeks; invaded Cephalonia . . *d.* 17 July 1085
See *pope Gregory*.

GUISCARD, or GUICHARD de Beaulieu, Anglo-Norman poet; wrote "le Sermon;" *fl.* 12th century.

GUISCHARDT, Karl Gottlieb, German tactician, termed "Quintus Icilius;" *b.* 1724; published "Mémoires Militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains," 1757; *d.* 13 May 1775.

GUISE, ducal house of Lorraine:

1. CLAUDE, duke, comte d'Aumale, marquis de Mayenne et d'Elbeuf . . *b.* 20 Oct. 1496
Accompanied Francis I. to Italy; wounded at Marignano . . . . . Sept. 1515
Desired to be made prince; dismissed from court; *d.* (thought by poison), 12 April 1550
(His wife, Antoinette de Bourbon; *b.* 24 Dec. 1493; married, 1513; pious and charitable to the poor) . . . . *d.* 22 Jan. 1583
2. FRANÇOIS, son of Claude, great general; *b.* 17 Feb. 1519; defended Metz against Charles V. 1552-53
Victor in several battles with the Spaniards . 1542-45
Took Calais . . . . . 8 Jan. 1558
His family paramount in France; promoted persecution of the protestants . . . 1559
He, the constable de Montmorency, and the maréchal de St. André formed triumvirate . 1560
Shot, 18 Feb. . . . . *d.* 24 Feb. 1563
3. HENRY, son, "le Balafré;" *b.* 31 Dec. 1550; became head of the catholic party . Feb. 1563
Fought with the Huguenots . . . 1569
Directed the massacre of St. Bartholomew, 24 Aug. 1572
Established the holy league at Peronne, and made war against Henry III. and the king of Navarre 1576
Entered Paris in triumph, 9 May; killed by order of the king . 23 Dec. 1583
4. CHARLES, son . . *b.* 20 Aug. 1571
Seized and imprisoned . 23 Dec. 1588-91
Recognised Henry IV. . . 1594
Made governor of Provence . . . 1595
Defeated the Rochellais at sea . . . 1622
Supported the queen Marie de Medicis against Richelieu; compelled to leave France . . 1631
d. in Italy 1640
5. HENRY II., son, eccentric and dissolute; *b.* 4 April 1614; archbishop of Rheims, &c. about 1629
Resigned; by the death of his elder brother before his father, became duke . . . 1640
Landed almost alone at Naples, after the fall of Massaniello, and made king; but soon taken prisoner by the Spaniards, April 1648; released . . . . . July 1652
With a fleet, vainly attempted to recover Naples, Oct. 1654
Grand chamberlain to Louis XIV. . . . 1655
d. 2 June 1664
6. LOUIS JOSEPH, son of Louis, duc de Joyeuse; *b.* 7 Aug. 1650; *d.* 30 July 1671.
7. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH, son, last duke; *b.* 28 Aug. 1670; *d.* 16 March 1675.
The estates accrued to MARY of Lorraine (daughter of duke Charles), "Mademoiselle de Guise;" *b.* 15 Aug. 1615; *d.* unmarried, 3 March 1688.

GUISE, cardinals of Lorraine:

JEAN, brother of duke Claude, whom he helped to aggrandise; very rich; *b.* 1498; ambassador to Charles V. to obtain terms for Francis I., April 1536; expelled from court, 1542; *d.* 18 May 1550.
CHARLES, brother of duke François; *b.* 17 Feb. . 1524
Met cardinal Granville at Peronne, and formed the alliance between Spain and the Guises . 1558
Opposed Catherine de Medicis, 1559, *et seq.*; declared the council of Trent superior to the pope, 1562 . . . *d.* 26 Dec. 1574
LOUIS, brother of duke Henry; *b.* 6 July 1555; assassinated by order of the king, Henry III., 24 Dec. 1588.
LOUIS, brother of duke Charles; *b.* 1575 or 1585; *d.* 21 June 1621.

GUITON, Jean, Protestant French admiral; *b.* about July 1585; as mayor of Rochelle, bravely defended it against Louis XIII., 1621, 1625, 1628; abandoned by the English under the duke of Buckingham; surrendered, 29 Oct. 1628; *d.* 15 March 1654.

GUITTONE, D'AREZZO, Italian poet; *b.* about 1230; *d.* 1294.

GUIZOT, Elisabeth Charlotte Pauline de Meulan, wife of the statesman; *b.* 2 Nov. 1773; as Mdlle. de Meulan published "les Contradictions," 1800; married M. Guizot, 9 April 1812; "Education Domestique" published, 1826 "Conseils de Morale," 1828; *d.* 1 Aug. 1827.

GUIZOT, François Pierre Guillaume, French statesman and historian; *b.* 4 Oct. 1787; *d.* 12 Sept. 1874.

His father opposed the excesses of the revolution; executed . . . . 8 April 1794
Studied at Geneva 1803-5
Married Mdlle. de Meulan (see above) . 9 April 1812

Visited Louis XVIII. at Ghent . May 1815
Became chief of the "Doctrinaire" party . . 1816
Published "Gouvernement de la France depuis la Restauration et du Ministère actuel" 1820
Helped to establish "le Globe" . 1824
Founded the "Revue Française" 1828
Supported the society "Aide-toi le Ciel t'aidera," for freedom of elections . . . 1827
Married Eliza Dillon, his late wife's niece . . . 1828
Published "Histoire de la Civilisation en France" 1829-32
Minister of the interior under Louis Philippe; became chief of the "Juste Milieu" party, Aug.; resigned . . . . . Nov. 1830
Minister of public instruction in Soult's ministry, 11 Oct. 1832; under Mortier, Nov. 1834; under the duc de Broglie, Feb. 1835; resigned Feb. 1836
Minister of public instruction under Molé, 6 Sept. 1836; resigned . . . . . April 1837
Combined with Thiers to oppose Molé's government 1839
Ambassador at London . . . . Feb. 1840
Foreign minister under Soult (but virtually premier), 29 Oct. ,,
Rupture with Molé and his friends . . 29 Oct. 1845
Negotiated the Spanish marriages, which took place . . . . . 10 Oct. 1846
Replaced Soult as president of the council or head of the ministry . . . . . Sept. 1847
Resigned at the breaking out of the revolution, 23 Feb. 1848
Warmly received in England . . . . ,,
Published "Révolution d'Angleterre" (Charles I., Cromwell, Monk), 1850-2; "Corneille et son Temps," 1852; "Shakespeare et son Temps," 1852; "Robert Peel," 1856; "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de mon Temps," 1858-67; "Histoire Parlementaire de France, 1819-48," 1863-64; "L'Eglise et la Société," 1861; "Mélanges Politiques et Historiques," 1869; "Histoire de France," 1870, *et seq.*

GULDENSTÄDT, Anton Johann, Russian physician and naturalist; *b.* 29 April 1745; published "Mémoire sur les Produits de la Russie," 1777; *d.* 23 March 1781.

GULDIN, Habacuc (afterwards Paul), Swiss mathematician; *b.* 1577; published "Centrobarytica, seu de Centro Gravitatis," 1635-42; *d.* 3 Nov. 1643.

GULL, sir William Withey, M.D., F.R.S.: *b.* 1816; Fullerian professor of physiology Royal Institution, 1847-9; physician and lecturer to Guy's Hospital, 1847-67; attended the prince of Wales. Dec. 1871; knighted, 20 Jan. 1872.

GUNDLING, Nicolaus Hieronymus, German scholar, and eclectic philosopher and satirist; *b.* 25 Feb. 1671; published "Via ad Veritatem," 1713; 'Ethica," 1726; *d.* 16 Dec. 1729.

GUNNER, Johan Ernst, Norwegian bishop and naturalist; *b.* 26 Feb. 1718; published "Flora Norwegica," 1766-76; *d.* 23 Sept. 1773.

GUNNING, Peter, bishop of Chichester; *b.* 1613; consecrated, 1670; published "Contention for the Truth," 1658; "Paschal, or Lent Fast," 1662; *d.* 6 July 1684.

GUNTER, Edmund, mathematician; *b.* 1581; professor of astronomy at Gresham College, 1619; observed the variation of the magnetic needle at different places, 1622; published his Scale, &c., about 1624; *d.* 10 Dec. 1626.

GÜNTHER, Albert Carl Ludwig Gotthilf, German zoologist; *b.* 3 Oct. 1830; engaged in zoological department British Museum, 1858; compiled "Catalogue of Fishes," 1859-70; and other catalogues; founded "Record of Zoology," 1864, *et seq.*

GÜNTHER, Johann Christian, German satiric poet; *b.* 8 April 1695; *d.* 15 March 1723.

GURNALL, rev. William; *b.* 1617; published "Christian in Complete Armour," 1656; *d.* 12 Oct. 1679.

GURNEY, Elizabeth, see *Fry*.

GURNEY, sir Goldsworthy, chemist; *b.* about 1793; *d.* 28 Feb. 1875.

Applied high-pressure steam to locomotives on common roads (from London to Bath) 28 July 1829
Invented the Bude light, patented . . . 1839
Introduced new mode of lighting house of commons . . . . . ,,
Arranged ventilation of the new house . 1852
Knighted . 1863

GURNEY, Joseph John, philanthropist of Norwich; *b.* 2 Aug. 1788; *d.* 4 Jan. 1847.

A minister of the Society of Friends . . . 1818
To inspect prisons, visited Scotland, 1818; Ireland, 1827; United States 1837-40
Published "Notes on Prisons," 1819; "Observations on the Views and Practices of the Society of Friends," 1824; "Hints on the Portable Evidences of Christianity," 1832, &c.

GURNEY, Joseph, short-hand writer; published "Brachygraphy," 1751.

GURNEY, Hudson, M.P.; *b.* about 1774; published "Cupid and Psyche," a translation from Apuleius, 1799; *d.* 9 Nov. 1864.

GURNEY, Russell, lawyer; *b.* 1804; Q.C., 1856; recorder of London, 1856; commissioner to Jamaica to inquire into troubles, 1866; to settle details of treaty of Washington, 1871; passed through the commons the public worship regulation bill, 1874.

GURWOOD, John, colonel; *b.* 1790; entered army, 1808: led "forlorn hope" in the assault of Ciudad Rodrigo, 9 Feb. 1812; as private secretary of the duke of Wellington, edited his Dispatches, 1835-8; *d.* by suicide, 25 Dec. 1845.

GUSTAVUS I.—IV., kings of Sweden:

1. Vasa . . . . . *b.* 12 May 1496
Entered service of Sten Sture the regent . . 1514
Distinguished himself against the Danes, 22 July 1517
Sent as a hostage to Denmark; escaped Sept. 1519
His father and others massacred at Stockholm, 8 Nov. 1520
A fugitive in Sweden; eagerly sought for by the Danes; raised an army against them Feb. 1521
Expelled them from the country, and seized Upsala . . . . . July ,,
Elected king, 7 June 1523; crowned . . 12 Jan. 1528
Established protestantism, based on the confession of Augsburg . . . 1527
Suppressed a dangerous revolt 1537
Encouraged agriculture, mining, and commerce; made treaties with France, 1542; England, 1551; Scotland, 1559 . . . *d.* 29 Sept. 1560
2. Adolphus, "Lion of the North" *b.* 9 Dec. 1594
Succeeded his father, Charles IX.; chose Axel Oxenstiern as his minister . . 8 Nov. 1611
Suppressed rebellions due to the heavy taxation 1624-8
Made successful war with Poland . . . 1625-7
Put to the ban by the emperor Ferdinand II. 1627
Defeated his generals: peace made 15 Sept. 1629
As head of the protestant league, invaded Germany . . . . . June 1630
Dispersed the armies of Conti and Schaumburg, June—Dec. ,,
Made six years' treaty with France . 13 Jan. 1631
Took Colberg, and other places March—April ,,
Defeated Tilly at Leipsic and Breitenfeld, 7 Sept. ,,
And at the Lech (Tilly mortally wounded), 5 April 1632
Took Munich, 17 May; formed an entrenched camp opposite Wallenstein's, near Nuremberg, May—Aug. ,,
Marched to deliver Saxony from Wallenstein; defeated him at Lutzen, but killed during the conflict . . . . . 16 Nov. ,,
3. Adolphus, son of Adolphus Frederic; *b.* 24 Jan. 1746; king . . . 12 Feb. 1771

Re-established despotic power by a coup d'état, 19-21 Aug. 1772
Made war against Russia; returned from Finland to help the Swedes, and thus frustrated a plot against him . . . . . Dec. 1788
The Russian fleet defeated at Svensksund, 10 July 1790
Made peace with Russia . . . 14 Aug. ,,
Aimed at being head of a crusade against France Oct. 1791
Mortally wounded at a masked ball by Ankarström, 16 March . . . *d.* 29 March 1792

4. ADOLPHUS, despotic and fanatical *b.* 1 Nov. 1778
Succeeded his father; his uncle, Charles, duke of Sudermania, regent . . . 29 March 1792
Assumed the government; joined the northern convention 1800
Refused to join the continental system, or remain neutral 1806
Made an alliance with England; lost Stralsund and Rugen to the French 1807
War with Russia; Finland conquered and annexed by Russia 1808
Compelled to sign his abdication, 29 March; deposed by the states . 10 May 1809
Travelled as count Gottorp . . . 1809, *et seq.*
In vain claimed hereditary rights for his son at the congress of Vienna . . . Nov. 1814
Made a burgess of Basel as colonel Gustafson 1818
Settled at St. Gall, 1836 *d.* 7 Feb. 1837

GUTCH, John, antiquary; *b.* 1745; published "Collectanea Curiosa; Tracts relating to England, Ireland; &c. from Sancroft's MSS.," 1781; *d.* 1 July 1831.

GUTENBERG, or GENSZFLEISCH, Johann, German printer; *b.* about 1400; alleged to have invented movable types for printing, about 1440; *d.* about Feb. 1468.

GUTHRIE, George James, surgeon; *b.* 1 May 1785; *d.* 1 May 1856.

GUTHRIE, Thomas, D.D., Scotch clergyman; *b.* 1803; a leader of the Free Church movement, completed, 1843; first promoter of ragged schools; published "Man and the Gospel," 1865, &c.; and many other religious books; *d.* 24 Feb. 1873.

GUTHRIE, William, Scotch historian; *b.* 1708; published "History of Scotland," 1767; "System of Geography," 1770; *d.* 9 March 1770.

GUTHRUM, northern chief, invaded East Anglia, 869; king, 870; conquered Wessex, 878; defeated by Alfred; baptized as Athelstan, and granted territory, 878; aided by Rollo; *d.* 890.

GUTZLAFF, Charles, D.D., Swedish orientalist; *b.* 8 July 1803; missionary in China, 1826; published "Chinese History," 1834; "China Opened," 1838; "Life of Taon-Kwang, emperor," 1852; *d.* 9 Aug. 1851.

GUY, see *Gui.*

GUY, Thomas, merchant; *b.* 1644; bequeathed his fortune to found and endow Guy's hospital, Southwark; *d.* 17 Dec. 1724.

GUY, William Augustus, M.B., F.R.S., devoted himself to public health and statistics; secretary of Statistical Society, 1845; president, 1873; published "Principles of Forensic Medicine," 1861; "Public Health," 1870; &c.; and very many papers.

GUYARD DE BERVILLE, French historian; *b.* Oct. 1697; published "Histoire du Chevalier Bayard," 1760; "Bertrand du Guesclin," 1767; *d.* 1770.

GUYET, François, French scholar and Latin poet; *b.* 1575; *d.* 12 April 1655.

GUYON, Claude Marie, French historian; *b.* 13 Dec. 1699; published "Histoire des Empires jusqu'à Jésus Christ," 1736; *d.* 1771.

GUYON, Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Motte, French mystic, friend of Fénelon, and advocate of Quietism; *b.* 13 April 1648; *d.* 9 June 1717.
At the death of her husband, quitted her family for a spiritual life, asserting herself to be the woman mentioned Rev. xii.; published "Cantique des Cantiques interpreté selon le Sens Mystique," 1685; and "Moyen court de faire Oraison" 1688
Much persecuted; made to sign articles drawn up by Bossuet recanting her errors . 1694
Imprisoned in the Bastille . . . 1695-96
Signed another declaration 28 Aug. 1696
Released from the Bastille . . about 1702

GUYON, Richard, general; *b.* 31 March 1813; entered the Austrian service, 1832; embraced the cause of Hungary, Oct. 1848-9; employed by the sultan to govern Damascus, fortify Kars, &c.; *d.* Oct. 1856.

GUYOT, Arnold Henry, Swiss geographer and physicist; *b.* 8 Sept. 1807; professor at Neufchâtel, 1839-48; joined Agassiz in United States, 1848; his lectures at Boston published as "the Earth and Man," 1849; professor at New Jersey, 1855; published school-books on geography, 1866-72, &c.

GUYOT DE MERVILLE, Michel, French dramatist; *b.* 1 Feb. 1696; *d.* 4 May 1755.

GUYS, Pierre Augustin, French scholar; *b.* about 1720; published "Voyage Littéraire de la Grèce," 1771; *d.* 1799.

GUYTON DE MORVEAU, Louis Bernard, baron, French chemist; *b.* 4 Jan. 1737; discovered the disinfecting properties of muriatic acid, and applied it to prisons, &c., 1773; made a pyrometer and hygrometer; made experiments with balloons, 1783-4; recommended their use in war, and perfected processes for making saltpetre, 1794; wrote many chemical and political papers; *d.* 2 Jan. 1816.

GUZMAN, see *Olivarez.*

GWILT, George, architect and antiquary; *b.* 8 May 1775; *d.* 16 June 1856.

GWILT, Joseph, architect; *b.* 11 Jan. 1784; published "Encyclopædia of Architecture," 1842; *d.* 14 Sept. 1863.

GWILYM, David ap, Welsh bard; *b.* 1340; *d.* about 1400.

GWINNE, or GWYNNE, Matthew, physician and poet; *b.* about 1554; published "Nero Tragœdia," 1603; "Vertumnus," 1607; *d.* 1627.

GWYNNE, Eleanor, actress; *b.* about 1640; at Drury-lane about 1663; became a mistress of Charles II.; (her son, the duke of St. Alban's, *b.* 8 May 1670); *d.* 17 Nov. 1687.

GYGES, first king of Lydia, of the dynasty of the Mermnadæ; dethroned Candaules about B.C. 716; (670, *Clinton*).

GYLIPPUS, Spartan general; raised the siege of Syracuse by the Athenians; defeated Demosthenes and Nicias, who were put to death, B.C. 413.

GYLL, Gordon W., scholar; *b.* 1803; published "Tractate on Language," 1859-60; "History of Wraysbury," &c., 1862; translations from Cervantes (Galatea, &c.), 1867-70.

GYLLENBORG-EHRENSVÆRD, Thomasina Christina Buntzen, Danish novelist; *b.* 9 Nov. 1773; *d.* 2 July 1856.

GYULAY, Franz, count, Austrian general; *b.* 1799; minister of war, 1849-50; commander in the Italian war; defeated at Magenta, 8 June 1859; *d.* 20 Sept. 1868.

H.

HAAG, Carl, Bavarian water-colour painter; *b.* 20 April 1820; travelled much; settled in London, 1847.

HAANSBERGEN, Joannes van, Dutch portrait painter; *b.* 2 Jan. 1642; *d.* 10 Jan. 1705.

HAAS, Johann Matthias, German geographer; *b.* 14 Jan. 1684; "Historiæ Universalis Politicæ Idea" published, 1743; "Historischer Atlas," 1750; *d.* 24 Sept. 1742.

HAAS, Johann Sebastian, Swiss stenographer; *b.* 1641; published "Stéganographie Nouvelle," 1693; *d.* Jan. 1697.

HAAS, Wilhelm, Swiss type-founder; *b.* 23 Aug. 1741; invented a new press, 1772; devoted himself to military engineering, 1789; under Massena, 1799; *d.* 8 June 1800.

HABAKKUK, Jewish prophet, about B.C. 626.

HABENECK, Antoine François, French violinist; *b.* 1 June 1781; introduced Beethoven's music into France; *d.* 17 Feb. 1849.

HÄBERLIN, Franz Dominic, German historian and jurist; *b.* 31 Jan. 1720; *d.* 20 April 1787.

HABERT, François, French poet; patronised by Henry II.; *b.* about 1520; took as name "Banny de Liesse;" published "Jeunesse du Banny de Liesse," "Jardin de la Félicité," 1541; "Temple de Chasteté," 1549; *d.* about 1562.

HABERT, French poets and academicians:

PHILIPPE, *b.* about 1605; published "Temple de la Mort," 1637; killed by an explosion, 1637.

GERMAIN, de Cerisy, brother; *b.* about 1615; *d.* about 1655.

HABERT, Isaac, French theologian, wrote strongly against Jansenism; bishop of Vabres, 1645; *d.* 15 Sept. 1668.

HABICOT, Nicolas, French anatomist; *b.* about 1550; discovered bones of a large quadruped in Dauphiny, which he asserted to be those of a giant, 1613; published "la Semaine, ou Pratique Anatomique," 1620; *d.* 17 June 1624.

HABINGTON, Thomas; *b.* 1560; implicated in the plots of Babyngton, 1586; of the earl of Essex 1601; and in the gun-powder plot, 1605; pardoned on condition of residing in Worcestershire; collected the materials of Nash's history of that county; *d.* 1647.

HABINGTON, William, son, poet and historian; *b.* 5 Nov. 1605; published "Castara," poems, 1634-40; "History of Edward IV.," 1640; *d.* 13 Nov. 1645.

HACHETTE, see *Fourquet*.

HACHETTE, Jean Nicolas Pierre, French mathematician; *b.* 6 May 1769; he and Monge professors at the Ecole Polytechnique, 1794; excluded at the restoration, 1816; *d.* 16 Jan. 1834.

HACKERT, or **HAKKERT**, Jan, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1636; *d.* 1699.

HACKERT, Philipp, German painter; *b.* 15 Sept. 1737; *d.* 28 April 1807.

HACKET, John, theologian; *b.* 1592; zealous royalist; bishop of Lichfield, 1661; wrote "Scrinia Reserta, Life of Archbishop Williams," published 1693; *d.* 21 Oct. 1670.

HACKET, William, fanatic and profligate; proclaimed himself to be the Messiah, Jan.; executed as a traitor, 28 July 1591.

HACKETT, Horatio Balch, American, D.D. *b.* 27 Dec. 1808; professor of Hebrew, Massachusetts, 1839-67; contributed to Dr. W. Smith's Dictionaries of the Bible, &c.; a reviser of the English Bible.

HACKLÄNDER, Friedrich Wilhelm von, German novelist, &c.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1816; published in German, "Soldier's Life during Peace," 1841; secretary to the prince royal of Würtemberg, 1843; published "Soldier's Life during War," 1859-60; "Legends and Tales," 1843; "Eugène Stillfried," 1852; "Winter in Spain," 1855; and several plays.

HACKSPAN, Theodor, German philologist; *b.* 1607; published "Disputationes Theologicæ," 1643; *d.* 19 Jan. 1659.

HACQUET, Balthasar, French naturalist; *b.* 1740; settled at Vienna; published "Oryctographia Carniolica," 1776-89; (in German) his Travels in the Carpathian mountains, 1796; *d.* 10 Jan. 1815.

HADDON, Walter, scholar and reformer; *b.* 1516; translated Fox's "Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum;" *d.* 21 Jan. 1572.

HADLEY, John, mathematician; *b.* about 1670; said to have invented the sextant (see *Godfrey*); *d.* 15 Feb. 1744.

HADRIANUS, PUBLIUS ÆLIUS, Roman emperor; *b.* 24 Jan. 76; *d.* 10 July 138.

In Dacia with Trajan	104
Proclaimed emperor at Antioch	1 Aug. 117
Made the Euphrates the eastern boundary of the Roman empire	"
Commenced his journey through the empire	119
Visited Germany and Britain	120
Built the wall between Newcastle and Carlisle	119-21
Visited Spain, Greece, Syria, &c.	122-30
Built Ælia Capitolina on the ruins of Jerusalem, and a temple to Jupiter	131
The Jews rebelled, 131; subdued	136
Promulgated the "Perpetual Edict"	132
Built his tomb, "Moles Hadriani," at Rome	137

HAEBERLIN, see *Häberlin*.

HAEN, Anton van, Dutch physician; *b.* 1704; professor at Vienna, 1754; published "de Colicâ Pictorum," 1745; *d.* 5 Sept. 1776.

HAENDEL, see *Handel*.

HÆRING, Wilhelm ("Willibald Alexis"), German novelist; *b.* June 1798; volunteer, 1815; published "Walladmor," as by the author of "Waverley;" engaged in Italian revolution, 1848; his collected Tales appeared 1830-1; *d.* 16 Dec. 1871.

HAFIZ, ("Theologian") name given to Mohammed Shems ed-Din, Persian poet; wrote "The Divan;" *d.* about 1388.

HAGEDORN, Friedrich von, German poet "of the Graces;" *b.* 23 April 1708; *d.* 28 Oct. 1754. CHRISTIAN LUDWIG, brother, "the German Caylus," *b.* 14 Feb. 1713; published in German, "Reflections on Painting," 1762; *d.* 24 Jan. 1780.

HAGEN, Friedrich Heinrich von der, German philologist; *b.* 19 Feb. 1780; edited the "Nibelungenlied," 1810; "Heldenbuch," 1811; "Minnesinger," 1838; "Deutsche Gedichte des Mittelalters," 1808-25; *d.* 11 June 1856.

HAGENBACH, Karl Rudolph, German protestant theologian; *b.* 4 May 1801; wrote "History of the Church in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century," &c. &c.; "Encyclopædia of Theological Sciences," 1833-4; *d.* 7 June 1874.

HAGENBACH, Peter von, landvogt of Alsace; served under Charles the Bold of Burgundy; governed with great cruelty; seized by the Swiss; tried and beheaded, 9 May 1474.

HAGER, Joseph, German Chinese scholar; *b.* 30 April 1757; published "Panthéon Chinois," 1802; commenced a great "Dictionnaire Chinois-Latin-François," 1802; suspended, 1808; became professor of German at Oxford, 1806; of oriental languages at Pavia, 1809; *d.* 1819.

HAGGAI, Jewish prophet; urged the Jews to rebuild the temple, about B.C. 520.

HAGHE, Louis, Belgian water-colour painter and lithographer; *b.* 1802; published "Sketches in Belgium and Germany," 1840-50.

HAGUE, Charles, glee composer; *b.* 1769; *d.* 18 June 1821.

HAGUENOT, Henry, French physician; *b.* 26 Jan. 1687; published "Mémoire sur le Danger de l'Inhumation dans les Eglises," 1748; *d.* 11 Dec. 1775.

HAHN, Carl August, German philologist; *b.* 14 July 1807; published grammars of the German dialects, 1842-51; edited the "Nibelungenlied," 1851; *d.* 20 Feb. 1857.

HAHN, Philip Matthæus, German mechanician; *b.* 25 Nov. 1739; improved astronomical instruments; published "Tabula Chronologica," 1774; *d.* 2 May 1790.

HAHN, Simon Friedrich, German historian; *b.* 28 July 1692; published in German, "History of the German State and Empire," 1721-24; *d.* 18 Feb. 1729.

HAHN-HAHN, Ida Maria Louise Gustava, countess, German novelist; *b.* 22 June 1805; travelled in the east; published "Oriental Letters," 1844; "From Babylon to Jerusalem," 1851; "Society or High Life in Germany," 1854; "Eudoxia," 1858.

HAHNEMANN, Samuel Christian Friedrich, German physician, founder of homœopathy; (motto, "similia similibus curantur;") *b.* 10 April 1755; *d.* 1, 2, or 3 July 1843.

Married, and practised medicine at Dresden . 1785
Gave it up, saying that he could not treat unknown diseases by unknown remedies, and devoted himself to chemistry; expounded his system (in German) in his "Organon of Medicine," 1810; "Pure Materia Medica," 1811; and "Chronic Diseases" 1828-30
Settled in Paris with his second wife . . 1835

HAIDINGER, Wilhelm, German geologist; *b.* 5 Feb. 1795; director of the imperial geological institute, Vienna, 1849; published (in German) "Elements of Mineralogy," 1829, and many papers; *d.* 19 March 1871.

HAILES, see *Dalrymple*.

HAILLAN, Bernard de Girard, sieur d', French historian; *b.* 1535; published "Histoire des Rois de France," 1576; *d.* 23 Nov. 1610.

HAINES, sir Frederick Paul, general; *b.* 1817; entered Indian army, June 1839; served in campaigns in the Punjaub, 1845-48-49; in the Crimea, 1854-6; commander-in-chief of Madras army, 1871-4; of the Indian army, Nov. 1875.

HAKEWILL, George, theologian; *b.* 1579; published "Apologie, or Declaration of the Power and Providence of God," 1627; *d.* 1649.

HAKLUYT, rev. Richard, geographical writer; *b.* about 1553; published "Principal Navigations, Voyages, and Discoveries made by the English Nation," 1589; *d.* 23 Nov. 1616.

HALDANE, Scotch independent theologians, brothers:

JAMES ALEXANDER, *b.* 1768; published "Social Worship of the First Christians," 1805; "The Atonement," 1847 . . . *d.* 8 Feb. 1857
ROBERT, *b.* 1764; published "Verbal Inspiration of the Scriptures Maintained," 1830; "Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans," 1835 *d.* 12 Dec. 1842

HALDE, see *Du Halde*.

HALDEMAN, S. Stehman, American philologist, naturalist, and geologist; *b.* 1812; gained prize for his essay on "Analytic Orthography," (containing phonetic versions of the Lord's Prayer, and numerals in many dialects), 1858; published many papers.

HALE, Adam de la, see *La Hale*.

HALE, John Parker, American statesman; *b.* 31 March 1806; U. S. senator, 1847; unsuccessful candidate for the presidency, 1852; minister to Madrid, 1865-9; *d.* 19 Nov. 1873.

HALE, Edward Everett, American Unitarian minister; *b.* 3 April 1822; published "The Rosary," 1848; "Kansas and Nebraska," 1855; many literary and antiquarian papers.

HALE, sir Matthew, jurist and philosopher; *b.* 1 Nov. 1609; adopted neutrality in politics on a commission for reform of the law, 1652; made lord chief baron, Nov. 1660; chief justice K.B., 1671; published "Difficiles Nugæ;" "An Essay on Gravitation of Fluids," 1673; "Contemplations," 1676; "Pleas of the Crown," 1678; *d.* 25 Dec. 1676.

HALE, William Hale, archdeacon of London; *b.* about 1795; master of the Charter-house and archdeacon, 1842; published "Ecclesiastical Precedents," 1841, 1847; "Account of Christ's Hospital, London," 1855; *d.* 27 Nov. 1870.

HALES, John, "the ever-memorable," theologian; *b.* 1584; his works published as "Golden Remaines," 1659; *d.* 19 May 1656.

HALES, Alexander of, "irrefragable doctor;" wrote "Summa Universæ Theologiæ;" *d.* 27 Aug. 1245.

HALES, William, Irish mathematician and chronologer; professor of oriental languages, 1782; published "Analysis Æquationum," 1784; "Analysis Fluxionum," "New Analysis of Chronology," 1809-14; *d.* 30 Jan. 1831.

HALES, Stephen, D.D., physicist; *b.* 7 Sept. 1677; discovered the flow of the sap and a mode of ventilation; published "Vegetable Staticks," 1727; "Electrical Experiments," 1748; *d.* 4 Jan. 1761.

HALÉVY, Jewish family:

JACQUES FRANÇOIS FROMENTAL ÉLIE, French musical composer; *b.* 27 May 1799; wrote "Les Bohémiennes," 1819; "Manon Lescaut," 1830; *d.* 17 March 1862.

LÉON, brother; *b.* 14 Jan. 1802; published "Emma, ou la Nuit des Noces," 1821; "Bessières," 1825; "Résume de l'Histoire des Juifs," 1827-8; "Saint Simon," 1831; "Luther," 1834; many comedies.
LUDOVIC, son of Léon; dramatist; *b.* 1834; librettist of M. Offenbach; produced "Nemea," 1864; "La Belle Hélène," 1865; "La Barbe Bleue," 1866; "La Grande Duchesse de Gérolstein," 1867; "Frou-frou," 1869.

HALFORD, sir Henry, M.D., Latin poet; *b.* 2 Oct. 1766; published "Nugæ Metricæ," 1842; present at the opening of the coffin of Charles I. at Windsor (and wrote an account), 1 April 1813; *d.* 9 March 1844.

HALHED, Nathaniel Brassey, orientalist; *b.* about 1751; M.P., 1791-6; published "Grammar of the Bengalee Language," 1778; "Code of Gentoo Laws," 1776; *d.* 18 Feb. 1830.

HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler, colonial judge and humourist; *b.* 1796; published "The Clockmaker, (Sam Slick)," 1837-40; "The Attaché, or Sam Slick in England," 1841-44; "The Old Judge," 1849; *d.* 27 Aug. 1865.

HALIFAX, see *Montagu*, *Saville*, and *Wood*.

HALKET, Anne, lady; *b.* (Murray), 1632; married sir James Halket, 1656; wrote "The Mother's Will to the Unborn Child;" "Autobiography," published by Camden Society, 1875; *d.* 22 April 1699.

HALL, Anna Maria, Irish novelist; *b.* (Fielding); married S. C. Hall, 1824; published "Sketches of Irish Character," 1829-31; "Lights and Shadows of Irish Character," 1838; "Ireland, its Scenery, Character, &c.," 1843; "A Woman's Story," 1857," "The Fight of Faith," 1868-9; many papers.

HALL, captain Basil, Scotch traveller; *b.* 31 Dec. 1788; published "Voyage to Corea," 1818; "Schloss Hainfeld, a Winter in Lower Styria," 1836; "Patchwork," 1841; *d.* insane, 11 Sept. 1844.

HALL, Benjamin, lord Llanover; *b.* 3 Nov. 1802; M.P. for Marylebone, 1837; baronet, July 1838; president of the Board of Health, 1854-55; first commissioner of public works, 1855-58; created baron, 27 June 1859; *d.* 27 April 1867.

HALL, Charles Francis, American captain; *b.* about 1825; went on three arctic expeditions in search of Franklin, 1860-71; *d.* 11 Nov. 1871.

HALL, Edward, see *Halle*.

HALL, sir James (father of Basil); *b.* 1760; published "Origin, Principles, and History of Gothic Architecture," 1813; *d.* 23 June 1832.

HALL, sir James, Scotch physicist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1761; president of Royal Society, Edinburgh; published papers on granite, whinstone, and consolidation of the earth's strata, &c., 1794-1826; *d.* 23 June 1832.

HALL, James, American geologist; *b.* 12 Sept. 1811; appointed on New York Survey; produced "Palæontology of New York," 1847-75; geologist of Iowa, 1855.

HALL, John, poet and essayist; *b.* 1627; *d.* 1 Aug. 1656.

HALL, Joseph, bishop of Norwich, "the English Seneca;" *b.* 1 July 1574; bishop of Exeter, 1627; of Norwich, 1641; sequestrated; in the Tower, Jan.-June 1642; published "Virgidemiarum Liber," 1597-98; "Contemplations on Principal Passages of Scripture," 1612-15; "the Old Religion," 1628; "Christian Meditations," 1640; *d.* 8 Sept. 1656.

HALL, Marshall, M.D., physiologist; *b.* 1790; published "Essay on the Circulation of the Blood," 1831; "Croonian Lectures on the Nervous System," 1836; "Theory and Practice of Medicine," 1837; "Diseases and Derangements of the Nervous System," 1841; *d.* 11 Aug. 1857.

HALL, rev. Newman, dissenter; *b.* 1816; minister of Albion church, Hull, 1842-54; of Surrey chapel, 1854; visited America and preached before house of representatives, 1857; published "Pilgrim Songs," 1871; and Tracts; laid topmost stone on Lincoln Tower, Westminster bridge road, 28 Sept. 1875.

HALL, Richard, Romanist theologian; wrote "Life of Bishop Fisher," published 1653; *d.* 1604.

HALL, Robert, Baptist minister; *b.* 2 May 1764; *d.* 21 Feb. 1831.

Began to preach	1780
Became intimate with Sir James Mackintosh at Aberdeen university	1781
Minister at Broadmead, Bristol, 1783; at Cambridge, 1791; at Leicester, 1808; at Broadmead, Bristol, again	1825
Published "Apology for the Freedom of the Press," 1793; "Modern Infidelity Considered," 1800; "Reflections on the War"	1802
Insane for a time	1804
Published "On Terms of Communion"	1815
Works edited by Gregory	1831-3

HALL, Samuel Carter, miscellaneous writer, &c.; *b.* 1801; edited "The Amulet," 1825; the "New Monthly Magazine," 1830; established the "Art Journal," 1839, *et seq.*; published with his wife, above 340 volumes.

HALL, Spencer, librarian of Athenæum Club, 1833-75; published "Documents from Simancas," and Archæological Papers; *d.* 21 Aug. 1875.

HALLAM, Henry, historian; *b.* about 1778; wrote for "Edinburgh Review," 1802, *et seq.*; published "View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages," 1818; "Supplemental Notes," 1848; "Constitutional History of England, 1827; "Introduction to the Literature of Europe," 1837-39; *d.* 21 Jan. 1859. ARTHUR, son (friend of Tennyson, (who wrote "In Memoriam," after his death); *b.* 1 Feb. 1811; *d.* 15 Sept. 1833; his "Remains" published, 1862.

HALLÉ, Charles, popular German pianist; left Paris and came to London, 1848; has published a "Pianoforte School," and many pieces.

HALLE, Edward, lawyer and chronicler; *b.* about 1499; wrote "Union of the Families of Lancastre and York," published, 1548; *d.* 1547.

HALLÉ, Jean Noel, French physician; *b.* 6 Jan. 1754; energetic promoter of "hygiène;" *d.* 11 Feb. 1822.

HALLÉ, Pierre, French jurist; *b.* 1611; published "Orationes et Poemata," 1655; *d.* 27 Dec. 1689.

HALLECK, Fitz-greene, American poet; *b.* 8 July 1795; published "Fanny," 1819; visited England, 1822; published "Alnwick Castle," &c., 1827; *d.* 19 Nov. 1865.

HALLECK, Henry Wager, American general; *b.* 1816; published "Elements of Military Science," 1846; became commander of the United States army, July 1862; replaced by general Grant, March 1864; *d.* 3 Jan. 1872.

HALLENBERG, Jonas, Swedish historian and antiquary; *b.* 7 Nov. 1748; published "History of Gustavus Adolphus," 1790-96; *d.* 30 Oct. 1834.

HALLER, von, Swiss writers:

ALBRECHT, scholar, naturalist, poet, and physician; the father of modern physiology; *b.* 16 Oct. 1708; published "Icones Anatomicæ," 1756; "Elementa Physiologiæ Humani Corporis," 1757-66; &c. . . . . *d.* 12 Dec. 1777

AMADEUS EMMANUEL, son, botanist; *b.* 1 Oct. 1735 *d.* 9 April 1786

CARL LUDWIG, son, journalist; *b.* 1 Aug. 1768; published "Restoration of Political Science" (in German), 1816-20 *d.* 20 May 1854

HALLER, Johann, German sculptor; *b.* 1792; *d.* 1826.

HALLEY, Antoine, French and Latin poet; *b.* 1593; *d.* 3 June 1675.

HALLEY, Edmund, astronomer (friend of Newton); *b.* 29 Oct. 1656; *d.* 14 Jan. 1742.

Made observations on the spots on the sun July—Aug. 1676
Went to St. Helena, and observed position of stars Nov. 1676
Prepared "Catalogue of Stars," published . 1679
Studied the comet of 1681-2
Published a Chart of the variations of the compass, 1701; "Synopsis of the Astronomy of Comets" 1705
Astronomer-royal 1720

HALLEY, Robert, D.D., dissenter; *b.* 13 Aug. 1796; professor at Highbury college, 1826; principal of New college, St. John's Wood, 1857; published "Lancashire: its Puritanism and Nonconformity," 1869; *d.* 12 Aug. 1876.

HALLIDAY, sir Andrew, M.D.; published "Annals of the House of Brunswick, and of the House of Hanover," 1826; *d.* 7 Sept. 1839.

HALLIDAY (Duff), Andrew, Scotch journalist and miscellanist; *b.* 1830; contributor to "Cornhill Magazine," "All the Year Round," &c.; dramatised several of Scott's and Dickens' works successfully.

HALLIDAY, sir Frederick James; *b.* 1806; lieutenant-governor of Bengal, 1854; made K.C.B. and thanked by parliament for his services during the mutiny, 1860.

HALLIER, François, French canonist; *b.* 1595; *d.* 23 July 1659.

HALLIFAX, Samuel, bishop of St. Asaph; *b.* 1733; consecrated, 1787; published "Analysis of Roman Civil Law," 1774; "Sermons on the Prophecies," 1776; *d.* 5 March 1790.

HALLIWELL, James Orchard, antiquary; *b.* 1820; edited Shakspeare in 16 folio volumes, 1853-65; "Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words," 1860; "Life of Shakspeare," 1847; "Illustrations of Shakspeare," 1874; &c.

HALMA, Nicolas, abbé, French mathematician; *b.* 31 Dec. 1755; published translation of Ptolemy's "Almagest," 1813; *d.* 4 June 1828.

HALS, Frans, brother, Dutch portrait painter; *b.* 1584; *d.* 20 Aug. 1666.

HALS, Dirck, Dutch animal painter; *b.* 1589; *d.* 1656.

HALYBURTON, Thomas, Scotch clergyman; *b.* 1674; "Natural Religion Insufficient," published 1714; "Great Concern of Salvation," 1722; *d.* 23 Sept. 1712.

HAMBERGER, Georg Eberhard, German physician and anatomist; *b.* 21 Dec. 1697; published "Dissertatio de Respirationis Mechanismo," &c., 1727; *d.* 22 July 1755.

HAMBERGER, Georg Albert, German mathematician; *b.* 26 Nov. 1662; *d.* 13 Feb. 1716.

HAMBERGER, Georg Christoph, German scholar; *b.* 28 March 1726; published "Das Gelehrte Deutschland," 1767; *d.* 8 Feb. 1773.

HAMBROECK, Anton, "The Dutch Regulus;" settled as missionary in Formosa, and made many converts; taken prisoner with his family by the invading Chinese pirate, Coxinga; sent to exhort his countrymen to surrender; persuaded them to the contrary; returned; put to death, 1661.

HAMEL, see *Du Hamel.*

HAMEL, Henri, Dutch navigator; resided some time in Corea, 1653; his voyage published, 1668.

HAMEL, Joseph, M.D., Russian scientific writer; *b.* about 1788; ascended Mont Blanc (three of his guides perished), 1820; *d.* 22 Sept. 1862.

HAMILCAR, Carthaginian generals:

1. son of Hanno, commanded the expedition against Sicily; totally defeated and slain by Gelon at the Himera . . B.C. 480
2. BARCA, commanded in Sicily . . B.C. 248
   Refused to retire at the end of the first Punic war, as agreed on 241
   Defeated the mercenaries under Spendius and Matho 239, 239-238
   Made his son, Hannibal, swear perpetual enmity to the Romans . . . about 238
   Killed in battle with the Vettones . 229

HAMILTON, dukes of:

1. JAMES, marquis, intimate friend of Charles I.; political writer; *b.* 1606; created duke, 1643; defeated in Cornwall, 1648; beheaded 9 March 1649
2. WILLIAM, brother (last of the principal line); *b.* 1616; duke, 1649; mortally wounded at the battle of Worcester . . . 3 Sept. 1651
3. WILLIAM, earl of Selkirk; duke, 1660 . *d.* 1694
4. JAMES, son; lord high commissioner for Scotland, 1690; opposed the union, 1705; as ambassador to France promoted peace of Utrecht, 1711-2; killed by lord Mohun in a duel 15 Nov. 1712

HAMILTON, Alexander, major-general, American statesman and political writer; *b.* 11 Jan. 1757; earnest promoter of the revolution, 1774; secretary of the treasury, 1789-95; killed in a duel by colonel Aaron Burr, vice-president, U.S., 12 July 1804.

HAMILTON, Anthony, count, French writer; *b.* about 1646; published "Mémoires du Comte de Grammont," 1713; wrote "Contes," published 1749; *d.* 1720.

HAMILTON, David, Scotch architect; *b.* 11 May 1768; erected the exchange at Glasgow, 1840; *d.* 5 Dec. 1843.

HAMILTON, Elizabeth, Irish philanthropist; *b.* 1758; published "Letters on Education," 1801-2; "Cottagers of Glenburnie," 1808; *d.* 23 July 1816.

HAMILTON, Emma, lady, see *Hamilton, sir William.*

HAMILTON, Gavin, Scotch painter; *b.* about 1730; published "Schola Italica, Picturæ," 1773; *d.* 1797.

HAMILTON, George, earl of Orkney, general and colonel; distinguished under William III., in Ireland, 1690-3; earl, 1696; lieut.-general, Jan. 1704; at Blenheim, &c., 1704-12; governor of Virginia, Dec. 1714; *d.* Jan. 1737.

HAMILTON, sir George Baillie, diplomatist; *b.* 4 Oct. 1798; minister to Tuscany, 1847-50; *d.* 3 Sept. 1850.

HAMILTON, Hugh, bishop of Ossory, mathematician; *b.* 26 March 1729; bishop of Clonfert, 1795; of Ossory, 1799; published "De Sectionibus Conicis," 1758; *d.* 1 Dec. 1805.

HAMILTON, James, of Bothwell-haugh; fought for queen Mary at Langside; a prisoner, 13 May 1568; shot the regent Murray, and escaped, 23 Jan. 1570; *d.* 1619.

HAMILTON, James, Scotch D.D.; *b.* 1814; chosen minister for Regent-square church, 1841; published "Life in Earnest," 1850; "Mount of Olives," 1856; &c., &c.; *d.* 24 Nov. 1867.

HAMILTON, James, linguist; *b.* 1775; taught in the United States, 1815; published his "System of Teaching Languages," 1824; *d.* 16 Sept. 1829.

HAMILTON, Janet, Coatbridge poetess; *b.* about 1795; *d.* Nov. 1873.

HAMILTON, John, archbishop of St. Andrew's; published a catechism, 1552; burnt Milne at St. Andrew's, April 1558; threatened Knox with armed resistance, 1559; plotted against Darnley, Jan. 1567; counselled catholic convention on behalf of queen Mary, June 1567; plotted against her, and made peace with the regent Murray, before Sept. 1567; declared a traitor, 18 Aug. 1568; taken and hanged, 1 April 1570.

HAMILTON, Patrick, Scotch reformer; *b.* 1503; wrote "Patrick's Places;" burnt by cardinal Beatoun, 29 Feb. or 1 March 1527.

HAMILTON, Robert, Scotch mathematician; *b.* 1742; in his "Inquiry concerning the National Debt," demonstrated the fallacy of the sinking fund, 1813; *d.* 14 July 1829.

HAMILTON, Thomas, captain and novelist; *b.* about 1789; published "Cyril Thornton," 1827; "Men and Manners in America," 1833; *d.* 7 Dec. 1842.

HAMILTON, Walter; published "East Indian Gazetteer," 1811, 1828, 1855; "Description of Hindostan," 1820.

HAMILTON, Walter Kerr, bishop of Salisbury; *b.* Nov. 1808; consecrated, 1854; *d.* 1 Aug. 1869.

HAMILTON, William, of Bangour; Scotch Jacobite poet; *b.* 1704; joined the pretender, 1745; Poems, published 1748; *d.* 25 March 1754.

HAMILTON, sir William, Scotch diplomatist and antiquary; *b.* 1730; ambassador at Naples; supported the investigations at Herculaneum; published his "Antiquités Etrusques," 1766-67; "Campi Phlegræi," 1776-79; *d.* 6 April 1803.

His second wife, Emma Harte or Lyon, an adventuress; *b.* about 1766; mistress of several persons; last of Charles Greville; married by Sir William Hamilton, 1791; became intimate with the queen of Naples, and gained information for the British; became intimate with Nelson, 1798; his avowed mistress, 1800; *d.* 16 Jan. 1815.

HAMILTON, William, historical painter; *b.* about 1750; R.A., 1789; *d.* 10 Dec. 1801.

HAMILTON, William Gerard, politician; *b.* Jan. 1729; from a speech in the house of commons, 13 Nov. 1755, named "single-speech Hamilton;" esteemed by Johnson; *d.* 16 July 1796.

HAMILTON, sir William, bart.; Scotch philosopher; *b.* 8 March 1788; professor of logic at Edinburgh, 1836; published "Discussions on Philosophy," 1852; *d.* 6 May 1856; his "Lectures" published, 1859-60.

HAMILTON, William Richard, archæologist; *b.* 9 Jan. 1777; accompanied lord Elgin in acquiring the marbles from Athens, 1799; superintended their recovery from the sea, into which they fell during the wreck of the "Mentor," at the isle of Cos, 1803; visited Egypt, and published "Ægyptiaca," 1809; treasurer of Royal Institution, 1832-49; *d.* 11 July 1859.

HAMILTON, sir William Rowan, Irish scholar and astronomer; *b.* 4 Aug. 1805; astronomer-royal for Ireland, 1827; *d.* 2 Sept. 1865.

HAMMER, Christoph, German orientalist; *b.* 1550; published "Pædagogus Linguarum quinque Orientalium;" *d.* 19 March 1597.

HAMMER-PURGSTALL, Joseph von, baron, German orientalist; *b.* 9 June 1774; interpreting secretary to the Anglo-Turkish generals in Egypt, 1801; edited and translated many oriental works; "Ancient Alphabets," 1806; *d.* 26 Nov. 1856.

HAMMERLEIN (Malleolus), Felix, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1389; wrote "De Nobilitate; *d.* about 1457.

HAMMOND, Anthony, M.P., poet, and friend of literary men; *b.* 1668; published "Poems," 1720; "Hints for Thinking," 1721; *d.* in prison for debt, 1738. JAMES, poet, son; *b.* 1710; wrote "Love Elegies;" *d.* 2 June 1742.

HAMMOND, Henry, theologian; *b.* 18 Aug. 1605; accompanied Charles I. to Carisbrooke as chaplain, 1648; published "Practical Catechism," 1644; "Paraphrases and Annotations upon the New Testament," 1653; "upon the Psalms," 1659; *d.* (before consecration as bishop of Worcester) 25 April 1660.

HAMON, Jean, French physician, moralist, one of the ascetics of the Port-Royal; *b.* 1618; published "Divers Traités de Piété," 1675; *d.* 22 Feb. 1687.

HAMPDEN, John, M.P., politician, relative of Cromwell; *b.* 1594; imprisoned for resisting general loan, 1627; refused to pay the tax termed ship-money, 1636; active opponent of Laud and Strafford, 1640-1; impeached by the king, 3 Jan. 1642; colonel in the parliamentary army; wounded at Chalgrove, 18 June; *d.* 24 June 1643.

HAMPDEN, Renn Dickson, bishop of Hereford; *b.* 1793; Bampton lecturer, 1832; censured for passages in his lectures (on the Scholastic Philosophy) by the Oxford convocation, 1836; consecrated, 1848; *d.* 23 April 1868.

HAMPER, William, archæologist; *b.* 12 Dec. 1776; published "Life of sir William Dugdale," 1827; *d.* 3 May 1831.

HAMPTON, lord, see *Pakington*.

HANBURY, Daniel, F.R.S., F.L.S., pharmacologist; *b.* 11 Sept. 1825; published (with Dr. Flückiger) "Pharmacographia: a History of Drugs," 1874; and many papers; *d.* 24 March 1875.

HANCARVILLE, Pierre François Hugues d', French archæologist; *b.* 1 Jan. 1719; edited sir William Hamilton's "Antiquités Etrusques," 1766-7; *d.* 9 Oct. 1805.

HANCOCK, Albany, naturalist; *b.* 24 Dec. 1806; studied the brachiopods, and published results in Ray Society books; with Mr. Alder, published "Monograph of British Nudibranchiate Mollusca," 1845-55; *d.* 26 Oct. 1873.

HANCOCK, John, American statesman; *b.* about 1737; president of congress of Massachusetts, 1774; its governor, 1780-4, 1787-93; *d.* 1793.

HANCOCK, Winfield Scott, American general; *b.* 11 Feb. 1824; distinguished during civil war, 1861-5; unsuccessful candidate for presidency, 1868.

HANDEL, or **HANDEL**, George Frederic, German musician and composer; *b.* 23 Feb. 1685; (not 24 Feb. 1684); *d.* 13 April 1759.

His love of music opposed by his father; patronised by the duke of Saxe-Weissenfels; went to Hamburg; his first opera, "Almira," performed 8 Jan. 1705
Visited Florence; "Roderigo" performed there . 1706
Visited Venice, Rome, Naples 1707-8
Engaged as chapel-master by the elector of Hanover 1709
First came to London 1710
His "Rinaldo" performed, 24 Feb.; returned to Hanover 1711
Returned to London; warmly received; produced "Pastor Fido" 1712
Wrote a "Te Deum," &c. for the peace of Utrecht; settled in London 1713
By his "Water Music," placated his master, now king George I. . . . . Aug. 1715
Became chapel-master to the duke of Chandos, and composed for him "Esther," "Acis and Galatea," and many anthems and instrumental pieces 1718-21
Became director of the Italian theatre for the Royal Academy of Music; composed many operas; involved in much altercation . . . 1720-9
Took the Italian theatre with Heidegger, (unsuccessful) 1729
Esther, his first oratorio, performed at the king's theatre . . . . . 2 May 1732
Composed "Deborah" and "Athaliah" . . 1733
"Alexander's Feast" performed . . 19 Feb. 1736
Ruined by opera speculations; became ill; went to Aix-la-Chapelle 1737
Returned; composed "Saul," July—Sept.; "Israel in Egypt," 1 Oct.—1 Nov. 1738; "L'Allegro," and "Il Penseroso" composed . . . 1740
Firmly opposed by the upper classes . . 1740-5
Went to Ireland . . . . . Nov. 1741
"The Messiah," composed for Dublin charities, 22 Aug.—14 Sept., performed at Dublin 13 April 1742
"Samson" performed . . . . . Feb. 1743
Re-instated in London, composed the Dettingen "Te Deum," "Semele," "Joseph," 1743; "Belshazzar," 1744; "Occasional Oratorio" . . 1746
Composed "Judas Maccabæus," to celebrate the battle of Culloden, 9 July—11 Aug. 1746; performed . . . . . 1 April 1747
Composed "Alexander Balas," 1747; "Joshua," "Solomon," "Susannah," "Fireworks Music," 1748; "Theodora," 1749; "Choice of Hercules," 1750; "Jephtha," Feb. 1752
Became gradually blind . 1751-2

HANGER, George, colonel; *b.* 1760; fought in American war; succeeded his brother as last lord Coleraine, 1814; published "Address to the Army," in reply to Mackenzie's "Strictures," 1789; *d.* 1824.

HANGEST, Jérôme de, French theologian; wrote "De Arbitrio Libero contra Lutherum," about 1521; *d.* 8 Sept. 1538.

HANKA, Waclaw, Bohemian poet and antiquary; *b.* 10 June 1791; discovered ancient MS. Bohemian poems (of Kralodvor, or the Queen's Court), 16 Sept. 1817, long alleged to be a forgery; discovered St. John's Gospel in Bohemian of the 10th century, 1828.

HANKE (**HANCKIUS**), Martin, German historian and philologist; *b.* 15 Feb. 1633; published "De Romanorum Rerum Scriptoribus," 1625; *d.* 24 April 1709.

HANMER, Meredith, ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1543; published translation of "Ecclesiastical Histories," 1576; *d.* 1604.

HANMER, sir Thomas, statesman and philosopher; *b.* 1676; speaker of the commons, 1713; edited Shakspeare, 1744; *d.* 5 April 1746.

HANN, James, mathematician; *b.* 1799; *d.* 17 Aug. 1856.

HANNAFORD, Samuel, botanist; *b.* 1828; published "Catalogue of Plants and Ferns of Totnes," 1851; settled in Melbourne; studied and published works on its flora; "Wild Flowers of Tasmania," 1866; librarian of public library of Tasmania, 1870.

HANNAH, rev. John; *b.* 1818; warden of Trinity episcopal college, Glenalmond, 1854; Bampton lecturer, 1863; vicar of Brighton, 1870; published sermons, &c.

HANNAY, James, Scotch novelist and journalist; *b.* 1827; published "Singleton Fontenoy," 1850; "Eustace Conyers," 1857; lectures on "Satire and Satirists," 1853; *d.* 9 Jan. 1873.

HANNEMAN, Adriaan, Dutch painter; *b.* 1611; *d.* about 1680.

HANNEN, sir James, lawyer; *b.* 1821; judge of Queen's Bench, Aug. 1868; of probate and divorce court, Nov. 1872.

HANNIBAL, Carthaginian generals:

1. grandson of Hamilcar killed at the Himera; captured Lilybæum, B.C. 409; *d.* while besieging Agrigentum . . . . . B.C. 406
2. son of Hamilcar Barca; *b.* about . . . 247
   Made by his father to swear eternal hostility to Rome . . . . . about 238
   Present at the battle where his father was killed 229
   Commander-in-chief after the assassination of Hasdrubal 221
   Proceeded to consolidate the Carthaginian authority in Spain; besieged Saguntum . . 219
   Captured it, and began the second Punic war . 218
   Crossed the Alps; entered Italy; defeated the Roman consuls at the Ticinus and the Trebia . ,,
   Defeated Flaminius and Servilius at the lake of Thrasymenus 217
   Defeated Æmilius Paulus and Varro at Cannæ . 216
   Wintered at Capua . . . 216-15
   Marched to Rome, but checked there . . 211
   His brother, Hasdrubal, defeated and slain by the consuls Livius and Nero at the Metaurus . 207
   Returned to Africa 203
   Said to have had an interview with Scipio; defeated by him near Zama, (end of the second Punic war) 202
   Made chief magistrate; prepared for a fresh struggle 201
   Compelled to flee; received by Antiochus of Syria 193
   Defeated while commanding a fleet; his surrender demanded from Antiochus by the Romans . 190
   Sheltered by Prusias, king of Bithynia; took poison when demanded . . about 183

HANNO, Carthaginian commanders:

1. Defeated by Lutatius Catulus in a naval battle off the Ægates . . . . . B.C. 241
2. The Great, rival of Hamilcar Barca; unsuccessful in quelling the Sicilian mercenaries till aided by him 240-238
   Opposed Hannibal and his party in Carthage 229, *et seq.*

HANNO, Carthaginian navigator, to whom is attributed a Periplus, or short account of a voyage round part of Libya, probably about B.C. 580; the "Periplus" first printed with Arrian, 1534.

HANRIOT, see *Henriot*.

HANS, Sachs, see *Sachs*.

HANSARD, Luke, energetic printer to house of commons; *b.* 5 July 1752; *d.* 29 Oct. 1828.

HANSEN, Moritz Christoph, Norwegian poet and novelist; *b.* 5 July, 1794; published collected writings, 1842; *d.* 16 March 1842.

HANSEN, Peter Andreas, German astronomer; *b.* 8 Dec. 1795; published "Theory of the Pendulum," 1854; his "Tables de la Lune," printed by the British government, 1857; *d.* 28 March 1874.

HANSTEEN, Christoph, Norwegian astronomer; *b.* 26 Sept. 1784; professor at Christiania, 1814; determined the existence of a magnetic pole in Siberia during a search begun in 1828; published (in German) "Researches on Terrestrial Magnetism," 1819; *d.* 11 or 15 April 1873.

HANWAY, Jonas, philanthropist; *b.* 1712; travelled in Russia and Persia, 1743-50; published "Account of British Trade over the Caspian Sea," 1753-54; introduced the use of umbrellas; promoted Sunday-schools; founded marine society, 1757; *d.* 5 Sept. 1786.

HARCOURT, Godefroi d', French baron, daring ally of Edward III. of England in his invasion; killed, 1356.

HARCOURT, Harriet Eusebia, foundress of nunneries; *b.* 1706; *d.* 1745.

HARCOURT, Henry, duc d', French general and diplomatist; *b.* 1654; *d.* 19 Oct. 1718.

HARCOURT, Simon Harcourt, viscount, lawyer; *b.* 1660; lord keeper, 1710; lord chancellor, 1713; deprived, 1714; *d.* 29 July 1727.

HARCOURT, sir William George Granville Vernon ("Historicus" in the "Times"), barrister; *b.* 14 Oct. 1827; M.P. for Oxford, 1868; professor of international law, Cambridge, 1869; solicitor-general, Nov. 1873—Feb. 1874.

HARCOURT, Rev. William Venables Vernon; *b.* June 1789; son of Rev. E. V. Vernon, afterwards archbishop of York; served five years in the navy, entered the church; minister of Bishopsthorpe, 1811; studied chemistry and geology; first president of Yorkshire Philosophical society, 1822 (assisted by John Phillips), 1822; general secretary of first meeting of British Association at York, 1831; president at Birmingham, 1839; studied action of heat on inorganic bodies; published results, 1844-46-60-71; *d.* April, 1871.

HARDEE, Wm. J., brave American confederate general; *b.* 30 June 1838; engaged in all the war; surrendered Charleston to Sherman, April 1865; *d.* 6 Nov. 1873.

HARDENBERG, Carl August, prince of, Prussian statesman; *b.* 31 May 1750; supported a warlike policy against France, 1806; freed the peasantry; signed the treaty of Paris, 1814; at Aix la Chapelle, 1818; &c.; left memoirs; *d.* 26 Nov. 1822.

HARDENBERG, see *Novalis*.

HARDER, Johann Jakob, Swiss anatomist; *b.* 7 Sept. 1656; published "De Nostalgiâ," 1698; "Prodromus Physiologicus," 1699; *d.* 28 April 1711.

HARDICANUTE, son of Canute and Emma, widow of Ethelred II.; succeeded his father in Denmark, Nov. 1036; his brother, Harold I., who died, 17 March 1040; *d.* 8 June, 1042.

HARDIME, Flemish painters, brothers; PETER, *b.* 1678; *d.* 1748. SIMON, *b.* 1672; *d.* 1737.

HARDING, Chester, American portrait-painter; *b.* 1 Sept. 1792; a soldier, drum-maker, cabinet-maker, and sign-painter; successful in portraits; painted presidents Madison, Monroe, Adams, &c.; in England, the duke of Norfolk, Samuel Rogers, &c.; *d.* 1866.

HARDING, George Perfect, landscape painter in water colours; *d.* 23 Dec. 1853.

HARDING, James Duffield, artist; *b.* about 1798; published "Lessons on Art of Drawing;" "On Trees," 1850; *d.* 4 Dec. 1863.

HARDING, or HARDYNG, John, chronicler; *b.* 1378; fought at Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415; *d.* after 1465; his "Chronicle, in metre," published, 1543.

HARDING, sir John Dorney, ecclesiastical lawyer; *b.* 1809; queen's advocate, 1852-62; *d.* 23 Nov. 1868.

HARDING, Stephen; founder of Cistercian order, 1098; abbot of Citeaux, 1109; received Bernard, 1113; *d.* 28 March 1134.

HARDING, Thomas, Jesuit, Hebraist, &c.; *b.* 1512; tutor of Lady Jane Grey; held a controversy with bishop Jewel, 1564-68; *d.* 16 Sept. 1572.

HARDINGE, Henry Hardinge, viscount, field-marshal; *b.* 30 March 1785; *d.* 24 Sept. 1856.

Served in the Peninsula	1808-14
Secretary at war	1828-30, 1841-4
Governor-general of India	July 1844-8
Defeated the Sikhs at Moodkee, 18 Dec.; at Ferozeshah	21, 22 Dec. 1845
Made peace	Feb. 1846
Created viscount Hardinge	March ,,
Master-general of the ordnance, Feb. 1852; commander-in-chief	Oct. 1852
Field-marshal	Oct. 1855

HARDINGE, Nicholas, poet and archæologist; *b.* 1700; *d.* 9 April 1758.

HARDION, Jacques, French historian; *b.* 17 Oct. 1686; tutor of the French princesses; published "Nouvelle Histoire Politique," 1751; *d.* 1 Oct. 1766.

HARDOUIN, Jean, French Jesuit, scholar, paradoxical writer; *b.* 1646; published "Chronologie expliquée par les Médailles," 1693; edited "Pliny's Natural History," 1685; *d.* 3 Sept. 1729.

HARDT, Hermann von der, German orientalist; *b.* 15 Nov. 1660; published "Autographa Lutheri aliorumque," 1690-3; "Historia Litteraria Reformationis," 1717; *d.* 28 Feb. 1746.

HARDUIN, Alexandre Xavier, French poet; *b.* 6 Oct. 1718; *d.* 5 Sept. 1785.

HARDWICK, Philip, architect, R.A.; *b.* 15 June 1792; designed St. Katherine's Docks, Goldsmiths' Hall, Lincoln's Inn Hall, &c.; the London and N. W. railway station, &c.; R.A., 1841; *d.* 28 Dec. 1870.

HARDWICKE, see *Yorke*.

HARDY, Alexandre, French dramatist; *b.* about 1560; accompanied travelling comedians as "Auteur de la troupe;" combined the "Mysteries" with the early Italian and Spanish drama; *d.* about 1631.

HARDY, Claude, French mathematician and linguist; edited "Data Euclidis," 1625; *d.* 5 April 1678.

HARDY, Gathorne, statesman; *b.* 1 Oct. 1814; president of the poor-law board, July 1866; home secretary, May 1867—Dec. 1868; secretary for war, Feb. 1875.

HARDY, Thomas, politician; *b.* 3 March 1751; secretary of the "Corresponding Society," 1792; with Thelwall and Tooke acquitted of high treason, 29 Oct.—5 Nov. 1794; *d.* 11 Oct. 1832.

HARDY, sir Thomas Masterman, admiral; *b.* 1769; friend of Nelson; received his last orders, 21 Oct. 1805; *d.* 20 Sept. 1839.

HARDY, sir Thomas Duffus, deputy-keeper of the records; *b.* 1804; published "Catalogue of the Lord Chancellors," 1843; "Life of Lord Langdale," 1852; "Catalogue of Materials for History of Great Britain," 1862-71; Syllabus of Rymer's "Fœdera," 1869-73; "The Athanasian Creed," &c., 1874; knighted, 9 July 1869.

HARDYNG, see *Harding*.

HARE, Francis, theologian and scholar; *b.* about 1665; published "Difficulties and Discouragements which attend the Study of the Scriptures by way of Private Judgment" (a satire), 1714; "Psalmorum Liber metrice divisus," 1736; *d.* 26 April 1740.

HARE, brothers, theologians:

AUGUSTUS WILLIAM; *b.* 1792; wrote "Sermons to a Country Congregation," published 1837; *d.* 18 Feb. 1834

JULIUS CHARLES; *b.* 1795; friend of Thomas Arnold; with his brother, published "Guesses at Truth," 1827-48; archdeacon of Lewes, 1840; published "Victory of Faith," 1840; "Vindication of Luther," 1854 . *d.* 23 Jan. 1855

HARE, Robert, M.D., American chemist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1781; improved the blow-pipe, eudiometer, galvanic battery, and air-pump; *d.* 15 May 1858.

HARENBERG, Johann Christoph, German theologian, historian, and orientalist; *b.* 1696; published "History of the Jesuits," 1760-61; *d.* 12 Nov. 1774.

HARFORD, John Scandrett, scholar; *b.* 1785; published "Life of Thos. Burgess, bishop of Salisbury," 1841; "Life of Michael Angelo," 1857, &c.; *d.* 11 Nov. 1869.

HARGRAVE, Francis, jurist; *b.* about 1741; edited "State Trials," 1781; "Law Trials," 1787; *d.* 16 Aug. 1821.

HARGRAVES, Edward Hammond; *b.* about 1815; discovered gold in New South Wales, Australia, 12 Feb. 1851.

HARGREAVES, James, mechanician; invented the "Spinning Jenny" about 1767; *d.* about 1770.

HÄRING, see *Haering*.

HARINGTON, rev. Edward Charles; chancellor and canon of Exeter, 1847-57; published treatise "on the Consecration of Churches," 1844; "Succession of Bishops in England," 1846, &c.

HARINGTON, Richard, D.D., principal of Brasenose College, Oxford; *b.* 26 April 1800; *d.* 13 Dec. 1853.

HARINGTON, see *Harrington*.

HARIOT, see *Harriot*.

HARIRI, Cassem al, Arab writer; *b.* about 1054; wrote "Macamas," a species of drama; *d.* Sept. 1122.

HARLAY, Achille de, French magistrate; "the Christian Cato;" *b.* 7 March 1536; courageously opposed the duke of Guise, 1585; quelled sedition in Paris, 1 Jan. 1589; *d.* 21 Oct. 1619.

HARLESS, or HARLES, German scholars:

GOTTLIEB CHRISTOPH; *b.* 1738; edited Fabricius's "Bibliotheca Græca," 1790-1809; "Anthologia Latina Poetica," 1770; "Anthologia Græca Poetica," 1775 . . . *d.* 2 Nov. 1815

CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH, son, physician; *b.* 11 June 1773; published "Mineral Waters and Baths of Southern Europe," 1846-48 . . *d.* 13 March 1853

GOTTLIEB CHRISTOPH ADOLF, protestant theologian; *b.* 21 Nov. 1806

Opposed Roman Catholics in Bavaria, and lost professorship, &c. 1845

Counsellor to the minister of worship, Munich . 1852

Published "Commentary on the Ephesians," 1834, &c.

HARLEY, earls of Oxford:

ROBERT . . . . . *b.* 5 Dec. 1661

Raised a body of horse and seized Worcester for the prince of Orange 1688

Elected speaker of the house of commons . 1701-4

Chief secretary of state 1704-8

At first a whig, became a tory; obtained much influence over queen Anne by means of Abigail Hill (Mrs. Masham); displaced Marlborough, and became chancellor of the exchequer . . 1710

Wounded at the council table by the marquis de Guiscard . . . . . 18 March 1711

Created earl of Oxford, 24 May; and lord treasurer . . . . . 29 May ,,

Quarrelled with Mrs. Masham; expelled from office . . . . . 27 July 1714

Impeached and imprisoned in the tower . . ,,

Acquitted, 1 July 1717 . . . . *d.* 21 May 1724

EDWARD, son; formed the Harleian collection (purchased by parliament and deposited in the British Museum, 1754) *d.* 16 June 1741

HARLOW, George Henry, portrait and historical painter; *b.* 10 June 1787; painted "Trial of Queen Catharine," containing portraits of the Kembles; *d.* 4 Feb. 1819.

HARMENSEN, see *Arminius*.

HARMER, Anthony, see *Wharton, Henry*.

HARMER, Thomas, theologian and orientalist; *b.* 1715; published "Observations on divers Passages of Scripture," 1764; "Commentary on Solomon's Song," 1768; *d.* Nov. 1788.

HARMODIUS and ARISTOGEITON, Athenians; killed Hipparchus; put to death by his brother, Hippias the tyrant, B.C. 514.

HARNESS, rev. Wm.; *b.* 14 March 1790; friend of Byron; Boyle lecturer, 1822; printed "Welcome and Farewell," a drama, 1837; long minister of Regent's Square church, St. Pancras, 1825; of All Saints', Knightsbridge, 1848; edited Shakspeare, 1825; *d.* 11 Nov. 1869.

HARO, Luis Mendez de, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1599; succeeded the minister Olivares his uncle, 1643; ruled firmly for the weak Philip IV., met Mazarin, and arranged the peace of Pyrenees between France and Spain, 7 Nov. 1659; *d.* 17 or 26 Nov. 1661.

HAROLD, Blaatand, king of Denmark, succeeded Gorm the Old, 941; killed, 991.

HAROLD I.—IV., kings of Norway:

1. HARFAGER, *b.* about 850; king, 863; victorious warrior; acquired all Norway . . *d.* 934
2. GRAAFELD, grandson; killed in battle . . . 977
3. HARDRADA; *b.* about 1016; king, 1047; invaded England; with Tostig, defeated by Harold at Stanford bridge. . . . 25 Sept. 1066
4. GILLE; king, 1134; assassinated . 1136

HAROLD I., II., kings of England:

1. HAREFOOT, son of Canute; succeeded, with his brother, Hardicanute, their father Canute, 12 Nov. 1035

Banished queen Emma, his stepmother, and murdered her sons (by Ethelred II.) Alfred and Edward 1036

Seized all the kingdom, 1037 . *d.* 17 March 1040

2. son of Godwin, earl of Kent; with him resisted Edward the Confessor; reconciled . . 1052

Succeeded his father as earl, April 1053; conquered Wales. 1063

Shipwrecked; captured by William of Normandy; swore to help him to crown of England . . 1065
Succeeded Edward the Confessor as king 5 Jan. 1066
Defeated and killed his brother Tostig and Harold Hardrada, king of Norway, at Stanford bridge, 25 Sept. 1066
Defeated by William of Normandy, and slain at Hastings . 14 Oct. ,,

HAROUN AL RASCHID, caliph of Bagdad, warrior, patron of science and literature; *b.* about 765; succeeded his father Mehdi, 1 Oct. 786; sent an embassy to Charlemagne, with a striking clock, &c., 801; put down the powerful and liberal Barmecides, 803; levied tribute from the emperor Nicephorus, 806; ravaged Rhodes, Crete, and Cyprus, 808; *d.* 2 April 809.

HARPAGUS, Median noble; saved the infant Cyrus, about B.C. 592, and became one of his generals.

HARPSFIELD, brothers, Romanist theologians:

JOHN, *b.* about 1510; chaplain to Bonner; aided him in his prosecution of protestants; dean of Norwich; published "Homilies," 1554-5 *d.* 1578
NICHOLAS, archdeacon of Canterbury; attacked Fox's "Acts and Monuments" in "Sex Dialogi contra Pseudo-Martyres," 1566; his "Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica" published, 1622 *d.* 1583

HARRINGTON, Henry, M.D., musician; *b.* 1729; founded the "Harmonic Society," and wrote glees for it; *d.* 15 Jan. 1816.

HARRINGTON, James, politician; *b.* Jan. 1611; resided in Holland with the queen of Bohemia; appointed companion to Charles I. in the Isle of Wight, 1646; accompanied him to the scaffold, 30 Jan. 1649; published "Oceana," 1656; imprisoned on charge of treason, Dec. 1661; *d.* 11 Sept. 1677.

HARRINTON (or HARINGTON), sir John, poet and satirist; *b.* 1561; published translation of Ariosto, 1591; "New Discourse on a stale subject, called the Metamorphosis of Ajax," 1596; "Epigrams," printed, 1615; *d.* 1612.

HARRINGTON, see *Foote* and *Stanhope*.

HARRIOT, Thomas, mathematician; *b.* 1560; accompanied Raleigh to Virginia, and published an account of the expedition, 1588; said to have observed the spots on the sun, and Jupiter's satellites, Dec. 1610; his "Artis Analyticæ Praxis," published 1631; *d.* 21 July 1621.

HARRIS, George Harris, lord, general; *b.* 18 March 1746; commander at the capture of Seringapatam, 4 May 1799; made baron, 11 Aug. 1815; *d.* 19 May 1829.

HARRIS, George, barrister; *b.* 6 May 1809; published "Life of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke," 1847; "Civilization as a Science," 1861; supporter of Social Science Association and Anthropological Institute.

HARRIS, James, of Malmesbury, philosopher and philologist; *b.* 20 July 1709; published "Hermes, or a Philosophical Enquiry concerning Language and Universal Grammar," 1750; *d.* 22 Dec. 1780.

HARRIS, earls of Malmesbury:

JAMES (son of the philologist), diplomatist; *b.* 1746; ambassador to France, Spain, &c.; baron, 19 Sept. 1788; published his father's works, 1783; earl, 29 Dec. 1800 . . . . . *d.* 20 Nov. 1820
JAMES EDWARD, son; *b.* 19 Aug. 1778 *d.* 10 Sept. 1841
JAMES HOWARD, son; *b.* 25 March 1807; foreign secretary, Feb.—Dec. 1852; Feb. 1858—June 1859; lord privy seal, June 1866—Dec. 1868; Feb. 1874; resigned . . . . . 12 Aug. 1876

HARRIS, John, D.D.; *b.* about 1667; published "Lexicon Technicum," the first English dictionary of arts and sciences, 1704-10; "Collection of Voyages and Travels," 1702-5; "History of Kent," 1719; *d.* 7 Sept. 1719.

HARRIS, John, D.D., independent minister; *b.* 8 March 1802; published "Mammon," 1836; "The Great Commission," 1842; "The Pre-Adamite Earth," 1847; principal of New College, London, 1850; *d.* 21 Dec. 1856.

HARRIS, Robert, D.D., puritan; *b.* 1578; *d.* 11 Dec. 1658.

HARRIS, Moses, naturalist; published "The Aurelian," 1766; "English Lepidoptera," 1775; "English Insects" (well illustrated), 1776.

HARRIS, Walter, M.D.; *b.* 1647; became a Catholic, 1673; recanted, and published "Farewell to Popery," 1679; became physician to William III., 1689; *d.* 1725.

HARRIS, William, D.D., independent; *b.* 1720; published Lives of James I., 1753; Charles I., 1758; Oliver Cromwell, 1762; Charles II., 1766; *d.* 4 Feb. 1770.

HARRIS, sir William Snow, physicist; *b.* 1792; discovered a system of conducting lightning discharges by broad copper plates, 1820; his system ordered to be adopted in the royal navy, 1843; knighted, 1847; received parliamentary grant of £5000, 1854; *d.* 22 Jan. 1867.

HARRISON, Frederick, barrister; *b.* 18 Oct. 1831; on "Royal Commission on Trades' Unions," 1867-9; on "Digest of the Law," 1869-70; supporter of working men's colleges, unions, &c.; published "Meaning of History," 1862; "International Policy," 1866; many papers in favour of comtism, &c., in "Westminster Review," "Fortnightly Review," &c.

HARRISON, John, colonel, anabaptist; associate of Cromwell; commanded at the execution of Charles I., 30 Jan. 1649; imprisoned for attempting a rising of the anabaptists, 8 April 1657; executed, 13 Oct. 1660.

HARRISON, John, clockmaker; *b.* 1693; received for his chronometers (produced 1735-49), used for determining the longitude at sea, the reward offered by government, £24,000, 1764-67; "The Principles of Mr. Harrison's Time-keeper," published, 1767; *d.* 24 March 1776.

HARRISON, Mary, water-colour painter; *b.* (Rossiter) about 1788; married Mr. Harrison, 1814; her husband ruined; maintained her family; lost her promising son George, 1861; *d.* 25 Nov. 1875.

HARRISON, Thomas, architect; *b.* 1744; *d.* 29 March 1829.

HARRISON, William, poet; friend of Swift; *d.* 14 Feb. 1713.

HARRISON, William Henry, general; *b.* 9 Feb. 1773; termed "father of the west," and first governor of Indiana, 1799; totally defeated the Indians, 5 Nov. 1811; installed president U.S. 4 March 1841; *d.* 4 April 1841.

HARRISON, William, operatic tenor singer; *b.* 15 June 1813; manager of Lyceum, Sept. 1857—March 1865; *d.* 9 Nov. 1868.

HARROWBY, RYDER, earls of:

1. DUDLEY; *b.* 22 Dec. 1762; M.P. . . . 1784
Paymaster of the forces, &c. 1791
Succeeded his father as baron . . . 1803
Foreign secretary, 1804; envoy to Berlin . 1805
President of board of control; *earl* . July 1809
President of the council 1812
Retired from office, Aug. 1827 . *d.* 26 Dec. 1847

2. DUDLEY . . . . . b. 19 May 1798
Viscount Sandon 1809
Secretary to India board . Dec. 1830—May 1831
Succeeded as earl 1847
Chancellor of duchy of Lancaster March—Dec. 1855
Lord privy seal . . Dec. 1855—Dec. 1857

HARRY, Blind, or Henry, Scotch minstrel; author of "Acts and Deeds of Wallace," in Scotch dialect, about 1475.

HARSNETT, Samuel, archbishop of York; b 1561; bishop of Chichester, 1609; of Norwich, 1619; archbishop, 1628; published "Declaration o Egregious Popish Impostures," 1603; d. 25 May 1631.

HART, Joel T., American sculptor; b. about 1810; executed statues of gen. Jackson, Henry Clay, and others, 1846-61; produced "Il Penseroso," &c.

HART, Solomon Alexander, historical painter; b. April 1806; R.A. 1840; exhibited, "Elevation of the Law," 1830, &c.; "Cœur de Lion and Saladin," 1835; &c. "Dinner at Penshurst, 1655," 1876; professor R.A., 1857; librarian, 1865.

HARTE, Francis Brett, American humorist; b. 25 Aug. 1839; minor school teacher; editor; produced "Heathen Chinee," 1869; "Luck of Roaring Camp," 1870; Works, 1871.

HARTE, Walter, poet and historian; b. about 1700; published "Poems," 1727; "Life of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden," 1759; d. March 1774.

HARTIG, Georg Ludwig, German agriculturist; b. 2 Sept. 1761; published works on forests, 1828-34; d. 2 Feb. 1836.

HARTINGTON, Spencer Compton Cavendish, marquis of; eldest son of the duke of Devonshire; b. 23 July 1833; secretary for war, Jan.—July 1866; postmaster-general, 9 Dec. 1868—Dec. 1870; chief secretary for Ireland, Dec. 1870—Feb. 1874; leader of the Liberal party in the commons, Feb. 1875.

HARTLEY, David, metaphysician and physiologist; b. 30 Aug. 1705; published a work advocating Mrs. Stevens' Medicine for the Stone, 1739; Observations on Man" (said to have been the first attempt to join the study of intellectual to that of physical man) 1749; d. 28 Aug. 1757. DAVID, son, diplomatist; b. 1730; published "Letters on the American War," 1776; d. 1813.

HARTLIB, Samuel, Polish agriculturist; came to London about 1640; became a friend of Milton and sir William Petty; published "Discourse of Flanders Husbandry," 1645; "The Reformed Commonwealth of Bees," 1655.

HARTMANN, Johann, German chemist; b. 15 Jan. 1568; opposed alchemy; published "Disputationes Chymico-Medicæ," 1611-14; "Praxis Chymiatrica;" d. 7 Dec. 1631.

HARTMANN, Moritz, Bohemian liberal poet; b. 1821; published "Kelch und Schwert," 1844; engaged in Viennese and Hungarian insurrections, 1848; wandered, 1849; at Geneva, 1860; many poems; d. 18 May 1872.

HARTMANN, Johann Adolph, German historian; b. 10 May 1680; published "Vitæ Pontificum Romanorum Victor III.—Callistus II.," 1729; d. 28 Oct. 1744.

HARTMANN, Peter Immanuel, German physician and botanist; b. 3 July 1727; published "Dissertatio de Sudore," 1751, &c.; d. 1 Dec. 1791.

HARTOG, Numa, most promising scholar; b. about 1846; senior wrangler at Cambridge, 1869; d. June 1871.

HARTSHORNE, rev. Charles Henry, antiquary; b. 1803; published "Book Rarities of the University of Cambridge," 1829; "Salopia Antiqua," 1841; d. 11 March 1865.

HARTSOEKER, Nicolaus, Dutch physicist, friend of Huyghens; b. 26 March, 1656; made many microscopical discoveries (spermatic animalcules, &c.); published "Essai de Dioptrique," 1694; "Conjectures Physiques," 1707; "Recueil des Pièces de Physique" (opposing Newton), 1722; d. 10 Dec. 1725.

HARTZHEIM, Joseph, German historian; Jesuit of Cologne; b. 1694; published "Concilia Germaniæ," 1759; "Bibliotheca Colonensis," 1747; d. 17 May 1763.

HARVARD, John, clergyman; endowed Harvard college, Massachusetts, U.S. 1638; d. 1688.

HARVEY, Gabriel, poet; friend of Spenser; b. about 1545; published "Three Wittie Familiar Letters," 1580; d. about 1630.

HARVEY, sir George, Scotch historical and genre painter; b. 1805; exhibited "Covenanters Preaching," 1830; "Battle of Drumclog," 1836; "John Bunyan in Jail," 1838; "Sabbath in the Glen," 1850; "Penny Bank," 1864, &c.; d. 22 Jan. 1876.

HARVEY, Gideon, M.D., medical reformer; b. about 1625; published "Morbus Anglicus, or the Anatomy of Consumption;" and "Great Venus Unmasked," 1666; d. 1700.

HARVEY, William, M.D., physiologist; b. 1 April 1578; announced the circulation of the blood in his "Exercitatio Anatomica de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis in Animalibus," 1628; published "Exercitationes de Generatione," 1651; d. 3 June 1657.

HARVEY, William, engraver and designer on wood; b. 1800; illustrated Northcote's "Fables;" "Tower Menagerie," White's "Selborne," Lane's "Arabian Nights," &c.; d. 13 Jan. 1866.

HARVEY, William Henry, Irish botanist; b. 5 Feb. 1814; went to the Cape, 1835; published "Phycologia Britannica, or History of British Seaweeds," 1846-61; professor of botany at Dublin, 1856; d. 3 June, 1864.

HARWOOD, sir Busick, M.D., anatomist; b. about 1745; published "Lectures on Anatomy," 1797; d. 10 Nov. 1814.

HARWOOD, Edward, D.D., unitarian; b. 1729; published "Introduction to, and New Translation of, the New Testament," 1767-68; "Biographia Classica," 1778; d. 14 Jan. 1794.

HASENMÜLLER, Daniel, German orientalist; b. 1651; published "Janua Ebraismi aperta," 1691; d. 29 May 1691.

HASDRUBAL, Carthaginian generals:

1. unsuccessful against Regulus, B.C. 256; defeated by Metellus at Panormus; put to death . . 250
2. succeeded Hannibal Barca in Spain . . 229
Concluded boundary treaty with Rome . 227
Founded New Carthage, 229; assassinated . . 221
3. brother of the great Hannibal; present at the battle where his father was killed . B.C. 229
With his brother Mago commanded in Spain; defeated by the Scipios . . . 216, 215.

Defeated Cneius Scipio 212
Defeated at Bæcula 209
Entered Italy; defeated by the consuls Nero and Livius at the Metaurus and killed . . . 207
4. General during the third Punic war; defeated by Massinissa, king of Numidia; disgraced B.C. 150
Recalled to oppose the Romans 149
Repulsed the consul Manilius 148
Defeated by Scipio, he put to death his Roman prisoners 147
Defended Carthage, closely besieged, and taken early in 146
Surrendered himself to Scipio; *d.* in Italy.

HASELRIG, sir Arthur, republican; moved attainder of Strafford, 10 April 1641; one of five members impeached by the king, Jan. 1642; governor of Newcastle, 1648; created a peer, but sat in commons, 1658; excepted from bill of indemnity, Aug. 1660; *d.* 1660.

HASSALL, Arthur Hill, M.D., naturalist; *b.* Dec. 1817; published "History of British Fresh-Water Algæ," 1845; as commissioner of the *Lancet*, published "Sanitary Reports on Food and its Adulterations," 1855; "Adulterations Detected," 1864.

HASSAN, fifth caliph, son of Ali and Fatima; *b.* 625; abdicated in favour of Moawiah, 660; *d.* 669.

HASSAN or **HOSEIN**, Ben Ali, founder of the dynasty of the beys of Tunis; lieutenant of the captive bey Ibrahim, 1705; put him to death and assumed the title, 1706; deposed and beheaded by his nephew, 1735.

HASSAN I., sheik, first of the "old men of the mountain," and founder of the order of assassins (Haschischina), cruel fanatic; *b.* about 1056; disgraced by the sultan; took vengeance by many assassinations; established his order by treaty, 1103; *d.* 1124.

HASSE, Johann Adolph, "il Sassone," German musical composer; *b.* 25 March 1699; wrote "Antigone," 1723; *d.* 22 or 23 Dec. 1783.

HASSELQUIST, Friedrich, Swedish naturalist; *b.* 14 Jan. 1722; travelled in Syria, 1749-52; his "Voyage" published by Linnæus, 1757; *d.* 9 Feb. 1752.

HASTED, Edward, topographer; *b.* 1732; published "History of Kent," 1778-90; *d.* 14 Jan. 1812.

HASTING, northern warrior; invaded Kent, 893; defeated near the Severn by Alfred, 894; entered Wales, 894-5; retired to France. 897.

HASTINGS, Lady Flora, poet, daughter of marquis of Hastings; *b.* 1806; *d.* 5 July 1839; her "Poems" published, 1841.

HASTINGS, sir Charles, M.D.; *b.* 1794; founded the British Medical Association; *d.* 30 July 1866.

HASTINGS, Francis Rawdon, marquis of, general; *b.* 7 Dec. 1754; served in American war; earl of Moira, 1793; opposed the union with Ireland, 1799; governor of India, 1813; marquis, 13 Feb. 1817; subdued the Mahrattas and Pindarees; recalled and censured, 1822; justified himself; governor of Malta, 1824; *d.* 28 Nov. 1826.

HASTINGS, Admiral sir Thomas; *b.* 1790; brother of sir Charles; member of board of ordnance, 1845-55; knighted for improvements in naval gunnery, 1855; K.C.B., 1859; *d.* 2 Jan. 1870.

HASTINGS, Warren, statesman; *b.* 6 Dec. 1732; as a clerk arrived in Bengal, 1750; agent of the company at the court of the nabob, 1757; member of council, 1761; virtual governor, 1772; governor-general of British India, 1 Jan. 1774-85; prosecuted Nuncomar (executed), Aug. 1776; married baroness Imhoff, 1778; duel with Francis, 1780; conquered Benares; treaty of Chunar, 1784; trial for high crimes and misdemeanours, began 13 Feb. 1788; acquitted, 23 April 1795; *d.* 22 Aug. 1818.

HASTINGS, William, lord, Yorkist; ennobled and enriched by Edward IV., 1461; opposed regency of queen Elizabeth, April 1483; seized at the council board and beheaded, 13 June 1483.

HATCHETT, Charles, chemist; *b.* about 1765; discovered the metal columbium or tantalum, 1801; *d.* 10 Feb. 1847.

HATHERLEY, William Page Wood, lord, lord chancellor; *b.* 29 Nov. 1801; solicitor-general, March 1851—Feb. 1852; vice-chancellor, Jan. 1853 –March 1868; judge of the court of appeal in chancery, March—Dec. 1868; published "Continuity of Scripture," Nov. 1867; lord chancellor, Dec. 1868; resigned for failing sight, 15 Oct. 1872.

HATSELL, John, jurist; *b.* about 1742; long clerk to the house of commons; published "Cases of Privileges of Parliament to 1628," 1776; "Precedents of Proceedings," 1781; *d.* 15 Oct. 1820.

HATTON, sir Christopher, statesman; *b.* 1540; favoured by queen Elizabeth; made lord chancellor, 29 April 1587; *d.* 20 Sept. or Nov. 1591.

HATTON, Joseph, journalist, novelist, and humourist; *b.* 1837; published "Bitter Sweets," 1865; "Against the Stream," 1866; editor of "Gentleman's Magazine," 1868; "Clytie," 1874, &c.; many papers.

HATTON, John L., musician and composer; *b.* about 1815; produced "Rose, or Love's Ransom," 1864; music to "Sardanapalus," "Pizarro," &c.; anthems; services, &c.

HAUBOLD, Christian Gottlieb, German jurist; *b.* 4 Nov. 1766; *d.* 14 March 1824.

HAUFF, Wilhelm, German poet and novelist; *b.* 29 Nov. 1802; published "Lichtenstein," 1826; *d.* 18 Nov. 1827.

HAUG, Martin, German orientalist; *b.* 30 Jan. 1827; *d.* 3 June 1876.

HAUGHTON, Arthur Boyd, wood draughtsman, &c.; *b.* about 1836; *d.* 23 Nov. 1875.

HAUGHTON, sir Graves Champney, Irish orientalist; *b.* 1789; abandoned military life, and became professor of Sanscrit, &c., at Haileybury, 1817; published "Bengal Grammar," 1821; "Bengali, Sanscrit, and English Dictionary," 1833; *d.* 28 Aug. 1849.

HAUGHTON, William, dramatist; his tragedy, "Ferrex and Porrex," licensed, 1600; wrote plays with Dekker and others.

HAUGWITZ, Christian Heinrich Karl, Prussian statesman; *b.* 1752; foreign minister, 1792; opposed the French influence; retired, 1803; again minister, 1805; retired, 1806; curator of the new university of Breslau, 1811; *d.* 19 Feb. 1832.

HAUKSBEE, or **HAWKSBEE**, Francis, electrician; published "Physico-Mechanical Experiments touching Light and Electricity," 1709; *d.* about 1713.

HAURÉAU, Barthélemy, French philosopher; *b.* 8 Nov. 1812; published "Philosophie Scholastique," 1837.

HAUSER, Gaspard, "the foundling of Nuremberg," discovered at his door by a citizen of Nuremberg, 7 Oct. 1812; had peculiar habits; assassinated at Anspach, 17 Dec. 1833.

HAUSSMANN, Georges Eugène, baron; *b.* 27 March 1809; prefect of the Seine, 23 June 1853; made to resign, Jan. 1870; director of Crédit Mobilier, Sept. 1871; devoted himself to the rebuilding and adornment of Paris; made senator, Aug. 1857.

HAUSSMANN, Johann Michael, German chemist; *b.* 4 Feb. 1749; greatly improved calico printing; discovered new dyes; *d.* 16 Dec. 1824.

HAUTEFEUILLE, Jean de, French physicist; *b.* 20 March 1647; improved watchmaking, microscopes, &c.; *d.* 18 Oct. 1724.

HAUTERIVE, Alexandre Maurice Blanc de Lanautte, comte d', French diplomatist; *b.* 14 April 1754; after being secretary to the hospodar of Moldavia, consul at New York, 1792; dismissed; reduced to poverty; published "Etat de la France, an VIII.;" led to employment by Talleyrand, 1801; by Napoleon, 1806; published "Elémens de l'Economie Politique," 1817; *d.* 28 July 1830.

HAUTEROCHE, Noël le Breton, sieur de, French dramatist and actor; *b.* about 1617; *d.* 14 July 1707.

HAUTE-SERRE, Antoine Dadin de, French jurist; *b.* about 1602; published "de Origine et Statu Feudorum," 1619; "Rerum Britannicarum Libri V.," 1657; *d.* 1682.

HAUTEVILLE, Jean de, French poet; wrote "Architrenius," about 1184.

HAUTPOUL, Alphonse Henri, marquis d', French general; *b.* 4 Jan. 1789; minister of war, Oct. 1849; governor of Algeria, Oct. 1850; *d.* 27 July 1865.

HAUTPOUL, Marie Constant Fidèle Henri Armand, marquis d', French general; *b.* 1780; reduced to a huckster's life when young; recovered his position, July 1794; entered the army, 1803; in Napoleon's campaigns, 1804-14; entered the service of Louis XVIII., 1814; resisted the revolution, July 1830; guardian of the duke of Bordeaux, 1833; *d.* Jan. 1854.

HAÜY, René Just, French mineralogist; *b.* 28 Feb. 1743; discovered the law of crystallisation, 1784; published "Traité de Minéralogie," 1801; "Traité de Crystallographie," 1822; *d.* 3 June 1822.

HAÜY, Valentin, brother of René; *b.* 13 Nov. 1745; introduced a system for educating the blind at Paris, 1784; published "Essai sur l'Education des Aveugles," 1786; *d.* 18 March 1822.

HAVELOCK, sir Henry, general; *b.* 5 April 1795; entered army, 1815; went to India, 1823; served in the Burmese war, 1824; Sikh war, 1845; during the mutiny of 1857 defeated Nana Sahib, 16 July; took Cawnpore, 17 July; suffered much, and frequently defeated the insurgents, 29 July—16 Aug.; relieved Lucknow, 25, 26 Sept.; *d.* at Alumbagh, 24 Nov. 1857.

HAVERCAMP, Sigebert, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1683; edited Lucretius, 1725; Josephus, 1726; *d.* 23 April 1742.

HAVERGAL, rev. William Henry, composer of sacred music; *b.* 1793; *d.* 20 April 1870.

HAVESTAD, Bernhard, German Jesuit missionary; *b.* about 1715; went to South America; traversed the Pampas, Andes, &c., 1748; returned to Italy, 1768; published "Chilidugu, sive Res Chileuses," 1777; *d.* after 1778.

HAWEIS, Thomas, theologian; *b.* 1734; chaplain to the countess of Huntingdon, and long director of her chapels; published "the Evangelical Expositor," 1765-6; "History of the Church of Christ," 1800; *d.* 1820.

HAWES, sir Benjamin; *b.* 1797; appointed permanent under-secretary of the war department, 1857; *d.* 15 May 1862.

HAWES, Stephen, poet; published "the Passe Tyme of Pleasure," 1509.

HAWES, William, M.D.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1736; one of the founders of the Royal Humane Society, 1774; published "An Account of Dr. Goldsmith's last Illness," 1774; *d.* 5 Dec. 1808.

HAWKE, Edward Hawke, lord admiral; *b.* 1715; distinguished himself in the battle of Toulon, 9 Feb. 1744; defeated the French at Quiberon bay, 20 Nov. 1759; first lord of the admiralty, Dec. 1766—Jan. 1771; peer 1776; *d.* 14 Oct. 1781.

HAWKER, Peter, colonel; *b.* about 1786; published "Instructions to Young Sportsmen," 1816; *d.* 7 Aug. 1853.

HAWKER, Robert, theologian; *b.* 1753; published "Commentary on the Old and New Testaments," 1816; and "Poor Man's Morning and Evening Portion;" *d.* 6 April 1827.

HAWKESBURY, lord, see *Liverpool.*

HAWKESWORTH, John, LL.D., essayist and novelist; *b.* about 1715; began to publish "Adventurer," 7 Nov. 1752; edited the voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook, 1773; edited Swift's works, with life, 1765-66; *d.* 17 Nov. 1773.

HAWKINS, Benjamin Waterhouse, geologist; *b.* 8 Feb. 1807; constructed the models of extinct animals at the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, 1851-52; published "Elements of Form," 1842; "Comparative View of the Human and Animal Frame," 1860; &c.

HAWKINS, Edward, archæologist; *b.* 1780; keeper of Antiquities, British Museum, 1824-61; published "Silver Coins of England," 1841; *d.* 23 May 1867.

HAWKINS, Ernest, canon of Westminster; *b.* about 1802; secretary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1843-68; published "Missions of the Church of England in the North American colonies," 1845; *d.* 5 Oct. 1868.

HAWKINS, sir Henry, judge; *b.* ——; barrister, 1843; Q.C. 1858; a justice Q.B., sworn in, 2 Nov. 1876.

HAWKINS, sir John, navigator; *b.* about 1520; accompanied his father (William) in his voyages to Africa, &c.; sailed to obtain slaves for the Spaniards, 1562-68; ruined by an attack of the Spanish fleet, 16 Feb. 1568; rear-admiral in the fight with the Armada, July 1588; with Drake, commanded an expedition against the Spaniards; repulsed in attack on Puerto Rico; *d.* the same day, 21 Nov. 1595.

HAWKINS, sir John, musical writer; descended from the navigator; *b.* March 1719; obtained by legacy Pepusch's collection; with the help of Dr. Wm. Boyce, published "History of the Science and Practice of Music," 1776; "Life and Works of Dr. Johnson," 1787; *d.* 21 May 1789.

HAWKINS, sir Richard, son of sir John, navigator; *b.* about 1560; served under his father; sailed on an expedition to South America, 13 June 1593; made several discoveries, Feb. 1594; captured several vessels, and pillaged the coasts of Chili, May 1594; captured by the Spaniards, 22 June 1594; taken to Lima, condemned to death, but spared, and sent to Spain, and eventually released; published "Observation," 1622; *d.* 1622.

HAWKINS, William, navigator; *b.* about 1585; sailed to India with Finch, 1 April 1607; arrived at Surat, 24 Aug. 1608; embroiled with the Portuguese; arrived at Agra, 16 April 1609; authorised to trade by the Mogul Jehanghir; and made to marry and settle at Agra, 1609; compelled to quit by intrigues of the Omrahs, 1611; *d.* on his way home, 1613.

HAWKS, rev. Francis S., D.D., American episcopal clergyman; *b.* 10 June 1798; went from the bar to the church, 1827; with Dr. Henry, started "New York Review," 1837; declined several bishoprics; published "Contributions to Ecclesiastical History of United States," 1836-41; "Egypt and its Monuments," 1849; &c.; *d.* 27 Feb. 1866.

HAWKSHAW, sir John, civil engineer; *b.* 1811; superintended construction of many railways, docks, &c.; published "Reminiscences of South America," 1838; successful in arresting the inundation in the middle levels, Norfolk, July 1862; knighted, 21 Aug. 1873; gave his address as president of the British Association at Bristol, 25 Aug. 1875.

HAWKSMOOR, Nicholas, architect; *b.* 1666; erected St. George's, Bloomsbury, and St. George's in the east; *d.* March 1736.

HAWKWOOD, sir John (Giovanni della Guglia), English soldier of fortune, employed by Edward III.; by Italian powers, &c.; made a fortune, and founded an English hospital at Rome, about 1391; *d.* about 1394.

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel, American poet and novelist; *b.* 4 July 1804; published "Twice told Tales," 1837, 1842; "the Scarlet Letter," 1850; "the House of the Seven Gables," 1851; "Blithedale Romance," 1852; "Our old Home," 1863; *d.* 19 May 1864.

HAWTREY, Edward Craven, D.D., scholar and poet; *b.* 7 May 1789; head-master at Eton College, 1834; provost, 1853; *d.* 27 Jan. 1862.

HAXO, François Nicolas Bénoît, French military engineer; *b.* 24 June 1774; employed by Napoleon in fortifying Peschiera, Mantua, &c., 1801, *et seq.*; went with Foy to Constantinople, 1807; employed in Spain, 1808; in Germany, Poland, and Russia, 1811-13; served under the restoration, 1815; conducted the siege of Antwerp, Nov. 1832; *d.* 25 June 1838.

HAY, gen. Charles Crawford; *b.* about 1798; entered army, 1814; chief of the Hythe school of musketry, 1854; organized the first Wimbledon volunteer rifle meeting, 1860; *d.* Oct. 1873.

HAY, David Ramsay, Scotch art decorator; *b.* 1798; employed by sir Walter Scott at Abbotsford, 1824; published "Laws of Harmonious Colouring," 1828; "Nomenclature of Colouring," 1845; *d.* 10 Sept. 1866.

HAY, James, earl of Carlisle, statesman, friend of James I.; made baron Hay, 1615; ambassador in Germany, 1618; in France, made earl of Carlisle, 1622; *d.* 25 April 1636.

HAY, William, M.P., keeper of the records in the Tower; *b.* 21 Aug. 1695; published "Essay on Civil Government," 1728; "Essay on Deformity," 1754; *d.* 22 June 1755.

HAYDEN, Ferdinand Vandeveer, American geologist; *b.* 7 Sept. 1829; explored part of Dakotah territory, 1853; professor of Pennsylvania university, 1865; superintendent of United States survey, 1867; published reports and papers.

HAYDN, Franz Joseph, German musical composer; *b.* 31 March 1732; *d.* 31 May 1809.

Educated by Frank, a musical schoolmaster at Hamburg; engaged in the choir at St. Stephen's, Vienna; began to compose about 1745
Nearly starved at Vienna; resided with a poor barber about 1752
Lived by teaching, &c.; entered the service of the count von Mortzin, 1758; of the prince Antony Esterhazy 1759
Composed many symphonies, &c.; came to London; and at Salomon's concerts, produced his "Grand Symphonies" 1791-4
Retired from the service of prince Esterhazy . . 1794
His "Creation" composed, 1796-7; performed in the spring of 1798
"The Seasons" performed . . . . . April 1801

HAYDN, Johann Michael, brother of Joseph, composer of church music; *b.* 16 Sept. 1737; *d.* 18 Aug. 1808.

HAYDN, Joseph, journalist and antiquary; published "Dictionary of Dates," 1841; "Book of Dignities," 1851; *d.* 17 Jan. 1856.

HAYDON, Benjamin Robert, historical painter; *b.* 25 Jan. 1786; painted "Judgment of Solomon," "Venus and Anchises," "Mock Election," &c.; published "Lectures on Painting," 1844-46; *d.* by suicide, 22 June 1846.

HAYES, Charles, mathematician and chronologist; *b.* 1678; published "Treatise on Fluxions," 1704; "Chronology of the Septuagint," 1741; *d.* 18 Dec. 1760.

HAYES, Isaac Israel, American M.D., Arctic explorer; *b.* 1832; went with Dr. Kane in search of Franklin, 1853-5; sailed again, July 1860; published "Open Polar Sea," 1867; "Land of Desolation," 1870; received medals for discoveries from geographical societies London and Paris, 1867-8.

HAYES, William, musical composer; *b.* 1708; *d.* 27 July 1777.

HAYLEY, William, poet; friend of Cowper; *b.* about 1745; published "Triumphs of Temper," 1781; "Life of Cowper," 1803-4; *d.* 11 Nov. 1820.

HAYMAN, Francis, R.A., historical painter; *b.* 1708; *d.* 2 Feb. 1776.

HAYMAN, rev. Henry; *b.* 1823; head master of St. Olave's school, Southwark, 1854; Cheltenham school, Bradfield College, 1868; of Rugby school, 20 Nov. 1869; controversy with masters; dismissed by trustees, 7 April 1874; rector of Aldingham, Lancashire, April 1876; edited Homer's Odyssey, 1866, &c.

HAYNAU, Julius Jakob, baron, German general; *b.* 1786; *d.* 24 March 1853.

Distinguished himself in the Italian war . . July 1848
Took cruel revenge upon the insurgents of Brescia, . . April 1849
Made commander of the Austrian army in Hungary; took Raab and Szegedin . . 2 Aug. ,,
Victor over the Hungarians at Temeswar 10 Aug. ,,
Ordered many executions in Pesth and Arad, 6 Oct. ,,
Governed Hungary as viceroy; dismissed . 6 July 1850
Visited London; assaulted at Barclay & Perkins' brewery . . . . . Sept. ,,

HAYNE, Friedrich Gottlob, German botanist; *b.* 18 March 1763; published (in German) "Description of the Plants used in Medicine," 1802-31; *d.* 28 April 1832.

HAYNE, Thomas, theologian and linguist; *b.* 1581; published "Equal Ways of God," 1639; "View of Holy Scriptures," 1641; *d.* 27 July 1645.

HAYNES, Hopton, Socinian; *b.* 1672; wrote "Scripture Account of the Attributes and Worship of God," 1749; *d.* 19 Nov. 1749.

HAYS, William Jacob, American animal painter; *b.* 8 Aug. 1830; exhibited "Bisons," 1864; "Prairie on Fire," 1869; "Mule Deer," 1872.

HAYTER, sir George, portrait painter; *b.* 1792; midshipman, 1808; began miniature painting, 1809; employed by princess Charlotte, 1815; studied at Rome, 1816-19; employed at Parma, Paris, &c., 1826-31; appointed painter to the queen, 1837; knighted, 1842; *d.* 18 Jan. 1871.

HAYTER, sir William Goodenough, bart., politician; *b.* 28 Jan. 1792; judge advocate general, Dec. 1847—May 1849; parliamentary secretary of the treasury, July 1850—Feb. 1852, and Dec. 1852—Feb. 1858.

HAYWARD, Abraham, Q.C.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1803; translated Gœthe's "Faust," 1833; established "Law Magazine," 1828; published "Biographical and Critical Essays," 1858-74, &c.

HAYWARD, sir John, historian; published "Life and Raigne of Henrie IV.," 1599; "Life and Raigne of Edward VI.," 1630; *d.* 27 June 1627.

HAZAEL, killed and succeeded his master Ben-Hadad, king of Syria, B.C. 885; attacked Israel about 860.

HAZLITT, William, essayist and critic; *b.* 10 April 1778; a parliamentary reporter; editor of the "Morning Chronicle;" published "The Round Table," 1817; "View of the English Stage," 1818; "Table Talk," 1821; *d.* 18 Sept. 1830.

HAZLITT, William Carew, historian and bibliographer; *b.* 22 Aug. 1834; "published "History of the Venetian Republic," 1860; "Bibliographical Handbook to Early Literature of Great Britain," 1867; edited Brand's "Antiquities," Warton's "History of English Poetry," &c.

HEAD, sir Edmund Walker; *b.* 1805; governor of New Brunswick, 1847-54 governor-general of Canada, 1854-61; published "Handbook of Spanish and French Schools of Painting," 1847; *d.* 28 Jan. 1868.

HEAD, sir Francis Bond, bart., soldier and essayist; *b.* 1 Jan. 1793; served in royal engineers at Waterloo, &c., 1815; published his "Rough Notes of a Journey across the Pampas," 1826; as governor of Upper Canada, suppressed an incipient rebellion, 1835; bart., 1838; published "Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau," 1833; "The Defenceless State of Great Britain," 1850; "Faggot of French Sticks," 1851; "Descriptive Essays," 1856; "The Royal Engineer," 1869; *d.* 20 July 1875.

HEAD, sir George, brother of sir Francis: *b.* 1782; published "Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America," 1829; "Home Tour," 1836; "Rome," 1849; *d.* 2 May 1855.

HEAD, Richard, dramatist; published "Hic et Ubique, or the Humours of Dublin," 1663; drowned 1678.

HEADLEY, Henry, poet and critic; *b.* 1766; edited "Select Beauties of Ancient English Poetry," 1787; *d.* Nov. 1788.

HEADLEY, Joel Tyler, American writer; *b.* 30 Dec. 1814; sometime a congregational minister; travelled; published "Letters from Italy," &c.; secretary of state of New York, 1856; published biographies; "The Great Rebellion," &c., 1863-6.

HEALY, Geo. Peter Alex., American painter; *b.* 15 July, 1813; went to Paris, and painted Louis Philippe, Soult, &c., 1836; exhibited at Paris, "Franklin before Louis XVI.," 1855.

HEAPHY, Thomas, water-colour painter; *b.* 29 Dec. 1775; a founder of the society, 1832; *d.* 23 Oct. 1835.

HEARDER, Dr. Jonathan, eminent electrician and naturalist, of Plymouth; *d.* about 15 July 1876.

HEARNE, Samuel, traveller; *b.* 1745; explored Hudson's Bay territories, 1769-72; "Journal" published, 1795; *d.* Nov. 1792.

HEARNE, Thomas, antiquary, nonjuror; *b.* 1678; lost his office of sub-librarian at the Bodleian library rather than take the oaths to George I., 1714; published "Ductor Historicus;" "Leland's Itinerary," 1710-12; "Leland's Collectanea," 1715; "Curious Discourses," 1720, &c.; *d.* 10 June 1735.

HEARNE, Thomas, topographical artist; *b.* 1744; *d.* 1817.

HEATH, Benjamin, theologian and scholar; published "Essay towards a Demonstrative Proof of the Divine Existence," 1740; "Revisal of Shakspeare's Text," 1765; *d.* 13 Sept. 1766.

HEATH, rev. Dunbar Isidore; *b.* 1816; vicar of Brading, 1846; deprived for unsound doctrine in his sermons; 1861; published "Future Kingdom of Christ," 1852-3; "The Exodus Papyri," 1855; his "Defence," 1862, &c.

HEATH, line engravers:

JAMES, *b.* 1756; engraved West's "Death of Nelson," Wright's "Dead Soldier," &c.; *d.* 15 Nov. 1834.
CHARLES, son; *b.* 1784; engraved plates for Book of Beauty, Shakspeare and Waverley Galleries, &c.; *d.* 18 Nov. 1848.

HEATH, James, historian; *b.* 1629; published "Chronicle of the late Intestine War," 1661; "Flagellum, or the Life and Death of Oliver Cromwell," 1663; *d.* Aug. 1664.

HEATHCOAT, John; *b.* 7 Aug. 1783; patented lace-making machine improvements, 1804-8-13-16; steam-plough, 1832; *d.* Jan. 1861.

HEATHCOTE, Ralph, D.D.; *b.* 1721; published "Historia Astronomiæ," 1746; "Reason in Religion," 1755; *d.* 28 May 1795.

HEATHFIELD, see *Eliot.*

HEBBEL, Friedrich, German dramatist and poet; *b.* 18 March 1813; *d.* Dec. 1863.

HEBEL, Johann Pete German poet; *b.* 11 May 1760; published "Alle.. annische Gedichte" in the Swabian dialect, 1803; *d.* 22 Sept. 1826.

HEBENSTREIT, Johann Ernst, German anatomist and naturalist; *b.* 15 Feb. 1703; published "De Homine Sano et Ægroto," 1753; "Pathologia Therapiæ," 1779; *d.* 5 Dec. 1757.

HEBENSTREIT, Pantaleon, German musician; *b.* 1660; invented an instrument (a drum with tuned strings), named "pantaleon;" *d.* about 1735.

HEBER, Reginald, bishop of Calcutta, poet; *b.* 21 April 1783; *d.* at Trichinopoly, 3 April 1826.

Gained prize at Oxford for his poem "Palestine," 1803; published 1809
Travelled in Germany, Russia, &c.; gave Bampton Lectures 1815
Elected preacher at Lincoln's Inn . . 1822
Consecrated bishop of Calcutta . . June 1823
Published "Hymns adapted to the Weekly Service of the Church" 1827
His "Journey through India" published . 1828

HEBER, Richard (half-brother of Reginald), scholar and bibliomaniac; *b.* 1773; edited Silius Italicus, 1792; during his life purchased about 150,000 volumes (exclusive of pamphlets) for about £180,000; sold after his death for about £65,000; *d.* 4 Oct. 1833.

HEBERDEN, William, M.D. and physicist; *b.* Aug. 1710; his "Commentarii de Morborum Historia et Curatione," published, 1802; *d.* 17 May 1801.

HÉBERT, Antoine Auguste Ernest, French artist; *b.* 3 Nov. 1817; pupil of David d'Angers; exhibited "Tasso in Prison," 1839; gained the Roman prize for "Cup in Benjamin's Sack" soon after; in Italy eight years; exhibited "Perle Noire," 1865; "Pastorelle," 1869; &c.; director of French academy at Rome, 1866.

HÉBERT, Jacques René, surnamed "Père Duchesne," French demagogue; *b.* about 1755; atrociously accused Marie Antionette; invented the "feast of reason," 1793; joined the enemies of Robespierre; denounced by St. Juste, 13 March; executed 24 March 1794.

HECATÆUS, of Miletus, Ionian geographer and historian; *b.* about B.C. 550; wrote "Periegesis" and "Genealogiæ;" *d.* about 470.

HECK, Jan van, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1625; *d.* about 1669.

HECK, Nicolas van der, Dutch historical painter; *b.* 1580; *d.* 1638.

HECKER, German physicians:

AUGUST, *b.* 1 July 1763; published in German, "General History of the Natural Sciences and Medicine," 1793; "Chirurgica Medica," 1808 *d.* 8 Oct. 1811
JUSTUS KARL, son; *b.* 5 Jan. 1795; published in German, "History of Medicine," 1822-29; "History of Modern Medicine," 1839; "The Dancing Mania," and "The Black Death," 1832; "on Visions," 1848 . *d.* 11 May 1850

HECQUET, Adrien du, French poet; *b.* 29 Sept. 1510; published "Chariot de l'Année," 1555; Orphéide," 1561; *d.* 1580.

HECQUET, Philippe, French physician, termed the "French Hippocrates," and said to have been the Sangrado of Gil Blas; *b.* 11 Feb. 1661; advocated bleeding; published "De la Digestion," 1712; "La Médecine Théologique," 1733; *d.* 11 April 1737.

HEDELIN, François, abbé d'Aubignac, French poet and scholar; *b.* 4 Aug. 1604; held controversies with Ménage, Corneille, &c.; *d.* 27 July 1676.

HEDERICH (HEDERICUS), Benjamin, German lexicographer; *b.* 12 Dec. 1675; published his "Græcum Lexicon Manuale," 1722; *d.* 18 July 1748.

HEDIO, Caspar, German scholar and reformer; *b.* 1494; corresponded with Luther and Zwingle; a court preacher at Mentz; favoured, but did not profess the reformed doctrines, 1520; resigned, and joined the reformers, 1523; published "Chronicon Germanicum," 1550; *d.* 17 Oct. 1552.

HEDLINGER, Johann Karl, Swiss medallist; *b.* 28 March 1691; *d.* 14 March 1771.

HEDWIG, Johann, German botanist; *b.* 8 Dec. 1730; published "Fundamentum Historiæ Naturalis Muscorum," 1782-3; "Stirpes Cryptogamicæ," 1785-95; *d.* 7 Feb. 1799.

HEDWIGA, Saint, queen of Poland; *b.* 1371; married Jagellon, prince of Lithuania, and assisted in his conversion, 1386; caused the Bible to be translated into Polish, 1390; *d.* 17 July 1399.

HEEDE, Flemish painters, brothers: VIGOR van, *b.* 1659; *d.* 8 April 1718. WILLEM, *b.* 1660; *d.* 1728.

HEEM, Jan Davitze de, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1600; *d.* 1674.

HEEMSKERK, Dutch painters: EGBERT, *b.* 1610; *d.* after 1680. EGBERT, son, *b.* 1645; *d.* 1704.

HEEMSKERK, Jakob van, Dutch navigator; *b.* 1567; explored the north seas in his voyages of discovery for the N.-W. passage, 1595-8; admiral of the Dutch fleet; killed in a battle with the Spaniards near Gibraltar, 25 April 1607.

HEEMSKIRK, Marten van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1498; *d.* 1574.

HEER, Christian Rusten, German archæologist; *b.* 19 April 1715; his "Pinacotheca Principum Austriæ," published 1768; *d.* 2 April 1767.

HEERE, Lucas van, Flemish poet and painter; *b.* 1534; *d.* 29 April 1584.

HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig, German historian; *b.* 25 Oct. 1760; published in German, "History of the Belles Lettres," 1788; "Ancient History and Geography," 1790; "History of Europe in the three last Centuries," &c.; "Manual of Ancient History," 1799; *d.* 7 March 1842.

HEERMANN, Johann, German religious poet; *b.* 11 Oct. 1585; published, in German, "House and Heart Music," 1644; *d.* 27 Feb. 1647.

HEERS, Henrik van, Belgian physician; *b.* about 1570; published in praise of the waters at Spa, "Spadacrene," 1614; *d.* about 1631.

HEFELE, Karl Joseph von, German ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 15 March 1809; D.D. 1838; bishop of Rottenberg, 1869; at Vatican Council; accepted the doctrine of papal infallibility; published "History of Councils," 1855-69; "Life of Cardinal Ximenes," &c.; declined archbishopric of Fredburg, Oct. 1874.

HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, German philosopher; *b.* 27 Aug. 1770; fellow-student of Schelling; published "Differenz des Fichte'schen und Schelling'schen Systems," 1801; "Phenomenologie des Geistes," 1807; "Logik des Seyns, des Wesens, und des Begriffs" (propounding "absolute idealism"), 1812-16; *d.* 14 Nov. 1831.

HEIBERG, Peder Anders, Danish dramatist; *b.* 16 Nov. 1758; collected plays published 1806-19; *d.* 30 April 1841.

HEIDEGGER, Johann Heinrich, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1 July 1633; wrote principal part of the "Formula Consensûs," adopted, 1675; published "Historia Papatûs," 1684; *d.* 18 Jan. 1698.

HEIDEGGER, Johann Jacob, count, Swiss adventurer; *b.* 1660; associated with Handel in setting up an opera house, 1729; *d.* 4 Feb. 1749.

HEIL, van; Flemish painters, brothers:

DANIEL, *b.* 1604; painted landscapes . . *d.* 1662
JAN BAPTIST, *b.* 1609; history and portraits *d.* 1661
LEO, *b.* 1603; flowers and insects.

HEIN, see *Heyn*.

HEINE, Heinrich, German poet and satirist; termed the "Voltaire of Germany;" *b.* 31 Dec. 1799; published "Buch der Lieder" (Book of Songs), 1827; "History of the Later Literature of Germany," 1833; "Der Salon," 1834-40; New Poems, 1844; *d.* 17 Feb. 1856.

HEINE, Salomon, German Jewish philanthropist; *b.* 1766; greatly supported the credit of the banks of Hamburg, and rebuilt churches, &c., after the great fire, 1842; established, by his will, the "Heine Foundation," to lend money without interest to the needy; *d.* 23 Dec. 1844.

HEINECCIUS (Heinecke) Johann, German protestant theologian and historian; *b.* 14 Dec. 1674; published "Historia Historiæ," 1705; "Colloquia Religiosa," 1719; *d.* 11 Sept. 1722.

HEINECCIUS, Johann Gottlieb, German jurist; *b.* 11 Sept. 1681; invented the "axiomatic" method of teaching law; published "Elementa Juris Civilis," 1725-28; "Elementa Juris Germanici," 1735-37; *d.* 31 Aug. 1741.

HEINECKEN, Christian Heinrich, infant prodigy of Lubeck; *b.* 6 Feb. 1721; said to have been versed in the sacred history, Latin and French, geography, &c.; *d.* 27 June 1725.

HEINICKE, Samuel, German philanthropist; *b.* 10 April 1729; devoted himself to the instruction of deaf and dumb; *d.* 30 April 1790.

HEINRICH, see *Henry*.

HEINRICH, Karl Friedrich, German scholar; *b.* 1774; edited "Cicero de Re Publicâ," 1828; *d.* 20 Feb. 1838.

HEINSE, Johann Jakob Wilhelm, scholar and poet; *b.* 16 Feb. 1749; published in German, "Laidion, or the Mysteries of Eleusis," 1774; translations of the "Jerusalem" of Tasso, and of the "Orlando" of Ariosto, 1782; "Ardinghello," 1787; *d.* 22 July 1803.

HEINSIUS, Anton, grand pensionary of Holland; *b.* about 1641; *d.* in disgrace, 13 Aug. 1720.

Friend of William, prince of Orange, and governed for him when he became king of Great Britain . 1689
One of the authors of the grand alliance of 12 May ,,
One of the triumvirate (with the duke of Marlborough and prince Eugene) 1706
Obstinately opposed peace with France, except under humiliating conditions, and struggled against the peace of Utrecht . . . 1713

HEINSIUS, Dutch scholars and poets:

DANIEL . . . . . *b.* about 1580
Acquired the friendship of Scaliger, and devoted himself to letters 1597
Published "Crepundia Siliani," 1600; "Auriacus, sive Libertas Samia," a tragedy . . . 1602
Edited Hesiod and Theocritus with Scholia, 1603; and other classics . . . . . *d.* 25 Feb. 1655
NICOLAS, his son, friend of Gronovius; *b.* 29 July 1620
Visited England, Italy, &c.; well received by queen Christina at Stockholm 1649
Sent by her to Italy, to buy MSS., but not paid for his purchases 1651-54
Employed by the states-general as ambassador in Sweden, France, and Russia . . 1658
Edited Ovid, 1652 *d.* 7 Oct. 1681

HEISTER, Lorenz, German surgeon; *b.* 16 Sept. 1683; published "Treatise on Surgery," 1719; "Tractatus de Cataractâ," 1721; *d.* 18 April 1758.

HELE, Thomas, dramatist; *b.* 1740; lived at Paris, and composed French dramas; "Le Jugement de Midas," 1778; *d.* about 1780.

HELENA AUGUSTA VICTORIA, princess, third daughter of queen Victoria, *b.* 25 May, 1846; married prince Christian of Sleswig Holstein Sonderburg Augustenburg, 5 July 1866; has five children; Christian Victor, *b.* 14 April 1867.

HELENA, Flavia Julia, Saint, wife of Constantius Chlorus, emperor of Rome; divorced, 292; honoured by her son, Constantine the great, 306; said to have discovered the true cross at Jerusalem, about 325; *d.* about 328.

HELIODORUS, bishop of Tricca; wrote the Greek romance, "Æthiopica," (the loves of Theagenes and Charicleia), about 400.

HELIOGABALUS, see *Elagabulus*.

HELL, Maximilian, Hungarian Jesuit, astronomer; *b.* 13 May 1720; observed the transit of Venus in Lapland, 3 June 1769; published "Methodus Astronomica," 1774; "Observationes Astronomicæ," 1717-52, 1768; "Almanach Viennois," 1775; *d.* 14 April 1792.

HELLOT, Jean, French chemist; *b.* 20 Nov. 1685; published "Art de la Teinture," 1750; *d.* 15 Feb. 1766.

HELMBREEKER, Theodor, Dutch painter; *b.* 1624; *d.* 1694.

HELME, Elizabeth, novelist; published "Farmer of Inglewood Forest," 1796; &c.; *d.* 1816.

HELMERS, Jan Frederik, Dutch poet; *b.* 1767; published Poems, 1809-10; "The Dutch Nation," 1812-13; *d.* 26 Feb. 1813.

HELMHOLTZ, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand, Prussian physicist and physiologist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1821; invented the ophthalmoscope, 1851; published "Tonempfindungen, als Theorie der Musik," 1863; (translation by A. J. Ellis published 1875;) lectured at the Royal Institution, London, 1861.

HELMONT, Johann Baptista van, Belgian chemist, medical empiric and metaphysician; *b.* 1577; patronised by the emperor, Rodolph II.; gave the name *wood-gas* to carbonic gas; published "Febrium Doctrina Inaudita," 1642; "Ortus Medicinæ," 1648; *d.* 30 Dec. 1644.
FRANS MERCURIUS, son, baron, alchemist; *b.* 1618; published "Opuscula Philosophica," 1690 *d.* 1699.

HELMONT, Segres Jacob van, painter of Antwerp; *b.* 17 April 1683; *d.* 21 Aug. 1726.

HELOÏSE, French abbess; mistress and wife of Abelard; *b.* about 1101; became abbess of the Paraclete about 1122; *d.* 16 May 1164.

HELMORE, rev. Thomas, writer on music and composer; *b.* 7 May 1811; published "Manual of Plain Song," "Psalter Noted," &c. 1850.

HELPS, Arthur, historian and essayist; *b.* about 1817; clerk of the privy council, 1859; K.C.B., 1872; *d.* 7 March 1875.

Published "Essays" . 1841
"Claims of Labour" . 1845
"Friends in Council" 1847-57
"Companions of my Solitude" . . 1850
"Spanish Conquest of America" 1855-61
"Realmah" 1868
"Brevia," "Casimir Maremma" 1870
"Conversations on War and General Culture;" "Life of Cortez;" "Thoughts upon Government" 1871
"Life of T. Brassey" ,,
"Ivan de Biron" 1873
"Social Pressure" 1874

HELST, Bartholomeus van der, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1613; *d.* about 1670.

HELVETIUS, (or SCHWEITZER), German physicians, &c.:

JOHANN FRIEDRICH, *b.* 1625; published "Mors Morborum," 1660; "Microscopium Physonomiæ," 1664; "Vitulus Aureus," concerning alchemy, 1667 . . . . . *d.* 29 Aug. 1709
JOHANN ADRIAN, son; *b.* about 1661; effected cures of dysentery with ipecacuanha, then unknown; settled at Paris; published "Traité des Maladies," 1703, &c. . *d.* there, 20 Feb. 1725
JEAN CLAUDE ADRIEN, son; *b.* 18 July 1685; consulted during the last illness of Louis XIV., 1715; and for Louis XV., 1719 . . . *d.* 17 July 1755
CLAUDE ADRIEN, son, philosopher, friend of Voltaire, &c.; *b.* Jan. 1715; after an irregular life, married; retired to the country, and devoted himself to duty and philosophy . . 1751
Published "De l'Esprit" . . Aug. 1758
The book bitterly opposed by the court and clergy, 1759; censured by the pope, Clement XIII., 31 Jan., and by the Sorbonne, 9 April; burnt by order of the parliament . 10 Feb. 1759
Visited England, Prussia, etc., 1764 *d.* 26 Dec. 1771
Published "De l'Homme" . . . 1772

HELVICUS (Helwig), Christoph, German philologist; *b.* 26 Dec. 1581; published "Theatrum Chronologicum et Historicum," 1609; *d.* 10 Sept. 1617.

HELWIG, sir Johann Otto von, German alchemist; *b.* 1654; came to England; knighted by Charles II.; published "Introitus in veram et inauditam Physicam," 1678; *d.* 1698. His brother, CHRISTOPH, physician; *b.* 15 July 1663; published "Lexicon Medico-Chymicum," 1711, and other works; *d.* 27 May 1721.

HELLWIG, Amalie von, German poetess; *b.* 10 Aug. 1776; published "Sisters of Lesbos," 1801; "Sisters of Corcyra," 1812; *d.* 17 Dec. 1831.

HELYOT, Pierre, named Père Hippolyte, French Franciscan; *b.* 1660; published "Histoire des Ordres Monastiques," 1714, *et seq.*; "Le Chrétien Mourant," 1695; *d.* 5 Jan. 1716.

HEMANS, Felicia Dorothea, poet; *b.* (Browne), 25 Sept. 1794; married captain Hemans, 1813; published "Early Blossoms of the Spring" (first work), 1808; "Domestic Affections," 1812; "Records of Woman," 1828; "Songs of the Affections," 1830; "Hymns for Childhood," &c., 1834; *d.* 16 May 1835. Her son, CHARLES I., archæologist; published "Ancient Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy," 1866; "Mediæval Christianity, &c.," 1869; *d.* 26 Oct. 1876.

HEMMINGFORD or HEMMINGBURGH, Walter de, canon of Guisborough; wrote Chronicle of England from 1066 to 1308; *d.* about 1347.

HEMLING, see *Memmelinghe.*

HEMSTERHUYS, Tiberius, Dutch philologist; *b.* about 1 Feb. 1685; revived the study of Greek in Holland; edited the "Onomasticon" of Julius Pollux, 1706; Lucian, 1743; *d.* 7 April 1766. FRANS, son, archæologist and philosopher; *b.* 1720; published "Lettre sur les Désirs," 1770; dialogues: "Sophyle, ou de la Philosophie," 1778; "Aristée, ou de la Divinité," 1779; "Simon, ou des Facultés de l'Ame," 1787; *d.* June 1790.

HENAO, Gabriel de, Spanish Jesuit and scholar; *b.* 1611; published "Empyreologia sive Philosophia Christiana de Empyreo Cœlo," 1652; "Practica Moralis et Canonica," 1659-61; *d.* Feb. 1704.

HÉNAULT, Charles Jean François, French historian and orator; *b.* 8 Feb. 1685; president of the "Première Chambre des Enquêtes," 1710; published "Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France," 1744; *d.* 24 Nov. 1770.

HÉNAULT, Jean, see *Hesnault.*

HENCKEL, see *Henkel.*

HENDERSON, Alexander, Scotch minister; *b.* 1583; held a controversy with Charles I. respecting episcopacy; *d.* 1646.

HENDERSON, Ebenezer, D.D., dissenting minister, biblical critic, and Hebraist; *b.* 1784; a missionary in Iceland, 1814; in Russia, 1819; published "Iceland; a Journal," &c., 1813; "Biblical Researches in Russia," 1826; "Translation of Isaiah," 1840; "of the Minor Prophets," 1845; "of Jeremiah," 1851; *d.* 16 May 1858.

HENDERSON, John, actor (good in Hamlet, Shylock, and Falstaff); *b.* about 1747; *d.* 3 or 25 Nov. 1785.

HENDERSON, John, eccentric genius; *b.* 1757; able to teach Latin at eight, and Greek when twelve years old; addicted to alchemy; *d.* 2 Nov. 1788.

HENDERSON, Thomas, Scotch astronomer; *b.* 28 Dec. 1798; law-clerk to lord Eldon and afterwards to lord Jeffrey; appointed astronomer at the Cape observatory, 1831; astronomer royal for Scotland, with charge of the Calton Hill observatory, 1834; published observations, 1834-9; *d.* 23 Nov. 1844.

HENFREY, Arthur, botanist; professor at King's College, London, 1854; published "Elementary Course of Botany," 1857; *d.* 7 Sept. 1859.

HENGIST and HORSA, Saxon chiefs; invaded England about 449; totally defeated the Britons, 473; Hengist became king of Kent; *d.* 488.

HENGSTENBERG, Ernst Wilhelm, German evangelical theologian; *b.* 20 Oct. 1802; published, in German, "Christology of the Old Testament," 1829-35; "Introduction to the Old Testament," 1831-9; "Commentary on the Psalms," 1842-5; "on the Song of Solomon," 1853; on "Job," 1856; *d.* June 1869.

HENKART, Pierre Joseph, Belgian poet; *b.* 13 Feb. 1761; "Loisir de trois Amis," published 1822; *d.* 9 Sept. 1815.

HENKE, Heinrich Philip Conradin; German historian; *b.* 3 July, 1752; published, in German, "General History of the Christian Church," 1788-1804; "Religionsannalen," 1800-5; *d.* 2 May 1809.

HENKEL, Johann Friedrich, German naturalist; *b.* 11 Aug. 1679; published, in German, "Flora Saturnizans; or, Relations of the Vegetable and Mineral Kingdoms," &c., 1722; laid the foundation of a systematic arrangement of minerals; *d.* 16 Jan. 1744.

HENLEY, Anthony, M.P., politician; *b.* about 1660; wrote for the Tatler, Medley, &c.; *d.* 1711.

HENLEY, rev. John, termed "Orator Henley;" *b.* 1692; disappointed of benefice; gave public lectures on various subjects; published "Oratory Transactions," 1728-9; "The Hyp-Doctor;" "Esther," &c.; *d.* 14 Oct. 1756.

HENLEY, Joseph Warner, conservative statesman; *b.* 1793; M.P. for Oxfordshire, 1841, *et seq.*; president of board of trade under lord Derby, March—Dec. 1852; Feb. 1858—Feb. 1859.

HENLEY, Robert, earl of Northington, lawyer; *b.* 1708; attorney-general, 1756-57; lord-keeper, 1757-61; lord chancellor, Jan. 1761—July 1766; created earl, 19 May 1764; *d.* 1772.

HENNELL, Henry, chemist; killed while experimenting on bombs for government, 11 June 1842.

HENNEPIN, Louis, Flemish preacher; *b.* about 1640; a missionary in Canada; a prisoner among the Indians, 1678-82; published "Description de Louisiane," 1683-8; *d.* about 1706.

HENNEQUIN, Antoine Louis Marie, French jurist and orator; *b.* 22 April 1786; served in the artillery during the war in Germany, 1806; saved lives of peasants by pleading at a court-martial, 1807; devoted himself to law, after the peace of Tilsit, 1807; successfully defended M. Bérard, respecting the plot of Aug. 1820; *d.* 10 Feb. 1840.

HENNEQUIN, Jean, French political economist; wrote "Le Guidon général des Finances," printed, 1585; *d.* 12 Jan. 1579.

HENNEQUIN, Philippe Auguste, French painter; *b.* 1763; painted "Triomphe du Peuple Français, ou le 10 Août," and "Les Remords d'Oreste;" *d.* 12 May 1833.

HENNESSY, John Pope, Irish politician; *b.* 1834; M.P. for King's Co., 1859; governor of Bahamas, 1871; Barbados, 1875; exonerated from serious blame in connection with disturbances (in April), July 1876; appointed governor of Hong Kong, Nov. 1876.

HENNIKER, sir Frederick, bart.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1793; published "Notes of a Visit to Mount Sinai," 1823; *d.* 6 Aug. 1825.

HENNINGES, or **HENNIGES**, Hieronymus, German genealogist; *b.* about 1550; *d.* 28 Feb. 1597; his "Theatrum Genealogicum," published 1598.

HENNINGS, August Adolph Friedrich von, German publicist; *b.* 1746; published "Essai sur le Progrès des Arts en Danemark," 1778, &c.; *d.* 11 May 1826.

HENRICI, Olaus, German mathematician; *b.* 9 March 1840; came to London, 1865; professor at University college, 1869; V.P. London Mathematical Society, and published many papers, 1864, *et seq.*

HENRICO, or **ENRICO**, Scipione, Sicilian poet; *b.* 1592; *d.* 18 Sept. 1670.

HENRIETTA MARIA, queen of Great Britain, daughter of Henry IV. of France, and Marie de Médicis; *b.* 25 Nov. 1609; married to prince Charles (I.) of England, 13 June 1625; went to Holland to solicit help for her husband; sold the crown jewels, and bought stores, Feb. 1642; returned, Feb. 1643; threatened with an accusation of high-treason; embarked at Falmouth, 14 July 1644; visited her son, Charles II., Sept. 1660; *d.* suddenly, 10 Aug. or Sept. 1669.

HENRIETTA MARIA, daughter of Charles I.; *b.* 16 June 1644; married to Philippe, duke of Orleans, 31 March 1661; quarrelled with her husband; *d.* suspected by poison, 30 June 1670.

HENRION, Denis, French mathematician; published "Mémoires Mathématiques," 1612; edited "Euclid," 1615; *d.* about 1640.

HENRION, Nicolas, French numismatist; *b.* 6 Dec. 1663; *d.* 24 June 1720.

HENRION DE PANSEY, Pierre Paul, French jurist; *b.* 28 March 1742; published his "Traité des Fiefs," 1773; "Compétence des Juges de Paix," 1809; *d.* 23 April 1829.

HENRIOT, François, violent French revolutionist; *b.* 1761; a partisan of Danton; directed the massacres of Sept. 1792; joined the party of Robespierre; arrested the Girondists, Sept. 1793; fell with Robespierre; executed, 28 July 1794.

HENRIQUE, or **HENRY**, of Portugal:

1. Henry of Besançon, son of the duke of Burgundy, and related to the king of France; *b.* about 1057
   Joined Alfonso VI. of Castile in his wars with the Moors; married his daughter, and acquired territories; at his death assumed the title of "Don Henrique, by the grace of God, count and lord of all Portugal" . . 1109
   d. 11 May 1114
2. son of Manuel . . . . . *b.* 31 Jan. 1512
   An eminent scholar; made a cardinal 1545
   Succeeded his great-nephew, Sebastian, drowned at the battle of Alcazarquivir, Aug. 1578; *d.* 30 Jan. 1580

HENRIQUE, Frey, first Portuguese missionary in India, 16th century.

HENRIQUE-DUPONT, Louis Pierre, French engraver; *b.* 13 June 1797; hon. R.A., Lond., 1869.

HENRIQUEZ, Crisostomo, Spanish ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1594; *d.* 23 Dec. 1632.

HENRY, dukes of Bavaria and Saxony:

1. the Black; inherited half the estates of his father, Guelph IV., 1101; all at the death of his brother, Guelph V., 1120; ruled feebly; abdicated . . . . . *d.* 1126
2. the Proud, son; *b.* 1102; duke . . . . ,,
   Married Gertrude, heiress of the emperor Lothaire, and acquired Brunswick, &c. . . 1127
   Regent of the empire 1132
   Aimed at becoming emperor, and opposed Conrad III. of Hohenstaufen; elected Feb. 1138
   Put to the ban of the empire; made peace when at the point of beginning a great battle . . 1139
   d. (suspected by poison), 20 Oct. ,,
3. the Lion, son . . . . . *b.* 1129
   Some of his father's territories preserved by his mother 1139
   Renounced Bavaria in favour of his stepfather, Henry of Austria, 1142; recovered it by judgment of the emperor Frederick I. . . . 1154
   Founded Munich 1157
   Accompanied Frederick to Italy with an army . 1159
   Married Matilda, daughter of Henry II. of England 1168
   Incurred the displeasure of the emperor by refusing to join him in his war in Italy; deprived of Bavaria and Saxony by the diet of Wurtzburg, Jan. 1180
   Permitted to hold Brunswick and Luneburg; banished for three years 1181
   Retired to England, 1181; returned to Germany, 1185; again banished, 1188; soon returned; frequently at war . . *d.* 6 Aug. 1195

HENRY I.—IV., kings of Castile:

1. son of Alfonso IX.; *b.* 1204; king, 6 Oct. 1214; killed by the fall of a tile . . . 9 June 1217
2. De Trastamare, natural son of Alfonso XI. *b.* Jan. 1333
   Persecuted by his brother, Peter the Cruel . . 1351
   By aid of Du Guesclin expelled him; proclaimed king . . . . . 16 March 1366
   Defeated at Najara (and expelled) by Edward, the Black Prince . . . . . 3 April 1367
   Defeated Peter, at Montiel (and acknowledged king), 14 March; put him to death 23 March 1369
   Successful in war with Portugal 1373-74
   d. 29 or 30 May 1379
3. son of John I.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1379; king 10 Oct. 1390
   Assumed the government . . . 10 Aug. 1393

Married Catherine, daughter of John of Gaunt, end of 1393
Destroyed Tetuan, 1400 . . . *d.* 25 Dec. 1406

4. the Impotent, son of John II.; *b.* 6 Jan 1425; king . . . . . 25 July 1454
Maintained a crusade against the Moors . 1455-05
Deposed for shameless conduct, and his brother, Alfonso, proclaimed . . . 5 June 1465
Treated with his brother; indecisive battle at Olmedo . . . . . 21 Aug. 1467
At death of Alfonso (5 July), the crown refused by his sister, Isabella, named heiress . . 1468
d. about 12 Dec. 1474

HENRY, count of Champagne, 1181; embarked for the Holy Land, 1190; married Isabella, daughter of Amauri, and became nominal king of Jerusalem, 1192; *d.* 1197.

HENRY I.—VIII., kings of England:

1. Beauclerc, son of William I. . . . . *b.* 1068
Seized the government at the death of his brother, William II., 2 Aug.; crowned, 3 Aug.; married Maud of Scotland 11 Nov. 1100
Conquered Normandy 1105
Defeated, and took prisoner his brother, Robert, at Tinchebrai . 28 Sept. 1106
Quelled the Welsh . . . 1113
Lost his queen . . . . . 1 May 1118
Defeated the king of France at Brenville, 20 Aug. 1119
His son, William, and other nobles, drowned, 25 Nov. 1120
Married Adelais of Louvain . . 2 Feb. 1121
Obliged the nobles to swear fealty to his daughter, the empress Maud, 25 Dec. 1126; and again, Sept. 1131 . *d.* at Rouen, 1 Dec. 1135

2. Plantagenet, son of the empress Maud and Geoffrey earl of Anjou . . . *b.* March 1133
Married Eleanor, divorced queen of Louis VII. of France; earl of Anjou . . . 1151
Declared successor to Stephen . . 7 Nov. 1153
Succeeded at his death . . 25 Oct. 1154
Renewed Henry I.'s charter 1155
Made Becket chancellor 1156
Caused his chancellor Becket to be elected archbishop of Canterbury . . . . 24 May 1162
Compelled the bishops to subscribe to the "Constitutions of Clarendon" . . . 25 Jan. 1164
Quarrelled with Becket for resisting him, and caused him to be condemned for maladministration as chancellor, and suspended him for appealing to the pope . Oct. ,,
Persecuted Becket's friends . . 1166
Sent an army which settled in Ireland . . 1169
Formally reconciled to Becket at Fretville in Touraine . . . . . 22 July 1170
Restored Becket's possessions . . 12 Nov. ,,
Uttered angry expressions, which caused Becket's murder . . . . . 29 Dec. ,,
Acknowledged king of Ireland . 6 Nov. 1171
Did penance at Becket's tomb . . 12 July 1174
Released the king of Scotland (made prisoner at Alnwick, 12 July), on his doing homage, 8 Dec. 1174
d. 6 July 1189

3. *b.* 1 Oct. 1207; succeeded his father John, 19 Oct. 1216
Confirmed Magna Charta and Charta de Foresta, 11 Feb. 1225
At Oxford, declared himself of age, and rejected charters 1227
Invaded Wales; made peace . . . 1228
Invaded Britanny . . . . . May—Oct. 1230
Imprisoned his adviser, Hubert de Burgh, and seized his treasures 1232
Garrisoned castles with foreigners, 1233; dismissed them, and made truce with the barons 1234
Married Eleanor of Provence . 14 Jan. 1236
Again confirmed Magna Charta . May 1253
Ravaged Bordeaux . . . Sept.—Oct. ,,
Governed weakly and tyrannically, favouring foreigners; virtually deposed by the council of state, headed by Simon de Montfort, established by the parliament which enacted the provisions of Oxford . . . . . June 1258
Disavowed the provisions and prepared for war with the barons . . . Feb. 1261
Surrendered to them 1263
Joined by his son Edward, renewed the war; defeated and captured at Lewes 14 May 1264
Released after the barons' defeat at Evesham 4 Aug. 1265
Issued the "dictum de Kenilworth," 15 Oct.; took Kenilworth castle . . Nov. 1266
d. 16 Nov. 1272

4. Bolingbroke, son of John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster *b.* 1366
Earl of Derby 1380
Served in war against the Mohammedans; and the Pagans on the shores of the Baltic; made duke of Hereford for opposing his uncle Gloucester . . . . . 13 Sept. 1397
Banished for contention (Jan.) with the duke of Norfolk . . . . . Sept. 1398
Succeeded his father as duke of Lancaster, 3 Feb. 1399
Invaded England in the absence of Richard II., 4 July; captured him near Flint, 18 Aug.; made him resign, 29 Sept.; declared king by parliament . . . . . 30 Sept. 1399
Quelled a conspiracy of nobles and bishops, and beheaded his enemies . . Jan., Feb. 1400
Defeated the Percies and the Welsh at Hateleyfield near Shrewsbury . . 23 July 1403
Quelled another conspiracy; imprisoned prince James of Scotland 1405
d. 20 March 1413

5. son, *b.* 9 Aug. 1388; king . 21 March ,,
Executed the earl of Cambridge and others for conspiracy . . . . 2-5 Aug. 1415
Invaded France, 11 Aug; took Harfleur, 22 Sept. ,,
Defeated the French at Agincourt 25 Oct. ,,
Took Caen . . . . . 4 Sept. 1417
Made further conquests in Normandy . . 1418
Held his court at Rouen, and received homage of the nobles, Jan.; joined by Philip duke of Burgundy . . . . . Aug. 1419
Married princess Katherine of France 3 June 1420
Kept Christmas at Paris 25 Dec. ,,
Held a parliament at Rouen . Jan. 1421
Captured Meaux, 5 June 1422; *d.* near Paris 31 Aug. 1422

6. son, *b.* 6 Dec. 1421; proclaimed king of England and France (his uncles, John, duke of Bedford, and Humphry, duke of Gloucester, regents) . . 1 Sept. 1422
Death of Bedford 1435
Founded Eton college, 1440; King's college, Cambridge 1443
Married Margaret of Anjou . . 22 April 1445
Ill and incapacitated for government, Nov. 1453; duke of York appointed protector . Feb. 1454
Recovered; revoked York's commission . . ,,
Wars of the Roses; Lancastrian army defeated at St. Alban's; king a prisoner, 22 or 23 May; York protector . . 19 Nov. 1455
Victory of York at Northampton . 10 July 1460
Henry's title to the throne annulled by parliament, but permitted to reign for life . . ,,
His queen defeated and slew the duke of York at Wakefield, 31 Dec. 1460; victor at St. Alban's (and rescued the king) . . 17 Feb. 1461
His army defeated at Towton, 29 March; dethroned; fled to Scotland . . April ,,
After further contests he was captured in Lancashire, and imprisoned in the tower of London . . . . . July 1466
Released by the earl of Warwick, 5 Oct. 1470; and his crown restored 1471
Again taken prisoner, after Warwick's defeat and death at Barnet . 14 April ,,
Found dead in the Tower . about 22 May ,,

7. grandson of Owen Tudor and Katherine of France . . . . . *b.* about Jan. 1456
Introduced to Henry VI., and sent to Eton; but soon escaped to Britanny . . . 1470
Recognised as head of the Lancastrians . 1480
Invaded England unsuccessfully, 1483; landed at Milford Haven . . 7 Aug. 1485
Defeated and killed Richard III. at Bosworth field, and proclaimed king 22 Aug. 1485
Married Elizabeth of York . 14 or 18 Jan. 1486
Put down rebellion of Lambert Simnel 16 June 1487
Checked the invasion of Perkin Warbeck July 1495
Captured him at Taunton . . 5 Oct. 1497
Executed him, 23 Nov.; and the earl of Warwick (after 14 years' imprisonment) 28 Nov. 1499
Married his son Arthur to Catherine of Arragon 14 Nov. 1501
Contracted her (a widow) to his son Henry June 1502
Released many prisoners for debt, 1507; *d.* 21 April 1509

8. son . . . . . *b.* 28 June 1491
Duke of York, 1491; proclaimed king 22 April 1509
Married Catherine of Arragon . 3 or 7 June ,,
Received Wolsey into his service . . . 1510
Gave up Empson and Dudley; executed 18 Aug. ,,
His army defeated the Scots at Flodden 9 Sept. 1513
Made war with France; besieged and captured Terouanne . . . . 22 Aug. ,,
Made Wolsey chancellor . . 22 Dec. 1515
Leagued with France against the Turks Oct. 1518
Held interviews with Francis I. of France (at the field of the cloth of gold) . 4-25 June 1520
Published a book on the Seven Sacraments against Luther; and named "defender of the faith" by the pope by bull . 11 Oct. 1521
Promoted Wolsey's candidature for the papacy . 1523
Endeavoured to raise funds independently of the parliament without success; angry with Wolsey for advising him; propitiated by the present of Hampton court 1525
Passion for Anne Boleyn began 1526
Appealed to the pope for investigation into the legality of his marriage. 1527
Appeared before the legates with the queen 21 June 1529
Made a progress accompanied by Anne Boleyn Aug. ,,
Adopted Cranmer's advice to consult the universities respecting his marriage about Aug. ,,
Took the great seal from Wolsey, and ordered him into retirement . . . 17 Oct. ,,
Arrested him, 4 Nov.; he died . 29 Nov. ,,
Made Cranmer archbishop of Canterbury . 1532
Privately married to Anne Nov. 1532 or Jan. 1533
His marriage with Catherine pronounced null by Cranmer, 23 May; his marriage with Anne valid 28 May ,,
Caused the papal power in England to be annulled by parliament, and made Thomas Cromwell lord vicegerent in matters ecclesiastical . 1534
Assumed the title of "on earth supreme head of the Church of England" . . 15 Jan. 1535
Caused the execution of bishop Fisher, 22 June; and Sir Thomas More (for denying his supremacy) . . . . . 6 July ,,
Incorporated Wales with England . . . 1536
Divorced Anne Boleyn, 17 May; executed (on the charge of adultery) . . 19 May ,,
Married Jane Seymour, 20 May 1536; she died 24 Oct. 1537
His proclamations declared as valid as acts of parliament 1539
Caused the merciless six acts to be passed . ,,
Married Anne of Cleves, at Cromwell's instigation, 6 Jan.; caused him to be attainted, and beheaded . . . . 28 July 1540
Repudiated Anne of Cleves, 10 July; married Catherine Howard . . . . 28 July ,,
Caused the aged countess of Salisbury, mother of cardinal Pole, to be beheaded 27 May 1541
His queen charged with incontinence; beheaded 12 Feb. 1542
Married Catherine Parr . 10 or 12 July 1543
Caused the trial and execution of the earl of Surrey, 19 Jan. *d.* 28 Jan. 1547

HENRY, princes of England:

1. son of Henry II.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1155; crowned at Westminster, 11 June 1170; quarrelled with his father and did homage to Louis VII. of France, 1170: recognised as king of England by him (as Henry III.), 1173; reconciled to his father, 29 Sept. 1174 . . . . . *d.* 11 June 1183
2. son of James I.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1593; prince of Wales, 30 May 1610 . . *d.* 6 Nov. 1612

HENRY I.—IV., kings of France:

1. son of Robert II.; *b.* about 1011; succeeded him, 20 July 1031; married Anne, daughter of Jaroslav, duke of Russia, 1051 . . *d.* 4 Aug. 1060
2. son of Francis I.; *b.* 31 March 1519; married Catherine de Medicis, 1533; king, 31 March 1547; peace with the pope 1547
Allied with Maurice of Saxony and the protestants against Charles V. . . 5 Oct. 1551
Declared protector of German protestants . 1552
Broke his truce with Charles V. (made 5 Feb. 1556) . . Jan. 1557
His army defeated by the Spaniards and English at St. Quentin . 10 Aug. 1557
His army took Calais . . . 7 Jan. 1558
Agreed to the peace of Cateau Cambresis, 2, 3 April 1559; *d.* from a wound at a tournament, 10 July 1559
3. duke of Anjou; son of Henry II.; *b.* 19 Sept. 1551; defeated the Huguenots at Jarnac, 13 March 1569
Elected king of Poland, 18 Aug. 1573; crowned, 24 Feb. 1574
Succeeded his brother, Charles IX. . 30 May ,,
Granted religious liberty to the Huguenots by the treaty of Loches . . . . 6 May 1576
Placed himself at the head of the "holy catholic league" . . . . . Dec. ,,
Signed the sixth treaty with the Huguenots at Bergerac . . . . . 17 Sept. 1577
Allied with the Guises, 7 July; revoked the toleration treaty . . . . . July 1585
"War of the three Henries" 1586
Jealous of the connection of the Guises with Spain ,,
Caused the assassination of the duke, 23 Dec., and cardinal . . . . . 24 Dec. 1588
United with Henry of Navarre to oppose the league . . . . . 30 April 1589
Assassinated by Jacques Clement, 1 Aug.; *d.* 2 Aug. ,,
4. of Bourbon, the Great; son of Antoine de Bourbon (descended from king Louis IX.), and Jean d'Albret, queen of Lower Navarre; *b.* 13 Dec. 1553; became king of Navarre at his mother's death . . . 9 or 10 June 1572
Married Margaret of Valois, sister of Charles IX., 18 Aug. ,,
Escaped the massacre of St. Bartholomew by abjuring protestantism . . 24 Aug. ,,
Became chief of the Huguenots 1576
Heir to the throne at the death of the duke of Anjou . . . . . 10 June 1584
Defeated the duc de Joyeuse and the royal army at Coutras . . . . . 20 Oct. 1587
Succeeded Henry III. as king . . 2 Aug. 1589
Defeated the leaguers under the duc de Mayenne at Arques, 21 Sept. 1589; at Ivry 14 March 1590
Conformed to Romanism . . . 25 July 1593
Received submission of Paris, Orleans, Lyons, and other cities 1594
Escaped assassination by Jean Châtel 27 Dec. ,,
Exiled the Jesuits . . . 29 Dec. ,,
Absolved by pope Clement VIII. . 17 Sept. 1595
Received submission of the chiefs of the League, Lorraine, Guise, &c., Nov. 1595; of Mayenne, Nemours, and Joyeuse . . . Jan. 1596
Made Rosny (afterwards duc de Sully) financial minister . . . . . Nov. ,,
His treaty of Vervins with Philip II. of Spain, 2 May 1598
Issued the edict of Nantes . . 13 April ,,
Death of his mistress, Gabrielle d'Estrees, 9 April; succeeded by Henriette de Balzac, to whom he promised marriage 1 Oct. 1599
Divorced Margaret of Valois . 17 Dec. ,,
Married Maria de' Medici . . 2 Dec. 1600
Beheaded the duc de Biron for conspiracy, 15 June 1602
Assassinated by the Jesuit, Ravaillac 14 May 1610

HENRY, emperor of the east, son of Baldwin VIII., count of Flanders; defeated Theodore Lascaris and the Greeks, 1205; succeeded his brother, the emperor Baldwin (taken prisoner in a battle with the Bulgarians, 15 April 1205), 1206; caused a mock union between the Greek and Roman churches, 1215; *d.* probably by poison, 1216.

HENRY I.—VII., emperors of Germany:

1. the Fowler; *b.* 876; elected king . . 918
Defeated the Hungarians at Merseburg . . 934
Consolidated his dominions, and built cities; *d.* 2 July 936
2. (or I. emperor) the Lame, the Saint *b.* 6 May 972
Duke of Bavaria 995
Elected king . . . . . 6 June 1002
Defeated Ardouin, marquis of Ivrea; crowned king of Italy, May 1004; crowned emperor of the west at Rome by Benedict VIII. (whom he had re-established) . . . 14 Feb. 1014

Entered Italy to arrest the progress of the Greeks, 1021; returned, 1022 . *d.* 13-14 July 1024
(Endowed many churches and abbeys; canonised by Eugenius III.)

3. (or II.) the Black, son of Conrad II. *b.* 28 Oct. 1017
Elected king 1026
Succeeded his father . . . June 1039
Crowned emperor at Rome . . . 25 Dec. 1046
Suppressed the rebellions of Baldwin V., count of Flanders, and Godfrey IV., duke of Lorraine 1049
Claimed Tuscany as a fief, 1055 . *d.* 5 Oct. 1056

4. (or III.) the Great . . . *b.* 11 Nov. 1050
Succeeded his father, Henry III.; the empress Agnes, regent, 5 Oct. 1056, supplanted by Adalbert, archbishop of Bremen, 1063; who is banished for misconduct 1066
Admonished by Gregory VII., beginning of the quarrel respecting investitures . . 1073
Defeated the Saxons at Hohenburg . 8 June 1075
Deposed Gregory at a diet at Worms, Jan.; is excommunicated, and deposed . . Lent 1076
Submitted ignominiously to Gregory VII. at Canossa, and was absolved . . 28 Jan. 1077
Opposed by Rodolph of Suabia; elected emperor; crowned . . . . . 27 March ,,
Defeated by Rodolph at Fladenheim, 27 Jan.; Rodolph defeated and slain at Wolksheim, or Zeiz . . . . . 15 Oct. 1080
Invaded Italy, captured Rome, 21 March; crowned . . . . . 31 March 1084
Defeated by the Saxons at Wurtzburg . . 1086
Invaded Italy; captured Mantua and Ravenna 1091
Rebellion of his son Conrad, 1093 . . *d.* 1101
His son Henry (appointed successor, 1099); rebelled . . . . . Dec. 1104
Dethroned by his son, Jan. . . *d.* 7 Aug. 1106
(Present at sixty-six battles; many times excommunicated.)

5. son of Henry IV. . . . . *b.* 11 Aug. 1081
Associated with his father in the government 1098
Dethroned him, and crowned . . 6 Jan. 1106
Asserted his right to appoint bishops . ,,
Invaded Silesia; defeated near Breslau . . . 1109
Invaded Italy, Aug. 1110; crowned at Rome, 13 April 1111
Married Matilda of England . 7 Jan. 1114
Seized the territories of the great countess Matilda; excommunicated 1116
The investiture dispute settled by the diet at Worms, 1122 . . . . . *d.* 23 May 1125

6. the Severe, son of Frederick I. . . *b.* 1165
Elected king of the Romans . June 1169
Succeeded his father . . . . 10 June 1190
Crowned at Rome . . . . 15 April 1191
Imprisoned Richard I. of England . . 1192-94
Conquered Apulia and Sicily; crowned king at Palermo, 23 Oct. 1194; took the cross, 1196; *d.* 28 Sept. 1197

7. of Luxemburg; *b.* about 1262; elected . Nov. 1308
Invaded Italy; subdued the Lombards; and restored Visconti at Milan . . Dec. 1310
Crowned at Rome . . . 29 June 1312
Prepared to attack Robert, king of Naples, *d.* 24 Aug. 1313

HENRY, (Emeric), king of Hungary, succeeded his father, Bela, 1196; lost Zara to Venice, Nov. 1202; *d.* about 1203.

HENRY, king of the Romans, son of Frederick II., emperor; *b.* 1212; elected king, April 1220; rebelled, 1231; submitted to his father, at Friuli, 1232; held diet at Frankfort, Feb. 1234; formed a league against his father, Dec. 1234; subdued and imprisoned, 1235; *d.* about 1242.

HENRY, "the Navigator," son of John I., king of Portugal; *b.* 13 March 1394; instigated the great expedition against the Moors of Africa, 1415; created duke of Viseu; founded a naval school at Sagres about 1419; greatly promoted geographical discoveries, and the study of physical science, 1418, *et seq.*; *d.* 13 Nov. 1460.

HENRY, Frederic Louis, prince of Prussia, brother of Frederic the Great; *b.* 18 Jan. 1726; able and brave general; gained the victory at Freiberg, 29 Oct. 1762; *d.* 3 Aug. 1802.

HENRY of Huntingdon; wrote history of England to Stephen; *d.* after 1154.

HENRY the Minstrel, see *Harry*.

HENRY, infant of Castile; *b.* about 1225; by the help of the Moors, revolted against his brother Alfonso X.; totally defeated at Nebrissa, 1257; retired to Tunis; joined Charles of Anjou in his invasion of Naples, 1268; quarrelled with him, and joined Conradin; fought at Tagliacozza, 12 Aug. 1268; long imprisoned by Charles in a cage; returned to Spain; intrigued against the king Ferdinand IV., 1294; *d.* 1304.

HENRY, the Scribe, German poet, Minnesänger, chancellor of the bishop of Magdeburg, 1204-28.

HENRY, rev. Caleb Sprague, American theologian; *b.* 2 Aug. 1804; helped Dr. Hawks to start the "New York Review," 1837; professor of philosophy and history, New York university, 1839; published translations of Cousin, Guizot, &c.; *d.* 1874.

HENRY, David, Scotch compiler; *b.* 1710; son-in-law of Cave; continued "Gentleman's Magazine;" published "Account of Voyages round the World," 1774; *d.* 5 June 1792.

HENRY, Jean, French theologian; wrote "Livre de Méditation sur la Réparation de la Nature Humaine;" *d.* about 1483.

HENRY, James, Irish scholar; *b.* about 1798; devoted himself to Virgil; published elaborate notes on books 1, 2 of Æneid, 1853; *d.* 14 July 1876.

HENRY, Joseph, American physicist; *b.* 17 Dec. 1797; professor of natural philosophy, Princeton, New Jersey, 1832; alleged inventor of the first electro-magnetic machine; secretary to the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, 1846.

HENRY, Matthew, nonconformist theologian (son of Philip); *b.* 18 Oct. 1662; began to preach, 1686; minister of a chapel at Chester, 1687; at Hackney, 1712; published his "Commentary on the Bible," 1710; *d.* 22 June 1714.

HENRY, Patrick, American statesman and orator; nephew of Robertson, and related to lord Brougham; *b.* 29 May 1736; energetically opposed the stamp-tax, and started the revolution, 1765; delegate to the first congress, 1774; appealed to arms to decide the contest, 23 March 1775; governor of Virginia, 1776; one of the convention for revising the United States constitution, 1786; *d.* 6 June 1799.

HENRY, Philip, nonconformist minister; *b.* 1631; *d.* 22 June 1696; Sermons, published from his MSS., 1816.

HENRY, Pierre François, French publicist; *b.* 28 May 1759; published "Histoire du Directoire," 1801; *d.* 12 Aug. 1833.

HENRY, Robert, D.D., Scotch minister; *b.* 1718; moderator of assembly, 1774; published "History of Great Britain," 1771-93; *d.* Nov. 1790.

HENRY, sir Thomas; *b.* 1807; barrister, 1829; magistrate, Lambeth, 1840; Bow-street, 1846; chief magistrate at Bow-street, and knight, July 1864; *d.* suddenly 16 June 1876.

HENRY, William, M.D., Manchester, chemist; *b.* 12 Dec. 1775; F.R.S. 1808; published his experiments on the quantity of gas absorbed by water at different temperatures, 1803; "Elements of Experimental Chemistry," 1810; *d.* 2 Sept. 1836.

HENRY, William Alexander, Canadian statesman; *b.* 30 Dec. 1816, in Nova Scotia; supported responsible government, 1842-3-7; a minister, 1849; provincial secretary, 1856; third time solicitor-general, 1863; active supporter of the union of the provinces, 1866.

HENRYSON or **HENDERSON**, Robert, Scottish poet; wrote "Robene and Makyne" (printed for Bannatyne Club, 1824); "Traitie of Orpheus King," printed 1508; "Testament of Cressid," 1593.

HENSLOW, rev. John Stevens, botanist; *b.* 1796; published "Descriptive and Physiological Botany," 1835; *d.* 16 May 1861.

HENSMAN, rev. John, of Clifton, theologian; *b.* about 1781; *d.* 23 April 1864.

HENTY, George Alfred, journalist; *b.* 8 Dec. 1832; the "Standard" correspondent abroad, 1866, *et seq.*; published "March to Magdala," 1868; "March to Coomassie," 1874.

HENTZNER, or **HENZNER**, Paul, German traveller; *b.* 1558; wrote "Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Italiæ," &c., 1612; *d.* 1 Jan. 1623.

HENWOOD, William Jovy, mineralogist; published "Metalliferous Deposits of Cornwall and Devon," *d.* 15 Aug. 1875.

HEPBURN, see *Bothwell.*

HEPBURN, James Bonaventure, Scotch orientalist; *b.* 1573; said to have known seventy-two languages; published "Hebrew and Chaldee Dictionary," 1591; *d.* about 1621.

HEPHÆSTION, Macedonian, friend of Alexander the Great, who deeply lamented his death, by fever, B.C. 325.

HERACLEONAS, emperor of the east, after Heraclius, with Constantine III., Feb.; alone, March; deposed, Sept. 641.

HERACLITUS (**HERACLEITUS**), of Ephesus, Greek philosopher; held fire to be the principle of all things; *fl.* about B.C. 513.

HERACLIUS, Roman emperor of the east; *b.* about 575; deposed the emperor Phocas, and succeeded him, 610; gained many victories over the Persians, 633-8; attacked by the Arabs; lost Syria, Mesopotamia, and Egypt, 629-41; *d.* 11 Feb. or March 641.

HERAPATH, William, chemist; *b.* 26 May 1796; published "Mathematical Physics," 1847; *d.* 13 Feb. 1868.

HERAPATH, William Bird, M.D., analytical chemist; *b.* 28 Feb. 1820; *d.* 12 Oct. 1868.

HERAUD, John A., poet, dramatist, and journalist; *b.* 1799; self-educated; wrote "Videna," acted, 1854; "Life of Savonarola;" "Shakspeare: his inner life," &c.

HÉRAULT, Didier, French jurist and philologist; *b.* about 1575; edited Minutius Felix, 1605; Tertullian's Apology, 1613; *d.* June 1649.

HÉRAULT DE SEYCHELLES, Marie Jean, French politician and orator, friend of Buffon and Mirabeau; *b.* 1760; executed 5 April 1794.

Opposed submission to declaration of Pillnitz, Jan. 1792
Elected president of the convention . . 2 Nov. ,,
Proclaimed proscription of the Girondists 2 June 1793
At the national fête set fire to the symbols of royalty . . . . . 10 Aug. ,,
Excited the jealousy of Robespierre; denounced, 16 Dec. ,,
Accused of favouring the emigrants; arrested, 9 March; executed, with Danton and Camille Desmoulins . . . . . 5 April 1794

HERBART, Johann Friedrich, German philosopher; *b.* 4 May 1776; pupil of Fichte; continued the ideas of Kant; published in German, "Chief Points of Metaphysics," 1808; "Psychology as a Science founded on Experiments, Metaphysics, and Mathematics," 1824-5, &c.; *d.* 14 Aug. 1841.

HERBELOT, Barthélemy d', French orientalist; *b.* 14 Dec. 1625; "Bibliothèque Orientale," published by Galland, 1697; *et seq.*; *d.* 8 Dec. 1695.

HERBERT, Arthur, see *Torrington.*

HERBERT, Hon. Algernon, historian; *b.* 12 July 1792; published "Nimrod," 1826-30; edited "Nennius," 1848; *d.* 11 June 1855.

HERBERT, Edward, lord Herbert of Cherbury; *b.* 1581; travelled on the continent; served in the German war for the succession of Cleves, 1614; published his "de Veritate" (against the Divine Revelation of Christianity), 1624; "de Religione Gentilium," "History of Henry VIII.," 1649; *d.* 20 Aug. 1648.

HERBERT, sir Edward, lawyer; B.A. 21 April 1669; chief justice K. B., Oct. 1685; denied king's power to enforce martial law during peace, April 1687; followed James II. into exile, 1688; *d.* Nov. 1698.

HERBERT, rev. George (brother of Edward, lord Herbert of Cherbury), poet; *b.* 3 April 1593; *d.* Feb. 1633; his works, "the Temple, Sacred Poems," published 1633; "a Priest to the Temple, or the Country Parson," 1652.

HERBERT, George Robert Charles, earl of Pembroke; son of lord Herbert of Lea (see below); *b.* 6 July 1850; succeeded his uncle as earl, 1862; travelled; published "South Sea Bubble," 1871; "Roots, a Plea for Tolerance," 1873.

HERBERT, painters:

JOHN ROGERS, historical painter; *b.* 23 Jan. 1810; exhibited portraits, 1830-51; "Appointed Hour," 1834; "Haidee" and "Prayer," 1835; "Desdemona," 1837; "The Signal" 1840
Began religious subjects with "Introduction of Christianity into Britain," 1842, &c.; R.A. 1846; painted fresco of "Justice," in the house of lords 1861-64
Exhibited "Lear," "Judith," &c. 1876
ARTHUR J., son, painter of "Philip and Velasquez;" *d.* 1856

HERBERT, Sidney, lord Herbert of Lea, statesman; *b.* 16 Sept. 1810; *d.* 2 Aug. 1861.

Secretary to the admiralty . Sept. 1841—Feb. 1845
Secretary at war, Feb. 1845—July 1846; Dec. 1852—Feb. 1855
Colonial secretary a few days . . . . Feb. 1853
Secretary at war . . . . . June 1859
First president of the National Volunteer Association . . . . . 16 Nov. 1859
Greatly promoted sanitary reform in the army; created lord Herbert of Lea 1861

HERBERT, sir Thomas, traveller; *b.* about 1606; published "Relation of some Years' Travel into Africa and Asia," 1634-8; "Threnodia Carolina" (last two years of Charles I.), 1678; *d.* 1 or 13 March 1682.

HERBERT, William, earl of Pembroke, poet; *b.* 1580; *d.* 10 April 1630; Poems published, 1660.

HERBERT, William, *b.* 1718; edited Ames's "Typographical Antiquities," 1785-90; *d.* 18 March 1795.

HERBIN, Auguste François Julien, French orientalist; *b.* 13 March 1783; published "Développements des Principes de la Langue Arabe Moderne," 1803; *d.* 30 Dec. 1806.

HERBINIUS, Johannes, German Protestant theologian and naturalist; *b.* 1633; published "Dissertationes de Admirandis Mundi," 1670; *d.* 14 Feb. 1676.

HERBST, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm, German naturalist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1743; published, in German, Natural History of Crabs, 1782-1804; of Worms, 1787-89; of Insects, 1784-87; *d.* 5 Nov. 1807.

HERCULES, see *Ercolo*, under *Este*.

HERDER, Johann Gottfried von, German philosopher and poet; *b.* 25 Aug. 1744; *d.* 18 Dec. 1803.
Published, in German, "Fragments upon the later German Literature," 1767; "Critical Forests" . 1769
Travelled in France, and became acquainted with D'Alembert, Diderot, and Gœthe; published "Voice of the Peoples" (poems) . . . 1778
"Spirit of the Hebrew Poetry" . . . 1782
"Ideas on the Philosophy of History" . . 1784-91

HEREFORD, present bishop, see *Atlay*.

HÉRICART DE THURY, Louis Étienne François, vicomte, French geologist and engineer; *b.* 3 June 1776; investigated the quarries of Paris, 1810; directed the works for the consolidation of the Catacombs, 1830; published "Minéralogie Synoptique," 1805; "Description des Catacombes de Paris," 1815; *d.* 15 Jan. 1854.

HERIOT, George, Scotch goldsmith; *b.* about 1563; employed by James I.; accompanied him to London, 1603; founded Heriot's hospital, Edinburgh (finished 1642); *d.* 12 Feb. 1624.

HÉRISSANT, François David, French physician; *b.* 29 Sept. 1714; *d.* 21 Aug. 1773.

HÉRISSANT, Louis Antoine, French historical writer; *b.* 7 June 1743; *d.* 21 May 1811. LOUIS ANTOINE PROSPER, brother, botanist; *b.* 27 July 1745; "Bibliothèque Physique de la France," published 1771; *d.* 10 Aug. 1769.

HERLICIUS, David, German physician and astrologer; *b.* 28 Dec. 1558; published daily predictions of the weather, 1584; *d.* 15 Aug. 1636.

HERMAN, Guillaume, French trouvère; patronised by Henry I. of England; wrote "Le Livre de la Bible;" *fl.* 12th century.

HERMANFRIED, king of Thuringia; incited by his wife, murdered his brothers, and became sole king by the aid of Thierry, king of Rheims; defeated and slain by him, 530.

HERMANN, see *Arminius*.

HERMANN, Armand Martial Joseph, French revolutionist; *b.* 1759; friend of Robespierre, by whose influence he became minister of the interior, and for a time foreign minister; assisted, in the condemnation of the queen, the Hebertists, Dantonists, &c.; at the fall of Robespierre, arraigned and condemned; executed, 6 May 1795.

HERMAN CONTRACTUS, German historian and philosopher; *b.* 18 July 1013; *d.* 24 Sept. 1054.

HERMANN, Jacobus, German mathematician; *b.* 16 July 1678; published "Phoronomia, sive de Viribus et Motibus Corporum," 1716; *d.* 11 July 1733.

HERMANN, Jean, French physician and naturalist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1738; founded a museum at Strasburg; *d.* 4 Oct. 1800.

HERMANN, Johann Gottfried Jakob von, German philologist; *b.* 28 Nov. 1772; published "de Metris Græcorum et Romanorum Poetarum," 1796; "de Mythologiâ Græcorum Antiquissimâ," 1807; *d.* 31 Dec. 1848.

HERMANN, Karl Friedrich, German philologist; *b.* 4 Aug. 1804; published, in German "Treatise on Greek Antiquities," 1841-52, &c.; *d.* 31 Dec. 1855.

HERMANN, Paul, German botanist; *b.* 30 June 1646; went to Batavia; his "Paradisus Batavus" published, 1698; *d.* 29 Jan. 1695.

HERMANT, Godefroi, French theologian; *b.* 6 Feb. 1617; a doctor of the Sorbonne, 1650; expelled for Jansenism, and deprived of his benefices; wrote much against the Jesuits; *d.* 11 July 1690.

HERMBSTÄDT, Sigismund Friedrich, German technological chemist; *b.* 14 April 1760; published "Physikalische-Chemische Versuche," 1786-9; *d.* 22 Oct. 1833.

HERMELIN, Olof, Swedish writer, and a reviver of the language; *b.* 1658; historiographer royal of Sweden, 1699; prisoner at Pultowa, and said to have been killed by the czar, 1709.

HERMELIN, Samuel Gustaf, baron, Swedish mineralogist; *b.* 4 April 1744; published Charts of Sweden, 1797-1807; *d.* 4 March 1820.

HERMENEGILD, saint, prince of the Visigoths; put to death for opposing Arianism, 1 April 586.

HERMES, Georg, German theologian; founder of the school termed Hermesian; *b.* 22 April 1775; published, in German, "Introduction to Christian Catholic Theology," 1819 and 1831; *d.* 26 May 1831.

HERMESIANAX, Greek elegiac poet, about B.C. 300.

HERMITE, Charles, French mathematician; *b.* 24 Dec. 1822.

HERMOLAUS, see *Barbaro*.

HEROD, HERODES, rulers of Judea:

1. the Great, son of Antipater . *b.* about B.C. 73
By successful intrigue, made king of Judea by Antony 40
At his fall, reconciled with Octavius (Augustus) . 31
Put to death his wife Mariamne through jealousy 28
His dominions enlarged 20
Commenced rebuilding the temple; put to death on a false charge his sons by Mariamne . . . 6
Ordered the massacre of the children at Bethlehem . . . . . *d.* March 4
2. ANTIPAS, son of Herod the Great, tetrarch of Galilee . . . . . B.C. 4
Rebuked by John the Baptist for marrying Herodias, his brother Philip's wife; beheaded him 31
Derided and scourged Christ . . 33
Deposed and exiled 39

HEROD AGRIPPA I., II., kings of Judea:

1. king, 38; beheaded the apostle James, 44 *d.* 44
2. king, 44; sided with Romans at siege of Jerusalem, 70 . . *d.* at Rome, about 100

HERODOTUS, Greek historian; *b.* B.C. 484; travelled in Egypt, Palestine, and Babylon, 450, *et seq.*; at Athens, about 431; *d.* about 408.

HERODIANUS, Greek historian of Rome; *fl.* middle of third century.

HERODIANUS, Greek grammarian, favoured by Marcus Aurelius; *fl.* about 170.

HEROLD, Johann Basil, (Basilius Joannes Hochstattensis), German reformer; *b.* 1511; *d.* about 1580.

HEROLD, Louis Joseph Ferdinand, French musical composer; *b.* 28 Jan. 1791; wrote "les Rosières," 1817; "la Clochette," 1817; "Zampa,"

1831; "le Pré aux Clercs," 1832, &c.; *d.* 18 Jan. 1833.

HERON, Robert, Scotch historian, &c.; *b.* 1765; published "History of Scotland," 1794-9; "Universal Geography," 1798; *d.* 13 April 1807.

HEROPHILUS, Greek physician and anatomist; said to have dissected criminals; *fl.* about B.C. 300.

HERRENSCHNEIDER, Johann Ludwig, German meteorologist; *b.* 23 March 1760; *d.* 29 Jan. 1843.

HERRERA, Fernando, "el Divino," Spanish poet; *b.* about 1516; "Obras," published, 1619; *d.* about 1597.

HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, Antonio de, Spanish historian; *b.* about 1559; published "Historia general de los Hechos de los Castellaños," 1601; *d.* 29 March 1625.

HERRERA, Spanish painters: Francisco "the Old;" *b.* 1576; *d.* 1656. Sons: EL RUBIO; *b.* 1605; *d.* about 1630; FRANCISCO, "the Young;" *b.* 1622; *d.* 1685.

HERRERA BARNUEVO, Sebastiano, Spanish painter, sculptor, and architect; *b.* 1619; *d.* 1671.

HERRGOTT, Johann Jacob, German historian; *b.* 9 Oct. 1694; edited "Vetus Disciplina Monastica," 1826; "Genealogia Diplomatica Augustæ Gentes Habsburgicæ," 1737, *et seq.*; *d.* 1762.

HERRICK, Robert, poet; *b.* Aug. 1591; published "Hesperides," 1648; *d.* Oct. 1674.

HERRIES, John Charles, statesman; *b.* 1778; chancellor of the exchequer, Aug. 1827—Jan. 1828; master of the mint, Feb. 1828—Dec. 1830; secretary at war, Dec. 1834—April, 1835; president of the India board, Feb.—Dec. 1852; *d.* 24 April 1855. Major WILLIAM, son, killed at the battle of Moodkee, 18 Dec. 1845.

HERRING, John Frederick, animal painter; *b.* 1795; self-taught; painted the winner of the st. Leger many times; four years drove a stage-coach; painted horses for the queen and others; later works: "Returning from Epsom," "Derby Day," "Horse Fair," &c.; *d.* 22 Sept. 1865.

HERRING, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1693; bishop of Bangor, 1737; archbishop of York, 1743; of Canterbury, 1747; active during the insurrection of 1745; *d.* 13 March 1757.

HERSCHEL, German astronomers:

Sir FRIEDRICH WILHELM, German astronomer; *b.* 15 Nov. 1738
- Came to London, and gave lessons in music . 1757
- Organist at Halifax, 1765; at Bath . 1766, *et seq.*
- Manufactured a reflecting telescope, with which he observed Saturn's ring, and Jupiter's satellites 1774
- Discovered the planet Uranus (at first, named "Georgium Sidus") . . . . 13 March 1781
- Settled at Slough, 1781; investigated nebulæ, &c., 1783-4
- Constructed his great telescope 1785-9
- Discovered sixth satellite of Saturn . 28 Aug. 1789
- Compiled catalogues of nebulæ, and clusters of stars 1785-1802
- First president of the Astronomical Society, 1820; *d.* 25 Aug. 1822

CAROLINE LETITIA; *b.* in Hanover 16 March 1750
- Greatly helped her brother Fred. Wilh.; discovered comets 1786-97
- Published a catalogue of stars 1798
- Received gold medal of Astronomical Society for her catalogue of nebulæ, 1828 *d.* 9 Jan. 1848

Sir JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM, son of sir Fred. W.; *b.* 7 March 1792; published "Catalogues of Double and Triple Stars" 1823-8
- Published "Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy" 1830
- "Treatise on Astronomy" 1833
- "Outlines of Astronomy" . . . 1849, and 1864
- "Familiar Letters on Scientific Subjects" . . 1866
- "Results of Astronomical Observations at the Cape, 1834-38" 1847
- Treatise on "Sound," 1830; "Light," 1831; "Physical Astronomy" in "Encyclopædia Metropolitana," published 1845
- Master of the mint 1850-5

d. 11 May; buried in Westminster Abbey, 19 May 1871

HERSENT, or HERSAN, Charles, French preacher; attacked the monks; published "Optatus Gallus" against Richelieu; the book condemned to be burnt, 23 March 1640; accused of Jansenism at Rome; excommunicated, 1650; *d.* after 1660.

HERT, Johann Nicolaus, German jurist; *b.* 6 Oct 1651; published "Elementa Prudentiæ Civilis," 1703; *d.* 19 Sept. 1710.

HERTFORD, see *Somerset*.

HERTSLET, Lewis; *b.* about 1786; librarian of foreign office, 1810-57; edited "Collection of Treatises," 1827-64; *d.* 16 March 1870.

HERTZ, Henrik, Danish poet; *b.* 1798; renounced Judaism and became protestant, 1832; published "Letters from a Ghost," &c.; *d.* 25 Feb. 1870.

HERTZBERG, Ewald Friedrich, Prussian statesman; *b.* 2 Sept. 1726; employed by Frederick the Great, 1747; negotiated the peace of Hubertsburg, 1763; *d.* 27 May 1795.

HERVÉ, archbishop of Rheims, statesman and warrior; made chancellor by Charles the Simple, about 910; *d.* 2 July 922.

HERVET, Gentien, French scholar; *b.* 1499; translated Demosthenes, &c.; *d.* 12 Sept. 1584.

HERVEY, lord Arthur Charles, bishop of Bath and Wells; *b.* 20 Aug. 1808; published "Genealogies of Our Lord Reconciled," 1853; archdeacon of Sudbury, 1861; consecrated, 21 Dec. 1869.

HERVEY, rev. James; *b.* 1714; published "Meditations and Contemplations," 1746-7; "Theron and Aspasio; Dialogues," 1753-5; *d.* 25 Dec. 1758.

HERVEY, John Hervey, lord, politician and poet ("Sporus" of Pope's satires); *b.* 15 Oct. 1696; supported Walpole; lord privy seal, April 1740—July 1742; wrote "Memoirs of the Reign of George II." (published 1848); *d.* 5 or 8 Aug. 1743.

HERVEY, Thomas Kibble, poet and novelist; *b.* about 1804; published "Australia," 1824; edited "Friendship's Offering" for 1826; "Illustrations of Modern Sculpture," 1832; "Book of Christmas," 1836; edited the Athenæum," 1846-54; *d.* 17 Feb. 1859.

HERWART VON HOHEMBURG, Johann Georg, chancellor of Bavaria, German scholar; *b.* 1554; published "Thesaurus Hieroglyphicorum," 1610; "Tabulæ Arithmeticæ" (Logarithms), 1611; *d.* 15 Jan. 1622.

HÉRY, Thierry de (Theodoricus), French surgeon; *b.* about 1505; introduced the use of mercurial frictions for certain diseases, 1525; published "Méthode Curative de la Maladie Vénérienne," 1552; *d.* 12 May 1599.

HERZ, Heinrich, German musician; *b.* 6 Jan. 1806; invented the "dactylon" apparatus.

HERZBURG, see *Hertzburg*.

HERZEN, Alexander, Russian political writer; editor of the "Kolokol;" *b.* 25 March 1812; imprisoned and several times exiled; settled in England and founded a free Russian press, 1852; published "My Exile," 1855; "Russia and the Revolution," 1860-1; *d.* 21 Jan. 1870.

HESIODUS, Greek poet; *b.* about B.C. 850; wrote "Works and Days" and "Theogony."

HESNAULT, Jean, French poet; published "Œuvres," 1670; *d.* 1682.

HESS, Heinrich von, a baron, Austrian general; *b.* 1788; engaged in wars, 1809-14, 1848; commanded at Solferino, 24 June 1859; *d.* 13 April 1870.

HESS, Heinrich von, German painter; *b.* 19 April 1798; professor at Munich, 1826; painted "Holy Family," 1817; frescoes at All Saints, Munich, 1846; *d.* 29 March 1863.

HESS, Johann Jacob, Swiss theologian; *b.* 21 Oct. 1741; *d.* 29 May 1828.

HESS, Peter von, German painter of battles, &c.; *b.* about 1792; *d.* 4 April 1871.

HESSE, see *Louis*, prince.

HESSE, Nicolas Auguste, French painter; *b.* 1795; pupil of Gros; gained grand prize, 1818; painted hall of Hôtel de Ville; *d.* 14 June 1869.

HESSELS, Jean, Belgian theologian; *b.* 1522; *d.* 1566.

HESSELS (or ESTIUS, van Est), Wilhem, Flemish Romanist theologian; *b.* 1542; in his "Historia Martyrium Gorcomiensium" eulogised Gerard, assassin of the great prince of Orange, 1603; *d.* 1613.

HESSEY, rev. James Augustus, master of Merchant Taylors' School, 1845-70; gave Bampton Lectures ("On Sunday, its Origin, &c."), 1860; Boyle Lectures, 1871-3; archdeacon of Middlesex, 1875.

HESYCHIUS of Jerusalem, theologian; *d.* about 434;—of Miletus, historian, *fl.* about 540;—of Alexandria, grammarian, about 389.

HETZEL, or HEZEL, Johann Wilhelm Friedrich, Prussian orientalist; *b.* 16 May 1754; professor at Giessen, 1786; at Dorpat, 1801; published "The Bible with Notes," 1780-91; "History of Hebrew Literature," 1776, &c.; *d.* 12 Jan. 1824.

HEURN, Joannes van, Dutch physician; *b.* 25 Jan. 1543; visited Italy for study; published "Praxis Medicinæ Novæ Ratio," 1587-90; "de Medicinæ Origine," 1589, 1608; *d.* 11 Aug. 1601.

HEURTELOUP, barons de, French surgeons:

NICOLAS; *b.* 26 Nov. 1750; accompanied the army, 1792; director of the surgical service of the "grande armée," 1808; *d.* 27 March 1812.

CHARLES LOUIS STANISLAS, son; *b.* 16 Feb. 1793; received a prize from the Academy of Sciences for improvements in apparatus for lithotrity, 1828; *d.* 1872.

HEURTLEY, rev. Charles Abel; *b.* about 1806; Bampton lecturer, 1845; Margaret professor of divinity, Cambridge, 1853; published "Harmonia Symbolica; a Collection of Creeds," 1858.

HEUSCH, van, Dutch painters: WILLEM, *b.* about 1630; *d.* about 1700. JAKOB, nephew; *b.* 1657; *d.* May 1701.

HEUSINGER, Johann Michael, German philologist; *b.* 24 Aug. 1690; *d.* 24 Feb. 1751. Nephews: FRIEDRICH, numismatist; *b.* 28 Sept. 1722; *d.* 26 Oct. 1757. JAKOB FRIEDRICH, philologist; *b.* 11 April 1719; *d.* 27 Sept. 1778.

HEVEL (HEVELIUS), Johann, German astronomer, friend of Galileo and Mersenius; *b.* 28 Jan. 1611; married a rich wife; devoted themselves to astronomy about 1635; published "Selenographia, sive Lunæ Descriptio," 1647; "Cometographia," 1668; "Machinæ Cœlestis," 1673-79; "Firmamentum Sobieskianum," (catalogue of stars), 1690; *d.* 28 Jan. 1687.

HEVIN, Prudent, French surgeon; *b.* 10 Jan. 1715; *d.* 3 Dec. 1789.

HEWETT, Prescott G., surgeon, author of many papers; elected president of Royal College of Surgeons, 3 July 1876.

HEWITSON, William C., naturalist; *b.* 9 Jan. 1806; published "British Oology," 1833-42; "Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera," 1863, &c.

HEWSON, William, anatomist; *b.* 1739; published "Experimental Enquiries on the Blood," 1771-4; *d.* 1 May 1774.

HEY, John, D.D.; *b.* 1734; published "Redemption," poem, 1763; "Lectures," 1796; *d.* 1815.

HEYDEN, Jan van der, Dutch painter and hydraulic engineer; *b.* 1637; *d.* 28 Sept. 1712.

HEYLIN, rev. Peter, voluminous historical writer, zealous royalist; *b.* 29 Nov. 1600; published "Microcosmus, or Description of the World," 1622; "History of Episcopacy," 1642; "Ecclesia Restaurata, History of the Reformation in England," 1661; "Aerius Redivivus, History of the Presbyterians," 1670; *d.* 8 May 1662.

HEYM, Johann, German lexicographer; *b.* 1769; published "Dictionnaire Allemand, Russe, et Français," 1799-1802; *d.* 28 Oct. 1821.

HEYN, or HEIN, Piet, Dutch admiral; *b.* 1570; several times defeated the Spaniards and Portuguese, 1624-26; killed in battle off Dunkirk, 20 Aug. 1629.

HEYNE, Christian Gottlob, German philologist, son of a poor weaver; *b.* 25 Sept. 1729; published "Tibullus," 1755; "Epictetus," 1756; "Virgil," (best edition), 1800; *d.* 12 July 1812.

HEYSE, Karl Wilhelm Ludwig, German philologist; *b.* 15 Oct. 1797; *d.* 25 Nov. 1857.

HEYSE, Paul Johann Ludwig, son, German poet; *b.* 15 March 1830; published "Francesco di Rimini," 1850; "Ourika," 1852; "Meleager," 1854; "Novellen in Versen," 1864, &c.

HEYTESBURY, William a'Court, lord, diplomatist; *b.* 11 July 1779; ambassador at Madrid, 1820; at Lisbon, 1824; at St. Petersburg, 1828-32; made a peer, Jan. 1828; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, July 1844—July 1846; *d.* 31 May 1860.

HEYWOOD, Eliza, licentious novelist; *b.* about 1693; *d.* 25 Feb. 1756.

HEYWOOD, Jasper, poet, son of John; *b.* 1535; poems printed in "Paradise of Dainty Devices," 1573; *d.* 9 Jan. 1598.

HEYWOOD, James; *b.* 28 May 1810; M.P. for N. Lancashire, 1847-57; succeeded in his agitation to abolish university religious tests, 1851-6; published "History of University Subscription Tests," 1853; "Academical Reform," 1860; Heer's "Primæval World of Switzerland," 1876.

HEYWOOD, John, dramatist; published "Parable of the Spider and the Fly," 1556; *d.* about 1565.

HEYWOOD, Oliver, theologian; *b.* 1629; published "Heart Treasure," 1667; "Israel's Lamentation," 1681; *d.* 4 March 1702.

HEYWOOD, Thomas, dramatist and actor, &c., "the Prose Shakspeare;" published "Apology for Actors," 1612; "A Woman kilde with Kindnesse," 1617; "England's Elizabeth," 1631; "Hierarchie of the Blessed Angels," 1635; *d.* temp. Charles I.

HEZEKIAH, king of Judah; abolished idolatry, B.C. 726; delivered from the Assyrians about 710; *d.* about 698.

HEZEL, see *Hetzel.*

HICKS, see *Beach.*

HICKES, rev. George, Saxon scholar; *b.* 20 June, 1642; deprived of his living as a non-juror, 1689; published "Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Mœso-Gothicæ," 1689; *d.* 15 Dec. 1715. JOHN, brother; nonconformist; *b.* 1633; ejected from his living, 1662; executed for connection with Monmouth's rebellion, June or July 1685.

HICKMAN, Henry, ejected nonconformist; published "Apologia pro Ministris in Angliâ Nonconformistis," 1664; *d.* at Leyden, 1692.

HIDE, see *Hyde.*

HIEN-FUNG; *b.* 1831; emperor of China, Feb. 1850; rescinded his father's wise policy, and provoked the Tae-ping rebellion, Aug. 1850; *d.* 21 Aug. 1861.

HIERO, or **HIERON**, I. II., rulers of Syracuse:

1. succeeded Gelon . . . . . B.C. 478
   Defeated the Etruscan fleet near Cumæ . 474
   Patronised Æschylus, Pindar, Simonides, and others . . . . . *d.* 467
2. *b.* about B.C. 306; served under Pyrrhus; made king of Syracuse 270
   Allied with Rome to expel the Mamertines, 272; afterwards with Carthage 264
   Unsuccessful; made peace with Rome . . 263
   Remained faithful during the Punic wars *d.* 216

HIEROCLES, a Neo-platonist of Alexandria, to whom has been incorrectly attributed the "Asteia," ludicrous tales and anecdotes, about 450.

HIERONYMUS, king of Syracuse, succeeded his grandfather, Hiero II., 216; broke off alliance with the Romans; assassinated, 215.

HIERONYMUS (JEROME), Eusebius, Saint, father of the church; *b.* about 333; *d.* 30 Sept. 420.

Travelled in the east 373
After an illness abandoned literature and devoted himself to theology and an austere life . 374
Ordained presbyter 379
Secretary to Damasus, bishop of Rome . about 380
Superintended establishment of monasteries . 386-400
Revised Latin translation of the gospels, and translated the other books of the New Testament from the Greek; translated the Old Testament into Latin from the Hebrew; completed . . . 405
Wrote epistles, commentaries, and biographies.

HIGDEN, Ranulph or Ralph, Benedictine of St. Werberg's, Chester; wrote "Polychronicon;" (translated, continued, and printed by Caxton, 1482); *d.* about 1363.

HIGGINS, Godfrey; *b.* 1771; published "Anacalypsis; an Attempt to draw aside the Veil of the Saitic Isis" (full of wild speculations), 1836; *d.* 9 Aug. 1833.

HIGGINS, John, philologist and poet; *b.* about 1544; published "Christ's Descent into Hell," 1602; *d.* about 1605.

HIGGINS, Matthew James, Irish critic, essayist, and political writer, under the names of "Jacob Omnium," "Civilian," and "Paterfamilias;" *b.* Dec. 1810; *d.* 14 Aug. 1868.

HIGGONS, sir Thomas, politician; *b.* 1624; ambassador at Vienna, 1673; published "History of Isoof Bassa," 1684; *d.* 24 Nov. 1691. BEVIL, son, poet and historian; *b.* 1670; *d.* March 1735.

HIGHMORE, Joseph, historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1692; published "Principles of Perspective," 1763; painted "Knights of the Bath," 1725; *d.* 3 March 1780.

HIGHMORE, Nathaniel, anatomist; *b.* 6 Feb. 1613; published "History of Generation," 1651; *d.* 21 March 1684.

HILARION, St., founder of monachism in Palestine; *b.* about 291; *d.* about 371.

HILARIUS Arelatensis (Hilary, St.); *b.* about 401; bishop of Arles, 429; deposed, as metropolitan of Gaul, by pope Leo I. for denying his authority, 445; *d.* 5 May 449.

HILARIUS, Pictavensis (Hilary, St.), bishop of Poitiers about 350; vigorously opposed the Arians, hence named "Malleus Arianorum;" *d.* 13 Jan. 368.

HILARIUS, Saint; pope, elected 10 Nov. 461; *d.* 17 Nov. 467, or 21 Feb. 468.

HILDA, Saint, abbess of Whitby; *d.* 680.

HILDEBERT, archbishop of Tours; *b.* about 1055; reformed the laws and customs of the Britons; *d.* 1133.

HILDEBRAND, see *Gregory VII., pope.*

HILDEBRANDT, Edouard, German landscape painter; *b.* 1818; travelled in Egypt, China, India, &c.; *d.* 25 Nov. 1868.

HILDEGARDE, St., German abbess of St. Rupert's Mount; *b.* 1098; wrote "Scite Vias," letters, &c.; *d.* 1180.

HILDESLEY, Mark, bishop of Sodor and Man; *b.* 1698; consecrated, 1755; superintended the translation of the Bible and Prayer book into Manx; published "Plain Instructions for Young Persons in the Christian Religion," 1762-67; *d.* 7 Dec. 1772.

HILDRETH, Richard, American historian; *b.* 28 June 1807; published "History of United States," 1849-52; "Japan as it was," 1855; *d.* 11 July 1865.

HILFERDING, Alexander F. M., Sclavonic scholar; *b.* about 1830; *d.* 2 July 1872.

HILL, Aaron, poet; *b.* 1685; travelled in the east; published "History of the Ottoman Empire," 1709; director of the opera house; wrote words for Handel, 1710; wrote "Zara" (after Voltaire), 1736; *d.* 8 Feb. 1750.

HILL, Ambrose, American confederate general; *b.* 1825; brave and skilful in war, 1861-5; *d.* 11 July 1865.

HILL, David Octavius, Scotch painter; *b.* 1802; exhibited "Scotch scenery" at Edinburgh, 1823; secretary of New Royal Scottish Academy of Painting, 1830; an active promoter of art.

HILL, sir John, M.D., naturalist; *b.* 1716; published "Review of the Works of the Royal Society" (an attack), 1751; "British Herbal," 1758; "General Natural History," 1748-52; *d.* 22 Nov. 1775.

HILL, Joseph, lexicographer; *b.* 1625; edited Schrevelius' "Greek Lexicon," 1676; "On the Antiquity of Temples," 1676; *d.* 5 Nov. 1707.

HILL, Matthew Davenport, barrister, brother of sir Rowland; *b.* 1792; defended major Cartwright, charged with political conspiracy, 1819; helped to found the Society for Amendment of the Law, 1843; promoter of reformatories, &c., since 1851; published "Suggestions for the Repression of Crime," 1857; *d.* 7 June 1872.

HILL, sir Richard, M.P.; *b.* 1733; published "Apology for Brotherly Love, and for the Doctrines of the Church of England," 1798; *d.* 28 Nov. 1808.

HILL, Robert, linguist; self-taught tailor; *b.* 1699; *d.* July 1777.

HILL, Rowland, viscount (nephew of rev. Rowland), general; *b.* 11 Aug. 1772; served at Toulon, 1793; in Egypt, 1801; in the peninsula, &c.; ably supported Wellington, 1808-14; commander-in-chief, Feb. 1828—Aug. 1842; viscount, 1862; *d.* 10 Dec. 1842.

HILL, rev. Rowland (brother of sir Richard), dissenting minister; *b.* 12 Aug. 1744; ordained in the English Church, but built an independent chapel (Surrey Chapel) in Blackfriars' road, London; opened, 8 June 1783; published "Village Dialogues," 1801, &c.; *d.* 12 April 1833.

HILL, sir Rowland, K.C.B.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1795; published a pamphlet expounding a postal system, 1837; appointed to carry it out, 1840-2; received a national testimonial, 17 June 1846; appointed secretary to the post-master general, 1846; chief secretary, 1854; retired, 1864; received first Albert gold medal of Society of Arts, 1864.

HILL, Thomas Ford, poetical antiquary; published "Ancient Erse poems," 1784; *d.* 1795.

HILLEL, Jewish rabbis:

The Elder, chief of a great school, regarded as the father of the oral teaching represented by the Talmuds; *b.* about B.C. 112; said to have *d.* A.D. 8
The Younger, descendant of "the Elder;" director of the Jewish school at Tiberias; reformed Jewish chronology, and invented a cycle *d.* about 320

HILLER, Johann Adam, German musician; *b.* 25 Dec. 1728; composed operas and church music; *d.* 16 June 1804.

HILLIARD, Nicholas, painter, jeweller, &c.; *b.* 1547; employed by queen Elizabeth; *d.* 1619.

HILTON, or **HYLTON**, Walter, Carthusian monk; wrote "Scale or Ladder of Perfection," a poem, about 1440; printed, 1494.

HILTON, John, royalist, musical composer; wrote "Ayres, or Fa Las," 1627; "Catch that Catch can," 1652; *d.* about 1655.

HILTON, William, historical painter; *b.* 3 June 1786; R.A. 1820; keeper of Royal Academy, 1827; painted "Ganymede," 1820; "Christ crowned," 1825; "Una," 1832; "Edith searching for Harold," 1834, &c.; *d.* 30 Dec. 1839.

HIMMEL, Friedrich Heinrich, German musician; *b.* 20 Nov. 1765; composed operas; "Isacco," an oratorio, 1792; *d.* 8 June 1814.

HINCKLEY, John, theologian; *b.* 1617; published "Fasciculum Literarum" (correspondence with Richard Baxter), 1680; *d.* 13 April 1695.

HINCMAR, archbishop of Rheims; *b.* about 806; severe repressor of heresy; punished Gotschalck, and raised a tumult against himself, 848; *d.* 21 Dec. 882.

HINCKS, Edward, D.D., Irish archæologist; *b.* Aug. 1792; published "Monograms from Assyrian Monuments," 1853; *d.* 3 Dec. 1866.

HINCKS, rev. Thomas Dex, Irish orientalist; *b.* 1767; *d.* 24 Feb. 1857.

HIND, John Russell, astronomer; *b.* 12 May 1823; an assistant at Greenwich; superintendent of the Nautical Almanac, 1853; published "Solar System," 1846; "Comets," 1852; discovered nine small planets (1. Iris, 13 Aug. 1847; 9. Urania, 22 July 1854); published "Treatise on Comets," 1857.

HINDS, Samuel, theologian; *b.* 1793; dean of Carlisle, 1848; bishop of Norwich, 1849; resigned 1857; published "Rise and Progress of Christianity," 1846; "Nature and Extent of Inspiration," 1831; "Poems," 1834; *d.* 7 Feb. 1872.

HINGESTON, see *Randolph*.

HINTON, John Howard, Baptist minister; *b.* 24 March 1791; published "History of America," 1843; "Life of William Knibb," 1854; "Lectures," 1853-59; "Theology, or View of the Counsel of God," 1843; *d.* 17 Dec. 1873.

HIPPARCHUS, Greek philosopher; father of the sciences of astronomy and geography; established the theory of the sun; compiled a catalogue of stars; observed the inequality of the moon; invented a planisphere and a method of eclipses, &c., about B.C. 160-145.

HIPPARCHUS, son of Peisistratus, ruler of Athens; murdered by Harmodius and Aristogeiton, B.C. 514.

HIPPIAS, ruler of Athens; succeeded his father Peisistratus, B.C. 527; avenged the murder of his brother Hipparchus, 514; governed moroselv and cruelly; expelled with his family, 510; urged Darius of Persia to invade Greece, 499; accompanied Datis and Artaphernes in the invasion, 490; *d.* soon after.

HIPPOCRATES, Greek physician, "father of medicine;" *b.* B.C. 460; employed by the kings of Macedon and other sovereigns; *d.* 357.

HIPPOLYTUS, Saint, Greek father; said to have written "Refutation of all the Heresies," (MS. discovered, 1842); *d.* 230.

HIRAM, or **HURAM**, king of Tyre; helped Solomon to build the temple, B.C. 1014.

HIRSCHER, Johann Baptist von, German D.D.; *b.* 20 July 1788; professor of theology, 1812; of Christian morals at Tübingen, 1817; at Freiburg, 1837-63; wrote "Christian Ethics;" "Present State of the Church," &c.; *d.* 4 Sept. 1865.

HIRT, Aloys, German archæologist; *b.* 27 June 1759; published "History of Architecture in Antiquity," 1820-7; *d.* 29 June 1837.

HIRTH, Johann Friedrich, German protestant orientalist; *b.* 14 Aug. 1719; *d.* 29 July 1784.

HIRTIUS, Aulus, Roman consul, friend of Julius Cæsar; laboured for peace; slain at Mutina fighting against Antony, B.C. 27 March 43.

HISTÆUS, tyrant of Miletus, Ionian commander under Darius I.; saved his army at the Danube, B.C. 513; made ruler of Mitylene; rebelled against Darius; put to death, about 494.

HITCHCOCK, Edward, American geologist; *b.* 24 May 1793; published "Geology of the Connecticut Valley," 1823; of Massachusetts, 1833 and 1841; "Religion of Geology," 1851; *d.* 27 Feb. 1864.

HITCHCOCK, Richard, Irish archæologist; *b.* 1826; *d.* 3 Dec. 1856.

HITTORFF, Jacob Ignatius, German architect and archæologist; *b.* 20 Aug. 1793; came to Paris about 1810; soon employed; inspector of royal buildings, 1814; government architect at Paris, 1832; published "Architecture de la Sicile," 1826-30; "Architecture Polychrôme des Grecs," 1866; *d.* 26 March 1867.

HOADLY, Benjamin, bishop of Winchester; *b.* 1676; bishop of Bangor, 1715; as chaplain of George I., preached a sermon on John xviii. 36 ("My kingdom is not of this world"), 31 March 1717, which occasioned the Bangorian controversy; bishop of Hereford, 1721; of Salisbury, 1723; of Winchester, 1734; *d.* 17 April 1761.

HOADLY, Benjamin, M.D., dramatist; son of the bishop; *b.* 10 Feb. 1705-6; wrote "Three Letters on Respiration," 1737; "Suspicious Husband," 1747; "Electrical Experiments," 1756; *d.* 10 Aug. 1757.

HOADLY, John, brother, poet; *b.* 8 Oct. 1711; friend of Garrick, Hogarth, &c.; wrote "the Contrast," 1731; "Jephtha," an oratorio, 1737; *d.* 16 March 1776.

HOARE, Prince, son of William, dramatist; foreign secretary to the Royal Academy; *b.* 1755; wrote "No Song, no Supper," 1790; published "Inquiry into the Cultivation of the Arts of Design in England," 1806; *d.* 22 Dec. 1834.

HOARE, sir Richard Colt, antiquary; *b.* 9 Dec. 1758; published "Classical Tour through Italy," 1819; "History of Ancient Wiltshire," 1810-21; "History of Modern Wiltshire," 1822-43; *d.* 19 May 1838.

HOARE, William, R.A., historical and portrait painter; *b.* about 1707; *d.* 1792.

HOBART, hon. Augustus Charles (Hobart Pasha); *b.* 1823; entered royal navy, 1836; energetic in suppressing slave-trade; commanded the "Driver" during Russian war, 1854-6; commanded in the Turkish navy, 1868; returned to British navy, 1874.

HOBART, Vere Henry, lord; *b.* 8 Dec. 1818; private secretary to sir Geo. Grey at home and colonial office, 1855-6; published "Political Essays," 1866; governor of Madras, Jan. 1872; *d.* 27 April 1875.

HOBBEMA, or HOBBIMA, Meindert, or Minderhout, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* about 1611; *d.* after 1669.

HOBBES, Thomas, philosopher, of Malmesbury; *b.* 5 April 1588; domestic tutor to lord Cavendish, 1608; mathematical tutor to the prince of Wales (Charles II.) at Paris, 1647-51; his opinions condemned by parliament, 1666; published "Translation of Thucydides," 1628; "Elementa Philosophica, seu Politica de Cive," 1642; "Leviathan; or the Matter, Forme, and Power of a Commonwealth," 1651; wrote "Behemoth: History of the Civil Wars," 1679; *d.* 4 Dec. 1679.

HOBBIMA, see *Hobbema.*

HOBHOUSE, sir Benjamin, bart.; *b.* 14 March 1757; baronet, 22 Dec. 1812; *d.* 14 Aug. 1831.

HOBHOUSE, Henry, keeper of the state papers; *b.* 12 April 1776; *d.* 13 April 1854.

HOBHOUSE, see *Broughton.*

HOCCLEVE, or OCCLEVE, Thomas, poet; *b.* about 1370; wrote "Story of Jonathan;" *d.* 1454.

HOCHE, Lazare, French general; *b.* 25 June 1768; *d.* 18 Sept. 1797.

Distinguished himself at Neerwinden .	18 March	1793
Defended Dunkirk successfully . .	Aug.	,,
Arrested, and brought to Paris; released at the Thermidor revolution	July	1794
Made commander of the armies of the west, about	Dec.	,,
Settled La Vendée	March	1796
Re-organised the army; appointed to the command of the army of Germany; defeated Austrians at Neuwied, &c.		1797
d. in the camp at Wetzlar . .	18 Sept.	,,

HOCHSTETTER, Andreas Adam, German theologian at Tübingen; *b.* 1688; *d.* 27 April 1717.

HOCHSTETTER, Ferdinand von, German naturalist and geologist; *b.* 30 April 1829; went with the Austrian expedition in the Novara, 1857-60; published "Zoologie et Paléontologie de Nouvelle Zélande," 1864.

HODGES, Nathaniel, M.D.; *b.* about 1630; published "Loimologia" (an account of the plague), 1672; *d.* 1684.

HODGES, William, painter; *b.* about 1744; accompanied Cook in his second voyage as artist; went to India, and made a fortune under Warren Hastings; published "Views in India," 1780-3; R.A., 1787; "Travels in India," 1793; *d.* 6 March 1797.

HODGSON, Francis, provost of Eton; *b.* 1780; friend of Byron; published "Translation of Juvenal," 1808; "Poems," 1809; *d.* 1852.

HODGSON, rev. John; published "History of Northumberland," 1820-35; *d.* 1845.

HODGSON, John Evan, painter; *b.* 1 March 1831.

A.R.A., 1873; first exhibited 1856; chief works, "Arrest of a Poacher," 1857; "Patriot Wife," 1859; "Sir Thos. More's Daughter," 1861; "Return of Drake," 1862; "Queen Elizabeth at Purfleet," 1864; "Jack Ashore," 1873; "Needy Knife-grinder," 1874; "Barber's Shop, Tunis," and "The Talisman," 1875; "Better Have a New Pair," &c. . . . 1876

HODGSON, Robert, dean of Carlisle, 1820; published "Life of Bishop Porteus," 1811; "Porteus's Works," 1816; *d.* 10 Oct. 1844.

HODGSON, Wm. Ballantyne, LL.D., Scotch educational economist; *b.* 1815; principal of Liverpool Institute, 1839-47; of Chorlton School, Manchester, 1847-51; travelled, 1854; on Royal Commission on Primary Schools, 1858-9; professor of political economy, University of Edinburgh, 17 July 1871; published many lectures, &c., 1837-70.

HODY, Humphry, scholar; *b.* 1 Jan. 1659; published a dissertation against "Aristeas's History of the LXXII. Interpreters," 1680, which led to a controversy with Vossius; published "Vindication of the Deprived Bishops," 1692; "History of English Councils and Convocations," 1701; *d.* 20 Jan. 1706.

HOE, Richard Marsh; American inventor of printing machinery; *b.* 12 Sept. 1812.

HOEFER, J. Ch. Ferdinand, German chemist, and general writer; *b.* 21 April 1811; published "Histoire de Chimie," 1842; editor of "Nouvelle Biographie Générale," &c., 1852-66.

HOEK, or HOUK, van, Flemish painters: JAN, *b.* 1600; *d.* 1650; ROBERT, *b.* 1609; *d.* 1668.

HŒLTY (Hölty) Ludwig Heinrich Christoph, German poet; *b.* 21 Dec. 1748; *d.* 1 Sept. 1776.

HOERBERG, Per, Swedish painter; *b.* 31 Jan. 1746; *d.* 24 Jan. 1819.

HŒSCHEL, David, German Hellenist; *b.* 14 April 1556; edited "Homiliæ Sacræ Basilii," &c., 1587; *d.* 30 Oct. 1617.

HOET, Gerard, Dutch painter; *b.* 22 Aug. 1648; *d.* 2 Dec. 1733.

HŒVEN, Jan van der, Dutch naturalist; *b.* 9 Feb. 1801; professor at Leyden, 1835; director of the museum, 1858; published an excellent "Manual of Zoology," 1827-33; "Discourses," &c., 1846; *d.* 10 March 1868.

HOFER, Andreas, Tyrolese peasant; *b.* 22 Nov. 1767; shot 20 Feb. 1810.

Raised an insurrection against the French and Bavarians	April	1809
Defeated the Bavarians, 10 April, and 25, 29 May		,,
His progress stopped by an armistice; maintained the war against the French, and defeated Marshal Le Febvre; forced him to quit the Tyrol,	12 Aug.	,,
Governed the country till the peace	14 Oct.	,,
Submitted to Eugene, viceroy of Italy	Nov.	,,
Took up arms soon after, but badly supported; became a fugitive, and a price set on his head; captured	10 Jan.	1810
Shot at Mantua	20 Feb.	,,

HOFF, Karl Ernst Adolph von, German geologist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1771; published, in German, "History of the Changes in the Surface of the Earth," 1822-41; *d.* 24 May 1837.

HOFFMANN, German physicians and botanists: MAURICE; *b.* 20 Sept. 1622; said to have discovered the pancreatic duct; published "Synopsis Institutionum Medicinæ," 1661; "Flora Altdorfinæ," 1662; *d.* 20 April 1698. JOHANN MORITZ, son, *b.* 6 Oct. 1653; published "Idea Machinæ Humanæ," 1703; *d.* 31 Oct. 1721.

HOFFMANN VON FALLERSLEBEN, August Heinrich, German popular poet; *b.* 2 April 1798; friend of the Grimms; published "Unpolitischer Leider" (songs); and lost professorship at Breslau, 1842; published "Horæ Belgicæ," 1830-52; some philosophical works and many songs.

HOFFMANN, Christian Gottfried, German jurist; *b.* 8 Nov. 1692; published "Historia Juris Romano-Justinianei," 1718-19, &c.; *d.* 1 Sept. 1735.

HOFFMANN, Christian Ludwig, German physician; *b.* 1721; *d.* 28 July 1807.

HOFFMANN, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm, German novelist, musician, &c.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1776; composed "Ondine," an opera; published "Elixir des Teufels," 1816; "Meister Floh," 1822; *d.* 24 July 1822.

HOFFMANN, François Benoît, French dramatist and critic; *b.* 11 July 1760; *d.* 25 April 1828.

HOFFMANN, Friedrich, German reformer of medicine; *b.* 19 Feb. 1660; published "Medicina Consultoria," 1721-39; "Medicus Politicus," 1733; *d.* 12 Nov. 1742.

HOFFMANN, Caspar, German physician; *b.* 9 Nov. 1572; published "de Generatione Hominis," 1629; *d.* 3 Nov. 1648.

HOFFMANN, or HOFMANN, Johann Jacob, Swiss philologist; *b.* 1635; published "Lexicon Universale," 1667; *d.* 10 May 1706.

HOFLAND, Thomas Christopher, landscape painter; *b.* 25 Dec. 1777; illustrated "Description of White Knights," 1819; published "British Angler's Manual," 1839; *d.* 3 Jan. 1843. BARBARA, wife, poet and writer for the young; *b.* (Wreaks) 1770; married to T. Bradshaw Hoole, 1796-1805; published "Poems," 1805; married Mr. Hofland, 1808; published "Little Dramas," 1809; "Officer's Widow," 1812; "Son of a Genius," 1816, &c.; *d.* 9 Nov. 1844.

HOFMANN, August Wilhelm, German chemist; *b.* 8 April 1818; first director of the college of chemistry, London, 1845; professor at Bonn, 1863; at Berlin, 1865; made many discoveries in the chemistry of ammonia, the phosphorus bases, and coal tar colours, 1855-69; gave "Faraday Lecture" at Royal Institution (on Liebig), 18 March 1875; awarded R. S. royal medal, Nov. 1875.

HOGARTH, George, Scotch musical critic; *b.* about 1777; published "Memoirs of the Musical Drama," 1839; "Opera in Italy, France, Germany, and England," 1851; *d.* 12 Feb. 1870.

HOGARTH, William, painter and engraver; *b.* 1697; illustrated "Hudibras," 1726; published "Harlot's Progress," 1733-4; "Rake's Progress," 1735; "Marriage à la Mode," 1745; "Industry and Idleness," 1747; "Analysis of Beauty," 1754; *d.* 26 Oct. 1764.

HAGENDORP, Ghisbert Karl, Dutch statesman; *b.* 27 Oct. 1762; pensioner of Rotterdam, 1787-95; active in re-establishment of the house of Orange, 1813; and preparing new constitution, 1813-4; foreign minister, 1814; *d.* 5 Aug. 1834.

HOGG, sir James Macnaghten, K.C.B.; *b.* 1822; chairman of Metropolitan Board of Works, 18 Nov. 1870.

HOGG, James, Ettrick Shepherd, Scotch poet; *b.* about Jan. 1772; shepherd to Mr. Laidlaw, 1790; soon began to compose songs; helped Scott in his "Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border," 1801; published "Mountain Bard," 1803; "Queen's Wake," 1813; "Collection of Poems," 1822; *d.* 21 Nov. 1835.

HOGG, Robert, LL.D., Scotch botanist; *b.* 1818; sec. to International Horticultural Exhibition, 1866; published "British Pomology," 1851; "Fruit Manual," 1860, &c.

HOHENLOHE WALDENBURG-SCHILLINGSFÜRST, Alexander Leopold Franz Emmerich, prince, Hungarian bishop; *b.* 17 Aug. 1794; entered "Society of the Heart of Jesus," 1815; settled in Bavaria, 1817; commenced praying for healing the sick, and said to have succeeded at Vienna, 1819; the pope refused his sanction, 1821; "Predigten" (sermons) published, 1839-40; *d.* 14 Nov. 1849.

HÖIJER, Benjamin Carl Henrik, Swedish philosopher; *b.* 1 June 1769; *d.* 13 June 1812.

HOLBACH, Paul Thyry von, baron, German philosopher; *b.* 1723; published "Christianisme Devoilé," 1767; "Esprit du Clergé," (condemned to be burnt), 1770; *d.* 21 Jan. 1789.

HOLBEIN, Hans, Swiss painter; *b.* about 1495; came to England; received by More; said to have begun wood engraving, 1511; patronised by Henry VIII., about 1526; *d.* 1543.

HOLBERG, Ludvig von, Danish poet and historian; *b.* 1684; published "Peder Paars," heroi-comic poem, 1720; "History of Christian IV. and Frederic III.," 1712; "Niels Klims' Subterranean Journey," 1741; comedies and other works; *d.* 27 Jan. 1754.

HOLBROOK, John Edwards, M.D., American naturalist; *b.* 1795; author of "American Herpetology," 1843; and "Ichthyology of South Carolina."

HOLCROFT, Thomas, novelist and dramatist; *b.* 10 Dec. 1745; published "School for Arrogance," 1791; "Road to Ruin," 1792; *d.* 23 March 1809; "Memoirs," appeared, 1816.

HOLDEN, Henry, Romanist theologian; *b.* 1596; published "Analysis Fidei," 1652; *d.* about 1665.

HOLDER, rev. William, physicist; *b.* 1614; cured a deaf-mute, 1659; published "Elements of Speech," 1669; "Treatise on Harmony," 1694; *d.* 24 Jan. 1697.

HOLFORD, George Peter, barrister; M.A. Camb. 1791; M.P., 1802; advocated prison reform, 1814; *d.* 30 April 1839.

HOLDSWORTH, Edward, Latin poet; *b.* 1688; his "Muscipula," poem, published, 1728; *d.* 30 Dec. 1746.

HOLINSHED (HOLLYNSHED), Raphael, historian; published "Chronicles of Englande, Scotlande, and Ireland," composed by himself and others, 1577; *d.* about 1580.

HOLKAR, Mahratta chiefs of Indore:

MELHAR RAO, a labourer; raised a band of soldiers . about	1724
Ravaged the country round Delhi, Guzerat, &c. .	1735
Obtained the province of Malwa, &c., 1749; and parts of Rohilcund, 1751 . . . *d.*	1766
TUKAJEE RAO; became influential	1767
With the Nizam, the Peishwa, and others, made war on Tippoo Sahib	1786
Made peace, 1787 . . . . . *d.* 15 Aug.	1797
JESWUNT RAO, natural son; attained power	,,
Ravaged Scindiah's territories .	1798
Defeated the Peishwa and Scindiah	1802
Defeated by gen. Fraser at Deag, 13 Nov. 1804; by gen. Lake, near Bhurtpore . 2 April	1805
His territories restored at the peace, 1805; *d.* 20 Oct.	1811

HOLKER, Sir John, lawyer; *b.* 1828; barrister, 1854; Q.C., 1868; solicitor-general, April 1874; attorney-general, Nov. 1875.

HOLL, Elias, German architect; *b.* 1573; built the Hôtel de Ville at Augsburg, 1615-18; *d.* 1636.

HOLL, William, engraver; *b.* Feb. 1807; works in Lodge's Portraits, Knight's Portrait Gallery, &c.; *d.* 31 Jan. 1871.

HOLLAND, see *Exeter*, *Fox*.

HOLLAND, Henry, architect; *b.* about 1746; built Carlton House, old Drury Lane theatre, London, the Pavilion at Brighton, &c.; *d.* 17 June 1806.

HOLLAND, sir Henry, bart., M.D., physician; *b.* 27 Oct. 1788; published his "Travels in the Ionian Isles, 1812-13," 1815; married Saba, daughter of the rev. Sydney Smith, 1834; published "Medical Notes and Reflections," 1839; "Chapters on Mental Physiology," 1852; "Essays," 1862; "Recollections of Past Life," 1871; "Fragmentary Papers, &c.;" 1875, elected president of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1 May 1865; *d.* 27 Oct. 1873.

HOLLAND, James, water-colour painter; *b.* 17 Oct. 1800; exhibited flowers at Royal Academy, 1824-9; "Lisbon," 1839; fine views of Venice, &c.; *d.* 12 Feb. 1870.

HOLLAND, Josiah Gilbert, M.D., American journalist, &c.; *b.* 24 July 1819; published "History of West Massachusetts," 1855; "The Bay Path," a novel, 1857; "Titcomb's Letters to the Young," 1858, &c.; "Poems," 1873.

HOLLAND, Sir Nathaniel Dance (brother of George Dance the architect), painter; married Mrs. Dummer; acquired a fortune, and made a baronet, 1800; *d.* 15 Oct. 1811.

HOLLAND, Philemon, physician, "Translator-general of his Age;" *b.* 1551; published translations of Livy," 1600; Pliny, 1601; Camden's "Britannia," 1610; *d.* 9 Feb. 1636.

HOLLAR, Wentzel, Bohemian engraver; *b.* 1607; came to London and obtained patronage of Charles I.; fled to Holland at his fall; returned to London about 1660; *d.* 28 March 1677. (In 1818 the Townley collection of his engravings sold for above £2000.)

HOLLES, or HOLLIS, Denzil, lord, statesman; *b.* 1597; opposed Charles I. in parliament; was one of the five members arrested, Jan. 1642; one of the commissioners to treat with the king, 1644; demanded the dissolution of the army, 1647; retired to Britanny, 1648; employed by Charles II. to negotiate the peace of Breda, 1667; his Memoirs (1641-48) published, 1699; *d.* 1680.

HOLLINGSHEAD, John, dramatist, journalist, &c.; *b.* 9 Sept. 1827; contributed to magazines, &c., 1857, *et seq.*; published "Ragged London," 1861; agitated for dramatic free-trade; successfully opened the "Gaiety," Dec. 1868; published "Miscellanies," 1874.

HOLLINS, John, A.R.A., painter; *b.* 1 June 1798; *d.* 7 March 1855.

HOLLIS, Thomas, philanthropist; *b.* 1720; *d.* 1 Jan. 1774. THOMAS BRAND HOLLIS, friend and heir, published his memoirs, 1780; *d.* Sept. 1804.

HOLLOWAY, Thomas, line engraver; *b.* 1748; *d.* Feb. 1827.

HOLMAN, James, lieutenant R.A.; the "blind traveller," *b.* about 1791; published "Journal in France, Italy, &c.," 1822; "Travels through Russia," 1825; "Voyage Round the World, 1827-34," 1834; *d.* 29 July 1857.

HOLMAN, Joseph George, dramatist; *b.* 1764; *d.* in America, 24 Aug. 1817.

HOLMES, Alfred, musical composer and violinist; *b.* about 1839; works: "Jeanne d'Arc," &c.; *d.* March 1876.

HOLMES, George, antiquary; clerk to keepers of the records in the Tower for sixty years; *b.* 1662; edited Rymer's "Fœdera," 1727; *d.* 16 Feb. 1749.

HOLMES, John, assistant-keeper of manuscripts, British Museum; *b.* 17 July, 1800; *d.* 1 April 1854.

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, American physician, physiologist, and essayist; *b.* 29 Aug. 1809;

published "Autocrat of the Breakfast Table," 1858; "Elsie Verner," 1861; "Songs in Many Keys," 1864; "Guardian Angel," 1868.

HOLMES, sir Robert, naval commander; captured Dutch and other settlements in Africa, 1661-64; destroyed Dutch fleet in the Vlie, 1666; governor of Isle of Wight, 1671; fails in attempts to take Dutch Smyrna fleet, 13 March 1672; *d.* 2 July 1678.

HOLMES, Robert, dean of Winchester; *b.* 1749; dean, 1804; edited part of "Vetus Testamentum Græcum," 1798-1804; *d.* 12 Nov. 1805.

HOLROYD, John Baker, lord Sheffield, soldier and statesman; *b.* about 1741; published pamphlets on commerce, &c.; "Orders in Council," 1809, &c.; *d.* 30 May 1821.

HOLSTE (HOLSTENIUS), Lucas, German scholar; *b.* 1596; became a Romanist at Paris, about 1624; travelled; effected the conversion of Christina of Sweden, about 1638; made librarian of the Vatican by Innocent X., about 1653; *d.* 2 Feb. 1661.

HOLT, sir John, judge; *b.* 30 Dec. 1642; opposed the tyranny of James II., 1685-88; chief-justice of the king's bench, 1689; published "Reports of Pleas of the Crown," 1708; *d.* 5 March 1709-10.

HOLTE, John; wrote "Lac Puerorum" (Latin grammar), printed by Wynkin de Worde, about 1497.

HÖLTY, see *Hoelty*.

HOLWELL, John Zephaniah, Irish surgeon; *b.* 7 Sept. 1711; went to India as a clerk, 1732; defended a fort at Calcutta against Surajah Dowlah; taken and imprisoned with others in the "Black Hole," 20 June, 1756; published "Narrative," 1757; governor of Bengal, 1759-61; published "Historical Events relative to Bengal," 1765-71; *d.* 5 Nov. 1798.

HOLYDAY, rev. Barten, poet; *b.* 1593; published "Survey of the World," 1661; translation of Juvenal and Persius, 1673; *d.* Oct. 1661.

HOLY MAID, see *Barton*.

HOLYOAKE, Francis, royalist clergyman; *b.* 1567; published "Etymological Dictionary of Latin Words," 1606; *d.* 13 Nov. 1653.

HOLYOAKE, George Jacob, political agitator, founder of "secularism;" *b.* 13 April 1813; promulgated Owen's Social System, 1841; published many pamphlets, educational and political, 1847, *et seq.*; "Self Help by the People in Rochdale," 1872; "History of Co-operation in England," 1875.

HOLYWOOD (SACRO BOSCO), John, mathematician at Paris; wrote "de Algorismo," printed 1498.

HOLZER, Johann Evangelist, German fresco painter; *b.* 1709; *d.* July 1740 or 1741.

HOMBERG, Johann Baptist, German geographer; *b.* 20 March 1663; published "Atlas du Monde," 1716; *d.* 1 July 1724.

HOMBERG, Wilhelm, German physician and chemist; *b.* 8 Jan. 1652; went to Paris; became a Romanist, and obtained patronage of Colbert, 1682; went to Rome, 1685; improved the air-pump and microscope; entered the academy, 1691; chief physician to the duke of Orleans at Paris, 1704; *d.* 24 Sept. 1715.

HOME, or HUME, David, Scotch minister and poet; wrote "Apologia Basilica," 1626; "Poemata Omnia," printed 1632; "History of the House of Douglas," 1644.

HOME, or HUME, David Dunglas, spiritualist; secretary of the "Spiritual Athenæum," 1851; published "Incidents in My Life," 1863, 1872; by verdict at a trial compelled to restore £60,000 stock given to him by Mrs. Lyon, on the alleged command of her deceased husband's spirit, 22 May, 1868.

HOME, sir Everard, Scotch surgeon; *b.* 1756; published "Lectures on Comparative Anatomy," 1814-28; *d.* 31 Aug. 1832.

HOME, Henry, lord Kames, Scotch judge; *b.* 1696; a lord of session, 1752; published "Remarkable Decisions," 1728; "Dictionary of Decisions," 1741; "Elements of Criticism," 1762; "Gentleman Farmer," 1776; *d.* 27 Dec. 1782.

HOME, rev. John, Scotch clergyman; *b.* 1722 or 1724; his tragedy, "Douglas," represented, 1756; "Dramatic Works," published 1760; "Art of Thinking," 1761; "History of Rebellion of 1745," 1802; *d.* 4 Sept. 1808.

HOMER, Greek poet; *fl.* about B.C. 962-927 (Clinton); 850-776 (Grote).

HOMER, rev. Henry; *b.* 1752; with Dr. Combe edited Horace, 1792; *d.* 4 May 1791.

HOMMEL, Karl Ferdinand, German jurist; *b.* 6 Jan. 1722; published "Litteratura Juris," 1761; *d.* 16 May 1781.

HOMPESCH, Ferdinand, baron von, German noble; *b.* 9 Nov. 1744; last grand-master of the knights of Malta, 1797 (the order capitulated to Bonaparte, June 1798); abdicated in favour of the czar, Paul I. of Russia, for a pension, 1798; *d.* in France, 1803 or 1805.

HONDEKOETER, Dutch painters: GILLIS; *b.* 1583; *d.* about 1626. MELCHIOR, son; *b.* 1636; *d.* 3 April 1695. GYSBRECHT, son; *b.* 1613; *d.* 1653.

HONDT (HONDIUS), Flemish artists: JOSSE, engraver; *b.* 1546; *d.* 16 Feb. 1611. HENDRIK, son; *b.* 1573; *d.* 1610. ABRAHAM; *b.* 1638; *d.* 1691.

HONE, Nathaniel, R.A., Irish miniature and enamel painter; *b.* about 1730; *d.* 1784.

HONE, William, satirist, antiquary, and publisher; *b.* 1779; *d.* 6 Nov. 1842.

Defended himself successfully in three trials for profane libel in publishing parodies on the Church Catechism, &c. . . . . 18-20 Dec.	1817
Published "Apocryphal New Testament," 1820; "Ancient Mysteries"	1823
Published political satires ("House that Jack Built;" "Man in the Moon," &c.; "Slap at Slop," &c.)	1816-20
Published "Every Day Book," 1826-27; "Table Book," 1827-28; "Year Book" .	1838

HONORIUS, Augustus Flavius, son of emperor Theodosius I.; *b.* 9 Sept. 384; succeeded him as emperor of the west, 17 Jan. 395; his uncle, Stilicho, the regent, put to death by the machinations of Olympias, Aug. 408; his empire disturbed by invasions and rebellions; governed feebly and unsuccessfully; persecuted the Donatists, 410-14; *d.* 15 or 27 Aug. 423.

HONORIUS I.—IV., popes:

1. pope, 626; active and able . .	*d.* 12 Oct. 638
2. Lambert; pope, 1124	*d.* 14 Feb. 1130

3. Cencio Savelli; pope, July 1216; promoted the crusade against the Albigenses; censured Frederick II. for neglecting the crusade, 1221-3; *d.* 18 March 1227

4. Jacopo Savelli; pope, April 1285; strenuously defended ecclesiastical immunities . *d.* 3 April 1287

HONTHEIM, Johann Nicolaus (or Justinus Febronius), German jurist; *b.* 27 Jan. 1701; published "Historia Trevirensis," 1750; his "de Statu Ecclesiæ et Legitima Potestate Romani Pontificis," (1763) displeased the popes, and was put in the "Index," which led to his persecution; his compelled retractation published by Pius VI., 1778; *d.* 2 Sept. 1790.

HONTHORST (HUNDHORST), Dutch painters, brothers: GERARD; *b.* 1592; *d.* about 1660. WILLEM; *d.* 1683.

HONYMAN, sir George Essex, bart.; *b.* 1819; judge in common pleas, Jan. 1873—Jan. 1875; *d.* 16 Sept. 1875.

HOOD, admirals:

SAMUEL, viscount Hood, admiral *b.* 12 Dec. 1724
Captured the Bellona . . . 13 Feb. 1759
Served under Rodney in his victory over De Grasse . . . . 12 April 1782
Seized Toulon . . . . . 27 Aug. 1793
Governor of Greenwich hospital . April 1796
d. 27 Jan. 1816
ALEXANDER, viscount Bridport . . *b.* 1727
Defeated the French off L'Orient . 23 June 1795
d. 3 May 1814
SAMUEL, sir, cousin; *b.* Nov. 1702; captured Tobago, &c. 1803
Took three French frigates and lost his arm near Rochefort, 25 Sept. 1806 . . *d.* 24 Dec. 1815

HOOD, poets and humorists:

THOMAS . . . . . *b.* 1798
Learnt engraving from his uncle Robert Sands.
Published "Whims and Oddities" 1826
"Comic Annual," 1829-37; "Eugene Aram" (in the "Gem") 1829
"Hood's Own," 1838-9; "Tylney Hall" . . 1834
"Song of the Shirt" in "Punch" . Dec. 1843
"Whimsicalities" 1844
"Hood's Magazine," 1844 *d.* 3 May 1845
TOM, son . . . . . *b.* 19 Jan. 1835
Published "Pen and Pencil Pictures," 1854-5; and many humorous tales and poems.
Editor of "Fun" till 1865 . . . *d.* Nov. 1874

HOOFT, Pieter Cornelisz, Dutch poet and historian; *b.* 16 March 1581; wrote "History of the Netherlands;" *d.* 21 May 1647.

HOOFT, Peter, Dutch poet; *b.* 16 March 1581; *d.* 21 May 1847.

HOOGE, Pieter van, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1643; *d.* 1708.

HOOGEVEN, Hendrik, Dutch philologist; *b.* Jan. 1712; published "Doctrina Particularum Linguæ Græcæ," 1769; *d.* 1791.

HOOGSTRAATEN, Dirck van, Dutch painter; *b*, 1596; *d.* 20 Dec. 1640.

HOOGSTRAATEN, David van, Dutch poet and philologist; *b.* 24 March 1658; edited Terence, Phædrus, and C. Nepos; *d.* Nov. 1724.

HOOGSTRAATEN, Jakob van, Dutch Dominican; *b.* about 1454; wrote against Luther in his "Epitome de Fide et Operibus," 1525; *d.* 21 Jan. 1527.

HOOGSTRAATEN, Samuel van, Dutch painter and writer; *b.* 1627; wrote an esteemed "Treatise on Painting;" *d.* 19 Oct. 1678.

HOOK, James, musical composer, (operas, ballads, &c.), father of Dr. James and Theodore; *b.* 1746; *d.* 1827.

HOOK, James, son, LL.D.; *b.* about 1771; dean of Worcester, 1825; wrote "Jack of Newbury," 1795; *d.* 5 Feb. 1828.

HOOK, James Clarke, historical and marine painter; *b.* 21 Nov. 1819; A.R.A., 1854; R.A, 1859; painted "Luff, Boy!" 1859; "the Trawlers," &c., 1862-6; "Wise Saws," "Hearts of Oak," 1875; "Hard Lines," "Crabbers," &c., 1876.

HOOK, Theodore Edward, (son of the composer), journalist, novelist, and dramatist; *b.* 22 Sept. 1788; *d.* 24 Aug. 1841.

Wrote "The Soldier's Return," 1805; "Tekeli," 1806, &c.
As a clever improvisatore entered into society; patronised by the regent, and appointed accountant-general and treasurer in the Mauritius . . 1812
Arrested for monetary deficiencies and irregularity in his accounts 1818
Declared debtor to the crown for 12,000*l.* . . 1823
Wrote in "John Bull" 1820-41
Edited "New Monthly Magazine" . . . 1836-41
Published "Sayings and Doings," 1824-25; "Maxwell," 1830; "Gilbert Gurney," 1835; "Gurney Married," 1839; &c.

HOOK, Walter Farquhar, (son of Dr. James), dean of Chichester; *b.* 13 March 1798; preached his sermon "Hear the Church," (about 100,000 copies sold), 1837; vicar of Leeds, 1837-59; dean, 1859; published "Church Dictionary," 1842; "Ecclesiastical Biography," 1845-52; "Lives of Archbishops of Canterbury," 1860-75; *d.* 20 Oct. 1875.

HOOKE, Nathaniel, historian; *b.* about 1690; published "Roman History," 1733-71; *d.* 19 July 1763.

HOOKE, Robert, mathematician, astronomer, and mechanician; *b.* 18 July 1635; said to have invented the barometer, 1656; double-barrelled air-pump, 1658, &c.; professor at Gresham college, 1664; secretary R.S., 1677; published "Micrographia," 1665; "Essays on Physical Subjects," 1674-82; "Description of his Helioscopes, and other Instruments," 1676; "Lampas," 1677, &c.; *d.* 3 March 1703.

HOOKER, Joseph, American general; *b.* 1819; appointed commander of the United States army of the Potomac, Jan 1863; crossed the Rappahannock, 28 April; totally defeated by "Stonewall" Jackson at Chancellorsville, 2-4 May; retreated, 5 May; superseded by general Meade, June 1863.

HOOKER, Joseph Dalton, M.D., C.B, son of sir William, botanist; *b.* 1817.

Accompanied sir James Ross on his antarctic voyage 1839
Published "Flora Antarctica" . . 1847-61
Travelled in the Himalayas . . 1848
Published "Himalayan Journals" . . . 1854
Succeeded his father as director of the Kew Gardens 1865
President of British Association . . . 1868
Travelled in Morocco; ascended Mount Atlas, 16 May 1871
President of Royal Society . . . Dec. 1873
Published "Student's Flora of British Isles," 1870; "Flora of British India" 1874

HOOKER, (or VOWELL), John, M.P., (uncle of Richard below), assisted in the compilation of Holinshed's Chronicle; *b.* about 1524; published "Order and Usage of Keeping of Parlements," 1572; *d.* 1601.

HOOKER, Richard, "the judicious," theologian: *b.* about 1553; as master of the temple, engaged in controversy with Travers, 1585-91; published "Ecclesiastical Polity," 1593-7; rector of Bishopsbourne, Kent, 1595; *d.* 2 Nov. 1600.

HOOKER, Thomas, nonconformist minister; *b.* 1586; took orders; silenced for nonconformity, 1626; emigrated to New England with John Cotton, 1633; became pastor of Hartford, Connecticut, 1636; *d.* 1647.

HOOKER, sir William Jackson, botanist; *b.* 6 July 1785; professor at Glasgow, 1820, director of Kew Gardens, 1841-65; published "Tour in Iceland," 1809; "British Jungermanniæ," 1812-16; "Flora Scotica," 1821; "British Flora," 1830; &c.; edited "Botanical Magazine," 1826, *et seq.*; *d.* 12 Aug. 1865.

HOOLE, John, clerk in the India house, dramatist; *b.* about 1727; published translation of Tasso's "Jerusalem Delivered," 1763; of Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso," 1773-83; *d.* 2 Aug. 1803.

HOOPER, Edmund, composer of church music; *d.* 14 July 1641.

HOOPER, George, bishop; *b.* 1640; bishop of St. Asaph, 1703; of Bath and Wells, 1704; published "Inquiry into the State of the Ancient Measures," 1721; *d.* 6 Sept. 1727.

HOOPER, John, bishop, reformer; *b.* about 1495; fled to Zurich, 1539; consecrated bishop of Gloucester, 1550; refused to wear vestments, 1551; bishop of Worcester, 1552; imprisoned, July 1553; burnt, 9 Feb. 1555.

HOORNE, Jan van, Dutch anatomical discoverer; *b.* 1621; published "Microcosmus," 1660; *d.* 13 Jan. 1670.

HOPE, Alexander James, M.P., archæologist; son of Thomas (below); *b.* 1820.

A founder and president of the Cambridge Camden (afterwards Ecclesiological) Society.
Purchased St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury, for a missionary college 1844
President Royal Institute of British Architects, 1865-73; M.P. for Cambridge . . . 1868, *et seq.*
Published "Letters on Church Matetrs by D.C.L," 1851-2 and many pamphlets.

HOPE, Charles, Scotch judge; *b.* 29 June, 1763; lord president of the court of session, 1811-41; *d.* 30 Oct. 1857.

HOPE, rev. Frederick William, entomologist; *b.* about 1797; published "Coleopterist's Manual," 1837-41; *d.* 15 April 1862.

HOPE, John, M.D., Scotch botanist; *b.* 1725; *d.* 10 Nov. 1786.

HOPE, John, Scotch general; *b.* 17 Aug. 1766; served in Holland, 1799; in Egypt, 1800; in the peninsula, 1809; created baron Niddry, May 1814; succeeded his brother as earl of Hopetoun, 17 May 1817; *d.* 27 Aug. 1823.

HOPE, sir Thomas, Scotch lawyer and Latin poet; *d.* 1646. His "Minor Practicks" published 1726.

HOPE, Thomas, merchant and traveller; *b.* about 1770; published "Household Furniture and Decorations," 1807; "Costume of the Ancients," 1809; "Modern Costumes," 1812; "Anastasius, or Memoirs of a Modern Greek," (anonymously; at first attributed to lord Byron), 1819; "Historical Essay on Architecture," 1835; "Origin and Prospects of Man," 1831; *d.* 3 Feb. 1831.

HOPETOWN, see *Hope, John.*

HOPITAL, see *L'Hospital.*

HOPKINS, Charles, son of bishop Hopkins, poet; *b.* 1664; friend of Dryden and Dorset; "Epistolary Poems" published, 1694; *d.* 1699. JOHN, brother, poet; *b.* 1675; published "Amasia," poems, 1700; *d.* ——.

HOPKINS, Ezekiel, bishop of Derry; *b.* 1633; consecrated, 1681; "Exposition of the Lord's Prayer and Ten Commandments" published, 1692; *d.* 22 June 1690.

HOPKINS, organists and composers. EDWARD JOHN; *b.* 1818; organist to the Temple, 1843. JOHN LARKIN, canon; *b.* 1820; organist at Rochester cathedral.

HOPKINS, John, versified fifty-eight psalms, printed with those by Sternhold, 1562.

HOPKINS, John Henry, Irish D.D.; *b.* 1792; taken to America, 1800; engaged in iron manufacture, 1811; studied the law, 1817; entered the episcopal church, 1823; professor in Boston, 1831; first bishop of Vermont, 1832; founded schools, &c.; *d.* 9 Jan. 1868.

HOPKINS, Lemuel, American physician and political poet; *b.* 1750; *d.* 1801.

HOPKINS, Matthew, published "Discovery of Witches," 1647; caused the death of about a hundred persons in the eastern counties, 1645-47.

HOPKINS, Samuel, D.D., founder of the Hopkinsonian school of divinity; *b.* 17 Sept. 1721; published "System of Doctrines in Divine Revelation," 1793; *d.* 20 Dec. 1803.

HOPKINS, Stephen, American statesman; *b.* 7 March 1707; signed the declaration of independence, 4 July 1776; governor of Rhode island, 1755; published "Grievances of the American Colonies examined," 1765; *d.* 13 July 1785.

HOPKINS, rev. William, Arian; *b.* 1706; published translation of "Exodus," 1784; *d.* 1786.

HOPKINS, William, M.A., F.R.S., geologist, &c.; *b.* about 1805; lectured at Royal Institution on the earth's natural temperature, 1859; on the motion of glaciers, 1862; *d.* 13 Oct. 1866.

HOPKINSON, Francis, American politician and satirist; *b.* about 1738; wrote much in favour of American independence, 1774, *et seq.*; *d.* 9 May 1791.

HOPPER, Thomas, architect; *b.* about 1775; introduced the "cottage orné" style; erected St. Mary's hospital, Paddington; *d.* 11 Aug. 1856.

HOPPNER, John, painter; *b.* 4 April 1758; employed by prince of Wales, 1789; R.A., 1795; *d.* 23 Jan. 1810.

HOPTON, Arthur, mathematician; *b.* about 1589; published "Baculum Geodeticum," 1610; "Speculum Topographicum," 1611; *d.* 1614.

HOPTON, Susannah; *b.* 1627; published "Daily Devotions," 1673; *d.* 1709.

HORATIUS, Flaccus Quintus, Latin lyric poet; *b.* 8 Dec. B.C. 65; went to Athens for education, 47; entered the service of Brutus during the civil war, 43; at the battle of Philippi, 42; went to Rome and obtained the friendship of Mæcenas, Virgil, and others, 41; probably wrote his Satires, 40, 39, 38; Epodes, 32, 31; Odes, 30-15; Epistles, 20, 19; *d.* 27 Nov. 8.

HORMAN, William, master of Eton, botanist; *b.* 1470; wrote "Herbarum Synonyma," &c.; *d.* 1535.

HORMAYR, Joseph von, Austrian historian; *b.* 20 Jan. 1781; historiographer of the empire, 1815; published "Archiv für Geschichte, &c.," 1810-28; "Wien: seine Geschichte," 1823-5; director of royal archives, Munich, about 1828; *d.* 5 Nov. 1848.

HORMISDAS, pope; elected, 26 July, 514; caused a reconciliation between eastern and western churches, 515, 517, 519; *d.* 6 Aug. 523.

HORMISDAS I, II. III., kings of Persia:

1. succeeded his father, Sapor I., Dec. 271; recalled Manes from exile, 272 . . *d.* about 273
2. succeeded his father, Narses, about 301; *d.* about 308
3. or 4. succeeded Chosroes the Great . March 579
   Defeated Romans under Maurice and Philippicus, 579-88
   Deposed and killed by Bahram . Sept. 590

HORN, Horne, or Hornes, Philippe de Montmorency-Nivelle, comte de, Belgian statesman; *b.* 1522; succeeded his stepfather as Count Horn; governor of Gueldres under Charles V.; financial minister under Philip II.; excited his jealousy; suddenly seized, tried, and beheaded with count Egmont, 5 June 1568.

HORN, Antoine, comte de, Belgian; *b.* 1698; executed at Paris for assassination, 26 March 1720.

HORN, Charles Edward, musical composer; *b.* 1786; wrote "I know a Bank," "Through the Wood," "Cherry Ripe," &c.; *d.* 21 Oct. 1849.

HORN, Franz Christoph, German critic and novelist; *b.* 30 July 1781; published "Novellen," 1819-20; "Geschichte und Kritik der Poesie," 1822-9; *d.* 19 July 1837.

HORN, Gustaf Carlsson, Swedish general; *b.* 23 Oct. 1592; commanded under Gustavus Adolphus; taken prisoner at Nordlingen, 1634; wrote "Ducis Munus Perfecti;" released, 1642; minister of war, 1652; *d.* 16 May 1657.

HORN (Hornius), Georg, German historian; *b.* 1620; his "de Verâ Ætate Mundi" published, 1659; led to a controversy with Vossius; published "Rerum Britannicarum Lib. VII.," 1648; "de Originibus Americanibus," 1652; *d.* 1670.

HORNE, George, bishop of Norwich; *b.* 1730; published "Commentary on the Psalms," 1771; "Letters on Infidelity," 1784; consecrated, 1790; *d.* 17 Jan. 1792.

HORNE, Richard Hengist, poet and critic; published "Cosmo de Medici," 1839 and 1875; "Judas Iscariot," 1848; "Dreamer and Worker," 1851; "Orion," 1871, &c.

HORNE, Thomas Hartwell, D.D.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1780; assistant in department of printed books, British Museum, 1824-62; published "Introduction to the Critical Study of the Holy Scriptures," 1818, *et seq.*; *d.* 27 Jan. 1862.

HORNE-TOOKE, rev. John, philologist and political writer; *b.* 25 June 1736; ordained as clerk, 1760; threw up his living, and travelled, 1765; assumed the name Tooke on acquiring a fortune by legacy; imprisoned for a libel, 1778; published "Epea Pteroenta, or Diversions of Purley," 1786; tried for high treason, and acquitted, Oct.—Nov. 1794; *d.* 19 March 1812.

HORNECK, Anthony, D.D., German theologian; *b.* 1641; settled in England about 1663; published "the Great Law of Consideration," 1677; "the Crucified Jesus," 1686; *d.* 1696.

HORNEMANN, Friedrich Konrad, German traveller; *b.* Oct. 1772; travelled in Africa for the African Society, 1797; last heard of, 7 April 1800. His Journal, published in German, 1802.

HORNER, Francis, Scotch statesman; *b.* 12 Aug. 1778; helped to found the "Edinburgh Review," published, 10 Oct. 1802; chairman of bullion committee, wrote first part of the report, 1810; *d.* 8 Feb. 1817.

HORNER, Leonard, geologist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1785; published Memoirs of his brother Francis, 1843; several papers; *d.* 5 March 1864.

HORREBOV, or **Horreboe**, Danish astronomers:

Peter; *b.* 14 May 1679; published "Clavis Astronomiæ," in which he determined the parallax of the sun, 1740-1; "Basis Astronomiæ," 1734-5; *d.* 15 April 1764

Sons:

Christian; *b.* 15 April 1718; published "Elementa Astronomiæ Sphericæ," 1762 *d.* 19 Sept. 1776

Peter; *b.* 1728; observed and published "de Transitu Veneris," 1761 . . *d.* 1812

HORROCKS (or **Horrox**), Jeremiah, astronomer; *b.* about 1619; first to observe the transit of Venus over the sun's disk, 24 Nov. 1639 O.S.; *d.* 3 Jan. 1641.

HORSA, see *Hengist*.

HORSBURGH, James, Scotch hydrographer; *b.* 23 Sept. 1762; service of E. I. Company, 1809; *d.* 14 April 1836.

HORSFORD, sir Alfred; general; *b.* 1818; served in the Crimea, 1854-6; and during the Indian mutiny, 1858.

HORSLEY, John, Scotch antiquary; *b.* 1685; published "Britannia Romana, or the Roman Antiquities of Britain," 1732; *d.* 12 Jan. 1732.

HORSLEY, John Callcott, painter; *b.* 29 Jan. 1817; painted "Pride of the Village," "The Contrast—Youth and Age," 1840; "Henry V. assuming the Crown," 1847; "l'Allegro and il Penseroso," 1851; "Coming Down to Dinner," &c., 1876; R.A. 1864.

HORSLEY, Samuel, D.D., bishop of St. Asaph; *b.* Oct. 1733; attacked Priestley's "History of the Corruptions of Christianity," 1782; edited Newton's Works, 1779-85; published "Practical Mathematics," 1801; translation of Hosea, 1801; of the Psalms, 1815; bishop of St. David's, 1788; of Rochester, 1793; of St. Asaph, 1802; *d.* 4 Oct. 1806.

HORSMAN, Edward, M.P.; *b.* 1807; chief secretary of Ireland, March 1855—May 1857; *d.* 30 Nov. 1876.

HORSTIUS, see *Merlo*.

HORT, or **Horte**, Josiah; educated as a dissenter; conformed, 1708; rose till he became archbishop of Tuam, 1742; *d.* 14 Dec. 1751.

HORTENSE, queen of Holland, see *Beauharnais*.

HORTENSIUS, Lambert, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1501; published "de Tumultibus Anabaptistarum," 1548; *d.* about 1575.

HORTENSIUS, Martin, Dutch astronomer; *b.* 1605; wrote on the transit of Mercury over the sun, 1633; *d.* 17 Aug. 1639.

HORTENSIUS, Quintus, Roman orator; *b.* B.C. 114; rivalled by Cicero, 70; consul, 69; became Cicero's friend and colleague, 63; *d.* 50.

HORTON, lady Anne; see under *Cumberland*.

HOSEA, Jewish prophet; *fl.* about B.C. 785.

HOSHEA, last king of Israel; reigned, B.C. 730-721.

HOSIER, sir Francis, admiral; entered navy, 1692; captain, 1696; captured French ship, 1710; rear-admiral, 1719; *d.* at sea, 23 Aug. 1727.

HOSIUS, Stanislas, Polish bishop; termed by the popes "a pillar of the faith"; *b.* 5 May 1504; vigorously opposed the reformation, and published a confession of the catholic faith termed "Hosian" by the protestants, 1551; founded a Jesuit college, 1561; *d.* 5 Aug. 1579.

HOSKINS (or HOSKYNS), John, lawyer and poet; *b.* 1566; friend and "polisher" of Ben Jonson; *d.* 27 Aug. 1638.

HOSKINS, John, portrait painter; *d.* 1664.

HOSKYNS, Chandos Wren; agriculturist; *b.* 1812; published "Talpa: or Chronicles of a Clay-farm," 1852; "Inquiry into the History of Agriculture," 1849; *d.* 28 Nov. 1876.

HOSMER, Harriet G., American sculptor; *b.* 9 Oct. 1830; pupil of Gibson, at Rome, 1852; produced "Daphne" and "Medusa"; "Beatrice Cenci," 1857; "Puck," 1865; "Zenobia," &c.

HOSPINIAN, Rodolph, Swiss protestant theologian; *b.* 7 Nov. 1547; published "De Templis," 1587; "De Monachis," 1588; "De Festis Christianorum," 1593; "Historia Jesuitica," 1619; *d.* 11 March 1626.

HOSSCH, Sidron, Belgian Jesuit poet; *b.* 1596; wrote "Elegia," published, 1656; *d.* about 1653.

HOSTE, Paul, French mathematician; *b.* 1652; published "Traité des Evolutions Navales," 1696; "Théorie de la Construction des Vaisseaux," 1697; *d.* 23 Feb. 1700.

HOSTE, sir William, naval commander; *b.* about 1778; served under Nelson, 1794; defeated French fleet off Lissa, 13 March 1811; took Cattaro, 5 Jan. 1814; K.C.B. Jan. 1815; *d.* 6 Dec. 1828.

HOSTILIUS, Tullus, third king of Rome; reigned about B.C. 670-638.

HOTHAM, sir Charles, admiral; *b.* 19 Feb. 1776; post captain, 13 Jan. 1795; served in French war, 1804-15; captain, Dec. 1812; rear-admiral, June 1814; commander in the Mediterranean, 1831; *d.* 19 April 1833.

HOTHAM, sir Charles, governor of Victoria; *b.* 14 Jan. 1806; K.C.B. 1846; *d.* 31 Dec. 1855.

HOTHAM, sir John, statesman; imprisoned by Charles I. for free speeches, April 1640; governor of Hull for parliament, Jan. 1642; proclaimed traitor for refusing to surrender it to the king, 23 April 1642; repulsed the earl of Lindsay, 29 June 1643; hung on charge of plotting to surrender to the king, 2 Jan. 1645.

HOTHBY, John, monk; wrote "Proportiones Musicæ;" *fl.* 14th century.

HOTMAN, François, French protestant jurist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1524; *d.* 12 Feb. 1590.

Connected with the conspiracy of Amboise; wrote the "Epistre Envoyée au Tygre de la France," directed against the cardinal of Lorraine . . 1560
An energetic protestant, protected by the princes of Germany; professor at Geneva 1573
Published "Franco-Gallia," 1513; "Juris-Consultus," 1559; "Anti-Tribonian, ou Discour sur l'Estude des Lois" 1567
ANTOINE, brother, jurist; *b.* about 1525; published "Traité de la Dissolution du Mariage," 1581; "Traité de la Loi Salique," 1593 . . *d.* 1596

HOTSPUR, see *Percy*.

HOTTINGER, Johann Heinrich, Swiss reformer and orientalist; *b.* 10 March 1620; published "Thesaurus Philologicus seu Clavis Scripturæ," 1649; "Grammatica IV. Linguarum," 1659; *d.* 5 June 1667. JOHANN JAKOB, son, *b.* 1652; *d.* 18 Dec. 1735.

HOTTOMAN, see *Hotman*.

HOUARD, David, French lawyer; *b.* 26 Feb. 1725; published "Anciennes Lois de France conservées dans les Coutumes Anglaises," 1766, &c.; *d.* 15 Dec. 1802.

HOUBIGANT, Charles François, French orientalist; *b.* 1686; published "Biblia Hebraica," with notes, 1753-4; *d.* 31 Oct. 1783.

HOUBRAKEN, Arnold, Dutch painter and writer; *b.* 28 March 1660; published "Lives of the Dutch and Flemish painters," in Dutch; *d.* 14 Oct. 1719. JAKOB, son, engraver; *b.* 1698; *d.* 1780.

HOUCHARD, Jean Nicolas, French republican general; *b.* 1740; served in the seven years' war, 1756-63; commanded against the invading allies; defeated them at Hondschoot, 8 Sept. 1793; accused of incapacity, tried, and executed, 17 Nov. 1793.

HOUDIN, Jean Eugène Robert, French conjuror; *b.* 6 Dec. 1805; began to exhibit publicly about 1830; employed by the emperor of France to confound the wizards in Algeria, 1856; published "Confidences d'un Prestidigitateur," 1858; "Tricheries des Grecs Dévoilées," 1861; "le Prieuré," 1867; "Secrets de la Prestidigitation," 1868.

HOUDON, Jean Antoine, French sculptor; *b.* 1741; exhibited his "Morpheus," 1771; bust of Catherine II., and others, 1773; "Diana," 1781; "Voltaire," 1810; *d.* 16 July 1828.

HOUDRY, Vincent, French Jesuit preacher; *b.* 22 Jan. 1631; published "Bibliotheque des Prédicateurs," 1712; *d.* 29 March 1729.

HOUEL, Jean Pierre Louis Laurent; *b.* June, 1735; published "Voyage Pittoresque des Iles de la Sicile," &c.; 1782-7; *d.* 14 Nov. 1813.

HOUEL, Nicolas, French philanthropist; founded at Paris Maison de la Charité Chrétien, 1578, of which he published the "Avertissement et Déclaration," 1580.

HOUGH, John, theologian; *b.* 1651; elected president of Magdalene College, Oxford; forcibly expelled by James II., after protest, Oct. 1687; restored, Sept. 1688; bishop of Lichfield, 1699; of Worcester, 1717; *d.* 8 March or May, 1743.

HOUGHTON, Antony, major; *b.* about 1750; travelled in North Africa; *d.* there after 1793.

HOUGHTON, see *Milnes*.

HOUGHTON, Alexander Boyd, water-colour painter; *b.* about 1836; exhibited at the Academy "A Fisher," 1860; "Boy Martyrs," 1867; "John the Baptist," 1870; illustrated "Arabian Nights," &c.; *d.* 23 Nov. 1875.

HOULLIER (Hollerius), Jacques, French physician; opposed Galenism; introduced the use of the seton and Arab remedies; *d.* 1562.

HOUMAYOUN, see *Humayun*.

HOUSSAYE, or HOUSSET, Arsène, French novelist, poet, and critic; *b.* 28 March 1815; published "Couronne de Bluets," 1836; "Histoire du Peinture Hollandais et Français," 1846; "Histoire

de l'Art Français," 1860; "Mademoiselle Cléopatre," 1864; "Notre Dame de Thermidor," 1865; "Nos Grandes Dames," 1868; "La Belle Rafaelle," 1874, &c.

HOUSTOUN, or **HOUSTON**, William, M.D., botanist; *b.* about 1695; *d.* 14 July 1733.

HOUTMAN, Cornelisz, Dutch navigator; *b.* about 1560; founder of the Dutch commerce in India; went on an expedition to the Indian archipelago, 1595-97; published his "Diarium Nauticum," 1598; *d.* about 1605.

HOUTTEVILLE, Alexandre Claude François, French theologian; *b.* 1686; published "Vérité de la Religion Chrétienne prouvée par les Faits," 1722; led to controversy; *d.* 8 Nov. 1742.

HOVEDEN, Roger de; wrote "Annales Rerum Anglicarum, 732-1202."

HOVEL, see *Hevelius*.

HOW, Samuel, nonconformist; "Cobbler How;" wrote "Human Learning no Help to Spiritual Understanding," 1640.

HOW, or **HOWE**, William, physician and botanist; *b.* 1619; published (the first sketch of a flora) "Phytologia Britannica," 1650; *d.* Sept. 1656.

HOWARD, dukes and earls of Norfolk:

1. JOHN, eminent warrior; Yorkist; created earl marshal and *duke* of Norfolk, 28 June 1483; killed at the battle of Bosworth Field, 22 Aug. 1485.
2. THOMAS, son; attainted, 1485; created earl of Surrey, 1489; as high admiral, cleared the seas of the French, 1513; defeated the Scotch at the battle of Flodden Field, 9 Sept. 1513; duke of Norfolk, 1 Feb. 1514; *d.* 21 May 1524.
3. THOMAS, son; attainted by Henry VIII., 27 Jan. 1547; imprisoned till July 1553; *d.* 18 July 1554.
4. THOMAS, grandson (son of the earl of Surrey beheaded 19 Jan. 1547, see *Howard, Henry* below); *b.* 10 March 1536; married heiress of the Fitz-Alans, earls of Arundel, 1556; beheaded on the charge of conspiring to dethrone the queen and marry the queen of Scots, 2 June 1572.

   THOMAS, *grandson*; earl; *b.* July 1592; restored to his honours, 1603; *d.* 4 Oct. 1646.

   HENRY FREDERICK, son; *earl*; *b.* 1608; *d.* 7 April 1652.
5. THOMAS, son; *duke*; restored, 1660; *d.* Dec. 1677.
6. HENRY, brother; *d.* 11 Jan. 1684.
7. HENRY, son; *d.* 1701.
8. THOMAS, nephew; *b.* 11 Dec. 1683; *d.* 23 Dec. 1732.
9. EDWARD, brother; *d.* 20 Sept. 1777.
10. CHARLES Howard of Greystoke, a descendant of Henry, 7th duke; *d.* 31 Aug. 1786.
11. CHARLES; *b.* 15 March 1746; at the Crown and Anchor Tavern, gave a toast, "Our Sovereign's health—the majesty of the people," 24 Jan. 1798; *d.* 16 Dec. 1815.
12. BERNARD EDWARD, cousin; *b.* 21 Nov. 1765; *d.* 16 March 1842.
13. HENRY CHARLES; *b.* 12 Aug. 1791; *d.* 18 Feb. 1856.
14. HENRY Granville Fitz-Alan; *b.* 7 Nov. 1815; *d.* 25 Nov. 1860.
15. HENRY Fitz-Alan; *b.* 27 Dec. 1847.

HOWARD, earls of Carlisle:

1. CHARLES, diplomatist; *b.* 1629; published "Relation of Three Embassies to Muscovy, Sweden, and Denmark," 1663; *d.* 1686.
5. FREDERICK; *b.* 28 May 1748 (lord lieutenant of Ireland, Dec. 1780—April 1782; published "Tragedies and Poems," 1801; *d.* 4 Sept. 1825.
7. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK; *b.* 18 April 1802.

   As lord Morpeth, chief secretary for Ireland, April 1835—Sept. 1841

   Chief commissioner of woods and forests, July 1846—March 1850

   Chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, March 1850—Feb. 1852

   Lord-lieutenant of Ireland 28 Feb. 1855—12 March 1858; 18 June 1829—Nov. 1864; *d.* 5 Dec. 1864

HOWARD, Henry, earl of Surrey; *b.* about 1515; beheaded 19 Jan. 1547.

Served under his father in Scotland	1542
Field-marshal of the army in France	1544
Ordered to return to England	1546
Beheaded (ostensibly for high treason, in quartering the arms of Edward the Confessor, but really through the jealousy of the Seymours, uncles to prince Edward)	19 Jan. 1547

HOWARD, Catherine, queen of England; *b.* about 1520; married to Henry VIII., 28 July 1540; accused of incontinence; beheaded, 12 Feb. 1542.

HOWARD, Charles, lord Effingham, earl of Nottingham; *b.* 1536; lord high admiral, 1585; commanded the fleet against the armada, 1588; *d.* 14 Dec. 1624.

HOWARD, lieutenant Edward, R.N., nautical novelist; published "Old Commodore," 1837; "Rattlin the Reefer," 1838; "Jack Ashore," 1840, &c.; *d.* 30 Dec. 1841.

HOWARD, lord Edward, son of Thomas, 2nd duke of Norfolk; served under the emperor against the French in Flanders, 1491-2; in Holland, 1497; royal standard-bearer, 1509; admiral of England, 19 March; defeated French fleet near Brest, 10 Aug. 1512; killed in attack on French ship, 25 April 1513.

HOWARD, Frances, countess of Essex; *b.* 1594; married to the earl of Essex, about 1607; divorced, and married to Robert Carr, earl of Somerset; they were condemned for the murder of sir Thomas Overbury, 25 May 1616; reprieved; pardoned; *d.* 1632.

HOWARD, George Edmund, poet and politician; *b.* about 1725; published "Almeyda," and other plays, 1769-78; "Treatises on the Exchequer Court," &c.; *d.* 1786.

HOWARD, Henry, earl of Northampton; *b.* about 1539; published "Defensative against the Poyson of supposed Prophecies," 1583; implicated in the infamous marriage of the countess of Essex with the earl of Somerset, and the murder of sir Thomas Overbury, 1613; *d.* 15 June 1614.

HOWARD, Henry, historical painter; *b.* 31 Jan. 1769; R.A. 1808; exhibited "Æneas and Anchises," 1796; "Birth of Venus," 1829; *d.* 5 Oct. 1847.

HOWARD, Henry of Corby; *b.* 2 July 1757; published "Memorials of the Howard Family," 1834, and other works; *d.* 1 March 1842.

HOWARD, very rev. Henry Edward John, D.D.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1795; dean of Lichfield, 1833; published "The Pentateuch translated from the LXX.," 1856-7; *d.* 8 Oct. 1868.

HOWARD, John, philanthropist; *b.* 2 Sept. 1726; sheriff of Bedford, 1773; investigated into the state of our prisons, 1773-75; gave evidence before the house of commons which led to amendment, 1774; visited many prisons on the continent, 1775, *et seq.*; published "State of Prisons in England and Wales," 1777-84; visited and published "Account of the Principal Lazarettos in Europe," 1789; *d.* at Kherson, 20 Jan. 1790.

HOWARD, Luke, chemist; *b.* 28 Nov. 1772; published "Essay on Clouds" (classifying them into *cirrus*, *cumulus*, *stratus*, &c.), 1802; "Climate of London," 1818-20; *d.* 21 March 1864.

HOWARD, Philip, earl of Arundel, see *Arundel*.

HOWARD, lord William, of Naworth, "belted Will," son of duke Thomas 4; founder of the Cum-

berland Howards; *b.* 19 Dec. 1563; married lady Elizabeth Dacre, 28 Oct. 1577; built Naworth castle; put down moss-troopers; *d.* 9 Oct. 1640.

HOWARD DE WALDEN, Charles Augustus Ellis, baron, diplomatist; *b.* 5 June 1799; envoy to Sweden, 1832; to Portugal, 1833; to Belgium, 1846; *d.* 29 Aug. 1868.

HOWARD, sir Robert, royalist, poet, and historian; *b.* 1626; published Poems, 1660; "History of Edward II. and Richard II.," 1692; "History of Religion," 1694; *d.* 3 Sept. 1698.

HOWARD, Thomas, earl of Suffolk; *b.* about 1553; served against Spanish armada, July 1588; at capture of Cadiz, 1596; made earl, July 1603; lord chamberlain, 1604-5; lord high treasurer, 1614; dismissed, July 1615; *d.* 28 May 1626.

HOWDEN, John Hobart Caradoc, lord; soldier and diplomatist; *b.* 16 Oct. 1799; aide de camp to Wellington, 1817-18; British commissioner in Navarre, 1834; envoy at Rio de Janeiro, &c., 1847; ambassador at Madrid, May 1850—March 1858; *d.* 9 Oct. 1873.

HOWE, Charles; *b.* 1661; published "Devout Meditations;" *d.* 1745.

HOWE, Elias, American machinist; *b.* 1819; patented his sewing machine, 1847; *d.* 3 Sept. or 2 Oct. 1867.

HOWE, John, puritan; *b.* 17 May 1630; domestic chaplain to Oliver Cromwell, about 1654; dissenting minister, 1675; fled to the continent; returned, 1685; published "The Living Temple" and "Delighting in God," 1674; *d.* 2 April 1705.

HOWE, Joseph, Canadian statesman; *b.* 1804; became a printer, editor, and proprietor of "Nova Scotian," 1828; member of the provincial government, 1840; agitated successfully for municipal reform; several times colonial agent in Britain; secretary of state for the dominion of Canada, 1870; *d.* 1 June 1873.

HOWE, Richard Howe, earl, admiral, called by the sailors "Black Dick;" *b.* 1725; served against the French in the West Indies, &c., 1743-57; against the Americans, 1776-78; viscount, April 1782; first lord of the admiralty, 1783; earl, Aug. 1788; defeated the French fleet off Ushant, 1 June 1794; *d.* 5 Aug. 1799.

HOWE, Samuel Gridley, American M.D., philanthropist; *b.* 10 Nov. 1801; served in Greek army, 1824; published "History of Greek Revolution," 1828; imprisoned in Prussia for relieving the suffering Poles; opened Perkins institution for the blind at Boston, U.S. 1832; helped to organize the school for idiots, &c., 1848-51; helped the Cretans, 1867; *d.* 9 Jan. 1876.

HOWE, sir William, brother, general; *b.* 1725; served in the American war; compelled to evacuate Boston, 17 March; defeated the Americans at Long Island, 27 Aug. 1776; took New York, 15 Sept. 1776; defeated Washington at Brandywine, 11 Sept. 1777; repulsed Washington at Germanstown with much difficulty, 4 Oct. 1777; embarked for England, 8 May 1778; succeeded his brother as baron, 5 Aug. 1799; *d.* 1814.

HOWEL DHA, the Good, prince of South Wales, 907; of all Wales, 939; enacted laws about 911; went to Rome, 913; submitted to Athelstane, 926; *d.* 948.

HOWELL, James, historian; *b.* about 1596; travelled on the continent to study glass manufacture, 1619; became a Jesuit, 1621; M.P. for Richmond, 1627; employed by Strafford about 1632; clerk of the council, 1640; imprisoned, 1643-49; made royal historiographer by Charles II. about 1661; his "Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ," printed, 1645-55; *d.* Nov. 1666.

HOWELL, William, historian; *b.* about 1630; published "Institution of General History," 1662; "Ecclesiastical History," 1685; *d.* 1683.

HOWELL, William, evangelical clergyman; *b.* 1778; *d.* 18 Nov. 1832.

HOWICK, see *Grey, earls.*

HOWITT, William, quaker, poet, and writer; *b.* 1795; married MARY Botham, 1821; together published "Forest Minstrel," 1823; "Book of the Seasons," 1831, &c.; published "History of Priestcraft," 1834; they settled in Heidelberg, 1840; he published "Rural and Domestic Life in Germany," 1842; (both have written many works for the young;) established "Howitt's Journal," 1847; published "Illustrated History of England," 1861; "Ruined Castles and Abbeys," 1861; "History of the Supernatural," 1863; "Northern Heights of London, 1869.

HOWLEY, William, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1765; bishop of London, 1813; archbishop, 1828; *d.* 11 Feb. 1848.

HOWSON, very rev. John Saul; *b.* 1816; principal of Liverpool College, 1849-65; dean of Chester, 1867; with W. J. Conybeare, produced "Life and Epistles of St. Paul," 1853; Sermons, &c.

HOZIER, Pierre d', sieur de la Garde, French genealogist; *b.* 10 July 1592; patronised by Louis XIV.; co-operated with Renaudot in the "Gazette de France," 1631; published his "Recueil Armorial de Bretagne," 1638; "Noms &c. des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du St. Esprit," 1643; left 150 vols. of MSS. of "Généalogie des Familles de la France;" *d.* 1 Dec. 1660. LOUIS-PIERRE d', relative; *b.* 20 Nov. 1685; published "Armorial Général de la France," 1736-68; *d.* 25 Sept. 1767.

HUARTE NAVORRO, Juan de Dios, Spanish physician and philosopher; *b.* about 1530; published his "Examen de Ingenios," ("Trial of the Wits,") 1593; *d.* about 1600.

HUBBARD, John Gellibrand; political economist; *b.* 1805; published pamphlets on corn duty, 1842; on the currency, 1843; advocated modification of income tax, &c., 1873, *et seq.*; M.P. for Buckingham, 1859-68; for London, Feb. 1874.

HUBER, François, blind naturalist, son of Jean (below); *b.* 2 July 1750; studied bees by the help of his wife and his secretary, F. Burnens; published "Nouvelles Observations sur les Abeilles," 1796; *d.* 22 Oct. 1830. PIERRE, son; published "Recherches sur les Fourmis," 1810; *d.* 22 Dec. 1840.

HUBER, Jean, Genevese painter and cutter of silhouettes; *b.* 1722; studied aeronautics; published "Note sur la Manière de diriger les Ballons fondée sur le Vol des Oiseaux," 1784; *d.* 1790.

HUBER, Johann Jacob, Swiss botanist and anatomist; *b.* 11 Sept. 1707; published "Positiones Anatomico-Botanicæ," 1733; "de Medullâ Spinali," 1739; *d.* 6 July 1778.

HUBER, Johann Rudolph, painter, ("Tintoret of Switzerland"); *b.* 1668; *d.* 8 Feb. 1748.

HUBER, Marie, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1695; published "Système des Anciens et Modernes concilié, 1731-57; "Lettres sur la Religion Essentielle," 1738; *d.* 13 June 1753.

HUBER, Michel, French translator from the German; *b.* 1727; *d.* 15 April 1804.

HUBER, Ulric, Dutch jurist; *b.* 13 March 1636; published "de Jure Civitatis," 1672; "Positiones Juris," 1682; "de Jure Popularis," &c., 1689; "Institutiones Historiæ Civilis," 1692; *d.* 8 Nov. 1694.

HUBER, Victor Aimé, German philanthropist; *b.* 1800; one of the leaders of the co-operative movement; published (in German) "English Universities," 1839-40; "History of the Cid," &c.; *d.* 19 July 1869.

HUBERT, Saint, apostle of the Ardennes; converted about 683; became a bishop; *d.* 727.

HUBERT, François, French engraver; *b.* 1744; *d.* 1809.

HUBERT, Nicolas, French sculptor; *d.* about 1670.

HÜBNER, Johann, German historian and geographer; *b.* 17 March 1668; *d.* 31 March 1731.

HÜBNER, Joseph Alexander, baron, Austrian diplomatist and historian; *b.* 26 Nov. 1811; published "Life and Times of Sixtus the Fifth."

HUC, Evariste Régis, French abbé and Lazarist missionary; *b.* 1 Aug. 1813; went to Macao, 1839; to the capital of Tibet; studied there; left Macao, 1 Jan. 1852; published "Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Tibet, et la Chine, 1844-6," 1852; "Empire Chinois," 1854; "Christianisme en Chine," 1857; *d.* 26 March 1860.

HUCBALD, or **Hugbald**, monk of St. Amand, Tournay; *b.* 840; wrote "Enchiridion Musicæ;" *d.* 20 June 930.

HUCHTENBURG, Johan van, Dutch painter and engraver of battle-pieces; *b.* 1646; *d.* 1733.

HUDDART, captain Joseph; *b.* 11 Jan. 1741; son of a shoemaker; built a ship on his own plan, and entered on trade with America, 1768; entered East India Company's service, 1778; made many surveys in India, &c.; settled in London and studied astronomy, mechanics, &c., about 1788; patented inventions for improvements in rope-making, &c., 1793-1805; surveyed Scotland, 1791; *d.* 19 Aug. 1816.

HUDDE, Jan, Dutch mathematician; *b.* 1633; said to have resolved the quadrature of the hyperbole; *d.* 16 April 1704.

HUDDLESTON, sir John Walter; *b.* 1817; judge advocate of the fleet, 1865; justice common pleas, Feb. 1875.

HUDSON, George; *b.* March 1800; termed "the railway king," 1845-46; M.P. for Sunderland, 1845-59; thrice lord mayor of York; founded York and North Midland Railway, 1837; frauds discovered, 1849; a subscription raised for him; *d.* 14 Dec. 1871.

HUDSON, Henry, navigator; *b.* about 1550; discovered "Hudson's Bay," Aug. 1609; his crew mutinied, and set him and his son, and seven others, adrift in a boat, 21 June 1611; probably drowned.

HUDSON, John, D.D., philologist; *b.* 1662; edited "Geographiæ Veteres Scriptores Græci Minores," 1698; "Flavii Josephi Opera," 1720; *d.* 27 Nov. 1719.

HUDSON, Thomas, portrait painter; *b.* 1701; *d.* 26 Jan. 1779.

HUDSON, William, naturalist; *b.* about 1730; published "Flora Anglica," 1762; *d.* 23 May 1793.

HUE, François, faithful servant of Louis XVI. and his family; *b.* 1757; published "Dernières Années de Louis XVI.," 1806; *d.* 17 Jan. 1819.

HUERTA, see *La Huerta*.

HUET, Pierre Daniel; bishop of Avranches, classical scholar; *b.* 8 Feb. 1630; accompanied Bochart to Sweden, 1652; declined to become tutor to his son, 1659; published "Histoire du Commerce et de la Navigation des Anciens," 1716; chief editor of the Delphin classics, 1674-91; "Demonstratio Evangelica," 1679; *d.* 26 Jan. 1721.

HUET, François, French philosopher; *b.* 1814; published "Règne Social du Christianisme," 1853, &c.; tutor to prince of Servia; *d.* 1 July 1869.—**Paul**, landscape painter; *b.* 1804; *d.* 9 Jan. 1869.

HUFELAND, Christoph Wilhelm, German physician; *b.* 12 Aug. 1762; wrote, in German, "on the Uncertainty of Death, and the means of proving it," 1791; "Macrobiotik; the Art of Prolonging Life," 1796; *d.* 25 Aug. 1836.

HÜFNÄGEL, or **Höfnägel**, George, Flemish painter; *b.* 1545; *d.* 1600.

HUGESSEN, right hon. Edward Hugessen-Knatchbull; *b.* Knatchbull, 1829; under secretary home office, Dec. 1868-71; colonial office, Jan. 1871; published "Stories for my Children," 1869; fairy tales, &c., 1870-5.

HUGGINS, William, F.R.S., astronomer and physicist; *b.* 7 Feb. 1824; erected an observatory at Tulse hill and studied the stars, 1855; applied spectrum analysis to them, and made discoveries, 1862, *et seq.*

HUGH, see *Hugo and Hugues*.

HUGHES, John, poet; *b.* 1677; wrote in the "Tatler," "Spectator," "Guardian;" edited Spenser, 1715; *d.* (day of the performance of his tragedy, "Siege of Damascus"), 17 Feb. 1720. **Jabez**, brother, *b.* 1685; translated novels of Cervantes, 1729; *d.* 17 Jan. 1731.

HUGHES, right rev. Joshua; *b.* 1807; bishop of St. Asaph, March 1870.

HUGHES, Thomas, M.P., novelist; *b.* 20 Oct. 1823; educated at Rugby; published "Tom Brown's Schooldays," 1856; "Scouring of the White Horse," 1858; "Tom Brown at Oxford," 1861; M.P. for Lambeth, 1865-68; for Frome, 1868-74.

HUGO, king of Italy, son of Thibault, count of Provence; married Marozia, the courtesan ruler of Rome, 931; governed cruelly; subdued by Berenger; returned to France; *d.* soon after 14 April 947.

HUGO, Charles Louis, French historian; *b.* March 1667; wrote on history of Lorraine; and "Ordinis Præmonstratensis Annales," 1734-6; *d.* 2 Aug. 1739.

HUGO, Herman, Belgian scholar; *b.* 1588; published "De Scribendi Origine," 1617; "Pia Desideria," 1628; *d.* 11 Sept. 1629.

HUGO, rev. Thomas, archæologist; *b.* 1820; rector of West Hackney, 1868; published "Memoirs of Gundulph, bishop of Rochester," 1853; sermons, papers, &c.

HUGO, Victor Marie, vicomte, French poet, dramatist, and novelist; *b.* 26 Feb. 1802.

Published "Odes," 1821; "Cromwell," and "Le Dernier Jour d'un Condamné," 1829; "Notre Dame de Paris," 1831; "Feuilles d'Automne," 1832; "Lettres sur le Rhin" . . .	1841
Made a peer by Louis Philippe .	16 April 1845
Became democratic, 1849; banished .	1851-71
Lived in exile	1852-71
His drama, "Hernani," very successful . . .	1867
Published "Napoléon le Petit," 1852; "les Misé-	

rables," 3 April 1862; "les Travailleurs de la Mer," 1866; "l'Homme qui rit" . . . 1869
Elected member of national assembly; retired, 9 March 1871
Expelled from Brussels; pleaded at Paris for lives of Rossel, Ferré, and others . . July 1871
Published "Actes et Paroles," 1870-2; "année Terrible" 1872
Published "Quatre la-vingt-treize" ('93) . . . 1874
Sons:
CHARLES; *b.* 2 Nov. 1826; published "Le Cochon de St. Antoine," 1857; "La Bohême dorée," 1859; wrote comedies . . . . . 1868, *et seq.*
FRANÇOIS VICTOR; *b.* 22 Oct. 1828; published "Ile de Jersey," 1857; translation of Shakspeare, 1860-4 . . . . *d.* 26 Dec. 1873

HUGUES D' AMIENS, archbishop of Rouen; opposed Henry I. of England; wrote "de Hæresibus," "de Fide Catholicâ;" *d.* 11 Nov. 1164.

HUGUES, abbot of Cluny; *b.* 1024; independent supporter of the papacy; mediator between Henry IV. and Gregory VII.; *d.* 29 April 1109.

HUGUES, abbot of Flavigny; *b.* 1065; wrote "Chronicon Verdunense;" *d.* after 1115.

HUGUES, archbishop of Lyons; supporter of Gregory VII. in his efforts to exalt the papacy; *d.* 7 Oct. 1106.

HUGUES DE FOUILLOI, canon of St. Augustin, French theologian; said to have written "de Claustro Animæ," "de Animæ Medicinâ," "de Avibus," "de Arcâ Noe Mystica Descriptio," &c.; *d.* after 1173.

HUGUES DE ST. CHER, French theologian; wrote "Concordances," "Speculum Ecclesiæ," "Tractatus super Missam," &c.; *d.* 19 March 1263.

HUGUES DE STE. MARIE, monk of Fleury; wrote "Chronicon Floriacense," and "de Potestate Regali et de Sacerdotali Dignitate;" *d.* about 1130.

HUGUES DE ST. VICTOR, French theologian; *d.* 11 Feb. 1141.

HUGUES LE GRAND, or **LE BLANC**, count of Paris and duke of France, son of king Robert, father of Hugues Capet.

Defeated Charles the Simple, near Soissons, and proclaimed Rodolph, duke of Burgundy, king of part of France 923
Made war with Louis IV. 938
Defeated him at Château Porcein, 941; made peace 942
Excommunicated at the council of Ingelheim 948
Received Burgundy and Aquitaine from Lothaire, whom he had made king, 954 . *d.* 16 June 956

HUGUES CAPET, count of Paris, duke, afterwards king of France; *b.* about 946; succeeded his father, Hugues le Grand, 16 June 956; at the death of Louis V., last of the Carlovingians, crowned king, 3 July 987; had his son Robert crowned, 987; *d.* 24 Oct. 996.

HULDRICH, Johann Jacob, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1683; edited "Historia Jeshua Nazareni," 1705; "Gentilis Obtrectator," 1744; *d.* 25 May 1731.

HULLAH, John, musician and composer; *b.* about 1812; established his system of teaching, 1840; published his "Lectures on the History of Modern Music" (given at the Royal Institution, London), 1861-65; appointed musical inspector for United Kingdom, 1872; resigned professorship at King's College, London, 1874.

HULLMANDEL, Charles Joseph, lithographer; *b.* 15 June 1789; *d.* 15 Nov. 1850.

HULL, Edward, geologist; *b.* 21 May 1829; long employed on geological survey; director of survey of Ireland, 1869; published "Coal-fields of Great Britain," and "Treatise on Building Stones," 1872.

HULL, Thomas, poet; *b.* 1728; published "Richard Plantagenet," 1774; *d.* 1808.

HULLS, Jonathan; published a description of a machine for using steam as a motive power for boats, 1737.

HULSE, rev. John, founder of the Hulsean lectureship at Cambridge; *b.* 1708; *d.* 1790.

HULST, Pieter van der, Dutch painter; *b.* 18 Feb. 1652; *d.* 1708.

HUMAYUN, padishah or emperor of Hindostan, grand mogul; *b.* 6 March 1508; succeeded his father, Baber, 1530; defeated by the Afghans, 27 June 1539, 17 May 1540; a fugitive received by the shah of Persia, 1542, who vainly endeavoured to restore him, 1545; recovered his throne, 1555; *d.* 24 Jan. 1556.

HUMBERT, French cardinal, theologian; *d.* about 1063.

HUMBERT, French theologian; *b.* about 1200; elected general of the Dominicans, 1254; wrote "Officium Ecclesiasticum Universum," &c., resigned the generalship, 1263; *d.* 14 July 1277.

HUMBERT I. II., dauphins of Viennois, &c.:
1. married Anne, heiress of Guignes VII., and founded the third race of dauphins, 1281 . *d.* 1307
2. *b.* 1313; dauphin, 1333; ceded Dauphiny and the Viennois to Philip VI. of France; and became a monk, 17 July 1349 . *d.* 22 May 1355

HUMBERT, prince of Piedmont, heir to the king of Italy; *b.* 14 March 1844; married Margaret, princess of Savoy, sister of Thomas, duke of Genoa (*b.* 20 Nov. 1851), 22 April 1868; son, Victor Emmanuel, *b.* 11 Nov. 1869; visited England, July 1875.

HUMBERT, Joseph Amable, French general; *b.* 25 Nov. 1755.

Commanded the troops invading Ireland; landed at Killala . . . . . 22 Aug.
Defeated and compelled to surrender 8 Sept. 1798
Served in St. Domingo 1802
Suspected by Bonaparte; went to America . . 1803
Engaged in the war in Mexico; *d.* in United States, 27 Feb. 1823

HUMBOLDT, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, baron, brother of Karl Wilhelm, Prussian philosopher and naturalist; *b.* 14 Sept. 1769; *d.* 6 May 1859.

Studied under Heyne and Blumenbach . . 1787-89
Travelled in Holland, France, and England with George Forster the naturalist 1790
Studied in the school of mines under Werner at Freiberg; published "Specimen Floræ Subterraneæ Fribergensis" 1793
Director of the mines in Anspach and Bayreuth 1792-7
Published a work on the irritability of muscular fibres 1797-9
Studied meteorology at Salzburg 1797-8
Travelled with Aimé Bonpland in Spain, 1798-99; explored Teneriffe, July 1799; South America, Mexico, &c. . . . . Feb. 1800—Aug. 1804
Published "Voyages aux Regions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent" 1809-25
"Vues des Cordillères et Monuments des Peuples indigènes de l'Amerique" 1810
"Essai Politique sur Nouveau Espagne" . . 1811
Studied chemistry and other sciences with Gay-Lussac and Berthollet at Paris . 1805-27
Examined Vesuvius with von Buch . . . 1805
Published "Ansichten der Nature" . . . 1808
Returned to Berlin 1827
Travelled in Central Asia with Ehrenberg and Gustav Rose 1829
Frequently visited Paris 1829-48
Published "Examen Critique de la Géographie du Nouveau Continent," 1835-38; "Asie Centrale," 1843; Kosmos, vol. I.—IV. 1835-58
Present at the baptism of the prince of Wales in London . . . . . 15 Jan. 1842

HUMBOLDT, Karl Wilhelm von, baron, Prussian statesman, philologist, philosopher, and poet; *b.* 22 June 1767; *d.* 8 April 1835.

Went to Paris with Campe 1789
Published (in German) "Ideas on the Organisation of the State" 1792
Became friend of Schiller and Gœthe 1793
Travelled in France, Spain, &c. 1797-8
Wrote his commentary on Gœthe's "Hermann und Dorothea" 1799
Minister of public instruction 1809
Founded the university of Berlin . 1810
Minister plenipotentiary at Vienna . . June "
Very influential in the diplomatic conference of 1813-15
Owing to the reaction in Prussian politics, excluded from the ministry by decree . 31 Dec. 1819
Read his great memoir on comparative philology at the academy of Berlin . . 29 June 1820

HUME, rev. Abraham, LL.D.; *b.* about 1815; published "a Lancashire Incumbent" (on clerical work), 1858; published "Learned Societies of United Kingdom," 1847; "Topographical, Historical, and Philological Essays," &c.

HUME, Alexander, Scotch poet; *b.* about 1560; published "Hymnes," 1599; *d.* 1609.

HUME, David, Scotch historian and philosopher; *b.* 26 April 1711; *d.* 25 Aug. 1776.

A merchant's clerk at Bristol . 1734
Settled in France to study 1735-39
Returned to London 1737
Librarian to Advocates' library, Edinburgh . 1752
Secretary to embassy, Paris . 1763-6
Under-secretary of state 1767-9
Returns to Edinburgh 1769
Published "Treatise on Human Nature," 1739; "Essays, Moral and Political," 1741; "Political Discourses," 1752; "History of England," 1754-62; "Natural History of Religion" 1755

HUME, David, Scotch lawyer, nephew of the historian; *b.* 1756; published "Commentaries on the Law of Scotland," 1797; *d.* 30 Aug. 1838.

HUME, James Deacon, political economist; *b.* 28 April 1774; published "On the Corn Laws," 1815 and 1834; "Laws of the Customs," 1835; *d.* 12 Jan. 1842.

HUME, Joseph, Scotch politician; *b.* Jan. 1777; a surgeon and paymaster, made a fortune in India, 1800, *et seq.*; Persian interpreter to the army, 1802-7; travelled in Spain, 1809-10; M.P. for Weymouth, 1812; Montrose, 1818-30; for Middlesex, 1830; Kilkenny, 1837; Montrose, 1842; vigorously promoted parliamentary and financial reform, 1821, *et seq.*; detected an Orange plot, 1835; *d.* 20 Feb. 1855.

HUMMEL, Johann Nepomuk, German pianist and composer of "Mathilde von Guise," an opera, &c.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1778; *d.* 17 Oct. 1837.

HUMPHREY, Laurence, theologist and scholar; *b.* about 1527; dean of Winchester, 1580; wrote "Life of Bishop Jewell," 1573; *d.* 1 Feb. 1590.

HUMPHREY, Pelham, musical composer; *b.* 1647; *d.* 14 July 1674.

HUMPHREY, David, American poet; *b.* 1753; ambassador in Portugal, 1792-97; Spain, 1797-1802; published "Poems" ("Ode to Mount Vernon," &c.), 1804; *d.* 21 Feb. 1818.

HUMPHREYS, Henry Noel, antiquary and naturalist, &c.; *b.* 1810; published "Art of Illumination," 1849; "Ancient Coins and Medals," 1850; "Coinage of British Empire," 1854; "British Moths," new ed. 1860.

HUMPHRIES, John, musical composer; *d.* about 1730.

HUMPHRY, Ozias, painter; *b.* 8 Sept. 1742; R.A., 1791; *d.* 9 March 1810.

HUMPHRY, rev. William Gilson; *b.* 1815; vicar of St. Martin's in the Fields, London, 1855; published Hulsean Lectures, 1849-50; Boyle Lectures, 1857-8; edited "Theophilus of Antioch," 1852; "Theophylact," 1854, &c.

HUNALD, duke of Aquitaine; *b.* about 705; submitted to Charles Martel, 732; but rebelled against his son Pepin, 742-44; abdicated, entered a monastery, 746; at the death of his son, Waifre, rebelled against Charlemagne; abandoned by his army; given up to him, 769; escaped to Italy; *d.* at siege of Pavia, 774.

HUNAULD, François Joseph, French anatomist; *b.* 24 Feb. 1701; published "Chirurgien Médecin," 1726; *d.* 15 Dec. 1742.

HUNDHORST, see *Honthorst.*

HUNNERIC, son of Genseric, king of the Vandals in Africa; hostage for his father at the court of Valentinian, 435; succeeded his father, 477; as an Arian, persecuted the catholics; *d.* Dec. 484.

HUNNIADES, Johannes Corvinus, Hungarian general, voivode of Transylvania, said doubtfully to have been the illegitimate son of the emperor Sigismund; *b.* about 1400; *d.* 10 Sept. 1456.

Victorious over the Turks in the war . . 1440-42
Defeated them at Kunobitza . . . . 24 Dec. 1443
Opposed the breaking the truce, and the disastrous battle of Varna . . 10 Nov. 1444
Regent for the young king . . . 1444, *et seq.*
Defeated by the Turks at Cossova . 17-19 Oct. 1448
Dispersed the Turkish fleet in the Danube, 14 July; made Mahomet II. raise the siege of Belgrade, 21 July . *d.* of his wounds, 10 Sept. 1456

HUNNIUS, Gille, German protestant theologian; *b.* 21 Dec. 1550; published "Calvinus Judaizans," 1593; *d.* 4 April 1603.

HUNT, Frederick Knight, editor of the "Daily News;" *b.* April 1814; *d.* 18 Nov. 1854.

HUNT, George Ward, statesman; *b.* 30 July 1825; chancellor of the exchequer in the Disraeli administration, March—Dec. 1868; first lord of the admiralty, Feb. 1874.

HUNT, Henry, radical politician; *b.* 6 Nov. 1773; a rich farmer, 1797; held political meetings, 1816-19; condemned to fine and imprisonment for sedition at Manchester, 15 May 1820; elected M.P. for Preston, 1830; *d.* 12 or 13 Feb. 1835.

HUNT, James, PH. D., physiologist; *b.* 1833; founder and first president of the Anthropological Society, which first met, 24 Feb. 1863; *d.* 28 Aug. 1869.

HUNT, James Henry Leigh, poet and essayist; *b.* 19 Oct. 1784; *d.* 28 Aug. 1859.

Joined his brother, John, in editing the "Examiner" . 1808
Granted a pension 1847
Published "Story of Rimini," 1816; "Foliage Poems" 1818
"Recollections of Byron" 1828
"Sir Ralph Esher," 1832; "Captain Sword and Captain Pen," 1835; "Men, Women, and Books" 1846
"The Town" . . . 1848
"Autobiography" . 1850

HUNT, Robert, geologist, keeper of mining records; *b.* 6 Sept. 1809; published "Poetry of Science;" "Panthea," 1849; "Researches on Light," new ed. 1854; edited "Ure's Dictionary of Arts," 1858-75; published "Mineral Statistics," 1853, *et seq.*

HUNT, Thomas Sterry, American geologist; *b.* 5 Sept. 1825; mineralogist to Geological Survey of Canada," 1847; "Scientific Essays" published, 1874.

HUNT, Thomas, professor of Hebrew; 1696; published "de Benedictione Jacobi," 1728; *d.* 31 Oct. 1774.

HUNT, Thornton Leigh, son of James Henry Leigh, art critic, journalist, &c.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1810; successively editor of "Constitutional," and other papers; published "the Foster-brother," a romance, 1845; his father's correspondence, 1862; *d.* 25 June 1873.

HUNT, William, water-colour painter of country children, flowers, fruit, &c.; *b.* 1790; *d.* 10 Feb. 1864.

HUNT, William Holman, painter, pre-Raphaelite; *b.* 1827; exhibited "Converted British Family sheltering," 1850; "Light of the World," and "Awakened Conscience," 1854; "Scapegoat," 1856; "Finding of the Saviour," 1860; &c.; "Shadow of the Cross," 1873.

HUNTER, Alexander, Scotch physician and agriculturist; *b.* 1733; published "Observations on the Cure of Phthisis," 1792; "New Method of Raising Wheat," 1796; *d.* 17 May, 1809.

HUNTER, Anne, wife of John, the surgeon, poetess; *b.* 1742; wrote "Mermaid's Song," and other poems, set by Haydn; published "Poems," 1802; *d.* 1821.

HUNTER, Henry, Scotch minister; *b.* 1741; published "Sacred Biography," 1785-92; edited Lavater's "Physiognomy," 1789-98; *d.* 27 Oct. 1802.

HUNTER, John, Scotch surgeon; *b.* 13 or 14 Feb. 1728; *d.* 16 Oct. 1793.

Brought up as a turner; went to London, and studied under his brother, William . 1748
Accompanied the army to Belleisle . . . 1761-62
Devoted himself to the study of physiology . 1763
Surgeon extraordinary to the king 1776
Acquired the skeleton of the Irish giant (now in College of Surgeons) 1783
Published "Natural History of the Human Teeth," 1771-78, and many papers; his collection, which cost 70,000*l.*, bought by the nation for 15,000*l.*

HUNTER, rev Joseph, antiquary, assistant-keeper of the public records; *b.* 1783; published "History of Hallamshire," 1819; "South Yorkshire," 1828-31; "Historical Tracts," 1849; *d.* 9 May 1861.

HUNTER, Robert, governor of New York, 1710; of Jamaica, 1728; wrote the "Letter on Enthusiasm," attributed to Swift; *d.* 31 March 1734.

HUNTER, William, Scotch M.D., (brother of John); *b.* 13 or 23 May 1718; came to London, 1742; published "Anatomy of the Gravid Uterus," 1775; "Medical Commentaries," 1762; *d.* 30 March 1783.

HUNTER, William, Scotch surgeon and orientalist; *b.* about 1760; employed in Java; professor at Calcutta, 1784-94; published "Account of Pegu," 1784; secretary of Asiatic Society, 1794-1808; *d.* 1815.

HUNTINGDON, see *Henry of Huntingdon.*

HUNTINGDON, John Holland, earl of; murdered John Latimer, accuser of duke of Lancaster, April 1384; made, by Richard II., earl, 1387; and duke of Exeter, 1397; reduced to earl by Henry IV., 1399; beheaded for plot to reinstate Richard II., 15 or 16 Jan. 1400.

HUNTINGDON, Selina, countess of, daughter of Washington Shirley, earl Ferrers; *b.* 1707; married Theophilus, earl of Huntingdon, 1728; widow, 13 Oct. 1746; became a patron of Whitfield, and founded the sect of Calvinistic Methodists, termed the Countess of Huntingdon's Connexion; founded a college at Trevecca, in Wales, 1768; *d.* 17 June 1791.

HUNTINGFORD, George, bishop of Hereford; *b.* 1748; master of Winchester school, 1789; bishop of Gloucester, 1801; of Hereford, 1815; published "Introduction to Writing Greek," 1782; "Call to Union with the Established Church," 1800; *d.* 29 April 1832.

HUNTINGTON, Daniel, American painter; *b.* 14 Oct. 1816; entered Morse's studio, New York, 1835; at Florence and Rome, 1839; produced his "Sibyl;" &c.; at Rome painted "Roman Penitents," "Italy," &c., 1845, *et seq.*; painted portraits in England, 1851.

HUNTINGTON, Frederick Daniel, D.D., American theologian; *b.* 28 May 1819; Unitarian pastor, 1842-55; joined protestant episcopal church about 1864; bishop of Central New York, 1869; published "Helps to a Living Faith," 1873; &c.

HUNTINGTON, Robert, theologian and orientalist; *b.* Feb. 1636; chaplain at Aleppo, 1670; travelled in Syria, Egypt, &c., 1677-82; bishop of Raphoe; *d.* before consecration, 2 Sept. 1701.

HUNTINGTON, William, S. S. (sinner saved), Calvinist dissenting preacher; *b.* 1744; wrote "Arminian Skeleton," "Bank of Faith," &c.; *d.* Aug. 1813.

HUNTLEY, Gordon, earls and marquises of:

Earl:

1. ALEXANDER, hostage for James I. 1423
   Treated for peace with England 1437
   Created earl 1449
   Defeated lord Craufurd at Brechin 18 May 1452
   d. 1470
2. GEORGE, earl, 1470; served James II. and III.; lieutenant of the north, 1491; chancellor . 1498
   d. 8 June 1507
3. ALEXANDER, earl, 1507; at Flodden, 1513; on council of regency, 1516-1522 *d.* 1524
4. GEORGE, earl 1524
   Opposed marriage of queen Mary to Edward of England 1543
   Chancellor 1546
   Taken prisoner at Musselburgh 1547
   Exiled for failing against John of Moydart's insurrection 1554
   Rebelled; killed in combat at Corichie 28 Oct. 1563
5. GEORGE, restored to earldom by Mary, 1566; supported her cause, 1567 . *d.* May 1576

Marquis:

1. GEORGE, earl, 1576; headed the catholics, and intrigued with Spain; rebelled, and imprisoned, 1587-9
   Killed the earl of Moray . . . 7 Feb. 1592
   Received by James VI., Sept.; excommunicated 1593
   Defeated Argyle at Glenlivat 1594
   Became a protestant, 1597; and *marquis*, 17 April 1597; reconciled to Argyle, 1602 *d.* 15 Oct. 1636
2. GEORGE, marquis, 1636; a royalist, 1644; beheaded by Scotch parliament . . 30 March 1649

HUNTSMAN, Benjamin, of Sheffield, inventor of cast steel; *b.* 1704; *d.* 1776.

HUOT, Jean Jacques Nicolas, French naturalist; *b.* 1790; published "Fossils Animaux et Végetaux," 1836; *d.* 19 May 1845.

HUPPAZOLI, Francesco, Piedmontese centenarian; *b.* 15 March 1587; said to have been five times married, and to have had twenty-four legitimate, and twenty-five illegitimate children; *d.* 27 Jan. 1702.

HURD, Richard, bishop of Worcester, philologist; *b.* 1720; pupil and friend of Warburton; preceptor of the prince of Wales, 1776; published "Commentary on Horace," 1751; "Remarks on Hume's Essay on Religion," 1757; "Dialogues on Sincerity," &c., 1759, and 1765; bishop of Worcester, 1781; *d.* 28 May 1808.

HURDIS, rev. James, poet; *b.* 1763; published "Village Curate," 1788; "Favourite Village," 1800; *d.* 23 Dec. 1801.

HURÉ, Charles, French theologian; *b.* 7 Nov. 1639; published "Dictionnaire Universel de l'Ecriture Sainte," 1715; *d.* 12 Nov. 1717.

HURLSTONE, Frederick Yeates, painter; *b.* 1801; exhibited at Royal Academy (chiefly portraits, and sentimental subjects from Byron, Moore, &c.; ("Italian Boy," "Moorish Peasant," "Spanish Beauty," &c.), 1821-30; *d.* June 1869.

HUS, or **Huss**, Janos, Bohemian reformer; *b.* 6 July 1373; burnt, 6 July 1415.

Preached against the clergy at Prague, and wrote his "de Sanguine Christi," &c. . . . about	1405
Rector of the university; quarrelled with the archbishop Sbynko; forbidden to preach by the pope	1409
Appealed to pope Alexander V.; summoned to Rome; refused to go; published "de Libris Hæreticorum legendis"	1410
Defended Wickliffe from the charge of heresy . .	1411
Opposed the pope's bull against Ladislas of Bohemia	,,
Wrote "de Vitâ et Moribus Antichristi," &c.; arrived at Constance with a safe-conduct from the emperor Sigismund . . . . . 3 Nov.	1414
Arrested and imprisoned, 28 Nov.; his release demanded in vain . . . . . Dec.	,,
Commissaries appointed by the pope to try him; removed to Gottleben, and kept in chains, March	1415
Accused of heresy before the council of Constance, 7 June; refused to submit to the decision, or retract, 9 June; condemned, and burnt 6 July	,,

HUSKISSON, William, statesman and political economist; *b.* 11 March 1770; *d.* 15 Sept. 1830.

Present at the taking of the Bastile 14 July	1789
Member of the club of 1789	1789-90
Saved the life of M. de Champcenetz, governor of the Tuileries . . . . . 10 Aug.	1792
Private secretary to lord Gower .	,,
Attached to the alien office . .	1793
Obtained the friendship of Canning .	1794
Under-secretary of war .	1795-1801
M.P. for Morpeth	1796
Secretary of the treasury	1806-9
Published "Question concerning the Depreciation of our Currency"	1810
Chief Commissioner of Woods . . Aug.	1814
Elected M.P. for Liverpool . . . 15 Feb.	1823
President of the board of trade (promoted free trade) . . . . . Feb. 1823—Aug.	1827
Colonial secretary, Aug. 1827; resigned . May	1828
Killed by accident at the opening of the Liverpool and Manchester railway . 15 Sept.	1830

HUSSEIN AVNI, Turkish general; *b.* about 1820; war minister; helped to depose Abdul Aziz, May; assassinated by Hassan, a disgraced officer, 16 June 1876.

HUSSON, Jean Honoré Aristide, French sculptor; *b.* 2 July 1803; gained first prize for "Theseus conquering the Minotaur," 1830; *d.* 4 Aug. 1864.

HUTCHESON, Francis, Scotch philosopher; *b.* 8 Aug. 1694; his "System of Moral Philosophy" published, 1755; *d.* 1747.

HUTCHINS, John; *b.* 1698; his "History and Antiquities of Dorset" published 1774; *d.* 21 June 1773.

HUTCHINS, Thomas, American geographer and physicist; *b.* about 1730; published "Experiments on the Dipping Needle," 1775; "Description of Virginia," 1778; of Louisiana, 1784; *d.* 20 April 1788.

HUTCHINSON, John Hely, Irish lawyer; *b.* 1715; secretary for Ireland, 1777; *d.* 1794.

HUTCHINSON, earls of Donoughmore:

Richard Hely, son of John; *b.* 2 Jan. 1756; earnest advocate of catholic emancipation, 1807-20; created earl, 1821 . *d.* 25 Aug.	1825
John Hely, brother, general; *b.* 15 May 1757; fought in Flanders, 1794; succeeded Abercromby in the command in Egypt, and compelled the French to capitulate, July 1801 *d.* 6 July	1752

HUTCHINSON, John, Hebraist, mystic, and naturalist; *b.* 1674; published "Moses' Principia," &c., in opposition to Newton, and asserted the Old Testament to be a complete system of natural history and theology, 1724; his works published, 1749-65; *d.* 28 Aug. 1737.

HUTCHINSON, John, colonel; one of the judges of Charles I.; member of the council of state, Jan. 1649; showed many kindnesses to the royalists, &c.; exempted from punishment of the judges of Charles I., 1660; *d.* 11 Sept. 1664.

HUTCHINSON, Lucy, wife; *b.* (Apsley) 1620; wrote Memoirs of her husband and herself, published 1806; *d.* 11 Oct. 1659.

HUTCHINSON, Thomas, Anglo-American statesman; *b.* 9 Sept. 1711; chief-justice, 1760; governor of Massachusetts, 1770-74; returned to England, May 1774; published "History of Massachusetts," 1760-67; *d.* 3 June 1780.

HUTCHINSON, William, topographer; *b.* about 1732; published work on "Durham," 1785-7; "Cumberland," 1794-8; "Northumberland," 1778-80; *d.* 1814.

HUTT, sir William, K.C.B.; *b.* 1803; vice-president of board of trade, Feb. 1860—Nov. 1865; negotiated commercial treaty at Vienna, 1865.

HUTTEN, Ulrich von, German poet, scholar, and reformer; *b.* 22 April 1488; *d.* 29 Aug. 1523.

Published "Ars Versificatoria"	1511
Attacked Ulric, duke of Würtemberg, for murdering Johann von Hutten, and named the German Demosthenes and Cicero	
Published "Triumphus Capnionis (Reuchlin)," and "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum;" visited Italy	1515-6
Edited Laurentius Valla's "de Falso Credito et Ementitâ Donatione Constantini Magni" (which made a great sensation)	1517
Protected by Albert, margrave of Brandenburg .	1518
Published "ad Principes Germaniæ, ut Bellum Turcis invehant Exhortatoria" . . .	1519
Wrote "Outis" (nobody) and became acquainted with Luther . . . about	1520

HUTTER, Leonhard, German protestant theologian; *b.* 1563; published "de Voluntate Dei circa Æternum Decretum," 1608; "Loci Communes," 1610; "Concordia Concors," and "Calvinista Aulico-Politicus," 1614; *d.* 23 Oct. 1616.

HUTTON, Charles, self-taught mathematician; *b.* 14 Aug. 1737; professor at Royal Academy, Woolwich, 1773; published "Mathematical Tables,"

1785; "Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary," 1795-96; "Course of Mathematics," 1798-1801; *d.* 27 Jan. 1823.

HUTTON, James, Scotch geologist; *b.* 3 June 1726; *d.* 26 March 1797.

Investigated the strata in the north of Scotland 1764-8
In his "Theory of the Earth" attributes to the agency of fire geological phenomena which Werner ascribed to water (the Huttonian and Wernerian theories) 1795
Published "Considerations on Coal and Culm," 1777; "Dissertations," 1792; "On Light, Heat, and Fire" 1794

HUTTON, Matthew, archbishop of York; *b.* 1529; bishop of Durham, 1589; archbishop, 1594; his "Explicatio de Electione," &c., published 1613; *d.* 16 Jan. 1606.

HUTTON, Matthew, bishop of Bangor, 1743; archbishop of York, 1747; of Canterbury, 1757; *d.* 19 March 1758.

HUTTON, William, bookseller and topographer, of Birmingham; *b.* 30 Sept. 1723; published "History of Birmingham," 1781; "History of Derby," 1790; "The Roman Wall," 1801; *d.* 20 Sept. 1815; his "Life," (by himself), published 1816.

HUVÉ, French architects:

JEAN JACQUES; *b.* June 1742; built a fine bridge, near Etna; *d.* 24 March 1808.
JEAN JACQUES MARIE; *b.* 28 April 1783; employed by Napoleon to continue the works of Louis XV. at Paris, 1808; by Louis XVIII., 1815; *d.* 23 Nov. 1852.

HUXHAM, John, physician; described a low nervous fever, and recommended as a remedy wine and the infusion of Peruvian bark; published "Essay on Fevers," 1750; 10 Aug. 1768.

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, naturalist; *b.* 1825.

Assistant-surgeon in the "Rattlesnake" during the surveying voyage in the South Pacific . 1846-50
Professor of natural history at the Royal School of Mines . . . . . 1854, *et seq.*
Fullerian professor of physiology at the Royal Institution, London 1855-8, 1865-8
Hunterian professor at the Royal College of Surgeons 1862-9
Gave address as president of British Association 7 Sept. 1870
Member of the London School Board . 1870-2
Elected lord rector of Aberdeen University 14 Dec. 1872
Visit to America . . . . . Aug. 1876
Published "Oceanic Hydrozoa," 1859; "Causes of the Phenomena of Organic Nature," 1862; "Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature," 1863; "Lectures on Comparative Anatomy," and "Atlas of Osteology," 1864; "Lessons on Elementary Physiology," 1866; "Lay Sermons," 1870; "Critiques and Addresses," 1873, &c.

HUYGHENS (HUGENIUS) VAN ZUYLICHEM, Christian, Dutch physicist and astronomer; *b.* 14 April 1629; *d.* 8 June or July 1695.

Improved telescopes, and discovered the first satellite of Saturn . . . . 25 March 1655
Published "Saturni Luna" 1656
Applied the pendulum to clocks . . . . . "
Published "Horologium Oscillatorium," 1673; "Traité de la Lumière" . . 1690
Observed double refraction 1678
"Cosmotheoros" printed 1695
Suggested the "undulatory theory, and the law of conservation of force."

HUYGHENS VAN ZUYLICHEM, Constantin (brother of Christian), Dutch statesman and scholar; *b.* 4 Sept. 1596; published a work "Use and Abuse of the Organ," and "Momenta Desultoria," 1644; *d.* 28 March 1687.

HUYGHENS, Gomar, Dutch theologian; *b.* 1631; *d.* 27 Oct. 1702.

HUYSMAN DE MALINES, Belgian painter; *b.* 1648; *d.* 1 June 1727.

HUYSUM, van, Dutch painters:

JUSTUS, the old; *b.* 1659; *d.* 1716.
JUSTUS, the young, (battles); *b.* 1684; *d.* 1706.
JAKOB; *b.* 1686; *d.* 1740.
JAN (flowers and fruit); *b.* 1682; *d.* 1749.

HUZARD, Jean Baptiste, French agriculturalist; *b.* 3 Nov. 1755; *d.* 1 Dec. 1838.

HYACINTHE, Père Charles (real name Loyson), eloquent French Carmelite preacher; *b.* 1827.

Wrote a letter to his superior, resigning his office, 20 Sept.; excommunicated; sailed for America Oct. 1869
Attended congress of "Old Catholics" . Sept. 1871
Married Emily Jane Butterfield, in London 2 Sept. 1872
A curé at Geneva; resigned 1874
"Letters, &c., on Catholic Reform" published "

HYATT, John, Calvinistic methodist preacher; *b.* 1767; *d.* 30 Jan. 1826.

HYDE, Anne, daughter of Edward, earl of Clarendon; *b.* 1637; married James, duke of York (James II.), 3 Sept. 1660; mother of queens Mary and Anne; became catholic, Aug. 1670; *d.* 31 March 1671.

HYDE, sir Nicholas, lawyer; *d.* about 1572; lord chief-justice, 1626; *d.* 26 Aug. 1631.

HYDE, Thomas, D.D., orientalist; *b.* 16 May 1636; assisted in preparation of Walton's Polyglott Bible, 1653, *et seq.*; edited several works on Persia; published "Historia Religionis Veterum Persarum," 1700; *d.* about 18 Feb. 1703.

HYDE, see *Clarendon* and *Rochester*.

HYDER ALI, a military adventurer of Persian origin; *b.* 1717; *d.* 7 Dec. 1782.

Made war on the Mahrattas, 1761; under the rajah of Mysore, gradually assumed all the power 1763-4
Extended his dominions along the Malabar coast, and made alliance with the East India Company 1766
Joined the Nizam against the company; defeated by Colonel Smith 1767
Marched on Madras, and obtained a compulsory peace . . . . . 15 April 1769
Defeated by the Mahrattas . . . 1771
Subdued Calicut and other territories . 1774
Defeated the Mahrattas in two battles . . . 1778
Formed a league for the expulsion of the English . 1779
Defeated Baillie and Fletcher 1780
Defeated by Sir Eyre Coote 1 July 1781, 2 June 1782

HYGINUS (or HIGINUS), pope, 138; excommunicated Gnostics; *d.* 8 Jan. 142.

HYGINUS (HIGINUS), Caius Julius, wrote "Poetica Astronomica," "Fabularum Liber;" *fl.* about B.C. 40.

HYLTON, William George Hylton Jolliffe, lord; *b.* 7 Dec. 1800; M.P. for Petersfield, &c., 1830-66; under secretary home department, March —Dec. 1852; parliamentary secretary, March 1858 —June 1859; peer, July 1866; *d.* 2 June 1876.

HYMERS, rev. John, D.D., mathematician; *b.* 26 July 1803; published text-books on astronomy, &c., 1841-58.

HYNDFORD, John Carmichael, earl of, diplomatist; *b.* 1701; ambassador in Prussia, 1741; in Russia, 1744; promoted the peace of Aix-la-chapelle, 1748; *d.* 19 July 1767.

HYPATIA, an Alexandrian lady, and teacher of philosophy; killed by the Christian mob, 415.

HYPERIDES, Athenian orator, friend of Demosthenes; *b.* about B.C. 396; firmly opposed the Macedonian kings; put to death by Antipater, 322.

HYRCANUS, I., II., high priests and princes of Judæa:

1. JOANNES, son of Simon Maccabæus, succeeded him . . . . . B.C. 136
Governed prosperously . . . *d.* about 106
2. grandson . . . . . B.C. 69
Dethroned by Aristobulus 68
Restored to the priesthood by Pompey . . 63
Deposed by Antigonus, his ears cut off, and exiled to Seleuceia 40
Restored by Julius Cæsar, 47; taken prisoner by Parthians . . . . . ,,
Returned to Jerusalem; at first well received by Herod, who had married his granddaughter Mariamne; put to death by Herod through jealousy 30

HYSTASPES, see *Darius.*

I.

IAMBLICHUS, neo-Platonist philosopher, pupil of Porphyrius; opposed Christianity; wrote a life of Pythagoras, and an introduction to Plato; *d.* before 330.

IBARRA, Joaquin, Spanish printer; *b.* 1726; improved the paper and ink; printed fine editions of the Bible and Don Quixote; *d.* 23 Nov. 1785.

IBBETSON, Mrs. Agnes, botanist; *b.* 1757; *d.* 1823.

IBBETSON, sir Henry John Selwin; conservative statesman; *b.* 26 Sept. 1826; brought in and passed licensing bills for beer and wine, 1869-70; under-secretary, home department, Feb. 1874.

IBBETSON, Julius Cæsar, landscape painter; published an accidence or gamut of oil-painting, 1805; *d.* 1817.

IBBOT, Benjamin, theologian; *b.* 1680; gave the Boyle lectures, 1714-15; *d.* 5 April 1725.

IBN BATUTA, Eastern traveller; about 1340.

IBN-KHALDOUN, Arab historian; *b.* 1332; *d.* 1406. His history of the Berbers published in France, 1852-56.

IBRAHIM, Abbasside caliph; *b.* July 779; proclaimed caliph in room of his nephew Maimoun, son of Haroun-al-Raschid, 24 July 817; abdicated, June 819.

IBRAHIM, sultan of Turkey; *b.* 4 Nov. 1615; tyrannical, weak, and cruel; strangled by the Janissaries, 18 Aug. 1648.

IBRAHIM BEY, the Great, chief of the Mamelouks; *b.* about 1735; opposed the French invasion, and supported the English; surrendered Cairo to Kleber, 25 April 1800; long opposed Mehemet-Ali, 1805-10; escaped the massacre, 1 March 1811; *d.* in Nubia, Aug. 1816.

IBRAHIM PACHA, viceroy of Egypt, son of Mehemet-Ali; *b.* 1789; *d.* 9 or 10 Nov. 1848.
Conquered the Wahabites 1816-8
Formed a regular army by the help of Colonel Sèves 1818, *et seq.*
Commanded an auxiliary army in Greece . . 1825
Took Navarino, 23 May 1825; and Missolonghi 23 April 1826
Signed the convention for the Turkish evacuation of the Morea . . . . . 6 Aug. 1828
Commanded an army against the Turks in Syria; defeated them near Tripoli, Nov. 1831; captured Acre after six months' siege . . 27 May 1832
His total defeat of Reschid Pacha at Konieh, 21 Dec. 1832, led to the peace of Kutahieh (through European intervention) . . . . May 1833
Totally defeated the Turks (who had encouraged the Syrians to revolt against Egypt) at Nezib 24 June 1839
Compelled to submit to the British and Austrians, allies of Turkey 1840
Confirmed in the dignity of viceroy by the Porte 1 Sept. 1848

ICILIUS, Roman tribune; betrothed to Virginia; at her death, roused the people against the decemvirs, B.C. 449.

IDELER, Christian Ludwig, German astronomer; *b.* 21 Sept. 1766; published "Handbuch der Mathematischen und Technischen Chronologie," 1825-6; *d.* 10 Aug. 1846. JULIUS LUDWIG; *b.* 3 Sept. 1809; published "Meteorologia Veterum Græcorum et Romanorum," 1832; *d.* 17 July 1842.

IFFLAND, August Wilhelm, German dramatist; *b.* 19 April 1759; works published 1798; *d.* 22 Sept. 1814.

IGNATIUS, Saint, bishop of Antioch about 69; wrote epistles; said to have been martyred, 20 Dec. 107 or 115.

IGNATIUS, son of the emperor Michael I.; *b.* about 799; patriarch of Constantinople, 846; opposed the dissolute Michael III.; expelled and imprisoned in a filthy tomb, 858; restored by the emperor Basil I., 867; *d.* about 878.

IGNATIUS DE LOYOLA, founder of the order of the Jesuits; *b.* 1491; *d.* 31 July 1556.
A page at the court of Ferdinand V.; wounded at Pampeluna; gave up the army, and devoted himself to religion 1521
Arrived at Jerusalem . . . . . 4 Sept. 1523
Studied philosophy and theology at Paris . 1528-34
With François Xavier and others, founded the order of Jesuits . . . . 15 Aug. 1534
The order approved of by the pope, Paul III. 27 Sept. 1540
Proclaimed general . . . . 22 April 1541
d. 31 July 1556; beatified, 1607; canonised 1622

IGNARRA, Nicolo, Italian antiquary; *b.* 21 Sept. 1728; published "de Palæstrâ Neapolitanâ," 1770; *d.* 6 Aug. 1808.

IHRE, Johan, Swedish scholar; *b.* 3 March 1707; published "Ulphilas Illustratus," 1752-55; "Glossarium Suio-Gothicum," 1769; *d.* 1 Dec. 1780.

ILDEFONSO, Saint, Spanish prelate; *b.* 607; archbishop of Toledo, 658; *d.* 23 Feb. 669.

ILIVE, Jacob, theological writer; *b.* about 1710; published "Concordantiæ Sacrorum Bibliorum" of Calasio, 1747; "Book of Jasher" (a forgery), 1751; *d.* 1763.

ILLYRIUS, see *Flach.*

IMBERT, Barthélemy, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1747; *d.* 23 Aug. 1790.

IMBERT, Jean, French jurist; *b.* about 1522; published "Institutiones Forensium Galliæ," 1548; "Enchiridion Juris Scripti," 1558; *d.* about 1600.

IMBERT, Joseph Gabriel, French painter; *b.* 1654; *d.* 1740.

IMBERT DE BORDEAUX, Guillaume, French writer; *b.* 1744; published "Chronique Scandaleuse," 1783; *d.* 19 May 1803.

IM-HOF, Jacob Wilhelm, German genealogist; *b.* 8 March 1651; published "Corpus Historiæ Genealogicæ Italiæ et Hispaniæ," 1702; *d.* 20 Dec. 1728.

IMOLA, Innocente da (Francucci), Italian painter; *b.* about 1480; *d.* about 1550.

IMPERIALI, Giovanni Vincenzo, Italian poet; *b.* about 1570; published "Lo Stato Rustico," 1611; *d.* about 1645. ———, Italian physician; *b.* 1568; published "Exotericarum Lectiones," 1603; *d.* 26 May 1623.

IMPERIALI, Giovanni, Italian physician; *b.* 1602; published "Museum Historicum et Physicum," 1640; *d.* about 1664.

IMPEY, sir Elijah, chief justice of Bengal; sentenced Nuncomar, a Brahmin, to death, Aug. 1775; recalled July 1782; impeached, 1788; *d.* 1 Feb. 1812.

INA, king of Wessex, succeeded Ceadwalla, his kinsman, who died, 20 April 688; published a collection of laws about 693; defeated the Britons, and Geraint, king of Cornwall, 710; defeated and killed Cynewulf (721), and Aldbriht, claimants of the crown, 722; abdicated; retired to Rome; *d.* as a pilgrim, 728.

INCHBALD, Elizabeth, novelist, dramatist, and actress; *b.* (Simpson), 16 Oct. 1753; published "A Simple Story," 1791; "Nature and Art," 1796; "British Theatre," 1806-9; *d.* 1 Aug. 1821.

INCHOFFER, Melchoir, German Jesuit; *b.* 1584; published "Tractatus Syllepticus" (opposing Copernicus), 1633; "Grammaticus Pædicus" (against Scioppius), 1638; "Historiæ Sacræ Latinitatis," 1635; *d.* 28 Sept. 1648.

INCLEDON, Benjamin Charles, singer, pupil of Jackson of Exeter; *b.* 1764; performed at Covent Garden, 1790; *d.* 11 Feb. 1826.

INDIBILIS, Spanish prince, involved in the Punic war, alternately joining the Carthaginians, B.C. 218; and Romans (212); defeated, and put to death by the Romans, 205.

IÑEZ DE CASTRO, mistress, and afterwards wife of Pedro of Portugal; put to death by his father, Alfonso IV., 7 Jan. 1355.

INGELBURGE, Danish princess, queen of France; *b.* 1176; married to Philip Augustus, 14 Aug.; divorced, 4 Nov. 1193; received again by him by order of pope Innocent III., 1201; *d.* 20 July 1236.

INGELOW, Jean, poet and novelist; *b.* about 1830; published "Poems," 1863; "Story of Doom," 1867; "Off the Skelligs," 1873; "Fated to be Free," 1875.

INGEMANN, Bernard Severin, Danish voluminous novelist and poet; *b.* 28 May 1789; published, in Danish, "The Black Rider" (epic) 1819; "Masaniello" and "White Rose" tragedies; "Waldemar," romance, 1857; works, 1851; *d.* 24 Feb. 1862.

INGEN-HOUSZ, Jan, Dutch physician, naturalist, and physicist; *b.* 8 Dec. 1730; visited France, Germany, and England; published "Experiments on Vegetables," 1779; *d.* at Bowood, 7 Sept. 1799.

INGERSOLL, Charles Jared, American statesman and historian; *b.* 3 Oct. 1782; published "Edwy and Elgiva," a tragedy; opposed Great Britain in the house of representatives declaring that "the flag covers the merchandise," 1812-49: published "History of Second War between the United States and Great Britain," 1845; *d.*—

INGHIRAMI, Francesco, Italian archæologist; *b.* 1772; published "Monumenti Etruschi," 1820-27; "Galleria Omerica," 1827-38; *d.* 17 May 1846.

INGHIRAMI, Giovanni, Italian astronomer; *b.* 16 April 1779; published "Principij Idro-Meccanici," 1803-5; *d.* 15 Aug. 1851.

INGHIRAMI, Tommaso Fedra, Italian scholar, 1470; *d.* 6 Sept. 1516.

INGLEBY, Clement Mansfield, LL.D.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1823; professor of logic, &c.; at Midland Institute, 1855-8; published "Shakspeare Fabrications," 1859, 1861; "Introduction to Metaphysics," 1869; "Shakspeare Hermeneutics," 1875.

INGLIS, Henry David (Derwent Conway) Scotch traveller; *b.* 1795; published "Journey through Norway," 1829; "Tour through Switzerland," 1830; "Spain in 1830," 1831; "New Gil Blas," 1832; "Ireland in 1834," 1834; *d.* 20 March 1835.

INGLIS, John, bishop of Nova Scotia; *b.* 1778; consecrated, 1825; *d.* 27 Oct. 1850.

INGLIS, or **ENGLISH**, sir James, supposed author of "the Complaynt of Scotland;" murdered, 1 March 1530.

INGLIS, John, D.D., Scotch minister; *b.* 1763; published "Vindication of the Christian Faith," 1830; *d.* 2 Jan. 1834.

INGLIS, right hon. John, Scotch lawyer; *b.* 1810; lord justice clerk, June 1858; lord justice general and president of the court of session as lord Glencorse, Feb 1867.

INGLIS, sir Robert Harry, bart., conservative politician; *b.* 12 Jan. 1786; replaced sir Robert Peel as M.P. for Oxford, 1828-53; *d.* 5 May 1855.

INGOLDSBY, Thomas, see *Barham*.

INGRAM, Herbert, M.P.; established the "Illustrated London News," first published 14 May 1842; M.P. for Boston, 1856; drowned in Lake Michigan, 8 Sept. 1860.

INGRAM, James, D.D., Anglo-Saxon scholar; *b.* 21 Dec. 1774; published translation of the "Saxon Chronicle," 1823; "Memorials of Oxford," 1834-7; *d.* 4 Sept. 1850.

INGRAM, rev. Robert; *b.* 1727; published "Ten Tribes of Israel in America," 1792; "Seven Vials," 1804; *d.* 1804.

INGRASSIA, Giovanni Filippo, Sicilian physiologist; *b.* 1510; *d.* 6 Nov. 1580.

INGRES, Jean Auguste Dominique, French painter; *b.* 15 Sept. 1781; pupil of David, 1796; went to Rome; broke through the conventional style; exhibited "Œdipus," 1808; "La Odalisque," 1819; "Vœu de Louis XIII.," 1824; "Apothéose d'Homère," 1827 and 1866; *d.* 14 Jan. 1867.

INGUIMBERT, Joseph d', dom Malachie, French bishop; *b.* 26 Aug. 1683; published "Trattato dell' Autorità ed Infallibilità del Pape," 1731; *d.* 6 Sept. 1757.

INGULPHUS, abbot of Croyland, historian, mythical author of a history of Croyland and Life of St. Guthlac; *b.* about 1030; *d.* 17 Dec. 1109.

INMAN, James, mathematician; *b.* 1776; *d.* 7 Feb. 1859.

INNES, Cosmo, Scotch lawyer; *b.* 1799; unpaid professor of history, Edinburgh University, 1846; published "Scotland in Middle Ages," 1860; "Lectures on Scotch Legal Antiquities," 1872, &c.; contributor to Edinburgh and North British Reviews; *d.* 31 July 1874.

INNES, Thomas, Romanist priest; *b.* 1662; said to have written a Memoir of James II.; published "Critical Essay on Ancient Inhabitants of Northern Britain," 1729; *d.* 9 Feb. 1744.

INNOCENT I.—XIII., popes:

1. St.; elected, 402; friend of St. John Chrysostom . . . . . *d.* 14 March 417
2. Gregorio Papi; elected, 15 Feb. 1130; compelled to retire by the supporters of an anti-pope Anacletus; returned, 1132 . . *d.* 24 Sept. 1143
3. Lotario Conti; *b.* about 1161; elected, 8 Jan. 1198; influential in all Europe, declaring the sacerdotal to be superior to the secular government; excommunicated and deposed several sovereigns; preached a crusade against the Albigenses 1208
   Made Otho IV. emperor, 1209; deposed him . . 1212
   Placed England under an interdict 23 March 1208
   Excommunicated king John . Nov. 1209
   Reconciled . . . . . Dec. 1213
   Preached a general crusade; presided at a general council, 1215 . . . . . *d.* 16 July 1216
4. Sinibaldo de' Fieschi; elected, 25 June 1243; excommunicated the emperor Frederick II. at the 13th general council at Lyons, 1246; preached a crusade against his son Conrad, 1251; *d.* 7 Dec. 1254
5. Pietro de' Champagniaco; elected, 21 Feb. *d.* 22 June 1276
6. Etienne d'Albert; elected at Avignon, 18 Dec. 1352; patronised letters . . *d.* 12 Sept. 1362
7. Cosmo de' Migliorati; *b.* 1336; elected, 17 Oct. 1404 *d.* 6 Nov. 1406
8. Giovanni Battista Cibo; *b.* 1432; elected, 29 Aug. 1484
   Excommunicated Ferdinand, king of Naples, assigning his kingdom to Charles VIII. of France without effect 1489-92
   Zealous for war against the Turks *d.* 25 July 1492
9. Giovanni Antonio Facchinetto, "Clinicus;" *b.* 1519; elected, 29 Oct. . *d.* 30 Dec. 1591
10. Giovanni Battista Panfili; *b.* 7 May 1572; elected, 15 Sept. 1644; condemned the five propositions of Jansenius in his "Augustinus" . 1653 *d.* 7 Jan. 1655
11. Benedetto Odescalchi; *b.* 1611; elected, 21 Sept. 1676; opposed nepotism, quarrelled with the French king, Louis XIV., and refused to admit his ambassador . . . *d.* 12 Aug. 1689
12. Antonio Pignatelli; *b.* 13 March 1615; elected, 12 July 1691; condemned Fénelon's "Explication des Maximes des Saints" and "Quietism," 12 March 1691 . . . . . *d.* 27 Sept. 1700
13. Michele Angelo Conti; *b.* 15 May 1655; elected, 8 May 1721; pensioned James, son of James II. of England . . . *d.* 7 March 1724

INTERIANO DE AYALA, Juan, Spanish priest and poet; *b.* 1656; published "Pictor Christianus Eruditus," 1730; *d.* 20 Oct. 1730.

INVEGES, Agostino, Sicilian historian; *b.* 1595; published "Palermo Antico," 1649; "Palermo Sacro," 1650; "Palermo Nobile," 1651; *d.* April 1677.

INVERNESS, Cecilia Underwood, duchess of; *b.* about 1788; married sir George Buggin, 14 May 1815; widow, 2 April 1825; soon after married the duke of Sussex; created duchess, 10 April 1840 (he died, 21 April 1843); *d.* 1 Aug. 1873.

INWOOD, architects:

WILLIAM, surveyor; *b.* about 1771; published "Tables for Purchasing Estates," 1811; designed (with Henry) St. Pancras, Middlesex, 1819-22; (with Charles), Westminster Hospital, 1832-4; *d.* 16 March 1843

HENRY WILLIAM, son; *b.* 1794; published "The Erechtheion at Athens," 1827 . *d.* March 1843

CHARLES FREDERICK; *b.* 28 Nov. 1798 *d.* May 1840

IPHICRATES, Athenian general; improved military tactics and armour; victorious over the Lacedemonians, B.C. 392; aided the Persians in the reduction of Egypt, 377; tried and acquitted of misconduct, 355; *d.* before 348.

IRAILH, Augustin Simon, French historian; *b.* 16 June 1719; published "Querelles Littéraires," 1761; "Histoire de la Réunion de la Bretagne à la France," 1764; *d.* March 1794.

IRELAND, John, dean of Westminster; *b.* 1761; published "Vindiciæ Regiæ," 1797; "Paganism and Christianity compared," 1809; dean, 1816; *d.* 1 Sept. 1842.

IRELAND, John; published "Hogarth Illustrated," 1791-98; *d.* 1808.

IRELAND, Samuel, publisher of "Picturesque Tours in Great Britain and the Continent," 1790-1800; *d.* July 1800.

IRELAND, Samuel William Henry, novelist and dramatist, son of Samuel; *b.* 1777; published his Shakspeare forgeries, 1796; "Vortigern," performed, 2 April 1796; acknowledged the forgery soon after; published "Confessions," 1805; "the Abbess," 1799; *d.* 17 April 1835.

IRENÆUS, Saint, bishop of Lyons; *b.* about 120; wrote "Adversus Hæreses;" *d.* (incorrectly said to have been martyred) about 200.

IRENE, empress of the east; *b.* about 752; married by Leo, son of Constantine V., 769; regent for her son, Constantine VI., 780; put down the iconoclasts by a council, 787; caused her son to be assassinated, and succeeded him, 797; said to have proposed marriage to Charlemagne about 800; dethroned and imprisoned by Nicephorus, her treasurer, 802; *d.* Aug. 803.

IRETON, Henry, parliamentary general and statesman; *b.* 1610; married Cromwell's daughter, Bridget, 1646; having intercepted a letter from Charles I., proscribing himself and Cromwell, resolved on the king's death; made deputy in Ireland, June; *d.* there, 15 Nov. 1651; his body burnt at Tyburn, 1660.

IRON MASK, Man with the; closely imprisoned (at first at Pignerol, afterwards at the Bastille), 1679, till his death, 19 Nov. 1703.

IRONS, rev. Wm. Josiah, D.D.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1812: vicar of Barkway, 1838; of Brompton, 1842; of St. Mary, Woolnoth, 1872; Bampton lecturer, 1870; prebendary of St. Paul's, 1860; published "Parochial Lectures," 1837, &c.; many sermons and controversial tracts.

IRVING, Edward, Scotch clergyman; *b.* 15 Aug. 1792; assistant to Dr. Chalmers at Glasgow, 1819; attracted great crowds to his chapel in London, 1822-23; published "Judgment to Come," 1823; "Lectures on Baptism," 1828; "on the Trinity," 1828; "Church and State," 1829; countenanced the utterance of the "unknown Tongues," 1831; expelled from Presbyterian church for heresy, 15 March 1833; *d.* 7 or 8 Dec. 1834.

IRVING, John Henry Broderip, tragedian; *b.* 6 Feb. 1838; first appeared at Sunderland, 29 Sept. 1856; Edinburgh, 9 Feb. 1857: Princess's, London, 25 Sept. 1859; at other places since; successful as Charles I., Richelieu, Eugene Aram, &c.; first appearance as Hamlet at the Lyceum, 31 Oct. 1874; 200th, 29 June, 1875; as Macbeth, 25 Sept. 1875.

IRVING, Washington, American writer (father Scotch, mother English); *b.* 3 April 1783; *d.* 28 Nov. 1859.

Published "Salmagundi," Jan. 1807; "Knickerbocker's History of New York," 1809; "The Sketch-book," 1819; "Bracebridge Hall," 1822; "Tales of a Traveller," 1824; "Life of Columbus," 1828; "Conquest of Granada," 1829; "The Alhambra," 1832; "Mahomet and his Successors," 1849-50; "Oliver Goldsmith," 1849; "Life of Washington" . . . 1855, *et seq.*
Visited Britain, 1815; at Paris, 1820; at Madrid, 1826; London, 1829; minister at Madrid 1841-6

IRWIN, Eyles, poet and traveller; *b.* about 1748; published "Voyage up the Red Sea," 1780; *d.* 14 Oct. 1817.

ISAAC, Jewish patriarch; *b.* about B.C. 1897; married Rebekah, 1857; Esau and Jacob born, 1837; *d.* 1716.

ISAAC I. II., emperors of the east:

1. Comnenus; succeeded Michael VI., 1057; ruled well; resigned the crown to Constantine Ducas, and retired to a convent, Dec. 1059 *d.* 1061
2. Angelus . . . . . *b.* 1154
   Narrowly escaped murder; proclaimed emperor . 1185
   Luxurious and rapacious; sought alliance with Saladin against the Latins; dethroned and blinded by his brother, Alexis 1195
   Restored by his son, Alexis, and reigned with him 1203
   Dethroned by Murzuphlus . . *d.* 25 Jan. 1204

ISAACSON, Henry, chronologist; *b.* 1581; published "Tabula Historico-Chronologica," 1633; *d.* 1654.

ISABELLA, see *Elizabeth, queens of France and Spain.*

ISABELLA, queens of England:

1. Angoulême; affianced to the comte de Marche; carried off, and married by John of England, Aug. 1200
   At his death, married the comte, 1216 . *d.* 1245
2. daughter of Philip IV. of France . . *b.* 1290
   Married to Edward II. of England . . 28 Jan. 1308
   Intrigued with Roger Mortimer, and stayed in France 1325
   Landed at Orwell; joined by the barons Sept. 1326
   Deposed the king . . Jan. 1327
   With Mortimer, ruled England . . . . ,,
   Imprisoned by her son, Edward III.; Mortimer hanged, 29 Nov. 1330 . . . *d.* 1357
3. daughter of Charles VI. of France . *b.* 1389
   Married to Richard II. of England . . 1396
   Returned to France, 1399 *d.* 13 Sept. 1409

ISABELLA of Bavaria, queen of France; *b.* 1371; married to Charles VI., 18 July 1385; intrigued with Louis de Bois Bourdon (put to death), 1408; allied with the duke of Burgundy against her son, 1417, and with Henry V. of England 1419-20; *d.* in neglect, 30 Sept. 1435.

ISABELLA I. II., queens of Spain:

1. the Catholic, daughter of John II. of Castile; *b.* 22 April 1451
   Married to Ferdinand of Aragon . 18 or 19 Oct. 1469
   Queen of Castile at the death of her brother, Henry IV. 1474
   Established the inquisition 1480
   Promoted the war with the Moors, 1481, which led to the capture of Granada 1492
   Gave Columbus the means for his first expedition . ,,
   Consented to proscription of the Jews . . . ,,
   d. 26 Nov. 1504
2. queen of Spain, daughter of Ferdinand VII. and Maria Christina of Naples . . *b.* 10 Oct. 1830
   Succeeded her father (under her mother as regent), 29 Sept. 1833
   Declared of age, Nov. 1843; married her cousin, Francisco d'Assisi Maria Ferdinand 10 Oct. 1846
   Narrowly escaped assassination by a priest at Atocha . . . . . 2 Feb. 1852
   After the insurrection of 16 Sept., fled into France, and settled in Paris 1868
   Met her son the king at Santander, 31 July; at Madrid . . 13 Oct. 1876
   Children:
   Maria Isabella, *b.* 20 Dec. 1851; Alfonso XII., king, *b.* 28 Nov. 1857; Maria del Pilar, *b.* 4 June 1861; Maria della Paz, *b.* 23 June 1862; Maria Eulalia, *b.* 12 Feb. 1864.

ISABEY, Jean Baptist, French painter; *b.* 11 April 1767; miniature painter to Napoleon I., 1805; produced "Revue du Premier Consul," 1802; "Escalier du Musée," about 1817; *d.* 18 April 1855.

ISAIAH, Hebrew prophet; about B.C. 810-760.

ISAMBERT, François André, French jurist and advocate; *b.* 30 Nov. 1792; opposed the policy of the restoration; employed by Louis Philippe's government, 1830; published, "Recueil des Lois et Ordonnances du 1er Avril, 1814," 1820; "Manuel du Publiciste," 1826; "Code Electoral et Municipal," 1831; *d.* 13 April 1857.

ISBISTER, Alexander Kennedy, Canadian journalist, &c.; *b.* 1832; master of stationers' company school, London; dean of college of preceptors, 1872; active in breaking up Hudson's Bay company, and establishing Red River Colony, 1849-70.

ISCANUS, see *Joseph of Exeter.*

ISELIN, Henri Frédéric, French sculptor; *b.* about 1825; produced busts of Murat, 1853; duc de Morny, 1861; Napoleon III. and Persigny, 1863.

ISELIN, Isaac, Swiss philosopher; *b.* 17 March 1728; published, in German, "Philosophic Dreams of a Philanthropist," 1759; "on the History of Mankind," 1764; *d.* 15 June 1782.

ISELIN, Jacob Christoph, Swiss philologist, theologian, and poet; *b.* 12 June 1681; *d.* 14 April 1737.

ISHBOSHETH (son of Saul), king of Israel, about B.C. 1055; murdered, about 1048.

ISHMAEL, son of Abraham; *b.* B.C. 1910; *d.* 1773.

ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS, bishop of Seville, about 600; wrote "Origines" an encyclopædia of arts and sciences; "Liber Glossarum Latinarum," and other works; *d.* 4 April 636.

ISIDORUS Mercator, or Peccator, supposed author of "Decretals;" *fl.* 7th century.

ISIDORUS of Pelusium, ascetic abbot; wrote many epistolary expositions of Scripture; *d.* about 450.

ISLA, José, Spanish satirist; *b.* 1703; published "Historia del famoso Predicador Fray Gerundio de Campazas" (imitation of Don Quixote), 1758; *d.* 1783.

ISMAIL I. II., shahs of Persia:

1. *b.* 17 July 1487; expelled the Turkomans, and established the Sophi dynasty 1501
   Enlarged his dominions by conquest . . 1502-9
   d. 19 May 1524
2. grandson; cruel tyrant; succeeded his father, Tamasp, 1576 . . *d.* by poison, 20 Dec. 1577

ISMAIL PASHA, khedive of Egypt, son of Ibrahim; *b.* 26 Nov. 1816; succeeded his brother Saïd, 18 Jan. 1863; made G.C.B. 30 Jan. 1867; visited London, &c., 6-18 July 1867; again, 1869; at opening of Suez Canal, 17 Nov. 1869; obtained virtual independence of Egypt, and the right of primogeniture by firman, 8 June 1873; sold shares in Suez Canal to Great Britain, Nov. 1875; his debt consolidated, May and Nov. 1876.

ISMAIL, see *Kmety*.

ISOCRATES, Athenian orator; *b.* B.C. 436; taught rhetoric at Athens; at the downfall of his country, committed suicide, 338.

ISRAELS, Joseph, Dutch painter; *b.* 1824; painted "The Tranquil House," the "Cradle," &c.; exhibited "Minding the Flock" in London, 1873.

ISTURITZ, Francisco Xavier de, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1790; president of the cortes, 1823; foreign minister, May 1836; escaped in disguise during the insurrection, Aug. 1836; president of the congress, 1838; negotiated the marriages of 10 Oct. 1846; ambassador in England, 1850-4; in Russia, 1856; prime minister, Jan.—July 1858; ambassador in France, 1863-64; *d.* early in 1871.

ITTIG, Thomas, German Lutheran theologian and historian; *b.* 31 Oct. 1643; *d.* 7 April 1710.

ITURBIDE, Augustin de, Mexican general; *b.* 27 Sept. 1784; opposed the insurrection, and employed by the Spaniards in Mexico, 1810-20; declared emperor, March 1822; compelled to abdicate, March 1823; went to England, Dec. 1823; returned to Mexico; seized, tried, and shot, 19 July 1824.

IVAN, sovereigns of Russia:

1. Kalita (the pure), *grand duke of Moscow.* . . 1328
   Assumed the title of grand prince of all the Russias . . . . . *d.* 31 March 1340
2. son; *b.* 1326; succeeded brother Simeon, 1353
   d. 1359

Czars:

1. the great; *b.* about 1439; succeeded his father, Vasali, or Basil 1462
   Shook off the yoke of the Tartars, and enlarged his dominions; married the heiress of the Palæologi, and entered into alliance with the pope and European sovereigns 1472
   Said to have taken title of czar, 1482.
   d. 7 Oct. 1505
2. the terrible; grandson; *b.* 1529; succeeded his father, Vasali V., 1533; crowned czar 16 Jan. 1547
   Conquered Kasan, 1552; Astrakan 1554
   Subdued the Teutonic knights 1561
   Reformed laws and customs, and encouraged printing; became a sanguinary tyrant . 1571-84
   d. 19 March 1584
3. *b.* 27 Aug. 1666; son of Alexis; with his brother Peter, succeeded his brother Feodor, 27 April 1682; nearly blind *d.* 29 Jan. 1696
4. great grandson . . . . . *b.* 23 Aug. 1740
   Declared successor to the empress Anne (in accordance with her will) . Oct. ,,
   Expelled by a coup d'état Dec. ,,
   Imprisoned, till assassinated 16 July 1764

IVANOV, Fedor, Russian dramatist; *b.* 1777; *d.* 31 Aug. 1816.

IVERNOIS, François d'Genevese, political economist; *b.* 1757; condemned to death, and escaped to England; knighted by George III., 1794; published many historical and statistical works, 1783-1836; *d.* 16 March 1842.

IVES, John, antiquary; *b.* 1751; published "Remarks on English Coins," 1775; *d.* 9 June 1776.

IVETEAUX, see *Vauquelin*.

IVO, see *Ives*.

IVORY, James, Scotch mathematician; *b.* 1765; *d.* 21 Sept. 1842.

IZAACKE, Richard, topographer; *b.* 1624; published "Antiquities of Exeter," 1677; *d.* 1700.

J.

JABLONOWSKI, Joseph Alexander, Polish prince; governor of Novgorod; astronomer; *b.* 4 Feb. 1711; published "Astronomiæ Ortus et Processus," 1762; founded the "Jablonowski Society" at Leipsic (which grants annual prizes for works on science), 1768; *d.* 1 March 1777.

JABLONSKI, Prussian scholars:

DANIEL ERNST, Prussian theologian and Hebraist; *b.* 20 Nov. 1660; edited Hebrew Bible, 1699; president of Royal Academy, Berlin, 1733.
d. 25 May 1741

JOHANN THEODOR (brother), grammarian; *b.* about 1665; published "Dictionnaire Français-Allemand," &c., 1711; "Dictionary of Sciences" (in German), 1721 . . . . . *d.* 1731

PAUL ERNST (son of Daniel), orientalist; *b.* 1693; travelled to study Coptic MSS.; published "Exercitatio de Nestorianismo," 1724; "Pantheon Ægyptiorum," 1750-52 . *d.* 13 Sept. 1757

JACKSON, Andrew, American general and statesman (named "Old Hickory"); *b.* 15 March 1767; *d.* 8 June 1845.

Entered the army 1780
Fought vigorously against the Indians in Tennessee 1787
Defended New Orleans against the British Dec. 1810
Defeated them . . . . . 8 Jan. 1815
Negotiated the acquisition of Florida, and named first governor 1820-21
President of the United States, 4 March 1829—1837
Attacked the bank of the United States . . . 1834

JACKSON, Arthur, nonconformist minister; *b.* 1593; published "Help to the Understanding of the Holy Scriptures," 1643-82; *d.* 5 Aug. 1666.

JACKSON, Dr. Charles Thomas, American geologist and chemist; *b.* 21 June 1805; published geological reports on Nova Scotia, Maine, &c., 1832-41; discovered the anæsthetic effect of inhaling sulphuric ether, and superintended its first application by W. T. Morton in Boston, U.S., 1846; received the Monthyon prize, Paris, 1847; published geological reports on Nova Scotia, 1832; Maine, 1837-9; Rhode Island, 1840; New Hampshire, 1841.

JACKSON, Cyril, dean of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 1742; *d.* 9 April 1819.

JACKSON, John, unitarian writer; *b.* 1686; published "Chronological Antiquities," 1752; "Dissertation on Matter and Spirit," 1735; *d.* 12 May 1763.

JACKSON, John, portrait painter; *b.* 1778; R.A. 1817; produced portraits of Canova, 1820; Flaxman, 1827; marquis of Chandos, 1830, &c.; *d.* 1 June 1831.

JACKSON, Julian R., Indian officer and geographer; *b.* about 1790; published "Observations on Lakes," 1833; "What to Observe," 1841; *d.* 16 March 1853.

JACKSON, John, wood-engraver, pupil of Bewick; published "Treatise on Wood-engraving," 1839.

JACKSON, John, bishop; *b.* 22 Feb. 1811; master of a grammar school, Islington, 1836-46;

rector of St. James's, Piccadilly, 1846; Boyle lecturer, 1853; published "Sinfulness of Little Sins," 19th edition, 1870; several sermons; bishop of Lincoln, 1853; of London, 1869.

JACKSON, John Richardson, mezzotint-engraver; *b.* 14 Dec. 1819; engraved "Otter and Salmon," after sir E. Landseer, &c.

JACKSON, Robert, M.D.; *b.* 1751; published "Treatise on the Fever of Jamaica," 1791; *d.* 6 April 1827.

JACKSON, Thomas, D.D., dean of Peterborough; *b.* 1579; dean, 1638; wrote "Commentaries on the Apostles' Creed;" *d.* 1640.

JACKSON, Thomas, surnamed "Stonewall," American confederate general; *b.* 1826; defeated Banks at Cedar Mountain, 9 Aug., and Pope at Bull's Run, 30 Aug. 1862; mortally wounded at Chancellorsville, 2 May; *d.* 10 May 1863; statue (subscribed for by Englishmen) uncovered at Richmond, Va., 26 Oct. 1875.

JACKSON, William, Irish clergyman: *b.* about 1720; convicted of high treason for corresponding with France, 23 April 1795; *d.* (by suicide ?) 30 April 1795.

JACKSON, William, of Exeter, musical composer; *b.* May 1730; wrote chants, canzonets, music of "Lord of the Manor" (opera), &c.; *d.* 12 July 1803.

JACKSON, William, bishop of Oxford; *b.* 1750; consecrated, 1811; *d.* Nov. 1815.

JACOB, Jewish patriarch; *b.* B.C. 1838; married Leah and Rachel, 1753; went down to Egypt, 1706; *d.* 1689.

JACOB DE ST. CHARLES, Louis, French bibliographer; *b.* 20 Aug. 1608; published "Bibliotheca Pontifica," 1643; "Traité des plus belles Bibliothèques du Monde," 1644; *d.* 10 May 1670.

JACOB, sir George Le Grand; *b.* 1805; entered Indian army, June 1821; special commissioner in Mahratta country during Sepoy mutiny, 1857-8; K.C.S.I. 1869.

JACOB, Giles, law writer and dramatist; *b.* 1686; published "Law Dictionary," and "Law Grammar," 1729; *d.* 8 May 1744.

JACOB, rev. George Andrew; *b.* 16 Dec. 1807; master of Bromsgrove grammar school, 1832; Sheffield collegiate school, 1843; Christ's Hospital, London, 1853; resigned, 1868; published "Letter on National Education," 1839; "Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament," 1871; "Sermons," 1855, &c.

JACOB, Henry, founder of the first Independent church in England; published "Treatise on the Sufferings and Victorie of Christ," 1598; *d.* in Virginia soon after 1624. HENRY, son, *b.* about 1607; wrote Greek, Latin, and English poems; *d.* 1652.

JACOB, John, C.B., Indian general; *b.* 1813; organised Scinde cavalry; *d.* at Jacobabad, 6 Dec. 1858.

JACOBI, Karl Gustav Jacob, Prussian mathematician; *b.* 10 Dec. 1804; published "Fundamenta Nova Theoriæ Functionum Ellipticarum," 1829; *d.* 18 Feb. 1851.

JACOBI, Friedrich Heinrich, German philosopher and political economist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1743; friend of Wieland, 1770; wrote (in German) "Letters on the Philosophy of Spinoza," 1785; opposed the infidel party in Germany; *d.* 10 March 1819.

JACOBI, Holger, Danish naturalist; *b.* 6 July 1650; published "Museum Regium seu Catalogus Rerum," 1696; *d.* 18 June 1701.

JACOBI, Johann Georg, German poet (brother of Friedrich); *b.* 2 Sept. 1740; published "Poetical Essays," 1764; "Dramatic Works," 1792; *d.* 4 Jan. 1814.

JACOBI, Moritz Hermann, Prussian physicist; *b.* 21 Sept. 1801; settled in Russia; invented electrotyping, 1837-8; improved the Voltaic battery, 1840; made explosive machines to defend Cronstadt, 1854-5; *d.* 10 March 1874.

JACOBS, Christian Friedrich Wilhelm, German philologist and educational writer; *b.* 6 Oct. 1764; edited "Anthologia Græca," 1794-1814; published (in German), "School for Women," 1827-9; "Writings for Youth," 1842-4; *d.* 30 March 1847.

JACOBS, Lucas, of Leyden, painter; *b.* 1494; *d.* 1533.

JACOBSON, Johann Karl Gottfried, German technologist; *b.* 1726; *d.* 14 Sept. 1789.

JACOBSON, William, bishop; *b.* 1803; edited "Patres Apostolici," 1847; consecrated bishop of Chester, 1865.

JACOBUS Baradæus, bishop of Edessa, 541; leader of the Monophysites or Jacobites; *d.* 578.

JACOBUS Magnus, bishop of Nisibis; bravely maintained the defence of Nisibis besieged by Sapor, king of Persia, about 338 or 350.

JACOBUS Sapiens, Syrian bishop; *b.* about 452; bishop of Batnæ on the Euphrates, 519; wrote a liturgy; *d.* 522.

JACOBUS DE VITERBO, archbishop of Naples, wrote "Quodlibeta," &c.; *d.* 1308. See *Voragine.*

JACOBY, Johann, Prussian physician and politician; *b.* 1805; imprisoned for his pamphlet in German, "Four Questions Answered," 1841; member of parliament of Frankfort, 1848; charged with treason; constituted himself a prisoner and acquitted on his trial, 1849; imprisoned for a declaration in favour of French republic, 23 Sept.—26 Oct. 1870.

JACOMB, Thomas, nonconformist; *b.* 1622; ejected, 1662; wrote "Treatise of Holy Dedication," published 1688; *d.* 1687.

JACOMETTI, Tarquinio, Italian sculptor; *b.* about 1570; cast the gates of the church of Loretto, about 1593-6. PIETRO PAOLO, brother, painter and sculptor; *b.* 1580; *d.* 1655.

JACOPONE (Jacopo da Todi), Italian ascetic poet; his "Cantici Spirituali," printed, 1490; *d.* 25 Dec. 1306.

JACOTOT, Joseph, French philosopher and educational writer; *b.* 4 March 1770; entered the army, and fought in Belgium, 1792, *et seq.*; propounded a new system of education, 1818; published his "Enseignement Universel," 1823-35; *d.* 30 July 1840.

JACOTOT, Pierre, French physicist; *b.* 1755; published "Eléments de Physique, de Chimie, &c.," 1804; *d.* 14 July 1821.

JACQUAND, Claudius, French historical painter; *b.* 1805; exhibited since 1824; "Dante at Rome," 1864; "Bonaparte at Nice," 1869; &c.

JACQUARD, Joseph Marie, French mechanician; *b.* 7 July 1752; invented Jacquard loom, patented, 23 Dec. 1801; received a pension of 3000 francs, and premiums, 1806; *d.* 7 Aug. 1834.

JACQUELINE, daughter and heiress of William of Bavaria, count of Hainault and Holland; *b.* 1400; *d.* 8 Oct. 1436.

Married to John, son of Charles VI. of France . 1415
Her husband poisoned by the Armagnacs at Paris; soon after married John, duke of Brabant . 1417
Went to England, and captivated Humphry, duke of Gloucester 1420
Married him after annulling her marriage with John 1423
Lost her estates in war with John; taken prisoner; escaped in disguise; her marriage with John affirmed by the pope; John died . April 1426
Recovered her states, 1426; married François de Borselen, 1432; compelled to give up her states to the duke of Burgundy, 1433 *d.* 8 Oct. 1436

JACQUELOT, see *Jaquelot.*

JACQUEMONT, Victor, French naturalist; *b.* 8 Aug. 1801; travelled in the East Indies, China, &c., 1829-31; *d.* of cholera at Calcutta, 7 Dec. 1832.

JACQUES, see *Baulot.*

JACQUES, Amédée Florent, French philosopher; *b.* 4 July 1813; founded the journal "la Liberté de Penser," 1847; published "Manuel de Philosophie," 1847; went to Montevideo to found a school, which failed; *d.* 1865.

JACQUES, Jacques, French poet; published "Faut Mourir," 1657; "Demon Travesti," 1673; "Ami sans Fard," 1664.

JACQUES DE VITRY, French cardinal and historian; made bishop of St. Jean d'Acre; went to the Holy Land; present at the siege of Damietta, 1218; returned, and made cardinal about 1229; wrote "Historia Orientalis," and "Historia Occidentalis;" *d.* 30 April 1240.

JACQUET, Louis, French essayist; *b.* 6 March 1732; published "Parallèle des Tragiques Grecs et Français," 1760; *d.* 1793.

JACQUIER, François, French mathematician; *b.* 7 June 1711; edited (with Lesueur) Newton's Principia, at Geneva, 1739-42; *d.* 4 July 1788.

JACQUIN, Nicolaus Joseph, Dutch botanist; *b.* 16 Feb. 1727; went to Vienna; patronised by Francis II.; sent to explore South America, 1755; made baron, 1806; published "Index Regni Vegetabilis," 1777; "Floræ Austriacæ," 1773-7; *d.* 24 Oct. 1817.

JACQUOT, Georges, French sculptor; *b.* 15 Feb. 1794; gained great prize for "Cain," 1820; works: "Daphne," "Paris and Helen," "Exaltation of the Cross," 1857; "Hercules and the Hydra," 1859, &c.

JADELOT, Nicolas, French physician; *b.* 1738; published "Cours d'Anatomie," 1773; "Physica Hominis Sani," 1781; *d.* 27 June 1793.

JADIN, Louis Godefroy, French landscape and animal painter; *b.* 1805; painted many hunting pieces, dogs, &c.

JAEGER, Gustaf, German historical painter; *b.* 12 June 1808; produced "Balaam and the Angel," 1836; "Death of Moses," about 1846, &c.

JAFFIER, Meer, subahdar of Bengal, 1757-60, 1763; *d.* Jan. 1765.

JAGELLON, grand prince of Lithuania; *b.* about 1354; married Hedwig, queen of Poland; elected king, as Ladislaus V., and baptized, 1386; promoted Christianity in his pagan dominions; *d.* 31 May 1434.

JAGO, Richard, poet; *b.* 1715; published "Edgehill," 1767; *d.* 8 May. 1781.

JAHN, Friedrich Ludwig (Father John), German writer; *b.* 11 Aug. 1778; published "German Nationality," 1810; "German Gymnastics," 1816; *d.* 15 Oct. 1852.

JAHN, Gustav, German astronomer; *b.* 24 Oct. 1804; published "Praktische Astronomie," 1834-5; *d.* 5 Jan. 1857.

JAHN, Johann, German orientalist; *b.* 18 June 1750; published "Introductio in Libros sacros Veteris Fœderis," 1804; "Biblische Archæologie," 1797-1805; deprived of professorship for alleged heresy, 1808; *d.* 16 Aug. 1816.

JAHN, Otto, German archæologist; *b.* 16 June 1813; published "Life of W. A. Mozart," 1856; and many papers; *d.* 9 Sept. 1869.

JAILLOT, French geographers:

CHARLES HUBERT; published charts of the world 1668-9
JEAN BAPTISTE RENOU, son-in-law; published "Recherches sur Paris," 1772; "Livre des Postes" . . . . . *d.* 5 April 1780
CLAUDE HUBERT, son of Charles; *d.* 18 Feb. 1690; his "Histoire de la Rochelle" published, 1756; *d.* 18 July 1749

JAL, Auguste, French journalist, &c.; *b.* 12 April 1795; historiographer of the ministry of marine; employed in Italy, 1834; Greece and Turkey, 1841; published "Mes Visites au Musée de Luxembourg," 1818; "Glossaire Nautique," 1848, &c.; "Dictionnaire Critique de Biographie et d'Histoire," 1864; *d.* April 1873.

JALLABERT, Louis (or Jean), Swiss preacher; *b.* 26 July 1712; published "Expériences sur l'Electricité," 1748; *d.* 11 March 1768.

JAMES, St., apostle, martyred about 42.

JAMES (JAYME), I. II., kings of Aragon:

1. the Conqueror; *b.* 1 Feb. 1208; succeeded his father, Pedro II., 1213; long contended against the encroachments of his uncles; acquired a great part of Valencia from the Moors . 1233-38
   His expedition to the Holy Land frustrated by a tempest, 1265 . . *d.* 27 July 1276
2. the Just, grandson . . . *b.* about 1260
   King of Sicily 1285
   Succeeded his brother, Alphonso III. June 1291
   Founded the university of Lerida . . . 1300
   Conquered Sardinia and Corsica, 1326; favoured law, literature, and science . *d.* 31 Oct. 1327

JAMES I. II., kings of England:

1. (VI. of Scotland, *which see*); crowned at Westminster . . . . 25 July 1603
   Held a conference with the bishops and some puritan clergy at Hampton court, where a new version of the Bible was ordered . 14-16 Jan. 1604
   Professed himself a member of the church of England . . . . . March ,,
   Proclaimed "king of Great Britain, France, and Ireland" . . . . . 24 Oct. ,,
   Escaped the gunpowder plot . . Nov. 1605
   Mediated a twelve years' truce between the Spaniards and Dutch . . 29 March 1606
   Made Robert Carr his favourite . . . 1610
   New translation of the Bible dedicated to him . 1611
   Permitted two heretics to be burnt, 18 March and 11 April 1612
   George Villiers his favourite . 1615
   Published his prose works . . . 1616
   Re-established episcopacy in Scotland . . . 1617
   Published "Book of Sports," allowing games on Sunday after divine service . . 24 May 1618
   Caused sir Walter Raleigh to be beheaded on an old sentence . . . . . 29 Oct. ,,
   Censured his parliament for granting no supplies, and desiring repression of the Romanists, Nov. 1621
   Concluded treaty for marriage of his son, Charles, with Henrietta Maria of France, 12 Nov. 1624; *d.* 27 March 1625
   His works: "Poetical Exercises," 1591; "Dæmonologie," 1597; "True Law of the Mon-

archies," 1598; "Basilikon Doron," 1599; "Counterblast to Tobacco," 1616; &c.

2. grandson . . . *b.* 15 Oct. 1633
Duke of York . . . . . 27 Jan. 1643
Made prisoner at Oxford by Fairfax, 1646; escaped to Holland . . . 1648
Lord high admiral . June 1660
Married Anne Hyde . . . 3 Sept. ,,
Defeated a Dutch fleet off Lowestoft . 3 June 1665
As a Romanist (avowed 1669), compelled to resign the admiralty by the test act . . 1673
Married Maria d'Este of Modena . . 21 Nov. ,,
Lord high commissioner of Scotland (governed with severity) . . . 1679-80
Restored to the admiralty 1684
Succeeded his brother, Charles II. . . 6 Feb. 1685
Punished Monmouth's rebellion with great severity . . . . . July—Sept. ,,
Made Jeffreys chancellor . . . 28 Sept. ,,
His claim of the dispensing power supported by the judges . . . . . 21 June 1686
Restored public profession of Romanism, July . ,,
Published declaration of liberty of conscience in Scotland, 12 Feb.; in England . 4, 27 April 1687
Received the papal nuncio in public . 3 July ,,
Caused the expulsion of the fellows of Magdalen college, Oxford, for refusing admission to an unqualified president . . . 10 Dec. ,,
Committed archbishop Sancroft and six bishops to the tower for libel (in a petition), 8 June; they were acquitted . . . . 30 June 1688
Alarmed at the threatened invasion of the prince of Orange, retraced his steps; regranted the charter taken from the city of London, 8 Oct.; reinstated the fellows of Magdalen college, &c. 15 Oct. ,,
Proclaimed the calling of parliament, 30 Nov.; quitted Whitehall . . . . 11 Dec. ,,
Seized at Faversham, 12 Dec.; brought back to London . . . . . 17 Dec. ,,
Again fled, 22 Dec.; landed at Ambleteuse 25 Dec. ,,
Landed at Kinsale, Ireland . 14 March 1689
Held a parliament at Dublin . . 7 May ,,
Defeated by William III. at the Boyne 1 July 1690
The projected invasion of England frustrated at La Hogue . . . . . May 1692
Received a pension from Louis XIV.; *d.* at St. Germains . . . 6 or 16 Sept. 1701

JAMES I.—VI., kings of Scotland:

1. earl of Carrick, son of Robert III. *b.* about 1394
Captured by an English vessel . 30 March 1405-6
Retained by Henry IV. and educated; married Joanna Beaufort . . . . 24 Feb. 1423
Returned to Scotland as king . . April 1424
Executed the usurping regent Albany and others May ,,
Held parliaments at Perth, 1425; at Inverness 1427
Repressed the nobility; assassinated at Perth 21 Feb. 1437

2. son; *b.* 14 Oct. 1430; king . . . ,,
Struggled with the power of the nobles; stabbed the rebellious William, earl of Douglas, 22 Feb. 1452
During the war with England, killed by the explosion of a gun at the siege of Roxburgh castle 3 Aug. 1460

3. son, patronised the arts; *b.* 1452; king . ,,
Ruled by the Boyds, 1466; who were ruined . 1469
Defeated at Bannockburn, and murdered, 11 June 1488

4. son . . . . . *b.* 17 March 1472
Joined the rebellion against his father, 1487; succeeded him 1488
Supported Perkin Warbeck against Henry VII. of England 1492-6
Married Margaret of England . 8 Aug. 1502
Defeated and killed at Flodden field . 9 Sept. 1513

5. son (his mother regent) *b.* 10 April 1512
Assumed the government 1528
Instituted the college of justice . 17 May 1532
Persecuted the reformers; Gourlay and Straiton burnt . . . . . 27 Aug. 1534
Married Magdalen of France . . . 1536
After her death (7 July 1537), married Mary of Guise . . . . . 15 June 1538
Deserted by his nobles during an invasion of England, 25 Nov.; broken hearted *d.* 13 Dec. 1542

6. grandson . . . . . *b.* 19 June 1566
Made king on his mother's forced abdication 24 July 1567
Assumed government . . . 1578
Long harassed by his nobility and the kirk leaders; seized by the earl of Gowrie, and made to dismiss his favourites . . 1582
Married Anne of Denmark . 23 Nov. 1589
Escaped from the Gowrie outrage . 5 Aug. 1600
Proclaimed king of England . 24 March 1603
(See *James I. of England.*)

JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD STUART, son of James II. of England (termed the Chevalier de St. George and the Old Pretender); *b.* 10 June 1688; styled James III. at his father's death, 16 Sept. 1701; rebellions in his favour defeated, 1715 and 1746; *d.* 30 Dec. 1765.

JAMES, George Payne Rainsford, voluminous novelist, poet, and historian; *b.* 1801; published "Richelieu," 1825; "Lord Montagu's Page," last, 1858; "Life of Louis XIV.," 1838; went to United States as a consul in Virginia, 1852; *d.* 9 June 1860.

JAMES, major-gen. sir Henry; *b.* 1803; entered Royal Engineers, 1825; director of the ordnance survey, 1854-75; published account of the Triangulation of the United Kingdom, &c. 1858-63; invented photo-zincography, 1860; and produced by it fac-similes of Doomsday Book, 1863, *et seq.*: "Notes on the Parallel Roads of Lochaber," 1874.

JAMES, sir Henry, barrister; *b.* 30 Oct. 1828; Q.C., 1869; M.P. for Taunton, 1869; solicitor-general, Sept. 1873; attorney-general, Nov. 1873—Feb. 1874.

JAMES, John Angell, D.D., dissenting minister, of Birmingham; *b.* 6 June 1785; published "Christian Fellowship," "Christian Professor;" *d.* 1 Oct. 1859.

JAMES, John Thomas, bishop of Calcutta; *b.* 1786; published "Travels in Germany and Russia," 1816; consecrated, 1827; *d.* 23 Aug. 1829.

JAMES, Richard, traveller; *b.* 1592; published "Observations on Russia," 1619; *d.* 1638.

JAMES, Robert, M.D.; *b.* 1703; invented "James's Powder," a febrifuge; published "Medicinal Dictionary," 1743-5; "Practice of Physic," 1746; *d.* 23 March 1776.

JAMES, Thomas, D.D.; *b.* 1571; first librarian of the Bodleian, at Oxford, 1602; published "Concordantia S.S. Patrum," 1607; "Treatise of the Corruptions of Scripture," 1612; *d.* Aug. 1629.

JAMES, Thomas, captain; published his "Dangerous Voyage for Discovering the N.W. Passage," 1633.

JAMES, William, naval historian; published "Naval History of Great Britain, 1793-1820," 1822; *d.* 1827.

JAMES, sir William Milbourne; *b.* 1807; Q.C., 1853; vice-chancellor of Lancaster, 1853-69; of England, 4 Jan. 1869; lord justice of appeal, June 1870.

JAMESON, Mrs. Anna, Irish art historian, and essayist; *b.* (Murphy) 19 May 1797; married Robert Jameson, 1823; published "Beauties of Court of Charles II.," 1833; "Handbooks to Galleries in Art," 1842-5; "Sacred and Legendary Art," 1848; "Legends of the Monastic Orders," 1850; "Legends of the Madonna," 1852; "History of Our Lord," 1860; *d.* 17 March 1860.

JAMESON, Robert, Scotch mineralogist; *b.* 11 July 1774; explored Arran, and the Shetlands and Hebrides, 1794-9; published his Travels, 1800; studied at Freiberg, 1800-4; professor at Edinburgh; founded the Wernerian Society, 1808;

"System of Mineralogy," 1804-23; with Brewster, founded the "Edinburgh Philosophical Journal," 1819; *d.* 19 April 1854.

JAMESONE, George, Scotch portrait painter; the Scotch Vandyke; *b.* 1586; *d.* 1644.

JAMET, French scholars:

PIERRE CHARLES, *b.* 15 Feb. 1701; published "Essais Métaphysiques," 1732; Critical Letters, Satires, &c.; *d.* about 1770.

FRANÇOIS LOUIS, brother, an incessant annotator of books; *b.* 1713; *d.* 30 Aug. 1768.

JAMIESON, John, Scotch theologian and philologist; *b.* 3 March 1759; published "Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language," 1808-9; "Hermes Scythicus," 1814; *d.* 12 July 1838.

JAMIN, Jules Célestin, French physicist; *b.* 30 May 1818; published "Cours de Physique de l'Ecole Polytechnique," 1858-66.

JAMYN, Amadis, French poet; *b.* about 1530; patronised by Ronsard; published "Œuvres Poétiques," 1575; *d.* about 1585.

JANE, see *Jeanne*.

JANE, queen of Castile, daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella; *b.* 1479; *d.* 13 April 1555.

Married Philip of Austria	1496
Mother of emperor Charles V. . . . . Feb.	1500
Often insane, 1501, *et seq.*; succeeded her mother as queen of Castile . . . 26 Nov.	1504
Landed in England through a storm; entertained by Henry VII.	1506
Insanity increased by her husband's death	,,
Queen of Aragon at her father's death . . .	1516
Remained in seclusion 44 years . *d.* 13 April	1555

JANE, queens of England:

1. Daughter of Charles, king of Navarre; married to John, duke of Brittany; a widow, 1399; married Henry IV. of England, 1403 . *d.* 1437
2. SEYMOUR, married to Henry VIII., 20 May, 1536; *d.* giving birth to Edward VI. 24 Oct. 1537
3. GREY, see *Grey*.

JANE I. and II. queens of Naples.

1. Daughter of Charles, duke of Calabria . *b.* 1327

Married to her cousin Andrew of Hungary; queen	1343
Said to have caused his murder . 18 Sept.	1345
Married Louis of Tarento, and reigned with him	1347-62
Married James, king of Majorca, 1363; and Otho of Brunswick	1376
Put to death by Charles Durazzo 22 May	1382

2. daughter of Charles Durazzo . . . *b.* 1370

Succeeded her brother, Ladislaus of Hungary .	1414
Dissolute and tyrannical; bequeathed her states to René of Anjou *d.* 2 Feb.	1435

JANET-LANGE (Ange Louis Janet), French painter; *b.* 19 Nov. 1818; exhibited "Christ aux Oliviers," 1839; "Isaac bénissant Jacob," 1843; "le Bon Pasteur," 1845; "Napoleon III.," 1857; "Siége de Puebla," 1868, &c.

JANEWAY, James, ejected nonconformist; *b.* 1636; "Token for Children," published 1676; *d.* 16 March 1674.

JANIÇON, François Michel, French writer; *b.* 24 Dec. 1674; published "le Passe-partout de l'Eglise Romaine," 1726; *d.* 19 or 21 Aug. 1730.

JANIN, Jules Gabriel, French critic, and voluminous writer; *b.* 24 Dec. 1804; *d.* 19 June 1874.

An editor of "Figaro"	1825
Wrote for the "Quotidienne," "Journal des Débats," &c.; attacked the Polignac ministry (fined)	1828-9
Attacked Victor Hugo in "l'Ane Mort" . .	1829
Published "Contes Fantastiques et Littéraires," 1832-5; "Normandie Historique" . . .	1842-3
"Histoire de la Littérature Dramatique," 1851-6, &c.	

JANOTZKI (JANISCH), Jan Daniel, Polish writer; *b.* 1720; published "Lexicon of Contemporary Learned Poles," 1755; *d.* 1786.

JANSEN, Cornelius, Belgian theologian; *d.* 1510; published "Concordia Evangelica," 1549; "Commentarii in Proverbia Salomonis;" *d.* 10 April 1576.

JANSEN, Cornelius, Belgian theologian; *b.* 1585; devoted himself to the study of the fathers, and especially St. Augustin; wrote "Augustinus" (against the doctrine of free will), the foundation of Jansenism in France, published, 1640; "Commentary on the Gospels" ("Tetrateuchus"), 1639; "Pentateuchus," 1641; *d.* 6 May 1638.

JANSEN, or JENSON, Nicolas, French printer and engraver; said to have been sent to Gutenberg, at Mentz, to learn printing, 1458; *d.* about 1481.

JANSEN, Zacharias and Hans, Dutch opticians; said to have invented the microscope about 1595; the telescope, about 1610.

JANSSEN, Jules, invented a method of observing solar phenomena by the spectroscope, 18 Aug. 1868.

JANSSENS, Dutch painters: ABRAHAM, *b.* 1569; *d.* 1631. CORNELISZ, *b.* 1590; in England, 1618-48; *d.* 1665. VICTOR HONORIUS, *b.* 1664 *d.* 1739.

JANT, Jacques de, French historian; *b.* 1626; published "Histoire d'Osman fils du Sultan Ibrahim," 1665; "Théologie Curieuse," 1666; *d.* Sept. 1676.

JANUARIUS, Saint, Italian bishop; martyred at Naples, 305; his relics, brought there, said to have stopped the plague, 13 Jan. 1497.

JANVIER, Antide, French clockmaker; *b.* 1 July 1751; entered the service of Louis XVI., 1784; presented ingenious machinery to the Académie des Sciences, 1789, *et seq.*; published "Manuel Chronométrique," 1815; *d.* in poverty, 23 Sept. 1835.

JAPICKS, or JAPIX, Gysbert, Frisian poet; *b.* 1603; *d.* 1666.

JAQUOTOT, Marie Victoire, French painter on porcelain; *b.* 1778; *d.* 1855.

JARCHI, Solomon Benjamin Isaac, Jewish rabbi; *b.* about 1104; wrote "Commentaries on the Pentateuch," &c.; *d.* 1180.

JARDINE, George, Scotch philosopher; *b.* 1743; professor of logic at Glasgow, 1774; published "Outlines of Philosophical Education," 1818 *d.* 28 Jan. 1827.

JARDINE, sir William, bart., Scotch naturalist; *b.* 23 Feb. 1800; edited the "Naturalist's Library," 1833-43; published "Contributions to Ornithology," 1848-51; *d.* 21 Nov. 1874.

JARDYN, Karel du, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1635; *d.* 20 Nov. 1678.

JARNAC, Gui Chabot, seigneur de, French soldier; in a duel before Henry II. of France, disabled his foe by a wound in the ham, hence a "Coup de Jarnac," 10 July 1547; killed in battle soon after, 1568.

JARNAC, Philippe Ferdinande Auguste de Rohan Chabot, comte de, French statesman, nephew of a duke of Leinster; *b.* 2 June 1818; educated at Harrow; secretary to French embassy, London, 1830; settled in Ireland, 1830-70; French ambassador, London, 1874; *d.* 22 March 1875.

JARNOWICK (GIORNAVICHI), Giovanni Maria, Italian violinist; *b.* 1715; came to London, 1792; compelled to leave through quarrels, 1796; *d.* 21 Nov. 1804.

JARRETT, rev. Thomas; *b.* about 1805; professor at Cambridge of Arabic, 1831; of Hebrew, 1854; published "New Hebrew Lexicon," 1848, &c.

JARRIGE, Pierre, French Jesuit; *b.* 1605; attacked the Jesuits in his work, "Jésuites mis sur l'Echaufaud," 1649; published a Retractation, 1650; *d.* 26 Sept. 1660.

JARRY, Nicholas, French calligraphist; *b.* about 1620; wrote "Heures de Notre Dame;" sold for 1601 livres, 1647.

JARRY, see *Juillard.*

JARS, Gabriel, French metallurgist; *b.* 26 Jan. 1732; his "Voyages Métallurgiques," published 1774-81; *d.* 20 Aug. 1769.

JARVIS, Charles, printer; published translation of "Don Quixote," 1742; *d.* about 1743.

JARVIS, John, painter on glass; *b.* 1749; *d.* 1804.

JASMIN, or JANSMIN, Jacques, poet of Languedoc; *b.* 6 March 1798; wrote "Lou Chalibari," 1825; "Los Papillotos," 1835, &c.; *d.* 2 Oct. 1864.

JASON, tyrant of Pheræ, and tagus of Thessaly, B.C. 375; murdered at Delphi, 370.

JAUBERT, Pierre Amédée, French orientalist; *b.* 3 June 1779; interpreting secretary to Bonaparte in Egypt, 1799; frequently visited the east; attached to the embassy at Constantinople, 1804; published "Grammaire Turque," 1823-34; *d.* 28 Jan. 1847.

JAUCOURT, Arnail François, Marquis de, French Protestant politician; *b.* 14 Nov. 1757; served successively under the consulate, the empire, and the Bourbons; *d.* 5 Feb. 1854.

JAUCOURT, Louis, Chevalier de, French medical writer and scholar; *b.* 27 Sept. 1704; wrote for the great "Encyclopédie;" *d.* 3 Feb. 1779.

JAUFFRET, Gaspard Jean, French abbé; *b.* 13 Dec. 1759; established "Annales de la Religion," 1791; *d.* 13 May 1823.

JAULT, Auguste François, French physician and orientalist; *b.* 1 Oct. 1700; published several translations from the English; wrote "Défense de la Vulgate;" *d.* 25 May 1757.

JAUREGUY Y AGUILAR, Juan, Spanish poet and painter; *b.* about 1570; published translation of Tasso's Aminta, 1618; *d.* about 1641.

JAY, see *Le Jay.*

JAY, John, American statesman and jurist; *b.* 12 Dec. 1745; as minister plenipotentiary, signed the peace, Sept. 1783; governor of New York, 1795-1801; chief-justice of the United States, 1789; *d.* 17 May 1829.

JAY, Antoine, French journalist; *b.* 20 Oct. 1770; published "Le Glaneur," 1812; founded the "Indépendant" (afterwards "le Constitutionnel"), 1815; imprisoned with Jouy for a libel; wrote "Hermites en Prison," and afterwards "Hermites en Liberté," 1823; quitted "le Constitutionnel," 1832; *d.* 9 April 1854.

JAY, William, judge, son of John; *b.* 1789; published his father's life, 1833; wrote against slavery; *d.* 1858.

JAY, William, dissenting minister, of Bath; *b.* 8 May 1769: wrote "Morning and Evening Exercises;" published "Works," 1845-9; *d.* 27 Dec. 1853.

JAYME, see *James, kings of Portugal.*

JEACOCK, Caleb, literary baker; published "Vindication of St. Paul," 1765; *d.* 1786.

JEAFFRESON, John Cordy, barrister, novelist, &c.; *b.* Jan. 1831; published "Book about Doctors," 1860; "Book about Lawyers," 1866; "Book about the Clergy," 1870; "Book about the Table," 1874; "Annals of Oxford," 1870; "Brides and Bridals," 1872; "Isabel," "Olive Blake," "Lottie Darling," and other novels.

JEAN, see *John, kings of France, dukes of Brittany*, and *of Burgundy.*

JEAN PAUL, see *Richter.*

JEANES, Henry, theologian; *b.* 1611; *d.* 1662.

JEANNE D'ARC, see *Darc.*

JEANNE D'ALBRET, queen of Navarre; *b.* 7 Jan. 1528; *d.* 9 June 1572.

Married Antony, duke of Vendome	1548
Mother of Henry IV. of France	13 Dec. 1553
Defended Bearn against Philip II. of Spain.	
Embraced protestantism; lost her husband by a wound	17 Nov. 1562
Threatened with deposition by the pope; energetically resisted	1563
Established Calvinism in Bearn	1567
Supported the Huguenots in the war	1569
Consented unwillingly to her son's marriage to Margaret of Valois	1572

JEANNIN, Pierre, French statesman and diplomatist; *b.* 1540; by his counsel prevented the massacre of the Protestants in Burgundy, Aug. 1572; promoted by Henry III. and Henry IV.; wrote his "Négociations;" *d.* 31 Oct. 1622.

JEANRON, Philippe Auguste, French painter; *b.* 10 May 1809; exhibited "Petits Patriotes," 1831; Bohémiens," 1846; "à Solferino," 1861; "Vue de Cap Couronne," 1869, &c.

JEAURAT, Edme Sébastien, French astronomer; *b.* 14 Sept. 1724; published "Tables de Jupiter," 1766; *d.* 7 March 1803.

JEBB, John, philosopher; *b.* 1736; *d.* 2 March 1786; Works, theological, medical, political, &c., published 1787.

JEBB, John, Irish bishop; *b.* 27 Sept. 1775; published "Sacred Literature," 1820; "Practical Theology," 1830; consecrated bishop of Limerick, 1833; *d.* 7 Dec. 1833; "Correspondence with Knox," published 1834.

JEBB, sir Joshua, military engineer; *b.* 1793; greatly modified the arrangements of prisons; chairman of the directors of convict prisons, 1848; *d.* 26 June 1863.

JEBB, Samuel, physician and philologist; edited "S. Justini Martyris cum Tryphone Dialogus," 1719, &c.; *d.* 9 March 1772.

JEFFERSON, Thomas, American statesman; *b.* 2 April 1743; *d.* 4 July 1826.

Member of the Virginia colonial assembly, 1769; of the national congress at Philadelphia,	4 Sept. 1774
Chairman of the committee which drew up the declaration of independence, 28 June; promulgated	4 July 1776
Governor of Virginia	1779-81
Printed "Notes on Virginia"	1782
Ambassador at Paris	1785-9
Secretary of state	1789-93
Vice-president, United States	1797-1801
President (negotiated the acquisition of Louisiana and the free navigation of the Mississippi)	March 1801—March 1809

JEFFERY, John, archdeacon of Norwich; *b.* 1647; *d.* 1720; his sermons and tracts published 1753.

JEFFREY, Francis, lord Jeffrey, Scotch lawyer, critic, and politician; *b.* 23 Oct. 1773; member of Speculative Society, Dec. 1792; with Horner, Brougham, and Sydney Smith, founded the "Edinburgh Review," Oct. 1802; editor, July 1803—June 1829; dean of the faculty of advocates, June 1829; lord advocate, 1830; M.P. for Edinburgh, 1832; a lord of session, 1834; *d.* 26 Jan. 1850.

JEFFREYS, George Jeffreys, lord, lawyer; *b.* about 1648; recorder of London, 1678; chief justice of King's Bench, 1683; tried Titus Oates, and Baxter, May 1685; held "the bloody assize," after the defeat of "Monmouth's rebellion," Aug.-Sept. 1685; lord chancellor and a peer, Sept. 1685; sent to the Tower, 13 Dec. 1688; *d.* there, 18 April 1689.

JEFFREYS, George, poet; *b.* 1678; published "Miscellanies," 1754; *d.* 1755.

JEHANGHIR, Mogul emperor; *b.* about 1570; succeeded his father Akbar, Oct. 1605; reigned prosperously; declared Shah Jehan his heir, 1616; suppressed his rebellion, 1625; *d.* 28 Oct. 1627.

JEHAN, see *Shah Jehan.*

JEHOAHAZ, king of Israel; reigned B.C. 857-839. (Shallum) king of Judah; reigned B.C. 610-599.

JEHOASH, see *Joash.*

JEHOIACHIN (Coniah or Jeconiah), king of Judah, B.C. 599; kindly treated in Babylon, 562.

JEHOIADA, Jewish high priest; dethroned Athaliah and made Joash king of Judah, and restored the worship of God, B.C. 878.

JEHOIAKIM, king of Judah; reigned B.C. 610-599.

JEHORAM (JORAM), king of Judah; reigned B.C. 889-885. —— king of Israel, B.C. 896; killed by Jehu, 884.

JEHOSHAPHAT, king of Judah; B.C. 914; delivered from the Ammonites, &c., 896; *d.* 889.

JÉHOTTE, Louis, Belgian sculptor; *b.* 7 Nov. 1803; produced busts of king Leopold, prince Charles of Lorraine (1848), &c.

JEHU, appointed king of Israel about B.C. 906; anointed; killed Joram, king of Israel, Ahaziah, king of Judah, and Jezebel; destroyed the worshippers of Baal, 884; *d.* 857.

JEJEEBHOY, sir Jamsetjee, Parsee; benefactor of the city of Bombay; *b.* 1783; baronet, 1857; *d.* 15 April 1859.

JEKYLL, sir Joseph, lawyer; *b.* about 1664; master of the rolls, 1717-38; published "Judicial Authority of the Master of the Rolls;" *d.* 19 Aug. 1738.

JELF, Richard William, D.D.; *b.* about 1798; principal of King's College, London, 1844-68; published "Means of Grace" (Bampton Lectures), 1844; "Via Media," &c.; *d.* 19 Sept. 1871.

JELF, William Edward; *b.* 1811; Bampton lecturer, 1857; published "Greek Grammar," 1861; "Mariolatry," 1869; "Examination of Confession," 1875, &c.; *d.* 18 Oct. 1875.

JELLACHICH VON BUZIM, Joseph, baron; *b.* 16 Oct. 1801; entered the Austrian army, 1819; made ban, or general, of the Croatian army, 1848; marched against the Hungarian insurgents; defeated by them, 29 Sept. 1848; published poems, 1850; *d.* 19 May 1859.

JENKIN, Robert, theologian; *b.* 1656; a nonjuror, 1689; published "Reasonableness of Christianity," 1696; *d.* 7 April 1727.

JENKINS, David, Welsh judge; *b.* about 1586; imprisoned for loyalty to Charles I., 1645-56; wrote "Eight Centuries of Reports," "Lex Terræ Angliæ," &c.; *d.* 6 Dec. 1667.

JENKINS, Edward, barrister; *b.* at Mysore, 1838; educated at Montreal; M.P. for Dundee, Feb. 1874; published "Ginx's Baby," 1871; "Lord Bantam," 1872; "Little Hodge," 1873; "Glances at Inner England," 1874.

JENKINS, Henry, mythically said to have been born, 1501; *d.* 8 Dec. 1670.

JENKINS, John, musical composer; *b.* 1592; published "Sonatas," 1660; *d.* 1678.

JENKINS, sir Leoline, Welsh judge and statesman; *b.* about 1623; judge of the admiralty court, 1665; published "Argument on the Admiralty Jurisdiction;" *d.* 1 Sept. 1685.

JENKINSON, Anthony, traveller; visited Russia five times, 1557-71; *d.* 1584.

JENKINSON, earls of Liverpool:

CHARLES, *b.* 10 May, 1727; published "Discourse on the Conduct of Great Britain, in respect to neutral nations" 1785
Lord of the admiralty, 1766; of the treasury, 1767-73; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and lord Hawkesbury, Aug. 1786; earl of Liverpool, May 1796; published "Treatise on Coins of the Realm," 1805 *d.* 17 Dec. 1808
ROBERT BANKS; son . . . *b.* 7 June 1770
Became friend of Pitt; took the title of Lord Hawkesbury 1796
Foreign secretary under Addington . . 1801 4
Home secretary 1805-6; 1807-9
Earl, 1808; premier, 16 June, 1812; resigned through illness, 27 Feb. 1827 . *d.* 4 Dec. 1828

JENKS, Benjamin, theologian; *b.* 1646; published "Prayers and Devotions," 1697; "Meditations," 1701; *d.* 10 May 1724.

JENKYNS, William, theologian; *b.* 1612; published "Exposition of the Epistle of St. Jude," 1652; imprisoned under the conventicle act; *d.* 1685.

JENNENS, Charles, termed from his style of living, "Solyman the magnificent;" edited Hamlet, &c., 1772-4; *d.* 1773.

JENNER, Edward, M.D.; *b.* 17 May 1749; studied under John Hunter, 1770-2; made first experiments in vaccination, 14 May 1796; published his success in his "Inquiry into the Causes and Effects of the Variolæ Vaccinæ," 1798; received by vote from parliament, £10,000, 2 June 1802; £20,000, 1807; *d.* 26 Jan. 1823.

JENNER, sir Herbert, see *Fust.*

JENNER, sir William, M.D.; *b.* 1815; professor of pathological anatomy university college hospital, &c., 1848; Gulstonian lecture, 1852; physician to the queen, 1862; attended prince consort in last illness, Dec. 1862; prince of Wales, 1871; baronet, 1868: K.C.B., 20 Jan. 1872.

JENNINGS, David, dissenting minister; *b.* 1691; his "Jewish Antiquities" published 1766; *d.* Sept. 1762.

JENNINGS, Henry Constantine, extravagant antiquary; *b.* 1731; *d.* 7 Feb. 1819.

JENSON, see *Janson*.

JENYNS, Soame, poet and philosopher; *b.* 1704; published "Free Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Evil," 1757; "View of the Internal Evidences of the Christian Religion," 1776; *d.* 18 Dec. 1787.

JEPHSON, Robert, Irish dramatist; *b.* 1736; wrote "Braganza," 1775; "Count of Narbonne," 1781; *d.* 31 May 1803.

JEPHTHAH, judge of Israel; defeated the Ammonites, about B.C. 1143; *d.* about 1137.

JERDAN, William, Scotch journalist; *b.* 16 April 1782; edited "Literary Gazette," 1817-50; published "Autobiography," 1852-53; "Men I have Known," 1866; &c.; *d.* 11 July 1869.

JEREMIAH, the prophet; called about B.C. 629; foretold the seventy years' captivity, about 606; imprisoned, about 590; released by Ebed-melech, 589; well-treated by the Chaldeans, 588; carried to Egypt by the Jewish captains, about 587.

JEREMIE, James Amiraux, dean of Lincoln; *b.* about 1802; regius professor of divinity at Cambridge, 1849; dean, 1864; published "History of the Church in the Second and Third Centuries," 1852; *d.* 11 June 1872.

JEREMIE, sir John, colonial judge; *b.* 19 Aug. 1795; chief justice of St. Lucia, Oct. 1824; earnest for abolition of slavery; published "Essays on Colonial Slavery," 1831; as procureur and advocate-general in the Mauritius incurred much opposition, 1832-5; justice in Ceylon, 1836; published "Letter on Negro Emancipation," 1840; appointed governor of Sierra Leone, Oct. 1840; *d.* there 23 April 1841.

JERNINGHAM, Edward, poet and dramatist; *b.* 1727; *d.* 17 Nov. 1812.

JEROBOAM I. II., kings of Israel:

1.	served under Solomon; nominated king	B.C. 980
	Made king; established idolatry . .	975
	Defeated by Abijah, king of Judah, 958 .	*d.* 954
2.	son of Jehu; reigned prosperously . .	825-795

JEROME, saint, see *Hieronymus*.

JEROME OF PRAGUE, Bohemian reformer; *b.* about 1378; visited many universities, and propounded new doctrines; at Prague defended Huss, and broke off connexion with the clergy, 1408; although warned, came to Constance to defend his doctrines, 4 April; fled; cited to appear; captured; brought back, 23 May; burnt, 30 May 1416.

JERRAM, rev. Charles; *b.* 1770; published "Conversations on Infant Baptism," 1819; "Letters on the Atonement," 1828; *d.* 10 June 1853.

JERROLD, Douglas William, dramatist, novelist, and journalist; *b.* 3 Jan. 1803; *d.* 8 June 1857.

Worked as compositor	1818, *et seq.*
Wrote "Black-Eyed Susan," 1826; "Rent-Day,"	1830, &c.
Wrote for "Punch"	1841, *et seq.*
Published "Cakes and Ale," 1842; "Man made of Money," 1849; "St. Giles and St. James," 1851; "Story of a Feather," 1844; "Chronicles of Clovernook," 1846; "Caudle Lectures," 1846; "Works"	1851-4

JERROLD, William Blanchard, son, journalist, novelist, and dramatist; *b.* 1826; published "Disgrace to the Family," 1847; "Life of Douglas Jerrold," 1858; "On the Boulevards," 1866; &c.; "Life of Napoleon III.," 1874-5; many novels and papers.

JERVAS, Charles, painter, friend of Pope; *b.* about 1675; *d.* 2 Nov. 1739.

JERVIS, John, earl St. Vincent, admiral; *b.* 9 Jan. 1734-5; captured the "Pégase," April 1782; defeated the Spanish fleet off Cape St. Vincent, 14 Feb. 1797; suppressed mutiny in the Channel, July 1797; viscount, 1801; admiral of the fleet, 19 July 1821; *d.* 15 March 1823.

JERVIS, sir John, lawyer; *b.* 1802; attorney-general, 1846-50; chief justice of the common pleas, 1850; *d.* 1 Nov. 1856.

JERVOIS, colonel sir William Francis Drummond, C.B.; *b.* 1821; entered Royal Engineers, 1839; served in the Cape, 1841-6; at Woolwich, 1848-52; an inspector of fortifications, 1856; sent to Canada to report on fortifications, 1863; appointed governor of Straits' Settlements, 7 April 1875; K.C.M.G., 1874.

JESSE, Edward, naturalist; *b.* 14 Jan. 1780; published "Gleanings in Natural History," 1832-5; "Scenes and Tales of a Country Life," 1844; "Anecdotes of Dogs," 1846; *d.* 29 March 1868.

JESSE, John Heneage, son, historian and poet; *b.* about 1815; published "George Selwyn and his Contemporaries," 1843; "Memoirs of Court of London, 1688-1760," 1843; "Memoirs of George III.," 1866-7; *d.* 7 July 1874.

JESSEL, sir George; *b.* 1824; Q.C., 1865; solicitor-general, Nov. 1871; master of the rolls; (the first Jewish judge in Britain), Aug. 1873.

JESSEY, Henry, baptist minister; *b.* 1601; published "268 Places in Jerusalem," 1654; "Loud Calls to England," 1660; *d.* 4 Sept. 1663.

JESUS CHRIST, *b.* A.D. 4; began to preach, 31; transfigured, 32; crucified, died, rose again, and ascended into heaven, 33.

JESUS, son of Sirach, author of "Ecclesiasticus," dated about B.C. 200.

JEUNE, Francis, bishop of Peterborough; *b.* May 1806; master of Pembroke College, Oxford, (promoted university reforms), 1843; consecrated, 1864; *d.* 21 Aug. 1868.

JEVONS, William Stanley, political economist; *b.* 1835; published "Value of Gold," 1863; "the Coal Question," 1865; "Principles of Science; a Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method," 1874; "Money and the Mechanism of Exchange," 1875.

JEWELL, or **JEWEL**, John, bishop of Salisbury; *b.* 24 May 1522; declared himself protestant, 1546; escaped, 1554; pupil of Peter Martyr; at Frankfort and Zurich; returned to England, 1558; consecrated bishop, Jan. 1559-60; published "Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ," 1562; "Treatise of the Holy Scriptures," 1582; *d.* 21 Sept. 1571.

JEWSBURY, Geraldine E., novelist; *b.* 1821; published "the Half-Sisters," 1842; "Zoe," 1845. **MARIA JANE**, sister, essayist; *b.* about 1800; published "Phantasmagoria; Sketches of Life;" *d.* 1833.

JEZEBEL, wife of Ahab, king of Israel; persecuted Elijah and the worshippers of God about B.C. 906; put Naboth to death, and took his vineyard, 899; killed by Jehu, 884.

JOAB, captain of David; treacherously killed Abner, B.C. 1048; Absalom, 1023; and Amasa, 1022; supported Adonijah against Solomon; killed by order of Solomon, 1014.

JOACHIM, abbot of Fiore, in Calabria; *b.* about 1130; foretold the end of the world to be in 1260; wrote "Revelationes;" *d.* 30 March 1202.

JOACHIM, Johann Friedrich, German historian and numismatist; *b.* 23 June 1713; published, in German, "History of the Diets of the German Empire," 1762; *d.* 24 Dec. 1767.

JOACHIM, Joseph, Hungarian violinist; *b.* 15 July 1831; studied under Böhm, at Vienna; at Paris, 1850; at Hanover, 1853; director of school of instrumental music, Berlin; often in London, 1869; composed "Concert à la Hongroise," &c.

JOAN, Pope, placed by some chroniclers between 853 and 855. (The story, current in the 12th century, has been proved to be fabulous.)

JOAN OF ARC, see *Darc.*

JOAN, see *Jane* and *Jeanne.*

JOANES, Vincente, Spanish painter; *b.* 1523; *d.* 21 Dec. 1579. JUAN VINCENTE, son, lived, 1606.

JOANNES, see *John.*

JOANNY, Jean Baptiste Bernard Brissebard, French tragedian and poet; *b.* 2 July 1775; published "Biographie Véridique," 1845; *d.* 5 Jan. 1849.

JOÃO, see *John, kings of Portugal.*

JOASH (JEHOASH), king of Israel, B.C. 841; defeated Amaziah, king of Judah, about 826; *d.* about 825.

JOASH, made king of Judah by Jehoiada, B.C. 878; repaired the temple, 866; killed Zechariah; murdered by his own servants, 840.

JOBERT DE LAMBALLE, Antoine Joseph, French surgeon; *b.* 1799; published "Traité de la Chirurgie Plastique," 1849.

JOBERT, Louis, French Jesuit antiquary; *b.* 27 April 1637; published "Science des Médailles," 1692; *d.* 30 Oct. 1719.

JOBSON, rev. Frederick James, Wesleyan minister; *b.* 1812; brought up an architect; a minister, 1834; president of the conference, 1869-70; published "Chapel and School Architecture," 1850; "America and American Methodism," 1857; "Australia," &c., 1862.

JOCELYN, Robert, viscount; *b.* 20 Feb. 1816; went to China, 1841; published "Six Months in China," 1841; *d.* of cholera, 12 Aug. 1854.

JÖCHER, Christian Gottlieb, German physician; *b.* 20 July 1694; published, in German, part of "Dictionary of Learned Men," 1750-1; *d.* 10 May 1758.

JOCUNDUS, see *Giocondo.*

JODE, Van, Belgian engravers:

PETER, the old; *b.* 1570 . *d.* 1634
PETER, the younger, son *b.* 1602
ARNOLD *b.* 1636

JODELLE, Étienne, French dramatist and poet; *b.* 1532; wrote "Sonnets," "Odes," "Didon," &c. *d.* July 1573.

JŒCHER, see *Jöcher.*

JOEL, Hebrew prophet; prophesied about B.C. 800.

JOHANNÆUS FINNUS, or FINN JONSSON, Icelandic clergyman; *b.* 16 Jan. 1704; published "Historia Ecclesiastica Islandiæ," 1772-78. HANS FINSEN, son and coadjutor; *b.* 8 May 1739; published "Norvegiæ Jus Ecclesiasticum," 1759; *d.* 23 July 1789.

JOHANNEAU, Éloi, French naturalist and antiquary; *b.* 2 Oct. 1770; employed by French government, 1811-48; founded "Académie Celtique," 1805, afterwards named "Société des Antiquaires de France," 1813; *d.* 25 July 1851.

JOHANNES SECUNDUS, see *Everard.*

JOHANNOT, French engravers:

CHARLES, *b.* 1788 . . . . . *d.* 1825
CHARLES HENRI ALFRED, brother; *b.* 21 March 1800 *d.* 7 Dec. 1837
TONY, painter and book illustrator; *b.* 9 Nov. 1803; *d.* 4 Aug. 1852

JOHN the Baptist; *b.* B.C. 6; began to preach, A.D. 26; reproved Herod; imprisoned and put to death, 31.

JOHN the Apostle and Evangelist; called and ordained, 31; wrote Epistles, 90; banished to Patmos, 96.

JOHN, see *Brienne, Chrysostom,* and *Ivan.*

JOHN I.—XXIII., popes:

1. St.; ordained, 13 Aug. 523; *d.* in prison, 18 May 526
2. Mercurius; ordained, 22 Jan. 533 *d.* 27 May 535
3. Catelinus; ordained, 18 July 560 *d.* 13 July 573
4. ordained, 24 Dec. 640; condemned the Monothelite heresy . . . . *d.* 11 Oct. 641
5. ordained, 23 July 685 . . *d.* 1 Aug. 686 or 687
6. ordained, 28 Oct. 701 . . *d.* 9 Jan. 705
7. ordained, 1 March 705 . . . 17 Oct. 707
8. ordained, 14 Dec. 872; crowned the emperors, Charles the Bald, 25 Dec. 375; Louis the Stammerer, 878; and Charles the Fat, 881; *d.* 15 Dec. 882
9. ordained, July 898 . . . *d.* 30 Nov. 900
10. enthroned, April 914; repelled an attack of the Saracens, Aug. 915; suffocated in prison by order of Marozia . . . about June 928
11. by the influence of his mother, Marozia, ordained, 20 March 931 . *d.* in prison, Jan. 936
12. Octavian; *b.* 938; seized the papacy; ordained, Jan. 956; invited the emperor Otho into Italy, and crowned him, 2 Feb. 962; betrayed him, and deposed by him, 963 . . . *d.* 14 May 964
13. enthroned, 1 Oct. 965; expelled, 967; restored by the emperor Otho I., and his enemies severely punished, 967; crowned the emperor, 967; *d.* 5 or 6 Sept. 972
14. nominated by Otho II., Oct. or Nov. 983; imprisoned, and probably killed, by the anti-pope, Boniface VII. . . . . 20 Aug. 984
15. (not reckoned in some lists); elected and *d.* before July 985
16. enthroned, July 985; canonised (the first time by a pope) St. Udalric, bishop of Augsburg, Jan. or Feb. 993 . . . . . *d.* 996
17. Philagathus, bishop of Placentia, anti-pope, 997; expelled by the emperor, 998 *d.* 4 Feb. 999
17. Secco; elected, 9 June . . *d.* 31 Oct. 1003
18. or **19.** Fasiano; ordained, 26 Dec. 1003; abdicated, May 1009 . . . . *d.* 18 July 1009
19. or **20.** Romano; elected, Aug. 1024; crowned Conrad II. emperor, 1027 . . . . *d.* 1033
20. or **21.** Peter, bishop of Tusculum; elected, 13 Sept. 1276 . . . *d.* 16 or 17 May 1277
22. Jacques d'Euse; elected, 7 Aug. 1316; *d.* 4 Dec. 1334
Settled at Avignon, 1316; founded Toulouse and other sees, 1317-18; accused of heresy, 1330; published Recantation, 3 Dec. *d.* 4 Dec. 1334
23. Baldassare Cossa; elected, 17 May 1410; convoked a council at Constance, 1414, which deposed him, 2 March 1415 . *d.* 22 Nov. 1419

JOHN (JOANNES) **I.—VII.**, emperors of the east:

1. Zimisces, emperor of Constantinople; *b.* 925; defeated the Arabs at Adana, 963; killed the emperor, Nicephorus, and succeeded him, 10 Dec. 969; warred in Syria, 974-5 . *d.* 10 Jan. 976

2. (Calo-Joannes) Comnenus; *b.* 1088; succeeded his father, Alexis I., 15 Aug. 1118; victorious in wars with the Servians, Hungarians, Turks, &c.; *d.* 8 April 1143
3. Ducas Vatatzes; defended the empire against the Latins 1204
Succeeded Theodore Lascaris, as emperor at Nicæa 1222
Defeated the Latins at Pœmane . . . 1224
Unsuccessfully besieged Constantinople . . 1235
Took many Latin towns; made peace; *d.* 30 Oct. 1255
4. Lascaris, emperor of Nicæa, 1259; blinded and dethroned by Michael Palæologus . 25 Dec. 1261
5. Cantacuzenus; regent for John Palæologus, 1341; seized the throne; crowned . 21 March 1342
Took Constantinople, 8 Jan. 1347; made Palæologus his colleague, and married him to his daughter; compelled to abdicate . Jan. 1355
Became a monk, and wrote a history of the empire . . . . . *d.* about 1411
5. or 6. Palæologus, son of Andronicus III. *b.* 1332
Colleague of John V.; reigned alone . . . 1355
Weak and dissolute; his empire overrun by the Turks; solicited help from the west; professed himself a catholic at Rome . . 1369-70
Subjugated by Bajazet; imprisoned . . . *d.* 1391
7. Palæologus; *b.* 25 Dec. 1390; succeeded his father, Manuel II., 1425; visited Italy to solicit help against the Turks, 1437; at Florence, agreed to union of eastern and western churches July 1439
d. 31 Oct. 1448

JOHN (JUAN) I. II., kings of Aragon:

1. *b.* 27 Dec. 1350; succeeded his father, Pedro IV., 5 Jan. 1387; luxurious, and ruled by his wife . . . . . *d.* 19 May 1395
2. son of Ferdinand I., able and warlike; *b.* 29 June 1397; succeeded his father-in-law, Charles III., as king of Navarre 1425
Intrigued much in Castile; succeeded his brother, Alfonso V., as king of Aragon and Castile, 5 July 1458
Quarrelled with his son, Ferdinand II.; *d.* 19 Jan. 1479

JOHN of Luxemburg, king of Bohemia; *b.* about 1295; married Elizabeth, heiress of Wenceslaus, king of Bohemia, and obtained the kingdom, 1311; became blind 1340; killed at Crecy, when fighting for the king of France, his son-in-law, 26 Aug. 1346.

JOHN I.—VI., dukes of Brittany:

1. *b.* 1217; excommunicated by the pope; quarrelled with his barons . . . . *d.* 8 Oct. 1286
2. *b.* 4 Jan. 1239; married Beatrice of England; joined the crusade of Louis IX. . 1270
Succeeded his father, John I. 1286
Supported England against France . . 1294-5
Killed by a falling wall . . . . 14 Nov. 1305
3. the Good; *b.* 1286; succeeded his father, Arthur II. 1312
Nominated Charles of Blois, husband of his niece, successor . . . . *d.* 30 April 1341
4. de Montfort; seized the duchy at the death of his brother, John III. . . . . May ,,
Lost it, and taken prisoner by Charles of Blois and the French . . . . . Sept. ,,
His wife Jane successfully defended his cause 1341-2
Escaped from prison . . . . *d.* 26 Sept. 1345
4. or 5. the Valiant, son of John IV. . *b.* 1338
His cause maintained by his mother, Jane, at his father's death 1345
After many conflicts, succeeded Charles de Blois, killed at Auray . . . . . 29 Sept. 1364
Alliance with England, and war with France, 1364—Jan. 1381
Civil war with the constable, Olivier de Clisson 1388-95
d. (suspected by poison) . . . 1 Nov. 1399
5. or 6. son, the Good and Wise . *b.* 24 Dec. 1389
Succeeded . . . . . 1 Nov. 1399
Made peace with Clisson 1400
Under the guardianship of the duke of Burgundy 1402
Assumed the government 1404
Aided the king against the English 1415
Seized and imprisoned by the Penthièvres Feb. 1420
Delivered to his subjects 1421
Long oscillated between the French and English alliance, 1421 . *d.* 28 Aug. 1442

JOHN, "Sans Peur," duke of Burgundy; *b.* 28 May 1371; assassinated, 10 Sept. 1419.

Joined the Hungarian army against the Turks; prisoner at the defeat at Nicopolis 28 Sept. 1396
Succeeded his father, Philip . 23 May 1404
Opposed by the duke of Orleans . . . 1405
Apparently reconciled with him; caused his assassination . . . . . 23 Nov. 1407
Returned to Paris; declared an enemy of the state 1408
Made peace with his enemies by the treaty at Bicêtre . . . . . 2 Nov. 1410
After long contention, and much intrigue, met the dauphin at Montereau, and was there assassinated . 10 Sept. 1419

JOHN (JUAN) I. II., kings of Castile:

1. *b.* 24 Aug. 1358; succeeded his father, Henry II. 1379
Invaded Portugal; defeated at Aljubarota, 14 Aug. 1385
Made peace by marriage of his son, 1387; *d.* 9 Oct. 1390
2. *b.* 6 March 1405; warlike and literary; succeeded his father, Henry III., under the care of his mother . . . . . Dec. 1406
Much troubled by intermeddling of John, king of Navarre, and others; defeated them in battle at Olmedo, 1445 *d.* 21 July 1454

JOHN, king of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway; *b.* 1455; *d.* 20 Feb. 1513.

Succeeded his father, Christian I. . . . 1481
Defeated Steen Sture, 28 Oct.; crowned king of Sweden . . . . . 28 Nov. 1497
Totally defeated in an attempt to conquer Dittmarschen, in Holstein . . . 1500
Lost Sweden by a revolt 1501
Suppressed insurrections in Norway 1502, 1508
Recognised again in Sweden . 1512

JOHN, king of England, son of Henry II.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1166; *d.* at Newark, 19 Oct. 1216.

Lord of Ireland, May 1177; went there March 1185
Offended chiefs; recalled . . . . Dec. ,,
Intrigued against Richard, his brother . 1190-93
His estates seized; he escaped to France . . 1194
Succeeded his brother, Richard I., as duke of Normandy . . . . . 25 April 1199
Crowned king of England . . . . . 27 May ,,
Divorced his wife, Isabel or Hawise, and married Isabel of Angouleme betrothed to the comte de la Marche . . . . . Oct. 1200
Defeated the French supporters of his nephew, Arthur; captured him, 31 July, and it is said, put him to death 1203
Lost Normandy, Anjou, &c. 1204
Quarrelled with the pope, by opposing the election of Stephen Langton as archbishop of Canterbury 1205
Invaded France; burnt Angers; compelled to renounce the country north of the Loire 1206
Seized a thirteenth of all property . . . 1207
His kingdom placed under an interdict, 23 March . 1208
Excommunicated by the pope . . Nov. 1209
His subjects absolved from allegiance . . . 1212
Received Pandulph, the pope's legate, and solemnly reconciled to the pope, 13 May; did homage for his dominions, 15 May; the excommunication revoked, 20 July; and the interdict removed, 6 Dec. 1213
Conceded Magna Charta at Runnymede 15 June 1215
Attacked the barons, ravaging their estates; took Rochester castle . . . . 30 Nov. ,,
His throne offered by the barons to Louis of France, who invaded England . . April 1216
Joined by some of the barons who distrusted the French June ,,

JOHN I. II., kings of France:

1. the Posthumous, son of Louis X. (who *d.* 5 June 1316); *b.* 15 Nov. . . . . *d.* 19 Nov. 1316
2. the Good; *b.* 1319; succeeded his father, Philip VI. . . . . 22 Aug. 1350
Convoked states general for aid against England, Dec. 1355
Defeated and taken prisoner by Edward the black prince, at Poitiers . . 19 Sept. 1356
Released by the treaty of Bretigny May 1360
Acquired Burgundy by inheritance . 1362
Gave it to his son Philip 1363
Returned to England to replace his son, Louis; left as a hostage, who had fled *d.* 8 April 1364

JOHN I.—III., kings of Poland:

1. ALBERT . . . . . *b.* 27 Dec. 1459
   Successful in war with the Tartars; succeeded his father, Casimir IV., 1492 . . *d.* 17 June 1501
2. see *Casimir V.*
3. SOBIESKI . . . . . *b.* 2 June 1624 or 1629
   Travelled in France, and gained the friendship of Condé 1645
   Devoted himself to defend Poland against the Cossacks, 1652; after several defeats, beat them 1665
   Made grand-marshal; married princess Zamoyski 5 July ,,
   After sixteen days' conflict with the Turks, Tartars, and Cossacks, totally defeated them, 15 Oct. 1667
   Defeated the Turks and allies . . 10 Nov. 1673
   Elected king as John III., 19 May; proclaimed, 21 May 1674
   Troubled by Russian and Austrian intrigues 1674-82
   Defeated the Turks, and saved Vienna and Germany . . . . . 12 Sept. 1683
   Deceived and deserted by his allies; signed the treaty of Moscow, foreseeing the ruin of Poland, 2 Feb. 1687 . . *d.* 17 June 1696

JOHN (JOÃO) I.—VI., kings of Portugal:

1. the Great, natural son of Pedro I. *b.* 11 April 1357
   Made master of the order of Aviz . . about 1364
   Murdered Andeiro, lover of the widow of his brother, king Ferdinand, 6 Dec.: made regent of the kingdom on behalf of his niece, Beatrice, queen of Castile . . . 16 Dec. 1383
   Made king by the states . . . . 6 April 1385
   Defeated the invading Spaniards, and secured the independence of Portugal at Aljubarota, (near which he afterwards founded the convent of Batalha) . . . . . 14 Aug. ,,
   Married Philippa of Lancaster, cousin of Richard II., king of England . . . . 2 Feb. 1387
   Truce, 1387; and lasting peace with Castile . 1399
   Made conquests in Africa, Aug. 1415; *d.* 14 Aug. 1433
2. the Perfect, son of Alfonso V. . *b.* 3 May 1455
   Accompanied his father on his expedition against the Moors . . . . . Aug. 1471
   Began to rule for his father, 1475; succeeded him . . . . . 31 Aug. 1481
   Humbled the nobility; caused the duke of Braganza to be executed, 21 June; and himself killed the duke of Viseu 1483
   Promoted navigation and geographical discovery; but declined proposals of Columbus; reformed public administration . . 1484, *et seq.*
   His only son Alfonso drowned in the Tagus, 13 July 1491
   Entertained Columbus on his return from the discovery of America, March 1493 *d.* 25 Oct. 1495
3. *b.* 6. June 1502; succeeded his father Emmanuel . . . . . 19 Dec. 1521
   Appointed Vasco da Gama viceroy of the Indies 1521
   Established in his states the Inquisition, 1528; and the order of Jesuits, and promoted missions, 1540 . . . *d.* 11 June 1557
4. duke of Braganza . . . . *b.* 19 March 1604
   Made king during an insurrection against the Spaniards . . . . . 1 Dec. 1640
   Ruled vigorously; defeated the Spaniards at Montijo, 26 May 1644 . . *d.* 26 Nov. 1656
5. *b.* 22 Oct. 1689; succeeded his father, Pedro II. 9 Dec. 1706; proclaimed . . . . 1 Jan. 1707
   Devoted himself to ecclesiastical affairs; founded the palace of Mafra, an imitation of the Escurial and Versailles . . . . . 17 Nov. 1717
   Styled "very faithful majesty" by the pope, 23 Dec. 1748 . . . . . *d.* 31 July 1750
6. Maria José Luis, son of Pedro III. *b.* 13 May 1769
   Began to govern for his mother Maria I. March 1792
   Joined the first coalition against France (to the injury of Portuguese commerce) 1 Sept. 1793
   Assumed the title of regent 1799
   Made peace with France . . . . 6 Jan. 1801
   Fled to Brazil at hearing of the determined partition of Portugal between France and Spain 27 Nov. 1807
   Arrived at Bahia . . . . . 21 Jan. 1808
   King at his mother's death . . . 16 March 1816
   Compelled to return to Lisbon by the cortes; swore to observe the new constitution 9 March 1821
   Forced to resume absolute power . May 1823
   d. 1 March 1826

JOHN, sovereigns of Saxony:

JOHN the Constant, *elector*; *b.* 30 June, 1467; succeeded his brother, Frederic the Wise . 1525
Joined Philip of Hesse in supporting the reformation 1526
Joined in the protest at Spires . . . 1529
Proclaimed the Augsburg Confession 25 June 1530
d. 16 August 1532
JOHN FREDERIC I. the Magnanimous, elector, son *b.* 30 June 1503
Succeeded his father 1532
Established the reformed doctrines in his states 1533
Put to the ban of the empire; defeated and made prisoner at Mühlberg, 24 April; condemned to death, 10 May; sentence commuted to deprivation of electorate . . 18 May 1547
Liberated by Maurice, new elector . . . ,,
d. 3 March 1554
JOHN FREDERIC II., *duke* . . . *b.* 8 Jan. 1529
Acquired Gotha after the battle of Mühlberg . 1547
Founded the university of Jena . . . 1552
Succeeded his father, John Frederic I. as duke 1554
Put to the ban of the empire for supporting William of Graumbach, 1566 *d.* in prison, 9 May 1595
JOHN GEORGE I. elector, son of Christian I.; *b.* 5 March 1585; succeeded his brother Christian II. 23 June 1611; supported the emperor Ferdinand in the 30 years' war, ended 1648 *d.* 8 Oct. 1656
JOHN, *king*; *b.* 12 Dec. 1801; cultivated literature; translated Dante into German . . 1839-46-65
Succeeded his brother Frederic Augustus II., 9 Aug. 1854; opposed Prussia in war, made to cede Königstein and pay above a million sterling (by treaty), 21 Oct. 1866; entered North German confederation and supported war against France, 1870-1 . . *d.* 29 Oct. 1873

JOHN, king of Scotland, see *Balliol.*

JOHN I.—III., kings of Sweden:

1. succeeded Eric X., 1216; propagated Christianity by war . . . . . *d.* 1222
2. (see *John I. of Denmark.*)
3. son of Gustavus Vasa; *b.* 21 Dec. 1537: deposed his brother Eric XIV., 1569; made peace with Denmark, Dec. 1570 . . *d.* 19 Oct. 1592

JOHN, patriarch of Antioch, about 427; favoured Nestorius, and formed a council at Ephesus against the one headed by Cyril, whom he deposed, 431; reconciled to Cyril against Nestorius, 432; *d.* about 442.

JOHN ARGYROPOLUS, Greek presbyter, professor at Constantinople; reviver of learning in the west; rector of the university of Padua, 1442; preceptor of Lorenzo de' Medici; expounded Greek at the academy at Florence, about 1469; at Rome, about 1471; *d.* after 1480.

JOHN of Austria, Don, natural son of the emperor Charles V.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1545-6; *d.* 1 Oct. 1578.
Educated for a priest, but adopted a military life; as general of the league against the Turks, defeated them in the naval battle of Lepanto, and saved Europe . . . . . 7 Oct. 1571
Commander of the Spanish army against the Netherlands; entered Luxemburg . . 4 Nov. 1576
Conceived the project of delivering and marrying Mary queen of Scots 1577
d. in his camp before Namur, probably by poison 1 Oct. 1578

JOHN of Beverley, bishop of Hexham and archbishop of York; wrote homilies; *d.* 722.

JOHN the Cappadocian, patriarch of Constantinople, 517 or 518; with pope Hormisdas, endeavoured to reconcile the eastern and western churches, 519; *d.* 520.

JOHN of Cappadocia, minister of Justinian, 530: rapacious and treacherous; ruined by the empress Theodora, about 540; *d.* a monk.

JOHN of the Cross, St. (Juan de la Cruz), Spanish mystic; *b.* 1542; friend of St. Teresa, 1563; *d.* 1591; beatified, 1675; canonized, 1726.

JOHN CASIMIR, count palatine; *b.* 1 March 1543; chief of the reformed party in Germany; promoted manufactures; regent of the electorate for Frederic IV., 1583; *d.* 6 Jan. 1592.

JOHN of Damascus, St., ecclesiastical writer; *b.* about 676; wrote elementary treatises, and against heresies; *d.* about 756.

JOHN the Italian (Italus), Greek philosopher and heresiarch; narrowly escaped death by the mob; compelled to retract, 1084.

JOHN, bishop of Jerusalem, 386; accused of favouring Origenism; supported Chrysostom; *d.* about 417.

JOHN of Gaunt, see *Lancaster*.

JOHN of Hexham, chronicler; *fl.* about 1170.

JOHN of Leyden (Johann Boccold); *b.* about 1510; *d.* 13 Feb. 1536.

Joined the Anabaptists of Munster, and helped Matthias of Haarlem to the chief power at the revolt 1533-4
At Matthias's death (killed by soldiers of bishop of Waldeck) assumed power as an inspired prophet; crowned king of Sion . . . 24 June 1534
Married fifteen wives; besieged; betrayed; captured, 2 June 1535; sent through the country in a cage; executed . . 13 Feb. 1536

JOHN, bishop of Salisbury, philosopher; *b.* about 1110; employed by Becket in negotiations at Rome; made bishop of Chartres, 1176; wrote "Polycraticus," and "Metalogicus," and "Life of Becket;" *d.* about 25 Oct. 1180.

JOHN SCHOLASTICUS, patriarch of Antioch, about 564; *d.* 578.

JOHNES, Thomas, colonel, antiquary and scholar; *b.* about 1748; set up a printing office on his estate at Hafod, in Cardiganshire; printed there his translation of Froissart's Chronicles, 1803-5; Joinville's Memoirs, 1807; Monstrelet's Chronicles, 1809; his house and library burnt; loss, £70,000, 1807; *d.* 23 April 1816.

JOHNS, rev. Charles Alexander, botanist; *b.* 1811; published "Flora Sacra," 1841; "Botanical Rambles," 1846; and many other works for youth; *d.* 28 June 1874.

JOHNSON, Andrew, American statesman; *b.* 29 Dec. 1808; worked as a tailor; self-educated; gradually rose to be member of congress, 1843-53; governor of Tennessee, 1853-57; United States senator, 1857-63; elected vice-president of United States, 1864; president (after the assassination of Lincoln), 15 April 1865—4 March 1869; articles of his impeachment rejected by the senate, May 1868; re-elected to the senate; *d.* 31 July 1875.

JOHNSON, Charles, dramatist; *b.* 1679; *d.* 11 March 1748.

JOHNSON, Cuthbert, barrister: *b.* 28 Sept. 1799; devoted himself to agriculture; began "Farmer's Almanac," 1841; "Farmers' Encyclopædia," 1842; "Our House and Garden," &c. 1868; &c.

JOHNSON, Edward Ralph, bishop; archdeacon of Chester, 1871; consecrated bishop of Calcutta, 30 Nov. 1876.

JOHNSON, John, nonjuring theologian; *b.* 30 Dec. 1662; published "Clergyman's Vademecum," 1708; "The Unbloody Sacrifice," 1714; *d.* 15 Dec. 1725.

JOHNSON, very rev. George Henry Sacheverell; *b.* 1808; eminent tutor at Queen's college, Oxford; Savilian professor of astronomy, 1839-42; of moral philosophy, 1842-5; dean of Wells, 1854; published "Treatise on Optics," 1836; &c.

JOHNSON, Eastman, American painter; *b.* 29 July 1824; studied at Düsseldorf, 1849-51; at the Hague, 1851-4; returned to New York, 1856. Works: "Old Kentucky Home," 1859; "Village Blacksmith," 1864; "Barefoot Boy," 1868; "Wounded Drummer," 1872; "Pedlar," 1873; &c.

JOHNSON, Reverdy, American lawyer and statesman; *b.* 21 May 1796; attorney-general, U.S., 1849; minister to London, Aug. 1868-9; *d.* 10 Feb. 1876.

JOHNSON, or JHONSON, Richard; published "Nine Worthies of London," 1592: "Life of Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury," 1612.

JOHNSON, Samuel, protestant theologian; *b.* 1649; published "Julian, the Apostate," (against the doctrine of passive obedience), 1682; for which he was fined and imprisoned, 1684; "Address to the Protestants in the King's Army," (for which he was publicly whipped), 21 Nov. 1686; pensioned by William III., 1689; *d.* May 1703.

JOHNSON, Samuel, dramatist; *b.* about 1705; wrote "Hurlothrumbo," 1729; "Mad Lovers," 1732; *d.* 1773.

JOHNSON, Samuel, LL.D., lexicographer, essayist, poet, and critic; *b.* at Lichfield, 18 Sept. 1709; *d.* 13 Dec. 1784.

Usher at a school at Market-Bosworth . . . 1732
Married Mrs. Porter, and set up a school (failed) 1736
With David Garrick, his pupil, went to London . 1737
A contributor to the "Gentleman's Magazine," (often in deep poverty) 1738-54
Began English dictionary 1747
Received a pension of £300 from George III. . . 1761
First acquaintance with Boswell 16 May 1763
Interview with George III. Feb. 1767
Professor Royal Academy . . . 1769
Boswell's "Life of Johnson" published . . . 1791
Published his "London, a Poem," May 1738; "Life of Savage," 1744; "Irene," a tragedy, and "The Vanity of Human Wishes," 1749; "Rambler," 1750-52; "English Dictionary," 1755; "Idler," 1758-60; "Rasselas," 1759; "Shakspeare," with notes, 1765; "Journey to the Western Isles of Scotland," 1774; "Taxation no Tyranny," 1775; "Lives of the English Poets" 1779-81

JOHNSON, Thomas, botanist; *b.* 1561; edited Gerard's "Herbal," 1633; *d.* 30 Sept. 1644.

JOHNSTON, Alexander, Scotch historical and subject painter; *b.* 1836; exhibited "Gentle Shepherd," 1840; "Covenanter's Marriage," 1842; "Lord and Lady Russell," 1846; "Melanchthon rocking his Infant," 1854; "Tyndal translating the Bible," 1855; &c.

JOHNSTON, Alexander Keith, Scotch geographer; *b.* 28 Dec. 1804; published "National Atlas," 1843; "Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena," 1847-49; "Dictionary of Geography," 1851; "Royal Atlas," 1861; "Index Geographicus," 1864; *d.* 9 July 1871.

JOHNSTON, or JONSTON, Arthur, Scotch physician and Latin poet; *b.* 1587; published Latin version of the "Psalms," and "Deliciæ Poetarum Scoticorum," 1637; *d.* 1641.

JOHNSTON, Charles, Irish novelist; wrote "Chrysal, or the Adventures of a Guinea," 1760; "Reverie," 1762; *d.* in India, about 1800.

JOHNSTON, George, M.D., naturalist; *b.* at Berwick, 1798; detected the new water-weed (anacharis alsinastrum) at Dunse Castle, 1838; published "History of British Zoophytes and Sponges," 1838-42; "Introduction to Conchology," 1850; *d.* 30 July 1855.

JOHNSTON, James Finlay Weir, Scotch chemist; *b.* 13 Sept. 1796; published "Catechism of Agricultural Chemistry," 1844; "Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry," 1844; "Notes on North America," 1851; "Chemistry of Common Life," 1853-54; *d.* 18 Sept. 1855.

JOHNSTON, John, naturalist: *b.* 1603; *d.* Jan. 1675.

JOHNSTON, Joseph Eccleston, American confederate general; *b.* about 1807.

Served in the Mexican war . . 1847
General in the confederate army . . April 1861
Failed to relieve Vicksburg; defeated at Jackson, Missouri . . . . . 13 July 1862
Opposed Sherman's march into Georgia; superseded by Hood . . . . July 1864
After the fall of Richmond, surrendered . April 1865
Engaged in reconstruction of the South; published "Narrative of Military Operations" . . 1874

JOHNSTONE, Bryce, D.D., Scotch clergyman; *b.* 1747; published "Commentaries on the Revelation," 1794; *d.* 1805.

JOHNSTONE, Chevalier de, Jacobite, aide-de-camp to Lord George Murray; wrote "History of the Rebellion of 1745-46;" *d.* about 1790.

JOHNSTONE, George, captain, M.P.; published "Thoughts on our Acquisitions in the East Indies," 1771; *d.* 1787.

JOHNSTONE, James, M.D., Scotch physician; *b.* 1730; settled at Worcester; published "Medical Essays and Observations," 1795; *d.* 28 April 1802.

JOHNSTONE, John Henry, comedian; *b.* 1750; at Covent Garden, Oct. 1783; at Drury Lane, 1803; *d.* 26 Dec. 1828.

JOINVILLE, Jean, sire de, French historian; *b.* about 1224; accompanied Louis IX. in his crusade, 1248; wrote his memoirs, 1309; *d.* about 1319.

JOINVILLE, François Ferdinande Philippe Louis Marie d'Orléans, prince de, third son of Louis Philippe; *b.* 14 Aug. 1818.

Visited Portsmouth, Plymouth, &c. . . 1835
Served in an attack on Vera Cruz . 27 Nov. 1838
Conveyed the body of Napoleon I. from St. Helena to Paris 1840
Married Francis Caroline, sister of emperor of Brazil . . . 1 May 1843
Bombarded Tangier . 6 Aug. 1844
Seized the Isle of Mogador 23 Aug. "
Made vice-admiral . . . . . 18 Sept. "
Assisted in rescuing the passengers of the "Ocean Monarch" when on fire 24 Aug. 1848
Visited Germany, &c. 1849
Settled at Claremont 1853
Accompanied General M'Clellan in American civil war 1862
Published in "Revue des Deux Mondes," a review of the fleets of France and United States . 1865
Returned to France; with duc d'Aumale took seats in the national assembly . 19 Dec. 1871
Declined re-election . . 29 Dec. 1875

JOKAÏ, Maurus, Hungarian novelist; *b.* 19 Feb. 1825; editor of "Wochen-Blatt," 1846; proclaimed "Twelve Points of Pesth," 1848; joined the Hungarian army; narrowly escaped capture, Aug. 1848; created modern Hungarian literature; published many romances, tales, &c.; established the "Hon," liberal journal, 1863.

JOLIVET, Jean Baptiste Moïse, comte de, French political economist; *b.* 1754; denounced the Jacobin Club, 9 Aug. 1792; published "De l'Impôt sur les Successions," &c., 1798; *d.* 29 June 1818.

JOLLIFFE, see *Hylton*.

JOLLIVET, Adolphe, French publicist; *b.* 1799; published "Examen du Système Electoral Anglais," 1835; killed at Paris, 24 Feb. 1848.

JOLLOIS, Jean Baptiste Prosper, French antiquary; *b.* 17 Aug. 1776; published "Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc," 1821; "Histoire du Siége d'Orléans," 1833; *d.* 25 June 1842.

JOLLY, François Antoine, French dramatist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1662; edited Molière, 1734; *d.* 30 July 1753.

JOLLY, Marie Elisabeth, French actress; *b.* 8 April 1761; *d.* 5 May 1798.

JOLY, Claude, French priest; *b.* 2 Feb. 1607; published "Recueil des Maximes pour l'Institution du Roi," 1652; *d.* 15 Jan. 1700. Guy, nephew, wrote Memoirs, 1648-65.

JOLY DE MAIZEROY, Paul Gédéon, French tactician; *b.* 6 Jan. 1719; published "Essais Militaires," 1763; "Cours de Tactique," 1766; *d.* 7 Feb. 1780.

JOMARD, Edme François, French engineer and geographer; *b.* 20 or 22 Nov. 1777; joined the expedition to Egypt, 1799; assisted in editing "Description de l'Egypte," 1803, *et seq.*; founder of a Geographical society at Paris, 1821; *d.* 28 Sept. 1862.

JOMELLI, Nicolo, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1714; composed operas, cantatas, oratorios, and church music; *d.* 28 Aug. 1774.

JOMINI, Henri, baron, Swiss general; *b.* 6 March 1779; *d.* 24 March 1869.

Organised Swiss troops 1799
Entered French army; aide-de-camp to Ney . . 1805
Presented his "Traité des Grands Operations de la Guerre" to Napoleon I. at Austerlitz . Dec. 1805
Served in the peninsular war 1808
Hardly used by Napoleon; retired from his service; joined the czar (abstaining from active service) . 1813
Published "Histoire des Campagnes de la Révolution, 1792-1801" 1819-24
Military tutor of Nicholas (afterwards czar), 1822; published "Précis de l'Art de Guerre" 1838
Settled at Brussels . . 1855

JON, François du (Junius), French protestant theologist and philologist; *b.* 1 May 1545; published Latin translation of the Bible by himself and Tremellius, 1575-79; "Eirenicon de Pace Ecclesiæ Catholicæ," 1593; "Méthode des Lieux Communs de la Sainte Ecriture," 1599; *d.* 13 Oct. 1602. François, son; *b.* 1589; settled in England, 1622; published "de Picturâ Veterum," 1637; "Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels," 1665; "Etymologicum Anglicanum," (published by Lye), 1743; *d.* 19 Nov. 1677.

JONÆ, or **JONNSON**, Arngrim, Icelandic clergyman; *b.* 1568; published "Brevis Commentarius de Islandiâ," 1593; "Crimogæa sive Rerum Islandicarum," 1609-50; *d.* 1648.

JONAH, Hebrew prophet; preached at Nineveh about B.C. 862.

JONAS, Justus, German reformer; *b.* 5 June 1493; friend of Luther; accompanied him to Worms, 1521: preached at Naumburg, 1536; expelled from Halle by order of Maurice the elector, 1546; published an account of Luther's death, and

pronounced his funeral oration, 1546; *d.* 9 Oct. 1555.

JONAS, Émile, French composer; *b.* 5 March 1827; his "Deux Arléquins" successful, 1866; produced many operettes, &c.

JONATHAN, son of Saul; defeated the Philistines, B.C. 1093; killed in battle, 1056.

JONES, Anson, American physician; emigrated to Texas; defeated Santa Anna and the Mexicans, and became first president of the state of Texas; 1840; supported the annexation to United States; *d.* by suicide, Jan. 1858.

JONES, Edward, Welsh bard to the prince of Wales; *b.* about 1751; revived the Eisteddfod, or meeting of bards, 1788; published "Relics of the Welsh Bards," 1786; "Bardic Museum," 1802; *d.* 1821.

JONES, Ernest Charles, barrister, poet, and chartist, son of colonel Jones, aide-de-camp to the king of Hanover; *b.* 25 Jan. 1819; educated at Hanover; published "Wood Spirit," a romance, 1841; called to the bar, 1844; joined the chartist agitation about 1845; imprisoned, 1848-9; published "Battle Day," 1855; "Songs of Democracy," 1856-7; *d.* 26 Jan. 1869.

JONES, George, historical painter; *b.* 1786; "Battle of Waterloo," 1820; R.A., 1824; librarian of Royal Academy, 1834-40; keeper, 1840-50; published "Life of Sir F. Chantrey," 1849; *d.* 19 Sept. 1869.

JONES, Griffith, philanthropist; *b.* 1684; distributed thousands of Welsh bibles and tracts; *d.* 8 April 1761.

JONES, Griffith, journalist and writer of juvenile books, friend of Johnson; *b.* 1721; *d.* 12 Sept. 1786.

JONES, lieut.-gen. sir Harry David; *b.* 1792; entered royal engineers, 1808; served in French wars, 1808-15; conducted siege of Bomarsund, Aug. 1854; at Sebastopol, 1855; president of commission of national defences, 1859; *d.* 2 Aug. 1866.

JONES, Henry, Irish dramatist and poet; *b.* about 1720; published "The Earl of Essex," 1753; *d.* April 1770.

JONES, Henry Bence, M.D., physician and chemist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1813; published "Animal Chemistry," 1850; edited Du Bois Reymond's "Animal Electricity," 1852; Mulder on Wines, 1857; elected secretary of Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1860; member of Cattle Plague Commission, 1865; published "Lectures on some of the applications of Mechanics and Chemistry to Pathology and Therapeutics," 1867; "Matter and Force" (Croonian Lectures), 1868; "Life and Letters of Faraday," 1869; "Royal Institution, its Founder and First Professors," 1871; *d.* 20 April 1873.

JONES, Inigo, architect and scholar; "the English Vitruvius;" *b.* 19 July 1573; erected Whitehall, the Queen's chapel, St. James's, St. Paul's, Covent Garden, &c.; wrote "Stonehenge Restored," published 1655; *d.* 21 June 1652.

JONES, Jeremiah, dissenting minister; *b.* about 1693; published "Vindication of St. Matthew's Gospel" against Whiston, 1719; "New Method of settling the Canonicity of the New Testament," 1726; *d.* 1724.

JONES, John, English physician; published "Dial of Agues," 1556; "Bathes of Bath," 1572; "Art and Science of Preserving Body and Soul in Health," 1579.

JONES, John, Benedictine; *b.* 1575; published "Conciliatio Locorum Communium totius Scripturæ," 1623; *d.* 17 Dec. 1636.

JONES, John Edward, sculptor; *b.* about 1806; *d.* 25 July 1862.

JONES, John, Unitarian minister and philologist; *b.* about 1765; published "Illustrations of the Four Gospels," 1808; "Greek and English Lexicon," 1823; *d.* 10 Jan. 1827.

JONES, John, LL.D., lawyer and historian; *b.* 1771; published "de Famosis Libellis, or the Law of Libel," 1812; *d.* April 1838.

JONES, John Gale, apothecary and politician; *b.* 1771; published "Political Tour in Kent," 1796; convicted of sedition, 9 April, 1797; committed to prison and released, 1810; *d.* April 1838.

JONES, John Paul, Scotch seaman; *b.* 6 July 1747; *d.* at Paris, 18 July 1792.

Settled in Virginia . .	1773
Entered the American service	1775
As captain of the "Providence," did much damage to the British navy; burnt shipping in the port of Whitehaven, and attacked the castle of lord Selkirk (where his father had been gardener)	April 1778
Captured the "Serapis" .	22 Sept. 1779
Highly honoured at Washington . .	Feb. 1781
In the Russian service; employed against the Turks . .	1784-9

JONES, John Winter, bibliographer; *b.* about 1808; keeper of the printed books in the British Museum, 1850; principal librarian, June 1866; edited "Hakluyt's Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America," 1850; &c.

JONES, Owen, antiquary; *b.* 1754; helped to found the "Cambrian Society," 1772; published "Archæology of Wales," *d.* 1814.

JONES, Owen, architect; *b.* about 1809; travelled in Spain and the East; published with M. Jules Goury, "Illustrations of the Alhambra," 1842-45; "Grammar of Ornament," 1856; superintended works of Great Exhibition, 1851; designed Alhambra Court, &c., at Crystal Palace, 1852-4; published "1000 Initial Letters and 702 Monograms," 1864; *d.* 19 April 1874.

JONES, rev. Richard, political economist; *b.* 1791; his "Lectures," published, 1856; *d.* 26 Jan. 1855.

JONES, Rice, Welsh poet; *b.* 1716; published "Welsh Anthology," 1770; *d.* 1801.

JONES, Stephen, printer and journalist; *b.* 1763; published "Biographical Dictionary," 1796; edited "Biographia Dramatica," 1812; *d.* 1827.

JONES, Thomas, see *Johnes*.

JONES, Thomas Rymer, naturalist; *b.* about 1810; Fullerian professor at the Royal Institution, 1841-4; published "Natural History of Animals," 1845-56.

JONES, Thomas Wharton, Scotch physiologist; *b.* 1808; Fullerian professor of physiology in the Royal Institution, London, 1851-54; obtained the Actonian prize for an essay "on Vision," 1851; published "Physiology of Body, Sense, and Mind," 1869," &c.

JONES, William, mathematician; *b.* 1680; published "New Compendium of Navigation," 1702; *d.* July 1749.

JONES, sir William, linguist and orientalist; son of preceding; *b.* 28 Sept. 1746; tutor of lord Althorpe, 1766; travelled in the East; published "Persian Grammar," 1771; "Poëseos Asiaticæ Commentarii," 1774; a judge at Calcutta; founded an Asiatic Society there, 1783; published "Life of Nadir Shah," 1773; "Laws of Menu," 1794; *d.* at Calcutta, 27 April 1794: his collected works published by lord Teignmouth, 1799.

JONES, rev. William of Nayland, Hutchinsonian; *b.* 3 July 1726; established the "British Critic," 1793; published "Catholic Doctrine of the Trinity," 1756; "Natural Philosophy," 1762; "Scholar Armed," 1792; "Life of Bishop Horne," 1795; *d.* 6 Feb. 1800.

JONES, William, bookseller, pastor of the Scotch baptists; *b.* 1762; published "History of the Waldenses," 1811; "History of the Christian Church," 1819; *d.* 1846.

JONES, right rev. Wm. Basil Tickell, bishop; *b.* 1822; vicar of Bishopsthorpe, 1865; archdeacon W. R. Yorkshire, 1867; chancellor of York, 1871; consecrated bishop of St. David's, 24 Aug. 1874; published (with E. A. Freeman) "History of St. David's," 1856; "Sermons," &c.

JONG, Ludolph van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1616; *d.* 1697.

JONGHE, Bernard de, Belgian historian; *b.* 3 Feb. 1674; published "de Solatâ Batavià," 1717; "History of Ghent" (in Flemish), 1746; *d.* 24 Oct. 1749.

JONIN, Gilbert, French poet; *b.* 1596; published "Anthologia Sacra," 1634; "Ænigmata Beatitudines," 1636; *d.* 9 March 1638.

JONSIUS, Johann, German scholar; *b.* 20 Oct. 1624; published "de Scriptoribus Historiæ Philosophiæ," 1659; *d.* April 1659.

JONSON (or JOHNSON), Benjamin, dramatist; *b.* 11 June 1574; at Westminster school; worked as a mason; went to Cambridge university; for a short time imprisoned for killing a man in a duel; his "Every Man in his Humour," performed, 1598; "Sejanus," 1603; imprisoned for writing "Eastward-Hoe," 1603; published "Volpone," 1605; "Alchymist," 1610; "Bartholomew Fair," 1614; &c.; poet laureate, 1619; *d.* 16 Aug. 1637.

JONSSON, see *Johannæus.*

JONSTON, see *Johnston.*

JONSTON, Jan, Polish naturalist; *b.* 3 Sept. 1603; came to England; studied at St. Andrews; published "Thaumatographia Naturalis," 1632; "Dendographia," 1662; *d.* 1675.

JORDAENS, Flemish painters: JAKOB, *b.* 20 May 1594; *d.* 18 Oct. 1678. HANS, *b.* 1616; *d.* about 1675.

JORDAN, Camille, French politician; *b.* 11 Jan. 1771; *d.* 19 May 1821.

Promoted the insurrection in Lyons against the republic	1793
Fled to England, and made friends with Fox and other Whigs	1794
Returned to France; elected member of the council of 500	1796
Defended the use of bells in churches, (hence named "Jordan-Cloche")	1797
Exiled for attacking the directory	Sept. "
Opposed the consulate	1802
Supported the restoration	1814
Opposed the reactionary policy of the ministry	1819-20

JORDAN, Claude, French publicist and traveller; published "Histoire de l'Europe," 1686; first number of "Clef du Cabinet des Souverains," ("Journal de Verdun") July 1704.

JORDAN, Carl Stephan, Prussian writer; *b.* 27 Aug. 1700; published "Voyage Littéraire en 1733 en France, en Angleterre, et en Hollande," 1735; friend of Frederic II., and employed by him, 1740; *d.* 24 May, 1745.

JORDAN, Dorothy, Irish actress; *b.* (Bland) about 1762; took the name Jordan, 1782; lived with the duke of Clarence (afterwards William IV.) and had ten children, about 1791-1811; *d.* at St. Cloud, 3 July 1816.

JORDAN, Esteban, Spanish painter, sculptor, and architect; *b.* Dec. 1543; *d.* 1603.

JORDAN, Sylvestre, German lawyer and politician; *b.* 30 Dec. 1792; imprisoned by the elector of Hesse, 1843-45; published his "Defence," 1844; active member of the parliament at Frankfort, 1848; *d.* 14 April 1861.

JORGENSON, Jorgen, Danish adventurer; *b.* 1779; *d.* after 1825.

In British merchant and naval service	1791, *et seq.*
Commanded a Danish privateer	about 1808
Landed at Iceland; imprisoned the governor; proclaimed Iceland free; himself protector	26 June 1809
Deposed and sent prisoner to England by Captain Alexander Jones	22 Aug. "
Published "Travels through France and Germany, 1815-7"	1817
Sentenced to be transported for stealing	12 May 1820
Liberated, 1821; imprisoned in Newgate	1821-5
Died in Australia	after 1825

JORNANDES, or JORDANES, historian; wrote "de Regnorum Successione," "de Getarum Origine et Rebus Gestis," about 551-2.

JORTIN, John, D.D., scholar; *b.* 23 Oct. 1698; published "Remarks on Ecclesiastical History," 1751-73; "Life of Erasmus," 1758-60; *d.* 5 Sept. 1770.

JOSCELIN DE BRAKELONDE, almoner of the abbey of St. Edmund's, Bury, 1211; wrote a Chronicle of the abbey, 1173-1201.

JOSÉ, see *Joseph.*

JOSEPH, Hebrew patriarch; carried into Egypt, B.C. 1729; made ruler, 1715; received his brethren, 1707; *d.* 1635.

JOSEPH of Exeter (Josephus Iscanus), Anglo-Latin poet; about 1190; wrote "de Bello Trojano," and the "Antiocheide."

JOSEPH I., II., emperors of Germany:

1. *b.* 26 July 1678; crowned king of Hungary	9 Dec. 1687
Elected at the death of his father, Leopold I.	6 May 1705
Maintained war with France till	March 1707
	d. 17 April 1711
2. son of Francis I. and Maria Theresa *b.* 13 March	1741
Elected king of the Romans, 27 May 1764; became emperor	18 Aug. 1765
Practised economy, and promoted administrative reform, agriculture, and the arts; investigated the state of Hungary, 1768; Italy, 1769; Moravia, 1770; Bohemia	1772
Promoted the suppression of the Jesuits	July 1773
Travelled in France as Count Falkenstein	April—July 1777
Unsuccessfully attempted to enlarge his territories; checked by a league of princes	1779-85
Established religious toleration by an edict	11 June 1781
Visited by pope Pius VI., who dreaded his reforms in the convents	22 March 1782

Returned the visit . . . 23 Dec. 1783
Ordered religious services to be in the vernacular tongues . . 21 Feb. 1786
Made war with Turkey . . . 10 Feb. 1788
Much annoyed by the opposition to his reforms 1789
d. 20 Feb. 1790

JOSEPH Emmanuel, king of Portugal; *b.* 6 June 1714; *d.* 24 Feb. 1777.

Succeeded his father, John V. . . 31 July 1750
Made Carvalho, afterwards marquis de Pombal, minister . . . . . ,,
Signed a treaty with Spain, defining the limits of their colonial possessions 1751
Promoted the rebuilding of Lisbon, after the earthquake of . . . . . 1 Nov. 1755
Narrowly escaped assassination . . 3 Dec. 1758
Punished the duke d'Aveiro, the marquis de Tavora, and others, as regicides . 13 Jan. 1759
Expelled the Jesuits by edict . . 3 Sept. ,,
Ordered corn to be cultivated in place of vines on the Tagus 1765
Subjected the bishops to the royal authority, and suppressed the "Index Expurgatorius" . . 1768
Broke down the authority of the inquisition by edict 20 May 1769
Abolished the distinction between original Christians and converted Jews and Moors 25 May 1773

JOSEPHINE (Marie Joseph Rose Tascher de la Pagerie), empress of the French; *b.* in Martinique, 23 June 1763; *d.* near Paris, 29 May 1814.

Married at Paris to the vicomte Alexandre de Beauharnais . . . . . 13 Dec. 1779
Her son Eugène born, 3 Sept. 1781; her daughter Hortense Eugénie born . . 10 April 1783
Returned to Martinique, June, 1788; left for Paris Sept. 1790
Her husband employed by the republic; general of the army of the Rhine; soon retired, 1793; imprisoned; executed . . 23 July 1794
Released from imprisonment; resided in poverty in Paris 1794-5
Introduced to Napoleon Bonaparte, Oct. 1795; married to him . . . . 9 March 1796
Crowned empress, 2 Dec. 1804; divorced 16 Dec. 1809

JOSEPHUS, Flavius, Jewish historian; *b.* 37; governor of Galilee, 66; bravely defended Iotapata against Vespasian; taken and imprisoned; released and taken to Rome by Titus, 70; present at the siege of Jerusalem, and saved many lives; finished his "History of the Jewish Wars," about 75; "Jewish Antiquities," 93; *d.* after 97.

JOSHUA (or JESUS), appointed successor to Moses, B.C. 1452; crossed Jordan; destroyed Jericho, Ai, &c., 1451; divided the land, about 1444; *d.* about 1420.

JOSIAH, king of Judah; foretold, B.C. 975; king 641; restored divine worship, 624; killed by Pharaoh Necho, 610.

JOSIKA, Niklas, baron, Hungarian linguist and novelist, the "Walter Scott" of his country; *b.* April or Sept. 1796; actively opposed to Austria, 1848; retired to Brussels, 1849; *d.* 27 Feb. 1865.

JOSQUIN DES PRÈS, see *Desprey*.

JOST, Isaak Markus, German Jew; *b.* 22 Feb. 1793; published "History of Israel," 1820-9; 1831-2; translation of the Mischna, 1832-4; *d.* 25 Nov. 1860.

JOTHAM, king of Judah; B.C. 758-742.

JOUBERT, Barthélemy Catherine, French general; *b.* 14 April 1769; killed 15 Aug. 1799.

Entered the army . . . . . Dec. 1791
Taken prisoner in Piedmont . . Aug. 1792
Fought in the Italian campaigns . . . 1794-7
Commanded in Holland, Feb.; in Italy; soon occupied Piedmont . . . . . Aug. 1798
Offended by the Directory: resigned, Jan.; restored, with higher command, June; sent to oppose Suvarrov and the Russians; defeated and killed at Novi . . . . 15 Aug. 1799

JOUBERT, François, Jansenist writer; *b.* 12 Oct. 1689; imprisoned in the Bastille, 1730; published "Lettres sur l'Interprétation des Ecritures," 1744; *d.* 23 Dec. 1763.

JOUBERT, Joseph, French Jesuit; published "Dictionnaire Français-Latin," 1709; *d.* 1719.

JOUBERT, Laurent, French physician; *b.* 6 Dec. 1529; published "Histoire des Poissons," 1558; "Traicté des Archvsades," 1570; "Erreurs Popvlaires av fait de la Médecine, &c.," 1578; *d.* 21 Oct. 1582.

JOUFFROI (Joffredus) Jean de, French cardinal; *b.* about 1412; made cardinal, 1461; employed diplomatically by Louis XI. of France, 1469; *d.* 24 Nov. 1473.

JOUFFROY, François, French sculptor; *b.* 1 Feb. 1806; gained great prize at Rome by his "Capanée," 1832; exhibited "Cain," 1838; statues of Monge, La Martine, &c.

JOUFFROY, Théodore Simon, French philosopher, journalist, and orator; *b.* 1796; translated the works of Reid and Stewart; published "Mélanges Philosophiques," 1833; "Cours de Droit Naturel," 1835; *d.* 4 Feb. 1842.

JOULE, James Prescott, F.R.S., LL.D., physicist; *b.* 24 Dec. 1818; published "New Theory of Heat," 1846; "Mechanical Equivalent of Heat," 1859; received Copley medal, 30 Nov. 1870.

JOURDAIN, Anselme, Louis Bernard Bréchillet, French dental surgeon; *b.* 28 Nov. 1734; published "Elements d'Odontalgie," 1756; "Essai sur la Formation des Dents," 1766; *d.* 7 Jan. 1816. AMABLE, son, orientalist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1788; published "la Perse," 1814; *b.* 19 Feb. 1818.

JOURDAIN, Margaret, of Eye, executed as confederate of the duchess of Gloucester in bewitching Henry VI., 1441.

JOURDAN, Mathieu Jouve Coupe-tête, French revolutionist; *b.* 1749; successively farrier, butcher, soldier; concerned in a massacre of the authorities at Avignon, 16, 17 Oct. 1791; executed at Paris, 27 May 1794.

JOURDAN, Jean Baptiste, comte de, French marshal; *b.* 29 April 1762; *d.* 24 Nov. 1833.

Served in the American war . . . 1778-83
Joined the army of the north . . Sept. 1792
Defeated the prince of Coburg at Fleurus 26 June 1794
Gained other victories . . July—Nov. ,,
Served in Italy 1796
President of the council of 500 1797
Defeated by the Austrians at Stockach 25 March 1799
Opposed the dictatorship of Napoleon . . 1799
Employed by him as ambassador at Turin July 1800
Served in the peninsular war; defeated by Wellington at Vittoria . . 21 June 1813
Accepted the restoration 1814-5
Entered the chamber of peers, supporting the liberals 1819
Accepted the second revolution, and held office under Louis Philippe . . July 1830

JOUSSE, Daniel, French jurist; *b.* 10 Feb. 1704; published "Commentaries on the Criminal and Civil Law," 1753-82; *d.* 21 Aug. 1781.

JOUSSE, Joseph, French musician; *b.* about 1760; published "Essay on Temperament," 1831; *d.* 1837.

JOUVANCY, or JOUVENCY, Joseph de, French Jesuit scholar; *b.* 14 Sept. 1643; published

"Novus Apparatus Græco-Latinus," 1684; edited Juvenal, Persius, &c.; *d.* 29 May 1719.

JOUVENET, Jean, French painter; *b.* 21 Aug. 1647; *d.* 5 April 1717.

JOUY, Victor Joseph Étienne, French essayist, novelist, and poet; *b.* about 1764; *d.* 4 Sept. 1846.

Entered the army: sent to India; received by Tippoo Sahib 1787
Returned to France: accepted the revolution; served in the low countries, Switzerland, &c.; retired with a pension 1797
Published, besides many comedies and novels, "Hermite de la Chaussée d'Antin;" "Observations sur les Mœurs et les Usages Français," 1812-14; "Franc Parleur," 1814; "Hermite de la Guyane," 1816; "Hermite en Province," 1818; "Hermites en Prison," 1823: "Hermites en Liberté" 1824
—See *Juy*.

JOVE-LLANOS (or JOVINUS), Gaspard Melchior de, Spanish statesman and poet; *b.* 1744; *d.* 27 Nov. 1811.

JOVIANUS, Flavius Claudius, emperor of Rome; *b.* 332; succeeded Julian; killed in battle, 26 June 363; defeated the Persians; restored the Christian religion; *d.* (probably by suffocation), 17 Feb. 364.

JOVIUS, see *Giovio*.

JOWETT, Benjamin, regius professor of Greek at Oxford; *b.* 1817; master of Balliol College, Oxford, 1870; published "Commentary on the Epistles to the Thessalonians, Galatians, and Romans," 1855; translation of Plato, 1871.

JOWETT, rev. William, agent of the Church Missionary Society; *b.* about 1787; published "Christian Researches in the Mediterranean, Syria," &c., 1820 and 1825; *d.* 20 Feb. 1855.

JOY, JOYE, or GEE, John, reformer; translated parts of the Bible, and printed tracts; *d.* 1553.

JOYCE, Jeremiah, unitarian minister; *b.* 1764; published "Scientific Dialogues," 1807; *d.* June, 1816.

JOYEUSE, Anne, duc de, admiral of France; *b.* 1561; defeated by Henry, king of Navarre, and killed at the battle of Coutras, 20 Oct. 1587.

JOYEUSE, François de, brother of Anne, French cardinal and statesman; *b.* 24 June 1562; made a member of the regency by Henry IV.; promoted the reconciliation of Henry IV. to the church of Rome, 1593; made member of the regency by Henry; crowned Louis XIII., 17 Oct. 1610; *d.* 27 Aug. 1615.

JOYNER (or LYDE), William, poet; *b.* 1622; published "Roman Empress," 1670; "English and Latin Poems," 1690; *d.* 14 Sept. 1706.

JUAN, see *John, Don, &c.*

JUANA, see *Jane*.

JUAREZ, Benito, Mexican statesman, of Indian origin; *b.* 21 March 1806; governor of Oaxaca, 1848-52; banished by Santa Anna, 1853; on the overthrow of Comonfort became president of Mexico, 1858; re-elected president, 19 June 1861; left the capital after the French invasion, May 1862; after a long conflict, re-entered Mexico, 14 July 1867; ordered emperor Maximilian to be shot, 19 June 1867; inaugurated as president, 25 Dec. 1867; *d.* 18 July 1872.

JUBA I., II., kings of Numidia:

1. defeated the Roman general, Curio, and made king by Pompey's party, B.C. 49; defeated by Cæsar's party at Thapsus . . *d.* by suicide 46
2. son; taken to Rome, B.C. 46; made king of Numidia by Augustus, 30; and of Mauritania, 25; built cities and ports; wrote a history of Arabia, and works on natural history and literature; *d.* about A.D. 18

JUBÉ, Jacques, French Jansenist priest; *b.* 24 March 1674; greatly simplified the worship in his church at Paris; compelled to flee; travelled in Holland, England, &c.; *d.* at Paris, 20 Dec. 1745.

JUDA BEN-DAVID, or JUDA CHAJUG, Arab Jewish rabbi; lived about 1140; wrote tracts on Hebrew grammar.

JUDA BEN-SAMUEL HA-LEVI, or ABOUL HASSAN, Spanish Jewish poet and theologian; *b.* about 1080; wrote "Liber Cosri;" *d.* 1140.

JUDA, Hakkadosch, the saint, Jewish rabbi, physician and grammarian, reputed author of "Mishna;" *b.* 123; *d.* 190.

JUDA, Leo von, (or Leo Judæ), German reformer, friend of Zwingle; *b.* 1482; translated the Old Testament into Latin, published 1543; *d.* 19 June 1542.

JUDAS MACCABÆUS, see *Maccabees*.

JUDITH, said to have killed Holofernes, and delivered Judæa, about 633 B.C.

JUDITH, empress; *b.* about 900; married the emperor Louis I., 919; caused much dissension in France by her schemes to provide for her son Charles; *d.* 943.

JUDSON, Adoniram, D.D., American missionary; *b.* 9 Aug. 1788; founded the Burmese mission, 1815; translated the Bible, a dictionary, and tracts, into Burmese; *d.* 12 April 1850. ANNE HASSELINE, first wife, *b.* 1789; married, 1812; published an account of the mission, 1825; *d.* 24 Oct. 1826. EMILY CHUBBUCK, third wife, *b.* 1817; as "Fanny Forester" wrote tales; married, 1846; *d.* 1 June 1854.

JUEL, Niels, Danish admiral; *b.* 8 May 1629; served under Tromp and Ruyter; assisted in the defence of Copenhagen, 1659; defeated the Swedes, June 1676, 1 June 1677; *d.* 8 April 1697.

JUGELET, Jean Marie Auguste, French marine painter; *b.* 1805; exhibited "Sunrise at Sea," 1831; "Brest," 1833 and 1869; &c.

JUGLARIS, Luigi, Italian Jesuit; *b.* 1607; published "Christus Jesus, hoc est Dei Hominis Elogia Centum," 1644; *d.* 1653.

JUGURTHA, king of Numidia; made guardian of his cousins, Hiempsal and Adherbal, by their father, Micipsa; murdered Hiempsal, and seized his territories; bribed the Roman senate to support him, B.C. 118; took Cirta, and killed Adherbal, 112; bought peace from the consuls; summoned to Rome; returned, 111; maintained himself in war against Rome, 110-107; defeated by Marius, and taken prisoner by Sylla, 106; starved to death at Rome, 1 Jan. 104.

JUILLARD, Laurent, abbé du Jarry, French poet and preacher; *b.* about 1658; published "Ministère Evangélique," 1726; *d.* 1730.

JUKES, Joseph Beete, geologist; *b.* 10 Oct. 1811; local director of the geological survey in Ireland, 1850; published "Excursions in Newfound-

land," 1842; "Physical Structure of Australia," 1850; "Student's Manual of Geology," 1858; &c.; *d.* 29 July 1869.

JULIA, Roman princesses:

1. daughter of Julius Cæsar the dictator; *b.* B.C. 82-83; married Cneius Pompeius, 59 . . *d.* 54
2. daughter of Augustus: *b.* B.C. 39; married to M. Marcellus, 25; to Vipsanius Agrippa, 23; to Tiberius Nero, afterwards emperor, 12; banished by her father for her disgraceful conduct, 6; *d.* in close confinement . . . . . A.D. 14
3. daughter of preceding; wife of Æmilius Paulus; banished for misconduct . . . . . *d.* 28
4. daughter of Germanicus and Agrippina; *b.* 18; banished by Caligula, her brother, 37; put to death by Claudius . . . . . after 41

JULIA DOMNA, see *Domna.*

JULIAN, cardinal, see *Cesarini.*

JULIAN, count, governor of Andalusia about 700; betrayed Spain to the Moors; and caused the defeat of Roderick, king of the Goths, at Guadalete, July 711.

JULIANUS, see *Didius.*

JULIANUS, Flavius Claudius, called "the Apostate," nephew of Constantine the Great; *b.* 17 Nov. 331 or 332; *d.* in battle, 26 June 363.

Devoted to learning; settled at Athens; made Cæsar by Constantius, 6 Nov. 355; defeated the Alemanni near Strasburg . . . . Aug. 357
Made ruler of Gaul 355
Invaded Germany with success 358-9
Rebuilt and fortified Cologne, Paris, and other cities; proclaimed as Augustus against his will by his soldiers 360
Sole emperor at the death of Constantius; (soon after declared himself a pagan) . . 3 Nov. 361
Set out on an expedition against the Persians . . 362
Entered their territory, 7 April 363; treacherously persuaded to destroy his fleet on the Tigris and march inland; killed while repulsing an attack 26 June 363
Wrote "the Cæsars, or the Banquet;" "the Antiochian, or the Beard-hater" (Misopogon); letters, orations, poems, &c.

JULIANUS, Salvius, Roman jurist; *b.* about 100.

JULIEN, Pierre, French sculptor; *b.* 1731; *d.* 17 Dec. 1804.

JULIEN, Simon, French painter; *b.* 1736; *d.* 23 Feb. 1800.

JULIEN, Stanislas Aignan, French Chinese scholar and linguist; *b.* 20 Sept. 1799; edited "Meng-tseu, vel Mencium inter Sinenses Philosophos Confucio proximum," 1824; "Histoire de a Vie de Hiouen-Thsang," translated from the Chinese, 1853; many papers; *d.* 20 Feb. 1873.

JULIUS CÆSAR, see *Cæsar.*

JULIUS I.—III., popes:

1. St.; ordained . . . . . 6 Feb. 337
   Decided the dispute between Athanasius and the Arians in favour of the former . June 341
   d. 12 April 352
2. Giuliano della Rovere; *b.* 1441; elected, 1 Nov. 1503
   Authorised marriage of Henry VIII. with Catherine of Aragon . . . . . Dec. ,,
   Aimed at raising the temporal power; founded new St. Peter's . . . . . 18 April 1506
   Joined the emperor, and the kings of France and Aragon, in the league of Cambrai against Venice . . . . . Dec. 1508
   With Venice against France 1510
   Commanded his troops at the siege of Mirandola, Jan. 1511
   Convoked a general council at Rome 18 July ,,
   Excommunicated Louis XII. of France 21 July 1512
   d. 21 Feb. 1513
3. Giovanni Maria del Monti . . *b.* 10 Sept. 1487
   Elected . . . . . 8 Feb. 1550
   Adorned Rome; reopened the council of Trent, 1551-52 . . . . . *d.* 23 March 1555

JULLIEN, André, French writer on wines; *b.* 1766; *d.* 1832.

JULLIEN DE PARIS, Marc Antoine, French journalist; *b.* 10 March 1775; opposed the cruelties of Carrier, and others; narrowly escaped proscription, 1794; served under Napoleon as commissary in Egypt, Italy, &c.; retired into Switzerland, 1815; returned, and founded "Revue Encyclopédique," 1818; *d.* 4 Nov. 1848.

JUNCKER, Christian, German philologist and historian; *b.* 16 Oct. 1668; published "Vita Lutheri Numis atque Iconibus illustrata," 1699; *d.* 19 July 1714.

JUNCKER, Johann, German physician and chemist; *b.* 23 Sept. 1679; published "Conspectus Therapiæ," 1707; "Conspectus Chirurgiæ," 1721; "Conspectus Chemiæ," 1730-54; *d.* 25 Dec. 1759.

JUNG, see *Salar.*

JUNGE, Joachim, German naturalist and philosopher; founder of scientific botany; *b.* 21 Oct. 1587; his "Doxoscopiæ Physicæ Minores," published, 1662; "Mineralia," 1689; *d.* 23 Sept. 1657.

JUNGER, Johann Friedrich, German poet, dramatist, and novelist; *b.* 15 Feb. 1759; *d.* 25 Feb. 1797.

JUNGERMANN, Gottfried, German philologist; edited "Pastoralia Græce cum Latinâ Versione," 1605; *d.* 16 Aug. 1610. LUDWIG, brother, botanist; *b.* 4 July 1572; visited England, 1616; *d.* 7 June 1653.

JUNGHUHN, Franz Wilhelm, German naturalist; *b.* 26 Oct. 1812; published Topographical and Scientific Travels," 1847; "Java," 1852; *d.* 20 April 1864.

JUNGMANN, Joseph, Bohemian philologist; *b.* 16 July 1773; published Bohemian and German Dictionary, 1835-39; "History of Bohemian Literature," 1825; *d.* 16 Nov. 1847.

JUNIUS'S Letters, published in the Public Advertiser, by Henry Sampson Woodfall; the first, dated 21 Jan. 1769; the last, 21 Jan. 1772; ascribed to forty-two different persons; most probably written by sir Philip Francis.

JUNIUS, Adrianus, Dutch naturalist and poet; *b.* about 1511; published "Nomenclator omnium Rerum," 1567; *d.* 16 June 1575.

JUNIUS, Franciscus, see *Jon.*

JUNIUS, Franciscus, German philologist; *b.* about 1589; librarian to earl of Arundel in England, 1620-40; published "Etymologicum Anglicanum," 1743.

JUNOT, Andoche, duc d'Abrantés, French marshal; *b.* 23 Oct. 1771; *d.* 29 July 1813.

Became the friend of Napoleon at the siege of Toulon . . . . . Dec. 1793
Engaged in the campaigns 1796-1800
Commandant of Paris 1800-3
Created duke, and sent to command the army in Portugal; occupied Lisbon . . . 1 Dec. 1807
Defeated by Wellesley at Vimiera, 21 Aug.; signed an agreement to evacuate Portugal, 22 Aug.; confirmed by the convention of Cintra, 30 Aug. 1808
Served in Germany and Spain 1809
Appointed commander of a corps destined to act against Russia 1812
Censured by the emperor . . . . . ,,
Made commander at Venice . . . . . ,,
In a state of derangement; committed suicide, 29 July 181

LAURE PERMON, duchesse d'Abrantés, wife of the marshal; able, extravagant, and intriguing; *b.* 6 Nov. 1784; published "Mémoires," 1831-6; "Femmes Célèbres," 1833-35; "Histoire des Salons de Paris," 1837-8 . . . *d.* 7 June 1838

JUNTA, Filippo, Venetian printer; *b.* 1450; printed editions of the Classics, 1497-15; *d.* 1519.

JURET, François, French classical editor; *b.* 1553; *d.* 21 Dec. 1626.

JÜRGENSON, see *Jorgenson.*

JURIEU, Pierre, French Protestant theologian; *b.* 24 Dec. 1637; professor of Hebrew at Sedan, 1674; persecuted for his "Politique du Clergé de France;" fled to Holland, 1681; foretold the triumph of Protestantism in 1689, 1686; published "Préservatif contre le Changement de la Religion," 1680; "Accomplissement des Prophéties," 1686; *d.* 11 Jan. 1713.

JURIN, James, physician and mathematician; *b.* 1684; published "Physico-Mathematical Dissertations," 1732; "Essay upon Distinct and Indistinct Vision," 1738; *d.* 22 March 1750.

JUSSIEU, de, French botanists:

ANTOINE; *b.* 1686; published "de Analogiâ inter Plantas et Animalia, 1721 . . *d.* 12 April 1758
BERNARD, brother; *b.* 1699; edited Tournefort's "Plantes des Environs de Paris," 1725; *d.* 6 Nov. 1777
JOSEPH, brother; *b.* 1704; accompanied La Condamine to South America, and explored it, 1736-71; introduced the heliotrope into Europe; *d.* 11 April 1779
ANTOINE LAURENT, nephew; *b.* 12 April 1748; propounded a system of natural classification, 1773-74; published "Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines Naturales disposita," 1789; *d.* 17 Sept. 1836
ADRIEN, son; *b.* 23 Dec. 1797; published "Cours Elémentaire de Botanique," 1842 . *d.* 29 June 1853

JUSTE, Théodore, Belgian historian; *b.* 1818; published "Histoire de la Belgique," 1838; "Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire," 1840; "Fondateurs de la Monarchie Belge," 1865, and other works on Belgian and French history.

JUSTEL, French protestant canonists:

CHRISTOPHE; *b.* 5 March 1580; patronised by the ducs de Bouillon; published "Codex Canonum Ecclesiæ Universæ," 1610; "Temple de Dieu," 1618 . . . . . *d.* June 1649
HENRI, son; *b.* 1620; published "Bibliotheca Juris Canonici," 1661; came to England; made keeper of the Royal Library, St. James's after 1681 *d.* 24 Sept. 1693

JUSTI, Johann Heinrich Gottlob, German mineralogist and economist; published in German "Principles of Mineralogy," 1756; "System of Finance," 1766; *d.* 20 July 1771.

JUSTIN, see *Justinus.*

JUSTINIANUS I., II., emperors of the east:

1. Flavius Anicius, the Great . . *b.* 11 May 483
Served under his uncle, the emperor Justinus I. 518
Made by him co-emperor . . 1 April 527
Sole emperor at his death . . 1 Aug. ,,
Ordered a code to be compiled . . 13 Feb. 528
Issued edicts against pagans and heretics . . 529
Confirmed his code, the Novus Justinianeus Codex . . . . . 7 April ,,
By the influence of his wife Theodora and Belisarius, quelled the Circus factions with great slaughter (Nika sedition) . . Jan. 532
Erected the church of St. Sophia, and 25 other churches in Constantinople . . 532, *et seq.*
His general, Belisarius, defeated the Vandals, and re-conquered Carthage 533
Employed Tribonian to compile the Digesta or Pandectæ; sanctioned . . . 30 Dec. ,,
Published a new edition of his code . 29 Dec. 534
Overthrew the Gothic kingdom in Italy . . 535-48
Bribed and employed the Avars . . 558
Published many "Novellæ Constitutiones" . 535-64
Abolished the consulship 541
After a severe war, made a dishonourable peace with Persia 549-56
d. 14 Nov. 565
2. Rhinotmetus; *b.* about 669; succeeded his father, Constantine IV., Pogonatus . Sept. 685
Made peace with the Arab caliph Abd-ul-Malek about 686
Persecuted the Manichæans; broke the peace with the Bulgarians; at first defeated them; afterwards totally routed by them . . . 688
Caused a rebellion by his cruelty and rapacity; dethroned, and his nose cut off . . . 695
Recovered his throne by the aid of the Bulgarians; killed his rivals Leontius and Tiberius; quarrelled with, and defeated by Terbelis, king of the Bulgarians 708
Put to death during the rebellion of Philippicus Bardesanes . . . Dec. 711

JUSTINUS I., II., emperors of the east:

1. uneducated, but able; commander under Anastasius; succeeded him, 10 July 518; made peace with pope Hormisdas, 519; adopted his nephew Justinian, 520; rebuilt Antioch, destroyed by an earthquake, 525 . . . *d.* 1 Aug. 527
2. succeeded his uncle, Justinian I. . 13 Nov. 565
By insulting the great general Narses led to the invasion of the Longobards, and the loss of nearly all Italy 568-71
Became nearly insane at the ravaging of Syria by the Persians 573-4
Adopted Tiberius as Cæsar, 574; created him Augustus, 26 Sept. 578 . . . *d.* 5 Oct. 578

JUSTINUS, wrote "Historiæ Philippicæ," derived from the "Totius Orbis Historiæ" of Trogus Pompeius; *fl.* about 5th century.

JUSTINUS, philosopher and martyr; *b.* about 103; converted about 133; addressed an apology for the Christians to Antoninus Pius about 139; to the Roman senate, about 164; said to have been put to death at Rome, about 166.

JUSTUS, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury, 624; *d.* about 10 Nov. 634.

JUVENAL DES URSINS, see *Ursins.*

JUVENALIS, Decimus Junius, Roman satirist; sent to Egypt, a species of banishment, about 83; *d.* about 100.

JUVENCUS, Vettius Aquilinus, Christian Latin poet; wrote "Historia Evangelica," and "Liber in Genesim," about 330.

JUXON, William, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1582; bishop of Hereford; afterwards of London, 1633; lord high treasurer, 1635-41; with Charles I. on the scaffold, 30 Jan. 1649; archbishop, 1660; *d.* 4 June 1663.

JUYNBOLL, Dietrich Willem Jan, Dutch orientalist; *b.* 6 April 1802; *d.* 1861.

K.

KAAB, Arab poet; praised Mahomet; wrote "Cacidat el Borda" (the "Poem of the Mantle"); *d.* 662.

KAAS, Nicolas, Danish statesman; *b.* 1535; as regent educated Christian IV.; *d.* 1594.

KABBETE, Jan, Dutch painter; *d.* 1660.

KÆMPFER, Engelbrecht, German naturalist; *b.* 16 Sept. 1651; travelled in Persia, Arabia, India, Ceylon, Sumatra, Java, Japan, &c., 1683-93; published "Amœnitates Exoticæ," 1712. (His MSS. and collections, acquired by sir Hans Sloane, and deposited in the British Museum); *d.* 2 Nov. 1716.

KÆMTZ, Ludwig Friedrich, German physicist; *b.* 11 Jan. 1801; published (in German) "Treatise on Meteorology," 1831-36; "Readings in Meteorology," 1840; *d.* 19 Dec. 1867.

KÆSTNER, Abraham Gotthelf, German mathematician and writer; *b.* 27 Sept. 1719; published in German, "History of the Mathematics," 1796-1800; "Poetical and Prose Writings" published 1841; *d.* 20 June 1800.

KAHLE, Ludwig Martin, German philosopher and jurist; *b.* 6 May 1712; published "Elementa Juris Canonico-Pontificio-Ecclesiastici," 1743-44; "Corpus Juris Publici," 1744-45; *d.* 5 April 1775.

KAIN, see *Le Kain.*

KALB, Johann von, baron; German general; *b.* about 1732; entered the French service; employed in American war, 1777; killed in battle of Clermont, 17 Aug. 1780.

KALDI, George, Hungarian Jesuit; *b.* 1572; director of the college of Presburg; published the Bible in Hungarian, 1626; *d.* 1634.

KALERGIS, Demetrius, Greek general; *b.* about 1804; active in war of independence, 1822-8; supported king Otho, Sept. 1843; ill-used; resigned offices, Aug. 1845; joined Louis Napoleon in London, 1846; returned to Greece; minister of war, June 1854; minister at Paris, March 1861; *d.* at Athens, 24 April 1867.

KALF, or **KALE**, Willem, Dutch painter; *b.* 1630; *d.* 30 June 1693.

KALIDASA, Hindu dramatic poet; *fl.* about B.C. 50.

KALKBRENNER, German musical composers:

CHRISTIAN F.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1755; wrote operas, oratorios, and "Theory of Music," 1789; "Treatise on Harmony," 1804 . . *d.* 10 Aug. 1806
FRIEDRICH WILHELM MICHAEL; *b.* about 1784; in Paris, 1798; in London, 1814; in Paris, 1823; *d.* 10 June 1849

KALM, Pehr, Swedish naturalist; *b.* 1715; explored Finland, Russia, and Germany; published description, 1746; explored North America, 1748-51; published description, 1752; *d.* 16 Nov. 1779.

KALRAAT, van, Dutch painters, brothers:

ABRAHAM; *b.* 7 Oct. 1643 . . . *d.* about 1705
BARNAERT; *b.* 28 Aug. 1650 . *d.* 1721

KAMES, see *Home.*

KAMPEN, Jacob van (true name, Jacob Jans), Dutch anabaptist; appointed bishop of Amsterdam by John of Leyden, 1534; executed, 10 July 1535.

KAMPEN, Nicolas Godefroi van, Dutch historian; *b.* 15 May 1776; published "History of the Crusades," 1822-6; "History of the Netherlands," 1831-3; *d.* 14 March 1839.

KANARIS, Constantine, Greek admiral; *b.* about 1790; distinguished himself by daring exploits during the war, 1822-28; prime minister of Greece, 1864-5.

KANDLER, François de Sales, German musician and critic; *b.* 23 Aug. 1792; *d.* 26 Sept. 1831.

KANE, Elisha Kent, M.D., American traveller; *b.* 3 Feb. 1822; travelled in the east and Africa; accompanied the Grinnell (American) expeditions in search of sir John Franklin, 1850-1; 1853, and 1855; published "Arctic Explorations," 1853-5, and 1857; *d.* at the Havannah, 16 Feb. 1857.

KANE, sir Robert John, Irish physician and chemist; *b.* 1810; president of Queen's College, Cork, 1849; first director of the Industrial Museum, Dublin, 1846; published "Elements of Chemistry," 1841-9; "Industrial Resources of Ireland," 1844.

KANNE, Johann Arnold, German theologian; *b.* May 1773; published, in German, "Christ in the Old Testament," 1818; "Biblical Researches," 1819; *d.* 17 Dec. 1824.

KANT, Immanuel, German philosopher; *b.* 22 April 1724; professor of mathematics at Königsberg, 1770-93; published "Kritik der reinen Vernunft," ("Critique of Pure Reason"), 1781; "Critique of Practical Reason," 1788; "Anthropology," 1798; *d.* 12 Feb. 1804. His works published by a Kantish society, 1838-44.

KANTEMIR, see *Cantemir.*

KARA, see *George.*

KARAMSIN, Nicolas Mikhailovitch, Russian historian; *b.* 1 Dec. 1765; travelled in France and Germany; founded the "Journal of Moscow," 1792; translated Marmontel and other writers; published "History of Russia" (to 1611), 1815, &c.; *d.* June 1826.

KARLSTADT, see *Carlstadt.*

KARNKOWSKI, Stanislas, Polish prelate; *b.* about 1525; promoted religious toleration by signing the "Pacta Conventa," 1573; endeavoured to reconcile the Greek and Latin churches, 1573; published "Constitutiones Synodales," &c.; *d.* 8 June 1603.

KARR, Jean Baptiste Alphonse, French writer; *b.* 24 Nov. 1808; published "Sous les Tilleuls," 1832; "Vendredi Soir," 1835; "Voyage autour de mon Jardin," 1845; edited "Figaro," and founded "Les Guèpes," 1839; retired to Nice, 1848; published "Les Huit Grandes Époques de France," 1861, &c.

KARSLAKE, sir John Burgess; *b.* 1821; solicitor-general, Nov. 1866; attorney-general, July 1867—Dec. 1868; Feb.—April 1874.

KARSTEN, German mineralogists:

WENCESLAUS JOHANN GUSTAV; *b.* 15 Dec. 1732; published "Treatise on Mathematics," 1782; *d.* 17 April 1787

DIETRICH LUDWIG, son; *b.* 5 April 1768; *d.* 20 May 1810

KARL JOSEPH BERNARD, son; *b.* 26 Nov. 1782; published "System of Metallurgy," 1831-2; "Treatise on Salt-mining," 1846-7; *d.* 22 Aug. 1853

FRANZ CHRISTIAN LORENZ, brother of Wenceslaus, economist . . . . . *b.* 3 April 1751

KARL JOHANN BERNHARD, son, metallurgist; *b.* 26 Nov. 1782; published "System of Metallurgy," 1831 . . . . . *d.* 22 Aug. 1853

GUSTAV, editor of the "Fortschritte der Physik," 1847-53; of the "Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Physik" . . . . . 1856, &c.

KASTNER, Jean Georges, French musical composer; *b.* 9 March 1810; published "Traité de l'Instrumentation," 1836; "Manuel de Musique Militaire," 1848; "Danse des Morts," 1852; "les Sirènes," 1858.

KASTNER, Karl Wilhelm Gottlob, German chemist; *b.* 31 Oct. 1783; *d.* 15 July 1857.

KATE, Hermann Frederic Karl Ten, Dutch painter; *b.* 16 Feb. 1822; produced "Prisonniers Calvinistes," &c.; and obtained gold medal at the Hague, 1857.

KATER, Henry, captain, mathematician; *b.* 16 April 1777; published his pendulum experiments, 1818; "Verification of Standards," 1832; *d.* 26 April 1835.

KATONA, Istvan, Hungarian historian; *b.* 13 Dec. 1732; published "History of Hungary," 1778, &c.; *d.* 17 Aug. 1811.

KAUFFMANN, Maria Anna Angelica, R.A., Swiss painter; *b.* 30 Oct. 1741; married Antonio Zucchi in England, July 1781; *d.* 5 Nov. 1807.

KAUFMAN, see *Mercator*.

KAUFMANN, Russian general; governor of Lithuania, 1865; employed in war in Tartary; captured Samarcand, 26 May 1868; captured Khiva, 10 June 1873; defeated above 30,000 Khokandese, 4 Sept., and entered Khokand, 16 Sept. 1875.

KAULBACH, Wilhelm von, German painter; *b.* 15 Oct. 1805; pupil of Cornelius; founded a new school; finished "the Madhouse," 1829; "Battle of the Huns," 1837; illustrated the Gospels, Gœthe's "Reincke Fuchs," Shakspeare, &c.; *d.* 7 April 1874.

KAUNITZ, Wenceslas Anton, prince von, Austrian statesman and diplomatist; *b.* 1711; employed by Maria Theresa at Rome, 1741; at Turin, 1742; at Brussels, 1744; signed the treaty of Aix la Chapelle, Oct. 1748; at Paris, 1750-2; principal minister of Leopold II., 1790-2; *d.* 24 June 1794.

KAVANAGH, Julia, Irish novelist, &c.; *b.* 1824; published "Women in France of 18th Century," 1850; "Nathalie," 1851; "Women of Christianity," 1852; "Adèle," 1857; "Summer and Winter in Two Sicilies," 1858; "Women of Letters," French 1861, English 1862; "Queen Mab," 1863; "John Dorrien," 1874, &c.

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, see *Shuttleworth*.

KAYE, John, bishop; *b.* 1783; master of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1814-30; bishop of Bristol, 1820; of Lincoln, 1827; published "Ecclesiastical History of the Second and Third Centuries," 1826; "Writings of Clement of Alexandria," 1835; "Council of Nicæa," 1853; "External Government of the Church during the first Three Centuries," 1855; *d.* 19 Feb. 1853.

KAYE, sir John William, historian; *b.* 1814; in Bengal artillery, 1832-41; political secretary, India office, 1855-74; published "History of the War in Affghanistan;" "Life of Lord Metcalf," 1854; "Life of Sir John Malcolm," 1856; "History of the Sepoy War," 1857-75; "Essays of an Optimist," 1870; K.C.S.I. 1871; *d.* 24 July 1876.

KAYSERLING, M., Hanoverian Jew; *b.* 17 June 1829; chief rabbi of Jews in Pesth, 1870; published, in German, "Sephardim," Jewish poems, 1859; "History of Jews in Spain and Portugal," 1859-61; "Moses Mendelssohn," 1862, &c.

KAZINCZY, Ferencz, Hungarian poet and dramatist, termed "Language-Carver;" *b.* 27 Oct. 1759; published "Magyar Museum," 1788-92; sentenced to death, but imprisoned for conspiracy, 1795; published "Poems," 1813; *d.* about 22 Aug. 1831.

KEACH, Benjamin, theologian; *b.* 29 Feb. 1640; imprisoned for his "Child's Instructor," (against infant baptism), 1664; wrote "Travels of True Godliness," and "Travels of Ungodliness," imitations of Bunyan; *d.* 18 July 1704.

KEAN, tragedians:

EDMUND . . . . . *b.* about 4 Nov. 1787
Employed as an imp at Drury Lane . March 1794
A short time at sea 1796
Taught by a Miss Tidswell, an actress; after several engagements appeared as Norval at Sheerness, 11 April; soon after performed before George III. at Windsor 1803
Strolling engagements; much suffering . 1806-14
Achieved great success at Drury Lane as Shylock, 26 Jan.; Richard III., 12 Feb.; Hamlet, 12 March; Othello, 5 May; Iago (soon after); Macbeth . . . . . 5 Nov. 1814
As Romeo, 2 Jan.; Sir Giles Overreach . . 1815
As King John, 1 June 1818; as Lear 24 April 1820
Last appearance (as Othello) . 25 March 1833
d. 15 May ,,

CHARLES JOHN . . . . . *b.* 18 Jan. 1811
A short time at Eton; appeared as Norval, 1 Oct. 1827
Acted with his father (who died soon after), 25 March 1833
Married Ellen Tree (eminent actress) . 29 Jan. 1842
Manager of the Royal theatricals at Windsor, 1849-59
Lessee of Princess's Theatre 1850-60
Revived many of Shakspeare's plays; received a testimonial . . . . . 22 March 1862
Travelled with his wife in America . . 1863-66
d. 22 Jan. 1868

KEANE, John Keane, lord, general; *b.* 1781; served in the Peninsular War, 1812; employed in Jamaica, 1823-30; commanded in the Affghan war, 1838; stormed Ghiznee, 23 July 1839; created baron, 11 Dec. 1839; *d.* 24 Aug. 1844.

KEATE, George, poet; *b.* about 1729; published "Ancient and Modern Rome," 1760; "Netley Abbey," 1764; "Distressed Poet," 1787; *d.* 27 June 1797.

KEATING, Geoffrey, Irish historian; *d.* about 1625; a translation of his history published by O'Connor, 1723.

KEATING, sir Henry Sheahy, lieut.-general; *b.* 1777; entered army, 1793; lieut.-colonel, 1804; took isle of Bourbon, 1810; active throughout war; *d.* 12 Sept. 1847.

KEATING, sir Henry Singer, Irish lawyer; *b.* 1804; solicitor-general, 1857-58, June 1859; a justice of the common pleas, Dec. 1859—1 Feb. 1875.

KEATINGE, Richard, Irish judge; *b.* 1793; Irish king's counsel, 1835; judge of prorogation court, Aug. 1843; of probate court, Jan. 1858—Oct. 1868; *d.* 11 Feb. 1876.

KEATS, John, poet; *b.* 29 Oct. 1795; published "Endymion," 1818; "Lamia," "Eve of St. Agnes," "Hyperion," &c., 1820; *d.* 23 Feb. 1821.

KEBLE, rev. John, theologian and poet; *b.* 25 April 1792; one of the authors of the "Tracts for the Times," 1834, *et seq.*; published "Christian Year," 1827 "Lyra Innocentium," 1846; "Primitive Tradition;" *d.* 29 March 1866.

KEBLE, Joseph, jurist; *b.* 1632; published "Assistance to Justices of the Peace," 1683; *d.* Aug. 1710.

KECKERMANN, Bartholomäus, German scholar; *b.* 1573; published "Systema," of various sciences, 1606, *et seq.*; *d.* 25 Aug. 1609.

KEELEY, Robert, comedian; *b.* 1793; manager of the Lyceum, 1844; with C. Kean, of the Princess's, 1850; retired soon after; *d.* 3 Feb. 1869.

KEIGHTLEY, Thomas, Irish historian and critic; *b.* Oct. 1789; published "History of England," 1839; "Outlines of History," 1829; "War of Independence in Greece, 1837; "Shakspeare Expositor," 1867; many good school books, &c.; *d.* 4 Nov. 1872.

KEILL, James, Scotch physician; *b.* 27 March 1673; published "Account of Animal Secretion," &c., 1708; *d.* 16 July 1719.

KEILL, John, Scotch mathematician (brother of James); *b.* 1 Dec. 1671; published "Introductio ad Veram Physicam," 1702; Savilian professor at Oxford, 1710; defended Newton against Bernouilli, 1711; published "Introductio ad Veram Astronomiam," 1718; *d.* 1 Sept. 1721.

KEISER, Reinhard, German musical composer, styled "Father of German Melody;" *b.* 1673; *d.* 12 Sept. 1739.

KEITH, Alexander, D.D., Scotch theologian; *b.* 1791; published "Evidences of the Truth of the Christian Religion, derived from the Fulfilment of Prophecies," 1823 (37th ed., 1859); "Harmony of Prophecy," 1851.

KEITH, George, earl, mareschal of Scotland, 1581; re-organised King's College, Aberdeen, 1583; founded Mareschal College, 2 April 1593; *d.* 5 April 1623.

KEITH, George, lord, mareschal of Scotland; *b.* about 1685; joined the partisans of the Pretender, 1715; escaped proscription; much employed by the king of Prussia; *d.* 25 May 1778.

KEITH, George Keith Elphinstone, viscount, Scotch admiral; *b.* 12 Jan. 1746; at the capture of Cape Town, Sept. 1795; took a Dutch fleet in Saldanha Bay, 18 Aug. 1796; assisted Melas to capture Genoa, June 1800; *d.* 10 March 1823.

KEITH, James (brother of George, lord mareschal), Scotch general; *b.* 11 June 1696; supported the Pretender; fought at Sherifmuir, 13 Nov. 1715; entered the Russian service, 1728; employed in war and diplomacy, 1728-49; joined Frederick II. of Prussia; made field-marshal, 1749; killed at the battle of Hochkirch, 14 Oct. 1758.

KEITH, Thomas, mathematician; *b.* 1759; taught princess Charlotte of Wales; published "Complete Arithmetician," 1789; "Treatise on the Use of the Globes," 1805; *d.* 29 June 1824.

KEKULÉ, Friedrich August, German chemist; *b.* 7 Sept. 1829; published "Treatise on Organic Chemistry," 1859, &c.

KELLAND, Philip, physicist; *b.* 17 Oct. 1808; published "Theory of Heat," 1837.

KELLER, Jacob, German Jesuit theologian; *b.* 1568; published "Tyrannicidium adversus Calumnias in Societatem Jesu jactatas," 1601; "Papatus Catholicus," 1616; *d.* 23 Feb. 1631.

KELLER, Johann Balthasar, Swiss founder; *b.* 1638; cast great statue of Louis XIV. at Lyons; *d.* 1702.

KELLERHOFEN, Moritz, German painter; *b.* 1758; *d.* 1830.

KELLERMANN, ducs de Valmy, French generals:

FRANÇOIS CHRISTOPHE, marshal	*b.* 30 May 1735
Entered the army	1752
Served in Poland	1771
Joined the revolutionary party	1789
Fought in the Netherlands	1792
Gained the battle of Valmy over the allies, 20 Sept.	1792
Submitted to Napoleon; promoted by him; accepted the restoration, 1814	*d.* 12 Sept. 1820
FRANÇOIS ÉTIENNE, son	*b.* 1770
Served with his father	1793, *et seq.*
Under Napoleon, in Italy, Germany, Spain, &c.,	1797-1813
Succeeded his father as duke	12 Sept. 1820
Supported the revolution	July 1830
	d. 2 June 1835

KELLEY, or TALBOT, Edward, alchemist and necromancer; *b.* 1 Aug. 1555; associated with Dr. Dee; attempted the transmutation of metals; patronised by the emperor Rodolph; fell while escaping from imprisonment for deception; *d.* 1595 or 1597.

KELLGREN, Johan Erik, Swedish poet; *b.* 1 Dec. 1751; *d.* 20 April 1795; writings published, 1796.

KELLISON, Matthew, Romanist theologian; *b.* about 1560; chancellor of the university of Rheims, 1606; published "Survey of the New Religion," 1603; "Treatise of the Hierarchy of the Church" (against Calvin); *d.* 1641.

KELLOGG, Clara Louisa, American singer; *b.* 1842; appeared at New York, 1861; in London, as Margherite in "Faust," 2 Nov. 1867; in United States, 1868-72; at Drury-lane, 1872.

KELLY, Frances Maria, actress and singer; *b.* 15 Dec. 1790; member of Colman's company at the Haymarket, 1808; built the Soho theatre, as a school for acting, 1840.

KELLY, sir Fitzroy, lawyer; *b.* 1796; solicitor-general, July 1845—Aug. 1846; Feb.—Dec. 1852; attorney-general, March 1858—June 1859; chief baron of the exchequer, July 1866.

KELLY, Frederic; originally captain in the 67th foot; entered the service of the post-office, 1819; proprietor of the Post-office Directory, 1836; re-organised it and brought it to its present condition.

KELLY, Hugh, Irish dramatist; *b.* 1739; published "False Delicacy," 1768; "School for Wives," 1774; *d.* 3 Feb. 1777.

KELLY, John, philologist; *b.* 1750; assisted bishop Hildesley in translating the Bible into Manx, printed Dec. 1772; published "Grammar of the ancient Gaelic or Manks," 1803; *d.* 12 Nov. 1809.

KELLY, Michael, Irish musical composer and singer; *b.* 1762; taught at Naples; first appeared in London, 1787; became scene director at the King's theatre, and musical director at the Haymarket; composed or arranged the music for many operas: "Castle Spectre," 1797; "Bluebeard," 1798; published "Reminiscences," 1826; *d.* 15 Oct. 1826.

KEMBLE family, children of Roger, provincial manager, actors:

JOHN PHILIP . . . . . *b.* 1 Feb. 1757
Performed at York, 1778; Dublin . . 1783
Début, "Hamlet" at Drury Lane theatre, London . . . . . 30 Sept. 1783
Manager of Drury Lane theatre . . 1790
Great success as Rolla in "Pizarro" . . 1798
Manager of Covent Garden theatre 1803
Theatre burnt 1808
Suffered by O. P. riots at the new theatre, Sept.—Dec. 1809
Last performance (as Coriolanus) 23 June 1817
d. 26 Feb. 1823

GEORGE STEPHEN; *b.* 3 May 1758; acted Falstaff, &c. . . . . *d.* 5 June 1822

SARAH, see *Siddons.*

CHARLES; *b.* 25 Nov. 1775; début at Sheffield . 1792
As "Malcolm," at Drury Lane theatre 21 April 1794
Associated with his brother John at Covent Garden theatre 1803
Translated several plays; made examiner of plays, 1840
d. 12 Nov. 1854

Children of Charles:

FRANCES ANNA (aftds. Mrs. Butler); successful début as Juliet, 5 Oct. 1829; went to America, 1832; published "Journal of her Residence in the United States," 1834; "Plays" 1853

ADELAIDE; *b.* about 1816; successful as "Norma," 2 Nov. 1841; married to Mr. Sartoris . . 1843
Published "A Week in a French Country-house" 1867

JOHN MITCHELL, son of Charles, Anglo-Saxon scholar . . . . . *b.* 1807
Published "Poems of Beowulf," 1833; with a translation 1837
"Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici" . . 1839-40
"Saxons in England," 1849 . *d.* 26 March 1857

KEMP, George Meikle, Scotch self-taught artist; *b.* 1794; designed the Scott monument, Edinburgh; drowned, 5 March 1844.

KEMP, Joseph, musical composer; *b.* 1778; composed "a Sound of Battle is in the Land," 1809; *d.* 22 May 1824.

KEMPELEN, Wolfgang, Hungarian mechanician; *b.* 23 Jan. 1734; constructed an automatic chess-player, a speaking machine, 1778; published "Mechanism der Menschlichen Sprache," 1791; *d.* 26 March 1804.

KEMPENFELDT, Richard, rear-admiral; *b.* 1720; drowned with about six hundred persons in the *Royal George*, overturned off Spithead through the guns being placed on one side, 29 Aug. 1782.

KEMPIS, Thomas à, German ascetic writer; *b.* 1379 at Kempen near Cologne; the author or editor of "de Imitatione Christi;" sub-prior of a convent of regular canons of Mount St. Agnes near Zwoll, (his brother, JOHANN, the prior, 1425); *d.* 26 July 1471.

KEN, Thomas, bishop of Bath and Wells; *b.* 1637; consecrated, 1684; wrote the Morning and Evening hymns; one of the seven bishops committed to the tower, 8 June 1688; tried and acquitted, 29, 30 June 1688; declined the oath of allegiance to William and Mary; deprived, 1 Feb. 1691; *d.* 19 March 1711.

KENDAL, Ermengard Melusina von Schulenberg, duchess of; mistress of George I.; duchess of Munster, 1716; of Kendal, 1719; *d.* 1743.

KENEALY, Edward Vaughan, LL.D., Q.C.; barrister, 1847; counsel for Arthur Orton (claimant in Tichborne case), tried for perjury and convicted, 28 Feb. 1874; established the *Englishman*, April 1874; and Magna Charta Societies; elected M.P. for Stoke-upon-Trent, Feb. 1875.

KENNAWAY, sir John, diplomatist; *b.* 1758; negotiated peace with Hyder Ali, 1788; and Tippoo Sahib; *d.* 1836.

KENNEDY, rev. Benjamin Hall, *b.* 6 Nov. 1804; master of Shrewsbury school, 1836-66; Regius Greek professor at Cambridge and canon of Ely, 1867; published "Sabrinæ Corolla," 1850; "Public Schools Grammar," 1871; "Psalter in English Verse," 1860, &c.

KENNEDY, Grace, novelist; *b.* 1782; wrote "Father Clement;" *d.* 28 Feb. 1825.

KENNEDY, James, bishop of St. Andrew's; *b.* 1405; lord chancellor, 1444: founded college in university of St. Andrew's, about 1455; *d.* 10 May 1466.

KENNEDY, John, Scotch antiquary; published "Dissertation on the Coins of Carausius;" *d.* 26 Jan. 1760.

KENNEDY, John, mathematician; *b.* about 1700; published "New Method of Explaining Scripture Chronology," 1752 and 1763; *d.* about 1770.

KENNEDY, William, Scotch antiquary; *b.* 1759; published "Annals of Aberdeen," 1818; *d.* 1836.

KENNET, Basil, theologian and scholar; *b.* 1674; published "Notitia Romæ Antiquæ," 1696; "Lives of the Grecian Poets," 1697; *d.* Jan. 1715.

KENNET, White, bishop of Peterborough, antiquary, brother of Basil; *b.* 1660; consecrated, 1718; published "Parochial Antiquities," 1695; *d.* 19 Dec. 1728.

KENNETH I.—III., kings of Scotland:

1. 604-5
2. totally defeated the Picts, and became king of all Scotland, 834 . . . . . *d.* 854
3. king, about 969; assassinated by Fenella, a lady 994
4. Kenneth IV., or Grimus, usurper, 995; killed by Malcolm, the right heir . 1003

KENNEY, James, dramatist; *b.* about 1770; *d.* 1 Aug. 1849.

KENNICOTT, Benjamin, D.D., Hebraist; *b.* 4 April 1718; published "State of the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament considered," 1753-60; "Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum cum Variis Lectionibus," 1776-80; "Critica Sacra," 1774; *d.* 18 Sept. 1783.

KENRICK, William, dramatist and journalist; *b.* about 1720; published "Philosophical and Moral Epistles," 1759; *d.* 10 June 1779.

KENSETT, John Frederick, American artist; *b.* 22 March 1818; came to England, 1840; gave up engraving for landscape painting; exhibited "Windsor Castle," 1845; settled in New York, 1848; painted "Hudson River," "Eagle Cliff," &c.; *d.* 16 Dec. 1872.

KENT, Edmund Plantagenet, of Woodstock, earl of, son of Edward I.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1301; created earl, 28 July 1321; invaded England with queen Isabella, Sept. 1326; conspired against Mortimer, 1329; beheaded, 19 March, 1330.

KENT, Edward Augustus, duke of, fourth son of George III., and father of Queen Victoria; *b.* 2 Nov. 1767; educated in Germany; as governor of Gibraltar put down a mutiny there, Dec. 1802; married Victoria Mary Louise, of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld (*b.* 17 Aug. 1786; *d.* 16 March 1861), 29 May 1818; (their daughter Victoria, *b.* 24 May 1819;) *d.* 23 Jan. 1820.

KENT, James, musical composer; *b.* 16 March 1700; wrote "Hear my Prayer," and other anthems, 1773; *d.* 1776.

KENT, James, American jurist; *b.* 31 July 1763; chief-justice of New York, 1804; published "Commentaries on American Law," 1826-30; *d.* 12 Dec 1847.

KENT, William, painter, sculptor, architect, and landscape gardener; *b.* 1684; in service of earl of Burlington, 1716; published "Designs of Inigo Jones," 1727; illustrated "Faery Queen;" *d.* 12 April 1748.

KENT, William Charles Mark; poet and journalist; *b.* 3 Nov. 1823; barrister, 1859; published "Aletheia, or the Doom of Mythology," 1850; "Dreamland," 1862; "Footprints on the Road," 1864; "Collected Poems," 1870; "Charles Dickens as a Reader," 1872.

KENYON, Lloyd Kenyon, lord, judge; *b.* 5 Oct. 1732; counsel for lord George Gordon, 1780; chief-justice of the King's Bench, 1788; *d.* 4 April 1802.

KENYON, John, quaker poet and philanthropist; *b.* 1783; *d.* 3 Dec. 1856.

KEOGH, William, Irish judge; *b.* 1817; published "Practice of Court of Chancery;" Q.C. 1849; judge of common pleas, in Ireland, April 1873.

KEPLER (or KEPPLER), Johann, German astronomer; *b.* 27 Dec. 1571; professor of mathematics at Gratz, 1593-8; published "Mysterium Cosmographicum," 1596; employed by Tycho Brahe; succeeded him as astronomer to the emperors, Rodolph II., Matthias, and Ferdinand III., 1601 *et seq.*; published "Astronomia Nova," 1609; "Dioptrice," 1611; "Harmonice Mundi," 1619; "de Cometis," 1619; *d.* 15 Nov. 1630.

KEPPEL, Augustus, viscount, admiral; *b.* 2 April 1725; *d.* 3 Oct. 1786.

Captured Belleisle . . . 7 June 1761
Indecisive action with the comte d'Orvilliers, 23 July; drew off his ships . . 27 July 1778
Accused of misconduct by admiral sir Hugh Palliser; tried and acquitted; the charges declared malicious and ill-founded 7 Jan.—11 Feb. 1779
First lord of admiralty, Feb.—July 1782; April—Dec. 1783 . . *d.* 3 Oct. 1786

KEPPEL, George, earl of Albemarle, general; *b.* 8 April 1724; served at Fontenoy and Culloden; *d.* 13 Oct. 1772.

GEORGE THOMAS, earl (grandnephew of the admiral); *b.* 13 Jan. 1799; published "Memoirs of the marquis of Rockingham," &c. . . . 1852
WILLIAM COUTTS, son, viscount Bury *b.* 15 April 1832
Treasurer of royal household, 1859-66; published "Exodus of the Western nations," 1865, &c.; peer as lord Ashford . . Sept. 1876

KER, John, of Kersland, Scotch philologist and diplomatist; employed by Queen Anne; published "Selectæ de Linguâ Latinâ Observationes," 1709; "Memoirs and Secret Negotiations," 1726.

KÉRALIO family, French miscellaneous writers:

LOUIS FÉLIX GUINEMENT de; *b.* 17 Sept. 1731; published "Penchants de la Nature," 1769; "Histoire de la Guerre des Russes et des Turcs, 1736-9," 1772 . . . . . *d.* 10 Dec. 1793
MARIE FRANÇOISE ABEILLE, wife; published "Soirées d'un Fat," 1762; "les Visites" . . 1792
LOUISE FÉLICITÉ, madame Robert, daughter; *b.* about 1758; published "Histoire d'Elisabeth," 1785-8 . . . . . *d.* 1821

KÉRATRY, Émile, comte de, French soldier; *b.* 20 March 1832.

Served in Crimea, 1854-6; in Mexico . . 1861-4
Resigned commission 1865
Attacked Bazaine for conduct in Mexico . 1865, *et seq.*
Prefect of police in government of defence; helped the escape of the empress . . 4-5 Sept. 1870
Soon after escaped in a balloon and went fruitlessly to Spain . . . . . ,,
As general, mobilised the forces of Brittany, 22 Oct.; resigned . . . 27 Nov. ,,
Published "Contre-Guérilla" and "Créance Jecker; "Elevation et Chute de Maximilien," 1867; "Le 4 Septembre" 1871

KERCKHERDERE, Jan Gerhardt, Dutch theologian and historian; *b.* about 1678; *d.* 16 March 1738.

KERCKHOVE, Jan Polyander van den, Dutch theologian; *b.* 26 March 1568; succeeded Arminius as professor at Leyden; assisted in the revision of the Dutch Bible; published "Accorde des Passages de l'Ecriture," 1599; *d.* 4 Feb. 1646.

KERCKHOVE, Joseph van den, Dutch painter; *b.* 1669; *d.* 1724.

KERCKRING, Theodorus, Dutch physician and physiologist; published in "Spicilegium Anatomicum," 1670-3; "Anthropogeniæ Ichnographia," 1671; *d.* 2 Nov. 1693.

KERGOLAY, Louis Florian Paul, comte de, French journalist; *b.* 26 April 1769; published "Droit de Pétition," 1819; fined and imprisoned for a letter against Louis Philippe in "Gazette de France," published Aug. 1830; *d.* 1856.

KERGUÉLEN TRÉMAREC, Yves Joseph, comte de, French navigator; *b.* about 1745; discovered Kerguélen Land, 1772; published "Relation d'un Voyage dans la Mer du Nord, 1767-8," 1772; "Relations de deux Voyages dans les Mers Australes et des Indes, 1771-4," 1782; charged with misconduct; and unjustly condemned and imprisoned, 1774; *d.* 3 March 1797.

KERN, J. Conrad, Swiss statesman; *b.* 1808; defended the right of his canton Thurgau to show hospitality to Louis Napoleon and his mother against France, 1838; sustained the dignity of his country at the conference of Neufchâtel, 1857.

KEROUAL (or QUÉROUAILLE), Louise Penhouet; duchess of Portsmouth; *b.* about 1652; *d.* 1734.

Became mistress to the duc de Beaufort, at Paris, about 1669
Maid of honour to Henrietta, queen of England; went with her to England; captivated Charles II., invited to England, became his chief mistress, about 1671
Mother of the duke of Richmond . . ,,
Created duchess of Portsmouth . 1673
Bribed and ennobled by Louis XIV. . . 1673-4
Her son made duke of Richmond . . Aug. 1675
Present at Charles II.'s death-bed, Feb. 1685 *d.* 1734

KERR, Robert, Scotch surgeon; *b.* about 1750; published "History of Scotland under Robert the Bruce," 1811; "Collection of Voyages," 1811 *et seq.*; *d.* May 1814.

KERR-PORTER, see *Porter*.

KERSAINT, Gui Pierre de Coetnempren, comte de, French statesman; *b.* 20 July 1742; embraced the revolution; published "le Bon Sens," 1789; "Institutions Navales" (recommending reorganisation of the navy), Nov. 1789; struggled in vain to repress the power of the national convention; condemned; executed, 5 Dec. 1793.

KERSEY, John, mathematician and philologist; *b.* about 1616; published "Elements of Algebra," 1673; "Dictionarium Anglo-Britannicum," 1708; *d.* about 1690.

KERVILLARS, Jean Marie de, French scholar; *b.* 1668; published translation of Ovid, 1724-6; *d.* 3 March 1745.

KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, Joseph Marie Bruno Constantin, Belgian historian and statesman; *b.* 17 Aug. 1817; minister of interior, July 1870—Dec. 1871; published "Histoire de Flandre," 1847-50; "Jacques de Artavelde," 1863; "Froissart," 17 vols., finished, 1872.

KESSEL, Jan van, Belgian painter; *b.* about 1626; *d.* after 1708. FERDINAND, son, painter; *b.* 1648; *d.* about 1710.

KESSELS, Mattheus, Dutch sculptor; *b.* 20 May 1781; *d.* 3 March 1836.

KESTNER, Charles, French industrial chemist; *b.* 1804; as a republican, imprisoned, 2-15 Dec. 1851; received a medal for discovery of pertartaric acid, 1855.

KETEL, Kornelisz, Dutch painter; *b.* 1548; *d.* about 1602.

KETT, rev. Henry, philologist; *b.* 1761; published "Olla Podrida" (Essays), 1787; "Elements of General Knowledge," 1803; *d.* 30 June 1825.

KETT, or KNIGHT, William, a Norfolk tanner; rebelled against the protestant reformation, &c.; soon defeated, Aug.; executed, with his brother ROBERT, Nov. 1549.

KETTLEWELL, rev. John, nonjuror; *b.* 10 March 1653; published "Measures of Christian Obedience," 1681; *d.* 12 April 1695.

KEULEN, Ludolph van, Dutch mathematician; published "Van der Cirkel," 1596; *d.* 1610.

KEULEN, Janszons van, Dutch painter; *d.* 1665.

KEULEN, Jan van, Dutch geographer; published "Grand Nouvel Atlas de la Mer," 1699; *d.* about 1705.

KEY, Thomas Hewitt, philologist; *b.* 20 March 1799; professor at university of Virginia, 1824-7; university of London, 1828; head master of University College Schools, 1842; published "Latin Grammar," 1846; "Language: its Origin and Development," 1874; *d.* 29 Nov. 1875.

KEYSLER, Johann Georg, German traveller; *b.* 13 April 1683; published his travels in Germany, &c., 1740-1; *d.* 21 June 1743.

KHALED, Arab general, named "sword of God;" *b.* 582; at first opposed, afterwards supported Mahomet, 629; instrumental in the conquest of Syria, 632-8; stormed Damascus, 30 Aug. 634; deprived of command by Omar; *d.* 29 Nov. 642.

KHALIL, Sheriff Bey, Egyptian statesman; *b.* near the Nile, 20 June 1831.

Studied at Paris; served the viceroys Abbas and Said Pasha	1849-55
Turkish envoy, &c., at Athens, 1856-9; at St. Petersburg, 1861-6; at Paris	1866-8
Under foreign secretary at Constantinople	1868-70
Ambassador at Vienna	1870-2
Foreign minister	Sept. 1872—May 1873

KHELL, Joseph von, German numismatist; *b.* 1714; *d.* 4 Nov. 1772.

KHEVENHÜLLER, Franz Christoph, German historian and statesman; *b.* 1588; employed by Ferdinand II., 1625-7; published "Annales Ferdinandei," 1640-6; *d.* 13 June 1650.

KHIEN-LOUNG, emperor of China; *b.* about 1709; succeeded his father Young-tching, 1735; vigorously suppressed rebellions; favoured literature and the arts; governed ably; ordered the compilation of a great Chinese dictionary; received a British embassy, 1763; abdicated, 1795; *d.* 7 Feb. 1799.

KICK, Cornelisz, Dutch painter; *b.* 1635; *d* 1675.

KIDD, John, M.D.; *b.* 1775; published Bridgewater treatise, "Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man," 1837; *d.* 17 Sept. 1851.

KIDD, William, capt. R.N.; sent to suppress piracy, 1699; turned pirate; hanged, 23 May 1701.

KIDD, William, naturalist; *b.* 1803; published "British Song Birds," 1856; "Journal of Natural History," 1852-5; &c.; *d.* 7 Jan. 1867.

KIDDER, Richard, bishop of Bath and Wells; *b.* about 1635; consecrated, 1691; published "Demonstration of the Messias," 1694-1700; killed in his palace during the "great storm," 26-7 Nov. 1703.

KIELMEYER, Carl Friedrich von, German naturalist; *b.* 22 Oct. 1765; published in German a work on the relations of the organic forces in organised beings, 1793; *d.* 24 Sept. 1844.

KIEN LUNG, see *Khien Loung.*

KIEPERT, Henrich, German geographer; *b.* 30 June 1818; published "Greece and her Colonies," 1840-6; Atlas of the Bible, 1846-51; of the Ancient World, 1848; &c.

KIERINGS, Alexander, Dutch painter; *b.* 1590; *d.* 1646.

KILBURNE, Richard; *b.* about 1606; published "Topography or Survey of Kent," 1653; *d.* 1678.

KILBYE, Richard, theologian, Hebraist, a translator of the Bible; *d.* 7 Nov. 1620.

KILHAM, Alexander; *b.* 1762; a zealous Wesleyan preacher; for publishing "Progress of Liberty," censured by the conference, 1791; expelled, 1796; founded the Methodist New Connexion, 7 Aug. 1797; *d.* 20 Dec. 1798.

KILIAN, German engravers:

LUCAS; *b.* 1579; *d.* 1637.
WOLFGANG, brother; *b.* 1581; *d.* 1662.
PHILIPP, son of Wolfgang; *b.* 1628; *d.* 1693.
BARTHOLOMÆUS, brother; *b.* 1630; *d.* 1696.
PHILIPP, grandson of Philipp; *b.* 1683; *d.* 1755.
GEORG CHRISTOPH; *b.* 1709; *d.* 1781.
PHILIPP, Andreas; *b.* 1714; *d.* 1759.

KILLIGREW, dramatists, royalists, favourites of Charles II.:

WILLIAM, sir; *b.* May 1605; *d.* 1693.
THOMAS, brother (king's jester); *b.* Feb. 1611; published "Plays," 1664; *d.* 19 March 1682.
HENRY, son of Thomas; *b.* 11 Feb. 1612; *d.* about 1686.
ANNE, daughter, painter and poet; *b.* 1660; *d.* June 1685.

KILMARNOCK, William Boyd, earl of; joined prince Charles Edward, 1745; taken at Culloden, 16 April 1746; beheaded, 18 Aug. 1746.

KILWARDEN, Arthur Wolfe, baron, Irish judge; assassinated, with his nephew, during an insurrection, 23 July 1803.

KIMBER, Edward (son of Isaac); published Peerage of England, 1769; of Scotland, 1767; of Ireland, 1769; Baronetage of England, 1771.

KIMBER, Isaac, dissenting minister; *b.* 1692; published "Life of Oliver Cromwell," 1714; "History of England," 1745, &c.; *d.* 1758.

KIMBERLEY, John Wodehouse, earl of; *b.* 7 Jan. 1826:

As lord Wodehouse, under-secretary for foreign affairs, Dec. 1852—April 1856; June 1859—July 1861
Minister plenipotentiary at St. Petersburg, May 1856—March 1858
Lord-lieutenant of Ireland Oct. 1864—June 1866
Created earl . . . 1 June „
Lord privy seal . . 9 Dec. 1868-70
Colonial secretary . July 1870—Feb. 1874

KIMCHI, Jewish rabbis:

JOSEPH; wrote Hebrew grammar, &c., 12th century.
MOSES, son; wrote works on science, 12th century.
DAVID, brother; wrote book of Hebrew roots, grammar, &c.; Biblical commentaries . *d.* 1240

KINASTON, see *Kynaston*.

KIND, Johann Friedrich, German poet; *b.* 1768; published "Gedichte," 1808; "Erzählungen," 1820; "der Freischütz," 1821; *d.* 25 June 1843.

KIND, Karl Theodor, German philologist; *b.* 7 Oct. 1799; published a dictionary of modern Greek, 1841; modern Greek songs, 1830-61; &c.; *d.* 7 Dec. 1868.

KING, Daniel, topographer; published "Description of Cheshire;" "Vale Royal of England;" "Conventual and Cathedral Churches of England," 1656.

KING, Edward, poet, subject of Milton's "Lycidas;" *b.* about 1610; *d.* 10 Aug. 1637.

KING, Edward, jurist and archæologist; *b.* 1735; president of the "Society of Antiquaries," 1784; published "Considerations on the National Debt," 1793; "Remarks concerning Stones said to have fallen from the Clouds," 1796; "Munimenta Antiqua," 1799-1805; *d.* 16 April 1807.

KING, Gregory, genealogist and artist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1648; employed by Dugdale; published "Installation of prince George of Denmark" at Windsor, 1684; *d.* 29 Aug. 1712.

KING, Henry, bishop of Chichester, son of John, bishop of London, theologian; *b.* Jan. 1591; published "Exposition of the Lord's Prayer," 1628; "Psalms, in metre," 1651; consecrated, 1641; *d.* 1 Oct. 1669.

KING, John, bishop of London, "king of preachers;" *b.* about 1559; published "Lectures on Jonah," 1594; consecrated, 1611; *d.* 30 March 1621.

KING, John, D.D., controversial writer; *b.* 1652; published "Tolando-pseudologomastix" (a reply to Toland's "Hypatia"), 1721; *d.* 30 May 1732.

KING, John Glen, theologian and archæologist; *b.* 1731; published "Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church in Russia," 1772; *d.* 3 Nov. 1787.

KING, Peter King, baron (nephew of John Locke), jurist and philosopher; *b.* 1669; endeavoured to reconcile dissenters to the church; published "Inquiry into the Constitution of the Primitive Church," 1691; "History of the Apostles' Creed," 1702; made a peer, May; lord-chancellor, 1 June 1725—Nov. 1733; *d.* 22 July 1734.

KING, Peter King, lord (descendant of preceding); *b.* 31 Aug. 1775; published "Thoughts on the Restrictions of Payments in Specie," 1803; "Life of John Locke," 1829; *d.* 4 June 1833.

KING, Rufus, American statesman; *b.* 1755; ambassador in London, 1796-1803, 1825; *d.* 1827.

KING, Thomas, dramatist and actor; *b.* Aug. 1730; wrote "Love at First Sight," 1763; *d.* 11 Dec. 1805.

KING, William, LL.D., tory journalist and satirist; *b.* 1663; supported "Letters of Phalaris" against Bentley; short time secretary to prince George of Denmark, 1694; held office in Ireland, 1702-8; brought out No. 1 of the "Examiner" in Dublin, 13 Aug. 1708; published "Rufinus" (against the duke of Marlborough), 1711, and other satires; "History of Heresies," 1688; "Dialogues of the Dead," 1699; *d.* 25 Dec. 1712.

KING, William, Irish prelate; *b.* 1 May 1650; published "State of the Protestants in Ireland," 1691; "de Origine Mali," 1702; archbishop of Dublin, 1703; published "Divine Predestination and Foreknowledge," 1709; "Essay on Free Will," 1715; *d.* 8 May 1729.

KING, William, LL.D., scholar and satirist; *b.* 1685; wrote "the Toast," an epic-poem; Latin Orations, &c.; "Anecdotes of his Time," published, 1819; *d.* 30 Dec. 1763.

KINGLAKE, John Alexander, barrister and historian; *b.* 1802; published "Eothen" (travels in the east), 1844; "Invasion of the Crimea," 1863-75.

KINGSBOROUGH, Edwin, viscount, antiquary; *b.* 1795; published "Antiquities of Mexico," 1830, *et seq.*; *d.* 1837.

KINGSDOWN, Thomas Pemberton-Leigh, baron, lawyer; *b.* 11 Feb. 1793; assumed name Leigh on inheriting estates of sir Rob. H. Leigh, Jan. 1843; attorney-gen., 1841; and chancellor to prince of Wales, May 1843; active member of privy council judicial committee; created peer, 28 Aug. 1858; *d.* 7 Oct. 1867.

KINGSLEY, Charles, canon of Chester, novelist; *b.* 12 June 1819; *d.* 23 Jan. 1875.

Rector of Eversley, 1843; professor of history, Cambridge 1859
Published "The Saint's Tragedy" . . . 1848
"Alton Locke, Tailor and Poet" . . . 1850
"Yeast," 1851; "Phaethon" . . . 1852-7
"Hypatia," 1853; "Westward Ho!" . . . 1855
"The Heroes," 1856; "Water-babies" . . 1863
"Hereward" . . . . . 1866, &c.
Lectured at the Royal Institution on "Superstition and Science," 1866; on the "Ancient Regime" 1867
Canon of Chester, 1869; of Westminster . . 1873

KINGSLEY, Henry, brother, novelist; *b.* 1830; published "Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn," 1859; "Austin Elliot," 1863, &c.; his last, "the Grange Garden," May 1876; and many others; war correspondent at Sedan, Sept. 1870; *d.* 24 May 1876.

KINGSMILL, Andrew, theologian; *b.* 1538; his "View of Man's State," published, 1574; "Advice touching Marriage," 1580; *d.* Sept. 1569.

KINGSTON, see *Chudleigh*.

KINKEL, Johann Gottfried, German poet and democratic politician; *b.* 11 Aug. 1815; published "Sermons," 1842; renounced theology for literature; published "Poems," 1843; edited the Bonn Gazette, 1848; took part in the revolution at Berlin; taken, and condemned to perpetual imprisonment, 1849; escaped from Spandau to England, May 1850.

KIPPIS, Andrew, dissenting minister; *b.* 28 March 1725; long an editor of the "Monthly Review;" published "Vindication of Protestant Dissenting Ministers," 1772; an editor of "Biographia Britannica," second edition, 1778-89; *d.* 8 Oct. 1795.

KIRBY, John Joshua, artist; *b.* 1716; published "Method of Perspective," 1754; "Perspective of Architecture," 1761; *d.* 20 June 1774.

KIRBY, rev. William, entomologist; *b.* 19 Sept. 1759; published with Wm. Spence, "Introduction to Entomology," 1815-26; "Monographia Apum Angliæ," 1802; wrote "History, Habits, and Instincts of Insects" (Bridgewater Treatise), 1835; *d.* 4 July 1850.

KIRCH, German astronomers:

GOTTFRIED; *b.* 18 Dec. 1639; published "Ephemerides," 1681-2; began "Calendarium Christianum, Judaicum, et Turcicum," 1681 *d.* 25 July 1710
MARIA MARGARET, wife; *b.* 25 Feb. 1670; greatly assisted him . . . . . *d.* 29 Dec. 1720
CHRISTFRIED, son; *b.* 24 Dec. 1694; published (at Berlin) "Observationes Astronomicæ" . . 1730
d. 9 March 1740

KIRCHER, Athanasius, German Jesuit scholar and physicist; *b.* 2 May 1602; *d.* 28 Nov. 1680.

Published "Ars Magnesia" 1631
"Œdipus Ægyptiacus" 1652-55
"Ars Magna Lucis" 1645-46
"Mundus-Subterraneus" 1665
"Ars Magna Sciendi," 1669; "Sphinx Mystagoga" 1676

KIRCHER, Conrad, German philologist; published "Concordantiæ Veteris Testamenti Græcæ," 1607; *d.* after 1620.

KIRCHHOFF, Gustav Robert, German physicist; *b.* 12 March 1824; with R. Bunsen invented the spectroscope, and by applying it to chemical analysis, discovered the metals cæsium and rubidium, 1860-1.

KIRCHMAIER, Georg Caspar, German scholar; *b.* 29 July 1635; wrote "Commentaries on the Classics;" "Dissertatio pro Hypothesi Tychonica, contra Dogma Copernicanum," 1658; *d.* 28 Sept. 1700.

KIRCHMANN, Johann, German antiquary; *b.* 18 Jan. 1575; published "de Funeribus Romanorum," 1605; *d.* 20 March 1643.

KIRKALDY, William, of Grange, Scotch soldier and statesman; after a stormy life, executed for attempting to restore Mary Queen of Scots, 3 Aug. 1573.

KIRKE, sir David, captured French fleet in the St. Lawrence, 1627; took Quebec and all Canada, 1629; governor of Newfoundland, 1638; deprived of the forts, &c., 1651; *d.* 1655-6.

KIRKE, Percy, colonel; with his "lambs," cruelly punished the partisans in Monmouth's rebellion, Aug. 1685; raised siege of Londonderry, 30 July 1689.

KIRKLAND, Thomas, physician; *b.* 1721; published "Treatise on Gangrenes," 1754; "Thoughts on Amputation," 1780; *d.* 17 Jan. 1798.

KIRKLAND, William James, major-general, orientalist; *b.* about 1760; published "Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English," 1785; translations from Anwari, 1786; *d.* 22 March 1812.

KIRKWOOD, Daniel, American mathematician and astronomer; *b.* 27 Sept. 1814; published "The Nebular Hypothesis," about 1870; "Comets and Meteors," 1873.

KIRNBERGER, Johann Philipp, German musician; *b.* 24 April 1721; composed fugues, songs, psalms, &c.; "True Principles of Harmony," 1773; *d.* 28 July 1783.

KIRSTEN, Georg, German physician and naturalist; *b.* 20 Jan. 1613; published "Disquisitiones Phytologicæ," 1651; *d.* 4 March 1660.

KIRSTEN, Peter, German physician and orientalist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1577; travelled much; published "Grammatica Arabica," 1608-10; "Notæ in Evan. S. Matthæi," 1611; *d.* 8 April 1640.

KIRWAN, Richard, Irish chemist; *b.* 1 Aug. 1735; published "Elements of Mineralogy," 1784; "Essay on Phlogiston," 1787; *d.* 22 June 1812.

KIRWAN, Walter Blake, Irish theologian; *b.* about 1754; popular preacher, dean of Killala 1800; *d.* 27 Oct. 1805.

KISFALUDI, Hungarian national poets and dramatists, brothers:

SANDOR; *b.* 22 Sept. 1772; published "Himfy" (very successful), 1800 . . . . *d.* 28 Oct. 1844
KAROLY, founder of the Hungarian stage, devoted to Shakspeare; *b.* 6 Feb. 1788; produced his first drama, "The Tartar in Hungary," with great success, 3 May 1819, and many others; *d.* 21 Nov. 1830

KISS, August, Prussian sculptor; *b.* 11 Oct. 1802; his "Amazon" exhibited, 1839; "Frederick the Great and St. George" obtained a prize at Paris, 1855; *d.* 24 March 1865.

KISSELEFF, Paul, Russian general and statesman; *b.* 1788; favoured by Alexander I., 1814; employed by Nicholas I. against the Turks, 1828-9; ably governed the Danubian principalities, 1829-31; supported the Turks against Ibrahim Pacha in Syria, 1833; ambassador at the conferences at Paris, 1856, 1858.

KISSELEFF, Sergius, Russian general and statesman; *b.* about 1795; *d.* 1851.

KITCHENER, William, M.D.; *b.* 1775; published "Observations on Telescopes," 1815, 1825; "on Vocal Music," 1822; *d.* 26 Feb. 1827.

KITTO, John, D.D., the deaf scholar; *b.* 4 Dec. 1804; *d.* 25 Nov. 1854.

Became deaf through a fall . . . . 13 Feb. 1817
Began to learn shoemaking in a workhouse Nov. 1819
Cultivated letters; commenced journalism Aug. 1820
Published "Essays and Letters" . . . 1825
Worked as printer at Malta 1827-9
Travelled in the east with Mr. Grove . . . 1829-33
Engaged by Charles Knight for literary work, 4 Aug. 1833
Edited the "Pictorial Bible" 1835-38
Wrote the "Lost Senses" 1845
Edited "Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature" . 1843-54
"Journal of Sacred Literature" . . . 1848-53

KIUPRILI, see *Koprili*.

KLAPKA, George, Hungarian general; *b.* 7 April 1820; joined the revolution; made commander at Comorn, July 1849; surrendered under honourable conditions, 2 Oct. 1849; went to England; published "Memoirs of the War," 1850; "the War in the East, 1853-55," 1855; returned to Hungary, elected a member of the diet, and joined the party of Deak, Nov. 1867; employed to re-organise Turkish fleet, 1873.

KLAPROTH, Martin Heinrich, German chemist; *b.* 1 Dec. 1743; published "Contributions to Chemical Mineralogy," 1795-1810 (with Wolff); "Chemical Dictionary," 1807-10; *d.* 1 Jan. 1817.

KLAPROTH, Heinrich Julius, son of Martin, orientalist; *b.* 11 Oct. 1783; commenced his

"Asiatische Magazin," 1802; employed by Rusaia, traversed Asia, 1806-7; the Caucasus, 1807-8; patronised by Napoleon I., 1814; made professor at Berlin, 1816; published his travels, 1812-14; "Asia Polyglotta," 1823; "Mémoires Relatifs à l'Asie," 1824-8; "Tableau du Caucase," 1827; *d.* 27 Aug. 1835.

KLAUS (Nicolaus von de Flue), Swiss anchoret; *b.* 21 March 1417; *d.* 21 March 1487.

KLÉBER, Jean Baptiste, French general; *b.* about 1753; studied architecture; entered the army, 1792; victorious in La Vendée, 1793; in the Netherlands, 1794; defeated Turks at Mount Thabor, 17 April 1799: at Heliopolis, 20 March 1800; highly esteemed by Napoleon; assassinated at Cairo, 14 June 1800.

KLEIN, Jacob Theodor, German naturalist; *b.* 15 Aug. 1685; travelled in Holland and England about 1700; published "Fasciculus Plantarum Rariorum," 1722-4; "Historia Avium Prodromus," 1750; *d.* 27 Feb. 1759.

KLEIN, Johann Adam, German painter and engraver; *b.* 26 March 1792; exhibited bivouac scenes, 1822, &c.; his works published, 1863; *d.* May 1875.

KLEIN, Karl August, baron von, German composer; *b.* 1794; composed overture to Othello; &c., &c.

KLEIST, German poets:

EWALD CHRISTIAN VON; *b.* 3 March 1715; published "Der Frühling" (the Spring) 1749; "Gedichte" (Poems), 1756-8 . . *d.* 24 Aug. 1759

HEINRICH VON; *b.* 10 Oct. 1776; fought at Jena, 14 Oct. 1806; published "die Hermann's Schlacht" (the Battle of Arminius) 1809; *d.* by suicide, 21 Nov. 1811

KLEIST VON NOLLENDORFF, Emilius Friedrich, Prussian general; *b.* 9 April 1762; distinguished himself in the French war, 1813-14; *d.* 17 Feb. 1823.

KLENZE, Leo von, German architect; *b.* 1784; designed the Walhalla at Munich, 1830; employed to restore Athens, 1834; published "Die Walhalla," 1843; *d.* 26 Jan. 1864.

KLINGEMANN, Ernst August Friedrich, German dramatist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1777; published "Dramatic Works," 1817-18; *d.* 24 Jan. 1831.

KLINGENSTIERNA, Samuel, Swedish mathematician; *b.* 18 Aug. 1698; *d.* 26 Oct. 1765.

KLINGER, Friedrich Maximilian von, German poet and soldier; *b.* 19 Feb. 1753; published "Storm und Drang" (a reactionary piece which gave a name to the period), 1775; entered the Russian service, 1783; select works published, 1809-10; *d.* 25 Feb. 1831.

KLINGSTEDT (CLINCHETET), Karl Gustav, Russian soldier, afterwards miniature painter; *b.* 1657; popular in Paris; *d.* there, 26 Feb. 1734.

KLOKER VON EHRENSTRAHL, David von, Swedish historical painter; *b.* 1629; *d.* 1698.

KLOPSTOCK, Friedrich Gottlieb, German poet; *b.* 2 July 1724; published "Messias," 1748-73; patronised by Frederick V. of Denmark; settled at Copenhagen, 1751; *d.* 14 March 1803.

KLOTZ, Christian Adolph, German philologist and critic; *b.* 13 Nov. 1738; *d.* 31 Dec. 1771.

KLOTZ, Reinhold, German-Latin philologist; *b.* 13 March 1807; published works on Cicero, Terence, &c.; *d.* 19 Aug. 1870.

KLUBER, Joseph Ludwig, German publicist; *b.* 10 Nov. 1762; published "Kryptographik," 1809; Documents relating to the German confederation, 1816-18, 1830-3; *d.* 16 Feb. 1837.

KLÜGEL, Georg Simon, German mathematician; *b.* 19 Aug. 1739; *d.* 4 Aug. 1812.

KLUIT, Adrian, Dutch philologist and historian; *b.* 9 Feb. 1735; *d.* 12 Jan. 1807.

KMETY, George, Hungarian general; *b.* 1810; fought in the war, 1848-49; fled to Turkey and became a Mahometan; served the sultan as Ismail pacha; assisted in the defence of Kars, June—Nov. 1855; *d.* 25 April 1865.

KNAPP, Georg Christian, German theologian; *b.* 17 Sept. 1753; published translation of the Psalms in German, 1778; Greek Testament, 1797; *d.* 14 Oct. 1825.

KNAPTON, George, portrait painter; *b.* 1698; *d.* 1788.

KNELLER, sir Godfrey, bart., German portrait painter; *b.* 1648; came to London and patronised by the duke of Monmouth, 1675; became court painter; *d.* 27 Oct. 1723.

KNIBB, William, Baptist missionary in Jamaica; *b.* about 1800; persecuted for his interest in the slaves, 1832; energetic for their emancipation, accomplished in 1833; *d.* 15 Nov. 1845.

KNATCHBULL. See *Hugessen*.

KNAUS, Ludwig, German painter; *b.* 5 Oct. 1829: studied at Paris, first success, "Rustic Fête," 1847; gained gold medal at Berlin for the "Funeral," 1852.

KNIGHT, Charles, publisher and historian; *b.* 1791; *d.* 9 March 1873.

Began Knight's "Quarterly Magazine," 1822;
"Penny Magazine" 1832
Publisher of "Penny Cyclopædia" . . 1833
"Pictorial History of England" . . . 1850
"Pictorial Bible" 1848
"Pictorial Shakspeare" 1842
Wrote "Life of Shakspeare" . . . 1852
"Popular History of England" 1862
"Passages of a Working Life" (autobiography) 1863-65

KNIGHT, Edward, comedian; *b.* 1774; début at the Lyceum, 14 Oct. 1809; *d.* 21 Feb. 1826.

KNIGHT, Gowin, physician; published "Magnetical Experiments," 1744-7; *d.* 9 June 1772.

KNIGHT, Henry Gally, antiquary; *b.* 2 Dec. 1786; travelled in Spain and the East, 1808, *et seq.*; on fine art commission, 1841; published "Architectural Tour in Normandy," 1836; "Normans in Sicily," 1838; "Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Italy," 1842-4; *d.* 9 Feb. 1846.

KNIGHT, John Prescott, son of Edward; portrait painter; *b.* 1803; began to exhibit 1827; A.R.A. 1836; R.A. 1844; Sec. R.A. resigned, May 1873.

KNIGHT, Richard Payne, archæologist, scholar, and poet; *b.* about 1750; trustee of the British Museum, 1814; published "Essay on the Greek Alphabet," 1791; "The Landscape," 1796; "Alfred," 1823; "Specimens of Ancient Sculpture," 1809; *d.* 24 April 1824.

KNIGHT, Samuel, archdeacon of Berks; *b.* 1674; published "Life of Erasmus," 1724; "Life of Colet," 1726; *d.* 1746.

KNIGHT, Thomas Andrew, (brother of Richard Payne), naturalist; *b.* 10 Oct. 1758; published "Treatise on the Culture of the Apple and Pear," 1797; *d.* 11 May 1838.

KNIGHT-BRUCE. See *Bruce.*

KNIGHTON, Henry, chronicler; wrote "Compilatio de Eventibus a tempore Edgari usque ad mortem Ricardi II.," about 1400.

KNIGHTON, sir William, bart., physician; *b.* about 1775; *d.* 11 Oct. 1836.

KNIPPERDOLLING, Bernard, anabaptist chief at Munster; as governor under John of Leyden, received the "Sword of Samson;" executed with horrible tortures, 23 Jan. 1536.

KNOBLAUCH, Karl Hermann, German physicist; *b.* 11 April 1820; published papers on heat, magnetism, &c., 1847, *et seq.*; (with J. Tyndall) paper on the relation of crystalline bodies to the poles of a magnet, 1850.

KNOLLER, Martin von, German fresco painter; *b.* 1725; *d.* 1804.

KNOLLES, Richard, historian and orientalist; *b.* about 1540; published "History of the Turks," 1610; *d.* 1610.

KNOLLES, or KNOWLES, sir Robert, commander in the French wars; honoured by Edward III.; *b.* about 1317; suppressed Wat Tyler's insurrection, 12 June 1381; *d.* about 1406.

KNOLLIS, or KNOWLES, sir Francis, protestant statesman; *b.* about 1530; wrote "Usurpation of Papal Bishops;" employed by Elizabeth; *d.* 1596.

KNORR VON ROSENROTH, Christian orientalist; *b.* 15 July, 1636; published "Kabbala Denudata, seu Doctrina Hebræorum transcendentalis," 1677-78; *d.* April 1689.

KNORR, Georg Wolfgang, German artist; *b.* 30 Dec. 1705; illustrated "Thesaurus Rei Herbariæ," 1750; "Monumentorum Imagines," 1753; *d.* 17 Sept. 1761.

KNOTT, Edward (real name, Matthias Wilson), Jesuit; *b.* 1580; published "Charity Mistaken," 1630; "Infidelity Unmasked," (against Chillingworth), 1652; *d.* 1656.

KNOWLES, James Sheridan, Irish dramatist; *b.* 1784; published "Caius Gracchus," 1815; "Virginius," 1820; "William Tell," 1825; "The Hunchback," 1832; "The Love Chase," 1837; became a baptist minister; published "The Elocutionist," 1853; *d.* 30 Nov. 1862.

KNOWLES, Thomas, theologian; *b.* 1723; *d.* 6 Oct. 1802.

KNOWLTON, Thomas, botanist; *b.* 1692; *d.* 1782.

KNOX, John, Scotch reformer; *b.* 1505; *d.* 24 Nov. 1572.

Educated at Edinburgh university 1524
Ordained priest . . . . . before 1530
Professed the reformed doctrines 1542
Charged with being concerned in the murder of Beatoun; condemned to the galleys . . 1547
Released; went to England . . . . Feb. 1549
Chaplain to Edward VI., 1551; declined a benefice April 1553
Fled to Geneva; welcomed by Calvin . . . 1554
Returned to Scotland 1555
Joined the lords of the congregation; instituted the protestant worship, and preached against the bishops and clergy at Edinburgh . . 1556
Compelled to return to Geneva, 1557; commenced a translation of the Bible into English; published "The First Blast of the Trumpet against the Monstrous Regiment of Women" 1558
Returned to Scotland; outlawed; an insurrection followed his preaching at Perth . . May 1559
His confession of faith adopted by the parliament, 17 Aug. 1560
Had two interviews with Mary, queen of Scots, May and Dec.; acquitted of the charge of high treason . . . . . Dec. 1563
Compelled to retire to England after Rizzio's murder 1566
Returned to Scotland after the murder of Darnley; preached at the coronation of James VI. 29 July 1567
"The History of the Reformation in Scotland," published 1573
d. 24 Nov.; at his burial, the regent Morton said, "There lies he who never feared the face of man!" . . 26 Nov. 1572

KNOX, John, Scotch bookseller; *b.* about 1720; established fisheries in N.E. Scotland; published "Tour through the Highlands of Scotland," 1785; *d.* 1 Aug. 1791.

KNOX, Robert, traveller; *b.* about 1640; went to India, 1657; prisoner in Ceylon, 1659-79; published "Historical Relation of Ceylon," 1681: *d.*—

KNOX, Robert, Scotch anatomist; *b.* 4 Sept. 1791; conservator of museum at Edinburgh, 1825; lectured there, 1825-44; settled in London, 1845; published "Races of Men," 1850; "Manual of Human Anatomy," 1853; *d.* 20 Dec. 1862.

KNOX, Vicesimus, D.D., essayist; *b.* 8 Dec. 1752; published "Essays," 1777; "Epistles," 1792; "Christian Philosophy," 1795; *d.* 6 Sept. 1821.

KNUPFER, Nicolaus, German painter; *b.* 1603; *d.* 1660.

KNUTZEN, or KNUZEN, Matthias, German sceptic; preached atheism at Tonningen, 1674; published a letter at Rome, attacking the Bible, marriage, &c.; founded a sect, which lasted a short time.

KNUTZEN, Martin, German scholar; *b.* 14 Dec. 1713; published, in German, "Philosophic Proofs of the Truth of Christianity," 1739; "Arithmetica Mechanica," 1744; *d.* 29 Jan. 1751.

KOBELL, Franz von, German mineralogist and poet; *b.* 19 July, 1803; published "Characteristics of Minerals," 1830-1; "Galvanographie" (new process), 1842; "High German Poems," 1852, &c.

KOBELL, German painters:

FERDINAND, *b.* 1740 . . . . . *d.* 1799
FRANZ, brother, *b.* 1749 . . . *d.* 1822
WILHELM, son of Ferdinand, *b.* 1766 *d.* 1853

KOBELL, Dutch painters: HENDRIK, *b.* 1751; *d.* 1782. JAN, son, *b.* 1782; *d.* 1814.

KOCH, Christophe Guillaume, French historian and publicist; *b.* 9 May, 1737; a member of the legislative assembly, 1791; retired to Switzerland; brought to Paris, and imprisoned; released, 1794; published "Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe" (anonymously), 1771; "Tableaux des Traités," 1801; *d.* 25 Oct. 1813.

KOCH, Joseph Anton, German landscape painter; *b.* 1768; *d.* 12 Jan. 1839.

KOCK, Charles Paul de, voluminous French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 21 May 1794; published "l'Enfant de ma Femme" (his first work), 1813; "Œuvres," 56 vols., 1844; *d.* 29 Aug. 1871. HENRI, son, dramatist, *b.* 25 April 1819.

KŒBERGER, Wenceslaus, Belgian painter; *b.* about 1554; *d.* about 1634.

KŒHLER, Johann David, German historian and numismatist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1684; *d.* 10 March 1735.

KŒLLIKER, Albert, German physiologist; *b.* about 1817; published "Anatomie Microscopique," 1850-2; "Manual of the Tissues in the Human Body," in German.

KŒNIG, Emmanuel, Swiss naturalist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1658; travelled in France and Italy; published "Regnum Vegetabile," 1680; "Regnum Animale," 1682; "Regnum Minerale," 1686; *d.* 20 July, 1731.

KŒNIG, Friedrich, German mechanician; *b.* 17 April, 1755; invented the printing machines adopted in London and patented, 1810-11, and worked by steam; printed the "Times" first, 28 Nov. 1814; printed "Blumenbach's Physiology," the first book printed by machinery, published 1817; returned to Bavaria; set up paper-making machines; *d.* 17 Jan. 1833.

KŒNIG, Georg Matthias, German philologist; *b.* 15 Feb. 1616; published "Tyrocinium Poeticum Græcum," 1637; "Gazophylacium Latinitatis," 1668; *d.* 29 Sept. 1699.

KŒNIG, Johann Gerard, Livonian botanist; *b.* 1728; travelled in Iceland, India, Thibet, &c.; *d.* 31 July 1785.

KŒNIG, Samuel, German mathematician; *b.* 1712; *d.* 21 Aug. 1757.

KŒNIGSMARCK, Philip Christoph, Swedish count; *b.* about 1640; caused assassination of Thomas Thynne, 12 Feb.; acquitted 28 Feb. 1682; alleged lover of Sophia Dorothea, wife of George, elector of Hanover, afterwards George I. of England: assassinated, 1 July 1694. MARIA AURORA, sister, poet; *b.* about 1670; became mistress of Augustus II., king of Poland and elector of Saxony, 1694; by him mother of marshal Saxe, 1696; retired to Quedlinburg, as joint abbess, 1698; *d.* 16 Feb. 1728.

KŒRNER (KÖRNER), Karl Theodor, German dramatist and poet; *b.* 23 Sept. 1791; published "Knospen" ("Buds," a poem), 1810; entered the army, March; composed his "Schwertlied" (sword-song), 25 Aug.; killed in battle at Rosenberg, 26 Aug. 1813.

KŒRTEN BLOCK, see *Block.*

KOETS, Ralof, Dutch painter; *b.* 16 Jan. 1655; *d.* 28 June 1725.

KOHL, Johann Petrus; German scholar; *b.* 10 March 1698; published "Ecclesia Græca Lutherizans," 1723; *d.* 9 Oct. 1778.

KOHL, Johann Georg, German traveller and historian; *b.* 28 April 1808; published (in German) Travels in Russia, Poland, &c., 1841; in Austria and Hungary, 1842; in England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1844; in Denmark, &c., 1846; published his travels and works relating to America, 1851-61.

KOHLRAUSCH, Rudolph Hermann Arndt, German electrician; *b.* 6 Nov. 1809; *d.* 9 March 1858.

KOLBE, Adolph Wilhelm Hermann, German chemist; *b.* 27 Sept. 1818.

KOLBE, Peter, German naturalist; *b.* 10 Oct. 1675; results of his explorations at the Cape of Good Hope (1705), published 1741; *d.* 31 Dec. 1726.

KOLLAR, Jan, Slavonian scholar, poet, and preacher at Pesth; *b.* 29 July 1793; published "National Songs" advocating Panslavism, 1823-7; fled from Pesth, 1848; professor at Vienna, 1849; *d.* 29 Jan. 1852.

KÖLLIKER, see *Kœlliker.*

KOLLMANN, August Friedrich Karl, German musical composer; *b.* 1756; settled in London, 1782; published "Guide to Thorough-bass," 1801; "Introduction to Modulation," 1820; *d.* Nov. 1824.

KOLOKOTRONIS, see *Colocotronis.*

KONEWKA, Paul, German artist; *b.* 5 April 1840; made admirable silhouette illustrations of "Midsummer Night's Dream;" *d.* 10 May 1871.

KONINCK, van, Dutch painters: DAVID; *d.* 1687. PHILIP; *b.* 1619; *d.* 1689.

KONG, see *Kung.*

KOPERNIK, see *Copernicus.*

KOPP, Hermann, German chemist; *b.* 30 Oct. 1817; published (in German) "History of Chemistry," 1843-47; edited (with Liebig) "Annalen der Chemie," 1851, *et seq.*

KOPP, Johann Adam, German publicist; *b.* 22 March 1698; published "Historia Juris," 1741; *d.* 5 April 1748.

KOPRILI, or KIUPRILI, Turkish statesmen:

MEHEMED, Albanian warrior . . . . . *b.*	1585
Entered service of the sultan; made grand vizier; ruled during minority of Mahomet IV. 15 Sept.	1646
Repressed fanaticism and rebellion; kept down the Janissaries; renovated army and finances *d.* 31 Oct.	1661
FAZIL AHMED, son; *b.* 1626; succeeded his father; ruled ably; favoured literature; defeated in battles, 22 July 1664, and 11 Nov. 1673; *d.* 30 Oct.	1676
MUSTAPHA, grand vizier, Nov. 1689; killed at Salenckemen . . 19 Aug.	1691

KORAH, DATHAN, and ABIRAM, their sedition and death, B.C. 1471 or 1489.

KÖRNER, see *Kœrner.*

KORTHOLD, Christian, German protestant theologian; *b.* 15 Jan. 1633; published "Pastor Fidelis," 1696; "Pagans Obtrectator," 1698; *d.* 31 March 1694.

KOSCIUSZKO, Tadeusz, Polish general and statesman; *b.* 12 Feb. 1746; *d.* 15 Oct. 1817.

Went to America, and served under Washington, and became friend of La Fayette . .	1776
Returned to Poland	1783
Served under Poniatowski in the war with Russia	1791
Raised the standard of independence at Cracow, as dictator of Poland . . . 24 March	1794
After varying success, defeated and taken prisoner at Maciejovice . . . . 10 Oct.	,,
Released by the czar Paul	1796
In London and America, 1797; in France .	1798
Declined to serve under Napoleon	1806
Endeavoured to obtain the independence of Poland	1814-15
Settled in Switzerland	1816

KOSEGARTEN, Ludwig Gotthard, German poet; *b.* 1 Feb. 1758; published "Ida von Plessen," and "Poems," 1788; *d.* 26 Oct. 1818.

KOSSUTH, Lajos or Louis, Hungarian statesman; *b.* 16 Sept. 1802.

Began to reorganise the patriotic party; arrested; condemned to four years' imprisonment . .	1837-40
Married Theresa Meszlenyi (*d.* 1865) . 10 Jan.	1840
Published "Journal of Pesth" . . 2 Jan.	1841
Unsuccessful with the press; advocated national associations—one inaugurated by Count Casimir Batthyani . . . . . 6 Oct.	1844
Elected deputy for Pesth in Hungarian diet, 17 Oct.	1847
Demanded the re-establishment of a separate ministry for Hungary . . . . 3 March	1848
Entered Vienna with a deputation . 15 March	,,
Minister of finance for Hungary . . April	,,
Head of a provisional government after the insurrection at Pesth . . . . . 28 Sept.	,,
Declared governor of Hungary as a free state 14 April	1849

Overcome by Russian intervention; fled to Turkey 21 Aug. 1849
Arrived in England; enthusiastically received 17 Oct. 1850
Published his "Speeches," 1853; "Works" . 1852-5
Alleged communications with Napoleon III. Aug.—Oct. 1859
Published letter censuring Deak and the moderate party . . . . . Oct. 1867
Elected deputy for Waizen in Hungary 1 Aug. ,,
Resigned by letter . . . . . 14 April 1868
Living at Turin 1862-75
Published a paper on the alteration of colour in stars 1871

KOSTER, see *Coster*.

KOSTROF, Ermil Ivanovitch, Russian poet and translator; *d.* 9 Dec. 1796.

KOTTER, Christoph, German fanatic; *b.* 1585; professed to have visions, 1616; "Lux in Tenebris," published 1657; *d.* 1647.

KOTZEBUE, German writers; brothers:

AUGUST FRIEDRICH FERDINAND, dramatist *b.* 3 May 1761
Assassinated by Charles Sand, a student at Mannheim (for opposing liberal and constitutional principles) . . . . 23 March 1819
OTTO VON, navigator . . . . . *b.* 19 Dec. 1787
Accompanied Krusenstern in his voyage . 1803-6
Commanded the "Rurick," a Russian vessel, in an expedition to the South Seas, and made many discoveries . 30 July 1815—3 Aug. 1818
Published his voyage 1821
Made a new voyage . 15 Aug. 1823—10 July 1826
Published his "New Voyage round the World" . 1830
d. 15 Feb. 1846

KOULI KHAN, see *Nadir Shah*.

KOZELUCH, Bohemian musicians:

JOHANN ANTON; *b.* 13 Dec. 1738 . *d.* 3 Feb. 1814
LEOPOLD, cousin; *b.* 1753; succeeded Mozart, as composer to the emperor, 1792 . *d.* 8 Feb. ,,

KOZLOV, Ivan Ivanovitch, Russian poet; *b.* 1774; *d.* 1838.

KOZMIAN, Cajetan, Polish poet and statesman; *b.* 31 Dec. 1771; *d.* 7 March 1856.

KRACHENINNIKOW, Stephan Petrovitch; Russian traveller; *b.* 1713; published "Description of Kamtchatka," 1755; *d.* 12 Feb. 1755.

KRAFFT, Adam, sculptor of Nuremberg; *d.* about 1507.

KRAFFT, George Wolfgang, German physicist; *b.* 15 July 1701; published "Experimenta Physica," 1738; "Description of the Palace of Ice at St. Petersburg, Jan. 1740;" *d.* about July 1754. WOLFGANG, son, *b.* 1743; assisted Euler in his "Tables of the Moon;" *d.* 4 Dec. 1814.

KRANTZ, or CRANTZ, Albert, German theologian and historian; *b.* about 1450; as dean, reformed the churches in Hamburg, 1508; "Vandalia," published 1519; "Saxonia," 1520; "Metropolis," 1548; *d.* 7 Dec. 1517.

KRANTZ, see *Crantz*.

KRASICKI, Ignacy, "the Polish Voltaire;" *b.* 4 Feb. 1735; warmly opposed the partition, 1772; published satirical poems; *d.* 14 March 1801.

KRASINSKI, Valerian, count, Polish protestant; *b.* about 1780; condemned to exile after the revolution, 1830; published "Rise, Progress, and Decline of the Reformation in Poland," 1839-40; "Panslavism and Germanism," 1848; *d.* 22 Dec. 1855.

KRATZENSTEIN, Christian Gottlieb, German physicist; *b.* 30 Jan. 1723; published "Theory of the Elevation of Vapours," 1745; *d.* 6 July 1795.

KRAUS, see *Crusius*.

KRAY DE KRAJOF, Paul, baron, Austrian general: *b.* 5 Feb. 1735; served against France, 1792-95; commanded successfully in Italy, 1799; succeeded archduke Charles in Germany; compelled to retreat by Moreau, 1800; *d.* 19 Jan. 1804.

KREIL, Karl, German astronomer and physicist; *b.* 4 Nov. 1798; professor and director of observatory at Vienna, 1851; published many observations and papers, 1831, *et seq.*; *d.* 21 Dec. 1862.

KREUTZER, French violinists, brothers:

RODOLPH; *b.* 16 Nov. 1766; patronised by Marie Antoinette, 1782; composed his "Lodoiska," in opposition to that of Cherubini, 1791; *d.* 6 or 16 Jan. 1831.
JEAN NICOLAS AUGUSTE; *b.* 1781; *d.* 1822.

KRILOF, see *Kruilov*.

KROMAYER, German theologians:

HIERONYMUS, *b.* 1610; wrote "Historia Ecclesiastica;" *d.* 1670.
JOHANN, *b.* 1576; wrote "Harmonia Evangelistarum;" *d.* 1643.

KROMMER, Franz, German instrumental composer; *b.* 1759; *d.* 8 Jan. 1831.

KRUDENER, Russian family:

BURKHARD ALEXIS CONSTANTIN, baron, diplomatist; *b.* 24 June 1744; employed by Catherine II.; his advancement stopped by the death of Paul, 12 March 1801 . . . . . *d.* 14 June 1802
JULIA VON WIETINGHOFF, wife; *b.* 21 Nov. 1764; married 1783
Travelled with her husband; deserted him, and returned 1791
Published "Valérie" (a mystical work much attacked) 1803
Devoted herself to conversion of sinners; uttered prophecies; endured persecution . . 1803-14
Interview with czar Alexander I. (led to much influence over him) . . . May 1815
Resided at Kosse in Livonia 1818-21
Pleaded for the Greeks at St. Petersburg . . 1821
d. 13 or 25 Dec. 1824

KRUG, Ivan Philip, Russian historian and numismatist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1764; published "Essai sur la Chronologie Byzantine," 1810; *d.* 4 June 1844.

KRUG, Wilhelm Traugott, German philosopher; *b.* 22 June 1770; president of the "Tugenbund," about 1807; published "System of Theoretical Philosophy," 1806-10; "System of Practical Philosophy," 1817-9; *d.* 13 Jan. 1842.

KRUILOV (or KRILOF), Ivan Andrievitch, Russian popular fabulist; *b.* 13 Feb. 1768; his "Fables" published in English by W. R. S. Ralston, 1869; *d.* 23 Nov. 1844.

KRUMMACHER, German theologians:

FRIEDRICH ADOLPH, *b.* 13 July 1768; published "Parables," 1805; Catechisms; "Captain Cornelius," 1829; "Life of St. John," 1833; *d.* 14 April 1845
GOTTFRIED DANIEL, brother; *b.* 1 April 1774; a chief of the pietist party; "Wanderings of Israel," published 1850 . . . . *d.* 30 Jan. 1837
FRIEDRICH WILHELM, son of Friedrich, an ardent pietist; published "Elijah the Tishbite," 1828; "Elisha," 1837-41; visited Great Britain, 1856 *d.* 10 Dec. 1868

KRUNITZ, Johann Georg, Prussian writer; *b.* 1728; published "Œkonomische Technologische Encyklopädie," 1773-96; *d.* 20 Dec. 1796.

KRUPP, Friedrich, German metal founder; constructed at his works in Essen, established by his father in 1827, many heavy guns used in wars of 1866 and 1870-1.

KRUSE, Friedrich Charles Hermann von, German historian; *b.* 21 July 1790; published in German "German Antiquities," 1824; "Hellas," 1825-7; "Russian Antiquities," 1844-5; *d.* 23 Aug. 1866.

KRUSENSTERN, Adam Johann von, Russian navigator; *b.* 8 Nov. 1770; in the English navy, 1798-9; published in German his "Voyage round the world in 1803-6," 1810-12; *d.* 12 Aug. 1846.

KUBLAI KHAN (or CHI-TSOU), founder of the 20th or Mogul dynasty of Chinese emperors, 1275; patronised letters and arts; built Pekin; *d.* about 1294.

KÜCKEN, Friedrich Wilhelm, German musical composer; *b.* 16 Nov. 1810; first opera, "Flight into Switzerland," "Maid of Judah," and other songs very popular.

KÜGELGEN, von, German painters, brothers:
GERHARD, *b.* 25 Jan. 1772; killed by brigands near Dresden, 27 March 1820.
KARL FERDINAND, *b.* 25 Jan. 1772; *d.* 9 Jan. 1832.

KUGLER, Franz Theodor, German archæologist and art-critic; *b.* 19 Jan. 1808; published in German, "Handbook of the History of Painting," 1837-47; "History of Frederick the Great," 1840; "History of Architecture," 1856; *d.* 18 March 1858.

KUH, Ephraim Moses, German poet; *b.* 1731; *d.* 3 April 1790; works published 1792.

KUHLAU, Friedrich Daniel Rodolph, German composer; *b.* 1787; settled at Copenhagen, 1810; *d.* 12 March 1832.

KUHLMAN, Quirinus, German fanatic; *b.* 25 Feb. 1651; professed to have permanent communication with God and with the devil, about 1673; published "Prodromus Quinquennii Mirabilis," 1674; "Arcanum Microcosmicum," 1681; wandered in Europe and in Britain; burnt in Moscow as heretic, 3 Oct. 1689.

KUHLMANN, Charles Frédéric, French chemist; *b.* 22 May 1803; published "Expériences Chimiques et Agronomiques," 1847; and many memoirs on similar subjects.

KUHN, Karl Gottlob, German physician and chemist; *b.* 13 July 1754; edited "Medicorum Græcorum Opera," 1821-33; "History of Physical and Medical Electricity," in German, 1783-97; *d.* 19 June 1840.

KUHN, Joachim, German philologist; *b.* 1647; edited "Æliani Varia Historia," 1685; *d.* 11 Dec. 1697.

KÜHNER, Raphael, German philosopher; *b.* 22 March 1802; published in German, "Larger Greek Grammar," 1834-5; "School Latin Grammar," 1842.

KÜHNOEL, Christian Gottlieb, German philologist; *b.* 2 Jan. 1768; published "Messianic Prophecies of the Old Testament," 1792; "Commentary on the Gospels and Acts," 1807-18; *d.* 15 Oct. 1841.

KUICK, see *Kuyk*.

KULMBACH, Hans von, German painter; works, "Madonna Enthroned," "Adoration of the Kings;" *d.* about 1545.

KUMMER, Karl Wilhelm, German naturalist and geographer; *b.* about 1780; invented a method of preserving plants by varnish, 1808-9; described his method of constructing maps and globes in relief, 1822; *d.* about 1840.

KUNCKEL, Johann, German chemist; *b.* 1630; opposed alchemy; invented a method of obtaining phosphorus, and a process of making red glass; his "Laboratorium Chymicum," published 1716; *d.* 20 March 1703.

KUNG or **KONG**, Yeh-sin, Chinese prince, brother of the emperor Hien-fung: *b.* about 1845; a reformer.

Signed treaty of peace	24 Oct. 1860
Regent at emperor's death, 21 Aug.; put his political opponents to death	Nov. 1861
By foreign help, put down Tae-ping rebellion	1862-4
Devoted to political reforms and the prosperity of China	1861, *et seq.*

KUNTH, Karl Sigismond, German botanist; *b.* 18 June 1788; patronised by Humboldt; edited "Nova Genera et Species Plantarum quas colligerunt Bonpland et Humboldt," 1815-25; "Lehrbuch der Botanik," 1847; *d.* 22 March 1850.

KUNTZ, Karl, German painter; *b.* 28 July 1770; court painter, Baden, 1805; director of gallery, Carlsruhe, 1829; *d.* 8 Sept. 1830.

KUPETZKY, Janos, Hungarian painter; *b.* about 1666; employed by the emperors of Germany and Russia; *d.* 1740.

KUPFFER, Adolph Theodor von, Russian physicist; *b.* 6 Jan. 1799; made director of the Central Physical Observatory at St. Petersburg, 1843; *d.* 4 June 1865.

KÜRSCHNER (or **PELLICAN**), Conrad, Swiss reformer and Hebraist; *b.* 8 Jan. 1478; became a friar minor, 1494; priest, 1501; studied the scriptures and the fathers; gave up the priesthood and married, about 1526; published "Commentaria Bibliorum," 1534-8; "Index Bibliorum," 1537; "Grammatica Hebraica," 1540; *d.* 5 April 1556.

KUSTER, Ludolph, German scholar; *b.* Feb. 1670; visited England, and abjured Protestantism; pensioned by Louis XIV.; edited "Suidæ Lexicon," 1705; *d.* 12 October, 1716.

KÜTTNER, Karl Gottlob, German traveller; *b.* 18 Feb. 1755; published, in German, "Letters on Ireland," 1785; "Documents on England," 1791-6; "Wanderings in the Netherlands in 1793-4;" *d.* 14 Feb. 1805.

KUTUSOFF, Mikhail Larivonovitch Golinitchev, prince of Smolensko, Russian general; *b.* 1745; *d.* 10 May 1813.

Fought under Suwarow in the Crimea	1774
First in the assault on Ismail	1790
Commanded the Russians at Austerlitz (a conflict which he opposed)	2 Dec. 1805
Commanded successfully against the Turks	1808-10
Made chief commander to oppose Napoleon	8 Aug. 1812
Became victorious by delay; thus termed "the Russian Fabius," forced the Elbe; occupied Leipsic and Thorn	26 March 1813

KUYK, Wouterszoon, Jan van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1530; accused of attacking the Jesuits; burnt, 28 March 1572.

KUYP, see *Cuyp*.

KYAN, John Howard, distiller; *b.* about 1775; discovered a method of preserving wood by treating it with corrosive sublimate (Kyanising), 1824; *d.* 5 Jan. 1850.

KYD, Thomas, dramatist; wrote "Cornelia," 1594; "Spanish Tragedy," 1599.

KYNASTON, sir Francis, poet; *b.* 1587; founded the "Museum Minervæ," a literary society, 1636: published "Leoline and Sydanis," 1641; *d.* about 1642.

KYNASTON, rev. Herbert, D.D.; *b.* 1809; head master of St. Paul's school, 1838-76; published "Miscellaneous Poetry," 1841; "Carmina Coletina," 1867, &c.

KYPER, Albert, German physician; *b.* about 1605; employed by the house of Orange; published "Institutiones Physicæ," 1647; *d.* 25 Sept. 1655.

KYPKE, Georg David, German orientalist; *b.* 23 Oct. 1724; published "Observationes Sacræ in Novi Fœderis Libros," 1755; *d.* 28 May 1779.

KYRLE, John, philanthropist, with "£500 a-year," celebrated by Pope as the "Man of Ross;" *b.* 1664; *d.* 1754.

L.

LAAR, Pieter van, called "Bamboccio," Dutch painter; *b.* 1613; *d.* about 1674.

LABADIE, Jean, French enthusiast, chief of the Labadists; *b.* 13 Feb. 1610; became a Jesuit, about 1624; released, April, 1639; accused of misconduct in several convents; retired to a hermitage; assumed himself to be Jesus Christ; *d.* 1674.

LABANOFF DE ROSTOFF, Alexander, prince, Russian general; *b.* 1788; since 1828 devoted himself to discover documents relative to Mary Queen of Scots; published "Letters, &c., of Marie Stuart," 7 vols. 1844; *d.* ?

LABARRE, Eloi, French architect; *b.* 17 April, 1764; *d.* 20 May, 1833.

LABARRE, François Théodore, French composer; *b.* 8 April, 1805; gained prize for "Pyrame et Thisbe," cantata, 1823; "Deux Familles," 1831, and other operas.

LA BARRE, Jean François Lefèvre, chevalier de; *b.* 1747; beheaded and burnt at Abbeville for mutilating a crucifix, 1 July 1766.

LABARTHE, Pierre, French geographer: *b.* 9 June 1760; published "Voyage au Sénégal, 1784-85," 1802; "Voyage à la Côte de Guinée," 1803; *d.* 6 June, 1824.

LABAT, Jean Baptiste, French missionary; *b.* 1663; governed at Martinico; founded Basseterre, and promoted public works; defended it against the English, 1703; published "Nouveau Voyage aux Iles de l'Amérique," 1722: "Traité Historique du Café," 1716; *d.* 6 Jan. 1738.

LABBE, Philippe, French Jesuit; *b.* 10 July 1607; with Cossart, edited the collection of "S.S. Concilia," published 1672; *d.* 25 March 1667.

LABBÉ, Pierre, French Latin poet; *b.* 1594; wrote "Elogia Ludovici XIII.," 1634; "Concordia Chronologica, &c.," 1670; *d.* about 1680.

LABÉ, Louise, French poetess and genius, of irregular life; *b.* 1526; *d.* March 1566.

LABÉDOYÈRE, Charles Angélique François Huchet, comte de, French general; *b.* 17 April 1786; aide-de-camp of Lannes, 1808; served in Italy, 1811; and in Germany, 1813; rejoined Napoleon, March 1815; at Waterloo, 18 June; seized while endeavouring to escape; tried, and shot 19 Aug. 1815.

LABEO, Marcus Antistius, Roman jurist; *fl.* about B.C. 18.

LABERIUS, Decimus, Roman dramatist; *b.* B.C. 107; patronised by Cæsar; *d.* Jan. 43.

LABIENUS, Titus, Roman tribune of the people, B.C. 63; fought under Cæsar in Gaul, 52; deserted him for Pompey, 49; caused the defeat of his party at Munda, and killed there, 45.

LABLACHE, Louis, Italian buffo singer and actor; *b.* 6 Dec. 1794; in London, 1835; at St. Petersburg, 1852; engaged by the emperor, 1857; *d.* 23 Jan. 1858.

LABORDE, French family:

JEAN JOSEPH, marquis de, French financier; *b.* 1724; employed by Choiseul; arrested as an agent of Louis XVI., 1793; executed 18 April 1794

ALEXANDRE LOUIS JOSEPH, comte de, French politician; *b.* 15 Sept. 1773; published "Voyage Pittoresque en Espagne," 1807-18; "Monuments de la France," 1816-26 . . . *d.* 24 Oct. 1842

LEON EMMANUEL SIMON JOSEPH, comte de, son, archæologist and artist; *b.* 12 June 1807; travelled in the east, 1825-30; published "Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrée," 1830-33; "Voyage en Orient," 1838-64; "Histoire de la Gravure," 1839 *d.* March 1869

LA BORDE, Jean Baptiste, French Jesuit physicist; *b.* 9 June 1730; published "Clavecin Electrique," 1761; *d.* 1777.

LABORDE, Jean Benjamin, French musical writer; *b.* 5 Sept. 1734; published "Essai sur la Musique Ancienne et Moderne," 1780; executed, 22 July 1794.

LABOUCHERE, Henry, lord Taunton, statesman; *b.* 15 Aug. 1798; president of the board of trade, 1839-41; again, 1847-52; chief secretary for Ireland, 1846-47; colonial secretary, 1855-58; M.P. for Taunton, 1830-59; created baron, 1859; *d.* 13 July, 1869.

LABOULAYE, Edward René Lefebvre, French lawyer; member of the Left Centre; *b.* 18 Jan. 1811; published "Histoire des Droits de Propriété Foncière," 1842; "Récherches sur la Condition des Femmes," 1843 (both crowned by the academies).

LA BOURDONNAIE, François Régis, comte de, French royalist statesman; *b.* 19 March 1767; remarkable for severity towards republicans; a member of the reactionary ministry of Polignac, 1829; retired from it, Jan. 1830; *d.* 28 Aug. 1839.

LABOUREUR, see *Le Laboureur*.

LABROSSE, Joseph, see *Ange de St. Joseph*.

LABROUSSE, Clotilde Suzanne Courcelles de, French enthusiast and ascetic; *b.* 8 May 1747; published "Prophéties concernant la Révolution Française" (announcing the end of the world in 1899), 1790; *d.* 1821.

LA BRUNE, Jean de, French protestant; published "Voyage en Suisse," 1685; "Morale de Confucius," 1688.

LA BRUYÈRE, Jean de, French moralist; *b.* about 1646; published "Caractères de Théophraste, ou les Mœurs de ce Siècle," 1688; *d.* 11 May, 1696.

LACAILLE, Nicolas Louis de, French astronomer; *b.* 15 May 1713; verified the great meridian of France, 1739-40; published "Astronomiæ Fundamenta," 1757; "Tabulæ Solares," 1758; *d.* 21 March 1762.

LACARRY, Gilles, French writer; *b.* 1605; published "Historia Galliarum," 1672; "Historia Romana per Numismata et Marmora testata," 1671; *d.* 25 July 1684.

LACAZE, Louis de, French physician; *b.* 1703; published "Idée de l'Homme Physique et Morale," 1755; *d.* 1765.

LACENAIRE, Pierre François Gaillard, French assassin; *b.* 1800; executed 9 Jan. 1836.

LACÉPÈDE, Bernard Germain Étienne de la Ville, comte de, French naturalist; *b.* 26 Dec. 1756; *d.* 6 Oct. 1825.

Published "Poétique de la Musique," 1785; (as continuations of Buffon) "Histoire des Quadrupèdes Ovipaires, et des Serpents," 1788-9; "Histoire des Reptiles" 1789-90
Elected president of the legislative assembly 30 Nov. 1791
Narrowly escaped proscription; published "Histoire des Poissons," 1798-1803; "Histoire des Cétacées" 1804
President of the senate 1801
Grand chancellor of the legion of honour 1803

LACÉPÈDE, Jean de, French poet; *b.* about 1550; published "Imitations des Psaumes," &c., 1594; "Théorèmes Spirituels," 1613-21; *d.* 1622.

LACERDA, Bernarda Ferreira de, Portuguese poetess; *b.* 1595; published "España Libertada," 1618-76; *d.* 1 Oct. 1644.

LA CHAISE, or **LA CHAIZE D'AIX**, François de, French Jesuit; *b.* 25 Aug. 1624; confessor of Louis XIV., 1675; *d.* 20 Jan. 1709.

LA CHAU, Gerard de, French archæologist; *b.* about 1750; published "Description des Pierres gravées de Cabinet du duc d'Orléans," 1784; *d.* ——.

LA CHAUSSÉE, Pierre Claude Nivelle de, French dramatist; *b.* 1692; friend of Voltaire; *d.* 14 March 1754.

LACHES, Athenian general and statesman; alluded to by Aristophanes in the "Wasps;" commanded in Sicily, B.C. 427; killed at Mantinea, 418.

LACHMANN, Karl, German philologist; *b.* 4 March 1793; fought in the war of independence, 1813; edited "Propertius," 1816; "Catullus and Tibullus," 1829; "Novum Testamentum Græce" (with Buttmann), 1842; *d.* 13 March 1851.

LACKINGTON, James, bookseller; *b.* about 1746; published "Memoirs," 1791; "Confessions," 1804; *d.* 1816.

LACLOS, Pierre Ambroise François Choderlos de, French general and novelist; *b.* 1741; published "Liaisons Dangereuses," 1782; "Poésies Fugitives," 1783; *d.* 5 Nov. 1803.

LA COLONIE, Jean Baptiste, French general; *b.* 1674; published "Histoire de Bordeaux," 1757; *b.* 26 Nov. 1759.

LACOMBE, Jacques, French jurist and poet; *b.* 1724; published "Histoire de Christine, Reine de Suède," 1762; *d.* 16 July 1811.

LA CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de, French mathematician; *b.* 28 Jan. 1701; travelled in South America with Bouguer and Godin, 1736; published "Figure de la Terre déterminée," 1749; "Histoire des Pyramides," 1751; *d.* 4 Feb. 1774.

LACORDAIRE, Jean Baptiste Henri, Père, French preacher; *b.* 12 March 1802; *d.* 22 Nov. 1861.

Studied law; converted to catholicism . . 1823
Ordained a priest 1827
With Lamennais began "l'Avenir," with motto, "Dieu et la Liberté," an ultramontane journal 18 Oct. 1830
Began his "Conférences" at the college Stanislas 1834
Became a preaching friar . . . . 9 April 1839
Published "Vie de S. Dominique," 1840; "Conférences" 1845
Member of the constitutional assembly (soon resigned) . . May 1848

LACRETELLE, brothers, French writers:

PIERRE LOUIS, jurist . . . . . *b.* 1751
Published "Mélanges de Jurisprudence" 1779
Member of the legislative assembly . . 1791
Fled from Paris . . . . . Aug. 1792
Maintained the rights of the house of Savoy under the empire.
With Jouy, Constant, and others founded "Minerve Française," 1817 . . *d.* 5 Sept. 1824
JEAN CHARLES DOMINIQUE DE, historian and journalist . . . . . *b.* 3 Sept. 1766
Adhered to Louis XVI. till his death 21 Jan. 1793
In his retreat began his "Histoire de France pendant le 18me Siècle," (published 1808) . 1795
Professor of history at Paris . . . 1809
Published continuations of his history . 1821-46
d. 26 March 1855

LACROIX, Jules, French novelist and dramatist, brother of next; *b.* 7 May 1809; published "Une Grossesse," 1833; "Corps sans Âme," 1834, and many others; "La Jeunesse de Louis XIV.," drama, 1859, &c.

LACROIX, Paul (formerly styled himself "Bibliophile Jacob") archæologist; *b.* 27 Feb. 1806; curator of the arsenal library, Paris, 1835; published "Mœurs, Usages, et Coutumes du Moyen Age," 1871; "Arts au Moyen Age," 1870; "Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages," 1874; "Eighteenth Century," 1875.

LACROIX, J. F. de, called Lacroix de l'Eure et Loire, French revolutionist; *b.* 1754; executed 5 April 1794.

LACROIX, Louis Antoine Nicole de, French mathematician; *b.* 1704; published "Géographie Moderne," 1747; *d.* 14 Sept. 1760.

LACROIX, Silvestre François, French mathematician; *b.* 1765; published "Traité du Calcul Differentiel et Intégral," 1797-1800, &c.; *d.* 25 May 1843.

LACROSSE, Jean Baptiste Raymond, baron de, French admiral; *b.* 5 Sept. 1765; suppressed a black rebellion at Martinique, 1792; commanded the "Droits de l'Homme" in a severe action with Pellew in the "Indefatigable," 13 Jan. 1797; *d.* 9 Sept. 1829.

LA CRUZ Y CANO, Ramon de, Spanish dramatist; *b.* 1731; published "Teatro," 1788; *d.* 4 Nov. 1795.

LACTANTIUS, Firmianus, Latin father, "the Christian Cicero;" *b.* about 250; taught rhetoric at Nicomedia, and became a Christian, about 300; summoned to Gaul to educate Crispus, the son of Constantine, about 312; wrote "Divinæ Institutiones;" *d.* about 325.

LACY, John, dramatist and comedian; patronised by Charles II.; *d.* 17 Sept. 1681.

LADISLAS I.—VII., kings of Hungary, &c.:

1. the Saint, son of Bela I.; *b.* about 1041; king, 1077; subdued his competitor Solomon; conquered Croatia and Dalmatia, 1087; promoted civilisation and laws . . *d.* 29 July 1095

2. (omitted in some lists), son of Bela II.; *b.* about 1134; crowned (irregularly), 15 July 1161 *d.* 14 Jan. 1162
3. or 2. *b.* about 1185; succeeded his father, Emeric, 1204 . . . . . *d.* 7 May 1205
4. or 3. the Cuman; *b.* about 1250; succeeded his father, Stephen IV., 1272; suffered much by invasions; assassinated by the Cumans 19 July 1290
5. or 4. *b.* about 1400; succeeded his father, Jagellon, as king of Poland 1434
Elected king of Hungary 1440
Defeated and slain by the Turks at Varna 10 Nov. 1444
6. or 5. the Posthumous son of the emperor Albert of Austria; *b.* 1439; chosen king, 1445; crowned king of Bohemia, 28 Oct. 1453; protected by John Hunniades; put his son to death; compelled to flee . . *d.* 23 Feb. 1457
7. or 6. son of Casimir IV. of Poland; *b.* about 1450; king of Bohemia, 1476; chosen king of Hungary, 1490; married his daughter, Anne, to Ferdinand of Austria, 1515 . *d.* 13 March 1516

LADISLAS (or LANCELOT), son of Charles, king of Hungary and Naples; *b.* about 1376; succeeded him, 1386; quarrelled with the pope, 1405; defeated by Louis II., 19 May 1411; *d.* about 16 Aug. 1414.

LADISLAS, or WLADISLAS, I.—VII., dukes and kings of Poland:

1. HERMANN, son of Casimir I.; *b.* 1034; succeeded his brother, Boleslas I., as *duke*, 1081 *d.* 25 July 1102
2. *b.* 1104; succeeded his father, Boleslas I., 1139; provoked a revolt by his cruelty; fled; deposed by his brother, Boleslas IV., 1146 *d.* 4 July 1159
3. son of Miecziosław III., *b.* 1168; elected king, 1203; attempted to reform the church; abdicated, 1207 . . . . . *d.* 17 March 1231
4. or 1. *king*; *b.* 1260; elected, 1296; not crowned till 1320; defeated the Teutonic knights, 27 Sept. 1321 . . . . . *d.* 2 March 1333
5. or 2. see *Jagellon.*
6. or 3. see *Ladislas V. of Hungary.*
7. or 4. son of Sigismond III.; *b.* 30 May 1595; elected grand duke of Russia, 1610; king of Poland, 1632; victorious over the Russians and Turks . . . . . *d.* 19 May 1648

LADVOCAT, Jean Baptiste, French Hebraist and biographer; *b.* 3 Jan. 1709; published "Dictionnaire Historique," 1752; "Grammaire Hébraique," 1755; *d.* 29 Dec. 1765.

LÆLIUS, CAIUS, friend of Scipio Africanus; *b.* about B.C. 235; commanded the fleet in the capture of New Carthage, 210; commanded at Zama, and helped to gain the victory, 202; consul, 190; *d.* after 171.

LÆLIUS, CAIUS, Sapiens, son, philosopher, statesman, and orator; *b.* about B.C. 186; friend of Scipio the younger; opposed the Gracchi and popular leaders, 145-122.

LAENNEC, René Théophile Hyacinthe, French physician; *b.* 17 Feb. 1781; published his discovery of auscultation, 1818; "Traité de l'Auscultation," 1819; *d.* 13 Aug. 1826.

LAER, see *Laar.*

LAET, Jean, Belgian geographer and philologist; published "Hispania," 1629; and "Gallia," 1629; "Belgii Respublica," 1630; "Persia," 1633; *d.* 1649.

LA FAGE, Jean de (Maistre Jean, and La Faghe), French musician; wrote motets about 1520.

LAFARGE, Joachim, French political economist; created "Tontine Viagère," 1790; *d.* after 1821.

LAFARGE, Marie Cappelle Pouch-; *b.* 1816; married to Lafarge, who had deceived her in regard to his property, 1833; tried for poisoning him, and condemned with extenuating circumstances, Sept. 1839; *d.* 7 Nov. 1852.

LA FAYE, Pierre Benjamin, Lafaist de, French philologist; *b.* July 1809; published "Synonymes Français," 1841; "Dictionnaire des Synonymes," 1858.

LA FAYETTE, Louise de (Mother Angelica), French beauty; *b.* about 1616; loved by Louis XIII.; retired from the court to a convent; said to have reconciled Louis to his queen, Dec. 1637; *d.* 1665.

LA FAYETTE, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de, French writer; *b.* March 1634; friend of Rochefoucauld and Madame de Sévigné; published "Princesse de Montpensier," 1660; "Zayde," soon after; *d.* May 1693.

LA FAYETTE, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, marquis de, French general and politician; *b.* 6 Sept. 1757; *d.* 20 May 1834.

Entered the service of the American insurgents as volunteer, nominated major 31 July 1777
Became friend of Washington . . ,,
Returned at the war with England . . Feb. 1779
Employed in America 1780-1
Adopted and promoted the revolution . 1789
Made commander of the national guard . July ,,
Saved the king and royal family from the mob 6 Oct. ,,
Began to be unpopular; threatened with death if the king had escaped . . . . June 1791
Retired from Paris; organised army of the centre . ,,
After the attack on the Tuileries and overthrow of the monarchy (10 Aug.), fled; captured by the Austrians . . . . . 19 Aug. 1792
Eventually imprisoned at Olmutz . . . . ,,
Liberated at the demand of the directory 19 Sept. 1797
Opposed the life-consulate and empire . 1802-4
Travelled in America; enthusiastically received July 1824—Sept. 1825
Supported Louis Philippe in the revolution of July 1830

LAFFITTE, Jacques, French banker and financier; *b.* 24 Oct. 1767; *d.* 26 May 1844.

Came to Paris as a notary; employed by Périgaux, a banker; (became eventually partner) . . 1788
Director of the bank of France . . . 1809
Governor of it . . . . . 25 April 1814
Advanced large sums to the provisional government and to the city of Paris for its forced contributions to the allies . . . June 1815
As a deputy supported liberal measures . Oct. 1816
Firmly supported the Orleanist party, and Louis Philippe as king . . July—Aug. 1830
Minister . . . . Nov. 1830—March 1831
Nearly ruined; his residence preserved for him by public subscription 1833-6
Firmly opposed the reactionary government . 1838-44

LAFFON DE LADÉBAT, André Daniel, French statesman and financier; *b.* 30 Nov. 1746; *d.* 14 Oct. 1829.

President of "Conseil des Anciens," 18 Aug. 1797; arrested and exiled to Guiana, Sept. 1797; returned, 1799; a founder of the French protestant Bible society 1818

LAFITAU, French Jesuits:

JOSEPH FRANÇOIS; *b.* 1670; missionary in Canada; published "Mœurs des Sauvages," 1723 *d.* 1740
PIERRE FRANÇOIS, bishop and diplomatist; *b.* 1685; published "Histoire de la Constitution Unigenitus," 1733; "Vie de Clément XI." *d.* 3 April 1764

LAFON, Jean Baptiste Hyacinthe, French abbé, royalist; *b.* about 1765; with general Malet, vainly conspired to overthrow Napoleon during his campaign in Russia, 23 Oct. 1812; escaped punishment; *d.* about 1830.

LAFONT, Joseph de, French dramatist; *b.* 1686; *d.* 1725.

LA FONTAINE, Jean de, French fabulist and poet; *b.* 8 July 1621; published "Contes et Nouvelles en Vers," 1655; "Fables Choisies," 1668-93; "Amours de Psyché et de Cupidon," 1669; *d.* 13 April 1695.

LA FONTAINE, Jehan de, French poet; *b.* 1381; wrote "La Fontaine des Amoureux de Science;" *d.* after 1495.

LA FONTAINE, August Heinrich Julius, German novelist; *b.* 6 Oct. 1759; *d.* 20 April 1831.

LA FORCE, Jacques Nompar de Caumont, duc de, French marshal, protestant; *b.* 30 Oct. 1558; narrowly escaped the massacre of St. Bartholomew, Aug. 1572; served under Henry IV.; was with him at his death, 14 May 1610; supported the protestant cause; condemned for treason, 15 Nov. 1621; reconciled to the government and promoted; *d.* 10 May 1652.

LA FOSSE, Antoine de sieur d'Aubigny, French dramatist; *b.* about 1653; wrote "Polyxène," 1686; "Manlius Capitolinus," 1698; *d.* 2 Nov. 1708.

LA GARAYE, Claude Toussaint Marot, comte de, chemist and philanthropist; *b.* 27 Oct. 1675; turned his chateau into a hospital; published "Chimie Hydraulique," 1746; *d.* 2 July 1755.

LA GARDIE, Pontus de, baron d'Eckholm, French general; *b.* about 1530; sent with troops to help the regent of Scotland, Mary of Guise, 1556; afterwards entered the service of Frederick II. of Denmark; taken prisoner by the Swedes, 1565; entered the service of Eric, king of Sweden; helped to dethrone him, Sept. 1568; employed and ennobled by John III., 1569-71; drowned accidentally before Narva, 5 Dec. 1585.

LAGERBRING, Siven Bring, Swedish historian; *b.* 1707; *d.* 5 Dec. 1788.

LAGERLOEFF, Pehr, Swedish archæologist; *b.* 4 Nov. 1648; published "Historia Linguæ Græcæ," 1685; *d.* 7 Jan. 1699.

LAGILLIÈRE, Nicolas, painter, the French Vandyke; *b.* 2 Oct. 1656; *d.* 20 March 1746.

LAGNY, Thomas Fantet, sieur de, French mathematician; *b.* 1660; published "Méthode Nouvelle pour extraire des Racines," 1692; *d.* 12 April 1734.

LAGOMARSINI, Geronimo, Italian Jesuit scholar; *b.* 30 Sept. 1698; *d.* 18 May 1773.

LA GRANGE CHANCEL, name assumed by François Joseph de Chancel, French dramatist and historian; *b.* 1 Jan. 1677; *d.* 26 Dec. 1758.

LA GRANGE, Joseph Louis, comte, French geometer; *b.* at Turin, 25 Jan. 1736; published "Mécanique Analytique," 1787; "Théorie des Fonctions Analytiques," 1797; *d.* 10 April 1813.

LA GRIVE, Jean de, French geographer; *b.* 1689; "Manuel de Trigonométrie," published 1754; "Plan de Paris," 1759; *d.* 18 April 1757.

LAGUÉRONNIÈRE, Louis Étienne Arthur Dubreuil-Hélion, vicomte de, French publicist; *b.* 1816; friend of La Martine, about 1835; supported his journal "Le Bien Public," 1846; parted with him and advocated the coup d'état, Dec. 1851; ambassador at Brussels, 1868; published "Etudes et Portraits Politiques contemporains," 1856; important pamphlets, 1862, *et seq.*; *d.* about 23 Dec. 1875.

LAGUNA, or **LACUNA**, Andrea, conde de, Spanish physician; *b.* 1499; published "Anatomica Methodus," 1535; *d.* 1560.

LA HALE, Adam de, French trouvère; *b.* 1240; said to have been the first composer of a comic opera, "Li Gieus (Jeu) de Robinet et de Marion."

LA HARPE, Jean François de, French critic; *b.* 20 Nov. 1739; published "Héroides," 1759; "Mélanges Littéraires," 1765; "Cours de Littérature," 1799-1805; *d.* 11 Feb. 1803.

LA HAYE, Guillaume Nicolas, French engraver; *b.* 1725; *d.* 1802.

LA HIRE, surname of Étienne de Vignolles, French free captain; *b.* about 1390; distinguished for bravery and cruelty in the civil wars, and war with England; *d.* 11 Jan. 1443.

LA HIRE, Philippe de, French mathematician; *b.* 18 March 1640; published "Nouvelle Méthode de Géometrie pour les Sections Coniques," 1673; "Traité de Mécanique," 1695; *d.* 21 April 1718.

LA HUERTA, Gaspar de, Spanish painter; *b.* 2 Sept. 1645; *d.* 18 Dec. 1714.

LA HUERTA, Vicent Garcia de, Spanish dramatic poet; *b.* Jan. 1729; *d.* Aug. 1797.

LAINÉ, see *Fourquet*.

LAINEZ, see *Laynez*.

LAING, Alexander, Scotch antiquary; *b.* 1778; *d.* 1838.

LAING, Alexander, Scotch poet; *b.* 14 May 1787; published "Archie Allan," 1827; "Wayside Flowers," 1846; *d.* 14 Oct. 1857.

LAING, Alexander Gordon, Scotch traveller; *b.* 27 Dec. 1794; published his "Travels in Western Africa," 1825; murdered at Timbuctoo, Sept. 1826.

LAING, Malcolm, Scotch historian; *b.* 1762; finished Henry's "History of Britain," 1793; published "History of Scotland," 1800; *d.* 1818.

LAING, Samuel, Scotch traveller and statesman; *b.* 1812; on railway commission, 1845; chairman of Crystal Palace Company, 1852-5; finance secretary to the treasury, June 1859—Oct. 1860; finance minister for India, Jan. 1861; resigned, July 1862; chairman of Brighton railway Company, 1867.

LAIRD, John, Scotch shipbuilder; *b.* 14 June 1805; active promoter of docks at Birkenhead; elected M.P. for that borough, 1861; built the *Alabama* for the American confederate government, launched, 16 May 1862; *d.* 29 Oct. 1874.

LAIRE, François Xavier, French lithographer; *b.* 1738; published "Serie dell' Edizioni Aldine," 1790; "Index Librorum ab Inventâ Typographiâ usque ad 1500," 1791; *d.* 1801.

LAIRESSE, Gerard, Flemish painter; *b.* 1640; *d.* 28 July 1711.

LAKE, Arthur, theologian; *b.* about 1550; "Expositions of Psalms I. and LV.," published 1629; *d.* 4 May 1626.

LAKE, Gerard, viscount, general; *b.* 27 July 1744; commanded during the rebellion in Ireland, 1797; sent to India, 1803; took Agra, 17 Oct. 1803; defeated the Mahrattas, near Delhi, and restored the Mogul, 1 Nov. 1803; peer, 1 Sept. 1804; defeated Holkar at Furruckabad, 17 Nov. 1804; took Bhartpore, 2 April 1805; *d.* 20 Feb. 1808.

LALANDE, Jacques de, French jurist and antiquary; *b.* 2 Dec. 1622; *d.* 5 Feb. 1703.

LALANDE, Joseph Jérome le Français de, French astronomer; *b.* 11 July 1732; published "Traité d'Astronomie," 1764; "Histoire Céleste Française," 1801; edited "Connaissance des Temps," 1760-75, 1794-1807; *d.* 4 April 1807.

LALANDE, Michel Richard de, French musical composer; *b.* 15 Dec. 1657; *d.* 18 June 1726.

LALLEMAND, Charles François Antoine, baron, French general; *b.* 23 June 1774; served in army, 1792-1815; baron, 1811; helped to colonise Texas, 1817; *d.* about April 1839.

LALLY, Thomas Arthur, baron de Tollendal, French general; *b.* Jan. 1702; beheaded, 9 May 1766.

Distinguished himself in Germany, 1733; in Flanders 1741
Commanded the Irish brigade at Fontenoy 30 April 1745
Served under Charles Edward in Scotland . . 1745-6
Arrived at Pondicherry . . . 28 April 1758
Endeavoured to reform the administration of the French East India company; after many successes defeated by the English at Wandewash 22 Jan. 1760
Compelled to surrender Pondicherry, after a long siege (and sent prisoner to England) . 14 Jan. 1761
Went to Paris to demand a trial; after three years' trial, condemned; executed . 9 May 1766

LALLY-TOLLENDAL, Trophime Gérard, marquis de, son of general Lally; *b.* 5 March 1751; energetic defender of Louis XVI., 1789; retired to Switzerland, 1791; published "Mémoires concernant Marie Antoinette," 1804; employed by Louis XVIII., 1815; *d.* 11 March 1830.

LALOR, John, Irish journalist; *b.* 1813; edited the "Inquirer;" *d.* 3 Feb. 1856.

LA LUZERNE, César Guillaume de, French cardinal, earnest royalist; *b.* 7 July 1738; *d.* 21 June, 1821.

LA MARCHE, Olivier de, French chronicler and knight in the service of the dukes of Burgundy; *b.* about 1426; *d.* 1 Feb. 1502.

LAMARCK, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monnet de, French naturalist; *b.* 1 April 1744; served in the army till wounded, 1762; published "Flore Française," 1778-95; "Mémoires de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle," 1798; "Hydrogéologie," 1802; "Philosophie Zoologique," 1809; "Histoire des Animaux sans Vertèbres," 1815-22; *d.* 18 Dec. 1829.

LA MARE, Nicolas de, French magistrate; *b.* 23 June 1639; published "Traité de la Police," first volume, 1707 (completed, 1738); *d.* 25 Aug. 1723.

LA MARE, Philibert de, French historical writer (in Latin); *b.* 13 Dec. 1615; published "de Bello Burgundico, 1636," 1641; *d.* 16 May 1687.

LA MARMORA, Alfonso Ferrero di, Piedmontese general; *b.* 18 Nov. 1804; minister of war at Turin, Oct., Nov. 1848; put down the revolution at Genoa; minister of war again, 2 Nov. 1849; arrived with a Sardinian contingent in the Crimea, May 1855; helped to defeat the Russians at the Tchernaya, 16 Aug. 1855; formed an Italian administration, 24 Sept. 1864; reconstituted his ministry, Dec. 1865; resigned, June 1866; defeated at Custozza, 24 June 1866.

LAMARQUE, Maximilien, comte, French general and politician; *b.* 22 July 1770; employed by Napoleon; captured Capua, 1808; joined Louis XVIII., May 1814; rejoined Napoleon, March 1815; proscribed; fled, Jan. 1816; permitted to return, Oct. 1818; *d.* 1 June 1832.

LAMARTINE, Alphonse de, French poet and historian; *b.* 21 Oct. 1792; *d.* 28 Feb. 1869.

Came to Paris 1817
Published "le Lac," 1817; "Méditations Poétiques" March 1820
Secretary to the embassy at Naples; married Miss Eliza Birch soon after . . . ,,
Published "Nouvelles Méditations" . . 1823
Wounded in duel with Pépé . . . 1825
Declined to serve under Louis Philippe . . 1830
Published "Politique Rationnelle" . . . 1831
Travelled in the East 1832-3
Elected deputy; first entered the tribune 4 Jan. 1834
Published "Souvenirs etc. pendant un Voyage en Orient," 1835; "Jocelyn," 1836; "La Chute d'un Ange," 1838; "Histoire des Girondins" . 1847
Foreign minister in the provisional government 24 Feb. 1848
Member of the executive commission 7 May—24 June ,,
Unsuccessful candidate for the presidency (received 17,910 votes) . . . 22 Dec. ,,
Published "Généviève," 1851; "Histoire de la Restauration," 1851-2; "Histoire de la Turquie" 1855

LAMB, lady Caroline, poet and novelist; *b.* (Ponsonby) 13 Nov. 1785; married William Lamb afterwards lord Melbourne, 3 June 1805; separated about 1825; published "Glenarvon," 1816; "Graham Hamilton," 1822; *d.* 26 Jan. 1828.

LAMB, Charles, essayist and poet; *b.* 18 Feb. 1775; "Specimens of English Dramatic Poets," published 1808; "Mrs. Leicester's School," 1809; "Essays of Elia," 1818; "Poems," 1836; *d.* 27 Dec. 1834.

LAMB, sir James Bland Burges, journalist; *b.* 8 June 1752; founded "the Sun," 1792; *d.* 1824.

LAMB, John, dean of Bristol, antiquary; *b.* about 1790; master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1822; dean, 1837; *d.* 19 April 1850.

LAMB, William, viscount Melbourne; *b.* 15 March 1779; M.P., 1805; viscount, 22 July 1828; secretary for Ireland, 1827; home secretary, Nov. 1830—July 1834; prime minister, July—Nov. 1834, April 1835—Aug. 1841; *d.* 24 Nov. 1848.

LAMBALLE, Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoie Carignan, princesse de; *b.* 8 Sept. 1748; friend of queen Marie Antoinette; killed by the mob, 3 Sept. 1792.

LAMBARDE, William, jurist and antiquary; *b.* 18 Oct. 1536; published "Archaionomia," 1568; "Perambulation of Kent," 1570; "Eirenarchia," 1581; "Dictionarium Angliæ," printed, 1730; *d.* 19 Aug. 1601.

LAMBECK (Lambecius), Peter, German scholar: *b.* 13 April 1628; published "Origines Hamburgenses," 1652-61; &c.; *d.* 3 April 1680.

LAMBERT, emperor and king of Italy; *b.* about 880; associated with his father Guy, duke of Spoleto, 891; succeeded him, Dec. 894; defeated Adelbert, marquis of Tuscany, 898; *d.* Oct. 898.

LAMBERT, Saint, bishop of Maestricht; *b.* about 640; *d.* 17 Sept. 708.

LAMBERT of Aschaffenburg, German historian; *b.* about 1020; *d.* about 1080.

LAMBERT, Anne Thérèse de Marguenat de Courcelles, marquise de, French writer and patron of letters; *b.* 1647; *d.* 12 July 1733.

LAMBERT, Aylmer Bourke, botanist; *b.* 1762; *d.* 10 Jan. 1842.

LAMBERT, Claude François, French novelist; *b.* about 1705; published "Histoire Littéraire du Règne de Louis XIV.," 1751; *d.* 17 April 1765.

LAMBERT, Daniel; *b.* 1769; *d.* (weighing 52 stone, 11 lbs.) 21 June 1809.

LAMBERT, François Serranus, French protestant theologian; *b.* 1487; *d.* 18 April 1530.

LAMBERT, George, painter and engraver; *b.* 1710; *d.* 1765.

LAMBERT, Johann Heinrich, German geometrician, of French origin; *b.* 29 Aug. 1728; published, in German, "Remarkable Properties of Light," 1759; "Perspective," 1759; *d.* 25 Sept. 1777.

LAMBERT, John, parliamentary general; *b.* about 1620; officer under Cromwell, and helped in his battles; member of Barebones' parliament, 1654; opposed Cromwell's being made king, March 1657; resigned office when he became lord protector, June 1657; restored to the command of the army, 14 Oct. 1658; one of the council of state, 13 May 1659; his troops desert, Oct. 1659; imprisoned in the Tower; escaped; rekindled the war; defeated and taken, 21 April 1660; tried, convicted, but spared, 1662; *d.* about 1694.

LAMBERTI, Bonaventura, Bolognese painter; *b.* about 1651; *d.* 1721.

LAMBERTI, Luigi, Italian Hellenist; *b.* 27 May 1756: edited "Homeri Ilias," printed by Bodoni, 1808; *d.* 4 Dec. 1813.

LAMBERTINI, see *Benedict XIV.*

LAMBIN, Denis, French philologist; *b.* 1516; edited "Horace," 1561; "Lucretius," 1564; "Plautus," published 1577; *d.* 1572.

LAMBINET, Pierre, French bibliographer; *b.* 22 Oct. 1742; published "Recherches Historiques sur l'Imprimerie," 1798; *d.* 10 Dec. 1813.

LAMBTON, John George Lambton, earl of Durham, statesman; *b.* 12 April 1792; *d.* 28 July 1840.

M.P. for Durham (opposed the tories)	1813
Made a baron	Jan. 1828
Lord privy seal	Nov. 1830
With lord John Russell, sir James Graham, and lord Duncannon, prepared the Reform Bill of	1832
Resigned, 12 March; made earl	15 March 1833
British ambassador at St. Petersburg	1835-7
As governor-general of Canada, suppressed the rebellion	1838-9

LAMBTON, William, colonel, geographer; employed in the trigonometrical survey of India; *d.* 20 Jan. 1823.

LAMÉ, Gabriel, French geometer; *b.* 22 July 1795; published "Traité de Physique," 1836; *d.* 1 May 1870.

LAMENNAIS, Hugues Félicité Robert de, French abbé and philosopher; *b.* 19 June 1782: ordained priest, 1816; *d.* 27 Feb. 1854.

Published "Réflexions sur l'Etat de l'Eglise en France"	1808
"Essai sur l'Indifférence en matière de la Religion"	1817-23
Termed by the pope, the latest father of the church; declined the cardinalate	1824
Incurred persecution for his "Religion considérée dans ses Rapports avec l'Ordre Civil et Politique"	1825
Condemned for disobedience to the laws	22 April 1826
Founded "l'Avenir," (journal) with motto "Dieu et Liberté"	1 Sept. 1830
Denounced by the bishops and Jesuits	1831
Published "Paroles d'un Croyant," (led to rupture with the papacy)	May 1834
"Esquisse d'une Philosophie"	1841-6

LA MÉTHERIE, Jean Claude de, French naturalist and physician; *b.* 4 Sept. 1743; published "Essai sur la Philosophie Naturelle," 1778; "De l'Homme considéré moralement," 1803; *d.* 1 July 1817.

LA METTRIE, Julien Offray de, French physician, philosopher, and satirist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1709; published "Politique du Médecin," 1746 (condemned to be burnt by the hangman); "l'Homme Machine," 1748; *d.* 11 Nov. 1751.

LAMEY, Andreas, German historian; *b.* 20 Oct. 1726; published "Histoire des Comtes de Ravensberg," 1779; *d.* 17 March 1802.

LAMI, Giovanni, Italian antiquary; *b.* 8 Feb. 1697; edited "Novelle Letterarie," 1740-60; *d.* 6 Feb. 1770.

LAMI, see *Lamy.*

LAMOIGNON, Guillaume, French judge; *b.* 1617; friend of Colbert; *d.* 10 Dec. 1677.

LA MONNOYE, Bernard de, French poet and philologist; *b.* 15 June 1641; published "Noëls Bourguignons de Gui Barôzai," 1700-1; *d.* 15 Oct. 1728.

LAMORICIÈRE, Christophe Léon Louis, Juchault de, French general; *b.* 6 Feb. 1806; *d.* 10 or 11 Sept. 1865.

Served in Africa; chief of a battalion of Zouaves	2 Nov. 1833
Distinguished himself at Isly	14 Aug. 1844
Obtained chief command in Algeria	1845
Finally subdued Abd-el-Kader, who surrendered	23 Dec. 1847
Accepted the revolution	Feb. 1848
Exiled for opposition	2 Dec. 1852
Organised the papal army	March 1860
Defeated at Castelfidardo by Cialdini	18 Sept. ,,

LA MORLIÈRE, Charles J. L. Auguste de la Rochette, chevalier de, licentious French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 1701; *d.* Feb. 1785.

LA MOTHE LE VAYER, François de, French sceptical philosopher; *b.* 1588; patronised by Louis XIV.; published "de la Vertu des Païens," 1642; *d.* 1672.

LA MOTTE, Antoine Houdart de, French critic and poet; *b.* 17 Jan. 1672; published "Inès de Castro," 1723; "l'Iliade," 1714; *d.* 26 Dec. 1731.

LA MOTTE, Jeanne de Luz de St. Remy de Valois ,comtesse de (descended from Henry II.), French intriguer; *b.* 22 July 1756; by deceiving the cardinal de Rohan, the almoner of Queen Marie Antoinette, and forging her signature, obtained a diamond necklace from Bœhmer, a jeweller, 1 Feb. 1785; arrested, 18 Aug. 1785; condemned to be whipped, branded, and imprisoned for life, 31 May 1786; escaped from the Salpétrière (to England), 5 June 1787; *d.* by a fall, 23 Aug. 1791.

LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ, Friedrich Heinrich Carl de, baron, German poet, dramatist, and novelist; *b.* 12 Feb. 1777; published "Ondine," 1813; "Hero of the North," 1810; "Sintram," 1814; "Tales for Children," 1816, &c.; *d.* 23 Jan. 1843. CAROLINE, wife, novelist; *b.* 1773; published "Wife of Falkenstein," 1810; "Woman's Love," 1818; *d.* 21 July 1831.

LAMOURETTE, Adrien, French bishop; *b.* 1742; friend of Mirabeau; at first favoured the

revolution; published "Pensées sur la Philosophie de la Foi," 1789; "Prône Civique ou le Pasteur Patriote," 1790-91; retired from Paris, Sept. 1792; arrested, tried; executed, 10 Jan. 1794.

LAMOUROUX, Jean Vincent Félix, French naturalist; *b.* 3 May 1779; published "Dissertations sur plusieurs Espèces de Fucus Nouvelles," 1805; *d.* 26 May 1825.

LAMPADIUS, Wilhelm August, German chemist; *b.* 8 Aug. 1772; *d.* 13 April 1842.

LAMPE, Friedrich Adolph, German Protestant theologian; *b.* 19 Feb. 1683; published "Commentarius Evangelii secundum Johannem," 1724-5; *d.* 8 Dec. 1729.

LAMPE, Johann Friedrich, German musical composer; *b.* about 1693; composed "Dragon of Wantley," 1732; published "Art of Music," 1740; *d.* 1756.

LAMPILLAS, or **LLAMPILLAS**, Francisco Xavier, Spanish Jesuit; *b.* 1739; published "Saggio Storico Apologetico della Litteratura Spagnuolo," 1778-81; *d.* 1798.

LAMPLUGH, Thomas, archbishop of York; *b.* 1615; bishop of Exeter, 1676; archbishop, 1688; *d.* 5 May 1691.

LAMPRIDIO, Benedetto, Italian Latin poet; *d.* about 1540.

LAMPRIDIUS, Ælius, Roman historian; *fl.* about 300.

LAMY, Bernard, French oratorian and philosopher; *b.* June 1640; condemned for teaching Cartesianism, 2 Aug. 1675; published "Art de Parler," 1675; "Entretiens sur les Sciences" (much studied by Rousseau) 1684; *d.* 29 Jan. 1715.

LAMY, François, French Benedictine and philosopher; *b.* 1636; published "Conjectures Physiques sur Deux Colonnes de Nues," 1689; "Nouvel Athéisme Renversé" (against Malebranche), 1696; *d.* 4 April 1711.

LANA TERZI, Francesco, Italian naturalist and physicist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1631; proposed aërostation, 1670; invented several machines and clocks; published "Magisterium Naturæ et Artis," 1684; *d.* 26 Feb. 1687.

LANA, Lodovico, Modenese painter; *b.* 1597; *d.* 1646.

LANCASTER, Plantagenet, earls and dukes of:

EDMUND, son of Henry III.; *earl*; *b.* 1245; imprudently ceded Guienne to Philip the Fair of France, 1294; sent to reconquer it, 1295 . *d.* 1296
THOMAS, son; *b.* about 1275; duke . . . . ,,
Supported the barons against Edward II.; caused Gaveston to be beheaded . . 19 June 1312
And the Spencers to be banished . . Aug. 1321
Engaged the Scots to support him in a new rebellion; defeated at Battlebridge, captured, and put to death with ignominy 22 March 1322
HENRY, brother; *b.* about 1281; made keeper of Edward II., 1327 . . . . . *d.* 1345
HENRY, son; *b.* about 1310; made earl of Derby, 1337; accompanied Edward III. in his French wars, 1339, *et seq.*; created *duke*, 1351; his second daughter, BLANCHE, married to John of Gaunt, 1359 . . . . . *d.* 1362
JOHN of Gaunt, son of Edward III. of England; *b.* about 1340
Married Blanche of Lancaster, 1359; duke . . 1362
Fought bravely at Najara . . . 3 April 1367
Married Constance of Castile, and assumed title of king 1370
Supported Wickliffe at synod of London Feb. 1377
Took Cherbourg, 1378; invaded Scotland, 1380; Castile 1386
Returned to England; and reconciled Richard II. to the duke of Gloucester . . 1389
d. 3 Feb. 1399

See *Henry IV. king of England.*

LANCASTER, sir James, navigator; sailed with three ships from Plymouth 10 April 1591; visited Ceylon, Sumatra, &c.; returned after losing everything, 24 May 1593; visited the east again, 1600-3; *d.* 1620.

LANCASTER, Joseph, educationist; *b.* 25 Nov. 1775; *d.* about 24 Oct. 1838.

Began to instruct poor children, inaugurating the monitorial system 1796
Founded the Royal Lancasterian Institution (afterwards the British and Foreign School Society), patronised by George III. 1805
Travelled in the country 1807-11
Went to the United States, 1818; to Canada . 1829

LANCASTER, Nathaniel, poet; *b.* 1700; published "Public Virtue," 1746; "Essay on Delicacy," 1748; *d.* 1775.

LANCE, George, fruit painter; *b.* 24 March 1802; began to exhibit at Royal Academy, 1828; *d.* 18 June 1864.

LANCELOT, see *Ladislas, king of Naples.*

LANCELOT, Antoine, French archæologist; *b.* 1675; helped Bayle; published "Mémoires pour les Pairs de France," 1720; *d.* 8 Nov. 1740.

LANCELOT, Claude, of the Port Royal, French grammarian; *b.* about 1615; with other pupils of St. Cyran, established the school of the Port Royal des Champs, 1645; published new methods of teaching Greek, 1655; Latin, 1656; Spanish and Italian, 1660; "Jardin des Racines Grecques," 1657; "Grammaire Générale," 1660; *d.* 15 April 1695.

LANCELOTI, Giovanni Paolo, the "Tribonian of Perugia," Italian jurist; *b.* 1511; *d.* 1591. His "Institutiones Juris Canonici" published, 1609.

LANCISI, Giovanni Maria, Italian physician, friend of Clement XI.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1654; published "de Noxiis Paludum Effluviis," 1717; *d.* 21 Jan. 1720.

LANCRE, Pierre de, French demonologist; caused many to be burnt for alleged sorcery; published "Livre des Princes," 1617; "Tableau d'Inconstance des Mauvais Anges et Démons," 1612; *d.* 1630.

LANCRET, Nicolas, French painter; *b.* 1690; *d.* 1743.

LANCRINCK, Prosper Henry, Flemish painter; *b.* 1628; *d.* in London, Aug. 1692.

LANDAIS, or **LANDOIS**, Pierre, son of a tailor; became minister of Francis II., duke of Brittany; governed ably, resisting the nobility; through their enmity tried and executed, 18 July 1485.

LANDEN, John, geometer; *b.* Jan. 1719; published "Mathematical Lucubrations," 1755; "Residual Analysis," 1764; "Mathematical Memoirs," 1790; *d.* 15 Jan. 1790.

LANDER, brothers, travellers in Africa:

RICHARD; *b.* 1804.
JOHN; *b.* 1807.
Richard accompanied Clapperton; returned . . 1828
Published "Journal" 1829
Arrived, with John, at Coast Castle . 22 Feb. 1830
Explored the neighbourhood of the Niger; returned June 1831
Published "Journal" 1832

Sailed on a new expedition . . 1832
Richard, *d.* of wound 6 Feb. 1834
John returned . . . . . *d.* 16 Nov. 1839

LANDI, Hortensio, Italian scholar and satirist; *b.* about 1500; travelled much; published "Paradossi," 1543; "Lettere di Valorose Donne," 1548; *d.* about 1560.

LANDINO, Cristoforo, Italian philologist; *b.* about 1424; published "Disputationes Camaldulenses," about 1480; "Commento sopra la Commedia di Dante," 1481; *d.* 1504.

LANDO, Pope; elected about Nov. 913; *d.* 26 April 914.

LANDOLT, Salomon, Swiss painter; *b.* 1741; *d.* 1818.

LANDON, Charles Paul, French artist; *b.* 1760; edited "Annales du Musée et de l'Ecole Moderne des Beaux Arts," 1801-8; "Galerie Historique," 1805-11; *d.* 6 March 1826.

LANDON, Letitia Elizabeth (L. E. L.), poet; *b.* 1802; published "Fate of Adelaide," 1821; "Improvisatrice;" "Troubadour," &c.; married to George Maclean, governor of Cape Coast Castle, Africa, 7 June 1838; *d.* through overdose of prussic acid, 15 Oct. 1838.

LANDOR, Walter Savage, poet; *b.* 30 Jan. 1775; published "Poems," 1795; "Gebirus," 1802; joined the Spaniards against Napoleon, about 1809; settled in Italy, 1815; published, "Idyllia Heroica," 1820; "Imaginary Conversations," 1824-9; "Gebir," &c., 1831; "Andrew of Hungary," 1839; "Works," 1846; "Last Fruit of an Old Tree," 1853; "Dry Sticks Fagoted," 1858; *d.* 17 Sept. 1864.

LANDSBOROUGH, David, D.D., Scotch botanist; *b.* about 1781; *d.* 12 Sept. 1854.

LANDSEER, artists:

JOHN, engraver and antiquary; *b.* 1769; lectured on engraving at Royal Institution, 1806; published "Sabæan Researches," 1823 *d.* 29 Feb. 1852
His sons:—
THOMAS, A.R.A.; *b.* about 1800; engraved many of his brother's pictures; Rosa Bonheur's "Horse Fair," &c. 1861.
CHARLES, painter; *b.* 1799; R.A. 1845; works: "Dorothea," 1828; "Clarissa Harlowe," "Battle of Langside," 1837; "Monks of Melrose," 1843, &c.; "Dick," 1875, &c.; keeper of the academy . . . 1851-73
SIR EDWIN, animal painter . *b.* 7 March 1802
Painted "Dogs of St. Gothard," about 1821; "Return from Deer Stalking," 1827; "Jack in Office," 1833; "Sir Walter Scott and Dogs," 1833; "Laying down the Law," "Deer Stalking," "Stag at Bay" (bronze), 1840-66; knighted 1850
His lions in Trafalgar Square uncovered 31 Jan. 1867
Declined presidency R.A. . 24 Jan. 1866
d. 1 Oct. 1873

LANE, Edward William, orientalist; *b.* 17 Sept. 1801; *d.* 10 Aug. 1876.

Travelled in Egypt 1825-8, 1833-5
Published "Manners and Customs of the Egyptians" 1836
New translation of "1001 Nights" . . . 1838-40
Began his great "Arabic Dictionary," 1842; published 5 parts 1863-75

LANE, Richard J., A.R.A., brother of Edward, line engraver and lithographer; *b.* 1800; *d.* 21 Nov. 1872.

LANE, sir Richard, lawyer; attorney-general to prince of Wales, 1634; defended Strafford, 1640; chief baron, 1644; lord keeper, Aug. 1645; deprived, June 1646; *d.* in Jersey, 1650.

LANFRANC, Italian priest; *b.* about 1005; founded a school at the abbey of Bec, in Normandy, about 1045; abbot of Caen, 1066; archbishop of Canterbury, Aug. 1070; held councils at Winchester, 1072, 1076; at London, 1075; at Gloucester, 1081, 1086; reformed the church; *d.* 24 May 1089.

LANFRANCO, Italian surgeon; wrote "Chirurgia Magna et Parva" (printed 1490); *d.* about 1300.

LANFRANCO, or LANFRANCHI, Giovanni, Italian painter; *b.* 1581; *d.* 29 Nov. 1647.

LANFREY, Pierre, French philosopher and historian; *b.* 1828; published "l'Eglise et les Philosophes du xviii. Siècle," 1857; "Histoire de Napoléon I.," 1867, *et seq.*

LANG, Charles Nicolas, Swiss physician and naturalist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1670; published "Historia Lapidum Helvetiæ," 1708-9; *d.* 2 May 1741.

LANG, Johann Michael, German theologian and orientalist; *b.* 1664; *d.* 1737.

LANGARA, Juan de, Spanish admiral; *b.* about 1730; defeated by Rodney at St. Vincent, 16, 17, Jan. 1780; compelled British to quit Toulon, Oct. 1796; minister of marine, 1797-8; captain-general, 1798; *d.* 1800.

LANGBAINE, scholars: GERARD, *b.* about 1608; edited "Longinus," 1638; published "Episcopal Inheritance," 1641; "Review of the Covenant," 1644; "Foundation of the University of Oxford," 1651; *d.* 10 Feb. 1658. His son, GERARD, *b.* 15 July 1656; published "Catalogue of English Plays," 1688.

LANGBEIN, August Friedrich Ernst, German poet and novelist; censor at Berlin; *b.* 6 Sept. 1757; *d.* 2. Jan. 1835.

LANGDALE, Charles, son of Lord Stourton, R.C., magistrate; *b.* 1787; published "Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert," 1856; *d.* 1 Dec. 1868.

LANGDALE, Marmaduke Langdale, lord, able and zealous royalist general; *d.* 5 Aug. 1661.

LANGDALE, see *Bickersteth.*

LANGE, sir Daniel, engineer, of Danish extraction; *b.* 1821; constructor of Suez canal, 1858-69; knighted, 1870.

LANGE, Johann, German physician; *b.* 1485; endeavoured to reform medicine; recommended use of water in fevers; travelled in Italy, 1519-22; published "Medicinales Epistolæ," 1554; *d.* 21 June 1565.

LANGEBECK, Jacob, Danish historian; *b.* 23 June 1710; edited "Scriptores Rerum Danicarum," 1772-4; *d.* 16 Aug. 1775.

LANGELAND, or LONGLAND, Robert, or William, said to have finished "Vision of Piers Plowman," 1366; printed, 1550; *d.* about 1370.

LANGHAM, Simon de, cardinal; *b.* about 1310; archbishop of Canterbury, 1366; cardinal, 1368; expelled Wickliffe from his mastership at Oxford; disgraced by the king; retired to Rome; *d.* 22 July 1376.

LANGHANS, Karl Gotthard, German architect; *b.* 1733; *d.* 1 Oct. 1808.

LANGHORNE, Daniel, antiquary; edited "Chronicon Regum Anglorum," 1679; *d.* 1681.

LANGHORNE, John, poet and novelist; *b.* March 1735; friend of Robertson, Smollett, &c.; published "Solyman and Alcmena," 1762; "Theodosius and Constantia," 1763: Translation of Plutarch, 1770; *d.* 1 April 1779.

LANGIEWICZ, Marian, Polish general; *b.* 5 Aug. 1827; took part in the insurrection; proclaimed dictator of Poland, 10 March 1863; defeated; entered Austrian territories, retained as prisoner, 19 March 1863; released; went to Switzerland, Feb. 1865.

LANGLANDE, or LONGLANDE, John, bishop of Lincoln; *b.* 1473; consecrated, 1520; published "Sermones," 1517; *d.* 1547.

LANGLAND, see *Langeland*.

LANGLE, Jean Maximilien de, French protestant; *b.* 1590; published "Joyes Inenarrables de l'Ame Fidèle," 1669; *d.* 1674.

LANGLÈS, Louis Mathieu, French orientalist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1763; published "Dictionnaire Tartare-Mandchou-Français," 1789-90; "Voyage Pittoresque de la Syrie," 1799; *d.* 28 Jan. 1824.

LANGLEY, Batty, architect; *d.* 1751.

LANGLOIS, Eustache Hyacinthe, French engraver and antiquary; *b.* 3 Aug. 1777; published "Recueil de Vues, Sites et Monuments de France," 1817; "Essai sur la Peinture sur Verre," *d.* 29 Sept. 1837.

LANGLOIS, Victor, French orientalist; *b.* 20 March 1829; sent on scientific mission to Armenia, &c., 1852-3; collected inscriptions, &c.; published results, 1854-61; "Mont Athos et ses Monastères," 1867; *d.* 14 May 1869.

LANGLOIS, Simon Alexandre, French orientalist; *b.* 4 Aug. 1788; published "Monuments Littéraires de l'Inde," 1827; *d.* 11 Aug. 1854.

LANGTOFT, Peter, chronicler; compiled Chronicle of England, about 1300.

LANGTON, Stephen, cardinal, elected archbishop of Canterbury in opposition to king John, Dec. 1206; consecrated by the pope, 17 June 1207; headed the barons, and obtained Magna Charta, granted 15 June 1215; suspended by the pope, Dec. 1215; recalled from exile, and crowned Henry III., 1220; *d.* 9 July 1228.

LANGTON, Walter de, lord treasurer, 12 Sept. 1295; bishop of Lichfield, Dec. 1296; dismissed on false accusation, 1301; reinstated, 1303; deprived and imprisoned, 1307; restored, 1312; resigned, 1314; *d.* 16 Nov. 1321.

LANGUET, Hubert, French statesman; *b.* 1518; studied the "Loci Communes Theologiæ;" of Melanchthon, 1547; joined him, 1549; influential among the Huguenots; came to Paris, 1560; narrowly escaped the massacre, Aug. 1572; published "Vindiciæ contra Tyrannos," 1581; *d.* 30 Sept. 1581.

LANGUET DE GERGY, Jean Joseph, French theologian; *b.* 25 Aug. 1677; zealously defended the constitution "Unigenitus"; published "Traité du Faux Bonheur et du Vrai Bonheur," 1718; several catechisms; *d.* 3 May 1753.

LANIÈRE, Nicolas, French painter and musician; *b.* 1568; master of the chapel to Charles I. of England, 1626; wrote "Luminalia" (a kind of opera), 1637; *d.* Nov. 1646.

LANJUINAIS, Jean Denis, comte de, French politician; *b.* 12 March 1753; *d.* 13 Jan. 1827.

At the meeting of the states-general, advocated mixed government	1788
A founder of the Breton club	1791
In the convention, resisted violent excesses	1792
Voted for banishment of Louis XVI.	15 Jan. 1793
Denounced the tyranny of the Mountain, May; escaped from Paris	June "
Retired into private life	1797
Opposed Napoleon, but ennobled by him	1808
Opposed reaction in the chambers	1816 *et seq.*
Defended liberty of the press	1825

LANJUINAIS, Joseph, French writer; published "Monarque Accompli" (eulogium of the emperor Joseph II.), 1774; *d.* 1808.

LANKESTER, Edwin, M.D., naturalist; *b.* 23 April 1814; elected coroner for central Middlesex, 1862; published translations of Schleiden's "Scientific Botany," 1849; Küchenmeister's "Animal Parasites," 1859, &c.; "Lectures on Food," 1861; "Manual of Health," 1868; scientific papers; edited Natural History division of English Cyclopædia, 1854-6; *d.* 30 Oct. 1874.

LANNES, Jean, duke of Montebello, French marshal; *b.* 11 April 1769; originally a dyer; entered the army, 1792; distinguished himself in Italy; introduced to Bonaparte, 1795; served in Egypt, Feb. 1799; helped Bonaparte in the revolution Brumaire, 9 Nov. 1799; defeated the Austrians at Montebello, June 1800; created marshal, 19 May 1804; served in Germany, 1807; in Spain, 1808; in Germany, mortally wounded at Aspern, 22 May; *d.* 31 May 1809.

LANNOY, Charles de, French general; *b.* about 1470; *d.* 1527.

LA NOUE, François de, "Bras de fer," Huguenot captain and diplomatist; *b.* 1531; published "Discours Politiques et Militaires," 1587; *d.* of his wounds at Lamballe, 4 Aug. 1591.

LANSBERGHE DI MEULEBEECKE, Philip van, Belgian mathematician; *b.* 25 Aug. 1561; published "Commentationes in Motum Terræ," 1630; *d.* 8 Nov. 1632.

LANSDOWNE, see *Granville* and *Petty*.

LANTARA, Simon Mathurin, French painter; *b.* 24 March 1729; *d.* 22 Dec. 1778.

LANTIER, Étienne François de, French dramatist and poet; *b.* 1 Oct. 1734; published "Voyages d'Anténor en Grèce," 1798; *d.* 31 Jan. 1826.

LANZA, Giovanni, Italian statesman; *b.* about 1815; finance minister under Cavour, 1859; under La Marmora, 1864-5; president of the chamber of deputies, Sept. 1867; minister, 1867-8; minister of the interior under Sella, Dec. 1869—26 June 1873.

LANZANI, Andrea, Italian painter; *b.* about 1645; *d.* 1712.

LANZI, Luigi, Italian antiquary; *b.* 14 June 1732; published "Saggio di Lingua Etrusca," 1789; "Storia Pittorica della Italia," 1792; *d.* 31 March 1810.

LANZONI, Giuseppe, Italian physician and philologist; *b.* 26 Oct. 1663; published "de Usu Tabacci," 1702; *d.* 1 Feb. 1730.

LAO-TZE, or LAO-KUIN, Chinese philosopher; chief of the sect opposed to Buddhism; *fl.* about B.C. 550.

LA PÉROUSE, or PEYROUSE, Jean François de Galaup, comte de, French navigator; *b.* 22 Aug. 1741; served in the war with England, 1756-64, 1778-83; sailed with De Langle on a voyage of discovery in the South Seas, 1785; his last letter, dated Botany Bay, 2 Feb. 1788; remains of his shipwrecked vessel discovered by Capt. Dillon, near Vanikoro, to the north of the New Hebrides, May 1826.

LA PEYRIÈRE, Isaac de, French scholar; *b.* 1594; published "Præadamitæ," 1655; "Relation du Groenland," 1647; *d.* 30 Jan. 1676.

LAPIDEA, see *Steen.*

LA PLACE, Josué de, French protestant theologian; *b.* about 1605; *d.* 17 Aug. 1665.

LA PLACE, Pierre Simon, marquis de, French geometer and astronomer; *b.* about 23 March 1749; published "Exposition du Systême du Monde," 1796; "Traité de la Mécanique Céleste," 1799-1825; "Théorie des Probabilités," 1812; *d.* 5 March 1827.

LA PLACETTE, Jean, French protestant theologian; *b.* 19 Jan. 1639; published "de Insanabili Romanæ Ecclesiæ Scepticismo," 1686; "Morale Chrétienne," and "Traité de la Conscience," 1695; *d.* 25 April 1718.

LAPO, or JACOPO, Italian architect; *b.* about 1232; employed at Florence about 1284.

LAPO, or CASTIGLIONCHIO, Italian canonist and diplomatist; friend of Charles Durazzo, king of Naples; *d.* 27 June 1381.

LAPPENBERG, Johann Martin, German historian; *b.* 30 July 1794; published "History of England (to Stephen), 1834-7; "History of the Origin of the Hanseatic League," 1830; *d.* 28 Nov. 1865.

LARCHER, Pierre Henri, French Hellenist; *b.* 12 Oct. 1726; published translation of Herodotus, 1786; *d.* 22 Dec. 1812.

LARDNER, Dionysius, Irish mathematician and scholar; *b.* 3 April 1793; professor at the London University, 1827; published "Treatise on the Steam Engine," 1828; edited "Cabinet Cyclopædia," 1830-44; wrote Hydrostatics, Heat, &c., for it, 1830-44; "Handbook of Natural Philosophy," 1851-53; "Museum of Science and Art," 1854; *d.* 29 April 1859.

LARDNER, Nathaniel, dissenting theologian; *b.* 6 June 1684; published "Credibility of the Gospel History," 1727-57; "Jewish and Heathen Testimonies," 1764-70; "History of Heretics of the first two Centuries," printed 1780; *d.* 24 July 1768.

LARDNER, Leopold James, linguist; *b.* 1816; assistant in the department of printed books, British Museum, 1846; *d.* 24 Nov. 1855.

LAREVELLIÈRE DE LÉPEAUX, Louis Marie de, French politician; *b.* 25 Aug. 1753; joined Lanjuinais in opposing the Mountain party; proscribed; fled, 1793; head of the directory (established by the constitution of 22 Aug. 1795), Nov. 1795; established a form of worship, termed "Théophilanthropie," 1797; deposed by Bonaparte, Nov. 1799; refused to recognise the empire, 1804; *d.* 27 March 1824.

LA RIVE, De, Swiss physicists:

CHARLES GASPARD . . . . . *b.* 14 March 1770
Studied at Edinburgh about 1794-9
Assisted in the establishment of the republic of Geneva . . . . . Dec. 1813
Chief of the administration 1817
Published many papers in the "Bibliothèque Britannique," &c.; invented electric and magnetic apparatus . . . . *d.* 18 March 1834
AUGUSTE ARTHUR (friend of Faraday) *b.* 9 Oct. 1801
Editor of the "Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève" . . . . . 1830 *et seq.*
Published "Traité de l'Electricité" . . . 1854-6
d. 27 Nov. 1873

LA RIVE, Jean Mauduit de, French dramatist and tragedian; *b.* 1747; published "Moyens de Régénérer les Théâtres," 1806; *d.* 30 April 1827.

LARIVEY, Pierre de, French dramatist; *b.* about 1550; published "Comédies Facétieuses," 1579; *d.* about 1612.

LAROCHE, Benjamin, French journalist and poet; *b.* 23 March 1797; condemned for his "Lettres de l'abbé Grégoire;" fled to England, 1820; published translations of Scott, Bulwer, Dickens, &c.; *d.* 8 Jan. 1852.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, François, duc de, French moralist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1613; published "Réflexions ou Sentences et Maximes Morales," 1655; "Mémoires," 1662; *d.* 17 March 1680.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-BISACCIA, Marie Charles Gabriel Sosthènes, duc de, French legitimist statesman; *b.* 1 Sept. 1825; elected a representative to the national assembly, Feb. 1871; ambassador to London, Dec. 1873; proposed in the assembly the re-establishment of the monarchy, 15 June; resigned embassy, June 1874.

LAROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, François Alexandre Frédéric, duc de, French philanthropist; *b.* 11 Jan. 1747; devoted himself to improvement of agriculture and the arts, and the extinction of mendicancy, 1769, *et seq.*; published "Voyage en Etats-Unis de l'Amérique," 1800; *d.* 27 March 1827.

LA ROCHEJAQUELEIN, Henri du Verger de, comte de; *b.* 3 Aug. 1772; chief of the insurgent loyalists in La Vendée, 1791; frequently successful; killed in battle, 4 March 1794.

LAROMIGUÈRE, Pierre, French philosopher; *b.* 3 Nov. 1756; published "Leçons de Philosophie sur les Principes de l'Intelligence," 1815; *d.* 12 Aug. 1837.

LAROON, Marcellus, Flemish painter; *b.* 1653; *d.* 1705.

LARRA MARIANA, José de, Spanish satirical journalist and dramatist; *b.* 4 March 1809; *d.* by suicide, 13 Feb. 1837.

LARREY, Isaac de, French historian; *b.* 7 Sept. 1638; "Histoire de France sous Louis XIV.," published 1718-22; *d.* 17 March 1719.

LARREY, French surgeons:

CLAUDE FRANÇOIS HILAIRE, *b.* 1774; performed the Cæsarian operation successfully; published "Réflexions sur les Accouchements," 1799 *d.* Oct. 1819
DOMINIQUE JEAN, baron, brother . . *b.* July 1766
Greatly improved the surgical service during the wars, by organising the ambulances, &c. 1794 *et seq.*
Frequently wounded by exposure in battle; surgeon-in-chief in the grand army . March 1812
Taken prisoner at Waterloo, and nearly shot 18 June 1815
Studied in England; published "Mémoires de Chirurgie militaire," 1812-17; "Relation Médicale de Campagnes et Voyages" . . 1815-40
Went to Algeria to inspect hospitals, &c. . . 1842
d. at Lyons, 25 July "
FELIX HIPPOLYTE, baron, son; *b.* 18 Sept. 1808; surgeon in ordinary to Napoleon III.; army medical inspector, Jan. 1853; published "Traitement des Fractures" 1835

LARRIVÉE, Henri, French singer; *b.* 1733; *d.* 7 Aug. 1802.

LARROQUE, Matthieu de, French protestant theologian; *b.* 1619; published "Histoire de l'Eucharistie," 1669; *d.* 31 Jan. 1684. DANIEL, son, *b.*

about 1660; friend of Bayle; edited for him "Nouvelles de la République des Lettres," 1687; became a Romanist, 1690; *d.* 5 Sept. 1731.

LA RUE, Charles de, French preacher and scholar; *b.* 1643; *d.* 27 May 1725.

LASALLE, Antoine de, French moralist and philosopher; *b.* 18 Aug. 1754; published "Désordre régulier," 1786; "Mécanique Morale," 1789; *d.* 21 Nov. 1829.

LASALLE, Renée Robert, Cavalier de, French explorer; *b.* 1643; went to Canada, 1666; started an expedition, 1669; discovered the Ohio, 1671; returned to France, 1674; second expedition: explored Lake Huron and Michigan, 1679; reached the Mississippi, Dec. 1680; took possession of Louisiana for Louis XIV., 1684; third expedition, 1 Nov. 1685; killed by his followers, 19 March 1687.

LASCARIS, see *Theodore.*

LASCARIS, Andreas Johannes, Greek philologist; *b.* about 1445; employed by Lorenzo de' Medici to collect MSS.; published "Anthologia Græca" at Florence, 1494; "Callimachus," about 1495; *d.* 1535.

LASCARIS, Constantine, Greek grammarian; his Greek grammar printed at Milan, 1476; *d.* about 1500.

LAS CASAS, Bartolomeo, Spanish theologian and missionary; *b.* 1474; went to America with Oviedo about 1502; became bishop of Chiapa in Mexico, 1544; pleaded for preservation of the natives; falsely accused of recommending importation of negroes; published "Brevissima Relacion de la Destruccion de las Indias," 1552; *d.* July 1566.

LAS CASES, Emmanuel Augustin Dieudonné Martin Joseph, marquis de, French historian; *b.* 1766; emigrated, 1790: published under the name of Le Sage "Atlas Historique," 1802; served as volunteer at Flushing, 1809; chamberlain to Napoleon I., 1810; accompanied him to St. Helena, 1815; removed to the Cape, Nov. 1816; published "Mémorial de Ste. Hélène," 1822-3; *d.* 15 May 1842.

LASCY, or LASKO, see *Alasco.*

LASENA, Pietro, Italian philologist and jurist; *b.* 25 Sept. 1590; published "Homeri Nepenthes," 1621; *d.* 3 Sept. 1636.

LASSELL, William, astronomer; *b.* 18 June 1799; a brewer, 1825; studied astronomy and constructed telescopes, 1820-45; discovered satellite of Neptune, Sept. 1847; of Saturn, Sept. 1848; two satellites of Uranus, 1851.

LASSELS, or LASCELLES, Richard, Romanist theologian; *b.* 1603; "Travels in Italy," published 1670; *d.* Sept. 1668.

LASSEN, Christian, Norwegian orientalist; *b.* 22 Oct. 1800; long professor of Sanscrit at Bonn; published "Essai sur le Pali," 1826; "Anthologia Sanscritica," 1838; "Indian Archæology," 1844-58; *d.* May 1876.

LASSO, Orlando, see *Lassus, Rowland.*

LASSONE, Joseph Marie François de, French physician and chemist; physician to Louis XVI.; experimented on phosphorus; *b.* 3 July 1717; *d.* 8 Dec. 1788.

LASSUS, Jean Baptiste Antoine, French architect; *b.* 19 March 1807; with M. Viollet-le-Duc, restored the cathedral of Notre-Dame and the Sainte-Chapelle at Paris; published "Monographie de la Cathédrale de Chartres," 1843; *d.* 15 July 1857.

LASSUS, Roland de, renowned Belgian musician; *b.* 1520; *d.* 14 June 1594.

LASTEYRIE, Ferdinand Charles Léon, comte de, French archæologist; *b.* 15 June 1810; published "Histoire de la Peinture en Verre," 1837-56; "Théorie du Peinture en Verre," 1853; &c.

LASTEYRIE DUSAILLANT, Charles Philibert, comte de, French philanthropist and economist; *b.* 4 Nov. 1759; greatly promoted agriculture and the industrial arts; *d.* 3 Nov. 1849.

LATHAM, John, M.D., naturalist; *b.* 27 June 1740; helped to found Linnean Society, 1788; published "Synopsis of Birds," 1781-7; "History of Birds," 1821-4; *d.* 4 Feb. 1837.

LATHAM, Robert Gordon, M.D., philologist; *b.* 1812; published "on the English Language," 1841; "Varieties of Mankind," 1850; "Handbook of the English Language," 1851; "Ethnology of the British Colonies," 1851; new edition of Johnson's Dictionary, completed, 1870.

LATHBURY, rev. Thomas; *b.* about 1798; published "History of the Nonjurors," 1845; "History of Convocation," 1853; "History of the Book of Common Prayer," 1858; *d.* 11 Feb. 1865.

LATIMER, Hugh, bishop of Worcester; *b.* about 1490; preached the reformed doctrines, about 1520; patronised by Cromwell; consecrated, 1535; resigned, 1539; imprisoned till 1547; burnt at Oxford, 16 Oct. 1555; sermons printed, 1570.

LATIMER, William, scholar, friend of Erasmus, Pole, &c.; *d.* 1545.

LATINI, Brunetto, Italian scholar; *b.* about 1230; master of Dante; wrote "Tesoro," and "Tesoretto;" *d.* 1294.

LATINI, Latino, Italian scholar; *b.* about 1513; *d.* 21 Jan. 1593; his "Epistolæ" printed 1677.

LATOUCHE, Hyacinthe Thabaud de, French poet and novelist; *b.* 2 Feb. 1785; *d.* 9 March 1851.

LATOUR, see *Caignard.*

LATOUR D'AUVERGNE, Théophile Malo Corret de, French general; "first grenadier of France;" *b.* 23 Nov. 1743; published "Nouvelles Recherches sur la Langue," 1792; (as "Origines Gauloises," 1802); killed in battle, 27 June 1800.

LATREILLE, Pierre André, French naturalist; *b.* 29 Nov. 1762; published "Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles," 1802; "des Crustacées et des Insectes," 1802-5; "Précis des Caractères Génériques des Insectes," 1796; "Cours d'Entomologie," 1831-3; *d.* 6 Feb. 1833.

LATROBE, Joseph, colonial statesman; *b.* 20 March 1801; lieut.-governor of Victoria, 1851; *d.* 4 Dec. 1875.

LATTAIGNANT, see *Attaignant.*

LATUDE, Henri Masers, French engineer; *b.* 23 March 1725; offended Madame de Pompadour, and imprisoned, 1 May 1749—18 March 1784; published "Mémoires," 1789; *d.* 1 Jan. 1805.

LAUD, William, archbishop of Canterbury, statesman; *b.* 7 Oct. 1573; beheaded, 10 Jan. 1645.

Priest 1601; early attacked the puritans; disgraced for marrying the earl of Devonshire and lady Rich . . . 26 Dec. 1605

Restored to royal favour, and made dean of Gloucester 1616
Held a conference with the Jesuits before the duke of Buckingham . . . . . May 1622
Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1626; of London . 1628
Prosecuted the puritans; made chancellor of Oxford 1630
Archbishop of Canterbury . . . . 16 Aug. 1633
Defeated in his attempt to introduce the liturgy into Scotland 1634
Attainted by the commons . . . . 21 Nov. 1644
Imprisoned till his execution . 10 Jan. 1645

LAUDER, James Eckford, Scotch painter; *b.* 1812; *d.* 29 March 1869.

LAUDER, Robert Scott, brother, Scotch painter; *b.* 1803; painted "Bride of Lammermoor," and other subjects, from Scott; *d.* 21 April 1869.

LAUDER, sir Thomas Dick, Scotch novelist and geologist; *b.* 1784: published (as T. Lauder Dick) paper on "Parallel Roads of Glen Roy," 1818; "Account of the Floods in Moray in 1829," 1830; "Highland Rambles," 1837; *d.* 29 May 1848.

LAUDER, William, literary impostor; *b.* about 1710; published "Essay on Milton's Use of the Moderns," 1751; "Grand Impostor Detected," 1754; *d.* 1771.

LAUDERDALE, see *Maitland.*

LAUDON, or **Loudon**, Gideon Ernst, Austrian general; *b.* 10 Oct. 1716; able opponent of Frederick II. of Prussia in the seven years' war, 1756-63; defeated Fouqué near Landshut, 29 June 1760; took Schweidnitz, 1761; successful against the Turks, 1788-9; *d.* 14 July 1790.

LAUGIER, André, French chemist; *b.* 1 Aug. 1770; published "Cours de Chimie Générale," 1828; *d.* 19 April 1832.

LAUGIER, Marc Antoine, French scholar; *b.* 25 July 1713; published "Histoire de Venise," 1759-68; "Histoire de la Paix de Belgrade," 1763-8; *d.* 7 April 1769.

LAUNAY, see *Delaunay.*

LAUNAY, François de, French jurist; *b.* 12 Aug. 1612; published "Institution du Droit Romain et du Droit Français," 1686; *d.* 9 July 1693.

LAUNAY, Jean Baptiste, French engineer; *b.* 20 March 1768; his "Manuel du Fondeur sur tous Metaux," published 1827; *d.* 23 May 1827.

LAUNAY, Pierre de, French protestant; *b.* 1573; published "Traité de la Sainte Cène," 1659; *d.* 27 June 1661.

LAUNEY, Bernard René Jourdan de, *b.* 1740; governor of the Bastille; massacred there 14 July 1789.

LAUNOI, Jean de, French canonist and controversialist; *b.* 21 Dec. 1603; *d.* 10 March 1678.

LAURA of Vaucluse, see *Noves.*

LAURAGUAIS, Louis Léon Félicité, comte de, duc de Brancas; *b.* 3 July 1733; published "Clytemnestre" and "Jocaste," 1781; *d.* 8 Oct. 1824.

LAURATI, Pietro, Italian fresco painter; *b.* 1282; *d.* 1340.

LAURENBERG, German naturalists, brothers:

Wilhelm; published "Botanotheca," 1662.
Peter; *b.* about 1575; published "Apparatus Plantarius," 1630; "Anatomia Corporis Humani," 1636; *d.* 13 May 1639.

LAURENCE, saint, martyred at Rome, 9 Aug. 258.

LAURENS, Henry, American statesman; *b.* 1724; president of council of safety, 1774; of congress U.S., Nov. 1777; ambassador to Holland, 1780; imprisoned in the Tower of London, 1780-1; signed preliminaries of peace at Paris, 20 Nov. 1782; *d.* 8 Dec. 1792.

LAURENS, Joseph Augustin Jules, French painter and lithographer; *b.* 1825; exhibited works, 1840; travelled in the East, 1847 *et seq.*; published "Voyage en Turquie et en Perse," 1857; exhibited "Vue de la Grande Chartreuse," &c.

LAURENS, or **Laurent**, Pierre Joseph, French engineer; *b.* 1715; made machines, artificial arms, &c.; *d.* 1773.

LAURENT, Auguste, French chemist; *b.* 14 Nov. 1807; published "Théorie des Radicaux dérivés," 1843; his "Méthode de Chimie," published 1854; *d.* 15 April 1853.

LAURI, Balthazar, Flemish painter; *b.* about 1570; *d.* 1642. Francesco, son; *b.* 1610; *d.* 1635.

LAURI, Filippo, Roman painter; *b.* 1623; *d.* 1694.

LAURISTON, Jacques Alexandre Bernard Law, French marshal; *b.* 1 Feb. 1768; served under the republic and Napoleon, 1791-1814; submitted to Louis XVIII. 1814; adhered to him, March 1815; made a marquis, 1817; *d.* 11 June 1828.

LAUTREC, Odet de Foix, seigneur de, French general; nearly killed at the battle of Ravenna, 11 April 1512; made governor of Guienne, 1515; totally defeated at Bicocco, 29 April 1522; again employed in Italy, against Charles V.; took Alessandria and Pavia, 1527; *d.* before Naples, 16 Aug. 1528.

LAUZUN, Antonin Nompar de Caumont, duc de, favourite of Louis XIV.; *b.* about 1633; commanded the army sent to assist James II. in Ireland, Nov. 1689; *d.* 19 Nov. 1723.

LAVALETTE, Antoine de, French Jesuit; *b.* 21 Oct. 1707; made superior of the Jesuit missions in South America, 1754; expelled; *d.* after 1762.

LAVALETTE, Antoine Marie Chamans de, comte de, French politician and general; *b.* 1769; adhered to Louis XVI. till his death, Jan. 1793; entered the army, 1796; served under Napoleon; made count, 1808; condemned to death, 21 Nov. 1815; aided by three Englishmen, Wilson, Bruce, and Hutchinson, escaped by his wife taking his place, 20 Dec. 1815; permitted to return to France, 1822; his "Mémoires," published 1831; *d.* 15 Feb. 1830.

LA VALETTE, Charles Jean Marie Félix, marquis de, French diplomatist; *b.* 25 Nov. 1806; envoy extraordinary at Constantinople, 1851-3; ambassador there, May 1860; at Rome, 1861; minister of the interior, 28 March 1865; ambassador in London, July 1869—Jan. 1870.

LA VALETTE, Jean Parisot de, French general; *b.* 1494; governor of Tripoli, 1537; elected grand master of the order of Malta, 21 Aug. 1557; successfully defended Malta against a severe siege by the Turks, May—Aug. 1565; founded La Valetta, 28 March 1568; *d.* 21 Aug. 1568.

LA VALLIÈRE, Françoise Louis de la Baume le Blanc, duchesse de, mistress of Louis XIV.; baptized, 7 Aug. 1644; she and her children ennobled, 1667; neglected soon after for Madame de Montespan; became nun as sister "Louise de la Miséricorde," 3 June 1675; *d.* 6 June 1710.

LAVALL, see *Nugent*.

LAVATER, Johann Kaspar, Swiss minister and poet; *b.* 15 Nov. 1741; published "Von der Physiognomonik," 1772; "Essais sur la Physiognomie," 1781-87; *d.* 2 Jan. 1801.

LAVATER, Ludwig, Swiss protestant theologian; *b.* 1 March, 1527; published "de Spectris, Lemuribus," &c., 1570; *d.* 15 July 1586.

LAVEAUX, Jean Charles Thibault, French lexicographer; *b.* 17 Nov. 1749; published "Dictionnaire François-Allemand," 1784-5; "Vie de Frédéric II.," 1788-9; *d.* 15 March 1827.

LAVELEYE, Émile Louis Victor, Belgian historian and politician; *b.* 5 April 1822; published "Histoire des Rois Francs," 1847; "Instruction du Peuple," 1872; "Propriété et ses Formes Primitives," 1874.

LAVINGTON, George, bishop of Exeter; *b.* 1683; consecrated, 1746; published "Enthusiasm of Methodists and Quakers compared," 1749; *d.* 13 Sept. 1762.

LAVOISIER, Antoine Laurent, French chemist; *b.* 16 Aug. 1743; obtained a prize for a method of lighting streets, 9 April 1766; improved the manufacture of gunpowder, 1776; discovered the gas oxygen, 1775; published "Nature de l'Eau," 1770; gave their names to the gases oxygen and hydrogen; published "Traité de Chimie," 1789; many papers, 1775-93; "Instructions sur les Nitrières," 1777; executed, 8 May 1794.

LAW, Edmund, bishop of Carlisle, *b.* 1703; consecrated, 1769; published "Considerations of the State of the World with regard to Religion," 1745; "Inquiry into the Ideas of Space, Time, &c.," 1735; *d.* 14 Aug. 1787. GEORGE HENRY, son; *b.* 1761; published "Additional Evidences of the Truth of Christianity," 1798; bishop of Chester, 1812; of Bath and Wells, 1824; *d.* 22 Sept. 1845.

LAW, see *Ellenborough*.

LAW, Charles Ewan, lawyer; *b.* 14 June 1792; common-sergeant of London, 1830; recorder, 1833: *d.* 13 Aug. 1850.

LAW of Lauriston, John, Scotch financier; *b.* about 1671; *d.* at Venice, March or May 1729.

Imprisoned for killing his opponent in a duel; escaped; travelled, studying finance; proposed banking schemes at Edinburgh; rejected, 1700, 1705
Received and patronised by the regent Orleans at Paris 1716
Established a West India company . Aug. 1717
Proposed Mississippi scheme 1719
Made director of the General Bank, transformed into the Royal Bank . . . . 1 Jan. "
Made controller-general of the finances . 5 Jan. 1720
Failure of the "System," Feb.; quitted France, Dec. "

LAW, William, theologian; *b.* 1686; published "Serious Call to a Devout Life," 1729; "Way to Divine Knowledge," 1752; wrote on Bangorean controversy, 1717, *et seq.*; *d.* 9 April 1761.

LAWES, musical composers: HENRY, friend of Milton; *b.* 1600; composed music for cornets; *d.* 21 Oct. 1662. WILLIAM, killed at Chester, 1645. Their "Choice Psalmes" (with music), published 1648.

LAWLESS, John, Irish agitator; *b.* 1772; *d.* 8 Aug. 1837.

LAWLESS, Valentine Browne, baron Cloncurry; *b.* 19 Aug. 1773; published "Personal Recollections of his Life and Times," 1847; *d.* 28 Oct. 1853.

LAWRENCE, Abbott, American statesman; *b.* 16 Dec. 1792; United States minister at London, 1849-52; endowed scientific school at Harvard, 1847; *d.* 18 Aug. 1855.

LAWRENCE, George Alfred, novelist; *b.* 1827; barrister, 1852; published anonymously "Guy Livingstone," 1857; "Sword and Gown," 1859; *d.* 23 Sept. 1876.

LAWRENCE, sir Henry Montgomery, K.C.B., colonel; *b.* 28 June 1806; served in the campaigns of Caubul, 1843; and the Sutlej, 1845; chief commissioner, for governing the Punjaub, 1849; of Oude, 1856; *d.* of wounds while defending Lucknow during the sepoy mutiny, 4 July, 1857.

LAWRENCE, John Laird Mair Lawrence, lord; *b.* 4 March 1811; commissioner of the Sutlej, 1846; of the Punjaub, 1849; checked the mutiny at Lahore, July 1857; viceroy of India, Dec. 1863; resigned, Sept. 1868; made baron 27 March 1869; chairman of the London school board, Nov. 1870—Nov. 1873.

LAWRENCE, Thomas, physician; *b.* 1711: published "Prælectiones Medicæ," 1757; "Life of Harvey," 1766; *d.* 9 June 1783.

LAWRENCE, sir Thomas, portrait painter; *b.* 4 May 1769; *d.* 7 Jan. 1830.

Began to paint portraits, 1775; pupil of Prince Hoare, 1782; obtained prize (silver palette), from Society of Arts . . . . . about 1782
Introduced to Reynolds; exhibited pictures at the royal academy 1787
Succeeded Reynolds as painter to the king . . 1792
Painted portraits of sovereigns of Europe for George IV. (at Windsor) 1814-19
President of royal academy . . March 1820

LAWRENCE, sir William, bart., surgeon; *b.* 16 July 1783; published "Treatise on Hernia," 1806; "Lectures," 1816; "Comparative Anatomy," (from Blumenbach), 1807; "Lectures on the Natural History of Man" (much censured), 1819; as professor of anatomy at the college of surgeons, published "Lectures on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology," 1816; *d.* 5 July 1867.

LAWSON, Henry, astronomer; *b.* 23 March 1774; *d.* 23 Aug. 1855.

LAX, rev. William, mathematician; *b.* 1751; Lowndesian professor at Cambridge, 1795; published "Tables," 1821; *d.* 29 Oct. 1836.

LAYAMON, poet; probably wrote his "Brut" (Chronicle of Britain), about 1200.

LAYARD, Austin Henry, archæologist and statesman; *b.* 5 March 1817:

Travelled in the east, and explored Nineveh, aided by sir Stratford Canning 1845
Published "Nineveh and its Remains" . 1849
"Discoveries in Nineveh and Babylon" . . 1853
"Monuments of Nineveh" 1849-53
Under-sec. foreign affairs, 1852; July 1861—July 1866
M.P. for Aylesbury, 1852-57; for Southwark, Dec. 1860
Chief commissioner of works . . Dec. 1868
Nominated ambassador at Madrid . . Oct. 1869

LAYER, Christopher, barrister; Jacobite; executed for plotting against George I., 17 May 1723.

LAYNES, Francisco, Portuguese Jesuit missionary in India; *b.* 1656; published "Defensio Indicarum Missionum," 1707; *d.* 11 June 1715.

LAYNEZ, Jacopo, Spanish Jesuit; *b.* 1512; helped Loyola to found the Society of Jesus, 1534; succeeded him as general, 1558; *d.* 19 Jan. 1565.

LAZZARELLI, Italian poets:

LUIGI, *b.* 1450; published "Crater Hermetis," &c.; *d.* 23 June 1500

GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, *b.* 1621; wrote "Cicceide Legitima," and "Cosmopoli" . . *d.* 1694

LEA, Isaac, American naturalist; *b.* 4 March 1792; studied the Unionidæ and published 7 vols. of memoirs, 1827, *et seq.*; "Family of Naiades," 1852, 1870; president of academy of natural sciences, Philadelphia, 1858.

LEAKE, family:

RICHARD, *b.* about 1629; made master-gunner of Great Britain for courage during a battle with Tromp, 1 June 1673 . . . *d.* 1686

Sir JOHN, son, admiral . . . . . *b.* 1656
Relieved Gibraltar, and destroyed seven French ships . . . . . 25 Oct. 1704
Defeated the French fleet off Cabrita point, 10 March 1705 . . . . *d.* 1 Aug. 1720

STEPHEN MARTIN, garter, herald and numismatist; *b.* 5 April 1702; published "Nummi Britannici Historia" and "Account of English Money," 1726 and 1745; "Life of Admiral Leake," 1755; *d.* 24 March 1773

WILLIAM MARTIN, colonel, archæologist and scholar . . . . . *b.* 1777
Travelled in Asia Minor, 1800; and Greece, 1805, *et seq.*
Published "Researches in Greece" . . . 1814
"Topography of Athens" . . . 1821, 1841
"Travels in North Greece," 1835; "Peloponnesiaca" 1846
"Greece at the end of Twenty-three Years' Protection" 1851
"Numismata Hellenica," 1854 *d.* 6 Jan. 1860

LEAKE, John, physician; *b.* about 1720; published "Medical Instructions," 1777; *d.* 8 Aug. 1792.

LEAPOR, Mary, poetess; *b.* 1722; "Poems," published 1748-51; *d.* 12 Nov. 1746.

LEARCHUS of Rhegium, sculptor; *fl.* 6th century, B.C.

LEATHES, rev. Stanley; *b.* 21 March 1830; professor of Hebrew, king's college, London, 1863; Boyle lecturer, 1868-70; Hulsean lecturer, 1873; Bampton lecturer, 1874: published his lectures, 1868-74.

LEBAILLY, Antoine François, French poet; *b.* 1 April, 1756; published "Fables Nouvelles," 1784; *d.* 13 Jan. 1832.

LEBAS, Jean Baptiste Apollinaire, French engineer; *b.* 13 Aug. 1797; superintended the conveyance of an obelisk from Luxor, and its setting up at Paris, 25 Oct. 1836; published "Obélisque de Luxor; Histoire de sa Translation à Paris," 1839.

LE BAS, Philippe, French archæologist and historian; *b.* 18 June 1794; edited "Historiens Occidentaux des Crusades," 1844, &c.

LE BEAU, Charles, French historian; *b.* 15 Oct. 1701; published "Histoire du Bas Empire," 1756-79; *d.* 13 March 1778.

LEBEUF, Jean, French abbé and archæologist; *b.* 6 March 1687: published "Etat de la Science sous Charlemagne," 1734; "Histoire de Paris," 1754; *d.* 10 April 1760.

LE BLANC, Jean Bernard, French writer; *b.* 3 Dec. 1707; published "Lettres concernant le Gouvernement des Anglois et des François," 1758; *d.* 1781.

LEBLANC, Marcel, French Jesuit; *b.* 1653; sent to Siam by Louis XIV.; published "Histoire de la Révolution de Siam en 1688," 1692; *d.* 1693.

LE BLANC, Nicolas, French chemist; *b.* 1753; published "Cristallotechnie," 1802; invented a process for obtaining soda from common salt (the foundation of the alkali manufactures), about 1792; see *Losh*; *d.* 1806.

LEBLOND, Jean Baptiste, French naturalist; *b.* 2 Dec. 1747; explored Guyana, &c., 1789; published "Description de la Guyane Française," 1814; *d.* 15 Aug. 1815.

LEBŒUF, Edmond, French marshal; *b.* 5 Nov. 1809; minister of war, Aug. 1869; marshal, Jan. 1870; certified the good condition of the army, Aug. 1870; taken prisoner at Metz, 27 Oct. 1870.

LEBON, Philippe, French chemist; *b.* 29 May 1769; invented method of lighting by gas derived from wood, 1797; patented, 21 Sept. 1799; *d.* 2 Dec. 1804.

LE BOUVIER, Gilles, French chronicler and geographer; *b.* 1386; wrote "Chronique de Charles VII.," &c.; *d.* about 1460.

LE BRUN, Charles, French painter; *b.* 24 Feb. or 22 March 1619; *d.* 12 Feb. 1690.

LEBRUN, French poets:

LAURENT, Latin poet, *b.* 1607; published "Virgile Chrétien," 1661; "Ovide Chrétien;" *d.* 1 Sept. 1663

ANTOINE LOUIS, *b.* 7 Sept. 1680; published "Epigrammes d'Owen," 1709; "Pensées Diverses," 1710 . . . . . *d.* 28 March 1743

PONCE DENIS ÉCOUCHARD, *b.* 11 Aug. 1729; *d.* 2 Sept. 1807; his "Odes," collected and published 1811

LE BRUN, Charles François, duke of Placentia, French statesman; *b.* 19 March 1739; *d.* 16 June, 1824.

Employed by the chancellor Maupeou . . 1768-74
Published translation of Tasso's "Jerusalem Delivered" 1774
Imprisoned . . . . . Sept. 1793
Third consul with Bonaparte . . . Dec. 1799
Arch-treasurer of the empire . . . May 1804
Governor of Holland as lieutenant-general . . 1810
Published translation of the Iliad, 1776-1809; "Voix du Citoyen," 1789.

LEBRUN, Guillaume Charles Antoine Pigault, French novelist; *b.* 8 April 1753; *d.* 24 July 1835.

LEBRUN, Jean Baptist Pierre, French artist and critic; *b.* 1748; published "Galerie des Peintres," 1792-6; *d.* 6 Aug. 1813.

LEBRUN, Louis Sébastien, French musical composer; *b.* 10 Dec. 1764; *d.* 28 June 1829.

LEBRUN, Louis, French architect; *b.* 1770; published "Formation Géometrique des Quatre Ordres de l'Architecture," 1816; *d.* about 1840.

LEBRUN, Marie Louise Élisabeth Vigée, French painter; *b.* 16 April 1755; married Lebrun 1776; received into academy of painters, 1778; of Berlin, 1801; in England, 1802-5; *d.* 30 March 1842.

LE BRUN, Pierre Henri Tondu, French journalist; *b.* 1763; executed 27 Dec. 1793.

LE CAMUS, Antoine, French physician and poet; *b.* 12 April 1722; published "Amphitheatrum Medicum," poem, 1745; "Médecine Pratique," 1769; *d.* 2 Jan. 1772.

LE CAT, Claude Nicolas, French surgeon and physiologist; *b.* 6 Sept. 1700; invented instruments for extracting the stone, 1733; published "Traité du Sens," 1740; *d.* 20 Aug. 1768.

LECCHI, Giovanni Antonio, Italian mathematician; *b.* 17 Nov. 1702; published "Theoria Lucis," 1759; *d.* 24 Aug. 1776.

LECHEVALIER, Jean Baptiste, French archæologist; *b.* 1 July 1752; accompanied Choiseul-Gouffier in his oriental explorations, 1785-6; published "Voyage dans la Troade," 1800; "Voyage de la Propontide," &c., 1801; *d.* 2 July 1836.

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole, philosophic historian; *b.* 26 March 1838; published "History of Rationalism in Europe," 1865; "History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne," 1869.

LECLERC family, French scholars:

DAVID, protestant theologian, *b.* 19 Feb. 1591; wrote "Quæstiones Sacræ," published, 1685; *d.* 21 April 1654
DANIEL, nephew, physician, *b.* 4 Feb. 1652; published "Chirurgie Générale," 1695; "Histoire de la Médecine," 1696 . . . *d.* 8 June 1728
JEAN, critic, brother; friend of Locke; *b.* 19 March 1657; visited England . 1682
Settled at Amsterdam 1684
Published "Ars Critica" . . . 1696
"Parrhasiana, ou Pensées Diverses" . . 1699
"Vie du Cardinal de Richelieu" . 1694
"Bibliothèque Universelle" . 1686-93
"Bibliothèque Choisie" . . 1703-13
"Bibliothèque Ancienne et Moderne" . . 1714-27
d. 8 Jan. 1736
JACQUES THÉODORE, son of Daniel . *b.* 25 Nov. 1692
Published "Préservatif contre le Fanaticisme" 1723
d. 1758

LE CLERC, Jean, first French protestant martyr, burnt alive, 1525.

LECLERC, Jean Baptiste, French politician and poet; *b.* 29 Feb. 1756; published "Mes Promenades Champêtres," 1786; "Idylles," 1798; *d.* 16 Nov. 1826.

LE CLERC (or CLERC), Nicolas Gabriel, French physician and historian; *b.* 6 Oct. 1726; published "Histoire Naturelle de l'Homme," 1767; "Histoire de la Russie," 1783-85; *d.* 30 Dec. 1798.

LECLERC, Pierre, French Jansenist; *b.* 1706; published "Vies des plusieurs Religieuses de Port-Royal," 1750-52; "Rome redevenue Païenne," 1764; *d.* about 1781.

LECLERC, Sébastien, French engraver; *b.* 26 Sept. 1637: *d.* 29 Oct. 1714.

LECLERC-THOUIN, Oscar, French agriculturist; *b.* 18 March, 1798; published "Agriculture de l'Ouest de la France," 1843; *d.* 5 Jan. 1845.

LECLERC (Charles) Victor Emmanuel, French general; *b.* 17 March 1772; served under Bonaparte, 1796; married his sister Pauline, 1797; helped the revolution of Brumaire, and the establishment of the consulate, 9 Nov. 1799; made captain-general of St. Domingo, 1801; *d.* there, 2 Dec. 1802.

LÉCLUSE, or LESCLUSE, Charles de, French naturalist; *b.* 8 Feb. 1524 or 1525; explored Spain and Portugal botanically, 1563-65; published "Antidotarium," 1561: "Aromatum, Simplicium, &c., Historia," 1567; *d.* 4 April 1609.

LECOCQ, Alexandre Charles, French comic composer; *b.* 3 June 1832; works, "Gandolphé," "Barbier de Trouville," "Fleur de Thé," "Cent Vierges," "Fille de Madame Angot," "Girofflé-Girofla," &c., "la Petite Mariée," Dec. 1875.

LE COINTE, Charles, French historian; *b.* 4 Nov. 1611; "Annales Ecclesiastici Francorum," published 1665-83; *d.* 18 Jan. 1681.

LECOMTE, Félix, French sculptor; *b.* 1737; *d.* 11 Feb. 1817.

LECOMTE, Jules, French maritime writer; *b.* 20 June 1814; published "Abordage," 1835; "Ile de la Tortue," 1837; *d.* 22 April 1864.

LECOMTE, Louis, French missionary: *b.* about 1650; his "Nouveaux Mémoires sur la Chine," published 1696; (condemned to be burnt, 6 Aug. 1761); *d.* 1729.

LE CONTE, American M.D.'s and naturalists:

JOHN, *b.* 4 Dec. 1818; professor of physics, college of South Carolina, 1856-69; in university of California, 1869; published papers.
JOHN LAWRENCE, *b.* 13 May 1825; travelled in America, and published researches in "Smithsonian Collections," &c., 1861-6.
JOSEPH, brother of preceding, *b.* 26 Feb. 1823; accompanied Agassiz in his exploration of Florida; professor of geology, university of California, 1869; wrote many papers on geology, &c.

LE COURRAYER, Pierre François, French Romanist theologian; *b.* 17 Nov. 1681; published "Dissertation sur la Validité des Ordinations des Anglais" (contending for it), 1723; went to England but did not join the church; *d.* 17 Oct. 1776.

LECOUVREUR, or COUVREUR, Adrienne, French actress; *b.* 5 April 1692; at one time mistress of marshal Saxe; *d.* 20 March 1730.

LECT, Jacques, Swiss theologian, critic and statesman; *b.* 1560; published "Poemata Varia," 1609; *d.* 25 Aug. 1611.

LECURIEUX, Jacques Joseph, French historical painter; *b.* 13 Aug. 1801; exhibited, 1827; works: "Francis I. at the tomb of John the Fearless," "Chevalier Bayard," "Last Moments of Louis XI." &c.

LEDESMA, Alonso de, Spanish poet; *b.* 1552; published "Conceptos Espirituales," 1600; *d.* 1623.

LEDOCHOWSKI, Miecislas, Polish prelate; *b.* 29 Oct. 1822; studied at Vienna and Rome; nuncio (and archbishop of Thebes) at Brussels, Sept. 1861; archbishop of Gnesen and Posen, and primate of Poland, Jan. 1866; imprisoned for resisting Prussian ecclesiastical laws, April 1874; proclaimed cardinal by the pope, 15 March 1875.

LEDOUX, Claude Nicolas, French architect; *b.* 1736; employed by madame Dubarry at Paris; *d.* 19 Nov. 1806.

LEDRAN, Henri François, French surgeon; *b.* 1685; published "Observations de Chirurgie," 1731; "Traité Economique de l'Anatomie," 1768; *d.* 17 Oct. 1770.

LEDRU, André Pierre, French abbé and naturalist; *b.* 22 Jan. 1761; published "Discours contre le Célibat Ecclésiastique," 1793; "Voyage aux Iles de Ténériffe," 1810; *d.* 11 July 1825.

LEDRU, Nicolas Philippe, "Comus," French physicist; *b.* 1731; applied electricity to epileptics, 1782; *d.* 6 Oct. 1807.

LEDRU-ROLLIN, Alexandre Auguste, French journalist and republican politician; *b.* (Ledru) 2 Feb. 1808; *d.* 31 Dec. 1874.

Eminent advocate . . . . . 1834, *et seq.*
Published "Jurisprudence Française" . 1843-8
Became leader of the republican party . 1846
Member of the provisional government 24 Feb. 1848
Obtained 370,117 votes for the presidency 22 Dec. ,,
Supported the insurrection, 13 June; fled to England . . . June 1849

Returned to Paris . . . . . 25 March 1870
Elected deputy for three departments; declined to sit . . . . . Feb. 1871
Again elected, March 1873; failed in a speech, 3 June 1874
Published "Profession de Foi," 1841; "De la Juin," 1849; "De la Décadence de l'Angleterre" . . 1850

LEDUC, Jan, Dutch painter; *b.* 1636; *d.* 1671.

LEDWICH, Edward, Irish antiquary; *b.* 1739; published "Antiquities of Ireland," 1790-6; *d.* 8 Aug. 1823.

LEDYARD, John, American traveller; *b.* 1751; *d.* at Cairo, about Oct. 1788.

LEE, sisters, novelists:

SOPHIA; *b.* about 1751; published "the Recess," 1785; wrote part of "Canterbury Tales," 1797-1805; "Chapter of Accidents" (comedy), 1780; *d.* 13 March 1824

HARRIET; *b.* 1756; published "Mysterious Marriage," 1790; wrote chief part of "Canterbury Tales," 1797-1805 . . *d.* 1 Aug. 1851

LEE (or STANDLESS), Anne; *b.* about 1735; expelled from the quakers; joined the shakers, 1757; became chief, 1771; settled with them in America, 1774; *d.* 8 Sept. 1784.

LEE, Arthur, American statesman, "the American Junius;" *b.* 20 Dec. 1740; *d.* Dec. 1792.

LEE, Charles, Anglo-American general; *b.* about 1730; joined the insurgents, 1773; served under Washington, 1776-7; challenged him for censuring him; suspended for a year, 1778; retired, 1780; *d.* 2 Oct. 1782.

LEE, rev. Frederick George; *b.* 6 Jan. 1832; vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, 1867; hon. sec. of Society for Promotion of Union of Christendom, 1857-69; published "Poems," 1855; "Words from the Cross," 1859; "the King's Highway," 1866; "Sermons on Reunion," 1864-5; and pamphlets; hon. D.C.L. 1864.

LEE, Frederick Richard, hon. R.A., landscape painter; *b.* June 1798; A.R.A., 1834; R.A., 1838; retired; worked jointly with T. Sidney Cooper, 1848 *et seq.*; exhibited "Land We Live In," 1867; &c.

LEE, Henry, dramatist; wrote "Caleb Quotem," 1810; *d.* 30 March 1836.

LEE, Henry, American general; *b.* 29 Jan. 1756; distinguished during the war, 1777-81; wrote "Memoirs of the War in the South," 1809; *d.* 25 March 1818.

LEE, James Prince, bishop of Manchester; *b.* 1804; consecrated, 1848; *d.* 24 Dec. 1869.

LEE, John, LL.D., ecclesiastical lawyer; *b.* (as Fiott), 28 April 1783; established Hartwell Observatory, 1831; endowed the Royal Astronomical Society; president, 1861-2; *d.* 25 Feb. 1866.

LEE, John Edward, archæologist; *b.* 21 Dec. 1808; published "Isca Silurum," 1862; "Roman Imperial Profiles," enlarged from coins, 1874.

LEE, Nathaniel, dramatist; *b.* about 1655; published "Nero," 1675; "Rival Queens," 1677; "Theodosius," 1680; *d.* 1691 or 1692.

LEE, Rachel Fanny Antonina; published "Essay on Government," 1808; *d.* 1829.

LEE, Richard Henry, American statesman; *b.* 20 Jan. 1732; president of congress, 1784; first senator for Virginia in the new senate, 1789; *d.* 19 June 1794.

LEE, Robert, D.D., theologian; *b.* 11 Nov. 1804; minister of Greyfriars' Church, Edinburgh, 1843; first professor of biblical criticism, 1846; introduced a liturgy into his church, (published, 1865); much opposed, 1859; solemnized a marriage in church, 6 Dec. 1865; censured by presbytery, 14 March; by synod, 7 May 1867; *d.* 14 March 1868.

LEE, Robert, Scotch M.D.; published "Diary during a stay in Russia, 1824-6," 1854; wrote on Diseases of Women, &c.; published "Discovery of the Cause of the Action of the Heart," 1865.

LEE, Robert Edmund (son of general Henry, above), American general; *b.* 1808; *d.* 12 or 13 Oct. 1870.

Distinguished in the Mexican war . . 1846-7
Commander-in-chief of the confederate army of Virginia 1861
Baffled M'Lellan before Richmond . . May 1862
Commanded at desperate battle of Antietam; retreated . . . . . 17 Sept. ,,
Defeated Burnside at Fredericksburg, 12-16 Dec. 1862, and Hooker at Chancellorsville, 1-4 May 1863; Grant in "the Wilderness" . . 5 May 1864
Driven from Petersburg, 2 April; surrendered with his army . . . . . 9 April ,,
Installed president of Washington College 2 Oct. 1865

LEE, Samuel, nonconformist; *b.* 1625; published "Temple of Solomon," 1659; "Contemplations on Mortality," 1669; *d.* Nov. 1691.

LEE, Samuel, D.D., self taught orientalist; *b.* 14 May 1783; professor of Arabic at Cambridge, March 1819; published "Hebrew Grammar," 1830; "Hebrew, Chaldaic, and English Lexicon," 1840; "Book of Job, in English," 1837; *d.* 16 Dec. 1852.

LEE, Sophia, see *Lee*, sisters (above).

LEE, rev. William; while curate of Calverton, invented stocking frame, 1586-9; silk hose frame, 1598; settled at Rouen, 1603; *d.* 1610.

LEE, ven. William, archdeacon of Dublin; *b.* 1815; published Donnelan lectures "on Inspiration of Holy Scripture," delivered 1852; second edition, 1857.

LEE BOO, prince of one of the Pelew isles; brought to England by captain Wilson; *d.* soon after, 29 Dec. 1784.

LEECH, John, humorous artist; *b.* about 1817; became contributor to "Punch," 1841; published "Rising Generation," 1848; "Pictures of Life and Character," extracted from "Punch," 1854; *d.* 29 Oct. 1864.

LEECHMAN, William, Scotch theologian; *b.* 1706; *d.* 3 Dec. 1785.

LEEDS, duke of, see *Osborne*.

LEEPE, Jan Anton van der, Belgian painter; *b.* 1664; *d.* about 1720.

LEES, Edwin, naturalist; *b.* 12 May, 1800; published "Botany of Worcestershire," &c.

LEES, Frederic Richard, philosopher; *b.* 15 March 1815; published "Metaphysics of Owenism Dissected," 1837; "Science of Symbolisms," 1845; "Truth-Seeker," 1845-50; "Text-book for Temperance," 1868, &c.

LEEU, Gerard, Dutch printer; *d.* about 1492.

LEEVES, William, musical composer; *d.* 1828.

LEEW, Gabriel van der, Dutch painter; *b.* 11 Nov. 1643; *d.* June 1688.

LEEWENHOECK, see *Leuwenhoeck*.

LEFEBURE, Louis Henri, French botanist and poet; *b.* 18 Feb. 1754; published "Atlas Botanique," 1817; "Système Floral," 1820-1; *d.* 23 May 1843.

LEFEBVRE, Charlemagne Théophile, French traveller; *b.* 5 March 1811; published "Voyage en Abyssinie en 1839-43," 1845, *et seq.*

LEFEBVRE, Claude, French painter; *b.* about 1633; *d.* April 1675.

LEFEBVRE, François Joseph, duc de Dantzic, French marshal; *b.* 25 Oct. 1755; entered the army, 10 Sept. 1773; served under Hoche, 1793; succeeded him at his death, Sept. 1797; employed in Germany, 1799; distinguished himself at the siege of Dantzic, 1807; accompanied Napoleon to Spain; victorious at Durango, 31 Oct. 1808; *d.* 14 Sept. 1820.

LEFEBVRE, or **LEFÈVRE**, Tanneguy (Tanaquil Faber), French scholar, father of madame Dacier; *b.* 1615; edited many classics; *d.* 12 Sept. 1672. **TANNEGUY**, son, mathematician, *b.* 23 Jan. 1658; published "Communes Mesures et Racines," 1714; *d.* 1717.

LEFEVRE, see *Shaw-Lefevre.*

LEFEVRE DE ST. REMY, Jean, French historian; *b.* about 1394; wrote "Chronique de Lalain;" *d.* 10 June 1468.

LEFÈVRE d'Étaples (Faber Stapulensis) Jacques, French theologian; *b.* about 1455; patronised by Francis I.; published "Commentaires sur les Évangiles," 1521; "Sainte Bible en Françoys," 1530; *d.* 1537.

LEFÉVRE, Jean, French astronomer; *b.* about 1650; published "Connaissance des Temps" for 1684-1701; *d.* 1706.

LEFÈVRE, Nicolas, French chemist; published "Chymie Théorique et Pratique," 1660; *d.* 1674.

LEFÈVRE, Robert, French portrait painter; *b.* 1756; *d.* 3 Oct. 1830.

LEFORT, François, Swiss general; *b.* 1656; entered Russian service about 1674; helped to make Peter sole czar; honoured and employed by him, 1689; as admiral, captured Azof, 1696; *d.* 12 March 1699.

LEFROY, Thomas Langlois, Irish lawyer; *b.* 8 Jan. 1776; baron of the exchequer, 1841; chief-justice of the Queen's Bench, 1852-60; *d.* 4 May 1869.

LE GALLOIS, Julien Jean César, French physiologist; *b.* 1 Feb. 1770; published "Expériences," 1812; *d.* Feb. 1814.

LEGAZPE, Miguel Lopez de, Spanish noble and navigator; conquered the Philippines, 1569 *et seq.*; took possession of Manilla, 15 May 1571; *d.* May 1572.

LEGENDRE, Adrien Marie, French mathematician; *b.* 18 Sept. 1752; published "Exercices du Calcul," 1807; "Traité des Fonctions Elliptiques," 1827-33; *d.* 10 Jan. 1833.

LEGENDRE, Louis, French historian; *b.* 1655; published "Histoire de France," 1718; "Mœurs et Coutumes des Français dans les Premiers Temps," 1712; *d.* 1 Feb. 1733.

LEGENDRE, Louis, French revolutionist; *b.* 1755; opposed the violence of the Terrorists, and helped to subdue them; *d.* 13 Dec. 1797.

LEGENDRE, Nicolas, French sculptor; *b.* 1619; *d.* 1671.

LEGER, Antoine, Savoyard orientalist and reformer; *b.* 1594; denounced as heretic; went to Geneva about 1637; published the New Testament in ancient and modern Greek, 1638; *d.* 1661.

LEGER, Antoine, son, Swiss painter; *b.* 1652; published "Dissertations on Heat and Cold," &c., 1705-15; *d.* 1719.

LEGER, Jean, Savoyard, protestant; *b.* 2 Feb. 1615; suffered persecution with his countrymen; wrote to Cromwell for his intercession; published "Histoire des Eglises Evangéliques des Vallées du Piémont," 1669; *d.* about 1670.

LEGGE, baron and earls of Dartmouth:

GEORGE, lord Dartmouth, admiral; *b.* about 1648; served in Dutch wars, 1666-73; created baron, 1682; governor of Tangier, 1683; admiral of fleet, 1688; took oaths to William and Mary, 1689; committed to the Tower on suspicion, 1691; *d.* there, 25 Oct. 1691

WILLIAM, son; *b.* 14 Oct. 1672; secretary for Scotland, 1710; created earl, 1711; lord privy seal, 1713 . . . . *d.* 15 Dec. 1750

WILLIAM, grandson; *b.* 1731; colonial secretary, 1772; rejected peaceful proposals of American congress, Sept. 1775; lord privy seal, Nov. 1775—March 1782 *d.* 15 July 1801

LEGGE, Henry Bilson, statesman; *b.* 29 May 1708; lord of admiralty, 1746; chancellor of exchequer, March 1754; dismissed, Nov. 1755; reappointed, Nov. 1756; dismissed, April 1757; reappointed, 29 June 1757; dismissed, 21 March 1761; *d.* 21 Aug. 1764.

LEGGE, rev. Dr. James; twenty-five years in China; appointed Chinese professor, Oxford, Feb. 1876; published "Chinese Classics," "Confucius," &c., 1875-6.

LEGOBIEN, Charles, French Jesuit historian; *b.* 1653; secretary to the Chinese missions, 1706; published "Histoire des Iles Malouines," 1700; commenced "Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses par quelques Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus," 1702-8; *d.* 5 March 1708.

LE GOUZ de la Boullaye, François, French traveller in Europe and Asia; *b.* about 1610; published "Voyages et Observations," 1653; *d.* at Ispahan, about 1669.

LEGOUVÉ, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 23 June 1764; his "Mort d'Abel," performed 1792; "Etéocle," 1799; published "Mérite des Femmes," 1800; *d.* 30 Aug. 1812.

LEGRAIN, or **LEGRIN**, Jean Baptiste, French historian; *b.* 25 July 1565; published "Décades" of French history (1559-1640), 1614-40; *d.* 2 July 1642.

LE GRAND, Antoine, French philosopher; "Abbreviator of Descartes," published "Sage des Stoïques," 1662; "Epicure Spirituel," 1669; "Institutio Philosophiæ secundum Principia R. Descartes," 1672.

LE GRAND, Baptiste Alexis Victor, French engineer; *b.* 20 Jan. 1791.

LE GRAND, Claude Just Alexandre, French general; *b.* 23 Feb. 1762; entered army, 1777; fought in French wars; general, 1799; forced the passage of the Beresina and preserved Napoleon; wounded, 28 Nov. 1812; *d.* 8 Jan. 1815.

LE GRAND, Jacques Guillaume, French architect; *b.* 1743; published "Parallèle de l'Archi-

tecture ancienne et moderne," 1799; "Essai Générale de l'Architecture," published 1809; *d.* 1807.

LE GRAND, Joachim, French historian; *b.* 6 Feb. 1653; wrote "Histoire de Louis XI.," 1720; published (against Burnet) "Histoire du Divorce de Henry VIII.," 1688; *d.* 1 May 1733.

LE GRAND D'AUSSY, Pierre Jean Baptiste, French writer; *b.* 3 June 1737; edited "Fabliaux ou Contes des 12 et 13 Siècles," 1781; "Histoire de la Vie Privée des Français," 1783; *d.* 6 Dec. 1800.

LEGRAS, Antoine, French scholar; *b.* about 1680; edited "Ouvrages des Saints Pères qui ont vécu du Temps des Apôtres," 1717; *d.* 11 March 1751.

LEGREW, James, sculptor; *b.* 1803; *d.* 15 Sept. 1857.

LE GROS, Pierre, French sculptor; *b.* 1666; *d.* 1719.

LEGUANO, Stefano Maria, Italian painter; *b.* 1660; *d.* 1715.

LEHMANN, Johann Gottlob, German mineralogist; published "Specimen Orographiæ Generalis," 1762; *d.* 20 Feb. 1767.

LEIBNITZ, Gottfried Wilhelm, German mathematician, philosopher, and historian; *b.* about 21 June (O.S.) 1646; *d.* 14 Nov. 1716 (N.S.).

Published "Nova Methodus Ediscendæ Docendæque Jurisprudentiæ," 1667; "Ars Combinatoria," 1668; "Sacrosancta Trinitas defensa" . 1671
Became friend of Huyghens at Paris, about 1672; of Newton, Boyle, and others in London . . 1673
Published "Codex Juris Gentium Diplomaticus," 1693; "Scriptores Rerum Brunsvicensium" . 1710-11
Many papers . 1671-1712

LEICESTER, see *Coke* and *Dudley*.

LEIDY, Joseph, M.D., American naturalist; *b.* 9 Sept. 1823; professor of natural history, Swarthmore College, 1871; published "Extinct Mammalian Fauna of Dakota and Nebraska," 1870; numerous papers.

LEIFCHILD, John, D.D., independent minister (of Craven chapel, London); *b.* 1780; *d.* 29 June 1862.

LEIGH, see *Kingsdown*.

LEIGH, Charles, M.D., naturalist; *b.* about 1660; published "Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, &c.," 1700; "History of Virginia," 1705; *d.* about 1710.

LEIGH, Edward, theologian; *b.* 23 March 1602; published "Treatise on the Divine Promises," 1633; "Critica Sacra," 1639; *d.* 2 June 1671.

LEIGHTON, Scotch theologians:

ALEXANDER, *b.* 1587; a Calvinist preacher in London 1613
Published "Zion's Plea," and "Looking-Glass of the Holy War" (inveighing against the persecutions of the puritans by Elizabeth) . . . 1629
For this was whipped, pilloried, branded, and had his ears and nose cut, Nov. 1630; imprisoned till 1641
Made keeper of Lambeth palace (then a prison); *d.* there 1644

ROBERT, son; *b.* 1613; made principal of the university of Edinburgh; archbishop of Glasgow, 1670; resigned, 1674 . . . . *d.* 1 Feb. 1684
His "Commentary on the first Epistle of St. Peter" published 1693

LEIGHTON, Frederick, painter; *b.* 3 Dec. 1830; student at Berlin, 1843; successively at Frankfort, Paris, and Rome; R.A., 1869; exhibited "Cimabue," at Royal Academy, 1855; "Dante in Exile," 1864; "Syracusan Bride," 1866; "St. Jerome," 1869; "Clytemnestra," 1874; "Daphnephoria," &c., 1876; designed "Athlete and Serpent," for bronze, 1876.

LEIGHTON, John, artist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1822; illustrated "Moral Emblems," "Lyra Germanica," 1867, &c.; published "Paris under the Commune," 1871.

LEISMANN, Johann Anton, German painter; *b.* 1604; *d.* 1698.

LEITNER, Gottlieb Wilhelm, Hungarian orientalist; *b.* 14 Oct. 1840; interpreter to British commissariat during Crimean war, 1854-6; founded schools, &c., and excavated antiquities in India; published grammars, &c.; "Græco Buddhistic Discoveries," &c.; professor of Arabic, King's College, London, 1861.

LE JAY, Gabriel François, French scholar; *b.* 1657; published "Triomphe de la Religion sous Louis le Grand," 1687; *d.* 21 Feb. 1734.

LE JAY, Gui-Michel, French orientalist; *b.* 1588; superintended the printing of a polyglott bible, published at his own cost, 1645; *d.* 10 July 1674.

LEJEUNE, Claude, French musician; *b.* about 1540; composed "le Printemps," 1598; psalms, masses, &c.

LEJEUNE, Henry, painter; *b.* 1819; gained gold medal for his "Samson," 1841; curator of painting school, R.A., 1848-64; "Cinderella," 1876; A.R.A., 1863.

LEJEUNE-DIRICHLET, Karl Gustav, German mathematician; *b.* 11 Feb. 1805; *d.* 8 May 1859.

LEKAIN, name given to Henri Louis Cain, French tragedian; *b.* 14 April 1728; instructed by Voltaire; after much opposition patronised by Louis XV., Feb. 1752; *d.* 8 Feb. 1778.

LE KEUX, Henry, line-engraver; *b.* 1787; engraved plates to Blore's "Monumental Remains," 1825, &c.; *d.* 11 Oct. 1868.

LE KEUX, John, brother, architectural engraver; *b.* 4 June 1783; *d.* 2 April 1846.

LE LABOUREUR, Jean, French historian and antiquary; *b.* 1623; published "Tombeaux des plus Illustres Personnes," 1642; *d.* June 1675.

LELAND, Charles Godfrey (Hans Breitmann), American humourist, &c.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1824; published "Hans Breitmann's Ballads," 1867-70; "Gaudeamus" (Scheffels), 1871; "English Gipsies and their Languages," 1873.

LELAND, or **LAYLENDE**, John, antiquary; *b.* about 1506; employed by Henry VIII., 1533; presented to him "as a Newe Yeare's gift," his "Laboryouse Journey and Searche for Englande's Antiquities," about 1546; his "Itinerary" published by Hearne, 1710-2; *d.* 18 April 1552.

LELAND, John, D.D., dissenting minister; *b.* 18 Oct. 1691; published answer to Tindal's "Christianity as Old as the Creation," 1733; "Divine Authority of the Old and New Testament Asserted," 1739; *d.* 16 Jan. 1766.

LELAND, Rev. Thomas, Irish historian; *b.* 1722; published "Life of Philip of Macedon," 1758; "History of Ireland," 1773; translation of Demosthenes, 1756-70; *d.* 1785.

LELEWEL, Joachim, Polish statesman; *b.* 21 March 1786; professor of history, Warsaw, 1816; active in revolution, 1830; retired to France, Oct. 1831; expelled, March 1833; went to Brussels; published "Histoire de Pologne," 1829; "Pologne au Moyen Age," 1836; *d.* 29 May 1861.

LELLI, Ercole, Bolognese painter and sculptor; *b.* 1702; *d.* 1766.

LELONG, Jacques, French historian; *b.* 19 April 1665; published "Bibliotheca Sacra," 1709; "Bibliothèque Historique de la France," 1719; *d.* 13 Aug. 1721.

LELOYER, Pierre, French demonologist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1550; published "Discours et Histoire des Spectres," 1586, *et seq.*; *d.* 29 Jan. 1634.

LELY, sir Peter (proper name Vander Faes), German painter; *b.* about 1618; came to England, 1641; employed by Charles I., Cromwell, and Charles II.; *d.* 30 Nov. 1680.

LEMAIRE, Jakob, Dutch navigator; *b.* about 1590; sailed from the Texel, 14 June 1615; discovered Cape Horn early in 1616; sailed by the South Sea; arrived at Batavia; seized and sent home, Nov. 1616; *d.* at sea, 31 Dec. 1616.

LEMAIRE, Nicolas Éloi, French philologist; *b.* 1 Dec. 1767; edited "Bibliotheca Classica Latina," 1818, *et seq.*; *d.* 3 Oct. 1832.

LE MAISTRE, Antoine, French advocate, Jansenist; *b.* 2 May 1608; published "Aumône Chrétienne," 1658; *d.* 4 Nov. 1658.

LE MAISTRE DE SACY, Louis Isaac, French Jansenist, theologian, brother of Antoine; *b.* 29 March 1613; opposed the Jesuits, 1654; imprisoned, 1666-68; published translation of the New Testament, 1667; of Terence, 1647; "Sainte Bible," 1672, *et seq.*; *d.* 4 Jan. 1684.

LEMAÎTRE, Frédéric, French actor; *b.* July 1798; eminent in "Trente ans," about 1826; "Robert Macaire" in London, 1845; pensioned by M. Walewski; *d.* Jan. 1876.

LE MARCHANT, sir Denis, lawyer; *b.* 3 July 1795; secretary to lord Brougham, 1830; to board of trade, 1836-41; to treasury, 1841; under-secretary to home department; baronet, Aug. 1841; *d.* 30 Oct. 1874.

LEMENS, Balthasar, Belgian painter; *b.* 1637; came to England about 1662; *d.* 1704.

LEMERCIER, Louis Jean Népomucène, French dramatist; *b.* 21 April 1771; *d.* 7 June 1840.

LEMERY, French chemists:

NICOLAS, *b.* 17 Nov. 1645; published "Cours de Chimie," 1675; visited England, 1683; "Pharmacopée Universelle," 1697 . . *d.* 19 June 1715

LOUIS, son; *b.* 25 Jan. 1677; published "Traité des Aliments," 1702-5; "Dissertation sur les Os," 1704 . . . . *d.* 9 June 1743

LEMIERRE, Antoine Marin, French dramatist; *b.* 12 Jan. 1723; *d.* 4 July 1793.

LE MIRE (MIRÆUS), Aubert, Belgian historian; *b.* 30 Nov. 1573; published "Rerum Belgicarum Annales," 1624; *d.* 19 Oct. 1640.

LEMMENS (LEMNIUS), Livin, Dutch philosopher; *b.* 20 May 1505; published "de Astrologiâ," 1554; *d.* 1 July 1568.

LEMOINE, François, French painter; *b.* 1688; appointed royal painter by Louis XV., 1736; *d.* by suicide, 4 June 1737.

LEMOINE, Jean, French cardinal; published commentary on the "Decretales"; *d.* 22 Aug. 1313.

LEMOINE, Pierre, French Jesuit poet; *b.* 1602; published "St. Louis," 1658; *d.* 22 April 1672.

LEMOINNE, John Émile, *b.* (of French parents) in London, 17 Oct. 1815; English correspondent of "Journal des Débats," 1840, *et seq.*; published "Etudes Critiques et Biographiques," 1862.

LEMON, George William, schoolmaster; *b.* 1726; published "English Etymology," 1783; *d.* 4 Oct. 1797.

LEMON, Mark, dramatist and novelist; *b.* 30 Nov. 1809; joint-editor of "Punch," 1841; sole editor, 1843, *et seq.*; lectured "About London," 1862; published "Christmas Hamper," 1859; "Wait for the End," 1863; "Leighton Hall," 1866, &c.; *d.* 23 May 1870.

LEMONNIER, Anicet Charles Gabriel, French painter of Rouen; *b.* 6 June 1743; exhibited "St. Charles Borromée," 1785; "Cléombrote," 1787; *d.* 17 Aug. 1824.

LE MONNIER, French astronomers:

PIERRE, *b.* 28 June 1696; published "Sursus Philosophicus," 1750; "Observations faites pour Reconnaître la Distance entre Paris et Amiens," 1757 . . . . . *d.* 27 Nov. 1757

PIERRE CHARLES, son; *b.* 23 Nov. 1715; travelled with Maupertuis; published "Mémoires," 1738; "Histoire Céleste," 1741; "Théorie des Comètes," 1743 . *d.* 2 April or 31 May 1799

LE MONNIER, Louis Guillaume, French physician and naturalist; *b.* 1717; *d.* 7 Sept. 1799.

LE MONTEY, Pierre Édouard, French historian and journalist; *b.* 14 Jan. 1762; published "Raison et Folie," 1801; "Histoire de la Régence et de la Minorité de Louis XV.," published 1832; *d.* 26 June 1826.

LEMOT, François Frédéric, French sculptor; *b.* 4 Nov. 1773; works: Bas Relief of Napoleon, at Louvre, 1808; Henry IV., &c., 1817, &c.; *d.* 6 or 9 May 1827.

LEMOYNE D'IBERVILLE, Canadian navigator; *b.* 1642; distinguished himself in war with the English, 1690-7; explored the Mississippi, 1699; *d.* 9 July 1706.

LE MOYNE, Jean Baptiste, French musical composer; *b.* 3 April 1751; *d.* 30 Dec. 1796.

L'EMPEREUR, Constantine, Dutch orientalist; *b.* about 1570; published "Talmudis Babylonici Codex," 1630; "Clavis Talmudica," 1634; *d.* 1648.

LEMPRIERE, John, D.D., scholar; *b.* 1765; published "Classical Dictionary," second edition, 1789; translation of Herodotus, vol. i., 1792; "Universal Biography," 1808; *d.* 1 Feb. 1824.

LENAU, Nikolaus (Niembsch von Strahlenau), German poet; *b.* 15 Aug. 1802; published "Poems," 1832; "Faust," 1836; "Savonarola," 1837; "die Albigenser," 1841; *d.* 22 Aug. 1850.

LENCLOS, Anne, or Ninon de, dissolute French beauty; *b.* 1615; *d.* 17 Oct. 1705.

LENFANT, Jacques, French protestant theologian and historian; *b.* 13 April 1661; published "Poggiana," 1720; "Histoire du Concile de Contance," 1714; "Histoire du Concile de Pise,"

1724; "Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites," 1731; (with Beausobre), "Nouveau Testament en Français," 1718; *d.* 7 Aug. 1728.

LENGLET-DUFRESNOY, Nicolas, French abbé and scholar; *b.* 5 Oct. 1674; *d.* 16 Jan. 1755.

Imprisoned in the Bastille five times for freedom in writing 1725-51
Published "Histoire de la Philosophie Hermétique," 1742; "Traité Historique sur les Apparitions," 1751; "Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc" . 1753

LENEP, van, Dutch philologists:

JAN DANIEL; *b.* 1724; published "Etymologicum Linguæ Græcæ," 1790-1808 *d.* July 1771
DAVID JACOB; *b.* 15 July 1774 . . *d.* 10 Feb. 1853

LENNEP Jakob van, Dutch lawyer, poet and novelist; *b.* 25 March 1802; published above fifty romances, &c.; "Our Forefathers," "The Rose of Dekama," &c.; Poems, 1831; *d.* 26 Aug. 1868.

LENNOX, dukes of, see *Richmond.*

LENNOX, Charlotte, poet and novelist; *b.* (Ramsay), 1720; published "Female Quixote," 1752; "Shakspeare Illustrated," 1753; *d.* 1804.

LENNOX, Matthew Stewart, earl of, grandfather of James I.

Succeeded his father as earl 1526
Opposed Henry VIII., 1543; deserted to him . . 1544
Convicted of treason; his estates confiscated, Oct. 1545
Imprisoned in Tower of London for plotting marriage of Mary with his son Darnley . 1562
Returned to Scotland; his honours restored, Dec. 1564
Joined plot against Rizzio 1565
Elected regent for his grandson . . 12 July 1570
Opposed by Mary's friends . . . Aug. ,,
Took Dumbarton castle, April; besieged Edinburgh castle; held parliament at Leith 9 May 1571
Mortally wounded at Stirling *d.* 4 Sept. 1571

LENNOX, lord George Henry, general; *b.* 27 Nov. 1737; entered the army, 1751; aide-de-camp to duke of Cumberland in Germany, 1757, *et seq.*; lieut.-general, Aug. 1777; constable of the Tower, 1784; general, 1793; *d.* 25 March 1805.

LENNOX, lord Henry Charles George Gordon, 2nd son of 5th duke of Richmond; *b.* 1821; a lord of treasury, March—Dec. 1852; March 1858—March 1859; secretary to admiralty, July 1866—Dec. 1868; chief commissioner of works, Feb. 1874; resigned (having been director of Lisbon tramways company), July 1876.

LENNOX, lord William Pitt, son of the 4th duke of Richmond; *b.* 20 Sept. 1799; published "Fifty Years' Biographical Reminiscences," 1863; "Drafts on my Memory," 1865; "Sport at Home and Abroad," 1872; "My Recollections from 1806 to 1873," 1873; "Celebrities I have Known," 1875, &c.

LENOIR, Étienne, French mathematician and engineer; *b.* 1744; made the first light-house with parabolic reflector, 1788; *d.* 1832.

LENOIR, Marc Alexandre, French archæologist; *b.* 26 Dec. 1761; published "Musée des Monuments Français," 1804; "Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre," 1804; "Histoire des Arts en France," 1810; *d.* 11 June 1839.

LENOIR, Nicolas, French architect; *b.* 1726; *d.* 1810.

LENORMAND, Marie Anne Adélaïde, French necromancer; *b.* 27 May 1772; patronised by the czar Alexander and other sovereigns at Aix-la-Chapelle, 1818; published "Sybille aux Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle," 1819; "Révélations," &c., 1833; *d.* 25 June 1843.

LENORMANT, Charles, French historian and archæologist; *b.* 1 June 1802; went to Egypt with Champollion; lectured at the Sorbonne on the Asiatic races, 1834; published "Introduction à l'Histoire de l'Asie Occidentale," 1837; "Musées des Antiquités Egyptiennes," 1841; *d.* 24 Nov. 1859.

LE NÔTRE, André, French landscape gardener; *b.* 1613; employed by Louis XIV. at Versailles; *d.* 1700.

LENS, Belgian painters:

BERNARD; *b.* 1659 . . . . *d.* 1725
ANDREAS CORNELISZ; *b.* 1739; published "le Costume," 1770; "du Bon Goût et de la Beauté de la Peinture," 1811 . . . . *d.* 1822

LENTHALL, William; *b.* 1591; speaker of the house of commons, 1641; refused to surrender the five members to Charles I., 4 Jan. 1642; dismissed by Cromwell, 1653; *d.* 1682.

LEO I.—VI., emperors of the east:

1. the Great, the Thracian; *b.* about 400; succeeded Marcian (by the influence of the minister Aspar), 7 Feb. 457; caused the murder of Aspar and his sons, 471; warred with the Goths, 471-3; *d.* 3 Feb. 474
2. *b.* 470; succeeded his grandfather, Leo I., Feb.; *d.* Nov. ,,
3. Flavius (Conon), the Isaurian; defeated the usurper, Theodosius III., and seized the crown, March 718
   Killed Anastasius II. 719
   Defeated the Arab fleet in several battles, and raised the siege of Constantinople 720
   Issued a decree against image-worship, and supported the Iconoclasts 726
   Long war with the Arabs . *d.* 18 June 741
4. Flavius Chazarus; *b.* 25 Jan. 750; associated with his father, Constantine V., 751; succeeded him, 14 Sept. 775 . . . . . *d.* 8 Sept. 780
5. Flavius, the Armenian; succeeded Michael I., his friend (whom he dethroned), 11 July 813; totally defeated the Bulgarians, 814-15; protected the Iconoclasts; ruled ably; assassinated by the friends of Michael the Stammerer (his adherent), whom he had condemned to death . 25 Dec. 820
6. Flavius, the Wise, the Philosopher; *b.* 865; succeeded his father, Basil I., 1 March 866; long series of wars and conspiracies; said to have written Tactica, Oracula, and Orations; *d.* 11 May or July 911

LEO I.—XII., popes:

1. St., the Great; *b.* about 390; elected, 29 Sept. 440; laboured to establish the papal supremacy; by his intercession, preserved Rome from destruction by Attila, 452; by Genseric, 455 . *d.* Nov. 461
2. elected, 16 April 682; said to have introduced aspersion by holy water . . . *d.* 683 or 684
3. elected, 26 Dec. 795; delivered from captivity by Charlemagne, 799; crowned him emperor of the west, 25 Dec. 800; endowed with territories by him, thus founding the temporal power; *d.* 11 June 816
4. elected, 847; rebuilt Rome and repaired St. Peter's . . . . . *d.* 17 July 855
5. ordained, 28 Oct.; imprisoned by his successor, Christopher, Nov. *d.* 6 Dec. 903
6. elected, June 928 . . . . *d.* 3 Feb. 929
7. ordained, 9 Jan. 936; pious *d.* about 18 July 939
8. intruder; elected, 22 Nov. 963; *d.* about March 965
9. Bruno; *b.* 1002; elected, about Dec. 1048; enthroned, 12 Feb 1049; a pious reformer; joined the army against the Normans; taken prisoner, 1053; excommunicated Cerularius, patriarch of Constantinople; excommunicated by him, 1054; *d.* 19 April 1054
10. Giovanni de' Medici, son of Lorenzo; *b.* 11 Dec. 1475
    Made cardinal . . . . . Oct. 1488
    Taken prisoner at the battle of Ravenna, 11 April 1512
    Elected pope after Julius II. . . 11 March 1513
    Supported the emperor against France; terminated the Lateran council 1517
    Created thirty-one cardinals . . 1 July ,,
    Ordered the preaching of the sale of indulgences to obtain funds for war against the Turks . 1517

Published a decree authorising them, and condemning Luther . . . 9 Dec. 1518
Issued bulls against Luther, 15 June 1520, 3 Jan. 1521
Styled Henry VIII. defender of the faith, 11 Oct. ,,
d. 1 Dec. ,,

11. Alessandro de' Medici . . . . . *b.* 1535
As legate, received Henry IV. of France into Roman church 1596
Elected, 1 April . . . . . *d.* 27 April 1605

12. Annibale della Genga; *b.* 2 Aug. 1760; elected, 27 Sept. 1823; encouraged letters and science; enlarged the Vatican library; reformed the administration of justice; proclaimed a jubilee, and condemned Bible societies, 1825 *d.* 10 Feb. 1829

LEO, see *Allatius* and *Juda*.

LEO, Juan, the African, Arab geographer; *b.* about 1483; wrote a description of Africa; *d.* about 1552.

LEO, Lionardo, Neapolitan musician: *b.* 1694; composed church music and operas; *d.* about 1743.

LEO of Modena (Judah Arieh), Jewish rabbi; *b.* about 1571; published "Biblia Hebræa Rabbinica," 1610; "Dittionario Heb. et Ital.," 1612; "Historia degli Riti Hebraici," 1637; *d.* about 1654.

LEON, Luiz Ponce de, Spanish poet; *b.* 1528; imprisoned by the Inquisition for his version of "Song of Solomon," 1572-76; published "De Los Nombros de Christo," 1583-5; "Perfecta Casada," 1583; *d.* 1591.

LEONARDO BONACCI, of Pisa, mathematician; *b.* about 1170; wrote an "Abacus," a treatise on arithmetic, 1202.

LEONHARD, Karl Cäsar von, German geologist; *b.* 12 Sept. 1779; explored and studied German strata; published "Topographische Mineralogik," 1805-9, &c.; "Geologie," 1836-45; *d.* 24 Jan. 1862.

LEONI, Leone, Italian architect and sculptor; *d.* 1592.

LEONI, Venetian artists:
Luigi, sculptor and painter; *b.* 1531 . *d.* 1606
Ottavio, son; *b.* 1578 . . *d.* 1630

LEONICENO, Nicolo, Italian philologist and physician; *b.* 1428; published "De Plinii et Aliorum Erroribus," 1492; *d.* 1524.

LEONIDAS, kings of Sparta:
1. succeeded Cleomenes I. about B.C. 401; killed in the defence of the pass of Thermopylæ against the Persians 480
2. succeeded Areus II., B.C. 256; exiled by the reformers; restored, 240 *d.* about 236

LEONTIUS I., II., emperors of the East:
1. rebel; proclaimed, 482; taken and executed . 488
2. deposed Justinian II., 695; permitted Venice to become independent, 697; deposed by Absimarus (Tiberius II.), 698; executed . . . 705

LEOPARDI, Giacomo, comte, Italian poet and scholar; *b.* 29 June 1798; published "Canzoni," 1824; "Versi," 1826; "Canti," 1829; *d.* 14 June 1837.

LEOPOLD I., II., III., dukes of Austria:
1. *b.* 1157; succeeded his father, Henry . . . 1177
Arrested Richard I. of England when returning from Syria, 20 Dec; surrendered him to emperor Henry, 28 Dec. 1192 . . . *d.* 21 Dec. 1194
Son of the emperor Albert I.; *b.* 1292; defeated by the Swiss at Morgarten, 16 Nov. 1315; firmly opposed the emperor Louis; failed, 1322; *d.* 28 Feb. 1326
2. the Glorious, duke of Austria and Styria, son of Henry; succeeded his brother Frederic, 1198; went on crusade to Palestine, 1208-9; against the Albigenses, 1211; against the Saracens in Spain, 1213; went to Palestine with Andrew II. of Hungary, 1217; at siege of Damietta, 1218; *d.* 26 July 1230
3. the Valiant, son of Albert II.; *b.* April 1351; duke with his brother Albert, 1365; embroiled in many quarrels; defeated and killed by the Swiss at Sempach . . 9 July 1386

LEOPOLD I., II., kings of the Belgians:
1. . . . . . *b.* 16 Dec. 1790
Served in Russian army . . . 1806-10; 1813
Made duke of Kendal; married princess Charlotte of Wales, 2 May 1816; she died 6 Nov. 1817
Declined crown of Greece . 21 May 1830
Inaugurated king of the Belgians 21 July 1831
Married princess Louise of Orleans . . 9 Aug. 1832
She died, 11 Oct. 1850 . . . *d.* 10 Dec. 1865
2. son . . . . . *b.* 9 April 1835
Married Maria, archduchess of Austria 22 Aug. 1853
Succeeded his father as king . . 10 Dec. 1865
Visited England . . July 1866, and Nov. 1869
Received 1100 British volunteers . . Oct. 1866
Leopold Ferdinand, duc de Brabant, his son; *b.* 12 June 1859; *d.* 22 Jan. 1869.

LEOPOLD I., II., emperors of Germany:
1. son of Ferdinand III. . . *b.* 9 June 1640
King of Hungary, 1655; of Bohemia . . 1657
Elected emperor . . 18 July 1658
War with the Turks 1663
They were defeated at St. Gothard, 3 Aug.; peace of Temeswar . . . 16 Sept. 1664
Persecuted the protestants of Hungary; led to insurrection, 1670; suppressed . . . 1672
Joined league against France; war decld. 28 May 1674
Peace of Nimeguen (with France) . 1679
Lost Alsace to France 1680-81
Guaranteed national rights of Hungary at the diet of Strasburg, after long war Oct. 1687
Subdued Transylvania and Slavonia . . ,,
Peace of Ryswick (with France) 30 Oct. 1697
Peace of Carlowitz (with Turkey) . . 26 Jan. 1699
Claimed the crown of Spain for his son, Charles, and began the war of succession . . . 1701
Empire saved at Blenheim, 2 Aug. 1704; *d.* 6 May 1705
2. son of Francis I. . . *b.* 5 May 1747
Grand-duke of Tuscany 1765
Succeeded his brother, Joseph II., as emperor, 20 Feb. 1790
Signed the convention of Pilnitz against the French republic, 27 Aug. 1791 *d.* 1 March 1792

LEOPOLD I., II., grand-dukes of Tuscany:
1. Leopold I., emperor of Germany.
2. John Joseph Ferdinand Charles, son of Ferdinand III. . . . *b.* 3 Oct. 1797
Returned to Florence at the peace . . . 1814
Succeeded his father . 17 June 1824
Granted a liberal constitution . . Feb. 1848
Fled at the proclamation of a republic . Feb. 1849
Restored by the Austrians . . July ,,
Abolished the constitution . . . May 1852
Refused to ally with Sardinia; compelled by an insurrection to retire to Bologna . . April 1859
Abdicated in favour of his son, Ferdinand IV., 21 July 1859 . . . *d.* 29 Jan. 1870

LEOPOLD, duke of Lorraine; *b.* 11 Sept. 1679; *d.* 27 March 1729.

LEOPOLD George Duncan Albert, fourth son of queen Victoria; *b.* 7 April 1853.
Granted 15,000*l.* a year by parliament . July 1874
Took up his freedom in the city of London, 25 Oct. 1875
D.C.L., Oxford . . . . . 21 June 1876
President Royal Society of Literature 19 July ,,

LÉOTAUD, Vincent, French geometer; *b.* 1595; wrote "Cyclomathia," 1663; *d.* 13 June 1672.

LEOTYCHIDES, king of Sparta on deposition of Demaratus, B.C. 491; gained a victory over the Persians at Mycale, 479; exiled to Tegea, 469.

LEOWITZ, Cyprian, Bohemian astrologer; *b.* 1524; predicted that the world would end in 1584; published "Ephemerides, 1556-1606," 1557; *d.* 1574.

LEPAUTE, Jean André, French clockmaker; *b.* 1709; published "Traité d'Horologerie," describing his many inventions, 1755; *d.* 11 April 1789.

LEPAUTRE, Antoine, French architect; *b.* 1614; *d.* 1691. PIERRE, son, sculptor; *b.* 4 March 1659; *d.* 22 Jan. 1744.

LEPEAUX, see *Larevellière.*

L'ÉPÉE, Charles Michel de, abbé, French philanthropist, Jansenist; *b.* 25 Nov. 1712; devoted his life and property to educating the deaf and dumb, 1771; published "Institution des Sourds et Muets, 1774-76-82; *d.* 23 Dec. 1789.

LE PELLETIER, Claude, French financier and jurist; *b.* 1630; *d.* 10 Aug. 1711.

LEPELLETIER D'AUNAY, Louis, baron, French statesman; *b.* 1782; *d.* 16 Jan. 1855.

LÉPICIÉ, French engravers:

BERNARD; *b.* 1698 . . . *d.* 1755
NICOLAS BERNARD, son; *b.* 1736 . *d.* Sept. 1784

LEPIDUS, Marcus Æmilius, the triumvir; joined Cæsar in the war with Pompey, B.C. 49; created Pontifex Maximus after Cæsar's death, March 44; joined Antony against Brutus, May 43; triumvir with Octavius and Antony, 43; ejected, 36; *d.* 13.

LEPLAT, Josse, Belgian jurist; *b.* 18 Nov. 1732; edited "Monumentorum ad Historia Concilii Tridentini Collectio," 1781-7; *d.* 6 Aug. 1810.

LE PLAY, Pierre Guillaume Frédéric, French engineer; *b.* 11 April 1806; published "Ouvriers Européens," 1855; designed building for the International Exhibition at Paris, 1867.

LEPOIS, French physicians:

NICOLAS; *b.* 1527; wrote "de Cognoscendis et Curandis Morbis" . . . . . *d.* 1587
CHARLES (Carolus Piso), son; *b.* 1563; published "Selectæ Observationes," 1618 . . *d.* 1633

LEPRINCE, Jean, French painter; *b.* 1733; *d.* 30 Sept. 1781.

LE PRINCE, Nicolas Thomas, French bibliographer; *b.* 1750; published "Anecdotes des Beaux Arts," "Essai Historique sur la Bibliothèque du Roi," 1782; *d.* 31 Dec. 1818.

LEPSIUS, Karl Richard, German archæologist; *b.* 22 Dec. 1810; published "Paläographie," 1834; went on a scientific expedition to Egypt, 1842; published "Denkmäler aus Ægypten und Æthiopien," 1848-59; "Letters on Egypt," 1852; "Universal Linguistic Alphabet," 1855; "Standard Alphabet," 1863.

LEQUIEN, Michel, French scholar; *b.* 8 Oct. 1661; published "Défense du Texte Hebreu et de la Version Vulgate," 1690; "Oriens Christianus," 1740; *d.* 12 March 1733.

LEREBOURS, Noël Jean, French optician; *b.* 25 Dec. 1762; invented a micro-telescope and other optical apparatus; *d.* 13 Feb. 1840. NICOLAS Marie Paymal, son; *b.* 15 Feb. 1807; published "Traité de Photographie," 1842; "Traité de Galvanoplastie," 1843, &c.

LE RICHE DE LA POPELINIÈRE, Alexandre Jean Joseph, French financier, poet, and musician; *b.* 1692; *d.* 5 Dec. 1762.

LERMA, Francisco de Roxas de Sandoval, duque de, Spanish statesman; *d.* 1625.

Prime minister of Philip III. 1598
Made war with England . . 1599
Failed in an invasion of Ireland . . . 1602
Made peace 1604
Obtained the decree for expelling the Moriscoes from Spain, and confiscating their property, 11 Sept. 1609
Became a cardinal 1618
Ordered to quit the court . . . 20 Oct. ,,
Compelled to give up much property to the state after 1621

LERMONTOV, Mikhail, Russian poet; *b.* 1811; killed in a duel, 1841.

LERNOUT (LERNUTIUS), Johannes, Belgian Latin poet; *b.* 13 Nov. 1545; published "Basia, Ocelli, &c." 1579; *d.* 29 Sept. 1619.

LEROUX, Philibert Joseph, French scholar; published "Dictionnaire Comique, Satirique," &c., 1718; *d.* about 1790.

LEROUX, Pierre, French socialist; *b.* 1798; *d.* 12 April 1871.

Compositor and corrector of the press; connected with "le Globe," and thus met with Guizot, Cousin, De Broglie, &c. 1824
A St. Simonian 1831
Devoted himself to socialism 1843
Published "de l'Humanité, de son Principe et son Avenir," 1839; "Revue Sociale" . 1845-7
Withdrew to Jersey after coup d'état . . Dec. 1851
"Ploutocratie," "du Christianisme," 1848; *d.* 12 April 1871

LE ROY (REGIUS), Louis, French scholar; published "Les Monarchiques," 1570; *d.* 2 July 1577.

LE ROY, Daniel, Dutch Hebraist and theologian; *b.* 8 Oct. 1661; published "Antiquités Judaïques," 1720; *d.* 11 May 1722.

LE ROY, Julien, French clockmaker; *b.* 1686; made many improvements in chronometers; *d.* 1759. His sons:

PIERRE; *b.* 1717; published "Mémoire pour les Horlogers de Paris," 1750 . . . . *d.* 1785
JEAN BAPTISTE, published "Mémoires sur l'Electricité," 1753-83 . . . . *d.* 20 Jan. 1800
CHARLES, physiologist (brother of Julien); *b.* 12 Feb. 1726; published "Mélanges de Physique," &c., 1771 . . . . *d.* 12 Dec. 1779
JULIEN DAVID, architect; *b.* 1728; published "Ruines des plus beaux Monuments de Grèce," 1758; "Marine des Anciens," 1777 *d.* 19 Jan. 1803

LERY, or **LERI**, Jean de, French protestant traveller; *b.* 1534; published "Histoire d'un Voyage fait en Brésil," 1578; "Histoire du Siége de Sancerre," 1574; *d.* 1611.

LE SAGE, Alain René, French novelist; *b.* 8 May 1668; published "Diable Boiteux," 1707; "Turcaret," a comedy, 1709; "Gil Blas," 1715; "Bachelier de Salamanque," 1736; "Théâtre de la Foire," 1721-37; *d.* 17 Nov. 1747.

LE SAGE, Georges Louis, French writer; *b.* 9 Jan. 1676; published "Mécanisme de l'Esprit," 1699; *d.* 5 Feb. 1759.

LESCAILLE, Jakob, Flemish poet; *b.* 1610; *d.* 1677. CATHERINE, daughter, "the Dutch Sappho," dramatist; *b.* 1649; *d.* 8 June, 1711.

LESCHENAULT de la Tour, Jean Baptiste Louis Claude Théodore, French naturalist; *b.* 13 Nov. 1773; explored Batavia, Java, &c.; and brought home large collections, 1807; *d.* 14 March 1826.

LESCOT, Pierre, French architect; *b.* 1510; *d.* 1571.

LESCUN, Jean Paul de, French jurist and protestant chief; beheaded, 18 May 1622.

LESCURE, Louis Marie, marquis de, French royalist, Vendean general; *b.* 13 Oct. 1766; *d.* of wounds, 3 Nov. 1793.

LESDIGUIÈRES, François de Bonne, duc de, French protestant general; *b.* 1 April 1543; commanded protestants, 1575; marshal of France, 1608; renounced Calvinism, 1622; *d.* 28 Sept. 1626.

LESEUR (Le Sueur), Thomas, French mathematician; *b.* 1 Oct. 1703; published "Mémoire sur le Calcul Intégral," 1748; *d.* 26 Sept. 1770.

LESKO V., the White, duke of Poland, *b.* about 1185; assassinated, 11 Nov. 1227.

LESLEY, John, Scotch prelate; *b.* 29 Sept. 1527; brought queen Mary to Scotland, 1561; assisted to compile the Scotch code, "the Black Acts," 1566; her ambassador in London, 1568; published "Defence of the Honour of Mary Queen of Scotland," &c., 1571; "Account of his Embassage," 1568-72, &c.; "de Origine, &c., Scotorum," 1578; *d.* 31 May 1596.

LESLIE, see *Leven*.

LESLIE, Charles Robert, genre painter; *b.* Oct. 1794: painted "Anne Page," 1819; "Sir Roger de Coverley," 1820; "Uncle Toby," 1831; and many illustrations of Cervantes, Shakspeare, Molière, Sterne, Scott, &c.; R.A., 1826; published "Handbook for Young Painters," 1855; *d.* 5 May 1859.

LESLIE, George Dunlop, son of Charles R., genre painter; *b.* 2 July 1835; A.R.A., 1868; R.A., 29 June, 1876.

Exhibited first, "Hope"	1857
"Defence of Latham House"	1865
"Clarissa"	1866
"The Fountain," 1873; "The Nut-brown Maid"	1874
"Path by the River" and "School Revisited"	1875
"My Duty towards my Neighbour," &c.	1876

LESLIE, Henry David, musical composer; *b.* 18 June 1822; founded a "Choral Society," 1856; president of the College of Music, founded 1864; composed a "Te Deum," "Immanuel" (oratorio), 1853; "Daughter of the Isles," 1861, &c.

LESLIE, Scotch theologians:

JOHN; *b.* about 1570; bishop of the Orkneys, 1633; Clogher, 1661 . . . . . *d.* 1671

CHARLES; *b.* about 1650; published "Short and Easy Way with the Deists," 1699; "Essay concerning the Divine Right of Tithes," 1700: "Present State of Quakerism," 1701 . *d.* 13 April 1722

LESLIE, sir John, Scotch physicist, chemist, and mathematician; *b.* 16 April 1766; invented a hygrometer and photometer, 1800; method of artificial freezing, 1810; published "Inquiry into the Nature of Heat," 1804; mathematical papers, 1788, &c.; "Experiments on the Relation of Air to Heat and Moisture," 1813; "Elements of Natural Philosophy," 1823; *d.* 3 Nov. 1832.

L'ESPINASSE, Mademoiselle Claire Françoise, French beauty and wit; *b.* 1732; *d.* 23 May 1776.

LESSEPS, Jean Baptiste Barthélemy, baron de, French traveller and diplomatist; *b.* 27 Jan. 1766; accompanied La Pérouse in his Voyage, 1785; sent home by him from Kamtschatka to report the results of the expedition, 1787; employed as consul in Russia, 1793-1812; at Lisbon, 1815-33; published "Journal Historique du Voyage," 1790; "Voyage de La Pérouse," 1831; *d.* 6 April 1834.

LESSEPS, Ferdinand, vicomte de, French diplomatist and engineer; *b.* 19 Nov. 1805; employed at Lisbon, 1825; consul at Tunis, Oct. 1828; at Alexandria, 1831; at Rotterdam, 1838; and other places, 1838-48; at Barcelona exhibited much humanity at the siege, 1842; minister of the republic at Madrid, April, 1848—Feb. 1849; planned and constructed canal between the Red Sea and the Mediterranean, 1853-69; entertained in London, July 1870.

LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim, German poet and critic; *b.* 22 Jan. 1729; published "Emilia Galeotti," 1772; "Laocoön," 1766; "Dramaturgie," 1768; "Nathan the Wise," 1780; *d.* 15 Feb. 1781.

LESSIUS, Leonhard, Dutch Jesuit; *b.* 1554; published "de Justitiâ et Jure," 1606; *d.* 15 Jan. 1623.

LESTOCQ, Johann Hermann, count, German physician; *b.* 29 April, 1692; helped to dethrone Ivan and establish Elizabeth as empress of Russia, 25 Nov. 1741; ennobled and pensioned, 1742; degraded and imprisoned, 1753; released and protected by Catherine II. about 1762; *d.* 12 June 1767.

L'ESTOILE, Claude de, French dramatist; *b.* 1597; *d.* 1651.

L'ESTOILE, Pierre de, French chronicler; *b.* 1546; *d.* 1611; his journals of the reigns of Henry III. and IV. published 1621.

L'ESTRANGE, sir Roger, journalist; *b.* 1616; censor of the press, 1663; commenced "Public Intelligencer," 1665; "Observator," 1679; *d.* 11 Sept. 1704.

LE SUEUR, see *Leseur*.

LE SUEUR, Eustache, French painter; *b.* 19 Nov. 1617; *d.* 30 April 1655.

LE SUEUR, Jean François, French musical composer; *b.* 15 Feb. 1760; composed "Paul et Virginie," opera, 1794; "Debora," oratorio, 1828; *d.* 6 Oct. 1837.

LE SUEUR (Sudorius), Nicolas, French philologist; *b.* about 1545; wrote "Disputationes Civiles," 1578; assassinated, 2 May 1594.

LE TELLIER, Michel, chancellor of France; *b.* 19 April 1603; patronised by, and served, cardinal Mazarin; ruled under Anne of Austria, 1654, *et seq.*; persecuted the protestants; prevailed on the king to revoke the edict of Nantes, 22 Oct. 1685; *d.* Oct. 1685.

LE TELLIER, François Michel, marquis de Louvois, son of the chancellor; *b.* 18 Jan. 1639; as secretary of state for war, became favourite of Louis XIV., 1666; greatly improved the army, and provided for the campaigns; founded military schools, &c., 1667-78; principal author of the revocation of the edict of Nantes, 22 Oct. 1685; ordered the desolation of the palatinate, Nov. 1688; lost the king's favour; *d.* 16 July 1691.

LE TELLIER, Michel, French Jesuit theologian; *b.* 16 Dec. 1643; confessor of Louis XIV., about 1710; prevailed on him to destroy the Jansenist establishment of the Port Royal, and persecute the protestants, 1710; vainly endeavoured to check the influence of the parliaments; exiled after death of Louis XIV. (in his arms), 1 Sept. 1715; *d.* 2 Sept. 1719.

LETHEBY, Henry, M.B., chemist; *b.* 1816; medical officer of health for city of London; published "Food, its Varieties," &c., 1870; and scientific papers; *d.* 28 March 1876.

LETHIEULLIER, Smart, antiquary; *b.* 1701; *d.* 27 Aug. 1760.

LETHINGTON, see *Maitland.*

LETI, Gregorio, Italian historian; *b.* 29 May 1630; became protestant; went to Geneva, England, &c., 1661, *et seq.*; published "Dialoghi Historici," 1665; "Nipotismi di Roma," 1667; "Vita di Sisto V.," 1669; "Italia regnante," 1675, &c.; *d.* 9 June 1701.

LETRONNE, Jean Antoine, French archæologist and critic; *b.* 2 Jan. 1787; published "Récherches pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Egypte," 1823; "Recueil des Inscriptions de l'Egypte," 1842-8; "Lettres d'un Antiquaire à un Artiste," 1835; *d.* 14 Dec. 1848.

LETTICE, John, theologian and poet; *b.* 1737; published "Antiquities of Herculaneum," 1773; "Fables for the Fireside," 1812; *d.* 18 Oct. 1832.

LETTS, John, map and diary publisher; *b.* about 1804; *d.* 9 Aug. 1873.

LETTSOM, John Coakley, M.D.; *b.* 1744; published "Natural History of the Tea Tree," 1772; "Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion," 1772; "Life of Fothergill," 1783; *d.* 1 Nov. 1815.

LEU, Saint, see *Loup.*

LEUCHTENBERG, Maximilien Eugène Joseph, duke of, son of Eugène de Beauharnais, viceroy of Italy; *b.* 2 Oct. 1817; published papers on galvano-plasticks, or electrotyping, 1841-50; *b.* 1 Nov. 1852.

LEUCHTENBERG, Augusta Amelia, of Bavaria, duchesse de, wife of Eugène de Beauharnais, viceroy of Italy; *b.* 21 June 1788; *d.* 13 May 1851.

LEUCIPPUS, Greek philosopher, founder of the atomistic school, about B.C. 480.

LEUCON, Greek comic poet; gained prizes in opposition to Aristophanes, B.C. 422-1.

LEUNCLAVIUS, see *Lœwenklau.*

LEUPOLD, Jacob, German mechanician; *b.* 25 July 1674; published "Theatrum Machinarum," 1723-7; *d.* 12 Jan. 1727.

LEUSDEN, Jan, Dutch orientalist; *b.* 26 Aug. 1624; visited Germany, France, and England; 1658; published "Synopsis Criticorum," 1684; "Philologus Hebræus," 1656; "Compendium Biblicum," 1674, &c.; *d.* 30 Sept. 1699.

LEUTHOLF, see *Ludolph.*

LEUWENHOEK, or **LEEUWENHOEK**, Anton van, Dutch naturalist; *b.* 24 Oct. 1632; discovered the rotifers, and other animalcules, by microscopes made by himself; published "Arcana Naturæ Ope Microscopiorum detecta," 1695-9; "Epistolæ Physiologicæ," 1719; *d.* 26 Aug. 1723.

LE VAILLANT, François, French traveller; *b.* 1753; explored Southern Africa, 1780-2; published "Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique," 1790; "Oiseaux d'Afrique," 1796-1812; "Parroquets," 1801-5; *d.* 22 Nov. 1824.

LEVAL, Jean François, French general; *b.* 17 April 1761; entered army 1779; distinguished in the long war, 1794, *et seq.*; defeated Balesteros in Guadiana, 1812; *d.* 1834.

LE VASSEUR, Maria Thérèse, mistress of J. J. Rousseau (1745-1778); *b.* 1721; *d.* 17 July 1801.

LEVEN, Alexander Leslie, lord Balgonie and earl of; general.

Field-marshal of Sweden; defended Stralsund against Wallenstein	1628
Granted barony of Balgonie	1635
Returned to Scotland and opposed Charles I. at Edinburgh	1639
Seized Newcastle, Durham, &c. Aug.	1640
Received Charles I. at Newcastle; created lord Balgonie, Aug.; earl of Leven Oct.	1641
Received Charles I. at Newark 5 May	1646
Entertained Cromwell at Edinburgh castle Oct.	1648
Joined in endeavours to restore Charles II.; and imprisoned in Tower	1651
Released on intercession of Christina, queen of Sweden	1654
d. at Balgonie, 4 April	1661

LEVER, sir Ashton, naturalist; founded a museum, sold by auction, 1806; *d.* 1788.

LEVER, Charles James, Irish novelist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1806: published "Harry Lorrequer," "Charles O'Malley," "Jack Hinton," "The O'Donoghue," "Con Cregan;" wrote in Blackwood's Magazine as Cornelius O'Dowd, &c.; *d.* 1 June 1872.

LE VERRIER, Urbain Jean Joseph, French astronomer and physicist; *b.* 11 March 1811; his study of the movements of Uranus led to the discovery of the planet Neptune by Dr. Galle, 23 Sept. 1846; published "sur la Planète qui produit les Anomalies dans le Mouvement d'Uranus," 1846; director of the observatory at Paris, 1854; dismissed by the emperor, 5 Feb. 1870; reinstated by M. Thiers, June 1873.

LÉVESQUE DE POUILLY, Louis Jean, French moralist and critic; *b.* 1691; published "Théorie des Sentiments Agréables," 1747; *d.* 4 March 1750.

LEVESQUE, Pierre Charles, French historian; *b.* 28 March 1736-7; patronised by Catherine II., and made professor at St. Petersburg, 1773; published "Histoire de Russie," 1782-3; "Histoire de France," 1788; *d.* 12 May 1812.

LEVI, David, Hebraist; *b.* 1740; published "Rites and Ceremonies of the Jews," 1783; "Lingua Sacra," 1789; *d.* 1799.

LEVI, Leone, Italian economist; *b.* 6 June 1821; naturalised, 1847; promoted establishment of the Liverpool Chamber of Commerce; published "Commercial Law of the World," 1850, 1873; "on Taxation," 1860; "History of British Commerce," 1872, &c.

LEVIS, Pierre Marc Gaston, duc de, French economist; *b.* 1764; fought in La Vendée; escaped to England; published "Considérations Morales sur les Finances," 1816; "des Emprunts," 1818, &c.; *d.* 15 Feb. 1830.

LEVIZAC, Jean Pons Victor Lecoutz de, French grammarian; emigrated to London, about 1792: published "French Grammar," 1805; "Dictionnaire des Synonymes," 1809; *d.* 1813.

LEVRET, André, French obstetric surgeon; *b.* 1703; published "Traité des Accouchements Laborieux," 1770; *d.* 22 Jan. 1780.

LEWES, George Henry, philosopher and miscellanist; *b.* 18 April 1817; at first a mercantile clerk; studied in Germany, 1838-9; published "History of Philosophy," 1845; "Studies in Animal Life;" "Aristotle," 1861; "Life of Göthe," 1855; "Philosophy of the Sciences," 1853; "Problems of Life," 1873-5; "On Actors and the Art of

Acting," July 1875; founded the "Fortnightly Review," 1865; editor till Dec. 1866.

LEWIN, Thomas, barrister and chronologer; *b.* 1805; published "Life and Epistles of St. Paul," 1851; "Jerusalem," 1861; "Siege of Jerusalem," 1863; "Cæsar's Invasion of Britain," 1862; "Fasti Sacri" (B.C. 70—A.D. 70); 1865.

LEWIS, Estella Anna, American poetess; *b.* (Robinson) about 1834; published "Records of the Heart," 1846; "Child of the Sea," 1848; "Myths of the Minstrels," 1852.

LEWIS, sir George Cornewall, bart., scholar and statesman; *b.* 21 Oct. 1806; *d.* 13 April 1863.

Published "Essay on the Government of Dependencies" 1841
Chancellor of exchequer March 1855—Feb. 1858; Aug. 1861
Editor of "Edinburgh Review" Dec. 1852—March 1855
Published "Enquiry into the Credibility of the Early Roman History," 1855-8; "Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients" . 1862
His wife, lady MARIA THERESA (Villiers), *b.* March 1803; married to T. Lister, 1830; to Sir G. C. Lewis, 1844; published "Semi-Detached House," "Semi-Attached Couple," 1863; &c. *d.* 9 Nov. 1865

LEWIS, John, theologian and antiquary; *b.* 29 Aug. 1675; published "History of John Wicliffe," 1720; "History of Thanet," 1723; "History of Feversham," 1727; *d.* 16 Jan. 1746.

LEWIS, John Frederick, painter of eastern subjects; *b.* 14 July 1805; resided at Cairo, 1840-50; president of society of painters in water-colours, 1855-58; A.R.A., 1859; R.A. 1865; exhibited the "Hhareem," 1853; "Armenian Lady," 1855; "Cairo Bazaar," 1876, &c.; *d.* 18 Aug. 1876.

LEWIS, Matthew Gregory, novelist, dramatist, and poet ("Monk Lewis"), friend of Byron; *b.* 9 Jan. 1775; travelled in France and Germany, 1792-93; published "the Monk," 1795; "Castle Spectre" (play), 1798; *d.* at sea, 14 May 1818.

LEWIS, sir Thomas Frankland, bart., M.P.; *b.* 14 May 1780; created baronet, 27 June 1846; *d.* 22 Jan. 1855.

LEWIS, William, chemist; published "Experimental History of the Materia Medica," 1760; *d.* 21 Jan. 1781.

LEYBOURN, William, mathematician; published "Arithmetic," 1649; "Art of Dialling," 1687; *d.* about 1690.

LEYDECKER, Melchior, Dutch theologian; *b.* 25 Jan. 1642; published "Historia Ecclesiæ Africanæ," 1690; "Historia Jansenismi," 1695; *d.* 6 Jan. 1722.

LEYDEN, see *John of Leyden.*

LEYDEN, John, M.D., Scotch orientalist and poet; *b.* 8 Sept. 1775; entered East India Company's service as surgeon, 1802; professor of Hindustani, &c., at Calcutta; went to Java with Lord Minto; *d.* in Java, 28 Aug. 1811; "Poetical Remains" published, 1818.

LEYLAND, Joseph Bentley, sculptor; *b.* 31 March 1811; *d.* 26 Jan. 1851.

LEYS, Henri Jean Augustin, baron, Belgian historical painter; *b.* 18 Feb. 1815; painted "Young Luther singing in the streets of Eisenach," "Institution of the Golden Fleece," &c.; *d.* 26 Aug. 1869.

LEYVA, Antonio, duke of; general; *b.* in Navarre about 1480; defended Pavia against Francis I., and helped to defeat him on 24 Feb. 1525; drove the French from the Milanese, 1529; general of the league against France, 1532; went with Charles V. to Africa, 1535; *d.* 1536.

LÉZARDIÈRE, Marie Charlotte Pauline Robert de, French publicist; *b.* 25 March, 1754; "Théorie des Lois Politiques de la Monarchie Française" published, 1844; *d.* 1835.

LEZAY-MARNÉSIA, French publicists:

CLAUDE FRANÇOIS ADRIEN, marquis de; *b.* 24 Aug. 1735; attempted to found a settlement in Pennsylvania, 1790-1; published "Bonheur dans les Campagnes," 1784; "Paysages," 1800 *d.* 9 Nov. 1800
ADRIEN, comte de, son; *b.* 1770; proscribed, 1796; protected by Bonaparte; made prefect of the Bas-Rhin; greatly improved Strasburg . . 1810
d. 9 Oct. 1814

L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE, Charles Louis, French botanist; *b.* 1746; obtained the collection of Peruvian plants of Dombey; carried them to England; wrote "Flore du Pérou," 1786, &c.; published "Sertum Anglicum," 1788; murdered, 16 April 1800.

L'HÉRITIER de Villandon, Nicolas, French historian and dramatist; *b.* about 1613; published "Tableau Historique des Évènements de la Monarchie Française," 1669; *d.* Aug. 1680. MARIE JEANNE, daughter, poet; *b.* 1664; published "Œuvres Mêlées," 1695-8; *d.* 24 Feb. 1734.

L'HERMITE (EREMITA), Daniel, Belgian scholar; *b.* about 1584; entered service of the grand dukes of Tuscany; sent as envoy to the German courts; "Iter Germanicum" published 1637; *d.* 1613.

L'HERMITE, François (Tristan), French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1601; *d.* 7 Sept. 1655.

LHOMOND, Charles François, French scholar; *b.* 1727; published "Eléments de la Grammaire Latine," 1779; *d.* 31 Dec. 1794.

L'HOSPITAL (L'HOPITAL), Michel de; chancellor of France; *b.* about 1504; chancellor of the duchesse de Berry; resigned, 1553; president of the "chambre des comtes," Feb. 1554; chancellor of France, March, 1560; obtained the edict of pacification of 15 Jan. 1562; accused of favouring heresy, compelled to retire, 1562; gave up the seals, May 1568; *d.* 13 March 1573.

L'HOSPITAL, Guillaume François Antoine, marquis de, French mathematician; *b.* 1661; published "Analyse des Infiniment Petits," 1696; *d.* 2 Feb. 1704.

L'HOSTE, Paul, French Jesuit, mathematician; *b.* 19 May 1652; published "Art des Armées Navales," 1697; *d.* 23 Feb. 1700.

LHWYD (LHUYD), antiquaries:

HUMPHRY; published "Commentarioli Britannicæ Descriptiones," 1568; "Historie of Cambria," 1584; *d.* about 1570.
EDWARD; *b.* about 1670; published "Lithophylacii Britannici Iconographia," 1699; "Archæologia Britannica," 1707-19; *d.* July 1709.

LIANCOURT, see *La Rochefoucauld.*

LIBANIUS, Greek orator; *b.* about 314; taught rhetoric at Constantinople; expelled through jealousy, 346; taught at Nicomedia, and other places; patronised by Julian the emperor; *d.* after 391.

LIBAVIUS (LIBAU), Andreas, German chemist, pupil of Paracelsus; *b.* about 1560; published "Alchymia Recognita," 1597; discovered property of making red glass by oxide of gold "Liquor of Libavius"); *d.* 25 July 1616.

LIBERI, Italian painters: PIETRO, *b.* 1605; *d.* 1687. MARCO, *b.* about 1640; *d.* after 1687.

LIBERIUS, Marcellinus Felix, pope; ordained 22 May 352; expelled, 355; said to have sanctioned the Arian creed and decrees against Athanasius; returned to Rome, and reigned with Felix, 357; *d.* 24 Sept. 366.

LIBES, Antoine, French physicist; *b.* 2 July 1752; published "Théorie de l'Élasticité," 1800; "Histoire de la Physique," 1811-4; *d.* 25 Oct. 1832.

LIBRI-CARRUCCI DAGLI SOMMAJA, Guglielmo Bruto Icilio Timoleone, comte, Italian mathematician and bibliographer; *b.* 2 Jan. 1803; settled in France; became professor at "Faculté des Sciences," 1832; fled to London with his friend Guizot, Feb. 1848; accused of pilfering libraries; denied it; condemned by default (he indignantly repudiated the charge), 1850; published "Histoire des Sciences Mathématiques en Italie," 1838-41; *d.* 28 Sept. 1869.

LICETI, Fortunio, Italian physician; *b.* 3 Oct. 1577; published "de Ortu Animæ Humanæ," 1602; "de Novis Astris et Cometis," 1622; *d.* 17 May 1657.

LICHFIELD, present bishop, see *Selwyn*.

LICHTENAU, Wilhelmine Enke, countess of; mistress of Frederick William II. of Prussia; *b.* 1754; *d.* 9 June 1820.

LICHTENBERG, Georg Christoph, German physicist and satirist; *b.* 1 July 1742; published a work against the physiognomists, 1778; "Explanation of Hogarth's Works," 1794-1808; discovered electric dust-figures, 1777; *d.* 24 Feb. 1799.

LICHTENSTEIN, Johann Joseph, prince of, Austrian general; *b.* 26 June 1760; fought in campaigns of French revolution; signed treaty of Presburg, 26 Dec. 1805; abdicated, 1806; distinguished himself at Aspern and Essling, June 1809; recovered his states, 1814; *d.* 20 April 1836.

LICHTENSTEIN, Joseph Wenceslas, prince of, Austrian general; *b.* 10 Aug. 1696; defeated French at Piacenza, 14 June 1746; *d.* 9 Feb. 1772.

LICHTENSTEIN, Martin Heinrich Karl, German naturalist; *b.* 10 Jan. 1780; *d.* 3 Sept. 1857.

LICHTENSTEIN, Ulrich von, German minnesinger; wrote "Frauendienst," and "Frauenbuch;" *fl.* 13th century.

LICHTWER, Magnus Gottfried, German poet and fabulist; *b.* 30 Jan. 1719; published "Fables" anonymously, 1748; "Right of Reason," 1758; *d.* 7 July 1783.

LICINIUS, Publius Flavius Galerius Valerius, emperor of Rome; a Dacian peasant; became friend of Galerius; made Augustus, and governor of Illyria, Nov. 307: married Constantia, sister of Constantine the Great, 313; quarrelled with Constantine; began war, 315; finally beaten at Hadrianople, 3 July, 323; at Chalcedon, 18 Sept. 323; put to death, 324. LICINIUS, son; *b.* 315; proclaimed Cæsar, 317; put to death with Crispus, 323.

LIDDEL, Duncan, Scotch physician; *b.* 1561; travelled on the continent; professor of mathematics at Helmstadt, 1591; published "Disputationes Medicinales," 1605; *d.* 17 Dec. 1613.

LIDDELL, Henry George, D.D., dean of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 1811; joint editor of Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, 1843; "History of Rome," 1855; dean, 1855.

LIDDON, rev. Henry Parry, D.D., eminent preacher; graduated at Oxford, 1850; published "Divinity of Jesus Christ" (Bampton Lectures), 1867; canon of St. Paul's, London, 1870; Ireland professor of Exegesis, Oxford, 1870.

LIEBER, Franz, Prussian political writer; *b.* 18 March 1800; imprisoned, and excluded from the schools for democratic opinions, 1816, *et seq.*; went to Greece; fought in the war, 1821, *et seq.*; proceeded to America; edited "Encyclopædia Americana," 1827-33; professor at Columbia College, S. Carolina, 1835-61; published "Journal in Greece in 1822," 1823; "Essays on Labour and Property," 1842; *d.* 2 Oct. 1872.

LIEBER (ERASTUS), Thomas, German philosopher; *b.* 1523; opposed Paracelsus; maintained that the Church had no temporal power, hence the name Erastians; *d.* 1583.

LIEBERKÜHN, Johann Nathanael, Prussian physicist; *b.* 5 Sept. 1711; invented a solar microscope, 1738, described in "Description d'un Microscope anatomique," 1745; made scientific apparatus; *d.* 7 Dec. 1756.

LIEBIG, Justus von, baron, German chemist; *b.* 12 May 1803; *d.* 18 April 1873.

Recommended to Gay-Lussac by Humboldt, and worked with him	1823
Made ordinary professor at Giessen, had pupils from all parts of Europe . . . 7 Dec.	1825
Published, in German, "Introduction to the Analysis of Organic bodies"	1837
Attended British Association meeting at Liverpool	1838
Made baron in Hesse	1845
Professor at Heidelberg, 1850; at Munich	1852
Founded "Annalen der Pharmacie"	1852
Published (with Wöhler and Poggendorff), "Dictionary of Chemistry," 1837-56; his "Organic Chemistry, applied to Agriculture and Physiology," 1840; "Chemistry of Food," 1849; Familiar Letters," 1850; "Chemische Process der Ernährung der Vegetabilien" (substantiating his theories), 1862; and many papers.	

LIEBREICH, (Friedrich) Richard, M.D., German ophthalmic surgeon; *b.* 30 June 1830; associate of Helmholtz, when he invented the ophthalmoscope, 1851; published results of investigations with it in "Atlas of Ophthalmoscopy," 1863 and 1870; lecture at Royal Institution on Faults of Vision, 1872; on Portrait Sculpture, 1875.

LIEBREICH, (Mathias Eugen) Oskar, brother of preceding, German physician and chemist; *b.* 14 Feb. 1839; discoverer of the soporific effect of chloral-hydrate, 1869; professor of medicine, &c., Berlin university, July 1872.

LIEMACKER, Nicolas, "Roose," Flemish painter; *b.* 1575; *d.* 1646.

LIEUSSOUX, J. P. P. Aristide, French physicist and engineer; *b.* 1815; discovered the "chronometric law of temperatures;" published "Etudes sur les Ports de l'Algérie," 1857; *d.* 6 Jan. 1859.

LIEUTAUD, Joseph, French physician; *b.* 21 June 1703; royal physician, about 1770; published "Essais Anatomiques," 1742; "Elementa Physiologiæ," 1745; *d.* 10 Dec. 1780.

LIEVEN, Dorothea von Benkendorff, princess of; *b.* 1784; maid of honour to the empress of Russia, 1828; influential in London and Paris; *d.* 26 Jan. 1857.

LIEVENS, Jan, Dutch portrait painter; *b.* 24 Oct. 1607; employed by Charles I. of England; *d.* after 1647.

LIEVENS, Jan, Belgian Hellenist theologian; *b.* about 1546; published translation of Gregory Nyssen's "Antistitis," 1574; *d.* 13 Jan. 1599.

LIGHTFOOT, John, theologian; *b.* 29 March 1602; published "Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ," 1658; "Harmony of the Four Gospels," 1644; *d.* 6 Dec. 1675.

LIGHTFOOT, rev. John, botanist; *b.* 9 Dec. 1735; a founder of the Linnean Society; published "Flora Scotica, 1775; *d.* 18 Feb. 1788.

LIGHTFOOT, rev. Joseph Barber; *b.* 1828; canon of St. Paul's; Norrisian prizeman, Cambridge, 1853; Hulsean professor, 1861; Lady Margaret's professor of divinity, 26 May 1875; edited "Epistles to the Corinthians and Philippians," 1869; sermons, &c.

LIGNAC, Joseph Adrien le Large de, French metaphysician and entomologist; *b.* about 1710; published "Eléments de Métaphysique," 1753; "Témoignage du Sens intime et de l'Expérience" (against fatalism), 1760; *d.* June 1762.

LIGNE, Charles Joseph, prince de, Belgian general; *b.* 12 or 29 May 1735; *d.* 13 Dec. 1814.

Entered Austrian service	1752
Distinguished himself at Hochkirch	14 Oct. 1758
Employed diplomatically at St. Petersburg; made field-marshal by Catherine II.	1782
Present at the capture of Belgrade	1789
Highly favoured by Joseph II. (who died 20 Feb.), but not by his successor, Leopold II.	1790
Published "Mélanges, Mémoires," &c.	1795-1814
Honourably received at congress of Vienna	Nov. 1814
Works published	1817

LIGONIER, John Ligonier, earl, field-marshal; *b.* about 1678; distinguished himself under Marlborough; taken prisoner at Laufeld, 2 July 1747; commander-in-chief, 1757-66; created baron, 27 April 1763; earl, 10 Sept. 1766; *d.* April 1770.

LIGORIO, Pirro, Neapolitan architect; *b.* about 1530; *d.* 1580.

LIGUORI, Saint Alfonso Maria di, Italian theologian; *b.* 27 Sept. 1696; *d.* 1 April 1787.

Preached in Naples, and called the apostle of the poor and ignorant	1726
Founded the order of the Redeemer, approved by Benedict XIV.	25 Feb. 1749
Made bishop by Clement XIII.	1762
Published "Theologia Moralis"	1755
"Instruzione per i Confessori"	1780
"Glorie di Maria"	1784, &c.
	d. 1 Aug. 1787
Beatified, 1816; canonised	1837
Styled doctor of the church	April 1871

LILBURNE, John, republican sectarian; *b.* 1618; *d.* 29 Aug. 1657.

Flogged and imprisoned for sedition	18 April 1638
Received an indemnity and his sentence declared illegal	1641
Served in parliamentary army; taken prisoner; narrowly escaped execution	Nov. 1742
Sent to the Tower for attacking the parliament and government	1645 *et seq.*
Published "England's New Chains discovered"	1649
Exiled for attacking Cromwell	1652
Returned, and again imprisoned for seditious writing	1653
Released and pensioned	March 1656

LILLO, George, dramatist; *b.* 4 Feb. 1693; wrote "George Barnwell," 1731; "Fatal Curiosity," 1737; "Arden of Feversham;" *d.* 3 Sept. 1739.

LILLY, or **LYLY**, John, dramatist, &c.; *b.* about 1553; published "Euphues, the Anatomy of Wit," 1580; "Euphues and his England," 1581; "Pap with a Hatchet," 1589; *d.* about 1600.

LILLY, William, astrologer; *b.* 1 May 1602; published "Merlinus Anglicus," an almanac, 1644, *et seq.*; "Nativities of Laud, Strafford, &c.," 1646; "World's Catastrophe till 1666," 1647; and many astrological tracts; *d.* 9 June 1681.

LILY, George, son of William, historian; published "Anglorum Regum Chronices Epitome," 1548; *d.* 1559.

LILY (**LILYE**, or **LILIUS**), William, grammarian, friend of Wolsey, More, and Erasmus; *b.* about 1468; travelled in the East, and on the Continent; master of St. Paul's school, founded by Colet, 1511; with him composed "Brevissima Institutio" (termed "Lily's Grammar"), 1513; *d.* 24 Feb. 1523.

LIMAYRAC, Paul, French journalist and dramatist; *b.* 26 Feb. 1817; published "l'Ombre d'Eric," a philosophical romance, 1845; editor of the "Constitutionnel," 1856; of "la Pays," 1861; *d.* about 10 July 1868.

LIMBORCH, Philip van, Dutch Arminian theologian; *b.* 19 June 1633; advocated tolerance; published "Theologia Christiana," 1686; "Relatio Historica de Controversiis de Prædestinatione," 1715; "de Veritate Religionis Christianæ, Amica Collatio cum Erudito Judæo," 1687; *d.* 30 April 1712.

LIMBOURG, Jan Philip van, Belgian physician; *b.* 1726; published "Traité des Eaux de Spa," 1754; "Dissertations sur les Bains d'Eau Simple," 1757; *d.* 1 Feb. 1811.

LIMNÆUS (or **WIRN**), Johannes, German publicist; *b.* 5 Jan. 1592; published "Capitulationes Imperatorum Caroli V. *et seq.*," 1651; *d.* 13 May 1663.

LINACRE (Lynacer), Thomas, M.D., scholar; *b.* about 1460; promoted the foundation of the college of physicians, London, 23 Sept. 1518; edited "Sphæræ Procli," 1499; "Galen de Temperamentis," 1521; *d.* 20 Oct. 1524.

LINANT, Michael, French poet, friend of Voltaire; *b.* 1708; *d.* 11 Dec. 1749.

LINCK, Johann Heinrich, German naturalist; *b.* 1674; collected a museum at Leipsic; *d.* 29 Oct. 1734.

LINCOLN, present bishop, see *Wordsworth*.

LINCOLN, Abraham, president of the United States; *b.* 12 Feb. 1809; entered congress (for Illinois), 1846; elected president, Nov. 1860; inaugurated, 4 March 1861; again, 4 March, 1865; shot by Booth, 14 April; *d.* 15 April 1865.

LINCOLN, Benjamin, American general; *b.* 1733; commander of southern army, Dec. 1778; defended Charleston; surrendered to sir H. Clinton, 12 May 1780; *d.* 1810.

LINCOLN, earl of, see *Newcastle, duke of*.

LIND, see *Goldschmidt*.

LIND, James, M.D.; published "Treatise on the Scurvy," 1753; *d.* 18 July 1794.

LINDA, Lindanus Wilhem Damas, Dutch theologian; *b.* 1525; published "Panoplia Evangelica," 1563; *d.* 11 Nov. 1588.

LINDBLOM, Jakob Axelson, Swedish bishop; *b.* 1746; archbishop of Upsala, 1805; crowned Bernadotti as Charles John XIV., 1818; published a Latin-Swedish Dictionary; *d.* 15 Feb. 1819.

LINDE, Samuel Bogumil, Polish scholar; *b.* 1771; friend of Kosciusko and Potocki; published his great "Dictionary of Polish," 1807-14; *d.* 8 Aug. 1847.

LINDENAU, Bernhard August von, German statesman and astronomer; *b.* 11 June 1780; published "Tables Barométriques," 1809; "History of Astronomy," 1801-10," 1811; *d.* 21 May 1854.

LINDENBROG, Friedrich, German jurist; *b.* 28 Dec. 1573; edited "Codex Legum Antiquarum," 1613; *d.* 9 Sept. 1648.

LINDLEY, John, botanist and horticulturist; *b.* 5 Feb. 1799; *d.* 1 Nov. 1865.

Assistant secretary, Horticultural Society 1822-58
Secretary 1858-62
Professor of botany at University College, London 1829-61
Established "Gardeners' Chronicle;" editor 1841-65
Published "Introduction to Botany" . 1832
"Fossil Flora of Great Britain" . 1831-7
"The Vegetable Kingdom" 1846, 1853

LINDPAINTNER, Peter Joseph, German musician; *b.* 8 Dec. 1791; *d.* 21 Aug. 1856.

LINDSAY, Alexander; accompanied James V. in travels; made map of Scotland, about 1540.

LINDSAY, Alexander William Crawford, earl of Crawford and Balcarres, archæologist; *b.* 16 Oct. 1812; published "Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land," 1838; "Progression by Antagonism," (on state of Great Britain), 1846; "Sketches of the History of Christian Art," 1847; "Lives of the Lindsays," 1849; succeeded his father as earl, 15 Dec. 1869.

LINDSAY (Lyndsay), sir David, Scotch poet and diplomatist; *b.* 1490; wrote "the Dreme," "Complaynt to the King," 1529; sent to Flanders; obtained a renewal of a treaty of commerce, 1531; wrote "Satyre of Three Estates," about 1532; "the Monarchie," 1553; *d.* about 1555.

LINDSAY, James Ludovic, lord, son of earl of Crawford, physicist; equipped an expedition to observe the transit of Venus, 8 Dec. 1874.

LINDSAY, John, earl of Crawford, Scotch general; *b.* 4 Oct. 1702; distinguished volunteer under prince Eugene, 1735, *et seq.*; *d.* 25 Dec. 1749.

LINDSAY, John, nonjuror; published "History of the Regal Succession," 1720; *d.* 21 June 1768.

LINDSAY, Robert Bertie, earl of; *b.* 1582; earl, Nov. 1626; commanded fleet at Rochelle; without effect, 1628; constable, 1631; and lord high admiral of England, 1635; general in chief of the kingdom, 1642; wounded at Edgehill, 23 Oct.; *d.* 29 Oct. 1642.

LINDSAY, William Schaw, merchant and ship-owner; *b.* 1816; served at sea, 1831-6; as agent for the Castle Eden Coal Company, promoted the prosperity of Hartlepool, 1841; M.P. for Tynemouth, 1854; Sunderland, 1859-74; published "Our Navigation and Mercantile Laws considered," 1853; "History of Merchant Shipping," 1874-6.

LINDSEY, Theophilus, unitarian minister; *b.* 20 June 1723; vicar of Catterick, 1764; resigned, 1773; published "Historical View of the State of the Unitarian Doctrine," 1783; "Vindiciæ Priestleianæ," 1788-9; *d.* 3 Nov. 1808.

LINDWOOD, see *Lyndwood*.

LING, Peter Henrik, Swedish reviver of gymnastics; *b.* 15 Nov. 1776; his "Principles of Gymnastics," published 1840; *d.* 3 May 1839.

LINGARD, John, D.D., Romanist historian; *b.* 5 Feb. 1771; published "History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church," 2d ed. 1845; "History of England" (to 1688), 1819-25; declined the cardinalate; *d.* 13 July 1851.

LINGENDES, Jean de, French poet; *b.* about 1580; *d.* 1616.

LINGUET, Simon Nicolas Henri, French advocate and publicist; *b.* 14 July 1736; published "Théorie des Lois Civiles," 1767; "Histoire des Révolutions de l'Empire Romain," 1766-8; "Annales Politiques," &c., 1777-92; condemned for "flattering the despots of Vienna and London;" executed 27 June 1794.

LINIÈRE, François Payot de, French poet; *b.* 1628; attacked by Boileau and Deshoulières; *d.* 1704.

LINK, Heinrich Friedrich, German naturalist; *b.* 2 Feb. 1769; professor: Rostock, 1792; Breslau, 1811; Berlin, 1815-51; published "Philosophiæ Botanicæ Novæ Prodromus," 1798; "Naturphilosophie," 1806; "Anatomie der Pflanzen," 1843-7; *d.* 1 Jan. 1851.

LINLEY, musical composers:

THOMAS; *b.* about 1725; composed music for Sheridan's "Duenna," 1775 . . *d.* 19 Nov. 1795
THOMAS, son; *b.* 1756; composed an ode on the sorcerers and fairies of Shakspeare, 1776; drowned 7 Aug. 1778
WILLIAM, brother; *b.* 1771; composed operas and glees; edited "Shakspeare's Dramatic Songs" . 1816

LINNÉ (Linnæus), Carl von, Swedish naturalist; *b.* 12 or 24 May 1707; *d.* 10 Jan. 1778.

Studied at Lund under Rothmann . . . 1727
Devoted himself to classification; published "Hortus Uplandicus" 1731
Employed by the academy of Stockholm to explore Lapland and Dalecarlia 1732-5
Travelled in Holland and France; professor at Upsal 1741-76
Published "Systema Naturæ," 1735; "Fundamenta Botanica," 1736; "Genera Plantarum," 1737; "Species Plantarum" 1753
CARL, son; *b.* 20 Jan. 1741; published "Plantæ rariores," 1762-7 . . . *d.* 1 Nov. 1783

LINNELL, John, landscape and portrait painter; *b.* June 1792; exhibited first, "Fishermen," 1808; many rural scenes and portraits; "Morning Walk," 1847; "Return of Ulysses," 1849; "Coming Storm," 1873; "Woodcutters," 1874; &c.

LINSCHOOTEN, Jan Hugo van, Dutch traveller; *b.* 1563; travelled in India, &c., published an account in Dutch, 1591; *d.* 1611.

LINSCHOOTEN, Adriaan van, Dutch painter, *b.* 1590; *d.* after 1678.

LENSENBAHRT, Rosinus Lentilius, German physician; *b.* 3 Feb. 1657; recommended arsenic for intermittent fevers; opposed bleeding; *d.* 12 Feb. 1733.

LINT, Peter van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1609; *d.* 1668.

LINTON, Eliza, political novelist; *b.* (Lynn) 1822; published "Azeth, the Egyptian," 1846; "Amymone: a Romance," 1848; married William James Linton, 1858; published "True History of Joshua Davidson, Christian and Chartist," 1872, "Atonement of Leam Dumas," 1876, &c.

LINTON, William James, engraver; *b.* 1812; a Chartist, acquainted with Mazzini and others; editor of "Pen and Pencil," 1855; published "History of Wood Engraving," &c.; "Works of Deceased British Artists," 1860, &c.

LINTON, William, painter; *b.* about 1790; exhibited "Carpenter's Shop near Hastings," 1819.

LINUS, saint, bishop of Rome, styled the second pope, 66; martyred, about Sept. 78.

LINWOOD, Miss, artist in needlework; *b.* 1755; first exhibited her work, 1798; *d.* 2 March 1845.

LIONEL, see *Clarence*.

LIOTARD, Jean Étienne, Swiss painter; *b.* Dec. 1702; went to Constantinople and adopted Turkish dress and customs, (hence termed "the Turk Painter"); travelled in Germany, England, &c.; *d.* about 1790.

LIOTARD, Pierre, French botanist; *b.* 1729; friend of Rousseau; *d.* April 1796.

LIOUVILLE, Joseph, French mathematician; *b.* 24 March 1809; professor at the Ecole Polytechnique, Paris, 1839.

LIPEN, Martin, German bibliographer; *b.* 11 Nov. 1630; published "Bibliotheca Juridica," 1679; "Bibliotheca Realis Philosophiæ," 1682; "Bibliotheca Realis Theologica," 1685; *d.* 6 Nov. 1692.

LIPPERSHEIM (Lippershey), Hans, Dutch optician; an inventor of the telescope, patented 2 Dec. 1608; *d.* 1619.

LIPPI, Florentine painters:

Lippo, *b.* 1354; *d.* 1415.
Fra Filippo, son; *b.* 1412; *d.* 1469.
Filippino, son; *b.* 1460; *d.* 1505.

LIPPI, Lorenzo, Italian poet and painter; *b.* 1606; "Malmantile Racquisito" (comic), published 1688; *d.* 1664.

LIPPINCOTT, Sara Jane ("Grace Greenwood"), American poetess and traveller; *b.* (Clarke) 23 Sept. 1823; married Leander K. Lippincott, 1853; published "Greenwood Leaves," 1850-2; "Poems," 1851; "Merrie England," 1855; "Records of Five Years," 1867; "New Life in New Lands," 1873.

LIPPOMANI, Aloisio, Italian bishop; *b.* about 1500; legate in Poland; persecuted heretics, 1556; published "Catena in Genesin, in Exodum, et in Psalmos," 1546-50; *d.* 15 Aug. 1559.

LIPSIUS, Justus (Joest Lipse), Belgian scholar and critic; *b.* 18 Oct. 1547; *d.* 23 March 1606.

Dedicated "Variæ Lectiones" to cardinal Granville; became his secretary . . . 1567
Studied at Rome; made a literary tour in Germany; became professor at Jena; quitted it . 1573
After much wandering, became professor of history at Leyden 1579
Quitted Leyden; settled at Louvain; named royal historiographer by Philip II. 1592
Published "Antiquæ Lectiones," 1575; "Electa," 1580; "Satyra Menippæa," 1581; "Inscriptiones," 1588; "Politica" . . . 1589, &c.
Edited Tacitus, 1574; Livy, 1579; Seneca, 1605; Florus . . . . . 1606, &c.

LIRELLI, Salvatore, Italian geographer; *b.* 16 June 1751; *d.* 11 Feb. 1811.

LIRON, Dom Jean, French Benedictine; *b.* 11 Nov. 1665; published "Amenités de la Critique," 1717; "Singularités Historiques et Littéraires," 1734-40; *d.* 9 Feb. 1749.

LIS, or Lys, Jan, Dutch painter; *b.* 1570; *d.* 1629.

LISCOV, Christian Ludwig, German satirist; *b.* 26 April 1701; published "Eulogium of Bad Authors," and other poems, 1739; *d.* 30 Oct. 1760.

LISGAR, see *Young*.

LISLE, see *Dudley, John*.

LISLE, lady Alicia, beheaded for sheltering fugitives after the battle of Sedgmoor, 2 Sept. 1685.

LISLE, Arthur Plantagenet, viscount and governor of Calais, 1533; accused of plotting to surrender it, 1541; acquitted; *d.* 3 March 1542.

LISLE, De, French geographers:

Claude; *b.* Nov. 1644; published "Atlas Historique," 1718; "Introduction à la Géographie," printed, 1746 . . . . *d.* 2 May 1720
Guillaume, son; *b.* 28 Feb. 1675; published "Map of the World," 1699, and above 100 others *d.* 25 Jan. 1726
Joseph Nicolas, brother, astronomer; *b.* 4 April 1688; astronomer to Peter the Great of Russia, 1726-47; published "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Astronomie," &c., 1738 *d.* 11 Sept. 1768

LISLE, sir George, royalist; defended Colchester against the parliament, June—Aug.; town taken, 28 Aug.; tried by court martial; shot 29 Aug. 1648.

LISOLA, Franz Paul, baron de, Austrian statesman; *b.* 1613; ambassador in England, 1643; helped to negotiate peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1688; published "Bouclier d'Etat et de Justice," 1667; "Politique du Temps," 1671; *d.* 1675.

LISSAJOUS, Jules Antoine, French physicist; *b.* 4 March 1822; published his method of rendering acoustic experiments visible, 1857.

LIST, Friedrich, German economist; *b.* 6 Aug. 1789; *d.* 3 Nov. 1846.

Projected the Zollverein (customs union) . . 1818
Attacked the Würtemberg ministry . . . 1821
Condemned to imprisonment; escaped . . 1822
Exiled to America 1824
Discovered anthracite in a forest; founded two cities; sent to Paris by president Jackson . 1830
Projected a net-work of railways in Saxony . 1833
Founded an industrial journal at Augsburg . . 1843
Shot himself . . . . . 30 Nov 1846

LISTA Y ARAGON, Alberto, Spanish mathematician; *b.* 15 Oct. 1775; edited "El Censor," 1820; "Gaceta de Madrid," 1833; *d.* 5 Oct. 1848.

LISTER, Martin, M.D., naturalist; *b.* about 1638; published "Historia Conchyliorum," 1685; "de Fontibus Medicalibus Angliæ," 1684; *d.* 2 Feb. 1711.

LISTER, Thomas Henry, novelist and historian; *b.* 1801; published "Granby," 1826; "Life of Lord Clarendon," 1838; married lady Maria Theresa Villiers, 6 Nov. 1830; *d.* 5 June 1842. See *Lewis*.

LISTON, John, comedian; *b.* about 1776; appeared at Haymarket, 1805; Drury-lane, 1823; *d.* 22 March 1846.

LISTON, Robert, Scotch surgeon; *b.* 1794; published "Elements of Surgery," 1844; "Practical Surgery," 1846; *d.* 7 Dec. 1848.

LISZT, Franz, Hungarian abbé and brilliant pianist; *b.* 22 Oct. 1811; brought out "Don Sanche," opera, 1825; "Poèmes Symphoniques,"

1855; "les Bohémiens et leur Musique," 1859; director of the Hungarian academy of music, 1875.

LITHGOW, William, Scotch traveller; *b.* 1583; published "Adventures and Peregrinations" (1609, *et seq.*), 1614; *d.* 1640.

LITTA, Pompeo, comte, Italian historian; *b.* 27 Sept. 1781; entered French service as common soldier, 1804; present at Wagram, Austerlitz, and other battles; published "Famiglie Celebre Italiane," 1819-52; war minister in the provisional government at Milan, 1848; *d.* 17 Aug. 1852.

LITTLE, THOMAS, see *Moore*, Thomas.

LITTLE, William, of Newburgh, chronicler; *b.* 1136; wrote History of England after 1066.

LITTLEDALE, rev. Richard Frederick, Irish theologian; *b.* 14 Sept. 1833; published "Philosophy of Revivals," 1860; "Catholic Ritual in the Church of England," 1865; and many books and pamphlets on liturgical subjects.

LITTLETON, Adam, theologian and scholar; *b.* 8 Nov. 1627; published "Dictionary, Latin, Greek, Hebrew, and English," 1678; "Sixty-one Sermons," 1680; *d.* 30 June, 1694.

LITTLETON, Edward, baron of Mounslow, statesman; *b.* 1589; lord chancellor, Jan. 1641; *d.* 27 Aug. 1645.

LITTLETON, see *Lyttleton*.

LITTLETON, or LYTTLETON, Thomas de, jurist; judge, common pleas, 1466; wrote a work on "Tenures," the basis of the law of property; *d.* 23 Aug. 1481.

LITTRÉ, Maximilien Paul Émile, French philologist and philosopher; *b.* 1 Feb. 1801; published "de la Philosophie Positive," 1845; "Poésie Homérique," 1847; "Conservation, Philosophie et Positivisme," 1852; "Histoire de la Langue Française," 1862; "Dictionnaire de la Langue Française" (a great work), 1863-73, &c.; professor of history, Bordeaux, 1871.

LITTROW, Joseph Johann, Bohemian astronomer; *b.* 13 March 1781; published "Theoretische und Praktische Astronomie," 1821-7; "Dioptrik," 1830; *d.* 30 Nov. 1840.

LIUTPRAND, see *Luitprand*.

LIVERPOOL, see *Jenkinson*.

LIVIA DRUSILLA, *b.* 28 Sept. B.C. 56 or 54; wife of Tiberius Claudius Nero, and mother of Tiberius, afterwards emperor, 42; divorced from her husband, and married to Augustus, 38; accused of murdering grandchildren of Augustus, A.D. 2, 4; and of hastening his death, 14; degraded by her son Tiberius; *d.* 29.

LIVINEIUS, see *Licens*.

LIVINGSTON, Edward, American jurist, brother of Robert; *b.* 23 May 1764; mayor of New York, 1801; published "System of Penal Law for Louisiana," 1833; *d.* 23 May 1836.

LIVINGSTON, John, Scotch minister; *b.* 1603; published "Letters from Leith," 1663; retired to Holland, not taking the oaths, 1662; *d.* 9 Aug. 1672.

LIVINGSTON, Robert, American statesman; *b.* 27 Nov. 1746; foreign secretary, 1780; ambassador at Paris, 1801; *d.* 26 March 1813.

LIVINGSTON, William, American statesman; *b.* Nov. 1723; compiled the first colonial digest; governor of New Jersey, 1776; *d.* 25 July 1790.

LIVINGSTONE, David, Scotch missionary and geographer; *b.* 19 March 1813; *d.* 2 May 1873.

Worked in a cotton factory, and studied languages; attended medical classes.
Engaged by the London Missionary Society . 1838
Sent to South Africa 1840
Settled at Mabotsa 1843
Commenced an exploration of inner Africa 1 June 1849
Discovered lake Ngami . 1 Aug. ,,
Began a second expedition . . . April 1850
In third expedition discovered Zambesi river, Sept. 1851
Entered on a fourth expedition . . 8 June 1852
Traversed the continent; reached Quilinane, 26 May 1856
Arrived in England . . . . Dec. ,,
Received gold medals from the Royal Geographical and French geographical societies, 1855; published "Missionary Travels" . Nov. 1857
Appointed consul for Portuguese Africa; 5,000*l.* granted for exploration; sailed March 1858
Returned to England . . . 23 July 1864
Expedition to the Zambesi river (1858-64), published "Narrative" . . . Nov. 1865
Appointed consul for Inner Africa . March ,,
Conflicting reports respecting his safety . . 1866-8
Despatches from him dated July 1868; recd. Sept. 1869
Met by H. M. Stanley (sent out by J. G. Bennett of "New York Herald") at Ujiji . 3 Nov. 1871
In spite of illness continued his explorations 1871-3
Died at Ilala . . . . 1 May 1873
Buried in Westminster abbey . . 18 April 1874
"Last Journals, from 1865 to 1873," edited by Horace Waller, published . Dec. ,,

LIVIUS, Titus, Roman historian; *b.* at Patavium, B.C. 59; said to have begun his history about B.C. 9; *d.* 17 A.D.

LIZARS, John, anatomist; *b.* ——; published "Anatomical Plates of Human Body," 1822-6, 1856; "Practical Surgery," 1838; *d.* 21 May 1860.

LLANDAFF, present bishop, see *Ollivant*.

LLANOVER, see *Hall*.

LLEWELLYN, see *Llywellyn*.

LLORENTE, Juan Antonio, Spanish historian; *b.* 30 March 1756; *d.* 5 Feb. 1823.

Ordained priest 1779
Became a rationalist and liberal secretary to the inquisition 1784-5
Proposed reforms in t 1794
Chancellor of university of Toledo . . about 1806
Charged with examination of the abolished inquisition 1809
Published "Historia Critica de la Inquisicion de España," 1817-20; "Portraits Politiques des Papes;" "Œuvres de Las Casas" . . . 1822

LLOYD, Rev. David; *b.* 26 Sept. 1625; published "Statesmen and Favourites of England," 1665; "Memoirs of Persons who suffered for their Loyalty during the Rebellion," 1668; *d.* 16 Feb. 1691.

LLOYD, Henry Humphry, military writer; *b.* 1729; entered in foreign service; present at Fontenoy, 30 April 1745; served in the seven years' war, 1756-63; published "Introduction to the History of the War in Germany," 1781; *d.* 19 June 1783.

LLOYD, Rev. Humphry, Irish physicist; *b.* 16 April 1800; published "Treatise on Light and Vision," 1831; "Lectures on the Wave Theory of Light," 1841-73; "Treatise on Magnetism," 1874; &c.; president of royal Irish academy, 1846.

LLOYD, Nicholas, scholar; *b.* 1633; published "Dictionarium Historicum, Geographicum," &c., 1670; *d.* 1680.

LLOYD, Robert, poet; *b.* 1733; published "the Actor," 1760; founded "St. James's Magazine," 1762; *d.* 15 Dec. 1764.

LLOYD, William, theologian; *b.* 18 Aug. 1627; *d.* 30 Aug. 1717.

Published "Considerations touching the Way to suppress Popery" 1677
Bishop of St. Asaph 1680
Published "Historical Account of Church Government" 1684
One of the seven bishops sent to the Tower, 8 June; acquitted . . . . . 30 June 1688
Bishop of Lichfield, 1692; of Worcester 1699

LLYWELLYN I.—III., princes of Wales:

1. *b.* about 980; acquired both North and South Wales, 1015 . . . assassinated 1021
2. *b.* about 1170; married Agatha, daughter of king John, 1203; invaded England, 1232-34; made peace, 28 May 1234 . . . . . *d.* 1242
3. great-grandson; *b.* about 1224; frequent wars with pretenders supported by England; made with England hard peace, 1277; renewed war; betrayed and slain . . . 11 Dec. 1282

LLWYD, see *Lhwyd.*

LOBAU, see *Mouton.*

LOBB, Theophilus, M.D. polemical; *b.* 17 Aug. 1678; published "Treatise of the Small Pox," 1731; "Rational Method of Curing Fevers," 1734; *d.* 19 May 1763.

LOBECK, Christian August, German philologist; *b.* 5 June 1781; published "Aglaophamus; seu de Théologiæ Mysticæ Græcorum Causis," 1829; "Paralipomena Grammaticæ Græca," 1837; *d.* 17 Feb. 1859.

LOBEIRA, Vasco de, author of the Spanish romance "Amadis de Gaula;" *d.* 1403.

LOBEL, or L'Obel, Matthias de, French physiological botanist; *b.* 1538; published "Stirpium Adversaria Nova," 1570; *d.* 3 March 1616.

LOBINEAU, Guy Alexis, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 1666; published "Histoire de Bretagne," 1707; edited and completed "Félibien's Histoire de Paris," 1725; *d.* 3 June 1727.

LOBO, Francisco Rodriguez, Portuguese poet; published "Condestabre de Portugal," 1610; "Corte na Aldea," 1619; *d.* about 1629.

LOBO, Jeronimo, Portuguese missionary; *b.* about 1595; travelled in India, Ethiopia, and Abyssinia; published "Historia de Ethiopia," 1659; *d.* 29 Jan. 1678.

LOCATELLI, Luigi, Italian physician; wrote "Theatrum Arcanorum Chymicorum;" published 1648; *d.* 1637.

LOCATELLI, Pietro, Italian violinist; *b.* 1693; published "Concerti," 1731-50; *d.* 1764.

LOCK, Matthew, musician; *b.* about 1630; composed "Hymns and Anthems," 1666; music for "Macbeth," 1672; for the "Tempest," 1673; *d.* 1677.

LOCKE, John, philosopher; *b.* 29 Aug. 1632; *d.* 28 Oct. 1704.

Accompanied lord Shaftesbury exiled to Holland 1683
Returned with William, prince of Orange; commissioner of appeals, 1688; of trade and plantations 1695
Published "Essay on the Human Understanding," 1690; "Epistola de Tolerantiâ," 1689; "Thoughts concerning the Education of Children," 1693; "Reasonableness of Christianity," 1695; "Two Treatises of Government," 1690.

LOCKE, John, American geologist and physicist; *b.* 29 Feb. 1792; *d.* 10 July 1856.

LOCKE, Joseph, "economical" railway engineer; *b.* 1805; *d.* 18 Sept. 1860.

LOCKER, Edward Hawke, miscellaneous writer; *b.* 9 Oct. 1777; secretary to Greenwich hospital (afterwards resident commissioner), 1819-1844; *d.* 15 Oct. 1849.

LOCKER, Frederick, poet; *b.* ——; published "London Lyrics," 1857; "Lyra Elegantiarum," 1867, &c.

LOCKHART, John Gibson, Scotch poet and novelist; *b.* 1794; auditor of the duchy of Lancaster; wrote for "Blackwood's Magazine," 1817 *et seq.*; married Sophia, daughter of sir Walter Scott, 1820; published "Spanish Ballads," 1823; "Valerius," 1821; "Adam Blair," 1822; "Reginald Dalton, 1823, &c.; edited the "Quarterly Review," 1825-53; published "Life of Scott," March 1837—Feb. 1838; *d.* 25 Nov. 1854.

LOCKYER, Joseph Norman, astronomer; *b.* 17 May 1836; suggested method of observing solar eclipse phenomena at any time by means of the spectroscope, Oct. 1866; made discoveries by its means, 1868; edited "the Heavens," by Guillemin, 1866; published "Lessons in Astronomy," 1868; "Contributions to Solar Physics," 1873; "Spectroscope and its Applications," 1874; secretary to commission on scientific education, 1870.

LOCOCK, sir Charles, M.D.; *b.* 21 April 1799; appointed physician accoucheur to the queen, 1840; attended at the births of her nine children; president of royal medical and chirurgical society, 1857; *d.* 23 July 1875.

LOCRÉ de Roissy, Jean Guillaume, baron, French jurist; *b.* 20 March 1758; secretary of the council of ancients, 1795; of the council of state, 1800; published "Législation Française," 1801; "Esprit du Code Napoléon," 1807; "Esprit du Code de Commerce," 1811-13; "Esprit du Code de Procédure Civile," 1816; *d.* 8 Dec. 1840.

LOCUSTA or Lucusta, a Roman poisoner; employed by Agrippina to kill Claudius, 54; and by Nero to kill Britannicus, 55; executed by Galba, 68.

LODGE, Edmund, historian; *b.* 13 June 1756; published "Illustrations of British History," 1791; "Portraits of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain," 1821-34; *d.* 16 Jan. 1839.

LODGE, Thomas, M.D. and dramatist; *b.* about 1555; published "Catharos Diogenes," 1591; "Wounds of Civil War," and "Looking-glass for London," 1594; *d.* 1625.

LODGE, William, engraver; *b.* 4 July 1649; published "Painter's Voyage of Italy," 1679; *d.* Aug. 1689.

LŒWENKLAU (Leunclavius), Johann, German scholar, historian, and jurist; *b.* 1533; *d.* 1593.

LŒWENSTERN, Isidore, Austrian archæologist; *b.* 1807; devoted himself to deciphering Ninevite cuneiform inscriptions at Khorsabad, 1845; published works on the subject, 1845-50; *d.* May 1856.

LOFFT, Capel, patron of Robert Bloomfield, H. Kirke White and others; *b.* 14 Nov. 1751; *d.* 26 May 1824.

LOFTUS, Dudley, Irish orientalist; *b.* 1618; *d.* June 1695.

LOGAN, sir William Edmond, Canadian geologist; *b.* 20 April 1798; *d.* 22 June 1875.

Educated at Montreal and Edinburgh
Employed at smelting works, Swansea . . 1829
Published works on Welsh coal-field . . 1839-40

Visited coalfields in Pennsylvania 1841
Studied palæozoic rocks of Canada . 1842 *et seq.*
Director-general of geological survey of Canada 1843-69
Discovered the Eozoön Canadense (earliest known life) in Laurentian strata . . 1858

LOGAN, John, Scotch minister, historian, and poet; *b.* 1748; published Poems ("Ode to the Cuckoo," &c.), 1781; "Elements of the Philosophy of History," 1781; &c.; *d.* 28 Dec. 1788.

LOGAN, Friedrich von, baron, German poet; *b.* 1604; published Poems under the name of "Golau," 1638 and 1654; *d.* 25 June 1655.

LOGGAN, David, engraver; *b.* 1635; *d.* about 1693.

LOGIER, Johann Bernard, German musician; *b.* 9 Feb. 1777; invented chiroplast (for the piano and organ); published explanation of it, 1816; a new system of musical science, 1827; *d.* 13 July 1846.

LOIR, Nicolas, French painter; *b.* 1624; *d.* 5 May 1679.

LOISEL, Antoine, French jurist; *b.* 1536; published "Traité de l'Université de Paris," 1587; "Pontoise" (a history), 1580; "Institutes Coutumierès," printed 1607; *d.* 1617.

LOLA MONTÈS, (Maria Dolores, Porris y Montès), dancer and actress; *b.* in Scotland between 1818 and 1824; educated in India and London; married to captain Thomas James; after a wandering life, captivated Louis I., king of Bavaria, who declared her to be his best friend, made her countess of Landsfeld, and presented her to his court, Aug. 1847; compelled to retire from Munich by an insurrection against her, 11 March, which caused the king's abdication, 21 March 1848; published her Memoirs, 1850; *d.* in New York, 17 Jan. 1861.

LOLHARD, or LOLLARD, Walter, heretic; said to have been born in England, and burnt at Cologne, 1322.

LOLLI, Antonio, Italian violinist; *b.* 1733; *d.* Sept. 1802.

LOLLINI, Aloisio, Italian scholar and Latin poet; *b.* 1557; *d.* 1625.

LOLME, see *Delolme.*

LOMAZZO, Giovanni Paolo, Italian painter; *b.* 1538; published "Trattata della Pittura," 1584; *d.* 1600.

LOMBARD, Jean Louis, French mathematician; *b.* 23 Aug. 1723; published instructions for the use of artillery; predicted the rise of Bonaparte, one of his pupils; *d.* 1 April 1794.

LOMBARD, Lambert, Flemish poet, painter, and architect, a promoter of the Renaissance; *b.* 1506; *d.* 1565.

LOMBARD, Peter the, "master of the sentences," schoolman; *b.* in Lombardy; elected archbishop of Paris, 1159; compiled Book of Sentences, and wrote commentaries on the Psalms and Gospels; *d.* about 1164. "Sententiæ" printed, 1471.

LOMBARD, Théodore, French poet; *b.* 21 July 1699; published "Peste de Marseille," 1722; *d.* about 1770.

LOMBARD DE LANGRES, Vincent, French poet and dramatist; *b.* about 1765; his "les Prêtres et les Rois" performed, 1793; *d.* 1803.

LOMBARDI, Italian sculptors:

ALFONSO, *b.* 1487; *d.* 1536.
CRISTOFANO, an architect of Milan Cathedral, about 1540.
GIROLAMO, about 1560; employed in decorating the Santa Casa at Loretto, about 1560.

LOMBE, sir Thomas, introduced the silk manufacture into England; set up workshops at Derby, about 1715; received a royal patent, 1718; *d.* 3 Jan. 1739.

LOMBEZ, Père Ambroise de, French Capuchin; *b.* 20 March 1708; published "Lettres Spirituelles sur la Paix Intérieure," 1769; *d.* 25 Oct. 1778.

LOMÉNIE, Louis Léonard de, French historian; *b.* 1818; published "Galerie des Contemporains Illustres, par un Homme de Rien," 1840-7; "Beaumarchais et ses Temps," 1855.

LOMÉNIE DE BRIENNE, French statesmen:

HENRI AUGUSTE, comte de; *b.* 1594; ambassador in England, 1624; secretary of state, 1638 *d.* 1666
HENRI LOUIS, comte de, son . . *b.* 1635
Secretary of state 1656
Became a monk; entered the oratory . 1667
Compelled to retire through dissipation . . 1670
Lived licentiously in Germany; recalled and imprisoned 1673
Released, June 1692 . . *d.* 17 April 1698
ÉTIENNE-CHARLES de, cardinal . . . *b.* 1727
Archbishop of Toulouse 1763
Dissolute himself; promoted ecclesiastical reforms; beneficent to the poor during an epidemic 1774
Appointed chief of the council of finances, 1 May 1787
Prime minister . . . . . Aug. ,,
Obstinately opposed the parliament; announced a meeting of the states-general . 8 Aug. 1788
Resigned . . . . . 28 Aug. ,,
Made cardinal . . . . . Dec. ,,
Took oath to the constitution of the clergy as bishop of Yonne . . 30 Jan. 1791
Arrested, 9 Nov. 1793 . . . *d.* 16 Feb. 1794
His brother and other relatives executed, 10 May ,,

LOMI, Florentine painters:

BACCIO, about 1585.
AURELIO, nephew; *b.* 1556; *d.* 1622.
ORAZIO (Gentileschi), *b.* 1563; *d.* 1646.
ARTEMISIA, wife; *b.* 1590; *d.* 1642.

LOMM, Josse van (Jodocus Lommius), Dutch physician; published "Observationes Medicinales," 1560; "de Curandis Febribus," 1563.

LOMONOSSOV, Mikhail Vasilievitch, Russian poet and physicist; *b.* 1711; published an epic poem on Peter the Great, a history of Russia, &c.; *d.* April 1765.

LONDONDERRY, marquises of:

ROBERT STEWART, created baron Stewart, 1789; viscount Castlereagh, 1795; earl of Londonderry, 1796; marquis, 22 Jan. 1816 . *d.* 8 April 1821
ROBERT, the statesman . *b.* 18 July 1769
Viscount Castlereagh 1796
Colonial secretary 1807
Duel with Mr. Canning . . 21 Sept. 1809
Foreign secretary 1812
Represented Great Britain at Paris . . . 1814
Marquis, 1821 . . *d.* by suicide, 12 Aug. 1822
CHARLES WILLIAM VANE, half-brother, general; *b.* 18 May 1778; served under Wellington in the peninsular war; published "Narrative of the Peninsular War," 1828 . . . *d.* 1 March 1854

LONG, Edward, writer; *b.* 23 Aug. 1734; published "Anti-Gallican," 1757; "History of Jamaica," 1774; "Letters on the Colonies," 1775; *d.* 13 March 1813.

LONG, Edward, portrait and genre painter; *b.* July 1829; studied under James Leigh, 1846; studied at Madrid, 1857; A.R.A., April 1876; exhi-

bited many Spanish and oriental pieces; "Por l'Amor de Dios," &c., 1858, *et seq.*; "Babylonian Marriage-market," 1875; "Bethesda," 1876.

LONG, George, scholar; *b.* 1800; professor at the university of Virginia, 1824; edited "Journal of Education," 1831-5; "Penny Cyclopædia," 1832-46; (with Mr. Porter), "Geography of England and Wales," 1850; "Decline of the Roman Republic," 1864-74.

LONG, John, traveller; resided in Canada, 1768-1775; published "Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter," 1791.

LONG, John St. John, medical empiric; *b.* 1798; condemned for manslaughter (of Miss Cushin), 21 Aug. 1830; acquitted of another charge, 19 Feb. 1831; *d.* 4 July 1834.

LONG, Roger, astronomer; *b.* 2 Feb. 1680; master of Pembroke college, Cambridge, 1733; constructed a very large globe there; published "Treatise on Astronomy," 1742; *d.* 16 Dec. 1770.

LONG, Thomas, theologian; *b.* 1621; published "Calvinus Redivivus," 1673; "History of the Donatists," 1677; "Unreasonableness of Separation," 1681; "History of Popish and Fanatical Plots," 1684; as a nonjuror, lost his living, 1689; *d.* 1700.

"**LONGBEARD**," (Fitzosborne), William; incited the Londoners against Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, the regent, 1195; executed, 6 April 1196.

LONGEPIERRE, Hilaire Bernard de Requeleyne, baron de, French poet and scholar; *b.* 18 Oct. 1659; published translations of Anacreon and Sappho, 1684; "Bion," "Moschus," and "Theocritus," 1686; *d.* 30 March 1721.

LONGELAND, see *Langeland*.

LONGELAND, John, bishop of Lincoln, and confessor of Henry VIII.; *b.* 1473; consecrated, 1520; as chancellor of Oxford, favoured literature and study, 1533; *d.* 7 May 1547.

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth, American poet and novelist; *b.* 27 Feb. 1807.

Travelled in Europe; professor of modern languages at Cambridge, U.S. 1836-54
Published "Hyperion," 1839; "Voices of the Night," &c. 1840
"Ballads and other Poems," 1842; "Spanish Student" 1843
"Evangeline," 1847; "Song of Hiawatha" . . 1855
"Courtship of Miles Standish," 1858; "Golden Legend" 1862
"New England Tragedies," 1868; "Divine Tragedy" 1869
"Three Books of Song" 1873
"Hanging of the Crane" . . . 1874
"Masque of Pandora" . . . 1875

LONGHI, or Lunghi, Italian painters and engravers:

Luca, *b.* 1507 . . . . . *d.* 1580
Barbara, wife. Francesco, son; *b.* 1576; *d.* about 1610
Pietro, *b.* 1702 . . . . . *d.* 1762
Alessandro, *b.* 1726 . . . *d.* about 1790
Giuseppe, *b.* 1766; excellent engraver; patronised by Napoleon I. *d.* 2 Jan. 1831

LONGINUS, see *Cassius*.

LONGINUS, Dionysius Cassius, Greek philosopher; *b.* about 213; termed a "living library," and "walking museum;" friend of Plotinus and Origen; became counsellor of Zenobia, queen of Palmyra, and urged her to become independent of the Romans, 267; executed by Aurelian when he captured Palmyra, 273.

LONGLEY, Charles Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 28 July 1794; head-master of Harrow School, 1829; bishop of Ripon, 1836; of Durham, 1856; archbishop of York, 1860; of Canterbury, 1862; *d.* 27 Oct. 1868.

LONGOLIUS, see *Longueil*.

LONGOMONTANUS (Longberg), Christian Severinus, Danish astronomer; *b.* 4 Oct. 1562; pupil and assistant of Tycho Brahe, 1588, *et seq.*; professor at Copenhagen, 1605; published "Astronomia Danica," 1622; *d.* 8 Oct. 1647.

LONGSTREET, James, American general; *b.* about 1821; distinguished himself in Mexican war, 1846-7; in the civil war (under Lee), 1861-4.

LONGUEIL (Longolius), Christophe de, Belgian scholar and Latinist; *b.* 1490; travelled through Europe; settled with cardinal Pole, 1518; wrote "ad Lutheranos jam damnatos Oratio," printed, 1529; *d.* 11 Sept. 1522.

LONGUEIL (Longolius), Gilbert de, Dutch scholar and physician; *b.* 1507; became a Lutheran; published "Lexicon Græco-Latinum auctum," 1533; *d.* 30 May 1543.

LONGUERUE, Louis du Four, abbé de, French scholar and theologian; *b.* 6 Jan. 1652; devoted his life to study; published "Traité touchant la Transubstantiation," 1686; "Annales Arsacidarum," 1732; *d.* 22 Nov. 1733.

LONGUEVAL, Jacques, French Jesuit; *b.* 18 March 1680; published "Traité du Schisme," 1718; "Dissertation sur les Miracles," 1730; "Histoire de l'Eglise Gallicane," 1730-49; *d.* 11 Jan. 1735.

LONGUEVILLE, Edme Paul Marcellin, French Hellenist; *b.* 24 June 1785; published "Cours de Thèmes Grecs," 1825-33; *d.* 5 Jan. 1855.

LONGUEVILLE family:

Henri d'Orleans, duc de, French general; *b.* 27 April 1595; governor of Picardy while very young; of Normandy 1619
Commanded against the Spaniards successfully, 1636-42; favoured the Frondeurs, 1649 *d.* 11 May 1663
Second wife, Anne Geneviève de Bourbon, sister of the great Condé; *b.* 29 Aug. 1619; married to him . . . . . 2 June 1642
Attacked by her husband's mistress, Mad. de Montbazon; took great part in the politics of the time; a widow; retired from the world, 1663; named "Mère de l'Église" *d.* 15 April 1679
Son, Charles, *b.* 28 Jan. 1640; killed at the passage of the Rhine . 1672

LONGUS, Greek sophist; wrote Pastorals concerning Daphnis and Chloe; *fl.* 4th or 5th century.

LONI, or Lomi, Alessandro, Florentine painter; pupil of C. Dolci; *b.* 1655; *d.* 1702.

LONICER, German scholars:

Johann, *b.* 1499; taught at Marburg . . 1527
Completed Melanchthon's Greek and Latin Lexicon . . . . . *d.* 20 June 1569
Adam, son; *b.* 10 Oct. 1528; published "Botanicon," 1540; "Naturalis Historia," 1551-5 *d.* 19 May 1586
Philipp, brother, historian; published "Theatrum Historicum;" "Chronicon Turcorum," 1537 *d.* 30 July 1599

LONSDALE, Henry, M.D., biographer; *b.* 1816; published "Life and Works of M. L. Watson," 1866; "Life of Professor John Goodsir," 1868; "Life of Robert Knox," 1870; "Worthies of Cumberland," 1867-75.

LONSDALE, John, bishop; *b.* 17 Jan. 1788; rector of St. George's Bloomsbury, &c.; principal of King's College, 1839-43; preacher of Lincoln's-

inn, 1835-43; bishop of Lichfield, 1843; *d.* 19 Oct. 1867.

LONSDALE, Lowther, earls of:

JOHN, *b.* 1655; knight, 30 Nov. 1675; first lord of treasury, 1690; earl, 28 May 1696; lord privy seal, 1699; one of lord's justices, 1700 *d.* July 1700

WILLIAM, energetic politician; *b.* 29 Dec. 1757; created earl, 7 April 1807 . *d.* 19 March 1844

WILLIAM, son; *b.* 21 July 1787; earl, 1844; chairman of metropolitan roads commission, 1826; postmaster-general, 1841-5; lord president of privy council, 1852 . . *d.* 4 March 1872

HENRY, nephew; *b.* 27 March 1818.

LOOMIS, Elias, American mathematician and astronomer; *b.* 7 Aug. 1811; published "Practical Astronomy," 1855; "Recent Progress of Astronomy," 1850 and 1856; "Treatise on Meteorology," 1868; and school-books.

LOON, Gerard van, Dutch antiquary; published, in Dutch, "Medallic History of the Netherlands," 1723-31.

LOON, Theodor van, Belgian painter; *b.* 1629; *d.* about 1678.

LOOS (CALLIDIUS), Cornelis, Dutch theologian; *b.* about 1546; persecuted for upholding magic; *d.* 3 Feb. 1595

LOOSJES, Adrian, Dutch poet and novelist; *b.* 13 May 1761; *d.* 25 Feb. 1818.

LOPE DE RUEDA, popular Spanish dramatist; published "Comedies," 1567.

LOPE, Felix de Vega Carpio, Spanish poet; *b.* 25 Nov. 1562; entered the army, 1577; after a dissolute life, became a monk, but continued to write plays, 1609; his works published, 1609-47; *d.* 21 or 25 Aug. 1638.

LOPES, Fernão, Portuguese chronicler; *b.* about 1380; his "Cronica del rey Pedro I.," printed 1760; *d.* 1449.

LOPES, sir Henry Charles, judge; *b.* 1828; barrister, 1852; Q.C., 1869; M.P. 1868-76; recorder of Exeter, 1867; justice common pleas, Nov. 1876.

LOPEZ, Francisco Solano, president of Paraguay; *b.* 1827; sent to ratify commercial treaties with Great Britain, France, &c., 1853; proclaimed president after his father's death, 16 Oct. 1862; declared war with the Argentine republic, April, with which Brazil and Uruguay joined, 1 May 1865; after a very severe struggle, defeated and killed in battle, near the Aquidaban, 1 March 1870.

LOPEZ, Narcisso, American adventurer; *b.* in Venezuela, 1799; fought in the war of independence, 1814, *et seq.*; went to Spain; became governor of Madrid, and a senator; went to Cuba, and sympathised in the movement for union with the United States; headed three unsuccessful American expeditions against Cuba, 1849; May 1850; captured and executed, 1 Sept. 1851.

LOREDANO, Giovan Francesco, Italian writer; *b.* 28 Feb. 1606; published "Scherzi Geniali," 1632; "Istoria de' Rè Lusignani," 1647; *d.* 13 Aug. 1661.

LORENZ, Jean Michel, French historian; *b.* 31 May 1723; published "Summa Historiæ Gallo-Franciсæ," 1790-3; *d.* 2 April 1801.

LORENZETTI, Siennese painters: AMBROGIO; *b.* 1277; *d.* 1360. PIETRO, brother; 1327-55.

LORENZINI, Lorenzo, Florentine geometer; *b.* 1652; imprisoned twenty years for helping the sons of the grand-duke to correspond with their mother at Paris; his "Exercitatio Geometrica," published 1721; *d.* 24 April 1721.

LORENZINI, Francesco Maria, Roman poet; *b.* 11 Oct. 1680; *d.* 14 June 1743.

LORENZO DE' MEDICI, see under *Medici.*

LORET, Jean, French journalist; published a journal in rhyme (entitled "Muse Historique," 1655), 1650-65; *d.* 1665.

LORGNA, Antonio Maria, Italian mathematician and physicist; *b.* 1730; founder and first president of Italian Society of Sciences, 1782; *d.* 28 June 1796.

LORIA, Roger de, Spanish admiral; *b.* about 1250; frequently defeated French fleets, 1282-7; proclaimed Frederick, king of Sicily, 1295; revolted against him, and joined James of Aragon, 1297; defeated Sicilian fleet, 1299-1301; *d.* 17 Jan. 1305.

LORINI, Bonainto, Italian military engineer; employed in Spain, France, and Venice; published "Fortificatione," 1597.

LORIOT, Antoine Joseph, French mechanician; *b.* 1716; invented lifting apparatus, 1767; a new decorative cement, 1774; *d.* 9 Dec. 1782.

LORME, see *Delorme.*

LORNE, see under *Campbell, dukes of Argyll.*

LORRAINE, see *Gelée and Guise.*

LORRIS, Guillaume de, French poet; one of authors of "Roman de la Rose;" *d.* about 1260.

LORRY, Anne Charles, French physician; *b.* 10 Oct. 1726; published "Essai sur les Aliments," 1757; "de Melancholiâ," 1765; *d.* 18 Sept. 1783.

LORRY, Paul Charles (brother), French priest; *b.* 18 Dec. 1719; published "Essai sur le Mariage," 1760; *d.* 6 Nov. 1766.

LORTZING, Albrecht August, German musical composer; *b.* 23 Oct. 1803; *d.* 20 Jan. 1851.

LOSANA, Matteo, Italian priest and naturalist; *b.* 1738; published "Recherches Entomologiques," 1810; *d.* 2 Dec. 1833.

LOSH, brothers, alkali manufacturers:

JOHN, *b.* 1756; landed proprietor in Cumberland; studied chemistry, with Archibald earl of Dundonald, and took out patents . 1781 *et seq.*
Set up chemical works at Bell's Close, Newcastle 1793
Removed to Walker, and founded the manufacture of soda from common salt, 1797 . *d.* 1814

WILLIAM, *b.* 1770; went to France; learnt Le Blanc's process in soda making; returned and applied it . . . . . about 1802
Recognised abilities of George Stephenson; employed him; and with him took out patents for rails, locomotives, &c. . . . 1817 *et seq.*
Promoted British manufacture of sulphuric acid 1838 *et seq.*
Patented smoke-consuming apparatus and other inventions, 1848 *et seq.* . . *d.* Aug. 1861

LOSINGA, Herbert de; bishop of Thetford, 1091; removed see to Norwich, 1094; *d.* 22 July 1119.

LOSSING, Benson John, American engraver and miscellanist; *b.* 12 Feb. 1813; published "Pictorial History of the War of 1812," 1869; "Pictorial History of the Civil War," 1866-9; preparing "History of the United States," 1875-6.

LOT, nephew of Abraham; accompanied him and settled in Sodom, 1921; taken prisoner by the kings of Canaan, and released by Abraham, 1912; left Sodom, 1897 B.C.

LOTEN, or LOOTEN, Jan or Jacob, Dutch painter; came to England; *d.* 1681.

LOTHAIRE I.—III., emperors of the West:

1. son of Louis I.; *b.* about 796; governor of Bavaria 814
Colleague of his father 817
Crowned emperor by pope Pascal I. 5 April 823
Helped to depose his father, 830; imprisoned him, 833; released him 834
Divided the empire with Charles the Bald . . 839
Sole emperor at the death of his father 20 June 840
Allied with Pepin II. against Charles the Bald and Louis the German; defeated at Fontenai 25 June 841
Held a conference with his brothers at Mersen 847
Divided his states among his sons
d. 28 or 29 Sept. 855
2. son; *b.* about 825; at his father's death received "Lotharii regnum" (Lorraine), 855; helped his brother, Louis of Italy, against the Saracens, 869 . . . . . *d.* 8 Aug. 869
3. or 2. *b.* 1075; duke of Saxony, 1106; elected emperor after Henry V. . . . . 30 Aug. 1125
Opposed by Frederick of Suabia; received his submission, March 1135; his authority recognised in Italy, 1136 *d.* 3 Dec. 1137

LOTHAIRE, king of France, son of Louis IV.; *b.* 941; associated with his father, 952; succeeded him (under tutelage of Hugh Capet), 954; defeated invasion of emperor Otho II., 978; gave up Lorraine to him, 980; *d.* 2 March 986.

LOTHAIRE, son of Hugh, king of Italy; associated with him, 931; made nominal king by Berenger, 945; *d.* Nov. 950.

LOTHROP, see *Warner*.

LOTICH, Peter, German reformer; *b.* 1501; abbot of Schluchtern, 1534; founded a school for reformed theology there, 1542; *d.* 7 Sept. 1567.

LOTICH, German Latin poets:

PETER, *b.* 2 Nov. 1528; his "Poemata" published, 1561 . . . . . *d.* 2 or 7 Nov. 1560
JOHANN PETER, grand-nephew, physician; *b.* 8 March 1598; published "Vade-mecum," 1625; "Poemata," 1640; "Gynæcologia" (defence of women), 1630 . . *d.* 1669

LOTTI de la Santa, mademoiselle, Italian singer; *b.* 23 Dec. 1833; appeared at Constantinople, April 1852; at Milan, St. Petersburg, &c.; in London, 1859.

LOTTO, Lorenzo, Venetian painter; *b.* about 1480; *d.* after 1554.

LOUDON, John Claudius, Scotch botanist and horticulturist; *b.* 8 April 1783; *d.* 14 Dec. 1843.
Established an agricultural school at Tew, Oxfordshire, about 1806-12
Published "Encyclopædia of Gardening," 1822; of Agriculture, 1825; of Plants, 1829; of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture, 1832; "Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum" 1838
Edited "Gardeners' Magazine," 1826-43; "Magazine of Natural History," 1829-36; "Architectural Magazine," 1834-8; "Suburban Gardener," 1836-40

LOUDON, Jane, novelist; *b.* (Webb) 1800; published "the Mummy," 1827; married J. C. Loudon, the horticulturist (and became his indefatigable assistant), 1831; published "Botany for Ladies," 1842; "Ladies' Flower-Garden," &c.; *d.* 13 July 1858.

LOUGH, John Graham, self-taught sculptor; *b.* about 1804; exhibited "Death of Turnus," 1826; "Milo," 1827; "The Mourners," 1844; "The Queen" (for the Royal Exchange), 1845; "Fighting Horses," 1851, &c.; *d.* 9 April 1876.

LOUGHBOROUGH, see *Rosslyn*.

LOUIS, St., see *Louis IX. of France*.

LOUIS I., II., kings of Bavaria:

1. (son of Maximilian Joseph, duke of Deuxponts, who became elector of Bavaria, 1799; king, Dec. 1805); *b.* 25 Aug. 1786; succeeded his father . . . . . 13 Oct. 1823
Warmly supported Greek independence . . 1826
Erected many buildings in Munich; founded the Walhalla, 18 Oct. 1830; inaugurated 18 Oct. 1842
Began to check liberty of the press, and support the ultramontane clergy . . . 1830 *et seq.*
Enthralled by his mistress, Lola Montès, 1846-7; compelled to dismiss her . March 1848
Refused political reforms; abdicated 21 March 1848
Published "Poems," 1829-39 *d.* at Nice, 29 Feb. 1868
2. grandson, *b.* 25 Aug. 1845; succeeded his father Maximilian II. . . . . 10 March 1864
Opposed Prussia in war, 1866; made treaty of peace . . . . . 22 Aug. 1866
Joined the German empire . . . 23 Nov. 1870
Supported his liberal ministers in opposition to the ultramontanes . . Oct. 1875

LOUIS I., II., kings of Etruria:

1. son of Ferdinand, duke of Parma; *b.* 5 July, 1773; made king, 21 March 1801 . *d.* 27 May 1803
2. Charles Louis, son; *b.* 22 Dec. 1799; succeeded his father, May 1803; deprived, 10 Dec. 1807; became duke of Lucca, 13 March 1824; of Parma (as Charles II.), Dec. 1847; abdicated 14 March 1849

LOUIS I., II., counts of Flanders and Nevers:

1. of Nevers; *b.* about 1304; succeeded as count 1322
Exacting and tyrannical; caused a rebellion; by the aid of the French, defeated the Flemings at Cassel . . . . . 23 Aug. 1328
Took cruel vengeance; expelled by Jacob van Artaveld . . . 17 Feb. 1339
Killed at Cressy . 26 Aug. 1346
2. de Male . . . . *b.* 25 Nov. 1330
Provoked a rebellion 1379
Defeated by Philip van Artaveld . . . 1381
By the help of the French, defeated Philip, regent of Flanders, at Rosbecque 27 Nov. 1382
d. 9. Jan. 1384

LOUIS I.—XVIII., kings of France:

1. le Débonnaire, son of Charlemagne . *b.* 778
Crowned as his colleague Aug. 813
Succeeded as emperor . . . . 28 Jan. 814
Divided his states among his sons; making Lothaire his colleague in the empire . . 817
Caused Bernard, king of Italy, to be executed April 818
Married (second time) Judith, a Bavarian . . 819
Made Lothaire king of Italy, 829, and Louis, king of Bavaria 821
Deposed by his sons; restored by Louis . . 830
During fresh rebellions . . *d.* 20 June 840
2. le Bègue (Stammerer), son of Charles the Bald *b.* 1 Nov. 846
King of Aquitaine, 867; succeeded his father, Charles the Bald, 6 Oct. 877 . *d.* 10 April 879
3. son of Louis II.; *b.* about 864; king 10 April 879
Defeated the Northmen, 30 Nov. 879; divided the empire with Carloman . March 880
d. about 5 Aug. 882
4. d'Outremer, son of Charles the Simple *b.* 921
Lived in England after his father's deposition . 922
Recalled to succeed Raoul; crowned 19 June 936
War with Hugh the Great 938
Helped by his uncle, Athelstan, king of England; peace with Hugh 942
Endeavoured to seize Normandy, 943-4; prisoner 945
Lost nearly all his territories; *d.* from a fall from his horse . . . . . 10 Sept. 954
5. le Fainéant, son of Lothaire . . . . *b.* 966
Succeeded him, 2 March, 986; *d.* probably by poison . . . . 21 May 987
6. le Gros, son of Philip I. . *b.* about 1078
Succeeded his father . . . . 3 Aug. 1108
War with Henry I. of England . . . 1109-13
Espoused cause of William of Normandy against his uncle Henry I.; defeated by Henry at Brenneville . . . . . 20 Aug. 1119
Peace of Gisors 1120
Another war; the oriflamme first used as a royal standard, 1125 . . . . *d.* 1 Aug. 1137

7. le Jeune, son . . *b.* about 1119
Succeeded his father . . 1137
Went to the Holy Land, 1147; failed . . 1148
Captured on his return by the Greeks; but rescued by the Sicilian fleet 1149
Divorced from Eleanor of Guienne (afterwards married to Henry Plantagenet) 18 March 1152
War with Henry II. in Normandy, 1159; peace 1161
Supported Henry's sons against their father, 1173; peace . . . . . 29 Sept. 1174
Supported Becket against Henry; war, 1167; peace of Montmirail . . . . . 6 Jan. 1169
A pilgrim at the tomb of St. Thomas at Canterbury, 1179 . . . . . *d.* 18 Sept. 1180
8. le Lion, son of Philip II. . *b.* 5 Sept. 1187
Invaded England, to aid the barons against John 1216
Defeated at Lincoln . 20 May 1217
Made peace with Henry III. . . 20 Sept. ,,
Succeeded his father . . . 14 July 1223
d. during a crusade against Raymond of Toulouse 8 Nov. 1226
9. St. Louis, son . . . . . *b.* 25 April 1215
Succeeded his father, Louis VIII. . 8 Nov. 1226
Made peace with Raymond of Toulouse . . 1228
Defeated the comte de la Marche, aided by Henry III. of England, at Taillebourg and Saintes, 21, 22 July 1242
Truce between him and Henry III. 1243
Vowed to go on a crusade, 1244; sailed, 12 June 1248
Landed in Egypt; took Damietta . 5 June 1249
Defeated; he and his army taken prisoners at Mansourah . . . . . 8 Feb. 1250
Ransomed, by surrender of Damietta, and payment of 40,000 crowns . . . . . May ,,
Went to Palestine; repaired Joppa, &c. . 1250-4
Returned to France 1254
Made peace with England at Abbeville . . . 1259
Umpire between Henry III. and his barons; his award rejected 1263-4
Again assumed the cross 1267
Suppressed wager of battle, private wars, &c., by decree 1269
Landed at Tunis, 17 July; the plague in his army . . . . . *d.* 25 Aug. 1270
10. le Hutin, son of Philip IV. . *b.* 4 Oct. 1289
Became count of Champagne and Brie, and king of Navarre; crowned . . . 1 Oct. 1308
Succeeded his father, Philip the Fair 29 Nov. 1314
Permitted his serfs to buy their freedom; recalled the Jews, 1315 . . . . *d.* about 5 June 1316
11. son of Charles VII. . . . . *b.* 3 July 1423
Joined dukes of Bourbon, Alençon, and others against his father's government . 1439
Submitted 1440
New quarrel with his father 1445
Succeeded his father, who starved himself for fear of poison . . . . . 22 July 1461
Made treaty of Conflans with the nobles, "the league for the public good" . . . 5 Oct. 1465
Seized Normandy (ceded to his brother) Jan. 1466
Rash visit to Charles of Burgundy at Péronne (imprisoned) . . . . . 10-14 Oct. 1468
Imprisoned cardinal de Balue, his counsellor, 1469-81
Assisted Warwick and the Lancastrians against Edward IV. of England 1470
War with Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy, who declared himself independent . . . 1471
Allied with the Swiss against Charles, Oct.; seized Anjou 1474
Met Edward IV. at Amiens, 29 Aug.; made peace with England at Péquigny 1475
Acquired part of Burgundy after the death of Charles at Nancy, 5 Jan. 1477 . *d.* 30 Aug. 1483
12. le Père du Peuple, son of Charles, duke of Orleans . . . . . *b.* 27 June 1462
Formed a coalition against Anne de Beaujeu, sister of Charles VIII., and regent . . . 1484
Defeated at St. Aubin, and imprisoned, 28 Aug. 1488
Released, 1491; accompanied Charles to Italy . 1495
Succeeded Charles . . . . . 7 April 1498
Divorced his wife, Jeanne . . . . 17 Dec. ,,
Married Anne, duchess of Burgundy . 7 Jan. 1499
Allied with Venice; invaded Italy; entered Milan . . . . . 6 Oct. ,,
His general, the duke of Nemours, aided by the Spaniards, conquered Naples 1501
His army defeated by Spaniards at Cerignola, 28 April 1503
Peace with Spain 1505
Severely chastised Genoa for a revolt . . . 1507
Joined league of Cambray against Venice Dec. 1508
Crossed the Alps with an army; defeated Venetians at Agnadello . . . . . 14 May 1509
War with the pope Julius II.; the papal army defeated . . . . . 21 May 1511
Excommunicated by the pope . . 21 July 1512
Alliance with Venice, 24 March; his army defeated at Novara (Italy lost to France), 6 June 1513
War with England; Henry VIII. victorious at Guinegate . . . . . 16 Aug. ,,
Death of his queen, 9 Jan.; signed a truce with Rome, Spain, and England, 7 Aug. 1514; married Mary, sister of Henry VIII. . 9 Oct. 1514
d. 1 Jan. 1515
13. le Juste, son of Henry IV., and Marie de Medicis . . . . . *b.* 27 Sept. 1601
Succeeded at his father's assassination (his mother regent) . . . . . 14 May 1610
Married Anne of Austria, daughter of Philip III. of Spain . . . . . 25 Oct. 1615
Favoured Albert, duc de Luynes; his former favourite, Concini, maréchal d'Ancre, put to death . . . . . April 1617
Quarrelled with his mother; reconciled by Richelieu 1619
Subject to Richelieu, prime minister . . . 1624
Made peace with the protestants; granted toleration by the pacification of Nismes . 14 July 1629
Allied with Holland against Spain and the empire 1635
(His mother, *d.* 3 July; Richelieu, *d.* 4 Dec. 1642)
d. 14 May 1643
14. Dieu-donné, le Grand . *b.* 5 or 16 Sept. 1638
Succeeded his father, Louis XIII. (his mother regent, and cardinal Mazarine minister), 14 May 1643
Declared of age; released the princes of Conde and others (imprisoned by Mazarine, 1650) . 1651
Recalled Mazarine from exile, 1652; again minister (he ended the wars of the Fronde) . . 1653
Married Maria Theresa of Spain (after the peace of the Pyrenees, 1659) . . . . 9 June 1660
Ruled alone after death of Mazarine, 9 March 1661
Made Colbert controller of the finances . . ,,
Bought Dunkirk of Charles II. . . 27 Nov. 1662
Quarrelled with the pope, respecting an insult to the duc de Crequi, ambassador . 1662-4
Promoted arts and manufactures . . 1664 *et seq.*
Founded Académie des Sciences (by Colbert) . 1666
Claimed and seized the Spanish Netherlands . 1667
Concluded peace of Aix-la-Chapelle (retaining conquests) . . . . . 2 May 1668
Intrigued in England; bribed Charles II. and his ministers 1670
Seized Lorraine, Sept.; compelled the Algerines to surrender French captives . . . ,,
Fortified the Netherlands (by Vauban) . . 1671
United with England against Holland . . . ,,
Invaded Holland; conquered Utrecht, Guelderland, &c. 1672
Firmly resisted by the statdholder supported by the emperor and others 1672-3
Captured Maestricht, 1 July; retreated, abandoning all his conquests . . 1673
Conquered Franche Comté . . . 1674
Ordered invasion of Sicily 1676
After chequered fortune in war concluded the peace of Nimeguen 10 Aug. 1678—5 Feb. 1679
Seized Strasburg . . . . . 30 Sept. 1680
Lost his queen, 30 July; and his minister, Colbert . . . . . 6 Sept. 1683
Madame de Maintenon became his mistress ,,
Seized Luxemburg, &c.; acquired it and Strasburg by the treaty of Ratisbon . . . 1684
Married madame de Maintenon privately . . 1685
Revoked the edict of Nantes (expatriating fifty thousand protestants) . . . . 22 Oct. ,,
Quarrelled with pope Innocent XI., respecting privileges of his ambassador at Rome . 1687-8
Convention with James II. of England, 1688; received him an exile . . . . Jan. 1689
Renewed the war; conquered cities on the Rhine, 1688; lost his conquests; submitted to the pope, 1689; restored Avignon to him . . . 1690
Threatened to invade England; his fleet destroyed at La Hogue . . . . . 19 May 1692
Concluded the peace of Ryswick . 20 Sept. 1697
Supported the claim of his grandson Philip to the throne of Spain (began the war of the succession) . . . . . Nov. 1700

Recognised James II.'s son as James III. Sept. 1701
War declared by Holland, &c. . . May 1702
His army victorious in Germany 1703
Many battles; his army defeated by Marlborough at Blenheim . . . . 2 (13) Aug. 1704
Lost his only son, Louis . . . . 14 April 1712
Concluded peace of Utrecht (with England and allies) . . . . . 11 April 1713
Accepted the bull "Unigenitus," 15 Feb.; concluded peace of Rastadt (with the emperor), 6 March 1714 . . . . . *d.* 1 Sept. 1715
Mistresses: Louise de la Baume, duchesse de La Vallière, 1663-74; madame de Montespan, 1674-83; madame Scarron, marquise de Maintenon, 1683-1715.

15. le Bien Aimé; *b.* 15 Feb. 1710; succeeded his great grandfather, Louis XIV. (duke of Orleans regent, cardinal Dubois minister) . 1 Sept. ,,
Assumed the government . . . 22 Feb. 1723
Married Maria Leczinski, daughter of Stanislas, late king of Poland . . . . . 4 Sept. 1725
Made cardinal de Fleury prime minister, who ruled ably and wisely ten years 1726
Made war to restore Stanislas 1733
Unsuccessful; gave him Lorraine and Bar . . 1735
Treaty of Vienna 1738
Supported the elector of Bavaria claiming the empire 1741
Declared war against England, Germany, and Holland; headed the army invading the Netherlands 1744
Concluded peace of Aix-la-Chapelle . 18 Oct. 1748
Began the seven years' war . May 1756
Escaped assassination by Damiens . 5 Jan. 1757
Promoted the "Family Compact" of the Bourbons; concluded . . . . 15 Aug. 1761
Signed the peace of Paris (Canada lost) 10 Feb. 1763
Expelled the Jesuits . . . . Nov. 1764
Seized Avignon, and the Venaissin 1768
Demanded suppression of the Jesuits . . . 1769
Banished the parliament of Paris; other arbitrary measures, 1771; *d.* of small-pox . 10 May 1774
Principal Mistresses: (termed Cotillon I., II., III., by Frederick of Prussia), duchesse de Chateauroux, *d.* 8 Dec. 1744; marquise de Pompadour, *d.* 15 April 1764; madame Du Barry, executed, 7 Dec. 1793.

16. Auguste, duc de Berry, third son of Louis, dauphin, son of Louis XV. . *b.* 23 Aug. 1754
Married Maria Antoinetta of Austria 16 May 1770
Succeeded his grandfather, Louis XV. 10 May 1774
Supported the reforms of his financial minister, Turgot . . . . . ,,
Controlled by the nobility, &c.; replaced him by Necker 1776
Recognised the independence of the British colonies in North America, 6 Feb.; declared war with England . . . 13 March 1778
Dismissed Necker; replaced him by Calonne, May 1781
Made peace with England . . . 3 Sept. 1783
Troubled by "Diamond Necklace" affair; mediated between Germany and Holland; granted civil rights to the protestants . . . 1785
Signed commercial treaty with England, 26 Sept. 1786
Held first assembly of notables . . 22 Feb. 1787
Dismissed Calonne . . . . . 8 April ,,
Exiled the parliament of Paris to Troyes for refusing to register his edicts, 15 Aug.; recalled it, 20 Sept.; abolished torture . 15 Feb. 1788
Recalled Necker . . . . . 27 Aug. ,,
Convoked the States-general . . . 23 Sept. ,,
Held the second assembly of notables 6 Nov. ,,
Commanded the national assembly to separate; it refused . . . . . 23 June 1789
His guards at Versailles massacred . 6 Oct. ,,
Swore fidelity to the new constitution . Feb. 1790
Assented to the civil constitution of the church, 26 Dec. ,,
Fled with his family, 20 June; stopped at Varennes 21 June; brought back to Paris, 25 June; accepted the modified constitution, 13 Sept. 1791
His palace the Tuileries stormed by the mob, 10 Aug.; he and his family imprisoned in the Temple . . . . . 13 Aug. 1792
Deposed and a republic inaugurated 21 Sept. ,,
His trial decreed by the Convention, 3 Dec.; defended by Desèze . . . . 12 Dec. ,,
Condemned to death, 18 Jan.; executed, 21 Jan. 1793

17. Charles, son of Louis XVI. . *b.* 27 March 1785
Proclaimed king by the royalists and recognised by European sovereigns. Jan.; resided in the Temple; separated from his mother, 3 July; roughly used by his keeper, Simon, a shoemaker . . . . . July—Dec. 1793
In solitary confinement . . . Jan.—July 1794
After much ill usage and neglect . *d.* 8 June 1795

18. Stanislas Xavier, comte de Provence, fourth son of Louis, dauphin, son of Louis XV.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1755
Published anonymously, "les Mannequins" (attacking Maurepas and Turgot) . . April 1776
Occupied himself much with literature . 1777-86
Helped to overthrow Calonne . . April 1787
Fled from Paris . . . . . June 1791
Resided some time in Westphalia as comte de Lille 1792
Proclaimed Louis XVII. . . . . Jan. 1793
Recognised as Louis XVIII. . . . . June 1795
Expelled from Verona; narrowly escaped assassination at Dillingen . . . 19 July 1796
Refused to sell his rights to the throne to the first consul Bonaparte . . . . 28 March 1803
Denied an asylum on the continent; came to England (resided at Hartwell) . 6 Oct. 1807
Addressed a manifesto to the French people, 1 Jan.; landed at Calais . . 24 April 1814
Published "Declaration of St. Ouen," promising a free constitution, 2 May; entered Paris, 3 May ,,
Granted a constitutional charter, 4 June; fled to Lille, in Belgium, on the advance of Napoleon, 23 March 1815
Issued a proclamation at Ghent . 14 April ,,
Returned to France, 24 June; re-entered Paris, 8 July ,,
Dismissed the ministers, Talleyrand and Fouché; appointed the duc de Richelieu . Sept. ,,
Appointed the Decazes ministry . 19 Nov. 1819
His nephew, the duc de Berry, assassinated by Louvel . . . . . 13 Feb. 1820
Appointed Richelieu minister again . 25 Feb. ,,
Sent his adhesion to the congress at Laybach, 3 Dec.; appointed the Villèle ministry, 14 Dec. 1821
Consented to invasion of Spain by the duc d'Angoulême, 7 April 1823 . *d.* 16 Sept. 1824

LOUIS PHILIPPE, king of France, son of Louis Philippe Joseph ("Egalité"), duke of Orleans (see *Orleans*); *b.* 6 Oct. 1773; *d.* 26 Aug. 1850.

Educated by madame de Genlis, 1781; duc de Chartres 1785
Entered the army . . . . . June 1791
Distinguished himself at Jemappes . . 6 Nov. 1792
With Dumouriez, fled to the Austrian camp, 4 April 1793
Duke of Orleans after his father's execution, 6 Nov. ,,
During his exile, visited Switzerland, Denmark, and Sweden, 1793-6; North America . . 1796
Recognised Louis XVIII., and reconciled . . 1799
Settled at Twickenham, near London, with his brothers 1800
Lost his brothers—the duc de Montpensier, Jan. 1807; the comte de Beaujolais . June 1808
Married Maria Amelia of Naples, at Palermo, 25 Nov. 1809
Presented himself to Louis XVIII.; made lieutenant-general . . . . . 17 May 1814
Endeavoured to check the advance of Napoleon, March; retired to England . . 24 March 1815
Returned to Paris at his fall . . 29 July ,,
Compelled to return to England through political jealousy, Oct. 1815; returned to France Feb. 1817
Lieutenant-general of the kingdom after the "Three Days" revolution . . . . 31 July 1830
Elected king of the French, 7 Aug.; swore fidelity to the amended charter . . . 9 Aug. ,,
Appointed Dupont, Guizot, Laffitte, and others, ministers, 11 Aug.; Laffitte prime minister, Nov. ,,
Refused to ratify the election of his son, the duc de Nemours, as king of the Belgians 17 Feb. 1831
Appointed Casimir Perrier minister . 13 March ,,
His daughter, Louise, married to Leopold, king of the Belgians . . . . . 9 Aug. 1832
Appointed Soult minister (with Guizot, Thiers, &c.) 11 Oct. ,,
Escaped assassination . 19 Nov. ,,

Appointed marshal Mortier minister (with Guizot, Thiers, &c.) . . . . . Nov. 1834
Appointed duc de Broglie minister . . 20 Feb. 1835
Escaped assassination by Fieschi, 28 July 1835; by Alibaud . . . . . 25 June 1836
Appointed Thiers minister . . 22 Feb. ,,
Molé minister . . . . . 6 Sept. ,,
Escaped assassination by Meunier . 27 Dec. ,,
Appointed Soult minister . 10 May 1839
Thiers minister . . . . . 1 March ,,
Soult minister (Guizot foreign minister) 29 Oct. 1840
Agreed to convention, signed at London, respecting the East . . . . . 13 July 1841
Lost his son, the duke of Orleans, by a fall, 13 July 1842
Visited by queen Victoria at Chateau d'Eu, 2 Sept. 1843
Came to England . . Oct. 1844
Visited again by queen Victoria . . 8 Sept. 1845
Escaped assassination by Lecomte, 16 April; by Joseph Henri . . . . . 29 July 1846
His son, the duc de Montpensier, married to the queen of Spain's sister . . 10 Oct. ,,
Appointed Guizot minister, Sept. 1847; who resigned on insurrection . . . 22 Feb. 1848
Abdicated; a republic proclaimed . 24 Feb. ,,
Arrived in England in disguise . . 3 March ,,
Settled at Claremont, 4 March 1848; *d.* there, 26 Aug. 1850
See *Orleans* and *Paris*.

LOUIS NAPOLEON, see *Napoleon III.*

LOUIS, dauphins of France:

Eldest son of Louis XIV., and grandfather of Louis XV. . . . . *b.* 1 Nov. 1661
Opposed to study; Bossuet his tutor; for him were edited the Delphin Classics; married Maria Christina of Bavaria 1680
Distinguished himself in the campaigns of 1684-92 . . *d.* of small-pox, 14 April 1711
Son of Louis XV., and father of Louis XVI.; *b.* 4 Sept. 1729
Distinguished himself at Fontenoy . 30 April 1745
Vainly endeavoured to reform the government; *d.* 20 Dec. 1765

LOUIS I.—V., emperors of Germany or Italy:

1. see *I. of France.*
2. son of Lothaire; *b.* about 822; king of Italy, 844; associated with his father, 849; succeeded him, 855; quarrelled with the popes, and Italy; *d.* 12 Aug. 875
3. the Blind, grandson of Louis II.; *b.* about 880; crowned emperor by the pope Benedict IV., 901; captured and blinded by Berenger, 905; reigned nominally . . . . . *d.* 929
4. the Child, last of the Carlovingians; *b.* 893; succeeded his father, Arnulph, Jan. 899; defeated by the Hungarians, 907, 910 . . *d.* 911
5. the Bavarian, *b.* about 1287; elected emperor, 20 Oct. 1314
   Captured his rival, Frederick of Austria, at Mühldorf . . . 28 Sept. 1322
   Made peace with him . . . . . Sept. 1325
   Entered Italy to assist the Ghibelines; arrested the Visconti at Milan; excommunicated . 1327
   Crowned at Rome by the pope . . 17 Jan. 1328
   Quarrelled with pope Benedict XII.; excommunicated; denied his authority in Germany . 1338
   Opposed by Clement VI., who promoted the election of Charles of Moravia, as emperor, 10 July 1346; *d.* through fall from horse while hunting . . . 21 Oct. 1347

LOUIS I.—IV., kings of Germany:

1. le Germanique, son of Louis I. of France *b.* 806
   Made governor of Bavaria . . . 817
   Rebelled against his father . 838-40
   Acquired part of Germany . . . 843
   Subdued the Wends 845
   Convoked the council of Mentz, to defend ecclesiastics against usurpation of their property . 847
   Called into France by the nobles, against Charles the Bald, 858; retreated . . . 859
   Divided his states among his sons . . . 865
   Obtained part of Lorraine by treaty of Mersen . 870
   d. 28 Aug. 876
2. emperor, *above.*
3. son of Louis le Germanique; received Franconia at the division of the states by his father 865
   Warred much with his relatives; suffered by Norman invasions . . . *d.* 18 Jan. 882
4. emperor, *above.*

LOUIS I.—III., grand dukes of Hesse-Darmstadt:

1. *b.* 14 June 1753; grand duke, 1806 *d.* 6 April 1830
2. *b.* 26 Dec. 1777; succeeded, 1830 *d.* 16 June 1848
3. *b.* 9 June 1806; succeeded . 1848

LOUIS, Frederick William Charles, prince of Hesse-Darmstadt, nephew of the grand duke; *b.* 12 Sept. 1837; married 1 July 1862, princess Alice Maud Mary of Great Britain; seven children.

LOUIS, king of Holland, see *Bonaparte, Louis.*

LOUIS I., II., kings of Hungary:

1. the Great . . . . . *b.* 5 March 1326
   Succeeded his father, Charobert 1342
   Subdued the Croats 1345
   Invaded Naples to avenge the murder of his brother Andrew; seized the kingdom . 1348
   Elected successor to his uncle, Casimir III., king of Poland, 8 Nov. 1370 *d.* 14 Sept. 1382
2. son of Ladislas VI. or VII. . . *b.* 1 May 1506
   Succeeded his father . . . 13 March 1516
   His ministers provoked war with the sultan, Soliman II., by mutilating his ambassadors . 1521
   His army defeated, and himself drowned, at Mohacz . . 29 Aug. 1526

LOUIS, kings of Naples:

Louis of Tarento; *b.* 1320; married his cousin, Jane, queen of Naples, after the murder of her husband, Andrew of Hungary (18 Sept. 1345) 20 Aug. 1346
Fled to Provence at the approach of Louis of Hungary 1348
Crowned king . . . . . 27 May 1352
Much opposed by the nobles . *d.* 25 May 1362
1. duke of Anjou, son of John, king of France *b.* 23 July 1339
   Adopted as successor by Jane I. of Naples . 1380
   Crowned by pope Clement VII. . 30 May 1382
   Invaded Naples, but successfully opposed by Charles Durazzo . . . *d.* 20 Sept. 1384
2. son; *b.* 7 Oct. 1377; crowned by the pope, 1 Nov. 1389
   Held Naples till expelled by Ladislas . . 1399
   Defeated him at Rocca . . . 19 May 1411
   Unsuccessful, returned to France . . ,,
   d. 29 April 1417
3. son; *b.* 25 Sept. 1403; adopted by Jane II. . 1423
   Vainly endeavoured to acquire the kingdom, with a fleet and army, Aug. 1420 *d.* 15 Nov. 1434

LOUIS (Luis), king of Portugal, son of queen Maria II.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1838; duke of Oporto; succeeded his brother, Pedro V., 11 Nov. 1861; married Maria Pia, daughter of Victor Emmanuel, king of Italy, 6 Oct. 1862. Son: CARLOS; *b.* 28 Sept. 1863.

LOUIS of Aragon, king of Sicily; *b.* 4 Feb. 1338; succeeded his father, Peter II., 8 Aug. 1342; his mother an able regent; *d.* Oct. 1355.

LOUIS, king of Spain, son of Philip V.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1707; married Elizabeth, duchesse de Montpensier, 21 Jan. 1722; king on the abdication of his father, 10 Jan. 1724; imprisoned his dissolute queen; *d.* 31 Aug. 1724.

LOUIS, St., bishop, son of Charles, king of Naples; *b.* Feb. 1275; hostage for his father to the king of Aragon, 1287-94; refused the crown and became priest; and bishop of Toulouse, 1296; *d.* 19 Aug. 1298.

LOUIS, Antoine, French surgeon and philosopher; *b.* 1723; published "Cours de Chirurgie Pratique sur les Plaies d'armes à feu," 1746; "Essai sur la Nature de l'Ame," 1747; many papers and articles in the "Dictionnaire de Chirurgie," 1772; *d.* 20 May 1792.

LOUIS, Louis Dominique, abbé and baron, French statesman and financier; *b.* 13 Nov. 1755; much employed by Napoleon I. and his successors;

finance minister, 1814-5, 1818-9, 1830-2; *d.* 26 Aug. 1837.

LOUISA AUGUSTA of Mecklenburg-Strelitz; *b.* 10 March 1776; married to Frederick William of Prussia, 24 Dec. 1793; queen, 16 Nov. 1797; patronised literature; beneficent to the poor; energetically opposed Napoleon; *d.* 19 July 1810.

LOUISE, daughter of Philip, duke of Savoy; *b.* 1476; married Charles d'Orléans, comte d'Angoulême, cousin of Louis XII., 1490; and became mother of Francis I., 1494; made duchess of Angoumois at his accession, and regent during his Italian campaigns, 1515; intrigued against the constable de Bourbon, and caused his ruin and flight, 1523; negotiated the peace of Cambrai (termed "La Paix des Dames"), 5 Aug. 1529; *d.* 14 Sept. 1531.

LOUISE of Lorraine; *b.* April 1553; married to Henry III. of France, 1575; widow, 2 Aug. 1589; *d.* 29 Jan. 1601.

LOUISE D'ORLÉANS, second daughter of Louis-Philippe, king of the French; *b.* 3 April 1812; married Leopold I. of Belgium, 9 Aug. 1832; *d.* 10 Oct. 1850.

LOUISE CAROLINA ALBERTA, princess, third daughter of Queen Victoria; *b.* 18 March 1848; her bust of the Queen exhibited and presented to the Royal Academy by her Majesty, 1868; married to the marquis of Lorne (see under *Campbell*), with a dower of 30,000*l.*, and 6,000*l.* a year, 21 March 1871.

LOUP (LEU), Saint, French bishop; *d.* 1 Sept. 623.

LOUP DE FERRIÈRES (Lupus Servatus), French theologian; *b.* about 805; influential at the courts of the French and German sovereigns; wrote "de Tribus Quæstionibus;" *d.* after 862.

LOUTHERBOURG, see *Lutherburg*.

LOUVARD, François, French Benedictine theologian; *b.* 1661; exiled for not obeying the bull "Unigenitus," 1714; protested against it boldly, 1715; defended Jansen, 1725; imprisoned, Oct. 1728; released, 21 Dec. 1733; fled to Holland from a fresh arrest, Jan. 1734; *d.* 22 April 1739.

LOUVEIRO, João, Portuguese botanist; *b.* about 1715; published "Flora Cochinchinensis," 1790; *d.* 1796.

LOUVEL, Louis Pierre, French enthusiast; *b.* 7 Oct. 1783; assassinated the duc de Berry, 13 Feb. 1820; executed, 7 June 1820.

LOUVET, Jean, president of Provence, French statesman; *b.* about 1370; zealous supporter of the Dauphin; participated in the assassination of John, duke of Burgundy, 10 Sept. 1419; exiled, 1425; *d.* 20 May 1438.

LOUVET, Pierre, French antiquary; *b.* about 1569; published "Histoire de Beauvaisis," 1631-35; *d.* 23 Dec. 1646.

LOUVET, Pierre, French historian; *b.* 1617; published "Le Mercure Hollandais; ou les Conquêtes du Roi en Hollande," &c., 1673-80; "La France dans sa Splendeur," 1674; *d.* about 1680.

LOUVET DE COUVRAY, (or DU LOIRET), Jean Baptiste, French politician and novelist; *b.* 11 June 1766; published "Aventures du Chevalier de Faublas," 1787-9; "Paris Justifié," Jan. 1790; became a leader of the Girondists, and strongly opposed the Mountain, 1792; proscribed; retired, July 1793; recalled to the convention, March 1795; elected president, June 1795; retired, 20 May 1797; *d.* 25 Aug. 1797.

LOUVILLE, Jacques Eugène d'Allonville, chevalier de, French astronomer; *b.* 14 July 1671; improved apparatus and methods of observation; *d.* 10 Sept. 1732.

LOUVOIS, see *Le Tellier*.

LOVAT, see *Fraser*.

LOVE, Christopher, theologian; *b.* 1618; expelled Oxford for opposition to Laud; joined the Presbyterians, 1644; commissioner for treaty of Uxbridge, 1645; protested against the execution of Charles I., Jan. 1649; executed for a plot against the protector Cromwell, 22 Aug. 1651.

LOVE (or DANCE), James, dramatist and actor; established a theatre at Richmond, 1765; wrote "City Madam," 1771; *d.* 1774.

LOVEIRA, see *Lobeira*.

LOVELACE, Richard, royalist poet and dramatist; *b.* about 1618; *d.* 1658.

LOVER, Samuel, Irish painter, novelist, and poet; *b.* 1797; published "Legends of Ireland," 1844; "Rory o' More;" "Handy Andy," 1846; &c.; *d.* 6 July 1868.

LOVIBOND, Edward, poet; wrote "Poems," published 1785; *d.* 27 Sept. 1775.

LOW, David, bishop of Ross, Moray, and Argyll; *b.* 1768: consecrated, 1819; resigned, 1850; *d.* 26 Jan. 1855.

LOW, rev. George, Scotch naturalist; *b.* 1746; a minister in the Orcades; his "Fauna Orcadensis" published, 1813; *d.* 1795.

LOWE, Edward, naturalist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1825; began to publish meteorological observations, 1840; continued (1877) "Treatise on Atmospheric Phenomena," 1846; "Climate of Nottinghamshire," 1853, &c.; "Works on Ferns," 1861-2.

LOWE, sir Hudson, Irish general; *b.* 28 July 1769; served in the French war; arrived at St. Helena, as governor, with charge of Napoleon I., 14 April 1816; sailed for England, 25 July 1821; his "Memoirs," &c., published 1854; *d.* 10 Jan. 1844.

LOWE, Peter, Scotch surgeon; founded the faculty of physicians and surgeons at Glasgow; published "Whole Course of Chirurgie," 1596; *d.* 1612;

LOWE, Robert, statesman; *b.* 1811; professor at Oxford, 1833-42; as a barrister, settled at Sydney, N.S.W.; became a member of the legislature, Oct. 1843; returned to England, 1850; vice-president of the education board, June 1859—April 1864; M.P. for Kidderminster, 1852-9; for Calne, 1859-68; for university of London, Nov. 1868; chancellor of the exchequer, 9 Dec. 1868—Aug. 1873; home secretary, Aug. 1873—Feb. 1874.

LOWELL, James Russell, American poet; *b.* 22 Feb. 1819; published Poems, 1848; "the Biglow Papers," 1856-62; "Under the Willows," 1869; "the Cathedral," 1870; "Among my Books," Essays, 1870, &c.

LOWENDAL, Ulrich Friedrich Waldemar, German general, marshal of France; *b.* 1 April 1700; served in Poland, Germany, Russia, Prussia; engaged by Louis XV., Sept. 1743; made marshal, Sept. 1747; *d.* 27 May 1755.

LÖWENTHAL, Johann Jakob, Hungarian chess-player; *b.* July 1810; travelled in America; in London, 1851; published "Book of the Chess Congress," 1864; &c.; *d.* 21 July 1876.

LOWER, Mark Antony, archæologist; *b.* 1813; published "English Surnames," 1842; "Curiosities of Heraldry," 1845; "Patronymica Britannica," 1860; "Worthies of Sussex," 1865; "History of Sussex," 1870; &c.; *d.* 22 March 1876.

LOWER, Richard, anatomist; *b.* about 1631; published "Tractatus de Corde," 1669; *d.* Jan. 1691.

LOWITZ, Georg Moritz, German astronomer; *b.* 17 Feb. 1722; proved the incorrectness of the orthographic projection for astronomical charts, 1749; killed by rebels, 24 Aug. 1774.

LOWMAN, Moses, theologian; *b.* 1680; published "Defence of Dissenters," 1718; "Dissertation on the Government of the Hebrews," 1740; *d.* 3 May 1752.

LOWNDES, Thomas, founded by will a professorship of astronomy and geometry at Cambridge; *d.* 12 May 1748.

LOWNDES, William Thomas, bibliographer; published "Bibliographer's Manual," 1834; *d.* 31 July 1843.

LOWRY, Wilson, engraver; *b.* 1762; *d.* 1824.

LOWTH, Robert, (son of William,) bishop of Durham, theologian; *b.* 27 Nov. 1710; bishop of St. David's and Oxford, 1766; Durham, 1777; published "de Sacrâ Poesi Hebræorum," 1753; "Life of Wykeham," 1758; an "English Gram. mar," 1763; "Isaiah, a new Translation," 1778; *d.* 3 Nov. 1787.

LOWTH, William, theologian; *b.* 1661; published "Commentary on the Prophets," 1714; "Notes on Clement of Alexandria," 1715; *d.* 17 May 1732.

LOYD, Samuel Jones, see *Overstone.*

LOYOLA, see *Ignatius.*

LOYSON, see *Hyacinthe.*

LUARD, rev. Henry Richards; *b.* 1825; edited for the master of the rolls' series "Lives of Edward the Confessor," and other works, 1858-74; "Correspondence of Porson," 1866.

LUBBERT, Sibrand, Dutch protestant theologian; *b.* about 1556; published "de Papâ Romano," 1594.

LUBBOCK, sir John William, banker, mathematician; *b.* 26 March 1803; published "Researches in Physical Astronomy," 1830; "Treatise on the Tides," 1831-7; "Theory of the Moon, &c.," 1834-50; *d.* 21 Jan. 1865.

LUBBOCK, sir John, son, naturalist, entomologist, and archæologist; *b.* 30 April 1834; published "Pre-historic Times," May 1864; 3rd ed. 1870; "Origin of Civilization," 1870; "British Wild Flowers, considered in Relation to Insects," 1874; and many papers; M.P., for Maidstone, Feb. 1870; carried the bank holiday bill, 1871.

LUBIENICZKI, Theodore, Polish painter; *b.* 1653; *d.* 1720.

LUBIENICZKI, Stanislas, Polish theologian; *b.* 23 Aug. 1623; "Theatrum Cometicum," published 1667 and 1681; "Historia Reformationis Polonicæ," 1685; *d.* by poison, 18 May 1675.

LUBIN, Eilhard, German scholar; published "Phosphorus: de Primâ Causâ Mali," 1597; "Antiquarius," 1601; *d.* 2 June 1621.

LUBIN, Augustin, French geographer; *b.* 29 Jan. 1624; published "Martyrologium Romanum," 1660; "Tabulæ Sacræ Geographicæ," 1670; *d.* 7 March 1695.

¶LUC DE BRUGES, François (Lucas Brugensis), Flemish theologian; *b.* about 1549; published "Notationes in Biblià Sacrâ," 1580; "Variæ Lectiones Vet. et Nov. Test.," 1580-3; *d.* 19 Feb. 1619.

LUCA, Giovanni Battista, Italian cardinal; *b.* 1614; published "Theatrum Veritatis et Justitiæ," 1697; *d.* 5 Feb. 1683.

LUCANUS, Marcus Annæus, Roman poet; *b.* 3 Nov. 39; wrote the "Pharsalia;" put to death by Nero, 30 April 65.

LUCAS, sir Charles, royalist; defended Colchester; tried and shot at its capture by Fairfax, 28 Aug. 1648.

LUCAS, Charles, musician and composer; *b.* 1808; principal of royal academy of music, 1859; *d.* 23 March 1869.

LUCAS, Charles Jean Marie, French lawyer; *b.* 3 May 1803; eloquent advocate, 1825 *et seq.*; received Montyon prize (240*l.*) for "Système Pénitentiaire," published 1826-30; "Système Pénal," 1827; "Réforme des Prisons," 1836-8; president of inspectors of prisons, 1853-65.

LUCAS van Leyden, Dutch painter and engraver; *b.* June 1494; *d.* 1533.

LUCAS, Jean André Henri, French naturalist; *b.* 1780; published "Tableau Méthodique des Espèces Minérales," 1806-12; *d.* 6 Feb. 1825.

LUCAS, John, portrait painter and engraver; *b.* 4 July 1807; painted duke of Wellington, sir Geo. Cockburn, sir James Graham, Mr. Gladstone, and others; *d.* 30 April 1874.

LUCAS, Paul, French archæologist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1664; published his "Voyages au Levant," &c., 1704-19; patronised by Louis XIV., 1704; by Philip V. of Spain, 1736; *d.* 12 May 1737.

LUCAS, Richard, theologian; *b.* 1648; published "Practical Christianity," about 1696; *d.* 9 June 1715.

LUCAS, Samuel, journalist and critic; *b.* 1818; gained at Oxford, Newdigate and chancellor's prizes, 1841, 1845; founded and edited the "Press," 1853; edited "Once a Week," 1859-65; *d.* 27 Nov. 1868.

LUCCA (Lucas), Pauline, Austrian singer; *b.* 1840; appeared at Olmütz, 1859; patronized by Meyerbeer, 1860; at royal Italian opera in London, 1863; married baron von Rohden (killed in 1870), Nov. 1865; settled at Berlin.

LUCCHESINI, Geronimo, marchese di, Italian diplomatist; *b.* 1752; entered the service of Russia, 1778; much employed during the wars with France; *d.* 19 Oct. 1825. CESARE, brother, scholar; *b.* 2 July 1756; *d.* 16 May 1832.

LUCCHESINI, Giovanni Lorenzo, Italian theologian; *b.* 1638; published "Sylvarum Liber," 1671; *d.* about 1710.

LUCCHESINI, Giovanni Vincenzio, Italian scholar; *b.* 29 May 1660; published "Historiæ suit Temporis," 1738; *d.* 29 May 1744.

LUCIANUS, St., presbyter of Antioch and teacher; became a heretic about 269; restored to the church about 281; martyred, 7 Jan. 312.

LUCIANUS, or LYCINUS, Greek satirist; *b.* about 120; wrote Dialogues and Romances; *d.* about 200.

LUCIFER, bishop of Cagliari, legate from pope Liberius at Milan, 354; founded a strict sect termed Luciferiani; *d.* about 370.

LUCILIUS, Caius, Roman satirical poet; *b.* B.C. 148; *d.* 103.

LUCIUS I.—III., popes:

1. elected 25 Sept. 252; martyred *d.* 4 or 5 March 253
2. Gerardo de' Caccianamici; elected 12 March 1144 . . . . . *d.* 25 Feb. 1145
3. Ubaldo Allucingoli; elected 1 Sept. 1181; suffered by rebellions . . *d.* 24 Nov. 1185

LUCIUS, king of Britain, said to have written to the pope, Eleutherius, desiring to become a Christian, received four teachers, and founded the see of Llandaff, 156.

LUCK, Johann Jacob, German antiquary: published, "Sylloge Numismatum," 1620; *d.* 1653.

LUCKNER, Nicolas, baron de, German general; *b.* 1722; served under Frederick the Great; entered the French service; created marshal, Dec. 1791; general of the republican army on the Rhine; defeated the Austrians near Longwy, 19 Aug. 1792; superseded by Kellermann, 25 Aug. 1792; condemned and executed, 3 Jan. 1794.

LUCRETIUS, Carus Titus, Roman philosopher and poet; *b.* about B.C. 95; published "de Rerum Naturâ," about 57; *d.* by suicide, 15 Oct. 55.

LUCULLUS, Lucius Licinius, Roman general; *b.* about B.C. 106; conquered Mithridates of Pontus, 73-66; became very rich and luxurious; termed the Roman Xerxes; *d.* about 57.

LUCY, Charles, historical painter; *b.* about 1814; *d.* 19 May 1873.

LÜDERS, Alexander Nicolaivich von, Russian general; *b.* 1790; defeated Hungarians, July, Aug. 1849; commanded in the Crimea, 1854-6.

LUDEWIG, (Ludovicus), Johann Peter von, German historian; *b.* about 1665; chancellor of Halle university, 1722; published "Scriptores Rerum Germanarum," 1788, &c.; *d.* 7 Sept. 1743.

LUDLAM, rev. William, physicist; *b.* about 1718; published "Astronomical Observations at Cambridge," 1767-8; *d.* 16 March 1788.

LUDLOW, Edmund, ardent republican; *b.* about 1620; a judge of Charles I.; opposed the ambition of Cromwell, 1651-3; retired from public life, 1654; sat in parliament, May; retired to France, Sept. 1660; returned to England, 1688; retired to avoid arrest, Nov. 1689; *d.* at Vevey, 1693. His "Memoirs" published 1698-9.

LUDOLF, Heinrich Wilhelm, German philologist, nephew of Hiob; *b.* 1655; secretary to prince George of Denmark in London, about 1680; went to Russia; returned, 1694; published "Grammatica Russica," 1696; *d.* 25 Jan. 1710.

LUDOLF, Hiob, German orientalist; *b.* 15 June 1624; published "Historia Æthiopica," 1681; "Grammatica et Lexicon Amharico-Latinum," 1698; wrote "Grammar and Lexicon of the Æthiopic Language;" *d.* 8 April 1704.

LUDWIG, see *Louis*.

LUDWIG, Christian Gottlieb, German philosophic physician and botanist; *b.* 30 April 1709; published "Definitiones Plantarum," 1737-44; "de Sexu Plantarum," 1737; "Aphorismi Botanici," 1738; "Adversaria Medico-Practica," 1769-73; *d.* 7 May 1773.

LUDWIG, Johann Petrus, German historian and diplomatist; *b.* 15 Aug. 1668; published "Reliquiæ MSS. Medii Ævi," 1720-41; *d.* 6 Sept. 1743.

LUGARD, sir Edward, general; *b.* 1810; served in India, 1828, *et seq.*; adjutant-general, 1857; at the capture of Lucknow, &c., March 1858; president of army purchase commission, Nov. 1871.

LUGO, Spanish Jesuits:

FRANCISCO DE; *b.* 1580; sent to Mexico, 1600; published "Commentarii in Primam Partem S. Thomæ," 1643; "De Sacramentis," 1652; *d.* in Spain . . . . . 17 Dec. 1652

JUAN DE, brother; *b.* 25 Nov. 1583; professor at Rome, 1621; cardinal, 14 Dec. 1643; published "de Virtute Fidei Divinæ," 1646, &c. *d.* 20 Aug. 1660

LUIGI, see *Louis*.

LUINI, Bernandino, Milanese painter; *b.* about 1460; *d.* about 1550.

LUINO, or LUINI, Francesco, Italian mathematician; *b.* 25 March 1740; *d.* 7 Nov. 1792.

LUIS, see *Louis*.

LUIS DE GRENADA, Spanish Dominican ascetic; *b.* 1505; founded a monastery at Badajoz; provincial of his order in Portugal, 1557; published "Guida de Pecadores," 1570; "Compendio de la Dottrina Christiana," about 1564; *d.* 31 Dec. 1588.

LUISINO, Francesco, Italian scholar; *b.* 1523; published "Commentarius in librum Horatii, de Arte Poetica," 1554; "Parergon," 1604; *d.* 7 March 1568.

LUITPRAND, or LIUTPRAND, Lombard noble; helped his father, Ansprand, to dethrone Aubert, king of Lombardy; became king soon after, 712; promulgated edicts, the basis of the Lombard law, 712-24; allied with the Greeks to repress the papacy; *d.* a monk, about Jan. 744.

LUITPRAND, Lombard bishop, historian; *b.* about 920; ambassador at Constantinople for king Berengarius, 948; resided with the emperor Otho I., about 950-60; bishop of Cremona, 961; wrote history of his time ("Antapodosis," and "Historia Ottonis,") 958-62; *d.* about 972.

LUKIS, rev. William, archæologist; *b.* 1817; published "Account of Church Bells," &c., 1857; and many papers.

LULL (or LULLE), Ramon, Spanish philosopher, "Doctor Illuminatus;" *b.* about 1235; lectured at Paris, 1287; founded college there, 1298; became a Franciscan; went to Africa, 1314; wrote "Ars Magna," "Ars Lulliana," "Ars Generalis," and "Arbor Scientiæ;" *d.* March 1315.

LULLI (or LULLY), Jean Baptiste de, French musical composer; *b.* at Florence, 1633; came to France very young; patronised by Louis XIV., 1652; empowered to establish a royal academy of music, 1672; friend of Molière; composed music for his plays; composed anthems, ballets, comedies, and church music, 1657-87; *d.* 22 March 1687.

LULLY, see *Lulli*.

LUMSDEN, Matthew, Scotch orientalist; *b.* 1777; went to India, 1794; professor of Persian at Calcutta, 1800; published "Persian Grammar," 1810; "the Shanameh," 1811; "Arabic Grammar," 1813; *d.* in London, March 1835.

LUNDGREN, Egron, Swedish artist; *b.* about 1815; friend of John Phillip, R.A., at Seville, 1851; came to London, 1853; painted for the queen "the Marriage of the Princess Royal," "on Lord Clyde's Staff in India," 1857 *et seq.*; published "Letters from Spain;" &c.; *d.* 16 Dec. 1875.

LUNEAU DE BOISJERMAIN, Pierre Joseph François, French writer; *b.* 1732; published "Cours de Langue Italienne," (introducing interlinear translations), 1783; similar works for English, 1784; for Latin, 1787; *d.* 25 Dec. 1801.

LUPSET, Thomas, theologian; *b.* 1498; employed by Wolsey; wrote "Exhortation to Young Men," "Treatise of Charity;" *d.* 27 Dec. 1532.

LUPTON, Donald, published "History of Modern Protestant Divines," 1637; "Lives of the Primitive Fathers," 1640.

LUPUS, Servatus, see *Loup*.

LUSH, sir Robert, lawyer; *b.* 25 Oct. 1807; Q.C., 1857; judge of queen's bench, Nov. 1865; published "Practice of Superior Courts," &c., 1846; &c.

LUSHINGTON, sir Stephen, ecclesiastical lawyer; *b.* 14 Jan. 1782; liberal politician; opposed slavery; engaged in defence of queen Caroline, 1820-1; M.P. for Tower Hamlets, 1832-41; judge of the consistory court, 1828; of high court of admiralty, 1838; retired, 1867; *d.* 20 Jan. 1873.

LUSHINGTON, sir Stephen Rumbold, politician; *b.* 1775; many years chairman of ways and means; secretary to treasury, 1814-27; governor of Madras, 1827-32; published "Life of General Lord Harris," 1845; *d.* 5 Aug. 1868.

LUSIGNAN DE, kings of Cyprus (and Jerusalem):

GUY; married Sybilla, daughter of Amaury or Almeric, king of Jerusalem, 1183; became king, 1186
Defeated and taken prisoner by Saladin, at Tiberias 1187
Released; made king of Cyprus by Richard I. of England (renouncing Jerusalem), 1191 *d.* 1194
ALMERIC, brother; king, 1198 . . *d.* 1205
HUGH I., son, 1205; *d.* during an expedition against Tabor . . Jan. 1219
HENRY I., the Great, son . *b.* 3 May 1218
Succeeded (his mother regent) . 1219
Joined Louis IX. in his crusade . . May 1249
Taken prisoner with him, 5 April, 1250; released *d.* 8 Jan. 1253
HUGH II., son; *b.* 1253 . . . . *d.* 1267
HUGH III., son; king, 1267; crowned king of Jerusalem, 24 Sept. 1269; unsuccessful in war; made a truce with the sultan, 21 April 1272 *d.* 26 March 1284
JOHN I., son; *b.* 1252; crowned, 11 May 1284 *d.* 20 May 1285
HENRY II., brother; *b.* 1271; unsuccessful; lost the remains of the kingdom of Jerusalem *d.* 31 March 1324
HUGH IV., nephew; *b.* 1297; king, 1324; abdicated, 1360 . . . . . *d.* 1361
PETER I., son; crowned, 1360: maintained fierce war against the Mahometans; assassinated 16 Jan. 1369
PETER II., son; *b.* 1356; king, 1369; made prisoner in war with Genoa, 1374 . *d.* 17 Oct. 1382
JAMES I., son of Hugh IV.; *b.* 1334; king, 1382 *d.* 20 Sept. 1398
JOHN II., son; *b.* 1374; king, 1398; defeated, and taken prisoner by the sultan, 1426; released for a tribute, 1427 . . . . *d.* 19 June 1432
JOHN II., son; *b.* 1415; king, 1432; ruled by his wife, Helen . . . . . *d.* 26 July 1458
JAMES II., natural son; *b.* 1440; deposed his legitimate sister, Charlotte, 1458; recovered part of the isle from the Genoese, 1464; married Catherine Cornaro, and thus became vassal of Venice, 1472 . . . . . *d.* 6 July 1473
JAMES III., son; *b.* 1473; king, 1474 *d.* 1475
(The Venetians acquired the isle).

LUSIGNAN, Stefano di, historian; *b.* at Cyprus, 1537; published "Chorografia e breve Istoria dell' Isola di Cipro," 1573, &c.; *d.* 1590.

LUSSAN, Marguerite de, French historian and novelist; *b.* 1682; published "Histoire de la Comtesse de Gondez," 1725; "Veillées de Thessaly," 1731; "Anecdotes de la Cour de Philippe Auguste," 1733-8; "Histories of Charles VI., Louis XI.," &c.; *d.* 31 May 1758.

LUTHER, Martin, German reformer; *b.* 10 Nov. 1483; *d.* 18 Feb. 1546.

Became a monk at Erfurt, and began to study the Bible . . . . . July 1505
Professor of philosophy at Wittemberg, 1508; expounded the Scriptures there . 1509
Sent to Rome; greatly scandalised . . . 1510
Preached the doctrine of justification by faith 1513-4
Denounced the sale of indulgences by Tetzel, in his "Theses" . . . . . 31 Oct. 1517
Defended himself at Augsburg; wrote respectfully to the pope Leo X.; supported by Frederic elector of Saxony 1518
Disputed publicly with Eck at Leipsic, opposing papal supremacy, free-will, &c. 27 June—13 July 1519
Excommunicated, Sept.; burnt the bull 10 Dec. 1520
Defended himself at the diet of Worms, before the emperor Charles V. . . 17—25 April 1521
Seized by his friends during his return, and secluded at Wartburg (where he translated the Bible into German) . April 1521
Returned to Wittemberg . . . March 1522
Published the New Testament, and reply to Henry VIII. of England . . . ,,
Abjured his monastic vows . . 1524
Married Catherine von Bora . . 13 June 1525
Assisted in compilation of the Confession of Augsburg; read . . . . . 25 June 1530
Promoted the treaty of Smalcald (among the protestant princes) . . 31 Dec. ,,
Published the Bible complete . . . 1534
Preached his last sermon, 17 Jan. 1545 *d.* 18 Feb. 1546
The Lutheran Memorial at Worms inaugurated . 25 June 1868

LUTHER, Paul, son of the reformer, physician and chemist; *b.* 28 Jan. 1533; wrote on potable gold, &c.; *d.* 8 March 1593.

LUTHER, Karl Theodor Robert, German astronomer; *b.* 16 April 1822; discovered at Dilk, Thetis, 17 April 1852; and nineteen other minor planets since (1875).

LUTHERBURG (or **LOUTHERBOURG**), Philippe Jacques, French painter; *b.* 31 Oct. 1740; came to London; employed by Garrick, 1771; invented "Eidophysicon" (panoramas); exhibited 1782; published "Scenery of England," 1805; *d.* 11 March 1812.

LUTI, Benedetto, Florentine painter; *b.* 1666; *d.* 1724.

LUTZELBURGER (or **FRANK**), Hans, German, engraved in wood the designs of Holbein, alphabets, the figures of the Old Testament, and the Dance of Death, about 1530.

LÜTZOW, Ludwig Adolph Wilhelm, German baron and officer; *b.* 18 May 1782; formed a free corps of "black chasseurs" against the French, 1813; which suffered much in 1814; promoted a regular army, 1815; *d.* 6 Dec. 1834.

LUX, Adam, German politician; *b.* 1773; sent to the convention at Paris to form a union with a confederation of the Rhine, March 1793; executed for eulogising Charlotte Corday in a pamphlet, 5 Nov. 1793.

LUXEMBOURG, Baldwin de, elector, archbishop of Treves; *b.* 1285; active in disputes in the empire, 1310-46; helped Edward I. of England against France, 1338; *d.* 21 Jan. 1354.

LUXEMBOURG, François Henry de Montmorency Bouteville, duc de, marshal of France; *b.* 8 Jan. 1628; *d.* 4 Jan. 1695.

Distinguished himself in the civil wars . 1650-9
Married the heiress of Luxembourg, and became duke . . . . . 17 March 1661
Marshal, 30 July 1675; successful in the wars in Germany and the Netherlands . 1676-8
Incurred the enmity of Louvois . . . 1678
Absolved from accusations, but exiled from Paris May 1680
Recovered the king's favour . . . 1690
Made commander in Flanders . April ,,
Defeated the allies at Fleurus . . 1 July ,,
Defeated William III. of England and allies at Steenkirk, 3 Aug. 1692; at Neerwinden 29 July 1693

LUXEMBOURG, Louis de, comte de St. Pol, *b.* 1418; refused to sign treaty of Arras, 1435; active against the English in France, 1445-9; made constable of France by Louis XI., 1465; conspired against him, 1473; beheaded, 19 Dec. 1465.

LUXORIUS, Latin poet; said to have written the "Pervigilium Veneris;" *fl.* 6th century.

LUYKEN, Johann van, Dutch engraver; *b.* 1649; *d.* 1712.

LUYNES, Charles, marquis d'Albert, duc de, constable of France; *b.* 5 Aug. 1578; favourite of Louis XIII.; rival of Concini, maréchal d'Ancre; caused his murder, 24 April, 1617; ruled the king, and became very rich; opposed the queen mother, Maria de' Medici, 1618-19; made constable of France, 2 April 1621; *d.* 15 Dec. 1621.

LUYNES, Honoré Théodoric Paul Joseph d'Albert, duc de, French scholar, archæologist, and statesman; *b.* 15 Dec. 1802; published "Etudes Numismatiques," 1835; "Choix de Médailles Grecques," 1840; presented his collection of medals and coins to the Bibliothèque Nationale; *d.* 14 Dec. 1867.

LUYTS, Janus, Dutch mathematician; *b.* 1655; published "Astronomica Institutio," 1689; supported Tycho Brahe against Copernicus; *d.* 12 March 1721.

LUZ (Lucius), Samuel, Swiss mystic; *b.* 10 Aug. 1674; published "Bouquet de Fleurs Célestes," &c.; *d.* 28 May 1750.

LYCOPHRON, Greek grammarian and poet; wrote "Cassandra" or "Alexandra;" *fl.* about B.C. 285-247.

LYCURGUS, king of Sparta, lawgiver, about B.C. 825. Another: chosen king, B.C. 220; opposed the Ætolians; *d.* about 210.

LYCURGUS, orator; manager of public revenue, B.C. 337; demanded by Alexander in vain, 335.

LYDGATE, John, poet and theologian; *b.* about 1370; wrote "Story of Thebes," "Fall of Princes," "History of Troy;" *d.* about 1450.

LYDIAT, rev. Thomas, mathematician; *b.* March 1572; published "Emendatio Temporum," 1609; "Solis et Lunæ Periodus," 1620; *d.* 3 April 1646.

LYDUS, Johannes Laurentius, Byzantine writer; *b.* 490; wrote "Eulogium of Toticus;" "Treatise of the Months;" "on the Roman Magistrates," &c.; *d.* about 565.

LYE, Edward, archæologist; *b.* about 1704; published "Evangeliorum Versio Gothica," 1750; his "Dictionarum Sax. et Goth. Lat.," edited by Manning, 1772; *d.* 1767.

LYELL, Charles, Scotch botanist; *b.* 7 March 1767; published translation of Dante's "Canzoniere," 1835; *d.* 8 Nov. 1849.

LYELL, sir Charles, bart., son, Scotch geologist; *b.* 14 Nov. 1797; professor at King's College, London, 1832; published "Principles of Geology," 1830; "Elements of Geology," 1838, many editions of both; "Visits to the United States," 1841, 1845; "Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man," 1863, &c.; *d.* 22 Feb. 1875.

LYLYE, see *Lily* and *Lilly*.

LYNCH, Thomas Toke, independent minister, poet; *b.* 1818; published "Essays" and "Lectures to Young Men," 1853; "the Rivulet," 1856, &c.; *d.* 9 May 1871.

LYNDE, sir Humphry, zealous protestant; *b.* 1579; published "Ancient Characters of the Visible Church," 1625; *d.* 14 June 1636.

LYNDHURST, see *Copley*.

LYNDSAY, see *Lindsay*.

LYNEDOCH, see *Graham*.

LYNWOOD, or LYNDWOOD, William, canonist, bishop of St. David's 1442; wrote "Provinciale seu Constitutiones Angliæ," (printed, 1506); *d.* 21 Oct. 1446.

LYON, George Francis, captain R.N.; *b.* 1795; travelled in north-west Africa, 1819; commanded the Hecla in Parry's N.W. expedition, May 1821; accompanied Franklin, 1824-6; published "Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa," 1821; "Narrative of Polar Expedition," 1825; "Residence in Mexico," 1828; *d.* 11 Oct. 1832.

LYONNET, Peter, Dutch naturalist and engraver; *b.* 22 July 1707; published "Traité Anatomique de la Chenille qui Ronge le Bois du Santé," 1740; *d.* 10 Jan. 1789.

LYONS, Edmund, lord, admiral and diplomatist; *b.* 21 Nov. 1790; distinguished himself for courage at Java, 1811; in Greece, 1828; commander of the fleet at Sebastopol, June 1855; made a baronet, 1840; peer, June 1856; *d.* 23 Nov. 1858.

LYONS, Israel, Jewish mathematician; *b.* 1739; published "on Fluxions," 1758; professor at Cambridge, 1772; went to North Pole with Capt. Phipps, 1773; *d.* 1 May 1775.

LYRA, Nicolas de, French theologian; *b.* about 1270; wrote "Postillæ Perpetuæ siva Brevia Commentaria in Universa Biblia," printed, 1471-2; *d.* 23 Oct. 1340.

LYSANDER, Spartan general; defeated the Athenian fleet at Ægospotamoi, B.C. 405; captured Athens, and finished the Peloponnesian war, 404; attempted political reforms; killed in battle of Haliartus with the Bœotians, 395.

LYSER, Johann, German theologian; advocate of polygamy; published "Polygamia Triumphans," 1682; *d.* 1684.

LYSER, Polycarp, German theologian; *b.* 1552; *d.* 1601.

LYSIAS, Attic orator and patriot; *b.* B.C. 458; *d.* 378.

LYSIMACHUS, Greek general under Alexander; at his death, made king of Thrace, B.C. 323; with Seleucus, defeated Antigonus at Ipsus, 301; defeated and slain in battle with Seleucus at Corus, July 281.

LYSIPPUS, Greek sculptor; introduced portrait sculpture; *fl.* about B.C. 336-270.

LYSISTRATUS, Greek sculptor; said to have first taken a cast of the human face, about B.C. 324.

LYSONS family:

DANIEL, M.D., of Bath; published "Essays on Fever," 1772 . . . . *d.* 1800
DANIEL, rev., nephew, topographer; *b.* about 1760; published "Environs of London" 1792-1811 With his brother Samuel, edited "Magna Britannia," 1806, *et seq.* . . . . *d.* 3 Jan. 1834
SAMUEL, brother; *b.* 1763; published "Roman Antiquities at Woodchester," &c., 1797; "Mosaic Pavements," 1801 . . *d.* 10 April 1819

LYTE, Henry, botanist; *b.* 1529; published "Translation of Dodoens' History of Plants," 1578; *d.* 1607.

LYTTELTON, George, lord, poet and statesman; *b.* 17 Jan. 1709; published "Letters from a Persian," 1735; "Observations on the Conversion of St. Paul," 1747; "Dialogues of the Dead," 1760; "Poetical Works," 1785; "History of Henry II.," 1764-7; created a peer, 18 Nov. 1756; *d.* 22 Aug. 1773. His son, THOMAS; *d.* (having, it is said, been warned of his approaching end in a dream), 27 Nov. 1779.

LYTTELTON, George William, lord, Greek scholar; *b.* 31 March 1817; under secretary for the colonies, Jan.—July 1846; member of endowed schools commission, 1869-74; principal of Queen's College, Birmingham, 1845; published (with W. E. Gladstone), "Translations," 1863; "Ephemera," 1864; *d.* by suicide while insane, 19 April 1876.

LYTTON, see *Bulwer.*

LYTTON, Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, lord Lytton ("Owen Meredith"), son of lord Lytton; *b.* 8 Nov. 1831; entered diplomatic service, 1849; published "Clytemnestra and Minor Poems," 1855; "the Wanderer," 1859; "Lucile," 1860; "Poems," 1867; succeeded his father, 18 Jan. 1873; ambassador at Lisbon, Dec. 1874; viceroy of India, Jan.; took oath at Calcutta, 12 April 1876.

LYTTON, Rosina, lady, novelist; daughter of Francis Wheeler; married first lord Lytton, 29 Aug. 1827; published "Bianca Capello," 1843; "Behind the Scenes," 1854; "Very Successful," 1858, &c.

LYVEDEN, see *Vernon-Smith.*

M.

MAAN, Jean, French theologian; published "History of the Church of Tours," 1667.

MAAS, Dutch painters: NICOLAAS; *b.* 1632; *d.* Dec. 1693; DIRCK; *b.* 11 Sept. 1656; *d.* about 1715.

MABELLINI, Giovanni Battista Carlo (abbé Mablin), Italian scholar; *b.* 5 June 1774; left Turin, and settled at Paris, 1807; published a Memoir proposing blank verse in French, 1815; *d.* 13 Aug. 1834.

MABILLON, Jean, French Benedictine; *b.* 23 Nov. 1632; published "de Re Diplomaticâ," 1681; "de Liturgiâ Gallicanâ," 1685; "Annales Ordinis S. Benedicti," 1703-39; edited St. Bernard's Works, 1667; *d.* 27 Dec. 1707.

MABLY, Gabriel Bonnot de, French publicist; *b.* 14 March 1709; published "Parallèle des Romains et des Français, par rapport au Gouvernement," 1740; "Entretiens de Phocion," 1763; *d.* 23 April, 1785.

MABOUL, Jacques, French bishop and orator; *b.* about 1650; *d.* 21 May 1723; his "Oraisons Funèbres," published 1749.

MABUSE, Jan van (real name, Gossaert), Flemish painter; patronised by Henry VII. of England, the dukes of Burgundy, &c.; *b.* about 1499; *d.* about 1562.

MACADAM, John Loudon, Scotch magistrate; *b.* 1756; published "Practical Essay on the Repair and Preservation of Public Roads," 1816; employed to improve the Bristol road, 1819; received £10,000 from parliament; made surveyor of the metropolitan roads, 1827; *d.* 26 Nov. 1836.

MACARDELL, James, Irish mezzotint engraver; *b.* 1728; *d.* 1 June 1765.

MACARIUS Ægyptius, St.; *b.* about 300; wrote "Spiritual Homilies;" retired to the wilderness about 330; *d.* about 390.

MACARIUS Alexandrinus, St., the younger; *b.* about 304; retired into the wilderness about 335; *d.* about 394 or 404; wrote "Regula Monachorum."

MACARTNEY, George Macartney, earl; Irish diplomatist; *b.* 14 May 1737; sent to Russia; made a treaty, disavowed by the British, 1765; published "Account of the Russian Embassy," 1767; governor of the Antilles, 1775; of Madras, 1781; sailed as ambassador to China, Dec. 1792; received by the emperor, 14 Sept. 1793; returned to England, 26 Sept. 1794; created earl, 1794; governor of the Cape, 1797; *d.* 31 March 1806.

MACAULAY, Mrs. Catharine, republican historian; *b.* 1733; published "History of England," 1763-83; "Modest Plea for Copyright," 1774; "Letters on Education," 1790; *d.* 22 June 1791.

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington, lord (son of Zachary), historian, critic, and poet; *b.* 25 Oct. 1800; *d.* 28 Dec. 1859.

At Trinity College, Cambridge, 1818-24; barrister 1826
Wrote many articles in "Edinburgh Review," and other periodicals, 1825-34; M.P. for Calne, 1830; defended the reform bill . . 2 March 1831
Member of supreme council in India . 1834-8
Secretary at war 1839-41
Paymaster-general 1846-7
M.P. for Edinburgh . . . 1840-7; 1852-6
Created a peer as lord Macaulay of Rothley Sept. 1857
Published "Lays of Ancient Rome," 1842; "History of England," 1849-61; "Critical Essays," 1850; "Speeches," 1853.

MACAULAY, Zachary, zealous abolitionist of slavery; *b.* 1768; *d.* 13 May 1838.

MACBETH, king of Scotland, usurper; about 1039; killed about 1056.

MACBRIDE, David, M.D., Irish physician; *b.* 26 April 1726; published "Experimental Essays on Fixed Air, &c.," 1764; "Theory and Practice of Medicine," 1772; *d.* 13 Dec. 1778.

MACBRIDE, John David, D.C.L., orientalist; *b.* 1778; principal of Magdalen Hall, and Lord Almoner's reader in Arabic, 1813; published "Diatesseron; Lectures," 1847; "Mahommedan Religion explained and confuted," 1857; *d.* 24 Jan. 1868.

MACCABÆI, brothers, Jewish priests and governors:

JUDAS, defeated Nicanor and the Syrian army, B.C. 165; defeated Lysias, 164; entered Jerusalem, and purified the temple, 163; made alliance with the Romans; defeated by Bacchides and slain . 160
JONATHAN, his brother, succeeded; supported Alexander Balas against Demetrius Soter, 152; fell into the power of Tryphon, and killed . 144-3
SIMON, brother; declared for Demetrius; confirmed high priest, 144; his sons defeated the army of Antiochus VII., 137; murdered by his son-in-law Ptolemy, governor of Jericho . . . 135

MACCABE, William Bernard, Irish historian and novelist; *b.* 23 Nov. 1801; published "Catholic History of England," 1848-54; "Bertha," a romance, 1851; "Agnes Arnold," 1860; "Florine," 1873.

McCARTHY, Denis Florence, Irish poet; *b.* about 1820; published "Ballads," &c., 1850; "Under Glimpses" and the "Bell-founder," 1857; pensioned 1871.

McCARTHY, Justin, Irish journalist and novelist; *b.* Nov. 1830; contributed to Westminster and Fortnightly Reviews, &c.; published "Waterdale Neighbours," 1867; "Lady Judith," 1871; &c.

MACCARTHY, Nicolas de, eloquent French preacher; *b.* at Dublin, 19 May 1769; *d.* 3 May 1833.

MACCAUL, Alexander, D.D., Hebraist; *b.* 1799; published "Old Paths; or, Modern Judaism compared," 1837; "Plain Sermons," 1840; "Hebrew Grammar," 1847; *d.* 13 Nov. 1863.

MACCHI, Mauro, liberal Italian publicist; *b.* 1818; greatly promoted the arts, manufactures, and commerce; supported the French alliance in his writings; founded the journal "Italia," 1850.

MACCHIAVELLI, or MACHIAVELLI, Nicolo di Bernardo dei, Florentine historian and philosopher; *b.* 3 May 1469; *d.* 22 June 1527.

Secretary to the Florentine republican government July 1498-1512
Sent on mission to Rome, Oct. 1503; to Paris, 1504: to the emperor Maximilian . . 1507
Exiled through a revolution 1512
Lived in poverty and neglect . . . 1514 *et seq.*
Published "Arte della Guerra," printed 1521; "La Mandragola," 1523; "il Principe," 1531; "Istorie Fiorentine," 1540.

M'CLELLAN, George B., American general; *b.* 3 Dec. 1826.

Distinguished in the Mexican war . . 1846-8
A surveyor for the North Pacific railway . 1853-4
Went to the Crimea and drew up a report on the organisation of European armies 1855
Appointed commander of the army of the Potomac July 1861
Foiled in his plans before Richmond by Lee June 1862
Checked the confederates in the indecisive battle of Antietam . . . . . 17 Sept. ,,
Superseded by Burnside . . . . 5 Nov. ,,
Proposed candidate for the presidentship Sept. 1864
Resigned his commission . . . 8 Nov. ,,
Published "Report on the Army of the Potomac" ,,

MACCLESFIELD, Thomas Parker, earl of, lawyer; *b.* 23 July, 1666; chief justice of queen's bench, 13 March 1710; lord chancellor, 12 May 1718; earl of Macclesfield, 5 Nov. 1721; resigned 4 Jan. 1725; impeached by the commons, 12 Feb. 1725; tried for corruption; fined, May 1725; *d.* 28 April 1732.

M'CLINTOCK, sir Francis Leopold, Irish admiral; *b.* 1819; discovered remains of sir John Franklin and his companions, May 1859; published "Narrative of the Voyage of the Fox," Dec. 1859; knighted, 1860.

McCLOSKEY, John, American R.C. bishop; *b.* 20 March 1810; priest, Jan. 1834; pastor of St. Joseph, New York, 1841; coadjutor of Dr. J. Hughes, bishop of New York, 1844; inaugurated 2nd archbishop, 20 Aug. 1864; instituted a seminary at New York; created cardinal priest, 15 March 1875; installed at Rome, 30 Sept. 1875.

MACCLURE, sir Robert John le Mesurier, captain, R.N., Irish navigator; *b.* 28 Jan. 1807; *d.* 8 Oct. 1873.

Served as volunteer with Sir James Ross, sent in search of Sir John Franklin June 1848—Nov. 1849
As captain of the "Investigator" sailed 20 Jan. 1850
Frozen in . . . . . 30 Sept. ,,
During an excursion discovered an entrance (Prince of Wales' Strait) into Barrow's Straits (viz., a north-west passage) . . . . . 26 Oct. ,,
After many privations abandoned his ship 3 June 1853
Returned to England . . . . Sept. 1854
Received 5,000*l.* for his discovery, and knighted . 1855

MACCORMICK, American machinist; *b.* about 1800; received medal for his reaping machine at Paris exhibition, 1855.

McCOSH, rev. James, D.D., Scotch philosopher; *b.* 1811; minister of Arbroath, 1835; of free church, 1843; professor at Belfast college, 1851; went to America; president of New Jersey college, Princeton, 1868; published "Typical Forms," 1856; "Intuition of the Mind," &c.

MACCOVIUS, see *Makowski*.

M'CRIE, Thomas, D.D., Scotch minister; *b.* Nov. 1772; published "Life of John Knox," 1813; "Life of Andrew Melville," 1819; "History of the Reformation in Italy," 1827; *d.* 5 Aug. 1835.

M'CULLOCH, Horatio, R.S.A., Scotch landscape painter; *b.* 1819; painted "Mist rising off the Mountains," 1861; *d.* 15 June 1867.

MACCULLOCH, John, geologist; *b.* 6 Oct. 1773; published "Highlands and Western Islands of Scotland," 1824; "Geological Classification of Rocks," 1821; "System of Geology," 1831; *d.* 21 Aug. 1835.

M'CULLOCH, John Ramsay, Scotch political economist; *b.* 1 March 1789; professor at the London University, 1828-32; controller of the stationery office, 1838; published "Principles of Political Economy," 1825; "Dictionary of Commerce," 1832; "Statistical Account of the British Empire," 1837; "Dictionary of Geography," 1842; *d.* 11 Nov. 1864.

MACDIARMID, John, Scotch writer; *b.* 1779; published "Inquiry into the Military Defence of Great Britain," 1803; "Lives of British statesmen," 1807; *d.* 7 April 1808.

MACDONALD, Andrew, Scotch dramatist; *b.* about 1755; wrote "Velina," 1782; "Vimonda," a tragedy; *d.* Aug. 1790.

MACDONALD, Étienne Jacques Joseph Alexandre, duke of Tarento, French marshal; *b.* 17 Nov. 1765; *d.* 24 Sept. 1840.

General of brigade under Pichegru in Holland . 1795
Served in Germany and Italy 1796-8
Defeated the Neapolitans at Cività Castellana, Dec. 1798
Entered Naples . . . . . March 1799
Defeated by Suwarrow at the Trebbia 17 June ,,
Supported Bonaparte in the revolution of Brumaire . . . . . 9 Nov. ,,
Disgraced as an active friend of Moreau . June 1804
Recalled to service; distinguished himself in Germany . . . . . July 1809-13
Interceded for Napoleon with the allies . Feb. 1814
Accepted the restoration; declined to rejoin Napoleon . . . . . March 1815
Chancellor of the Legion of Honour 1815-31

MACDONALD, Flora; helped prince Charles Edward to escape, April 1746; imprisoned in the Tower of London, 1746-9; *d.* 1790.

MACDONALD, George, Scotch poet and novelist; *b.* 1825; educated at Aberdeen; became an independent minister; retired and devoted himself to literature; published "Within and Without," a dramatic poem, 1855; "David Elginbrod," 1862; "Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood," 1866; "The Seaboard Parish," 1868; "Malcolm," 1874; "St. George and St. Michael," 1875; &c.

MACDONALD, John, military writer; *b.* 1759; published "Experienced Officer," 1804; "Telegraphic Dictionary," 1816; *d.* 16 Aug. 1831.

McDONALD, sir John, Canadian statesman; *b.* 1815; attorney general, 1854—May, 1862; minister of militia, 1862; attorney general, 1864; premier, 1869; accused of tampering with elections; in connection with railways; resigned, Nov. 1873.

M'DOWELL, Irvin, American federal general; *b.* about 1818; defeated at Manassas or Bull Run 21 July 1861; superseded by M'Clellan; censured for not supporting him before Richmond, June—Aug. 1862; dismissed Sept. 1862.

MACDOWELL, Patrick, R.A., Irish sculptor; *b.* 12 Aug. 1799; exhibited "Love Triumphant," 1844; "Cupid and Psyche," and "Eve," 1849; "Admiral Exmouth," 1846; "Day Dream," 1853; group of "Europa" for Albert Memorial, Hyde park; R.A., 1846; *d.* 9 Dec. 1870.

MACÉ, François, French theologian; *b.* about 1640; published "Abrégé Historique" of the Bible, 1704; *d.* 5 Feb. 1721.

MACE, Thomas, musician; *b.* 1613; published "Musik's Monument," 1676; *d.* 1709.

MACEDO DE, Portuguese scholars, brothers:

FRANCISCO, prolific writer; *b.* 1596 . *d.* 1 May 1681
ANTONIO, Jesuit; *b.* 1612; sent to instruct Christina of Sweden; published his eulogium of her, 1650; "Lusitania infulata et purpurata," 1663 *d.* 15 July 1693

MACEDO, José Agostinho de, Portuguese poet; *b.* about 1770; published "Os Sebastianistas," a satire, 1810; "Gama," 1811; published as "O Oriente," an epic, 1814; *d.* Sept. 1831.

MACEDONIUS I., II., patriarchs of Constantinople:

1. elected with much opposition and bloodshed, 342; cruelly persecuted his opponents, 350; deposed by the influence of Acacius, 360; founded a sect termed Macedonians; condemned at the council, Constantinople, 381; *d.* soon after.
2. elected, 488; deposed for maintaining the authority of the council of Chalcedon, about 512 *d.* in exile 516

MACEDONIUS CRITHOPHAGUS ("barley-eater") ascetic; lived forty-five years in a pit, and twenty-five years in a hut; interceded for the seditious Ephesians, 387.

MACER, Æmilius, Latin poet; *d.* B.C. 16.

MACER, Caius Licinius, Roman orator and annalist; impeached by Cicero; committed suicide, B.C. 66.

MACER, Clodius, governor of Africa; assumed empire at the death of Nero; put to death by Galba, 68.

MACFARLANE, Robert, Scotch writer; *b.* 1734; published "History of George III.," 1770; *d.* 8 Aug. 1804.

MACFARREN, George Alexander, Mus.D., musical composer; *b.* 2 March 1813; composed operas: "Don Quixote," 1846; "Robin Hood," 1860; "Shakspeare Songs," 1860-4; "May Day," &c., oratorios; "St. John the Baptist," Oct. 1873; "The Resurrection," Aug. 1876; published "Lectures on Harmony," 1867; &c.; professor of music, Cambridge, 16 March 1875.

McGHEE, Thomas Darcy, Irish politician; *b.* 13 April 1825; *d.* 7 April 1868.

Emigrated to Boston, U.S., 1842; returned to Ireland; joined the "Nation;" opposed O'Connell 1849
Returned to America; went to Canada; M.P. for Montreal 1857
President of executive council 1864-7
Promoted union of the N. American colonies . 1864-7
Published "Lives of Irish Writers," 1846; "Irish Letters," 1852; "Popular History of Ireland," 1862; "Canadian Ballads" 1858

MACGILLIVRAY, William, Scotch naturalist; "Manual of Geology," published 1839; "Natural History of Deeside," 1855; *d.* 5 Sept. 1852.

MACGREGOR, John, Scotch political economist; *b.* 1797; *d.* 23 April 1857.

Published "British America" . . . 1832
Engaged at the Board of Trade . 1840-7
Elected M.P. for Glasgow 1847
Published "Progress of America," 1847; "History of British Empire" . . . 1852
Established the British Bank . 1849
Ruined by its failure . 3 Sept. 1856

MACGREGOR, John, traveller in canoes; *b.* 24 Jan. 1825; educated at Dublin; began to write for "Punch," 1845; travelled in Europe and America; barrister, 1851; made his first canoe voyage, 1865; published "Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe," 1866; travelled in a new canoe (weight 70 lbs.); published "Rob Roy in the Baltic," 1872; "Rob Roy on the Jordan," 1869.

M'HALE, John, D.D, Roman Catholic archbishop of Tuam; *b.* 1791; published "Evidences and Doctrines of the Catholic Church," 1827; archbishop, 8 Aug. 1834; "The Iliad," with Irish translation, 1861; "Irish Melodies" (in Irish), &c.

MACHANIDAS, tyrant of Lacedæmon; defeated and slain by Philopœmen and the Achæans, B.C. 207.

MACHAULT, French Jesuits:

JEAN DE; *b.* 25 Oct. 1561; published severe criticisms on De Thou's History, (compelled to quit France) 1614
JEAN BAPTISTE DE, nephew; *b.* 1591 *d.* 22 May 1640
JACQUES DE, brother; *b.* 1600; published "de Missionibus Paraguariæ et aliis," 1636; "de Rebus Japonicis," 1646 . . . . *d.* 1680

MACHAULT, Jean Baptiste, seigneur d'Arnouville, French financier; *b.* 13 Dec. 1701; *d.* 12 July 1794.

Appointed controller-general of finance 8 Oct. 1745
Issued an edict of mortmain 1747
Replaced the tax of the tenths by one of twentieths, as a sinking fund . . . . . May 1749
His plans negatived; exchanged his office for that of the marine, 28 Aug. 1754; retired, 1 Feb. 1757
d. in prison, 12 July 1794

MACHIAVELLI, see *Macchiavelli.*

MACHIN, John, astronomer; published "Laws of the Moon's Motion, according to Gravity," 1729; *d.* 9 June, 1751.

McILVAINE, Charles Pettit, American bishop; *b.* 18 Jan. 1798; professor of history, West Point, 1825; bishop of Ohio, 1832; published "Lectures on Evidences of Christianity," 1832 (above 30 editions); "Oxford Divinity compared with that of the Roman and Anglican Churches," 1841; *d.* 12 March 1873.

MACILWAIN, George, surgeon; *b.* 1797; improved treatment of strangulated hernia (denouncing purgatives); published "Medicine and Surgery one Inductive Science," 1838; "Lectures on Fever," 1850; "Memoirs of J. Abernethy," 1853 and 1856; "Remarks on Vivisection," 1856; "Strangulated Hernia," &c., 1858.

MACK DE LEIBERICH, Karl, baron, Austrian general; *b.* 22 Aug. 1752; defeated and taken prisoner in Italy, 1797; escaped from Paris, 15 April 1800; defeated; signed the capitulation at Ulm, 18 Oct. 1805; returned to Vienna; condemned to death, but spared; *d.* 22 Oct. 1828.

MACKARNESS, John Fielden, D.D.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1820; vicar of Tardebigge, 1845; rector of Honiton, 1855; bishop of Oxford, Dec. 1869.

MACKAY, Andrew, general; in service of prince of Orange, 1688; defeated by Dundee (who was killed) at Killiekrankie, 27 July 1689; helped to gain victory at Aughrim, 12 July 1691; killed at Steenkirk, 24 July 1692.

MACKAY, Charles, LL.D., Scotch poet and journalist; *b.* 1814; published "Extraordinary Popular Delusions," 1841; "Poetical Works," 1857; "Gouty Philosopher," 1862; "Voices from the Crowd;" "Under the Blue Sky," 1871; "Forty Years' Recollections," Dec. 1876; &c.

MACKENZIE, sir Alexander, Scotch traveller; *b.* about 1760; explored the extreme north-west America, 1784; discovered the Mackenzie's river, 29 June 1789; published "Voyages from Montreal to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789-93," 1801; *d.* 1820.

MACKENZIE, Charles Fraser, missionary bishop of Central Africa; *b.* 1825; consecrated, 1860; indured much privation; *d.* 31 Jan. 1862.

MACKENZIE, sir George, Scotch jurist and historian; *b.* 1636; as a judge severe against the Covenanters; published "Religio Stoica," 1663; "Institutions of the Laws of Scotland," 1684; *d.* 2 May 1691.

MACKENZIE, George, earl of Cromarty, statesman; *b.* about 1631; supporter of James II., 1688; took office under Anne, 1702; published "Vindication of Robert III.," 1695; *d.* 1714.

MACKENZIE, Henry, Scotch lawyer and novelist; *b.* Aug. 1745; published "Man of Feeling," 1771; "Man of the World," 1773; "Julia de Roubigné," 1777; *d.* 14 Jan. 1831.

MACKENZIE, Henry, D.D., *b.* 16 May 1808; held various country livings; vicar of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 1848; archdeacon of Nottingham, 1866; consecrated bishop suffragan of Nottingham, 2 Feb. 1870; published "Commentary on the Gospels and Acts," 1847, &c.

MACKENZIE, Joshua Henry, lord Mackenzie, Scotch judge; *b.* 1777; lord of session, 1822-51; *d.* 17 Nov. 1851.

MACKEY, John, political agent; followed James II. to France, as spy, 1688; published "Picture of the Court of St. Germain," 1695; "Memoirs of the Court of England," printed 1733; *d.* 1726.

MACKINNON, William, M.P., historian; *b.* 1789; published "History of Civilisation," 1846; *d.* 30 April 1870.

MACKINTOSH, sir James, Scotch philosopher and historian; *b.* 24 Oct. 1765; *d.* 30 May 1832.

Recorder of Bombay 1804-11
M.P. for Nairn; friend of Canning, Romilly, &c. . 1812
Professor of law at Haileybury . . 1818-24
Wrote "History of the English Revolution, 1688," published 1834
Published "Travels," 1782; "Vindiciæ Gallicæ," a defence of the French revolution (against Burke), 1791; "Discourse on the Law of Nature and Nations" (delivered at Lincoln's Inn) 1799

MACKLIN (MACLAUGHLIN), Charles, Irish dramatist and actor; *b.* 1 May 1690; eminent as Shylock, 14 Feb. 1741; wrote "Man of the World," and "Love à la Mode," 1773; *d.* 11 July 1797.

MACKNIGHT, James, Scotch theologian; *b.* 1721; published "Harmony of the Gospels," 1756; "Truth of the Gospel History shewed," 1763; *d.* Jan. 1800.

MACLAINE, Archibald, Irish theologian; *b.* 1722; published translation of Mosheim's "Ecclesiastical History," 1764; "Letters to Soame Jenyns," 1777; *d.* 25 Nov. 1804.

MACLAREN, Archibald, Scotch dramatist; *b.* 2 May 1755; published "the Conjuror," 1781; "Siege of Perth," 1801; *d.* —.

MACLAREN, Charles, Scotch journalist; *b.* 1782; established, with W. Ritchie, and edited, the "Scotsman," 1817-47; published "Treatise on the Topography of Troy," 1822; *d.* 10 Sept. 1866.

MACLAURIN, Colin, Scotch mathematician; *b.* Feb. 1698; applied Descartes' analytical geometry to geometric curves; published "Geometrica Organica," 1720; "System of Fluxions," 1742; *d.* 14 June 1746.

MACLAURIN, John, lord Dreghorn (son of Colin), Scotch judge; *b.* Dec. 1734; lord of session, 1787-96; published "Considerations on Literary Property," 1767; "Remarkable Cases before Supreme Courts of Scotland," 1774; *d.* 1796.

MACLEAN, Mrs., see *Landon.*

MACLEOD, John, Scotch surgeon; *b.* 1782; published his "Voyage in Africa" (in 1803), 1820; "Voyage of the Alceste and her Shipwreck," 1818; *d.* 9 Nov. 1820.

MACLEOD, Norman, Scotch D.D.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1812; moderator of the assembly, 1869; minister of Barony parish, Glasgow, 1851; travelled in North America, 1850; Palestine, 1864; India, 1867; published "Earnest Student," 1847; "The Highland Parish," 1867; "Peeps at the East," 1871; first editor of "Good Words," 1860-72; *d.* 16 June 1872.

MACLISE, Daniel, R.A., Irish painter; *b.* 25 Jan. 1811; R.A., 1841; as "Alfred Croquis" con-

tributed character portraits to "Fraser's Magazine," 1830-8; exhibited "Mokanna," 1833; "Banquet of Macbeth," 1840; "Scene in Hamlet," 1841; "Ordeal by Touch," 1846; "Shakspeare's Seven Ages," 1847; "Marriage of Strongbow," 1854; "Story of the Norman Conquest" (drawings), 1857; cartoons in the house of lords, &c.; *d.* 25 April 1870.

MACLOUGHLIN, David, M.D.; *b.* in Canada, 28 Aug. 1786; educated in Edinburgh; served in peninsular war, 1809, *et seq.*; and with army of occupation in France, till 1818; published pamphlets asserting that cholera is not an idiopathic disease, but the last stage of diarrhœa, and that there is no "enthetic disease" (syphilis), 1863-9; *d.* 26 Feb. 1870.

MACMAHON, Marie Edme Patrice Maurice, comte de, duc de Magenta, French marshal; *b.* 28 Nov. 1808.

Distinguished himself in Africa	1833-47
Captured the Malakhoff near Sebastopol	8 Sept. 1855
Commander of the army in Algeria	Aug. 1858
Helped to gain the victory of Magenta	4 June 1859
Governor of Algeria	Sept. 1864
Commanded first army corps at Strasburg; defeated at Wörth	6 Aug. 1870
Wounded and prisoner at Sedan	1 Sept. ,,
Placed in chief command of the army	March 1871
Elected president of the French republic, for seven years	24 May; 20 Nov. 1873

MACMILLAN, rev. Hugh, Scotch LL.D.; *b.* 17 Sept. 1833; free church minister, 1859; published "Bible Teachings in Nature," 1866; "First Forms of Vegetation," "Ministry of Nature," 1871; &c.

MACMURDO, major-general William, *b.* 1819; served in India, 1837; daring at Meeanee, 17 Feb. 1843; inspector-general of volunteers, 1859-66.

MACNAB, sir Allan, Canadian statesman; *b.* 1798; knighted for services against the insurgents, 1838; baronet, 1856; *d.* 8 Aug. 1862.

MACNAGHTEN, sir William; *b.* about 1794; envoy at Cabul, 1839; murdered there, 25 Dec. 1841.

MACNALLY, Leonard, Irish lawyer and dramatist; *b.* 1752; published "Robin Hood," 1775; "Rules of Evidence," 1803; *d.* 1820.

MACNEE, sir Daniel, Scotch portrait painter; *b.* 4 June 1806 or 1807; exhibited in Royal Scottish Academy, 1826, lord Brougham, Dr. Wardlaw, &c.; elected president of the Royal Scottish Academy, 9 Feb. 1876; knighted, 28 July 1876.

MACNEILE, very rev. Hugh; *b.* 1795; dean of Ripon, 1868; published "Lectures on the Jews," 1842; "the Church and Churches of Christ," 1847; "the Adoption and other Sermons," 1864; resigned Oct. 1875.

MACNISH, Robert, Scotch physiologist; *b.* 15 Feb. 1802; published "Anatomy of Drunkenness," 1827; "Philosophy of Sleep," 1830; *d.* 16 Jan. 1837.

MACPHERSON, James, Scotch poet; *b.* 1738; published "the Highlander," 1758; "Fragments of Ancient Poetry collected in the Highlands," 1760; "Fingal," and "Temora" (poems attributed to Ossian), 1762-63; *d.* 17 Feb. 1796.

MACQUER, Philippe, French writer; *b.* 15 Feb. 1720; published anonymously "Abrégé de l'Histoire Ecclésiastique," 1751-57; *d.* 27 Jan. 1770.

MACQUER, Pierre Joseph, French chemist (brother of Philippe); *b.* 9 Oct. 1718; improved porcelain manufacture at Sèvres; published "Élémens de Chimie," 1749-51; *d.* 15 Feb. 1784.

MACREADY, William Charles, tragedian; *b.* 3 March 1793; appeared at Covent Garden, 16 Sept. 1816; narrowly escaped death in a riot at a theatre in New York, 10 May 1849; manager of Covent Garden Theatre, 1837-38; Drury Lane, 1841; farewell at Drury Lane, 26 Feb. 1851; settled at Sherborne; removed to Cheltenham, 1860; *d.* 27 April 1873.

MACRET, Charles François Adrien, French engraver; *b.* 1750; *d.* Dec. 1783.

MACRIANUS, father and son, generals under Valerian, in Egypt, 260; assumed the purple; slain by Aureolus, 262.

MACRINUS, Opelius, Roman emperor; *b.* 164; succeeded Caracalla, 11 April 217; defeated by Artabanus, the Parthian, near Nisibis; made ignoble peace, 217; defeated by the army of Elagabulus near Antioch, and slain soon after, 6 June 218.

MACRINUS, Salmoneus (Jean Salmon), French Latin poet; published "Hymni," 1540; *d.* 1557.

MACRO, Nævius Sertorius, prætorian, prefect under Tiberius; befriended Caligula, but put to death by him, 38.

MACROBIUS, Latin grammarian; wrote "Saturnaliorum Conviviorum Libri VII.," "Commentarius ex Cicerone," &c., about 420.

MADACH, Emerich, Hungarian poet; *d.* 4 Oct. 1864.

MADAN, rev. Martin; *b.* 1726; published "Thelyphthora" (against seduction, permitting polygamy), 1780-1; *d.* May 1790.

MADDEN, sir Frederick, archæologist; *b.* 1800; knighted, 1832; keeper of manuscripts at British Museum, 1837-66; edited "Havelock the Dane," 1828; "Illuminated Ornaments," 1833; "Layamon's Brut," 1847; (with Josiah Forshall) "Holy Bible, by J. Wycliffe and his followers," 1850; *d.* 8 March 1873.

MADDEN, Richard Robert, Irish surgeon and writer; *b.* 1798; employed by government in suppression of the slave trade, 1833, *et seq.*; published "Memoir of the Countess of Blessington," 1855; "Life and Times of the United Irishmen," 1858-60; "History of Irish Periodical Literature," 1867, &c.

MADDEN, Samuel, Irish writer; *b.* 1687; published "Memoirs of the XXth century" (imaginary), 1733; *d.* 30 Dec. 1765.

MADERNO, Carlo, Italian architect; *b.* 1556; employed at Rome by Paul V.; *d.* 1629.

MADERNO, Stefano, Lombard sculptor; *b.* 1576; *d.* 1636.

MADIAI, Florentine family; imprisoned for reading the Bible at Florence, May 1852; released by British interposition, March 1853.

MADISON, James, 4th president of the United States; *b.* 16 March 1751; member of the convention of Virginia, 1776; urgent defender of religious freedom, 1784-6; and of state rights, 1801; president, 1809-17; *d.* 30 June 1836.

MÄDLER, Johann Heinrich, German astronomer; *b.* 29 May 1794; with Beer published "Mappe Selenographica," 1834-6; "Popular Astronomy," 1841; "History of Astronomy," 1873; *d.* 14 March 1874.

MADOX, Isaac, bishop of Worcester; *b.* 1697; published "Vindication of the Church of England," 1733; *d.* 27 Sept. 1759.

MADOX, Thomas, antiquary; published "Formulare Anglicum, or a Collection of Charters," 1702; "History of the Exchequer," 1711; "Firma Burgi," 1726; "Baronia Anglica," 1736; *d.* about 1735.

MÆCENAS, Caius Cilnius, Roman statesman; friend of Augustus, and patron of Horace and Virgil; *b.* about B.C. 73; vicegerent of Cæsar in Sicily, 36; retired from public life between 21 and 16; *d.* 8.

MAELZEL, Johnann Nepomuk, German machinist; *b.* 15 Aug. 1772; invented the metronome, incorrectly attributed to his brother Leonhard, 1815; *d.* Aug. 1838.

MAELZEL, Leonhard, German machinist; *b.* 1776; invented a panharmonicon, a musical instrument imitating an orchestra, 1805; an automaton chess-player, 1819; *d.* 5 Sept. 1855.

MAES, Godefroy, Belgian painter; *b.* Aug. 1649; *d.* 30 May 1700. See *Maas.*

MÆSA, Julia, sister of Julia Domna, and mother of Julia Mammæa; *d.* about 225.

MÆSTLIN, Michael, German astronomer; master of Kepler; *b.* about 1550; published "Epitome Astronomiæ," 1582; *d.* 20 Dec. 1631.

MAFFEI, Francesco Scipione, marchese di, Italian archæologist and poet; *b.* 1 June 1675; published "Merope," a tragedy, 1714; "Rime e Prose," 1719; "Istoria Diplomatica," 1727; "Verona Illustrata," 1731-2; *d.* 11 Feb. 1755.

MAFFEI, Giovanni Pietro, Italian Jesuit, historian; *b.* 1536; published "Vita Ignatii Loyola," 1585; "Historiæ Indicæ," 1588; *d.* 20 Oct. 1603.

MAFFEI, Rafaello, Volterrano, Italian scholar; *b.* 1451; wrote "Commentaria Urbani;" *d.* 25 Jan. 1521.

MAGALHAENS, Fernando de, Portuguese navigator; *b.* about 1470; embarked on his voyage round the world, 3 Sept. 1519; passed the straits bearing his name, and entered the Pacific Ocean, 27 Nov. 1520; killed in a conflict with Indians, 17 April 1521.

MAGALOTTI, Lorenzo, conte di, Italian writer; *b.* 13 Dec. 1637; published "Saggi di Naturali Esperienze fatte nell' Accademia del Cimento," 1666; "Lettere Familiari" (against atheists), 1701; *d.* 2 March 1712.

MAGANZA, Italian painters:

GIOVANNI BATTISTA, Italian painter and poet; *b.* 1509; published "Rime," 1558		*d.* 1589
ALESSANDRO, son; *b.* 1556		*d.* 1630
GIOVANNI BATTISTA, son; *b.* 1577		*d.* 1617

MAGATI, Cesare, Italian monk, physician; *b.* 1579; published "de Rarà Medicatione Vulnerum," 1616; *d.* 1647.

MAGEE, William, archbishop of Dublin; *b.* 1765; published "Scriptural Doctrines of the Atonement," 1801; bishop of Raphoe, 1819; archbishop, 1822; *d.* 18 Aug. 1831.

MAGEE, William Connor, Irish bishop, grandson of archbishop Magee; *b.* 1821; dean of Cork, 1866; consecrated bishop of Peterborough, 1868; published "Lectures on the Sabbath Question," "Lectures on Auricular Confession," &c.

MAGELLAN, see *Magalhaens.*

MAGENDIE, François, French physiologist; *b.* 15 Oct. 1783; experimented on living animals, 1809; went to Sunderland to study cholera, 1831; made discoveries respecting the nervous system, completing sir Charles Bell's; published "Leçons sur les Phénomènes de la Vie," 1836-8; "Leçons sur le Système Nerveux," 1839; *d.* 8 Oct. 1855.

MAGGI, Carlo Maria, Italian poet; *b.* 8 May 1630; *d.* 22 April 1699.

MAGGI, Girolamo, Italian engineer; wrote "de Tintinnabulis;" entered Venetian service; taken by the Turks and killed, 27 March 1572.

MAGGIO, Francesco Mariá, Italian scholar and linguist; *b.* 1612; published "Syntagmata Linguarum Orientalium," 1643; *d.* 12 June 1686.

MAGHEOGAN, James, Irish priest and historian; *b.* 1702; published "History of Ireland," 1758-63; *d.* 30 March 1764.

MAGINI, Giovanno Antonio, Italian mathematician; *b.* 13 June 1555; opposed Copernican System; published Ephemerides, about 1582; *d.* 11 Feb. 1617.

MAGINN, William, Irish satirical writer and poet; *b.* 1793; wrote in Blackwood's and Fraser's Magazines; *d.* 20 Aug. 1842.

MAGLIABECCHI, Antonio, Florentine bibliographer; *b.* 29 Oct. 1633; remarkable for devotion to books and neglect of all else; became keeper of the library of the duke of Tuscany about 1673; *d.* 4 July 1714.

MAGNAN, Bernard Pierre, French marshal; *b.* 7 Oct. 1791; served in the peninsula, 1809, *et seq.*; in Algeria, 1830; dismissed for negotiating with rioters at Lyons, 1831; marshal, Dec. 1851, *d.* 29 May 1865.

MAGNAN, Dominique, French scholar; *b.* 29 May 1731; published "Ville de Rome," 1763; "Miscellanea Numismatica," 1772-4; *d.* Aug. 1796.

MAGNE, Pierre, French statesman; *b.* 3 Dec. 1806; patronised by M. Fould and marshal Bugeaud; minister of public works, 1851-54; minister of finance, 1854-60; minister without portfolio, 1860-63; minister of finance under MacMahon, 24 May 1873—June 1874.

MAGNENTIUS, Flavius Popilius, Roman emperor of the West; proclaimed emperor, 18 Jan. 350; defeated at Mursa on the Drave, 351; in the Cottian Alps; *d.* by suicide, 11 Aug. 353.

MAGNI, Valeriano, Italian missionary; *b.* about 1587; employed diplomatically by Urban VIII.; made chief of the northern missions; published "Judicium de Regulâ Fidendi," 1628 and 1641; *d.* 1661.

MAGNOL, Pierre, French botanist; *b.* 8 June 1638; published "Prodromus Historiæ Generalis Plantarum," 1689; *d.* 21 May 1715.

MAGNON, Jean, French poet; wrote "Artaxerxe," 1645; "Sejanus," 1646; "Heures du Chrétien," 1654; assassinated about 20 April 1662.

MAGNUS, see *Albertus.*

MAGNUS I.—VIII. kings of Norway:

1. the Good; *b.* 1018; king, 1036; of Denmark, 1042 . . . . . *d.* by a fall 1047
2. *b.* 1035; succeeded Harold III., 1066 *d.* 28 April 1069
3. the Barelegged; *b.* about 1060; succeeded Olaus III., 1087; invaded Ireland; killed near Dublin 24 Aug. 1103
4. the Blind; *b.* about 1110; succeeded Sigur I., 26 March 1130; dethroned and blinded, 1135; restored 1136; killed in a naval battle 13 Nov. 1139
5. king about 1141 . . . . . *d.* 1143
6. *b.* 1157; king, 1162; dethroned; fled to Denmark; defeated and drowned at Forteita, 15 June 1184
7. the Law-reformer; *b.* 1238; succeeded Haco V. 1262; made war with Scotland, 1263-6; beaten in war with the Danes, 1278 *d.* 9 May 1280
8. see *Magnus II. of Sweden.*

MAGNUS I., II., of Sweden:

1. Lædulas, *b.* 1240; dethroned his brother Waldemar 1276
   Crowned, taking the title of king of the Swedes and Goths; the first real northern sovereign . 1278
   Put down a rebellion of the nobles, and favoured the peasantry *d.* 1290
2. Smeck, grandson . . . . . *b.* 1316
   Elected king of Norway as Magnus VIII. 1319
   Succeeded Birger III. as king of Sweden . 1321
   Gave Norway to his son Hacho . 1344
   Gave up Sweden to his son Eric . . . 1350
   Resumed the crown at his death 1359
   Dethroned by his son Hacho . 1361
   Reigned with him 1362
   Both dethroned, 1363; *d.* by a shipwreck, 1 Dec. 1374

MAGNUS, Swedish bishops, brothers:

JOHANNES, Swedish historian . *b.* 19 March 1488
   Made archbishop of Upsal by Gustavus Vasa . 1522
   Opposed the reformation and secularisation of church property; resisted by the king; retired to Rome 1526
   Published "Historia Gothorum Suevorumque," 1554 . . . . . *d.* 22 March 1544
OLAUS, secretary to his brother; employed by pope Paul III., 1546; published "de Gentibus Septentrionalibus," 1555 . *d.* 1568

MAGNUS, Heinrich Gustav, German physicist; *b.* 2 May 1802; went to Stockholm; worked under Berzelius, 1828; visited France and England, 1834; professor at Berlin, 1834; rector of the university, 1861; published many papers on chemistry, magnetism, polarization by heat, &c.; *d.* 4 April 1870.

MAGNUS, Édouard, German portrait painter; *b.* 7 Jan. 1799; left philosophy for painting, 1822; visited Paris and Rome; exhibited at Berlin, 1826; professor at Berlin Academy, 1844; successful in portraits of queen of Prussia, Jenny Lind, Mendelssohn, &c.; *d.* Aug. 1872.

MAGNUSSON, Arn, Icelandic historian; *b.* Nov. 1603; published "Kristni-Saga," 1771; "Orkneyinga-Saga," 1780; *d.* Jan. 1730.

MAGO, Carthaginian generals:

1. defeated Leptines in Sicily, B.C. 396; defeated by Dionysius, 392; and killed 383
2. brother of Hannibal; accompanied him to Italy B.C. 218
   Subjugated Samnium . . . 217
   Carried on the war in Spain . . 207
   Defeated by Scipio 206
   Landed in Liguria and captured Genoa . . . 205
   Defeated by Varus . *d.* of wounds 203

MAGUIRE, John Francis, Irish politician; *b.* 1815; long proprietor and editor of "Examiner" at Cork; published "Rome and its Ruler" (for which he was knighted by the pope), 1857-59-70; "Industrial Movement in Ireland in 1852," 1853; "Father Mathew," 1863; mayor of Cork, 1852; 1862-4; M.P. for Cork, 1865; greatly promoted growth of flax and linen manufacture; *d.* 1 Nov. 1872.

MAGUIRE, rev. Robert, Irish clergyman; *b.* 1826; elected vicar of Clerkenwell, 1857; nominated rector of St. Olave's, Southwark, 1875; published Lectures on Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress," 1859; and many tracts and controversial works.

MAHMUD, the Ghaznavide, sultan of Persia, and first Mohammedan emperor of India; *b.* at Ghaznee about 12 Dec. 967; defeated his brother Ismail, and took Ghaznee, 998; invaded and conquered India and Persia, 1000-24; built a great mosque at Ghaznee, 1019; *d.* 30 April 1030.

MAHMUD I., II. (or MAHOMET V., VI., sultans of Turkey:

1. son of Mustapha II. . . *b.* 2 Aug. 1696
   Made sultan by the Janissaries . 17 Sept. 1730
   Put down their rebellions with much slaughter 1731
   Made peace of Erivan with Persia 10 Jan. 1732
   Employed Bonnival to organise his army . ,,
   Frequently at war . *d.* 13 Dec. 1754
2. son of Abdul-Ahmed . . . *b.* 20 July 1785
   Succeeded his brother Mustapha IV. (murdered) 28 July 1808
   Made peace with Great Britain . . 1809
   His army defeated the Russians at Silistria . ,,
   Made peace with Russia at Bucharest 28 May 1812
   Granted free navigation of the Black Sea by the treaty of Akerman 1826
   Put down and executed Ali, pacha of Janina 5 Feb. 1822
   Massacred the Janissaries during an insurrection, 14, 15 June; ordered their abolition 17 June 1826
   Defeated in attempt to suppress the Greek insurrection . . . . . 1822, *et seq.*
   By the invasion of the Russians, compelled to acknowledge the independence of Greece by the treaty of Adrianople . . 14 Sept. 1829
   Instituted the order of Nischen-Iftikar 19 Aug. 1831
   Invited the aid of Russia against Mehemet Ali in Syria, &c., Jan.; peace of Konieh 4 May 1833
   Renewed war with Mehemet; supported by European powers . . . 1839
   d. 1 July ,,

MAHOMED KHAN, see *Dost Mahomed.*

MAHOMET (Mohammed) apostle of Islam; *b.* at Mecca about 571; *d.* at Medina, 8 June 632.

A servant of Khadijah; married her . . 594
Announced to her revelations from the angel Gabriel, and obtained followers as a prophet . . 610
Opposed by the Koreish; fled to Medina ("the Hegira") . . . . . 15, 16 July 622
Defeated the Koreish; expelled the Jews from Medina 623
Subdued the Koreish in the expedition of the "nations" 625
Conquered Mecca, and destroyed the idols, declaring himself to be the apostle of God . 629
Defeated the Christians at Muta . ,,
Made peace with Heraclius . 630
Great increase of followers ,,
Altered the calendar . . 632

MAHOMET (Mohammed) I.—VI., sultans of Turkey:

1. son of Bajazet . . . . *b.* about 1374
   Carried to the mountains at the defeat of his father at Angora, by Timour 1402
   Fought with his brothers; restored the Ottoman Empire, 1413 . . . *d.* 1421
2. the Conqueror, son of Amurath II. *b.* 1430
   Sultan during his father's retirement . 1442-3
   Succeeded him . . . 8 Feb. 1451
   Took Constantinople . . . 29 May 1453
   Conquered Greece, and rest of the empire 1453-75
   Made peace with Venice 1479
   Repulsed at the siege of Rhodes, July; took Tarento, Aug. 1480 . . *d.* 3 May 1481
3. son of Amurath III. . . . . *b.* 1566
   Succeeded him (killing all his brothers) 17 Jan. 1595
   Defeated the Christian army near the Theiss 23-25 Oct. 1596
   Failed at Buda, 1599 . . . *d.* 22 Dec. 1603
4. son of Ibrahim . . . . . *b.* 1642
   Succeeded (his father strangled; his mother regent) . . . . Aug. 1648

Supported by able vizirs, the Kiuprili (gaining Candia, &c.) 1657-76
Befriended the insurgent Hungarian chief Tekeli, 1681
His army defeated at Raab, and at the siege of Vienna . . . . July 1683
Lost Pesth, 1684; Buda 1685
His army defeated at Mohacz . 12 Aug. 1687
Lost the Morea to Venice . . 1685
Deposed, 8 Nov. 1687; murdered 4 Jan. 1693

5., 6. see *Mahmud I., II.*

MAHON, see *Stanhope.*

MAHONY, Francis, Irish Jesuit, journalist, and humorist, known as "Father Prout;" *b.* 1805; Roman correspondent to "Daily News," 1847, *et seq.*; *d.* 18 May 1866.

MAHUDEL, Nicolas, French antiquary; *b.* 21 Nov. 1673; published "Dissertation sur les Médailles Antiques d'Espagne," 1725; *d.* 7 March 1747.

MAÏ, Angelo, Italian cardinal and philologist; *b.* 7 March 1782; a Jesuit, 1799; employed at Ambrosian library, Milan, 1814; keeper of Vatican library, 1819; while examining palimpsests at Milan, discovered MSS. of some lost works of Cicero and others; published some of Cicero's orations, 1814; his "de Republicâ," 1822; "Sibyllæ," 1817; fragments of "Jus Civilis," 1823; made cardinal, 12 Feb. 1838; edited "Vetus et Novum Testamentum ex Antiquissimo Codice Vaticano," published 1857; *d.* 9 Sept. 1854.

MAIANO, da (Majano), Italian sculptors and architects: GIULIANO, *b.* about 1387; *d.* about 1457. BENEDETTO, *b.* about 1442; *d.* 1497.

MAIDSTONE, Richard of, theologian; *d.* 1396; his "Sermones Dominicales" printed, 1494.

MAIER, Michael, German alchemist; *b.* 1568; *d.* 1622; his "Arcana Arcanissima" printed, 1614; "Lusus Serius," 1616; "Atalanta Fugiens," 1618.

MAIGNAN, Emmanuel, French mathematician; *b.* 17 July 1601; published "Perspectiva Horaria," 1648; "Sacra Philosophia," 1662; *d.* 29 Oct. 1676.

MAIGROT, Charles, French Jesuit missionary; *b.* 1652; sent to Siam, 1681; to China, 1683; compelled to return, 1708; wrote "de Sinicâ Religione;" *d.* 18 Feb. 1730.

MAIKOF, Vasali Ivanovich, Russian poet; *b.* 1725; wrote "Agrippa" and "Themista," tragedies; *d.* 1778.

MAILATH, Janos Nepomuk, Hungarian poet and historian; *b.* 14 Oct. 1786; published "Poems," 1824; "History of the Magyars," 1828-31; "Recent History of the Magyars," 1854; *d.* 3 Jan. 1855.

MAILLARD, Olivier, bold French preacher; censured the corrupt age; "Sermons" published, 1498-1513; *d.* 13 June 1502, or later.

MAILLÉ, Urbain de, marquis de Brezé, French marshal and diplomatist; *b.* about 1597; commanded successfully in Germany, 1634; and in Spain; defeated the Spaniards at Avein, 20 May 1635; *d.* 13 Feb. 1650.

MAILLEBOIS, Jean Baptiste François Desmarets, marquis de, French marshal; *b.* 1682; served under Villars, 1703; repulsed the imperialists in Italy, 1733-4; conquered Corsica, 1739; defeated Charles Emmanuel of Savoy at Bassignana, 27 Sept. 1745; compelled to retreat from Italy, after defeat at Placentia, 16 June 1746; *d.* 7 Feb. 1762.

MAILLET, Benoît de, French traveller and diplomatist; *b.* 12 April 1656; published "Description de l'Égypte," 1735; "Telliamed" [his name spelt backwards] (conversations on the creation, &c.), 1748; *d.* 30 Jan. 1738.

MAILLET, Marc de, French poet; *b.* about 1568; published "Poësies à la Louange de la reyne Marguerite," 1612; *d.* about 1628.

MAILLY, Jean Baptiste, French historian; *b.* 16 July 1744; published "Esprit de la Fronde," 1772-3; "Esprit des Croisades," 1780; "Fastes Juifs, Romains et François," 1782; *d.* 26 March 1794.

MAIMBOURG, Louis, French Jesuit, scholar; *b.* 1610; defended the liberty of the French church in "Traité Historique de l'Église de Rome," 1685; published "Histoire de l'Arianisme," 1682; *d.* 13 Aug. 1686.

MAIMON, Solomon, Polish Jew, philosopher; opposed to Kant; *b.* 1753; published (in German) "Sketch of a Transcendental Philosophy," 1790; "Progress of Philosophy since Leibnitz," 1793; *d.* 22 Nov. 1800.

MAÏMONIDES (MOSES BEN MAÏMOUN), "the light of Israel," Spanish Jew, theologian, philosopher, and physician; *b.* 30 March 1135; arranged the Talmud; edited the "Mischna;" wrote the "Guide of the Wanderers;" "Rules of Morals;" *d.* about 13 Dec. 1204.

MAINE DE BIRON, François Pierre Gonthier, French philosopher; *b.* 29 Nov. 1766; published "Mémoire sur la Décomposition de la Pensée," 1805; "Influence de l'Habitude sur la Faculté de Penser," 1803; *d.* 16 July 1824.

MAINE, sir Henry James Sumner, LL.D.; *b.* 1822; professor of civil law, Cambridge, 1847-54; reader on jurisprudence in the Temple, 1854; law member of supreme government, India, 1862-9; professor of jurisprudence, Oxford, 1870; gave Rede lecture, Cambridge, 24 May 1875; published "Ancient Law," 1861; "Village Communities," 1871; "Early History of Institutions," 1875.

MAINFROY, see *Manfred.*

MAINO, Giasone, Italian jurist; *b.* 1435; *d.* 1519.

MAINTENON, Françoise d'Aubigné, marquise de; granddaughter of Theodore Agrippa d'Aubigné; *b.* 27 Nov. 1635; *d.* 15 April 1719.

Destitute; married Scarron, a comedian . June 1652
Widow; became friend of Mesdames de Sévigné, de la Fayette, &c. . . . . Oct. 1660
Made secretly governess of the children of Louis XIV. by Madame de Montespan . . 1669
Came to court with the children and recognised . 1673
Quarrelled with Madame de Montespan, and caused the reconciliation of the king to the queen about 1680
After the queen's death (30 July 1683), secretly married to the king . . . . end of 1684
Established the royal school for poor ladies at St. Cyr . . . . . Aug. ,,
Attended the dying king . . . 30 Aug. 1715
Visited by the czar Peter . . . 10 June 1717

MAINVIELLE, Pierre, cruel French republican; *b.* 1765; executed, 31 Oct. 1793.

MAINWARING, Arthur, political writer; *b.* 1668; his "Life and Works," published 1715; *d.* 13 Nov. 1712.

MAINWARING, see *Manwaring.*

MAINZER, Joseph, German musician; *b.* 1801; visited Paris, 1830; England, 1844; *d.* 10 Nov. 1851.

MAIR (or MAJOR), John, Scotch historian and reformer; *b.* 1469; wrote commentaries on Peter Lombard; published "de Historiâ Gentis Scotorum," 1521; *d.* about 1550.

MAIRAN, Jean Jacques Dortous de, French physicist; *b.* 26 Nov. 1678; developed and published his theory of heat and cold, 1721-65; "Dissertation sur la Glace," 1715; "sur les Forces Motrices des Corps," 1741; *d.* 20 Feb. 1771.

MAIRET, Jean de, French dramatist and poet; *b.* 4 Jan. 1604; wrote "Silvie," 1621; "Sophonisbe," 1629; *d.* 31 Jan. 1686.

MAISON, Nicolas Joseph, marquis, French general; *b.* 19 Dec. 1771; distinguished himself in Holland, 1809; in Poland, 1812; in Belgium, 1814; remained faithful to Napoleon; honoured and employed by Louis XVIII., 1815; minister of foreign affairs, Nov. 1830; as minister of war reorganised the army, April 1835—Sept. 1836; *d.* 13 Feb. 1840.

MAISTRE, see *Le Maistre.*

MAISTRE, Joseph, comte de, French philosopher; *b.* at Turin, 1 April 1754; *d.* 26 Feb. 1821.

At the revolution, retired to Switzerland	1792
Published "Considérations sur la France"	1796
Recalled to Turin and pensioned by the king	1796-8
Went to St. Petersburg	May 1803
Endeavoured to obtain the restoration of the king of Sardinia	1807
Published "Essai sur le Principe Générateur des Constitutions"	1810
A bitter opponent of Austria, and earnest for nationalities; disappointed at the settlement of	1815
Published "Sur les Délais de la Justice divine"	1816
Returned to Piedmont; made a minister of state	1817
Published "du Pape"	1819
"Les Soirées de St. Pétersbourg," and "L'Église Gallicane"	1821-2

MAISTRE, Xavier de, French novelist; brother of Joseph; *b.* Oct. 1763; published "Voyage autour de ma Chambre," 1794; settled with his brother at St. Petersburg, 1803; entered the Russian army and served in the Caucasus; wrote "Lépreux d'Aoste," 1811; "Jeune Sibérienne," "Expédition Nocturne autour de ma Chambre," 1825, &c.; *d.* 12 June 1852.

MAITLAND, sir Frederick Lewis, admiral; *b.* 1779; received Napoleon I. in his ship the "Bellerophon," and conveyed him to England, June; to St. Helena in the "Northumberland," July 1815; published an account of the surrender, 1826; *d.* 30 Dec. 1839.

MAITLAND, James, earl of Lauderdale, Scotch statesman; *b.* 1759; sat as a representative peer for Scotland, 1789; resigned, desiring to enter the commons; published "Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Public Wealth," 1804; opposed the suspension of the Habeas Corpus Act, 1817; *d.* 15 Sept. 1839.

MAITLAND, John, duke of Lauderdale, Scotch statesman; *b.* 24 May 1616; *d.* 24 Aug. 1682.

Prevailed on Charles I. to sign the "engagement" in the Isle of Wight	26 Dec. 1647
Accompanied Charles II. to Scotland	1650
Made prisoner at Worcester	3 Sept. 1651
Released	1660
Made secretary for Scotland	1661
A member of the ministry, termed the king's "Cabal"	1666
Disgraced	1682

MAITLAND, John, lord of Thirlestane, son of Richard; *b.* about 1537; lord chancellor to James VI.; went with him to Denmark, 1589; wrote Latin poems, printed 1637; *d.* 4 Oct. 1595.

MAITLAND, sir Richard, lord Lethington, Scotch judge and poet; *b.* 1496; his "Poems," printed 1830; *d.* 20 March 1586.

MAITLAND, Samuel Roffey, D.D., historian and theologian; *b.* 1795; librarian at Lambeth Palace, 1838; published "the Dark Ages," 1845; "Essays on the Reformation," 1849; *d.* 19 Jan. 1866.

MAITLAND, William, secretary Lethington; *b.* about 1525; *d.* June 1573.

Professed reformed faith	about 1555
Secretary of state	1555
A lord of the congregation	1557
Conspired against Rizzio	1566
At coronation of James VI.	1567
Fought against Mary at Langside	13 May 1568
Joined Kirkaldy of Grange	1569
With him defended Edinburgh castle	1572
Surrendered	30 May 1573
d. in prison, June	"

MAITLAND, William, Scotch antiquary; *b.* about 1693; published "History of London," 1739; "History of Edinburgh," 1753; "History of Scotland," 1757; *d.* 16 July 1757.

MAITTAIRE, Michael, philologist and bibliographer; *b.* 1668; tutor to the son of lord Chesterfield; published "Historia Typographorum," 1717; and "Annales Typographici," 1719-41; *d.* 7 Aug. 1747.

MAIUS, see *May.*

MAJANO, see *Maiano.*

MAJO, Francesco di (Ciccio de Majo), Italian musical composer; *b.* 1749; wrote operas of "Artaserce," "Iphigenia in Aulide;" *d.* 1774.

MAJOR, see *Mair.*

MAJOR, Johann Daniel, German physician and numismatist; *b.* 16 Aug. 1634; published "Lithologia Curiosa," 1662; "Deliciæ Hiberniæ," 1667; &c.; *d.* 3 Aug. 1693.

MAJOR, John Richardson, D.D.; *b.* 1797; head master of King's College School, 1830-66; published grammars; edited Greek plays, &c.; *d.* 29 Feb. 1876.

MAJOR, Richard Henry, geographer; *b.* 1818; keeper of maps, British Museum, 1844; hon. sec. and editor for Hakluyt society, 1849-58; published "Life of Prince Henry of Portugal," 1868; hon. sec. Geographical Society, 1866, *et seq.*

MAJORAGIO, Marco Antonio, Italian scholar and satirist; *b.* 26 Oct. 1514; wrote "Encomium Luti;" "Oratio de Laude Auri;" *d.* 4 April 1555.

MAJORIANUS, Julius Valerius; made emperor of Rome by Ricimer, count of the west, 457; prepared to invade Africa; his fleet destroyed through treachery, 460; dethroned by Ricimer, 2 Aug.; *d.* 7 Aug. 461.

MAKO, Pal, Hungarian mathematician; *b.* 1723; published "de Figurâ Telluris," 1767; "de Naturâ Fulminum," 1773; *d.* 19 Aug. 1793.

MAKRIZI, Ahmed al, Arab historian; *b.* about 1360; wrote "History of the Mameloukk Sultans;" *d.* 1442.

MALACHI, Jewish prophet; about B.C. 397.

MALACHI, St., *b.* about 1094; bishop of Connor, 1124; archbishop of Armagh, 1127; resigned, 1137; visited St. Bernard at Clairvaux, 1139; legate for all Ireland, 1139; *d.* at Clairvaux, 2 Nov. 1148.

MALAGRIDA, Gabriel, Italian Jesuit; *b.* 1689; settled in Portugal as confessor of the marchioness Leonora de Tavora, 1750; convicted of complicity in a plot to kill the king, Joseph, in 1758; burnt alive at Lisbon for heresy, 21 Sept. 1761.

MALAGUTI, Faustino Jovita, Italian chemist, employed at Sèvres; *b.* 15 Feb. 1802; published "Leçons de Chimie Agricole," 1848.

MALAKHOFF, see *Pélissier*.

MALAN, Cæsar Henri Abraham, Swiss theologian; *b.* 8 July 1787; preacher in the cathedral of Geneva; deprived for innovations, 1818; became chief of a sect named "Mômiers;" published "Chants de Sion" (music and words), 1826; *d.* 8 May 1864.

MALAN, rev. Solomon Cæsar, son of Cæsar Henri, orientalist and scholar; *b.* 1812; professor at Calcutta, 1838; published "Gospel of St. John, translated from Syriac and other oriental versions."

MALASPINA, Ricordano, Florentine historian; wrote a chronicle, ending 1281.

MALATESTA, lord of Verrucchio; head of the Guelf party; defeated at Faenza and Forli, 1275; lord of Rimini, 1295; *d.* 1312.

MALCOLM I.—IV., kings of Scotland:

1. king, 944; murdered . 952
2. king, 1003; murdered 1033
3. Cammore, son of Duncan, recovered the throne, 1057; killed at siege of Alnwick . Nov. 1093
4. grandson of David I.; king, 1153; vassal of Henry II. of England . . *d.* 9 Dec. 1165

MALCOLM, James, antiquary; *b.* at Philadelphia, about 1760; came to London; published "London Redivivum," 1802-5; "Anecdotes of London," 1808; *d.* 5 April 1815.

MALCOLM, sir John, Scotch general, historian and orientalist; *b.* 2 May 1769; went to India, 1783; employed by the marquis Wellesley, governor-general, 1798; sent as envoy to Persia, 1799, 1802-7-9; returned to Europe, 1811; published "History of Persia," 1825; governor of Bombay, 1827-30; *d.* 31 May 1833.

MALCOTIUS (van Maelcote), Odo, Belgian Jesuit mathematician; friend of Kepler; *b.* 1572; *d.* 14 May 1615.

MALCZEWSKI, Antoni, Polish poet; *b.* about 1792; published "Maria," a tale of the Ukraine, 1826; *d.* 2 May 1826.

MALDACHINI, Olimpia Pamfili; *b.* 1594; promoted the election of her late husband's brother, Gian Battista Pamfili (Innocent X.), to the papacy, (and ruled for him), 15 Sept. 1644; caused much scandal; at his death (7 Jan.), caused the election of Fabio Chigi as Alexander VII., 7 April 1655; who deprived her of her wealth; she died, 1656.

MALDEN, Henry, scholar; *b.* 1800; professor of Greek, University College, London, 1831-76; wrote papers in "Philological Museum," &c., 1830; and "Classical Museum," 1830-50; *d.* 4 July 1876.

MALDONATO, Juan, Spanish theologian; *b.* 1534; his Biblical commentaries published, 1596-1643; *d.* 5 Jan. 1583.

MALEBRANCHE, Nicolas de, French priest and philosopher; *b.* 6 Aug. 1638; entered the "Oratory," 1660; neglected literature to study Descartes; published "Recherche de la Vérité," 1674-5; "Conversations Métaphysiques et Chrétiennes," 1677; "Traité de la Nature et de la Grâce," 1680; "Vraies et Fausses Idées," 1683; "Traité de Morale," 1684; *d.* 13 Oct. 1715.

MALESHERBES, Chrétien Guillaume de Lamoignon de, just French magistrate; *b.* 6 Dec. 1721; disgraced for protesting in favour of the parliaments, 18 Feb. 1771; recalled and employed by Louis XVI., 1774; presented him with a plan of fiscal reform, May 1775; resigned on its neglect, 12 July 1775; visited Louis in prison, 14 Dec. 1792; himself executed, 22 April 1794.

MALET, Claude François de, French general; *b.* 28 June 1754; served in Italy; governor of Pavia, 1805; imprisoned by Napoleon, 1807-8; escaped; executed for a plot to dethrone Napoleon, 29 Oct. 1812.

MALEZIEU, Nicolas de, French writer, friend of Bossuet and Fénelon; *b.* 1650; maintained the rights of the duc de Maine as successor of Louis XV., 1715; *d.* 4 March 1729.

MALFILATRE, Jacques Louis de, French poet; *b.* 8 Oct. 1732; wrote "Narcisse dans l'île de Vénus," &c.; *d.* 6 March 1767.

MALHERBE, François, French poet; *b.* 1555; wrote "Bouquet de Fleurs de Sénèque;" *d.* 16 Oct. 1628.

MALIBRAN DE BÉRIOT, Maria Felicità, madame, French vocalist; *b.* (Garcia) 24 March 1808; appeared in London in "Barber of Seville," 7 June 1825; married M. Malibran, a French merchant, 25 March 1826; appeared as "Semiramis" at Paris, 14 Jan. 1828; married M. de Beriot, violinist, 29 March 1836; fell from her horse, April; *d.* of fever, 23 Sept. 1836.

MALINGRE, Claude, French historian; *b.* about 1580; published "Histoire des Dignités de France," 1635; "Annales de Paris," 1640; *d.* about 1653.

MALINS, sir Richard, lawyer; *b.* 1805; vice-chancellor, 4 Dec. 1866; knighted, 2 Feb. 1867.

MALLEMANS, French writers, brothers:

CLAUDE, physicist; *b.* 1653; published "Machine pour faire des Cadrans Solaires," and "Ouvrage de la Création: Traité Physique," 1679; *d.* 17 Apr. 1723
JEAN, *b.* 22 Jan. 1649; from a soldier, became priest, 1702; published "Histoire de l'Eglise," 1704 . *d.* 13 Jan. 1740

MALLET (or MALLOCH), David, Scotch poet; *b.* about 1700; published "William and Margaret," (ballad), 1724; "the Excursion," 1728; "Amyntor and Theodora," 1747; *d.* 21 April 1765.

MALLET, Edme, French writer; *b.* 1713; published "Principes pour la Lecture des Poëtes," 1745; employed on the great "Encyclopédie;" *d.* 25 Sept. 1755.

MALLET, Paul Henri, Swiss historian; *b.* 20 Aug. 1730; published "Histoire du Danemarck," 1758-77; *d.* 8 Feb. 1807.

MALLET DU PAN, Jacques, Swiss publicist; *b.* 1749; *d.* 10 May 1800.

Patronised by Voltaire, and made professor at Cassel 1772
Began to publish "Annales Politiques" and "Mémoires Historiques" at Geneva . 1779, *et seq.*
Employed by Panckoucke upon his "Mercure de France," in which he reported the debates of the assemblies . . . . . 1784-92, *et seq.*
Employed as an envoy to the sovereigns of Austria and Prussia by Louis XVI. 1792
Settled in Switzerland, till his exile through Bonaparte 1798
Went to England, and founded the "Mercure Britannique" (successful) . ,,

MALLET FAVRE, Jacques André, Swiss astronomer; *b.* Sept. 1740; employed by the academy of St. Petersburg to observe the transit of Venus; unsuccessful, 1769; *d.* 31 Jan. 1790.

MALMESBURY, see *Harris.*

MALMESBURY, William of, chronicler; *b.* about 1096; *d.* about 1142.

MALONE, Edmund, Irish critic; *b.* 4 Oct. 1741; published "Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Stage," 1790; "Plays and Poems of Shakspeare" (variorum edition), 1790; *d.* 25 May 1812.

MALORY, sir Thomas; *b.* about 1430; wrote "Morte d'Arthur," about 1465.

MALOUIN, Paul Jacques, French chemist; *b.* 1701; made researches on the metals; published 'Traité de Chimie," 1734; *d.* 3 Jan. 1778.

MALPIGHI, Marcello, Italian anatomist and physiologist; *b.* 10 March 1628; studied the lungs and mucous membrane; published "de Pulmonibus," 1661; "de Viscerum Structurâ," 1666; *d.* 29 Nov. 1694.

MALTBY, Edward, bishop of Durham, scholar; *b.* 1770; edited "Morell's Lexicon Graeco-Prosodiacum," 1815; bishop of Chichester, 1831; of Durham, 1836; *d.* 3 July 1859.

MALTE-BRUN (originally Malte-Conrad BRUUN), Danish geographer, politician, and poet; *b.* 12 Aug. 1775; *d.* 14 Dec. 1826.

Fled to Sweden, through his "Catechism for Aristocrats" 1796
Engaged at Paris on the "Journal des Débats" . 1806
Published "Tableau de Pologne," 1808; "Précis de la Géographie Universelle," 1810-29; "Annales des Voyages," 1808-15; helped to found the "Société de Géographie" . 1821

MALTHUS, rev. Thomas Robert, political economist; *b.* 14 Feb. 1766; travelled on the continent, 1799; published "Essay on the Principle of Population," 1798 and 1803; professor of history at Haileybury, 1805; *d.* 29 Dec. 1834.

MALTITZ, Apollonius von, German diplomatist, dramatist, and poet; *b.* 1795; published "Poetische Versuche," 1817; humorous tales, plays, &c.; *d.* 2 March 1870.

MALTZAN, Heinrich Karl Eckhardt Hellmuth von, baron; German ethnologist; *b.* 1826; explored Algiers and North Morocco; Moorish remains in Spain and Portugal; Egypt, Palestine, &c., 1852, *et seq.*; published in German "Three Years in N. W. Africa," &c.; "Travels in South Arabia," 1872; *d.* at Pisa 1874.

MALUS, Étienne Louis, French physicist and poet; *b.* 23 July 1775; went to Egypt, 1798; returned, Oct. 1801; employed by Napoleon; discovered polarisation of light by reflection, 1809; published "Théorie de la Double Refraction de la Lumière," 1810; invented a repeating goniometer, 1810; *d.* 23 Feb. 1812.

MALVASIA, Carlo Cesare, marchese di, Italian antiquary; *b.* 18 Dec. 1616; published "Felsina Pittrice: Vite de' Pittori Bolognesi," 1678; *d.* 10 March 1693.

MALVEZZI, Virgilio, marchese di, Italian politician; *b.* 1599; employed by Philip IV. of Spain; published "Romulo," 1629; *d.* 11 Aug. 1654.

MAMBRUN, Pierre, French Jesuit and Latin poet; *b.* 1600; published "de Poemate Epico," 1652; "Constantinus," 1658; "Eclogæ," 1661; *d.* 31 Oct. 1661.

MAMIANI, Terenzio della Rovere, conte, Italian poet and politician; *b.* 1800; active in Roman revolution; president of cabinet; soon left for Turin, 1848; with Gioberti, formed society of the Union of Italy; minister of public instruction at Turin, Jan. 1860; ambassador at Athens, 1861; at Berne, 1865.

MAMMÆA, Julia, empress, mother of Alexander Severus; put to death with him, 235.

AL MAMOUN, Abul Abbas Abdallah III. Abbasside caliph, son of Haroun-al-Raschid; *b.* Sept. 786; defeated his brother Amin, and became caliph, 8 Sept. 813; established the Motasales, a heterodox sect, 827; favoured science and literature, and wrote treatises and poems; *d.* 9 Aug. 834.

MAN, Cornille van, Dutch painter; follower of Titian; *b.* 1621; *d.* 1706.

MANARA, Prospero, marchese di, Italian poet; *b.* 14 April 1714; minister of state at Parma, 1782; his poems published 1801; *d.* 18 Oct. 1800.

MANASSEH, king of Judah, about B.C. 698-643.

MANASSEH ben Joseph ben Israel, Portuguese Rabbi; *b.* 1604; *d.* 1659.

Fled to Holland from the inquisition; became chief of the synagogue at Amsterdam; published works on the Midrasch, &c., "El Conciliador" (explanation of Scripture difficulties), 1632-51 [translation in English published by E. H. Lindo, 1842] "Vindiciæ Judæorum," London; and "Humble Address to the Lord Protector in behalf of the Jewish Nation" (desiring the return of the Jews to England), 1656 . *d.* 1659

MANBY, George William, captain; *b.* 28 Nov. 1765; invented the "Life Preserver" apparatus for saving lives in shipwreck, for which he received £6000, 1811; and for extinguishing fires on board of ship, 1816; *d.* 18 Nov. 1854.

MANCHESTER, present bishop, see *Fraser.*

MANCHESTER, earls of, see *Montagu.*

MANCINELLI, Antonio, Italian philologist; *b.* 1452; *d.* about 1506.

MANCINI, Laura Beatrice Oliva, madame, Neapolitan poet; *b.* 1823; married Pasquale Mancini, a professor of law, 1840; published patriotic lyric poems, 1851, *et seq.*; her husband minister of public instruction, 1862.

MANCINI, nieces of cardinal Mazarin:

LAURA; *b.* 1636; married duc de Mercœur, brother of the Frondist duc de Beaufort, "roi des halles" . . . . . *d.* 1657
OLIMPIA; *b.* 1640; went to Paris, 1647; married to Eugène of Savoy, comte de Soissons, 20 Feb. 1657; troubled the court by ambitious intrigues 1657-65
Mother of the celebrated prince Eugène . . 1663
Accused of poisoning; exculpated; but compelled to retire to Brussels 1680
Went to Spain; suspected of poisoning Marie Louise of Orleans, queen of Charles II., 12 Feb. 1689 . . . . *d.* at Brussels, 9 Oct. 1708
MARIA; *b.* 1640; sent away from Louis XIV., when in love with her . . . . . about 1658
Married Colonna, the constable of Naples . 1661
Fled from him with her sister Hortensia. . 1672
Refused an audience by Louis XIV. . . . . *d.* in obscurity about 1715
MARIA ANNA; *b.* 1646; married the duc de Bouillon 1662
Acquitted of the charge of poisoning, 1680 *d.* 1714
HORTENSIA . . . . . *b.* 1646
Educated at Paris; asked in marriage by Charles II. of England; refused by the cardinal 1659-60
Married Armand de la Meilleray made duc de Mazarin . . . . . 28 Feb. 1661

Demanded separation from her jealous husband, and withdrew 1661
Fled from him to her sister, Maria, at Milan, 13 June 1668
Fled to France with Maria; went to Savoy and wrote memoirs 1672
Settled in London; and pensioned 1675
d. at Chelsea, 2 July 1699

MANCINI, Pasquale Stanislao, Neapolitan lawyer; *b.* 1817; edited "Ore Solitarie;" escaped from Naples in English ship, 1848; minister of public instruction for Italy, 1862; of justice, April 1876.

MANCINI, Paolo; founder of the academy of "Uomini di bell' Umore," or "Umoristi," at Rome, about 1602; *d.* 1635.

MANCO Capac; founder of the Peruvian monarchy of the Incas, about 1020; also the last Inca; recognised the king of Spain as sovereign, 1533; massacred the Spaniards, 1535; defeated; fled; assassinated, about 1563.

MANDAR, Michel Philippe, or Theophilus, French publicist; *b.* 19 Sept. 1759; encouraged the populace to rise, July 1789; vainly endeavoured to suspend the massacres during the "reign of terror," 1792; published "Génie des Siècles," 1794-5; "Prière pour l'Empereur," 1804; *d.* 2 May 1823.

MANDEVIL, see *Manchester*.

MANDEVILLE, Bernard de, satirist; *b.* at Dort about 1670; published "Fable of the Bees, or Private Vices made Public Benefits," 1723; "Free Thoughts on Religion," 1720; *d.* 21 Jan. 1733.

MANDEVILLE, sir John de, traveller; *b.* about 1300; went to the East, and entered the service of the sultan, Melek Madaron, 1327; his travels first published in French, 1480; in German, 1481; in English 1499 or 1503; *d.* 17 Nov. 1372.

MANES (or MANI), founder of the Manichees; put to death by Bahram, or Varanes, king of Persia, about 274.

MANETHO, Egyptian historian; lived about B.C. 320.

MANETTI, Siennese painters; RUTILIO, *b.* 1571; *d.* 1637. DOMENICO, *b.* 1609; *d.* 1663.

MANETTI, Giannozzo, Italian scholar and orator; *b.* 5 June 1396; employed diplomatically by the popes, and the republic of Florence; *d.* 26 Oct. 1459.

MANETTI, Saviero, Italian naturalist; *b.* 1723; one of the founders of the society of "Georgofili" of Florence; edited "Magazzino Toscano," 1770-72; *d.* 19 Nov. 1785.

MANFRED, natural son of the emperor Frederick II.; *b.* about 1233; prince of Tarento; regent of Sicily for his brother, Conrad I., 1250; recovered Naples, &c., from pope Innocent IV.; crowned king of Sicily in opposition to Conradino, 11 Aug. 1258; excommunicated 1259, 1261; allied with the Turks; a crusade preached against him; (Charles of Anjou declared king,) 28 June 1264; defeated and slain at Benevento, 26 Feb. 1266.

MANFREDI, Bartolommeo, Italian painter, Roman school; *b.* 1574; *d.* 1617.

MANFREDI, Eustachio, Italian astronomer and poet; *b.* 20 Sept. 1674; published "Instituzioni Astronomiche," 1749; "Ephemerides Motuum Cœlestium ab 1715 ad 1750," 1715-25; *d.* 15 Feb. 1739.

MANFREDI, Gabriele, Italian mathematician; *b.* 25 March 1681; published "de Constructione Æquationum," 1707; *d.* 13 Oct. 1761.

MANGEART, Thomas, French Benedictine; *b.* 1695; wrote "Introduction à la Science des Médailles," published 1763; *d.* 1762.

MANGET, Jean Jacques, Swiss physician; *b.* 19 June 1652; published "Bibliotheca Anatomica," 1685; "Bibliotheca Chirurgica," 1721; *d.* 15 Aug. 1742.

MANGEY, Thomas, D.D.; *b.* 1684; published "Discourses on the Lord's Prayer," 1716; edited "Philo-Judæus," 1742; *d.* 6 March 1755.

MANGOU, fourth great khan of the Moguls; *b.* 1207; became sovereign after great slaughter of the royal family, July 1251; re-organised the empire; favoured the Christians in preference to Mahometans, 1253; *d.* Aug. 1259.

MANINI or MANIN, Daniele, Venetian statesman; *b.* 13 May 1804; *d.* at Paris, 22 Sept. 1857.
Studied for an advocate; agitated legitimately for national independence; protested against the abolition of the "Italian society" 1838
Signed a petition for the establishment of an independent Lombardo-Venetian kingdom with a viceroy . . . . . 21 Dec. 1847
Imprisoned, 18 Jan., rescued and placed at the head of a republic . . . . 22 March 1848
Defended Venice during a long siege; surrendered, 22 Aug. 1849
d. at Paris, 22 Sept. 1857
His remains re-interred at St. Mark's, Venice, 23 March 1868

MANINI (or MANIN) Lodovico, last doge of Venice; *b.* 13 July 1726; elected doge, 9 March 1789; weak, and ruled by priests; received the comte d'Artois, Leopold II., and other enemies of the French republic; refused alliance; dethroned by a revolt and a republic established; Venice ceded to Austria, 18 Oct. 1797; *d.* about 1803.

MANISTY, sir Henry, judge; barrister, 23 April 1845; Q.C. 1857; justice queen's bench, Nov. 1876.

MANLEY, Mary, dramatist; *b.* about 1672; wrote "Royal Mischief," 1696; "Memoirs of the new Atalantis," 1709; *d.* 11 July 1724.

MANLIUS, Roman nobles:
CAPITOLINUS; saved the Capitol from the Gauls, B.C. 392; put to death for treason 384
TORQUATUS; named from killing a Gaulish giant and taking his *torques* or collar, B.C. 361; dictator, 352; put his victorious son to death for disobedience 337

MANNERS, see *Granby*.

MANNERS, lord John James Robert, statesman and poet; *b.* 13 Dec. 1818; M.P. for Newark, 1841; Colchester, 1850; N. Leicestershire, 1857; chief commissioner of public works, March—Dec. 1852; Feb. 1858—June, 1859; July 1866—Dec. 1868; postmaster-general, Feb. 1874; published "Plea for National Holidays," 1843; "Notes of an Irish Tour," 1849; "English Ballads," 1850.

MANNERS-SUTTON, Charles, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 14 Feb. 1755; dean of Peterborough, 1791; bishop of Norwich, 1792; archbishop, 1805; *d.* 21 July 1828.

MANNERS-SUTTON, Charles, viscount Canterbury, son; *b.* 29 Jan. 1789; speaker of the house of commons, 1817-34; created viscount, 1835; *d.* 21 July 1845.

MANNERT, Conrad, German historian and geographer; *b.* 17 April 1756; published (in German) "History of the Vandals," 1785; (with Ukert) "Geography of the Greeks and Romans," 1792-1825; *d.* 27 Sept. 1834.

MANNI, Domenico Maria, Italian scholar; *b.* 8 Aug. 1690; published "de Florentinis Inventis" (microscopes, &c.), 1731; "Lezioni di Lingua Toscana," 1737-8; *d.* 30 Nov. 1788.

MANNING, Henry Edward, Roman Catholic archbishop of Westminster; *b.* 1809; vicar of Lavington, 1834; archdeacon of Chichester, 1840; published "Holy Baptism," 1843; "Unity of the Church," 1845; joined the Roman Catholic Church, 1851; archbishop, June 1865; created cardinal, 15 March 1875; published 'Temporal Sovereignty of the Popes, 1860-2; "The Vatican Council," 1870; "Reply to Mr. Gladstone's 'Expostulation,'" 1875, &c.

MANNING, Rev. Owen, antiquary; *b.* 11 Aug. 1721; finished and published Lye's "Anglo-Saxon and Gothic Dictionary," 1775; compiled "History and Antiquities of Surrey," edited by W. Bray, 1804; *d.* 9 Sept. 1801.

MANNOZZI, Giovanni da San Giovanni, Florentine painter; *b.* 1590; *d.* 1636.

MANNY, Sir Walter, warrior; fought in France under Edward III.; established a Carthusian monastery at London (now the Charter house), 1371; *d.* 13 Jan. 1372.

MANOEL, see *Emmanuel, of Portugal.*

MANRIQUE, Jorge, Spanish poet; *b.* about 1420; wrote "Escola de Amor;" *d.* about 1485.

MANSARD (or MANSART), French architects:

FRANÇOIS; *b.* 1598 . . . . . *d.* 1666
JULES HARDOUIN, nephew; *b.* 1645; employed by Louis XIV. at Versailles and St. Cyr; erected dome of the "Invalides" . . *d.* 1708

MANSEL, Henry Longueville, dean of St. Paul's philosopher and poet; *b.* 6 Oct. 1820; Waynflete professor of moral and metaphysical philosophy at Oxford, 1859; dean, 1868; published "Demons of the Winds," 1838; "Limits of Religious Thought" (Bampton Lectures), 1858; "Philosophy of the Conditioned," 1866; *d.* 30 July 1871.

MANSFELD, German generals:

PETER ERNST, count; *b.* 20 July 1517; employed and honoured by Charles V., 1543, *et seq.*; prisoner in France, 1552-7; helped Charles IX. against the Huguenots, 1569 . . *d.* 22 May 1604
ERNST, natural son; *b.* 1585; served in Hungary; legitimated; not receiving his father's estates, joined Frederick, king of Bohemia, against the empire; defeated at Prague, 1619; at Dessau, 25 April 1626; laboured in the cause of Frederick . . . . . *d.* 30 Nov. 1626

MANSFIELD, Charles Blachford, chemist; *b.* 1819; published "Benzole, its Nature and Utility" (the basis of the coal-tar colours), and "Researches on Coal-tar," 1849; *d.* through burns received while experimenting, 26 Feb. 1855.

MANSFIELD, William Murray, earl of, Scotch judge; *b.* 2 March 1705; *d.* 20 March 1793.

Solicitor-general, "Silver-tongued Murray" Nov. 1742
Accused of Jacobinism 1745
Attorney-general, 1754; chief justice of king's bench and peer 1756
His house and property destroyed in the Gordon riots, June 1780; earl Oct. 1776

MANSFIELD, sir William Rose, general; *b.* 22 June 1819; entered Indian army, 1835; served in war, 1845-6; chief of the staff, in many conflicts during the mutiny, 1857-8; major-general and K.C.B., 1858; commander-in-chief of Indian army, 1865; commander of the forces in Ireland, 1870; created baron Sandhurst, 21 March 1871; *d.* 23 June 1876.

MANSI, Giovanni Domenico, Italian scholar; *b.* 16 Feb. 1692; edited Baronius's "Annales," 1738-56; "Memorie della gran Contessa Matilda," 1756; *b.* 27 Sept. 1769.

MANSO, or MANZO, Giovanni Battista, marchese di Villa, Italian poet; *b.* about 1560; founded the academy of "Oziosi;" published "Poesie Nomiche," 1635; "Vita di Tasso," 1634; *d.* 28 Dec. 1645.

MANSOUR, see *Al-Mansour.*

MANSTEIN, Christoph Hermann von, German general in Russian service; *b.* 1 Sept. 1711; served Russia, 1735-43; Prussia, 1745, *et seq.*; *d.* of wounds received at Kollin, 27 June 1757. His Memoirs published, 1772.

MANT, Richard, bishop, theologian, and poet; *b.* 12 Feb. 1776; bishop of Killaloe, 1820; of Down and Connor, 1823; published (with Dr. D'Oyly) the "Bible with selected Notes," 1818; "Book of Common Prayer," 1820; Book of Psalms in a metrical version, 1824; "Ancient Hymns," 1837; *d.* 2 Nov. 1848.

MANTEGNA, Andrea, Mantuan fresco painter and engraver; *b.* 1431; his "Triumph of Cæsar" (at Hampton Court), 1492; *d.* 13 Sept. 1506.

MANTELL, Gideon Algernon, M.D., geologist; *b.* 1790; discovered in the Weald of Sussex, the iguanodon, hylæosaurus, peliosaurus, &c., 1825, *et seq.*; published "Geology of Sussex," 1822; "Wonders of Geology," "Medals of Creation," 1844; "Thoughts on a Pebble," 1845; *d.* 10 Nov. 1852.

MANTEUFFEL, Karl Rochus Edwin, Prussian general; *b.* 24 Feb. 1809; entered army, April 1827; rose to be adjutant to prince Albrecht, Dec. 1843; lieutenant-general, Oct. 1861; distinguished in Danish war, 1864; negotiated convention of Gastein, signed 14 Aug. 1865; governor of Sleswig, 22 Aug. 1865; commanded army of the Maine in war of June-July 1866; distinguished in war of 1870-1.

MANTEUFFEL, Otto Theodor von, Prussian statesman; *b.* 3 Feb. 1805; minister of the interior, 1846-48; opposed the liberals, 1847; helped to prepare the constitution of Dec. 1848; president of the council, Dec. 1850—Oct. 1858.

MANTON, Thomas, nonconformist minister; *b.* 1620; published "Exposition of St. James," 1653; "Exposition of St. Jude," 1658; *d.* 18 Oct. 1677.

MANUEL, see *Emanuel.*

MANUEL I., II., emperors of the East:

1. Comnenus . . . . . *b.* about 1120
Succeeded his father, John II. (in preference to his elder brother Isaac) . . . 8 April 1143
Involved in many wars with varied issue with the Normans in South Italy 1148-55
Defeated by the Turkish sultan Az-ed-din near Myriocephalus, 1176 . *d.* 24 Sept. 1180
2. Palæologus . . . . . *b.* about 1349
Joint emperor with his father John VI. . 1384
Sole emperor at his death 1391
Obtained assistance from Europe against the Turks 1398
Visited Venice, France, and England . . 1400
Saved by Timour's defeating Bajazet at Angora 1402
Visited the Morea and fortified Corinth . . 1415
Besieged in Constantinople by Amurath . . 1423
Made peace . . *d.* 1425

MANUEL, Jacques Antoine, French politician and orator; *b.* 19 Dec. 1775; boldly demanded the

adoption of Napoleon II. as emperor, July 1815; opposed the Spanish invasion; expelled from the Assembly, March 1823; *d.* in retirement, 27 Aug. 1827.

MANUEL, Juan, Spanish prince, moralist and historian; *b.* 5 May 1282; regent, 1320; defeated Moors at Guadalhorra, 1327; wrote "El Conde Lucanor," or "Libro de los Exemplos;" "Cronica de España;" *d.* 1347.

MANUEL, Nicolas, Swiss writer; *b.* 1484; attacked popery in farces, 1522; *d.* 1530.

MANUEL, Pierre Louis, French politician; *b.* 1751; supported the republic, but endeavoured to check the cruelty of Robespierre, 1791-92; opposed the condemnation of Louis XVI.; himself condemned and executed, 14 Nov. 1793.

MANUTIUS, or MANUZIO, Italian scholars and printers:

ALDUS (Aldo), senior; *b.* at Bassiano, 1449; patronised by the Carpi; began to print classics about 1490; first known book, the "Erotemata" of Constantine Lascaris, Feb. 1494; founded the Academia d' Aldo, 1500 . . . . *d.* 3 Feb. 1515
PAULUS (Paolo), son; *b.* 12 June 1511; assumed direction of his father's office, and obtained great reputation, 1533; at the invitation of pope Pius IV., set up an office at Rome, to print the fathers, 1561; first book issued, Cyprian, 1563; devoted himself much to Cicero . . . . *d.* 6 April 1574
ALDUS, junior, son; *b.* 13 Feb. 1547; edited "Eleganze della Lingua Toscana e Latina," 1556; published works of Cicero," 1583 . *d.* 28 Oct. 1597

MANWARING, Roger, preached before Charles I. in favour of royal prerogative and passive submission, 1628; his sermons on "Religion and Allegiance" censured by the commons, and suppressed by proclamation, 20 June 1628; made dean of Worcester, 28 Oct. 1633; bishop of St. David's, 1636; *d.* 1653.

MANZI, Italian scholars, brothers:

GUGLIELMO; *b.* 25 Aug. 1784; published "Testi di Lingua Mediti," 1816; translation of Paterculus, 1814; of Lucian, 1819 . . . . *d.* 21 Feb. 1821
PIETRO; *b.* 2 Nov. 1785; published "Conquisto di Messico," 1817; "Istoria della Rivoluzione di Francia," 1826 . . . . *d.* 22 April 1839

MANZINI, see *Mancini.*

MANZO, see *Manso.*

MANZOLLI, Pier Angelo, Italian Latin poet (termed himself Marcello Palingenio), wrote "Zodiacus Vitæ" (satirising the clergy), printed after 1534.

MANZONI, Alessandro, Italian patriot, novelist, and poet; *b.* 8 March, 1784; published "Inni Sacri," 1810; "il Conte di Carmagnoli" (tragedy), 1820; "il Cinque Maggio," 1821; "I Promessi Sposi" (novel), 1827; *d.* 22 May 1873.

MANZUOLI, Tommaso (Maso di San Friano), Florentine painter; *b.* 1536; *d.* 1575.

MAP or MAPES, Gautier (Walter), satirical Anglo-Norman poet; favourite of Henry II. and Thomas à Becket, about 1162; his "Latin Poems" edited by Thomas Wright, 1841.

MAPHÆUS, see *Maffei.*

MAPLETOFT, John, D.D., M.D.; *b.* 1631; *d.* 10 Nov. 1721.

MAQUET, Auguste, French dramatist and novelist; *b.* 13 Sept. 1813; worked with Alexandre Dumas, and claimed a large part of his popular writings; "Maison Alexandre Dumas et Compagnie," 1845; published many novels and plays.

MAR, earls of:

DONALD; regent, 1332; defeated by Edward Balliol and killed . . . . . 11 Aug. 1332
ALEXANDER STEWART, brother of James I.; defeated Donald, lord of the isles, at Harlow, 24 July 1411; accused of treason, 1424; defeated by Donald Balloch at Inverlochy, 1431 . . *d.* 1434
JOHN ERSKINE; earl, 1565; took charge of prince James, and opposed Mary, 1567; regent, 5 Sept. 1571; consented to Mary's death, Oct. 1572; *d.* 28 Oct. 1572
JOHN, son; earl, 1572; seized James VI. at Stirling, 15 April 1578; attainted; went to Ireland, 1583; ambassador in London, 1601; went with James to London, 1603; privy councillor; *d.* 14 Dec. 1634
JOHN, descendant; *b.* 1675; earl, 1689; a commissioner for the union, 1702; secretary of state, 1710; proclaimed James Edward at Braemar, 6 Sept. 1715; commanded at Sheriffmuir (indecisive), 13 Nov. 1715; escaped to France, Feb. 1716; imprisoned at Geneva, 1719-20 *d.* May 1732

MARA, Gertrude Elizabeth, German singer; *b.* (Schmähling), 1749; at first a good violinist; début as singer at Leipsic, 1771; married Mara, a violoncellist, 1773; soon separated; in England, 1784-8, 1820; *d.* 20 Jan. 1833.

MARACCI, see *Marracci.*

MARAIS, Marin, French musician; *b.* 31 March, 1656; composed operas, "Ariadne et Bacchus," 1696; "Semele," 1709; *d.* 15 Aug. 1728.

MARALDI, Italian astronomers:

GIACOMO FILIPPO; *b.* 21 Aug. 1665; published papers on the movements of Jupiter, Saturn, and Mars, 1705-12 . . . *d.* 1 Dec. 1729
GIOVANNI DOMENICO, nephew; *b.* 17 April 1709; wrote on the movements of the pole star, 1733; on the figure of the earth, and the moon's parallax, 1734 *d.* 14 Nov. 1788

MARAN, Prudent, French Benedictine; *b.* 14 Oct. 1683; exiled for opposing the bull Unigenitus; published (against Socinians) "Divinité de Jésus-Christ prouvée," 1751; *d.* 2 April 1762.

MARANA, Giovanni Paolo, Italian historian; *b.* about 1642; published "Espion du Grand Seigneur dans les Cours des Princes Chrétiens," ("Turkish Spy"), 1684, *et seq.*; *d.* Dec. 1693.

MARANTA, Bartolommeo, Italian botanist; friend of Fallopius; by his help, published "Methodus Cognoscendorum Medicamentorum," 1579; *d.* about 1800.

MARAT, Jean Paul, French physician, physicist, and revolutionist; *b.* 24 May 1744; taught languages at Edinburgh; practised as physician at Paris; published "de l'Homme," 1773; "Découvertes sur le Feu, l'Électricité," &c., 1779; "Ami du Peuple," 1789-92; "Supplique aux Pères Conscrits de ceux qui n'ont rien à ceux qui ont tout," 24 June 1789; proposed and carried out wholesale massacres, 2-5 Sept. 1792; assassinated by Charlotte Corday, 13 July 1793.

MARATTA, or MARATTI, Carlo, Roman painter; *b.* 1625; *d.* 15 Dec. 1713.

MARBECK, John, organist at Windsor; condemned for heresy, 1544; published "Booke of Common Prayer noted" (for chanting), 1550; "Concordance of the whole Bible" (the first in English), 1550; *d.* about 1585.

MARBEUF, Pierre de, French poet; *b.* about 1596; wrote "Psalterion Chrestien," "Poësie mêlée," 1618.

MARBODÆUS, or MARBŒUF, bishop of Rennes, *b.* about 1035; wrote "de Gemmarum Lapidumque Pretiosiorum Formâ," printed, 1531; *d.* 11 Sept. 1123.

MARC ANTONY, see *Antonius*.

MARCA, Pierre de, archbishop of Paris, French historian; *b.* 24 Jan. 1594; published "Concordia Sacerdotii et Imperii," 1641; archbishop, 24 Feb. 1662; opposed Jansenists; *d.* 29 June 1662.

MARCEAU, François Séverin Desgraviers, daring French general; *b.* 21 March 1769; entered the army, 1785; killed at Altenkirchen, 20 Sept. 1796.

MARCEL, Étienne, provost of the merchants at Paris; energetic in defending Paris, 1355; struggled to establish political liberty by means of the states-general, 1356; convoked a great assembly of citizens, Feb. 1358; opposed the predominant royal authority; combined with the Jacquerie, which he attempted to moderate; killed in a conflict with the royalists in Paris, 13 July 1358.

MARCEL, Guillaume, French chronologist; *b.* 1647; published "Histoire de l'Origine de la Monarchie Françoise," 1683-6; "Tablettes Chronologiques," 1682; *d.* 27 Dec. 1708.

MARCEL, Jean Joseph, French orientalist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1776; one of the scientific commissioners in Egypt, 1798; an editor of "Description de l'Egypte," 1801, *et seq.*; *d.* 11 March 1854.

MARCELLINUS, see *Ammianus*.

MARCELLINUS, St., bishop of Rome; ordained, 30 June 296; suffered under Diocletian's persecution; *d.* 24 Oct. 304.

MARCELLO, Benedetto, Venetian poet and musician; *b.* 24 July 1686; published Paraphrases of the Psalms, with music, 1724-7; concerts, oratorios, &c.; *d.* 24 July 1739.

MARCELLUS, Marcus Claudius, Roman general; *b.* about B.C. 270; checked Hannibal at Nola, 216; captured Syracuse, 214; killed in a skirmish with Hannibal near Venusia, 208.

MARCELLUS, Marcus Claudius, husband of Octavia, sister of the emperor Augustus, and friend of Pompey and Cicero; *d.* about B.C. 47. MARCELLUS, son; *b.* 43; celebrated by Virgil, Æneid VI., 883; *d.* 23.

MARCELLUS I., II., popes:

1. St. ordained, 19 May 308; severe to the lapsed; *d.* 16 Jan. 310
2. Marcello Cervino; elected, 9 April; a reformer; desired a general council *d.* 1 May 1555

MARCELLUS, Lodoïs Demartin du Tyrac, comte de, French writer; *b.* 19 Jan. 1795; attached to various embassies; at Constantinople, &c.; published "Souvenirs de l'Orient," 1839; "Chants Populaires de Grèce," 1851; "Chateaubriand et son Temps," 1859; *d.* July 1865.

MARCET, scientific writers:

ALEXANDER, M.D.; *b.* at Geneva, 1770; practised at Edinburgh, 1797; published "Essay on Chemical History of Medical Treatment of Calculous Disorders," 1817 . . . *d.* 12 or 19 Oct. 1822
JANE, wife; *b.* (Haldimand), 1769; published "Conversations on Chemistry," 1806; and other conversations on natural philosophy, botany, physiology, &c. . . . *d.* 28 June 1858
FRANCIS, son; *b.* 25 May 1803; professor at Geneva; published "Cours de Physique Expérimentale," 1831, &c.

MARCHAND, Richard Felix, German chemist; *b.* 25 Aug. 1813; editor, with Erdmann, of "Journal für Praktische Chemie," 1838-50; *d.* 2 Aug. 1850.

MARCHAND, Louis, French organist; *b.* 2 Feb. 1669; published "Pièces de Clavecin," 1705-18; *d.* 17 Feb. 1732.

MARCHAND, Prosper, French bibliographer; *b.* about 1675; *d.* 14 June 1756; his "Dictionnaire Historique" (sequel to Bayle's), published 1758-9.

MARCHE, Olivier de la, French poet; *b.* 1426; wrote "Mémoires" (1435-92); "Chevalier Délibéré," 1483; *d.* 1501.

MARCHETTI, Alessandro, Italian mathematician; *b.* 17 March 1633; published "Exercitationes Mechanicæ," 1669; *d.* 6 Sept. 1714; his "Vita e Poesie," published 1755.

MARCHETTIS, DE, Italian anatomists:

PIETRO; *b.* 1593; published "Sylloge Observationum Med. Chir.," 1664; *d.* 16 April 1673.
DOMENICO, son; *b.* 1626; made discoveries respecting the pneumo-gastric nerves; published "Anatomia," 1652; *d.* 1688.

MARCHI, Francesco, Italian engineer; published "Architectura Militare," 1599; *d.* about 1599.

MARCIANUS, emperor of the East, son of an innkeeper; *b.* about 391; married Pulcheria, widow of Theodosius the younger, 450; crowned emperor 24 Aug. 450; resisted Attila; held council of Chalcedon, 25 Oct. 451; defeated Arabs in Egypt, 452; *d.* 26 June 457.

MARCILE, Theodore, Dutch scholar; *b.* 21 April 1548; published "de Laudibus Galliæ," 1584; "Historia Strenarum," 1599; *d.* 12 April 1617.

MARCION, ascetic heretic; condemned marriage; denied the resurrection; received only portions of the Bible; about 140.

MARCO POLO, see *Polo*.

MARCOU, Jules, French geologist; *b.* 20 April 1824; published "Recherches Géologiques sur le Jura Salinois," 1846; as travelling geologist of the Museum, explored the United States and Canada; published "Carte Géologique de la Terre," 1862; "Geology of North America," 1858.

MARCUS AURELIUS, see *Aurelius*.

MARCUS, St., pope; elected, 18 Jan.; *d.* 7 Oct. 336.

MARCY, William L., American statesman; *b.* 12 Dec. 1786; employed in settling the Mexican claims, 1845; foreign secretary, 1843-7; *d.* 4 July 1857.

MARDONIUS, Persian general; conspired against Smerdis the Magian, B.C. 521; took Athens; defeated and slain at the battle of Plataæ, Sept. 479.

MARÉCHAL, Georges, French surgeon; *b.* 7 April 1658; *d.* 13 Dec. 1736.

MARÉCHAL, Charles Laurent, French painter; *b.* about 1800; exhibited at Metz (and gained a prize), "Job," 1825; at Paris, "les Sœurs de Misère," &c., 1840, *et seq.*

MARÉCHAL, Pierre Sylvain, French poet and writer; *b.* 15 Aug. 1750; attacked the Bible; his "Almanach des Honnêtes Gens," condemned to be burnt, 1788; published "Dictionnaire des Athées," 1800; "Pour et contre la Bible," 1801; "Voyage de Pythagore," 1799; *d.* 18 Jan. 1803.

MARET, Jean Philibert, French surgeon; *b.* 8 Nov. 1705; recommended ammonia for viper bites; *d.* 4 Oct. 1780.

MARET, Hugues Bernard, see *Bassano*.

MARGARET, St., sister of Edward Atheling; *b.* 1046; married Malcolm III. of Scotland, 1070; *d.* 16 Nov. 1093; canonized, 1251.

MARGARET of Angoulême, or Valois, queen of Navarre, sister of Francis I. of France and grandmother of Henry IV.; *b.* 11 April 1492; married Charles duc d'Alençon, 1 Dec. 1509; patronised literature and the reformation; widow; married Henri d'Albret, titular king of Navarre, Jan. 1527; mother of Jeanne d'Albret, 1528; strongly opposed persecution; published "Miroir de l'Âme pécheresse," 1533; wrote "Contes et Nouvelles" (styled the "Heptaméron"); "Marguerites de la Marguerite des Princesses," 1547; *d.* 21 Dec. 1549.

MARGARET of Anjou, daughter of René, duke of Lorraine, titular king of Naples; *b.* 23 or 25 March 1429; *d.* in Anjou, 25 Aug. 1482.

Married Henry VI. of England	22 April	1445
Became powerful; humbled duke of Gloucester, 1447; her son, Edward, born	13 Oct.	1453
Quarrelled with the duke of York, the protector		1454
Defeated and killed him at Wakefield	31 Dec.	1460
Defeated at Towton; escaped to Scotland,	29 March	1461
Defeated at Hexham; fled to Flanders	15 May	1464
Defeated at Tewkesbury and captured	4 May	1471
Her husband murdered	May	,,

MARGARET, daughter of Waldemar, king of Denmark, "Semiramis of the North;" *b.* 1353; *d.* 27 Nov. 1412.

Married Haco VIII. of Norway, 9 April (expelled soon after)		1363
Regent of Denmark for her son Olaf		1376
Regent of Norway		1380
Queen (at her son's death)	3 Aug.	1387
Defeated Albert of Mecklenburg, and acquired Sweden		1389
Combined Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, into one kingdom, by the union of Calmar; her son Eric crowned		1397
Claimed Holstein and Sleswig		1404

MARGARET of Austria, daughter of the emperor Maximilian and Mary of Burgundy; *b.* 10 Jan. 1480; wife of John of Castile, 1497; of Philibert of Savoy, 1499-1504; made governess of the low countries, 1507; negotiated the league of Cambray, Dec. 1508; and the peace of Cambray ("Paix des Dames"), 1529; *d.* about 1 Dec. 1530.

MARGARET of France; married Edward I. of England, 12 Sept. 1299; widow, 7 July 1307; *d.* 1317.

MARGARET of France, queen of Navarre, daughter of Henry II., first wife of Henry IV.; *b.* 14 May 1553; married Henry of Navarre; nearly killed at the massacre of St. Bartholomew, 23-24 Aug. 1572; her husband and she (both dissolute), separated, 1576; divorced, 17 Dec. 1599; *d.* 27 March 1615.

MARGARET of Provence; *b.* 1221; married Louis IX., 27 May 1234; accompanied him in the crusade, 1248; became his counsellor, 1255; widow, 25 Aug. 1270; *d.* 21 Dec. 1295.

MARGARET of Scotland, daughter of James I.; *b.* 1424; married Louis XI. of France, when dauphin, 24 June 1436; badly used by him; *d.* 1444.

MARGARET-THERESA of Spain; *b.* 12 July 1651; married the emperor Leopold I., 1666; *d.* 11 March 1673.

MARGARET, daughter of John, earl of Somerset, and grand-daughter of John of Gaunt; *b.* 1441; married Edmund Tudor, duke of Richmond, 1455; mother of Henry VII., 1456; widow, 1456; married Humphrey, earl of Stafford, 1459; widow, 1481; married Thomas, lord Stanley, 1482; founded at Cambridge Christ's College, 1505; St. John's (by will), 1511; *d.* 1509.

MARGARET TUDOR, daughter of Henry VII. of England; *b.* 29 Nov. 1489; married James IV. of Scotland, 8 Aug. 1503; her husband defeated and killed at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1506; married Archibald, earl of Angus; afterwards Henry Stuart, earl of Methven, 1514; deprived of her sons by regent Albany; went to England, 1516; *d.* 1541.

MARGARET of Valois, see *Margaret of Angoulême.*

MARGARET of York, sister of Edward IV. of England; married Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy, 2 July 1468; troubled Louis XI. of France and Henry VII. of England; *d.* 1503.

MARGARITONE d'Arezzo, Florentine painter, sculptor, and architect; *b.* about 1212; *d.* about 1289.

MARGARY, Augustus Raymond, Chinese scholar; *b.* about 1846; interpreter to mission for an overland route from India to China, through Burmah, 1874; generally well received; murdered, 21 Feb. 1875.

MARGGRAF, or **MARKGRAF**, Georg, German naturalist; *b.* 20 Sept. 1610; explored Brazil, 1638, *et seq.*; his "de Medicinâ Brasiliensi," published 1648; *d.* in Guinea, 1644.

MARGGRAF, Andreas Sigismund, German chemist; b. 3 March 1709; discovered phosphoric acid—described, 1740; obtained sugar from beet and other plants, 1745, *et seq.*; discovered alumina, 1754; magnesia, 1759; *d.* 7 Aug. 1782.

MARGOLIOUTH, rev. Moses, Jewish convert; *b.* 3 Dec. 1820; took orders in Church of Ireland, 1844; published "Principles of Modern Judaism Investigated," 1843; "History of Jews in Great Britain," 1851; annotated Hebrew Old Testament," "History of the Jews," &c.

MARGON, Guillaume P. de la Pause, abbé de, French writer; *b.* about 1685; published "Jansénisme démasqué," 1715; "Mémoires du duc de Villars," 1734; *d.* 1760.

MARGUNIO, Massimo, Greek poet and theologian; *b.* in Candia about 1523; his printing-office at Venice burnt, 1575; became a monk; wrote anacreontic poems; *d.* 1602.

MARIA I., II., queens of Portugal:

1. Francesco, daughter of José I.	*b.* 17 Dec.	1734
Married her uncle Pedro	6 June	1760
Succeeded her father	24 Feb.	1777
Dismissed the able minister Pombal		,,
Became insane; her son John regent, 1792;	*d.* 20 March	1816
2. da Gloria, daughter of Pedro IV., afterwards emperor of Brazil	*b.* 4 April	1819
Queen by abdication of her father, Pedro	2 May	1826
Her uncle Miguel regent, July 1827; accepted the crown	April	1828
Received as queen in London	Sept.	,,
Restored to the throne under her father's charge,	Sept.	1833
Married Augustus, duke of Leuchtenberg, 26 Jan.; he died	28 March	1835
Married Ferdinand, prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha	9 April	1836
Civil war, 1846; suppressed by foreign intervention, 1847	*d.* 15 Nov.	1853

MARIA BEATRICE d'Este, of Modena; *b.* 5 Oct. 1658; married James II. (while Duke of York), 21 Nov. 1673; queen, 6 Feb. 1685; (her son, James Francis, "the Old Pretender," *b.* 10 June 1688;) widow, 6 Sept. 1701; *d.* 7 May 1718.

MARIA CHRISTINA, queen dowager of Spain, see *Christina.*

MARIA AMELIA, queen of the French, daughter of Ferdinand IV. king of the Two Sicilies; *b.* 26 April 1782; married Louis Philippe, duc d'Orléans, 25 Nov. 1809; queen, July 1830; widow, 26 Aug. 1850; *d.* 24 March 1866.

MARIA, daughter of Louis of Anjou, king of Hungary; *b.* 1370; queen at his death, 1382; married Sigismund of Brandenburg, who delivered her from rebels and assumed the government; *d.* 17 May 1395.

MARIA ANTOINETTA, of Lorraine, queen of France; daughter of Francis I. and Maria Theresa of Germany; *b.* 2 Nov. 1755; executed, 16 Oct. 1793.

Married to the dauphin (aftds. Louis XVI.), 16 May 1770
Queen at the death of Louis XV. . . 10 May 1774
At first popular through beneficence; attacked on account of the diamond necklace affair, &c. . 1785
Termed "l'Autrichienne" and "Madame Veto" . 1789
Present at the banquet of the guards 1 Oct. ,,
Separated from the king and imprisoned Aug. 1792
Tried, 14 Oct.; executed 16 Oct. 1793

MARIA of Austria, daughter of Philip and Juana of Spain, and sister of Charles V.; *b.* 17 Sept. 1501.

Married Louis II. of Hungary . 1523
He was killed at Mohacz . . . 29 Aug. 1526
Appointed governess of the Netherlands . . . 1531
Resigned at abdication of Charles, 1555; *d.* 18 Dec. 1558

MARIA LESCZINSKA, daughter of Stanislas, king of Poland; *b.* 23 June 1703; married Louis XV., 4 Sept. 1725; at first beloved, afterwards neglected; *d.* 24 June 1768.

MARIA LOUISA, empress of France; daughter of Francis I. emperor of Austria; *b.* 12 Dec. 1791; *d.* 18 Dec. 1849.

Married Napoleon I. . . . . 2 April 1810
Mother of Napoleon II., the king of Rome, 20 March 1811
Made regent, April 1813; took her son to Blois, 2 April 1814
Made duchess of Parma; quitted France, 26 April ,,
Protested against the restoration . 19 Feb. 1815
Married the comte de Neipperg after Napoleon's death . 5 May 1821

MARIA LOUISA, daughter of Charles IV. of Spain; *b.* 6 July 1782; married Louis of Bourbon, made king of Etruria, 1801; a widow; regent for her son Louis II., 1803; dispossessed by Napoleon, 1807; went with her father to Brazil, 1808; claimed Parma, &c., 1814-15; obtained Lucca, 1814; *d.* 13 March 1824.

MARIA DE MEDICI, see *Medici.*

MARIA THERESA of Austria, queen of Hungary; daughter of emperor Charles VI.; *b.* 13 May 1717; *d.* 20 Nov. 1780.

Her succession fixed in conformity with the pragmatic sanction . . . 1723
Married Francis of Lorraine . . 12 Feb. 1736
Obtained her hereditary rights 1740
Proclaimed queen of Hungary 1741
Defended them against Bavaria by the help of Great Britain . . . . . 1742, *et seq.*
Her husband elected emperor . . 2 Sept. 1745
Acknowledged by the peace of Dresden 25 Dec. ,,
Favoured literature and the arts 1748-55
Made alliance with France against Prussia in the seven years' war 1756-63
Combined with Russia for partition of Poland, 17 Feb. 1772

MARIA THERESA, infanta of Spain; *b.* 10 Sept. 1638; married Louis XIV. of France, 9 June 1660; *d.* 30 July 1683.

MARIAMNE, or MIRIAM, Jewish princess; married to Herod the Great, B.C. 38; killed by him through unfounded jealousy, 28.

MARIANA, Juan, Spanish Jesuit, historian and theologian; *b.* 1536; published "de Rege et Regis Institutione," (censured for its freedom), 1599; "Historia general de España," 1601; arrested by the inquisition for his "Septem Tractatus," 1609; *d.* 6 Feb. 1624.

MARIANINI, Stefano Giovanni, Italian physicist; *b.* 5 Jan. 1790; published his researches in electricity and magnetism, 1825, *et seq.*; *d.* 9 June 1866.

MARIANUS Scotus, Scotch chronicler; *b.* 1028; wrote "Chronicon Universale ad 1083;" *d.* 1086.

MARIE, see *Maria.*

MARIE of Orleans, daughter of Louis Philippe, king of the French; *b.* 12 April 1813; taught by Ary Scheffer; carved statue of Joan of Arc; married duke Alexander of Würtemberg, 17 Oct. 1837; *d.* 2 Jan. 1839.

MARIE (PierreThomas Alexandre Amable Marie de St. Georges), French lawyer and politician; *b.* 15 Feb. 1795; opposed the Orleanist monarchy, 1830; minister of the interior, 15 July—20 Dec. 1848; *d.* April 1870.

MARIETTE, Pierre Jean, French engraver and collector; *b.* 7 May 1694; employed by prince Eugene of Savoy, 1717; *d.* 10 Sept. 1774.

MARIETTE, Auguste Édouard, French orientalist; *b.* 11 Feb. 1821; early studied Egyptian hieroglyphics; employed at the Egyptian museum at the Louvre, 1848; sent on mission to Egypt, 1850; made discoveries at Memphis; returned and made a keeper of Egyptian museum in the Louvre; made keeper of national monuments in Egypt and Bey; published "Sérapéum de Memphis," 1857-64; "Fouilles en Égypte, en Nubie," &c., 1867.

MARIGNANO, Giovanni Giacomo Medichino, marchese di, Italian mercenary captain; *b.* 1497; captured Sienna (for Cosmo I. of Tuscany), and massacred the people, 1554; *d.* 8 Nov. 1555.

MARIGNY, Abel François Poisson, marquis de, brother of Madame de Pompadour; *b.* 1727; director-general of the royal buildings, gardens, pictures, &c., 1751; *d.* 10 May 1781.

MARIGNY, Enguerrand de, French statesman, able minister of Philippe IV.; executed as a sorcerer, 30 April 1315.

MARIGNY, François Augier de, French orientalist; *b.* about 1690; published "Histoire du Douzième Siècle," 1750; "Histoire des Arabes," 1750-52; *d.* 9 Oct. 1762.

MARIGNY, Jacques Carpentier de, French poet; wrote "Le Pain Bénit," ballad against Mazarin, &c.; *d.* 1670.

MARILLAC, Louis de, French marshal; *b.* July 1572; opposed Richelieu; accused of misconduct as general; tried and beheaded, 10 May 1632.

MARILLAC, Michel de, French statesman, brother; *b.* 9 Oct. 1563; made keeper of the seals by Richelieu, June, 1626; joined the queen against him; ruined on the "day of dupes," 11 Nov. 1630; *d.* 7 Aug. 1632.

MARIN, Joseph Charles, French sculptor; *b.* 1773; *d.* 18 Sept. 1834.

MARIN, Michel Ange, French ascetic novelist; *b.* 23 Dec. 1697; published "Vies des Pères des Deserts d'Orient," 1761-64; "Théodule, ou l'Enfant de la Bénédiction," 1762; *d.* 3 April 1767.

MARINELLI, Lucrezia, Italian poet; *b.* 1571; published "Della Nobiltà delle Donne," 1608; "Vita di Maria Vergine," 1617; *d.* 9 Oct. 1653.

MARINI, or **MARINO**, Giambattista, Italian poet; *b.* 18 Oct. 1569; went to France; patronised by Marie de Médicis, 1615; published "Adone," 1623; *d.* 25 March 1625.

MARINO, see *Falieri*.

MARINONI, Giovanni Giacomo di, Italian mathematician; *b.* 1676; invented a planimetric balance, 1714; published "de Astronomicâ domesticâ Speculâ," &c.; 1745; *d.* 10 Jan. 1755.

MARINUS I., II., popes, see *Martin II., III.*

MARIO, GIUSEPPE, marchese di Candia, Italian tenor singer; *b.* 1808; made his début in Paris in "Robert le Diable," 2 Dec. 1838; married Madame Grisi (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1869); took farewell of London stage, 19 July 1871.

MARIOTTE, Edme, French physicist; published "Essai de Physique de la Végétation," 1676; "Seconde Essai de la Nature de l'Air (containing his "law"), 1679; discovered the "Punctum Cœcum" (blind spot in the eye), 1666; *d.* 12 May 1684.

MARIUS, Caius, Roman general; *b.* B.C. 157; *d.* 86.

Served under Scipio in Spain	134
Tribune of the people	119
Married Julia, aunt of Julius Cæsar; consul; warred successfully against Jugurtha	107-6
Entered Rome with Jugurtha in chains	1 Jan. 104
Reformed the army	102
Defeated the Teutones at Aquæ Sextiæ (Aix), 102; and the Cimbri at Vercellæ, near Milan, 30 July	101
Treacherously ruined Metellus	100
Defeated the Marsi	90
Made war with Sylla; defeated; fled; narrowly escaped death at Carthage	88
Returned to Rome and caused great slaughter among his enemies; 7th time consul	87

MARIUS, Caius, son of preceding; fled with his father, 88; returned, 87; consul, 82; besieged by Sylla in Præneste; killed himself, 82.

MARIUS, Simon, see *Mayer*.

MARIVAUX, Pierre Carlet de Chamblet de, French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 4 Feb. 1688; published "Le Jeu d'Amour," 1730; "L'Homère Travesti," 1716; "Télémaque Travesti," 1736; *d.* 12 Feb. 1763.

MARIVETZ, Étienne Clement, baron de, French physicist; *b.* 1728; published "Physique du Monde," 1780-7; executed, 25 Feb. 1794.

MARJOLIN, Jean Nicolas, French surgeon; rival of Dupuytren; *b.* 6 Dec. 1780; published "Manuel d'Anatomie," 1810; *d.* 4 March 1850.

MARKHAM, Clements Robert, geographer; *b.* 20 July 1830.

Served in navy, 1844-51; on Franklin expedition	1850-1
Explored Peru, &c.	1852-4
Introduced cinchona plant from S. America into India	1860-1
Secretary of Hakluyt society, 1858; royal geographical society	1863 *et seq.*
Visited Ceylon and India	1865-6
In geographical department, India Office	1867
Geographer to Abyssinian expedition	1867-8
Published "Franklin's Footsteps"	1852
"Cuzco and Lima," 1856; "Travels in Peru and India"	1862
"History of Abyssinian Expedition"	1869; &c.
Editor of "Geographical Magazine"	1874

MARKHAM, Gervase, poet; *b.* about 1570; published "The Poem of Poems" (Solomon's Song), 1596; "Herode and Antipater," tragedy, 1622; *d.* about 1655.

MARK, see *Marcus*.

MARKLAND, rev. Abraham, poet; *b.* 1645; wrote "Pteryplegia: or the art of Shooting Flying," published, 1727; *d.* 1720.

MARKLAND, Jeremiah, philologist; *b.* 29 Oct. 1693; edited Greek plays, Statius, &c.; *d.* 7 July 1776.

MARKS, Henry Stacy, genre painter; *b.* 13 Sept. 1829; A.R.A. 1871; exhibited "Tooth-ache in the Middle Ages," 1856; "Dogberry," 1859; "Franciscan Sculptor," 1861; "St. Francis preaching to the Birds," 1870; "Bookworm," 1871; "Capital and Labour," 1874; "Three Jolly Post-boys," 1875; "Apothecary," 1876; &c.

MARLBOROUGH, John Churchill, duke of, general; *b.* 24 June 1650; *d.* 16 June 1722.

Promoted through his sister Arabella being mistress of James, duke of York; fought under Turenne	1674
Married Sarah Jennings	1678
Made a baron	1682
Helped to defeat Monmouth's rebellion	1685
Deserted James II. and joined prince of Orange,	Nov. 1688
Created earl of Marlborough	9 April 1689
Commander-in-chief	3 June 1690
Assisted in the defeat of James II. in Ireland	,,
Dismissed on charge of treason	1692
Released from prison	17 Nov. ,,
Ambassador at the Hague; promoted war with France	March 1702
Appointed captain-general	21 May ,,
Drove the French out of Guelderland; captured Liége	23 Oct. ,,
Created duke of Marlborough	14 Dec. ,,
Defeated the Bavarians and French at Donauwerth,	2 July 1704
With Eugène of Savoy, defeated and captured Tallard at Blenheim (or Hochstedt)	2 Aug. ,,
Presented with the estate of Woodstock	1705
Forced the French lines at Tirlemont	18 July ,,
Defeated Villeroy at Ramillies	12 May 1706
Defeated the French at Oudenarde, 11 July 1708; at Malplaquet	11 Sept. 1709
Took Montaigne, 18 April; Douay	26 June 1710
Drove Villars from Arleux, 5 Aug.; took Bouchain,	13 Sept. 1711
Recalled; charged with peculation; deprived of his command	Dec. 1710
Retired to Hanover	1711
Restored by George I.	Oct. 1714
Organised the defence of the kingdom against the Jacobites	1715

MARLBOROUGH, John Winston Spencer-Churchill, 6th duke of; *b.* 2 June 1822; lord president of the council, March 1867—Dec. 1868; declined office, Feb. 1874; lord lieutenant of Ireland, 28 Nov. 1876.

MARLBOROUGH, Sarah Jennings, duchess of; *b.* 29 May 1660; companion of the princess Anne about 1674; married colonel Churchill, 1678; induced Anne to desert her father, James II., Nov. 1688; dominant after her accession to the throne, favouring the Whig party, 8 March 1702; gradually supplanted by Abigail Masham, 1710; resigned her offices, Jan. 1711; *d.* 29 Oct. 1744.

MARLORAT, Augustin, French protestant theologian; *b.* 1506; became a protestant about 1533; made proselytes at Rouen; while a minister executed for sedition, 30 Oct. 1563.

MARLOWE, Christopher, dramatist; *b.* about 1564; wrote "Tamburlaine the Greate," performed, 1588; published "Hero and Leander," a poem, 1598; "The Rich Jew of Malta," 1633; "Lust's Dominion," 1657; *d.* 1 or 16 June 1593.

MARMION, Shakerley, dramatist and poet; *b.* Jan. 1602; wrote "The Antiquary," "Cupid and Psyche;" *d.* 1639.

MARMONT, Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de, duke of Ragusa, marshal of France; *b.* 20 July 1774; *d.* 2 March 1852.

Distinguished himself at Lodi, 10 May 1796; at Marengo . . . . . 14 June 1800
Defeated the Russians in Dalmatia 1 Oct. 1806
Made duke of Ragusa 1807
Helped to gain victory of Wagram 5 July 1809
Governed Illyria well 1809-10
Defeated by Wellington at Salamanca . 22 July 1812
Defeated by Barclay de Tolly at Montmartre, 30 March 1814
Signed the capitulation of Paris . . 31 March "
Joined the Bourbons, and remained faithful to them 1815
Ambassador in Russia 1826-28
Endeavoured to maintain Charles X. 28-30 July 1830
Retired from France, and travelled . 1830, *et seq.*
Published "Voyage en Hongrie, &c., 1837; "Esprit des Institutions Militaires" 1845
His "Mémoires de 1792, à 1832," published 1856

MARMONTEL, Jean François, French poet, novelist, and dramatist, pupil of Voltaire; *b.* 11 July 1723; published "Contes Moraux," 1756. *et seq.*; "Bélisaire" (censured by the clergy), 1767; "Les Incas," 1773; "Éléments de Littérature," 1787; "Œuvres," 1786-7; *d.* 31 Dec. 1799.

MARNIX, Philip van, Seigneur de Mont Sainte Aldegonde, Belgian protestant, diplomatist, and scholar; *b.* 1548; employed by William prince of Orange and his sons; defended Antwerp against Parma, 1584; surrendered, 1585; *d.* 1598.

MARO, Johannes, Syrian patriarch, founder of the Maronites, Syrian Catholic monks; *d.* about 700.

MAROCHETTI, Carlo, baron, R.A., Italian sculptor; *b.* 1805; naturalised in France, 1841; his "Richard Cœur de Lion," placed in Palace Yard, Westminster, 1860; A.R.A., 1861; R.A., 1866; works: busts of the Queen and prince Albert, Sappho, &c.; *d.* 28 Dec. 1867.

MAROLLES, Michel de, French writer; *b.* 22 July 1600; published "Mémoires," 1656-57; *d.* 6 March 1681.

MAROT, French poets:

JEAN; *b.* 1463; patronised by Louis XII. . *d.* 1523
CLÉMENT, son; *b.* 1495; patronised by Francis I. and Margaret of Valois; as a Calvinist, persecuted by the monks; often imprisoned and exiled; published "Adolescence Clémentine," 1532; "Cantiques de la Paix," 1539; "Psaumes de David," 1541; "Enfer," 1542 . *d.* Sept. 1544

MAROTO, Rafael, Spanish general; *b.* 1785; a supporter of Don Carlos in Spain; defended Bilbao, 1834; commander in Biscay, 1835; disgraced; retired; recalled, June 1838; terminated the war by a treaty with Espartero, 31 Aug. 1839; *d.* in South America, 1847.

MAROZIA, or MARIUCCIA, Roman lady, daughter of Theodora (infamous women, who deposed and set up several popes John X., Leo VI., Stephen VII., 928-30); she set up her son John XI., 931; married Hugo, king of Italy, 932; imprisoned by her son Alberic, 932.

MARPURG, Friedrich Wilhelm, German musician; *b.* 1718; published instruction books for the harpsichord, 1750-55; on thorough bass, 1755; *d.* 22 May 1795.

MARQUARD, see *Frcher.*

MARRACCI, Luigi, Italian orientalist; *b.* 1612; published "Alcorani Textus Universus," 1698; "Biblia Sacra Arabica," 1671; *d.* 5 Feb. 1700.

MARRAST, Armand, French statesman and publicist; *b.* 5 June 1801; edited "le Tribune" and "le National;" imprisoned, 1834; secretary to the provisional government, 24 Feb. 1848; mayor of Paris, 9 March—19 July 1848; president of the constituent assembly, June—20 Dec. 1848; retired into private life; *d.* 10 March 1852.

MARRIER, Martin, French Benedictine; *b.* 4 July 1572; published "Bibliotheca Cluniacensis," 1614; *d.* 26 Feb. 1644.

MARRIOTT, rev. Wharton Booth; published "Vestiarium Christianum;" *d.* Dec. 1871.

MARRYAT, Frederick, captain R.N., novelist; *b.* 10 July 1792; distinguished for daring bravery under lord Cochrane; captain, 1815; published "Peter Simple" and "Jacob Faithful," 1834; "Pacha of Many Tales," 1835; "Midshipman Easy," 1836; "Poor Jack," 1841, &c.; "Code of Signals for the Merchant Service," 1837; *d.* 2 Aug. 1848.

MARRYAT, Joseph, *b.* ——; published "History of Pottery and Porcelain," 1850-7-68; *d.* 24 Sept. 1876.

MARS, Mademoiselle (Anne Françoise Hippolyte Boutet-Monvel), French actress; *b.* 5 Feb. 1779; made her début, 1792; highly honoured by Napoleon; adhered to him, 1814-15; last appeared, 7 April 1841; *d.* 20 March 1847.

MARSCHNER, Heinrich, German dramatic composer; *b.* 16 Aug. 1795; brought out the "Vampire," 1828; "the Templar and the Jew," 1829.

MARSDEN, Samuel, first missionary in New Zealand; *b.* 1764; *d.* 12 May 1838.

MARSDEN, William, Irish orientalist; *b.* 16 Nov. 1754; resided in Sumatra, 1771-79; bequeathed his library to King's College, London; published "History of Sumatra," 1783; "Dictionary of the Malayan Language," 1812; "Numismata Orientalia illustrata," 1823-5; "Bibliotheca Marsdeniana," 1827; *d.* 6 Oct. 1836.

MARSH, Othniel Charles, American palæontologist; *b.* 29 Oct. 1829; investigated Rocky Mountain region, and discovered above 300 new species of vertebrates, 1868, *et seq.*

MARSH, miss Catherine, philanthropist; founded London and Brighton convalescent hospital, 1866; published many tracts, hymns, &c., 1866, *et seq.*

MARSH, George Perkins, LL.D., American diplomatist, philologist, and ethnologist; *b.* 17 March 1801; minister at Constantinople, 1849; travelled; studied Northern languages; minister in Italy, 1861; published "Grammar of Icelandic Language," 1838; "the Camel, his Organization, &c.," 1856; "Lectures on English Language," 1861; "the Earth as Modified by Human Action," 1874.

MARSH, Herbert, bishop of Peterborough; *b.* 1757; published translation of Michaelis' "Introduction to the New Testament," 1792-1801; "Horæ Pelasgicæ," 1813; bishop of Llandaff, 1816; of Peterborough, 1819; *d.* 1 May 1839.

MARSH, James, chemist; *b.* 1789; discovered a process for obtaining small quantities of arsenic from compounds ("Marsh's test"), 1836; *d.* 21 June 1846.

MARSH, Narcissus, archbishop of Armagh, scholar; *b.* 20 Dec. 1638; published "Manuductio ad Logicam," 1678; *d.* 2 Nov. 1713.

MARSH-CALDWELL, Anne, novelist; *b.* (Caldwell) about 1796; married Mr. Marsh, banker, of the firm of Fauntleroy (executed for forgery), 1824; inherited her father's estate, and assumed his name, 1858; published "Two Old Men's Tales," 1834; "Emilia Wyndham," 1846.

MARSHALL, John, American statesman; *b.* 24 Sept. 1755; fought in the war of independence, 1777; chief-justice, 31 Jan. 1801; published "Life of Washington," 1804-7; *d.* 6 July 1835.

MARSHALL, Thomas, philologist; *b.* about 1621; dean of Gloucester, 1681; "Observations upon the Gothic and Saxon Gospels," published 1665; "Life of Usher," 1686; *d.* 1685.

MARSHALL, William Calder, Scotch sculptor; *b.* 1813; exhibited "the Broken Pitcher," 1842; "Rebecca," 1843; "Sabrina," 1847; "Imogen," 1856; statues of Clarendon and Somers for the house of lords; R.A., 1852; gained prize of 1700*l.* for Wellington monument in St. Paul's, 1857; exhibited "Marguerite and Nausicaa," 1875; "From Stone to Life," 1876.

MARSHALL, William Humphry, agriculturist; *b.* 1745; published "Minutes of Agriculture," 1778; "Rural Economy of Norfolk," 1787; *d.* 1818.

MARSHAM, sir John, chronologist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1602; published "Chronicus Canon Ægyptiacus, Ebraicus, et Græcus," 1672; *d.* 25 May 1685.

MARSHMAN, Joshua, orientalist; *b.* 1767; baptist missionary in India, 1799; published "Works of Confucius," 1811; "Clavis Sinica," 1814; *d.* 5 Dec. 1837.

MARSIGLI, Luigi Ferdinando, conte, Italian general, geographer, and naturalist; *b.* 10 July 1658; explored Thrace and the Bosphorus, 1669-80; as prisoner with the Turks, endured much suffering, 1683-91; employed to define the limits of Turkey, Venice, and Hungary, about 1700; degraded for surrendering Breisach to the French, Feb. 1704; *d.* 1 Nov. 1730.

MARSILIO of Padua, or "Menandrino," Italian publicist; in his "Defensor Pacis," asserted that the legislative power belongs to the people; *d.* 1328.

MARSOLLIER, Jacques, French historian; *b.* 1647; published "Histoire de l'Origine des Dîmes," 1689; "Histoire du Cardinal Ximénès," 1693; *d.* 30 Aug. 1724.

MARSTON, John, dramatist and poet, friend of Ben Jonson; published "Metamorphosis of Pigmalion's Image," 1598; "the Scourge of Villanie," 1599; "the Malcontent," 1604; *d.* after 1633.

MARSTON, Westland, LL.D., dramatist, novelist, and poet; *b.* 30 Jan. 1820; published "Patrician's Daughter," 1841; "Strathmore," 1849; "Lady in Her Own Right," 1860; "Favourite of Fortune," 1866.

MARSY, French sculptors, brothers, much employed by Louis XIV.:

GASPARD, *b.* 1628 . . *d.* 10 Dec. 1681
BALTHASAR, *b.* 6 Jan. 1624 . . *d.* 26 May 1674

MARSY, François Marie, French writer; *b.* 1714; published "Templum Tragœdiæ Carmen," 1734; "De l'Ame des Bêtes," 1737; *d.* 16 Dec. 1763.

MARTEL, Charles, see *Charles*.

MARTELIÈRE, Pierre de la, French advocate, pleaded for the university of Paris, against the Jesuits, 1611; *d.* 1631.

MARTELLI, Italian poets, brothers:

LODOVICO, *b.* 1499; wrote "Tullia," a tragedy; and "Rime" . . . . *d.* 1527
VICENZO; wrote "Lettere e Rime" . . . *d.* 1556
PIETRO GIACOMO, *b.* 28 April 1665; wrote "Ifigenia in Tauride," and other tragedies; in verses since termed "Marteliani" . *d.* 10 May 1727

MARTÈNE, Edmond, French benedictine; *b.* 22 Dec. 1654; censured for his "Vie du Vénérable P. D. Claude Martin," 1697; published "de Antiquis Ecclesiæ Ritibus," 1700; "Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum," 1717; "Voyage Littéraire de deux Religieux Bénédictins," 1717; *d.* 20 June 1739.

MARTENS, Charles, baron de, German diplomatist; *b.* about 1790; published in French "Manuel Diplomatique," 1822, 1832; "Causes Célèbres du Droit des Gens," 1827, 1843.

MARTENS, Dietrich, Belgian printer and type-founder; *b.* about 1450; *d.* 28 May 1534.

MARTENS, Georg Friedrich von, German diplomatist; *b.* 22 Feb. 1756; at congress of Vienna, 1814; envoy from the allies to Denmark, 1814; published "Précis du Droit Public de l'Europe," 1789; "Recueil des Traités," 1791-1801; "Cours Diplomatique," 1801; minister of king of Hanover, 1816; *d.* 21 Feb. 1821.

MARTHA, Sister (Anne Biget), French nun at Besançon; *b.* 1748; eminent for kindness to wounded prisoners; honoured by the allied sovereigns, 1815; *d.* 1824.

MARTI, Manuel, Spanish scholar; *b.* 19 July 1663; published "Amores," poems, 1687; his letters published, 1738; *d.* 21 April 1737.

MARTIAL DE PARIS, or D'AUVERGNE, French poet; *b.* about 1440; wrote "Vigile de Charles VII.;" "Vigiles des Morts;" "Arrêts d'Amour," &c.; *d.* 13 May 1508.

MARTIALIS, Marcus Valerius, Roman poet, author of above 1500 Epigrammata; *b.* 43; *d.* about 104.

MARTIANAY, Jean, French Benedictine; *b.* 30 Dec. 1647; published "Défense du Texte Hébreu et de la Chronologie de la Vulgate," 1689-93; "Vie de S. Jerome," 1706, &c.; *d.* 16 June 1717.

MARTIGNAC, Étienne Algai de, French scholar; *b.* 1620; published translation of Terence, 1670; Horace, 1678; Virgil, 1681; Persius, 1682; *d.* 1698.

MARTIGNAC, Jean Baptiste Silvère Gay, vicomte de, French statesman; *b.* 1776; supported Villèle; made vice-president of the legislative chamber, 1823; minister of state, 1823; vicomte, 1824; formed a ministry at the fall of Villèle, Jan. 1828; promoted reforms; opposed by the court; resigned; succeeded by Polignac, 8 Aug. 1829;

defended Polignac at his trial, Dec. 1830; *d.* 3 April 1832.

MARTIN I.—V., popes:

1. St., ordained, 5 July 649; held council of Lateran, Oct. 649; imprisoned and severely treated by the emperor Constantius for condemning the Monothelites, 653 . . *d.* in exile, 16 Sept. 655
2. or Marinus; ordained about Dec. 881; condemned Photius, author of Greek schism, 883 *d.* May 884
3. or Marinus II.; elected, 942 . *d.* 25 Jan. 946
4. Simon de Brion; elected 22 Feb. 1281; supported Charles of Anjou against Peter III. of Aragon; excommunicated Michael Palæologus, Nov. 1281; and Palermo for "Sicilian Vespers' Massacre," 7 May 1282 . . *d.* 28 March 1285
5. Ottone Colonna; *b.* 1368; elected at the council of Constance, 11 Nov. 1417 . *d.* 20 Feb. 1431

MARTIN, king of Sicily, married his cousin Maria, and became king, 1391; at her death reigned alone, 25 May 1402; married Blanche of Naples, 1403; *d.* 25 July 1409.

MARTIN, St.; *b.* about 316; bishop of Tours, 371; *d.* 397.

MARTIN, St., preached in Spain; made bishop convoked a council against heretics, 563; wrote "de Formulâ Honestæ Vitæ," "Carmina," and "Epistolæ;" *d.* 583.

MARTIN, Alexandre, see *Albert*.

MARTIN, Benjamin, physicist and optician; *b.* 1704; published "System of the Newtonian Philosophy," 1759; "Biographia Philosophica," 1764; *d.* 9 Feb. 1782.

MARTIN, Bernard, French philologist and jurist; *b.* 1574; published "Variæ Lectiones," 1605; *d.* 15 Nov. 1639.

MARTIN, Bon Louis Henri, French historian; *b.* 20 Feb. 1810; published "Histoire de France," 1833-6; new edition, 1855-60.

MARTIN, Claude, French soldier; distinguished himself in India, 1757; deserted Lally for the English, 1760; became very rich; settled at Lucknow, 1790; *d.* 13 Sept. 1800; endowed, by will, colleges at Lyons and Calcutta.

MARTIN, David, French protestant theologian; *b.* 7 Sept. 1639; published "le Nouveau Testament" with notes, 1696; "la Bible" of Mortier, 1700; *d.* 9 Sept. 1721.

MARTIN, François, French founder of the colony of Pondicherry; first governor of it, 1674; *d.* about 1724.

MARTIN, Gregory, Romanist theologian; translated the Bible printed at Douay and Rheims, 1582 and 1609-10; helped to organise the English college at Rome, 1576; *d.* 28 Oct. 1582.

MARTIN, Guillaume, French theologian; educated a Calvinist; became Romanist; wrote "la Face de l'Eglise Primitive" and "Traité des Désordres des Eglises Prétendues Réformées;" *d.* 1571.

MARTIN, Jacques de, French Benedictine; *b.* 11 May 1684; published "la Religion des Gaules," 1727; "Histoire des Gaules," 1754; *d.* 5 Sept. 1751.

MARTIN, sir James Ranald, Scotch surgeon; *b.* about 1800; published "Influence of Tropical Climates on European Constitutions," 1855; *d.* 27 Nov. 1874.

MARTIN, John, painter; *b.* 19 July 1789; *d.* 17 Feb. 1854.

Lived by painting porcelain 1806
Exhibited "Sadak seeking the River of Oblivion," 1812; "Fall of Babylon," 1819; "Macbeth," 1820; "Belshazzar's Feast," 1821; "The Creation," 1824; "The Deluge," 1826; "Fall of Nineveh," 1828.
Published "Plan for Supplying London with Water, and for a Thames Embankment" 1828, *et seq.*
Resumed painting; exhibited "Death of Moses," "The Heavenly City," "The Judgment of Adam," &c., 1838-52; "The Last Judgment" . 1854

MARTIN, John, bibliographer; *b.* 16 Sept. 1791; published "Bibliographical Catalogue of Privately Printed Books," 1834; *d.* 30 Dec. 1855.

MARTIN, Louis Aimé, French educational writer; *b.* 1781; published "Lettres à Sophie sur la Physique," &c., 1810; "Etrennes à la Jeunesses," 1809-12; "Education des Familles," 1834; *d.* 22 June 1847.

MARTIN, Robert Montgomery, political colonial historian; *b.* about 1800; published "Colonies of the British Empire," 1834-8; "British Colonial Library," 1836-7: "Indian Empire," 1858-61.

MARTIN, sir Samuel, Irish lawyer; *b.* 1801; Q.C., 1843; baron of exchequer, 1850-73.

MARTIN, Sarah, visitor of prisons; *b.* 1791; *d.* 12 Oct. 1843.

MARTIN, Theodore, Scotch scholar; *b.* 1816; wrote in periodicals as "Bon Gualtier;" published translation of Poems and Ballads of Goethe, 1858; Horace's "Odes," 1860; Catullus, 1861; "Life of Prince Consort," vol. I. II. 1874-6; married Miss Helen Faucet, 1851.

MARTIN, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* 8 March 1697; wrote "History of Thetford," published 1779; *d.* 7 March 1771.

MARTIN, Thomas Ignace, French visionary; asserted that an angel commanded him to seek the true Louis XVII., who yet lived, 15 Jan. 1816; founded a sect termed Martinists; his "Relation," published 1817-32; *d.* May 1834.

MARTIN, William, naturalist; *b.* 1767; published "Description of Petrifications in Derbyshire," 1793; *d.* 31 May 1810.

MARTINA, empress of the east, married to her uncle Heraclius, 614; poisoned Constantine, her step-son, 641; made her own son, Heracleonas, emperor, May or June, 641; both exiled, Sept. 641.

MARTINE, George, Scotch physician; *b.* 1702; published "Essays, Medical and Philosophical," 1740; *d.* 1743.

MARTINEAU, Harriet, educational and political writer and novelist; *b.* 12 June 1802; *d.* 27 June 1876.

Published "Illustrations of Political Economy," (tales) . . . . . 1826, *et seq.*
"Traditions of Palestine" 1831
"Deerbrook," a novel 1838
"The Hour and the Man" 1840
"Playfellow," (tales, "Crofton Boys," &c.) . 1841
"Forest and Game-Law Tales" 1845
"Household Education" 1849
"History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace," with introduction 1849-50
"Comte's Philosophy" (condensed) . . . 1853
"Health, Husbandry, and Handicraft" . . 1861
"Biographical Sketches" 1869
Articles in Edinburgh, Quarterly, and Westminster Reviews, "Cornhill Magazine," "Once a Week," "Daily News," and other periodicals.

MARTINEAU, rev. James, brother, Unitarian minister; *b.* 21 April 1805; minister at Dublin, 1828; Liverpool, 1832; London, 1859-72; professor at Manchester New College, 1841; principal, 1868; published "Rationale of Religious Enquiry," 1845; "Studies of Christianity," 1858; "Studies Philosophical and Theological," 1866; "Religion as affected by Modern Materialism," 1874.

MARTINEAU, Robert Braithwaite, painter; *b.* Jan. 1826; exhibited "Last Day in the Old Home," 1862; *d.* 13 Feb. 1869.

MARTINEZ DE LA ROSA, Francisco, Spanish statesman and poet; *b.* 10 March 1789; *d.* 7 Feb. 1862.

On a mission from the Junta, in London; published "Zaragoza," a poem . . 1811
As a deputy, defended the constitution . . . 1812
Foreign minister and president 1 March—July 1822
Published his works 1827-30
Formed a ministry under the queen regent Jan. 1834
Published the "Statuto Real," defining the constitution . . . . . 10 April ,,
Contracted the quadruple alliance, establishing Isabella II. . 22 April ,,
Resigned . . . . . June 1835
In the cabinet of Narvaez 1843-6
Foreign Secretary . . . . . Oct. 1857
President of the council, July; of the Cortes, Dec. 1858
Published "Espiritu del Siglo" . . 1835-51

MARTINI, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm, German physician and naturalist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1729; published "Conchylien Cabinet," 1768-88.

MARTINI, Giovanni Battista, French cordelier and musician; *b.* 25 April 1706; composed sacred music; published "Storia della Musica," 1757-81; *d.* 4 Aug. 1784.

MARTINI, Johann Paul Ægidius, German musician; *b.* 1 Sept. 1741; settled in Paris, 1767; produced "L'Amoureux de Quinze Ans," opera, 1771; "Henri IV.," 1774; "Sappho," 1794, &c.; published "Mélopée Moderne, ou l'Art de Chant," 1792; "École d'Orgue," 1804; *d.* 10 Feb. 1816.

MARTINI, Martino, Italian missionary; *b.* 1614; sent to China; studied there; published "De Bello Tartarico in Sinis," 1654; "Atlas Sinensis," 1655; *d.* 6 June 1661.

MARTINI, Matthias, German theologian; *b.* 1572; published "Lexicon Philologicum," 1623; "Cadmus Græco-Phœnix seu Etymologicon," 1625; *d.* 1630.

MARTINI, Vicente, Spanish musician; *b.* 1754; wrote "Ipermnestra," and other operas, 1784, &c.; *d.* May 1810.

MARTINO, Simone, or Memmi, (or Simone de Martino or di Sienna), Italian painter; *b.* 1284; *d.* 1344.

MARTINS, Charles Frédéric, French physicist; *b.* 6 Feb. 1806; published "Microscope et son Application," 1839; "Météorologie et Physique du Globe," 1847; &c.

MARTINUS Gallus, Polish historian; *fl.* 13th century; wrote "Chronica Polonorum."

MARTINUS Polonus or Bohemus; wrote "Chronicon de Summis Pontificibus;" *d.* 29 June 1278.

MARTINUZZI, Georgio, Croatian statesman and bishop of Grosswardein; guardian of John Sigismund, king of Hungary; proclaimed him king, and ruled, 1540, *et seq.*; quarrelled with the queen mother; intrigued with Ferdinand of Austria; suspected of treachery; assassinated, 18 Dec. 1551.

MARTIRE, Pietro d'Anghiera, Italian historian; *b.* 1455; served Cardinal Visconti, 1477; Ferdinand and Isabella, 1487; sent to Egypt, 1501-2; *d.* 1526.

MARTIUS, Karl Friedrich Philipp von, German botanist; *b.* 17 April 1794; explored Brazil for the Austrian and Bavarian governments, 1817-20; published "Reise nach Brasilien," and "Genera et Species Palmarum," 1824-32; "Flora Brasiliensis," 1840-57; *d.* 13 Dec. 1868.

MARTOS, Ivan Petrovitch, Russian sculptor; *b.* about 1755; *d.* 17 April 1835.

MARTYN, botanists:

JOHN, *b.* 12 Sept. 1699; founded the botanical society at the Rainbow, with Dillenius, Miller, Dale, &c., about 1721; published "Historia Plantarum rariorum," 1728-36; "Virgil's Georgics," 1741; "Bucolics," 1749; professor at Cambridge till 1761 . . *d.* 19 or 29 Jan. 1768
THOMAS, son, *b.* 1735; professor of botany at Cambridge, 1761; published "Plantæ Cantabrigienses," 1763; "Universal Conchologist," 1784; "Flora Rustica," 1792-4; "Aranei, Natural History of Spiders," 1793 . . *d.* 3 June 1825

MARTYN, rev. Henry, orientalist; *b.* 1781; missionary to India, 1803; translated the New Testament into Hindustani, published 1815; his "Memoirs," published 1821; *d.* 16 Oct. 1812.

MARTYR, Peter, see *Vermigli.*

MARULLO, see *Maurolico.*

MARULLO, Michele Tarcagnota, Greek scholar in Italy; wrote Latin Epigrammata, printed 1493; Hymni Naturales, 1497; *d.* 1500.

MARUM, Martin van, Dutch physicist; *b.* 20 March 1750; published "Dissertatio de Motu Fluidorum in Plantis," 1773; constructed a very powerful electrical machine at Haarlem, 1785; *d.* 26 Dec. 1837.

MARUSCELLI, or **MARUCCELLI**, Giovanni Stefano, Florentine painter; *b.* about 1584; *d.* 1656.

MARVELL, Andrew, poet and satirist; *b.* 15 Nov. 1620; secretary to Oliver Cromwell, 1657; M.P. for Hull, 1660-1; published "Rehearsal Transposed," against Parker, 1672; *d.* 16 Aug. 1678.

MARX, Adolf Bernhard, German musical composer; *b.* 27 Nov. 1799; published a German Treatise on "Composition," 1837-45; in German "Theory of Music," 1839-50; "Art of Singing," 1826; composed, "Jery et Bætly," drama, 1825; hymns, songs, &c.; *d.* 17 May 1866.

MARY, see *Maria* and *Marie.*

MARY, I., II., queens of England:

1. daughter of Henry VIII. . *b.* 18 Feb. 1516
Princess of Wales 1518
Proposed marriage with dauphin of France, Nov. 1518; with Charles V., June 1522; with king of Scotland, 1533; declared illegitimate 1534, 1536
Offered in marriage to don Luis of Portugal, 1538; to prince William of Cleves . . 1539
Her succession secured 1544
Claimed the crown at death of her brother, Edward VI., 6 July; proclaimed, 19 July; entered London . . 3 Aug. 1553
Promised toleration . . . . 12 Aug. ,,
Made Gardiner chancellor . . . 23 Aug. ,,
Restored bishops Bonner, Gardiner, and others Sept. ,,
Crowned by Gardiner . . . . . 1 Oct. ,,
Enjoined restoration of ecclesiastical lands 4 March 1554
Sent princess Elizabeth to the Tower 18 March ,,

Deprived the protestant bishops . . 1554
Married to Philip of Spain . . 25 July ,,
Began persecution by seizing persons using Edward's service-book, Jan.; Hooper burnt at Gloucester; Ridley and Latimer burnt at Oxford 16 Oct. 1555
Caused Cranmer to be burnt . 21 March 1556
Declared war against France . . 7 June 1557
Grieved at the loss of Calais, 7 Jan. *d.* 17 Nov. 1558

2. daughter of James II.; *b.* 30 April 1662; married to her cousin, William of Orange, 4 Nov. 1677; queen, 13 Feb. 1689; regent, 1690 *d.* 28 Dec. 1694

MARY, duchess of Gloucester and Edinburgh, fourth daughter of George III.; *b.* 25 April 1776; married her cousin, William Frederick, duke of Gloucester, 22 July 1816; *d.* 30 April 1857.

MARY of Burgundy, daughter of Charles the Bold; *b.* 13 Feb. 1457; her father killed before Nancy, 5 Jan. 1477; resisted Louis XI. of France, and married Maximilian of Austria, 18 Aug. 1477; *d.* through a fall from her horse, 27 March 1482.

MARY of Guise, daughter of Claude, duke of Guise; *b.* 2 Nov. 1515; married James V. of Scotland, 9 May 1538; mother of Mary queen of Scots, 7 Dec. 1542: regent at her husband's death, 14 Dec. 1542; vigorously opposed the reformation; defeated; deposed, 21 Oct. 1559; *d.* 10 June 1560.

MARY of Modena, see *Maria d'Este.*

MARY STUART, queen of Scots; *b.* 7 Dec. 1542; beheaded at Fotheringhay, 8 Feb. 1587.

Succeeded her father James V. . . 14 Dec. 1542
Her marriage with Edward of England settled by treaty . . . . July 1543
Taken to France and betrothed to the dauphin Francis 1548
Married, 24 April; claimed crown of England Nov. 1558
Queen of France, 10 July 1559; widow . 5 Dec. 1560
Returned to Scotland (favoured Romanists) 19 Aug. 1561
Married Henry, lord Darnley . 29 July 1565
Her secretary David Rizzio murdered 9 March 1566
Her son James born . . . . 19 June ,,
Her husband Darnley murdered . . 10 Feb. 1567
Carried off, 24 April; and married by Bothwell 15 May ,,
Made prisoner at Carberry hill, 15 June; imprisoned in Lochleven castle; compelled to abdicate 24 July ,,
Escaped from Lochleven castle . . 2 May 1568
Her adherents defeated at Langside, 13 May; entered England . . . . . 16 May ,,
Confined at Bolton; at Tutbury . . . . ,,
Condemned on account of Babyngton's conspiracy 25 Oct. 1586
Intercession of James VI. and Henry II. Jan. 1587

MARY TUDOR, queen of France, daughter of Henry VII. of England; *b.* 1498; married to Louis XII. of France, 9 Oct, 1514; widow, 1 Jan. 1515; secretly married Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, 31 March 1515; *d.* 25 June 1533.

MASACCIO, see *Guidi.*

MASANIELLO (Tommaso Aniello), Neapolitan demagogue; *b.* 1623; headed a successful insurrection against the taxes levied by the Spanish viceroy, duke of Arcos, 7 July; assassinated, 16 July 1647.

MASCAGNI, Paolo, Italian anatomist; *b.* 5 Feb. 1752; published "Anatomia Universa," 1823-32; *d.* 19 Oct. 1815.

MASCARDI, Agostino, Italian historian; *b.* 1591; published "Arte Historica;" *d.* 1640.

MASCARON, Jules, French preacher; *b.* March 1634; patronised by Louis XIV.; *d.* 20 Nov. 1703. "Orations Funèbres," published 1704.

MASCHERONI, Lorenzo, Italian mathematician and poet; *b.* 14 May 1750; published "Geometria del Compasso," 1795; *d.* 14 July 1800.

MASCLEF, François, French orientalist; *b.* 1662; published "Grammatica Hebraica," 1716; *d.* 14 Nov. 1728.

MASCOLO, Giovanni Battista, Italian Jesuit Latin poet; *b.* 24 June 1583; published "Lyrica," 1626; "Encomia Cœlitum," 1638-41; *d.* 20 July 1656.

MASCOV, or MASCOU, Johann Jacob, German publicist; *b.* 26 Nov. 1689; published in German, "History of Germany, 1722-30;" "Principia Juris Imperii Romani," 1729; *d.* 22 May 1761.

MASCRIER, Jean Baptiste Le; *b.* 1697; published "Histoire Générale des Cérémonies, Mœurs et Coutumes Religieuses," 1741; *d.* 16 June 1760.

MASDEU, Juan Francisco, Spanish historian; *b.* 1740; published "Historia Critica de España," 1783-1800; *d.* 11 April 1817.

MASEN, Jacob, Belgian scholar; *b.* 1606; published "Palæstra Eloquentiæ legatæ," 1654-83; *d.* 27 Sept. 1681. (William Lauder ridiculously accused Milton of plagiary from Masen's poem "Sarcotis.")

MASERES, Francis, judge and mathematician; *b.* 15 Dec. 1731; attorney-general in Canada, about 1770; cursitor-baron of the exchequer, 1773; published "Principles of Life Annuities," 1783; edited "Scriptores Logarithmici," 1791-6; *d.* 19 May 1824.

MASHAM, Damaris Cudworth, lady; *b.* 18 Jan. 1658; friend of Locke: published "Discourse concerning the Love of God," 1696; *d.* 20 April 1708.

MASHAM, Mrs. (Abigail Hill), relative of the duchess of Marlborough, and maid of queen Anne; married Francis Masham, 1707; supplanted the duchess, 1711; *d.* 6 Dec. 1734.

MASINISSA, African prince; valuable ally of the Romans; made king of Numidia by Scipio, B.C. 204; frequently victor over the Carthaginians, 152-50; *d.* 149.

MASKELL, rev. William; *b.* 1814; took orders, 1837; as chaplain to bishop of Exeter, active in Gorham case, 1849-50; entered Roman Catholic Church, June 1850; published "Ancient Liturgy of Church of England," 1844; "Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicana," 1846-7, &c.

MASKELYNE, Nevil, astronomer; *b.* 6 Oct. 1732; published "British Mariners' Guide," 1763; astronomer-royal at Greenwich, 1765-1811; went to St. Helena, and observed transit of Venus, 6 June 1761; to Schiehallien, in Perthshire, to calculate the density of the earth, 1774; *d.* 9 Feb. 1811.

MASO, see *Finiguerra.*

MASOLINO, see *Panicale.*

MASON, Francis, D.D., orientalist; *b.* 2 April 1799; a shoemaker; went to America, worked and studied, 1818-29; went as missionary to Burmah, 1830; worked on oriental literature; returned for a short time, 1853; set up printing in Burmah; printed there "Tennasserim: Notes on the Fauna, Flora, &c. of British Burmah," 1852; "Story of a Working-man's Life," 1870.

MASON, George, landscape painter; *b.* about 1818; gave up medicine for fine arts; travelled in Italy, 1844; settled at Rome; returned to England; exhibited "Ploughing in the Campagna;" "In the Salt Marshes," 1859; "Mist on the Moor," 1862; "Evening Hymn," 1868; &c.; *d.* 22 Oct. 1872.

MASON, James Murray, American statesman; *b.* 1797; senator; chairman of committee on foreign affairs; joined the confederates, 1861; sent as commissioner to England with Slidell, captured by capt. Wilkes of U.S. ship *San Jacinto*, when on board British royal mail steamer *Trent*, 8 Nov. 1861; after expostulation surrendered; (came to England), 2 Jan. 1862; *d.* 28 April 1871.

MASON, sir Josiah, philanthropist; *b.* 1795; made a fortune by steel pen manufacture; endowed Erdington orphan houses near Birmingham, opened, July 1869; endowed college for practical science, 1873; knighted, 1872.

MASON, John, theologian; *b.* 1706; published "Self Knowledge," 1745; *d.* 10 Feb. 1763.

MASON, sir John, statesman; *b.* 1500; *d.* 1566.

MASON, rev. William, canon of York, poet; *b.* 1725; published "Odes," 1756; "Caractacus," 1759; "The English Garden," 1772-82; *d.* 7 April 1797.

MASOUDI, Abul Hassan Ali, Arab writer; wrote "Book of Wonders," and Memoirs; *d.* 956.

"**MASQUE DE FER**," man with the iron mask; a French prisoner of state in the Bastille, from 18 Sept. 1698, until his death, 19 Nov. 1703.

MASSANIELLO, see *Masaniello*.

MASSARI, Lucio, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1569; *d.* 1633.

MASSARIA, Alessandro, Italian physician; *b.* about 1510; reformer of medical practice; published "de Abusu Medicamentorum," 1591; *d.* 18 Oct. 1598.

MASSENA, André, duke of Rivoli, prince of Essling, French marshal; *b.* 6 May 1758; *d.* 4 April 1817.

Entered the army	1775
Distinguished himself in Italy, 1793-6; at Rivoli, &c. 9-11 Jan.	1797
As commander, repressed insurrection at Rome Feb.	1798
Defeated the Russians under Korsakov at Zurich 25 Sept.	1799
Defeated by Melas; retired into Genoa, 18 April, which he vigorously defended till 5 June	1800
Fought in Germany	1809
Commanded in Spain; defeated by Wellington at Busaco, 27 Sept, 1810; and at Fuentes de Onoro, 4, 5 May	1811
Unjustly disgraced by Napoleon	"
Employed by Louis XVIII.	1814
Denounced in the Chambers; defended himself successfully	1817

MASSEVILLE, Louis Le Vavasseur de, French historian; *b.* about 1647; published "Histoire de Normandie," 1698; *d.* 1733.

MASSEY, Gerald, self-taught poet; *b.* 29 May 1828; errand-boy in London about 1843; published "Poetical Works," new edition, 1861; "Tale of Eternity," &c., 1869.

MASSEY, William Nathaniel, barrister and statesman; *b.* 1809; recorder of Portsmouth, 1855; finance minister of India, Feb. 1865-April 1868; published "History of England under George III.;" 1855-63; M.P. for Tiverton, 1872.

MASSIEU, Guillaume, French Jesuit; *b.* 13 April 1665; wrote "De l'Usage de Poésie," and "Poemata Didascalia," *d.* 22 Sept. 1722.

MASSILLON, Jean Baptiste, bishop of Clermont, French orator; *b.* 24 June 1663; preached before Louis XIV. and the court, in Lent, 1701-1704; made bishop, 1717; published "Sermons," 1705; *d.* 28 Sept. 1742.

MASSINGBERD, rev. Francis Charles; *b.* about 1800; chancellor of Lincoln cathedral, 1862; active, in support of powers of convocation; published "History of the English Reformation," 1857; &c.; *d.* Dec. 1872.

MASSINGER, Philip, dramatist; *b.* 1584; published "Virgin Martyr," 1622; "Duke of Milan," 1623; "Fatal Dowry," 1632; "New Way to Pay Old Debts," 1633; "City Madam," 1659; *d.* 17 March 1640.

MASSON, French poets, brothers:

ANDRÉ PIERRE	*b.* 1759
Went to Russia; expelled by Paul I.	1796
Published "Les Sarrasins en France," an epic	1815
d. about	1820
CHARLES FRANÇOIS PHILIBERT	*b.* 1762
Went to Russia; promoted in the army	1788-92
Employed diplomatically in Bavaria and Wurtemberg	1794
Dismissed by Paul I.	1796
Received and protected by Lucien Bonaparte	1800
d. 3 June	1807

MASSON, Antoine, French engraver; *b.* 1636; *d.* 30 May 1700.

MASSON, Antoine Philibert, French physicist and chemist; *b.* 22 Aug. 1806; published "Théorie Physique et Mathématique des Phénomènes Dynamiques et du Magnétisme," 1838; *d.* 1 Dec. 1860.

MASSON, Auguste Michael Bénoît Gaudichot, French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 31 July 1800; published "Daniel le Lapidier; ou Contes de l'Atelier," 1832-33.

MASSON, David, Scotch scholar; *b.* 2 Dec. 1822; professor of English literature at University College, London, 1852; at the University of Edinburgh, Oct. 1865; lectured at Royal Institution on Recent British Philosophy, 1865; published "Essays Biographical and Critical," 1856; "Life of Milton," 1858-73; "Drummond of Hawthornden," 1873; Milton's "Poetical Works," 1874.

MASSON, Francis, Scotch botanist; *b.* 1741; explored the Cape, South Africa, the Azores, Canaries, part of the Antilles, &c.; collecting plants for Kew Gardens, 1771-81; published "Stapelia," 1796; *d.* Dec. 1805.

MASSON, Jean, French protestant writer; *b.* 1680; came to London, 1685; published "Vitæ Horatii, Ovidii, et Plinii Secundi," 1708-9; edited Horace, 1707; *d.* about 1750.

MASSON, Jean Papire, French historian; *b.* 6 May 1544; published "Historia Vitæ Caroli IX.," 1577; "Annales Res gestæ Francorum," 1597-8; *d.* 9 Jan. 1611.

MASSUET, René, French Benedictine; *b.* 1666; edited "St. Irenæus," 1710; *d.* 11 Jan. 1716.

MASTELLETTA, Giovanni Andrea Donducci, il, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1575; *d.* 1655.

MASTER or **MASTERS**, Thomas, poet; *b.* about 1600; published "Mensa Lubrica," 1658.

MASTERS, Robert, antiquary; *b.* 1713; published "History of Corpus Christi College," 1753; *d.* 5 July 1798.

MASUCCIO, Neapolitan sculptors and architects:

1. *b.* 1230 . . . . . *d.* 1305
2. *b.* 1291; executed fine works at Naples *d.* 1388

MATANI, Antonio Maria, Italian anatomist and philosopher; *b.* 27 July 1730; published "De Aneurysmaticis," 1756; "De Rationali Philosophiâ," 1757; *d.* 21 June 1779.

MATHER, theologians:

RICHARD, left the church and settled in America . 1636
SAMUEL, son; *b.* 1626; wrote "Figures of the Old Testament explained," published 1683 . *d.* 1671
INCREASE, brother; *b.* in America; wrote "History of the war with the Indians," "Remarkable Providences," &c. . . . . *d.* 1723
COTTON, son, scholar; *b.* 12 Feb. 1663; pastor at Boston 1682
Persecuted many for witchcraft (19 persons executed) 1688
Published "Memorable Providences relating to Witchcraft," 1689; "Wonders of the Invisible World," 1693; "Magnalia Christi Americana." 1702 . . . . . *d.* 13 Feb. 1728

MATHEW, Theobald, father, "Apostle of temperance," Romish priest; *b.* 10 Oct. 1790; preached temperance in Ireland with great effect, 1833; *d.* 8 Dec. 1856.

MATHEWS, Cornelius, American satirical poet and novelist; *b.* 28 Oct. 1817; published "Motley Book," 1838; "Money Penny," 1850, &c.

MATHEWS, comedians and dramatists:

CHARLES . . . . . *b.* 28 June 1776
First performed (at Dublin) 1794
Appeared at the Haymarket . . . 15 May 1803
Gave entertainments founded on his visits to America, France, &c., 1818, *et seq.* *d.* 28 June 1835
CHARLES JAMES, son; *b.* Dec. 1803; married Madame Vestris (see *Vestris*) . . . 18 July 1838
Wrote "My Wife's Mother," performed . . 1833
Performed in a French translation of his "Cool as a Cucumber," at Paris 1863
Visited Australia, 1870; returned, 1872; went to India 1875

MATHIAS, Thomas James, poet and satirist; *b.* 1757; published "Pursuits of Literature," 1794-5; edited selections from the Italian poets, 1802, 1808; *d.* 1835.

MATHIEU, Claude Louis, French astronomer; *b.* 26 Nov. 1784; brother-in-law and colleague of F. Arago, 1831; member of constituent assembly, Feb. 1848; *d.* March 1875.

MATHIEU DE DOMBASLE, Christophe Joseph Alexandre, French agriculturist; *b.* 26 Feb. 1777; greatly improved agriculture in France; published "Calendrier du Bon Cultivateur," 1821; *d.* 27 Dec. 1843.

MATHILDE, princess, see *Bonaparte.*

MATHON DE LA COUR, French writers:

JACQUES, mathematician . . *b.* 28 Oct. 1712
Published "Nouvélles Machines mues par la réaction de Mécanique," 1763 . . *d.* about 1770
CHARLES JOSEPH, son; educational writer, *b.* 6 Oct. 1738
Helped to found the "Société Philanthropique," about 1770
Published "Lettres sur les Peintures, &c., du Louvre" 1763-7
Joined the revolution; aimed at financial reform; executed for assisting in the defence of Lyons . 15 Nov. 1793

MATILDA, St., queen of Germany; married to Henry the Fowler, 909; mother of Otho the Great, 936; *d.* 14 March 968.

MATILDA, or **MAUD**, queens of England:

1. daughter of Baldwin, earl of Flanders; married her cousin, William of Normandy, 1054; queen, 1066 . . . . . *d.* 2 Nov. 1083
2. St., daughter of Malcolm, king of Scotland, and Margaret, sister of Edgar Atheling; married Henry I. of England, 11 Nov. 1100 *d.* 1 May 1118
3. daughter of Eustace, count of Bologne; married to Stephen of Blois; founded St. Katherine's Hospital and Feversham Abbey . . . 1148 *d.* 3 May 1151
4. daughter of Henry I. . . . . *b.* about 1102
Married Henry V., emperor of Germany . . 1114
A widow . . . . . 23 May 1125
Married Geoffry Plantagenet, earl of Anjou . 1130
Mother of Henry II. . . . . 5 March 1133
Landed in England, and claimed the crown 30 Sept. 1139
Acknowledged as queen of western England . 1143
Treaty with Stephen; her son, Henry, recognised as his successor . 7 Nov. 1153 *d.* 10 Sept. 1165

MATILDA, daughter of Henry II. of England; *b.* 1156; married Henry the Lion, duke of Saxony, 1168 (ancestors of queen Victoria); *d.* 28 June 1189.

MATILDA, "the great countess" of Tuscany, daughter of duke Boniface II.; *b.* 1046; *d.* 24 July 1115.

Governed Tuscany with her mother . . 1069
Married Godfrey of Lorraine; soon separated .
In her castle of Canossa sheltered Gregory VII., who there received the degrading submission of the emperor, Henry IV. . . . Jan. 1077
Her troops beaten by the emperor's before Mantua, Oct. 1080; defeated them . July 1084
Married Guelph, duke of Bavaria 1089
Supported Conrad against his father, the emperor 1093
Separated from her husband 1095
Granted a deed of gift of her states to the papacy 1102
Sovereign of Italy under the emperor 1110
Quelled the revolted Mantuans . . . 1114

MATSYS, Quentin, see *Metsys.*

MATTATHIAS, Jewish priest, father of the Maccabees; opposed the idolatry enjoined by Antiochus, B.C. 168; *d.* 166.

MATTEI, Paolo de', Neapolitan painter; *b.* 1662; *d.* 1728.

MATTEI, Stanislas, Italian musician, pupil of Martini; *b.* 10 Feb. 1750; composed masses, 1771-88; "Dies Iræ," 1802; "La Bottega del Librajo," an opera; *d.* 12 May 1825.

MATTEO DI SIENNA, Italian painter; *b.* 1420; *d.* 1495.

MATTER, Jacques, French philosopher and historian; *b.* 31 May 1791; published "Histoire du Gnosticisme," 1828; "Histoire de l'Eglise Chrétienne," 1828-35; "De l'Influence des Mœurs sur les Lois," &c. (for which he received 10,000 francs from the Académie), 1832; "Schelling," 1842; "Histoire de la Philosophie dans ses Rapports avec la Religion," 1854; "Philosophie de la Religion," 1857; *d.* 23 June 1864.

MATTEUCCI, Carlo, Italian physicist; *b.* 20 June 1811; studied electro-physiology; published "Lezioni di Fisica," 1841; "Lezioni sui Fenomeni Fisico-chimici dei Corpi Viventi," 1844; "Manuale di Telegrafia Elettrica," 1850; several times minister of public instruction in Italy; *d.* 25 June 1868.

MATTEUCCI, Petronio, Italian astronomer, of Bologna; *b.* about 1708; *d.* Dec. 1800.

MATTHÆI, Christian Friedrich, German philologist; *b.* 1744; published "Christomathia Græca," 1773; professor at Moscow, 1805; *d.* 26 Sept. 1811.

MATTHÆUS CANTACUZENUS, eldest son of the emperor John VI. and his coadjutor, 1349; abdicated when John Palæologus seized Constantinople, Jan. 1355; wrote commentaries on the Canticles, printed, 1624; *d.* about 1390.

MATTHESON, Johann, German musician and composer; *b.* 28 Sept. 1681; the "Pleiades," his first opera, performed at Hamburg, 1699; friend of Handel, 1703; nearly killed him in a duel, Dec. 1704; *d.* 17 April 1764.

MATTHEW PARIS, Benedictine monk of St. Alban's; wrote "Historia Angliæ ad ultimum annum Henrici III.;" *d.* 1259.

MATTHEW, Tobias, archbishop of York; *b.* 1546; bishop of Durham, 1595; archbishop, 1606; published "Concio Apologeticum contra Campianum," 1581; *d.* 29 March 1628.

MATTHEW, sir Tobias, son; *b.* 1578; accompanied prince Charles to Spain, 1622; published "Life of St. Theresa," 1623; became a catholic; *d.* 13 Oct. 1655.

MATTHEW of Westminster, Benedictine; wrote "Flores Historiarum ab Exordio Mundi usque ad 1307."

MATTHEWS, Thomas, admiral; *b.* 1681; dismissed for misconduct during an action off Toulon, when capt. Cornewall was killed, (11 Feb. 1744) Jan. 1747; *d.* 1751.

MATTHIAS, emperor of Germany, son of Maximilian II.; *b.* 24 Feb., 1557; *d.* 20 March 1619.

Governor of the low countries, 1578-80; of Austria, 1595; of Hungary; opposed the protestants; granted toleration for them by treaty . 23 June	1606
Took up arms against his brother, Rodolph, who ceded to him Hungary, Austria, and Moravia; June	1608
Crowned king of Bohemia	1611
Elected emperor . . . . . 13 June	1612
Adopted his cousin, Ferdinand, as heir, 1616; and gave him Bohemia	1618
Opposed in this; began the thirty years' war . .	1619

MATTHIAS CORVINUS, king of Hungary, son of John Huniades; *b.* 27 March 1443; *d.* 6 April 1490.

Protected by Podibrad, king of Bohemia, when his brother, Ladislas, was killed by king Ladislas	1457
Proclaimed king, by the efforts of his uncle, Michael Szilagyi . . . . . 24 Jan.	1458
Formed the body of militia termed hussars, about	1459
Defeated the Turks in Bosnia	1463
Quelled the Bohemian bandits .	1464
Founded university of Buda . .	1465
Proclaimed king of Bohemia, but failed .	1469
War with Frederick IV.	1477
Gained Lusatia, Moravia, &c., by treaty . .	1478
In a new war, captured Vienna 22 Jan.	1485
Settled there; took all Austria .	1485-7

MATTHIÆ, Heinrich August, German philologist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1769; published, in German, "Complete Greek Grammar," 1807; "Elements of Greek and Latin Literature," 1815; "Encyclopædia of Philology," 1835; *d.* 6 Jan. 1835.

MATTHIESSEN, Augustus, German chemist; *b.* 2 Jan. 1831; published papers on preparing alkaline metals by electrolysis, 1856; professor at St. Bartholomew's hospital, London, about 1868; received royal society's royal medal, 1869; committed suicide, 6 Oct. 1870.

MATTHIEU, Pierre, French poet and historian; *b.* 10 Dec. 1563; published "La Guisiade," 1589; "Histoire des Guerres depuis 1515 jusqu'à 1598;" "Histoire de Louis XI.," 1610; *d.* 12 Oct. 1621.

MATTHISSON, Friedrich von, German poet; *b.* 23 Jan. 1761; published "Songs," 1781; "Poems," 1787; "Remembrances," 1810-16; *d.* 12 March 1831.

MATTHYS, Guerard, Dutch scholar and philosopher; *b.* 1523; edited part of Aristotle, 1551-70; *d.* 11 April 1574.

MATTI, Manuel, Spanish Latin poet; *b.* 1663; published "Poemata," 1735; *d.* 18 Dec. 1737.

MATTIOLI, Pietro Andrea, Italian botanist; *b.* 23 March 1500; published "Dioscorides," with a "commentary," 1544; *d.* 1577.

MATURIN, rev. Robert Charles, Irish novelist and poet; *b.* 1782; his "Bertram," a tragedy, successful at Drury Lane, May 1816; published "Fatal Revenge," 1807; "Melmoth the Wanderer," 1820; "the Universe," a poem, 1821; "the Albigenses," 1824; *d.* 30 Oct. 1824.

MATURINO, Florentine painter; *b.* about 1490; *d.* about 1528.

MATY, Matthew, Dutch physician; *b.* 1718; founded the "Journal Britannique," Jan. 1750; made under-librarian at the British Museum, 1753; principal librarian, 1772; *d.* 2 Aug. 1776.

MATY, Paul Henry, son, scholar; *b.* 1745; secretary of Royal Society, London, 1778-84; edited a "Review," 1782-86; *d.* 16 Jan. 1787.

MAUCROIX, François de, French translator; *b.* 7 Jan. 1619; published, with La Fontaine, "Œuvres Diverses," 1685; *d.* 9 Aug. 1708.

MAUD, see *Matilda*.

MAUDSLAY, Thomas Henry, machinist; *b.* 1792; *d.* 23 April 1864.

MAUDSLEY, Henry, M.D.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1835; Gulstonian lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1870; published "Physiology and Pathology of Mind," 1868; "Body and Mind," 1872; "Responsibility in Mental Disease," 1874; &c.

MAUDUIT, Antoine François, French architect and archæologist; *b.* 10 Aug. 1775; *d.* 27 Dec. 1854.

MAUDUIT, Israel, publicist; *b.* 1708; published "History of New England Colonies," 1769; "History of Massachusetts," 1774; *d.* 14 June, 1787.

MAUDUIT, Michel, French theologian; *b.* 1644; published "Traité de la Religion," 1677; "Analyse des Epitres de St. Paul," 1691; "Analyse de l'Evangile," 1694; *d.* 19 Jan. 1709.

MAUGUIN, François, French advocate and politician; *b.* 28 Feb. 1785; failed in defending Labédoyère before the council of revision, 1815; supported the revolution of July, 1830; arrested for debt; released by the legislative assembly, of which he was a member, Dec. 1850; retired, 2 Dec. 1851; *d.* 4 June 1854.

MAUGUIN, Gilbert, French Jansenist; published "Vindiciæ Prædestinationis et Gratiæ," 1650; *d.* 1674.

MAUNDER, Samuel; compiler of "Treasury of Knowledge," 1830; "Biographical Treasury," 1838; "Scientific and Literary Treasury, 1840, &c.; *b.* about 1790; *d.* 30 April 1849.

MAUNDRELL, Henry, traveller; *b.* about 1650; published "Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter, 1697," 1703; *d.* about 1710.

MAUPEOU, French magistrates:

René Charles de; *b.* 1688; honoured by Louis XV. 1743
As president supported the parliament against him during a long struggle 1749-57
Chancellor for twenty-four hours, 15 Sept. 1768; *d.* 1775

René Nicolas Charles Auguste . . *b.* 1714
Succeeded his father as chancellor . . Sept. 1768
Chief instrument in the tyrannical suppression of the parliaments . . . . . Jan. 1771
Very unpopular; ruined at the death of Louis XV., 10 May 1774; retired . . *d.* 29 July 1792

MAUPERTUIS, Pierre Louis Moreau de, French philosopher and geometer; *b.* 17 July 1698; *d.* 27 July 1759.

Went to Lapland to measure a degree of the meridian 1736-7
Published "Figure de la Terre déterminée" . 1738
Received by Frederick of Prussia May 1740
Taken prisoner at battle of Molwitz 10 April 1741
Published "Astronomie Nautique" . . 1743
Re-organised the academy of Berlin, and became president 1746
Quarrelled with Voltaire, 1750 *et seq.*; *d.* 27 July 1759

MAUREPAS, Jean Frédéric Phélypeaux, French statesman; *b.* 9 July 1701; a secretary of state, Nov. 1715; minister of the marine; effected many reforms, 1723, *et seq.*; disgraced for an epigram upon Madame de Pompadour, April 1749; recalled to power by Louis XVI., 1774; caused dismissal of Turgot, 1775; of Necker, 1781; *d.* 21 Nov. 1781.

MAURICE, emperor, see *Mauricius*.

MAURICE, Augustus, the Learned; landgrave of Hesse Cassel; *b.* 25 May 1572; founded the "Collegium Mauritianum," 1595; published "Encyclopedia," 1597; "Philosophia Practica," 1604; *d.* 15 March 1632.

MAURICE of Nassau, son of William, prince of Orange; *b.* 1567; *d.* 23 April 1625.

Made stadtholder of Holland and Zealand by Barneveldt, 1585; of the united provinces; head of the army . 1587
Captured Breda 1590
Took Nimeguen, 20 Oct. 1591; Groningen, &c. . 1593-4
Resisted the offers of Philip II. for peace 1598
Repulsed Mendoza on the Rhine 1599
Defeated archduke Albrecht at Nieuport 2 July 1600
Defended Ostend 1601-4
Succeeded as prince 1618
Reluctantly consented to twelve years' truce, 9 April 1609
Supported the Gomarists against the Remonstrants; caused Barneveldt to be executed for opposing his ambition . . . 13 May 1619
Entered into alliance with England and France . 1624

MAURICE, elector, son of Henry the Pious, duke of Saxony; *b.* 21 March 1521; *d.* 11 July 1553.

Duke, 1541; fought under Charles V. against the Turks 1542
Supported him against the Protestant league of Smalcald 1546
Helped to defeat his cousin, the elector, John Frederic, and made elector in his room . . . 1547
Broke with Charles V., and joined William of Hesse and the protestants . . . . March 1552
Promoted the peace of Passau, signed . 31 July ,,
d. of a wound, 11 July 1553

MAURICE, rev. Frederick Denison, philosopher; *b.* about 1805; *d.* 1 April 1872.

At Trinity college, Cambridge, under Hare; became friend of John Sterling 1823
Left the university, declining subscription . . 1826
Entered Exeter college, Oxford; signed; ordained priest 1835
Professor of modern history, &c., King's college, London, 1840; of ecclesiastical history . . 1846
Published "Theological Essays;" compelled to resign 1853
Principal of the first Working Men's college in London . . . . . Oct. 1854
Published "Kingdom of Christ" 1838
"Religions of the World" 1847
"History of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy," 1850 *et seq.*
"Learning and Working" . . . 1855
"Lectures on Ecclesiastical History" . 1854
"Religion of Rome" . . ,,
"What is Revelation?" 1859-60
"Modern Philosophy," 1862; "Sacred Morality" 1869
Elected professor of moral philosophy at Cambridge . . . Oct. 1866

MAURICE, rev. Thomas, orientalist and poet; *b.* 25 Sept. 1754; published "Indian Antiquities," 1793-1800; "History of Hindostan," 1802-4; "Memoirs," 1819; *d.* 30 March 1824.

MAURICEAU, François, French surgeon; published "Traité des Maladies des Femmes grosses," 1668; *d.* 17 Oct. 1709.

MAURICIUS, Flavius Tiberius, emperor of the East; *b.* 539; *d.* 27 Nov. 602.

Commanded under Tiberius II., victor in Persia, Mesopotamia, and Assyria 579-80
Married Constantina, daughter of the emperor, and succeeded him . . . . 13 Aug. 582
Successful in wars in the east . . . . 586 *et seq.*
Suffered 12,000 soldiers to be killed by the Avars by refusing a ransom 600
Dethroned by Phocas, and himself and his family murdered . . 27 Nov. 602

MAURIER, see *Du Maurier*.

MAURO, Fra, Italian geographer; made a planisphere for Alfonso V. of Portugal, 1457; made a chart about 1458; *d.* about Oct. 1459.

MAUROLICO (Marullo), Francesco, Italian geometer; *b.* 16 Sept. 1494; published "Cosmographia," 1543; *d.* 21 July 1575.

MAUR, Maurus, see *Raban*.

MAURUS, St., disciple of St. Benedict; at his death, about 542, founded a monastery at Glanfeuille, on the Loire; *d.* about 584.

MAURUS, Terentianus, Latin poet; wrote "De Literis, Syllabis, Pedibus, Metris," about 100.

MAURY, Jean Siffrein, French cardinal and orator; *b.* 26 June 1746; delivered "Éloges" of the dauphin, of St. Louis, 1772; of St. Augustin, 1775; of St. Vincent de Paul, 1785; published "Traité sur l'Eloquence de la Chaire," 1777; elected deputy for the assembly; vigorously opposed Mirabeau, 1789, *et seq.*; retired to Rome, 1792; to Venice, 1799; as cardinal, came to Paris, and acknowledged Napoleon, 1806; archbishop of Paris, Oct. 1810; disgraced by the pope and the Bourbons, 1814; *d.* 11 May 1817.

MAURY, Matthew F., commander, American hydrographer and astronomer; *b.* 14 Jan. 1806; studied and published an able "Treatise on Navigation," 1835; keeper of depôt of naval charts, Washington, 1839; published wind and current charts, &c.; promoted the congress at Brussels, 1853; published "Physical Geography of the Sea," 1854; sided with the south; resigned his posts; 1861; entered service of archduke Maximilian in Mexico; returned at the peace, 1865; professor at Lexington, Virginia; *d.* 1 Feb. 1873.

MAUSOLUS, king or governor of Caria, about B.C. 377; *d.* about 353; the mausoleum of Halicarnassus erected to his memory by his sister and wife, Artemisia. [Sculptures, "Budrum Marbles," put in British Museum, 1857.]

MAUSSAC, Philippe Jacques, French scholar; *b.* about 1590; edited "Harpocrationis Lexicon," 1614; "Psellus, de Lapidum Virtutibus," 1615; *d.* 1650.

MAUVILLON, French writers:

ELÉAZAR, French historian; *b.* 15 July 1712; published "Histoire du prince Eugène de Savoie," 1740; "Histoire de Pierre I." 1742 . *d.* May 1779
JACQUES, son, engineer; *b.* 8 March 1743; wrote much in French and German; published "Essai Historique sur l'Art de la Guerre" . 1784

MAVOR, rev. William, Scotch educational writer; *b.* 1 Aug. 1758; published "English Spelling Book," 1801; "Universal History," 1802-13; *d.* 29 Dec. 1837.

MAVROCORDATO, Alessandro, Greek diplomatist, chief dragoman at the Porte; *b.* about 1637; negotiated the peace of Carlowitz, 1698-9; published "Pneumaticum Instrumentum," 1664; *d.* 1709.

MAVROCORDATO, Alessandro, Greek diplomatist and statesman; *b.* 15 Feb. 1791; *d.* 18 Aug. 1865.

Secretary to his uncle, John Caradji, hospodar of Wallachia 1817
Greatly instrumental in promoting the war of independence 1821
President of the first executive council 1 Jan. 1822
Gained the friendship of Byron . ,,
Resigned to Colocotroni 1823
Supported the monarchy 1832
Served as ambassador in Berlin, London, &c.; recalled home; failed in forming a ministry . 1840
President of the assembly which established a constitution . 1843
Ambassador at Paris 1850
Again minister; made peace May 1854; resigned 1856

MAWE, John, mineralogist; *b.* 1764; opened a shop in the Strand; travelled in South America to collect specimens, 1804, *et seq.*; published "Mineralogy of Derbyshire," 1802; "Travels in Brazil," 1812; "Treatise on Diamonds and Precious Stones," 1813; *d.* 26 Oct. 1829.

MAXENTIUS, Marcus Aurelius Valerius, Roman emperor, son of Maximianus Hercules; *b.* 250; proclaimed, 28 Oct. 306; quelled a revolt in Africa with great cruelty, 308; made war with Constantine; defeated, and drowned in the Tiber, 28 Oct. 312.

MAXIMIANUS I., II., emperors of Rome:

1. Marcus Aurelius Valerius (Herculius), made associate to Diocletian . . . 286
Settled Gaul and Britain 288-9
Made emperor of the West; associated with Constantius Chlorus 291
Compelled to abdicate at Milan 1 May 305
Tried to recover the throne 306
Opposed Constantine; taken prisoner; strangled himself by command . . . 3 Feb. 310
2. Galerius Valerius, made Cæsar with Constantius Chlorus, 292; emperor 305
Opposed Constantine; lost Italy and Africa, 307; *d.* 311

MAXIMILIAN, electors of Bavaria:

1. the great duke; *b.* 17 April 1573; succeeded his father, William II., abdicating, 1596; chief of the Catholic League of Wurzburg . . . 1609
Defeated the Protestants under Frederic, king of Bohemia, at Prague . . . . 8 Nov. 1620
Made elector, 25 Feb. 1623; lost his territories by war; recovered them by peace of Westphalia 1648
d. 27 Sept. 1651
2. Emmanuel, son of Ferdinand; *b.* 11 July 1662; elector . . . . . 26 May 1679
Fought against the Turks, 1683-8; stormed Belgrade 1688
Allied with France against the emperor 1702
Defeated and ruined at Blenheim . 2 Aug. 1704
Put to the ban of the empire 1706
His states restored by the treaty of Baden, 1714; *d.* 26 Feb. 1726

MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH I., II., electors of Bavaria:

1. son of Charles Albert; *b.* 28 March 1727; succeeded . . . . . 20 Jan. 1745
Devoted himself to restore his country; founded academy of sciences, 1759 . *d.* 30 Dec. 1777
2. *b.* 27 May 1756; succeeded his uncle, Charles Theodore . . . 16 Feb. 1799
Improved the criminal law 1802
Granted freedom of worship . . . 1803
Made *king* . . . . . 2 Dec. 1805
Founded order of Maximilian Joseph 29 March 1806
Supported France in war 1808-12
Deserted Napoleon . . . Oct. 1813
Granted a constitutional charter . 26 May 1818
d. 13 Oct. 1825

MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH I., II., kings of Bavaria:

1. see *Maximilian Joseph II.*, elector.
2. son of Louis I. . . . . *b.* 28 Nov. 1811
King at his father's abdication . . 21 March 1848
Opposed the reconstitution of Germany . . 1848-9
Endeavoured to rouse Germany to support Austria . May—June 1859
d. 10 March 1864

MAXIMILIAN I., II., emperors of Germany:

1. son of Frederic III. . . . . *b.* 22 March 1459
Married Mary of Burgundy, and gained the Netherlands, 20 Aug. 1477; she died 27 March 1482
Elected king of the Romans . . . 16 Feb. 1486
Much opposed in the low countries, through French intrigues . . 1488
Succeeded as emperor 19 Aug. 1493
Married Bianca Sforza . . . 16 March 1494
Formed a league with the Pope, Spain, and Venice, against France . . March 1495
Married his son, Philip, to Joanna of Spain (parents of Charles V.) . . 1496
Defeated in war with the Swiss . . . 1499
Death of his son, Philip . 26 Sept. 1506
Unsuccessful war with Venice . . . 1508
Convoked a diet at Worms, but obtained no supplies for the war 1509
Joined Henry VIII. and Venice against France . 1513
They defeated the French at Guinegate (the "battle of Spurs") . . . . 16 Aug. ,,
Held a diet at Augsburg, but failed to obtain supplies for a war against the Turks Aug. 1518
d. 12 Jan. 1519
2. son of Ferdinand I. . . . . *b.* 1 Aug. 1527
Married Maria, daughter of Charles V., and made regent 1548
Inclined to Lutheranism; but yielded to his father, and the papal nuncio, Hosius . . 1560
Chosen king of Bohemia, 1562; king of the Romans, 1563; king of Hungary . . Sept. 1563
Succeeded as emperor; established religious toleration 1564
Endeavoured to quiet protestant dissensions in Germany 1568
And arrest the persecutions of Philip II. in the Netherlands . . . 1569
d. 12 Oct. 1576

MAXIMILIAN, emperor of Mexico (Ferdinand Maximilian Joseph, archduke of Austria); *b.* 6 July 1832; shot 19 June 1867.

As admiral, improved the Austrian navy . 1854 *et seq.*
Travelled in the east, 1855; in France . . . 1855
Viceroy of Lombardy; married princess Charlotte of Belgium . . . July 1857
Accepted the crown of Mexico 16 April 1864
Entered the city of Mexico . . 12 June ,,
Captured at Queretaro, 15 May; shot 19 June 1867
Buried at Vienna . 18 Jan. 1868

MAXIMINUS I., II., Roman emperors:

1. Caius Julius Verus; employed by Alexander Severus to organise the army; succeeded on his assassination . . . . . July 235
Defeated and repelled the Germans . 236-7

Massacred many Roman nobles 237
Murdered with his son . . . . about May 238
2. Galerius Valerius; made Cæsar on the abdication of Diocletian, 305; styled himself emperor 308
Allied with Licinius 311
Invaded Thrace; defeated; fled *d.* soon after 314

MAXIMUS Alexandrinus, Christian, cynic philosopher; surreptitiously ordained patriarch of Constantinople, in opposition to Gregory Nazianzen; soon expelled, 379.

MAXIMUS, Roman emperors:

1. Marcus Clodius Pupienus; elected emperor at the death of the Gordians; murdered by the Prætorians 238
2. Magnus Clemens; rebelled against Gratian; proclaimed emperor in Britain; subdued Gaul and soon recognised . 383
Conquered Italy 387
Defeated; beheaded by Theodosius about 28 Aug. 388
3. Petronius; *b.* about 395; helped to ruin Aëtius, 454; to revenge the dishonour of his wife, caused the murder of Valentinian III., and succeeded him . . . . . 16 March 455
Married his widow, Eudoxia; fled from Rome at approach of Vandals; killed by own troops, May ,,

MAXIMUS, Confessor, St., the Monk, Greek theologian; *b.* about 580; much persecuted by the emperor Constans II. about 655; wrote "Solutions of Doubts on the Holy Scriptures;" *d.* 662.

MAXIMUS, see *Fabius*.

MAXIMUS Tyrius, Greek philosopher; wrote Dissertations, or Discourses; *fl.* 2nd century.

MAXIMUS, Valerius, Roman anecdotist; wrote "De Factis Dictisque Memorabilibus;" *fl.* 1st century.

MAXWELL, sir Murray, Scotch captain R.N.; *b.* 1766; commanded the "Alceste," which conveyed lord Amherst to China, 1816; sailed up the Pe-kiang-ho; destroyed the Chinese batteries which fired on him; on his return, visited Napoleon at St. Helena, June 1817; made governor of prince Edward's island, May 1831; *d.* 26 June 1831.

MAXWELL, William Hamilton, Irish novelist; *b.* 1795; published "Adventures of Captain Blake," 1831; "Life of the Duke of Wellington," 1839-41; *d.* 29 Dec. 1850.

MAXWELL, sir William Stirling-, bart., Scotch art-historian; *b.* 1818; assumed name of Maxwell, 1866; lord-rector of university of St. Andrew's, 1863; of Edinburgh, 5 Feb. 1872; chancellor of Glasgow university, 28 April 1875; M.P. for Perthshire, 1852-68, Feb. 1874; published "Annals of the Artists of Spain," 1848; "Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V.," 1853; "Velasquez and his Works," 1855.

MAY, Thomas, poet and historian; *b.* about 1594: patronised by Charles I., but left him and made secretary and historiographer by the parliament; published translation of Lucan's Pharsalia, 1627; "History of the Parliament of England," 1647; *d.* 13 Nov. 1650.

MAY, sir Thomas Erskine, barrister and historian; *b.* 1815; published "Treatise on the Laws, Privileges, Proceedings, and Usages of Parliament," 1844; "Rules, &c., of House of Commons," 1854; "Constitutional History of England, 1760-1860" (continuing Hallam), 1861-63.

MAYENNE, Charles de Lorraine, duc de, son of François duc de Guise; *b.* 26 March 1554; *d.* 3 Oct. 1611.

Lieutenant to his brother Henry, duke of Guise . 1576
At his death, chief of the Catholic League . Dec. 1588
Lieut.-general of France . . . 12 Feb. 1589
Defeated by Henry IV. at Arques, 21 Sept. 1589; at Ivry, 14 Mar.; entered Paris and defended it, May 1590
Convoked the States-General at Paris . 5 Jan. 1593
Submitted to Henry IV., and dissolved League, Jan. 1596

MAYER, Christian, German astronomer; *b.* 20 Aug. 1719; published "de Transitu Veneris," 1769; "Pantometrum Pacechianum," 1762; *d.* 16 April 1783.

MAYER, Johann Friedrich, German theologian; *b.* 6 Dec. 1650; published "Bibliotheca Scriptorum Theologiæ Moralis," 1705; "Bibliotheca Biblica," 1711; *d.* 30 March 1712.

MAYER, Johann Tobias, German astronomer; *b.* 17 Feb. 1723; engaged by Franz at Nuremberg, in preparing great maps of Switzerland and Germany, 1746; his tables for the longitude approved in England, and his widow paid £3000; published by Maskelyne, 1770; *d.* 20 Feb. 1762; "Theoria Lunæ" published 1767.

MAYER, Johann Tobias, son, German physicist; *b.* 5 May 1750; published "Researches on Heat," &c., 1800, *et seq.*; *d.* 30 Nov. 1830.

MAYER, or Mayr, Johann Simon, German musician; *b.* 14 June 1763; *d.* 2 Dec. 1845.

MAYER, Joseph, philanthropist and antiquary; *b.* 22 Feb. 1803; settled at Liverpool as jeweller, and founded "Museum of Art," 1822; raised Liverpool borough guard, 1860; founded free library, &c., at Bebington, 1865; his statue set up in St. George's Hall, 1869.

MAYER, Julius Robert, German surgeon; *b.* 25 Nov. 1814; published "Mechanische Aequivalent der Wärme," 1851; "Mechanik der Wärme," 1867, 1874.

MAYER, Karl Friedrich, German poet; *b.* 1786; friend of Uhland, Kœrner, &c.; published "Lieder" (songs), 1833, 1864; *d.* 25 Feb. 1870.

MAYER (Marius), Simon, German astronomer; *b.* 1570; claimed to be a discoverer of satellites of Jupiter, Dec. 1609, 1614; published "Tabulæ Directionum Novæ Universæ Europæ inservientes," 1599; *d.* 26 Dec. 1624.

MAYERNE, Théodore Turquet de, Swiss physician; *b.* 28 Sept. 1573; persecuted for his opposition to the Galenists at Paris, 1603; settled in England as physician to James I., 1611; published "Medicamentorum Formulæ," 1640; *d.* 15 March 1655.

MAYHEW,—Henry, miscellanist; *b.* 1812; published "London Labour and the London Poor," 1851-62; "The Mormons," 1852; "The Greatest Plague of Life," 1849, &c. Augustus Septimus, brother and colleague; *d.* 25 Dec. 1875. Horace, brother; *d.* 30 April 1872.

MAYNARD, François, French poet; *b.* 1582; patronised by Margaret de Valois, queen of Navarre, 1605; published "Philandre," 1619; *d.* 23 Dec. 1646.

MAYNARD, sir John, lawyer; *b.* 1602; chief manager of the prosecutions of the earl of Strafford, 1640-41; of archbishop Laud, 1644; of Lord Stafford, Nov.—Dec. 1680; published "Speech on Breaches of Privileges in Parliament," 1642; "The Royal Quarrel," 1647; member of convention parliament, 1689; *d.* 9 Oct. 1690.

MAYNE, Jasper, poet and theologian; *b.* 1604; preached "against false prophets" before Charles I., 1647; deprived, 1648; beneficed by Charles II., after 1660; published "City Match," 1639; "Amorous Warre," 1648; "Sheaf of Epigrams," 1652; *d.* 6 Dec. 1672.

MAYNE, sir Richard, Irish barrister; *b.* 1796; appointed joint commissioner of metropolitan police, with colonel Rowan, 1829; K.C.B., 1851; *d.* 26 Dec. 1868.

MAYO, Herbert, physician and physiologist; published "Outlines of Human Pathology," 1836; "Letters on Popular Superstitions," 1849; *d.* 15 Aug. 1852.

MAYO, Richard Southwell Bourke, earl of, Irish statesman; *b.* 21 Feb. 1822; as lord Naas, chief secretary for Ireland, March—Dec. 1852; Feb. 1858—June 1859; June 1866—Sept. 1868; succeeded his father, 1867; appointed viceroy of India, Sept. 1868; assassinated by Shere Ali, a convict, in the Andaman Isles, 8 Feb. 1872; state funeral in Dublin, 25 April 1872.

MAYO, Thomas, M.D., psychologist; *b.* 1790; president of College of Physicians, 1756; published "Elements of the Pathology of the Mind," 1838; "Medical Evidence in Cases of Lunacy," 1854; *d.* 13 Jan. 1871.

MAYOR, rev. John Eyton Bickersteth, philologist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1825; librarian to university of Cambridge, 1863-7; edited Journal, 1863; "Richard of Cirencester," 1863-9, &c.

MAYOW, John, chemist; *b.* 1645; very nearly discovered pneumatic chemistry; published "Tractatus V. Physico-Medici," 1674; *d.* Sept. 1679.

MAZARINI, Giulio, Italian cardinal and statesman; *b.* 14 July 1602; *d.* 9 March 1661.

Educated at Rome by the Jesuits; went to Spain with Colonna (afterwards cardinal) . 1619
A doctor of laws at Rome . . 1622
A captain in the pontifical guard 1624
Negotiated peace between the Spaniards and the duke of Savoy . . . . . Oct. 1630
Favoured by Richelieu; as nuncio-extraordinary in France, entered Paris 26 Nov. 1634
Recalled by the pope . . . 17 Jan. 1636
Broke with the pope, and joined Richelieu . . 1639
Naturalised in France . . 4 Jan. 1640
Made cardinal . . . . . 16 Dec. 1641
Succeeded Richelieu as prime minister at his death 4 Dec. 1642
Supported the regency of Anne of Austria . 1643
Promoted treaty of Westphalia . 1648
Troubled by the war of the Fronde . . . 1648-53
Caused arrest of princes of Condé, Conti, &c. Jan. 1650
Exiled from court by the queen . . Feb. 1651
Recalled by Louis XIV., and his authority re-established . . . . . Feb. 1653
Advanced his nieces (see *Mancini*) . 1654-7

MAZEL, Abraham, chief and prophet of the Camisards; organised a revolt in the Cevennes, 1702; defeated; escaped from life imprisonment; permitted to retire to Geneva; killed during a fresh revolt, 17 Oct. 1710.

MAZELINE, Pierre, French sculptor; *b.* 1633; *d.* 1708.

MAZEPPA, Ivan Stefanovitch, hetman of the Cossacks; *b.* 1644; for an intrigue while page to the king of Poland, said to have been bound to a wild horse, driven into the Steppes, and there preserved from destruction by Cossacks, of whom he eventually became chief; served and honoured by Peter the Great, 1700; deserted him for Charles XII. of Sweden, Oct. 1708; at whose ruin poisoned himself, 22 Sept. 1709.

MAZZA, Angelo, Italian poet; *b.* 1741; wrote "L'Aura Armonica," "Il Talamo," &c.; *d.* 11 May 1817.

MAZZINGHI, Giuseppe, count, musician; *b.* about 1768; *d.* 15 Jan. 1844.

MAZZINI, Giuseppe, Genoese political agitator; *b.* 28 June 1808; *d.* at Pisa 10 March 1872.

Connected himself with the Carbonari 1850
Imprisoned at Savona six months; founded "la Giovine Italia" society (motto, "Dio ed il Popolo"), and a journal at Marseilles . 1831
Vainly attempted insurrections . . . 1833-34
Established "l'Apostolata Popolare" in London . 1844
Congratulated Pius IX. on his liberal views, Sept. 1847
Opposed the union of Lombardy with Sardinia, and caused the fall of both 1848
Dictator at Rome as triumvir with Armelli and Saffi . . . . . March 1849—June 1850
Incited fruitless attempts at insurrections . 1853-57
Published an inflammatory manifesto to the people of Italy . . . . . Sept. 1862
Expelled from Switzerland . . 1864
Imprisoned for secret agitation 1870
Founded at Rome the journal "Roma del Popolo" Feb. 1871
Published in England, "Italy, Austria, and the Pope," 1845; "Judged by Himself and his Countrymen," 1853; "Duties of Man," 1862; "Miscellaneous Writings" . . . 1864-70

MAZZOCCHI, or **MAZZOCCOLI**, Alessio Simmacho, Italian antiquary; *b.* 22 Oct. 1684; published "In vetus Marmoreum Neapolitanæ Ecclesiæ Calendarium," 1744; "In Regii Herculanensis Musæi Tabulas Heracliensis Commentarii," 1754-55; *d.* 12 Sept. 1771.

MAZZOLA, Girolamo Francesco Maria, called "il Parmigiano," Italian painter; *b.* 11 Jan. 1503; *d.* 24 Aug. 1540.

MAZZOLINI, Lodovico, called "il Ferrarese," Italian painter; *b.* about 1481; *d.* about 1530.

MAZZONI, Jacopo, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1548; published "De Triplici Hominum Vitâ," 1576; *d.* 10 April 1598.

MAZZUCHELLI, Giovanni Maria, conte di, Italian biographer; *b.* 28 Oct. 1707; began his "Scrittori d'Italia," 1753; *d.* 19 Nov. 1765.

MAZZUCHELLI, Pier Francesco, called "il Morazzone," Milanese painter; *b.* 1571; *d.* 1626.

MEAD, Matthew, nonconformist minister; *b.* 1629; ejected, 1662; published "The Almost Christian Discovered," 1666; "Vision of the Wheels," 1689; *d.* 16 Oct. 1699.

MEAD, Richard, M.D., son; *b.* 11 Aug. 1673; studied at Leyden, 1692; published "Mechanical Account of Poisons," 1702; "Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion," 1720; made experiments on inoculation, 1721; physician to George II., 1727; published "Medicina Sacra," 1749; *d.* 16 Feb. 1754.

MEADE, George Gordon, American general; *b.* 30 Dec. 1815; superseded Butterfield as commander of the army of the Potomac, 28 June, 1863; commanded in the indecisive battle of Gettysburg (the confederates retired), 1-3 July 1863; succeeded by general Grant, and served under him, April 1864; *d.* 6 Nov. 1872.

MEADOWCOURT, rev. Richard, critic; *b.* 1697; published "Dissertation on Milton's Paradise Regained," 1732; *d.* 1769.

MEADOWS, Kenny, artist; *b.* about 1788; illustrated "News of the People," "Shakspeare," &c.; *d.* Aug. 1874.

MEAGHER, Thomas Francis, Irish barrister and political agitator; *b.* 3 Aug. 1823; sentenced to death; commuted to penal servitude for life, 9 Oct. 1848; escaped from Van Diemen's Land to

New York, May 1852; edited "Irish News," 1856; organised the Irish brigade in the Federal army, 1861; which suffered great loss at Fredericksburg, Dec. 1862; brigadier-general, 3 Feb. 1862; resigned, May 1863; drowned in the Missouri, 1 July 1867.

MEARES, John, navigator; *b.* 1746; published "Voyages made in 1788-9, from China to the North-West Coast of America," 1790; *d.* 1801.

MECARINO, Domenico, called Beccafumi, Italian painter, sculptor, and engraver; *b.* about 1486; *d.* May 1551.

MÉCHAIN, Pierre François André, French astronomer; *b.* 16 Aug. 1744; employed by Lalande; discovered and calculated the elements of eleven comets; *d.* 20 Sept. 1805.

MECHI, John Joseph, agriculturist (son of Giacomo Mechi, of Bologna, in service of George III.); *b.* 22 May 1802; cutler, selling his "Magic Razor Strop," 1830-40; studied farming, and began practice at Tiptree, Essex, applying deep draining and steam-power, 1840; elected alderman of London, 1857; published "Letters on Agricultural Improvements," 1845; "Experience in Drainage," 1847; "How to Farm Profitably," 1860.

MECKEL, German anatomists:

JOHANN FRIEDRICH; *b.* 31 July 1714; made physiological discoveries; published "de quinto Pare Nervorum," 1748; "Nova Experimenta de Finibus Venarum," &c., 1771 . *d.* 18 Sept. 1774
PHILIPP FRIEDRICH THEODOR, son; *b.* 30 April 1756; published "de Labyrinthis Auris Contentis," 1774 . . . *d.* 28 March 1803
JOHANN FRIEDRICH, son; *b.* 17 Oct. 1781; published "Handbuch der Pathologischen Anatomie," 1812-18; "System der Vergleichenden Anatomie," 1821-31 *d.* 31 Oct. 1833

MECKEN, or MECKENEN, Israel, German engraver; *fl.* about 1500.

MEDE, Joseph, theologian; *b.* Oct. 1586; published "Clavis Apocalyptica," 1627; *d.* 1 Oct. 1638.

MEDHURST, Walter Henry, D.D., missionary to China; *b.* 1796; published "China, its State and Prospects," 1838; "Chinese Repository," 1838-51; "Chinese and English Dictionary," 1842-3; *d.* 24 Jan. 1857.

MEDICI, queens of France:

CATTERINA DE', daughter of Lorenzo, duke of Urbino . . . . . *b.* 1519
Married Henry, duke of Orleans 28 Oct. 1533
Queen of France . . . . . 31 March 1547
Regent for her sons Francis II, 10 July 1559; Charles IX. . . . . 5 Dec. 1560
At a conference with the queen of Spain and the duke of Alva, at Bayonne, plotted the destruction of the protestants 1565
Granted toleration to the Huguenots; advised the massacre of St. Bartholomew, Aug. 1572; *d.* 5 Jan. 1589
MARIA DE', daughter of Francis, grand duke of Tuscany . . . . . *b.* 26 April 1573
Married Henry IV. of France, 5 Oct.; met by him . . . . 2 Dec. 1600
Mother of Louis XIII. . . . . 27 Sept. 1601
Caused the re-establishment of the Jesuits . . . 1603
Regent for Louis after her husband's murder, 14 May 1610
Overcome in her contest with Richelieu . 1617-30
Quitted France, 18 July 1630; *d.* at Cologne, 3 July 1642

MEDICI, DE', Florentine family:

SALVESTRO; opposed the Albizzi, and became gonfalonier of justice, 1378; banished, 1384; his descendants excluded from power, devoted themselves to commerce and banking.

GIOVANNI; *b.* 1360; became very wealthy; gonfalonier of justice, 1421 . . . *d.* 20 Feb. 1428
COSMO I., son, "the father of his country" *b.* 1389
Head of the popular party 1429
Banished through the Albizzi family . Oct. 1433
Recalled; became virtual ruler at Florence . . 1434
Established a library, and patronised literature and the arts . . . . . *d.* 1 Aug. 1464
PIETRO I., son; *b.* 1414; governed feebly, 1464; attacked by Venice; indecisive battle, 25 July 1467; made peace, 1468 . . *d.* 3 Dec. 1469
GIULIANO, "il gran Diavolo;" *b.* 1453; assassinated, 26 April 1478
LORENZO I. "the Magnificent," son . *b.* 1 Jan. 1448
With his brother, Giuliano I., proclaimed princes of the state . . . . . Dec. 1469
Suppressed an attack of the exiles under Nardi and Neroni 1470
Captured and destroyed the revolting Volterra 1472
Made a league with Venice and Milan 2 Nov. 1474
Patronised letters, and collected MSS. 1476 *et seq.*
Aroused the jealousy of the pope, Sixtus IV.; a great conspiracy formed; Giuliano assassinated by Francesco de' Pazzi; Lorenzo narrowly escaped . . . . . 26 April 1478
Severely punished the conspirators; his expulsion demanded by the pope by a bull 1 June ,,
Florence excommunicated . . July 1479
Made alliance with Ferdinand of Naples, 6 March 1480
Reconciled with pope Innocent VIII. . 1484
His son Giovanni made cardinal (see *Leo X.*, pope) 1489
Visited by Savonarola *d.* 8 April 1492
PIETRO II., son . . . . . *b.* 15 Feb. 1471
Educated by Politian; succeeded his father, April 1492
Ruled badly; allied with Naples; surrendered Florence to Charles VIII. of France; with his brothers, compelled to fly from Florence, 9 Nov. 1494
Failed in an attempt to seize Florence . April 1497
Joined the French army in Naples; drowned in the Garigliano . . . . . 27 Dec. 1503
GIULIANO II., brother; *b.* 1478; recalled to Florence by Spanish influence; returned . 31 Aug. 1512
Made chief of the state . . . 16 Sept. ,,
Became subject to his brother, pope Leo X.; *d.* of fever, 17 March 1516
IPPOLITO, natural son; *b.* 1511; made cardinal, 11 Jan. 1529
Legate to Charles V. to urge war against the Turks 1530
Lived in debauchery and plots; *d.* probably by poison . . . . . 13 Aug. 1535
LORENZO II., son of Pietro II.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1492; Began to rule in Florence, 1513; served in the papal army, 1515; made duke of Urbino by Leo X. 1516
Married Madeleine de la Tour, countess of Auvergne, 1518 . . . *d.* 28 April 1519
ALESSANDRO, first *duke*, natural son; *b.* about 1510; protected by pope Clement VII.; expelled from Florence 1527
Restored by the emperor, Charles V.; made chief magistrate, Oct. 1530; doge or duke, April 1532
Ruled tyrannically; assassinated by Lorenzino de' Medici . . . . . 5 or 6 Jan. 1537
LORENZO DI PIER FRANCESCO, termed "Lorenzino" and the "Tuscan Brutus" . . *b.* March 1514
Assassinated his benefactor, Alessandro the duke, 5 or 6 Jan. 1537
Fled to Constantinople and killed at Venice by order of Cosmo I. 26 Feb. 1548

Grandukes of Tuscany:—

1. COSMO I. the Great (descended from Cosmo I.); *b.* 11 June 1519; appointed duke . 9 Jan. 1537
Recovered citadels of Florence and Leghorn . 1543
Re-established the university of Pisa, 1543; and the Laurentian Library . . . 1548
Acquired Sienna . . . . . July 1557
Consolidated the power of his family; created grandduke by pope Pius V. 24 Aug. 1569
d. 21 April 1574
2. FRANCESCO I. MARIA, son . . *b.* 25 March 1541
Succeeded . . . . . April 1574
Married Bianco Capello, his mistress . 5 June 1578
Tyrannical and dissolute; quarrelled with France, Venice, and Genoa; assassinated with Bianca, 19 Oct. 1587

3. FERDINANDO I., grandduke, cardinal; succeeded his brother, Francesco . . Oct. 1587
Settled a number of Jews at Leghorn . . 1604
d. 7 Feb. 1609
4. COSMO II., son of Ferdinand I. . *b.* 12 May 1590
Succeeded his father 1609
Helped the emperor, Ferdinand III., against the Turks, 1619 . . . . *d.* 28 Feb. 1621
5. FERDINANDO II., grandduke; *b.* 1610; succeeded his father, Cosmo II., 1621; *d.* 13 May 1670
6. COSMO III., son; *b.* 14 Aug. 1642; married Marguerite Louise of Orleans . 19 April 1661
Worried by her, and separated; travelled through Europe and England . . . 1669
Succeeded as grandduke . . 23 May 1670
Opposed by his wife and son . *d.* 31 Oct. 1723
7. GIOVANNI, son; *b.* 24 May 1671; succeeded, 31 Oct. ,,
Left public affairs to his valet, Giuliano Dani; *d.* July 1737
(Tuscany passed to Francis, duke of Lorraine.)

MEDICI, see *Leo X.*, *XI.*, *popes*.

MEDINA, sir John Baptist, Belgian portrait painter; *b.* about 1660; came to England, 1686; *d.* 1711.

MEDINA, Pedro de, Spanish historian; *b.* about 1510; published "Arte de Navegar," 1545; "Chronica Breve de España," 1548.

MEEL, Jan, Flemish painter; *b.* 1599; *d.* 1664.

MEER, Jan van der, Dutch painter; *b.* 1627; *d.* 1691.

MEERMANN, Dutch scholars:
GERAARD, baron; *b.* 1722; published "Origines Typographicæ," 1765; "Epistolæ de Chartæ Lineæ Origine," 1767 . . *d.* 15 Dec. 1771
JOHAN, count, son; *b.* 9 Nov. 1753; published "Histoire de Guillaume, comte de Hollande," 1783-97 . . *d.* 19 Aug. 1815

MEGGOT, John, see *Elwes*.

MEHEGAN, Guillaume Alexandre, French historian; *b.* 1721; published "Zoroastre, Histoire traduite du Chaldéen," (for which he was imprisoned in the Bastile), 1751; "Origine, Progrès et Décadence de l'Idolatrie," 1756; *d.* 23 Jan. 1766.

MEHEMED I.—III., Ommiade caliphs of Spain:
1. *b.* 822; succeeded his father, Abderahman II., 21 July 852
Defeated by Alfonso III. of Leon, 873, 879: *d.* Aug. 866
2. *b.* about 980; seized the throne March 1009
Deposed and beheaded . . . . Aug. 1010
3. *b.* about 988; dethroned, and killed Abderahman V. . . . . Feb. 1024
Deposed, and poisoned . 17 June 1025

MEHEMED, of the Almohade dynasty, sovereign of North Africa and Spain; *b.* 1179; succeeded his father, Yacoub Almansour, 1199; proclaimed a holy war against the Christians, 1209; totally defeated by the kings of Castile, Aragon, and Navarre, at Las Navas de Tolosa, 16 July 1212; *d.* 25 Dec. 1213.

MEHEMED, XIV., king of Grenada, see *Boabdil*.

MEHEMED ALI, pacha of Egypt; *b.* 1769; *d.* 2 Aug. 1849.
Became a military officer . 1787
Joined the French army . 1800
Made viceroy by the Mamelukes . 1801
Pasha of Cairo, 1806; of Alexandria 1807
Absolute master of Egypt 1811
Treacherously massacred the Mamelukes, 1 March . ,,
Overcame the Wahabees . . . 1818
Conquered Nubia 1820
Promoted political reforms in Egypt 1818 *et seq.*
Sent an expedition against the Greeks July 1824
His fleet destroyed at Navarino 20 Oct. 1827
His troops left Greece 1828
His son Ibrahim invaded Syria (see *Ibrahim*) . . 1831
Acquired the government of Syria by the convention of Kutayeh . . . . . 14 May 1833
Claimed hereditary rights over Egypt and Syria . 1838
Opposed by European powers supporting Turkey, July ,,
Acquired the Turkish fleet by the treachery of its commander . . . . . 14 July 1839
His army expelled from Syria by foreign intervention; Beyrout bombarded by Napier, 10 Sept.; Acre taken, 3 Nov.; the Egyptians quit Syria, 21 Nov. 1840
Deprived of Syria; recognised hereditary viceroy of Egypt . . . . . 15 July 1841
Became superannuated; resigned his authority to Ibrahim . Sept. 1848

MEHUL, Étienne Henri, French operatic composer; *b.* 24 June 1763; "Euphrosyne et Conradin," 1790; "Joseph," 1807; *d.* 18 Oct. 1817.

MEIBOM, German scholars:
HEINRICH; *b.* 4 Dec. 1555; devoted to history; *d.* 20 Sept. 1625.
JOHANN HEINRICH, son, physician; *b.* 27 Aug. 1590; *d.* 16 May 1655.
HEINRICH, son, physician; *b.* 29 June 1638; described the Meibomian glands in the eyelids, 1666; published "Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores," 1688; *d.* 26 March 1700.

MEIER, Georg Friedrich, German philosopher; *b.* 29 March 1718; published "Metaphysik," 1755-9; *d.* 21 July 1777.

MEINER, Johann Werner, German philologist and philosopher; *b.* 5 March 1723; *d.* 23 March 1789.

MEINERS, Christoph, German historian; *b.* 31 July 1747; published in German, "History of the Luxury of the Athenians," 1781; "History of the Fall of the Romans," 1782; *d.* 1 May 1810.

MEISNER, Balthazar, German Lutheran theologian; *b.* 1587; published "Philosophia Sobria," 1611-23; *d.* 1626.

MEISSNER, August Gottlieb, German novelist and dramatist; *b.* 3 Nov. 1753; published "Tales and Dialogues," 1781-9; *d.* 20 Feb. 1807.

MEISSNER, Carl Friedrich, Swiss botanist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1800; published many papers; *d.* 2 May 1874.

MEISSONNIER, Giusto Aurelio, Piedmontese sculptor, architect, and goldsmith; *b.* about 1675; *d.* 1750.

MEISSONIER, Jean Louis Ernest, French painter; *b.* about 1812; hon. R.A.; exhibited his "Petit Messager," 1836; "Religieux Consolant un Malade," 1838; "Partie d'Echecs," 1841.

MEJIA, Tomas, Mexican general; supported the emperor Maximilian; shot with him, 19 June 1867.

MELA, Pomponius, earliest Roman geographer; wrote "de Situ Orbis" about 50.

MELANCHTHON (Greek for Schwarzerde, black earth), Philip, German reformer; *b.* 16 Feb. 1497; *d.* 19 April 1560.
Entered the university of Heidelberg, 13 Oct. 1509; that of Tübingen . . . . 17 Sept. 1512
At first supported Erasmus, afterwards became a firm colleague of Luther . . . 1518
Held controversy with Eck . . . 1519
Married Catherine Krapp . 26 Nov. 1520

Published "Loci Communes Rerum Theologicarum," the first resumé of Protestant doctrines . 1521
Principally composed the confession of Augsburg, presented to the emperor Charles V. 25 June 1530
At the death of Luther in vain counselled charity and peace among protestants . . . Feb. 1546
Endeavoured to promote reconciliation between Catholics and Protestants 1555

MELBOURNE, see *Lamb*.

MELBYE, Daniel Anton, Danish marine painter; *b.* about 1810; exhibited "Christian VIII.," a ship; "Eddystone Lighthouse," &c.; *d.* 10 Jan. 1875.

MELCHIADES (MILCHIADES, or MILTIADES), St., pope; elected, 2 July 311; condemned the Donatists, 313; *d.* 10 July 314.

MELCHTHAL, Arnold von, Swiss patriot; organised the conspiracy of Grütli, Sept. 1307; *d.* 17 Sept. 1317.

MELCOMBE, see *Bubb*.

MELEAGER, Greek epigrammatist; *fl.* about B.C. 60.

MELENDEZ VALDES, Juan, Spanish poet; *b.* 11 March 1754; *d.* 21 May 1817.

MELETIUS, St., bishop of Antioch about 360; persecuted and deposed by the Arians, 361; several times banished, 361-5; *d.* 381.

MELI, Giovanni, Sicilian poet; *b.* 4 March 1740; *d.* 20 Dec. 1815.

MELLAN, Claude, French engraver; *b.* May 1598; *d.* 9 Sept. 1688.

MELLISH, sir George, lawyer; *b.* 1814; Q.C., 1861; lord-justice of appeal, Aug. 1870.

MELLITUS; sent to England by pope Gregory I. to convert the Saxons; first bishop of London, 604; third archbishop of Canterbury, 619; *d.* 624.

MELLON, Harriet, actress; *b.* about 1775; appeared in London as "Lydia Languish," 31 Jan. 1795; married Thomas Coutts, banker, 8 Jan. 1815; widow, 1822; married duke of St. Alban's, 16 June 1827; *d.* 6 Aug. 1837.

MELLONI, Macedonio, Italian physicist; *b.* 11 April 1798; discovered "diathermancy," or transmission of heat through various media in various degrees; his "Thermochrose, ou Coloration Calorifique," published, 1850; *d.* 11 Aug. 1854.

MELLOR, sir John, lawyer; *b.* 1809; Q.C., 1851; justice of queen's bench, Nov. 1861.

MELMOTH, William, jurist; *b.* 1666; published "Great Importance of a Religious Life," 1711; *d.* 6 April 1743.

MELMOTH, William, son, scholar; *b.* 1710; published "Letters," 1747; translation of "Pliny's Letters," 1747; "Cicero's Letters," 1753; *d.* 15 March 1799.

MELON, Jean François, French economist; published "Mahmoud le Gaznévide," 1729; "Essai sur le Commerce," 1734; *d.* 24 Jan. 1738.

MELOZZI DA FORLI, Francesco, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1438; *d.* about 1492.

MELVIL, sir James, Scotch statesman; *b.* about 1535; went to Paris to be page to Mary queen of Scots, about 1549; long employed by the constable Montmorency; returned to Scotland; employed by Mary, until her marriage with Bothwell, May 1567; served the regents; wrote "Memoirs," published 1683; *d.* 1 Nov. 1607.

MELVILL, Henry, canon of St. Paul's; *b.* 14 Sept. 1798; principal of Haileybury college, until its dissolution, 1859; published "Sermons before the University of Cambridge in 1836-7 and 1839," 1845; &c.; *d.* 9 Feb. 1871.

MELVILLE, see *Dundas*.

MELVILLE, Andrew, Scotch reformer, named "episcopomastix;" *b.* 1 Aug. 1545; professor at Geneva, and friend of Beza, about 1567; returned to Scotland; principal of Glasgow college, 1574; of St. Andrew's University, 1580; imprisoned for his boldness to the court; fled to Berwick, 1582-5; imprisoned in London for ridiculing the church service, 1606-11; a professor at Sedan; *d.* 1622.

MELVILLE, George John Whyte, Scotch novelist; *b.* 1821; entered army, 1839; captain, 1846; retired, 1849; in Turkish contingent, 1855; retired, 1856; published "Digby Grand," 1853; "General Bounce," 1854; "Kate Coventry," 1856; "Holmby House," 1860; "Katerfelto," 1875; &c.

MEMMELINGHE, MEMLING, or HEMLING, Hans van, Flemish painter; *b.* about 1425; his chef-d'œuvre is the shrine of St. Ursula, in St. John's Hospital at Bruges; *d.* 1499.

MEMMI or **DE MARLINI**, Simone, Siennese painter; *b.* 1284; *d.* 1344.

MENA, Juan de, Spanish poet; *b.* about 1411; wrote "Calamieteas," "Laberinto," termed "las Trescientas;" *d.* 1456.

MENABREA, Federigo Luigi, Italian general and mathematician; *b.* 4 Sept. 1809; published "Notices sur le Machine Analytique de Mr. Babbage," 1842; minister of marine, 1861; as plenipotentiary signed treaty of Prague, Aug. 1866; president of the Italian ministry and foreign minister, Oct. 1867—Nov. 1869; ambassador at Vienna, Nov. 1869—Nov. 1870.

MENAGE, Gilles, French scholar and critic, the "Varro" of his age; ridiculed by Molière; *b.* 15 Aug. 1613; published "Dictionnaire Etymologique," 1650; *d.* 23 July 1692.

MENAHEM, king of Israel about B.C. 772; paid tribute to Pul, king of Assyria, 771; *d.* 761.

MENANDER, of Athens, chief poet of the New Comedy; *b.* B.C. 342; *d.* about 292.

MENCKE, German scholars:

OTHO; *b.* 22 March 1644; began the "Acta Eruditorum Lipsiensium," 1682; *d.* 29 Jan. 1707.
JOHANN BURCKHARD; *b.* 8 April 1674; continued "Acta Eruditorum," 1707-32; published "Bibliotheca Menckeniana," 1723; *d.* 1 April 1732.

MENDELSSOHN, Moses, German Jewish philosopher; *b.* 10 Sept. 1729; published in German, "Letters on the Sensations," 1764; "Phædon: or the Immortality of the Soul," 1767; "Jerusalem; or Religious Power and Judaism," 1783; "Morning Hours," 1785-6; *d.* 4 Jan. 1786.

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix, grandson, German musical composer; *b.* 3 Feb. 1809; *d.* 4 Nov. 1847.

Studied at Berlin, 1827-9; came to London . . . 1829
Made master of his chapel by Frederick William IV., king of Prussia 1841
His "St. Paul" performed at Birmingham, 20 Sept. 1837; also "Lob-Gesang" ("Song of Praise"), 1840; and "Elijah" . . . . . 26 Aug. 1846
Published "Lieder ohne Wörter" ("Songs without Words.")

MENDEZ-PINTO, Fernam; *b.* about 1510; travelled in the Indies, &c., 1537-58; "Peregrinaçam," published, 1614.

MENDIZABAL, Juan Alvarez y, Spanish constitutional statesman; *b.* about 1790; *d.* 3 Nov. 1853.

Employed in the commissariat 1808
Joined in the conspiracy to re-establish the constitution of 1812 1819
At its fall fled to England; imprisoned for Spanish debt 1823
Became a merchant in London . . about 1824
Returned; made Spanish minister of Finance, 13 June 1835
Succeeded Toreno as president of council . Sept. "
Convoked the cortes; suppressed the remaining monasteries 1836
Resigned, 15 May; resumed office . 11 Sept. "
Resigned, 10 Aug. 1837; minister of finance under Espartero . . . 1841-3

MENDOZA, Bernardino de, Spanish diplomatist; promoted the league against the protestants, 1576; ambassador to England, 1585; dismissed for conspiring against Elizabeth, 1586.

MENDOZA, Diego Hurtado de, Spanish statesman and writer; *b.* about 1503; wrote "Lazarillo de Formès," a romance; employed by Charles V. as governor of Sienna and ambassador at Rome; wrote "Guerra de Granada" (printed 1610); *d.* April 1575.

MENDOZA, Inigo Lopez, marques de Santillana, Spanish poet; *b.* 1398; wrote "una Serranilla;" "Comedieta de Ponza," &c.; *d.* 1458.

MENDOZA, Juan Gonzales de, Spanish missionary; *b.* about 1550; sent ambassador to China, 1580; published "Historia de la Chine," 1589; *d.* 1617.

MENDOZA, Pedro Gonzalez de, the "great cardinal of Spain," son of Inigo; *b.* 3 May 1428; as chancellor of Castile and Leon employed by Henry IV. and Ferdinand and Isabella; *d.* 11 Jan. 1495.

MENDOZA, Pedro, Spanish captain; *b.* about 1487; sailed to South America; founded Buenos Ayres, 1535; *d.* at sea during his return, 1537.

MENEDEMUS, Greek philosopher; said to have helped to translate the Septuagint; founded the Eretriac school at Eretria; *d.* about B.C. 277.

MENES, founder of the first Egyptian dynasty, about 2117 B.C.

MENESTRIER, Le, French antiquaries:

JEAN BAPTISTE, *b.* 1564; published "Médailles, &c. d'Impératrices Romaines," 1625 . *d.* 1634
CLAUDE, cousin; wrote "Symbolicæ Dianæ Ephesiæ Statua Exposita," published . . . 1657
CLAUDE FRANÇOIS, grand-nephew; *b.* 9 March 1631; published "Véritable Art de Blason," 1658; "Art des Emblèmes," 1662; "Histoire de Lyon," 1696 . *d.* 21 Jan. 1705

MENEZES, Aleixo de, Portuguese bishop and statesman; *b.* 25 Jan. 1559; archbishop of Goa, Sept. 1595; able viceroy of the Indies, 3 May 1606—28 May 1609; *d.* 3 May 1617.

MENGOLI, Pietro, Italian geometer; *b.* 1625; published "Via Regia ad Mathematicas," 1655; "Geometriæ Speciosæ Elementa," 1659; *d.* 7 June 1686.

MENGS, Anton Rafael, German painter; *b.* 12 March 1728; his "Ascension," at Dresden, 1766; "Apotheosis of Trajan," Madrid, 1775; *d.* 29 June 1779.

MENINSKI, François de Mesgnien, orientalist; *b.* in Lorraine, 1623; studied at Rome; went with the Polish ambassador to Constantinople, and studied Turkish, 1652; made a Polish noble; entered the Austrian service, 1661; visited Jerusalem, 1669; published "Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium," 1680; *d.* 1698.

MENIPPUS, Cynic philosopher, about B.C. 60.

MENNES, sir John, poet and traveller; *b.* 1591; published "Musarum Deliciæ," 1656; *d.* 18 Feb. 1671.

MENNO, Simons, Dutch theologian; *b.* about 1505; at great risk reformed the Anabaptists, causing them to renounce antichristian errors; hence called Mennonites; *d.* 13 Jan. 1561.

MENOCHIO, Italian scholars:

GIACOMO, jurist; *b.* 1532; published "de Possessione Commentaria," 1587 . . *d.* 10 Aug. 1607
GIOVANNI STEFANO, son; *b.* 1576; published "Hieropoliticon," 1625; "Storie Tessute," 1646-54 . . . . *d.* 4 Feb. 1655

MENOU, Jacques François, baron de, French general; *b.* 1750; *d.* 13 Aug. 1810.

As deputy for Touraine supported the revolution 1789
Advocated arming the national guard Jan. 1791
Commander of the camp round Paris . . 1792
Defeated in La Vendée by La Rochejaquelein 1793
Cashiered; narrowly escaped condemnation "
Served under Bonaparte in Egypt . . . 1798
Married at Rosetta, and became a Mussulman with the name of Abdallah; became commander after the assassination of Kleber . 14 June 1800
Defeated near Alexandria by Abercromby, 21 March; capitulated 31 Aug. 1801

MENSCHIKOFF, prince Alexander, Russian statesman; *b.* about 1672; aide-de-camp to Peter the Great; helped to capture Schlüsselburg; made governor, Oct. 1702; defeated the Swedes at Kalisch, 19 Nov. 1706; successful in Courland, 1711; in Pomerania, 1712; helped to place Catherine I. on the throne, Jan. 1725; at her death, banished to Siberia, 1727; *d.* there, 2 Nov. 1729.

MENSCHIKOFF, prince Alexander Sergyeevitch, Russian general, chief of the old Russian party; *b.* 1789; entered the army and served 1812-5; by his claims respecting the "holy places," at Jerusalem, brought on the Crimean war, Feb. 1853; defeated at the battle of Alma, 20 Sept. 1854; superseded in the command at Sevastopol, March 1855; *d.* April 1869.

MENTEL, Johann, German printer, of Strasburg; *b.* about 1410; said to have begun to print at Strasburg, 1458, and to have issued advertisements of his books; *d.* 12 Dec. 1478.

MENTZEL, Christian, German botanist and Chinese scholar; *b.* 15 June 1622; *d.* 17 Jan. 1701.

MENZEL, Karl Adolph, German historian; *b.* 7 Dec. 1784; published, in German, "History of the Germans," 1815-22; *d.* 19 Aug. 1855.

MENZEL, Wolfgang, German historian and critic; *b.* 21 June 1798; professor at Aarau, 1820; published "Streckverse," attacking Goethe and his followers, 1823; "History of the Germans," 1824-5; "German Literature," 1828 (both created controversy); "Spirit of History," 1835; "History of Europe," 1798-1815, 1853; "History of Nature," 1856; &c.; *d.* 23 April 1873.

MENZINI, Benedetto, Italian poet; *b.* 29 March 1646; published "Poesie," 1674 and 1680; *d.* 7 Sept. 1704.

MÉON, Dominique Martin, French antiquary; *b.* 1748; a keeper in royal library; edited "Fa-

bliaux, &c., des 11e et 15e Siècles," 1808; "Roman de Rose," 1815; "Roman du Renard," 1825; *d.* 5 May 1829.

MERCADANTE, Saverio, Italian operatic composer; *b.* 1798; his "Geloso Raveduto," performed 1820; "Maria Stuarda," 1821; "Briganti," 1836; "Giuramento," 1837; &c.; *d.* 17 Dec. 1870.

MERCATI, Michele, Italian physician and naturalist; *b.* 8 April 1541; published "Obelisci di Roma," 1589, &c.; *d.* 25 June 1593.

MERCATOR (originally KAUFMAN), Gerard, Dutch geographer; *b.* 5 March 1512; made globes for Charles V., 1541; constructed marine charts on what is termed Mercator's projection; published "Tabulæ Geographiæ," 1578; *d.* 2 Dec. 1594.

MERCATOR, Marius, pupil of St. Augustin; wrote "Commonitorium adversus Hæresin Pelagii et Cœlestini," about 418; *d.* about 450.

MERCATOR (Kaufmann) Nicolaus, German astronomer; *b.* about 1640; in London, a founder of the Royal Society, 1660; published "Cosmographia," and "Astronomia Sphærica," 1651; *d.* Feb 1687.

MERCER, major James, Scotch poet; *b.* 1734; published "Lyric Poems," 1804; *d.* 18 Nov. 1804.

MERCIER, Barthélemi, abbé de St. Leger, French bibliographer; *b.* 4 April 1734; *d.* 13 May 1799.

MERCIER, Louis Sébastien, French dramatist and novelist; *b.* 6 June 1740; published "l'An 2440," 1770; "Tableau de Paris," 1781-8; "Mon Bonnet de Nuit," 1784; *d.* 25 April 1814.

MERCIER, "la Vendée," French royalist; *b.* 1778; continued to struggle against the republic, 1793, *et seq;* killed in an ambuscade, 12 Jan. 1800.

MERCŒUR, Elisa, French writer, friend of Chateaubriand, &c.; *b.* 24 June 1809; *d.* 7 Jan. 1835.

MERCŒUR, Philippe Emmanuel de Lorraine, duc de; *b.* 9 Sept. 1558; honoured by Charles IX.; aimed at independence in Brittany as descended from the dukes, 1589; received assistance from Spain, 1590; overcome by Henry IV.; obtained favourable terms, April 1598; joined Rodolph II. against the Turks, 1599; *d.* 19 Feb. 1602.

MERCURIALI, Girolamo, Italian physician; *b.* 30 Sept. 1530; published "de Arte Gymnastica," 1569; "de Morbis Cutaneis," 1572; *d.* 13 Nov. 1606.

MERCY de Lorraine, generals:

FRANÇOIS, entered Bavarian service, and fought against the protestants in the thirty years' war, 1633, *et seq.;* mortally wounded at Nordlingen; *d.* 3 Aug. 1645.

CLAUDE FLORIMONDE, grandson; *b.* 1666; entered the service of the empire, 1682; commanded succesfully against the French, 1705, *et seq.;* killed at Parma, 29 June 1734.

MÉRÉ, Georges Brossin, marquis de, French moralist; *b.* about 1610; published "Conversations," 1669; "Discours sur la Justesse," 1671; *d.* 1685.

MEREDITH, George, novelist; *b.* about 1828; published "Poems," 1851; "Shaving of Shagpat," 1855; "Farina," 1857; "Adventures of Harry Richmond," 1871, &c.

MEREDITH, Owen, see *Lytton.*

MERIAN, Johann Bernard, Swiss scholar and philosopher; *b.* 28 Sept. 1723; opposed Locke and Condillac; published "Discours sur la Métaphysique," 1766; "Système du Monde," 1770; *d.* 12 Feb. 1807.

MERIAN, Maria Sybilla, Swiss painter and entomologist; *b.* 2 April 1647; travelled in Europe and America; her History of Insects published in French by J. Marret, 1730; *d.* 13 Jan. 1717.

MERIMÉE, Jean François Léonore, French painter and chemist; *b.* 1765; published "Peinture à l'Huile," 1831; *d.* 26 Sept. 1836.

MERIMÉE, Prosper, son, French historian, dramatist, and novelist; *b.* 28 Sept. 1803; inspector-general of historical monuments, about 1830; published "Théâtre de Clara Gazul," 1825; "la Guzla, ou Choix des Poésies Illyriques," 1827; "Chronique du Règne de Charles IX." 1829; "Mosaique" (tales), 1833; "les Faux Démétrius," 1854; "Mélanges Historiques," 1855, &c.; president of the commission for reorganising the imperial library, 1858; *d.* 2 Oct. 1870.

MERIVALE, very rev. Charles, historian; *b.* 1808; published "History of the Romans under the Empire," 1850-62; "Homer's Iliad in Rhymed Verse," 1869; dean of Ely, Nov. 1869.

MERIVALE, Herman, brother, political economist; *b.* 1806; professor of political economy at Oxford, 1837; published "Lectures on Colonization," 1860; "Historical Studies," 1865; permanent under-secretary for the colonies, 1848; for India, 1859; *d.* 8 Feb. 1874.

MERIVALE, John Herman, barrister, poet, and critic; *b.* 1779; published "Poems," 1841; *d.* 25 April 1844.

MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, Jean Henri, Swiss historian; *b.* 16 Aug. 1794; settled at Geneva, and became professor of ecclesiastical history, about 1830; published "History of the Reformation," 1835-53; "History of the Reformation in the Time of Calvin," 1862-75; &c.; *d.* 21 Oct. 1872.

MERLIN de Douai, Philippe Antoine, comte, French lawyer and politician; *b.* 30 Oct. 1754; employed in the abolition of feudal law, 1789; endeavoured to maintain the royal authority, but submitted to the republic, 1793; minister of justice, Oct. 1795; one of the five directors, Sept. 1797; employed by Napoleon in compiling his code, 1803, *et seq;* exiled, July 1815; permitted to return, 1830; *d.* 26 Dec. 1838.

MERLIN de Thionville, Antoine Christophe, French politician; *b.* 13 Sept. 1762; embraced the revolution, and became a chief of the Jacobins, 1791; with Rewbel, long defended Mentz against the Prussians, 1792-3; accused of treachery in surrendering it, 24 July 1793; endeavoured to conciliate La Vendée, Sept. 1793; lost his influence in the convention, 1795; submitted to Louis XVIII., 1816; *d.* 14 Sept. 1833.

MERLO, Jacques, surnamed Horstius,; German theologian; *b.* about 1597; his "Paradisus Animæ Christianæ," printed 1644; edited the "Imitatio," 1643; *d.* 1644.

MERMET, Auguste, French musical composer; *b.* ——; his "Roi David" performed, 3 July 1845; "Roland," 1864; "Jeanne d'Arc" (long expected), 5 April 1876.

MÉRODE, Louis Frédéric Ghislain, comte de, Belgian patriot; *b.* 9 June, 1792; *d.* of wounds received in fighting the Dutch, 4 Nov. 1830.

MÉRODE, Philippe Félix Balthazar Othon Ghislain, comte de, marquis de Trelon, brother, Belgian statesman; *b.* 13 April 1791; *d.* 7 Feb. 1857.

MEROWIG, Merovée, a king of the Salic Franks, probably reigned from about 448-457.

MERRET, Christopher, M.D., naturalist; *b.* 16 Feb. 1614; published "Pinax Rerum Naturalium Britannicarum," 1667; *d.* 19 Aug. 1695.

MERRICK, rev. James, poet; *b.* 8 June 1720; published "Poems," 1763; "Psalms in Verse," 1765; *d.* 5 Jan. 1769.

MERRY, Robert, dramatist; *b.* April 1755; published "Ambitious Vengeance," 1790; "Lorenzo," 1791, &c.; *d.* 24 Dec. 1798.

MERSCH, Jan Anders van der, Belgian general; *b.* 10 Feb. 1734; in French service, distinguished in war in Germany, 1759-61; entered imperial service, 1778; joined national party in Belgium; defeated Austrians, Oct. 1789; surrendered to the congress, 8 April 1790; *d.* 14 Sept. 1792.

MERSENNE, Marin, French mathematician; *b.* 8 Sept. 1588; published "Impiété des Déistes," 1624; "Traité de l'Harmonie Universelle," 1627; *d.* 1 Sept, 1648.

MERTON, Walter de, chancellor of England, 1258-9; 1272-4; founded Merton college, Oxford, 1264; bishop of Rochester 1274; *d.* 27 Oct. 1277.

MERULA, MERLANI, Giorgio, Italian philologist, reviver of literature; *b.* about 1424; edited Martial, 1470-72; Plautus, 1472, &c.; *d.* March 1494.

MERULA (Van Merle), Paul, Dutch scholar; *b.* 19 Aug. 1558; his "Tresor des Temps," published 1614; *d.* 20 July 1607.

MÉRY, Jean, French anatomist; *b.* 6 Jan. 1645; *d.* 3 Nov. 1722.

MÉRY, Joseph, French popular poet and journalist; *b.* 21 Jan. 1798; imprisoned for satire, 1820; allied with Victor Hugo, Carrel, and others, 1824; with Barthélemy wrote "les Siciliennes;" "la Villiade," 1826; fought in three days' conflict; and wrote "l'Insurrection" (poem), and "le Tricolor" (hymn), July 1830; several novels, 1837 *et seq.*; published "Mélodies Poétiques," 1853; *d.* 18 June 1866.

MERZLIAKOF, Alexis Fedorovitch, Russian poet and critic; *b.* 1778; *d.* 29 July 1830.

MESA, Christoval de, Spanish poet; *b.* about 1550; published "Naves de Tolosa," 1594; "Restauracion de España," 1607, &c.; *d.* about 1620.

MESCHINOT, Jean, French poet; *b.* about 1415; wrote "Lunettes des Princes," about 1472; *d.* 12 Sept. 1491.

MESENGUI, François Philippe, French theologian; *b.* 22 Aug. 1677; published "Abrégé de l'Ancien Testament," 1735-53; "Exposition de la Doctrine Chrétienne," 1744; *d.* 19 Feb. 1763.

MESMER (Friedrich), Anton, German physician; *b.* 23 May 1733; published discovery of the phenomena of animal magnetism, 1773; "Lettre Explicative," 5 Jan. 1775; "Mémoire sur la Découverte du Magnétisme Animal," 1779; (declared imposture by French commission, 1784;) *d.* 5 March 1815.

MESNAGER, Nicolas le Baillif le, comte de St. Jean, French diplomatist; *b.* about 1658; *d.* 15 June 1714.

MESSALLINA, profligate and cruel wife of the emperor Claudius I.; put to death, 48.

MESSENIUS, Swedish statesmen:

JOHAN, *b.* 1584; published "Scondia Illustrata," 1612; accused of treason with Poland; imprisoned, 1616-35 . . . . . *d.* 3 Feb. 1637
ARNOLD, son; imprisoned by Gustavus Adolphus fourteen years; released and employed by Christina; conspired against her; beheaded . 1651

MESTON, William, Scotch satiric poet; *b.* 1688; published "Mother Grim's Tales," "The Knight," "Mob against Mob," (collected 1767); *d.* 1745.

METASTASIO (originally Trapassi), Pietro Bonaventure, Italian poet and dramatist; *b.* 13 Jan. 1698; befriended by Gravina the jurist; began to compose tragedies about 1721; gave up the fortune left him by his patron Madame Bulgarini to her husband, 1734; patronised by the emperor Charles VI.; published his works, 1780; *d.* 12 April 1782.

METCALFE, Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, lord; *b.* 30 Jan. 1785; governor-general of India, 1835-6; of Canada, 1843-6; baron, 25 Jan. 1845; *d.* 12 Sept. 1846.

METEL, Hugues, French ecclesiastic and poet, friend of St. Bernard; *b.* about 1080; *d.* about 1157.

METELLUS, Numidicus, Roman general; commanded against Jugurtha, B.C. 109; supplanted by Marius, 107; exiled by his influence, 100; returned, 98; *d.* soon after.

METEREN, Emmanuel van, Flemish historian; *b.* 9 July 1535; visited England; published "History of the Netherlands," 1593; *d.* 8 April 1612.

METEYARD, Eliza ("Silverpen"), journalist and novelist; published "Struggles for Fame," 1845; prize essay on "Juvenile Depravity," 1849; "Life of Josiah Wedgwood," 1865-6; "Group of Englishmen," 1795-1815; 1871.

MÉTHERIE, see *La Métherie.*

METHODIUS, St., Greek monk and missionary; eminent painter; converted Bogoris king of Bulgaria and his people, about 853; helped Cyril in the translation of the Bible and the Mass into Slavonian, about 870; converted Borziwoi, duke of Bohemia and king of Moravía and his subjects, about 890; *d.* about 900.

METHUEN, originally METHVEN, statesmen:

JOHN, lord chancellor of Ireland, 1697, 1702; while ambassador to Portugal concluded the treaty lowering the duty on port wine (the Methuen treaty), 1703 . . . . . *d.* 1706
SIR PAUL, diplomatist; employed by Queen Anne and George I.; collected pictures, &c. . *d.* 1757

METIUS, Dutch physicists, brothers:

ADRIAAN, *b.* 9 Dec. 1571; published "Astronomiæ Universæ Institutio," 1605 . . . *d.* Sept. 1635
JACOB, said to have invented the refracting telescope , ... about 1609

METOCHITA, Theodorus, Greek theologian; wrote commentaries on Aristotle (printed 1614); *d.* 1332.

METSU, Gabriel, Dutch painter; *b.* 1615; *d.* 1658.

METSYS, or MATSYS, Quentin, Flemish painter; *b.* about 1460; painted "Descent from the

Cross," at Antwerp, "The Usurers," at Windsor, &c.; *d.* about 1530.

METTERNICH WINNEBURG OCHSENHAUSEN, Clemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar, count and prince of, duke of Portella, Austrian statesman; *b.* 15 May 1773; *d.* 5 June 1859.

Married Eleanor, grand-daughter of the minister Kaunitz . . . . . 27 Sept. 1795
Austrian minister at Dresden, 1801; at Berlin, 1803; at Paris 1806-9
Made chancellor and foreign minister . 8 Oct. 1809
Made peace with France . . . 14 Oct. ,,
Furnished a contingent for Napoleon's Russian campaign 1812
Mediated in vain between Napoleon and the allies 1813
Visited London . . . . . July 1814
At the congress of Laybach . . . . Jan. 1821
Overthrown by the revolution at Vienna March 1848
Retired from Austria, 1848; returned Nov. 1849

METTRIE, see *La Mettrie.*

METZ, see *Demetz.*

MEULEN, Van der, Dutch painters, brothers:

ANTON FRANZ; *b.* 1634 . . . *d.* 15 Oct. 1690
PETER, patronised by William III.; came to England 1670

MEULEN, Jan van der (Molanus), Flemish theologian; *b.* 1533; published "de Picturis et Imaginibus Sacris," 1570; *d.* 18 Sept. 1585.

MEUN, Jean de, "Clopinel," French poet; *b.* about 1280; wrote "Roman de la Rose;" *d.* about 1322.

MEURICE, François Paul, French dramatist and journalist; *b.* Feb. 1820.

MEURSIUS (MEURS), Johannes, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1579; published "Glossarium Græco-Barbarum," 1614; "Panathenæa" and "Eleusinia," 1619; *d.* 20 Sept. 1639.

MEUSEL, or **MOEZEL**, Wolfgang, German Hebraist and reformer; *b.* 8 Sept. 1497; *d.* 30 Aug. 1563.

MEUSNIER, Philippe, French painter; *b.* 1656; *d.* 27 Dec. 1734.

MEUSNIER DE QUERTON, Anne Gabriel, French satiric writer; *b.* 15 April, 1702; *d.* 12 April 1780.

MEUSNIER, Jean Baptiste Marie, French general and physicist; *b.* 19 June 1754; invented a method of freshening salt water; improved lamps; general in the army, 1792; wounded near Biberach; *d.* 13 June 1793.

MEXIA (MESSIE), Pedro, Spanish writer; *b.* about 1496; published "Silva de varia Leccion," 1543; *d.* 1552.

MEYER, Jacques de, Flemish historian; *b.* 17 Jan. 1491; published "Flandricæ Res," 1531; "Chronicæ Flandriæ," 1538; *d.* 5 Feb. 1552.

MEYER, Johann Heinrich, Swiss painter and art writer; *b.* 16 March 1759; friend of Gœthe; settled at Weimar, 1797; published Winckelmann's works, 1808-20; "History of the Fine Arts among the Greeks and Romans," 1836; *d.* 14 Oct. 1832.

MEYERBEER (originally **BEER** *which see*), Jacob, German musical composer; *b.* 5 Sept. 1791; *d.* 2 May 1864.

Chief works performed: "God and Nature," 1811; "Jephthah's Vow," 1812; "Robert le Diable," 1831; "Huguenots," 1836; "Prophète," 1849; "Etoile du Nord," 1854; "Pardon de Ploermel," and "Dinorah," 1859; "Africaine" 1865

MEYERS, Jeremiah, miniature painter; *b.* 1728; *d.* 1789.

MEYGRET, or **MEIGRET**, Louis, French grammarian; *b.* about 1510; edited parts of Pliny Secundus, 1540; of Columella, 1542; published first French grammar, "Trette de la Grammaire Francoèze," 1550; *d.* after 1560.

MEYRICK, sir Samuel Rush, antiquary; *b.* 26 Aug. 1783; published "History and Antiquities of Cardigan," 1810; "Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour," 1824; "Engraved Illustrations of Ancient Arms and Armour," 1830; *d.* 2 April 1848.

MÉZÉRAY, François Eudes de, French historian; *b.* 1610; served in the army in Flanders, 1635-6; rescued from indigence by Richelieu; published "Histoire de France," 1643-51; *d.* 10 July 1683.

MEZZOFANTI, Giuseppe, Italian linguist; *b.* 17 Sept. 1774; professor at Bologna, 1804; settled at Rome with Gregory XVI., 1830; librarian of the Vatican, 1833; cardinal, 12 Feb. 1838; knew well forty-eight languages and many dialects; *d.* 15 March 1849.

MIALL, Edward, nonconformist politician; *b.* 1809; founded the "Nonconformist," 1841; published "View of the Voluntary Principle," 1845: "Politics of Christianity," 1863; M.P. for Bradford, 1869-74; received testimonial of 10,000 guineas from his admirers at the Crystal Palace, 18 July 1873.

MIAOULIS, Andreas Bokos, Greek admiral; *b.* 1772; settled at Hydra as merchant; joined the insurrection, 1821; served under Cochrane, 1826; charged to offer the crown to Otho of Bavaria, 1831; made vice-admiral of Greece, 1835; *d.* 24 June 1835.

MICAH, Jewish prophet; B.C. 759—699.

MICHAEL I.—IX., emperors of the east:

1. Rhangabe, or Rhagabe, succeeded Nicephorus I., 2 Oct. 811
Defeated by Bulgarians, at Adrianople 22 June 813
Deposed, 813 . . *d.* in a convent, about 844
2. Balbus, the stammerer; helped Leo V. against Michael I. 813
Conspired against him; made emperor 25 Dec. 820
Put down the rebellion of Thomas, and killed him 823
Corresponded with Louis le Débonnaire . . . 824
Lost Crete, 824 . . . . . *d.* 1 Oct. 829
3. the Drunkard . . . . . *b.* about 839
Succeeded his father, Theophilus (his mother, Theodora, regent) 842
Excessively dissolute; suffered his mother to be imprisoned by her brother Bardas . . . 856
Murdered while drunk . . . . 24 Sept. 867
4. the Paphlagonian, paramour of the empress Zoe; married her, and proclaimed emperor, 11 April 1034
Ruled by John, the eunuch; their general, Maniaces, recovered Sicily from the Arabs, 1038; lost it 1040
Re-conquered Bulgaria, 1041 . . *d.* 10 Dec. 1041
5. Calaphates, the Calker, nephew by marriage, adopted by Michael IV.; succeeded them, Dec. ,,
Banished Zoe and others; dethroned; *d.* in a convent, after 1042
6. Stratioticus, the warlike; chosen by the empress Theodora; succeeded her . 22 Aug. 1056
Resigned to Isaac Comnenus, Aug. 1057; *d.* about 1059
7. Ducas Parapinaces (son of Constantine XI.); a minor at his father's death; his mother, Eudoxia, and Romanus IV. rule . . 1067
Proclaimed by Joannes Cæsar 1071
Shut up his mother in a convent . . ,,
Distracted by rebellions 1074
Abdicated (became afterwards archbishop of Ephesus) . . . . . 25 March 1078
8. Palæologus, emperor of Nicæa . . . . *b.* 1224
Crowned with John, son of Theodore Lascaris, 1 Jan. 1260
Regained Constantinople from the Latins, 25 July 1261
Re-crowned there; John blinded . 25 Dec. ,,
Vainly endeavoured to unite eastern and western churches by means of the council of Lyons . 1274

Defeated an invasion of the French; said to have incited the "Sicilian vespers" . *d.* 11 Dec. 1282
9. Palæologus, associated with his father, Andronicus II. . . . . *d.* about 1326

MICHAEL, king of Poland; *b.* 1638; elected to succeed John Casimir, 19 June 1669; besieged in Lublin; treated with the Turks, surrendering Podolia, &c., 1672; treaty annulled by the diet, 1673; *d.* 11 Nov. 1673.

MICHAEL Romanoff, czar of Russia; *b.* about 1598; elected, 1613; made peace with Sweden, 1616; with Poland, 1618; surrendered to Ladislaus of Poland, 1634; *d.* July 1645.

MICHAEL III., prince of Servia; *b.* 4 Sept. 1825; succeeded his father, Milosch, 26 Sept. 1860; assassinated, 10 June 1868.

MICHAEL ANGELO, see *Buonarroti.*

MICHAELIS, German orientalists:

JOHANN HEINRICH; *b.* 26 July 1668; *d.* 10 March 1738
CHRISTIAN BENEDICT, brother; *b.* 26 Jan. 1680; *d.* 22 Feb. 1763
JOHANN DAVID, son; *b.* 27 Feb. 1717; published "Grammatica Chaldaica," 1771; "Grammatica Syriaca," 1784; "Introduction to the New Testament," in German, 1787; new translation of the Bible, 1769-92 . . . . . *d.* 22 Aug. 1791

MICHAUD, Joseph François, French historian and poet; *b.* 19 June 1767; published "Voyage Littéraire au Mont Blanc," 1787; came to support royalty, 1790; founded "la Quotidienne," 1794; imprisoned for his "Adieux à Bonaparte, 1799; with his brother LOUIS GABRIEL (*b.* 1772; *d.* 20 March 1858) published "Biographie Universelle," 1811-28; visited the East, 1830-1; published "Histoire des Croisades," 1811-17; *d.* 30 Sept. 1839.

MICHAUX, André, French botanist; *b.* 7 March 1746; explored and collected specimens in England, Spain, &c., 1779-80; published "Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale," 1801; "Flora Boreali-Americana," 1803; *d.* 13 Nov. 1802.

MICHEL, Marc Antoine Amédée, French fertile vaudevillist; *b.* 22 July 1812; *d.* 12 March 1868.

MICHELET, Jules, French historian and philosopher; *b.* 21 Aug. 1798; *d.* 10 Feb. 1874.

Professor of languages and philosophy, Paris, 1821-6; of history in college of France, 1838; stopped from lecturing by the government . . 1851
Published "Histoire de France" 1833-60
"Mémoires de Luther" 1835
"Les Jésuites" (with E. Quinet) 1843
"Du Prêtre, de la Femme et de la Famille" . . 1844
"Le Peuple" 1846
"Histoire de la Révolution Française," 1847-53; "L'Oiseau," 1856; "L'Insecte" . . . 1857
"L'Amour," 1858; "La Femme" 1859
"La Mer," 1861; "La Sorcière" 1862
"La Bible de l'Humanité," 1864; "Nos Fils" 1869

MICHELI DU CREST, Jacques Barthélemi, Swiss physicist; *b.* 1690; described his "Universal Thermometer," 1741; published "Recueil Physique," 1760; *d.* March 1766.

MICHELOZZI, Michelozzo di, Florentine architect and sculptor; *b.* about 1400; *d.* about 1470.

MICIPSA, king of Numidia, son of Masinissa; ally of the Romans in Spain, B.C. 142; adorned his capital, Cirta; *d.* after 125.

MICKIEWICZ, Adam, Polish poet; *b.* 1798; wrote "Grajina" and "Dziady" (the ancestors); exiled from Poland, 1824; "Wallenrod;" published works, 1828-9; professor of Slavonic literature at Paris, 1839; suspended for fanaticism, 1844; *d.* 27 Nov. 1855.

MICKLE, William Julius, Scotch poet; *b.* 2 Sept. 1734; published "Providence," 1762; corrector of the press at the "Clarendon Office," Oxford, 1765; published translation of the "Lusiad," of Camoens, 1775; *d.* 28 Oct. 1788.

MICRÆLIUS, Johannes, German historian; *b.* 1597; published "Lexicon Philosophicum," 1653; *d.* 3 Dec. 1658.

MIDDLETON, Conyers, D.D., theologian; *b.* 1683; published "Life of Cicero," 1741; "Treatise on the Roman Senate," 1747; "Free Inquiry into Miraculous Powers," &c., 1749; *d.* 28 July 1750.

MIDDLETON, sir Henry, navigator; *b.* about 1570; sailed to India for the East India Company, 2 April 1604; returned, 6 May 1606; sailed again, 1610; *d.* in Saldanha Bay, June 1615.

MIDDLETON, or MYDDELTON, sir Hugh, mining engineer; *b.* about 1565; M.P. 1603; member of London water supply commission, 1604; constructed the New River from Amwell and Chadwell to London, 1 Feb. 1608—29 Sept. 1613; made baronet, 1622; *d.* 10 Dec. 1631.

MIDDLETON, Thomas, dramatist; wrote "Mad World my Masters," 1608; "Roaring Girl," 1611; *d.* about 1626.

MIDDLETON, Thomas Fanshaw, bishop of Calcutta; *b.* 26 Jan. 1769; published "Doctrine of the Greek Article," 1808; consecrated, 1814; founded college at Calcutta, 1820; *d.* 8 July 1822.

MIDHAT PASHA, Turkish statesman, reformer; *b.* about 1822.

Successively clerk in public service, envoy, and secretary, ... 1832-60
Governor of Nisb, 1860; of Bulgaria . . 1864
Grand Vizier . . . . . July-Oct. 1872
Helped to depose Abdul Aziz, 29 May; and Murad V. . . . . 31 Aug. 1876
Grand Vizier, 19 Dec.; his political constitution proclaimed . . . . 23 Dec. „

MIECISLAS (MIESKO), I., II., rulers of Poland:

1. duke; *b.* 931; married Dombrowska of Bohemia; is baptized, and promotes the conversion of Poland . . . . . *d.* 931
2. king; *b.* 990; succeeded his father, Boleslas, 1025; lost Moravia to the Bohemians; defeated the Pomeranian revolters . . *d.* 15 March 1034

MIEL, see *Meel.*

MIEREVELT, see *Mireveld.*

MIERIS, van, Flemish painters:

FRANS, the elder; *b.* 16 April 1635; painted "The Silk Merchants," "Assembly of Ladies," "Mieris and his Wife" . . . . . *d.* 12 March 1681
JAN, son; *b.* 17 June 1660 . . . *d.* 17 March 1690
WILLEM, brother; *b.* 1662 . . . *d.* 24 Jan. 1747
FRANS, the younger, son; *b.* 24 Dec. 1689; *d.* 22 Oct. 1763

MIEROSLAWSKI, Louis, Polish general; *b.* in France, 1814; fought in Polish revolution, 1830; condemned for insurrection in Posen, 1846; headed the useless revolt, 1848; headed the revolters in Baden, 1849; not obtaining supreme command in Poland, retired, 1863; published "Histoire de la Révolution de Pologne," 1835, 1842, &c.

MIGLIARA, Giovanni, Italian architectural painter; *b.* 15 Oct. 1785; *d.* 18 April, 1837.

MIGNARD, French painters:

NICOLAS; *b.* about 1605 . . . *d.* 20 March 1668
PIERRE, brother; *b.* Nov. 1610; made royal painter and director of the Gobelins, 1690 *d.* 13 May 1695

MIGNE, Jacques Paul, abbé, French publisher; *b.* 25 Oct. 1800; professor at Châteaudun;

resigned, came to Paris; founded the "Univers" journal 1833; set up his Catholic printing-office, and published many theological works; his office burnt down, 1868; founded the journal "La Vérité," 1856; *d.* Oct. 1875.

MIGNET, François Auguste Marie, French historian; *b.* 8 May 1796; director of archives of foreign ministry, 1830-48; published "Histoire de la Révolution," 1824; "Antonio Pérez et Philippe II.," 1845; "Histoire de Marie Stuart," 1851; "Charles Quint," 1854, &c.

MIGNON, or MINJON, Abraham, German flower painter; *b.* about 1639; *d.* 1679.

MIGNOT, Étienne, French scholar; *b.* 17 March 1698; *d.* 23 July 1771.

MIGNOT, Vincent, French historian, nephew of Voltaire; *b.* about 1730; published "Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman," 1771; *d.* Sept, 1791.

MIGUEL, Dom Maria Evarista, son of John VI., then regent of Portugal; *b.* 26 Oct. 1802; *d.* 15 Nov. 1866.

Rebelled against his father, 1822; subdued . 1823-24
Went to Vienna, and received some education 1824
Attempted to seize the crown at his father's death, 10 March 1826
Appointed regent, engaging to maintain the charter, Dec. 1827
Took the constitutional oath . . . . . Feb. 1828
Declared himself sole king . . . 30 June ,,
Governed tyrannically and cruelly . . . 1828-30
His expedition against Terceira defeated 11 Aug. 1829
Insulted Great Britain and France 1831
His fleet captured by admiral Napier . 2 July 1833
Capitulated at Evora (sailed for Genoa) 29 May 1834
Married princess Adelaide of Lœwenstein, 24 Sept. 1851

MILANO Obrenovich, prince of Servia; *b.* 10 Aug. 1854.

Succeeded on the assassination of prince Michael, 10 June 1868; assumed the government 22 Aug. 1872
Remained neutral in regard to Herzegovina, Oct. 1875—June 1876
Declared war with Turkey . . . . 1 July ,,
Proclaimed king by general Tchernayeff and the army at Deligrad; declined the honour Sept. ,,

MILCHIADES, see *Melchiades*.

MILDMAY, sir Walter, statesman; *b.* 1522; chancellor of the exchequer, 1566; founded Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1584; *d.* 31 May 1589.

MILIZIA, Francesco, Italian architect; *b.* 1725; published "Vite de' più celebri Architetti," 1768; "del Teatro," 1772; *d.* March 1798.

MILL, James, Scotch historian and philosopher; *b.* 6 April 1773; published "History of British India," 1818; engaged in the company's service, 1819; published "Elements of Political Economy," 1821-22; "Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind," 1829; *d.* 23 June 1836.

MILL, John, theologian and scholar; *b.* about 1645; published critical edition of the Greek Testament, 1707; *d.* 23 June 1707.

MILL, John Stuart, son of James, philosopher; *b.* 20 May 1806; *d.* 9 May 1873.

Learnt Greek at 3, and read authors at 8.
Entered the East India company's service . . 1823
Friend of Bentham; edited the "Westminster Review" 1835-40
M.P. for Westminster 1865-68
Elected lord rector of St. Andrew's university . 1867
Published "System of Logic" . . . 1843
"Principles of Political Economy" 1848
"Essay on Liberty" 1859
"Utilitarianism," 1862; "England and Ireland" . 1868
"Subjection of Women," 1869; "Autobiography" 1873
"Nature, Utility of Religion," &c., printed . . 1874

MILL, William Hodge, D.D., orientalist; *b.* 1792; first principal of Bishop's college, Calcutta, 1820-38; regius professor of Hebrew at Cambridge, 1848-53; published "Christa-Sangitá," 1831; *d.* 25 Dec. 1853.

MILLAIS, John Everett, a founder of the pre-Raphaelite school of painting; *b.* 8 June 1829; A.R.A., 1853; R.A., 1863.

Exhibited "The Huguenot," 1852; "Black Brunswicker," 1861; "My first Sermon," 1863; "My second Sermon," 1864; "Souvenir of Velasquez," 1868; "Widow's Mite," 1870; "Flowing to the River" and "Flowing to the Sea," 1872; "Lalla Rookh," 1873; "Winter Fuel," &c., 1874; "Furze of the Moor," 1875; "Over the Hills and Far Away," &c. . 1876

MILLAR, John, Scotch publicist; *b.* 22 June 1735; published "Origin of the Distinction of Ranks," 1771; "Historical View of the English Government," 1787; *d.* 30 May 1801.

MILLER, Edward, MUS. D.; *b.* 1756; published "Thorough Bass," 1787; "History of Doncaster," 1791; *d.* 12 Sept. 1807.

MILLER, Hugh, Scotch geologist; *b.* 12 Oct. 1802; *d.* by suicide, 24 Dec. 1856.

Worked as a mason; wrote for the "Inverness Courier;" published "Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland," 1835; "Letter to Lord Brougham" 1839
Became editor of the "Witness" . . . . . ,,
Reported his discovery of a fossil fish, "Pterichthys Milleri," to the British Association . . . 1840
Published "Old Red Sandstone," 1841; "Geology of the Bass," 1848; "Footprints of the Creator," 1849; "My Schools and Schoolmasters," 1854; "The Testimony of the Rocks," printed 1857.

MILLER, James, dramatist; *b.* 1703; wrote "Humours of Oxford," 1729; "Man of Taste," 1735; *d.* 23 April 1744.

MILLER, Joe, comedian; *b.* 1684; *d.* 1738.

MILLER, Johann Martin, German novelist; *b.* Dec. 1750; published "Carl von Burgheim," 1778; "Siegwart," 1776; "Poems," 1783; *d.* 21 June 1814.

MILLER, John Fletcher, meteorologist and astronomer, quaker; *b.* 20 June 1816; began experiments on the fall of rain in the Lake District, 1844; supported by Royal Society; communicated results, 1848-50; *d.* 4 July 1856.

MILLER, Philip, botanist; *b.* 1691; published "Gardener's Dictionary," 1731-37; *d.* 18 Dec. 1771.

MILLER, Thomas, basket-maker, poet, and novelist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1808; published "Day in the Woods," 1836; "Gideon Giles," "Godfrey Malvern," &c.; contributed much to periodicals; *d.* 25 Oct. 1874.

MILLER, William Allen, M.D., chemist; *b.* 17 Dec. 1817; succeeded J. F. Daniell as professor of chemistry at King's College, London, 1845; lectured on spectrum analysis, 1861; with Mr. Huggins studied spectra of heavenly bodies, 1862, *et seq.*; treasurer, R. S., 1861; published "Elements of Chemistry," 1855, &c.; *d.* 30 Sept. 1870.

MILLER, William Hallowes, mathematician and mineralogist; *b.* 6 April 1801; professor at Cambridge, 1832; on commission for the standards, 1843-67; on commission respecting the metre, 1870; obtained Royal Society's royal medal, 1870; R. S. foreign sec., 1856-73; published "Elements of Hydrostatics," 1831; "Treatise on Crystallography," 1839; and papers.

MILLES, Jeremiah, dean of Exeter, antiquary; *b.* 1714; edited "St. Cyril," 1703; *d.* 13 Feb. 1784.

MILLET, Jean François, French landscape painter; *b.* 1815; a peasant; studied nature; began to exhibit, 1844; successful pictures, "The Sower," "The Angelus—Evening," &c.; *d.* 20 Jan. 1875.

MILLEVOYE, Charles Hubert, French poet; *b.* 24 Dec. 1782; wrote "Passage du St. Bernard," "Plaisirs du Poëte" and "Bataille de Austerlitz;" *d.* 26 Aug. 1816.

MILLIN, Aubin Louis, French antiquary; *b.* 19 July 1759; embraced the revolution; imprisoned for writing "Eleuthéropile," protesting against excesses, 1794; edited "Magasin Encyclopédique," 1795-1817; *d.* 14 Aug. 1818.

MILLINGEN, James, antiquary and numismatist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1774; imprisoned while at Paris, 1794; travelled in Europe; published "Peintures Antiques de Vases Grecques," 1817; "Ancient Coins of Greek Cities and Kings," 1821; "Ancient Unedited Monuments," 1822-6; *d.* 1 Oct. 1845.

MILLOT, Claude François Xavier, French historian; *b.* 5 March 1726; published "Eléments de l'Histoire de France," 1767-9; *d.* 21 March 1785.

MILLS, Charles, barrister and historian; *b.* 29 July 1788; published "History of Mohammedanism," 1812; "History of the Crusades," 1820; "History of Chivalry," 1825-6; *d.* 9 Oct. 1825.

MILMAN, Henry Hart, D.D., poet and historian; *b.* 10 Feb. 1791; *d.* 24 Sept. 1868.

Gained Newdigate prize at Oxford	1812
Vicar of Reading	about 1815-35
Professor of poetry, Oxford	1821
Rector of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and canon	1835
Dean of St. Paul's	1849
Published "Fazio," a tragedy	1815
"Samor, Lord of the Bright City"	1818
"Fall of Jerusalem"	1820
"Martyr of Antioch"	1821
"Poetical Works," 1840; "History of the Jews"	1827
"Gibbon's Decline and Fall"	1838-9
"Horace"	1848
"History of Greek Christianity"	1849
"History of Latin Christianity"	1854-7
"Annals of St. Paul's"	1868

MILMAN, right rev. Robert, nephew; *b.* 1816 published "Life of Tasso," 1848; "Way through the Desert," 1850; bishop of Calcutta, Feb. 1867; *d.* 15 March 1876.

MILNE, rev. Colin, Scotch botanist; *b.* about 1744; published "Botanical Dictionary," 1770; *d.* 1815.

MILNE-EDWARDS, Henry, French naturalist; *b.* at Brussels, 1800; professor of zoology at the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, Aug. 1844; published "Eléments de Zoologie," 1840-43; "Leçons de Physiologie," 1855-75.

MILNE-EDWARDS, William Frederick, physiologist, brother; *b.* in Jamaica, 14 April 1777; helped to found the "Société Ethnologique," 1839; published "Influence des Agents Physiques sur la Vie," 1824; "Recherches sur la Langue Celtique," 1844; *d.* 23 July 1842.

MILNE, Joshua, actuary; *b.* 1773; published "Treatise on the Value of Annuities," 1815; *d.* 4 Jan. 1851.

MILNER, John, theologian; *b.* Feb. 1628; published "Collection of Church History," 1688; *d.* 16 Feb. 1702.

MILNER, John, Romanist theologian; *b.* 4 Oct. 1752; bishop of Castabala, 1803; published "History of Winchester," 1799; "Letters to a Prebendary," 1800; "Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England," 1811; *d.* 19 April 1826.

MILNER, brothers, church historians, clergymen:

JOSEPH; *b.* 2 Jan. 1744; published Gibbon's "Account of Christianity considered," 1781; "History of Church of Christ," 1794-1812; *d.* 15 Nov.	1797
ISAAC; *b.* 1 Jan. 1751; finished his brother's "History," dean of Carlisle, 1791 . . *d.* 1 April	1820

MILNES, Richard Monckton, lord Houghton, poet; *b.* 19 June 1809; M.P. for Pontefract, 1837; promoted juvenile reformatories, 1846; published "Memorials of a Tour in Greece," 1834; "Poems," 1844; "Life and Remains of Keats," 1848; "Monographs," 1873; created baron, 20 Aug. 1863; visited America, 1875.

MILO, Titus Annius Papianus, Roman tribune, leader of mercenary soldiers; tribune of the people, when he began his fierce contest with the demagogue Clodius, B.C. 57; killed him in an attack, 20 Jan. 52; defended by Cicero; condemned to exile, April 52; declared himself a legate of Pompey in Campania; killed by the prætor, 48.

MILONOF, Michael, Russian lyric poet; *b.* 1792; published "Satires," 1819; *d.* 17 Oct. 1821.

MILOSCH OBRENOVITCH, prince of Servia; *b.* 11 Nov. 1780; *d.* 26 Sept. 1860.

Submitted to the Turks, after the revolt of Kara George, and appointed governor	1813
Rebelled, 1817; recognised hereditary prince, Sept.	1829
Compelled to abdicate, June 1839; recalled to power, Dec. 1858 . . . *d.* 26 Sept.	1860

MILTIADES, Athenian general; defeated the Persians at Marathon, Sept. B.C. 490; impeached; condemned; *d.* in prison.

MILTIADES, see *Melchiades*, pope.

MILTON, John, poet; *b.* 9 Dec. 1608; *d.* 8 Nov. 1674.

At St. Paul's school, 1620; Christ's college, Cambridge	1624
Wrote "Christmas ode," 1629; "Comus," 1634; "Lycidas"	1638
In Italy, 1638-9; educated his nephews	1639
Wrote "Reformation in England;" "Prelatical Episcopacy;" "Church Government"	1641
Married Mary Powell	1643
"Tractate on Education;" "Areopagitica;" "On Divorce"	1644
"L'Allegro;" "il Penseroso;" "Tetrachordon"	1645
"Tenure of Kings and Magistrates;" "Eikonoklastes"	1649
Latin secretary to council of state	Feb. 1649-59
Wrote "Defensio Populi Anglicani" 1650; "Sound Defence of the People of England"	1654
Death of his wife, 1652; became blind	about ,,
Married Miss Woodcock, Nov. 1656; she died, Feb.	1658
Married Elizabeth Minshull	1660
Sold "Paradise Lost" to Samuel Simmons for the present sum of 5*l.*; further sums promised on conditions, 27 April 1667; the poem published (in ten books) for 3*s.*	1667
Published "History of Britain," 1670; "Paradise Regained," 1671; "True Religion"	1673
MS. of "Christian Doctrine" discovered, 1823; translated and published by C. R. Sumner by royal command	1825
His "Common-place Book" printed	1876

MIMNERMUS, Greek elegiac poet; *fl.* about B.C. 634-600.

MINA, Spanish guerilla chiefs:

Francisco Espoz y, Spanish guerilla chieftain, named "King of Navarre;" *b.* 1781; active against the French, 1808-14; endeavoured to restore the constitution, 1820-23, and 1830; commanded the royal army in Biscay against the Carlists, 1835; retired . . . *d.* 24 Dec. 1836
Xavier, nephew; *b.* 1789; fought against the French; captured and imprisoned at Vincennes; released, 1814; joined in the efforts to free Mexico; captured and shot . 11 Nov. 1817

MINELL, Johannes, Dutch scholar; *b.* about 1625; *d.* 1683.

MINGHETTI, Marco, Italian statesman; *b.* 8 Sept. 1818.

Papal minister of public works at Bologna, 10 March 1848
Entered army of Sardinia, 1848; retired to Bologna; published "Economia Publica," &c. . . . 1859
Minister of interior under Cavour, Oct. 1860—March 1862
President of council and finance minister, 1863-4; ambassador in London, 1868; at Vienna a short time 1870
President of a new ministry . . 16 July 1873
Resigned through adverse vote on the budget, 19 March 1876

MINIÉ, Claude Étienne, French mechanic; *b.* 1810; entered the army; pupil of Captain Devigne, who invented the so-called Minié rifle about 1833; long employed by the French government to improve fire-arms.

MINOT, Lawrence, poet; *d.* about 1352; his poems published, 1794.

MINTO, Gilbert Elliot, earl of, statesman; *b.* 23 April 1751; viceroy of Corsica, 19 June 1794-96; created baron Minto, 26 Oct. 1797; ambassador at Vienna, 1799; president of the board of control, 1806; governor-general of India, 1807-12; created earl, 1813; *d.* 21 June 1814.

MINTROP, Theodor, German painter; *b.* 17 April 1814; works: "The Vine," "Occupations of Winter," "Infant Jesus," &c.; *d.* 4 July 1870.

MINUCIUS, see *Felix*.

MINUZIANO (Minutianus), Alessandro, Italian printer; *b.* about 1450; published Horace, 1489; Livy, 1495; Cicero, 1498; *d.* 1522.

MINZONI, Onofrio, Italian poet; *b.* 25 Jan. 1734; published "Sonetti," 1794; *d.* 30 May 1817.

MIOLAN-CARVALHO, Marie Caroline, French vocalist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1827; appeared in London, 26 July 1859; successful as Margaret in Gounod's Faust, 1863.

MIONNET, Théodore Edme, French numismatist; *b.* 10 Sept. 1770; published "Atlas de Géographie Numismatique," 1839; *d.* 5 May 1852.

MIOT, André François, comte de Melito, French statesman and scholar; *b.* 9 Feb. 1762; narrowly escaped death, 1794; ambassador at Florence, 1795; employed by Napoleon, 1797, *et seq.*; wrote "Mémoires," published, 1858; *d.* 5 Jan. 1841.

MIRABAUD, Jean Baptiste de, French poet; *b.* 1675; published translation of "Jerusalem Delivered," 1724; of "Orlando Furioso," 1741; *d.* 24 June 1760.

MIRABEAU, French nobles:

Victor Riquetti, marquis de, political economist; *b.* 5 Oct. 1715
Entered army . . . . . about 1719
Fought in Germany; devoted himself to political economy 1735
Published "Ami des Hommes," 1756; "Philosophie Rurale," 1764 . . . *d.* 13 July 1789
Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte de, son, orator; *b.* 9 March 1749
Entered the army . . . . . July 1767
Quarrelled with his colonel; imprisoned for desertion; wrote "Essai sur le Despotisme;" imprisoned for debt by his father . . . 1774
Went to London, to print his "Considérations sur l'Ordre de Cincinnatus" 1784
Published "Journal des Conseils à un jeune Prince" 1788
Elected member of the tiers état . . . 1789
Etats Généraux suppressed . . 6 May ,,
First spoke in the Assembly, 18 May; its leader, June ,,
Urged the national assembly not to separate at the king's command . . . 20 June ,,
Published "Avis aux Princes de l'Europe" . 1790
Opposed giving the assembly the right of making peace and war, May 1790 . *d.* 2 April 1791
His "Contes et Nouvelles," published, 1797; "Lettres inédites et Mémoires," 1806; "Œuvres Oratoires," 1819.

MIRABELLA, Vincenzo, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1570; *d.* 1624.

MIRÆUS, see *Le Mire*.

MIRAMION, Marie de Beauharnais, French philanthropist; *b.* 1629; married M. de Miramion, about 1645; soon a widow; became ascetic, and devoted to charity; established refuges for the fallen, homes for orphans; *d.* 24 March 1696.

MIRAMON, Miguel, Mexican statesman; *b.* about 1833; commanded the army of the clerical party opposed to Juarez and the liberals; defeated them; nominated president, 6 Jan. 1859; deposed by Zuloaga, 9 May; defeated by Degollado, 10 Aug. 1860; escaped to Spain, 1861; returned and supported the emperor Maximilian, 1864; shot with him, 19 June 1867.

MIRANDA, Francisco, Spanish-American general; *b.* about 1750; fought under Dumouriez in Flanders, 1792; accused of causing his defeat at Neerwinden, 18 March 1793; acquitted, May; banished, Sept. 1797; joined in the Spanish war of independence, Aug. 1806; organised republic at Caraccas, 1811; concluded a capitulation, 25 July 1812; arrested, 26 Aug.; *d.* in prison, Jan. 1816.

MIRANDA, Juan Garcia de, Spanish painter; *b.* 12 Sept. 1677; *d.* 8 May 1749.

MIRANDOLA, see *Pico*.

MIRBEL, Charles François Brisseau, French botanist; *b.* 27 March 1776; published "Traité d'Anatomie et de Physiologie Végétale," 1802; *d.* 12 Sept. 1854.

MIRÈS, Jules, French financier; *b.* 9 Dec. 1809; a broker, 1848; founded credit foncier, &c.; failed, Feb. 1861; for selling shares without authority, &c., sentenced to five years' imprisonment, 29 Aug. 1861; on appeal sentence reversed, 21 April 1862; *d.* June 1871.

MIREVELD, or **Mierevelt**, Michel Janszon; Dutch painter; *b.* 1568; *d.* 27 Aug. 1641.

MISSON, François Maximilien, French writer, published "Nouveau Voyage d'Italie," 1691; "Mémoires par un Voyageur en Angleterre," 1698; *d.* 23 Jan. 1722.

MITCHELL, Alexander, Irish engineer; *b.* 13 April 1780; invented machines for brickmaking (his business); his screw-pile and mooring, about 1832; *d.* 25 June 1868.

MITCHELL, sir Andrew, diplomatist; *b.* about 1695; minister at Brussels, 1751; at Berlin, 1753; *d.* 28 Jan. 1771.

MITCHELL, John, Irish politician; *b.* 1814; wrote for the *Nation*, 1845; separated from O'Connell and founded the federal party, or "United Irishmen," 1847; transported to Van Diemen's Land; escaped, 9 June; published "Jail Journal," 1854; elected M.P. for Tipperary, 16 Feb.; election nullified; *d.* 20 March 1875.

MITCHELL, Joseph, dramatic poet; *b.* about 1684; *d.* 6 Feb. 1738.

MITCHELL, Maria, American astronomer; *b.* 1 Aug. 1818; discovered a telescopic comet, 1 Oct. 1847 (for which she received a gold medal), 7 Oct. 1847; employed by American government, on coast survey; professor of astronomy at Vassar college, New York.

MITCHELL, Thomas, Hellenist; *b.* 30 May 1783; published "Aristophanes," 1820-2; 1834-8; *d.* 4 May 1845.

MITCHELL, sir Thomas Livingstone, colonel, Australian explorer; *b.* 1792; explored Australia and made discoveries, 1831-2, 1835-6, 1845-6; published "Three Expeditions into the Interior of Australia," 1838; "Journal of an Expedition in Tropical Australia," 1848; "Australian Geography," 1850; *d.* 5 Oct. 1855.

MITCHELL, rev. Walter, crystallographer; *b.* about 1818; *d.* 25 May 1874.

MITCHELL, sir William, journalist, &c.; *b.* 1811; established "Shipping and Mercantile Gazette," 1836; knighted for his "International Code of Signals," 1867; published "Maritime Notes and Queries," 1874.

MITFORD, John, satirist; wrote "Johnny Newcome in the Navy;" "The Scourge;" *d.* 1831.

MITFORD, rev. John, poet; *b.* 1781; published "Poems and Life of Thomas Gray," 1814; "Agnes the Italian Captive," 1811; *d.* 27 April 1859.

MITFORD, Mary Russell, poet and novelist; *b.* 16 Dec. 1786; published "Julian, a tragedy," 1823; "Our Village," 1824-32; "Belford Regis," 1835; "Recollections of a Literary Life," 1851; *d.* 10 Jan. 1855.

MITFORD, William, historian; *b.* 10 Feb. 1744; M.P. 1785; published "Inquiry into the Principles of Harmony in Languages," 1774; "History of Greece," 1784-1818; *d.* 8 Feb. 1827.

MITHRIDATES I.—VI., kings of Pontus:

1. . . . . . *d.* before B.C. 363
2. king, 337; independent, 318 . killed 302
3. son and successor, 302 . . *d.* 266
4. king, 240 . . . . . *d.* about 190
5. Euergetes, king before 154; helped the Romans, 149; acquired Phrygia, 129; assassinated about 120
6. Eupator, the great, son; succeeded, 120; opposed Rome; acquired Paphlagonia 108
Seized Bithynia, 90; retook Phrygia and caused a general massacre of the Romans in Asia Minor . 88
Defeated by the Romans under Fimbria, 85; made peace with Sylla (not ratified by the senate) . 84
Defeated Murena and conquered Cappadocia, 82; gave it up 81
Defeated by Lucullus at Cyzicus, 73; at Cabeira, 72; at Tigranocerta, 69; at Artaxata . . . 68
Defeated Triarius and recovered his dominions . 67
Defeated by Pompey 66
Fled and established himself in Bosporus; offered terms to Pompey, who required absolute submission 64
Insurrection of his son Pharnaces; committed suicide 63

MITRE, Bartolomeo, South American general, president of the Argentine republic; *b.* 26 June 1821; defeated by Urquiza at Cepeda, 23 Oct. 1859; defeated him at Pavon, 17 Sept. 1861; caused the abdication of Derqui; elected president, 5 Oct. 1862; allied with Brazil against Lopez and Paraguay, May 1865; his insurrection at Buenos, Sept.—Nov.; submission, Dec. 1875.

MITSCHERLICH, Eilhard, German chemist; *b.* 7 Jan. 1794; published "Lehrbuch der Chemie," 1829-30; *d.* 28 Aug. 1863.

MITTARELLI, Nicolo Giacomo (as a theologian, Giovanni Benedetto); *b.* 2 Sept. 1707; published "Annales Camaldulenses," 1755-73; *d.* 14 Aug. 1777.

MIZLER VON KOLOF, Lorenz Christoph, German musician; *b.* 25 July 1711; published "Musikalische Bibliothek," 1736-54; "Acta Litteraria Regni Poloniæ," 1755-9; *d.* 1778.

MOAWIYAH, I. II., Ommiades, caliphs:

1. *b.* about 610; professed Islamism . . . 625
Governor of Syria, 641-57; defeated fleet of Constans II. off Lycia 655
Leagued with Amrou, governor of Egypt, against Ali 660-1
Deposed Hassan, and succeeded him . . 661
Sent to besiege Constantinople, 672, 679 . *d.* 680
2. succeeded his father, Yesid; reigned 6 weeks 683-4

MOBERLY, George, bishop of Salisbury; *b.* about 1803; head master of Winchester school, 1835-6; consecrated, 1869; published "Discourses on the Sayings of the great Forty Days," 1846; "Bampton Lectures" (on the Holy Spirit), 1868, &c.

MOCENIGO, doges of Venice:

TOMASO; doge, 7 Jan. 1414 . . *d.* 15 April 1423
PIETRO; doge, 16 Dec. 1474; successful against Turks . . . . . *d.* 23 Feb. 1476
GIOVANNI; doge, 1478; made peace with Mahomet II. 1479
Warred with Naples, 1479; with Ferrara, 1482-4; *d.* 4 Nov. 1485
LUIGI; doge, 11 May 1570; lost Cyprus to the Turks, 1570-1; made peace, March 1573; *d.* 4 June 1576
SEBASTIANO; doge, 28 Aug. 1722 *d.* 21 May 1732

MOCHNACKI, Mauryczy, Polish critic and patriot; *b.* 1804; published in Polish "Literature of Poland to the 19th Century," 1830; a chief of the insurrection, 1831; published a history of it, 1834; *d.* 20 Dec. 1834.

MOCQUARD, Jean François Constant, French lawyer; *b.* 11 Nov. 1791; successful advocate, 1817-25; lost his voice; took municipal office, 1830; with Louis Napoleon in his attempt at Strasburg, 29-30 Oct. 1836; became his secretary, March, and chief of his cabinet, 10 Dec. 1848; *d.* 9 Dec. 1864.

MODENA, Tommaso Barisini (or Borisini) da, Italian painter, patronised by Charles IV., the emperor of Germany, 1357.

MOEHSEN, Johann Carl Wilhelm, German physician and numismatist; *b.* 9 May 1722; *d.* 21 Sept. 1795.

MOFFAT, rev. Robert, Scotch minister; *b.* about 1790; missionary in South Africa since 1816; (his daughter, married to Dr. Livingstone, *d.* in Africa, 27 April 1862); published "History of Missionary Labours in South Africa," 1842; translated New Testament and Psalms into the Bechuana language; lectured in Westminster Abbey, 30 Nov. 1875.

MOGRIDGE, George, better known as "Old Humphry," writer for the young; *b.* 1787; *d.* 2 Nov. 1854.

MOHAMMED, see *Mahomet*.

MOHL, Hugo von, German botanist; *b.* 8 April, 1805; studied medicine; adopted botany; published paper on pollen, 1833; on multiplication of cells by division, 1835; on chlorophyl, 1837; "The Vegetable Cell," 1850; *d.* 31 March or 1 April 1872.

MOHL, Robert von, German jurist; *b.* 1799; professor of political economy, 1824; minister of justice under archduke John of Austria; *d.* 5 Nov. 1875.

MOHL, Julius von, German orientalist; *b.* 25 Oct. 1800; studied at Paris under S. de Sacy, 1823, *et seq.;* published translations from Chinese and Persian, 1828; of the "Shah-Nameh," with text, 1838-55; *d.* 4 Jan. 1876.

MOHS, Friedrich, German mineralogist; *b.* 29 Jan. 1773; published in German, "Elements of Mineralogy," 1822-24; *d.* 29 Sept. 1839.

MOHUN, Charles, lord; with captain Hill murdered Wm. Mountfort the actor, 1692; killed by the duke of Hamilton in a duel, 15 Nov. 1712.

MOIGNO, François Napoléon Marie, French abbé, physicist, and journalist; *b.* 20 April 1804; edited "Cosmos," 1852-62; "Les Mondes," 1863, *et seq.;* published "Traité de la Télégraphie Electrique," 1849; "Mémoires sur la Stéréoscope," 1853; translations of Tyndall's works, &c.

MOINE, Antonin, French sculptor; *b.* 22 April 1797; *d.* 18 March 1849.

MOIR, David Macbeth, Scotch poet and novelist ("Delta" of Blackwood's Magazine); *b.* 5 Jan. 1798; educated for a surgeon; published "Mansie Wauch;" "Legend of Genevieve;" *d.* 6 July 1851.

MOIRA, see *Hastings.*

MOITTE, Jean Guillaume, French sculptor; *b.* 1747; gained grand prize, 1768; *d.* 2 May 1810.

MOIVRE, or DE MOIVRE, Abraham, French mathematician, friend of Newton, Leibnitz, and Bernoulli; *b.* 26 May 1667; published his "Doctrine of Chances," 1716; "Annuities," 1724; *d.* 27 Nov. 1754.

MOL, Pieter van, Flemish painter; *b.* Nov. 1599; *d.* 8 April 1650.

MOLA, Giovanni Francesco, Italian painter; *b.* 1614; *d.* 1661.

MOLA, Pietro Francesco, Bolognese painter; *b.* about 1612; *d.* 1668.

MOLANUS, see *Meulen.*

MOLAY, or MOLAI, Jacques de, last grand master of the order of the Temple; *b.* about 1244; entered order 1265; grand master, 1298; virulently persecuted by Philip IV. of France; with others tried by inquisitors, 1310, *et seq.;* burnt with others, 11 March 1314.

MOLÉ, François René, French comedian; *b.* 1734; *d.* 11 Dec. 1802.

MOLE, John, calculator; *d.* 1827.

MOLÉ, Louis Matthieu, comte, French statesman; *b.* 24 Jan. 1781; visited England; his journal led to introduction to employment by Napoleon, Feb. 1806; minister of marine under the duc de Richelieu, 1817-18; foreign minister to Louis Philippe, 1830 and 1836; prime minister, 15 April 1837—31 March 1839; *d.* 23 Nov. 1855.

MOLÉ, Matthieu, French statesman; *b.* 1584: chief president of the parliament, 1641; endeavoured in vain to maintain the rights of the parliament, and mediate between the queen and cardinal Mazarine and the princes 1649; *et seq.;* resigned, 1653; *d.* 3 Jan. 1656.

MOLESCHOTT, Jacob, Dutch naturalist and physiologist; *b.* 9 Aug. 1822; adopted the principle, "Man is what he eats;" published in German, "George Forster, the popular naturalist," 1854; "Light and Life," 1856.

MOLESWORTH, Robert Molesworth, viscount, Irish statesman; *b.* Dec. 1656; joined the prince of Orange about 1688; sent as envoy to Denmark, 1692; published "Account of Denmark" (esteemed libellous), 1696; created a peer, 1716; *d.* 22 May 1725.

MOLESWORTH, rev. William Nassau, historian, *b.* 8 Nov. 1816; vicar of St. Clement, Spotland, Rochdale, 1844; published "History of the Reform Bill of 1832," 1864; "History of England, from 1830-74," 1871-3.

MOLESWORTH, sir William, bart., statesman, a chief of the philosophic radicals; *b.* 23 May 1810; M.P. for Leeds, 1837-4; for Southwark, 1845; first commissioner of works, Jan. 1853; colonial secretary, Feb. 1855; edited Hobbes' works, 1842-5; *d.* 22 Oct. 1855.

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de, French dramatist and poet; *b.* 15 Jan. 1622; *d.* 17 Feb. 1673.

Educated at the Collége de Clermont; studied law		1642-5
Became an actor and changed name to Molière, 1645; began to write plays		1653
Performed before Louis XIV.	24 Oct.	1658
Appeared in "Etourdi," 3 Nov. 1658; public performance of "Précieuses Ridicules," 18 Nov. 1659; "Sganarelle," 28 May 1660; "Ecole des Maris"	24 June	1661
Married Armande Grésinde Béjart	20 Feb.	1662
Performance of "Ecole des Femmes"	26 Dec.	,,
Louis XIV. godfather of his son	Jan.	1663
Performance of "Mariage Forcé"	29 Jan.	1664
Much attacked; pensioned by the king	Aug.	1665
Performance of "Misanthrope," 4 June; "Médecin malgré lui"	6 Aug.	1666
"Georges Dandin," 18 July; "Avare"	9 Sept.	1668
"Tartuffe"	5 Feb.	1669
"Bourgeois Gentilhomme"	14 Oct.	1670
"Femmes Savantes"	11 March	1672
"Malade Imaginaire"	10 Feb.	1673
Seized with convulsions while acting in "Malade Imaginaire"	*d.* (soon after) 17 Feb.	,,

MOLIÈRES, Joseph Privat de, French physicist; *b.* 1677; published "Leçons de Mathématiques," 1726; "Leçons de Physiques," 1733-39; *d.* 12 May 1742.

MOLINA, Luis, Spanish theologian; *b.* 1535; published "de Liberi Arbitrii cum Gratiæ Donis Concordia," 1588; *d.* 12 Oct 1601.

MOLINARI, MOLINERI, or MULINERI, Piedmontese painters: GIOVANNI ANTONIO, *b.* 1577; *d.* about 1640; ANTONIO, son; *b.* 1655; worked at Venice; *d.* 1727.

MOLINET, Jehan, French poet; wrote "Temple de Mars," about 1480; "Complainte de Constantinople;" "Ressource du Petit Peuple;" *d.* 1507. See *Du Molinet.*

MOLINIER, Jean Baptiste, French preacher; *b.* 1675; published "Discours sur la Vérité de la Religion Chrétienne," 1732-4; *d.* 15 March 1745.

MOLINOS, Miguel, Spanish theologian propounder of "Quietism;" *b.* 1627; in his "Spiritual Guide," declared that Christian perfection consists in complete tranquillity of soul, 1675; condemned

by the pope, 28 Aug. 1675; publicly renounced his error, 3 Sept. 1687; *d.* in prison, 29 Dec. 1696.

MOLITOR, Gabriel Jean Joseph, French marshal; *b.* 7 March 1770; first to cross the Rhine, 1 May 1800; defeated the Russians and allies in North Italy, 6 July 1806; submitted to Louis XVIII., 1814; and to Louis Philippe, Aug. 1830; *d.* 28 July 1849.

MOLL, Herman, geographer; published "System of Geography," 1695; "Complete Geographer," 1709; *d.* 1732.

MOLLER, Daniel Wilhelm, count, German scholar; *b.* 26 May 1642; published "Meditatio de Insectis," 1673; "de Animocœtis," 1707; *d.* 25 Feb. 1712.

MOLLER, Johann, German historian; *b.* 1661; *d.* 20 Oct. 1725; his "Cimbria Litterata," published, 1744.

MOLLIEN, Nicolas François, count, French statesman; *b.* 28 Feb. 1758; employed by De Calonne, about 1784; contributed to negotiate the peace of 1786; narrowly escaped execution, 1794; employed by Napoleon, 1801; minister of finance, 1806-15; *d.* 20 April 1850.

MOLLOY, Charles, Irish lawyer; published "de Jure Maritimo," 1676; *d.* 1690.

MOLLOY, Charles, Irish dramatist and journalist; *b.* 1706; *d.* 16 July 1767.

MOLTKE, von, Danish statesmen:

ADAM WILHELM; *b.* 25 Aug. 1785; minister of finance, 1818; drew up a constitution; president of ministry, 24 March 1848; resigned, 1852; assisted Christian IX. to make peace, 1864; *d.* 12 April 1866.

KARL; *b.* 1800; minister of state for Sleswig and Holstein; caused dissatisfaction in them, 1841-8; head of the Danish cabinet, 1852-4, July 1864—Nov. 1865.

MOLTKE, Hellmuth, count von, German general; *b.* 26 Oct. 1800:

Studied for the army at Copenhagen	1812
Entered Prussian service as lieutenant, 1822; travelled in Turkey, 1835; organised its army	1838
Served with the Turks in Syria	1839
Member of Prussian general staff	1849
Chief of grand general staff, 1858; lieut.-general	1859
Planned campaigns of 1864, 1866, and	1870
Received from the czar the order of St. George, Oct.	"
Made count, 28 Oct. 1870; chief marshal of German empire	Sept. 1871

MOLYNEUX, William, Irish physicist; friend of Flamsteed, &c.; *b.* 17 April 1656; published "Journal of three Months' Campaign in Ireland," 1690; "Dioptrica Nova," 1692; *d.* 11 Oct. 1698.

MOLZA, Francesco Maria, Italian poet and novelist; *b.* 1489; wrote "Ninfa Tiberina," &c.; *d.* 1544. TARQUINIA, grand-daughter, poet; *b.* 1 Nov. 1542; *d.* 8 Aug. 1617.

MOMIGNY, Jerome Joseph de, French musical composer; *b.* 1766; published "Cours Complet d'Harmonie," 1806; "Exposé Complet du Seul Systême Musicale," 1809; *d.* July 1838.

MOMMSEN, Theodore, German historian; *b.* 30 Nov. 1817; published, in German, "Roman History," 1854-68; "Roman Chronology," 1858-9.

MONAHAN, James Henry, Irish judge; *b.* 1805; Irish solicitor-general, 1846; attorney-general, 1847; chief justice of common pleas, 1850-76.

MONALDESCHI, one of the suite of queen Christina of Sweden; assassinated at Paris by her command, for betraying her confidence, 1657.

MONANTHEUIL, Henri de, French mathematician; *b.* about 1536; *d.* 1606.

MONARDES, Nicolas, Spanish physician and botanist; *d.* 1578.

MONBODDO, James Burnett, lord, Scotch lawyer and philosopher; *b.* about Nov. 1714; published "Dissertation on the Origin and Progress of Language," 1774-92; "Ancient Metaphysics," 1779-99; *d.* 26 May 1799.

MONBRON, Fougeret de, French poet; published "Henriade Travestie," 1745; *d.* Sept. 1761.

MONCEL, Théodose Achille Louis du, vicomte, French physicist; *b.* 6 March 1821; published "Exposé des Applications de l'Electricité," 1857, *et seq.*; "Etudes des Lois des Courants Electriques," 1860.

MONCEY, Bon Adrien Jeannot de, French marshal; *b.* 31 July 1754; distinguished himself in the wars of the revolution and empire; marshal, 1804; accepted and adhered to Louis XVIII., 1814-15; imprisoned for refusing to preside at the trial of Ney, Aug. 1815; re-established, 14 July 1816; commanded in the expedition to Spain, 1823; *d.* 20 April 1842.

MONCK, Charles Stanley Monck, viscount; *b.* 10 Oct. 1819; succeeded his father, 20 April 1849; governor-general of Canada, Oct. 1861; reappointed as governor of the United Provinces, or "Dominion of Canada," June 1867; resigned, Nov. 1868; one of the commission for settling the Irish church, 1869.

MONCONYS, Balthasar de, French traveller; *b.* 1611; "Journal of his Travels in Asia Minor, India," &c., published 1665-6; *d.* 1665.

MONCREIFF, sir Henry Wellwood, bart., Scotch theologian; *b.* 6 Feb. 1750; published "Discourses on the Jewish and Christian Revelations," 1815; *d.* 14 June 1827.

MONCREIFF, sir James Wellwood, bart., lord Moncreiff, son, Scotch judge; *b.* 1776; a lord of session, 1829-51; *d.* 30 March 1851.

MONCREIFF, James, lord Moncreiff, son, Scotch judge; *b.* 1711; lord advocate for Scotland, April 1851—March 1852; Dec. 1852—March 1858; June 1859—July 1866; Dec. 1868—Oct. 1869; lord justice clerk, Oct. 1869; lord rector of university of Edinburgh, 1869.

MONCRIF, François Augustin Paradis de, French dramatist and poet; *b.* 1687; published "Histoire des Chats," 1727; *d.* 19 Nov. 1770.

MONGAULT, Nicolas Hubert de, French translator; *b.* 6 Oct. 1674; *d.* 15 Aug. 1746.

MONGE, Gaspard, comte de Peluse, French geometer; *b.* 10 May 1746; chief founder of "Ecole Polytechnique," 1794-5; published "Traité de Statique," 1788; "Application de l'Analyse à la Géométrie," 1807; *d.* 28 July 1818.

MONICA, St., mother of St. Augustin; *b.* 332; *d.* Nov. 387.

MONIGLIA, Italian writers:

GIOVANNI, Andrea, physician; *b.* about 1640; published "De Aquæ Usu in Febribus," 1682; "Opere dramatiche" 1689

TOMMASO, nephew, theologian; *b.* 18 Aug. 1686; published "Contro i Fatalisti," 1745; "Contro i Materialisti," 1750 . . . *d.* 15 Feb. 1767

MONIN, see *Du Monin*.

MONK, George, duke of Albemarle; *b.* 6 Dec. 1608; *d.* 3 Jan. 1670.

Colonel in the army in Ireland 1642
In the royal army, and taken prisoner by Fairfax at Nantwich . . . . . 25 Jan. 1644
Became a parliamentary general; sent to Ireland . 1650
Helped to gain the victory at Dunbar 3 Sept. ,,
Reduced Scotland to subjection . . . . ,,
Stormed Dundee . . . . . 1 Sept. 1651
As admiral defeated Tromp off the North Foreland, 2 June 1653
Declared for the parliament . . . 2 Nov. 1659
Connected with Fairfax; entered England with an army, 1 Jan.; London . . . . . 4 Feb. 1660
Restored the Presbyterians to parliament, 21 Feb. ,,
Received Charles II. at Dover . 25 May ,,
Ennobled as duke of Albemarle . . 7 July ,,
Captain general, 3 Aug.; with prince Rupert defeated De Ruyter and the Dutch fleet, 24-25 July 1666
Lord high treasurer . . 24 May 1667

MONK, James Henry, bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, classical scholar; *b.* 1784; regius professor of Greek at Cambridge, 1809-22; consecrated, 1830; edited "Euripides;" *d.* 6 June 1856.

MONK, Mary Molesworth, lady; her "Poems and Translations" published 1716; *d.* 1715.

MONMOUTH, James Scott, duke of, son of Charles II. and Lucy Waters, *b.* 9 April 1649; instigated the outrage on sir John Coventry, 21 Dec. 1670; commander-in-chief, 1678; defeated the covenanters at Bothwell Brigg, 22 June 1679; banished; soon returned, 1680; implicated in Rye-house plot; again banished, 1683; raised an army against James II., June 1685; defeated at Sedgemoor, 6 July; beheaded, 15 July 1685.

MONMOUTH, earl of, see *Mordaunt*.

MONNET, Antoine Grimoald, French chemist; opponent of Lavoisier, &c.; *b.* 1734; *d.* 23 May 1817.

MONNIER, Henri Bónaventure, French writer and artist; *b.* 6 June 1799; illustrated Béranger and La Fontaine; published "Scènes Populaires," 1830; "Bourgeois de Paris," 1854; "Mémoires de Joseph Prudhomme," 1857, &c.; *d.* 3 Jan. 1877.

MONNOYE, see *La Monnoye*.

MONRO, Scotch physicians and anatomists:

ALEXANDER I. . . . . *b.* 19 Sept. 1697
Founded hospital schools . about 1720
Published "Osteology," 1726 . *d.* 10 July 1767
ALEXANDER II., son . . . . *b.* 20 March 1733
Succeeded his father as professor . . . 1759
Published "Essay on Dropsy," 1756; "Observations on the Nervous System," 1783; "Treatise on the Brain, Eye, and Ear," 1797; *d.* 2 Oct. 1817
ALEXANDER III., son . . . . . *b.* about 1775
Published "Morbid Anatomy of the Human Gullet, Stomach, &c.," 1811; *d.* ——
DONALD, brother of Alexander II. . . . . *b.* 1729
Published "Treatise on Mineral Waters," 1770; *d.* 9 June 1802

MONROE, James, American statesman; *b.* 28 April 1758; served in the war, 1775, *et seq.*; member of legislative council, 1782; ambassador to various states, 1794-6, *et seq.*; governor of Virginia, 1799; secretary of state, 1811; minister of war, 1814; president, 4 March 1817-21; and 4 March 1821-25; *d.* 4 July 1831.

MONS, Jean Baptiste van, Belgian chemist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1765; published "Essai sur les Principes de la Chimie Antiphlogistique," 1785; *d.* 6 Sept. 1842.

MONSELL, William, Irish statesman; *b.* 1812; clerk of the ordnance, 1852-7; president of board of health, Feb.—Sept. 1857; vice-president of board of trade, Feb.—July 1866; postmaster-general, Dec. 1873—Nov. 1874.

MONSIGNORI, or BONSIGNORI, Francesco, Mantuan painter; *b.* 1455; *d.* 1519; his brother, FRA GIROLAMO; *b.* 1458; *d.* 1518.

MONSIGNY, Pierre Alexandre de, French lyric musical composer; *b.* 17 Oct. 1729; patronised by the duke of Orleans; pensioned by Napoleon; *d.* 14 Jan. 1817.

MONSON, sir William, admiral; *b.* 1569; frequently repulsed Dutch aggressions, 1604-16; his "Naval Tracts" published by Churchill, 1712; *d.* Feb. 1642.

MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de, French historian; *b.* about 1390; wrote "Chronique" from 1400 to 1422; *d.* 20 July 1453.

MONTACUTE, see *Montagu*, *John*, and *Salisbury*.

MONTAGU, Basil, illegitimate son of the fourth earl of Sandwich and Miss Reay, barrister and scholar; *b.* 24 April 1770; published "Digest of Bankrupt Laws," 1805; edited "Works of Sir Francis Bacon," 1825-34; *d.* 27 Nov. 1851.

MONTAGU, Charles, earl of Halifax, statesman, "the trimmer;" *b.* 16 April 1661; *d.* 19 May 1715.

With Prior, parodied Dryden's "Hind and Panther" as "The Town and Country Mouse" . 1687
A supporter of William, prince of Orange . . . 1688
Member of convention parliament . . Jan. 1689
Published "Epistle on the Battle of the Boyne," about 1690
Chancellor of the exchequer . . . 1 Nov. 1695
With Newton, Locke, and Somers, effected the recoinage of the silver money . 1695-6
First lord of the treasury . 1 May 1697
Removed from office . . Nov. 1699
Made baron . . . . . 13 Dec. 1700
Impeached by the commons for alleged corruption, April; charge dismissed by the lords 24 June 1701
Made earl, and first lord of the treasury 14 Oct. 1714

MONTAGU, earls of Manchester:

1. HENRY, M.P. for London 1604
As king's sergeant prosecuted earl and countess of Somerset. 1616
Lord chief-justice of king's bench . 1-6 Nov. ,,
Lord high treasurer; baron Kimbolton and viscount Mandeville . . 19 Dec. 1626
Keeper of privy seal 1627
Created *earl* of Manchester, 5 Feb. 1626; *d.* 7 Nov. 1642
2. EDWARD, son; *b.* 1602; accompanied prince Charles to Spain 1623
Opposed Charles I. in parliament 1641
Succeeded his father as earl 1642
Commanded for the parliament at Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642; in the eastern counties; victorious at Horncastle . . . 11 Oct. 1643
Helped to defeat prince Rupert at Marston Moor, 2 July 1644
Resigned his command 1645
Speaker of the house of lords, 1647; protested against trial of Charles I., Jan. 1649; assisted Monk in the restoration, 1660 . *d.* 5 May 1671
3. ROBERT, son; succeeded, 1671 *d.* 14 March 1682
4. CHARLES; succeeded his father . . . ,,
Opposed James II. 1688
Accompanied William III. to Ireland . . 1690
Ambassador to Venice, 1696; to France . . 1699
Secretary of state 1701-2
Declared for the house of Hanover . . 1714
Created *duke*, 28 April 1719 . . *d.* 20 Jan. 1722

MONTAGU, sir Edward, judge; *b.* about 1490; attorney-general, 1532; chief-justice, king's bench, Jan. 1539; common pleas, Nov. 1545; imprisoned by Mary; pardoned, but deprived, 1553; *d.* 10 Feb. 1557.

MONTAGU, Edward, first earl of Sandwich, admiral; *b.* 27 July 1625; colonel under Cromwell, 1653; admiral with Blake, 1656; conveyed Charles II. to England, 6 May 1660; created earl, 12 July 1660; helped to defeat the Dutch, 3 June 1665; killed in battle of Southwold Bay, 28 May 1672.

MONTAGU, Edward Wortley, son of lady Mary, traveller; *b.* Oct. 1713; frequently ran away from home, and led a dissipated life; M.P., 1754; travelled all over the world; published "Reflections on the Ancient Republics," 1759; *d.* 2 May 1776.

MONTAGU, John, fourth earl of Sandwich; *b.* 3 Nov. 1718; succeeded to title, 20 Oct. 1729; negotiated peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748; first lord of admiralty, 1748-51; 1763-7; 1771; his "Voyage round the Mediterranean in 1738-39" published, 1799; *d.* 30 April 1792.

MONTAGU (MONTACUTE), John Neville, lord; ennobled by Edward IV., 23 May 1461; defeated the Lancastrians at Hexham, 15 May 1464; created marquis, 24 March 1470: with his brother Warwick deserted Edward, Sept. 1470; defeated and killed at Barnet, 14 April 1471.

MONTAGU, lady Mary Wortley, daughter of William Pierrepont, duke of Kingston; *b.* about 1690; married Edward Wortley Montagu, 1712; went with him on his embassy to Constantinople, Aug. 1716; travelled; returned to England, Oct. 1718; introduced inoculation into England, 1721; resided on the continent, 1739, *et seq.*; at Venice, 1758; a widow, returned to England, 1761; *d.* 21 Aug. 1762: her "Letters" published, 1763-7.

MONTAGU, lord Robert; *b.* 24 Jan. 1825; M.P. for Huntingdonshire, 1859; for Westmeath as "a conservative in favour of home-rule," Feb. 1874; became a Romanist, 1870; published "Naval Architecture," 1852; "Arbitration instead of War," 1872; "Popular Error concerning Politics and Religion," 1874; "Expostulation in Extremis" (against Mr. Gladstone's "Expostulation"), 1874.

MONTAGUE, Mrs. Elizabeth; *b.* (Robinson) 2 Oct. 1720; educated by Conyers Middleton; married Edward Montagu, grandson of the first earl of Sandwich, about 1742; published "Essay on Shakespeare," 1770: founded "Blue Stocking Club," about 1760; long entertained the chimney-sweepers of London on May-day; *d.* 25 Aug. 1800.

MONTAGUE, George, naturalist; *b.* 1775; published "Ornithological Dictionary," 1802: "Testacea Britannica," 1803-9; *d.* 20 June 1815.

MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de, French moralist; *b.* 28 Feb. 1533; councillor at Périgueux, 1554-70; made a citizen of Rome, 1580; published "Essais," 1580; mayor of Bordeaux, governed well, 1581-5; honoured by Henry IV., 1590; *d.* 13 Sept. 1592; "Journal du Voyage" printed, 1774.

MONTALBANI, Ovidio, Italian botanist; *b.* about 1602; published "Discorsi Astrologici," 1633-71; "Sphærographia," 1633; *d.* 20 Sept. 1671.

MONTALEMBERT, Charles Forbes de Tryon, comte de; *b.* in London, 29 May 1810; *d.* 13 March 1870.

Became a follower of the abbé La Mennais; helped to found the journal "l'Avenir," with the motto "Dieu et Liberté; le Pape et le Peuple" 18 Oct. 1830
Succeeded his father as peer of France 1831
Became orthodox when "l'Avenir" was condemned by the pope . . . . . Aug. 1832
Became chief of the Catholic party in the chamber 1836
Warmly advocated the cause of Poland 1839
Member of national assembly, 1848; of legislative assembly 1849
Condemned to imprisonment and fine for publishing "un Débat sur l'Inde au Parlement Anglais" (25 Oct.) . . . . . 24 Nov. 1858
The sentence rescinded . . . . . 21 Dec. ,,
Published "Vie de Ste. Elisabeth," 1835-6; "du Vandalism et Catholicisme dans l'Art," 1839; "l'Avenir Politique de l'Angleterre," 1855; "les Moines d'Occident," 1860, *et seq.*; "Eglise libre dans Etat libre" 1863

MONTALEMBERT, Marc René, French general and tactician; *b.* 16 July 1714; fought in the war, 1756-63; published "Fortification perpendiculaire," 1776-96; *d.* 29 March 1800.

MONTALIVET, Marthe Camille Bachasson, comte de, French statesman; *b.* 25 April 1801; opposed Polignac ministry, 1829; minister of the interior under Molé, 15 April 1837-9; defended Louis Philippe in "Liste Civile," 1851.

MONTALTO, or MONTALTI, Danedi il, Milanese painters, brothers: GIOVANNI STEFANO, *b.* 1608; *d.* 1689. GIUSEPPE, *b.* 1619; *d.* 1689.

MONTALVAN, Juan Perez, Spanish dramatist and novelist; *b.* 1602; published "Sucessos y Prodigios de Amor," 1624; *d.* 1638.

MONTANARI, Geminiano, Italian astronomer; *b.* 1632; published "Cometes Bononiæ observatus 1664-5;" "Speculazioni fisiche," 1674; *d.* 13 Oct. 1687.

MONTANELLI, Giuseppe, Italian poet; *b.* 1813; wrote "Il Subalpino;" professor of commercial law at Pisa, 1839; founded "l'Italia," a journal, 1848; fought as volunteer, 1859; *d.* 17 June 1862.

MONTANO, Giovanni Battista, Italian physician and scholar; *b.* 1488; published "de Differentiis Medicamentorum," 1551; *d.* 6 May 1551.

MONTANUS, founder of the sect, Montanists or Cataphrygians; preached asceticism and strict discipline, about 170; *d.* about 200.

MONTANUS, Arias, see *Arias*.

MONTARROYO, Jozé Freire de, Portuguese historian; *b.* 1670; published "Aureola dos Indeos," 1702; "Historia Annual do Mundo das Gazetas de Lisboa," 1714-58; *d.* 1730.

MONTAUBAN, see *Palikao*.

MONTAUSIER, Charles de Sainte Maure, duc de, scholar; *b.* 6 Oct. 1610; served as soldier in Germany, 1634, *et seq.*; charged by Louis XIV. with the education of the dauphin (for whom the Delphin Classics were edited), 1668—30 Dec. 1679; *d.* 17 May 1690.

MONTBRUN, Charles du Puy, French protestant general; *b.* about 1530; raised the standard of insurrection after the massacre of St. Bartholomew, Aug. 1572; taken prisoner; executed, 12 Aug. 1575.

MONTCALM de St. Veran, Louis Joseph, marquis de, French general; *b.* 28 Feb. 1712; sent to defend Canada against the British, 1757; defeated by Wolfe at the heights of Abraham, Quebec, and wounded, 13 Sept.; *d.* 14 Sept. 1759.

MONTCHRESTIEN, Antoine de, French poet and economist; *b.* about 1570; fled to England after a duel; published "l'Escossaise," a tragedy (on Mary queen of Scots), 1605; "Traicté de l'Economie Politique," 1615; *d.* 7 Oct. 1621.

MONTEAGLE, Thomas Spring Rice, lord, Irish statesman; *b.* 8 Feb. 1790; colonial secretary, 1834; chancellor of the exchequer, April 1835—Sept. 1839; made a peer; comptroller of exchequer, 27 Aug. 1839; *d.* 7 Feb. 1866.

MONTEBELLO, see *Lannes.*

MONTECATINO, Antonio, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1536; edited Aristotle's Politics, 1587-97; patronised by Alfonso II., duke of Ferrara; *d.* 1599.

MONTECUCCOLI, Raimondo, Italian general; *b.* 1608; entered Austrian service young; defeated the Swedes in Silesia, 1637; taken prisoner, 1639; drove Swedes out of Bohemia, 1646; defeated Swedes at Triebel, 1647; marshal, 1648; employed in Poland, 1657; defeated the Turks at St. Gothard near the Raab, 1 Aug. 1664; opposed to Turenne; after long-continued manœuvring a battle began at Salzbach, Turenne killed; the French retreated, 27 July 1675; *d.* 16 Oct. 1680; his "Memoirs" published, 1708.

MONTEFIORE, sir Moses, Jewish philanthropist; *b.* 24 Oct. 1784; sheriff of London; and knighted, 9 Nov. 1837; went on missions (on behalf of the Jews) to the east, 1840; to Morocco, &c., 1864: to Roumelia, 1867; founded Jewish college at Ramsgate, 1867; visited Jerusalem 7th time, 1875.

MONTEITH, Robert, Scotch historian; *d.* about 1600; his "History of the Troubles of Great Britain" published, 1735.

MONTEMAYOR, Jorge de, Spanish poet; *b.* about 1520; published "Diana Enamorada," 1542; *d.* 26 Feb. 1562.

MONTEMOLIN, count of, see *Carlos.*

MONTEN, Dietrich, German military painter; *b.* 1799; "Death of Gustavus Adolphus," 1836; &c.; *d.* 13 Dec. 1843.

MONTÈS, Lola, see *Lola.*

MONTESPAN, Françoise Athénais de Roche Chouart, marquise de; *b.* 1641; married the marquis, 1663; mistress of Louis XIV., 1668; partially supplanted by madame de Maintenon, 1676; wholly, 1684; *d.* 28 May 1707.

MONTESQUIEU, Charles de Secondat, baron de la Brède et de, French philosopher and publicist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1689; counsellor in the parliament of Bordeaux, Feb. 1714; president, July 1716; published "Lettres Persanes," 1721; "Temple de Gnide," 1725; "Causes de la Grandeur et de la Décadence des Romains," 1734; "Esprit des Lois," 1748; *d.* 10 Feb. 1755.

MONTESQUIOU-FÉZENSAC, François Xavier Marc Antoine, abbé de, French statesman; *b.* 1757; defended the rights of the clergy in the assembly, July—Dec. 1789; retired to England, 1792; made minister of state and peer, Aug. 1815; *d.* 4 Feb. 1832.

MONTEVERDE, Claudio, Venetian musical composer; *b.* about 1565; said to have first published operas; "Ariana," 1607; "Orfeo," 1608; and to have introduced the shake (tremolo); "Selva Morale e Spirituale," 1603; *d.* about Sept. 1649.

MONTEZUMA, I., II., emperors of Mexico:

1. Ilhuicamina . . . . . *b.* about 1390
   Victorious general under his uncle the emperor 1409
   Became emperor 1436
   Defeated the people of Chalis; embanked the lake of Tezcuco; reformed public manners *d.* 1464
2. *b.* 1466; emperor 1502
   Governed and made war cruelly; brought Cortes into Mexico 1519
   Conquered by him; killed by his subjects, 30 June 1520

MONTFAUCON, Bernard de, French Benedictine antiquary; *b.* 13 Jan. 1655; explored many libraries in Italy; published "Analecta Græca," 1688; "Palæographia Græca," 1708; "Antiquité Expliquée et Représentée en Figures," 1719; *d.* 21 Dec. 1741.

MONTFORT (and **LEICESTER**), earls of:

SIMON . . . . . *b.* about 1150
   Went to Palestine, ——; joined in fierce crusade against the Albigenses 1208
   Defeated them; made count of Toulouse . . 1215
   Killed at the siege of Toulouse . 25 June 1218
SIMON, son . . . . . *b.* about 1206
   Entered service of Henry III. of England; married his sister, Eleanor, 1238; earl of Leicester, Feb. 1239; disgraced; took the cross . . . 1240
   Governor of Guyenne 1248
   His rule complained of, 1252; resigned . 1253
   Headed the barons against the king and his favourites; at the great council, May; enacted the provisions of Oxford . Oct. 1258
   Sole leader of the barons . . . July 1262
   Began the war . . . . . May 1263
   Defeated the royal army at Lewes; became virtual ruler of the kingdom 14 May 1264
   Defeated and slain at Evesham 4 Aug. 1265

MONTGAILLARD, Bernard de Percin de, termed "le petit Feuillant," an ardent preacher on behalf of the league; *b.* 1563; *d.* 8 June 1628.

MONTGOLFIER, Joseph Michel, (*b.* 1740; *d.* 26 June 1810), and Jacques Etienne (*b.* 7 June 1745; *d.* 2 Aug. 1799), brothers, French paper-makers; after studying Priestley's works, they made a balloon, filled it with hot air, and ascended near Annonay, 5 June 1783; Joseph ascended in a balloon inflated with smoke, 19 Sept. 1783; published "Mémoires," 1784.

MONTGOMERIE, Alexander, Scotch poet; published the "Cherrie and the Slae," 1597; *d.* about 1607.

MONTGOMERY, Gabriel, comte de, French protestant general; *b.* about 1530; executed, May or June 1574.

   At a tournament by accident mortally wounded Henry II. of France . . 30 June 1559
   Became leader of the Huguenots 1562
   Successful in Gascony 1569
   Fled from the massacre at Paris . . Aug. 1572
   Invaded Normandy; surrendered and condemned for treason; executed . . May or June 1574

MONTGOMERY, James, Scotch poet and journalist of Sheffield; *b.* 4 Nov. 1771; twice fined and imprisoned for alleged sedition, 1795-96; pensioned, 1835; published "Wanderer in Switzerland," 1806; "West Indies," 1809; "Greenland," 1810; "World before the Flood," 1812; "Pelican Island," 1827; "Original Hymns," 1853; *d.* 30 April 1854.

MONTGOMERY, rev. Robert, poet; *b.* 1807; published "Omnipresence of the Deity," 1828; "Satan," 1829; "Luther," 1842; "Lyra Christiana," 1851; *d.* 3 Dec. 1855.

MONTGOMERY, sir Robert, Irish Indian statesman; *b.* 1809; entered East India Company's service, 1828; a commissioner for the Punjaub (newly annexed), 1849; its judicial commissioner, &c., 1853; active in suppressing mutiny in Lahore, May 1857; lieut.-governor of Punjaub, 1859-65.

MONTGON, Charles Alexandre de, French abbé, diplomatist; *b.* 24 Sept. 1690; confessor of

Philip V. of Spain; employed by him in France; exiled, Dec. 1726; *d.* 1770.

MONTHÉNAULT, d'Égly, Charles Philippe, French scholar; *b.* 28 May 1696; published "Histoire des Rois des deux Siciles de la Maison de France," 1741; *d.* 2 May 1749.

MONTHOLON, Charles Tristan, French general and diplomatist; *b.* 21 July 1783; *d.* 21 Aug. 1853.

Employed by Napoleon at Wartzburg . 1811
Declined to serve Louis XVIII. . . . 1814
Accompanied Napoleon to St. Helena . . . 1815
Published "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France sous Napoléon, écrits à Ste. Hélène sous sa dictée" . . . . . 1823 *et seq.*
Accompanied Louis Napoleon in his attempt at Boulogne . . 6 Aug. 1840
Imprisoned at Ham . . . . . 1840 *et seq.*
Published in England "Récits de la Captivité de Napoléon" . . 1847

MONTHYON, see *Montyon.*

MONTI, Giovanni Battista, Italian poet; *b.* 1688; published "Cento Sonetti," 1733; *d.* 28 Dec. 1766.

MONTI, Giuseppe, Italian botanist; *b.* 1682; *d.* 4 March 1760.

MONTI, Raffaelle, Milanese sculptor; *b.* 1818; exhibited "Ajax defending the body of Patroclus," 1838; "the Veiled Vestal," 1847; "Eve," &c.

MONTI, Vincenzo, Italian poet; *b.* 19 Feb. 1754; published "Poesie," 1779; "Musogonia," 1797; "Opere Varie," 1825-7; *d.* 13 Oct. 1828.

MONTIGNI, Étienne Miguel de, French mathematician; *b.* 1714; *d.* 6 May 1782.

MONTLOSIER, François Dominique de Reynard, French publicist; *b.* 11 April 1755; opposed the revolution; settled in London, and published "Courrier de Londres;" employed by Napoleon, 1801, *et seq.*; published "de la Monarchie Française," 1814-6; "Mémoire à Consulter sur un Système Religieux, Politique, &c." 1826; *d.* 9 Dec. 1838.

MONTLUC, Blaise de, French marshal; *b.* 1501; served under Francis I. in Italy; *d.* 1577; his "Mémoires" (termed by Henry IV. the "Soldier's Breviary,") published 1592.

MONTMAUR, Pierre de, French satirical poet and parasite; *b.* about 1564; *d.* 7 Sept. 1648.

MONTMORENCY, constables of France:

Matthieu, "the great constable" . *b.* about 1174
Served Louis VIII., and helped queen Blanche to rule during the minority of Louis IX.; *d.* 24 Nov. 1230
Anne, duc de . . . . . *b.* 15 March 1492
Served in Italy with Francis I.; prisoner at his defeat at Pavia . . . . . 24 Feb. 1525
Negotiated for his release by the treaty of Madrid, Jan. 1526
Disgraced by influence of his enemies . . . 1540
Recalled by Henry II.; obtained supreme power 1547
Made a duke 1551
Driven from court 1559
Joined a triumvirate with the duke of Guise and Saint André against Catherine de Médicis, April 1561
Negotiated peace with Condé and the Huguenots, and the edict of Amboise . . . 19 March 1563
Mortally wounded at battle of St. Denis, 10 Nov.; *d.* 12 Nov. 1567
Henri I., comte de Damville, duc de, brother of Anne . . . . . *b.* 15 June 1534
Served in the wars of religion . . . . 1551 *et seq.*
As governor of Languedoc ruled absolutely fifty years . . . . . May 1563
Joined the protestants against the queen mother, 10 Feb. 1575
Succeeded his brother Francis as duke . . 1579
Opposed the league, and joined the king of Navarre (Henry IV.), 1585; proclaimed him as king of France 1589
Made constable by Henry IV. . 3 Dec. 1593
Accompanied him, 1593-8 *d.* 2 April 1614
Henri II., son . . . . . *b.* 30 April 1595
Godson of Henry IV.; became the idol of the court; made admiral of France 1612
Duke and governor of Languedoc 1614
Faithful to Louis XIII.; hastened peace between him and his mother, Marie de Médicis, 30 April 1619
Defeated protestant fleet under Soubise Sept. 1625
Opposed by Richelieu, 1627 *et seq.*; made marshal of France . . . . . Nov. 1630
Took up arms with Gaston duke of Orleans against the king and cardinal; defeated; deserted by the duke; tried; executed 30 Oct. 1632

MONTMORT, Pierre Rémond de, French mathematician; *b.* 26 Oct. 1678; published "Essai d'Analyse sur les Jeux de Hasard," 1708; *d.* 7 Oct. 1719.

MONTORSOLI, Frà Giovanni Angelo, Italian sculptor and architect, pupil of Michael Angelo; *b.* about 1507; *d.* 31 Aug. 1563.

MONTPENSIER, Anne Marie Louise d' Orléans, duchesse de ("La Grande Mademoiselle;") daughter of Gaston, duke of Orleans, brother of Louis XIII.; *b.* 29 May 1627; vigorously opposed the court and Richelieu; aimed at marriage with Louis XIV.; accompanied the army with Condé against the court during the wars of the Fronde, 1626; her proposed marriage with M. de Lauzun opposed by the court, Dec. 1670; secretly married, about 1671; Lauzun imprisoned, 1671-81; she *d.* 5 April 1693.

MONTPENSIER, Antoine Marie Philippe Louis d'Orleans, duc de, fifth son of Louis Philippe, king of the French; *b.* 31 July 1824.

Entered the army . . . 29 April 1842
Served in Africa 1843-4
Married Maria Louisa, sister of Isabella II., queen of Spain . . . . . 10 Oct. 1846
Infante and captain general of Spanish army, 10 Oct. 1859
His daughter, Marie Isabelle (*b.* 21 Sept. 1848) married to the comte de Paris . . 30 Sept. 1864
Both expelled from Spain, 6 July 1868; proposed as king of Spain by Topete and others; firmly opposed by Prim 1869
Received violent letter from don Enrique, his cousin, dated de Bourbon . 14 Jan. 1870
Killed him in a duel . . . . . 12 March ,,
Sentenced by court-martial to one month's imprisonment and fine of 6000 dollars 12 April ,,

MONTPETIT, Armand Vincent, French painter and inventor; *b.* 13 Dec. 1713; published "Note sur les Moyens de conserver les Portraits peints à l'Huile," 1776; "Mémoire sur la Théorie des Ponts de Fer," 1788; *d.* 20 April 1800.

MONTREUIL, Bernardin de, French Jesuit; *b.* 1596; published "Vie de Jésus Christ," 1637; *d.* 15 Jan. 1646.

MONTROSE, James Graham, marquis of; *b.* 1612; executed, 21 May 1650.

Helped to draw up the "covenant" . 1638
Took Aberdeen 1639
Left the covenanters, and joined Charles I. . . 1642
Defeated the covenanters near Inverness, 2 Feb.; at Alford, 2 July; at Kilsyth (a massacre), 15 Aug.; totally defeated by Lesley at Philiphaugh, 13 Sept. 1645
Retired to the continent 1646
Sent a band of mercenaries to the Orkneys Sept. 1649
Arrived himself . . . . . April 1650
Soon defeated; given up to Lesley; hanged, 21 May ,,

MONTROSE, James Graham, duke of; *b.* 16 July 1799; succeeded, 30 Dec. 1866; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, Feb. 1858—June 1859; postmaster-general, July 1866—Dec. 1868; *d.* 30 Dec. 1874.

MONT STE. ALDEGONDE, see *Marnix*.

MONTUCCI, Antonio, Italian Chinese scholar; *b.* 22 May 1762; compiled a Chinese Dictionary, never published; *d.* 25 March 1829.

MONTUCLA, Jean Étienne, French mathematician; *b.* 5 Sept. 1725; went with Turgot to Cayenne, as secretary and astronomer, 1764; published "Histoire des Recherches sur la Quadrature du Cercle," 1754; "Histoire des Mathématiques," 1758; *d.* 18 Dec. 1799.

MONTYON, Antoine Jean Baptiste Robert, Auget, baron de, French philanthropist; *b.* 23 Dec. 1733; chancellor of the comte d'Artois, afterward Charles X., 1780-91; founded, by will, annual prizes for virtue, and literary and scientific works, to be awarded by the Academies of the Institute, 1780-7; distribution began, 1825; *d.* 29 Dec. 1820.

MONVOISIN, Raymond Auguste Quinsac, French painter; *b.* 1793; obtained prize for "Orestes et Pylades," 1822; exhibited "Saint Giles," "Philip of Orleans," &c.; *d.* 27 March 1870.

MOODY, Dwight Lyman, American revivalist preacher; *b.* 5 Feb. 1837.

Converted, May 1855; went to Chicago, Sept.; took up mission work	1855
Organised a church, and erected Illinois-street tabernacle	1863
Called J. D. Sankey, a singing preacher, to join him	about 1871
Visited England	1871 and 1872
With Sankey, sailed for Britain, 7 June; arrived at Liverpool, 17 June 1873; preached at York, Sunderland, and Newcastle, June—Nov.; at Edinburgh	21 Nov. 1873
At Glasgow and the North, 8 Feb. *et seq.*; Belfast, 6 Sept.; Londonderry, 11 Oct.; Dublin, 24 Oct.; Manchester, 2 Dec.; Sheffield	31 Dec. 1874
At Liverpool, Feb.; London, 9 March—12 July; at the Queen's Theatre, 12 April—31 May; sailed from Liverpool	13 or 14 July 1875

MOOLRAJ, Khan Sing; governor of Mooltan; ordered the death of Vans Agnew and Anderson, 20 April; defeated by Edwards at Kennyree, 18 June 1848; surrendered to lord Gough, 22 Jan.; condemned to death, Aug.; transported for life, Sept. 1849.

MOOR, Antonio van (Antonio Moro), Dutch portrait painter; *b.* about 1525; employed by Philip and Mary in England, 1554; settled in Madrid, 1560; *d.* 1581.

MOOR, Karel van, Dutch painter; *b.* 22 Feb. 1656; *d.* 16 Feb. 1738.

MOORCROFT, William, veterinary surgeon; *d.* 27 Aug. 1825; "Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindostan, 1819-25," published, 1841.

MOORE, Edward, poet and dramatist; *b.* 22 Aug. 1712; published "Fables for the Female Sex," 1744; "Gamester," 1753; edited "World," 1751, *et seq.*; *d.* 28 Feb. 1757.

MOORE, Francis, traveller; *b.* about 1695; published his "Travels in the Interior of Africa," 1738; "Voyage to Georgia," 1744; *d.* 1752.

MOORE, George Belton, painter; *b.* about 1805; teacher at Woolwich Academy; published "Perspective; and Principles of Colour," 1851; *d.* Nov. 1875.

MOORE, George, merchant, philanthropist; *b.* 1807; a Cumberland yeoman; entered house of Groucock, Copestake and Co., lace manufacturers, London, 1825; greatly increased the business by energy; helped to establish many hospitals, homes, &c.; built church and schools in Somers' town, 1869; with col. Stuart Wortley dispensed City of London relief fund at Paris, Feb. 1871; *d.* 21 Nov. 1876.

MOORE, H., marine painter; *b.* ——; exhibited at R.A. "Outside the Harbour," 1875; the "Life-boat," 1876.

MOORE, John, bishop of Ely; *b.* 1662; bishop of Norwich, 1691; of Ely, 1707; *d.* 13 July 1714.

MOORE, John, M.D., Scotch novelist; *b.* 1729; settled in London, 1778; published "View of Society and Manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany," 1778; "Zeluco," 1789; "Mordaunt," 1799; *d.* 20 Feb. 1802.

MOORE, sir John, son of preceding, Scotch general; *b.* 13 Nov. 1761; served in the West Indies, 1796-7; in Ireland, 1798; wounded in Holland, 1799; in Egypt, 1801; in Sweden, May 1808; commander-in-chief in Spain, Oct. 1808; killed at battle of Corunna, 16 Jan. 1809.

MOORE, sir Jonas, mathematician; *b.* 8 Feb. 1617; published "Arithmetic," 1670; "Modern Fortifications," 1673; promoted the erection of Greenwich observatory, 1675; *d.* 27 Aug. 1679.

MOORE, Thomas, Irish poet; *b.* 28 May 1779; studied law; duel with Jeffrey, 1806; married Bessy Dyke, 1811; *d.* 26 Feb. 1852.

Published "Odes of Anacreon"	1800
"Poetical Works of Thomas Little"	1801
"Intercepted Letters, or the Twopenny Post Bag"	1812
"Irish Melodies"	1813-4
"Sacred Songs," &c.	1816
"Lalla Rookh"	1817
"Fudge Family in Paris"	1818
"Loves of the Angels"	1823
"Memoirs of Captain Rock"	1824
"Life of Sheridan"	1825
"The Epicurean"	1827
"Life of Byron"	1830
"History of Ireland"	1839-45

MOORE, Thomas, botanist; *b.* 29 May 1821; edited "Ferns of Great Britain, Nature-printed," 1856; "Treasury of Botany," 1866.

MOORHOUSE, rev. James; *b.* ——; vicar of Paddington, 1867; consecrated bishop of Melbourne, 22 Oct. 1876; published "Nature and Revelation," 1861; "Our Lord Jesus Christ" (Hulsean Lectures), 1866; sermons.

MORABIN, Jacques, French scholar; *b.* 5 March 1687; published "Histoire de l'Exil de Cicéron," 1725; "Histoire de Cicéron," 1745; *d.* 9 Sept. 1762.

MORALES, Luis de, called "el Divino," Spanish painter; *b.* about 1509; *d.* 1586.

MORALES, Ambrosio de, Spanish historian; *b.* 1513; published "Coronica de España, 1574-77;" *d.* 1591.

MORAND, Pierre de, French dramatist; *b.* 3 Feb. 1701; his "Esprit de Divorce" performed, 1738; *d.* 3 Aug. 1757.

MORAND, French surgeons:

SAUVEUR FRANÇOIS; *b.* 2 April 1697; published "Opuscules en Chirurgie," 1772	*d.* 21 July 1773
JEAN FRANÇOIS CLEMENT, son; *b.* 29 April 1726; published "Charbon de Terre et ses Mines," 1769	*d.* 13 Aug. 1784

MORAND, Jean Antoine, French architect; *b.* about 1727; *d.* by guillotine, 27 Jan. 1794.

MORANDE, Charles Thevenot, or Thevenau de, French scandalous pamphleteer; *b.* 1748; published "Philosophe Cynique," and "Mélanges Confus," 1771; "Gazetier cuirassé," 1772; attacked

Madame du Barry in "Mémoires sécrets d'une Femme Publique;" bribed by Louis XV. to suppress the work, 1774; *d.* about 1803.

MORANDI MANZOLINI, Anna, Italian anatomist and modeller; *b.* 1716; *d.* 1774.

MORANT, rev. Philip, antiquary; *b.* 6 Oct. 1700; published "History and Antiquities of Colchester," 1748; "History of Essex," 1768; "Account of the Spanish Invasion, 1588;" 1739; *d.* 25 Nov. 1770.

MORATA, Olympia Fulvia, Italian scholar and poet; *b.* 1526; daughter of a professor at Ferrara; at his death taught to maintain his family, 1548; married Andreas Grunthler, a German physician, about 1550; suffered much by the siege of Schweinfurt; her "Orationes, Dialogi, Epistolæ et Carmina," published, 1558; *d.* 26 Oct. 1555.

MORATIN, Spanish poets:

NICOLAS FERNANDEZ DE, dramatist; *b.* 1737; published "Pelimetra," 1762; "Poeta," 1764; "Diana," 1763 . . . . . *d.*	1780
LEANDRO FERNANDEZ DE, son; *b.* 10 March 1760; wrote "Viejo y la Niña;" published "El Baron," 1803; "Escuela de los Maridos," played 17 March 1812; his "Origines del Teatro Español," published 1838 . . . . . *d.* 21 June	1828

MORCELLI, Stefano Antonio, Italian Jesuit, archæologist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1737; published "De Stilo Inscriptionum Latinarum," 1780; "Inscriptiones," 1783; *d.* 1 Jan. 1821.

MORDAUNT, Charles, earl of Peterborough, general; *b.* about 1658; defended Tangier against the Moors, 1680; prominent in the revolution of 1688-9; earl of Monmouth, 9 April 1689; earl of Peterborough; joined the Tory opposition. Jan. 1697; commander of the British army in the war of succession; gained many victories, June 1705—Feb. 1706; compelled the French to raise the siege of Barcelona, May 1706; recalled, 1707; employed as ambassador, 1710-13; governor of Minorca, 1712; general of marines, 1722; *d.* 25 Oct. 1735.

MORE, Alexandre, French protestant; *b.* 25 Sept. 1616; professor at Geneva, Amsterdam, &c.; published "Calvinius," 1648; "Causa Dei," 1653; "Poemata," 1669; *d.* 28 Sept. 1670.

MORE, Antony, see *Moor*.

MORE, Hannah, moral novelist and essayist; *b.* 1745; published "Search after Happiness," 1773; "Percy," 1778; "Sacred Dramas," 1782; "Shepherd of Salisbury Plain," 1791; "Strictures on Female Education," 1799; Cœlebs in Search of a Wife," 1809; "Practical Piety," 1811; *d.* 7 Sept. 1833.

MORE, Henry, D.D., philosopher; *b.* 12 Oct. 1614: published "Divine Dialogues," 1668; "Psycho-zoia: or the Life of the Soul," 1640; *d.* 1 Sept. 1687.

MORE, sir Thomas, statesman; *b.* 1480; beheaded, 6 July 1535.

Sent to Oxford by archbishop Morton	1497
Made friendship of Erasmus . . .	about 1499
M.P.; employed by Henry VIII. .	1503 *et seq.*
Wrote his "Utopia"	1518
Speaker of the commons	1523
Succeeded Wolsey as lord chancellor . .	Oct. 1529
Resigned	16 May 1532
Published his "Apologie"	1533
Imprisoned for refusing the oath of supremacy; attainted, 1534; executed	6 July 1535
His Latin works published	1566

MOREAU, Hégésippe, French poet and printer; *b.* 9 April 1810; led a starving vagabond life; wrote "Un Souvenir à l'Hôpital;" "l'Oiseau que j'attends;" "Gui de Chêne," *d.* 10 Dec. 1838.

MOREAU, Jacob Nicolas, French publicist and satirist; *b.* 20 Dec. 1717; keeper of charters and historical monuments to Louis XVI.; published "Devoirs d'un Prince," 1775; "Principes de Morale, de Politique," &c., 1777-89; *d.* 29 June 1804.

MOREAU, Jean Baptiste, French musical composer; *b.* 1656; wrote music for Racine's tragedies; *d.* 24 Aug. 1733.

MOREAU, Jean Michel, French designer and engraver; *b.* 1741; illustrated Voltaire, 1785-9; Molière, 1773; Rousseau, 1777; &c.; *d.* 30 Sept. 1814.

MOREAU, Jean Victor, French general; *b.* 11 Aug. 1763; *d.* of wounds, 2 Sept. 1813.

As commander of the army of the Rhine, crossed,	24 June 1796
Defeated the archduke Charles at Neresheim, 10 Aug.; able retreat	Oct. "
Victorious at Engen, 3 May; at Biberach, 9 May; at Hohenlinden, 3 Dec.; took Salzburg, 15 Dec.	1800
Accused of conspiracy against Bonaparte; sentenced to exile, Feb.; went to America	July 1804
Returned to Europe; joined the allied sovereigns at Dresden, Aug.; mortally wounded, 27 Aug.; *d.* 2 Sept.	1813

MOREAU, René, French physician; *b.* 1587; published "Anti-Calotta," 1614; "De Missione Sanguinis," 1622; *d.* 17 Oct. 1656.

MOREAU DE LA SARTHE, Jacques Louis, French physician; *b.* 28 Jan. 1771; published "Histoire Naturelle de la Femme," 1803; *d.* 13 June 1826.

MOREAU DE SAINT MÉRY, Médéric Louis Elie, French administrator; *b.* 13 Jan. 1750; with De Rozier, founded Musée de Paris about 1785; administrator of Parma, 1802; deprived, 1806; published "Lois et Constitutions des Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique, 1550-1785," 1784-90; *d.* 28 Jan. 1819.

MOREELZE, Paul, Dutch painter; *b.* 1571; *d.* 1638.

MOREL, French printers to the king:

GUILLAUME; *b.* 1505; printed "Commentarius Verborum Latinorum," 1558; &c. . *d.* 19 Feb.	1564
JEAN, brother; *b.* 1538; as a protestant condemned to death . . . . . found dead, 20 Feb.	1559
FRÉDÉRIC, the elder; *b.* 1523; made royal printer, 2 Nov. 1581 . . . . . *d.* 17 July	1583
FRÉDÉRIC, son; Greek scholar; *b.* 1558; *d.* 27 June	1630
CLAUDE, brother; *b.* 1574 . . *d.* 16 Nov.	1626
CHARLES; *b.* 1602 . . . . *d.*	1640

MOREL, Jean, French poet; *b.* 3 May 1539; published "Calotta," 1622; "Hymni Sacri," 1623; *d.* 22 July 1633.

MORELL, André, Swiss numismatist; *b.* 9 June 1646; wrote "Thesaurus Morellianus," published 1734-52; *d.* 26 April 1703.

MORELL, Thomas, Greek scholar; *b.* 18 March 1703; edited "Chaucer's Canterbury Tales," 1737; published "Thesaurus Græcæ Poeseos," 1762; wrote words for Handel's oratorios; *d.* 19 Feb. 1784.

MORELLET, André, French abbé, political economist; termed "abbé Mords-les" by Voltaire; friend of Franklin; *b.* 7 March 1727; published "Cri des Familles," and "Cause des Pères," 1795; *d.* 12 Jan. 1819.

MORELLI, Cosimo, Italian architect; *b.* 1732; erected the cathedral and theatre at Imola; *d.* Feb. 1812.

MORELLI, Giacomo, Italian bibliographer and scholar; *b.* 14 April 1745; made keeper of the library of St. Mark, Venice, 1778; *d.* 5 May 1819.

MORELOS, José Maria, Spanish priest and general; *b.* 1780; a chief liberator of Mexico, 1811; taken prisoner, 5 Nov. 1815; given up to the inquisition; tried; shot, 22 Dec. 1815.

MORERI, Louis, French scholar; *b.* 25 March 1643; published "Dictionnaire Historique," 1674; *d.* 10 July 1780.

MORES, Edward, antiquary; *b.* 1730; published "Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders," 1778; *d.* 28 Nov. 1778.

MORETO, Augustin, Spanish comic dramatist; *b.* about 1600; wrote "el Valiente Justiciere," "Trampa Adelante;" *d.* 28 Oct. 1669.

MORETON, see *Morton.*

MORFIT, Campbell, American chemist; *b.* 19 Nov. 1821; published "Applied Chemistry," 1847; with Booth, "Encyclopedia of Chemistry," 1852, &c.

MORGAGNI, Giovanni Battista, Italian physician and anatomist; *b.* 25 Feb. 1682; published "Adversaria Anatomica," 1706-19; *d.* 5 Dec. 1771.

MORGAN, rev. George Cadogan, physicist; *b.* 1754; published "Lectures on Electricity," 1794; *d.* 17 Nov. 1798.

MORGAN, sir Henry John, buccaneer; *b.* about 1637; long ravaged the Spanish colonies; took and plundered Puerto-Bello, 1668; after a life of rapine, knighted by Charles II., and made a marine commissary; *d.* 1690.

MORGAN, Sidney, lady, Irish novelist; *b.* (Owenson) 1783; *d.* 13 April 1859.

Married sir Charles Morgan 1811
Published "Wild Irish Girl," 1806; "Florence Macarthy," 1811; "Life and Times of Salvator Rosa," 1824; "Woman and her Master," 1840; "Passages from my Autobiography," 1859.

MORGAN, Sylvanus, antiquary; published "Art of Dialling," 1652; "Sphere of Gentry," 1661; *d.* 1693.

MORGAN, Thomas, philosopher; published "Vindication of the Morality of the Moral Philosopher," 1707 *d.* 1741.

MORGAN, William, bishop of St. Asaph; bishop of Llandaff, 1594; of St. Asaph, 1601; published translation of the Bible in Welsh, 1588; *d.* 10 Sept. 1604.

MORGAN, William, actuary; published "Doctrine of Annuities," 1779; *d.* 8 May 1833.

MORGAN, see *De Morgan.*

MORGHEN, Raffaelle, Italian line-engraver; *b.* 19 June 1758; *d.* 8 April 1833.

MORHOF, Daniel Georg, German scholar and poet; *b.* 6 Feb. 1639; "Opera Poetica" published 1694, &c.; *d.* 30 July 1691.

MORIER, James, traveller and novelist; *b.* 1780; secretary of the embassy in Persia; published "Journey through Persia in 1808-9," 1812; "Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan," 1824-8; "Zohrab the Hostage," 1832; *d.* 30 March 1849.

MORILLO, Pablo, marquis de Fuentes, Spanish general; *b.* 1777; commanded the Spanish army against the insurgents in South America bravely and cruelly; wounded, 1814-8; recalled at his own request, and ennobled by Ferdinand VII., 1820; deserted the king for the constitutionalists, and betrayed them, 1821-3; exiled by the king; *d.* 27 July 1838.

MORIN, Arthur Jules, French general, mathematician; *b.* 17 Oct. 1795; associate of general Poncelet; president of imperial commission for the exhibition of 1855; published "Mémoire sur la Pénetration des Projectiles," &c., 1835; "Mémoire des Divers Appareils," 1837; &c.

MORIN, Jean, French physicist; *b.* 1705; published "Mécanisme Universel," 1735; *d.* 28 March 1764.

MORIN, Jean Baptiste, French physician and mathematician; *b.* 23 Feb. 1583; published "Nova Mundi sublunaris Anatomia," 1619; "Astrologia Gallica," 1661; *d.* 6 Nov. 1656.

MORIN, Jean, French oratorian priest; *b.* 1591; accompanied queen Henrietta to England, 1625; published "Histoire de la Délivrance de l'Eglise Chrétienne par Constantin," 1630; employed at Rome, by Urban VIII., in endeavouring to reconcile the Greek and Latin churches, 1640; *d.* 28 Feb. 1659.

MORIN DE ST. VICTOR, Louis, French physician and botanist; *b.* 11 July 1635; *d.* 1 March 1715.

MORIN, Pierre, French scholar; *b.* Dec. 1531; employed by the popes in editing editions of "Septuagint," 1587; "Vulgate," 1590; "Decretales," 1591; *d.* 1608.

MORIN, Simon, French visionary; published "Pensées de Morin dediées au Roy," 1647; "Témoignage du Second Avènement du Fils de l'Homme," 1661; burnt as a heretic, 14 March 1663.

MORISON, see *Moryson.*

MORISON, Robert, M.D., Scotch botanist; *b.* 1620; served in army of Charles I.; went to France; came to England with Charles II.; made keeper of the medical garden at Oxford, 1669; published "Hortus Regius Blesensis," 1669; *d.* 10 Nov. 1683.

MORISOT, Claude Barthélemy, French scholar; *b.* 12 April 1592; published "Henricus Magnus," 1624; "Alitophili Veritatis Lacrymæ," (attack on the Jesuits), 1624; *d.* 22 Oct. 1661.

MORITZ, Carl Philipp, German scholar and dramatist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1757; published, in German, "Blunt or the Guest," 1781; "Travels of a German in England," 1783; *d.* 26 June 1793.

MORLACCHI, Francesco, Italian musical composer; *b.* 14 June 1784; wrote oratorios "gli Angeli al Sepolcro," 1802, &c.; "il Ritratto," and "il Poeta in Campagna," operas, masses, &c.; *d.* about 29 Oct. 1841.

MORLAND, painters:

GEORGE HENRY, subject painter; helped by Society of Artists, 1760; painted "Pretty Ballad-Singer," "Fair Nun," "Oyster Woman," &c. *d.* after 1789.

HENRY ROBERT, son; *b.* about 1712; exhibited much, 1771-93; painted portraits of George III., Garrick, Miss Gunnings, &c. . *d.* 30 Nov. 1797

GEORGE, son; animal painter; *b.* 26 June, 1763; exhibited sketches, 1773; very dissipated; frequently in prison for debt; painted pigs, dogs, &c.; formerly very popular *d.* in a sponging-house, 29 Oct. 1804

MORLAND, sir Samuel, engineer; *b.* about 1625; employed diplomatically by Cromwell in Savoy; made baronet and "master of the mechanics" by Charles II., 1660; invented speaking trumpet, and an arithmetical machine; seems to have known steam-power; published "Description of the Tuba Stentorophonica, or Speaking Trumpet," 1671; "Doctrine of Interest," 1679; *d.* 30 Dec. 1695.

MORLEY, George, bishop of Winchester, controversialist; *b.* 1597; bishop of Worcester, 1660; of Winchester, 1662; *d.* 29 Oct. 1684.

MORLEY, Henry, biographer and critic; *b.* 1822; published "Life of Palissy the Potter," 1852; "Life of Jerome Cardan," 1854; "Life of Cornelius Agrippa," 1856; "Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair," 1858; &c.; professor of English language, &c., University College, London, 1870.

MORLEY, John, philosopher; *b.* 1838; editor of "Fortnightly Review," 1867; published "Edmund Burke," 1867; "Rousseau," 1873; "Voltaire," 1873; "Compromise," 1874.

MORLEY, Thomas, musical composer; *b.* about 1550; published "Canzonets," 1590-93; "Madrigals," 1594-1600; *d.* about 1604.

MORNAC, Antoine, French jurist; *b.* 1554; published "Feriæ Forenses et Elogia Togatorum Galliæ," 1619; *d.* 1619.

MORNAY, Philippe de, sieur du Plessis, French Protestant statesman and writer; *b.* 5 Nov. 1549; *d.* 11 Nov. 1623.

Escaped the massacre, and fled to England . . . Aug. 1572
Joined the king of Navarre, and became his counsellor, financier, and chief foreign agent . . . 1576, *et seq.*
Published "Traité de l'Eglise," 1578; "Vérité de la Religion Chrétienne" 1581
Reconciled his master and Henry III. . . . 1589
Instrumental in obtaining the edict of Nantes . . . 13 April 1598
Disgraced and dismissed by Henry IV. for his protestant zeal, 1600. . . . *d.* 11 Nov. 1623

MORNINGTON, Garrett Wellesley, earl of, (father of the great duke of Wellington, and the marquis Wellesley), Irish musician and glee composer; *b.* 19 July 1735; author of "Here in cool Grot," "O Bird of Eve," chants, &c.; *d.* 22 May 1781.

MORNY, Charles Auguste Louis Joseph, duc de, French statesman; *b.* 23 Oct. 1811; *d.* 10 March 1865.

Educated by the comtesse de Flahaut; entered the army and served in Africa . . . . 1830, *et seq.*
Entered the legislative chamber 1842
Published "Réflexions sur la Politique Actuelle," . . . Jan. 1840
Minister of the interior . . . . . 2 Dec. 1851
Resigned, opposing the confiscation of the Orleans property . . . . . Jan. 1852
President of the legislative body . . . 12 Nov. 1854
Ambassador at the coronation of the czar, Alexander II., 7 Sept. 1856; duke . . . July 1862

MORO, Antonio, see *Moor*.

MORONI, Giovanni Battista, Italian painter; *b.* 1510; *d.* 1578.

MOROSINI, Francesco, called "il Peloponesiaco," doge of Venice; *b.* 1618; victorious over the Turks in the Morea, 1651; defeated before Candia in a struggle, 25 Aug.—15 Sept. 1660; compelled to surrender Candia, 27 Sept. 1669; acquitted of misconduct, 1670; gained Athens and the Peloponnesus, 1685; elected doge, 1688; defeated the Turks several times, 1693; *d.* 6 Jan. 1694.

MORPETH, see *Carlisle*.

MORRES, Harvey Redmond, viscount Mountmorres, Irish politician; published "History of the Irish Parliament, 1634-66," 1792; *d.* 1797.

MORRIS, Charles, captain, bacchanalian song writer; *b.* 1739; *d.* 11 July 1832.

MORRIS, rev. Francis Orpen, naturalist; *b.* 25 March 1810; published "History of British Birds," 1851-7; "British Butterflies," 1853; "British Moths," 1859; "Difficulties of Darwinism," 1870; "Dogs and their Doings," 1871; and other works on natural history.

MORRIS, rev. John Thomas, Roman catholic; *b.* in India, 4 July 1826; studied at Cambridge; became a Catholic; a Jesuit, 1867; published "Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers," 1874; &c.

MORRIS, Michael, Irish judge; *b.* 1827; Q.C., 1863; Irish solicitor-general, July 1866; attorney-general, Nov. 1866; judge of common pleas, 1867; commissioner of national education, 1868.

MORRIS, rev. Richard, LL.D., philologist; *b.* 8 Sept. 1833; edited Chaucer's works, 1866; Spenser's Works, 1869; published "Specimens of Early English," 1867; "Historical English Grammar," 1874; and many books for the Early English Text Society.

MORRIS, Robert, able financier of the American revolution; *b.* 1734; established a bank by subscription, 1780; declined being financial minister, 1786; *d.* May 1806.

MORRIS, William, poet; published "Defence of Guenevere," 1858; "Life and Death of Jason," 1867; "the Earthly Paradise," 1868-70; "Love is Enough," 1872; "the Æneids of Virgil," 1875; "Story of Sigurd the Volsung," 1876.

MORRIS, Welsh antiquaries and poets, brothers: LEWIS; *b.* 1702; *d.* 1765; RICHARD; *d.* 1779.

MORRISON, sir Richard, Irish architect; *b.* 1767; *d.* 31 Oct. 1849.

MORRISON, Robert, D.D., orientalist; *b.* 5 Jan. 1782; missionary to China, 1807; promoted founding the Anglo-Chinese College at Malacca; published "Horæ Sinicæ," 1812; "Grammar of the Chinese Language," 1815; Chinese Version of the Bible, 1810-18; "Chinese Dictionary," 1815-23; *d.* 1 Aug. 1834.

MORSE, Jedidiah, American geographer; *b.* 1761; published "American Gazetteer," 1789; "American Atlas," 1775; *d.* 9 June 1826.

MORSE, Samuel Finley Breese, son, American painter; *b.* 27 April 1791; came to London, 1811; exhibited "Dying Hercules," 1813; produced a model of his recording electric telegraph, 1835; patented his invention, 1837; carried it into operation, 1844; visited London and tried his system, 2 Oct. 1856; *d.* 2 April 1872.

MORSON, Thomas Newborn, pharmaceutical chemist; *b.* about 1799; produced first samples of morphia, and sulphate of quinine in England; invented pepsine, &c.; *d.* 3 March 1874.

MORTIER, Édouard Adolphe Casimir Joseph, duc de Trévise, marshal of France; *b.* 13 Feb. 1768; occupied the electorate of Hanover, and captured the army, June 1803; defeated the Spaniards at Ocana, 19 Nov. 1809; defeated Spaniards at La Gebora, Feb. 1811; defeated by

the allies at Montmartre, near Paris, 30 March 1814; minister of war under Louis Philippe, Nov. 1834—March 1835; killed by infernal machine of Fieschi, 28 July 1835.

MORTIMER, earls of March:

1. ROGER; *b.* 1287; favourite of Isabella, queen of Edward II. 1323
   Assisted her in the overthrow of the Spensers, Edward's favourites . . Sept.—Oct. 1326
   With the queen ruled England . 1326-30
   Created earl of March . . . Nov. 1328
   Seized by Edward III. at Nottingham 19 Oct. 1330
   Hanged at Tyburn . . . 29 Nov. ,,
2. ROGER, grandson . . . . *b.* about 1327
   Restored to his honours, 1354 . *d.* 1360
3. EDMUND, son . . . . . *b.* about 1352
   Married Philippa, daughter of Lionel, duke of Clarence, son of Edward III. . *d.* 1381
4. ROGER . . . . . *b.* about 1377
   Lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1395; killed there . 1398
5. EDMUND; *b.* about 1392; legitimate heir to the crown 1398
   Allied with Glendower and the Percies; all defeated at Shrewsbury . . 23 July 1403
   Other conspiracies for him fail; Mowbray, Scrope, abp. of York, &c., June 1405; Cambridge, Grey, and others . . . . July 1415
   d. lord-lieutenant of Ireland 1424
6. ANNE, his sister; married Richard, earl of Cambridge, ancestor of the house of York.

MORTIMER, John Hamilton, painter; *b.* 1741; painted king John granting "Magna Charta," "Battle of Agincourt," &c.; *d.* 4 Feb. 1779.

MORTIMER, Thomas, scholar; *b.* 1730; published "British Plutarch," 1762; "Dictionary of Commerce," 1809; *d.* Dec. 1809.

MORTON, earl of, see *Douglas*.

MORTON, or MORETON, John, cardinal and diplomatist; *b.* 1410; escaped at battle of Towton with queen Margaret, 1461; attainted, Nov. 1461; pardoned, 1471; employed by Edward IV., 1473; bishop of Ely, 1478; arrested by Richard, 1483; joined in a plot against him; fled at the fall of Buckingham, Sept. 1483; made archbishop of Canterbury by Henry VII., 1486; lord-chancellor, 1487; cardinal, 1493; *d.* 13 or 15 Sept. 1500.

MORTON, Richard, M.D., opponent of Sydenham; *b.* about 1635; published "Phthisiologia," 1689; "Pyretologia," 1692; *d.* 30 Aug. 1698.

MORTON, Samuel George, American naturalist and ethnologist; *b.* 26 Jan. 1799; published "Crania Americana," 1839; "Crania Ægyptiaca," 1844; *d.* 15 or 17 May 1851.

MORTON, Thomas, bishop of Durham; *b.* 20 March 1564; published "Exact Discovery of Romish Doctrine in the Case of Conspiracy and Rebellion," 1605; bishop of Chester, 1615; of Coventry, 1618; of Durham, 1632; *d.* 22 Sept. 1659.

MORTON, Thomas, dramatist; *b.* 1764; produced "Way to get Married," 1796; "Cure for the Heartache," 1797; "Speed the Plough," 1798; "School of Reform," 1805; *d.* 28 March 1838.

MORTON, Wm. T. Green, American surgeon; *b.* about 1815; with Dr. Charles Jackson first applied ether while extracting teeth at Boston, U.S., 30 Sept. 1846; their dispute was referred to the French Institute, which awarded a prize to Jackson for the idea, and Morton for its application, 1847.

MORVEAU, see *Guyton de Morveau*.

MORYSON, Fynes, traveller; *b.* 1566; *d.* about 1614; his "Itinerary" published 1617.

MOSCHELES, Ignaz, German musical composer and pianist; *b.* 30 May 1794; settled in London, 1821; professor at Royal Academy, 1825; taught Mendelssohn and Thalberg; *d.* 10 March 1870; "Life and Diaries" published 1873.

MOSCHEROSCH, Johann Michael, German satirist; *b.* 5 March 1600; published in German "Wonderful and True History of Philander von Sittenwald," 1644-50; *d.* 4 April 1669.

MOSCHUS, Syracusan idyllic poet; *fl.* about B.C. 250.

MOSELEY, Benjamin, M.D.; *b.* about 1739; strongly opposed vaccination, 1798; published "Treatise on Coffee," 1785; "Treatise on Hydrophobia," 1800; *d.* 15 June 1819.

MOSELEY, rev. Henry, mathematician and physicist; *b.* 1801; canon of Bristol, 1853; published "Mechanical Principles of Engineering," 1855, and educational works; *d.* 20 Jan. 1872.

MÖSER, Justus, German statesman; *b.* 14 Dec. 1720; published in German, "History of Osnaburg," 1768; "Miscellanies," 1797-98; *d.* 8 Jan. 1794.

MOSER, George Michael, R.A., Swiss enamel painter and goldsmith; *b.* 1705; first keeper of Royal Academy, 1768; *d.* 24 Jan. 1783.

MOSER, Mary, daughter, flower painter; *b.* 1744; R.A., 1768; *d.* 1819.

MOSER, German publicists:

JOHANN JACOB, *b.* 18 Jan. 1701; published "Bibliotheca Juris Publici," 1729-34 *d.* 30 Sept. 1785
FRIEDRICH CARL, son; *b.* 18 Dec. 1723; published in German "Diplomatic and Historical Recreations," 1753-64 . . . . *d.* 1798

MOSES, lawgiver of Israel; *b.* B.C. 1571; fled from Egypt, 1531; returned and led the Israelites out of Egypt, 1491; *d.* 1451.

MOSES CHORONENSIS, bishop of Armenia; *fl.* 5th century; wrote "Historia Armeniaca," printed 1695.

MOSHEIM, Johann Lorenz von, German historian and theologian; *b.* 9 Oct. 1694; published "Polemische Theologie," 1763-4; "Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ," 1726; *d.* 9 Sept. 1755.

MOSKWA, see *Ney*.

MOSS, Robert, dean of Ely; *b.* 1666; published "Report vindicated from Misreports" (a defence of convocation), 1717; *d.* 26 March 1729.

MOSSOM, Robert, bishop of Derry, 1666; published "Zion's Prospect," 1653; "Preacher's Tripartite," 1657; *d.* 21 Dec. 1679.

MOSSOP, Henry, tragedian; *b.* 1729; *d.* Nov. 1773.

MOSTAERT, Jan., Dutch painter; *b.* 1499; *d.* 1555.

MOTHERBY, George, M.D.; *b.* 1731; published "New Medical Dictionary," 1785; *d.* 1793.

MOTHERWELL, William, Scotch journalist and poet; *b.* 1798; published "Minstrelsy, Ancient and Modern," 1827; *d.* 1 Nov. 1835.

MOTLEY, John Lothrop, American historian; *b.* 15 April 1814; published "Rise of the Dutch Republic," 1856; "History of the United Netherlands," 1860-67; "Life and Death of John Barneveld," 1874; United States minister at Vienna, 1861-67; at London, May 1869—Nov. 1870.

MOTTE, see *La Motte*.

MOTTEUX, Pierre Antoine, French dramatist; *b.* 19 Feb. 1660; wrote "on Tea, a Poem," published, 1722; *d.* 19 Feb. 1718.

MOTTEVILLE, Françoise Bertaut de, French lady, attendant on Anne of Austria, queen of Louis XIII.; *b.* about 1621; wrote "Mémoires," 1615-66; published, 1723; *d.* 29 Dec. 1689.

MOTTLEY, John, historian and dramatist; *b.* 1692; published "Joe Miller's Jests;" "Life of the first Czar Peter," 1739; "Life of the Empress Catherine of Russia," 1744; *d.* 30 Oct. 1750.

MOUCHERON, Dutch painters:

FREDERIK, *b.* 1633; *d.* 1686.
ISAAC, son, *b.* 1670; *d.* 20 July 1744.

MOUCHY, Louis Philippe, French sculptor; *b.* 1734; *d.* 1801.

MOUCHY, Philippe de Noailles, duc de, marshal of France; *b.* 7 Dec. 1715; served in Germany, Flanders, &c., 1733-59; defended the Tuileries, 20 June 1792; imprisoned for sheltering priests; guillotined with his wife (named "Madame l'Etiquette" by Marie Antoinette), 27 June 1794.

MOUFET, or **MUFFETT**, Thomas, naturalist and chemist; *b.* about 1550; published "Nosomantica Hippocratica," 1588; "Insectorum Theatrum," printed 1634; *d.* about 1602.

MOUHY, Charles de Fieux, chevalier de, French novelist; *b.* 9 May 1701; pensioned and employed by Voltaire as factotum, 1736, *et seq.*; *d.* 29 Feb. 1784.

MOULE, rev. Henry, *b.* 27 Jan. 1801; vicar of Fordington, Dorset, 1829; chaplain to troops; built a district church with proceeds of sale of his "Barrack Sermons," 1846; invented the "Dry-earth System" about 1858; published works on it, 1868-70; "Land for the Million," 1869; "Self-supporting Schools," 1869.

MOULE, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* 14 Jan. 1784; published "Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ," 1822; "Heraldry of Fish," 1842; *d.* 14 June 1851.

MOULIN, Antoine du, French poet; *b.* about 1520; published "Déploration de Vénus sur le Bel Adonis," 1551; "Panégyric des Damoyselles de Paris," 1545.

MOULIN, Du, French protestant theologians in England:

PIERRE . . . . . *b.* 18 Oct. 1568
Compiled a "Confession," to unite protestants. 1615
Came to England by invitation; published "de Notis Veræ Ecclesiæ," 1622; "Nouveauté du Papisme," 1627 . . . *d.* at Sedan 1658
PIERRE, D.D., son . . . . . *b.* 1600
Tutor to Richard Boyle; published "Défense de la Religion Réformée et de la Monarchie et de l'Eglise Anglicane," 1650; "Clamor Sanguinis Regii ad Cœlum," 1652 . . *d.* 20 Oct. 1684
LOUIS, M.D. . . . . *b.* 1606
Opposed the English Church; published "Anatomia Missæ," 1637; "of the Right of Churches, and of the Magistrate's Power over them," 1658 . *d.* 20 Oct. 1683

MOULINS, see *Des Moulins.*

MOULTRIE, rev. John, poet; *b.* 31 Dec. 1799; friend of Arnold, Macaulay, &c.; rector of Rugby, 1825; published "Poems," 1837; "My Brother's Grave," 1839; "Dream of Life," 1843; *d.* 26 Dec. 1874.

MOUNIER, Jean Joseph; *b.* 12 Nov. 1758; *d.* 26 Jan. 1806.

Active member of the states-general; urged the assembly to resist dissolution at the meeting in the Tennis Court ("Jeu de Paume") 20 June 1789
Published "Recherches sur les Causes qui ont empêché les François de devenir libres" . 1792
Chief of an educational establishment at Weimar 1797
Made a prefect by Bonaparte . 1802
Member of the council of state 1804

MOUNSLOW, see *Littleton.*

MOUNTAGU, see *Montagu.*

MOUNTFORT, William, actor and dramatist; *b.* 1659; wrote "Injured Lovers," 1688; assassinated by captain Hill and lord Mohun, 1692.

MOUNTJOY, Charles Blount, lord; *b.* 1563; M.P., 1585; joined fleet, 1588; governor of Portsmouth; succeeded his brother as lord Mountjoy, 1594; lord-lieut. of Ireland, Oct. 1599; defeated Irish and Spaniards at Kinsale, 24 Dec. 1601; received Tyrone's submission, 1602; married lady Rich, 26 Dec. 1605; *d.* 3 April 1606.

MOURAD, Bey, see *Murad.*

MOURADJA D' OHSSON, see *Ohsson.*

MOURAVIEFF, Nicolas, Russian general; *b.* 1793; captured Kars, defended by Kmety and sir W. F. Williams, 28 Nov. 1855; *d.* 4 Sept. 1866.

MOURET, Jean Joseph, French composer of ballets; *b.* 1682; *d.* 22 Dec. 1738.

MOURGUES, or **MORGUES**, Matthieu de, seigneur de St. Germain, French theologian; *b.* 1582; published for Richelieu, "Vérités Chrétiennes" (termed "Manifeste d'Angers"), 1620; and "Avis d'un Théologien sans Passion," 1626; *d.* 29 Dec. 1670.

MOURGUES, Michel, French Jesuit, mathematician, and philosopher; *b.* about 1642; published "Recueil d'Apophthegmes," 1694; "Plan Théologique du Pythagorisme," &c. 1712; *d.* 1713.

MOUSTIER, Léonel, marquis de, French diplomatist; *b.* 1817; minister at Berlin, 1853; at Vienna, Nov. 1859; foreign minister at Paris, 1 Sept. 1866; *d.* 5 Feb. 1869.

MOUTON, Georges, comte de Lobau, French marshal; *b.* 21 Feb. 1770; entered army as volunteer, 1 Aug. 1792; fought under Joubert, Massena, Napoleon, &c., with distinction; retained as prisoner at Leipsic, Oct. 1813; released, 1814; commanded at Waterloo; long resisted Bulow; taken prisoner, 18 June, 1815; returned to France and employed, 1819; created marshal by Louis Philippe, 27 June 1833; *d.* 27 Nov. 1838.

MOWBRAY, dukes of Norfolk:

THOMAS, baron Mowbray; first earl marshal of England, 12 Feb. 1386; duke of Norfolk, 29 Sept. 1397; quarrelled with duke of Hereford; appeared for trial by combat, 16 Sept. 1398; banished; *d.* of grief, about 1399.
THOMAS, son, earl marshal only; beheaded 1405.
JOHN, brother; made duke, 1424; *d.* 1432.
JOHN, son; confirmed duke, March 1444-5; *d.* 1461.
JOHN, son; *d.* without male issue, 1475. See *Howard.*

MOWBRAY, John Robert, judge; *b.* (Cornish) 1815; took name of Mowbray, 1847; judge-advocate-general, March 1858—June 1859; June 1866—Dec. 1868; M.P. for Durham, 1853-68, Oxford university, 1868, *et seq.*

MOXON, Edward, publisher and poet; *b.* 10 Nov. 1801; published "Sonnets," 1830-5; *d.* 3 June 1858.

MOXON, Joseph, hydrographer and mathematician; *b.* 1627; published "Book of Sea-Plants for Europe," 1665; "Mechanick Dialling," 1668; *d.* 1700.

MOYLE, Walter, political writer; *b.* 1672; published "Argument showing that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a free government," 1697; *d.* 9 June 1721.

MOYSER, David, Scottish politician; *b.* 1573; wrote "Memoirs of the Affairs of Scotland," 1517-1603; published, 1755; *d.* 1630.

MOZART, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, German musical composer and pianist; *b.* 27 Jan. 1756; *d.* 5 Dec. 1791.

Played harpsichord before emperor Francis I.	1762
Played at the French and other courts	1763
Played in London	April 1764
Composed his first opera "Mitridate"	Oct. 1770
Musical tour in France, &c.	1777-8
Married Constance Weber	4 Aug. 1782
Composed his "Requiem"	1791

Composed "Enlèvement du Sérail," 1782; "Nozze di Figaro," 1786; "Don Giovanni," 1787; "Die Zauberflote (magic flute). 1791; "Clemenza di Tito," 1791; also masses, oratorios, accompaniments to Handel's Messiah, &c., concertos, symphonies," &c.

MOZLEY, rev. James Bowling, D.D.; *b.* 1813; published "Treatise on the Augustinian Doctrine of Predestination," 1855; "Primitive Doctrine of Regeneration," 1856; Bampton Lectures "on Miracles," 1865.

MUDGE, Thomas, watchmaker; *b.* Sept. 1715; improved chronometers; worked for Ferdinand V. of Spain (who died 1759); set up as watchmaker, 1750; published "Thoughts on the Means of Improving Watches," 1765; employed to test Harrison's chronometers, 1774; *d.* 14 Nov. 1794.

MUDGE, William, engineer, nephew of Thomas, general; *b.* 1762; employed on the trigonometrical survey; published "Account of the Survey from its Commencement in 1784 to the end of 1809," 1799-1811; *d.* 17 April 1821.

MUDIE, Robert, Scottish naturalist and popular writer; *b.* 1777; published "British Birds," 1835; "the Seasons," "History of Hampshire," 1840; *d.* May 1842.

MUDIE, Charles Edward, *b.* 18 Oct. 1818; founded his select circulating library, 1842.

MUDIE, Thomas, musician and composer; brother; *b.* 1807; early pupil and afterwards professor at Royal Academy of Music; *d.* 24 July, 1876.

MUELLER, see *Müller*.

MUFFET, see *Moufet*.

MÜFFLING, Friedrich Ferdinand Karl, German general and statesman; *b.* 12 June, 1775; published (in German) "Prussian and Russian Campaign of 1813," 1813; "Memoirs," 1851; *d.* 16 Jan. 1851.

MUGGLETON, Lodowick, enthusiast; *b.* 1609; with John Reeve founded the sect Muggletonians, about 1651; published "Interpretation of Rev. xi." 1662; "News from Heaven;" *d.* 14 March 1697.

MUIR, John, Scotch Sanskrit scholar; *b.* 1810; published "Original Sanskrit Texts," &c., 1858-70; founded a professorship of Sanskrit at Edinburgh university, 1862.

MUIR, Thomas, Scotch advocate; for sedition sentenced to fourteen years' transportation, 30 Aug. 1793; *d.* 1798; monument to him and others at Edinburgh, founded 21 Aug. 1844.

MUIS, Siméon Marotte de, French Hebraist and commentator; *b.* 1587; *d.* 1644; his works published, 1650.

MULCASTER, Richard, first master of Merchant Taylors' school, 1561-96; published "Positions" (respecting education), 1581; "Catechismus Paulinus," 1601; *d.* 15 April 1611.

MULDER, Gerardus Johannes, Dutch chemist; *b.* 27 Dec. 1802; translations of his "Chemistry of Animal and Vegetable Physiology," published 1849; "Chemistry of Wine," 1857.

MULGRAVE, see *Buckinghamshire* and *Normanby*.

MULGRAVE, Constantine John Phipps, lord, navigator; *b.* 30 May 1744; sailed on a voyage of discovery to the north pole, 10 June, 1773; enclosed in ice, July; escaped and returned, 25 Sept. 1773; published "Journal," 1774; created baron, 16 June 1790; *d.* 10 Oct. 1792.

MÜLLER, Andreas, German orientalist; *b.* 1630; helped Walton in his "Polyglott;" *d.* 26 Nov. 1694.

MÜLLER, baron Ferdinand von, German botanist and traveller; *b.* 1825; investigated botany of Sleswig and Holstein, 1840-7; explored South Australia, 1848-52; as government botanist for Victoria continued explorations, 1852-5; director of botanic garden, Melbourne, 1857-73; published "Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ," &c.

MÜLLER, Franz Hubert, German painter and archæologist; *b.* 1784; *d.* 1835.

MÜLLER, Frederik Paludan, Danish poet; *b.* 7 Feb. 1809; resembled Byron; published Romances, 1832; "Adam Homo" (ironical epic), 1841, 1848; "Adonis," 1874; &c.; *d.* 27 Dec. 1876.

MÜLLER, Friedrich Max, son of Wilhelm, German orientalist; *b.* 6 Dec. 1823;

Studied at Leipsic, Berlin, and Paris; began to collect for an edition of "Rig-Veda"	1845
Published translation of "Hitopadesa,"	1844
Settled in England	1846
Engaged by the East India Company; settled at Oxford	1848
"History of Sanscrit Literature," 1859; "Lectures on the Science of Language"	1861-4
Professor of comparative philosophy	1868
Published "Chips from a German Workshop," 4 vols., 1868-75; "Translation of the Rig-Veda; Vol. I. Hymns," 1869; "Science of Religion," (lectures at Royal Institution)	1873
An edition of the "Rig-Veda"	1848-74
Lectured on Darwin's "Philosophy of Language," at Royal Institution	1873
Resigned professorship at Oxford	1 Dec. 1875
Retained, to edit sacred books, &c.	Feb. 1876

MÜLLER, Georg, Prussian enthusiast; *b.* 27 Sept. 1805.

Educated for the ministry; converted from profligacy	1826
Came to London; a student-missionary of the Society for Conversion of the Jews	1829-30
Preached in church of "brethren" at Teignmouth	1830-2
Came to Bristol	1832
With Mr. Craik established there the Scriptural Instruction Institution	5 March 1834
Supported by voluntary contributions opened orphan-houses at Bristol for girls, April 1836; for boys	Oct. 1837

MÜLLER, Gerard Friedrich, German scholar and traveller; *b.* 18 Oct. 1705; settled in Russia, 1725; explored Siberia with Gmelin and Delisle, 1733; published in German, "Collections for Russian History," 1732-64; *d.* 4 Oct. 1783.

MÜLLER, Johannes, Dutch engraver; *fl.* about 1589-1625.

MÜLLER, Johann Regiomontanus, archbishop of Ratisbon, German astronomer; *b.* 6 June 1436; published "de Triangulis planis et sphæris;"

"Kalendarium Novum," 1475; translation of "Almagest"; *d.* 6 July 1476.

MÜLLER, Johann, German physiologist; *b.* 14 July 1801; professor of anatomy at Berlin, 1832; published "Handbuch der Physiologie der Menschen," 1833; *d.* 28 April 1858.

MÜLLER, Johann Gotthard von, German engraver; *b.* 14 May 1747; *d.* 14 March 1830.

MÜLLER, Johann Heinrich, German physicist and astronomer; *b.* 15 Jan. 1671; published "an Luna cingatur Atmosphærâ," 1710; "de Eclipsibus Solis," 1716; *d.* 5 March 1731.

MÜLLER, Johann von, Swiss historian; *b.* 3 Jan. 1752; published in German, "History of the Swiss Confederation," 1786-95; *d.* 29 May 1809.

MÜLLER, Karl Ottfried, German archæologist and philologist; *b.* 28 Aug. 1797; published in German, "History of the Greek Races" (Dorians, &c.), 1820-4; "History of Greek Literature," 1840; *d.* 1 Aug. 1840.

MÜLLER, Ludwig Christian, Prussian engineer; *b.* 1744; published "Tableau des Guerres de Frédéric le Grand," 1786-8; *d.* 12 June 1804.

MÜLLER, Otto Friedrich, Danish naturalist, *b.* 11 March 1730; published "Zoologia Danica," 1779-84; *d.* 26 Dec. 1784.

MÜLLER, Peter Rasmus, Danish theologian; *b.* 22 May 1776; published in Danish "Christian Apology," 1810; "Researches on the Sagas," 1823-30; *d.* 16 Sept. 1834.

MÜLLER, Wilhelm, German lyric poet; *b.* 7 Oct. 1794; published in German "Rome and Romans," 1820; "Songs of the Greeks," 1821-4; "Lyrical Walks," 1825; *d.* 1 Oct. 1827.

MULLER, William John, landscape painter; *b.* 1812; went to Lycia with Charles Fellows, 1843; published "Picturesque Sketches of the Age of Francis I.," 1841; "Chess-players," 1843; *d.* 8 Sept. 1845.

MULOCH, Dinah Maria, novelist; *b.* 1826; married George Lillie Craik, 1865; published "the Ogilvies," 1849; "John Halifax, Gentleman," 1857; "A Noble Life," 1866; "A Woman's Thoughts about Women," &c.

MULREADY, William, Irish painter; *b.* 1 April 1786; exhibited "the Rattle," 1808; "Punch," 1812; "Fight Interrupted," 1815; "Wolf and the Lamb," 1820; "Choosing the Wedding Gown," 1847; &c.; A.R.A., 1815; R.A., 1816; *d.* 7 July 1863.

MUMMIUS, Lucius Achaicus, Roman consul; defeated the Achæan league at Leucopetra, and captured and despoiled Corinth, B.C. 146.

MUNCER, see *Munzer*.

MUNCH, Peter Andreas, Norwegian historian; *b.* about 1811; edited "the Edda," 1847-8; published "History of the Norwegian People," 1854-8; *d.* 25 May 1863.

MÜNCHHAUSEN, Gerlach Adolph von, baron, German statesman and diplomatist; *b.* 14 Oct. 1688; prime minister of Hanover, 1765; *d.* 26 Nov. 1770.

MÜNCHHAUSEN, Jerome Carl Friedrich, German officer; *b.* 1720; entered Russian service and fought against the Tartars, 1737-9; his boasting narrative of his exploits, intermingled with fables, was published in English by Raspe, 1786; *d.* 1797.

MUNCKE, Georg Wilhelm, German physicist; *b.* 28 Nov. 1772; published "System der Atomistischen Physik," 1809; *d.* 17 Oct. 1847.

MUNDAY, Anthony, dramatist; *b.* 1553; published "Mirror of Mutabilitie," 1579; "Downfal of Robert, Earl of Huntingdon," 1601; *d.* 10 Aug. 1633.

MUNDEN, Joseph Shepherd, comedian; *b.* 1758; appeared at Drury-lane, 1813; retired, 31 May 1824; *d.* 6 Feb. 1832.

MUNDINUS, or **MONDINI**, Italian physician; *b.* about 1250; wrote "Anatomia Humani Corporis," printed 1478; *d.* 1326.

MUNK, William, M.D.; *b.* 24 Sept. 1816; Harveian librarian Roy. Col. Physicians, 1857; published "Memoir of J. A. Paris, M.D.," 1857; "Roll of Royal College of Physicians," 1861.

MÜNNICH, Burkard Christoph, count of, Russian general and statesman; *b.* 20 May, 1683; *d.* 16 Oct. 1767.

Helped the elevation of the empress Anne, and obtained great influence	1730
Completed the great canal of Ladoga; inaugurated	1732
Destroyed the Tartar fortress at Perekow	1736
Captured Oczakow July	1737
Defeated the Turks and allies, 28 Aug.; crossed the Pruth, and occupied Moldavia	1738
Deposed the regent Biren, and sent him to Siberia Nov.	1740
Himself supplanted, and sent to Siberia Feb.	1741
Recalled, and restored to his honours	1762

MUÑOZ, Juan Bautista, Spanish historian; *b.* 1745; published "Historia del Nuevo Mundo," vol. i., 1793; *d.* 1799.

MUÑOZ, see *Rianzeres*.

MUNRO, Alexander, Scotch sculptor; *b.* about 1827; chief work, statue of James Watt, at Birmingham; others at Oxford Museum; *d.* 1 Jan. 1871.

MUNRO, Hugh Andrew Johnstone, Scotch scholar; *b.* 14 Oct. 1819; Latin professor Univ. Cambridge, 1869-72; D.C.L., 1873; edited Lucretius with literal translation, 1870; Horace, 1869.

MUNRO, sir Thomas, bart., major-general; *b.* 1760; governor of Madras, 1820; *d.* 6 July 1827.

MUNSTER, Ernst Friedrich, count von, Hanoverian statesman; *b.* 1 March, 1766; ambassador to England, 1817-31; *d.* 20 May 1839.

MUNSTER, George Fitzclarence, earl of, eldest son of William IV. and Mrs. Jordan; *b.* 29 Jan. 1794; served in the Peninsula, 1808-13; in India 1814-17; created earl, 12 May 1831; *d.* by suicide, 20 March 1842.

MÜNSTER, Sebastian, German mathematician and Hebraist; *b.* 1489; published "Biblia Hebraica cum Latinâ Translatione," 1534; "Organum Uranicum," 1536; *d.* 23 May 1552.

MÜNTER, Balthasar, German preacher and poet; *b.* 24 March 1735; published "Narrative of the Conversion and Death of Count Struensee," 1773; *d.* 5 Oct. 1793.

MUNTING, Dutch botanists:

HENRIK, *b.* 1605; published "Hortus Botanicus Groningiæ," 1646	*d.* 1658
ABRAHAM, son; *b.* 19 June 1626; published, in Dutch, "the True Culture of Plants," 1682	*d.* 31 Jan. 1683

MUNZER, Thomas, founder of the Anabaptists; a Hussite preacher, 1520; preached exaggerated Christian liberty, opposing all civil govern-

ment, religious rites, &c., 1521; headed an insurrection, 1524; defeated by the united princes of Saxony, Hesse, and Brunswick (captured and beheaded), 15 May 1525.

MURAD, see *Amurath.*

MURAD BEY, powerful chief of the Mamelukes in Egypt; *b.* about 1750; bravely opposed the French; defeated at the Pyramids, 21 July 1798; at Seydenan, 7 Oct. 1798; burnt the French fleet on the Nile, Feb. 1799; neutral at battle of Heliopolis, 20 March 1800; submitted to Kleber, 29 March 1800; *d.* 22 April 1801.

MURALT, Johann von, Swiss physician; *b.* 1645; published "Chirurgische Schriften," 1691-1711; "Hippocrates Helveticus," 1692; *d.* 1733.

MURAT, Henriette Julie de Castelnau, comtesse de, French novelist; *b.* 1670; published "Nouveaux Contes des Fées," 1698; "Mémoires," 1697; "Lutins du Château de Kernosy," 1710; *d.* 24 Sept. 1716.

MURAT, Joachim, king of Naples, French marshal; *b.* 25 March 1771; shot, 13 Oct. 1815.

Educated for the Church; entered the army; lieutenant . . . . . 30 May 1791
Employed by Bonaparte in the revolution of Vendémiaire . . . . . 5 Oct. 1795
Distinguished himself in Egypt and Italy 1798-1801
Married Caroline Bonaparte . . 20 Jan. 1800
Governor of Paris . . . . . 15 Jan. 1804
Victorious in Germany, Oct.; helped to gain the victory at Austerlitz . . . . . 2 Dec. 1805
Created grand-duke of Berg and Cleves 15 March 1806
Contributed to victorious campaign in Prussia, Oct. ,,
Present at interview of the emperors on the Niemen 21 June 1807
Entered Spain, 10 March; took Madrid, 25 March; quelled an insurrection there with much slaughter 2 May 1808
Proclaimed king of Naples and Sicily . 1 Aug. ,,
Accompanied Napoleon to Russia; entered Moscow . . . . . 14 Sept. 1812
Left in command of the remains of the French army . . . . . 5 Dec. ,,
Gave it up to prince Eugène to return to Naples 8 Jan. 1813
Vacillated in his support of Napoleon in the German campaign . . . . . ,,
Made peace with Austria and England; his kingdom guaranteed . . . . Jan. 1814
His recognition opposed by the Bourbons . . ,,
Took up arms for Napoleon against Austria, 30 March; at first successful; defeated at Tolentino, 3 May; fled; landed in France, (repulsed by Napoleon) . . . . . 25 May 1815
Landed in a vain attempt to recover his throne, 28 Sept.; tried; shot . 13 Oct. ,,

MURAT, Napoléon Achille, prince, son of Joachim; *b.* 21 Jan. 1801; settled at Florida about 1823; married Catherine Dudley, grandniece of Washington, 30 July 1826; published "Lettres d'un Citoyen des Etats-Unis," 1830; *d.* 15 April 1847.

MURAT, Napoléon Lucien Charles, prince, second son of Joachim; *b.* 16 May 1803; married Caroline Georgina Fraser in America, 18 Aug. 1831; returned to France, 1848; French minister at Turin, Oct. 1849; made senator, 26 Jan. 1852; recognised prince of the imperial family, 26 Jan. 1853; in vain claimed throne of Naples at the fall of the Bourbons, Sept. 1860; taken prisoner in Metz, Oct. 1870.

MURATORI, Ludovico Antonio, Italian priest and historian; *b.* 21 Oct. 1672; *d.* 21 Jan. 1750.

Made a keeper of the Ambrosian library at Milan . 1695
Published "Anecdota," 1697; "Anecdota Græca," 1709
"Rerum Italarum Scriptores" 1723-38
"Antiquatates Italicæ Medii Ævi" . 1738-42
"Novus Thesaurus Inscriptionum" 1739-42
"Annali d'Italia" . . . 1744-9
"Liturgia Romana Vetus" 1748

MURCHISON, sir Roderick Impey, bart., Scottish geologist; *b.* 19 Feb. 1792; *d.* 22 Oct. 1871.

Served in the peninsular war 1808-15
Devoted himself to science, and especially geology 1815, *et seq.*
F.R.S. 1826
Explored Scotland with Adam Sedgwick . . 1827
Visited Auvergne with Lyell 1828
Explored Russia with De Verneuil and Keyserling 1840
With De Verneuil directed geological survey, and founded the Permian system . . 1841, *et seq.*
Director-general of geological survey of Great Britain 1855
President of British Association, 1846; frequently president of Geological Society and of Royal Geographical Society . . . . . 1862, *et seq.*
Published "the Silurian System," 1839; "Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains," 1845; "Siluria" 1854
Knighted, 1846; baronet . . . . 22 Jan. 1866
"Memoirs, Journals, &c." by A. Geikie published 1875

MURE, sir William, Scotch poet; *b.* 1594; *d.* 1657.

MURE, sir William, bart., Scottish scholar; *b.* 1799; published "Critical Account of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece," 1850-57; *d.* 1 April 1860.

MURET (Muretus), Marc Antoine, French scholar; *b.* 12 April 1526; published "Juvenilia" about 1552; condemned to death as a heretic and criminal; fled, 1554; protected by the Estes, princes of Ferrara, 1560, *et seq.*; *d.* 4 June 1585.

MURGER, Henry, French poet; *b.* Feb. 1822; published "Via Dolorosa," 1843; "Scènes de la Vie de Bohème," 1848; "Sabot Rouge," 1859; *d.* 28 Jan. 1861.

MURILLO, Bartolomeo Esteban, Spanish painter; baptized, 1 Jan. 1618; a chef-d'œuvre, the "Immaculate Conception," purchased for the Louvre at the sale of marshal Soult's collection in 1852, for £24,612; "Holy Family," in National Gallery; some works at Dulwich; *d.* 3 April 1682.

MURILLO, see *Bravo.*

MURIMUTH, see *Adam de Merimuth.*

MURNER, Thomas, German satirist; *b.* 24 Dec. 1475; fiercely defended Romanism against Luther, 1520-8; received in England by Henry VIII., 1523; *d.* about 1536.

MURPHY, Arthur, Irish scholar and dramatist; *b.* 27 Dec. 1727; wrote "Way to Keep Him," "Grecian Daughter," &c.; published "Life of Garrick," 1801; *d.* 18 June 1805.

MURPHY, James, Irish antiquary; *b.* about 1760; published "Plans and Views of the Church of Batalha," 1792-5; "Arabian Antiquities of Spain," 1813-5; "History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain," 1816; *d.* 1816.

MURPHY, Robert, precocious Irish mathematician; *b.* 1806; published "Elementary Principles of the Theory of Electricity," 1833; *d.* 12 March, 1843.

MURR, Christoph Gottlieb von, German historian; *b.* 6 Aug. 1733; published "Bibliothèque Portative de Peinture, de Sculpture et de Gravure," 1770; edited "Journal für Kunstgeschichte," 1775-1800; *d.* 8 April 1811.

MURRAY, see *Mansfield.*

MURRAY, Alexander, D.D., Scotch philologist; *b.* 1775; published "History of European Languages," 1813; *d.* 15 April 1813.

MURRAY, sir Charles Augustus, son of the earl of Dunmore, diplomatist; *b.* 22 Nov. 1806; secretary of legation, Naples, 1844; minister in Switzerland, 1853; envoy at Teheran, 1854; in Saxony, 1859; in Denmark, 1866; in Portugal, 1867; published "Prairie Bird," 1844; "French in North America," 1854; "Hassan; or the Child of the Pyramids," 1857.

MURRAY, Daniel, R.C. archbishop of Dublin; *b.* 18 April 1768; archbishop of Hierapolis, 1809; of Dublin, 1823; *d.* 26 Feb. 1852.

MURRAY, lord George, Jacobite; *b.* 1707; joined prince Charles Edward, 5 Sept. 1745; took command of his army; defeated Cope at Preston Pans, 21 Sept.; repulsed duke of Cumberland at Clifton bridge, 29 Dec. 1745; defeated Hawley at Falkirk, 17 Jan. 1746; engaged at Culloden, 16 April, 1746; *d.* 8 July 1769.

MURRAY, sir George, general and statesman; *b.* 6 Feb. 1772; entered the army, 1789; served in the French wars; governor of the Royal Military College, 1819; master-general of the ordnance, 1834-5, 1841; edited "Marlborough Despatches," 1845; *d.* 28 July 1846.

MURRAY, Hugh, Scotch geographer; *b.* about 1779; published "Historical Account of Discoveries in Africa," 1817; "Encyclopædia of Geography," 1834; *d.* 4 March 1846.

MURRAY, James Stuart, earl of, "the Good Regent;" illegitimate son of James V. of Scotland and Lady Margaret Erskine; *b.* about 1531; opposed queen Mary's marriage with Darnley; adopted the reformed doctrines, 1556; earl of Murray, 1562; banished, July 1565; made regent at Mary's abdication, July 1567; assassinated at Linlithgow, 23 Jan. 1570.

MURRAY, rev. James, Scotch theologian; *b.* 1702; published "Alethein, a General System of Moral Truths and Natural Religion," 1747; *d.* 1758.

MURRAY, John, publishers:

1. *b.* 27 Nov. 1778; established "Quarterly Review," Feb. 1809; "Family Library," 1829; &c. *d.* 27 June 1843
2. *b.* 16 April, 1808; entered the business, 1828; travelled on the continent, 1829-42; published his "Handbook for Travellers on the Continent," the first of the series . . . 1836

MURRAY, John, Scotch physician and chemist; published "System of Chemistry," 1806; *d.* 22 July 1820.

MURRAY, Lindley, American quaker, lawyer, and grammarian; *b.* 1745; settled in England, 1784; published "Power of Religion on the Mind," 1787; "English Grammar," 1795, &c.; *d.* 16 Feb. 1826.

MURRAY, Matthew, machinist; *b.* 1763; described a portable steam-engine, 1805; *d.* 1826.

MURRAY, sir Robert, Scottish statesman; a founder of Royal Society of London, 1660; *d.* 1673; his "Proposals for the Advancement of Trade," published 1676.

MURRAY, Thomas, Scotch portrait painter; *b.* about 1666; *d.* 1724.

MURRAY, William, Scotch actor; *b.* 1791; *d.* 1852.

MURRAY, see *Mansfield.*

MUSA-BEN-NASSER, Arab general; *b.* about 640; viceroy of Africa, 703; invited into Spain by count Julian (or Ilyan); conquered it, 710-11; treated with cruel ingratitude by the caliph, 714; *d.* about 717.

MUSÆUS, Greek poet; author of the poem on Hero and Leander; *fl.* about B.C. 500.

MUSÆUS, Johann Karl August, German novelist; *b.* 1735; published, in German, "Popular Legends of the Germans;" *d.* 28 Oct. 1787.

MUSCULUS, Wolfgang, German reformer; *b.* 1497; *d.* 30 Aug. 1563.

MUSGRAVE, rev. George, traveller and poet; *b.* 1798; published the "Psalter" in blank verse, 1833; "The Parson, Pen, and Pencil," 1847; "Ramble in Normandy," 1855; "Pilgrimage into Dauphiné," 1857; "By-roads in Picardy," 1861; "Ramble into Brittany," 1870; "Odyssey" in blank verse, 1865, &c.

MUSGRAVE, sir Richard, Irish historian; *b.* about 1758; published "Memoirs of the Rebellions of Ireland," 1804; *d.* 7 April 1818.

MUSGRAVE, Samuel, philologist; *b.* about 1730; edited "Euripides," 1778; *d.* 3 July 1782.

MUSGRAVE, William, antiquary; *b.* 1657; published "Geta Britannicus," 1715; "Belgium Britannicum; or, an Account of South Britain," 1719; *d.* 23 Dec. 1721.

MUSHET, David, metallurgist; *b.* 1772; *d.* 13 June 1847.

MUSITANO, Carlo, Italian physician; *b.* 13 Jan. 1635; published "Trutina Medica" (established the circulation of the blood), 1688; *d.* 1714.

MUSIUS, see *Muys.*

MUSPRATT, James Sheridan, M.D., Irish chemist; *b.* 8 March 1821; re-edited "Plattner on the Blowpipe," 1845; published "Chemistry, Theoretical, Practical, and Analytical" (a dictionary), 1860; *d.* 3 April 1871.

MUSS, Carl, German painter; *d.* 1824.

MUSSATO, Albertino, Italian historian and poet; *b.* 1261; wrote "Historiæ Augustæ de Rebus gestis Henrici VII.;" served the Paduans; but exiled, 1325; *d.* 31 May 1329.

MUSSCHENBROEK, Pieter van, Dutch physicist; *b.* 14 March 1692; published "Physicæ Experimentales," 1729; "Introductio ad Philosophiam Naturalem," 1762; *d.* 19 Sept. 1761.

MUSSET, Louis Charles Alfred de, son of following, French poet; *b.* 11 Nov. 1810; published "Contes d'Espagne et d'Italie," 1830; "Confession d'un Enfant du Siècle," 1836; "Poésies Complètes," 1838; "Comédies et Proverbes," 1840-51; *d.* 2 May 1857. PAUL EDME DE, brother, novelist; *b.* 7 Nov. 1804; published "la Tête et le Cœur," 1834; "Anne de Boleyn," 1836; "Femmes de la Régence," 1841; "Jean le Trouveur," 1849.

MUSSET-PATHAY, Victor-Domitien de, French writer; *b.* 6 June 1768; published "Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages de J. J. Rousseau," 1821; *d.* 8 April 1832.

MUSSO, Cornelio, Italian bishop and eccentric preacher; *b.* April 1511; *d.* 9 Jan. 1574.

MUSTAPHA I.—IV., sultans of Turkey:

1. son of Mahomet III. . . . . *b.* 1591
Succeeded his brother, Ahmed I. . 26 Nov. 1617
Imbecile; deposed, 26 Feb. 1618; restored 19 May 1622
Deposed, 20 Aug. 1625; strangled . . . 1639
2. son of Mahomet IV. . . *b.* 2 June 1664
Succeeded Ahmed II. . . . . 6 Feb. 1695
Victorious over the Russians and Venetians ,,
Defeated by prince Eugène at Zenta 11 Sept. 1697
Concluded the peace of Carlowitz . Jan. 1699
Lost his vizier Kupriuli . . . Sept. 1702
Compelled to abdicate, 22 Aug. *d.* 31 Dec. 1703
3. son of Ahmed III. . *b.* June 1717
Succeeded Osman III. . . . . 29 Oct. 1757
Disciplined his army, and made war with Russia 1768
Defeated; lost the Crimea 1771
Repulsed the Russians from Moldavia . . 1773
Patronised literature and science . *d.* 21 Jan. 1774
4. son of Abdul Ahmed I.; *b.* 1779; succeeded Selim III., 29 May 1807; cruel and despotic; deposed and strangled . 15 Nov. 1808

MUSURUS, Constantine, Turkish diplomatist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1807; minister at Athens, 1840-48; at Vienna, 1848; at London, 1851; (now, 1877).

MUSURUS, Marcus, Greek scholar; *b.* about 1470; taught Greek at Padua, 1503; edited Aristophanes, 1498; "Etymologicon Magnum Græcum," 1499; Plato, 1513; *d.* 1517.

MUTIS, Jozé Celestino, Spanish botanist; *b.* 6 April 1732; explored part of South America; wrote "Historia de los Arboles del Quina;" *d.* 2 Sept. 1808.

MUY, Louis Nicolas Victor de Félix, comte du, French marshal; *b.* 1711; *d.* 10 Oct. 1775.

MUYS, Cornelius, Dutch poet; *b.* 11 June 1503; wrote "Institutio Fœminæ Christianæ;" murdered, 10 Dec. 1572.

MUYS, Wyer Wilhem, Dutch physician; *b.* 5 Jan. 1682; published "Elementa Physices," 1711; *d.* 19 April 1744.

MUZIANO, Girolamo, of Brescia, Italian painter; *b.* 1528; *d.* 27 April 1590.

MUZIO, Girolamo Nuzio, Italian scholar; *b.* 12 March 1496; strongly opposed Luther; hence termed "Hammer of Heretics," published "Egloghe," 1550; "Lettere Cattoliche," 1571; *d.* 1576.

MYCONIUS, Friedrich, German reformer; *b.* 1491; *d.* 7 April 1546.

MYCONIUS, Oswald, Swiss reformer; *b.* 1488; *d.* 15 Oct. 1552.

MYDDELTON, see *Middleton.*

MYDORGE, Claude, French mathematician and physicist; *b.* 1585; published "Universæ Geometriæ Mixtæ Synopsis," 1639; *d.* July 1647.

MYLIUS, Johann Christoph, German bibliographer; *b.* 29 July 1710; published "Bibliotheca Anonymorum et Pseudonymorum," 1740; *d.* 1757.

MYLNE, Robert, Scotch architect; *b.* 1734; erected Blackfriars Bridge, London, 1760-70; *d.* 5 May 1811.

MYN, Hubert van der, Dutch painter; *b.* 1684; *d.* 1741.

MYREPSUS, Nicolas, Greek physician; *fl.* 13th century; wrote "Liber de Compositione Medicamentorum."

MYRON, Greek sculptor and engraver; *b.* about B.C. 480; executed the "Discobolus" and "Cow."

MYRONIDES, Athenian general; defeated the Corinthians at Megara, B.C. 457; and the Bœotians at Œnophyta, 456.

MYTENS, Flemish painters:

ARNOLD; *b.* 1541 . . . . . *d.* 1602
DANIEL; *b.* 1590; employed by Charles II. *d.* about 1660
DANIEL; *b.* 1636 . . *d.* 19 March 1688

MYTENS, Martin, Swedish painter; *b.* 1695; *d.* 1755.

N.

NAAS, see *Mayo.*

NABIS, cruel and rapacious tyrant of Lacedæmon, B.C. 207; allied with the Romans, 204 and 195; assassinated, 192.

NADAB, king of Israel; succeeded his father Jeroboam I., B.C. 954; killed by Baasha, 953.

NADAR, name assumed by Félix Tournachon, French aëronaut and author; *b.* 5 April 1820; journalist (as Nadar) 1842, *et seq.*; travelled in Russia, 1848; founded "Revue Comique," 1849; published "Panthéon Nadar," 1854; wrote for "Charivari," &c.; latterly devoted himself to aëronautics; ascended at Paris in the "Géant," 4, 18 Oct. 1863; at Brussels, 26 Sept. 1864, &c.; published "Mémoires du Géant," 1864; "Droit au Vol," 1865.

NADAUD, Gustave, popular French musician and singer; *b.* 20 Feb. 1820; published above a hundred songs, operattas, &c.

NADIR SHAH, or Thamas-Kouli-Khan, king of Persia; *b.* 11 Nov. 1688; *d.* 20 June 1747.

A captain of banditti; entered service of Tâmâsp or Thamas II. the shah, then an exile 1726
Restored him to his throne by thrice defeating the Afghans; made governor of Khorasan, &c. 1730-1
Deposed Thamas and set up his infant son, Abbas III. 1732
On his death took the throne himself 20 March 1736
Defeated the Afghans and took Candahar 1737-8
Invaded and conquered India 1739-40
Conquered Bokhara 1740
Ruled cruelly; assassinated 19 or 20 June 1747

NÆVIUS, Cneius, Roman poet and dramatist; *d.* about B.C. 204.

NAHL, German artists:

JOHANN SAMUEL; *b.* 1664 . . . . . *d.* 1728
JOHANN AUGUST, son; *b.* 1710; employed at Berlin, 1741-5 . . . . . *d.* 1781
SAMUEL, *b.* 1748; settled at Cassel as professor; *d.* 1813

NAHUM, Jewish prophet; foretold the destruction of Nineveh, about B.C. 713.

NAIRNE, lady Caroline, Scotch poetess; *b.* 1766; *d.* 27 Oct. 1845.

NAKHIMOV, Akim Nikolaivich, Russian poet; *b.* 1782; wrote "Fables;" "Speaking Monkeys," &c.; *d.* 29 July 1814.

NALDI, Matteo, Italian physician; consulted by Pope Alexander VII., 1656; published "Sapientis Vitale Filum," 1623; *d.* 1682.

NALDINI, Battista, Florentine painter; *b.* 1537; *d.* after 1590.

NALDINI, Paolo, Roman sculptor; *fl.* about 1650.

NALSON, John, historian and theologian; *b.* about 1638; published "the Countermine," against the Presbyterians, 1677; "the Common Interest of King and People," 1678; "Impartial Collection of the Great Affairs of State from 1639 to 1649," 1682-83; *d.* 24 March 1686.

NANA SAHIB, adopted son of Bajee Rao, peishwa of Poona (who died 1852); pretended to support the British during the mutiny, May 1857; but joined the rebels and besieged Cawnpore, which he took, 26 June; deluded sir Hugh Wheeler by a treaty, 27 June; massacred nearly all the British, irrespective of age and sex, July; totally defeated by sir H. Havelock at Futtehpore, 16 July 1857; said to have died of fever, Aug. 1858.

NANEK, Nirankar, founder of the Sikh sect, holding doctrines, compounded of Buddhism, Hinduism, and Mahometanism; *b.* 1466; *d.* Aug. 1539.

NANGIS, Guillaume de, French historian; wrote "Chronique des Rois de France," &c.; *d.* 1302.

NANI, Giovanni Battista Felice, Venetian statesman and historian; *b.* 30 Aug. 1616; published "Historia della Republica Veneta," 1652-79; *d.* 5 Nov. 1678.

NANSOUTY, Étienne Antoine Marie Champion, comte de, heroic and humane French general; *b.* 30 May 1768; distinguished in Napoleon's battles, 1800-14; *d.* 6 Feb. 1815.

NANTEUIL, Robert, French painter and engraver; *b.* about 1623; *d.* 18 Dec. 1678.

NANTIER-DIDIÉE, madame, French operatic singer; *b.* 1832; successful at Turin, 1850; Paris, &c., 1851; London, 1853; United States, 1856.

NANTIGNY, Louis Chasot de, French genealogist; *b.* Aug. 1692; published "Généalogies Historiques," 1736-38; *d.* 29 Dec. 1755.

NAPIER, generals, brothers; *b.* in Ireland:

Sir CHARLES JAMES . . . . . *b.* 10 Aug. 1782
Entered the army, 1794; served in suppression of Irish rebellion, 1798; in Spain . 1808-13
Commander of army of Bengal; defeated the Ameers at Meanee . . . 17 Feb. 1843
Annexed Scinde, June 1843; governed it well 1843-7
Appointed commander-in-chief in India against the Sikhs . . . . . 7 March 1849
Resigned his command, 2 July 1850 *d.* 29 Aug. 1853
Sir WILLIAM FRANCIS PATRICK . *b.* 17 Dec. 1785
Entered the army . . . . . June 1800
Served at Copenhagen, Sept. 1807; in Spain 1808-14
Published "History of the Peninsular War" (in which he was greatly assisted by his wife) 1828-40
"Conquest of Scinde" 1844-5
Lieutenant-governor of Guernsey . 1842-8
Colonel, 1853 . *d.* 12 Feb. 1860

NAPIER, sir Charles John, Scotch admiral, cousin of the preceding; *b.* 6 March 1786; *d.* 9 Nov. 1860.

Entered navy, 1799; served in the Mediterranean 1800
In America 1813-14
As commander of the fleet of Don Pedro, captured the squadron of Don Miguel off Cape St. Vincent . . . . . 5 July 1833
As second in command under Stopford in Syria, bombarded and took Sidon, 27 Sept.; Beyrout, 10 Oct.; Acre . 3 Nov. 1840
M.P. for Marylebone 1841-7
Published "the Navy; its Past and Present State," 1850; Vice-Admiral 1853
Appointed commander of the Baltic fleet; effected nothing against the walls of Cronstadt . . 1854
M.P. for Southwark . . . 1855-60

NAPIER, Francis Napier, lord, of Merchistoun, diplomatist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1819; succeeded his father, 11 Oct. 1834; envoy extraordinary at Washington, Jan. 1857; at the Hague, Dec. 1858; at St. Petersburg, Dec. 1860; at Berlin, Sept. 1864—Dec. 1865; governor of Madras, 31 Jan. 1866; temporary viceroy of India, Feb. 1872; baron Ettrick, 1872; president of National Social Science Association, 1872.

NAPIER, or NEPER, John, baron of Merchistoun, Scotch mathematician and theologian; *b.* 1550; published "Plain Discovery of the Whole Revelation of St. John," 1593; "Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio," (containing an account of his discovery of Logarithms), 1614; *d.* 3 April 1617.

NAPIER, sir Joseph, bart., Irish judge; *b.* 26 Dec. 1804; attorney-general for Ireland, March—Dec. 1852; lord chancellor, Feb. 1858—June 1859; vice-chancellor of Dublin university, Oct. 1867.

NAPIER, Macvey, Scotch writer; *b.* 12 April 1776; succeeded Jeffrey as editor of the "Edinburgh Review," 1829; edited seventh edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," 1830-41; *d.* 11 Feb. 1847.

NAPIER OF MAGDALA, Robert Napier, lord, general; *b.* at Ceylon, 6 Dec. 1810.

Distinguished himself in the Sutlej campaigns 1845-6
Chief engineer at the siege of Moultan, and wounded . . . . . Jan. 1849
Served at the siege of Lucknow Nov. 1857
Made K.C.B. 1858
Made commander of the Bombay army Jan. 1865
Appointed commander of the expedition against Abyssinia . . . . . Sept. 1867
Defeated Theodore's army, 10 April; captured Magdala, 13 April; made a peer . July 1868
Resigned command of Bombay army 28 Aug. 1869
Commander of Indian army . . . 1870-5
Governor of Gibraltar early in . 1876

NAPIER, Robert, Scotch marine engineer; *b.* 18 June 1791; set up a blacksmith's shop at Glasgow, May 1815; made his first marine engine, 1823; established a firm, which has supplied engines for the Cunard line of steamers since 1840; fitted up machinery for H.M.S. Duke of Wellington, 1853; *d.* 23 June 1876.

NAPIONE DI COCCONATO, Gian Francesco Galeani, compte, Italian writer; *b.* 1 Nov. 1748; published "Morte di Cleopatra," 1767; "Origine delle Stampe," 1805, &c.; *d.* 12 June 1830.

NAPOLEON I.—III., emperors of the French:

1. . . . . *b.* at Ajaccio, 15 Aug. 1769
A royal pupil at the school at Brienne . 1777
Lieutenant in the bombardiers . 1 Sept. 1785
Distinguished himself at the siege of Toulon; made general of the brigade . . 19-20 Dec. 1793
Helped to suppress an insurrection in Paris by his artillery . . . . . 5 Oct. 1795
Appointed commander of the army of Italy, Feb.; married Joséphine Beauharnais . 8 March 1796
Defeated the Sardinians at Montenotte, 11 April; at Millesimo, 14 April; at Dego, 15 April; Mondovi, 22 April; signed armistice with the Sardinians . . . . . 28 April ,,
Defeated the Austrians at Lodi, 10 May; at Lonato, 3 Aug.; at Castiglione, 5 Aug.; at Roveredo, 4 Sept.; at Arcola . 15-17 Nov. ,,
Defeated archduke Charles at the Tagliamento, 16 March 1797

Concluded the treaty of Campo Formio 17 Oct. 1797
Sailed from Toulon on an expedition against Egypt, 19 May; captured Malta . 12 June 1798
Landed in Egypt, 1 July; took Alexandria, 2 July; defeated the Mamelukes at the Pyramids, 21 July; entered Cairo entered 21 July ,,
Entered Syria; took Jaffa by assault, 7-10 March; besieged Acre, 18 March; compelled to raise the siege by sir Sydney Smith, 20 May; returned to Egypt; defeated the Turks at Aboukir . . . . . 25 July 1799
Resigned the command to Kleber, and sailed for France, 22 Aug.; landed at Fréjus, 9 Oct.; arrived at Paris . . . . . 16 Oct. ,,
By a military revolution, deposed the directory and established government by three consuls (himself, Siéyès, and Roger-Ducos) 9 Nov. ,,
Nominated first consul (with Cambacères and Lebrun) by the constitution of . 13 Dec. ,,
Formed an army of reserve at Dijon, March; crossed the Alps by the Great St. Bernard, 16-20 May; defeated Melas at Marengo by the help of Desaix (killed), and gained Lombardy, 14 June 1800
Escaped death by infernal machine at Paris, 24 Dec. ,,
Banished 129 persons on suspicion . 4 Jan. 1801
Concluded peace of Luneville with Austria; recognising the Batavian, Helvetic, Cisalpine, and Ligurian republics . . 9 Feb. ,,
Established the kingdom of Etruria . March ,,
Restored the Catholic church in France by a concordat with pope Pius VII. . . 15 July ,,
Made president of the new Italian republic, 26 Jan. 1802
Confirmed the treaty of Amiens between France, England, Spain, and Holland . . March ,,
Declared consul for ten years, 6 May; for life, 2 Aug. ,,
Constituted the legion of honour . . 19 May ,,
Received Mr. Fox at the Tuileries 3 Sept. ,,
Occupied Switzerland with an army . Oct. ,,
Imposed on it a new constitution . . Feb. 1803
Declared war against England (who had demanded evacuation of Holland, &c., 13 May), 22 May ,,
Ordered occupation of Hanover, effected by Mortier . . . . . June ,,
Established censorship of the press . 27 Sept. ,,
Arrested Moreau and Pichegru on charge of treason . . . . . 15 Feb. 1804
Ordered arrest of the duc d'Enghien; who was tried and shot . . . . . 21 March ,,
Proclaimed hereditary emperor of the French, 18 May ,,
Created grand dignitaries and 18 marshals, 19 May ,,
Crowned by the pope . . . 2 Dec. ,,
Wrote a letter to George III. proposing peace (without effect) . . . . 2 Jan. 1805
Crowned king of Italy at Milan . 26 May ,,
European coalition formed against him 5 Aug. ,,
Capitulation of Mack to him at Ulm 17-20 Oct. ,,
His fleet defeated by Nelson at Trafalgar, 21 Oct. ,,
Victorious in Germany; entered Vienna, and occupied palace of Schönbrunn 13 Nov. ,,
Defeated Austrians and Russians at Austerlitz, 2 Dec. ,,
Concluded treaty of Presburg (Venice and Dalmatia ceded to the kingdom of Italy) 26 Dec. ,,
Made his brother Joseph king of Naples, 15 Feb.; Louis king of Holland . . . 5 June 1806
Fourth coalition against France, 6 Oct.; began hostilities with Russia and Prussia; totally defeated the Prussians at Jena 14 Oct. ,,
Entered Berlin . . . . . 26 Oct. ,,
Issued the "Berlin decree" blockading the ports of Great Britain, 21 Nov.; entered Poland; defeated the Russians at Pultusk . . 26 Dec. ,,
Captured Breslau, 7 Jan.; victorious at Mohrungen, 25 Jan.; at Eylau, 8 Feb.; captured Dantzig, 26 May; victorious at Friedland, 14 June 1807
Met emperor Alexander on a raft at Tilsit, 25 June; made peace . . . . . 8 July ,,
Established kingdom of Westphalia; his brother Jérôme king . . . . . 18 Aug. ,,
Sent an army into Spain to attack Portugal, Oct.; issued Milan decree against British commerce . . . . 17 Dec. ,,
Annexed Flushing and other places to the empire . . . . . 21 Jan. 1808
Occupied Rome . . . . . 2 Feb. ,,
Instituted a hereditary nobility, 1 March; promoted the abdication of Charles IV. of Spain, 19 March; and the seizure of Madrid, 23 March ,,
Annexed part of the states of the church to the empire . . . . . 2 April ,,
Caused Charles IV. and Ferdinand VII. of Spain to renounce the throne, 9 May; made his brother Joseph king of Spain, and Joachim Murat king of Naples . June ,,
Began war with the Spanish junta . . July ,,
Met Alexander of Russia and other sovereigns at Erfurt . . . . . 27 Sept. ,,
Advanced into Spain with a great army Nov. ,,
Entered Madrid; suppressed the inquisition, many monasteries, and feudal rights . 4 Dec. ,,
Fifth coalition against France . 6 April 1809
Returned to Paris; renewed war with Austria, April; victor at Eckmühl, 22 April; at Vienna, 13 May ,,
Defeated at Aspern and Essling . 21, 22 May ,,
Excommunicated by the pope . . 10 June ,,
Victorious at Wagram, 6 July; granted an armistice . . . . . 11 July ,,
Concluded the treaty of Vienna . 14 Oct. ,,
His army in Spain defeated at Talavera by Wellesley (Wellington) . . . 27, 28 July ,,
His divorce from Joséphine decreed by the senate . . . . . 16 Dec. ,,
Annexed Rome and the Papal States to the empire . . . . . 17 Feb. 1810
Married Maria Louisa, archduchess of Austria, 1 April ,,
Annexed Holland (after the abdication of king Louis), July; and Hamburg, Lubeck, and Bremen to the empire . . . 13 Dec. ,,
His army in Spain defeated by Wellington at Busaco, 27 Sept.; stopped at Torres Vedras, Oct. ,,
His son, king of Rome, born . . 20 March 1811
His army (under Massena) defeated at Fuentes de Onoro, 5 May; (under Soult) at Albuera, 16 May; (under Marmont) at Salamanca, 22 July ,,
Declared war against Russia, 22 May; passed the Niemen with 450,000 men . . 24, 25 May 1812
Defeated the Russians at Smolensk, 17 Aug.; and at the Borodino, 7 Sept.; entered Moscow, 14 Sept.; Moscow burnt, 15-20 Sept.; began his retreat . . . . . 15 Oct. ,,
His army defeated at Witepsk, 14 Nov.; Krasnoi, 16-18 Nov.; Beresina . . 25-29 Nov. ,,
Resigned the command to Murat, 5 Dec.; arrived at Paris . . . . . 19 Dec. ,,
Ordered a levy of 350,000 men, 8 Jan.; sixth coalition formed against him . . March 1813
Joined his army in Germany, April; defeated the allies at Lützen, 2 May; indecisive battles at Bautzen, 20 May, and Wurschen 21 May ,,
Victorious at Dresden, 25-27 Aug.; at Wachau, 16, 17 Oct.; defeated at Leipsic 18, 19 Oct. ,,
Crossed the Rhine, 2 Nov.; returned to Paris, Nov. ,,
His army, under Soult, in Spain defeated by Wellington, at Vittoria, 21 June; at the Pyrenees . . . . . 28 July ,,
Liberated Ferdinand VII., 11 Dec.; ordered another conscription . . . 15 Dec. ,,
His conquests lost; the Austrians and Prussians enter France . . . . . Jan. 1814
Released the pope, who returned to Rome, 23 Jan.; after a succession of conflicts, with varying success, abdicated at Fontainebleau, 5 April, and sent to Elba as king 20 April ,,
Sailed from Elba, 26 Feb.; landed at Cannes, 1 March; arrived at Paris . 20 March 1815
Decreed the organisation of 3130 battalions of national guards, 10 April; held an assembly at the Champ de Mars . . . 1 June ,,
Defeated Blücher at Ligny . . . 16 June ,,
Joined the army, 12 June; totally defeated at Waterloo by Wellington . . 18 June ,,
Abdicated in favour of his son, 22 June; surrendered himself to captain Maitland of the "Bellerophon," 15 July; at Plymouth, 26 July ,,
Sailed with sir George Cockburn to St. Helena, 8 Aug.; arrived there, 15 Oct.; placed under the care of sir Hudson Lowe. April 1816; *d.* 5 May 1821

His remains brought to France by the prince de Joinville, Oct., and deposited in the Hôtel des Invalides . . . . . 15 Dec. 1840

2. Napoléon François Charles Joseph, king of Rome, son of Napoleon I.; *b.* 20 March 1811; abdication of his father in his favour; (annulled) . . . . . 20 June 1815
Taken to Vienna and created duke of Reichstadt ,,
d. at Schönbrunn palace, 22 July 1832

3. Charles Louis Napoléon, son of Louis Bonaparte, king of Holland and Hortense Beauharnais . . . . . *b.* 20 April 1808
Baptized by cardinal Fesch . . . . 4 Nov. 1810
Resided successively in Germany and Switzerland; his banishment from France renewed by Louis Philippe 1830
On the death of the duke of Reichstadt became heir to the empire . . . . 22 July 1832
Settled in Tuscany; composed his "Rêveries Politiques" 1831-35
Published "Manuel de l'Artillerie" 1836
Attempted insurrection at Strasburg; captured, 29, 30 Oct. ,,
His life spared at the intercession of his mother; sent to United States . . . . 13 Nov. ,,
Returned to Switzerland, 1837; expelled; came to London 1838
Published "Idées Napoléoniennes". . . . 1839
His attempted insurrection at Boulogne; captured . . . . . 6 Aug. 1840
Tried; condemned to perpetual imprisonment, 6 Oct.; sent to Ham . . . . 10 Oct. ,,
Escaped from Ham to England . . . 25 May 1846
Served as a special constable on the day of the chartists' procession in London . 10 April 1848
Elected representative in the national assembly for the Seine and three other departments, 13 June ,,
Took his seat . . . . . 26 Sept. ,,
Elected president of the republic, 11 Dec.; proclaimed . . . . . 20 Dec. ,,
His coup d'état; the assembly dissolved; 180 deputies arrested; universal suffrage re-established; Paris in a state of siege, night of 2, 3 Dec. 1851
Elected president for ten years 21, 22 Dec. ,,
Elected emperor by plébiscite, 21, 22 Nov.; proclaimed as Napoleon III. . . . 2 Dec. 1852
Joined Great Britain in the war with Russia, Jan. 1853
Married Eugénie-Marie de Guzman, countess of Teba . . . . . 29 Jan. ,,
Visited England with the empress 16-21 April 1855
Escaped assassination by Pianori . . 28 April ,,
Visited by queen Victoria and prince Albert, Aug. ,,
His son Napoléon Eugène Louis born, 16 March 1856
Signed peace with Russia 30 March ,,
"Œuvres" published 1854-7
Escaped assassination by Orsini . . 14 Jan. 1858
Met queen Victoria at Cherbourg . 4, 5 Aug. ,,
On the Austrians invading Piedmont declared war against Austria, and proceeded to Genoa, 12 May 1859
Present at the battle of Solferino . 24 June ,,
Met the emperor of Austria at Villa Franca, and agreed to peace . . 11, 12 July ,,
Announced a free trade policy, 5 Jan.; commercial treaty with Great Britain signed 23 Jan. 1860
Signed treaty for annexation of Savoy and Nice, 24 March ,,
Met the German sovereigns at Baden, 15-17 June ,,
Decreed ministerial changes . Nov.—Dec. ,,
Purchased principality of Monaco . . Feb. 1861
Declared for neutrality in American war, 11 June ,,
Met the king of Prussia at Compiègne . 6 Oct. ,,
Agreed to convention respecting intervention in Mexico . . . . . 31 Oct. ,,
His army landed at Vera Cruz . . 7 Jan. 1862
Proposed a European congress (declined), 4 Nov. 1863
The Franco-Italian convention respecting the occupation of Rome, &c. . . . 15 Sept. 1864
Prohibited the clergy from reading the pope's encyclical letter of 8 Dec. . . . 5 Jan. 1865
"Histoire de Jules César" published . . 1865-6
Declared that "France will observe an attentive neutrality" in the war between Austria and Prussia . . . . . 11 June 1866
Venetia ceded to France by Austria, 4 July; delivered up to Italy . . . 11-19 Oct. ,,
Commercial treaty with Austria signed, 11 Dec. 1866
Opened the International Exhibition at Paris, 1 April 1867
The army raised virtually to 1,200,000 men; bill passed . . . . . 4 Feb. 1868
New press law passed . . . . 10 May 1869
Recommended great political changes, including a responsible ministry, in a message to the legislature, read . . . . . 12 July ,,
Recommended that increased pensions be given to the survivors of the army of Napoleon I. at the centenary of his birth (15 Aug.) . April ,,
Published a general amnesty for political offences . . . . . 14 Aug. ,,
Promulgated a new political constitution, 10 Sept. ,,
Invited Émile Ollivier to form a liberal ministry; announced, 3 Jan.; the senate modified, March—April 1870
His changes approved by a *plébiscite* (about 7 to 1) . . . . . 8 May ,,
Declared war with Prussia, 15 July; joined the army, 28 July; present at the capture of Saarbruck, 2 Aug.; his army defeated at Wœrth, &c., 6 Aug.; before Metz, 14, 16, 18 Aug., &c.; at Sedan . . . . . 1 Sept. ,,
He with his army surrendered to the king of Prussia; writing "Mon frère, n'ayant pu mourir à la tête de mes troupes, je dépose mon épée au pied de votre Majesté. Napoléon." 2 Sept.; deposed at Paris . . 4 Sept. ,,
Arrived at Wilhelmshöhe, near Cassel . 5 Sept. ,,
Deposition confirmed by national assembly, 1 March; he protested . . . 6 March 1871
Issues a proclamation saying "that a nation cannot long obey those who have no right to command" . . . . . 8 Feb. ,,
Released; landed at Dover, 20 March; settled at Camden-place, near Chiselhurst, Kent . ,,
d. there, 9 Jan., and buried, 15 Jan. 1873

NAPOLEON, Eugène Louis Jean Joseph, prince, son of Napoleon III., *b.* 16 March 1856.
Reviewed the troops (his father being ill), 15 Aug. 1869
Present at capture of Saarbruck 2 Aug. 1870
Came to England with his mother . 6 Sept. ,,
Student at Woolwich academy; on coming of age (at 18), says that he waits the result of the 8th plébiscite . 16 March 1874

NAPOLEON, prince, son of Jérôme, see *Bonaparte VIII.* 2.

NAPPER Tandy, James, see *Tandy.*

NARBONNE-LARA, Louis, comte de, French statesman and general; *b.* in Parma, 24 Aug. 1755; educated in the French court; entered the army; minister of war, Dec. 1791; dismissed by the king, 10 March 1792; denounced by the assembly, escaped to England, Aug. 1792; returned to France, 1800; employed diplomatically by Napoleon I., 1809; his aide-de-camp in Russia, 1812; *d.* 17 Nov. 1813.

NARBOROUGH, sir John, admiral, and maritime discoverer; explored coasts of South America, &c., 1670-71; rear-admiral, 1673; chastised Algerine pirates, 1674; his "Voyages and Discoveries to the South and North" published, 1694; *d.* 1688.

NARDI, Jacopo, Italian historian; *b.* 21 July 1476; wrote "Storie Fiorentine," printed, 1582; *d.* about 1540.

NARDINI, Pietro, Italian violinist; *b.* 1722; published concertos, solos, &c., 1782; *d.* 1793.

NARES, rev. Edward, D.C.L.; *b.* 1762; published "Thinks I to Myself," a novel, 1811; "Discourse on the Creeds," 1819; "Life of Lord Burghley," 1828-31; *d.* 1841.

NARES, sir George Strong; *b.* 1831; captain R.N., 1869; commander of "Challenger" expedition, which sailed 21 Dec. 1872; removed to com-

mand the Arctic expedition in the *Alert* and *Discovery*, which sailed 29 May 1875, and returned 29 Oct. 1876; F.R.S., 1875; K.C.B., Nov. 1876.

NARES, James, Mus. D., musical composer; *b.* 1715; published "Lessons for the Harpsichord," 1748-58; "Catches, Glees," &c., 1778; "Anthems," 1788; *d.* 10 Feb. 1783.

NARES, rev. Robert, lexicographer; *b.* 1753; published "Elements of Orthoëpy," 1784; "Glossary of Words," &c. (of the age of Shakspeare), 1822; *d.* 23 March 1829.

NARSES, the Eunuch, Greek general and statesman; served Justinian; *b.* about 472; *d.* about 568.

Colleague and rival of Belisarius in Italy, 538; recalled 539
Defeated and killed Totila, king of the Goths (and re-took Rome), July 552; and Teias, his son, March 553
Defeated Alemanni and Franks; made governor of Italy . . . . . "
Superseded and insulted by Justin; invited the Lombards into Italy . . . 567

NARSES, king of Persia; succeeded his brother Varanes, 294; defeated Galerius and the Romans, 296; defeated by him; made peace, 297; abdicated in favour of his brother, Hormisdas II., 303.

NARUSCEWICZ, Stanislas Adam, Polish poet and historian; *b.* 20 Oct. 1733; made bishop of Smolensk, 1788; published "History of the Tartars of the Crimea," and "History of Poland," 1780-6; his poems published, 1835; *d.* 8 July 1796.

NARVAEZ, Manuel Ramon Maria, duke of Valencia, Spanish marshal and statesman; *b.* 4 Aug. 1800; *d.* 23 April 1868.

Entered the army 1815
Supported the constitutional party 1822-23
Served against the Carlists 1834
Totally defeated Gomez at Majaceite . 25 Nov. 1836
Opposed Espartero; compelled to emigrate Nov. 1838
Became a partisan of queen Christina . . 1843
Began a revolution in her favour; landed at Valencia, 27 June; entered Madrid . 24 July "
Declared the majority of Isabella II., and became lieutenant-general of Spain . . . Nov. "
Created duke; prime minister, April 1844—March 1846
Ambassador at Paris . . . . . April 1847
Head of the ministry, 4 Oct. 1847—Jan. 1851; 12 Oct. 1856—Oct. 1857; Sept. 1864—June 1865
With O'Donnell suppressed a great military revolt at Madrid . . . . June 1866
Minister (with Bravo Murillo) . . . July "

NARVAEZ, Panfilo de, "Conquistador," Spanish commander in America; *b.* about 1470; sent to arrest Cortes in Mexico; overcome by him, and imprisoned, 1520; released; went on an expedition to Florida; *d.* by shipwreck, or killed, after July 1528.

NASH, Frederick, water-colour painter; *b.* 1782; *d.* 5 Dec. 1856.

NASH, John, architect; *b.* 1752; drew the plans for Pavilion, Brighton; Regent's Street and Regent's Park, London, 1812; began Buckingham Palace, 1826; *d.* 13 May 1835.

NASH, Joseph, architectural painter in water-colours; *b.* about 1812; published "Architecture of the Middle Ages," 1838; "Mansions of England in the Olden Time," 1839-49.

NASH, Richard, "Beau Nash," king of Bath, adventurer; *b.* 18 Oct. 1674; revived the reputation of the Bath waters, and organised public amusements there; ruined by the police for encouraging gambling; *d.* 3 or 12 Feb. 1761.

NASH, Thomas, satirist and dramatist; *b.* about 1567; published "Pappe with an Hatchett," 1589; "Pasquil's Apologie," 1590; "Pierce Peniless," his "Supplication to the Divell," 1592; "Dido, Queen of Carthage," 1594; *d.* about 1601.

NASH, rev. Tredway, topographer; *b.* 1726; published "Collections for a History of Worcestershire," 1781-82; *d.* 26 Jan. 1811.

NASINI, Siennese painters, brothers: ANTONIO, *b.* 1641; *d.* 1716; GIUSEPPE NICOLO, *b.* 1660; *d.* 1736.

NASMITH, David, Scotch religious philanthropist; *b.* 21 March 1799; established many "Young Men's Societies," 1823, *et seq.*; established Glasgow city mission, 1826; missions in England, Ireland, and on the Continent, and in America, 1829, *et seq.*; *d.* 17 Nov. 1839.

NASMITH, James, D.D., antiquary; *b.* 1740; edited Tanner's "Notitia Monastica," 1787; *d.* 16 Oct. 1808.

NASMYTH, Alexander, Scotch landscape painter; *b.* 1758; *d.* 1840. PATRICK, son, termed the "British Hobbema," *b.* 1786; *d.* 17 Aug. 1831.

NASMYTH, James, son of Alexander, Scotch engineer and astronomer; *b.* 19 Aug. 1808.

Worked at Maudslay's, London . . . 1829-32
Established Bridgewater Foundry at Patricroft . 1830
Invented steam-hammer, 1838; patented, 18 June 1842
Invented steam-ram, 1836; communicated it to the admiralty 1845
Discovered the phenomena termed "willow leaves," and "rice grains," on the sun's disk . 28 Aug. 1860
With J. Carpenter, published "The Moon" . 1874

NASSAR-ED-DEEN, shah of Persia; *b.* 1829; succeeded his father Mahommed, 10 Sept. 1848; war with Great Britain, 1 Nov. 1856; defeated; made peace at Teheran, 14 April, 1857; visited Europe, 1873; received by the queen at Windsor, 20 June; at Paris, 5 July; at Vienna, 30 July; at Constantinople, 19 Aug; at Teheran, 23 Sept. 1873; "Journal" published, 1874.

NASSAU, see *Orange*.

NASSIR-ED-DEEN, Persian philosopher and astronomer; *b.* 1201; wrote a "Treatise on Morals;" translated Ptolemy; compiled "Geographical Tables;" *d.* 25 June 1274.

NATALIS, Michel, Belgian engraver; *b.* 1609; *d.* 1670.

NATHAN, Isaac, Mardechai, Jewish rabbi 15th century; composed the first Jewish Concordance for the Hebrew Bible; printed 1524.

NATTER, Johann Lorenz, German engraver; *b.* 1705; settled in London about 1740; executed the medal for the coronation of George III.; published "Treatise on the Ancient Method of Engraving on Precious Stones," 1754; *d.* 27 Oct. 1763.

NATTIER, Jean Marc, French painter; *b.* 17 March 1685; employed by Peter of Russia, 1715; professor at the Academy, Paris, 1746; *d.* 7 Sept. 1766.

NAUDÉ, or NAUDÆUS, Gabriel, French bibliographer and scholar; *b.* 2 or 3 Feb. 1600; patronised by cardinal Richelieu; employed by Mazarin to form his library, 1643; saved it from destruction during the wars of the Fronde, about 1645; wrote "Advis pour dresser une Bibliothèque," 1627; *d.* 29 or 30 July 1653.

NAUDÉ, Philippe, French mathematician and protestant theologian; *b.* 28 Dec. 1654; at the revocation of the edict of Nantes went to Berlin, and

became professor, 1687; published "Souveraine Perfection de Dieu," against Bayle, 1708; *d.* 7 March 1729.

NAUDET, Joseph, French scholar; *b.* 8 Dec. 1786; published "Histoire de la Monarchie des Goths en Italie," 1811; director of the royal library, Paris, 1840-57; perpetual secretary of the academy of inscriptions, 1852, *et seq.*

NAUDET, Thomas Charles, French landscape painter; *b.* 1774; *d.* 14 July 1810.

NAUMANN, Johann Gottlieb, German musical composer; *b.* 17 April 1741; composed masses and operas; "Achille in Sciro," 1767; "Solimano," 1772; "Cora," 1780; *d.* 23 Oct. 1801.

NAUMANN, Karl Friedrich, German mineralogist; *b.* 30 May 1797; studied under Werner and Mohs; travelled in and published "Beiträge zur Kenntniss Norwegens," 1824; works on mineralogy, crystallography, &c., 1824-53; professor at Freiberg, 1826; *d.* 26 Nov. 1873.

NAUNDORFF, Charles Guillaume, called himself Charles Louis, duke of Normandy, the son of Louis XVI.; *b.* 27 March 1785; imprisoned as an impostor in Brandenburg, 1825-8; went to Paris and asserted his claim as Louis XVII., 1833; narrowly escaped assassination, 28 Jan. 1834; his papers seized; expelled from France, 15 June 1836; *d.* at Delft, 10 Aug. 1847.

NAUNTON, sir Robert, statesman; *b.* 1563; *d.* 27 March 1635. His "Fragmenta Regalia; or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth;" &c.; published 1641; "Arcana Aulica," 1694.

NAVAGERO, or **NAUGERIUS**, Andrea, Italian statesman and Latin poet; *b.* 1483; ambassador at the court of Charles V., 1525; *d.* 8 May 1529. His "Opera Omnia," published 1718.

NAVAGERO, Bernardo, Venetian statesman, cardinal, and scholar; *b.* 1507; *d.* 27 May 1565.

NAVAILLES, Philippe de Montault de Benac, duc de, marshal of France; *b.* 1619; entered army, 1638; served in wars of the Fronde, 1649-53; in Flanders, 1650; in Italy, 1658; in Candia, 1669; helped to conquer Franche-Comté, 1673; commanded at indecisive battle of Seneffe, 11 Aug. 1674; marshal, 30 July 1675; *d.* 5 Feb. 1684.

NAVARRETE, Juan Fernandez, "el Mudo," Spanish painter; *b.* about 1524; *d.* 1577.

NAVARRETE, Martin Fernandez de, Spanish geographer and historian; *b.* 9 Nov. 1765; published "Coleccion de Viajes y Descubrimentos que hicieron por Mar los Españoles," 1825-37; *d.* 8 Oct. 1844.

NAVARRO, Spanish painters:

LUIS ANTONIO; *b.* about 1635; a founder of the academy of Seville	*d.* 1693
FELIPE	*b.* about 1680
AUGUSTIN; *b.* 1754	*d.* July 1787

NAVIER, Claude Louis Marie Henry, French engineer; *b.* 15 Feb. 1785; published "Mémoire sur les Ponts Suspendus," 1824; *d.* 23 Aug. 1836.

NAVIER, Pierre Toussaint, French physician and chemist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1712; discovered nitrous ether, and combinations of mercury and iron; *d.* 16 July 1779.

NAVILLE, François Marc Louis, Swiss educator; *b.* 11 July 1784; formed an institution to try his system at Vernier near Geneva, 1819; published "Education publique," 1832; "Charité légale," 1836; *d.* 22 March 1846.

NAYLER, or **NAYLOR**, James, quaker; *b.* about 1616; joined George Fox; preached extravagantly; disowned by the quakers; branded and imprisoned, Dec. 1656; released, 8 Sept. 1659; repented; murdered, 1660.

NEAL, Daniel, nonconformist minister; *b.* 14 Dec. 1678; published "History of New England," 1720; "History of the Puritans," 1732-8; *d.* 4 April 1743.

NEALE, rev. Erskine, religious novelist; *b.* about 1805; published "Bishop's Daughter," 1842; "Closing Scene," 1849-50; "Old Minor Canon," 1854.

NEALE, rev. John Mason, historian and poet; *b.* 1818; gained the Seatonian prize (for poems) nine times, 1845-61; published "History of the Patriarchate of Alexandria," 1847; "History of the Holy Eastern Church," 1850; *d.* 6 Aug. 1866.

NEANDER, Christoph Friedrich, German poet; *b.* 26 Dec. 1724; published "Geistliche Lieder," 1766; *d.* 21 July 1802.

NEANDER, Johann August Wilhelm, German theologian and historian; *b.* of Jewish parents, 16 or 17 Jan. 1789; became a Christian; finished studies under Planck, 1806; began to lecture at Heidelberg, 1811; published in German "General History of the Christian Religion and Church," 1825-45; "Life of Christ in its Historical Relations," 1837; *d.* 14 July 1850.

NEANDER, Michael, German scholar; *b.* 1525; published "Erotæmata Græcæ Linguæ," 1553-65-67; "Linguæ Hebraæ Erotæmata," 1556-61-74; *d.* 26 April 1595.

NEANDER, Michael, German physician and mathematician; *b.* 1529; published "Synopsis Mensurarum et Ponderum," 1555; "Physice seu Sylloge Physica," 1585; *d.* 1581.

NEARCHUS, Greek admiral under Alexander the Great; joined him in Bactria, B.C. 329; explored the Indies, &c.; and wrote "Paraplus," 325.

NEATE, Charles, political economist; *b.* 1806; professor of political economy at Oxford, 1857; published "Lectures on the Currency," 1859; "Lectures on Taxation," 1861; "History of the Law of Entail," 1865.

NEAVES, Charles, lord, Scotch lawyer; *b.* 1800; solicitor-general for Scotland, 1852; lord of session, 1854; of justiciary, 1858; rector of St. Andrews university, 1872-3; *d.* 23 Dec. 1876.

NEBUCHADNEZZAR, king of Babylon; conquered Judea, and took Jerusalem, B.C. 588; *d.* about 562.

NECHO, king of Egypt, succeeded Psammetichus, B.C. 617; defeated and killed Josiah, 610; defeated by Nebuchadnezzar, 606; *d.* about 601.

NECK, Jan van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1635; *d.* 1714.

NECKAM, Alexander, abbot, scholar, and poet; *b.* about 1150; *d.* 1227; works published, 1863.

NECKER, Jacques, Swiss statesman; *b.* at Geneva, 30 Sept. 1732; *d.* 9 April 1804.

Came to Paris with Thellusson founded a banking-house	1762
Published "Éloge de Colbert," 1773; "Sur la Législation et le Commerce des Grains"	1775
Appointed director-general of the finances of France	29 June 1777
Abolished useless offices and attempted economy; retired	19 May 1781
Published "Administration des Finances" (80,000 copies said to have been sold)	1784

Condemned to exile for refuting Calonne's accusations . . . . . April 1787
Restored to his office . . . . . 26 Aug. 1788
Proposed that Louis XVI. should mediate between the three orders of the states general . May 1789
Insulted by the court; ordered to quit France by the king, 11 July; went to Brussels; recalled; appeared at the assembly . . . . 20 July ,,
Strongly opposed by Mirabeau, and lost his influence . . . . . Aug. *et seq.* ,,
Opposed the issue of assignats; compelled to retire to Switzerland . . . . . Sept. 1790
Published "Pouvoir Exécutif dans les grands États" 1792
Had a fruitless interview at Geneva with Napoleon when first consul . . . . . 8 May 1800
Published "Dernières Vues des Politiques et des Finances" 1802
His wife SUSANNE CURCHOD, *b.* 1739; married, 1764; entertained the élite of French savans at her parties; *d.* May 1794; her "Mélanges" published, 1798-1802

See *Staël*.

NECKER, Louis, Swiss mathematician, brother of Jacques; *b.* 1730; published "de Electricitate," 1747; *d.* 1804.

NECKER DE SAUSSURE, Louis Albert; Swiss geologist; *b.* 10 April 1786; published "Voyage en Écosse et aux Iles Hébrides," 1821; "Études Géologiques," 1844; *d.* 20 Nov. 1861.

NECKER, Noël Joseph, Flemish botanist; *b.* 1729; published "Physiologia Muscorum," 1774; "Elementa Botanica," 1790; *d.* 10 Dec. 1793.

NECTANABIS, kings of Egypt:

1. king, B.C. 384; repulsed; invasion of Pharnabazus, 373 . . . . . *d.* about 364
2. king, 361; defeated Ochus the Persian, 359; surrendered to him at Memphis . . . 350

NECTARIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, 381; elected bishop of Constantinople, 381; declared patriarch and chief of the Eastern church, 9 July, 381; repressed the Arians; *d.* 27 Sept. 397.

NEEDHAM, John Turberville, naturalist, friend of Buffon; *b.* 10 Sept. 1713; published "New Microscopical Discoveries," 1745; *d.* 30 Dec. 1781.

NEEDHAM, or NEDHAM, Marchamont, mercenary political writer; *b.* Aug. 1620; edited "Mercurius Britannicus," for the parliament, 1643; "Mercurius Pragmaticus," for the king, 1647-49; "Mercurius Politicus," for the Commonwealth, 1649-60; *d.* 1678.

NEEFS, Peter "the Elder," Flemish painter; *b.* about 1570; *d.* 1651.

NEELE, Henry, poet and critic; *b.* 20 Jan. 1798; published "Odes and Poems," 1817; delivered "Lectures on Shakspeare," 1819; "Lectures on the English Poets," 1826; published "Romance of History," 1827; *d.* 7 Feb. 1828.

NEER, Van der, Dutch painters: ARNOLD, *b.* 1619; *d.* 1683. EGLON HENDRICK, son; *b.* 1643; *d.* 3 May 1703.

NEERCASSEL, Janus van, Dutch bishop; *b.* 1623; published "Tractatus de Lectione Scripturarum," 1677; "Amor Pœnitens, seu directo Usu Clavium," 1683; *d.* 6 June 1686.

NEFF, Felix, Swiss minister, termed "the Apostle of the Alps;" *b.* 1798; *d.* 12 April 1829.

NEGRI, or NEGRO, Francesco, Italian scholar and reformer; *b.* 1500; joined Zuingle, 1529; present at the diet of Augsburg, defending the "Confession," 1530; became a schoolmaster; wrote "Rudimenta Grammatica," 1541; "Tragedia del Libero Arbitrio," 1546; *d.* at Geneva about 1560.

NEHEMIAH, Jewish governor; re-built Jerusalem, about B.C. 445.

NEILL, Patrick, Scottish naturalist; *b.* 1776; *d.* 5 Sept. 1851.

NÉLATON, Auguste, French surgeon; *b.* 17 June 1807; published "Éléments de Pathologie Chirurgicale," 1844-59; attended Louis Napoleon; *d.* 21 Sept. 1873.

NÉLIS, Corneille François, Belgian bishop and scholar; *b.* 5 June 1736; published "Belgicarum Rerum Prodromus," 1795; "L'Aveugle de la Montagne, ou Entretiens Philosophiques," 1789; *d.* 21 Aug. 1798.

NELLER, Georg Christoph, German archæologist; *b.* 1709; published "Principia Juris Publici," 1746; *d.* 31 Oct. 1783.

NELSON, Horatio, viscount, admiral; *b.* 29 Sept. 1758; killed, 21 Oct. 1805.

Sailed with captain Phipps towards North Pole 1773-74
Lieutenant, 1776; post-captain . . 11 June 1779
Distinguished himself in the West Indies . . 1780
Married Mrs. Nisbett . . . . 11 March 1787
Sent to the Mediterranean in command of the "Agamemnon" . . . . . Jan. 1793
Lost an eye at the reduction of Calvi, Corsica, 10 Aug. 1794
Captured the isle of Elba . . . . 9 Aug. 1796
Helped to gain the victory off Cape St. Vincent, 14 Feb. 1797
Made rear-admiral of the Blue . . . 20 Feb. ,,
Lost his right arm at the unsuccessful attack on Santa Cruz . . . . . 25 July ,,
Defeated the French fleet in the battle of the Nile, 1 Aug. 1798
Went to Naples; became acquainted with lady Hamilton . . . . . Sept. ,,
Created baron Nelson of the Nile . 6 Nov. ,,
Vice-admiral of the Blue . . . . 1 Jan. 1801
With sir Hyde Parker, gained the battle of Copenhagen . . . . 2 April ,,
Created viscount . . . . . 22 May ,,
Appointed to chief command in the Mediterranean, as vice-admiral of the White . . . 20 May 1803
Pursued the French and Spanish fleets, March to Aug.; returned to England to recruit, Aug.; persuaded to return; appeared at Cadiz, 29 Sept.; defeated the fleets in Trafalgar Bay; killed, 21 Oct. 1805
Public funeral, the prince of Wales and the royal family present . . . . 9 Jan. 1806

NELSON, Robert, theologian and nonjuror, friend of Bull and Tillotson; *b.* 22 June 1656; published "Companion to the Fasts and Festivals of the Church of England," 1704; "Practice of True Devotion," 1708; *d.* 16 Jan. 1715.

NEMESIANUS, Marcus Aurelius Olympius, Latin poet; patronised by the emperor Carinus; wrote "De Aucapio," and "Cynegetica," about 283.

NEMESIUS, Greek bishop of Emesa, physiologist; wrote, in Greek, "de Naturâ Hominis," about 400.

NEMOURS, duc de, see *Foix*.

NEMOURS, Louis Charles Philippe Raphael d'Orléans, duc de, second son of Louis Philippe, king of the French; *b.* 25 Oct. 1814; offered the crown of Belgium, 3 May; declined by his father, 17 May 1831; took part in the expedition, and present at the siege of Antwerp, Nov. 1832; joined the army in Algeria, Nov. 1836; assisted at the capture of Constantina, 11 Nov. 1837; came to England at the revolution, 27 Feb. 1848; returned to France, 1870.

NEMOURS, Marie d'Orléans, duchesse de, princesse de Neuchatel, long known as "Made-

moiselle de Longueville;" *b.* 5 March 1625; *d.* 16 June 1707; her "Mémoires" printed 1709.

NENNIUS, chronicler; wrote "Historia Britonum," about 620.

NEPOS, Cornelius, Roman historian; wrote "Vitæ Imperatorum;" friend of Cicero, &c.; *d.* about 14.

NEPOS, Flavius Julius, Roman emperor; proclaimed, June 474; expelled from Italy, Aug. 475; killed, 480.

NEPOTIANUS, Flavius Popilius, nephew of Constantine the Great; usurped the purple, and took Rome, 3 June; killed, 1 July 350.

NERI, Filippo de', energetic Florentine philanthropist; *b.* 23 July 1515; founded the "Oratorians," or "Fathers of the Oratory," (so named from the "Oratorie," or chapel where they met); approved by pope Gregory XIII., 1575; *d.* 26 May 1595; canonized, 1622.

NERI, Pompeio, Italian political economist; *b.* 1707; published "Osservazioni sopra il Prezzo legale delle Monete," 1751; employed by Francis, grand-duke of Tuscany, to value property; published a "Cadastro," or register, 1759; *d.* 1776.

NERLI, Filippo, Italian historian; *b.* 1485; published "Commentarj de' Fatti Civili occorsi nella Firenze, 1215-1537," 1728; *d.* 17 Jan. 1556.

NERO, Claudius Cæsar Drusus Germanicus, emperor of Rome, son of Tiberius Claudius Nero and Agrippina; *b.* 15 Dec. 37; killed himself, 9 June 68.

A pupil of Seneca; succeeded Claudius .	Oct. 54
Poisoned Britannicus	55
Influenced by Poppæa, murdered his mother . .	59
Murdered his wife, Octavia, and married Poppæa .	62
Charged the Christians with the conflagration of Rome, and killed many	64
Killed Seneca the philosopher, Lucan the poet, and the empress Poppæa	65
Present at the Olympic games	67
Fled from Rome; stabbed himself to avoid capture,	9 June 68

NERVA, Marcus Cocceius, emperor of Rome; *b.* 32; declared emperor after the assassination of Domitian, 18 Sept. 96; nominated Trajan as successor; *d.* about 27 Jan. 98.

NESBIT, see *Nisbet*.

NESSE, Christopher, nonconformist theologian; *b.* 26 Dec. 1621; ejected, 1662; published "History and Mystery of the Old and New Testament," 1690; *d.* 26 Dec. 1705.

NESSELRODE, Karl Robert, Russian diplomatist, of German origin; *b.* at Lisbon, 14 Dec. 1780; employed at Berlin, 1802; at the Hague, 1804-6; at Paris, 1806; acquired confidence of czar Alexander, 1807, *et seq.*; influential at the congress of Vienna, Nov. 1814; foreign minister, 1816; retained his power under Nicholas I. and Alexander II.; *d.* 23 March 1862.

NESTORIUS, Syrian heresiarch; appointed patriarch of Constantinople, 430; persecuted the Arians and Macedonians; controverted the doctrine that Mary was "mother of God," proposing to term her "mother of Christ;" deposed by the influence of Cyril, 431; persecuted; *d.* about 450.

NETSCHER, German painters:

Kaspar; *b.* 1639	*d.* 15 Jan. 1684
His sons:	
Constantine; *b.* 1670	*d.* 1722
Theodore; *b.* 1661; employed in Holland, France, and England	*d.* 1732

NETTER, Thomas, see *Walden*.

NEUHOFF, Theodor Stephan, baron von, German adventurer; *b.* about 1690; with a band of mercenaries, landed in Corsica, and became king, March 1736; ruled firmly; came to England, 1738; retired; reappeared in Corsica, without success, 1742; *d.* in London, 11 Dec. 1756.

NEUKIRCH, Benjamin, German poet; *b.* 27 March 1665; published "Letters and Poems," 1695; *d.* 15 Aug. 1729.

NEUKOMM, Sigismond, the chevalier, German musical composer; *b.* 10 July 1778; pupil of Haydn, 1797; director of the court music at St. Petersburg, 1804; went to Paris, 1809; to Vienna, 1814; to Rio Janeiro, 1816, *et seq.*; came to London with Talleyrand; composed "Morning and Evening Service," songs ("The Sea!") &c., 1830; his "Mount Sinai" performed at Berlin, 1832; *d.* at Paris, 3 April 1858.

NEUMANN, Karl Friedrich, German Jewish orientalist; *b.* 1798; professor at Munich, 1831; deprived for liberal politics, 1852; published in German, "History of the Chinese Empire," "Asiatic Studies," &c.; *d.* 30 March 1870.

NEUMANN, Kaspar, German orientalist; *b.* 14 Sept. 1648; published "Genesis," 1696; "Exodus," 1697, as specimens of a new system of teaching Hebrew; also "Kern aller Gebete" ("Essence of all Prayers"); *d.* 27 Jan. 1696.

NEUMANN, Kaspar, German chemist; *b.* 11 July 1683; published "Lectiones Chemicæ," 1727; *d.* 20 Oct. 1737. His "Vollständige Medicinische Chymie," published 1749-55.

NEUVILLE, Charles Frey de, eloquent French preacher; *b.* 23 Dec. 1693; *d.* 13 July 1774.

NEUVILLE, Didier Pierre Chicanau de, French writer; *b.* 1720; published "Dictionnaire Philosophique," 1751-62; "Abeille de Parnasse," 1757; *d.* Oct. 1781.

NEUVILLE, name assumed by Abdon Charles Félix Dubourg, French comedian and dramatist; *b.* 16 April 1813; first appeared 1833; composed "Jeton de Frascati," "Pasteur de Remberg," and other dramas; published "Pensées d'un Croyant," 1862.

NEVERS, Louis de Gonzague, duc de, son of Frederick, duke of Mantua, French general; *b.* 18 Sept. 1539; ardent chief of the League, 1574; became neutral at the death of Henry III., 1589; joined Henry IV. at Ivry with 500 men, 14 March 1590; made superintendent of finance, Nov. 1594; *d.* 22 Oct. 1595; his "Mémoires," published 1665.

NEVILE, or **Nevyle**, Alexander, poet; *b.* 1544; published "Kettus," a poem on Ket's rebellion, 1575; *d.* 4 Oct. 1614.

NEVILE, or **Neville**, Henry, republican writer; *b.* 1620; published "Plato Redivivus," 1681; "Shuffling, Cutting, and Dealing," a satire against Cromwell, 1659; *d.* 20 Sept. 1694.

NEVILLE, see *Salisbury*.

NEVILLE, Henry, actor; *b.* 20 June 1837; appeared at Lyceum, Oct. 1860; as Brierly, in "Ticket-of-Leave Man" (409 nights), 2 May 1863, *et seq.*

NEWBURGH, or **Newbury**, William Little, canon of, Augustine chronicler; wrote "Historia a Normannorum Ingressu usque ad annum 1197," printed, 1567; *d.* about 1208.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, dukes of:

1. WILLIAM CAVENDISH, royalist general . *b.* 1592
Created baron Cavendish . . 7 March 1628
Supplied Charles I. with money and troops . 1639
Secured Newcastle for him 1642
Defeated lord Fairfax near Bradford, 30 June; created marquis of Newcastle . . 27 Oct. 1643
His advice rejected at Marston Moor, 2 July; retired to the continent 1644
Published comedies and poems, 1649; "Méthode nouvelle de dresser les Chevaux" . . . 1671
Created duke, 16 March 1664 . *d.* 25 Dec. 1676
2. HENRY, son . . . . . *d.* 1691
3. JOHN HOLLES, earl of Clare; married Margaret, daughter of preceding; created duke, 14 May . 1694
d. 1711
4. Sir THOMAS PELHAM, son of Thomas lord Pelham and Grace, sister of preceding; created duke . . . . . 11 Aug. 1715
First lord of the treasury, April 1754—Nov. 1756; and with Mr. Pitt (afterwards earl of Chatham), June 1757—May 1762
Created duke of Newcastle-under-Lyne 17 Nov. 1756
d. 17 Nov. 1768
MARGARET LUCAS, duchess, philosopher, and poet, second wife of duke William; *b.* about 1624; published "Philosophical Fancies," 1653; "Nature's Picture" (miscellanies), 1656; Plays, 1662; *d.* Dec. 1673

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYNE, dukes of:

1. Sir THOMAS PELHAM, *above.*
2. HENRY FIENNES PELHAM CLINTON, ninth earl of Lincoln; married Catherine, niece of preceding; became duke, 17 Nov. 1768 . . *d.* 1794
3. THOMAS, son; *b.* 1 July 1752; succeeded, 1794; *d.* 17 May 1795
4. HENRY, son; *b.* 30 Jan. 1785 . *d.* 12 Jan. 1851
5. HENRY, statesman; *b.* 22 May 1811; as earl of Lincoln, first commissioner of woods and forests . . . . Sept. 1841—Jan. 1846
Chief secretary for Ireland . Jan.—July ,,
Duke, 1851; colonial secretary, Dec. 1852—June 1854
War secretary . . . June 1854—Feb. 1855
Colonial secretary, June 1859 . *d.* 18 Oct. 1864

NEWCOMB, Thomas, poet, friend of Young; *b.* 1675; published "The Last Judgment," 1723; *d.* about 1766.

NEWCOME, William, archbishop of Armagh; *b.* 10 April 1729; bishop of Dromore, 1766; of Ossory, 1775; of Waterford, 1779; archbishop, 1795; published "Harmony of the Gospels," 1778; "New Version of Twelve Minor Prophets," 1785; "Ezekiel," 1788; "Historical View of English Biblical Translations," 1792; *d.* 11 Jan. 1800.

NEWCOMEN, Thomas, blacksmith; said to have invented the first self-acting steam-engine, 1712; *d.* in London when about to patent his inventions, 1729.

NEWDIGATE, sir Roger, antiquary; *b.* 30 May 1719; left money to Oxford university for an annual prize for "a copy of English verses;" *d.* 25 Nov. 1806.

NEWMAN, Edward, naturalist; *b.* 13 May 1801; printer, 1840-69; published "Grammar of Entomology," 1835; "Introduction to History of Insects," 1841; "History of British Ferns," 1844; "Dictionary of British Birds," 1866; "British Moths," 1869; "British Butterflies," 1871; *d.* 12 June 1876.

NEWMAN, brothers, theologians:

JOHN HENRY . . . . . *b.* 21 Feb. 1801
Joined Keble and others in publishing the Oxford "Tracts for the Times," 1833; and wrote No. 90 (the last, severely censured) 1841
Professed Romanism at Rome . . Oct. 1845
Introduced the "Oratorians" into England . 1848
Rector of the new Roman Catholic University at Dublin 1854-8
Fined for a libel upon Father Achilli in his "Lectures on Anglicanism in England" 31 Jan. 1852
Published "Parochial Sermons," 1838-44; "Lectures on Romanism and Popular Protestantism," 1837; "Apologia pro suâ vitâ," 1864; "History of my Religious Opinions," 1865; "Essay on Assent," 1870; "Letter on Mr. Gladstone's Expostulation" . . . 1875
FRANCIS WILLIAM, historian and scholar . . *b.* 1805
Professor of Latin, University College, Lond. 1846-63
Published "the Soul, its Sorrows and Aspirations," 1841; "Catholic Union," 1844; "a State Church not Defensible," 1846; "History of the Hebrew Monarchy," 1847; "Odes of Horace, and Iliad of Homer, in Unrhymed Metres, 1853 and 1856; "Phases of Faith," 1860.

NEWMARCH, William, accountant and statistician; *b.* 1820; published "Legacy Duty, and Annuity Tables," 1843; F.R.S. 1861; president of Statistical Society, 1869.

NEWPORT, George, naturalist and physiologist; *b.* 6 July 1803; *d.* 6 April 1854.

NEWTON, Charles Thomas, archæologist; *b.* 1816.

An assistant at the British Museum . . . 1840
As vice-consul at Mitylene 1852
Discovered the sculptures of Halicarnassus (now Budrum) and superintended their conveyance to the British Museum . . Oct. 1856—April 1859
Published "Travels and Discoveries in the Levant" April 1865
Appointed consul at Rome . . . . . May 1860
Keeper of Greek and Roman antiquities in the British Museum 1861
His wife, ANNE MARY SEVERN, artist; *b.* 1832; married, 1861 . . . *d.* 2 Jan. 1866

NEWTON, Gilbert Stuart, painter; *b.* in Nova Scotia, 1794; painted "Yorick," "Shylock and Jessica," 1830; R.A., 1832; *d.* 5 Aug. 1835.

NEWTON, sir Isaac, mathematician; *b.* 25 Dec. 1642; *d.* 20 March 1727.

Invented the method of fluxions . . . about 1665
Discovered the composition of sun light (the prismatic colours) 1666
Constructed first reflecting telescope . . . 1668
Appointed Lucasian professor at Cambridge . . 1669
Published in Phil. Trans. R.S. his theory of light and colours 167
Presented his "Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica" (containing his theory of gravitation, of refraction of light, &c.) to the Royal Society, 1686 . . . published 1687
Announced his binomial theory . about 1688
"Letters to Bentley" 1692-3
Appointed warden of the mint, 1696; master . 1699
Elected president of the Royal Society . 1703
Knighted by queen Anne . . . 1705
Painful dissension with Flamsteed . 1711-2
Correspondence with Leibnitz 1712
d. 20 March; buried in Westminster Abbey, 28 March 1727

NEWTON, rev. John, mathematician; *b.* 1622; published "Astronomia Britannica," 1656; "Perpetual Diary or Almanac," 1662; *d.* 25 Dec. 1678.

NEWTON, rev. John, of Olney, theologian and poet, friend of Cowper, and author of "Cardiphonia;" *b.* 24 July 1725; seized by press-gang, 1743; left the sea; became curate of Olney; published "Narrative of his Life," 1764; "the Messiah: Expository Discourses," 1786; *d.* 31 Dec. 1807.

NEWTON, rev. Richard, *b.* about 1676; founded Hertford College (unsuccessful), 1725; published "Pluralities Indefensible," 1744; *d.* 21 April 1753.

NEWTON, rev. Thomas, Latin poet; published "Approved Medicines and Cordial Precepts," 1580; "Atropion Deleion" (on the death of queen Elizabeth), 1603; *d.* 1607.

NEWTON, Thomas, bishop of Bristol; *b.* 1 Jan. 1704; published "Paradise Lost," with notes, 1749; "Dissertations on the Prophecies," 1754-58; consecrated, 28 Dec. 1761; *d.* 14 Feb. 1782.

NEWTON, William, architect; published a translation of Vitruvius, 1771-91; *d.* about 1792.

NEWTON, sir William John, miniature painter; *b.* 1785; *d.* 22 Jan. 1869.

NEY, Michel, duke of Elchingen, prince of Moskowa, French marshal; *b.* 10 Jan. 1769; shot 7 Dec. 1815.

Entered the army at Metz . . . 6 Dec. 1788
Distinguished and rapidly promoted in the campaigns in the Netherlands and Germany, &c. 1793-98
Commanded the army of the Rhine . 1799-1800
As minister, settled Switzerland 1801-3
Stormed the heights of Elchingen, 14 Oct.; and entered Ulm . . . . . 20 Oct. 1805
Helped to gain the victory at Eylau, 8 Feb.; and at Friedland . . . . . 14 June 1807
Created marshal and duke, March; entered on the Spanish war . . Oct. 1808
Captured Ciudad Rodrigo . . . . 10 July 1810
Refused to submit to Massena; dismissed March 1811
Appointed to command in the Russian campaign, Aug. 1812
Defeated the Russians at the Borodino . 7 Sept. 1812
Ably conducted the retreat . . Nov.—Dec. 1812
Defeated at Dennewitz by Bernadotte 5 Sept. 1813
Promoted abdication of Napoleon, April; accepted employment under Louis XVIII. . . May 1814
Ordered to oppose Napoleon, 6 March; joined him, 17 March 1815
Repulsed in an attack on Wellington at Quatre Bras, 16 June; present at Waterloo 18 June ,,
Arrested, 5 Aug.; tried, 4 Dec.; shot . 7 Dec. ,,
His statue erected at the place of his death, 7 Dec. 1853

NEY, Joseph Napoléon, son, prince de la Moskowa, French general; *b.* 8 May 1803; *d.* 25 July 1857.

NIBBY, Antonio, Italian archæologist; *b.* 4 Oct. 1792; published "Grecia di Pausania," 1817-18; "Viaggio Antiquario ne' Contorni di Roma," 1819; "Album di Roma," 1834; *d.* 29 Dec. 1839.

NICAISE, Claude, French archæologist; *b.* 1623; published "Sur les Syrènes," 1691; *d.* 20 Oct. 1701.

NICANDER, Greek physician and poet; 2d century B.C.; wrote "Theriaca," and "Alexipharmica," printed 1499.

NICANDER, Karl August, Swedish poet; *b.* 20 March 1799; his "Death of Tasso" gained a prize at Stockholm academy, 1826; *d.* 7 Feb. 1839.

NICCOLA, see *Pisano*.

NICCOLI, Niccolo de', Italian scholar, reviver of classic literature; *b.* 1363; *d.* 23 June 1437.

NICCOLINI, Giovanni Battista, Italian dramatist and poet; *b.* 31 Dec. 1785; published "Nabucco" (representing the pope and other living characters), 1819; "Antonio Foscarini," 1827; "Lodovico Sforza," 1834; "Arnaldo da Brescia," 1845; *d.* 20 Dec. 1861.

NICCOLS, or **NICHOLLS**, Richard, poet; *b.* 1584; published "the Cuckow," 1607; "the Day Star, for Dark Wandering Souls," 1613; "London's Artillery," 1617; *d.* uncertain.

NICEPHORUS I.—III., emperors of the east:

1. proclaimed emperor; Irene banished 31 Oct. 802
Hated for his vices; deceived and blinded Bardanes; proclaimed rival emperor . . . ,,
Treaty with Charlemagne 803
Compelled to submit to Haroun-al-Raschid . . 805
Killed in war with the Bulgarians . 25 July 811
2. Phocas . . . . . *b.* about 912
A general of Constantine VII.; defeated the Arabs in Asia Minor 958
Re-took Candia, 961; victorious in Syria . . 963
Crowned emperor with the infant sons of Romanus . . . . . Dec. 963
With John Zimisces, took Damascus, Tripoli, &c., and crossed the Euphrates 964-8
Murdered by John Zimisces . . 11 Dec. 969
3. Botoniates, a brave general; succeeded Michael VII., 1077; crowned . . . 25 March 1078
Defeated and killed Bryennius, his rival . . ,,
Deposed by Alexis Comnenus, April; became a monk 1081

NICEPHORUS, patriarch of Constantinople; *b.* about 758; chosen patriarch, 806; opposed the emperor Leo the Armenian's decree against images, 814; deposed, 815; wrote in Greek an abridgement of History of Constantinople (termed "Breviarium Historicum"), from 602 to 670; *d.* 2 June 828.

NICEPHORUS, see *Bryennius*.

NICEPHORUS, Callistus Xanthopulus, Greek historian; wrote a compilation of Ecclesiastical History; *fl.* about 1450.

NICEPHORUS GREGORAS, Byzantine historian and chronologist; *b.* about 1295; published correct computation of Easter, about 1326; unwillingly involved in theological disputes; persecuted; *d.* about 1359.

NICERON, Jean François, French mathematician; *b.* 1613; published "Perspective Curieuse," 1638; "Thaumaturgus Opticus," 1646; *d.* 22 Sept. 1646.

NICERON, Jean Pierre, French biographer; *b.* 11 March 1685; published "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Hommes illustres dans la République des Lettres," 1727-38; *d.* 8 July 1738.

NICETAS Acominatus, Byzantine historian and statesman; wrote History of the Emperors, 1118-1206; *d.* about 1216.

NICHOL, rev. John Pringle, Scotch astronomer; *b.* 13 Jan. 1804; published "Views of the Architecture of the Heavens," 1837; "Planet Neptune," 1847; "Cyclopædia of the Physical Sciences," 1857, 1860; "Stellar Universe," 1848; "Planetary System," 1850; *d.* 19 Sept. 1859.

NICHOLAS, king of Denmark, succeeded Eric I., his brother, 1105; deposed, 1131; warred with his rival, Eric; defeated, 4 June; killed 25 June, 1134.

NICHOLAS, prince of Montenegro; *b.* 25 Sept. 1841; succeeded his uncle Daniel assassinated 13 Aug. 1860; maintained a sharp struggle with Turkey; peace signed, 22 Sept. 1862; escaped assassination, 17 Aug. 1862; joined Servia in declaration of war with Turkey, 2 July 1876; armistice signed, 1 Nov. 1876.

NICHOLAS I.—V., popes:

1. the Great; consecrated . . 24 April 858
Anathematised Photius, patriarch of Constantinople, author of Greek schism, 862. *d.* 13 Nov. 867
2. Gerard of Burgundy, bishop of Florence, elected . . . . . 28 Dec. 1058
Recognised the conquests of Richard and Robert Guiscard . . . *d.* about 22 July 1061

3. Giovanni Gaetano Orsini; elected, 25 Nov. 1277; addicted to nepotism; and increased the temporal power . . . . *d.* 22 Aug. 1280
4. Girolamo d'Ascoli; elected 15 Feb. 1288
Promoted missions . . *d.* 4 April 1292
5. Tommaso Parentucelli, of Sarzana; elected 6 March 1447
Greatly adorned the Vatican, founded its library, and patronised literature; projected a crusade of all Christendom against the Turks, 1454
d. 24 March 1455

NICHOLAS, emperor of Russia; *b.* 6 July 1796; *d.* 2 March 1855.

Married princess Louisa Charlotte of Prussia 13 July 1817
Succeeded his brother, Alexander I. (in virtue of a manifesto, 28 Aug. 1823, his brother Constantine having renounced his right) . . 1 Dec. 1825
Suppressed military insurrection at Moscow 26-29 Dec. 1825
Crowned, 3 Sept.; war with Persia . . . 1826
Began a successful war with Turkey . . April ,,
Joined Great Britain and France in the treaty of London for the settlement of Greece . 6 July 1827
His war with Turkey concluded by the peace of Adrianople . . . 14 Sept. 1829
Suppressed the revolt of Poland . 1830-1
Annexed it to Russia . 26 Feb. 1832
Visited London . . . . . June 1844
Helped Austria to suppress the revolt in Hungary May—Aug. 1849
Began the Crimean war by his army entering Moldavia . . . . . 2 July 1853
His army defeated at the Alma, 20 Sept.; Inkermann . . 5 Nov. 1854

NICHOLAS, Abraham; *b.* about 1692; published "Young Accountant's Debtor and Creditor," 1711; *d.* about 1744.

NICHOLAS, rev. Thomas; *b.* 1820; professor of biblical literature, Carmarthen, 1856; published "Pedigree of English People," 1868; "Annals and Antiquities of Counties and Families of Wales," 1872; "History of Glamorgan," 1874.

NICHOLLS, Mrs. Charlotte, see *Brontë.*

NICHOLLS, sir George, philanthropist; *b.* 1786; poor law commissioner, 1831-47; secretary to the new commission, 1847—Jan. 1851; published "History of the English Poor Law," 1854; "History of the Scottish Poor Law," 1856; "History of the Irish Poor Law," 1856; *d.* 24 March 1865.

NICHOLS, or NICCHOLLS, William, D.D., theologian; *b.* 1664; published "Conference with a Theist," 1698-1703; "Religion of a Prince," 1704; "Comment on the Book of Common Prayer," 1710; *d.* 30 April 1712.

NICHOLS, James, printer; published "Arminianism and Calvinism," 1824; *d.* Nov. 1861.

NICHOLS, learned printers and editors, and authors of many archæological papers:

JOHN, F.S.A.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1745; apprentice to William Bowyer; partner, 1766; successor . . 1777
Published "History and Antiquities of Leicester," 1795-1811; "Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century," 1812-15; "Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century," 1817-22 . . . . . *d.* 26 Nov. 1826
JOHN BOWYER, son; *b.* 15 July 1779; greatly assisted his father in literary undertakings, &c.
Published "Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century," vols vii. and viii., 1848-58 . . . . . *d.* 19 Oct. 1863
JOHN GOUGH, son . . . . . *b.* 1806
A founder of the Camden Society . . 1838
Published "Fac-similes of Royal, Noble, and Learned Personages," 1829; "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," 1834-41; "Topographer and Genealogist," 1846-57; "Herald and Genealogist," 1862-73; "Register," Jan.—June 1869; edited books for Roxburghe Club and Camden Society . *d.* 13 Nov. 1873

NICHOLSON, water-colour painters:

FRANCIS, *b.* 14 Nov. 1753; exhibited at Royal Academy, 1789; a founder of water colour society, 1804; *d.* 6 March 1844.
ALFRED, son, *b.* about 1788; *d.* 23 Nov. 1833.

NICHOLSON, William, chemist and physicist; *b.* 1758; published "Introduction to Natural Philosophy," 1784; "Dictionary of Chemistry," 1795; "Journal of Natural Philosophy," &c., 1796-1813; with Carlisle decomposed water by the Voltaic battery, 1800; *d.* 21 May 1815. See *Nicolson.*

NICIAS, Athenian general, brave but superstitious; captured the isle of Minoa, B.C. 427; and Cythera, 424; joint commander with Alcibiades and Lamachus of an expedition against Sicily, 415; defeated; surrendered to Gylippus, and put to death, Sept. 413.

NICKLÈS, François Joseph Jérôme, French chemist and physicist; *b.* 30 Oct. 1820; co-editor of the "Journal de Pharmacie et de Chimie," 1854, *et seq*; *d.* April 1869.

NICOL, Erskine, Scottish genre painter; *b.* 1825; settled in London, 1862; exhibited "Renewal of the Lease Refused," 1863; and others, principally Irish subjects; "Storm at Sea," 1876; elected A.R.A., 1866.

NICOLAÏ, Christoph Friedrich, German writer and bookseller, friend of Lessing, Mendelssohn, &c.; *b.* 18 March 1733; published "Leben und Meinungen des Magisters Sebaldus Nothanker" (a philosophical romance), 1773-6; *d.* 8 Jan. 1811.

NICOLAÏ, Jean, French controversial theologian; *b.* 1594; published "Thèses sur la Grâce," 1656; "Somme de S. Thomas Aquinas," 1663; *d.* 7 May 1673.

NICOLAS of Amiens, scholastic philosopher; wrote a Chronicle, and "Ars Fidei Catholicæ;" *d.* after 1204.

NICOLAS of Lyra (Lyranus), French Franciscan monk; *b.* about 1270; wrote "Postillæ Perpetuæ in Vetus et Novum Testamentum," printed 1471-2; *d.* 23 Oct. 1340.

NICOLAS, sir Nicolas Harris, antiquary; *b.* 10 March 1799; barrister, 1825; an editor of "Retrospective Review," 1826; chancellor of order of St. Michael and St. George, 1832; published "Synopsis of the Peerage of England," 1825; "Testamenta Vetusta," 1826; "Chronology of History," 1835; "Orders of Knighthood," 1841-2; &c.; edited "Despatches and Letters of Nelson," 1844-6; knighted, 1831; *d.* 3 Aug. 1848.

NICOLAS, Pierre, French Jesuit, mathematician; *b.* 1663; published "de Spiralibus," 1693-95; "de Conchoidibus et Cycloidibus," 1697; *d.* 1708.

NICOLAY, Ludwig Heinrich, baron, German poet; *b.* 29 Dec. 1737; tutor of grand-duke Paul, afterwards czar; wrote "Romantic Tales," "Fables," and "Poetic Epistles," 1769; *d.* 18 Nov. 1820.

NICOLAUS de Cusa, German cardinal, mathematician, and physicist; *b.* 1401; in his "de Staticis Experimentis Dialogus" described a bathometer, hygrometer, &c., about 1450; *d.* 11 Aug. 1464.

NICOLE, Claude, French poet and scholar; *b.* 4 Sept. 1611; published "Œuvres" (translations from the erotic poets), 1700; *d.* 22 Nov. 1685.

NICOLE, François, French mathematician; *b.* 23 Dec. 1683; published "Traité du Calcul des Différences finies," 1723-7; *d.* 18 Jan. 1758.

NICOLE, Pierre, French Jansenist; *b.* 19 Oct. 1625; published "Traité de la Foy Humaine," 1664; "les Imaginaires et les Visionnaires," 1667; "Perpétuité de la Foy de l'Eglise Catholique," 1669-74; "Essais de Morale," 1672-8; *d.* 16 Nov. 1695.

NICOLL, Robert, Scotch poet; *b.* 7 Jan. 1814; published "Poems," 1835; *d.* 9 Jan. 1837.

NICOLO, or NICOLAS ISOUARD, French musical composer; *b.* 1777; composed operas, masses, &c.; *d.* 23 March 1818.

NICOLOSI, Giovanni Battista, Sicilian geographer; *b.* 14 Oct. 1610; *d.* 19 Jan. 1670; published "Hercules Siculus, sive Studium Geographicum," 1670-1.

NICOLSON, or NICHOLSON, William, archbishop of Cashel, antiquary; *b.* 1655; consecrated bishop of Carlisle, 1702; of Derry, 1718; archbishop, Feb. 1727; published "English Historical Library," 1696-9; "Scottish Historical Library," 1702; "Irish Historical Library," 1724; "Leges Marchiarum," 1705; *d.* 14 Feb. 1727.

NICOMEDES, Greek mathematician; discovered the conchoid; *fl.* about B.C. 150.

NICOMEDES I.—III., kings of Bithynia:

1. succeeded Zipoetes, B.C. 278; defeated and killed his brother, Zipoetes; finished Nicomedia, a new capital, about 264 . . . *d.* about 250
2. Epiphanes, son of Prusias II.; resided at Rome, B.C. 155-149; dethroned his father, and caused him to be assassinated, 149 murdered about 91
3. Philopator, son; succeeded, B.C. 91; incited by Rome, attacked Mithridates; totally defeated; fled to Italy, 88; restored by intervention of Sylla, 84 . . . . *d.* 74

NICON, see *Nikon*.

NICOT, Jean, sieur de Villemain, French diplomatist in Portugal; *b.* 1530; introduced tobacco (hence named "Nicotiana") into France; published "Trésor de la Langue Française," 1606; *d.* 5 May 1600.

NICOTERA, Giovanni, Neapolitan liberal soldier and statesman; *b.* 9 Sept. 1838; served under Garibaldi at Rome, 1849; under Pisacane at Sanza, 1857; released from prison, 1860; with Garibaldi, 1867; minister of the interior at Rome, April 1876.

NICQUET, Honorat, French ascetic author; *b.* 29 Aug. 1585; founded "Œuvre de la Miséricorde" at Rouen; published "Physiognomia Humana," 1648; *d.* 22 May 1667.

NIEBUHR, German scholars:

KARSTEN . . . . . *b.* 17 March 1733
With Baurenfeld and Cramer travelled in the East 1761-7
Published, in German, "Description of Arabia," 1772; "Travels in Arabia," &c., 1774-8
d. 26 April 1815

BARTHOLD GEORG, son, historian and archæologist *b.* 26 or 27 Aug. 1776
Secretary in the royal library at Copenhagen 1797-8
Visited England 1798-9
Became director of the bank at Berlin . Oct. 1806
Ruined by the war, 1807; adhered to the Prussian service 1807-14
Historiographer to the king 1810
Ambassador at Rome 1816-22
Professor at Berlin, about 1810-12; at Bonn 1825-30
Published, in German, "Roman History," 1811; new edition, 1827-30; edited "Corpus Scriptorum Historiæ Byzantinæ," 1828 *d.* 2 Jan. 1831

NIEL, Adolphe, French marshal; *b.* 4 Oct. 1802; *d.* 13 Aug. 1869.

Served in Africa; distinguished at capture of Constantine . . . . . Oct. 1837
Engaged in the siege of Rome . June 1849
Took the Malakoff near Sebastopol . 8 Sept. 1855
Published "Siége de Sébastopol" . . . 1858
Helped to gain the battle of Solferino 24 June 1859
Appointed minister of war Jan. 1867

NIELD, James, philanthropist; *b.* 1744; published "State of the Prisons in England, Scotland, and Wales," 1812; *d.* 1814.

NIELS, king of Denmark; elected, 1104; defeated by Erik; massacred, 25 June 1134.

NIEMCEWICZ, Julian Ursin, Polish statesman and poet; *b.* 1757; served under Kosciusko in the war; wounded at Maciejowice, 10 Oct. 1794; imprisoned by Catherine II.; released by Paul, 1801; published "Historic Songs of Poland," 1816; employed by Alexander I., 1821; supported the revolution and held office, 1830-1; *d.* at Paris, 21 May 1841.

NIEMEYER, August Hermann, German poet and theologian; *b.* Sept. 1754; published "Charakteristik der Bibel," 1775-82; "Geistlicher Lieder," u.s.w., 1814; *d.* 7 June 1828.

NIÉPCE, French chemist and physicists:

JOSEPH NICÉPHORE . *b.* 7 March 1765
Served as soldier 1792-4
Invented the "Pyréolophore," and other apparatus . . . . . 1806, *et seq.*
Joined Daguerre in his photographic experiments, 1827; and discovered the means of reproducing spontaneously, images received in the camera (viz. photography), 1827, *et seq.*
d. 5 July 1833

NIÉPCE DE ST. VICTOR, CLAUDE MARIE FRANÇOIS, nephew of the preceding . . *b.* 26 July 1805
Invented a method of restoring the colours of military uniforms, 1842; and a mode of photographing on glass . . . . Oct. 1847
Published "Mémoire sur l'Héliochromie," 1852; "Traité Pratique de Gravure Héliographique sur Acier et sur Verre" 1856
Appointed commandant of the Louvre 19 Feb. 1854
Invented a method of engraving photographs, exhibited specimens, 8 Oct. 1855 *d.* 15 May 1870

NIEREMBERG, Juan Eusebio de, Spanish Jesuit; *b.* 1590; published "Historia Naturæ maxima Peregrina" (especially the Indies), 1635; *d.* 7 April 1658.

NIEUHOFF, Johannes, Dutch traveller; *b.* 1630; travelled in India, China, &c., 1654, *et seq.*; drowned off Madagascar, 29 Sept. 1672; his "Voyages" published, 1682.

NIEULANDT, Guillam, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1584; *d.* 1635.

NIEUPORT, Charles François le Prudhomme d'Hailly, Belgian mathematician and statesman; *b.* 13 Jan. 1746; published "Mélanges Mathématiques," 1794-9; *d.* 20 Aug. 1827.

NIEUWENTIJDT, or NIEUWENTYT, Bernard, Dutch physician and mathematician; *b.* 10 Aug. 1654; published, in Dutch, "True Use of the Contemplation of the Universe," 1715; (published, in English, as "Religious Philosopher," 1718); *d.* 30 May 1718.

NIEWLAND, Peter, Dutch poet, scholar, and mathematician (at five years of age); *b.* 5 Nov. 1764; published "Poësies Hollandaises," 1788; *d.* 14 Nov. 1794.

NIFO, or NIPHUS, Agostino, Italian philosopher; *b.* about 1473; patronised by Leo X. and the Medici; published "de Intellectu," 1503; "de Immortalitate Animæ," 1518; *d.* 18 June 1538.

NIGER, Caius Pescennius, Roman general; proclaimed emperor by his soldiers, 193; defeated and slain by the army of Severus, 194.

NIGHTINGALE, Miss Florence, philanthropist; *b.* May 1820.

With a band of nurses in the Crimean war; arrived at Scutari Nov. 1854; returned . . 8 Sept. 1856
Published "Notes on Hospitals," 1859; "Notes on Nursing," 1860; "Notes on Lying-in Institutions" 1871
With the sum of 44,000*l.* collected by public subscription, the "Nightingale Fund," for training nurses in St. Thomas's and King's College hospitals, was established in 1858.

NIKITA, or Nicholas, prince of Montenegro, see *Nicholas*.

NIKON, Russian prelate; *b.* about 1605; patriarch of Russia, 1652; opposed the Czar Alexis; deposed and exiled by a council, 1667; restored by Theodore, 1681; wrote "Chronicles," published 1767-92; *d.* 17 Aug. 1681.

NILLSON, Christina, Swedish singer; *b.* 3 Aug. 1844; first appeared at Stockholm, 1860; at Paris in "la Traviata," 27 Oct. 1860; in London, 9 June 1867, &c.; married Auguste Rouzaud, 27 Aug. 1872.

NILUS, saint, the monk, Greek father; wrote "Paræneses," and a Manual of Epictetus; *d.* about 450.

NIÑO DE GUEVARA, Juan, Spanish painter; *b.* 8 Feb. 1632; *d.* 8 Dec. 1698.

NISARD, French scholars, brothers:

JEAN MARIE NICOLAS AUGUSTE . . . *b.* 1805
Professor of rhetoric at the Collége Bourbon Sept. 1840
Published "Examen des Poetiques d'Aristotle, d'Horace, et de Boileau" 1847
JEAN MARIE NAPOLÉON DÉSIRÉ *b.* 20 March 1806
Joined the "Journal des Débats" . 1828
Fought under the barricades . . . July 1830
Employed in the ministry of public instruction . 1836
Professor at the Faculty of Sciences . Nov. 1852
Published "Études de Mœurs et de Critique sur les Poëtes Latins de la Décadence," 1834; "Histoire de la Littérature Française" . . 1844-61
MARIE LÉONARD CHARLES . . *b.* 10 Jan. 1808
Published "Épître aux Anti-romantiques," 1829; "Caméra Lucida: Portraits Contemporains," 1845; "Histoire des Livres Populaires" . . 1854

NISBET, Alexander, Scottish antiquary; *b.* 1672; his "System of Heraldry," published 1722-42; *d.* 1725.

NITHARD, French historian; wrote "De Dissensionibus Filiorum Ludovici Pii;" *d.* 859.

NITHISDALE, William Maxwell, earl of, Jacobite, earl, 1685; joined the earl of Mar for the Pretender, 1715; taken at Preston, 13 Nov. 1715; condemned; escaped from the Tower in woman's dress, 23 Feb. 1716; *d.* 1744.

NITOCRIS, queen of Babylon, and wife of Nebuchadnezzar; said to have constructed monuments about B.C. 606.

NITSCH, Paul Friedrich Achat, German historian; *b.* 15 May 1754; published in German "Description of the Condition of the Greeks," 1791; "Mythological Dictionary," 1793; "Description of the Condition of the Romans," 1794; *d.* 19 Feb. 1794.

NITSCH, Gregor Wilhelm, German philologist; *b.* 22 Nov. 1790; published "Sagenpoesie der Griechen," 1852, &c.; *d.* 22 July 1861.

NIVELLE, see *La Chausée*.

NIVERNAIS, Louis Jules Barbon Mancini Mazarini, duc de, French statesman and poet; *b.* 16 Dec. 1716: ambassador at Rome, 1748-52; faithful to Louis XVI.; imprisoned, 1793; elected member of the legislature, 1795; published his works (Fables, Translations, &c.), 1796; *d.* 25 Feb. 1798.

NIXON, Samuel, sculptor; *b.* 1803; *d.* 2 Aug. 1854.

NIZÂMI, Persian poet; *b.* about 1100; *d.* 1180.

NIZZOL, or NIZOLIUS, Mario, Italian scholar and philosopher, and reviver of letters; *b.* 1498; published a Lexicon for Cicero, as "Observationes," 1535; (as "Thesaurus Ciceronianus," 1570); "De veris Principiis Philosophandi," 1553; *d.* 1566.

NOAH, patriarch; *b.* B.C. 2948; entered the ark, 2349; *d.* 1998.

NOAILLES, de, French noble family:

ANTOINE . . . . . *b.* 4 Sept. 1504
Admiral of France, 1547; ambassador in England, 1553-6 . . . . *d.* 11 March 1562
FRANÇOIS, brother, diplomatist . *b.* 2 July 1519
Ambassador in England, 1556; at Venice, 1558; at Constantinople, 1572; visited Syria and relieved distressed Christians . *d.* 19 Sept. 1585
ANNE JULES, comte d'Ayen, duke and marshal *b.* 5 Feb. 1650
Executed the cruel decrees of the minister Louvois against the protestants in Languedoc, 1683-; successful in the war in Spain; superseded, 1695 . . . . . *d.* 2 Oct. 1708
LOUIS ANTOINE, son, cardinal . *b.* 27 May 1651
Bishop of Chalons, March 1680; archbishop of Paris, 19 Aug. 1695; cardinal . 21 June 1700
Resisted the Jesuits in regard to Jansenism . 1698
Firmly opposed the bull "Unigenitus," Sept. 1713; after a long struggle accepted it, 11 Oct. 1728 . . . . . *d.* 4 May 1729
ADRIEN MAURICE, brother; duke, marshal, and statesman . . . . . *b.* 29 Sept. 1678
Served under Vendôme in the Spanish war 1705-11
Financial minister under the regent Orleans 1715-18
Served under the duke of Berwick in Germany, 1733-4; under the king of Sardinia in Italy . 1735
Minister of state, 1 April; commander of the army in Germany, April; defeated at Dettingen 27 June 1743
Minister of Foreign affairs under the king's direction . . . . . April—Nov. 1744
Commanded under Saxe at Fontenoy 30 April 1745
Ambassador at Madrid . . 1 April—7 June 1746
Resigned his ministry, 28 March, 1756; *d.* 24 June 1766
PAUL, historian; *b.* 4 Jan. 1802; published "Histoire de la Maison de St. Louis," 1843; "Histoire de Madame de Maintenon," 1848.
PHILIPPE, duc de Mouchy, son, see *Mouchy*.

NOBILI, Leopoldo, Italian physicist; *b.* 1784; *d.* 5 or 23 Aug. 1835.

Published "Questioni sul Magnetismo" . . 1824
Proved the existence of an electric current in the frog 1827
Described an electric thermoscope, and published a memoir on colours, and on a new chromatic scale deduced from metallo-chromie . . . 1830
Described his new thermo-electric piles, 1834; and experiments on animal electricity 1834-5

NOBLE, Eustache le, French historian and novelist; *b.* 1643; published "Le Bouclier de la France" (extracts from the canonists, &c.), *d.* 31 Jan. 1711.

NOBLE, see *Le Noble*.

NOBLE, rev. Mark, historian; *b.* 1784 published "Genealogical History of the Royal Families of Europe," 1781; "Memoirs of the

Protectorate House of Cromwell," 1784; "Genealogy of the Royal House of Stuart," 1795; "Memoirs of the Medici," 1797; *d.* 26 May 1827.

NOBLE, Matthew, sculptor; *b.* about 1818; executed the Wellington Monument at Manchester, inaugurated, 1856; many busts of the queen, prince consort, Faraday, earl of Derby, lord Canning, Dr. Watts, &c.; statue of Cromwell, at Manchester, 1875; *d.* 23 June 1876.

NOBLE, Samuel, Swedenborgian; *b.* 4 March 1779; joined New Jerusalem church, 1801; minister 1820; published "Appeal on behalf of the New Church," 1826; *d.* 27 Aug. 1853.

NODIER, Charles Emmanuel, French poet, entomologist, and journalist; *b.* 29 April 1783; *d.* 27 Jan. 1844.

Wrote "la Napoléone," a daring poem . . 1803
Wandered about Germany 1803-15
Returned to Paris 1815
Became librarian at the Arsenal 1823
Published "Bibliographie Entomologique," 1801; "Dictionnaire des Onomatopées Françaises," 1808; "Le Vampire," drama, 1820; "Souvenirs de Jeunesse," 1832; "Le Dernier Banquet des Girondins," 1833; "Œuvres Complètes," 1832-4
d. 27 Jan. 1844

NŒHDEN, Georg Heinrich, German scholar and numismatist; *b.* 23 Jan. 1770; came to London as tutor; published "German and English Grammar," 1800; employed in the British Museum, 1811-18; tutor to the princes of Weimar, 1818; *d.* 14 March 1826.

NOEL, hon. and rev. Baptist, theologian; *b.* 10 July 1799; published "Essays on the Union of Church and State;" seceded from the Church, and became a baptist, 1848; published "Notes of a Tour through Ireland," 1836; "Notes of a Tour through Piedmont," 1855; *d.* 19 Jan. 1873.

NOEL, right hon. Gerard James; *b.* 28 Aug. 1823; a lord of treasury, June 1866—Oct. 1868; first commissioner of board of works, Aug. 1876.

NOËL, François Joseph Michel, French scholar and prolific writer, friend of Robespierre; *b.* 1755; *d.* 29 Jan. 1841.

Minister at Venice, May 1793—Jan. 1795; at the Hague . . . . . Oct. 1795
Restored order at Lyons as commissary of police
March 1800
Employed under the consulate, empire, and restoration . . . . . 1800, *et seq.*
Published "Dictionnaire de la Fable," 1801; "Gradus ad Parnassum," 1810; (with Chapsal) "Nouvelle Grammaire Française," 1823; (with Charpentier) "Dictionnaire des Origines" 1827, &c.

NOEL-FEARN, (formerly Christmas), rev. Henry, miscellaneous writer and translator; *b.* 1811; librarian at Sion college, 1841-8; professor of English history and archæology to the Royal Society of Literature, 1854-9; changed his name from that of Christmas, June 1866; *d.* 11 March 1868.

NOGARET, Jean Louis de, duc d'Epernon, French general; *b.* May 1554; *d.* 13 Jan. 1642.

Became a chief of the Holy League 1576
Acquired great influence over Henry III. . . . 1581
Became governor of Normandy 1587
Opposed the league; disgraced and exiled May 1588
Refused to recognise Henry IV., and endeavoured to become independent in Provence Aug. 1589
Surrendered it for compensation . . 10 Nov. 1595
Seized power at the assassination of Henry IV.
14 May 1610
Quarrelled with Louis XIII.; exiled to Loches . 1641

NOGAROLA, Isota, Italian scholar; *b.* about 1420; her "Dialogus quo utrum Adam vel Eva magis peccaverit?" printed 1563; *d.* 1466.

NOIR, Jean Le, French Jansenist priest; *b.* 1622; punished for heresy, 1684; *d.* 22 April 1692.

NOLAN, Louis Edward, cavalry captain; *b* 1817; published "Organisation, Drill, and Manœuvres of a Cavalry Corps," 1853; bearer of the written command from lord Raglan to charge at the battle of Balaklava; killed there, 25 Oct. 1854.

NOLAN, Michael, lawyer; published "Treatise on the Laws for the Relief of the Poor," 1805; *d.* 1827.

NOLDIUS, Christian, Danish theologian; *b.* 22 June 1626; published "Concordantiæ Particularum Hebræo-Chaldaicarum Veteris Testamenti," *d.* 22 Aug. 1683.

NOLLEKENS, Joseph, Flemish landscape painter; *b.* 1688; *d.* in London, 21 Jan. 1748.

NOLLEKENS, Joseph, R.A., son, sculptor; *b.* 11 Aug. 1737; placed under Scheemackers, about 1750; celebrated for his "Cupid and Psyche," and a "Venus;" *d.* 23 April 1823.

NOLLET, Jean Antoine, French physicist; *b.* 19 Nov. 1700; visited London, and made F.R.S., 1734; published "Essai sur l'Electricité des Corps," 1747; "Art des Expériences," 1770; *d.* 25 April 1770.

NOMSZ, Jan, Dutch poet and dramatist; *b.* 1738; published "William I.," 1779; "Duchess of Coralli," tragedy; *d.* 25 Aug. 1803.

NONNIUS, see *Nunez.*

NONNUS, Greek poet; wrote "Dionysiaka," and a paraphrase of St. John's Gospel, about 400.

NONNUS, or **NONUS**, Theophanes, Greek physician; wrote a compendium of the art of medicine at the command of Constantine VII. Porphyrogenitus, who died 959.

NOODT, Gerard, Dutch jurist; *b.* 1647; published "Probabilia Juris," 1674; *d.* 15 Aug. 1725.

NOODT, Henri Charles Nicolas van der, Belgian politician; *b.* 7 Jan. 1735; opposed the reforms of Joseph II., 1787; fled to London; endeavoured to join Belgium to Holland, 1789; headed a revolution at Brussels, Dec. 1789; fled at the approach of the Austrians, 1790; *d.* in obscurity, 13 Jan. 1827.

NOOMS, Remi, called "Zerman," Dutch marine painter and etcher; *b.* 1612; visited England; *d.* 1672.

NORBERT, Father, see *Parisot.*

NORBERT, Saint, archbishop of Magdeburg, founder of the Premontré order; *b.* about 1080; preached zealously in Germany; accused of fanaticism, 1118; charged with reformation of the monks; founded a new order about 1120; made archbishop, 1126; *d.* 6 June 1134; canonized, 1582.

NORBURY, John Toler, earl of, Irish judge; *b.* 1745; Irish solicitor-general, 1789; attorney-general, 1798; chief justice of common pleas, and peer, 1800-27; *d.* 1831.

NORDBERG, George Anders, Swedish historian; *b.* 2 Sept. 1677; taken prisoner at Pultowa, 8 July 1709; published "History of Charles XII." 1740; *d.* 14 March 1744.

NORDEN, Frederik Ludwig, Danish traveller; *b.* 22 Oct. 1708; travelled in the east; published "Ruins and Colossal Statues at Thebes," 1741; his "Travels in Egypt and Nubia" published, 1752-5; *d.* 22 Sept. 1742.

NORDEN, John, engraver and topographer; *b.* about 1548; published "Speculum Britanniæ," 1593-1620; "England; an Intended Guide for Travellers," 1625; *d.* about 1626.

NORDENFLYCHT, Hedwig Charlotte, baroness von, Swedish poet; *b.* 20 Nov. 1718; *d.* 29 June 1763.

NORES, Giasone di, Italian scholar; professor of philosophy at Padua, 1577; published "Poetica," 1588; *d.* 1590.

NORFOLK, earls and duke:

RALPH WAHER, Guader, or de Waet; made consul of East Angles; Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridge, by William I.; conspired against him; banished, 1075; *d.* in Holy Land.
See *Bigod*.

THOMAS PLANTAGENET, de Brotherton, 5th son of Edward I.; created earl, 16 Dec. 1312; earl marshal, 1315; *d.* 1338.
See *Mowbray*.

RICHARD PLANTAGENET, duke of York, second son of Edward IV.; created duke of Norfolk, 7 Feb. 1477; murdered, 1483.
See *Howard*.

NORGATE, Edward, herald and illuminator; *d.* 23 Dec. 1650.

NORIS, Enrico, Italian cardinal; *b.* 29 Aug. 1631; published "Historia Pelagiana," 1673; cardinal, 1695; *d.* 23 Feb. 1704.

NORMAN, John Paxton, lawyer; *b.* 21 Oct. 1819; barrister, 1852; judge of high court of Bengal, May 1861; assassinated, 20 Sept.; *d.* 21 Sept. 1871.

NORMAN, Robert, seaman; discovered the magnetic dip, about 1576; published as the "new attractive," 1580.

NORMANBY, see *Buckinghamshire*.

NORMANBY, Constantine Henry Phipps, marquis of, statesman and novelist; *b.* 15 May 1797; *d.* 28 July 1863.

As lord Mulgrave, governor of Jamaica . . . April 1832—Jan. 1834
Lord privy seal . . . July—Nov. ,,
Lord lieutenant of Ireland . . . April 1835—April 1839
Created marquis . . . . . 25 June 1838
Colonial secretary, 1839; home secretary . . . Dec. 1839—Sept. 1841
Ambassador at Paris, Aug. 1846—Feb. 1852; at Florence . . . . . Dec. 1854-8
Published "Matilda," 1825; "A Year of Revolution in Paris (1848)" 1857

NORMANDY, Dr. Alphonse, French chemist; *b.* 23 Oct. 1809; published "Chemical Atlas and Dictionary," and "Chemical Tables," 1848; invented a method of distilling salt water, 1855; *d.* 10 May 1864.

NORRIS, Edwin, orientalist; *b.* 24 Oct. 1795; long secretary of the Royal Asiatic Society; published part of the "Ethnographical Library," 1853; edited "Prichard's Natural History of Man," 1855; "Cornish Drama," 1859; "Assyrian Dictionary," 3 vols., 1869-72; *d.* 10 Dec. 1872.

NORRIS, Henry, accused of adultery with queen Anne Boleyn, 2 May; tried 12 May; executed, 17 May 1533.

NORRIS, rev. John, Platonic philosopher, friend of Henry More; *b.* 1657; published "The Picture of Love Unveiled," 1682; "An Account of Reason and Faith in Relation to the Mysteries of Christianity," 1697; "Essay towards the Theory of the Ideal World," 1701-4; *d.* 1711.

NORRIS, John; *b.* 1734; endowed a professorship of divinity at Cambridge, 1760; and bequeathed money for an annual gold medal for an essay; *d.* 1777.

NORTH family:

DUDLEY, lord, poet; *b.* 1581; published "A Forest of Varieties," 1645 . . . . . *d.* 16 Jan. 1666
DUDLEY; *b.* 1604; retired from parliament, 1649; published "Observations and Advices Economical" 1669
FRANCIS, lord Guilford, son, lawyer and physicist . . . *b.* 22 Oct. 1637
Solicitor-general, 1671; attorney-general 1673
Lord-keeper, Dec. 1682; and lord Guilford 1683
Published a paper on the gravitation of fluids . . . *d.* 5 Sept. 1685
SIR DUDLEY, brother; *b.* 16 May 1641; travelled in the east and published "Voyage from Smyrna" . . . *d.* 31 Dec. 1691
ROGER, brother; *b.* 3 Sept. 1651; wrote "Lives of Francis North, Baron Guilford, and his Brothers;" and an "Examen, or an Inquiry into the Credit of Kennet's History," published 1740-2 . . . *d.* 1 March 1734
FREDERICK, lord, statesman . . *b.* 13 April 1732-3
Member of Grenville ministry, April 1763; of Rockingham ministry, June 1766; chancellor of the exchequer 1767
Premier (during American war), Jan. 1770; dismissed Fox, 24 Feb.; brought in Boston port bill, 14 March 1774; resigned . 20 March 1782
Home secretary in the Portland or Coalition ministry . . . . April—Dec. 1783
Earl of Guilford, 1790 . *d.* 5 Aug. 1792

NORTH, George, antiquary; *b.* 1710; published "Answer to a Scandalous Libel" (of rev. W. Asplin against antiquaries), 1741; *d.* 17 June 1772.

NORTHAMPTON, see *Howard, Henry*.

NORTHAMPTON, Compton, earls and marquises of:

Earls:—

1. WILLIAM, baron; created earl, 1618; president of Wales, 1618 . . . *d.* 24 June 1630
2. SPENCER, son; *b.* May 1601; went with prince Charles to Spain, 1622; earl, 1630; fought for Charles I., 1641; at Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642; killed at Hopton Heath . . . . 19 March 1643
3. JAMES, son; at Edgehill, 1642; earl, 1643; commanded at battle of Newbury, 20 Sept. 1643; repulsed Waller at Cropredy bridge, 30 June, 1644; relieved Banbury, 25 Oct. 1645; constable of the Tower, June 1675 . . . . *d.* 15 Dec. 1681
4. GEORGE, son; *b.* 1664; earl, 1681; visited by William III. at Castle Ashby, 1695; constable of the Tower, 1712-7 . . *d.* 15 April 1727
5. JAMES, son; earl, 1727 . *d.* 3 Oct. 1754
6. GEORGE, brother; earl, 1754 . . *d.* 6 Dec. 1758
7. CHARLES, nephew; earl, 1758; ambassador to Vienna, May 1763 . . . *d.* 18 Oct. 1763
8. SPENCER, brother; *b.* 5 Aug. 1738; earl, 1763; *d.* 1796

Marquises:—

1. CHARLES, son; *b.* 24 March 1760; created *marquis*, 7 Sept. 1812 . . *d.* 24 March 1843
2. SPENCER JOSHUA ALWYNE, son; *b.* 2 Jan. 1790; president of Royal Society, 1838-49 *d.* 17 Jan. 1851
3. CHARLES DOUGLAS, *b.* 26 May 1816.

NORTHBROOK, see *Baring*.

NORTHCOTE, James, R.A., painter; *b.* 22 Oct. 1746; pupil of sir Joshua Reynolds, 1731; exhibited "Wreck of the Centaur," 1784; "Death of Wat Tyler," 1787; published "Life of Reynolds," 1813; "One Hundred Fables," 1828; *d.* 13 July 1831.

NORTHCOTE, sir Stafford Henry, statesman; *b.* 27 Oct. 1818.

M.P. for Dudley, 1855; Stamford, 1858; North Devon . . . . . May 1866, *et seq.*
President of the board of trade July 1866—March 1867
Secretary for India . March 1867—Dec. 1868
Chancellor of exchequer . . . Feb. 1874
Published "Twenty Years of Financial Policy, 1842-61" 1862
Leader of conservatives in the commons Aug. 1876

NORTHUMBERLAND, Percy, earls of:

1. Henry, *b.* 1342; created earl . . July 1377
Earl marshal, 1376; lord high constable . 1399
Supported Henry of Lancaster . . . ,,
Defeated Scots at Homildon hill 14 Sept. 1402
Quarrelled with Henry; conspired with Glendower against him 1403
Joined in conspiracy of Mowbray and Scrope, May; escaped to Scotland . . . June 1405
Defeated and slain at Bramham Moor 19 Feb. 1408
2. Henry, grandson, son of Hotspur; restored to the earldom . 11 Nov. 1414
Slain at St. Alban's . . . . . 23 May 1455
3. Henry, son; attainted; slain at Towton 29 March 1461
John Nevill, baron Montagu, created earl 27 May 1465
Title cancelled 1468
Killed at Barnet . . . . . 14 April 1471
4. Henry, son of Henry Percy; restored about 1470
Murdered in a riot . 28 April 1489
5. Henry Algernon, son *d.* 1527
6. Henry . . . . . *d.* 1537
7. Thomas, nephew; created earl 1 May 1557
Rebelled, 1568; beheaded . . . 28 Aug. 1572
8. Henry, brother; found murdered in the tower 21 June 1585
9. Henry, son; *b.* 1563; earl . . . . ,,
Joined the fleet against the Spanish Armada . 1588
Unjustly imprisoned on account of the Popish plot 1605
Fined, and condemned to life imprisonment . 1606
Released, by intercession, 1621 *d.* 5 Nov. 1632
10. Algernon . . . . *b.* 1602
Made K.G. by Charles I. 1635
Commanded a fleet against the Dutch . 1636
Made lord admiral 1637
Supported the parliament, 1642 . *d.* 13 Oct. 1668
11. Josceline, son; left an only child, Elizabeth *d.* 1670
12. Algernon Seymour, son of Elizabeth, daughter of Josceline and Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; duke of Somerset . . . 1741
Earl of Northumberland 1749
Left an only child, Elizabeth, married to Sir Hugh Smithson . . . *d.* 1750

NORTHUMBERLAND, dukes of:

1. John Dudley, see *Dudley.*
2. George Fitzroy, son of Charles II. and Barbara, duchess of Cleveland; created duke, 6 April 1683 . . . . . *d.* 1716
3. Sir Hugh Smithson, assumed the name of Percy; married Elizabeth, daughter of Algernon, duke of Somerset and earl of Northumberland, 18 July 1640; created duke, 22 Oct. 1766 *d.* 6 June 1786
4. Hugh, son . . . . . *b.* 14 Aug. 1742
Duke, 1786 . . . . . *d.* 10 July 1817
5. Hugh, son; *b.* 20 April, 1785; duke . . . ,,
Ambassador-extraordinary at the coronation of Charles X. of France . . . 29 May 1825
Lord-lieutenant of Ireland March 1829—Dec. 1830
Chancellor of the university of Cambridge, 1840-7 *d.* 11 Feb. 1847
6. Algernon Percy, lord Prudhoe, brother; *b.* 15 Dec. 1792; duke . . . 1847
Rear-admiral of the blue 1850
First lord of Admiralty . . Feb. 1852—Jan. 1853
President of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1842-65 . . . . . *d.* 12 Feb. 1865
7. George Percy, earl of Beverley, son of Algernon, second son of Sir Hugh Smithson *b.* 22 June 1778
Succeeded his cousin, 12 Feb. 1865 *d.* 22 Aug. 1867
8. Algernon George, son . . . *b.* 2 May 1810
As lord Lovaine, a lord of the treasury, 1858; duke 1865
President of Royal Life-boat Association; president of the Royal Institution . . 1873

NORTON, English printers: William, *d.* 1593; Bonham, son; John, *d.* 1612.

NORTON, Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, poet and novelist, granddaughter of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, the orator and dramatist; *b.* (Sheridan), 1808; married George Chapple Norton (long a London magistrate, *d.* Feb. 1875), 30 July 1827; separated, 1836; published "Sorrows of Rosalie," 1829; "Undying One," 1831; "Child of the Island," 1845; "English Laws for Women in the Nineteenth Century," 1854; "Lost and Saved," 1863; "Old Sir Douglas," 1868, &c.

NORTON, Frances, lady; *b.* about 1650; wrote "Memento Mori" on her daughter's death; *d.* 1720.

NORTON, Thomas, barrister, theologian, and dramatist; published translation of Calvin's Institutes, 1561; "Tragedie of Ferrex and Porrex," 1571; assisted Sternhold and Hopkins in their Version of the Psalms; wrote against Romanism; *d.* 1584.

NORVINS, Jacques Marquet, baron de Montbreton de, French historian, poet, and journalist; *b.* 18 June 1769; employed by Napoleon I., 1810-14; published "Les Ruines et les Monuments," 1815; "Histoire de France," 1793-1830," 1839; *d.* 30 July 1854.

NORWICH, present bishop, see *Pelham.*

NORWOOD, Richard, mathematician; published "Trigonometry," 1631; "Fortification," 1639; measured the distance between London and York, 1635.

NOSTRADAMUS, Michel de Notre Dame, French astrologer; *b.* 14 Dec. 1503; published "Traité des Fardements," 1552; "Prophéties," 1555; patronised by Catherine de Medicis, queen of France, and by Charles IX., 1564; *d.* 2 July 1566.

NOTHOMB, Jean Baptiste, Belgian statesman; *b.* 3 July 1805.
A journalist 1828
A member and secretary of the provisional government, Brussels . . . . . Sept. 1830
A member for Luxemburg in the assembly; with Van de Weyer and others planned a constitutional monarchy . . . . . Nov. ,,
Administered the oath to king Leopold . July 1831
As minister of public works promoted railways, &c.; recommended acceptance of "statu quo," whereby Belgium lost nearly all Luxemburg 1839
Ambassador at Berlin, 1845, *et seq.*; baron . 1853

NOTKER, or **Notger**, saint, of St. Gall, surnamed Balbulus, the Stammerer; *b.* about 830; wrote "Liber de Interpretibus Divinarum Scripturarium," "Martyrologium," &c.; *d.* 16 April 912.

NOTKER, or **Notger**, bishop of Liége, 972; established a library, and rebuilt the cathedral; *d.* 1007.

NÔTRE, see *Le Nôtre.*

NOTRE DAME, see *Nostradamus.*

NOTT, John, poet and orientalist; *b.* 24 Dec. 1751; published "Alonzo," 1772; *d.* 1826.

NOTT, Josiah Clark, M.D., American ethnologist; *b.* 1804; visited Europe for study, 1834; published "Physical History of the Jewish Race," 1850; (with G. R. Gliddon) "Types of Mankind," 1854; "Indigenous Races of the Earth," 1857; *d.* June 1873.

NOTT, sir William, general in India; *b.* 20 Jan. 1782; entered the East India Company's service, Oct. 1800; became major; returned and settled near Caermarthen, 1826; lost his property by a bank failure; returned to India, 1837; commander of the army in Scinde, 1839; defeated the Afghans, 18 Aug. 1842; retook Ghiznee, 6-7 Sept. 1842; made K.C.B., 2 Dec. 1842; *d.* 1 Jan. 1845.

NOTTINGHAM, see *Howard* and *Finch*.

NOUE, see *La Noue*.

NOUGARET, Pierre Jean Baptiste, French miscellanist and political agent; *b.* 16 Dec. 1742; imprisoned for licentious writings, about 1762; *d.* June 1823.

NOUR-ED-DEEN MAHMOUD (son of Seif-ed-deen Zenghi), sultan of Syria and Egypt; *b.* 21 Feb. 1116; *d.* May 1174.

Captured Edessa 1144
Established himself at Aleppo 1145
Defeated, and killed Raymond, prince of Antioch, 29 June 1149
Captured or destroyed all the Christian cities in North Syria 1149-51
Seized Bagdad, and became the most powerful Mohammedan ruler 1156
Became ill, and suffered several defeats and repulses 1163
His army invading Egypt, defeated by Christian help 1167
Victorious; captured Cairo; Saladin made ruler of Egypt, under the caliph of Bagdad . . . 1169
Preparing to invade Egypt to repress Saladin; *d.* 15 May 1174

NOVALIS, a name adopted by Friedrich von Hardenberg, German poet and philosopher; *b.* 2 May 1772; *d.* 25 March 1801. His works, comprising "Heinrich von Ofterdingen," &c., edited by Tieck and F. Schlegel, 1802.

NOVARINI, Girolamo changed to Luigi, Italian theologian; *b.* 1594; published "Electa Sacra," 1627-45; "Risus Sardonicus," 1630; "Paulus Expensus," 1644; "Moses Expensus," 1646-48; *d.* 14 Jan. 1650.

NOVATIANUS, heretic; the first anti-pope, consecrated bishop of Rome in opposition to Cornelius, 251; founded a sect named Cathari, or Novatianists; said to have been martyred, about 255. His "Opera" printed, 1728.

NOVATUS, heresiarch, cited by Cyprian, 249; excommunicated at Carthage, 251.

NOVELLA, learned Italian lady, daughter of Giovanni Andrea, jurist; *b.* 1312; said to have lectured for him, during his illness, behind a curtain; *d.* after 1348.

NOVELLI, Italian artists:

PIETRO, "il Morrealese," painter and Neapolitan architect; *b.* 1608; *d.* 1647.
ANTONIO, Tuscan sculptor; *b.* 1600; *d.* 1662.
PIETRO ANTONIO, Venetian painter and poet; *b.* 1729; *d.* 13 Jan. 1804.
FRANCESCO, son, engraver; *b.* 1764; published "Disegni di Mantegna;" *d.* uncertain.

NOVELLO, musical family:

VINCENT, organist and composer; *b.* 1781; *d.* 9 Aug. 1861.
CLARA ANASTASIA, vocalist; *b.* 10 June 1818; studied at Conservatoire, Paris; appeared at Padua, 1841; in London, 1843; married the count Gigliucci, 22 Nov. 1843; farewell performance, 21 Nov. 1860.
MARY, see *Clarke*.
JOSEPH ALFRED, organist and composer; *b.* 1810; retired to Italy, 1856.

NOVERRE, Jean Georges, French ballet-master; *b.* 29 April 1727; employed at Paris, London, Vienna, &c.; professor of dancing at the Académie de Musique at Paris, 1776-80; and composed several "ballets pantomimes," 1775-80; *d.* 19 Nov. 1810.

NOVES, Laura di, the beloved of Petrarch; *b.* at Vaucluse or Lagnes, 26 April 1308; incorrectly said to have married Hughes de Sade; first seen by Petrarch, 27 Sept. 1347; *d.* 6 April 1348.

NOVI, Paolo di, doge of Genoa; headed a revolt against the French protectorate and made doge, 1507; on its suppression, fled; taken and beheaded, 5 June 1507.

NOVIKOFF, Nicolas Ivanovich, Russian writer and bookseller; *b.* 26 April 1744; published "Ancienne Bibliothèque Russe" (a collection of documents), 1769; began a "History of the Jesuits," stopped by the empress, 1784; and imprisoned, 1792; released by Paul, 1796; *d.* 31 July 1818.

NOWELL, Alexander, reformer, dean of St. Paul's; *b.* 1507-8; elected dean, 17 Nov. 1560; published "Christianæ Pietatis Prima Institutio," 1570; "Catechisme, Latin and English," 1571; "Report of Conference with Edmund Campian," 1581; *d.* 13 Feb. 1602.

NOY, William, lawyer; *b.* 1577; as M.P. opposed excesses of the royal prerogative, till made attorney-general, 1631; proposed levying ship-money; wrote "Treatise of the Principal Grounds of the Laws of England;" "Complete Lawyer," published 1641; *d.* 6 Aug. 1634.

NUCK, Antoni, German anatomist and physiological discoverer; *b.* about 1669; published "Sialographia," 1690; "Adenographia," 1695; *d.* about 1742.

NUGENT, George, see *Grenville*.

NUGENT, Lavall, count, Irish general; *b.* 1777; entered Austrian service, 1794; expelled French from Illyria, 1813; helped to defeat Murat at Tolentino, 2, 3 May 1815; captain-general in Naples, 1816; re-entered Austrian army, 1820; served in Italy and Hungary, 1848-9; in Italy, 1859; field-marshal, 1849; *d.* Aug. 1860.

NUGENT, Robert Craggs, earl, Irish statesman and poet; *b.* 1709; published "Odes and Epistles," 1739; created baron, 1767; earl, 1776; *d.* 13 Oct. 1788.

NUGENT, sir George, bart., field-marshal; *b.* 10 June 1757; created baronet, 28 Nov. 1806; *d.* 11 March 1849.

NUGENT, Thomas, LL.D., scholar; published "Pocket French and English Dictionary," 1767; "Travels through Germany," 1768; "History of Vandalia," 1766-73; *d.* 27 April 1772.

NUMERIANUS, Marcus Aurelius, son of the emperor Carus; accompanied him in his expedition against Persia; with his brother Carinus succeeded him, 283; his death soon after long concealed by his father-in-law, Arrius Aper, 284.

NUNCOMAR, of Hooghly, accused Warren Hastings of taking bribes, 11 March; prosecuted for conspiracy by Hastings, and condemned and hanged for forgery, 5 Aug. 1776.

NUÑES, or NONNIUS, Pedro, Portuguese mathematician; *b.* about 1492; appointed cosmographer of Portugal, 1529; published "De Crepusculis," 1542; "De Arte atque Ratione Navigandi," 1546; *d.* 1577.

NUÑEZ, see *Balboa*.

NUÑEZ, Alvarez, Spanish navigator; a discoverer of Florida, 1528; made adelantado of Rio del Plato; entered on a new expedition, 1540-42; *d.* 1564.

NUÑEZ, or NONIUS, Ferdinand de Guzman, "elPinciano," reviver of learning, Spanish scholar and critic; *b.* 1470; *d.* 1553.

NUÑEZ, or NONNIUS, Louis, Flemish physician; *b.* about 1555; published "Hispania; Descriptio," &c., 1607; "Ichthyographia," 1616; "Diæteticon," 1627; *d.* unknown.

NUWAYRI, Arab historian; *b.* about 1283; *d.* about 1331.

NUZZI, or DE' FIORI, Marco, Roman flower painter; *b.* 1603; *d.* 1673.

NYE, Philip, theologian; *b.* about 1596; rector of Kimbolton, 1640; "one of the "Tryers," 1653; deprived, 1662; published "Exhortation to the taking the Solemn League and Covenant," 1643; "Keys of the Kingdom of Heaven," 1664; *d.* 27 Sept. 1672.

NYON, Eugène, popular French novelist and dramatist; *b.* about 1810; produced "M. Jouvenot," 1838; "Deux Joseph," 1842; "Rose de Provins," 1848; "Drinn, Drinn," 1851; "Coq de Mycille," 1868; "Contes et Nouvelles," 1861; "Paul et Jean," 1867; *d.* 29 Jan. 1870.

NYSTEN, Pierre Hubert, Belgian physician and physiologist; *b.* 30 Oct. 1771; published "Nouvelles Expériences Galvaniques faites sur les Organes Musculaires de l'Homme," &c., 1803; "Dictionnaire de Médecine, Chirurgie," &c., 1810; "Recherches de Physiologie," 1811; *d.* 3 March 1818.

O

OAKELEY, very rev. Frederick, Roman Catholic canon; *b.* 5 Sept. 1802.

Pupil of bishop Sumner.
Brilliant career at Oxford, 1824-7; prebendary of Lichfield, 1832; introduced ritualism as minister of chapel, Margaret-street, 1839; became Romanist, 1845; rector of St. John's, Islington, 1845; canon of Westminster, 1852; published "Youthful Martyrs," 1856; "Lyra Liturgica," 1867; "Church of the Bible," 1857; "Catholic Worship" 1872, &c.

OAKES, John Wright, landscape painter; *b.* ——; settled in London, 1856; A.R.A., April 1876; exhibited at R.A. since 1848, "The Warren," "The Common," "Early Spring," 1869; "Glen Derry," 1873; "Fallow-field," 1875; "Fording a Tidal Creek," 1876.

OASTLER, Richard, "The Factory King," politician; *b.* 20 Dec. 1789; supported negro emancipation, 1807; leader of the "ten hours' movement," 1829-32; earnestly promoted the passing of the factory bill, 1830-47; *d.* 22 Aug. 1861.

OATES, rev. Titus, informer; *b.* about 1620; *d.* 23 July 1705.

Became Romanist; led a wandering life; returned to the English church; made known his alleged discovery of a popish plot to assassinate king Charles II. and extirpate protestantism, to sir Edmund Berry Godfrey, and obtained general credence . . . . . 12 Aug. 1678
Tried for perjury; fined, put in the pillory, and whipped, May 1685; released and pensioned, May 1689

OBADIAH, Hebrew prophet; foretold the destruction of the Edomites, about B.C. 487.

O'BEIRNE, Thomas Lewis, bishop of Meath, poet; *b.* 1748; published "The Crucifixion," a poem, 1766; bishop of Ossory, 1795; of Meath, 1798; *d.* 15 Feb. 1823.

OBEREIT, Jacques Hermann, Swiss mystic and alchemist; *b.* 2 Dec. 1725; published a professed universal panacea in "Disquisitio de Universali Methodo Medendi," 1767; "Défense du Mysticisme et de la Vie Solitaire," 1775; supported by Wieland at Weimar, 1785-6; *d.* 2 Feb. 1798.

OBERKAMPF, Christian Philipp, German economist; *b.* 11 June 1738; introduced the cotton manufacture into France, 1759; *d.* 4 Oct. 1815.

OBERLIN, Jean Frédéric, French philanthropist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1740; as pastor of Ban-de-la-Roche, devoted himself to the moral and material happiness of his flock, by instituting schools and promoting agriculture and manufactures, 1768, *et seq.*; *d.* 1 June 1826.

OBERLIN, Jérémie Jacques, brother, French philologist and archæologist; *b.* 7 Aug. 1735; published "Alsatia Litterata," 1782; *d.* 10 Oct. 1806.

OBRECHT, Ulric, French jurist and philologist; *b.* 23 July 1646; employed diplomatically by Louis XIV., 1698; published "De Fidei Commissorum Restitutione," 1667; *d.* 6 Aug. 1701.

O'BRIEN, William Smith, Irish politician; *b.* 17 Oct. 1803: *d.* 16 June 1864.

M.P. for Ennis, 1826; for Limerick county . 1835-41
As head of the "Young Ireland" party, seceded from the "Repeal Association" . . July 1846
Arrested for treason, 5 Aug.; condemned to death 9 Oct. 1848
Transported . . . . . 9 July 1849
Returned by virtue of an amnesty . 3 May 1856

OBSEQUENS, Julius, Roman chronologist; wrote "De Prodigiis," a record of prodigies from B.C. 190 to 11, printed 1508.

OBSOPÆUS, Johannes, German physician and scholar; *b.* 25 July 1556; edited "Hippocrates," 1587; "Sibyllina Oracula," 1589; *d.* 4 June 1596.

OCARITZ, José Caballero de, Spanish diplomatist; *b.* 1750; ambassador at Paris; endeavoured to save Louis XVI., Jan. 1793; negotiated peace, July 1795; *d.* 1805.

OCCAM, or **OCKHAM**, William of, schoolman, called the "Invincible Doctor;" wrote "Dialogus in tres partes: 1. De hæreticis; 2. De erroribus Joannes XXII.; 3. De potestate papæ, conciliorum, et imperatoris," printed, 1476; *d.* 7 April 1357.

OCCHINO, Bernardino, Italian Capuchin monk and reformer; *b.* 1487; began to preach protestant doctrines, 1542; forbidden; fled to Zurich, Aug. 1542; came to England, and preached in London, 1547; went to Geneva, 1558; to Basel, 1563; banished, Dec. 1563; *d.* of plague in Moravia, 1564.

OCCLEVE, see *Hoccleve*.

OCELLUS, Lucanus, Græco-Italian writer; "On Law," and "On Kingly Piety;" *fl.* B.C. 5th century.

OCHS, Peter, Swiss statesman; *b.* 1749; negotiated the peace of Basil, 5 April 1795; elected president of the Helvetic senate, 12 April 1798; supported the French interest; compelled to resign, June 1799; published in German, "History of Basel," 1785-1822; *d.* 19 June 1821.

OCKLEY, rev. Simon, orientalist; *b.* 1678; professor of Arabic at Cambridge, 1711; published "History of the Conquest of Egypt, Persia, Syria, &c., by the Saracens," 1708-18; *d.* 9 Aug. 1720.

O'CONNELL, Daniel, Irish agitator; *b.* 6 Aug. 1775; *d.* at Genoa, 15 May 1847.

Entered the college of St. Omer . . . 1791
Called to the Irish bar . . . . Easter 1798
Made his first speech at a public meeting in Dublin 1800
Devoted himself to catholic emancipation . . 1802
Killed alderman D'Esterre in a duel . 31 Jan. 1815
With Shiel, founded the "Catholic Association" . 1823
Elected M.P. for Clare . 5 July 1828
Prevented sitting in parliament . 15 May 1829
Re-elected; takes seat . . . . April ,,
Termed "Liberator" after the passing of the Relief Bill . . . . . 13 April ,,
His motion for repeal of the union rejected in the commons . . . . . 27 April 1834
Had received as repeal rent for his services above 20,000*l.* 1835
M.P. for Kerry, 1830; for Dublin . . 1832-6
M.P. Kilkenny, 1836; Dublin, 1837; Cork . . 1841
Lord mayor of Dublin 1 Nov. ,,
Supported the Whig party 1835-41
Agitated for repeal of the union at "monster meetings":—at Trim, 26 March; other places, June; at Tara, 15 Aug.; a meeting at Clontarf on 8 Oct. prevented 1843
Tried and condemned for sedition, 12 Feb.; sentenced to fine and imprisonment, 30 May; sentence reversed by the house of lords 4 Sept. 1844
Went to the continent early in 1847 *d.* 15 May 1847

O'CONNOR, kings of Connaught:

TURLOGH; *b.* about 1088; defeated the O'Briens, and conquered Munster . . *d.* 13 June 1156
RODERICK, son, nominal king of Ireland (the last); *b.* 1116
Defeated by Richard de Clare, earl of Pembroke (Strongbow), who was invited into Ireland by Dermot, king of Leinster 1170
After an interview with Henry II. of England, recognised him as lord suzerain 1175
Troubled by rebellious sons; retired into a convent . . . . . *d.* 1198

O'CONNOR, Arthur, Irish general; *b.* 4 July 1763; *d.* 25 April 1852.

M.P. in Irish parliament; agitated for catholic emancipation 1789-96
Imprisoned, on suspicion of treason, six months . 1795
Joined lord Edward Fitzgerald in organizing the "United Irishmen," and forming secret societies; treated with Hoche respecting French invasion of Ireland 1796
Tried for treason and acquitted . . 22 May 1798
Retained in prison till transported to Holland, June 1803
Entered the French service, 29 Jan.; made general 1804
Married daughter of Condorcet 1818

O'CONNOR, Feargus Edward, nephew of Arthur, Irish chartist, and long editor of the "Northern Star;" *b.* 1796; M.P. for Cork, 1832-35; for Nottingham, 1847-52; insane, 1853; *d.* 30 Aug. 1855.

O'CONOR, Charles, Irish Romanist, Catholic priest and historical writer; *b.* 1760; published "Columbanus's Letters," 1810-3; "Narrative of the most interesting Events in Irish History," 1812; *d.* 29 July 1828.

OCTAVIA, sister of the emperor Augustus; beautiful and virtuous; married to Marcellus, B.C. 54; to Mark Antony, 41; deserted by him for Cleopatra, yet remained faithful to his interests; divorced, 32; *d.* 11.

OCTAVIAN, anti-pope; *b.* about 1095; cardinal, 1138; fomented divisions; by influence of the emperor Frederick I. consecrated pope, 1 Oct. 1159; *d.* 22 April 1164.

OCTAVIANUS, see *Augustus.*

O'CURRY, Eugene, Irish archæologist; *d.* 30 July 1862.

ODENATHUS, husband of Zenobia, queen of Palmyra; helped the Romans against Sapor, king of Persia; named Augustus by Gallienus; assassinated about 266.

ODERICO, Gaspare Luigi, Italian archæologist; *b.* 24 Dec. 1725; published "Numismata Græca non ante vulgata," 1777; *d.* 10 Dec. 1803.

ODESCALCHI, Marcantonio, Italian noble and philanthropist; turned his palace into the hospital of St. Gale; *d.* 1670.

ODETTE DE CHAMPDIVERS, mistress of Charles VI. of France; *b.* about 1390; became mistress about 1407; termed "La petite reine." Her daughter, MARGUERITE DE VALOIS, born 1408; *d.* in neglect, after 1424.

ODEVAÈRE, Joseph Denis, Belgian historical painter; *b.* 2 Oct. 1778; *d.* 8 Feb. 1830.

ODILON BARROT, see *Barrot.*

ODLING, William, M.B., chemist; *b.* 5 Sept. 1829.

M.B. London, 1851; demonstrator of chemistry at Guy's hospital, 1850; professor at St. Bartholomew's hospital, 1863-8; succeeded Faraday as Fullerian professor at the Royal Institution, 1868; Waynflete professor of chemistry, Oxford, 17 June; president of Chemical Society, 1873; published "Manual of Chemistry," 1861; "Lectures on Animal Chemistry," 1866.

ODO, saint, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* about 875; consecrated priest at Rome, about 897; made archbishop by Edward the elder, 942; divorced king Edwy from his queen Elgiva as too near akin, 958; *d.* 4 July 961.

ODO, saint, abbot of Cluny; *b.* 879; wrote hymns, "Vie de St. Gerauld," &c.; mediated between Hugh king of Italy and Alberic prince of Rome, 936-8; *d.* 18 Nov. 943.

ODO of Kent, abbot of Battle, friend of Thomas à Becket; wrote "Epistola in Vitam Wilfredi Archiepiscopi," *d.* 1200.

ODO DE CONTEVILLE, bishop of Bayeux, half-brother of William I. of England; *b.* about 1032; *d.* Feb. 1097.

Present at the battle of Hastings . . 14 Oct. 1066
Presented with Dover and made regent; suppressed revolts with much severity . . 1074 and 1080
Made earl of Kent and grand justiciary; aimed at the papacy; arrested and imprisoned by his brother 1085-7
After much turbulency joined the crusade; *d.* at Palermo . . . . Feb. 1097

ODOACER, a chief of the Heruli; king of Italy; set up and dethroned Romulus Augustulus, 475-6; opposed by Theodoric king of the Goths; defeated by him at Isontius near Aquileia, 28 Aug.; at Verona, 27 Sept. 489; at the Adda, 11 Aug. 490; besieged at Ravenna, 490-3; agreed to a joint sovereignty, 27 Feb. 493; murdered, 5 March 493.

ODOLANT-DESNOS, Pierre Joseph, French historian; *b.* 21 Nov. 1722; published "Mémoires historiques sur la ville d'Alençon," 1787; *d.* 11 Aug. 1801.

O'DONNELL, José Enrique, a Spanish general; *b.* about 1770; entered army, 1785; fought against the French; defeated Schwartz near Abis-

bal (and made conde de Abisbal), 1810; captain-general of Andalusia, 1814; governor of Cadiz, 1818; *d.* 16 May 1834.

O'DONNELL, Leopoldo, duke of Tetuan; Spanish general and statesman; *b.* 12 Jan. 1809; *d.* 5 Nov. 1867.

Colonel; supported queen Christina and constitutionalists . . . . . Oct. 1832
Fought against the Carlists; compelled Cabrera to raise the siege of Lucena . . 17 July 1839
Actively opposed the regent Espartero . 1841-3
As captain-general of Cuba became rich . 1843-4
Director of the infantry under Narvaez . . 1845-51
Banished for conspiracy, Jan.; joined with Espartero in an insurrection, July; appointed minister of war; made count . . . . . 1 Aug. 1854
Quarrelled with Espartero; made president of the council and prime minister, 14 July; compelled to resign; succeeded by Narvaez . 12 Oct. 1856
Again president and minister of war and of colonies . . . . . 1 July 1858
Commander during the war in Morocco; victorious at Castillejos, 1 Jan.; at Tetuan, 4 Feb.; and at Guad-el-ras, 23 March; (made duke, 7 Feb.) 1860
Resigned his offices . . . . 26 Feb. 1863
Formed a liberal cabinet . . . . 22 June, 1865
Aided by Narvaez suppressed a great military revolt at Madrid, 26 June; resigned; succeeded by Narvaez and Murillo . . . . . July 1866
Settled in Paris with his late colleagues . . Jan. 1867

O'DONOVAN, John, Irish archæologist; *b.* about 1808; edited "Annals of Ireland by the Four Masters," 1848-51; *d.* 9 Dec. 1861.

ODORANNE, of Sens, French monk and chronicler; *b.* 985; *d.* after 1045.

ŒCOLAMPADIUS, or **HAUSSCHEIN,** Johannes, German reformer; *b.* 1482; *d.* 24 Nov. 1531.

Preached at Augsburg Cathedral 1518-20
Entered a monastery to study the doctrines of Luther . . . . . 23 April 1520
Accepted and preached them; persecuted . . 1522-3
Professor, and preached at Basel 1523
Caused the mass to be abolished there; 1525; and the reformed doctrines to be established, 1528; married 1529
Wrote "de Geminâ Verborum;" "Hoc est Corpum meum Expositione;" Commentaries on the Prophets, Gospels, and Epistles, printed . . . 1525-34
With Bucer established the new worship at Ulm, May 1531

ŒDER, Georg Christian, German naturalist and economist; *b.* 3 Feb. 1728; employed on the finances of Norway, 1770-2; published "Flora Danica," 1762-72; "Elementa Botanicæ," 1762-64; *d.* 28 Jan. 1791.

ŒHLENSCHLÄGER, Adam Gottlob, Danish poet; *b.* 14 Nov. 1779; published "Poems," 1803-5-7; "Tragedies," 1831-8; *d.* 20 Jan. 1850.

ŒLRICHS, Johann Carl Conrad, German historian and bibliographer; *b.* 12 Aug. 1722; published "Berlinische Bibliothek," 1745-50; *d.* 30 Dec. 1798.

ŒLSCHLÄGER, or **OLEARIUS,** Adam, German orientalist; *b.* about 1599; travelled in Persia, 1633-6; published in German an "Account of his Journey in Russia and Persia," 1647; *d.* 22 Feb. 1671.

ŒRNJELM, or **ARRHENIUS,** Claudius, Swedish historian; *b.* 1627; published "Sueonum Gothorumque Historia Ecclesiastica," 1689; *d.* 1695.

ŒRSTED, Hans Christian, Danish physicist; *b.* 14 Aug. 1777; *d.* 9 March 1851.

After travelling appointed professor at Copenhagen 1806
Founded the science of electro-magnetism by discovering the influence of the electric current upon the magnetic needle 1819
Published "Experimenta" . . . . 21 July 1820
Founded the "Danish Society for Propagating the Natural Sciences" 1824
Published many memoirs 1799-1850
Collected works, including "Soul in Nature" published 1850-2

ŒRTLING, Johann August Daniel, eminent German philosophical instrument maker; *b.* 9 March 1803; settled in Berlin, 1826; *d.* 23 Sept. 1866.

ŒTINGER, Friedrich Christoph, German mystical interpreter, and disciple of Bœhme; *b.* 6 May 1702; published in German a "Biblical and Emblematical Dictionary," 1776; *d.* 10 Feb. 1782.

ŒTTINGER, Eduard Maria, German biographer, poet, dramatist, and bibliographer; *b.* 19 Nov. 1808; published "Eulenspiegel" (suppressed), 1829-30; "Archives Historiques," 1841; "Bibliographie Biographique," 1854; "Moniteur des Dates," 1866-72; *d.* 26 June 1872.

OFFA, king of Mercia; at the death of Ethelbald, defeated and killed the usurper Beornred, 755; made the great dyke on the borders of Wales, 779-92; murdered Ethelbert, king of the East Angles, and overran the country, 792; *d.* 794.

OFFENBACH, Jacob, German comic composer; *b.* 21 June 1819.

Studied at Conservatoire, Paris; led orchestra at Théâtre Français 1847
Established new theatre, "Les Bouffes Parisiens" 1855
Produced "La Belle Hélène" 1864
"Orphée aux Enfers;" "la Barbe Bleue" . 1866
"La Grande Duchesse" 1867
"La Périchole;" "Geneviève de Brabant" . 1868
"Vert Vert," 1869; "les Brigands" . . 1869
"Roi Carotte" 1872
"Bagatelle" . . . . . 1874, &c.

OGDEN, Samuel, D.D.; theologian; *b.* 1716; published "Sermons on the Efficacy of Prayer," 1770; *d.* 23 March 1778.

OGGIONE, Marco da, see *Uggione.*

OGIER, French scholars:

CHARLES; *b.* 1595; wrote "Ephemerides, sive Iter Danicum, Suecicum, Polonicum" printed, 1656; *d.* 11 Aug. 1654

FRANÇOIS. *b.* about 1601; published "Jugement et Censure de la Doctrine Curieuse du Père Garasse," 1623 . . . . *d.* 28 June 1670

OGILBY, John, Scotch poet and translator; *b.* Nov. 1600; secretary to lord Strafford in Ireland; ruined by the revolution, 1640-2; published his translation of Virgil, 1649-50; of Homer, 1660-5; patronised by Charles II., 1661-2; *d.* 4 Sept. 1676.

OGILVIE, Charles Atmore, D.D.; *b.* 1793; published "Divine Glory manifested in the Conduct and Discourses of our Lord" (Bampton Lectures), 1836; regius professor of pastoral theology at Oxford, 1842; *d.* 17 Nov. 1873.

OGILVIE, John, Scotch minister and poet; *b.* 1733; published "Poems," 1762; "Paradise," 1764; "Britannia," 1801; *d.* 1814.

OGILVIE, John, LL.D., Scotch lexicographer; *b.* 1797; edited "Imperial Dictionary," 1850-6; *d.* 21 Nov. 1867.

OGLETHORPE, John Edward, general; *b.* 22 Dec. 1696; served under Marlborough, 1704, &c.; founded colony of Georgia, 1732-6; explored southern isles, 1736; commander-in-chief, 1737; unsuccessful in commanding against the Spaniards in Florida, 1743, and against the rebels in Scotland, 1745; lieut.-general, 1747; *d.* 30 June 1785.

O'HAGAN, Thomas, Irish judge; *b.* 1810; Irish solicitor-general, 1860; attorney-general, 1861; justice of the common pleas, 1865; lord-chancellor (the first modern Catholic chancellor), Dec. 1868—Feb. 1874.

O'HALLORAN, Sylvester, Irish general and historian; *b.* 1728; published "General History of Ireland," 1778; *d.* 1807.

OHLMÜLLER, Joseph Daniel, German architect; *b.* 1791; designed the Bavarian national monument, a Gothic church, at Munich; *d.* 22 April 1839.

OHM, Georg Simon, German physicist; *b.* 16 March 1787; announced his law of the theory of the voltaic current, 1825; published, in German, "The Galvanic Circuit worked out mathematically," 1827; *d.* 7 July 1854.

OHMACHT, Landolin, German sculptor; *b.* 6 Nov. 1760; *d.* 31 March 1834.

OIKONOMOS, Constantinos, Greek scholar; *b.* 8 Sept. 1780; published "Treatise on Rhetoric and Grammar," 1813-7; *d.* 8 March 1857.

OISEL, or **OUZEL**, Jacob, German scholar; *b.* May 1631; published "Thesaurus Selectorum Numismatum Antiquorum," 1677; *d.* 20 June 1686.

OJEDA, Alonzo de, Spanish soldier, companion of Columbus; *b.* about 1465; made discoveries in America; *d.* after 1508.

OKE, George Colwell, lawyer; *b.* about 1823; chief clerk at the mansion-house, London, 1865; published "Magisterial Synopsis," 11th edition, 1872; *d.* 9 Jan. 1874.

O'KEEFE, John, Irish dramatist and actor; *b.* 24 June 1747; published "Son-in-Law," 1779; "Wild Oats," 1794; "Recollections of his Life," 1826; *d.* 4 Feb. 1833.

OKEN, or **OKENFUSS**, Lorenz, German naturalist and transcendental philosopher; *b.* 2 Aug. 1779; propounded a system resembling pantheism; published, in German, "Sketch of a System of Biology," 1805; "on the Universe," 1808; edited "Isis," a review, 1817-48; *d.* 11 Aug. 1851.

OKOLSKI, Simon, Polish historian; published "Orbis Polonus," 1641-5; "Russia florida Rosis et Liliis," 1646; *d.* 1654.

OLAF, or **OLAUS**, I.—V., kings of Norway:

1. Trygvason . . . . . *b.* 956
   Educated in Russia; recovered the throne of his father; established Christianity by force . . 995
   Built Drontheim, and settled there . 998
   Drowned during a naval battle . 1000
2. the Saint, son; landed in Norway 1012
   Defeated his enemies, and became king . . 1015
   Fiercely zealous in establishing Christianity 1018-21
   Dethroned by Canute 1028-9
   Returned; killed in the battle of Sticklestadt, 29 July 1030
3. the Pacific; with his brother Magnus succeeded their father, Harold Hardrada . 25 Sept. 1066
   Sole king 1069
   Founded Bergen, 1070 . *d.* 22 Sept. 1093
4. son of Magnus III. . . . *b.* 1098
   King with his brothers, 1103 . . *d.* 1116
5. son of Hako VI. . *b.* 1371
   Elected king of Denmark 1376
   Succeeded his father (his mother regent) . . 1380
   d. 3 Aug. 1387

OLAF, or **OLAUS**, I., II., III., kings of Upsal, or Sweden:

1. accepted Christianity, preached by Anscarius, bishop of Hamburg 853
2. reigned with his brother Eric about 935-67
3. the Infant, son of Eric the victorious; *b.* about 980
   King 994
   Established Christianity; made war with Olaf II. of Norway . . . . . *d.* 1026

OLAFSEN, Eggert, Icelandic scholar; *b.* 1721; published "Enarrationes Historicæ de Islandiæ Naturâ et Constitutione," 1749; appointed bailiff of Iceland, 1757; drowned 30 May 1768.

OLAH, Nicolas, archbishop of Gran, Hungarian historian; *b.* 9 Jan. 1493; made bishop and chancellor of the kingdom, 1543; made archbishop and primate by Ferdinand; re-established the Catholic discipline; *d.* 14 Jan. 1568.

OLAUS, see *Magnus*.

OLAVIDES, Pablo Antonio José, South American statesman; *b.* 1740; called to Madrid, and employed by Charles III.; assisted in the expulsion of the Jesuits, 1767; imprisoned by the inquisition, 1776; declared a heretic and degraded, Nov. 1778; escaped to France, 1780; recanted, and returned to Andalusia, 1798; *d.* 25 June 1803.

OLBERS, Heinrich Wilhelm Matthias, German astronomer and physician; *b.* 11 Oct. 1758; discovered new comets, 1798, 1802, 1804, 1821; new planets, Pallas, 28 March 1802; Vesta, 29 March 1807; *d.* 2 March 1840.

OLDCASTLE, sir John, lord Cobham, soldier and reformer; *b.* about 1360; served in France under Henry IV.; supported the Wickliffites, 1400; denounced and excommunicated; fled to Wales, 1413; arrested, tried, burnt, Dec. 1418.

OLDENBURG, Heinrich, German philosopher; *b.* about 1626; came to London; one of the founders of the Royal Society, 1660; secretary and editor of "Transactions," 1662, *et seq.*; *d.* Aug. 1678.

OLDENBURGER, Philipp Andreas, German jurist at Geneva; published "Thesaurus Rerum Publicarum totius Orbis," 1675; *d.* 1678.

OLDFIELD, Anne, actress; *b.* 1683; *d.* 23 Oct. 1730.

OLDHAM, John, satiric poet; *b.* 9 Aug. 1653; published "Satires upon the Jesuits," 1679; *d.* 9 Dec. 1683.

OLDHAM, Thomas, geologist; *b.* ——; director of Indian Geological Survey, 1851-76; edited reports, "Palæontologia Indica," &c.

OLDISWORTH, William, Jacobite writer; published "Timothy and Philaletheus" (dialogues on the rights of the church), 1709-10; *d.* 15 Sept. 1734.

OLDMIXON, John, historian; *b.* 1673; published "British Empire in America," 1708; "History of England," 1730-5; *d.* 9 July 1742.

OLDYS, William, herald and bibliographer; *b.* 14 July 1696; published "British Librarian," 1737; "Life of Raleigh," 1738; *d.* 15 Aug. 1761.

OLEARIUS, Adam, see *Œhlschläger*.

OLEARIUS, German theologians and scholars:

GOTTFRIED; *b.* 1 Jan. 1604; published "Exposition of Job," 1633-72 . . . *d.* 20 Feb. 1685
JOHANN, philologist; *b.* 5 May 1639; published "Elementa Hermeneuticæ Sacræ," 1698 *d.* 6 Aug. 1713
JOHANN CHRISTOPH, numismatist *b.* 17 Sept. 1668 *d.* 31 March 1747

O'LEARY, Arthur, Irish Romanist priest; *b.* 1729; published "Liberty Asserted," 1777; "Essays," 1782; "Defence of his Conduct," 1787-8; *d.* 8 Jan. 1802.

OLEN, Jan van, see *Alen*.

OLGA, Saint, Russian princess; zealous propagator of Christianity, 855; *d.* about 969.

OLIPHANT, Lawrence, barrister and traveller; *b.* about 1831.

Published his "Journey to Nepaul" 1852
Travelled as private secretary with lord Elgin; and published "Minnesota and the Far West," 1855; "Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan in 1857-9" 1862
Accompanied Omar Pasha, and published "Transcaucasian Campaigns under Omar Pasha" . . 1856
British consul in Japan, 1861; narrowly escaped assassination; returned 1862
Published "Piccadilly, a Fragment of Contemporary Biography" 1870

OLIPHANT, Mrs. Margaret, Scotch novelist and biographer; *b.* (Wilson) at Liverpool, about 1818; published "Passages in the Life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland," 1849; "Chronicles of Carlingford;" "Salem Chapel," &c.; "Memoirs of Edward Irving," 1862; "Memoir of the Comte de Montalembert," 1872; "Rose in June," 1874; "Phœbe Junior," 1876; &c.

OLIPHANT, Thomas Lawrence Kington, biographer; *b.* 16 Aug. 1831; studied in the Temple; published "Life of Emperor Frederick II.," 1862; "Jacobite Lairds of Gask" (his estate in 1867), 1870; "Life of the Duc de Luynes," &c., 1875.

OLIVA, Alexandre Joseph, French sculptor; *b.* about 1824; exhibited "Queen of Holland," 1850; Napoleon I., 1852; François Arago, M. Fould, R. Cobden, Cherubini, &c.; *d.* 1868.

OLIVA, Giovanni, Italian antiquary; *b.* 11 July 1689; *d.* 19 March 1757; his "Œuvres Diverses" published 1758.

OLIVAREZ, Gasparo de Guzman, duque de San Lucar de Barrameda, Spanish statesman; *b.* 6 Jan. 1587; prime minister and favourite of Philip IV., 1621; caused insurrection in Portugal and Catalonia, 1640; disgraced and exiled, 1643; *d.* 22 July 1645.

OLIVAREZ, Henriquez de Guzman, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1530; at battle of St. Quentin, 10 Aug. 1557; ambassador at Rome, 1580-90; viceroy of Sicily (suppressed brigandage), 1592-3; of Naples, 1594; recalled, 1599; *d.* about 1599.

OLIVE, Pierre Jean, French theologian; *b.* 1247; censured for deifying the Virgin Mary, 1278, 1282; wrote "Panégyrique de la Vierge Marie;" *d.* 16 March 1298.

OLIVER, George, D.D., Roman Catholic antiquary; *b.* 9 Feb. 1781; published "Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Devon and Cornwall," 1840-2; "Monasticon Diœcesis Exoniensis," 1846-54; *d.* 23 March 1861.

OLIVER, rev. George, D.D.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1782; prebendary of Wolverhampton, &c.; published "Antiquities of Freemasonry," 1823; "Dictionary of Symbolical Masonry," 1853; and many other works on the order; *d.* 3 March 1867.

OLIVER, historical and miniature painters:

ISAAC; *b.* 1556 . . . *d.* 1617
PETER, son; *b.* 1601 . *d.* about 1654

OLIVER, William, M.D., published "Dissertation on the Bath Waters," 1707; *d.* 1764.

OLIVET, Pierre Joseph Thoulier, abbé d', French scholar; *b.* 1 April 1682; Jesuit, 1700; renounced the order, 1714; visited England, 1726; published "Histoire de l'Académie Françoise," 1723; edited Cicero, 1740-2; *d.* 8 Oct. 1768.

OLIVETAN, Pierre Robert, French reformer; published French translation of the Bible (foundation of the Geneva Bible), 1535; *d.* 1538.

OLIVEYRA, Francisco Xavier, Portuguese Protestant knight; *b.* 21 May 1702; persecuted for his religion; published "Memoirs," 1741-3; proscribed by the inquisition, and burnt in effigy, Sept. 1762; *d.* 18 Oct. 1783.

OLIVIER, François, French magistrate; *b.* 1497; made chancellor of France, 18 April 1545; reformed courts of justice and prisons; severe to criminals; checked luxury; opposed Diana of Poitiers; resigned, 2 Jan. 1551; *d.* 30 March 1560.

OLIVIER, Séraphin, French cardinal, jurist, and diplomatist; *b.* 2 Aug. 1538; employed by the popes as judge, 1564; made bishop of Rennes, 1600; cardinal, 9 June 1604; his "Decisiones Rotæ Romanæ," published 1614; *d.* 9 March 1609.

OLIVIERA DEGLI ABBATI, Annibale, Italian antiquary; *b.* 17 June 1708; greatly benefited his birthplace Pesaro; published "Marmora Pesaurensia," 1737; *d.* 29 Sept. 1789.

OLLENDORFF, H. G., German teacher of languages; published "New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak a Language in Six Months, applied to the German," 1838; applied his system to French, German, and Spanish; *d.* 4 April 1865.

OLLIFFE, sir Joseph Francis, M.D.; *b.* 1808; appointed physician to the British embassy at Paris, 1852; *d.* 14 March 1869.

OLLIVANT, Alfred, bishop of Llandaff; *b.* 16 Aug. 1798; vice-principal of St. David's college, Lampeter, 1827-43; regius professor of divinity at Cambridge, 1843-9; consecrated, 1849.

OLLIVIER, Blaise Joseph, French naval engineer; *b.* 1701; greatly improved the harbour of Brest; *d.* 20 Oct. 1740.

OLLIVIER, French liberal politicians:

DÉMOSTHÈNE . . . . . *b.* 25 Feb. 1799
Opposed the restoration government . . . 1815
Introduced the carbonari into Marseilles; imprisoned for six months 1825
Founded the journal "Peuple Souverain;" very useful at Marseilles during the cholera . . 1831
Arrested, and exiled soon after the "coup d'état," 2 Dec. 1851
ARISTIDE, son; edited "Suffrage Universel" at Montpellier; killed in a duel . . . 21 June 1851
ÉMILE, brother; *b.* 2 July 1825; advocate . . . 1847
Commissary-general at Marseilles for the republic, 27 Feb. 1848
Prefect of the Haute Marne 10 July 1848—Jan. 1849
His wife, daughter of Liszt, the pianist, died . 1862
Elected member for Paris 1863
Since his appointment as commissary-general of the viceroy of Egypt in Paris, has been a moderate supporter of the government 1865
Formed a constitutional ministry; himself minister of justice . . . . . 3 Jan. 1870
Resigned on the disasters of the war 9 Aug. ,,
Received as an academician 25 Feb. 1874

OLMO, José Vincenzo del, Spanish archæologist; *b.* 1611; published "Lithologia," 1653; and an account of the great "Auto da Fè," 30 June 1680; *d.* 11 Aug. 1696.

OLMSTED, Denison, American physicist; *b.* 18 June 1791; published "Introduction to Natural Philosophy," 1832; *d.* 13 May 1859.

OLMSTED, Frederick Law, American engineer, &c.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1822; walked through the continent and England, 1850; published "Walks

and Talks," &c., 1852; planned and carried out works in New York Central Park, 1856, *et seq.*; active secretary of sanitary commission during war, 1861-4.

O'LOGHLEN, sir Colman Michael, bart., Irish lawyer; *b.* 1819; M.P. for Clare co. 1863, *et seq.*; judge advocate general, Dec. 1868-Nov. 1870.

OLOZAGA, Salustiano, Spanish statesman; *b.* about 1803; opposed Ferdinand VII.; escaped, and stayed in France, 1831; returned, 1833; became chief of the monarchical opposition, 1835; sent by Espartero as ambassador to Paris, 1840-3; chief of a short-lived ministry; denounced, and compelled to fly to Portugal, 1843; returned, and became head of the Progesista party; joined Espartero, and again went to Paris, July 1854; founded a new constitution, 1855; set aside by counter-revolution, 1856; supported revolution of 1868; ambassador at Paris, 1868-71; president of chamber of deputies, 4 April 1871; *d.* 26 Sept. 1873.

OLYBRIUS, Anicius, Roman emperor; made consul, 464; married Placidia, widow of Valentinian about 464; sent to Italy to help Anthemius; supplanted him, and elected emperor, July 472; *d.* 23 Oct. 472.

OLYMPIAS, wife of Philip II., king of Macedon, B.C. 359; mother of Alexander the Great, 356; said to have countenanced Philip's murder through jealousy, 336; killed his wife Cleopatra, about 334; aided by the king of Epirus, gained supreme power in Macedon, 317; governed cruelly; overcome, and put to death by Cassander, about 316.

OLYMPIODORUS, Greek philosopher; wrote commentary on the "Meteorologica," of Aristotle, about 560.

OMAR I., II., Mussulman caliphs:

1. *b.* about 581; an early convert; zealously supported Mahomet . . 615
   Succeeded Abu-Beker as caliph . . 634
   His armies victorious in Persia and Syria 636-7
   Triumphantly entered Jerusalem . . . 637
   Captured Alexandria; said to have burnt the library . . . . 22 Dec. 640
   Conquered Armenia, &c. 641
   Stabbed by Firouz, a Persian . . *d.* 3 Nov. 644
2. succeeded Soliman, Sept. 717; neglected the siege of Constantinople; poisoned . 10 Feb. 720

O'MEARA, Barry Edward, Irish naval surgeon; *b.* about 1778; in attendance on Napoleon I., Oct. 1815—July 1818; dismissed the service for accusing sir Hudson Lowe; published a journal entitled "Napoleon in Exile, or a Voice from St. Helena," 1822; *d.* 3 June 1836.

OMER PASHA (originally Michael Lattas), marshal, generalissimo of the Turkish army; *b.* in Croatia, 1806; *d.* 18 April 1871.

Became a Mahometan, about 1830; colonel in Turkish army 1839
Bey and governor of Lebanon . . . 1842
Suppressed revolt in Albania 1843
Military governor of Danubian principalities, 1848-50; checked revolt in Montenegro . 1852-3
General in the Crimean war; defeated the Russians at Oltenitza, 4 Nov. 1853; at Citate, 6 Jan.; and at the Ingour . . . . 6 Nov. 1855
Sent to put down the Cretan revolt, Nov. 1867; general-in-chief of Turkish army . June 1868

OMRI, king of Israel, B.C. 929; built Samaria; *d.* 918.

ONATAS, of Ægina, Greek sculptor and painter; *fl.* about B.C. 468.

O'NEAL, or **O'NEIL**, Irish chiefs:

CON; made earl of Tyrone 1542
SHAN; proclaimed the O'Neal, 1559; raised an insurrection in Ulster, 1561; defeated the English, July 1561; went to London; pardoned on submitting, Jan. 1562; rebelled, Oct. 1563; dominant in Ulster, 1564; defeated the Scots, and entered Connaught 1565
Defeated by Randolph, 12 Nov.; by the Scots, Dec. 1566
By O'Donnells, May; assassinated . 2 June 1567
HUGH; earl of Tyrone, 1587; assumed title of the O'Neal, about 1593; defeated O'Bagnall (killed) at Blackwater, 14 Aug. 1598; honoured by the pope; made truce with Essex, Sept. 1599; defeated at Kinsale by Mountjoy; surrendered, 1601; pardoned . . *d.* at Rome 1616

O'NEIL, Henry, A.R.A.; historical and genre painter; *b.* 1817; exhibited "Eastward Ho," 1857; "Home Again," 1858; "Death of Raffaelle," 1866; lectured on the "Spirit of the Age" at the Royal Institution, 1871; published "Modern Art," 1869; "Age of Stucco," 1871; exhibited "The Road in and the Road out, Invermoriston," 1875; "Glen moriston Scenes," 1876.

O'NEILL, Elizabeth, tragic actress; *b.* about 1791; made her début, Oct. 1814; married sir W. Wrixon Becher, bart., 18 Dec. 1819; *d.* 29 Oct. 1872.

O'NEILL, see *O'Neal*.

ONKELOS, Jewish rabbi, reputed author of "Targum," or Chaldaic paraphrase of the Pentateuch; *fl.* 1st century.

ONSLOW, Arthur, statesman; *b.* 1691; speaker of the commons, Jan. 1727-54; pensioned, 1761; *d.* 17 Feb. 1768.

ONSLOW, Georges, French musical composer; *b.* 27 July 1784; produced "Duc de Guise," 1837; *d.* 3 Oct. 1852.

OORT, Adam van, Flemish painter; *b.* 1557; *d.* 1641.

OOST, van, Flemish historical and portrait painters:

JAKOB, *b.* about 1600 . . *d.* 1671
JAN JAKOB, son; *b.* 1637 . *d.* 29 Dec. 1713

OPIE, Amelia, poet and novelist, wife of John following; *b.* (Alderson) 12 Nov. 1769; published "Simple Tales," 1804; "Tales of Real Life," 1813; "Tales of the Heart," 1818; *d.* 2 Dec. 1853.

OPIE, John, historical painter; *b.* 1761; self-taught; his "Lectures on Painting" published by his widow, 1809; *d.* 9 April 1807.

OPITZ, or **OPITIUS**, German writers:

MARTIN, poet; *b.* 23 Dec. 1597; greatly improved German poetry; published a collection of poems, 1624 . . . . . *d.* 20 Aug. 1639
HEINRICH, orientalist, *b.* 24 Feb. 1642; published "Novum Lexicon Hebræo-Chaldæo-Biblicum," 1705; "Biblia Hebraica," 1709 *d.* 24 Jan. 1712

OPORINUS (Herbst), Johannes, Swiss printer; *b.* 25 Jan. 1507; *d.* 25 Jan. 1568.

OPPÈDE, Jean de Maynier, baron d', French magistrate; *b.* 10 Sept. 1495; employed by Francis I. to punish the Vaudois; nearly exterminated them, 1545; tried for this at Paris; exculpated himself, 1551; *d.* 29 July 1558.

OPPERT, Julius, German orientalist, Jew; *b.* 9 July 1825; professor of German at Rheims; went with an expedition to Mesopotamia, 1851; assisted in the publication of "Expédition Scientifique en Mésopotamie, 1851-4," 1857, *et seq.*; "Inscriptions Cunéiformes Déciphrées," 1859; "Grammaire Sanscrite," 1859; "Éléments de la Grammaire

Assyrienne," 1860; "Histoire d'Assyrie et de Chaldée," 1866.

OPPIANUS, of Apamea, wrote "Cynegetica," about 211; of Corycus; wrote "Halieutica," about 171.

OPSOPÆUS, see *Obsopœus*.

ORANGE, princes of, stadtholders of the Dutch republic:

1. WILLIAM I. (of Nassau and Dillemburg), the Silent . . . . . *b.* 25 April 1533
   Succeeded René as prince 1544
   Employed by Philip II. of Spain to negotiate with Henry II. of France, when he heard of a plan to destroy the heretics in both countries, and devoted himself to frustrate it 1559
   With Horn and Egmont addressed a bold letter to Philip II. . . . . 11 March 1563
   Escaped to Germany 1567
   Condemned and degraded from his rank Jan. 1568
   Organised an army and invaded Brabant unsuccessfully . . . . . July 1568
   Organised systematic opposition to the Spaniards 1572
   Seized Ruremonde, and obtained surrender of other places . . . . . July ,,
   Assisted by Elizabeth of England; obtained the "Pacification of Ghent," uniting north and south provinces . . . . . 8 Nov. 1576
   Entered Brussels in triumph, and called "Father William" . . . . . 23 Sept. 1577
   Lieutenant to archduke Matthias; negotiated union of Utrecht . . signed 23 Jan. 1579
   Reward offered for his head by Philip II. 15 March 1580
   Proclaimed count of Holland and Zealand . . 1581
   Assassinated by Balthasar Gerard . 10 July 1584
   PHILIP WILLIAM, son, 1584; never ruled, *d.* 21 Feb. 1618
2. MAURICE, son; *b.* 1567; succeeded his father in the command of the army 1584
   Appointed stadtholder of Utrecht . . 1590
   Captured Buda, Nimeguen, Steenwyck, and other places 1590-2
   Victorious at Turnhout 1597
   Refused the peace offered by Philip II. (guaranteeing his office) 1598
   Invested Nieuport; defeated the Spaniards, but retired 1600
   Maintained the war (opposed by Spinola) with varying success . . . 1601-9
   Signed a truce for twelve years . . 9 April 1609
   Aimed at absolute power; supported the Gomarists (Calvinists) against the Remonstrants (Arminians), 1609, *et seq.*; legal stadtholder . 1618
   Permitted the condemnation and execution of his friend Barneveldt 13 May 1619
   Renewed war with Spain 1621
   Saved Bergen-op-Zoom from Spinola . . . 1622
   Escaped from a conspiracy of the sons of Barneveldt, 1622 . . . . . *d.* 23 April 1625
3. FREDERICK HENRY, brother; *b.* 28 Feb. 1584; succeeded as stadtholder; endeavoured to soften religious animosities . . . . ,,
   Failed in obtaining peace with Spain; captured Grol, 1627; Bois le Duc 1629
   Defeated Spaniards in a naval battle 12 Sept. 1631
   Recovered Breda, 1637; failed in an attack on Antwerp 1638
   Prevented by the states from helping Charles I. 1642
   Helped to negotiate peace of Munster *d.* 14 March 1647
4. WILLIAM II., son . . . . . *b.* 1626
   Married Mary, eldest daughter of Charles I. of England 1642
   Appointed stadtholder . . . . 23 Jan. 1647-8
   Quarrelled with the states, wishing to intervene in the civil war in England 1648
   Obtained supreme military power; imprisoned six of his chief opponents . . . July 1650
   Made without authority a treaty with France; *d.* of small pox . . . . . 6 Nov. ,,
5. WILLIAM III., son . . . . . *b.* 4 Nov. ,,
   Not called to be stadtholder . . . till July 1672
   Maintained war against Louis XIV. of France; compelled him to retire from his conquests . 1673
   His conflict with Condé at Senef indecisive 11 Aug. 1674
   Defeated by Luxembourg at Cassel, 11 April 1677; at St. Denis . . . . . 14 Aug. 1678
   Married Mary, daughter of James I. duke of York 4 Nov. 1677
   Organised the league of Augsburg against Louis XIV. . . . . July 1686
   Invited to England by the Whig party; landed at Torbay, 5 Nov.; arrived at Whitehall with 6,000 Dutch troops . . . . . 19 Dec. 1688
   With his wife Mary, accepted the offered crown with the "declaration of right" . 13 Feb. 1689
   See *William III. King of Great Britain.*
   The stadtholdership abolished 1702-47
   JOHN WILLIAM; *b.* 1687; succeeded his father Henry Casimir as stadtholder of Groningen and Frisia, 1696; and William III. as prince of Orange, 1702; drowned accidentally . 1711
6. WILLIAM IV. posthumous son . *b.* 1 Sept. ,,
   Married Anne, daughter of George II. of England 15 March 1734
   Declared hereditary stadtholder of the republic 3 May 1747
   Negotiated the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, signed, 7 Oct. 1748 . . . . . *d.* 22 Oct. 1751
7. WILLIAM V. son; *b.* 8 March 1748; appointed stadtholder 1766
   Married Frederica Sophia, of Prussia . . . 1767
   Expelled from the Hague by a faction; restored by the Prussians and British . . Sept. 1787
   Retired to England after the French conquest of his country, Jan. 1795 . . . . *d.* April 1806
   See WILLIAM FREDERICK, *Kings of Netherlands.*

ORBIGNY, French naturalists, &c., brothers:

ALCIDE DESSALINES D' . . . . *b.* 6 Sept. 1802
   Sent on a scientific expedition to South America 1826
   Published "Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale" 1834-47
   Began to publish "Paléontologie Française" . 1840
   Published "Prodrome de Paléontologie" 1849-50
   d. 30 June 1857
CHARLES DESSALINES D' . . . . *b.* 2 Dec. 1806
   Published "Description Géologique des Environs de Paris," 1838; "Dictionnaire Universelle d'Histoire Naturelle," 1839-49; "Géologie Appliquée," 1855; "Description des Roches composant l'Écorce Terrestre" . . . 1868

ORBILIUS PUPILLUS, Roman grammarian, schoolmaster of Horace; *b.* B.C. 113; *d.* 13.

ORCAGNA, or **L'ARCAGNUOLO**, name given to Andrea di Cione, Florentine poet, architect, and painter; *b.* about 1329; painted frescos in the Campo Santo, "Triumph of Death," "Last Judgment," &c.; *d.* about 1376.

ORCHAN AL GHAZI, sultan of the Turks, son of Othman I.; *b.* about 1293; succeeded his father; assumed the title of Sultan, 1326; captured Nicæa, 1330; and Nicomedia, 1338; made peace with John Cantacuzene, marrying his daughter, Theodora, 1346; *d.* 1359.

ORCHARDSON, William Quiller, Scotch genre painter; *b.* 1835; exhibited "Flowers of the Forest," 1864; "Story of a Life," 1866; "Talbot and Countess of Auvergne," &c., 1867; "In St. Mark's, Venice," 1871; "Casus Belli," 1872; "Moonlight on the Lagoons," 1875; &c.; "Flotsam and Jetsam," "Old Soldier," &c., 1876.

ORDERICUS VITALIS, French ecclesiastical chronicler; *b.* 16 Feb. 1075; *d.* after 1141.

OREGIO, Agostino, Italian cardinal and philosopher; *b.* 1577; wrote a defence of Aristotle, in regard to immortality of the soul, 1621; made cardinal and archbishop of Benevento, 18 Nov. 1633; *d.* 12 July 1635.

O'REILLY, Alexander, count, Irish general; *b.* about 1735; served in Austrian, 1757; French, 1759; Spanish army, 1761; defeated Portuguese near Chares, 2 June 1762; saved life of Charles III. during riot at Madrid, 1765; subdued Louisiana, 1768; inspector-general of army in America, 1770

defeated before Algiers, 1775; captain-general of Andalusia, about 1776; exiled, April 1786; *d.* 23 March 1794.

ORELLANA, Francisco, Spanish discoverer; *b.* about 1500; traversed the continent of South America, and discovered the river Amazon, Dec. 1540; sailed down it to the sea, arriving 26 Aug. 1541; sailed on a new expedition, 11 May 1544; *d.* in Brazilian Guiana, about 1550.

ORELLI, Johann Kaspar von, Swiss philologist; *b.* 13 Feb. 1787; published "Cronichette d'Italia," 1822; edited "Cicero," 1826-37; "Horace," 1843-4; "Tacitus," 1846-8; *d.* 6 Jan. 1849.

ORESME, Nicolas, French scholar; *b.* about 1330; councillor of Charles VI.; made bishop of Lisieux, 1377; published translation of parts of Aristotle, 1488-9; *d.* 11 July 1382.

ORESTES, regent of Italy for his infant son, Romulus Augustulus, 29 Aug. 475; defeated and beheaded by Odoacer, 28 Aug. 476.

ORFANEL, Hyacinthe, Spanish missionary; *b.* 8 Nov. 1578; martyred in Japan, 10 Sept. 1623; wrote "Historia de los Succesos de la Christiandad de Japon," published 1633.

ORFFYRÉ, or **BESSLER**, Johann Ernst Elias, German mechanic and adventurer; *b.* about 1680; exhibited a machine for demonstrating perpetual motion, 1712; *d.* 30 Nov. 1745.

ORFILA, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure, French chemist; *b.* at Mahon, in the isle of Minorca, 24 April 1787; became professor of legal medicine at Paris, March 1819; published "Toxicologie Générale," 1813-5; naturalised in France, 1818; "Médecine Légale," 1821-3; *d.* 11 March 1853.

ORFORD, earl of, see *Russell* and *Walpole*.

ORGAGNA, see *Orcagna*.

ORIANI, Barnaba, conte, Italian astronomer; *b.* 17 July 1752; *d.* 12 Nov. 1832.

ORIBASIUS, Greek medical writer; *b.* about 325; friend of Julian; accompanied him to Gaul, Dec. 355; to Persia, 363; wrote "Collecta Medicinalia," "Synopsis," and "Euporista;" *d.* about 400.

ORIGNY, Pierre Adam, French historian; *b.* 1697; published "Égypte Ancienne," 1762; *d.* 9 Sept. 1774.

ORIGENES, or **ORIGEN**, Adamantius, Greek father and mystic; *b.* about 186; his father Leonides martyred April 202; became teacher of grammar and catechist, living very ascetically; travelled in Greece; ordained presbyter about 228; severe conflict with his bishop Demetrius; compelled to quit Alexandria; excommunicated and deposed; settled at Cæsarea, 231; prepared two editions of the Old Testament, the "Tetrapla" and "Hexapla;" wrote numerous commentaries and epistles; *d.* about 254.

ORKNEY, see *Hamilton, George*.

ORLANDI, Pellegrino Antonio, Italian biographer; *b.* 1660; published "Abbecedario Pittorico dei Professori in Pittura, Scultura, ed Architettura," 1704; *d.* 8 Nov. 1727.

ORLANDINI, Niccolo, Italian Jesuit, historian; *b.* 1554; published "Annuæ Litteræ Soc. Jesu, 1583-5," 1585-7; "Historia Soc. Jesu; I. Ignatius," 1615; *d.* 27 May 1606.

ORLANDO DI LASSO, see *Lasso*.

ORLEANS, dukes of:

1. LOUIS DE VALOIS, son of king Charles V. *b.* 13 March 1372
   Married Mary of Hungary, and styled himself king 1385
   Duke of Touraine, 1386; of Orleans . 4 June 1391
   Corrupted Isabella of Bavaria, queen of Charles VI., and governed with her . . 1385, *et seq.*
   Governed with the queen during king's illness 1393
   Contended with John duke of Burgundy . 1405
   At a formal reconciliation assassinated by him 23 Nov. 1407
2. CHARLES, son, poet; *b.* 26 May 1391; duke ,,
   Taken prisoner at Agincourt . . 25 Oct. 1415
   Kept closely in England; released for a great ransom . . . . . May 1440
   Abused by Louis XI. for his remonstrances *d.* soon after, 4 Jan. 1465
3. LOUIS, son; *b.* 27 June 1462; duke, 1465; succeeded Charles VIII. as king of France, (see *Louis XII.*) . . . . . 7 April 1498
4. HENRY, son of Francis I., see *Henry II.*
5. CHARLES, brother; duke, 1536 . . *d.* 1544
6. GASTON JEAN BAPTISTE, son of Henry IV. *b.* 25 April 1608
   Duke of Anjou; presided at assembly of notables Dec. 1617
   Conspired against Cardinal Richelieu; commanded against English at La Rochelle July 1626
   Took up arms with Montmorency; defeated at Castelnaudary; submitted . 1 Sept. 1632
   Conspired with Cinq-Mars and others; abandoned them; banished 1642
   Lieutenant-general of the kingdom at the death of his brother Louis XIII. . . 14 May 1643
   Ruled badly; expelled from Paris, 1652 *d.* 2 Feb. 1660
7. PHILIPPE I., son of Louis XIII. *b.* 21 Sept. 1640
   Married Henrietta, daughter of Charles I. of England, 1 April 1661; she died suddenly (probably poisoned) . . . 29 June 1670
   Commanded successfully in the Netherlands, 1667, 1672; and defeated the prince of Orange at Mont Cassel, 11 April 1677; duc de Montpensier, 1690 . . . . . *d.* 9 June 1701
8. PHILIPPE II., son . . . . . *b.* 2 Aug. 1674
   Duc de Chartres: at Mons, 1691; at Namur, &c. 1692
   Succeeded his father . . . . June 1701
   General of the army in Italy; defeated at Turin by Eugene . . . . . 7 Sept. 1706
   Regent at the death of Louis XIV. 1 Sept. 1715—22 Feb. 1723
   Supported Law the financier . . . 1716-7
   Influenced by Dubois, 1717; who was made cardinal, 1721; and prime minister . 22 Aug. 1722
   After Dubois' death became prime minister *d.* 2 Dec. 1723
9. LOUIS, son; *b.* 4 Aug. 1703; scholar and philanthropist; duke, Dec. 1723 . *d.* 4 Feb. 1752
10. LOUIS PHILIPPE, son . . . *b.* 12 May 1725
    Fought in the campaigns 1742-57
    Patronised literature and the arts *d.* 18 Nov. 1785
11. LOUIS PHILIPPE JOSEPH, "Égalité," son *b.* 13 April 1747
    Became duke of Chartres 1752
    Adopted English habits and hotly opposed the court and government 1769-71
    Joined the Mountain party in the national convention; termed himself "Philippe Égalité" . 1792
    Voted for the death of Louis XVI. Jan. 1793
    Himself guillotined . . . . . 6 Nov. 1793
12. LOUIS PHILIPPE, son; see *Louis Philippe, king of the French.*
    For his other children see *Aumale, Joinville, Louise, Marie, Montpensier, Nemours.*
13. FERDINAND PHILIPPE LOUIS, son; *b.* 3 Sept. 1810; named duc de Chartres . . . 1814
    Entered at the Collége Henri IV. . . Oct. 1819
    Duke of Orleans at his father's accession Aug. 1830
    Relieved the sufferers by cholera . March 1832
    Distinguished himself at the siege of Antwerp, Nov.—Dec. 1832; and in the war in Africa 1835-40
    Married princess Helena of Mecklenburg-Schwerin 30 May 1837
    Killed by a fall from his carriage . 13 July 1842
    For his sons see *Paris* and *Chartres.*

ORLEANS, Pierre Joseph d', French Jesuit historian; *b.* 1644; published "Histoire des Révolutions d'Angleterre," 1693; *d.* 31 March 1698.

ORLOFF, or ORLOV, Russian family:

GREGOR GREGORIEVITCH; *b.* 5 Feb. 1734; assisted Catherine II. to depose her husband Peter III., and become empress . . . . July 1762
Ennobled with his brothers, and became her favourite . . . . . 22 Sept. ,,
Dismissed by her, and sent to negotiate peace with Turkey, 1772 . . . . *d.* 25 April 1783
ALEXEI, brother; *b.* 1736; helped his brother Gregor to depose Peter III., and said to have killed him . . . . . 14 July 1762
Made admiral of the fleet sent to attack the Turks in the Archipelago 1768
Burnt the Turkish fleet in Tchesmé . 7 July 1770
Treacherously captured princess Tarakonoff . ,,
Honoured till the death of Catherine; exiled by the emperor Paul, Nov. 1796; returned to Russia, 1801 , ... *d.* 30 Jan. 1808
GREGOR, grandson of Gregor, scholar; *b.* 1777; published "Mémoires Historiques sur le Royaume de Naples," 1825 . . *d.* 4 July 1826
MIKHAIL, nephew of Gregor, general; *b.* 1785; *d.* 1841
ALEXIS, brother; *b.* 8 Oct. 1788; made count by Nicholas I. . . . . 25 Dec. 1825
Employed diplomatically at Paris . . . 1855
President of the imperial council of Russia, 1856 *d.* 20 May 1861

ORME, Robert, historian; *b.* in Malabar, 25 Dec. 1728; published "History of the Military Transactions in Hindostan, 1754-63," 1763-78; "Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire," 1782; *d.* 14 Jan. 1801.

ORMEROD, George, topographer; *b.* 1785; published "History of Cheshire," 1819, &c.; *d.* 9 Oct. 1873.

ORMOND, see *Butler*.

ORMSBY, Henry, Irish lawyer; *b.* Feb. 1812; Irish solicitor-general, 1868; *d.* Feb. 1874.

OROSIUS, Paulus, Spanish theologian; *b.* about 390; pupil of St. Augustin, 413; wrote "Historiæ adversus Paganos," and "de Arbitrii Libertate," 415.

ORRERY, earls of, see *Boyle*.

ORSATO, Italian antiquaries:

SERTORIO, comte, poet and physicist; *b.* 1 Feb. 1617: published "Marini Eruditi," 1669; *d.* 3 July 1678
GIAMBATTISTA, physician; *b.* 1673; published "Antiche Lucerne," 1709 . *d.* 21 Jan. 1720

ORSAY, see *D'Orsay*.

ORSEOLO, doges of Venice:

PIETRO I., doge, 12 Aug. 976; abdicated, Sept. 978 *d.* 987
PIETRO II., doge, 991; conquered Dalmatia and became duke, 997 . . . . . *d.* 1009
OTTONE, doge, 1009; exiled, 1023; reinstated, 1024; deposed, 1026; recalled, 1028; exiled . *d.* 1032

ORSI, Giovanni Giuseppe, marchese, Italian scholar; *b.* 19 June 1652; *d.* 20 Sept. 1733.

ORSI, Giuseppe Agostino, Italian theologian; *b.* 9 May 1692; cardinal, 1732; published "Infallibilità ed Autorità del Romano Pontifice sopra i Concili," 1741; "Storia Ecclesiastica," 1746, *et seq.*; *d.* 13 June 1761.

ORSI, Lelio da Novellara, Modenese painter; *b.* 1511; *d.* 1587.

ORSINI, Felice, Italian politician; *b.* Dec. 1819; executed, 13 March 1858.

Studied at Bologna 1837
Joined a secret society 1843
Condemned for life to the galleys, 1844; released . 1846
Joined in the revolution at Rome; elected a member of the assembly . . 1848
Helped the defence of Rome 1849
Went to Genoa, 1849; to England 1853
Arrested in Hungary, and sent to Mantua, Jan.; condemned to die . Aug. 1855
Escaped, and came to England 1856
Joined in the plot to assassinate Napoleon III. of France; by the explosion of shells, two persons were killed, 14 Jan.; tried, 25 Feb.; executed 13 March 1858

ORSINI, Fulvio, Italian archæologist and collector of MSS.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1529; *d.* 18 May 1600.

ORTEGA, Francisco di, Spanish fresco-painter; *b.* 1695; *d.* 1742.

ORTEGA, Jayme, Spanish general; governor of Balearic isles; proclaimed the Conde de Montemolin, son of Don Carlos, as Charles VI., at Tortosa; his troops resisting, 3 April; shot, 19 April 1860.

ORTELL, or ORTELIUS, Abraham, Flemish geographer; *b.* 2 April 1527; published "Theatrum Orbis Terrarum," an atlas, 1570; "Thesaurus Geographicus," 1596; *d.* 28 June 1598.

ORTON, Job, dissenting minister; *b.* 4 Feb. 1717; published "Memoirs of Rev. P. Doddridge," 1766; and "Thirty-six Discourses on Practical Subjects," 1776; *d.* 19 July 1783.

ORVILLE, see *D'Orville*.

ORVILLIERS, Louis Guillouet, comte d', French admiral; *b.* 1708; distinguished himself in victory over Byng at Port Mahon, 20 May 1756; commander of fleet off Brest; maintained a fierce indecisive conflict with the British under Keppel, 27 July 1778; disgraced for unskilful command of the fleet, July—Oct. 1779; emigrated, 1790; *d.* about 1792.

OSBORN, Sherard, admiral R.N.; *b.* 25 April 1822; *d.* 6 May 1875.

A volunteer on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin 1849
Published, "Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal," 1852; "Quedah" 1857, 1859
Commanded the "Vesuvius" in Black Sea fleet, 1854-6; the "Furious" in the squadron sent to China 1857
Went to China to suppress piracy by engagement with the emperor; withdrew on the conditions being repudiated . . . . . Dec. 1863
Director of telegraph construction company; commander of iron-clad "Hercules;" rear-admiral . 1873

OSBORNE, Francis, publicist; *b.* about 1589; published "Advice to a Son," 1656-58; "Historical Memoirs of Queen Elizabeth and King James," 1658; *d.* 11 Feb. 1659.

OSBORNE, Peregrine, duke of Leeds, admiral; *b.* 1659; distinguished himself in the battle off La Hogue, 19 May 1692; *d.* 25 June 1729.

OSBORNE, Ralph Bernal, statesman; *b.* (Bernal) 1814; took surname of his wife on marrying daughter of sir Thos. Osborne, 1844; secretary to admiralty, Dec. 1852—March 1858; M.P. for Wycombe, 1841; Middlesex, 1847; Dover, 1857; Liskeard, 1859; Nottingham, 1866-8; Waterford, 1870; not returned, Feb. 1874.

OSBORNE, rev. lord Sydney Godolphin, philanthropist, writer in the "Times," under signature "S.G.O.;" *b.* 5 Feb. 1808; visited Ireland during the famine, 1847; published "Gleanings in the West of Ireland," 1850; visited the hospitals at Scutari, and published "Scutari and its Hospitals," 1855; "Letters on Education of Young Children," 1866, &c.

OSBORNE, Thomas, earl of Danby, duke of Leeds, statesman; *b.* 1631; *d.* 26 July 1712.

Patronised by duke of Buckingham; made lord treasurer, 19 June; viscount Latimer, Aug. 1673; earl of Danby . . . 2 June 1674
Laid Oates's plot before the House of Lords . 1678
Impeached by the commons for treasonable correspondence with France Dec. ,,
Protected by the king . . 1679
Acquitted by the lords 1685
Concurred in the invitation to the prince of Orange 1689
Made president of the council and marquis of Caermarthen, April, 1689; and duke of Leeds 4 May 1694
Impeached for corruption in connection with the East India Company; the enquiry stopped . 1695
Dismissed from office 1699
Published "Memoirs," relative to the impeachment . . 1710

OSCAR I., II., kings of Sweden:

1. *b.* 4 July 1799; married princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg . . . . . 19 June 1823
Succeeded his father, Charles XIV. John (Bernadotte) . . . . . 8 March 1844
Declared for neutrality during Crimean war 21 Nov. 1855
d. 8 July 1859
2. *b.* 21 Jan. 1829; married Sophia of Nassau, 6 June 1857; succeeded his brother, Charles XV. 13 Sept. 1872
Published "History of Charles XII." and other works.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, sir William Brooke, Irish physician and engineer; *b.* 1809; instrumental in laying down the electric telegraph in India, 1853-6; knighted, 1856.

OSIANDER, German protestant theologians:

ANDREAS; *b.* 19 Dec. 1498; present at the meeting at Marburg, 1529, and at the diet of Augsburg 1539
Differed with the Lutherans on doctrine of justification (his followers termed Osiandrists) about 1548
Published first edition of Copernicus's work, "de Revolutionibus Orbium Cælestium," 1543; "Harmonia Evangelica," 1544 *d.* 17 Oct. 1552
LUCAS, son; *b.* 16 Dec. 1534; very controversial; published "Biblia Latina, ad Fontes Hebraici Textus emendata," 1578-80 . . *d.* 17 Sept. 1604
ANDREAS, son; *b.* 26 May 1562; published "Papa non Papa," 1610 . . . . *d.* 21 April 1617
JOHANN ADAM; *b.* 3 Dec. 1626; published "Commentarius in Pentateuchum," 1676-8; "in Josuem, Judices, Ruth; I. et II. Samuel," 1681-7 *d.* 26 Oct. 1697

OSIO, Felice, Italian scholar; *b.* 1587; *d.* 29 July 1631.

OSMAN, see *Othman.*

OSMOND, saint, Norman priest; accompanied William I. to England; made lord chancellor, 1066; bishop of Salisbury, 1078; compiled a treatise on the divine offices, the subject of Dr. Rock's "Church of our Fathers," published 1849-54; *d.* 3 or 4 Dec. 1099.

OSORIO, Jeronymo, Portuguese bishop and scholar; *b.* 1506; *d.* 20 Aug. 1580.

OSSAT, see *D'Ossat.*

OSSINGTON, see *Denison.*

OSSOLI, marchesa d', see *Fuller.*

OSSORY, earl of, see *Butler.*

OSSUNA, or OSSONE, Pedro Tellez y Giron, duque d', Spanish statesman; *b.* 8 Jan. 1579; viceroy of Sicily, 1611; of Naples, 1616; intrigued to obtain sovereign power, 1618; recalled, 1620; *d.* in prison, 25 Sept. 1624.

OSTADE, van, Dutch painters:

ADRIAAN; *b.* 1610 . . . . . *d.* 1685
ISAAK, brother; *b.* about 1616 . . *d.* about 1654

OSTERMANN, Heinrich Johann, count of (called Andrei Ivanovitch), German statesman; *b.* 30 May 1686; *d.* 25 May 1747.

Entered the service of Peter I. of Russia . . 1704
Gradually promoted; made vice-chancellor by Catherine I. . 26 Dec. 1725
Guardian to Peter II. 1727-30
Employed by Anne, whose accession he helped . 1730
Condemned to death by Elizabeth, 1741; banished 27 Jan. 1742

OSTERVALD, Jean Frédéric, Swiss theologian; *b.* 25 Nov. 1663; published "Traité des Sources de la Corruption," 1699; "Catéchisme," 1704; "Sainte Bible, avec les Arguments et Réflexions," 1720; *d.* 14 April 1747.

OSWALD, saint, king of Northumberland; *b.* 605; became a Christian while in exile; recovered his kingdom, 635; defeated Cadwalla, king of Wales; established Christianity; defeated and killed by Penda, king of Mercia, 5 Aug. 642.

OSWALD, saint, friend of Dunstan; made bishop of Worcester, 960; archbishop of York, 972; *d.* 29 Feb. 992.

OSWALD, Erasmus, German theologian and mathematician; *b.* 1511; *d.* 1579.

OTFRIED, German monk and scholar; wrote "Liber Evangeliorum," metrical paraphrases of the Gospels, in Frankish dialect, to supersede obscene ballads; *d.* about 870.

OTHMAN (Ibn Affan), third Arabian caliph; *b.* about 574; succeeded Omar I., 6 Nov. 644; recalled Amrou from Egypt, 644; effected the conquest of Cyprus, 648; of Persia, 651; assassinated through a forgery of his secretary, Mirwan, 18 June 655.

OTHMAN, or OSMAN, I.—III., sultans of the Ottoman Turks:

1. the Conqueror; grandson of Orthogrul, Turkoman of the sultan of Iconium . *b.* about 1259
Became commander of the Seljouk Turks . 1280
Gradually acquired all Bithynia . . . *d.* 1326
2. son of Ahmed I. . . . *b.* about 4 Nov. 1604
Succeeded his uncle, Mustapha I. deposed 26 Feb. 1618
Projected replacing the Janissaries by a personal guard; assassinated by them 19 or 20 May 1622
3. son of Mustapha II. . . *b.* about 1696
Succeeded his brother, Mahmud I. Dec. 1754
d. Oct. 1757

OTHO, Marcus Salvius, emperor of Rome; *b.* 32; dethroned and succeeded the murdered Galba, Jan.; overcome by Vitellius; committed suicide, 15 April 69.

OTHO, or OTTO, count of Wittelsbach, ancestor of the reigning dynasty of Bavaria; made duke of Bavaria by the emperor Frederick Barbarossa, after the deposition of Henry the Lion, June 1180; *d.* 11 July 1183.

OTHO, or OTTO, I.—IV., emperors of Germany:

1. the Great . . . . . *b.* 22 Nov. 912
Married Eadgath, sister of Athelstan, king of England 930
Succeeded his father, Henry I., the Fowler, who *d.* 2 July 936
Defeated the invasion of Louis IV. of France . 938
Subjugated the Sclavonians and Bohemians 950
Married Adelaide, widow of Lothaire, and subdued Italy 951
Ceded Italy to Berenger II. for homage . 952
Expelled the Hungarians from Germany . . 955
Expelled Berenger II. from Italy; crowned king 961
Crowned emperor of the West at Rome by John XII. . . . . 2 Feb. 962
Deposed the pope, and nominated Leo VIII. 963
Besieged and took Rome, and punished his enemies severely 964

Devastated the Greek territories in south Italy . 969
Made peace with John Zimisces . 970
Defeated Harold II. king of Denmark . . 972
d. 7 May 973
2. the Red, son, *b.* 955; married Theophania, daughter of the emperor Romanus II. (who introduced Greek civilisation) . . 972
Succeeded his father . . . . 7 May 973
Made war with Denmark; destroyed the Dannawerke on the Eyder 975
Defeated and deposed Henry, duke of Bavaria . 976
Invaded Italy, 980; visited Rome, and said to have massacred the Roman nobles at a feast (doubted) 981
Instigated by Theophania, invaded the Greek territories in Italy; defeated by the Greeks at Basientello, and narrowly escaped capture 13 July 982
d. at Rome (poisoned?) 7 Dec. 983
3. son, *b.* 980; succeeded (mother, Theophania, regent) 983
Captured by Henry of Bavaria; rescued 984
His authority in Italy restored . . . 990
Crowned king and emperor of the West . . 996
Made his chaplain, Bruno, pope, as Gregory V. . ,,
Went to Rome; beheaded Crescentius, the turbulent consul . . . . . 8 April 998
Endeavoured to restore the empire of Charlemagne, and imitated the style of the Greek emperors; much opposed; poisoned *d.* 23 Jan. 1002
4. of Brunswick, the Proud, son of Henry the Lion, duke of Bavaria . . . *b.* about 1175
Elected emperor by the Guelphs; opposed by Philip of Suabia, supported by the Ghibellines 1198
Defeated; fled to England 1206
Partly recognised at the death of Philip 21 June 1208
Agreed to cede to the pope the territories of the countess Matilda; crowned at Rome . . 1209
Claimed Sicily; retained some lands from the pope; excommunicated, 1210; conquered Apulia; his deposition planned . Oct. 1211
War with France; defeated by Philip Augustus at Bouvines . . . . . 12 July 1214
Deposed, Nov. 1215; repulsed by Frederick II. 1217; retired to Brunswick . *d.* 19 May 1218

OTHO, bishop of Freysinger, German chronicler; wrote "de Gestis Frederici I.," printed 1515; *d.* Sept. 1158.

OTHO, king of Greece, son of Louis I., king of Bavaria; *b.* 1 June 1815; elected king (under a regency), 7 May 1832; assumed power, 1 June 1835; accepted new constitution, March 1844; after an insurrection, abdicated 24 Oct., and quitted Greece, 27 Oct. 1862; *d.* 26 July 1867.

OTTER, Johan, Swedish orientalist; *b.* 23 Oct. 1707; abjured Lutheranism; came to France; sent to the Levant by Maurepas to restore French commerce, 1734-44; published "Voyage en Turquie et en Perse," 1748; *d.* 26 Sept. 1748.

OTTERBEIN, Philip Wilhelm, German theologian; *b.* 4 June 1726; founder of sect of United Brethren in Christ, 1749; sent to America, 1752; *d.* 17 Nov. 1813.

OTTLEY, William Young, painter and antiquary; *b.* 1771; painted "Fall of Satan," 1823; appointed keeper of prints and drawings, British Museum, 1833; published "Italian School of Design," 1808-23; "Enquiry into the History of Engraving," 1816; *d.* 26 May 1836.

OTTMER, Karl Theodor, German architect; *b.* 19 June 1800; designed the ducal palace of Brunswick; *d.* 22 Aug. 1843.

OTTO, Ludwig Wilhelm, comte de Mosloy, German diplomatist in the French service; *b.* 7 Aug. 1754; *d.* 9 Nov. 1817.

Went to America with the French envoy, La Luzerne 1779
Remained there as chargé-d'affaires, and gained the friendship of Washington . . . 1784, *et seq.*
Returned to Paris 1792
Sent to London . . . . . Feb. 1793
Imprisoned in Paris; released . . . July 1794
As envoy in London, signed the preliminaries of the peace of Amiens . . . . 1 Oct. 1801
Ambassador at Vienna (negotiated the marriage of Napoleon with Maria Louisa, 1809) . . 1809-13
Minister of state 1813
Commissary at Mentz . . . 1813-14
Minister of foreign affairs . March—June 1815

OTTO, Friedrich Julius, German chemist; *b.* 8 Jan. 1809; published, in German, "Manual of Chemistry," 1844-6; "Manual of the Vinegar Manufacture," 1857; "Introduction to the Detection of Poisons," 1857; *d.* 12 Jan. 1870.

OTTOCAR PRZEMISLAS I., II., kings of Bohemia;

1. son of Wladislaus IV. . *b.* about 1150
Recognised as king, 1198 . . *d.* 15 Dec. 1230
2. grandson . . . . . *b.* 1230
Acquired Austria and Styria by marriage with Margaret, daughter of last duke Frederick 1252-3
Succeeded his father, Wenceslaus III. 22 Sept. 1253
Bought Carinthia and other provinces; declined the imperial crown, 1271; and refused to submit to Rodolph of Hapsburg 1275
In the ensuing war with Rodolph lost several provinces; made peace; invested with Bohemia and Moravia; renounced Austria, Styria, and Carniola . . . 19 Nov. 1277
Renewed the war; defeated and slain at Marchfeld . 26 Aug. 1278

OTWAY, Thomas, dramatist and actor; *b.* 3 March 1651; published "the Orphan," 1680; "Venice Preserved," 1682; *d.* 14 April 1685.

OUDENAERDE, Robert van, of Ghent, Flemish painter; *b.* 3 Sept. 1663; *d.* 3 June 1743.

OUDENDORP, Frans van, Dutch philologist; *b.* 31 July 1696; edited Julius Obsequens, 1720; Lucan, 1728; Cæsar, 1737; Suetonius, 1751; *d.* 14 Feb. 1761.

OUDIN, French scholars:

ANTOINE; published "Grammaire Françoise," 1633; "Curiosités Françoises," 1640 . . *d.* 21 Feb. 1653
CASIMIR; *b.* 14 Feb. 1638; went to Leyden, and became a Calvinist, 1692; "de Scriptoribus Ecclesiæ Antiquis," published 1722 . . *d.* Sept. 1717
FRANÇOIS, Latin poet; *b.* 1 Nov. 1673; published "Somnia," a poem, 1698; "Hymni Novi," 1720; *d.* 28 April 1752

OUDINET, Marc Antoine, French numismatist; *b.* 1643; *d.* 12 Jan. 1712.

OUDINOT, dukes of Reggio:

CHARLES NICOLAS, marshal of France, termed "Bayard of the Army" *b.* 26 April 1767
Entered the army . . . . . about 1784
Distinguished himself in the Flemish, German, and Russian wars 1792-1814
Created marshal, 12 July; duke . 15 Aug. 1809
Governed Holland 1810-12
Accepted office under Louis XVIII., May 1814; and adhered to him . . March—June 1815
Commanded in the Spanish invasion . . . 1823
Chancellor of the legion of honour . 17 May 1839
Governor of the "Invalides," 21 Oct. 1842; *d.* 13 Sept. 1847
CHARLES NICOLAS VICTOR, son . . *b.* 3 Nov. 1791
First page to Napoleon; accompanied him in his wars 1808-14
Submitted to Louis XVIII., and remained faithful 1814-15
Resigned his appointments . . . Aug. 1830
Employed in the war in Algeria . Oct. 1835, *et seq.*
Commander-in-chief of the French army, April 1848—Jan. 1849
Commanded at siege of Rome . April—July ,,
Published "Précis de l'Expédition Française en Italie en 1849" . . . . . ,,
Arrested at the coup d'état, and imprisoned a few days . . 2 Dec. 1851
Lived retired . . . *d.* 7 July 1863

OUDRY, Jean Baptiste, French painter and engraver; *b.* 17 March 1686; made inspector of the Gobelins, 1736; illustrated La Fontaine, &c.; *d.* 30 April 1755.

OUGHTRED, William, mathematician; *b.* 5 March about 1574; published "Arithmetica" (containing his newly invented rule for multiplication), 1631; "Key of Mathematicks," 1647; *d.* 30 June 1660.

OUSEL, see *Oisel.*

OUSELEY, rev. sir Frederick Arthur Gore, bart., son of sir Gore, musical composer; *b.* 12 Aug. 1825; established and became warder of St. Michael's College, Tenbury; elected professor of music at Oxford, 1855; published "Treatise on Harmony," 1869; anthems, chants, &c.

OUSELEY, sir Gore, bart., diplomatist; *b.* 24 June 1770; created baronet, 3 Oct. 1808; ambassador to Persia, 1810; *d.* 18 Nov. 1844.

OUSELEY, sir William, orientalist; *b.* 1771; accompanied his brother to Persia; published "Persian Miscellanies," 1795; "Oriental Collections," 1797-99; "Travels," 1819; *d.* 1839.

OUTHIER, Réginald, French astronomer; *b.* 16 Aug. 1694; designed a remarkable globe, 1726; accompanied Maupertuis to measure a degree of the polar circle, 1736-37; published "Journal d'un Voyage au Nord fait en 1736-7," 1744; *d.* 12 April 1774.

OUTRAM, sir James, general, termed "Bayard of India," *b.* 29 Jan. 1803; went to India as cadet, 1819; aide-de-camp to lord Keane in Afghanistan, 1838-9; commissioner to negotiate with the Ameers of Scinde, 1842; active in suppression of Sepoy mutiny, July 1857—March 1858; thanked by parliament, 1860; *d.* 11 March 1863.

OUTRAM, rev. William, hebraist; *b.* 1625; published "de Sacrificiis," 1677; *d.* 1679.

OUVAROFF, see *Uvarov.*

OUVRARD, René, French theologian, poet, musician, &c.: *b.* 1624; published "Art de la Science en Nombres," 1677; "Architecture Harmonique," 1679; *d.* 19 July 1694.

OUVRARD, Gabriel Julien, French financier; *b.* 11 Oct. 1770; employed as "munitionnaire général," 1797; imprisoned, 1808-13; supplied provisions to the allies, 1814; reassured public credit in France, 1817; supplied the army in Spain, 1823; imprisoned there five years; published "Mémoires," 1826; *d.* 23 Oct. 1846.

OUWATER, Albert van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1444; *d.* 1515.

OVANDO, Nicolas, Spanish statesman; *b.* about 1460; first governor of the West Indies, 1501: malevolent towards Columbus, 1502; perpetrated many cruelties; recalled; *d.* 1518.

OVERALL, John, bishop of Norwich; *b.* 1559; bishop of Lichfield, 1614; of Norwich, 1618; his "Convocation Book," 1606, published 1690; *d.* 12 May 1619.

OVERBECK, Friedrich, German painter, founder of the modern religious school; *b.* 3 July 1789; studied at Rome, 1810; became Romanist, 1814: principal works: "Madonna," 1811; "Christ Entering Jerusalem," 1816; "Raising of Lazarus," "Hagar," "Assumption of the Virgin," 1855, &c.; *d.* 13 Nov. 1869.

OVERBEEK, Bonaventure van, Dutch painter and antiquary; *b.* 1660; "Reliquiæ Antiquæ urbis Romæ" (in French), published 1707-9; *d.* 1706.

OVERBURY, sir Thomas, poet and philosopher; *b.* 1581; *d.* by poison, 15 Sept. 1613.

Became acquainted with Robert Carr, afterwards earl of Somerset and favourite of king James I., about 1601
By his means knighted 1608
Assisted his intrigue, but opposed his marriage with the countess of Essex; in consequence of their enmity sent to the Tower, 21 April 1613; there poisoned . . . . *d.* 15 Sept. 1613
Wrote a poem, "the Wife," and "Characters," published 1614

OVERSTONE, Samuel Jones Loyd, lord, banker; *b.* 25 Sept. 1796; created baron, 5 March 1850; published "Tracts on Metallic and Paper Currency," 1858 &c.

OVERWEG, Adolph, German traveller; *b.* 24 July 1822; accompanied Richardson and Barth in their exploration of Lake Tchad, 1850-1; *d.* on its banks, 27 Sept. 1852.

OVIDIUS NASO, Publius; *b.* 20 March, B.C. 43; wrote "Amores;" "Epistolæ Heroidum;" "Ars Amatoria;" "Remedia Amoris;" "Metamorphoses;" "Fasti;" "Tristia;" "Ibis;" banished by Augustus, A.D. 8; *d.* 18.

OVIEDO, Andres de, Spanish Jesuit missionary to Abyssinia; *d.* 1577.

OVIEDO Y VALDEZ, Gonzalo Fernandez de, Spanish traveller and historian; *b.* 1478; appointed inspector of mines in America, 1513; published "Historia de las Indias Occidentales," 1535; *d.* 1557.

OWEN GLENDOWER, Welsh chieftain; *b.* about 1349; joined Mortimer and the Percies against Henry IV.; defeated at Hately Field, near Shrewsbury, 23 July 1403; joined by a body of French; repulsed the English, Nov. 1403; ravaged Shropshire; his troops defeated, 1409; *d.* 20 Sept. 1415.

OWEN, rev. Henry, M.D., theologian and mathematician; *b.* 1716; published "Harmonica Trigonometria," 1748; "Critica Sacra," 1774-5; *d.* 14 Oct. 1795.

OWEN (Audoenus), John, Welsh Latin poet; *b.* about 1560; published "Epigrammata," 1606; *d.* 1622.

OWEN, John, independent theologian; *b.* 1616; preached before house of commons, 31 Jan. 1649; chaplain to Cromwell, 1649; vice-chancellor of Oxford University, 1651; published "Communion with God," 1656; "Power of Indwelling Sin," 1668; "Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews," 1668-84; "Doctrine of the Justification by Faith explained," 1677; *d.* 24 Aug. 1683.

OWEN, rev. John: *b.* 1765; a principal founder of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1804; visited France and Switzerland to promote Bible societies, 1818; published its History, 1816-20; "Christian Monitor," 1779; *d.* 26 Sept. 1822.

OWEN, Robert, socialist; *b.* 1771; *d.* 17 Nov. 1858.

Restored his father-in-law, David Dale's, failing cotton factory, at Lanark . . . . 1801, *et seq.*
Published "New View of Human Society" 1812
Went to America; founded New Harmony . . 1823
Returned to England and laboured to propagate socialism . . . . . 1827, *et seq.*
Published "Book of the new Moral World" . 1836

OWEN, Robert Dale, a social philosopher and novelist, son of preceding; *b.* 1804; went to America with his father, 1823; settled in Indiana, and represented it in Congress, 1843-7; chargé d'affaires at Naples, 1853-8; published "Hints on

Public Architecture," 1849; "Beyond the Breakers," 1870; "Threading my Way" (autobiography), 1873.

OWEN, Richard, naturalist, superintendent of the natural history department at the British Museum; *b.* 28 Sept. 1804.

Hunterian professor and conservator of museum at the College of Surgeons . . . . . 1835, *et seq.*
Fullerian professor of physiology at the Royal Institution 1858-61
Studied bones of dinornis, 1839; put forth theory of extinct species 1855
Published "Description of the Mylodon robustus, a gigantic Sloth" 1842
"Lectures on Comparative Anatomy," several editions 1843-69
"Odontographia" 1845
"History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds" . 1846
"History of British Fossil Reptiles" . . 1849, *et seq.*
"On Parthenogenesis," 1849; "Nature of Limbs," 1849; "Palæontology," 1860; very many papers.
Made C.B. . . June 1873

OWENSON, Sydney, see *Morgan.*

OWTRAM, see *Outram.*

OXBERRY, William, comedian; *b.* 1784; published "Theatrical Banquet," 1809; "History of Pugilism," 1814; *d.* 9 June 1824.

OXENFORD, John, dramatist and critic; *b.* 1812; wrote "My Fellow Clerk;" "Twice Killed," 1835, &c.; edited Flugel's English-German Dictionary, 1848; long theatrical critic for the "Times," resigned, 1875; translated "Conversations of Eckermann with Gœthe," 1850; Jacobs' "Hellas," 1855.

OXENSTIERNA, Axel, count, Swedish statesman; *b.* 16 June 1583; served Charles IX.; made a guardian of his son Gustavus Adolphus, but procured immediate recognition of his majority, and became chancellor, 1611; faithfully served him, and after his death (16 Nov. 1632) governed ably for his infant daughter Christina, 1632-44; opposed by intrigues; his resignation refused, 1644; *d.* 28 Aug. 1654.

OXFORD, see *Harley;* present bishop, see *Mackarness.*

OXLEE, rev. John, linguist; *b.* 25 Sept. 1779; said to know upwards of 120 languages or dialects; *d.* 30 Jan. 1854.

OZANAM, Antoine Frédéric, French scholar; *b.* 23 April 1813; published "Deux Chanceliers d'Angleterre, Baron de Verulam, et St. Thomas de Cantorbéry," 1836; "Dante et la Philosophie Catholique au Troisième Siècle," 1839; "Etudes Germaniques," 1847-9; *d.* 8 Sept. 1853.

OZANAM, Jacques, French mathematician; *b.* 1640; published "Géometrie Pratique," 1684; "Dictionnaire des Mathématiques," 1693; *d.* 3 April 1717.

OZANNE, Nicolas Marie, French engraver of naval designs, &c.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1728; *d.* 3 Jan. 1811.

OZELL, John, linguist; translated Rabelais, Don Quixote, Voltaire, &c.; *d.* 15 Oct. 1743.

OZEROV, Vladislav, Russian poet and dramatist; *b.* 29 Sept. 1770; published "Fingal," 1805; "Dmitri Donskoi," a Russian epic, 1807; *d.* Nov. 1816.

P.

PAAS, see *Pass.*

PAC, Louis Michel, comte, Polish general; *b.* 1780; served under Napoleon; in Polish insurrection, 1830; *d.* 30 Aug. 1835.

PACAREAU, Pierre, French Jansenist prelate; *b.* 2 Sept. 1716; consecrated constitutional bishop of the Gironde, 1791; *d.* 5 Sept. 1797.

PACATIANUS, Titus Claudius Marinus, Roman emperor, known only from coins; *fl.* about 249.

PACCA, Bartolommeo, Roman cardinal and diplomatist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1756; *d.* 19 April 1844.

Nuncio to France, 1791; created cardinal . . 1801
Pro-secretary of state . . . 18 June 1808
Accompanied Pius VII. to France . . . July 1809
Imprisoned by Napoleon at Fenestrelle . 1809-13
Nuncio to Vienna . . . . . March 1816
Bishop of Porto and St. Rufina, 1821; of Ostia and Velletri 1830
Wrote "Memorie."

PACCARD, Jean Edme, French novelist; *b.* 6 Oct. 1777; published "Scènes de la Vie Malheureuse," 1835; *d.* 23 April 1844.

PACCHIEROTTI, Gaspare, Italian singer; *b.* 1744; visited London, 1778-85, 1790; *d.* 28 Oct. 1821.

PACCHIAROTTO, Jacopo, Sienese painter; *b.* 1474; *d.* after 1540.

PACCHIONI, Antonio, Italian anatomist; *b.* 13 June 1665; "Opera omnia" published, 1741; *d.* 5 Nov. 1726.

PACCIOLI, Luca, "Luca di Borgo," Italian Minorite and mathematician; published "Summa de Arithmeticâ," earliest printed work on mathematics, 1474; "Divina Proportione," with plates by Leonardo da Vinci, 1509; *d.* about 1509.

PACE, Richard, dean of St. Paul's and of Exeter, diplomatist; *b.* about 1482; secretary of state, 1516; employed by Wolsey to advance his elevation to the papacy, 1522, 1523; failed and committed to the Tower; released and resigned deaneries, 1525-7; *d.* 1532.

PACHE, Jean Nicolas, French Girondist; *b.* 1746; minister of war, 1792-93; then joined the Mountain party; *d.* 18 Nov. 1823.

PACHECO, Francisco, Spanish portrait painter; *b.* 1571; executed six pictures of the life of St. Ramon, still at Valladolid; wrote "Arte de la Pintura," 1649; *d.* 1654.

PACHO, Jean Raymond, French traveller; *b.* 3 Jan. 1794; published "Relation d'un voyage dans la Marmarique, la Cyrénaïque, et les Oasis d'Audjelah et de Maradèh," 1827-9; *d.* by suicide, 26 Jan. 1829.

PACHOMIUS, saint, Egyptian ascetic, founder of regular monastic communities; *b.* 292; *d.* about 348.

PACHYMERES, Georgius, Byzantine historian; *b.* about 1242; wrote "Historia Byzantina," printed 1666-69; *d.* soon after 1310.

PACIAN, saint, bishop of Barcelona; consecrated about 373; praised by St. Jerome for prudence and eloquence; his "Opera" printed, 1538; *d.* 391.

PACIAUDI, Paolo Maria, Italian antiquary; *b.* 23 Nov. 1710; joined order of Theatines at Venice, 1728; librarian to the duke of Parma, 1761; published "Monumenta Peloponnesiaca," 1761; "Memorie de' Gran Maestri del Ordine Gerosolimitano," 1780; *d.* 1 Feb. 1785.

PACICHELLI, Giambattista, Italian author; *b.* about 1640; wrote "Regno di Napoli," published 1703; *d.* 1702.

PACIFICUS, Maximus, Italian Latin poet; *b.* 1400; published "Hecatolegium," 1489; *d.* about 1500.

PACINI, Giovanni, di Roma, Italian musical composer; *b.* 11 Feb. 1796; produced many operas; Adelaide e Comingio, &c.; *d.* 1866.

PACIO, Giulio, Italian jurist and philologist; *b.* 9 April 1550; published "Isagogica in Corpus juris civilis et decretalis," 1606; *d.* 1635.

PACIOLI and **PACIOLUS**, see *Paccioli.*

PACK, Richardson, major, poet; *b.* about 1680; published "Miscellany of Poems," 1718; *d.* Sept. 1728.

PACTHOD, Michel Marie, comte, French general; *b.* 16 Jan. 1764; commanded armies of Naples, Illyria, and Italy, 1810-12; *d.* 24 March 1830.

PACUVIUS, Marcus, Roman tragic poet; *b.* about B.C. 220; wrote "Dulorestes," adapted from the Iphigenia in Taurus of Euripides, and "Antiopa;" *d.* about 130.

PADER, Hilaire, French painter; *b.* about 1607; published "Peinture parlante," 1653; *d.* 19 Aug. 1677.

PADERNA, Paolo Antonio, Italian painter; *b.* 1649; *d.* 1708.

PADILLA, Francisco de, Spanish historian; *b.* 1527; published "Historia Ecclesiastica de España;" *d.* 15 May 1607.

PADILLA, Juan Lopez de, Spanish patriot; headed insurrection, 1520; defeated, 23 April 1521; executed, 24 April, 1521. MARIA PACHECO, his widow, defended citadel of Toledo four months; escaped to Portugal, 1521.

PADILLA, Lorenzo de, Spanish historiographer; *b.* about 1485; wrote "Catalogo de los Santos de España," printed 1538; "Antiguedades de España," 1669; *d.* about 1540.

PADILLA, Pedro de, Spanish poet; wrote "Thesoro de varias poesias," 1575; "Jardin espiritual," 1585; *d.* about 1600.

PADOVANINO, or **PADUANINO**, see *Varotari.*

PAELINCK, Joseph, Belgian historical painter; *b.* 20 March 1781; *d.* 1839.

PAËR, Ferdinando, Italian musical composer; *b.* about 1 June 1771; director of Italian opera, Paris, 1812-23, 1826-27; composed "Agnese," 1811; "Maître de Chapelle," 1824, &c.; *d.* 3 May 1839.

PAEZ, Pedro or Francisco, Spanish Jesuit missionary; *b.* 1564; went to Goa, 1588; to Abyssinia, 1603; wrote "Historia de Abyssinia;" *d.* at Gorgora, 20 May 1622.

PAEZ, Gaspar, Spanish Jesuit missionary; *b.* 1582; sent to Abyssinia, 1628; murdered there, 25 April 1635.

PAEZ, José Antonio, president of republic of Venezuela; *b.* 1780.

Led the revolt against Spain . .	. 1810-22
Independence of Colombia proclaimed	. Dec. 1819
Venezuela separated from New Grenada	Nov. 1829
Elected first president	. . 1830-34
Again elected president	8 Sept. 1861
Resigned . . .	17 June 1863

PAGAN, Blaise François de, comte, French military engineer; *b.* 3 March 1604; was master of Vauban; published "Traité des Fortifications," 1645; *d.* 18 Nov. 1665.

PAGANEL, Pierre, French revolutionary politician; *b.* 31 July 1745; elected deputy to the National Convention, Sept. 1792; exiled as a regicide, 1816; published "Essai Historique et Critique sur la Révolution Française" (seized by the police), 1810; *d.* 20 Nov. 1826.

PAGANI, Gregorio, Florentine painter; *b.* 1558; *d.* 1605.

PAGANI, Paolo, Milanese painter; *b.* 1661; *d.* 1716.

PAGANI-CESA, Giuseppe Urbano, Italian poet; *b.* 25 May 1757; published "Villegiatura di Clizia," 1802; *d.* 22 March 1835.

PAGANINI, Niccolo, Italian violinist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1784; first violin at court of Lucca, 1805-13; visited Vienna, 1828; Paris, Brussels and London, 1831; *d.* 27 May 1840.

PAGANUCCI, Jean, French merchant; *b.* 1729; published "Manuel des Négociants," 1762; *d.* 1791.

PAGE, Thomas, civil engineer; *b.* ——; completed Thames tunnel, 1836, *et seq.*; planned a Thames embankment, 1842; designed Chelsea suspension bridge, opened March 1858; and embankment, 1868; and other bridges and works; *d.* 11 Jan. 1877.

PAGE, William, D.D., royalist divine; *b.* 1590; wrote "The Peace-Maker;" *d.* 14 Feb. 1663.

PAGÈS, see *Garnier-Pagès.*

PAGÈS, François Xavier, French novelist and historian; *b.* 1745; published "Tableaux Historiques de la Révolution Française," 1791-1804; *d.* 21 Dec. 1802.

PAGÈS, Pierre Marie François, vicomte de, French navigator; *b.* 1748; sailed to the south pole, 1773; to the north pole, 1776; published "Voyages autour du Monde et vers les deux Poles," 1782; *d.* strangled by negroes in St. Domingo, 1793.

PAGET, sir Augustus Berkeley, diplomatist; *b.* 1823; minister plenipotentiary to Saxony, Dec. 1858; Sweden, 1859; Portugal, 1866; Italy, 1867; ambassador to Italy, 1876.

PAGET, lord Clarence Edward, vice admiral; *b.* 17 June 1811; secretary of the admiralty, 1859-66; commander of Mediterranean fleet, 1866-9; K.C.B., 1869.

PAGET, sir James, surgeon; *b.* 1814; published "Lectures on Surgical Pathology," 1853-63-68; bart. 1871.

PAGET, William Paget, lord, statesman; *b.* 1506; secretary of state, 1543-48; created baron, 3 Dec. 1549; lord privy seal, 1556-58; *d.* June 1563.

PAGET, see *Anglesey.*

PAGGI, or PAGI, Giovanni Battista, Italian painter; *b.* 1554; *d.* 1627.

PAGI, Antoine, French chronologist; *b.* 1624; wrote "Critica Historico-Chronologica in Annales Ecclesiasticos Baronii," 1689-1705; *d.* 5 June 1699.

PAGLIA, Antonio della (Aonius Palearius), Italian Latin poet and theologian; wrote "Actio in Pontifices Romanos et eorum Asseclas," in defence of protestantism, printed 1606; hanged at Rome for heresy, 3 July 1570.

PAGNEST, Amable Louis Claude, French portrait painter; *b.* 9 June 1790; *d.* 25 May 1819.

PAGNINO, Sante, Italian Dominican and Hebraist; *b.* about 1470; published translation of the Bible, 1528; "Thesaurus Linguæ Sanctæ," 1529; *d.* 11 Aug. 1536.

PAILLOT DE MONTABERT, Jean Nicolas, French painter and archæologist; *b.* 6 Dec. 1771; wrote "Traité Complet de la Peinture," 1829; *d.* 6 May 1849.

PAINE, Thomas, deist; *b.* 29 Jan. 1737; emigrated to America, 1774; served government, 1776; envoy to France, 1781; visited England, 1791; returned to France, 1792; imprisoned, 1793-94; went back to America, 1802; published "Rights of Man," 1791-2; "Age of Reason," 1792-5; *d.* at New York, 8 June 1809; his bones brought to England by Cobbett, 1817.

PAISIELLO, Giovanni, Italian musical composer; *b.* 9 May 1741; wrote "Marchese di Tulipano;" "Barbiere de Siviglia," "Idolo Cinese," &c.; *d.* 5 June 1816.

PAIXHANS, Henri Joseph, French general; *b.* 22 Jan. 1783; made great improvements in artillery; *d.* 19 Aug. 1854.

PAJOL, Claude Pierre, comte, French general; *b.* 3 Feb. 1772; served under Napoleon at Austerlitz, Wagram, and in the Russian campaign; *d.* 19 March 1844.

PAJON, Claude, French Calvinistic theologian; *b.* 1626; *d.* 27 Sept. 1685.

PAJOU, Augustin, French sculptor; *b.* 19 Sept. 1730; executed statues of Bossuet and Psyche, in the Louvre; *d.* 8 May 1809.

PAKENHAM, Charles Reginald, known as Father Paul Mary, Passionist; *b.* 21 Sept. 1821; *d.* 1 March 1857.

PAKENHAM, sir Edward M., general; defeated and killed before New Orleans, 8 Jan. 1813.

PAKENHAM, sir Richard, diplomatist; *b.* 1797; envoy to the United States, 1843-7; to Lisbon, 1851-55; *d.* 28 Oct. 1868.

PAKINGTON, Dorothy, lady; supposed by Dr. Hickes to have been authoress of the "Whole Duty of Man;" *d.* 1679.

PAKINGTON, John Somerset, baron Hampton, statesman; *b.* 20 Feb. 1799; baronet, July 1846; colonial secretary, Feb.—Dec. 1852; first lord of the admiralty, Feb. 1858—June 1859; again, 1866-67; secretary for war, March 1867—Dec. 1868; created a peer, 1874.

PALACKY, Ferencz, Bohemian historian; *b.* 14 June 1798; published "Geschichte von Böhmen," 1836-60; with Schafarik, "die Altesten Denkmäler der Bömischen Sprache," 1840; decorated by the czar, 1862; *d.* about 27 May 1876.

PALADINI, Archangela, Florentine portrait painter, poetess, and musician; *b.* 1599; *d.* 1622.

PALÆMON, Quintus Remmius, Roman grammarian; master of Quintilian; *fl.* 48.

PALÆOLOGUS, see *Andronicus, Constantine, John, Manuel,* and *Michael.*

PALÆOLOGUS, Jacobus, Greek heretic; *b.* about 1520; rector at Klausenburg, became a Budnist about 1575; burnt at Rome, 22 May 1585.

PALAFOX Y MELZI, José, duque de Saragossa, Spanish general; *b.* 1780; defended Saragossa against the French, 27 July 1808—21 Feb. 1809; sent prisoner to France; released 11 Dec. 1813; *d.* 16 Feb. 1847.

PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, Juan de, bishop of Osma; *b.* 1600; made bishop of Angelopolis in Mexico; returned to Spain; became bishop of Osma, 1655; his works published, 1762; *d.* 13 Sept. 1659.

PALAMAS, Gregorius, Greek theologian; procured condemnation of Barlaam at Constantinople, 11 June 1341: himself condemned there, 1345; imprisoned 1346-7; nominated patriarch of Constantinople; retired, 1349; his doctrines confirmed, 1351; *d.* 1355.

PALAPRAT, Jean, French dramatist; *b.* 1650; *d.* 14 Oct. 1721.

PALAYE, see *Sainte Palaye.*

PALEARIUS, Aonius, see *Paglia.*

PALEOTTI, Gabrielle, Italian cardinal; *b.* 4 Oct. 1524; created cardinal, 1565; bishop of Bologna, 1566; of Sabina, 1591; published "Archiepiscopale Bononiense," 1594; "De Bono Senectutis," 1598; *d.* 23 July 1597.

PALESTRINA, Giovanni Pierluigi da, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1524; wrote upwards of eighty masses; *d.* 2 Feb. 1594.

PALEY, Frederick Apthorp, classical editor and archæologist, grandson of following; *b.* 1816; edited Æschylus, Euripides, Hesiod, &c.; became Romanist, 1846; published "Manual of Gothic Architecture," 1846.

PALEY, William, D.D., philosopher; *b.* July 1743; archdeacon of Carlisle, 1782; chancellor, 1785; published "Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy," 1785; "Horæ Paulinæ," 1790; "View of the Evidences of Christianity," 1794; "Natural Theology, 1802; *d.* 25 May 1805.

PALFYN, Jean, Belgian anatomist; *b.* 28 Nov. 1650; published "Nieuwe Osteologie," 1701; *d.* 21 April 1730.

PALGRAVE, sir Francis, historian; *b.* (Cohen), July 1788; deputy-keeper of public records, 1836; published "Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth," 1832; "Merchant and Friar," 1837; "History of Normandy and of England," 1851-64; *d.* 6 July 1861.

PALGRAVE, Francis Turner, son, art critic; *b.* 28 Sept. 1824; published "Idylls and Songs," 1854; "Essays on Art," 1866; "Hymns," 1867; Lyrical Poems," 1871.

PALGRAVE, William Gifford, traveller, brother of preceding; *b.* 24 Jan. 1826; travelled in Arabia, 1862-3; and published "Narrative," 1865; sent to Abyssinia to release captives, but by order remained in Egypt, July 1865—June 1866; published "Essays on Eastern Questions," "Hermann Agha," a novel, 1872.

PALIKAO, Charles Guillaume Marie Apollinaire Antoine Cousin-Montauban, comte de, French general and statesman.

Served actively in Algeria . . . . 1836, *et seq.*
Commander of Chinese expedition; gained victory of Pa-li-ka-o, 21 Sept; concluded treaty, 24 Oct. 1860
Promoted; made comte de Palikao . 22 Jan. 1862
Military commander at Lyons . . . 22 Sept. 1865
Remained there; till summoned to Paris by the empress, 9 Aug., as chief of a new ministry; actively renovated the defeated army; retired to Belgium at the fall of the empire, refusing to become dictator, Sept.; his offered services declined . . . . 8 Oct. 1870

PALISSOT DE BEAUVOIS, Ambroise Marie François Joseph, baron de, French traveller and botanist; *b.* 27 July 1752; published "Flore d'Oware et de Benin," 1804-21; *d.* 21 Jan. 1820.

PALISSOT DE MONTENOYE, Charles, French dramatic poet; *b.* 3 Jan. 1730; produced comedy "le Cercle," ridiculing Rousseau, 1755; published "Voltaire apprécié dans tous ses Ouvrages," 1806; *d.* 15 June 1814.

PALISSY, Bernard, French potter and enameller; *b.* about 1510; discovered manufacture of white enamel; began reformed worship at Saintes, 1539; imprisoned; released by the king, 1562; published "Discours admirables de la Nature des Eaux et Fontaines," 1580; "Œuvres," printed 1777; *d.* in Bastille, 1590.

PALLADIO, Andrea, Italian architect; *b.* 30 Nov. 1518; masterpiece, church of the Redeemer at Venice; published "Quattro Libri dell' Architettura," 1570; *d.* Aug. 1580.

PALLADIUS, bishop of Helenopolis; *b.* about 367; wrote "Historia Lausiaca," about 420; *d.* about 430.

PALLADIUS, saint, apostle of the Scots; consecrated bishop, 431; *d.* 6 July about 450.

PALLAJUOLO, see *Pollajuolo.*

PALLAS, Roman freedman, favourite of the emperor Claudius; with Agrippina poisoned Claudius, 54; himself poisoned by Nero, 63.

PALLAS, Peter Simon, German traveller and naturalist; *b.* 22 Sept. 1741; explored Siberia and Caucasus, 1768-74; published "Voyages à travers plusieurs Provinces de l'Empire Russe," 1771-76; "Flora Russica," 1784-5; *d.* 7 Sept. 1811.

PALLAVICINO, Ferrante, Italian satirist; *b.* about 1618; published "Baccinata, overo Battarella per le Api Barberine," 1642; "Corriere svilligiato," 1644; *d.* beheaded, 5 March 1644.

PALLAVICINO, Pietro Sforza, Italian cardinal and historian; *b.* 20 Nov. 1607; created cardinal, 1657; published "Istoria del Concilio di Trento," 1656-7; *d.* 5 June 1667.

PALLES, Christopher, Irish R.C. judge; *b.* 1831; barrister, 1853; Q.C., 1865; Irish solicitor-general, Feb. 1872; attorney-general, Nov. 1872; chief baron of exchequer, Feb. 1874.

PALLIÈRE, Vincent Léon, French historical painter; *b.* 19 July 1787; *d.* 29 Dec. 1820.

PALLIOT, Pierre, French genealogist; *b.* 19 March 1608; published "Parlement de Bourgogne," 1649; "Science des Armoiries de Luvan Geliot," 1660; *d.* 5 April 1698.

PALLISER, sir Hugh, bart., admiral; *b.* 26 Feb. 1722; tried for misconduct; his charges against Keppel respecting battle of 27 July, 1778, declared unfounded, 7 Jan. 1779; himself tried and acquitted, 1779; governor of Greenwich hospital; *d.* 19 March 1796.

PALLISER, John, traveller; *b.* 1817; sent to determine the boundary line between British North America and the United States, 1857-60; published "Solitary Hunter," 1853.

PALLISER, major sir William, Irish soldier; *b.* 18 June 1830; invented "Palliser projectiles" (chilled shot); patented, 27 May 1863; improvements in guns, &c.; retired from army, Dec. 1871; knighted, 21 Jan. 1873.

PALLOY, Pierre François, French architect; *b.* 1754; *d.* 19 Jan. 1835.

PALM, Johann Philipp, German bookseller; *b.* 1766; shot for opposition by order of Napoleon, 26 Aug. 1806.

PALMA, Giovanni Battista, secretary for Latin letters to pope Pius IX.; *b.* 1793; *d.* assassinated at Rome, 16 Nov. 1848.

PALMA, Jacopo, Italian painters:

IL VECCHIO; *b.* about 1480; *d.* about 1548.
IL GIOVINE; great nephew; *b.* 1544; *d.* 1628.

PALMA, Silvester di, Neapolitan dramatic composer; *b.* 1762; *d.* 8 Aug. 1834.

PALMBLAD, Vilhelm Frederik, Swedish author; *b.* 16 Dec. 1788; edited "Svensk Litteratur Tidning," 1813-24; "Biographical Dictionary of Swedes," 1835-57; *d.* 2 Sept. 1852.

PALMELLA SOUZA, duque de, Portuguese statesman; *b.* 1781; president of regency, 1820; arrested by dom Miguel, 30 April 1824; released by John VI., 1824; ambassador in England, 1825-7; supported donna Maria, 1828: first minister, 1832, 1834; foreign minister, 1835; banished, 1836; *d.* 12 Oct. 1850.

PALMER, rev. Charles Ferrers (Raymund), *b.* 1819; became Romanist, 1842; took orders, 1859; published "History of Tamworth," 1845; "Life of Beato Angelico da Fiesole" (translation from Cartier), 1865; "Life of Cardinal Philip Howard, with History of the Dominican Order in England," 1867, &c.

PALMER, Edward Henry, orientalist; *b.* 7 Aug. 1840; with Sinai survey expedition, 1868-9; lord almoner's professor of Arabic, Cambridge, Nov. 1871; barrister, 1874; published translations; "Desert of the Exodus," 1871; "Persian-English Dictionary," 1875; essays, papers, &c.

PALMER, sir Geoffrey, bart., lawyer; attorney-general, 1660-70; "Reports," published, 1678; *d.* 1670.

PALMER, John, actor; *b.* 1741; *d.* 2 Aug. 1798.

PALMER, John, postal reformer; *b.* 1742; first projector of mail coaches; *d.* 17 Aug. 1818.

PALMER, Roundell, baron Selborne, lawyer; *b.* 27 Nov. 1812; barrister, 1837; Q.C. 1849; solicitor-general (knighted) July 1861—Oct. 1863; attorney-general, Oct. 1863—July 1866; British counsel for claims under treaty of Washington, 1871; lord chancellor (and peer), Oct. 1872—Feb. 1874; edited "Book of Praise," 1862.

PALMER, Samuel, printer; published "History of Printing," 1732; *d.* 9 May 1732.

PALMER, Samuel, bookseller; published "Index to *The Times*," 1866-76; "History of St. Pancras, London," &c., 1870.

PALMER, William, brother of Roundell, scholar; *b.* 12 July, 1811; endeavoured to unite eastern and Anglican churches; published "Harmony of Anglican Doctrine with that of Churches in the East," 1844; became Romanist about 1856; "The Patriarch and the Tsar," (translation) 1871-3.

PALMER, see *Castlemaine*.

PALMERSTON, Henry John Temple, viscount, statesman; *b.* 20 Oct. 1784; *d.* 18 Oct. 1865.

Succeeded his father in Irish peerage . 17 April 1802
Entered parliament as tory M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight 1807
A lord of the admiralty . . April 1807—Nov. 1809
Shot at by insane lieutenant Davis . . 18 April 1818
Secretary at war . . . . . Oct. 1809—May 1828
Foreign secretary in earl Grey's ministry, Nov. 1830—Nov. 1834
Foreign secretary in lord Melbourne's cabinet, April 1835—Sept. 1841
In lord John Russell's . . July 1846—1851
Married widow of earl Cowper . . 16 Dec. 1839
Home secretary in lord Aberdeen's coalition ministry . . . . . Dec. 1852—Feb. 1855
First lord of the treasury . . . 8 Feb. ,,
Defeated on vote of censure respecting conduct of Chinese war; dissolved parliament 21 March 1857
Resigned after defeat on the foreign conspiracy bill, 26 Feb. 1858
Reappointed first lord of the treasury . 24 June 1859
Lord warden of the cinque ports . 28 Aug. 1861
Lord rector of Glasgow university 30 March 1863
Buried in Westminster Abbey . . 27 Oct. 1865
EMILY MARY, VISCOUNTESS PALMERSTON, daughter of Peniston, viscount Melbourne; *b.* 21 April 1787; married 1. Peter Leopold, earl Cowper, 20 July 1805; widow, 21 June 1837; married 2. Henry John, viscount Palmerston, 16 Dec. 1839; *d.* 11 Sept. 1869

PALMEZZANO, Marco, Italian painter; *b.* about 1456; *d.* after 1537.

PALMIERI, Matteo, Florentine historian; *b.* 1405; wrote "Vita Civile," printed 1529; a chronicle; and "Città divina," a poem; *d.* 1475.

PALMIERI, Luigi, Italian physicist; *b.* 21 April 1807; published papers on electricity, &c., 1842 *et seq.*

PALMUDAN-MÜLLER, Danish writers; brothers; KASPAR PETER, historian; *b.* 25 Jan. 1805; published "A Sister of St. John of Odensee," 1831; "Legislation of Harald Blaatand," 1832; Death of Charles XII., 1847; &c. FRIEDRICH, poet; *b.* 7 Feb. 1809; published "Four Romances," 1832; "Love and Psyche," 1834; "Adam Homo" (novel), 1841-9, &c.; *d.* 27 Dec. 1876.

PALOMINO DE CASTRO Y VELASCO, Acisle Antonio, Spanish historical painter; *b.* 1653; published "Museo pictorico y Escala optica," 1715-24; *d.* 13 April 1726.

PALSGRAVE, John, grammarian; *b.* about 1480; taught princess Mary, 1514; published "Lesclarcissement de la langue françoyse," 1530; *d.* about 1554.

PALUDANUS, or **TEN BROEKE**, Bernard, Dutch traveller and physician; *b.* 28 Oct. 1550; published "Histoire de la Navigation de J. H. Linschot aux Indes Orientales," 1610; *d.* 3 April 1633.

PALUDANUS, Johannes, Belgian theologian; *b.* 1565; *d.* 20 Feb. 1630.

PAMARD. Pierre François Benezet, French oculist; *b.* 7 April 1728; *d.* 2 Jan. 1793.

PAMBOUR, François Marie Guyonneau, comte de, French engineer; *b.* 1795; published "Traité des Machines Locomotives," 1835; many papers on the steam-engine.

PAMPHILUS, Greek painter; *fl.* 4th century B.C.

PAMPHILUS, bishop of Cæsarea; *b.* about 240; martyred, 16 Feb. 309.

PANÆNUS, Athenian painter; *fl.* 5th century B.C.; executed a series of paintings of the battle of Marathon.

PANÆTIUS, Athenian philosopher; *fl.* 2nd century B.C.

PANARD, Charles François, French dramatist and song-writer; *b.* about 1694; published "Acteurs déplacés," 1737; "Logogriphes," 1742-4; *d.* 13 June 1765.

PANCIROLA, Guido, Italian priest; *b.* 1523; published "Notitia Dignitatum," 1593; *d.* May 1599.

PANCKOUCKE, Charles Louis Fleury, French printer and publisher; *b.* 26 Dec. 1780; published "Tacitus," 1826; "Bibliothèque Latine-Française," 212 vols., 1828-49; projected "Encyclopédie Methodique," 1781 *et seq.*; "le Moniteur Universel," 1789; *d.* 11 July 1844.

PANDULPH, cardinal; negotiated peace, 1211; received homage of king John to the pope, May 1213; bishop of Norwich, 1218; *d.* 1226.

PANEL, Alexandre Xavier, French Jesuit and numismatist; *b.* 10 Sept. 1699; *d.* 1777.

PANICALE, Masolino da, Florentine painter; *b.* 1378; *d.* 1415.

PANIGAROLA, Francesco, bishop of Asti; Italian preacher; *b.* 6 Jan. 1548; consecrated, 1587; published "Prediche spezzate," 1591; "Predicatore," 1609; *d.* 31 May 1594.

PANINI (PANNINI), Giovanni Paolo, Italian architectural painter; *b.* about 1695; *d.* 21 Oct. 1768.

PANIZZI, sir Antonio, Italian bibliographer; *b.* 16 Sept. 1797; condemned for share in Piedmontese revolution, 1822; befriended by William Roscoe; professor of Italian, London University, 1828; keeper of printed books, British Museum, 1837-56; principal librarian, 1856-66; K.C.B., 1869; edited Bojardo's "Orlando Innamorato," and Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso," 1830-34; Dante's "Divina Commedia," 1858.

PANOFKA, Heinrich, German composer and violinist; *b.* 2 Oct. 1808; *d.* 1875.

PANORMITA, see *Beccadelli*.

PANVINIO, Onufrio, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1529; published "Fasti Romanorum," 1567; *d.* 7 April 1568.

PANZACCHIA, Maria Helena, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1668; *d.* 1709.

PANZER, Georg Wolfgang, German bibliographer; *b.* 16 March 1729; published "Annales Typographici," 1793-1803; *d.* 9 July 1804.

PAOLI, Pasquale de', Corsican general and patriot; *b.* 1726; made captain-general, and waged war with Genoa, 1755-68; defeated by French, May 1769; in England, 1769-89; made lieutenant of Corsica by Louis XVI., 1789; offered the crown to George III.; declined, 1794; retired to England, 1795; *d.* in London, 5 Feb. 1807.

PAOLO SARPI, see *Sarpi*.

PAOLO VERONESE (Paolo Cagliari), Venetian painter; *b.* about 1528; *chefs-d'œuvre*: the "Marriage at Cana," in the Louvre, and "Adoration of the Magi," now in the National Gallery; *d.* 20 April 1588.

PAPIAS, bishop of Hierapolis; writer on the Millennium; *d.* about 169.

PAPIAS, Lombard grammarian; *fl.* 11th century; wrote "Vocabularium," printed 1476.

PAPILLON, Ralph, abbot of Westminster; *d.* 1223.

PAPIN, Denis, French physicist; *b.* 22 Aug. 1647; invented his digester, 1681; *d.* about 1714.

PAPIRIUS, see *Cursor*.

PAPON, Jean Pierre, French historian; *b.* Jan. 1734; published "Histoire de Provence," 1777-86; wrote "Histoire de la Révolution," published 1815; *d.* 15 Jan. 1803.

PAPPENHEIM, Gottfried Heinrich, Graf von, German general; *b.* 29 May 1594; became a Romanist, about 1614; joined Catholic league; at battle of Prague, 8 Nov. 1620; commanded Pappenheim dragoons during 30 years' war; victor in three conflicts, 1626; wounded at Lützen, 6 Nov.; *d.* 7 Nov. 1632.

PAPPUS, Alexandrian geometrician; *fl.* 4th century; wrote "Collectiones Mathematicæ," first printed in Greek, 1824.

PARACELSUS, or BOMBAST DE HOHENHEIM, Philipp Aureolus Theophrastus, Swiss physician, alchemist, and astrologer, a "travelling scholar;" *b.* 1493; *d.* 24 Sept. 1541; "Opera" printed 1589-90.

PARADISI, Agostino, conte, Italian poet; *b.* 26 April 1736; his "Poesie e Prose scelte" published 1827; *d.* 19 Feb. 1783.

PARCELLES, Jan, Dutch marine painter; *b.* 1597; *d.* 1641.

PARCIEUX, see *Deparcieux*.

PARDOE, Miss Julia S. H., novelist and historical writer; *b.* 1806; published "City of the Sultan," 1837; "Romance of the Harem," 1839; *d.* 26 Nov. 1862.

PARÉ, Ambroise, French surgeon; *b.* 1517; restorer of surgery in France; *d.* 22 Dec. 1590.

PAREJA, Juan de, Spanish painter; *b.* about 1606; *d.* 1670.

PARENT, Antoine, French mathematician; *b.* 1666; *d.* 26 Sept. 1716.

PARENT-DUCHATELET, Alexandre Jean Baptiste, French physician; *b.* 29 Sept. 1790; published "Hygiène publique," and "Prostitution dans la ville de Paris," 1836; *d.* 7 March 1836.

PARFAIT, François, French dramatic historian; *b.* 10 May 1698; published "Histoire générale du Théâtre Français," 1734-49; "Dictionnaire des Théâtres de Paris," 1756-67; *d.* 25 Oct. 1753.

PARIEU, Marie Louis Pierre Félix Esquirou de, French political economist; *b.* 13 March 1815; president of financial section of council of state, Dec. 1851; in Ollivier's cabinet, 2 Jan. 1870; published "Histoire des Impôts," &c., 1856; "Traité des Impôts," 1862-4, 1866-7; "Principes de la Science Politique," 1870.

PARINI, Giuseppe, Milanese poet; *b.* 22 May 1729; published "Giorno," 1763; edited "Gazzetta di Milano;" *d.* 15 Aug. 1799.

PARIS, Alexis Paulin, French literary antiquary; *b.* 25 March 1800; published romance of "Garin le Loherain," 1833-35; "Manuscrits Français de la Bibliothèque du Roi," 1836-48; "Romans de la Table Ronde," 1868-9.

PARIS, François, French ascetic; published "Les Psaumes en forme de Prières," 1690; "Martyrologie," 1694; *d.* 17 Oct. 1718.

PARIS, John Ayrton, M.D.; *b.* 1785; published "Diet," 1826; "Life of Davy," 1831; "Medical Jurisprudence," 1823; "Philosophy in Sport made Science in earnest," 1833-61; *d.* 24 Dec. 1856.

PARIS, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, comte de:

Son of the duc d'Orléans, and grandson of Louis Philippe, king of the French, heir of the Orleans dynasty to the throne of France . *b.* 24 Aug. 1838
Served on general M'Clellan's staff in the Federal army of the United States . . . 1861-62
Married his cousin, Marie Isabelle, daughter of the duc de Montpensier . . . . . 30 May 1864
Published "Associations Ouvrières en Angleterre" 1869
Admitted member of French national assembly, 21 Dec. 1872
At an interview at Fröhsdorf acknowledged count de Chambord head of the royal house 5 Aug. 1873
Published "Histoire de la Guerre Civile en Amérique" 1874
Son: LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT; *b.* 6 Feb. 1869.

PARIS, Matthew, see *Matthew*.

PARIS, Pierre Adrien, French architect; *b.* 1747; designed portal of Orleans cathedral; *d.* 1 Aug. 1819.

PARISH, sir Woodbine, diplomatist; *b.* ——; commissioner to La Plata, 1823; chargé d'affaires, Buenos Ayres, 1825-32; in Naples on sulphur question, 1839-45; published "Buenos Ayres," &c., 1852.

PARISIS, Pierre Louis, bishop of Arras; *b.* 12 Aug. 1795; bishop of Langres, 1835; of Arras, 1851; published "les Impossibilités, ou les Libres Penseurs désavoués par le simple Bon Sens," 1857; *d.* 6 March 1866.

PARISOT, Pierre (Père Norbert), French Franciscan missionary; *b.* 1697; published his scandalous "Mémoires historiques sur les Missions des Indes Orientales," 1744; *d.* 7 July 1769.

PARISOT, Valentin, French orientalist; *b.* 16 Aug. 1800; published "Dictionnaire mythologique," 1832-33; first French translation of "Ramayana" of Valmiki, 1853; *d.* 8 Oct. 1861.

PARK, sir James Alan, judge; *b.* 6 April 1763; made a justice of the common pleas, 1816; published "System of the Law of Marine Insurances," 1787; *d.* 8. Dec. 1838.

PARK, Mungo, Scotch surgeon and African traveller; *b.* 10 Sept. 1771; explored the Gambia and Niger, 1795-7; published "Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa," 1799; returned to the Niger, March 1805; murdered there, Nov. 1805.

PARK, Patrick, Scottish sculptor; *b.* 1809; *d.* 18 Aug. 1855.

PARK, Thomas, poet; *b.* about 1759; published "Sonnets," 1797; "Nugæ Modernæ," 1818; edited Sharpe's British Poets, 1805; *d.* 26 Nov. 1834.

PARKE, John, musician; *b.* 1745; *d.* 1829.

PARKE, see *Wensleydale*.

PARKER, Henry, lord Morley, poet; *b.* about 1476; created baron, 15 April 1523; translated Petrarch's "Tryumphes;" *d.* Nov. 1556.

PARKER, sir Hyde, admirals:

1. *b.* about 1711; lieut. R.N., 1745; rear-admiral, 1778; attacked the Dutch at Dogger bank, 5 Aug. 1779; sailed for India (lost) . . . Oct. 1782
2. *b.* 1739; post-captain, 1763; knighted, 1770; took Savannah, Dec. 1778; at reduction of Corsica, 1794; admiral, 1799; commanded at battle of Copenhagen, 2 April 1801 . *d.* 16 March 1807

PARKER, John Henry, publisher and archæologist; *b.* 1806; published "Glossary of Architecture," 1836; "Domestic Architecture of the Middle Ages," 1849-59; keeper of Ashmolean museum, 1869; devoted himself to excavations in Rome; received a grant from Oxford, 25 Nov. 1869; published "Archæology of Rome," 1874-7.

PARKER, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 6 Aug. 1504; dean of Lincoln; consecrated, 1559; published "De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ," 1572; *d.* 17 May 1575.

PARKER, Richard, sailor; made admiral by the mutineers at the Nore, May 1797; hanged at Sheerness, 30 June 1797.

PARKER, Samuel, bishop of Oxford; *b.* Sept. 1640; consecrated, 1686; published "Reasons for Abrogating the Test," 1688; wrote "De Rebus sui Temporis" (1660-80), printed, 1726; *d.* 20 March 1687-8.

PARKER, Theodore, American Unitarian minister; *b.* 24 Aug. 1810; visited Europe, 1843-4, 1859; published "Critical and Miscellaneous Writings," 1843; *d.* at Florence, 10 May 1860.

PARKER, Thomas, see *Macclesfield*.

PARKER, sir William, admiral; *b.* 1781; at battle of 1 June 1794; captured "Marengo," &c., 1806; blockaded Greece, 1827; K.C.B. and lord of admiralty, July 1834; employed in Chinese war, 1841-2; admiral of the fleet, 1863; *d.* 13 Nov. 1866.

PARKES, sir Harry Smith, diplomatist; *b.* 1828; went to China with Pottinger, 1852; consul at Amoy, 1854; to Siam with Bowring, 1855; consul at Canton, 1856-8; C.B., 1859; with earl of Elgin in China, 1860; consul at Shang-hai, and K.C.B., 1862; envoy to Japan, 1865-72, 1873, *et seq.*

PARKES, Edmund Alexander, M.D., F.R.S.; *b.* about 1819; professor of hygiene at army medical school; served in Burmah, 1842; in the Crimea, 1855; published "Manual of Practical Hygiene," 4th ed., 1873; Gulstonian Lectures, 1855; Croonian Lectures, 1871; many papers; *d.* 15 March 1876.

PARKES, Joseph, lawyer and politician; *b.* 1796; wrote "History of the Court of Chancery," 1828; "Memoirs of sir Philip Francis," published 1867; *d.* 11 Aug. 1865.

PARKES, Samuel, chemist; *b.* 1759; published "Chemical Catechism," 1806; "Chemical Essays," 1815; *d.* 23 Dec. 1825.

PARKHURST, John, bishop of Norwich, reformer; *b.* 1511; consecrated, 1560; published "Epigrammata seria," 1560; "Ludicra seu Epigrammata juvenilia," 1763; *d.* 2 Feb. 1574.

PARKHURST, John, Hebraist and Hellenist; *b.* June 1728; published "Hebrew and English Lexicon," 1762; "Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament," 1769; *d.* 21 March 1797.

PARKINSON, John, herbalist; *b.* 1567; published "Paradisi in Sole Paradisus terrestris," 1629; "Theatrum Botanicum," 1640; *d.* soon after.

PARKINSON, Joseph Charles, journalist; *b.* 1833; published "Under Government," 1859.

PARKINSON, rev. Thomas, mathematician; *b.* 1745; *d.* 1830.

PARMA, see *Farnese*.

PARMEGIANO, see *Parmigianino*.

PARMENIDES, Greek philosopher; *fl.* 5th century B.C.

PARMENION, Macedonian general; *b.* about B.C. 400; assassinated by order of Alexander the Great, 330.

PARMENTIER, Antoine Augustin, French agriculturist; *b.* 17 Aug. 1737; *d.* 17 Dec. 1813.

PARMENTIER, Jacques, French painter; *b.* 1658; came to England, 1676; decorated Montagu House, afterwards the British Museum; *d.* 2 Dec. 1730.

PARMENTIER, Jehan, French maritime discoverer; *b.* 1494; *d.* in Sumatra, 1530.

PARMIGIANINO (Girolamo Francesco Maria Muzzola), Lombard painter; *b.* 11 Jan. 1503; *d.* 24 Aug. 1540.

PARNELL, Henry Brooke, lord Congleton, politician; *b.* 3 July 1776; bart., 1812; chairman of finance committee, 1828; war secretary, 1830-2; M.P. Dundee, 1833; created baron, 20 Aug. 1841; *d.* by suicide, 8 June 1842.

PARNELL, rev. Thomas, poet; *b.* 1679; made archdeacon of Clogher; his "Poems" (including "the Hermit") published by Pope, 1722; *d.* July 1717.

PARNY, Evariste Désiré de Forges, vicomte de, French poet; *b.* 6 Feb. 1753; published "Guerre des Dieux," 1799; the same condemned, 27 June 1827; *d.* 5 Dec. 1814.

PARODI, Dominico, Genoese painter and sculptor; *b.* 1668; *d.* 1740.

PARR, Catherine, sixth queen of Henry VIII. of England, daughter of sir Thomas Parr, bart.; *b.* 1509; widow of Edward Borough, and of lord Latimer; married 12 July 1543; widow, 28 Jan. 1547; married sir Thomas Seymour, 1547; published "Prayers or Meditacions," 1545; "Lamentation of a Sinner," 1548; *d.* 5 Sept. 1548.

PARR, rev. Samuel, LL.D., theologian and critic; *b.* 15 Jan. 1747; published "Letter from Irenopolis to the Inhabitants of Eleutheropolis" (upon the Priestley controversy), 1792; *d.* 6 March 1825; works published, 1828.

PARR, Thomas, alleged centenarian; *b.* 1483?; introduced to Charles I., 1635; *d.* 1635.

PARRHASIUS, Greek painter; *fl.* about B.C. 450-400.

PARRIS, E. T., artist; *b.* about 1791; repainted dome of St. Paul's, and painted Panorama at the Colosseum; *d.* 27 Nov. 1873.

PARROCEL, French historical painters:

JOSEPH; *b.* 1648; painted battle-pieces; *d.* 1 March 1704
CHARLES, son; *b.* 1688; painted battle-pieces; *d.* 24 May 1752
PIERRE, nephew of Joseph; *b.* 1664 . *d.* 1739
JOSEPH IGNACE FRANÇOIS, son of Pierre; *b.* 1705; *d.* 15 Dec. 1781
IGNACE, brother of Pierre; *b.* 1668; painted battle scenes . . . *d.* 1721

PARROT, George Friedrich, German physicist; *b.* 15 July 1767; *d.* 8 July 1852.

PARRY, Caleb Hillier, physician of Bath; *b.* 1756; published "Treatise on Wool," 1800; *d.* 9 March 1822.

PARRY, John, the blind harper, Welsh musician; *d.* 1782.

PARRY, John, Welsh musical composer; *b.* 18 Feb. 1776; *d.* 8 April 1851.

PARRY, John, son, comic vocalist and pianist; *b.* 1810; first appeared about 1833; retired, 1853; reappeared, 1860; finally retired, 1869.

PARRY, Richard, D.D., theologian; *b.* 1722; *d.* 9 April 1780.

PARRY, William, painter, son of the blind harper; *b.* 1742; elected A.R.A., 1776; *d.* 13 Feb. 1791.

PARRY, sir William Edward, rear-admiral, arctic explorer; *b.* 19 Dec. 1790; served in North America, 1813-7; made four voyages to the arctic regions, 1818-27; published "Journal" of each expedition, 1821-7; rear-admiral, 4 June 1827; governor of Greenwich Hospital, 1853; *d.* 7 July 1855.

PARSEVAL-DESCHÊNES, Alexandre Ferdinand, French admiral; *b.* 27 Nov. 1790; commanded French fleet in the Baltic, 1854; *d.* 10 June 1860.

PARSONS, James, M.D., antiquary *b.* March 1705; published "Remains of Japhet," 1767; *d.* 4 April 1770.

PARSONS, or PERSONS, Robert, Jesuit; *b.* 1546; came to England with Campion; proclaimed against, 1583; prefect of English mission, 1592; published "A Christian Directorie, guiding Men to Eternal Salvation," 1583; "Treatise of the Three Conversions of England from Paganisme to Christian Religion," 1603-4; *d.* 18 April 1610.

PARSONS, see *Rosse.*

PARSONS, William, actor and painter; *b.* 1736; *d.* 1795.

PARTIBUS, Jacobus D., see *Despars.*

PARTON, Mrs. Sarah, American novelist, known as "Fanny Fern;" *b.* (Willis) 7 July 1811; published "Fern Leaves," 1853, 1857; *d.* 10 Oct. 1872.

PARTRIDGE, John, portrait painter, brother of next; *d.* 23 Dec. 1872.

PARTRIDGE, Richard, surgeon; *b.* about 1805; professor of anatomy at King's college, London, and at Royal Academy of Arts; attended Garibaldi (wounded at Aspromonte, 1 Sept.) 1862; *d.* 25 March 1873.

PARUTA, Filippo, Sicilian antiquary; published "La Sicilia descritta con Medaglie," 1612; "Canzoni Siciliane," 1645; *d.* 15 Oct. 1629.

PARUTA, Paolo, Venetian historian; *b.* 14 May 1540; "Discorsi Politici," published 1599; "Storia Veneziana," 1605; *d.* 6 Dec. 1598.

PAS, Antoine de, marquis de Feuquière, French general; *b.* 16 April 1648; "Mémoires sur la Guerre," published 1731; *d.* 27 Jan. 1711.

PASCAL, Blaise, French philosopher and mathematician; *b.* 19 June 1623; invented a calculating machine, 1642; applied barometer to determine the height of mountains, 1647; retired to the Port Royal, 1654; published "Lettres escrites à un Provincial par un de ses Amis," 1656-57; "Pensées sur la Religion," 1670; *d.* 19 Aug. 1662.

PASCHAL, or PASCAL I.—III., popes:

1. elected, 817 . . . . . *d.* 11 May 824
2. Rainieri, elected, 13 Aug. 1099; obtained from kings of England and France abolition of the ceremony of lay investiture for ecclesiastical dignities; arrested by emperor Henry V., 12 Feb.; conceded investiture; released, 8 April; crowned him . . . . . 13 April 1111
   Revoked his concession at Lateran council . . 1112
   Established "truce of God" . . 1115
   Condemned Henry's claim again 1116
   d. 18 or 21 Jan. 1118
3. Guido di Crema, anti-pope; elected in opposition to Alexander III., 22 April 1164; *d.* 20 Sept. 1168

PASCHASIUS, see *Radbert.*

PASINELLI, Lorenzo, Bolognese painter; *b.* about 1629; *d.* 1700.

PASKIEVITCH, Ivan Feodorovitch, prince of Warsaw, Russian field-marshal; *b.* May 1782; in campaign 1807-14; governor of Poland, 1831-56; defeated Hungarians, 1849; *d.* 29 Jan. 1856.

PASLEY, sir Charles William, general, royal engineers; *b.* 1781; published "Military Policy of British Empire," 1811; *d.* 19 April 1861.

PASOR, Georg, German philologist; *b.* 1 Aug. 1570; published "Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum," 1622; *d.* 10 Dec. 1637.

PASQUALI, Niccolo, Italian violinist; settled in England, 1743; *d.* 13 Oct. 1757.

PASQUALI ROSSI, or PASQUALINO, Italian painter; *b.* 1641; *d.* 1700.

PASQUIER, Étienne, French jurist; *b.* 1529; *d.* 30 Aug. 1615; "Œuvres" published, 1723.

PASQUIER, Étienne Denis, duc, French statesman; *b.* 22 April 1767; prefect of police, 1810-14; foreign minister, Nov. 1819—Dec. 1821; president of chamber of peers, Aug. 1830—Feb. 1848; created duke, 1844; wrote "Mémoires" (unpublished); *d.* 5 July 1862.

PASS, or PAAS, Dutch engravers:

CRISPIN, the elder; published "Della Luce del dipingere e disegnare," 1624; "Effigies Regum ac Principum" . . . *d.* about 1644
His sons, CRISPIN, the younger . *b.* about 1570
WILLEM . . . . . *b.* about 1572
SIMON; *b.* about 1574; resided in England about 1613-23
His daughter, MADELEINE *b.* about 1576

PASSAGLIA, Carlo, D.D., Italian theologian; *b.* early in century; professor at Rome; published pamphlet, "Pro Causâ Italicâ," advising the pope to resign temporal powers, 1861; censured; left Rome; professor at Turin; member of Italian parliament, 1863.

PASSAROTTI, Bartolomeo, Bolognese painter; *b.* about 1530; *d.* 1592.

PASSAVANT, Johann David, German painter and writer on art; *b.* 1787; published "Rafael von Urbino," 1839; "le Peintre-Graveur," 1860; *d.* 12 Aug. 1861.

PASSEMANT, Claude Siméon, French astronomical mechanician; *b.* 1702; *d.* 6 Nov. 1769.

PASSERI, Giovanni Battista, Italian antiquary; *b.* 10 Nov. 1694; published "Lucernæ fictiles," 1739-51; "Picturæ Etruscorum in vasculis," 1767-75; *d.* 4 Feb. 1780.

PASSERONI, Gian Carlo, Italian poet; *b.* 8 March 1713; published "Il Cicerone," 1755; "Rime," 1775; "Favole Esopiane," 1780; *d.* about 26 Dec. 1803.

PASSIGNANO, Domenico Cresti da, Florentine painter; *b.* about 1558; *d.* 17 May 1638.

PASSIONEI, Domenico, Italian cardinal; *b.* 2 Dec. 1682; created, 1738; made librarian of the Vatican, 1755; published "Acta Apostolicæ Legationis Helveticæ," 1729; *d.* 5 July 1761.

PASSOW, Franz Ludwig Karl Friedrich, German philologist; *b.* 20 Sept. 1786; published Greek and German Lexicon, 1819-24; (basis of Liddell and Scott's, 1843); *d.* 11 March 1833.

PASSY, Hippolyte Philibert, French statesman; *b.* 16 Oct. 1793; minister of finance, 11-14 Nov. 1834; of commerce, 1836; of finance, 1839-40; again, Dec. 1848—Oct. 1849; published "Cause de l'Inégalité des Richesses," 1849; *d.* Oct. 1873.

PASTA, Giuditta, Italian operatic singer; *b.* of Jewish parents, 1798; made her *début*, 1815; retired, 1840; *d.* 1 April 1865.

PASTEUR, Louis, French chemist; *b.* 27 Dec. 1822; awarded Rumford medal for researches in polarization of light, 1856; published "Etudes sur le Vin," 1866; "le Vinaigre," 1868; "la Bière" 1876; pensioned for profound researches on fermentation, 1874.

PASTORET, Claude Emmanuel Joseph Pierre, comte and marquis de, French jurist; *b.* 25 Oct. 1756; published "Zoroastre, Confucius, et Mahomet," and "Moïse considéré comme Legislateur et comme Moraliste," 1787; president of national assembly, Oct. 1791; banished, 1798; returned, 1800; senator, 1809; peer, 1814; marquis, 1817; published "Histoire de la Législation," 1817-37; *d.* 28 Sept. 1840.

PATEL, Pierre, French landscape painter; "le père," *b.* 1654; killed in a duel, 1703.

PATER, Jean Baptiste Joseph, French painter; *b.* 1696; studied under Watteau; *d.* 25 July 1736.

PATERCULUS, Caius Velleius, Roman historian; *b.* about B.C. 19; wrote "Historia Romana," first printed, 1520; *d.* about A.D. 31.

PATERSON, Samuel, bookseller; *b.* 1728; published "Bibliotheca Universalis Selecta," 1786; *d.* 29 Oct. 1802.

PATERSON, William, Scotch financier; *b.* about 1660; projected "Bank of England," established 1694; embarked on Darien expedition, 26 July 1698; expelled from Darien, 1700; *d.* after 1713.

PATIN, Gui, French physician; *b.* 31 Aug. 1602; his "Lettres choisies" published 1692; "Nouveau Recueil de Lettres choisies," 1695; "Nouvelles Lettres," 1718; *d.* 30 Aug. 1672.

PATIN, Henri Joseph Guillaume, French Greek scholar; *b.* 21 Aug. 1793; published "Études sur les Tragiques Grecs," 1841-3; *d.* 18 Feb. 1876.

PATINIR, Joachim de, Flemish painter; *b.* about 1490; *d.* about 1548.

PATKUL, Johann Reinhold von, Swedish statesman; *b.* 1660; condemned for defending rights of Livonia; escaped, 1692; general of troops helping king of Poland, 1702; put to death at Casimir, 10 Oct. 1707.

PATMORE, Coventry Kearsley, poet; *b.* 2 July 1823; published "Poems," 1844; "Angel in the House," 1854-62; "Garland of Poems," 1862.

PATON, Andrew Archibald, orientalist and traveller; published "Modern Syrians," 1843; "Servia," 1844; "Goth and Hun," 1850; "Mamelukes," 1851; "Melusina," 1861; *d.* 5 April 1874.

PATON, sir Joseph Noel, Scottish painter; *b.* 1823; painted "Quarrel of Oberon and Titania," 1849; "Dawn: Luther at Erfurt," 1861; &c.; "Man of Sorrows," 1876; queen's limner, 1865; knighted, 12 April 1867.

PATRICK, saint, apostle of Ireland; *b.* 372; *d.* 17 March about 466.

PATRICK, Samuel, classical critic; edited Plautus, 1724; published "Clavis Homerica," 1727; *d.* 1748.

PATRICK, Simon, bishop of Ely, biblical commentator; *b.* 8 Sept. 1626; dean of Peterborough, 1678; bishop of Chichester, 1689; of Ely, 1691; *d.* 31 May 1707.

PATRIN, Eugène Louis Melchior, French mineralogist; *b.* 3 April 1742; published "Histoire naturelle des Minéraux," 1801; *d.* 15 Aug. 1815.

PATRIX, Pierre, French poet; *b.* 1583; *d.* 6 Oct. 1671.

PATRIZI, Costantino, Italian cardinal; *b.* 4 Sept. 1798; created, 1836; bishop of Albano, 1849; of Porto and St. Rufina, 1860; vicar-general of Rome; *d.* 17 Dec. 1876.

PATRIZI, Francesco, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1529; published "Paralleli Militari," 1594-5; "Discussiones Peripateticæ," 1571; *d.* 1597.

PATRU, Olivier, French advocate; *b.* 1604; his "Plaidoyers" published, 1681; *d.* 16 Jan. 1681.

PATTEN, John Wilson, baron Winmarleigh, statesman; *b.* 26 April 1802; chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, June 1867; chief secretary for Ireland, and cabinet minister, Oct.—9 Dec. 1868; made a peer, 1874.

PATTESON, sir John, judge; *b.* 11 Feb. 1790; a justice of the queen's bench, 1830-52; *d.* 28 June 1861.

PATTESON, John Coleridge, son, missionary bishop of Melanesia; *b.* 1 April 1827; consecrated, 1861; protested warmly against kidnapping natives; while cruising murdered, probably in revenge, by natives of Santa Cruz Isle, 20 Sept. 1871.

PATTESON, Robert, zoologist; *b.* 1802; published "Introduction to Zoology," 1846-8; *d.* 14 Feb. 1872.

PATTI, Adelina Maria Clorinda, Italian soprano singer; *b.* 9 April 1843; made her *début* at New York, 24 Nov. 1859; first appeared in London at Covent Garden in "Sonnambula," 14 May 1861; married marquis de Caux, 29 July 1868.

PATTINSON, Hugh Lee; *b.* 25 Dec. 1796; clerk at a soap-boiler's, 1821; assayist at Greenwich hospital, 1825; published "Method of Smelting Lead Ore," 1831; discovered process of separating silver from lead by crystallisation, 1829; patented, 1833; paper on electricity of high pressure steam, 1840; *d.* 11 Nov. 1858.

PATTISON, Granville Sharpe, M.D., anatomist; *b.* 1792; *d.* 12 Nov. 1851.

PATTISON, rev. Mark; *b.* 1813; rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1861; edited Pope's "Essay on Man," 1869; his "Satires and Epistles," 1874; published "Isaac Casaubon," 1875; gave "A Chapter of University History," at Royal Institution, 1875.

PATTISON, William, poet; *b.* 1706; his "Poetical Works" published, 1728; *d.* 1727.

PATTON, George, lord Glenalmond, Scottish judge; *b.* 1803; solicitor-general for Scotland,

Feb. 1858—June, 1859; lord advocate, July 1866; lord justice clerk, 1867; *d.* by suicide, 20 Sept. 1869.

PATU, Claude Pierre, French dramatic poet; *b.* Oct. 1729; published "Choix de Pièces traduites de l'Anglais," 1756; *d.* 20 Aug. 1757.

PAUL, saint and apostle; *b.* at Tarsus in Cilicia; miraculously converted to Christianity, and his name Saul changed to Paul, 36; said to be beheaded at Rome, 29 June, about 64.

PAUL of Samosata, bishop of Antioch, heresiarch; *fl.* 3rd century.

PAUL of the Cross, saint (Paolo Francesco Danei); *b.* 3 Jan. 1694; founded the order of Passionists, 1741; *d.* 18 Oct. 1775.

PAUL, emperor of Russia; *b.* 1 Oct. 1754; son of Peter III. and Catharine II.; succeeded his mother, 17 Nov. 1796; became deranged; murdered 24 March 1801.

PAUL I.—V., popes:

1. elected, 757; moderate and pious *d.* 29 June 767
2. Pietro Barbo; *b.* 26 Feb. 1418; elected, 31 Aug. 1464; promoted peace in Italy, 1468; preached a crusade; printing introduced into Rome; *d.* 28 July 1471
3. Alessandro Farnese . . . *b.* 29 Feb. 1468
   Elected . . . . . 13 Oct. 1534
   Issued bull against Henry VIII. 30 Aug. 1535
   Excommunicated him 16 Dec. 1538
   Favoured the Jesuits 1540
   Made Parma and Placentia a duchy for his son Piero Luigi, 1545 . . . *d.* 10 Nov. 1549
4. Giovanni Pietro Caraffa; *b.* 28 June 1476; Elected . . . . . 23 May 1555
   Supported Henry II. of France against Spain . 1555
   Refused to recognise Elizabeth of England, 1559; *d.* 18 Aug. 1559
5. Camillo Borghese; *b.* 17 Sept. 1552; elected, 16 May 1605
   Excommunicated Venice 1606
   Refused to recognise James I. of England . ,, *d.* 28 Jan. 1621

PAUL, sir John Dean, bart., banker; *b.* 27 Oct. 1802; with others, convicted of disposing of securities, 27 Oct. 1855; *d.* 7 Sept. 1868.

PAUL, Vincent de, saint, see *Vincent*.

PAUL VERONESE, see *Paolo*.

PAULDING, James Kirke, American novelist and poet; *b.* 22 Aug. 1779; secretary of the navy, 1837-41; published "the Backwoodsman," poem, 1818; "the Dutchman's Fireside," 1831; *d.* 9 April 1860.

PAULETT, lord William, politician; *b.* 1666; M.P. for Winchester, 1689-1710, 1715-29; *d.* 25 Sept. 1729.

PAULETT, see *Winchester*.

PAULI, Georg Reinhold, German historian; *b.* 25 May 1823; studied in British libraries, 1847; professor at Rostock, 1859; at Marburg, 1867; at Göttingen, 1869; published, in German, "King Alfred," 1851; continued "Lappenberg's History of England," &c., 1853-8; "Types of Old England," 1860.

PAULINUS, saint, "apostle of Yorkshire;" consecrated archbishop of York, 622; also bishop of Rochester, about 634; *d.* 10 Oct. 644.

PAULINUS, Meropius Pontius Anicius, saint, bishop of Nola; *b.* 353; *d.* 431; Opera printed 1685.

PAULINUS, patriarch of Aquileia; *b.* about 726; *d.* 11 Jan. 804.

PAULLI, Simon, German physician and botanist; *b.* 6 April 1603; published "Flora Danica," 1648; *d.* 23 April 1680.

PAULUS, Heinrich Eberhard Gottlob, German theologian; *b.* 1 Sept. 1761; published "Commentar über das Neue Testament," 1800-4; "Leben Jesu," 1828; edited "Sophronizon," 1819-29; *d.* 10 Aug. 1851.

PAULUS ÆGINETA, see *Ægineta*.

PAULUS ÆMILIUS, see *Æmilius*.

PAULUS DIACONUS, Lombard historian; *b.* about 730; wrote "de Gestis Longobardorum," printed 1495; *d.* about 796.

PAULUS SILENTIARIUS, Greek poet; *fl.* 6th century.

PAUSANIAS, general; defeated Persians at Platæa, B.C. 479; convicted of treason; starved to death in temple of Minerva, about 467.

PAUSANIAS, king of Sparta, B.C. 444; invaded Attica, 427; victorious; tried and acquitted, 395; self-exiled; *d.* after 385.

PAUSANIAS, Greek geographer; *fl.* 174; translation of his Itinerary of Greece first printed, 1516.

PAUSIAS, Greek painter; *fl.* about B.C. 360-330.

PAUTHIER, Jean Pierre Guillaume, French orientalist; *b.* 4 Oct. 1801; published "Tao (or Ta-Hio" (maxims of Confucius); 1831, 1838; "la Chine," 1837; "Sinico-Ægyptiaca," 1842; "Histoire des Relations politiques de la Chine avec les Puissances occidentales," 1859; *d.* March 1873.

PAUTRE, see *Lepautre*.

PAUW (PAVIUS), Pieter, Dutch anatomist and botanist; *b.* 1564; *d.* 1 Aug. 1617.

PAUWELS, Jean Engelbert, Belgian musical composer; *b.* 26 Nov. 1768; *d.* 3 June 1804.

PAVILLON, Nicolas, bishop of Aleth; *b.* 17 Nov. 1597; assisted St. Vincent de Paul; consecrated, 1639; published "Rituel à l'usage du diocèse d'Aleth," 1667; the same condemned at Rome, 1668; *d.* 8 Dec. 1677.

PAVY, Louis Antoine Augustin, bishop of Algiers; *b.* 18 March 1798; consecrated, 1846; published "Cordeliers de Lyon," 1836; "du Mahométisme," 1853; *d.* 16 Nov. 1866.

PAXTON, sir Joseph, horticulturist and architect; *b.* 3 Aug. 1803; at Chatsworth, 1826; designed the building for the Great Exhibition of 1851, and the Crystal Palace at Sydenham; M.P. for Coventry, 1854; *d.* 8 June 1865.

PAYEN, Anselme, French chemist; *b.* 6 Jan. 1795; greatly improved beet-root sugar, and other chemical manufactures; published "Cours de Chimie," 1830-40: "Chimie Appliquée," 1847; many papers, 1837, *et seq.*; *d.* 13 May 1871.

PAYN, James, novelist, &c.; *b.*——; wrote "Lost Sir Massingberd," published 1865; "Furness Abbey," 1863; "Fallen Fortunes," 1876; &c.

PAYNE, Joseph, educationalist; *b.* about 1808; professor of education at the college of preceptors till 1873; published "Select Poetry for Children," &c.; *d.* 30 April 1876.

PAYNE, John Howard, American actor and dramatist; *b.* 1792; at Drury-lane, 1812; *d.* 1852.

PAYNE, Roger, bookbinder; *b.* 1739; *d.* 20 Nov. 1797.

PAYSON, Edward, D.D., American theologian; *b.* 1837; *d.* 22 Oct. 1827.

PEABODY, George, American merchant and philanthropist; *b.* at Danvers, Massachusetts, 18 Feb. 1795; *d.* in London, 4 Nov. 1869.

Came to England	1837
Settled in London as a merchant	1843
Founded Peabody Institute at Danvers, U.S.	1852
Visited America; gave 100,000*l.* to found institute at Baltimore	1857
Retired from business; gave 150,000*l.* to Peabody Donation Fund, to provide improved dwellings for the poor of London 12 March	1862
"Peabody Dwellings" in Spitalfields opened, 29 Feb.	1864
Gave 100,000*l.* for same purpose 21 Jan.	1866
Founded museum and professorship of American archæology and ethnology in Harvard University, Oct.	,,
Received thanks of U.S. congress for his benefactions March	1867
Gave £100,000 to Peabody Donation Fund, 5 Dec.	1868
d. 4 Nov.; bequeathed 150,000*l.* to Peabody Donation Fund, making total of 500,000*l.* Nov.	1869
Interred in Westminster Abbey 12 Nov.	,,
Removed to Portsmouth for conveyance in the "Monarch" to America 11 Dec.	,,
Buried in Harmony Grove cemetery, Danvers, 8 Feb.	1870

PEACOCK, sir Barnes, judge; *b.* 1810; Q.C., 1850; chief justice at Calcutta, 1859-70.

PEACOCK, Edward, antiquary and novelist; *b.* 22 Dec. 1831; published "Army Lists of Roundheads and Cavaliers," 1863; "English Church Furniture," 1866; "Ralf Skirlaugh," 1870; "Mabel Heron,' &c.

PEACOCK, George, dean of Ely, mathematician; *b.* 9 April 1791; dean, 1839; published "Treatise on Algebra," 1842-5; *d.* 8 Nov. 1858.

PEACOCK, or PECOCK, Reginald, bishop of Chichester; *b.* about 1390; bishop of St. Asaph, 1444; of Chichester, 1450; deprived for opposing Romish tenets, 1457; wrote "Treatise, proving Scripture to be the Rule of Faith," printed 1688; *d.* about 1460.

PEACOCK, Thomas Love, satiric novelist; *b.* 18 Oct. 1785; friend and executor of Shelley; examiner of Indian correspondence, 1836-56; published poems: "Genius of the Thames," 1810; "Philosophy of Melancholy," 1818; novels: "Headlong Hall," 1816; "Melincourt," 1817; "Nightmare Abbey," 1818; "Maid Marian," 1822; "Misfortunes of Elphin," 1829; "Crotchet Castle," 1831; "Gryll Grange," 1861; *d.* 23 Jan. 1866.

PEARCE, Nathaniel, traveller; *b.* 1780; resided many years in Abyssinia; *d.* 12 Aug. 1820.

PEARCE, Zachary, bishop of Rochester, biblical critic; *b.* 8 Sept. 1690; dean of Winchester, 1739; bishop of Bangor, 1748; of Rochester, 1756; dean of Westminster, 1756-69; wrote "Review of the Text of Milton's Paradise Lost," published 1733; "Commentary on the Four Evangelists, &c.," 1777; *d.* 29 June 1774.

PEARSALL, Richard, dissenting minister; *b.* 29 Aug. 1698; wrote "Reliquiæ Sacræ," published 1765; *d.* 10 Nov. 1762.

PEARSON, Charles Henry, historian; *b.* 7 Sept. 1830; professor of modern history, King's College, London, 1855-65; published "History of England during the Early and Middle Ages," 1861-8; "Historical Maps of England," 1869.

PEARSON, Edward, D.D., controversialist; *b.* 1756; published "Twelve Lectures on the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church," 1811; *d.* 17 April 1811.

PEARSON, George, M.D., chemist; *b.* 1751; published "Observations and Experiments on the Buxton Waters," 1783; *d.* 9 Nov. 1828.

PEARSON, Hugh Nicholas, dean of Salisbury; *b.* 1777; gained prize of £500 for "Dissertation on the Propagation of Christianity in Asia," 1807; made dean, 1823; resigned, 1846; *d.* 17 Nov. 1856.

PEARSON, John, bishop of Chester; *b.* 1613; master of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1662; consecrated, 1673; published "Exposition of the Creed," 1659; "Vindiciæ Epistolarum S. Ignatii," 1672; *d.* 16 July 1686.

PEARSON, John, surgeon; *b.* 1758; published "Life of William Hey," 1822; *d.* 12 May 1826.

PEARSON, Richard, M.D.; *b.* 1765; published "Thesaurus Medicaminum," 1810; *d.* 11 Jan. 1836.

PEARSON, rev. William, LL.D., astronomer; *b.* 23 April 1767; schoolmaster, 1811; constructed an orrery; published "Treatise on Practical Astronomy," 1824; improved apparatus; founder of astronomical society, Jan. 1820; *d.* 6 Sept. 1847.

PEART, Edward, M.D., physicist; *b.* about 1756; published "Generation of Animal Heat," 1788; works on electricity, &c., 1791, *et seq.*; *d.* 26 Nov. 1824.

PECCHIA, Carlo, Neapolitan historian; *b.* 6 Jan. 1715; published "Storia civile e politica del Regno di Napoli," 1778; *d.* 20 Feb. 1784.

PECCHIO, Giuseppe, conte, Italian political writer; *b.* 15 Nov. 1785; published "Storia dell' Economia Publica in Italia," 1829; "Vita di Ugo Foscolo," 1830; *d.* 4 June 1835.

PECCI, Gioacchino, Italian cardinal; *b.* 2 March 1810; appointed archbishop of Perugia, 1846; created cardinal, 1853.

PÉCHANTRÉS, Nicolas, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1638; published "Géta," 1687; "Jugurtha," 1692; "Mort de Néron," 1703; *d.* Feb. or March 1708.

PÉCHEUX, Marc Nicolas Louis, baron, French general; *b.* 28 Jan. 1769; *d.* 1 Nov. 1831.

PECHLIN, Johannes Nicolaus, Dutch physician; *b.* 1646; published "De Habitu et Colore Æthiopum," 1677; "Theophilus Bibaculus, seu de Potu Herbæ Theæ," 1684; *d.* Feb. 1706.

PECK, rev. Francis, antiquary; *b.* 4 May 1692; published "Desiderata Curiosa," 1732-35; "New Memoirs of John Milton," and "Memoirs of Cromwell," 1740; *d.* 13 Aug. 1743.

PECKHAM, John, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* about 1240; provincial of Friars Minor; consecrated, 1278; encouraged learning; reformed abuses of the clergy; persecuted the Jews; wrote "de Summa Trinitate et Fide Catholicâ," printed 1510; "Collectanea Bibliorum," 1513; *d.* 8 Dec. 1292.

PECLET, Jean Claude Eugène, French physicist; *b.* 10 Feb. 1793; published "Cours de Physique," 1823-26; "Traité de la Chaleur," 1829; *d.* 7 Dec. 1857.

PECOCK, see *Peacock*.

PECQUER, Constantin, French economist; *b.* 4 Oct. 1801; published "Économie sociale des Intérêts du Commerce," 1839-48; "Théorie nouvelle d'Economie sociale et politique," 1842.

PECQUET, Antoine, French satirical writer; *b.* 1704; published "Mémoires secrets pour servir à l'Histoire de la Perse" (in which the man with the iron mask was first mentioned), 1745; "Esprit des Maximes Politiques," 1757; *d.* 27 Aug. 1762.

PECQUET, Jean, French anatomist; *b.* 1622; discovered the receptacle of the chyle, and the thoracic duct; published "Experimenta nova Anatomica," 1651; "De Circulatione Sanguinis et Chyli Motu," 1651; *d.* Feb. 1674.

PÉDOUÉ, François, French Jesuit and poet; *b.* 29 April 1603; published "Essais de Poésie et de Lovange," 1624; "Bourgeois poli," 1631; *d.* April 1667.

PEDRO I.—IV., kings of Aragon.

1. king of Aragon and Navarre; succeeded, 6 July 1094
   d. 28 Sept. 1104
2. *b.* 1174; succeeded, 16 May 1196; led the Albigenses against Simon de Montfort; defeated by him and killed at battle of Muret . 17 Sept. 1213
3. the Great; *b.* 1239; succeeded, 27 July 1276; conquered Sicily, 1282; granted to his subjects the "Privilegio general," 1283; defied the papacy . . . . . *d.* 10 Nov. 1285
4. the Ceremonious; *b.* 15 Sept. 1317; succeeded, 24 June 1336; endeavoured in vain to conquer Castille . *d.* 5 Jan. 1387

PEDRO, emperors of Brazil.

1. (*Pedro IV. of Portugal.*)
   Became regent of Brazil 1821
   Recalled by the cortes; independence of Brazil declared; Dom Pedro crowned emperor . . 1822
   Succeeded his father, John VI., as king of Portugal . . . . . 10 March 1826
   Resigned Portuguese crown to his daughter, Doña Maria da Gloria . . . 2 May ,,
   Abdicated throne of Brazil in favour of Dom Pedro II. . . . . 7 April 1831
   d. at Lisbon . . . . . 24 Sept. 1834
2. son; *b.* 2 Dec. 1825; succeeded his father as emperor . . . 7 April 1831
   Assumed the government 23 July 1840
   Crowned emperor . . . . . 18 July 1841
   Married Theresa Christina Maria of Naples . . 1843
   Took command of the army in the war with Paraguay . Aug. 1865
   Visited Europe 1871
   Decreed gradual abolition of slavery . . . ,,
   Visited America and Europe; at opening of Philadelphia exhibition, 10 May; examined Dr. Schliemann's exhumations at Mycenæ 15 Oct. 1876

PEDRO, king of Castille, called the Cruel and the Justicier; *b.* 30 Aug. 1334; *d.* 23 March 1369.

Succeeded his father Alfonso XI. . 27 March 1350
Ill-used his wife, Blanche de Bourbon . . . 1353-4
Murdered his brothers and others, 1358; his wife . 1361
Deposed by his natural brother Henry and Du Guesclin for his tyranny . . . . 16 March 1366
Made alliance with Edward the Black Prince; regained his throne after defeat of Du Guesclin at Najara . . . . . 3 April 1367
Defeated at Montiel by his brother, prince Henry; slain by him . . . . . 23 March 1369

PEDRO I.—V., kings of Portugal.

1. the Severe; *b.* 19 April 1320; married Iñez de Castro (murdered by his father, 1355); succeeded Alfonso IV. . . 12 May 1357
   d. 18 Jan. 1367
2. *b.* 26 April 1648; made regent, Jan. 1668; succeeded his brother, Alfonso VI. . 12 Sept. 1683
   Established Jesuits in South America, 1686; *d.* 9 Dec. 1706
3. *b.* 5 July 1717; married his niece, Maria Francesca Isabella, 6 Sept. 1760; succeeded Joseph, 24 Feb. 1777 . . . . . *d.* 25 May 1786
4. (*Pedro I., emperor of Brazil*); *b.* 12 Oct. 1798; succeeded John VI., 10 March 1826; abdicated in favour of his daughter, Doña Maria da Gloria, 2 May 1826

   See *Pedro I., emperor of Brazil.*
5. *b.* 16 Sept. 1837; succeeded his mother, Doña Maria da Gloria, under regency of his father, Dom Fernando, 15 Nov. 1853; married Stephanie of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, 18 May 1858 (she died, 17 July 1859) *d.* 11 Nov. 1861

PEDRUSI, Paolo, Italian Jesuit and numismatist; *b.* 1644; published "I Cesari in oro, argento, medaglioni, &c., raccolti nel Farnese Museo," 1694-1727; *d.* 20 Jan. 1720.

PEEL, sir Frederick, son of second bart., politician; *b.* 26 Oct. 1823; under-secretary for the colonies, 1851-55; under-secretary for war, 1855-57; secretary to the treasury, 1860-65; a commissioner for regulation of railways, 1873.

PEEL, Jonathan, son of first bart., general and politician; *b.* 12 Oct. 1799; surveyor-general of the ordnance, 1841-46; secretary for war, Feb. 1858—June 1859; again, July 1866—March 1867; retired from parliament, Nov. 1868.

PEEL, sir Lawrence, Indian judge; *b.* 1799; chief justice of supreme court at Calcutta, 1842-55.

PEEL, sir Robert, baronets:

1. *b.* 25 April 1750; begun cotton manufacture, 1773; created baronet, 1800; M.P. for Tamworth, 1790-1820 . *d.* 3 May 1830
2. son, statesman . . . . *b.* 5 Feb. 1788
   Educated at Harrow and Oxford . . 1790-1809
   Elected M.P. for Cashel 1809
   Made under-secretary for the colonies . 1810-12
   Chief secretary for Ireland . Aug. 1812—Aug. 1818
   Elected M.P. for Oxford University . . 1817
   Introduced Currency bill (resumption of cash payments) . . . . 24 May 1819
   Became home secretary . Jan. 1822—April 1827
   Again home secretary . . Jan. 1828—Nov. 1830
   Established the police force; carried the catholic emancipation bill; lost his seat for Oxford university, but elected for Tamworth . 1829
   Strenuously opposed the reform bill . . . 1832
   First lord of the treasury, and chancellor of the exchequer . . . 26 Dec. 1834—April 1835
   Again first lord of the treasury . 6 Sept. 1841
   Proposed sliding scale . . . . 9 Feb. 1842
   Imposed the income-tax . . . . 22 June ,,
   Obtained the repeal of the corn-laws . 26 June 1846
   Defeated upon bill for repression of disturbances in Ireland; resigned . . . . 29 June ,,
   Fell from his horse on Constitution Hill, 29 June; *d.* 2 July 1850
   His "Speeches in the House of Commons" published 1853
3. son, statesman . . . . . *b.* 4 May 1822
   Became attaché at Madrid . . June 1844
   Secretary of legation and chargé d'affaires in Switzerland . . . May 1846—Dec. 1850
   Elected M.P. for Tamworth . July ,,
   Made a lord of the admiralty Feb. 1855—May 1857
   Accompanied lord Granville as secretary in special mission to Russia at coronation of the emperor Alexander II. 1856
   Chief secretary for Ireland . July 1861—Nov. 1865
   Made G.C.B. . . . 5 Jan. 1866

PEEL, sir William, captain, R.N., son of second baronet; *b.* 1824; distinguished in Crimean war, 1855-6; commanded naval brigade in India; *d.* 27 April 1858.

PEEL, William Yates, son of first baronet, politician; *b.* 3 Aug. 1789; under-secretary for home department, 1828-30; a lord of the treasury, 1834-35; *d.* 1 June 1858.

PEELE, George, poet and dramatist; *b.* about 1552; published "Araygnement of Paris," 1584; "Famous Chronicle of king Edward the First," 1595; "Old Wives' Tale," 1595; *d.* 1598.

PEETERS, Flemish marine painters:

BONAVENTURA; *b.* July 1614 . *d.* 25 July 1652
JEAN, brother; *b.* April 1624 *d.* about 1677

PEGGE, rev. Samuel, antiquary; *b.* 5 Nov. 1704; published "Assemblage of Coins fabricated by authority of the archbishops of Canterbury," 1772; "Life of Robert Grosseteste, bishop of Lincoln," 1793; "Anonymiana," 1809; *d.* 14 Feb. 1796.

PEGGE, Samuel, son, antiquary; *b.* 1731; published "Curialia," 1782-1806; "Anecdotes of the English Language," 1803; *d.* 22 May 1800.

PÉGUILAIN, Aimeric, French troubadour; *b.* about 1175; *d.* about 1255.

PEIGNOT, Étienne Gabriel, French bibliographer; *b.* 15 May 1767; published "Dictionnaire raisonné de Bibliologie," 1802-4; "Amusements Philologiques," "Bibliographie curieuse," 1808; "Choix de Testaments anciens et modernes," 1829; *d.* 14 Aug. 1849.

PEINS, see *Pencz.*

PEIRCE, Benjamin, American astronomer; *b.* 4 April 1809; published "Analytical Mechanics," 1856; many papers, 1851, *et seq.*

PEIRCE, James, nonconformist divine; *b.* 1673; published "Defence of the Dissenting Ministry, and Ordination," 1717; "Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul," 1725-27; *d.* 30 March 1726.

PEIRESC, Nicolas Claude Fabri de, French antiquary and naturalist; *b.* 1 Dec. 1580; promoted learning, and formed large collections of oriental and other manuscripts; first verified Harvey's discovery of circulation of the blood; *d.* 24 June 1637.

PEISISTRATUS, see *Pisistratus.*

PEKAH, king of Israel; reigned, B.C. 759-739.

PEKAHIAH, king of Israel; reigned, B.C. 761-759.

PÉLAGE, Magloire, French general; *b.* 1769; made, by the patriots, governor of Guadaloupe during revolt of 1801-2; *d.* 1813.

PELAGIUS, British heresiarch; founded a sect at Rome, about 400; his doctrines condemned by councils at Jerusalem, 415; at Carthage, 416, 418; *d.* after 424.

The Pelagians maintained that Adam was by nature mortal, and that the consequences of his sin were confined to himself alone; that new-born infants are free from sin; and that the general resurrection of the dead does not follow in virtue of that of Jesus Christ.

PELAGIUS I., II., popes.

1. a Roman; *b.* about 495; elected, 16 April 555; *d.* 1 March 560
2. a Goth; *b.* about 520; elected, 30 Nov. 578; opposed John of Constantinople's title of universal patriarch, 588 . . . . . *d.* 8 Feb. 590

PELAYO, first king of Asturias, 718; defeated the Moors, and took city of Leon; *d.* 737.

PELET, Jean Jacques Germain, baron, French general; *b.* 15 July 1777; published "Mémoires sur la Guerre de 1809," 1824; "Des principales Operations de la Campagne de 1813," 1826; "Carte de France de l'Etat-major," 1833; *d.* 20 Dec. 1858.

PELETIER, Jacques, French poet and mathematician; *b.* 25 July 1517; published "Œuvres poétiques," 1547; "L'Amour des Amours," 1555; "In Euclidis Elementa geometrica Demonstrationum lib. vi.," 1557; *d.* July 1582.

PELHAM, sir Henry, statesman; *b.* 1695; *d.* in office, 6 March 1754.

Made a lord of the treasury	1721-24
Appointed secretary at war	1724-30
Made paymaster-general	1730-43
Led the opposition, and caused the fall of sir R. Walpole . . . . . 8 Feb.	1742
Became first lord of the treasury, and chancellor of the exchequer . . . . 25 Aug.	1743

PELHAM, John Thomas, bishop of Norwich; *b.* 21 June 1811; rector of Marylebone, 1855; consecrated, 1857.

PELHAM, see *Newcastle.*

PELHESTRE, Pierre, French theologian; *b.* 1635; edited "Traité de la Lecture des Pères de l'Eglise," 1697; *d.* 10 April 1710.

PÉLIGOT, Eugène Melchior, French chemist; *b.* 1812.

PELISSIER, Aimable Jean Jacques, duc de Malakhoff, marshal of France; *b.* 6 Nov. 1794; *d.* 22 May 1864.

Entered the artillery . . . 18 March	1815
Served in the Morea and Algeria .	1828-32
Again went to Algeria . . Nov.	1839
Second in command at Isly . . . 14 Aug.	1844
Commanded expedition against Arabs who had taken refuge in caves of Ouled-Rhia; by order of Bugeaud, suffocated 500 in a cave . 18 June	1845
Appointed to a command in the Crimea . Jan.	1855
Succeeded general Canrobert as commander-in-chief . . . . . 16 May	,,
Captured the Mamelon vert . . . 7 June	,,
Took by storm the Malakhoff tower . 8 Sept.	,,
Made marshal of France . . 12 Sept.	,,
Created duke of Malakhoff . 22 July	1856
Ambassador to Great Britain, 23 March 1858—23 April	1859
Governor-general of Algeria . . 24 Nov.	1860

PELL, rev. John, mathematician; *b.* 1 March 1610; published "de verâ Circuli Mensurâ," 1647; "Table of 10,000 Square Numbers," 1672; *d.* 12 Dec. 1685.

PELLEGRIN, Simon Joseph, French abbé and dramatic poet; *b.* 1663; published "Poésies Chrétiennes," 1702; "Apologie de Voltaire," 1725; "Jephté," opera, 1732; *d.* 5 Sept. 1745.

PELLEGRINI, Antonio, Venetian historical painter; *b.* about 1675; visited England; *d.* 5 Nov. 1741.

PELLEGRINI, Camillo, Italian historian and archæologist; *b.* 1598; published "Historia Principum Longobardorum," 1643; "Apparato alle Antichità di Capua," 1651; *d.* 9 Nov. 1663.

PELLEGRINI, Giuseppe Luigi, Italian Jesuit orator and poet; *b.* 1718; published "Poesie Latine ed Italiane," 1774; "Prediche," 1818; *d.* 13 April 1799.

PELLEGRINI, called Tibaldi, Bolognese architects and painters:

DOMENICO, also engraver; *b.* 1541; designed Magnani palace at Bologna; *d.* 1582.

PELLEGRINO, brother; *b.* 1527; designed for cardinal Borromeo many churches, &c., at Milan; *d.* 1600.

PELLERIN, Joseph, French numismatist; *b.* 27 April 1684; his collection bought by Louis XVI. for £12,000, 1776; *d.* 30 Aug. 1782.

PELLETAN, Pierre Clément Eugène, French critic; *b.* 29 Oct. 1813; literary critic of "La Presse;" published "Profession de Foi du dix-neuvième siècle," 1853; "Heures de Travail," 1857; "la Naissance d'une Ville," 1860.

PELLETAN, Philippe Jean, French surgeon; *b.* 4 May 1747; published "Clinique chirurgicale," 1810; *d.* 26 Sept. 1829.

PELLETAN, Pierre, son, French physician; *b.* 6 Jan. 1782; published "Dictionnaire de Chimie médicale," 1822-23; *d.* 11 Aug. 1845.

PELLETIER, Ambroise, French genealogist; *b.* 1703; published "Nobiliaire ou Armorial général de la Lorraine et du Barrois," 1758; *d.* 1758.

PELLETIER, Bertrand, French chemist; *b.* 30 July 1761; made researches on phosphorus; his "Mémoires et Observations de Chimie," published 1798; *d.* 21 July 1797.

PELLETIER, Jacques, see *Peletier*.

PELLETIER, Pierre Joseph, son, French chemist; *b.* 22 March 1788; with Caventou discovered quinine, 1820, and published "Recherches sur le Quinquina," 1821; *d.* 19 or 20 July 1842.

PELLEVÉ, Nicolas de, French cardinal; *b.* 18 Oct. 1518; bishop of Amiens, 1552-61; sent to Scotland to treat with the presbyterians, 1559; made archbishop of Sens, 1562; cardinal, 1570; joined the League; deprived, but restored; made archbishop of Rheims, 1592; intrigued against Henry IV.; *d.* 26 March 1594.

PELLEW, Edward, viscount Exmouth, admiral; *b.* 19 April 1757; bombarded Algiers and destroyed the dey's fleet, 27 Aug. 1816; created baron, 14 May 1814; viscount, 21 Sept. 1816; *d.* 23 Jan. 1833.

PELLICAN, Conrad, see *Kürschner*.

PELLICCIA, Alessio Aurelio, Italian archæologist; *b.* 1744; published "Croneche e Diarii del Regno di Napoli," 1780-82; *d.* 28 Dec. 1822.

PELLICER, Juan Antonio, Spanish antiquary; *b.* 1738; published "Ensayo de una Bibliotheca de Traductores Españoles," 1778; edited "Don Quichotte," 1797; *d.* 1806.

PELLICIER, or **PELLISSIER**, Guillaume, French prelate, diplomatist, and scholar; *b.* about 1490; made bishop of Maguelone, 1527; obtained transfer of see to Montpellier, 1536; ambassador to Venice, 1540-47; there collected MSS. for Francis I.; *d.* 25 Jan. 1568.

PELLICO, Silvio, Italian poet and patriot; *b.* 1789; one of the editors of the "Conciliatore," 1819-20; imprisoned, 1820-30; published "Mie Prigioni," 1833; "Poesie," 1837; *d.* 1 Jan. 1854.

PELLISSIER, see *Pellicier*.

PELLISSON-FONTANIER, Paul, French historiographer; *b.* 30 Oct. 1624; wrote "Histoire de l'Académie Française," published 1653; "Histoire de Louis XIV.," 1749; *d.* 7 Feb. 1693.

PELLOUTIER, Simon, French historian, and minister of the French evangelical church in Germany; *b.* 27 Oct. 1694; published "Histoire des Celtes," 1740-50; *d.* 3 Oct. 1757.

PELOPIDAS, Theban general; expelled the Spartans from Thebes, B.C. 379; defeated them at Tegyra, 375; at Leuctra, 371; with Epaminondas invaded the Peloponnesus and founded Messenia, 369; defeated Spartans at Cynocephalæ, but killed in pursuing them, 364.

PELOUZE, Théophile Jules, French chemist; *b.* 13 Feb. 1807; with Liebig discovered œnanthic acid, 1836; made president of the commission of the mint, 1848; with Frémy published "Traité de Chimie," 1853-6; *d.* 31 May 1867.

PELTIER, Jean Charles Athanase, French physicist; *b.* 22 Feb. 1785; published many papers on electricity, heat, &c., 1836, *et seq.*; *d.* 27 Oct. 1845.

PELTIER, Jean Gabriel, French journalist; published "Actes des Apôtres," Nov. 1789—Oct. 1791; fled to England, 1792; published "Ambigu," 1800-19; tried for libel on Bonaparte, then first consul; defended by sir J. Mackintosh; found guilty, 21 Feb. 1803; *d.* 31 March 1825.

PELZEL, Franz Martin, Bohemian historian; *b.* 11 Nov. 1735; published in German, "History of Bohemia," 1774-9; "Emperor Charles IV., King of Bohemia," 1780-1; *d.* 24 Feb. 1801.

PEMBERTON, sir Francis, judge; *b.* 1625; king's sergeant and knight, Aug. 1675; justice of king's bench, 1679-80; chief justice, 11 April 1681; dismissed; chief justice of common pleas, 22 Jan. 1683; tried lord William Russell, July 1683; dismissed, Sept. 1683; defended seven bishops, 1688; imprisoned, July—Oct. 1689; *d.* 10 June 1697.

PEMBERTON, Henry, physician and mathematician; *b.* 1694; friend of Newton; published "View of Sir I. Newton's Philosophy," 1728; English translation of his "Treatise of the Method of Fluxions and Infinite Series," 1736; *d.* 9 March 1771.

PEMBROKE, earls of:

GILBERT DE CLARE (Strongbow); conquered Cardigan, 1107; overran Wales; made earl . . . 1138
RICHARD, son; earl, 1149; landed in Ireland; restored Dermot MacMurrogh; married his daughter, and succeeded him as king . 1170
Submitted to Henry II. 1171
Joined him in France, 1172 . . *d.* about 1176
WILLIAM MARSHALL; married daughter of Richard, and became earl . . 1189
Earl marshal 1199
Guardian of Henry III. 1216
Made treaty with Louis of France, Sept. 1217; *d.* March 1219
WILLIAM, son; earl, 1219; lord justice of Ireland, 1224-6; killed in France 1231
RICHARD, brother; earl, 1231; offended Henry III.; joined the Welsh; defeated king's troops at Monmouth, 1125, Nov. 1233; treacherously wounded in Ireland . . . . . *d.* 16 April 1234
GILBERT, brother; killed at a tournament . . 1241
ANSELM, brother . . . . . *d.* 1245
AYLMER DE VALENCE, earl; fought under Edward I. in Scotland . . . . . 1300, *et seq.*
Defeated Bruce at Methven, summer . . 1306
Defeated by him at Loudon hill . 10 May 1307
Guardian of Scotland (a short time) . 30 Aug. ,,
Ravaged Scotland 1315
Murdered in France . . . 27 June 1323
See *Tudor*, *Herbert*, and *Sidney*.

PEMBROKE, Thomas, historical painter; *b.* 1702; *d.* 1730.

PEÑALOSA, Juan de, Spanish historical painter; *b.* 1581; *d.* 1636.

PENAUD, Charles, French admiral; *b.* 24 Dec. 1800; commanded French fleet in the Baltic, 1855; *d.* 25 March 1864.

PENCHAUD, Michel Robert, French architect; *b.* 24 Dec. 1772; *d.* 22 Dec. 1832.

PENCZ, or **PEINS**, Gregorius, German painter and engraver; *b.* about 1500; *d.* 1550.

PÈNE, see *Pesne*.

PENGELLY, William, geologist; *b.* 12 Jan. 1812; explored and published papers on Kent's Cavern, Torquay, and other fossiliferous caverns in Devonshire, 1859, *et seq.*; helped to found Torquay Natural History Society, 1862; and Devonshire Association.

PENGUILLY-LHARIDON, Octave, French landscape and genre painter; *b.* 1811.

PENHOUET, Armand Louis Bon Maudet, comte de, French antiquary; *b.* 10 Aug. 1764; published "Monuments Egyptiens dans le Morbihan," 1812; "Esquisses sur la Bretagne," 1830; *d.* 25 April 1839.

PENINGTON, see *Pennington.*

PENN, sir William, admiral; *b.* 1621; took Jamaica from the Spaniards, 3 May 1655; defeated the Dutch fleet, 1665; *d.* 16 Sept. 1670.

PENN, William, son, founder of Pennsylvania; *b.* 14 Oct. 1644; *d.* 30 July 1718.

Joined the quakers; expelled from Christ Church, Oxford 1662
Imprisoned in the Tower 1668-69
Published "No Cross, no Crown" . . 1669
Tried for preaching; acquitted 1670
Granted by Charles II. the province of Pennsylvania in lieu of 16,000*l.* due to his father; with Algernon Sydney framed laws; sent out colonists 1681
Went to America; promulgated the constitution known as Penn's Charter; made a treaty with the Indians; founded Philadelphia . . . 1682
Returned to England; cordially received by James II. 1684
Tried before the privy council on unfounded charges of political and religious intrigues; honourably acquitted 1693
Published "Brief Account of the Rise and Progress of the people called Quakers" 1694
Again visited Pennsylvania . . 1699-1701
His collected "Works" published 1726

PENNA, Francesco Orazio della, Italian Capuchin missionary; *b.* 1680; went to Thibet, 1719; *d.* in Nepaul, 20 July, 1747.

PENNANT, Thomas, naturalist and antiquary; *b.* 14 June 1726; published "British Zoology," 1766; "Tour in Scotland," 1771-75; "Tour in Wales, 1778-84; "Arctic Zoology," 1784-7; "Some Account of London," 1790; *d.* 16 Dec. 1798.

PENNEFATHER, sir John Lysaght, general; *b.* 1800; commanded second division at battle of Inkermann, 5 Nov. 1854; governor of Malta, 1856-7; *d.* 9 May 1872.

PENNELL, sir Charles Henry; *b.* 1805; originated the present system of manning the royal navy, 1852.

PENNELL, Harry Cholmondely, son; inspector of fisheries; *b.* 13 Feb. 1836; appointed, 1866; published "Puck on Pegasus," 1861.

PENNETHORNE, sir James, architect; *b.* about 1800; studied under his uncle John Nash, and Pugin; architect to board of works, 1840; erected new building for university of London (opened by the queen, 11 May 1870); *d.* 1 Sept. 1871.

PENNI, Giovanni Francesco, called "il Fattore," Italian painter; *b.* 1488; pupil of Raphael; greatly assisted him with his cartoons for the Vatican tapestries; (with Giulio Romano) made his heir, and completed his unfinished works; *d.* 1528.

PENNICUICK, Alexander, Scotch physician and poet; *b.* 1652; *d.* 1722.

PENNIE, John Fitzgerald, tragedian; *b.* 25 March 1782; *d.* 13 July 1848.

PENNINGTON, sir Isaac, lord mayor of London, 1642-43; one of the judges at trial of Charles I.; published "A Word for the Common Weale," 1650.

PENNINGTON, Isaac, son, quaker divine; much persecuted; "Works of the long-mournful and sorely distressed Isaac Pennington," published 1681; *d.* 1679.

PENNY, Edward, portrait painter; *b.* 1714; elected R.A., 1768; *d.* 1791.

PENROSE, Thomas, poet; *b.* 1743; his "Poems" published, 1781; *d.* 1779.

PENRUDDOCK, John, royalist colonel; plotted against protector Cromwell; beheaded, 1655.

PENRY (ap-Henry), John, puritan; *b.* about 1559; wrote Martin Marprelate tracts, virulently attacking episcopacy, about 1586-90; (collected and reprinted, 1843;) executed for sedition, 29 May 1593.

PENTHIÈVRE, Louis Jean Marie de Bourbon, duc de, father of the prince de Lamballe, and grandfather of Louis Philippe, king of the French, *b.* 16 Nov. 1725; *d.* 4 March 1793.

PENTINI, Francesco, Roman cardinal; *b.* 11 Dec. 1797; created, 1863; *d.* 18 Dec. 1869.

PENTLAND, Joseph, geographer; *b.* about 1798; edited Murray's Handbooks; *d.* 12 July 1873.

PENZANCE, James Plaisted Wilde, lord, judge; *b.* 1816; made a baron of the exchequer, 1860; judge of the court of probate and divorce, 1863; created baron, April 1869; resigned, Nov. 1872; first judge of new court established by "Public Worship Regulation Act," 1875; first cause, 4 Jan. 1876.

PEPAGOMENUS, Demetrius, Greek medical writer; *fl.* about 1280; wrote "on Gout," printed in Latin translation, 1517; in Greek, 1558.

PEPE, Neapolitan generals:

FLORESTAN; *b.* 1780; served under Murat and the Bourbons . . . . . *d.* April 1851
GUGLIELMO . . . . . *b.* 15 Feb. 1783
Conspired against Ferdinand II. of Naples; imprisoned for life, 1802; released; served Joachim Murat, 1806, *et seq.*; lieut.-general, 1815; suppressed brigandage 1818
Commander of constitutional army; entered Naples and received king's oath July 1820
Defeated by Austrians, and exiled . 7 May 1821
Resided in England and France, 1821-48; returned; suppressed insurrection at Naples, 15 May 1848; defended Venice against Austrians, 1848-9; settled in Piedmont . . . 1851
Published "Mémoires," 1847 *d.* 9 Aug. 1855

PEPIN, Carlovingian mayors of the palace:

1. de Landen, the elder; mayor of the palace under Dagobert and Sigebert II., kings of Austrasia, 622-639 . . . . . *d.* 639
2. d'Héristal, grandson, father of Charles Martel; king of Austrasia, 687; ruled the whole kingdom of the Franks during the reigns of Dagobert II., Clovis III., Childebert III., and Dagobert III., 687-714 . . . . . *d.* 16 Dec. 714

PEPIN le Bref, king of France, father of Charlemagne; *b.* 714; *d.* 18 Sept. 768.

Succeeded his father Charles Martel as mayor of the palace in Neustria and Burgundy . 22 Oct. 741
Seized Austrasia upon the retirement of his brother Carloman to the monastery of Monte Cassino . 747
Deposed Childeric III., last of the Merovingian dynasty, and became first king of France of the Carlovingian race . . . . . March 752
Aided pope Stephen III. against Astolphus, king of the Lombards; by giving Ravenna, &c., founded temporal power of the papacy 754-6
Conquered Septimania (Languedoc) and Aquitaine; consolidated the empire of the Franks . . 756-768

PEPIN (or Carloman), king of Italy, son of Charlemagne; *b.* 776; consecrated, 781; annexed Bavaria, Istria, and part of Dalmatia, 806; *d.* 8 July 810.

PEPIN I., II., Carlovingian kings of Aquitaine:

1. son of Louis le Débonnaire, king of France; king 817
Joined his brothers, Lothaire and Louis le Germanique, in war against his father, 830-4; reconciled, 834 . . . . *d.* 13 Dec. 838
2. son; king . . . . . "
Joined Lothaire in war against Charles the Bald; defeated at Fontenay, 24 June 841; deposed; restored, 845; again deposed 850
d. in captivity, about 870

PEPOLI, Carlo, Italian writer; *b.* 1801; member of a provisional government at Bologna, 1831; exiled; settled in London, 1837; published poems, &c., 1832-1836.

PEPUSCH, Johann Christoph, German musical composer; *b.* 1667; settled in London about 1700; published "Treatise on Harmony," 1731; *d.* 20 July 1752.

PEPYN, Martin, Flemish painter; greatly admired by Rubens, *d.* at Rome, after 1578.

PEPYS, Samuel, secretary of the admiralty; *b.* 23 Feb. 1632; secretary, 1660-88; imprisoned as implicated in popish plot, May 1679; set free, Feb. 1680; bequeathed his manuscripts to Magdalen college, Cambridge; his "Diary," edited by lord Braybrooke, published, 1825; (reviewed by lord Jeffrey in "Edinburgh Review," Nov. 1825; and sir Walter Scott in "Quarterly Review," March 1826;) *d.* 26 May 1703.

PEPYS, William Haseldine, philosophical instrument maker; *b.* 23 March 1775; connected with Royal Institution; invented pneumatic trough; *d.* 17 Aug. 1856.

PEPYS, see *Cottenham.*

PERANDA, Santo, Venetian historical painter; *b.* 1566; chef-d'œuvre, a "Descent from the Cross," in church of San Procolo at Venice; *d.* 1638.

PERAU, Gabriel Louis Calabre, French biographer; *b.* 1700; published "Vies des Hommes Illustres de la France," vols. 13-23, 1754-60; *d.* 31 March 1767.

PERCEVAL, Spencer, statesman; *b.* 1 Nov. 1762; *d.* 11 May 1812.
Elected M.P. for Northampton; solicitor-general, 14 Feb. 1801
Attorney-general . . 15 April 1802—Feb. 1806
Chancellor of the exchequer, and of duchy of Lancaster . . . . . 30, 31 March 1807
Also first lord of the treasury upon retirement of the duke of Portland . . . Oct. 1809
Shot by Bellingham in lobby of the house of commons . . . . . 11 May 1812

PERCIER, Charles, French architect; *b.* 22 Aug. 1764; designed, with P. F. L. Fontaine, Arc de Triomphe du Carrousel at Paris; published with him "Choix des plus Célèbres Maisons de Plaisance de Rome," 1809-13; *d.* 5 Sept. 1838.

PERCIVAL, James Gates, American poet, geologist, and army surgeon; *b.* 15 Sept. 1795; published "Clio," 1822-27; "Report on the Geology of the State of Connecticut," 1842; "Dream of Day, and other Poems," 1843; *d.* 2 May 1856.

PERCIVAL, Robert, captain, traveller; *b.* 1765; published "Account of Ceylon," 1803; "Account of the Cape of Good Hope," 1804; *d.* 1826.

PERCIVAL, Thomas, M.D., experimental philosopher; *b.* 29 Sept. 1740; founded Philosophical and Literary Society of Manchester; published "Essays, Medical, Philosophical, and Experimental," 1768-76; "Medical Ethics," 1803; *d.* 30 Aug. 1804.

PERCY, sir Henry, surnamed Hotspur, son of Henry, first earl of Northumberland; *b.* 20 May 1364; defeated Scots at Homildon Hill, 1402; conspired to dethrone Henry IV.; killed at battle of Shrewsbury, 23 July 1403.

PERCY, Hugh, bishop of Carlisle; *b.* 29 Jan. 1784; dean of Canterbury, 1825; bishop of Rochester, July 1827; of Carlisle, Oct. 1827; *d.* 5 Feb. 1856.

PERCY, John, M.D., metallurgist; *b.* 23 May 1817; published "Metallurgy," 1861-71.

PERCY, Pierre François, baron, French surgeon; *b.* 28 Oct. 1754; published "Pyrotechnie chirurgicale pratique," 1794; *d.* 18 Feb. 1825.

PERCY, Thomas, poet and antiquary; *b.* 1728; dean of Carlisle, 1778; bishop of Dromore, 1782; published "Reliques of Ancient English Poetry," 1765; "Hermit of Warkworth," 1771; edited "Northumberland Household Book," 1770; *d.* 30 Sept. 1811.

PERCY, see *Northumberland.*

PERDICCAS I.—III. kings of Macedon.

1. said by Herodotus to have founded the Macedonian monarchy . . *fl.* 8th century B.C.
2. . . . . *d.* about B.C. 413
3. a minor; assumed the government B.C. 364
Killed in battle against the Illyrians . . 359

PERDICCAS, Macedonian general; lieutenant of Alexander the Great; regent during reign of his successor, Philip Arrhidæus III., B.C. 323-321; assassinated, 321.

PEREDA, Antonio de, Spanish historical painter; *b.* 1599; *d.* 1669.

PÉRÉFIXE, Hardouin de Beaumont de, archbishop of Paris; *b.* 1605; tutor to Louis XIV., 1642; bishop of Rhodez, 1649; archbishop, 1662; published "Institutio Principis," 1647; "Histoire du Roy Henry le Grand," 1661; *d.* 1 Jan. 1671.

PEREIRA, Bento, Spanish Jesuit theologian and philosopher; *b.* 1535; published "de Magia et Divinatione Astrologicâ," 1591; "Selectæ Disputationes in Sacram Scripturam," 1601-10; *d.* 6 March 1610.

PEREIRA, Jacob Rodriguez, see *Péreire.*

PEREIRA, Jonathan, M.D.; *b.* 22 May 1804; published "Elements of Materia Medica," 1839-40; "Treatise on Diet," 1843; "Lectures on Polarized Light," 1843; *d.* 20 Jan. 1853.

PEREIRA, Jorge Gomez, Spanish physician; *fl.* 16th century; published "Antoniana Margarita," with "Objectiones et Apologia," 1554-56.

PEREIRA, Manoel, Portuguese sculptor; *b.* 1614; resided in Spain; *d.* 1667.

PEREIRA, Nuño Alvarez, Portuguese general, the "Portuguese Cid;" *b.* 24 Jan. 1360; made constable by king João I., 1385; assisted him to defeat the Spaniards at Aljubarota, 14 Aug. 1385; retired to the Carmelite convent at Lisbon, 15 Aug. 1423; *d.* 1 Nov. 1431.

PEREIRA DE FIGUEIREDO, Antonio, Portuguese theologian; *b.* 14 Feb. 1725; published "Doctrina veteris Ecclesiæ de Suprema Regum etiam in Clericos Potestate," 1765; "Tentativa Theologica," 1766; "Testamento Novo e Velho em Portuguez," 1778-90; *d.* 14 Aug. 1797.

PÉREIRE, Jacob Rodrigue, Spanish Jew, and first teacher of the deaf and dumb; *b.* 11 April 1715; commenced instruction of deaf and dumb, 1734; settled in Paris, 1749; *d.* 15 Sept. 1780.

PÉREIRE, French Jewish financiers, grandsons of J. R. Péreire:

JACOB ÉMILE; *b.* 3 Dec. 1800 . . . *d.* 6 Jan. 1875
With Isaac, established "Société Générale du Crédit Mobilier" (capital 62,400,000*l.*), 1852; both withdrew from management, Oct. 1867; no dividend; the Péreires and others declared responsible . . . . 1 Aug. 1868
ISAAC, brother . . . . . *b.* 25 Nov. 1806
Published "Rôle de la Banque de France et l'Organisation du Crédit en France" 1864

PÈRES, Jean Baptiste, French lawyer; published "Comme quoi Napoléon n'a jamais existé," 1817; *d.* 1 Jan. 1840.

PERETTO, see *Pomponazzi*.

PEREZ, Antonio, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1539; secretary of state to Philip II., 1567; caused murder of Escovedo, March 1578; arrested, 28 July 1581; escaped, 24 Sept. 1591; resided in London, 1593-5; published "Relaciones," 1594; "Cartas," 1598; *d.* 3 Nov. 1611.

PEREZ, Antonio, Spanish jurist; *b.* 1583; published "Prælectiones in Codicem Justinianeum," 1626-51; "Institutiones Imperiales explicatæ," 1629; *d.* 19 Dec. 1672.

PEREZ, David, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1711; wrote "Clemenza di Tito," "Semiramide," and other operas; *d.* 1778.

PERFETTI, Bernardino, Italian poet; *b.* 7 Sept. 1681; wrote "Paggi di Poesie," published 1748; *d.* 1 Aug. 1747.

PERGOLESI, Giovanni Battista, Italian musical composer; *b.* 3 Jan. 1710; wrote "Serva Padrona," 1730; "Olimpiade," 1735, and other operas; "Stabat Mater," "Orfeo," and "Salve Regina," 1736; *d.* 16 March 1736.

PERI, Giacomo, Florentine musical composer, a creator of the lyric drama; *fl.* 16th century; wrote "Dafne," 1594; "Morte di Euridice," 1600.

PERIANDER, tyrant of Corinth; *b.* B.C. 665; succeeded his father Cypselus, 625; *d.* about 585.

PÉRICAUD, Antoine, French bibliographer; *b.* 4 Dec. 1782; published "Tablettes Chronologiques pour servir à l'Histoire de Lyon," 1831-6; "Bibliographie Lyonnaise du quinzième siècle, 1851; *d.* 25 Oct. 1867.

PERICLES, Athenian statesman; *b.* B.C. 499; *d.* of plague, 429.

Commenced his public career 469
With Ephialtes, procured banishment of Cimon, and introduced reforms in the laws 461
Obtained recall of Cimon; aimed at universal empire in Greece 457
Athenians defeated by Bœotians at Coroneia . . 447
Concluded thirty years' truce with Sparta; renounced supremacy in continental Greece . . 445
Obtained the government 444
Fortified Athens; adorned it with the Odeon, Propylæa, and Parthenon, built under superintendence of Pheidias; patronised Sophocles, Euripides, and the painter, Polygnotus . . . 444-432
Subdued Samos 440
Made alliance between Athens and Corcyra . . . 433
Platæa seized by the Bœotians; commencement of Peloponnesian war . . . . 7 May 431

PÉRIER, French statesmen:

CASIMIR; *b.* 21 Oct. 1777; active in the revolution, July 1830; sent French army, and saved Belgium from the Dutch, Aug. 1831; made president of the council, 13 March 1831; *d.* of cholera, 16 May 1832

AUGUSTE CASIMIR VICTOR LAURENT, son, *b.* 20 Aug. 1811
In diplomatic service . . . till 1846
Devoted to agriculture . . . . . 1851, *et seq.*
Minister of interior, 12 Oct. 1871—5 Feb. 1872; 17-24 May 1873
Carried motion to recognise the republic formally, 15 June 1874 . . *d.* 6 July 1876

PÉRIER, Jacques Constantin, French mechanician; *b.* 2 Nov. 1742; introduced steam-pumps into France; *d.* 17 Aug. 1818.

PÉRIGNON, Dominique Catherine, marquis de, marshal of France; *b.* 31 May 1754; besieged and took Roses, 3 Feb. 1795; ambassador to Spain, 1796-8; taken prisoner by the Russians at Novi, 15 Aug. 1799; marshal, 18 May 1804; count, 1808; marquis, 1817; *d.* 25 Dec. 1818.

PÉRIN, Henri Charles Xavier, Belgian political economist; *b.* 25 Aug. 1815; published "les Economistes, les Socialistes et le Christianisme," 1849; "de la Richesse dans les Sociétés chrétiennes," 1861.

PÉRIN, Lié Louis, French miniature painter; *b.* 12 Dec. 1753; *d.* 20 Dec. 1817.

PERINGSKJÖLD, Johan, Swedish historian; *b.* 1654; published "'Heimskringla, sive Historiæ Regum Septentrionalium," 1697; "Monumenta Uplandica," 1710-19; *d.* 24 March 1720.

PERIZONIUS, Jacobus Voorbroak, Dutch philologist; *b.* 26 Oct. 1651; published "Animadversiones Historicæ," 1685; "Origines Babylonicæ et Egyptiacæ," 1711; *d.* 6 April 1715.

PERKIN WARBECK, see *Warbeck*.

PERKINS, Elisha, American physician; invented metallic tractors for collecting, condensing, and applying animal magnetism to the pretended cure of all manner of diseases, hence called "Perkinism" (fallacy demonstrated by Brande and others); *d.* 1799.

PERKINS, Jacob, American engineer; *b.* about 1766; came to London; published papers on compressibility of water, steam, &c., 1820, *et seq.*; *d.* 30 July 1849.

PERKINS, William, Puritan divine; *b.* 1558; published "Reformed Catholike," 1597; "Reformation of a Catholike deformed," 1604; *d.* 1602.

PERLEONIO, Giuliano, Italian poet; *fl.* 15th century; published "lo Perleone," 1492.

PERMON, Laura, see *Junot*.

PERMOSER, Balthasar, German sculptor; *b.* 3 Aug. 1651; executed statue of prince Eugene, at Vienna; *d.* 20 Feb. 1732.

PERNE, François Louis, French musician; *b.* 1772; published "Cours d'Harmonie et d'Accompagnement," 1822; "Mémoire sur la Mélodie des Troubadours," 1830; *d.* 26 May 1832.

PERNETY, Antoine Joseph, French Benedictine; *b.* 13 Feb. 1716; keeper of Berlin library, 1766-83; published "Fables Egyptiennes et Grecques dévoilées, 1758; "Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains," 1770; *d.* 1801.

PERNETY, or PERNETTI, Jacques, uncle, French writer; *b.* 1696; published "Lettres philosophiques sur les Physiognomies," 1746; *d.* 6 Feb. 1777.

PERNETY, Joseph Marie, vicomte, French general; *b.* 19 May 1766; distinguished at the battle of Wagram, 6 July 1809; *d.* 29 April 1856.

PÉRON, François, French naturalist; *b.* 22 Aug. 1776; his "Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres Australes pendant les années 1800-4," published, 1811-6; *d.* 14 Dec. 1810.

PEROTTI, Niccolo, archbishop of Siponto, Italian philologist; *b.* 1430; wrote "Cornucopia sive Commentaria Linguæ Latinæ," published 1489; *d.* 13 Dec. 1480.

PÉROUSE, see *La Pérouse.*

PERRACHE, French sculptors, of Lyons:
MICHEL; *b.* 12 July, 1686 . . . *d.* 21 Dec. 1750
ANTOINE MICHEL, son; *b.* 23 Nov. 1726; *d.* 10 Oct. 1779

PEROWNE, rev. John Stewart, D.D.; *b.* in India 13 March 1823; Hulsean lecturer Cambridge, 1868; vice-principal of St. David's College, Lampeter, 1862-72; canon of Llandaff, 1869; published "Book of Psalms," new Translation, 1864-8; Sermons, &c.

PERRAUD, Jean Joseph, French sculptor; *b.* April 1821; exhibited "Télémaque" at Rome, and gained chief prize, 1847; "Adam," 1855; "Bacchus," and others, 1861, *et seq.*; "Drame Lyrique," on new opera house; *d.* 31 Oct. 1876.

PERRAULT, Charles, French author; *b.* 12 Jan. 1628; published "Parallèle des Anciens et des Modernes," (which gave rise to the literary warfare known as "Querelle des Anciens et des Modernes,") 1688-98; "Hommes illustres du siècle de Louis XIV.," 1696-1700; "Contes des Fées," 1697; *d.* 16 May 1703.

PERRAULT, Claude, brother, French architect; *b.* 1613; built colonnade of the Louvre, 1666-70; Paris observatory, 1667-72; translated Vitruvius; *d.* 9 Oct. 1688.

PERRAULT, or **PERREAUD**, François, French protestant minister; *b.* 1572; published "Démonographie," 1653; *d.* 1657.

PERRENOT, French statesmen:
NICOLAS, sieur de Granvelle . . . *b.* 1486
Ambassador from the emperor Charles V. to Francis I. of France; became chief minister of Charles, 1530 . . . . *d.* 28 Aug. 1550
ANTOINE DE PERRENOT DE GRANVELLE, son; *b.* 20 Aug. 1517.
Consecrated bishop of Arras . . Dec. 1538
Succeeded his father as chief minister of emperor Charles V. 1540
Negotiated marriage of Philip II. of Spain with queen Mary 1554
Made archbishop of Mechlin 1560
Created cardinal 1561
Tyrannized over the Netherlands; compelled to fly before the Gueux 1566
Elected archbishop of Besançon, 1584; *d.* 21 Sept. 1586
His "Papiers d'Etat" published 1841

PERRET, Jean Jacques, French surgical instrument maker; *b.* 30 July 1730; published "Art du Coutelier," 1771-3; *d.* 2 April 1784.

PERRIER, French painters and engravers:
FRANÇOIS, surnamed "le Bourguignon;" *b.* 1590; engraved plates of "Galeria Giustiniana;" *d.* June 1650
GUILLAUME, nephew; *b.* about 1600 *d.* 1655

PERRIN, Jean Charles Nicaise, French painter; *b.* 1754; *d.* about 1831.

PERRIN, Narcisse, French orientalist; *b.* 22 July 1795; published "la Perse," 1823; "Afghanistan," 1842.

PERRIN, Olivier Stanislas, French painter; *b.* 2 Sept. 1761; made drawings for "Galerie Bretonne," published 1835-9; *d.* 14 Dec. 1832.

PERRIN, Pierre, a founder of the French opera; inaugurated "Académie des Opéras en musique" with his pastoral "Pomone," 19 March 1671; published "Œuvres de Poésie," 1661; *d.* 1680.

PERRON, see *Duperron.*

PERRONET, Jean Rodolph, French engineer; *b.* 8 Oct. 1708; organised "Ecole des Ponts et Chaussées," 1747; *d.* 27 Feb. 1794.

PERROT, Ferdinand Victor, French painter; *b.* 23 April 1808; *d.* 28 Sept. 1841.

PERROT, sir John, statesman; *b.* 1527; lord deputy of Ireland, 1584-8; *d.* 1592.

PERROTTET, G. Samuel, French traveller and botanist; *b.* 1793; visited Cayenne, Bourbon, and Madagascar, 1819-21; explored Senegambia, 1825; published, with J. A. Guillemin, "Flore de Sénégambie," 1831-3; "Art de l'Indigotier," 1842.

PERRY, James, Scotch journalist; *b.* 30 Oct. 1756; edited "European Magazine," 1782; "Morning Chronicle," about 1789; imprisoned for contempt of house of lords, 1807; acquitted of libel, 24 Feb. 1816; *d.* 6 Dec. 1821.

PERRY, John, captain, R.N., civil engineer; *b.* 1669; employed in Russia by Peter the Great, 1698-1712; published "State of Russia under the present Czar," 1716; *d.* 11 Feb. 1733.

PERRY, sir Thomas Erskine, Indian judge; *b.* 1806; chief-justice of Bombay, 1847-52; M.P. for Devonport, 1854-9.

PERSANO, Carlo Pellion, conte di, Italian admiral; *b.* 11 March 1806; captain in Sardinian service, 1844; admiral, Oct. 1859; defeated by Tegethoff, Austrian admiral, at Lissa, having left his ship, "Rè d'Italia," 20 July 1866; tried; condemned to degradation and cost of trial, 15 April 1867.

PERSEUS, king of Macedon, succeeded his father Philip V., B.C. 179; war with Rome, 172; defeated Licinius, near Peneius, 171; defeated by Æmilius Paulus, at Pydna, 22 June 168; appeared in his triumph at Rome, 30 Nov. 167.

PERSIANI, Giuseppe, Italian musical composer; *b.* about 1805; produced "Attila," "Iñez de Castro," &c.; *d.* 26 Aug. 1869. Wife, FANNY TACCHINARDI, singer; *b.* 4 Oct. 1818; married about 1822; great success, as "Lucia," at Naples, 1835; in London and Paris, 1837; retired, 1849; *d.* May 1867.

PERSIGNY, Jean Gilbert Victor de Fialin, duc de, French statesman; *b.* 11 Jan. 1808; *d.* at Nice, 12 Jan. 1872.
Served in the army 1825-31
Promoted Louis Napoleon's attempt at Strasburg; arrested; escaped, 1836; also at Boulogne; imprisoned 1840
Published "Mémoire sur l'utilité des Pyramides d'Egypte" 1844
Joined prince Louis Napoleon at Paris . March 1848
Minister of the Interior . . Jan. 1852—June 1854
Ambassador to England . May 1855—March 1858
Again ambassador . . . May 1859—Nov. 1860
Minister of the Interior . . . . 26 Nov. „
Resigned in consequence of his stringent and arbitrary measures respecting the press . 23 June 1863
Created duke . . . . 13 Sept. „

PERSIUS FLACCUS, Aulus, Roman satiric poet; *b.* 4 Dec. 34; *d.* 24 Nov. 62.

PERSON, Charles Cléophas, French physicist; *b.* 3 May 1801; published "Eléments de Physique," 1836-41; many papers, 1843, *et seq.*

PERSOZ, Jean François, French chemist; *b.* 9 June 1805; published many papers on dyes, animal chemistry, &c., 1826, *et seq.*; "Traité de l'Impression des Tissus," 1846.

PERTH, see *Drummond.*

PERTHES, Friedrich Christoph, German bookseller; *b.* 21 April 1772; at Hamburg helped restoration, 1813; *d.* 18 May 1843.

PERTINAX, Roman emperor; *b.* 1 Aug. 126; made emperor, 1 Jan. 193; murdered, 28 March 193.

PERTZ, Georg Heinrich, Hanoverian scholar; *b.* 28 March 1795; librarian of the Royal Library, Berlin, 1842; wrote "Life of Stein;" promoted "Monumenta Germanica," 1826-69; *d.* 7 Oct. 1876.

PERUGINO, see *Vannucci.*

PERUZZI, Baldassare, Sienese painter and architect; *b.* 1481; *d.* 6 Jan. 1537.

PESARO, Giovanni, doge of Venice; *b.* 1589; elected, 8 May 1658; *d.* 1 Oct. 1659.

PESCARA, see *Avalos.*

PESCENNIUS, see *Niger.*

PESCHEL, Karl Friedrich, German physicist; *b.* 27 May 1793; published "Lehrbuch der Physik," 1842-4; *d.* 24 Feb. 1852.

PESELLO, or **PESELLO PESELLI**, Francesco, called Pesellino, Florentine painter; *b.* 1426; *d.* 29 July 1457.

PESNE, Jean, French painter and engraver; *b.* about 1623; *d.* 1700.

PESTAL, Paul, Russian colonel; conspired against accession of czar Nicholas, Dec. 1825; hanged, 11 July 1826.

PESTALOZZI, Jean Henri, Swiss philanthropist and educational reformer; *b.* 12 Jan. 1746; commenced his system, 1775; established school at Hofwyl, 1802; published "Buch der Mütter," 1803; collected edition of his Works, 1819-26; *d.* 17 Feb. 1827.

PETAGNA, Vincenzo, Neapolitan botanist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1734; *d.* 6 Oct. 1810.

PETAU (**PETAVIUS**), Denis, French Jesuit theologian; *b.* 21 Aug. 1583; published "Opus de Doctrinâ Temporum," 1627; "Tabulæ Chronologicæ Regum, &c.," 1628; "Theologica Dogmatica," 1644-50; *d.* 11 Dec. 1652.

PETER, Saint and apostle; *b.* at Bethsaida, about B.C. 10; said to have been crucified at Rome, 29 June 65, or 67.

PETER, Saint and martyr, bishop of Alexandria, 300; two epistles; beheaded, 25 Nov. 311.

PETER of Alcantara, Saint, Spanish Franciscan friar; *b.* 1499; founded the congregation of Barefooted Franciscans, 1555; *d.* 18 Oct. 1562.

PETER of Aragon, Brazil, Castile, and Portugal, see *Pedro.*

PETER I.—III., emperors of Russia:

1. the Great, son of Alexis . . . *b.* 9 June 1672
With Ivan V. succeeded their brother Feodor as czars of Muscovy . . . . 7 May 1682
Became sole sovereign . . . . . 11 Oct. 1689
Visited Holland and England; worked in Deptford dockyard 1697-98
Compelled to return by a conspiracy of the Strelitz, which he suppressed with excessive cruelty . . . . . Sept. 1697
Defeated by Charles XII., king of Sweden, at Narva . . . . . 30 Nov. 1700
Founded St. Petersburg . . . . 27 May 1703
Abolished the Strelitz (himself killing many) . . 1704
Totally defeated Charles XII. at Pultowa 8 July 1709
Married the empress Catharine . 29 May 1711
Made unsuccessful war with Turkey . . . ,,
Added Esthonia, Livonia, and great part of Finland to his empire 1715
Visited Germany, Holland, and France . . 1716-17
Conspiracy and death of prince Alexis 26 June 1718
Assumed the title of emperor . . 22 Oct. 1721
Founded the academy of sciences . . 1 Feb. 1725
d. 28 Jan. ,,

2. son of Alexis, and grandson of Peter the Great; *b.* 23 Oct. 1715; succeeded Catharine I. 17 May 1727
d. 29 Jan. 1730

3. grandson of Peter the Great . *b.* 4 March 1728
Succeeded, 5 Jan. 1762; deposed, 9 July; assassinated . . . . . 14 July 1762

PETER, king of the Bulgarians; with his brother Asa, led the revolt of the Bulgarians and Wallachians against Isaac Angelus, emperor of the East, 1186; assassinated, 1196.

PETER the Hermit, French warrior; *b.* about 1050; preached the first crusade, 1095; led crusaders to the Holy Land, 1096; *d.* 11 July 1115.

PETER, of Blois (Blesensis), archdeacon of London, French statesman, historian, and theologian; *b.* about 1130; entered diplomatic service of Henry II. of England, 1175; his "Opera" published, 1519; *d.* between 1198 and 1203.

PETER the Venerable, abbot of Clugny; *b.* about 1093; *d.* 24 Dec. 1156.

PETER, see *Lombard.*

PETER MARTYR, see *Vermigli.*

PETER the wild boy; *b.* about 1713; discovered in forest of Hertswold, electorate of Hanover, Nov. 1725; *d.* Feb. 1785.

PETER of Savoy; *b.* 1203; came to England; made earl of Richmond by Henry III., 1241; returned to Savoy, 1255; recalled, 1257; count of Savoy, 1263; protector of Berne, 1266; *d.* 9 June 1268.

PETER CHRYSOLOGUS, Saint, archbishop of Ravenna, 433; *d.* 2 Dec. 450.

PETER NOLASQUE, Saint, founder of the order of mercy for the deliverance of Christian slaves from the Moors; *b.* 1 Aug. 1182, or 1189; founded his order, 10 Aug. 1218; *d.* 1256.

PETERBOROUGH, see *Mordaunt.*

PETERBOROUGH; for present bishop, see *Magee.*

PETERKIN, Alexander, Scotch solicitor and antiquary; *b.* 1781; published "Rentals of the Ancient Earldom and Bishoprick of Orkney," 1820; "Notes on Orkney and Zetland," 1822; *d.* 1846.

PETERMANN, August Heinrich, German geographer; *b.* 18 April 1822; resided in England, 1845-54; published, with T. Milner, "Atlas of Physical Geography," 1850; professor at Gotha, 1854; "Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes Geographischer Anstalt," 1855-77.

PETERMANN, Julius Heinrich, German orientalist; *b.* 12 Aug. 1801; studied at Leipsic, Berlin, Venice; published "Armenian Grammar," 1836; "Porta Linguæ Hebraicæ," 1851; helped to found German Oriental Society, 1854; travelled in Persia, 1855; published his travels; published Mandee works, "Liber Adami," &c.; *d.* June 1876.

PETERS, Christian Heinrich Friedrich, German astronomer; *b.* 19 Sept. 1813; discovered Eurydice and other minor planets, 1862-76.

PETERS, Flemish painters:
FRANZ LUCAS; *b.* 1606 . . . . . *d.* 1654
BONAVENTURE, Antwerp painter; *b.* 1614; *d.* 25 July 1652
JAN, brother; *b.* 1625 . . . *d.* 1677

PETERS, Hugh, independent preacher and demagogue; *b.* 1599; pastor at Salem, N. America, 1636; returned to England, 1641; chaplain to Oliver Cromwell; hanged as a regicide, 16 Oct. 1660.

PETERS, Samuel, American clergyman; *b.* 12 Dec. 1735; published "History of the Rev. Hugh Peters," 1807; *d.* 19 April 1826.

PETERSEN, Fredrik Christian, Danish philologist; *b.* 9 Dec. 1786; *d.* 20 Oct. 1859.

PETERSEN, Niels Matthias, Danish historian and philologist; *b.* 1791; published "Oldnordiske Sagær," 1831-6; "Nordisk Mythologie," 1849.

PETHERICK, John, African explorer; appointed vice-consul at Khartoum, 1850; consul for the district of Soudan, 1860-4; published "Travels in Central Africa, and Explorations of the Western Nile Tributaries," 1869.

PETION, Alexandre Sabès, president of the republic of Hayti; *b.* 2 April 1770; nominated president, 10 March 1807; *d.* 29 March 1818.

PETIS DE LA CROIX, François, French orientalist; *b.* 1653; published translation of "Les Mille et un Jours," 1710-2; "Histoire de Timur Bec," 1722; *d.* 4 Dec. 1713.

PETIT, see *Dupetit.*

PETIT, Jean Louis, French surgeon; *b.* 13 March 1674; published "Traité des Maladies des Os," 1723; "Traité des Maladies Chirurgicales," 1774; *d.* 20 April 1750.

PETIT, rev. John Louis, ecclesiastical antiquary and draughtsman; *b.* 31 May 1801; published "Architectural Studies in France," 1854; *d.* 1 Dec. 1868.

PETIT, Louis Hayes, M.D.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1774; *d.* 13 Nov. 1849.

PETIT, Pierre, French mathematician; *b.* 31 Dec. 1598; experimented on air with Pascal, 1646-7; *d.* 20 Aug. 1677.

PETIT-RADEL, Louis François, French architect; *b.* 22 July 1740; *d.* 7 Nov. 1818.

PETIT-THOUARS, see *Dupetit Thouars.*

PETITOT, Claude Bernard, French historical writer; *b.* 30 March 1772; published "Collection des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France," 1819, &c.; *d.* 6 April 1825.

PETITOT, Jean, Genevese enamel painter; *b.* 12 July 1607; visited England; went to France, 1649; *d.* 1691.

PETITOT, French sculptors:
PIERRE; *b.* 1751; *d.* 7 Nov. 1840.
LOUIS MESSIDOR LEBON, son; *b.* 23 June 1794; executed monument of Louis Bonaparte, king of Holland, in chapel of Napoléon-Saint-Leu, &c.; *d.* 1 June 1862.

PETIT-SENN, Jules, Swiss humorous poet; *b.* 6 April 1792; *d.* 10 April 1870.

PETIVER, James, botanist, F.R.S.; published "Gazophylacii Naturæ et Artis Decades X.," 1702-11; "Pterigraphia Americana," 1712; *d.* 20 April 1718.

PETO, sir Samuel Morton, bart., railway contractor; *b.* 4 Aug. 1809; constructed railway at Balaklava, 1854; created baronet, 22 Feb. 1855; M.P. for Norwich, 1847-54; for Finsbury, 1859-65; for Bristol, 1865-8; bankruptcy of his firm, 1868; published "Taxation: its Levy and Expenditure," 1863; "Resources and Prospects of America," 1866.

PETÖFY, Sandor, Hungarian poet; *b.* 1 Jan. 1823; published "Poems," 1847; killed in a revolutionary combat, 31 July 1849.

PETRARCA, Francesco, Italian poet and diplomatist; *b.* at Arezzo, 19 or 20 July 1304; became enamoured of Laura, 6 April 1327; crowned in the capitol at Rome, Easter, 1341; supported Rienzi, 1347; wrote "Sonetti, Canzoni et Trionphi," first printed, 1470; revived classical learning; *d.* at Arquà, 18 July 1374.

PETRE, Edward, Jesuit priest; *b.* 1631; became confessor to James II.; *d.* 15 May 1699.

PETRE, sir William, statesman; employed by Henry VIII. in visitation of the monasteries, 1535; on the regency, 1554; secretary of state, 1558; *d.* 13 Jan. 1572.

PETREIUS, Johann, German printer; *b.* about 1497; printed at Nuremberg; *d.* 18 March 1550.

PETRE, George, Irish painter and antiquary; *b.* 1789; exhibited at Royal Academy, 1816; published "Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland," 1866; *d.* 17 Jan. 1866.

PETRIE, Henry, antiquary; *b.* 1768; prepared "Monumenta Historica Britannica," vol. i., published 1848; *d.* 17 March 1842.

PETRONIUS ARBITER, Caius, Roman novelist; wrote "Satyricon;" *d.* 66.

PETROV, Vasily Petrovitch, Russian poet; *b.* 1736, his complete Works published, 1811; *d.* 16 Dec. 1799.

PETRUS DE APONO, see *Abano.*

PETTENKOFER, Max, German physicist; *b.* 3 Dec. 1818; published many papers, 1844, *et seq;* on ventilation, clothing, &c., 1858.

PETTIE, John, Scottish painter; *b.* 1839; elected A.R.A., 1866; R.A., 1873; works, "What d'ye lack?" 1861; "Tonsure," 1864; &c.; "Hal o' the Wynd's Smithy," 1875.

PETTIGREW, Thomas Joseph, M.D., antiquary; *b.* 28 Oct. 1791; secretary of Royal Humane Society, 1813-20; librarian to duke of Sussex, 1820; published "Bibliotheca Sussexiana," 1827-39; "History of Egyptian Mummies," 1834; "Medical Portrait Gallery," 1840; *d.* 23 Nov. 1865.

PETTUS, sir John, lawyer; published "Fodinæ Regales" (on Mining, Mint, and Money), 1670; "Constitution of Parliaments," 1680; "Fleta Minor," 1683; *d.* 1690.

PETTY, marquises of Lansdowne:
1. WILLIAM PETTY, statesman . . *b.* 2 May 1737
Succeeded as earl of Shelburne . . 10 May 1761
Secretary of state for southern department, Aug. 1766—Nov. 1768
Foreign secretary . . . March—July 1782
First lord of the treasury . July 1782—April 1783
Created marquis, 6 Dec. 1784 . . *d.* 7 May 1805
2. JOHN HENRY PETTY, son; *b.* 6 Dec. 1765; *d.* 15 Nov. 1809
3. HENRY PETTY-FITZMAURICE, half-brother, statesman . . . . . *b.* 2 July 1780
Chancellor of the exchequer Feb. 1806—March 1807
Lord president of the council, Nov 1830—Dec. 1834; April 1835—Sept. 1841; July 1846—Feb. 1852
Held a seat in the cabinet without office, Dec. 1852—Feb. 1858 . . . *d.* 31 Jan. 1863

4. HENRY PETTY-FITZMAURICE, son . . *b.* 5 Jan 1816
M.P. for Calne 1847-56
A lord of the treasury . . Dec. 1847—Aug. 1848
Summoned to house of peers as baron Wycombe, 11 July 1856
Under-secretary for foreign affairs, 1856-8; *d.* 5 July 1866

5. HENRY CHARLES KEITH PETTY-FITZMAURICE, son . . . . *b.* 14 Jan. 1845
Made a lord of the treasury . . Dec. 1868

PETTY, sir William, M.P., physician and inventor; *b.* 16 May 1623; published "Hiberniæ Delineatio," 1685; "Political Arithmetic," 1690; *d.* 16 Dec. 1687.

PETYT, William, lawyer and antiquary; *b.* 1636; "Ancient Right of the Commons of England asserted," published 1680; "Jus Parliamentarium," 1739; *d.* 3 Oct. 1707.

PEUCER, Caspar, German physician and mathematician; *b.* 6 Jan. 1525; published "Commentarius de Præcipuis Divinationum Generibus," 1553; *d.* 25 Sept. 1602.

PEURBACH, Georg von, German astronomer; *b.* 30 May 1423; wrote "Theoricæ Novæ Planetarum," published 1472; "Tabulæ Ecclipsium," 1514; *d.* 8 April 1461.

PEUTEMAN, Nicolas, Dutch painter; *b.* 1657; carved skeletons and death's heads; *d.* Sept. 1692.

PEUTINGER, Conrad, German scholar and antiquary; *b.* 14 Oct. 1465; published "Romanæ Vetustatis Fragmenta in Augusta Vindelicorum," 1505; the famous maps, known as "Tables de Peutinger," published in facsimile, 1869; *d.* 24 Dec. 1547.

PEYRE, French architects:

MARIE JOSEPH; *b.* 1730; published "Œuvres d'Architecture," 1765 . . . *d.* 11 Aug. 1785
ANTOINE FRANÇOIS, brother; *b.* 5 April 1739; published "Œuvres d'Architecture," 1819-20; *d.* 7 March 1823
ANTOINE MARIE, son of Marie Joseph; *b.* 24 Feb. 1770 . . . . . *d.* 25 Feb. 1843

PEYRÈRE, Isaac de la, French scholar; *b.* 1594; published "Præ-Adamitæ," 1654; imprisoned for it, 1656; *d.* 30 Jan. 1676.

PEYRON, Jean François Pierre, French historical painter; *b.* 13 Nov. 1744; *d.* 20 Jan. 1814.

PEYRON, Vittorio Amadeo, Italian abbé and orientalist; *b.* 2 Oct. 1785; published "Fragmente der Reden des Cicero," 1824; "Lexicon Linguæ Copticæ," 1835; *d.* 27 April 1870.

PEZARESE, see *Cantarini.*

PEZZA, Michele, Italian bandit, called "Fra Diavolo," *b.* 1770; hanged at Naples, 10 Nov. 1806.

PFAFF, Christian Heinrich, German physicist; *b.* 2 March 1773; published "Elektro-magnetismus," 1824; many papers, &c., 1795; *d.* 23 April 1852.

PFANNER, Tobias, German historian; *b.* 1641; published "Historia Pacis Westphalicæ," 1679; *d.* 1716.

PFEFFEL, Gottlieb Conrad, German poet and fabulist; *b.* 28 June 1736; *d.* 1 May 1809.

PFEIFFER, Ida, German traveller; *b.* 15 Oct. 1797; began travels round the world, 1842; published "Frauenfahrt um die Welt," 1850; "Zweiten Weltreise," 1856; *d.* 27 Oct. 1858.

PFEIFFER, Ludwig Georg Carl, German naturalist; *b.* 4 July 1805; published "Figures des Cactées en fleurs," 1838-50; "Novitates conchologicæ," 1854-58.

PFINZING, Melchior, German poet; *b.* 1481; published "Theuerdank," a poem on the marriage of the emperor Maximilian with Mary of Burgundy, 1517; *d.* 24 Nov. 1535.

PFISTER, Albrecht, German printer; *b.* about 1420; printed at Bamberg; executed Latin Bible (of 36 lines), about 1456-60; *d.* about 1470.

PHÆDON, Greek philosopher; founder of the Elian school; *fl.* about B.C. 401.

PHÆDRUS, Roman fabulist; *fl.* 14; his "Fabulæ" first printed, 1596.

PHAER, Thomas, Welsh physician and poet; published "Regiment of Lyfe," 1553; translation in verse of "Seven first Bookes of the Eneidos of Virgill," 1558; *d.* 12 Aug. 1560.

PHALARIS, tyrant of Agrigentum; dethroned by Telemachus, 549 B.C.

PHARAOH, see *Amenophis.*

PHARAOH HOPHRA, see *Apries.*

PHAVORINUS, or **FAVORINUS VARINUS**, bishop of Nocera; *b.* 1460; published "Lexicon Græcum," 1523; *d.* 1537.

PHEIDIAS, Athenian sculptor; *fl.* 5th century B.C.; executed the sculptures and directed the erection of the Parthenon at Athens; *d.* 432.

PHELPS, Samuel, actor; *b.* 1806; first appeared (at York) 1828; manager at Sadler's Wells (very successful), 1844, *et seq.*; edited "Shakspeare," 1853.

PHIDIAS, see *Pheidias.*

PHILARET (Vasily Drozdov), metropolitan of Moscow and Kolomna, Russian orator and theologian; *b.* 26 Dec. 1782; bishop of Revel, 1817; archbishop of Tver, 1819; of Yaroslav, 1820; of Moscow, 1821; metropolitan, 1826; published "Notes on Genesis;" *d.* 1 Dec. 1867.

PHILELPHUS, Franciscus, Italian scholar; *b.* 1398; wrote satires, odes, epistles, &c.; *d.* 1481.

PHILIDOR, see *Danican.*

PHILIP, dukes of Burgundy.

1. the Bold . . . . . *b.* 15 Jan. 1342
Taken prisoner at Poitiers by Edward III. of England . . . . . 19 Sept. 1356
Made duke by his father, John of Valois, king of France . . . . . 6 Sept. 1363
Married Margaret, daughter and heiress of Louis, count of Flanders . . . . . 19 June 1369
Succeeded to Flanders, Artois, Rethel, and Nevers . . . . . 9 Jan. 1384
Became the most powerful prince in Christendom; *d.* 27 April 1404

2. the Good, grandson . . . . *b.* 13 June 1396
Succeeded John the Fearless . . 10 Sept. 1419
Concluded treaty of Arras with Henry V. of England . . . . . "
Concluded treaty of Arras with Charles VII. of France . . . . . 22 Sept. 1435
Unsuccessfully besieged Calais, 1436; *d.* 15 July 1467

PHILIP I.—VI., kings of France.

1. the Fair . . . . . *b.* 1052
Associated in the sovereignty with his father, Henry I., and crowned at Rheims 23 May 1059
Succeeded at his father's death . . 4 Aug. 1060
Assumed the government 1066
Invaded Flanders; defeated at Mont Cassel, 20 Feb. 1071
Divorced his queen Bertha, and married Bertrade de Montfort 1092
Both excommunicated at council of Autun Oct. 1094
Dismissed her; excommunication removed, 2 Dec. 1104 . . . . . *d.* 29 July 1108

2. Augustus . . . . *b.* about 22 Aug. 1165
Crowned at Rheims in lifetime of his father, Louis VII. . . . . 1 Nov. 1179

Succeeded his father . . . . 18 Sept. 1180
Set out with Richard I. of England, on crusade to the Holy Land . . . . . 4 July 1190
Besieged and took Acre . . . . 13 July 1191
Returned to Fontainebleau . . . . 27 Dec. ,,
Invaded Normandy, and made war with Richard I. 1192-96
Defeated the Germans at Bouvines . 27 July 1214
d. 14 July 1223
3. the Hardy . . . . . *b.* 3 April 1245
Succeeded his father, Louis IX. . 25 Aug. 1270
Obtained cession of Normandy, 1279 *d.* 5 Oct. 1285
4. the Fair, son . . . . . *b.* 1268
Navarre placed under the protection of France . 1276
Married Jane, queen of Navarre . . . 1284
Succeeded to throne of France . . 5 Oct. 1285
Quarrelled with the pope 1300-3
Attacked the Templars, 1307; executed many of them, 1309; and their grand-master, Jaques Molay, 11 March 1314 . . . *d.* 29 Nov. 1314
5. the Long, son . . . . . *b.* 1294
Succeeded John I. . 19 Nov. 1316
Persecuted Albigenses, &c. . . 1319, *et seq.*
The Salic law established, 1317 . . *d.* 3 Jan. 1322
6. of Valois, the Fortunate, grandson of Philip III. . . . . *b.* 1293
Succeeded Charles IV. as regent, 31 Jan.; king, 1 April 1328
Edward III. of England invaded France, claiming the crown . . . . . Sept. 1339
Adjudged Brittany to Charles of Blois; war with England renewed 1341
Killed Oliver de Clisson and other nobles . . 1344
Normandy invaded by the English . 10 July 1346
Defeated by Edward III. at Crecy 26 Aug. ,,
Calais taken by the English . 4 Aug. 1347
d. 22 Aug. 1350

PHILIP, emperor of Germany; *b.* about 1170; duke of Swabia, 1196; elected emperor in succession to his brother, Henry VI., 1198; assassinated by his rival Otto of Wittelsbach, about 21 June 1208.

PHILIP I.—V., kings of Macedon.

1. *fl.* 9th century B.C.
2. *b.* B.C. 382; king 360
Instituted the Macedonian phalanx . 359
Took Amphipolis 358
First sacred war commenced 356
Conquered Thrace, Illyria, and Thessaly . 356-352
Close of the first sacred war . . . 346
Made Thrace tributary to Macedon . 343
Made war against the Athenians . . . 341
Unsuccessfully besieged Byzantium . . 340
Defeated the Athenians at Cheroneia . . . 338
Assassinated by Pausanias at Ægæ, during the celebration of games in honour of the marriage of his daughter, Cleopatra; succeeded by his son, Alexander the Great 336
3. Arrhidæus, natural son; succeeded upon death of Alexander the Great . B.C. 323
Murdered by Olympias . . 317
4. became king, B.C. 297 . . . . *d.* 296
5. *b.* about 235; began to reign . . B.C. 221
Unsuccessful in war against the Rhodians . . 202
Defeated by the Romans at Cynocephalæ, 197; *d.* 178

PHILIP I., II., emperors of Rome.

1. the Arabian; made emperor, 244; assassinated near Verona 249
2. son; *b.* 237; associated with his father in the empire 247
Killed at battle of Verona shortly after his father's death 249

PHILIP I.—V., kings of Spain.

1. of Austria . . . . . *b.* 22 July 1478
Governor of the Netherlands upon the death of his mother, Mary of Burgundy . March 1482
Married Joanna, daughter of Ferdinand the Catholic and Isabella of Castile . . 21 Oct. 1496
Succeeded, jointly with his wife, upon death of queen Isabella, 26 Nov. 1504 . . *d.* 25 Sept. 1506
2. king of Naples and Sicily . . *b.* 21 May 1527
Married Maria of Portugal, 13 Nov. 1543; she *d.* 16 July 1545
Married Mary, queen of England . . 25 July 1554
Succeeded upon abdication of his father, the emperor Charles V. . 25 Oct. 1555, 5 Feb. 1556
Queen Mary died . . . . . 17 Nov. 1558
Commenced persecution of the protestants . . 1561
Turkish fleet defeated at battle of Lepanto, 7 Oct. 1571
Portugal united to Spain by conquest . . . 1580
The Spanish armada defeated . . 8 Aug. 1588
d. 13 Sept. 1598
3. the Pious, son . . . . *b.* 14 April 1578
Succeeded, 13 Sept. 1598; expelled the Moors from Granada and adjacent provinces, 11 Sept. 1609 . . . . . *d.* 31 March 1621
4. son; *b.* 8 April 1605; succeeded . 31 March 1621
Unsuccessful in war with French and Dutch; lost Portugal, 1640 . . . . *d.* 17 Sept. 1665
5. of Bourbon, duke of Anjou, grandson of Louis XIV. of France . . *b.* 19 Dec. 1683
Proclaimed king at Madrid . . . 24 Nov. 1700
Hence arose the "war of succession" . . 1702
Terminated by treaty of Utrecht . 11 April 1713
Abdicated, 14 Jan. 1724 . *d.* 9 July 1746

PHILIP, see *Orleans.*

PHILIP of Neri, see *Neri.*

PHILIP of the Holy Trinity (Esprit Julien), French Carmelite missionary; *b.* 1603; published "Itinerarium Orientale," 1649; "Decor Carmeli Religiosi, seu Historia Carmelitarum Sanctitate illustrium," 1665; *d.* 28 Feb. 1671.

PHILIPOT, John, antiquary; wrote "Villare Cantianum," published by his son, 1659; *d.* 1645.

PHILIPPA of Hainault, queen of Edward III. of England; *b.* about 1312; married 24 Jan. 1328; interceded for burgesses of Calais, Aug. 1347; *d.* 15 Aug. 1369.

PHILIPPE DE KERHALLET, Charles Marie, captain, French hydrographer; *b.* 17 Sept. 1809.

PHILIPPICUS, emperor, see *Bardanes.*

PHILIPPOTEAUX, Félix Henri Emmanuel, French historical painter; *b.* 3 April 1815; works: "Bataille de Monthabor," 1843; "Bataille de Rivoli," 1845; "Charge à Balaclava," 1859, &c.

PHILIPS, Ambrose, poet; *b.* 1671; published "Pastorals, Epistles, Odes, and other original Poems," 1710; "Distrest Mother," 1712; *d.* 18 June 1749.

PHILIPS, Mrs. Catherine, poetess, called the "Matchless Orinda;" *b.* (Fowler), 1 Jan. 1631; her "Poems" published, 1667; *d.* 22 June 1664.

PHILIPS, Fabian, royalist author; *b.* 1601; published "Veritas Inconcussa," in vindication of Charles I., 1649; *d.* 17 Nov. 1690.

PHILIPS, John, poet; *b.* 30 Dec. 1676; published "Splendid Shilling," 1703; "Blenheim," 1705; "Cider," 1706; *d.* 15 Feb. 1708.

PHILISTUS, Syracusan historian; *b.* about B.C. 435; *d.* 356.

PHILLIMORE, John George, lawyer and historian; *b.* 1809; published "History of Law of Evidence," 1850; "History of Reign of George III.," 1863, &c.; *d.* 27 April 1865.

PHILLIMORE, Joseph, ecclesiastical lawyer; *b.* 1775; regius professor of civil law at Oxford, 1809; *d.* 24 Jan. 1855.

PHILLIMORE, sir Robert Joseph, son, judge; *b.* 1810; appointed queen's advocate, knighted, 1862; judge of the court of admiralty, Aug. 1867; judge advocate-general, May 1871—Aug. 1873; judge of court of arches; judge in court of appeal, Oct. 1875; published "Study of

Civil and Canon Law," 1843; "Memoirs and Correspondence of George, Lord Lyttelton, 1734-73," 1845; "Commentaries on International Law," 1854-61.

PHILLIP, Arthur, vice-admiral; *b.* 1738; organised the convict settlement in New South Wales, 1788-93; *d.* Nov. 1814.

PHILLIP, John, Scottish painter; *b.* 19 April 1817; painted "Tasso," "Letter Writer of Seville," "La Gloria," "Marriage of the Princess Royal," &c.; elected A.R.A., 1857; R.A., 1859; *d.* 27 Feb. 1867.

PHILLIPPS, sir Thomas, bart., antiquary and genealogist; *b.* 1792; created baronet, 27 July 1821; has collected a fine library of books and MSS. at Middle Hill, Worcestershire, and privately printed there several antiquarian works; *d.* 6 Feb. 1872.

PHILLIPS, Edward, miscellaneous writer, nephew of Milton; *b.* Aug. 1630; published "New World of Words," 1658; "Theatrum Poetarum," 1675; wrote "Life of John Milton," printed 1694; *d.* 1680.

PHILLIPS, Henry, vocalist and composer; *b.* 13 Aug. 1801; termed "the singing Roscius," 1810; retired, 1865; *d.* 8 Nov. 1876.

PHILLIPS, Henry Wyndham, portrait painter; *d.* 8 Dec. 1868.

PHILLIPS, John, geologist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1800; studied and worked with his uncle William Smith, till 1830; keeper of York museum, 1827; secretary to first meeting of British Association (at York), 1831; professor of geology, King's College, London; at Dublin university, 1844; at Oxford, 1856; published "Treatise on Geology," 1837; "Geology of Yorkshire," 1829-36-53; "Geological Map of the British Isles," 1842; "Memoir of William Smith," 1844; "Vesuvius," 1869; "Geology of Oxford," 1871; many papers; *d.* through a fall, 24 April 1874.

PHILLIPS, John Birnie, sculptor, employed on Albert Memorial; *d.* 2 March 1875.

PHILLIPS, Lawrence Barnett; *b.* Jan. 1842; studied mechanics and chronometer making, 1861; published "Dictionary of Biographical Reference," 1873.

PHILLIPS, Richard, chemist; *b.* 1778; an editor of "Philosophical Magazine," 1827-51; president of chemical society, 1849-50; *d.* 11 May 1851.

PHILLIPS, Samuel, critic and essayist; *b.* 1815; literary reviewer of the "Times;" published "Essays," 1852, 1854; *d.* 14 Oct. 1854.

PHILLIPS, Thomas, Catholic priest; *b.* 1708; published "Study of Sacred Literature," 1756; "Life of Reginald Pole," 1764; *d.* 1774.

PHILLIPS, Thomas, portrait painter; *b.* 18 Oct. 1770; elected A.R.A., 1804; R.A., 1808; professor R.A., 1824-32; painted best portrait of Byron, 1814; published "Lectures on Painting," 1833; *d.* 20 April 1845.

PHILLIPS, sir Thomas, Welsh lawyer, president of the Society of Arts; *b.* 1801; knighted for services rendered as mayor of Newport in defeat of the chartists in Nov. 1839; published "Wales," 1849; *d.* 26 May 1867.

PHILLIPS, sir Richard, bookseller, &c., once sheriff; *b.* 1768; published "Treatise on Juries, &c.," 1811; scientific papers; *d.* about 1840.

PHILLIPS, Watts, dramatist, novelist, and artist; *b.* about 1825; pupil of George Cruikshank; *d.* 2 Dec. 187 .

PHILLIPS, Wendell, American lawyer; *b.* 29 Nov. 1811; vigorous abolutionist, 1837; a president of Anti-Slavery Society till 1870; "Speeches, &c.," published 1863.

PHILLIPS, William (brother of Samuel), mineralogist; *b.* 10 May 1773; published "Introduction to Mineralogy," 1816; with W. D. Conybeare, "Geology of England and Wales," 1822; *d.* 4 April 1828.

PHILLPOTTS, Henry, bishop of Exeter; *b.* 6 May 1778; *d.* 18 Sept. 1869.

Defended bishop Barrington against criticisms of Dr. Lingard	1809
Published "Letter to Earl Grey on certain charges advanced by him against the Clergy of the county of Durham," 1821; "Letters to Charles Butler, Esq., on the theological parts of his 'Book of the Roman Catholic Church'" . .	1825
Dean of Chester, 1828; bishop of Exeter	2 Jan. 1831
Refused on account of heresy to institute Rev. J. Gorham to vicarage of Bramford Speke; judgment given in court of arches for the bishop	2 Aug. 1849
Judgment reversed by judicial committee of privy council	8 March 1850
Mr. Gorham instituted by archbp. Sumner	7 Aug. "
Published strong "Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury" . . .	"

PHILO-JUDÆUS, Alexandrian Jewish philosopher; *fl.* 1st century; his works first printed, 1552.

PHILOCLES, Athenian tragic poet; *fl.* 4th century B.C.

PHILOPŒMEN, Greek general; *b.* about B.C. 252; chief of Achæan league, 208; defeated Machanidas at Mantineia, 208; defeated Nabis, tyrant of Lacedæmon, 201, 191; took Sparta, 188; killed by Democrates, 183.

PHILOSTORGIUS, Greek ecclesiastical historian; *b.* about 367; *d.* about 430.

PHILOSTRATUS, Flavius, Greek sophist; *fl.* 2nd century; wrote "Vita Apollonii Tyanei."

PHILPOT, John, archdeacon of Winchester; martyr; burnt at Smithfield, 18 Dec. 1555.

PHILPOTT, Henry, bishop of Worcester; *b.* 17 Nov. 1807; master of St. Catherine's college, Cambridge, 1845-60; consecrated, 1860.

PHIPPS, sir Charles Beaumont; *b.* 27 Dec. 1801; equerry to the queen, 1846; *d.* 24 Feb. 1866.

PHIPPS, see *Mulgrave, Normanby*.

PHIPSON, Thomas Lambe, chemist; *b.* 5 May 1833; settled in Paris; published many papers, 1856, *et seq.*

PHOCAS, emperor of the East; proclaimed, 23 Nov. 602; killed Maurice, his sons, and brother, 27 Nov. 602; and Constantine and daughters, and Narses, June, *et seq.* 605; deposed by Heraclius; beheaded 5 Oct. 610.

PHOCION, Athenian general and statesman; *b.* about B.C. 402; opposed Philip II., 341; advised surrendering the orators to Alexander, 335; repelled Macedonian invasion, July 322; accused of treason; executed, 317.

PHOTIUS, patriarch of Constantinople; succeeded Ignatius, 25 Dec. 857; excommunicated by pope Nicholas I., 861; excommunicated him; de-

posed by Basilius, 867; restored, 879; presided at council of Constantinople, 879; deposed by Leo VI., 886; *d.* about 891.

PHRANZES, or PHRANZA, George, Byzantine historian; *b.* 1401; wrote a chronicle of the years 1259-1477; *d.* about 1478.

PHRYNE, Greek hetaira, about 350 B.C.

PIA, Philippe Nicholas, French chemist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1721; invented appliances for restoring the drowned; *d.* 4 May 1799.

PIANETTI, Gaspare Bernardo, Italian cardinal; *b.* 7 Feb. 1780; created, 1839; *d.* 30 Jan. 1862.

PIAZZETTA, Giovanni Battista, Venetian painter; *b.* about 1683; *d.* 1754.

PIAZZI, Giuseppe, Italian astronomer; *b.* 16 July 1746; discovered planet Ceres, 1 Jan. 1801; published "della Specola Astronomica di Palermo," 1792-1806; *d.* 22 July 1826.

PIBRAC, Gui du Faur, seigneur de, French magistrate and poet; *b.* 1529; published "Cinquante Quatrains," 1574; *d.* 27 May 1584.

PICARD, Jean, French astronomer; *b.* 21 July 1620; published five first volumes of "Connaissance des Temps," 1679-83; *d.* 12 July 1682.

PICARD, Louis Benoît, French dramatist and novelist; *b.* 29 July 1769; produced "Voyage Interrompu" and "Comédiens Ambulants," 1798; "les Marionnettes," 1806; *d.* 31 Dec. 1828.

PICARD, Louis Joseph Ernest, French advocate and ultra-liberal politician; *b.* 24 Dec. 1821; elected to "corps legislatif," 1858; one of the "five," 1860; finance minister in government of national defence, 4 Sept. 1870; minister of interior, 19 Feb. 1871; ambassador at Brussels, Nov. 1871—Oct. 1872.

PICART, French engravers:

ÉTIENNE, called "Romain;" *b.* 1631; *d.* 12 Nov. 1721.
BERNARD, son; *b.* 11 June 1673; "Impostures Innocentes," published 1734; *d.* 8 May 1733.

PICCINNI, or PICCINO, Nicolo, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1728; produced "Didon," opera, 1 Dec. 1783; "Jonathan," oratorio, 1792, &c.; *d.* 7 May 1800.

PICCOLOMINI, Alessandro, Italian prelate; *b.* 13 June 1508; archbishop of Patras, 1574; published "la Raffaella, ovvero della Creanza delle Donne," 1539; "della Sfera del Mondo," 1540; *d.* 12 March 1578.

PICCOLOMINI, Eneo Silvio, see *Pius II., pope.*

PICCOLOMINI, Giacomo, Italian cardinal and historian; *b.* 8 March 1422; created, 1461; "Commentarii et Epistolæ," published 1506; *d.* 10 Sept. 1479.

PICCOLOMINI, Giacomo, Italian cardinal; *b.* 31 July 1795; created, 1844; *d.* 17 Aug. 1861.

PICCOLOMINI, Ottavio, Austrian general in Thirty Years' War; *b.* 1599; *d.* 10 Aug. 1656.

PICCOLOMINI, Maria, Italian operatic singer; *b.* 1835; début at Florence, as "Lucrezia Borgia," 1852; well received in England, 1856; married and retired, 1861.

PICHEGRU, Charles, French republican general; *b.* 16 Feb. 1761; appointed to command the army of the north, 7 Feb. 1794; conspired against Bonaparte; *d.* possibly by suicide in the Temple at Paris, 6 April 1804.

PICHLER, Caroline, German novelist; *b.* (von Grenier), 7 Sept. 1769; published "Agathocles," 1808; *d.* 9 July 1843.

PICHON, Pierre Auguste; *b.* 6 Dec. 1805; pupil of Ingres; produced "Isambert," "Dom Miguel," "St. Bartholomew," "St. Martin," &c.

PICHOT, Amédée, French historical and miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1796; published "Histoire de Charles Edouard," 1830; "Chronique de Charles-Quint," 1853, &c.

PICKEN, Andrew, Scotch writer; *b.* 1788; published "Dominie's Legacy," 1830; *d.* 23 Nov. 1833.

PICKERING, Timothy, American politician; *b.* 1745; secretary of state, 1793-1801; *d.* 29 Jan. 1829.

PICKERSGILL, painters:

HENRY WILLIAM, portraits; *b.* 3 Dec. 1782; elected A.R.A., 1822; R.A., 1826 . . *d.* 21 April 1875
HENRY HALL, historical, son; *b.* 1812 *d.* 7 Jan. 1861
FREDERICK RICHARD, nephew of H. W., historical; *b.* 1820.
Elected A.R.A., 1847; R.A. 1857
Painted "Burial of Harold," 1847; "Pirates of the Mediterranean," 1861; "Mariana," (Tennyson) 1875

PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, Giovanni, Italian theologian and philosopher; *b.* 24 Feb. 1463; published "Conclusiones Philosophicæ," 1486; censured by pope Innocent VIII.; went to Florence, 1487; "Apologia," 1489; *d.* 17 Nov. 1494.

PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, Giovanni Francesco, prince, nephew, theologian; *b.* about 1469; published "Vita Hieronymi Savonarolæ," 1530; *d.* Oct. 1533.

PICOT, François Edouard, French historical painter; *b.* 1786; painted "Orestes," in the Luxembourg gallery, and "Coronation of the Virgin," in church of Notre Dame de Lorette, at Paris, &c.; *d.* 15 March 1868.

PICTET, Bénédict, Swiss Protestant theologian; *b.* 30 May 1655; published "Traité contre l'Indifférence des Religions," 1692; "Theologia Christiana," 1696: *d.* 10 June 1724.

PICTET, François Jules, Genevese naturalist; *b.* 23 July 1752; published "Traité de Paléontologie," 1844-6, &c.; *d.* March 1872.

PICTET, Marc Auguste, Swiss meteorologist; *b.* 23 July 1752; founded "Bibliothèque Britannique" (afterwards Universelle), 1796; published "Trois Mois en Angleterre," &c., 1803; *d.* 19 April 1825.

PICTON, sir Thomas, general; *b.* about 1758; entered army, 1771; governor of Trinidad, 1797; convicted of torturing a female slave, 1807; governor of Flushing, taken 1809; distinguished in Peninsula, 1811-13; seventh time thanked by commons, June 1814; killed at Waterloo, 18 June 1815.

PICTOR, Caius Fabius, Roman painter, B.C. 302.—QUINTUS, historian; about 216.

PICUS MIRANDULUS, see *Pico della Mirandola.*

PIDDING, Henry J., painter; *b.* about 1797; *d.* 13 June 1864.

PIERCE, Edward, historical painter; *d.* about 1680.

PIERCE, Franklin, American democratic statesman; *b.* 23 Nov. 1804; joined the army on the outbreak of the Mexican war, June 1845;

brigadier-general, March 1847; president of the United States, 1853-7; *d.* 8 Oct. 1869.

PIERINO DEL VAGA (Pietro Buonaccorsi), Florentine painter; *b.* 1501; aided Raphael in the decoration of the Vatican; *d.* 1547.

PIERMARINI, Giuseppe, Italian architect; *b.* 18 July 1734; settled at Milan, 1769; *d.* 18 Feb. 1808.

PIERSON, Christoph, Dutch painter; *b.* 19 May 1631; *d.* 11 Aug. 1714.

PIERSON, major, killed at successful defence of St. Heliers, Jersey, against the French, 6 Jan. 1781.

PIETRO D'ABANO, see *Abano.*

PIETRO DELLA FRANCESCA, see *Francesca.*

PIGAFETTA, Francesco Antonio, Italian navigator; *b.* about 1491; served under Magalhaens, and wrote an account of his voyage; *d.* after 1534.

PIGALLE, Jean Baptiste, French sculptor; *b.* 26 Jan. 1714; executed mausoleum of marshal Saxe at Strasbourg, and statue of Voltaire in the Institut at Paris; *d.* 21 Aug. 1785.

PIGANIOL DE LA FORCE, Jean Aimar, French historical writer; *b.* 1673; published "Nouvelle Description Géographique et Historique de la France," 1715; "Description de Paris," 1742; *d.* Feb. 1753.

PIGAULT, see *Lebrun.*

PIGHIUS, Albert, Dutch mathematician; *b.* about 1490; employed by Adrian VI. at Diet of Worms, 1523; published "Defensio Astrologiæ," 1518; "Hierarchiæ Ecclesiasticæ Assertio," 1538; *d.* 26 Dec. 1542.

PIGNONE, Simone, Florentine painter; *b.* 1614; *d.* 16 Dec. 1698.

PIGNORIA, Lorenzo, Italian antiquary; *b.* 12 Oct. 1571; published "Vetustissimæ Tabulæ Æneæ Hieroglyphycis Explicatio" (the Isiac Table), 1605; *d.* 13 June 1631.

PIGNOTTI, Lorenzo, Italian historian, &c.; *b.* 1739; published "Fabule," 1779; "Storia della Toscana," 1813; *d.* 5 Aug. 1812.

PIGOTT, David Richard, Irish judge; *b.* 1805; solicitor-general for Ireland, Feb. 1839; attorney-general, Aug. 1840—Sept. 1841; chief baron of the exchequer, Sept. 1846; *d.* 22 Dec. 1873.

PIGOTT, sir Gillery, judge; *b.* 1813; made a baron of the exchequer, Oct. 1863; *d.* 28 April 1875.

PIGRAY, Pierre, French surgeon; became principal surgeon to Henry IV. and Louis XIII. of France; published "Chirurgia," 1600; *d.* 15 Nov. 1613.

PILATE, Pontius, Roman governor of Judæa; appointed, 27; condemned to death Jesus Christ, 30; took silver from the sacred treasury to construct an aqueduct; suppressed consequent rising of the people of Samaria with great cruelty, about 32; *d.* 39.

PILÂTRE DE ROZIER, Jean François, French physicist; *b.* 1756; ascended in balloon, 21 Nov. 1783; killed by fall in another ascent, 15 June 1785.

PILES, Roger de, French painter; *b.* 1635; published "Dissertations sur les Ouvrages des plus fameux Peintres," *d.* 5 April 1709.

PILKINGTON, James, bishop of Durham, reformer; *b.* 1520; consecrated, 1560; his "Works" published by the Parker Society, 1841; *d.* 23 Jan. 1575.

PILKINGTON, Mrs. Lætitia, poetess; *b.* (van Lewen), 1712; married rev. Matthew Pilkington, 1730; published "Memoirs" (of herself), 1748; *d.* 29 Aug. 1750.

PILKINGTON, rev. Matthew, biblical critic; published "Remarks upon several Passages of Scripture," 1759; *d.* 1765.

PILLANS, James, LL.D., Scottish educationalist; *b.* 1777; professor of humanity at Edinburgh, 1820-63; published "Eclogæ Ciceronianæ," 1845; *d.* 27 March 1864.

PILLON, or PILON, Germain, French sculptor; *b.* about 1535; executed for the mausoleum of Henry II., the "Three Graces," now in the Louvre; *d.* 3 Feb. 1590.

PILON, Frederick, Irish actor and dramatist; *b.* 1750; *d.* 17 Jan. 1788.

PIM, captain Bedford Clapperton Trevelyan; *b.* 12 June 1826; entered Royal Navy, 1842; engaged in search for sir John Franklin, 1848, *et seq.*; served in Crimean war, 1854-6; as commander of the "Gorgon" checked filibustering on coast of Central America; captain, April 1868; retired April 1870; studied law; barrister, 27 Jan. 1873; M.P. for Gravesend, Feb. 1874.

PINCHBECK, Thomas, mechanician; invented "pinchbeck," a mixture of copper, brass, and tin; *d.* 1783.

PINDAR, Theban, lyric poet; *b.* about B.C. 522; his Odes first printed, 1513; *d.* about 442.

PINDAR, sir Paul, diplomatist; *d.* 22 Aug. 1650.

PINDAR, Peter, see *Wolcot.*

PINDEMONTE, Ippolito, Italian poet; *b.* 13 Nov. 1753; published "Poesie Campestri," 1785; translation of Homer's Odyssey, 1809-17; "Elogi di Litterati," 1825-6; *d.* 18 Nov. 1828.

PINE, sir Benjamin Chilley Campbell, barrister; *b.* 1813; governor of Sierra Leone, 1848; lieut.-governor of Natal, 1849; commander of Gold Coast Settlement, 1856; governor of West Australia, Sept. 1868; of Virgin Isles, April 1869; Leeward Isles, Dec. 1871-3; of Natal, 1873; retired on account of trial of Langalabalele, 1875.

PINE, John, line engraver; *b.* 1690; engraved entire text and illustrations of Horace, published 1733; "Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords," 1739; *d.* 4 May 1756.

PINEAU, Séverin, French surgeon; *b.* about 1550; published work on extraction of the stone, 1610; *d.* 29 Nov. 1619.

PINEDA, Juan de, Spanish theologian; *b.* 1557; published "Index Librorum Prohibitorum," 1631; *d.* 27 Jan. 1637.

PINEL, Philippe, French physician; *b.* 20 April 1745; published "Traité sur l'Aliénation Mentale," 1791; "Nosographie Philosophique," 1798; *d.* 26 Oct. 1826.

PINELLI, Bartolomeo, Roman engraver; *b.* 1781; *d.* 1 April 1835.

PINGRÉ, Alexandre Gui, French astronomer; *b.* 4 Sept. 1711; published "Etat du Ciel," 1754-7; "Cométographie," 1783; *d.* 1 May 1796.

PINKERTON, John, Scotch miscellaneous writer; *b.* 27 Feb. 1758; published "Ancient Scottish Poems," a forgery, 1786; "Essay on Medals," 1789; "Iconographia Scotica," 1795-7; "General Collection of Voyages and Travels, 1808-14; *d.* 10 March 1826.

PINSON, see *Pynson.*

PINTELLI, Baccio, Italian architect; designed the Sixtine Chapel, and library, of the Vatican; *fl.* 1475-92.

PINTO, see *Mendez Pinto.*

PINTURICCHIO, Benardino Betti, Italian painter; *b.* 1454; *d.* 1513.

PINWELL, George John, water-colour painter and drawer on wood; *b.* 26 Dec. 1842; illustrated "Vicar of Wakefield," and other works, 1864, *et seq.*; exhibited at Dudley gallery, 1865; *d.* 8 Sept. 1875.

PINZON, Martin Alonzo, Portuguese navigator; accompanied Columbus on his first voyage, 1492; *d.* 1493.

PINZON, Vicente Yañez, brother, Portuguese navigator; accompanied Columbus on his first voyage, 1492; discovered Brazil, 1500; *d.* after 1523.

PIOLA, Domenico, Genoese painter; *b.* 1628; *d.* 8 April 1705.

PIOMBO, Sebastiano del (Sebastiano Luciano), Venetian painter; *b.* 1485; *chef d'œuvre* "Raising of Lazarus," 1517, now in the National Gallery, London; *d.* 1547.

PIORRY, Pierre Adolphe, French physician; *b.* 31 Dec. 1794; published "de la Percussion Médiate," 1828; "Hérédité en Maladies," 1840; "Dieu, l'Ame, la Nature," 1854; "Traité de Pathologie Patrique et de Médicine Pratique," 1841-52.

PIOZZI, Mrs. Esther Lynch, friend of Dr. Johnson; *b.* (Salusbury), 1739; *m.* Mr. Thrale, 1763; widow, 1781: *m.* signor Piozzi 1784; again widow, 1809; published "the Three Warnings," a tale, 1765; "Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson," 1786; her "Autobiography, Letters, and Literary Remains" published, 1861; *d.* 2 May 1821.

PIPPI, Giulio, see *Romano.*

PIRANESI, Italian engravers:

GIAMBATTISTA . . . . . *b.* 4 Oct. 1720
Published "Antichità Romane," 1756; "Vasi, Candelabri, ed Ornamenti antichi," 1778; "Vedute di Roma," and other architectural and archæological works, containing in all about 1,800 plates . . *d.* 9 Nov. 1778
FRANCESCO, son; *b.* 1748 . *d.* 27 Jan. 1810
LAURA, daughter . . . *d.* 1785

PIRIA, Rafaello, Italian chemist; *b.* 2 Aug. 1815; *d.* 18 July 1865.

PIRKHEIMER, Wilibald, German scholar; *b.* 5 Dec. 1470; published "Apologia seu Laus Podagræ," 1522; "Germaniæ ex variis Scriptoribus perbrevis Explicatio," 1530; *d.* 22 Dec. 1530.

PIROLI, Tommaso, Roman engraver; *b.* 16 Oct. 1750; drew and engraved "Monumens Antiques du Musée Napoléon, 1804-6; *d.* 22 March 1824.

PIRON, Alexis, French dramatic poet; *b.* 9 July 1689; produced "Métromanie," comedy, 1738; *d.* 21 Jan. 1773.

PISANI, Luigi, doge of Venice; *b.* 1663; elected, 17 April 1735; *d.* 17 Jan. 1741.

PISANO, Italian sculptors:

NICCOLA, *b.* about 1206; works at Bologna, Lucca, Pisa, and Sienna . . . . *d.* 1278
GIOVANNI, *b.* about 1240; works at Campo Santo and Pisa, 1278-83 . . . . . *d.* 1320
ANDREA, *b.* about 1280; worked gates of Baptistery of St. John's, Florence, 1330-9 . . *d.* 1345

PISCATOR (Fischer), Johannes, German Calvinist; *b.* 1546; made Commentaries on Paul's Epistles, and translated the Bible into German, &c.; *d.* 1626.

PISISTRATUS, tyrant of Athens; *b.* about B.C. 612; usurped the supreme authority about 561; twice banished, but regained his power; *d.* about 527.

PISTOLESI, Erasmo, Italian historian; *b.* 1770; published "il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato," 8 vols., folio, 1829-38; *d.* 9 July 1860.

PISTORIUS, Johann, German historian and controversialist; *b.* 1546; published "Rerum Polonicarum Scriptores," 1582; "Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores," 1582-1607; *d.* about 1607.

PISTRUCCI, Benedetto, Italian gem engraver and medallist; *b.* 1782; settled in England, 1816; *d.* 16 Sept. 1855.

PITAU, Flemish engravers:

NICOLAS; *b.* 1634 . . *d.* 9 Feb. 1676
NICOLAS, son; *b.* 1670 . . . *d.* 1724

PITCAIRN, Archibald, M.D., Scotch physician; *b.* 25 Dec. 1652; published "Dissertationes Medicæ," 1701; "Elementa Medicinæ physico-mathematica," 1717; *d.* 13 Oct. 1713.

PITHOU, French jurists:

PIERRE, *b.* 1 Nov. 1539; a chief author of the "Satire Ménippée;" published "Mémoires des Comtes de Champagne," 1572 . *d.* 1 Nov. 1596
FRANÇOIS, brother . . . . *b.* 7 Sept. 1543
Published, with his brother, "Corpus Juris Canonici," 1687 . . . *d.* 25 Jan. 1621

PITISCUS, Samuel, German philologist; *b.* 30 March 1637; published "Lexicon Latino-Belgicum," 1704; "Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanorum," 1713; *d.* 1 Feb. 1727.

PITMAN, Isaac, phonographer; *b.* 4 Jan. 1813; invented phonetic system of writing, 1837; published "Manual of Phonography," 1840; "Phonetic News," 1849; established "Phonetic Society," 1843; Phonetic Institute at Bath, &c.

PITOT, Henri, French geometrician and engineer; *b.* 29 May 1695; published "Théorie de la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux," 1731; *d.* 27 Dec. 1771.

PITRA, Jean Baptiste, French cardinal; *b.* 31 Aug. 1812; created cardinal, 1863; librarian of the Vatican library, 1866; published "Spicilegium Solesmense," 1852-60; "Juris Ecclesiastici Græcorum Historia et Monumenta," 1864; "Hymnographie de l'Eglise Grecque," 1867.

PITS, or PITSIUS, John, Roman Catholic priest; *b.* 1560; wrote "de Illustribus Angliæ Scriptoribus," published 1619; *d.* 17 Oct. 1616.

PITT, rev. Christopher, poet; *b.* 1699; published "Poems and Translations," 1727; translation of Virgil's "Æneid," 1740; *d.* 15 April 1748.

PITT, Thomas, governor of Fort St. George; *b.* 1653; bought the Pitt diamond for £20,400; sold it to king of France for £125,000, 1720; governor of Jamaica, 1716-18; *d.* 28 April 1726.

PITT, William, earl of Chatham, grandson, statesman; *b.* 15 Nov. 1708; *d.* 11 May 1778.

Entered parliament as M.P. for Old Sarum . . 1735
Bequeathed 10,000*l.* by Sarah, duchess of Marlborough, in recognition of his talented opposition to sir Robert Walpole 1744
Paymaster-general of the army 1746-55
Made secretary of state, 14 Dec. 1756; dismissed April 1757

Again secretary of state, and virtual prime minister . . . . . 30 June 1757—Oct. 1761
Created earl of Chatham . . . 4 Aug. 1766
Lord privy seal and premier 30 July 1766—Nov. 1768
Advocated relief of dissenters, 1772; and abandonment of coercive measures against the North American colonies 1774-7
Seized with a fit in the House of Lords when rising to speak, 7 April . . . *d.* 11 April 1778

PITT, William, son, statesman; *b.* 28 May 1759; *d.* 23 Jan. 1806.
Elected M.P. for Appleby 1780
Chancellor of the exchequer 13 July 1782—April 1783
Became first lord of the treasury, and chancellor of the exchequer . . . . . 27 Dec. 1783
Passed his India Bill appointing the Board of Control . . . . . 18 May 1784
Resigned . . . . . March 1801
Became again first lord of the treasury, and chancellor of the exchequer . . 16 May 1804
Made coalition with Austria and Russia against Napoleon, Aug.; broken up by battle of Austerlitz . . . . . 2 Dec. 1805
Buried in Westminster abbey . 22 Feb. 1806

PITT, see *Camelford.*

PITTACUS, one of seven sages of Greece; *b.* about B.C. 652; ruler of Mitylene, 589-579; *d.* 569.

PITTS, William, sculptor; *b.* 1790; works, Shield of Æneas, 1828; Brunswick Shield, 1830; *d.* by poison, 16 April 1840.

PIUS I.—IX., popes:

1. Saint; elected 9 April 142; named for his piety; martyred . . . . 11 July 157
2. Eneo Silvio Piccolomini; *b.* 19 Oct. 1405; elected, Aug. 1458; learned; gained abrogation of pragmatic sanction in France, 1461; his "Epistolæ" published, 1474; "Cosmographia," 1477 . . . . . *d.* 14 Aug. 1464
3. Francesco Todeschini Piccolomini; *b.* 9 May 1439; elected, 22 Sept. . *d.* 18 Oct. 1503
4. Giovanni Angelo de Medici; *b.* 31 March 1499; elected, 26 Dec. 1559; issued bull confirming the council of Trent, 26 Jan. 1564; published confession of faith, or creed, 13 Nov. 1564; escaped assassination, Jan. 1565; founded the Vatican press . . . . . *d.* 10 Dec. 1565
5. Michele Ghislieri, Saint; *b.* 17 Jan. 1504; elected 7 Jan. 1566; pious and energetic; made alliance with Venice and Spain against the Turks; which defeated their fleet at Lepanto, 7 Oct. 1571; canonised, 24 May 1712 . *d.* 1 May 1572
6. Giovanni Angelo Braschi; *b.* 27 Dec. 1717; elected, 15 Feb. 1775; began draining Pontine marshes, 1777; censured Joseph II.'s reforms, 1781-2; excommunicated Talleyrand, 4 May 1791; dethroned and expelled from Rome by the French, Feb. 1798; *d.* in captivity at Valence 29 Aug. 1799
7. Gregorio Barnaba Luigi Chiaramonti; *b.* 14 Aug. 1742; elected . . . . 14 March 1800
Agreed to concordat with France . 15 July 1801
Crowned emperor Napoleon I. at Paris 2 Dec. 1804
Opposed him in several measures, 1805-7; deprived of his states; Rome united to French empire . . . . . 17 May 1809
Excommunicated Napoleon and others 10 June ,,
Taken prisoner to Savona . . . . 6 July ,,
Signed new concordat . . . 25 Jan. 1813
Reinstated in his dominions . . . 25 May 1814
Restored the Jesuits, and re-established inquisition, 1814; reformed criminal code . . 1816
d. 20 Aug. 1823
8. Francesco Xavier Castiglioni; *b.* 20 Nov. 1761; elected, 31 March 1829 . . *d.* 30 Nov. 1830
9. Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti *b.* 13 May 1792
Created cardinal archbishop of Imola . . . 1840
Elected pope (for a time a reformer) . 16 June 1846
Insurrection at Rome . . . . 16 Nov. 1848
Escaped in disguise to Gaeta . . . 24 Nov. ,,
Deprived of temporal power by Roman National Assembly . . . . . 8 Feb. 1849
Returned to Rome by aid of France 12 April 1850
Issued bull establishing a Roman catholic hierarchy in England . . . . . 24 Sept. ,,
Made concordat with Austria . . . Aug. 1855
Insurrection in the Romagna, Bologna, and Ferrara . . . . . June 1859
Annexation of Bologna to Sardinia voted 7 Sept. ,,
The Romagna, Modena, and Parma formed into the province of Æmilia . . . . 24 Dec. ,,
Annexation of the Marches to Sardinia voted Nov. 1860
Decreed dogma of Immaculate Conception, Dec. ,,
Published (syllabus) encyclical letter censuring eighty errors in religion, philosophy, and politics; caused great dissatisfaction . 8 Dec. 1864
Rome evacuated by French army 2-12 Dec. 1866
Raised a corps of foreign troops . . . ,,
French troops re-entered Rome . 30 Oct. 1867
His troops and the French defeated Garibaldi at Mentana . . . . . 3 Nov. ,,
Convoked a general council, 29 Dec. 1868; opened, 8 Dec. 1869; closed . . 18 July 1870
Rome taken by Italians, 20 Sept.; by plébiscite joined to the kingdom of Italy . . 2 Oct. ,,
The pope dedicated the universal church to the Sacred Heart . . 16 June 1875

PIZARRO, Francisco, Spanish warrior, conqueror of Peru; *b.* about 1475; conquered, and with Diego de Almagro, explored Peru, 1524-33; put to death Atahualpa, the last inca, 29 Aug. 1533; put to death Almagro, July 1538; *d.* assassinated by Diego de Almagro, the younger, at Cuzco, 26 June 1541.

PIZARRO, Gonzalo, brother; *b.* 1502; accompanied his brother throughout his conquest, 1524-33; revolted against and killed the Spanish viceroy, Nuñez Vela, 18 Jan. 1546; beheaded at Cuzco, 10 April 1548.

PIZZI, Gioacchino, Roman poet; *b.* 1716; published "Visione del Eden," 1778; *d.* 18 Sept. 1790.

PLACE, Francis, painter and mezzotint engraver; *d.* 1728.

PLACE, Pierre de la, French jurist and historian; *b.* about 1520; published "Commentaires de l'Etat de la Religion et de la République sous les Rois Henri II., François II., et Charles IX." 1565; *d.* 25 Aug. 1572.

PLACENTINUS, Italian jurist; *d.* 1192.

PLACENTIUS, or PLACENTINUS, Peter (or John Leo,) German Latinist; said to have written "Pugna Porcorum," a poem, in which every word began with "P," 1533; *d.* about 1550.

PLACIDIA, Galla, Roman empress, daughter of Theodosius the Great; *b.* about 389; married first, Ataulphus, king of the Visigoths, 414; secondly, Constantius, 1 Jan. 417; mother of Valentinian III., 419; *d.* 27 Nov. 450.

PLANA, Giovanni Antonio Amedeo, Italian astronomer, "the Newton of Italy;" *b.* 8 Nov. 1781; *d.* 20 Jan. 1864.

PLANCHÉ, James Robinson, Somerset herald, archæologist and dramatist; *b.* 27 Feb. 1796; his burlesque, "Amorosa," successful, 1818; wrote "Maid Marian," "Oberon," &c., for music; designed costumes for plays; produced drama of "Charles XII." 1828; published "History of British Costume," 1834; Pursuivant at Arms, 1852; "Recollections," 1872; "The Conqueror and his Companions," 1874; made Somerset Herald, 8 June 1856.

PLANCHE, Jean Baptiste Gustave, French critic; *b.* 16 Feb. 1808; published "Portraits Littéraires," 1836-49; "Nouveaux Portraits Littéraires," 1854; "Études sur l'Ecole Française de 1831 à 1852," 1855; *d.* 18 Sept. 1857.

PLANCHE, Joseph, French Hellenist; *b.* 8 Dec. 1762; published "Dictionnaire Grec-Français," 1809; "Cours de Littérature Grecque," 1817-29; *d.* 19 March 1853.

PLANCY, see *Collin*.

PLANTA, Joseph, Swiss historian; *b.* 21 Feb. 1744; appointed principal librarian, British Museum, 1799; published "History of the Helvetic Confederacy," 1800; *d.* 3 Dec. 1827.

PLANTADE, François de, French astronomer; *b.* 5 Nov. 1670; *d.* 25 Aug. 1741.

PLANTAGENET, see *Clarence*, *Gloucester*, *Lancaster*, *Norfolk*, *York*.

PLANTAMOUR, brothers, Genevese:
ÉMILE, astronomer; *b.* 14 May 1815; published papers on comets, 1839, *et seq.*
PHILIPPE, chemist; *b.* 21 Nov. 1816; published papers, 1839, *et seq.*

PLANTIER, Claude Henri Augustin, French bishop; *b.* 2 March 1813; bishop of Nimes, 1865; strongly supported papal infallibility at Vatican council, 1870-1; published "Etudes Littéraires," 1842-65; "l'Encyclique," 1869; *d.* 25 May 1875.

PLANTIN, Christophe, French printer; *b.* 1514; worked at Antwerp, 1555-89; printed Antwerp Polyglott Bible, 1569-73; *d.* 1 July 1589.

PLANUDES MAXIMUS, Greek monk; *fl.* 14th century; editor of the Greek Anthology, published 1494.

PLATEAU, Joseph, Belgian physicist; *b.* 14 Oct. 1801; published many papers on optics (of late years blind), 1829 *et seq*; "Statique des Liquides soumis aux seules Forces Moleculaires," 1873.

PLATER, Felix, Swiss physician; *b.* 1536; published "Praxis Medica," 1602; *d.* 28 July 1614.

PLATINA (Bartolommeo de' Sacchi), Italian historian; *b.* 1421; published "In Vitas Summorum Pontificum Opus," 1479; *d.* 1481.

PLATO, Greek philosopher; *b.* at Athens, 21 May B.C. 429; originally named Aristocles; surnamed "Plato" by Socrates; founded his "Academy," 388; wrote "Phædo," "Gorgias," "Apology of Socrates," "Critias," &c., (all first printed, 1513); *d.* May 347.

PLATON, archbishop of Moscow; *b.* 5 July 1737; metropolitan of Russia, 9 July 1787; *d.* 23 Nov. 1802.

PLATOV, or PLATOFF, count, hetman of the Cossacks; *b.* about 1765; greatly harassed the French during the retreat from Moscow, 1812; in London, 1814; in campaign, 1815; *d.* Feb. 1818.

PLATTNER, Karl Friedrich, German mineralogical chemist; *b.* 2 Jan. 1800; published work on the use of the blowpipe, 1835-53; and papers; professor at Freiberg, 1842; *d.* 22 Jan. 1858.

PLAUTUS, Titus Maccius, Roman comic poet; *b.* about B.C. 254; his entire comedies first printed, 1472; *d.* 184.

PLAYFAIR, John, Scottish mathematician; *b.* 10 March 1748; elected professor of mathematics at Edinburgh, 1785; professor of natural philosophy, 1805; published "Elements of Geometry," 1794; "Outlines of Natural Philosophy," 1812-16; *d.* 19 July 1819.

PLAYFAIR, Lyon, Scotch chemist; *b.* 1819; joint secretary of science and art department, 1853-6; lectured on agricultural chemistry, 1841; published chemical papers, 1841 *et seq.*; elected professor of chemistry at Edinburgh, 1858; M.P. for universities of Edinburgh and St. Andrew's, 1868; postmaster-general, Nov. 1873—Feb. 1874.

PLAYFAIR, William, brother of John, Scotch political writer; *b.* 1759; published "History of Jacobinism," 1795; "British Family Antiquities," 1809-12; *d.* 11 Feb. 1823.

PLAYFAIR, William Henry, architect; *b.* July 1789; *d.* 19 March 1857.

PLAYFORD, John, musician; *b.* 1613; published "Brief Introduction to the Skill of Music," 1655; "Select Musical Ayres and Dialogues," 1653; *d.* 1693. HENRY, son; wrote "Orpheus Britannicus;" *d.* about 1710.

PLEGEMUND, archbishop of Canterbury; tutor to king Alfred; consecrated 891; *d.* 915.

PLETHO, see *Gemistius*.

PLEYEL, Ignaz, German musical composer; *b.* 1757; wrote opera, "Ifigenia;" visited London, 1791; *d.* 14 Nov. 1831.

PLEYEL, Marie Félicité Moke, French pianist; *b.* 4 July 1811; *d.* April 1875.

PLIMSOLL, Samuel, merchant; *b.* 1824; M.P. for Derby, 1868; published "Our Seamen," 1873; caused much discussion; led to passing merchant shipping acts, 1875-6.

PLINIUS SECUNDUS, Caius, the elder, Roman naturalist; *b.* 23; wrote "Historia Naturalis," first printed, 1469; *d.* suffocated during the eruption of Mount Vesuvius which overwhelmed Pompeii and Herculaneum, 24 Aug. 79.

PLINIUS CÆCILIUS SECUNDUS, Caius, the Younger, nephew, Roman proprætor and orator; *b.* about 61; wrote "Epistolæ," first printed, 1471; and "Panegyricus, liber Trajano dictus," 100; *d.* after 109.

PLOOS VAN AMSTEL, Kornelisz, Dutch engraver; *b.* 1726; *d.* 20 Dec. 1798.

PLOT, Robert, LL.D., antiquary and naturalist; *b.* 1641; made Mowbray herald, 1694; published "Natural History of Staffordshire," 1686; "Natural History of Oxfordshire," 1705; *d.* 30 April 1696.

PLOTINUS, Alexandrian philosopher; chief of the Neo-Platonic school; *b.* about 205; his works first published in original Greek, 1580; *d.* 270.

PLOWDEN, Charles, Jesuit casuist; *b.* 1 May 1743; published "Considerations on the Modern Opinion of the Fallibility of the Pope," 1796; *d.* 13 June 1821.

PLOWDEN, Edmund, jurist; *b.* about 1517; published "Commentaries," 1571; *d.* 6 Feb. 1585.

PLÜCKER, Julius, German physicist; *b.* 16 July 1801; observed magne-crystallic action, the action of magnetism on the electric discharges, &c., 1856; *d.* 22 May 1868.

PLUKENET, Leonard, botanist; *b.* 1642; published "Phytographia," 1691-6; *d.* about 1710.

PLUME, Thomas, archdeacon of Rochester, 1679; founded Plumian professorship of astronomy, Cambridge, 1704; *d.* Nov. 1704.

PLUMIER, Charles, French botanist; *b.* 1646; published "Description des Plantes de l'Amérique," 1693; "Traité des Fougères de l'Amérique, 1705; *d.* 1704.

PLUMPTRE, rev. Edward Hayes, theologian, *b.* 6 Aug. 1821; professor of divinity at King's college, London, 1853; Boyle lecturer, 1866-7; published "Lazarus, and other Poems," 1864;

"Sermons on Theology and Life," 1866; Christ and Christendom," 1867; "Byeways of Scripture," 1869; translations, &c.

PLUNKET, Oliver, Roman Catholic archbishop of Armagh; *b.* 1629; consecrated, 1669; tried for high treason; hanged, 1 July 1681.

PLUNKET, Thomas Span Plunket, baron, bishop of Tuam, Killala, and Achonry; *b.* 1792; appointed dean of Down, 1831; consecrated, 1839; *d.* Oct. 1866.

PLUNKET, William Conyngham Plunket, baron, Irish judge; *b.* July 1764; solicitor-general for Ireland, 1803-5; attorney-general, 1805-7; again, 1822-27; chief-justice of the common pleas, 1827-30; created baron, 1 June 1827; lord chancellor of Ireland, Dec. 1830—Nov. 1834; again, April 1835—June 1841; *d.* 4 Jan. 1854.

PLUTARCH, Greek biographer and moralist; *b.* about 50; wrote "Opuscula," and "Vitæ Parallelæ Romanorum et Græcorum," (first printed in Greek, 1517); *d.* about 120.

POCHIN, Henry Davis, chemical manufacturer; *b.* 1824; patented new processes, 1855 *et seq.*; mayor of Manchester, 1866-7.

POCOCK, Edward, D.D., orientalist and theologian; *b.* 8 Nov. 1604; regius professor of Hebrew at Oxford, 1647; published "Specimen Historiæ Arabum," 1649; "Porta Mosis," 1655; his "Theological Works" printed 1740; *d.* 10 Sept. 1691.

POCOCK, sir George, admiral; 6 Mar. 1706; intercepted French convoy, 1748; defeated French off Negapatam, April; Aug. 1758; off Pondicherry, 8 Sept. 1759; captured Havannah, Aug. 1762; *d.* 3 April 1792.

POCOCK, Isaac, painter and dramatist; *b.* 1782; wrote "Miller and his Men," "Robinson Crusoe," &c.; *d.* 23 Aug. 1835.

POCOCKE, Richard, bishop of Meath, traveller; *b.* 1704; bishop of Ossory, 1756; of Meath, 1765; the East visited by him, 1731-41; published "Description of the East and some other Countries," 1743-5; *d.* Sept. 1765.

POCZOBUT, Martin de, Polish astronomer; *b.* 1729; *d.* 8 Feb. 1810.

PODIEBRAD, Georg von, king of Bohemia, protestant chief; *b.* 23 April 1420; regent, 1444; elected king, 2 March 1458; relieved Vienna besieged by Turks, Oct. 1462; excommunicated for favouring heretics by pope Pius II., 29 March 1463; declared deposed by Paul II., 8 Dec. 1465; resisted Matthias; proclaimed king, 3 May 1469; *d.* 22 March 1471.

POE, Edgar Allen, American poet and novelist; *b.* Jan. 1811; published "the Raven," 1844; "Eureka," a prose poem, 1848; *d.* 7 Oct. 1849.

POEL, Egbert van der, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1620; excelled in effects of fires by night; *d.* about 1690.

POELENBERG, or **POLLENBERG**, Kornelisz, Dutch painter; *b.* 1586; *d.* about 1660.

POERIO, Carlo, Neapolitan statesman; *b.* 1803; imprisoned for conspiracy, 1828-38; prefect of police, and minister of public instruction at Naples, 1848; condemned to twenty-four years' imprisonment, June 1850; with others mastered the crew of ship in which they were sailing, and came to London, March 1859; vice-president of new Italian parliament, Feb. 1861; *d.* 28 April 1867.

POËRSON, Charles François, French historical painter; *b.* about 1652; *d.* 2 Dec. 1725.

POGGENDORFF, Johann Christian, German physicist; *b.* 29 Dec. 1796; eminent for researches in magnetism and electricity; printed papers, 1821, *et seq.*; edited "Annalen der Physik und Chemie," 1824-77; published "¶Biographisch-litterarisches Wörterbuch zur Geschichte der Exacten Wissenschaften," 1858-61 *d.* 24 Jan. 1877.

POGGIO BRACCIOLINI, Giovanni Francesco, Florentine scholar; *b.* 1381; private secretary to several popes, 1412-52; chancellor of Florence, 1452; revived classical learning; wrote "Facetiæ," printed 1470; "Historia Fiorentina," 1715; *d.* 30 Oct. 1459.

POGSON, Norman Robert, astronomer; *b.* 23 March 1829; at Radcliffe observatory, Oxford, 1851-8; at Madras, 1860; discovered several minor planets (Isis, 1856; Ariadne, 1857, &c.).

POINSOT, Louis, French geometrician; *b.* 3 Jan. 1777; *d.* 15 Dec. 1859.

POIRET, Pierre, French mystic philosopher; *b.* 15 April 1646; published "Economie divine," 1680; "Théologie réelle, vulgairement dite la Théologie Germanique," 1700; *d.* 21 May 1719.

POIRIER, Germain, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 8 Jan. 1724; *d.* 2 Feb. 1803.

POIRSON, Auguste Simon Jean Chrysostome, French historian; *b.* 20 Aug. 1795; published "Histoire Romaine," 1824-6; "Histoire du Règne de Henri IV.," 1857; *d.* July 1871.

POIRSON, Jean Baptiste, French geographer; *b.* 30 March 1760; *d.* 15 Feb. 1831.

POIS, see *Le Pois.*

POISSANT, Thibaut, French sculptor and architect; *b.* 1605; *d.* 16 Sept. 1660.

POISSON, Raymond, French comedian and dramatist; *b.* 1633; retired, 1685; *d.* 9 May 1690.

POISSON, Siméon Dénis, French geometrician; *b.* 21 June 1781; published "Traité de Mécanique," 1811; "Théorie Mathématique de la Chaleur," 1835; many papers; *d.* 25 April 1840.

POISSON, see *Marigny.*

POISSONNIER, Pierre, French physician and chemist; *b.* 5 July 1720; wrote "Mémoire sur les Moyens de dessaler l'Eau de Mer," 1764; *d.* 15 Sept. 1798.

POITIERS, Diane de, see *Diane.*

POIVRE, Pierre, French traveller; *b.* 23 Aug. 1719; travelled in China and East Indies, 1740-8, 1849-57; superintendent of Isles of France and Bourbon, and introduced there many new plants and trees, 1767-73; *d.* 6 Jan. 1786.

POL, see *Luxembourg.*

POLAIN, Matthieu Lambert, Belgian historian; *b.* 25 June 1808; published "Histoire de l'ancien Pays de Liége," 1844-7; "Recueil des Ordonnances de la Principauté de Liége," 1856 *d.* 4 April 1872.

POLE, DE LA, earls and dukes of Suffolk:

MICHAEL; served in France . . . 1355-69
Admiral, 1376; ambassador to Rome . . . 1379
Lord chancellor, March 1383; earl . . . 1385
Ambassador to France, Feb.; deprived, impeached, and imprisoned . Oct. 1386
Accused of treason; escaped to Calais, Feb. *d.* at Paris, 5 Sept. 1388

MICHAEL, son: *b.* 1368; recovered earldom and estates, 1398; went to France with Henry V.; killed at Harfleur . . . . 18 Sept. 1415

MICHAEL, son; killed at Agincour . 25 Oct. 1415
WILLIAM, brother . . . . . b. 1396
With army in France; at Verneuil, 1424; Orleans 1428
Negotiated truce, May; marquis . 14 Sept. 1444
Arranged marriage of Henry VI. with Margaret of Anjou 1445
Thanked by parliament, 1446; very unpopular 1447-8
Lord high admiral; duke . . June 1448
Impeached, Jan.; banished, 17 March; beheaded at sea . . 2 May 1450
JOHN, son; restored by Edward IV., 1463; married his sister . . . . d. 1491
EDMUND, son; reduced to earl, 1497; retired to Flanders; accused of treason; given up by duke of Burgundy; beheaded April 1513

POLE, Reginald, cardinal, grandson of George, duke of Clarence; *b.* March 1500; *d.* 17 Nov. 1558.
Dean of Exeter 1527
Agent at Paris to obtain sanction to divorce from Catherine, 1529; condemned it; exiled . 1530
Deprived of deanery; created cardinal by Paul III. 1536
Published "Pro Ecclesiasticæ Unitatis Defensione lib. IV.," asserting the sacred right of insurrection against Henry VIII. 1538
Appointed legate to England on Mary's accession . 1553
Reconciled England to the pope, and removed spiritual censures, 30 Nov.; archbp. of Canterbury 11 Dec. 1555
Chancellor of Oxford and Cambridge Feb. 1557

POLENI, Giovanni, marchese, Venetian physicist and astronomer; *b.* 23 Aug. 1683; wrote upon the barometer, &c., 1709, *et seq.*; *d.* Nov. 1761.

POLEVOI, Nikolai Aleksyeevitch, Russian historical and political writer; *b.* 22 June 1796; published "History of the Russian People," 1833; "Dramatic Works and Translations," 1842-43; "Life of Peter the Great," 1843; *d.* 22 Feb. 1846.

POLIDORO, see *Caravaggio.*

POLI, Giuseppe Saverio, Italian physicist; *b.* 24 Oct. 1746; published "Fisica Sperimentale," 1785; *d.* 7 April 1825.

POLI, Martino, Italian chemist; *b.* 21 Jan. 1662; patronised by Clement XI. and Louis XIV.; *d.* 29 July 1714.

POLIGNAC, Auguste Jules Armand Marie, prince de, French statesman; *b.* 14 May 1780; connected with Georges' conspiracy (amnestied), 1804; ambassador to Great Britain, 1823; minister for foreign affairs, 8 Aug. 1829; president of council of ministers, 17 Nov. 1829; after flight of Charles X. arrested, 15 Aug. 1830; amnestied, 20 Nov. 1836; *d.* 2 March 1847.

POLIGNAC, Melchior de, French cardinal and diplomatist; *b.* 11 Oct. 1661; ambassador to Poland, 1695-96; plenipotentiary to congress of Utrecht, 1712-13; ambassador to Rome, 1721-30; wrote "Anti-Lucretius," poem, published 1747; *d.* 3 April 1742.

POLIZIANO, Angelo de' Ambrogini, Florentine scholar; *b.* 14 July 1454; collected MSS. for Lorenzo de' Medici; published "Stanze," 1494; "Miscellanea," 1489; his "Cose Volgare" printed, 1505; *d.* 24 Sept. 1494.

POLK, James Knox, American statesman; *b.* 2 Nov. 1795; president of the United States, 1845-9; settled the Oregon boundary question, 12 June 1846; annexed Texas, Aug. 1846; *d.* 15 June 1849.

POLLAJUOLO, or PALLAJUOLO, Florentine painters and sculptors:
ANTONIO, *b.* about 1426 . . . . *d.* 1498
PIETRO, brother; *b.* about 1428 . . . . *d.* „

POLLAJUOLO, Simone, called "Cronaca," Florentine architect; *b.* 1454; *d.* 1509.

POLLEXFEN, sir Henry, judge; *b.* about 1632; attorney-general, March—May 1689; made chief-justice of the common pleas, 1689; *d.* 15 June 1691.

POLLIO, Caius Asinius, Roman orator, historian, and poet; *b.* B.C. 76; accompanied Cæsar in his passage across the Rubicon, 49; consul, 40; *d.* A.D. 4.

POLLOCK family:
Sir FREDERICK, bart., judge . *b.* 23 Sept 1783
Attorney-general . . Dec. 1834—April 1835
Again . . . . Sept. 1841—April 1844
Chief baron of the exchequer April 1844—June 1866
Created baronet, 22 July 1866 . *d.* 23 Aug. 1870
Sir GEORGE, brother, general . . *b.* 4 June 1786
Commanded the troops in Afghanistan: G.C.B. 1841
Forced the Khyber pass, 5 April; re-entered Caubul . . . 16 Sept. 1842
Envoy at Oude 1843-7
Field marshal, 1870; constable of the Tower . 1871
Bart, 1872 . . . . . *d.* 6 Oct. 1872
(WILLIAM) FREDERICK, bart., son of Sir Frederick; *b.* 3 April 1815; master of court of exchequer, 1846; published translation of Dante, 1854; "Reminiscences of W. C. Macready," 1875; Made queen's remembrancer . . . . Dec. 1874
CHARLES, knt., brother, *b.* 21 Oct. 1823; barrister, 1847; Q.C., 1866; baron of exchequer Jan. 1873

POLLOK, Robert, Scottish poet; *b.* 1799; published "Course of Time," 1828; *d.* 15 Sept. 1827.

POLLUX, Julius, Greek rhetorician and grammarian; *b.* about 130; his "Onomasticon" first printed, 1502; *d.* about 188.

POLLUX, Julius, Byzantine historian; *fl.* about 10th century.

POLO, Marco, Venetian traveller; *b.* about 1256; resided in Mongolia as ambassador of the great Khan, 1275-95; wrote "Maravigliose Cose del Mondo," printed 1496; *d.* about 1324.

POLWHELE, rev. Richard, antiquary and poet; *b.* 1760; published "History of Devonshire," 1793-1806; "History of Cornwall," 1803-8; *d.* March 1838.

POLYÆNUS, the Macedonian, wrote "Stratagemata," about 150.

POLYBIUS, Greek statesman and historian; *b.* about B.C. 210; commander for Achæan league, 169; joined the Romans, 167; his "Historia" first printed, 1530; *d.* about 128.

POLYCARP, saint and martyr, bishop of Smyrna, 96; said to be put to death, 23 Feb. 166.

POLYCLEITUS, Greek sculptor; *fl.* B.C. 452-412; executed the statue of the Doryphorus, known as the canon of Polycleitus.

POLYCRATES, tyrant of Samos, attacked by the Greeks, B.C. 528; taken and killed by Orœtes, 522.

POLYDORE, see *Vergilius.*

POLYGNOTUS, Greek painter; *b.* about B.C. 490; executed works in temple of Theseus at Athens; *d.* about 426.

POMARANCIO, Florentine painters:
NICCOLO CIRCIGNANI, called Pomarancio *d.* after 1591
CRISTOFORO RONCALLI, called Pomarancio; *b.* 1552 *d.* 1626

POMBAL, Sebastiano José de Carvalho e Mello, marquis de, Portuguese statesman; *b.* 13 May 1699; foreign minister, 1750-7; prime minister, 1756; helped to expel Jesuits, 1759; marquis, 1770; resigned, 1777; *d.* 5 May 1782.

POMERANUS, see *Bugenhagen.*

POMET, Pierre, French chemist; *b.* 1658; published "Histoire des Drogues," 1694; *d.* 18 Nov. 1699.

POMEY, François Antoine, French Jesuit; *b.* 9 Dec. 1619; published "Pantheum Mythicum," 1659; *d.* 10 Nov. 1673.

POMFRET, John, poet; *b.* about 1667; published "Poems," 1699; *d.* 1703.

POMMERAYE, Jean François, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 1617; published "Histoire des Archevêques de Rouen," 1667; *d.* 28 Oct. 1687.

POMPADOUR, Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, marquise de, mistress of Louis XV.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1721; married M. Le Normand d'Etioles, 9 March 1741; became the king's mistress, April 1745; made marchioness, Sept. 1745; ruled the kingdom, and favoured art and literature; *d.* 15 April 1764.

POMPEI, Girolamo, Italian cardinal, poet; *b.* 18 April 1731; published "Canzoni," 1766, 1779; *d.* 4 Feb. 1788.

POMPEY the Great (Cneius Pomponius Magnus), Roman general; *b.* B.C. 30 Sept. 106.

Fought for Sylla	B.C.	83-2
Defeated Domitius Ahenobarbus in Africa; named Magnus		81
Ended servile war		71
Reduced Syria		64
Took Jerusalem		63
With Cæsar and Crassus became one of the first triumvirate, 60; quarrelled with Cæsar, 51; defeated by him at Pharsalia, 9 Aug. 48; *d.* (murdered by Achillas)	29 Sept.	48
SEXTUS, son	*b.* B.C.	75
Fought against Cæsar; defeated at Munda		45
Defeated Asinius Pollio		43
Gained Sicily		42
Joined Antony against Octavius		41
Reconciled with triumvirs		39
Warred with Octavius		38
Defeated by Agrippa off Naulochus	3 Sept.	36
Taken and killed by Titius		35

POMPIGNAN, Jean Georges le Franc de, French liberal archbishop; *b.* 22 Feb. 1715; archbishop of Vienne, 1774; joined the tiers état in the national assembly; president; minister of state, 1789; resigned his see; *d.* 30 Dec. 1790.

POMPIGNAN, Jean Jacques le Franc de, marquis de, French poet; *b.* 10 Aug. 1709; published "Didon," 1734; *d.* 1 Nov. 1784.

POMPONAZZI (Pomponatius), Pietro (Peretto), Italian philosopher; *b.* 16 Sept. 1462; wrote "de Animæ Immortalitate," 1516; "De Fato, Libero Arbitrio," &c., 1567; *d.* about 1524.

POMPONIUS LÆTUS, Julius, Italian scholar and philosopher; *b.* 1425; his "Opera varia" printed, 1521; *d.* 21 May 1497.

POMPONIUS MELA, see *Mela.*

PONCE DE LEON, Juan, Spanish navigator; *b.* about 1460; went to Florida in search of a miraculous fountain whose waters made again young those who drank of them, 1512; *d.* at Cuba, 1521.—*Luis*, see *Leon.*

PONCEAU, see *Duponceau.*

PONCELET, Jean Victor, French engineer and mathematician; *b.* 1 July 1788; *d.* 23 Dec. 1867.

POND, John, astronomer; *b.* about 1767; astronomer-royal, 1811; published "Observations," 1811-35; *d.* 7 Sept. 1836.

PONE, or PONETANUS, see *Gilbert.*

PONGERVILLE, Jean Baptiste Antoine Aimé Sanson de, French poet; *b.* 3 March 1792; published translations of Lucretius, 1823; Ovid, 1827; Milton, 1838; Virgil, 1846; *d.* 23 Jan. 1870.

PONIATOWSKI, Jozef Anton, prince, Polish general and marshal of France; *b.* 7 May 1762; entered Austrian army, 1779; returned to Poland, 1789; commanded against Russians, 1792-4; minister of war to Napoleon, 1806; commanded Polish army against Austria, 1809; created marshal, 16 Oct. 1813; wounded at battle of Leipsic, and drowned, 18 or 19 Oct. 1813.

PONIATOWSKI, prince Joseph, musical composer; *d.* 3 July 1873.

PONIATOWSKI, Stanislas August, see *Stanislas, kings of Poland.*

PONS, Jean Louis, French astronomer; *b.* 25 Dec. 1761; discovered 17 comets, 1802-9; *d.* 14 Oct. 1831.

PONSARD, François, French dramatic poet; *b.* 1 June 1814; wrote "Lucrèce," 1843; "Charlotte Corday," 1850; "l'Honneur et l'Argent," 1853; "la Bourse," 1856; *d.* July 1867.

PONSON, Pierre Alexis de, vicomte, fertile French novelist; *b.* 1829; *d.* Jan. 1871.

PONSONBY, sir Frederick Cavendish, major-general; *b.* 6 July 1783; wounded at battle of Waterloo, 18 June 1815; *d.* 11 Jan. 1837.

PONSONBY, John Ponsonby, viscount, diplomatist; *b.* 1770; ambassador to Constantinople, 1832-7; to Vienna, 1846-9; created viscount, 12 April 1839; *d.* 21 Feb. 1855.

PONTANUS, Johannes Isaak, Dutch historian; *b.* 21 Jan. 1571; published "Historia Urbis et Rerum Amstelodamensium," 1611; "Rerum Danicarum Historia," 1631; *d.* 6 Oct. 1639.

PONTE, Francesco da, see *Bassano.*

PONTE, Jacopo da, see *Bassano.*

PONTÉCOULANT, Louis Adolphe le Doulcet, French military officer; *b.* 1794; served in Russia, 1812; France, 1814; in Belgium, 1831; devoted himself to music, and published "Essai sur la Facture Instrumentale," 1857, &c.

PONTÉCOULANT, Philippe Gustave Doulcet de, French general and astronomer; *b.* 1795; published "Théorie Analytique du Système du Monde," 1829; papers on comets, &c., 1835.

PONTEDERA, Giulio, Italian botanist; *b.* 7 May 1688; *d.* 3 Sept. 1757.

PONTIANUS, Saint, pope; elected, 230; *d.* 28 Sept. 235.

PONTIUS, see *Pilate.*

PONTIUS, or DU PONT, Paulus, Dutch engraver; *b.* about 1596; *d.* after 1653.

PONTMARTIN, Armand Augustin Joseph Marie Ferrard de, French popular author; *b.* 16 July 1811; published "Causeries Littéraires," 1854; "Causeries du Samedi," 1857; "Nouveaux Samedis," 1865-9.

PONTOPPIDAN, Erik, Danish prelate and poet; *b.* 21 Jan. 1621; made bishop of Trondhjem, 1673; published "Aucupium Sielandiæ," 1636; "Florilegium Cimbricum," 1646; *d.* 12 July 1678.

PONTOPPIDAN, Erik, nephew, Danish prelate, theologian, and historian; *b.* 24 Jan. 1698; bishop of Bergen, 1748; published "Marmora Danica Selectiora," 1739-41; "Annales Ecclesiæ Danicæ Diplomatici," 1741-52; *d.* 20 Dec. 1764.

PONTORMO, Jacopo Carrucci da, Florentine painter; *b.* 1493; *d.* 1558.

PONZ, Antonio, Spanish painter and traveller; *b.* 28 June 1725; painted portraits of Spanish authors for the Escurial library; published "Viage fuera de España," 1785-92; "Viage de España," 1771-94; *d.* 4 Dec. 1792.

POOL, van, Dutch painters:

JURIEN; *b.* 1666; painted portraits . . *d.* 1745
RACHEL RUYSCH, wife; *b.* 1664; excelled in flowers *d.* 12 Oct. 1750

POOL, or POOLE (Polus), Matthew, Nonconformist divine; *b.* 1624; beneficed, 1648; ejected, 1662; published "Synopsis Criticorum aliorumque S. Scripturæ Interpretum," 1669-76; "Annotations upon the Holy Bible," 1683-5; *d.* Oct. 1679.

POOLE, John, dramatist, &c.; *b.* about 1786; wrote "Paul Pry," 1825; "Little Peddlington," 1839, &c.; *d.* Feb. 1872.

POOLE, Paul Falconer, historical painter; *b.* 1810; elected A.R.A., 1846; R.A., 1861; painted "Solomon Eagle exhorting the people to Repentance," 1843; "Imogen before the Cave of Belarius," 1866; "Mountaineers," &c., "Ezekiel's" Vision," 1875; "Oberon and Titania," 1876.

POPE, Alexander, poet; *b.* 22 May 1688; published "Pastorals," 1709; "Essay on Criticism," and "Rape of the Lock," 1711; translation of Homer's "Iliad," 1715-20; of Homer's "Odyssey," 1725-6; "Dunciad," 1728; "Essay on Man," and "Satires," 1732-4; "Letters," 1737; *d.* 30 May 1744. (Abbott's Concordance to Pope, published 1875.)

POPE, John, American general; *b.* March 1823; commanded the army of Virginia; defeated at Bull Run, 29, 30 Aug. 1862; commander in Missouri, 1872.

POPE, sir Thomas, politician; *b.* about 1508; warden of the mint, 1535; treasurer of court of augmentations, 1539; founded Trinity College, Oxford, 1554; *d.* 29 Jan. 1559.

POPE, Walter, M.D., Gresham professor of astronomy; published "the Old Man's Wish," poem, 1693; "Moral and Political Fables," 1698; *d.* June 1714.

POPHAM, sir Home Riggs, admiral; *b.* 12 Oct. 1762; retook Cape of Good Hope, 9 Jan. 1806; took Buenos Ayres, 2 July 1806; reprimanded by court-martial, March 1807; engaged at Flushing, 1809; commanded on the Jamaica station, 1817-20; *d.* 11 Sept. 1820.

POPHAM, sir John, judge; *b.* 1531; appointed chief justice of the king's bench, 1591; tried Raleigh, 1603; Guy Fawkes, and others, 1606; *d.* 10 June 1607.

POPPÆA SABINA, see *Sabina.*

POPPLE, William, dramatist; *b.* about 1701; governor of Bermuda, 1745-64; *d.* 8 Feb. 1764.

PORBUS, Franze, Dutch painters:

The Elder; *b.* 1540 . . . . . *d.* 1583
The Younger; *b.* 1570 . . . . . *d.* 1622

PORCELLUS, see *Placentius.*

PORDAGE, John, alchymist and astrologer; *b.* 1625; published "Mystic Divinitie," 1688; *d.* 1698.

PORDEN, Eleanor Ann, see *Franklin.*

PORLIER, Juan Diaz, marques de Mataroso, called "el Marquesito," Spanish patriot and guerilla chief; *b.* about 1775; captain-general of Asturias, 1808-14; executed, 3 Oct. 1815.

PORPHYRY, or PORPHYRIUS, Greek Neo-Platonic philosopher; *b.* 233; wrote "Life of Plotinus," "Questions on Homer," and a work against Christianity; *d.* about 304.

PORPORATI, Carlo Antonio, Italian engraver and portrait painter; *b.* 1741; engraved "Little Girl and the Dog," after Greuze, and "Leda at the Bath," after Correggio; *d.* 16 June 1816.

PORRE, or PORRETANUS, see *Gilbert.*

PORRETT, Robert, chemist; *b.* 22 Sept. 1783; wrote papers on prussic acid, &c., 1809-46; *d.* 25 Nov. 1868.

PORSON, Richard, classical critic; *b.* 25 Dec. 1759; elected professor of Greek at Cambridge, 1792; published Euripides' "Hecuba," 1797; "Adversaria: Notæ et Emendationes in Poetos Græcos," 1812; librarian of London Institution, 1805; *d.* 25 Sept. 1808.

PORTA, Baccio della, see *Bartolommeo.*

PORTA, Giovanni Battista della, Neapolitan physicist and mathematician; *b.* about 1540; invented the camera obscura; published "Magia Naturalis," 1558; "De Humanâ Physiognomonia," 1586; *d.* 4 Feb. 1615.

PORTAL, Antoine, baron de, French physician; *b.* 5 Jan. 1742; published "Histoire de l'Anatomie," &c., 1770-3; "Maladies de Famille," 1808; *d.* 23 July 1832.

PORTALIS, Auguste, baron, French lawyer and politician; *b.* 17 March 1801; published "la Liberté de Conscience et le Statut Religieux," 1846; *d.* 28 Jan. 1855.

PORTALIS, Jean Étienne Marie, French politician; *b.* 1 April 1746; imprisoned during the reign of terror; proscribed by the directory, 1797; fled to Holstein, recalled by Bonaparte, 1799; *d.* 25 Aug. 1807.

PORTEOUS, captain John; fired on rioters at execution of Wilson, a smuggler, at Edinburgh, 14 April; condemned and reprieved; hanged by rioters, 7 Sept 1736.

PORTER, Anna Maria, novelist; *b.* about 1781; published "Hungarian Brothers," 1807; "Knight of St. John," 1821; "the Barony," 1830; &c.; *d.* 21 June 1832.

PORTER, David D., American federal admiral; *b.* about 1812; appointed commander of the Upper Mississippi squadron, Oct. 1862; bombarded Vicksburg, June 1863; captured Fort Fisher, N. Carolina, Jan. 1865.

PORTER, Fitzjohn, American general; *b.* about 1825; served in Mexico, 1846-7; dismissed service for alleged disobedience to Pope at Bull Run (29, 30 Aug. 1862), 21 Jan. 1863.

PORTER, George Richardson, joint-secretary of the Board of Trade; *b.* 1792; published "Progress of the Nation," 1836-9; *d.* 3 Sept. 1855.

PORTER, Jane, novelist, sister of Anna Maria Porter; *b.* 1776; published "Thaddeus of Warsaw," 1803; "Scottish Chiefs," 1809; "Sir Edward Seaward's Diary," 1831, &c.; *d.* 24 May 1850.

PORTER, sir Robert Ker, brother, painter and traveller; *b.* about 1780; consul at Venezuela, 1826-41; published "Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden," 1809; "Narrative of the late Campaign in Russia," 1813; *d.* 3 May 1842.

PORTER, Noah, D.D., American minister; *b.* 1811; professor of moral philosophy at Yale college, Connecticut, 1847-71; its president, July 1871; published "Human Intellect," 1868; "Intellectual Philosophy," 1871.

PORTEUS, Beilby, bishop; *b.* 8 May 1731; bishop of Chester, 1776; of London, 1787; published "Essay on Death," 1759; "Review of the Life and Character of Archbishop Secker," 1797; *d.* 14 May 1808.

PORTLAND, see *Bentinck.*

PORTLOCK, Joseph Ellison, major-general, R.E., geologist; *b.* about 1795; *d.* 14 Feb. 1864.

PORTSMOUTH, see *Keroual.*

PORTUS, Æmilius, Italian scholar; *b.* 1550; published "Dictionarium Ionicum," 1603; "Dictionarium Pindaricum," 1604; *d.* about 1610.

PORUS, king of India; defeated by Alexander, B.C. 326; killed by Eudemus, after 321.

POSEIDONIUS, Greek Stoic philosopher; *b.* about 135 B.C.; ambassador at Rome, 81; *d.* about 51.

POSSEVIN, Antonio, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1534; published "Moscovia," 1586; "Apparatus Sacer," 1603-6; *d.* 1611.

POSTEL, Guillaume, French visionary; *b.* 28 May 1505; exiled from Paris, 1551; returned, 1562; published "de Rationibus Spiritus Sancti," 1543; "Très-merveilleuses Victoires des Femmes du Nouveau Monde," 1553; *d.* in a monastery, 6 Sept. 1581.

POSTLETHWAYTE, Malachi, economist; *b.* about 1707; published "Dictionary of Trade and Commerce," 1751-6; "Britain's Commercial Interests," 1757; *d.* 17 Sept. 1767.

POTE, Joseph, antiquary; *b.* ——; published "History of Windsor Castle," &c., 1749; *d.* 1787.

POTEMKIN, Gregor Alexandrovitch, prince, Russian field-marshal; *b.* Sept. 1736; favourite of the empress Catherine II., 1774-6; distinguished himself against the Turks, 1787; *d.* 15 Oct. 1791.

POTENGER, or POTTINGER, John, poet; *b.* 1647; published "Pastoral Reflection on Death;" translation of Tacitus' "Life of Agricola;" *d.* 18 Dec. 1733.

POTER, see *Potter.*

POTHIER, Robert Joseph, French jurist; *b.* 9 Jan. 1699; published "Justinianiæ Pandectæ," 1748; *d.* 2 March 1772.

POTOCKI, Claudina, countess, Polish patriot; *b.* 1802; benefactress of the Poles during the struggle, 1830-3; *d.* 8 June 1836.

POTOCKI, Ignacy, count, Polish patriot; *b.* about 1751; endeavoured with Kosciusko to liberate Poland, 1794; arrested, sent prisoner to Russia; *d.* 30 April 1809.

POTOCKI, Jan, count, Polish historian and traveller; *b.* about 1761; ambassador to China, 1805; published "Sarmatian Researches," and "History of the Primitive Russians;" *d.* 2 Dec. 1815.

POTOCKI, Stanislaw Kostka, count, Polish statesman; *b.* 1757; made president of the senate, 1818; published "Treatise on Eloquence and Style," and "Journey to Ciemnogrod;" *d.* 14 Sept. 1821.

POTT, Percival, surgeon; *b.* Dec. 1713; surgeon to St. Bartholomew's hospital, 1745-87; *d.* Dec. 1788.

POTTER, Cipriani, musical composer and pianist; *b.* 1792; early recognised Beethoven; professor at royal academy of music, 1823; principal, 1832-59; wrote overture to "Cymbeline," 1837; to "Antony and Cleopatra," 1856; *d.* 26 Sept. 1871.

POTTER, Christopher, D.D.; *b.* about 1591; opposed Romanism and doctrine of predestination; *d.* 3 March 1646.

POTTER, Francis, divine and mechanician; *b.* 1594; invented several hydraulic machines; published "Rome's Downfall, or an Interpretation of the No. 666," 1642; *d.* April 1678.

POTTER, George, artisan politician; *b.* 1832; worked for Myers, 1853, *et seq.*; delegate for carpenters during "short time" agitation, 1857; secretary; the leader during the lock-out, 1859; established the "Beehive;" as president of London Working Men's Association, organised demonstration of 3 Dec. 1866; elected member of London School Board, Nov. 1873; writer in "Contemporary Review," 1870-1.

POTTER, John, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* about 1674; consecrated, 1737; published "Archæologia Græca," 1698-9; "Discourse of Church Government," 1706; *d.* 10 Oct. 1747.

POTTER, Louis Joseph Antoine de, Belgian politician; *b.* 26 April 1796; devoted himself to church history; published "Esprit de l'Eglise," 1821; "Vie de Scipion de Ricci," 1825; opposed Dutch government in Belgium, and fined and imprisoned, 1828; banished for eight years, 1830; member of provisional government, Oct. 1830; too republican, soon retired; published history of the revolution, &c., "Histoire du Christianisme," 1836, *et seq.*; *d.* 22 July 1859.

POTTER, Paulus, Dutch animal painter; *b.* 1625; his *chef-d'œuvre* is the "Bull," now in the museum at the Hague; *d.* 15 Jan. 1654.

POTTER, Richard, mathematician; *b.* 2 Jan. 1799; published "Physical Optics," 1856; many papers, 1836, *et seq.*

POTTER, Robert, divine, poet, and classical scholar; *b.* 1721; published translation of Æschylus, 1777; of Euripides, 1781-2; of Sophocles, 1788 *d.* 9 Aug. 1804.

POTTINGER, sir Henry, Irish general and diplomatist; *b.* 1789; minister to China, 1841-3 created baronet, Dec. 1839; governor of Cape of Good Hope, 1846-7; of Madras, 1848-54; *d.* 18 March 1856.

POTTINGER, John, see *Potenger.*

POUCHET, Félix Archimède, French naturalist; advocate of spontaneous generation; *b.* 26 Aug. 1800; published "Théorie Positive de l'Ovidation Spontanée et de la Fécondation des Mammifères et de l'Espèce Humaine," 1847; "Recherches sur les Organes de la Circulation," 1849; "Hétérogénie," 1859; &c.; *d.* 6 Dec. 1872.

POUILLET, Claude Servais Mathias, French physicist; *b.* 16 Feb. 1791; published "Elements de Physique," 1827; memoir on solar heat and actinism, 1838; *d.* 14 June 1868.

POULETT, see *Winchester*.

POUPART, François, French anatomist; *b.* 1661; wrote many memoirs; *d.* 31 Oct. 1709.

POUSCHKIN, see *Puschkin*.

POUSSIN, Gaspard (Gaspard Dughet), French landscape painter; *b.* 1613; *d.* 1675.

POUSSIN, Nicolas, French historical painter; *b.* about 1594; *d.* 19 Nov. 1665.

POUYER-QUERTIER, Augustin Thomas, French statesman; *b.* 3 Sept. 1820; member of "corps législatif;" strongly opposed free-trade, 1857, *et seq.*; conducted negotiations with Germany respecting Alsace-Lorraine treaties, Oct. 1871.

POWELL, rev. Baden, natural philosopher; *b.* 22 Aug. 1796; Savilian professor of geometry at Oxford, 1827; published "History of Natural Philosophy," 1834; "Unity of Worlds and of Nature," 1856; "Christianity without Judaism," 1857; "Order of Nature," 1859; *d.* 11 June 1860.

POWELL, David, Welsh minister; *b.* about 1552; published "Historie of Cambia," 1584; "Itinerarium Cambriæ," 1585; *d.* 1598. GABRIEL, son; *b.* 1575; wrote against toleration of dissenters, &c.; *d.* 1611.

POWELL, sir John, judge; *b.* about 1633; appointed a justice of the common pleas, 1686; of the king's bench 1687; deprived, July 1688; re-appointed to the common pleas, 1689; *d.* 7 Sept. 1696.

POWELL, W. Byrd, American physiologist; *b.* 8 Jan. 1799; travelled among Indians and collected skulls, 1843-6; published "Natural History of Human Temperament," 1856; *d.* 13 May 1866.

POWERS, Hiram, American sculptor; *b.* 29 July 1805; executed statues of "Eve," 1838; "Greek Slave," 1851; "Young Fisherman," &c.; *d.* 27 June 1873.

POWLETT, see *Winchester*.

POWNALL, Thomas, antiquary and politician; *b.* 1722; appointed governor of Massachusetts Bay, 1757; of South Carolina, 1759; published "Treatise on the Study of Antiquities," 1782; "Intellectual Physics," 1803; *d.* 25 Feb. 1805.

POWYS, Hon. Horatio, bishop of Sodor and Man; *b.* Nov. 1805; consecrated, 1854.

POWYS, William Herbert, earl of, 1694; marquis, 1687; supported James II., 1688-90; *d.* an outlaw, 2 June 1696.

POYNING, sir Edward, lord deputy of Ireland, 1494; his law passed, Dec. 1495.

POYNTER, Edward John, historical painter; *b.* 1836; painted "Israel in Egypt," 1867; "the Catapult," 1868; "Prodigal's Return," 1869; "Perseus and Andromeda," 1872; "More of More Hall," 1873; "Golden Age," 1875; "Atalanta," 1876; elected A.R.A., 1869; keeper R.A., 1875; R.A., 29 June 1876.

POZZA, Michele, see *Fra Diavolo*.

POZZO, Modesta, or FONTE-MODERATA, Venetian poetess; *b.* 1555; wrote "il Floridoro," "Meriti delle Femine;" *d.* 2 Nov. 1592.

POZZO DI BORGO, Carlo Andrea, Corsican diplomatist; *b.* 8 March 1764; entered diplomatic service of Russia, 1803; ambassador to Great Britain, 1837-9; *d.* 15 Feb. 1842.

PRADIER, Jacques, French sculptor; *b.* 23 May 1792; executed statues of "Graces," 1831, "Sappho," 1852; *d.* 5 June 1852.

PRADON, Nicolas, French tragic poet; *b.* 1632; *d.* Jan. 1698.

PRADT, Dominique Dufour de, French prelate and diplomatist; *b.* 23 April 1759; consecrated bishop of Poitiers, 1805; archbishop of Mechlin, 1809; ambassador to Warsaw, 1812-5; resigned see, 1816; published "Histoire de l'Ambassade dans le Grand-Duché de Varsovie," 1815; "les Quatre Concordats," 1818-20; *d.* 18 March 1837.

PRAED, Winthrop Mackworth, poet; *b.* 1802; M.P. 1830-1, 1835; his "Poems" published 1864; *d.* 15 July 1839.

PRAET, Joseph Basile Bernard van, Belgian bibliographer; *b.* 27 July 1754; published "Catalogue des Livres imprimés sur vélin de la Bibliothèque du Roi," 1822-8; "Notice sur Colard Mansion," 1829; *d.* 5 Feb. 1837.

PRASLIN, Charles Laure, duc de Choiseul; *b.* 29 June 1805; married Mlle. Sebastiani, 1824; suspected of killing her; committed suicide, 24 Aug. 1847.

PRATI, Giovanni, Italian poet; *b.* 27 Jan. 1815; published "Canti Politici," 1848; "Ariberto," 1861; "Vannus Iacchi," 1871.

PRATT, sir Charles, lieutenant-general; *b.* 1771; served in the Peninsular war; *d.* 25 Oct. 1839.

PRATT, John Burnett, LL.D., Scottish Episcopalian minister of Cruden; published "Old Paths," 1840; "Buchan," 1858; "the Druids," 1861; *d.* 20 March 1869.

PRATT, rev. John Henry, mathematician; *b.* ——; archdeacon of Calcutta, 1850; published "Scripture and Science not at Variance," 1856; "Treatise on Attractions, &c.," 1860; *d.* Dec. 1871.

PRATT, rev. Josiah, edited Works of bishop Hall, 1805-10; of bishop Hopkins; and of Richard Cecil, 1813; *d.* 10 Oct. 1844.

PRATT, John Tidd, registrar of friendly societies; *b.* 13 Dec. 1797; published "General Turnpike Road Acts," 1837; "Laws relating to Friendly Societies," 1855; *d.* 9 Jan. 1870.

PRATT, Samuel Jackson, novelist and poet; *b.* 25 Dec. 1749; wrote also under name, "Courtney Melmoth;" published "Gleanings through Wales, &c.," 1795; "Cabinet of Poetry," 1808; *d.* 4 Oct. 1814.

PRATT, earls and marquises Camden:

Sir JOHN, lawyer; *b.* ——; barrister, Feb. 1681; justice of king's bench, 22 Nov. 1714; chief justice, 15 May 1718 . . . *d.* 24 Feb. 1724

CHARLES, son; *b.* 1713; attorney-general, 1757; chief justice of common pleas, 23 Jan. 1762; released John Wilkes, and declared general warrants illegal, 6 Dec. 1763; baron, 17 July 1765; lord chancellor, July 1766—Jan. 1770; president of council, 1782-3; earl, 13 May 1786; *d.* 18 April 1794

1. JOHN JEFFERYS, son; *b.* 11 Feb. 1759; earl, 1794; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1798; created marquis, 7 Sept. 1812 . . . *d.* 8 Oct. 1840

2. GEORGE CHARLES, son; *b.* 2 May 1799; marquis, 1840 . . . *d.* 6 Aug. 1866

3. JOHN CHARLES, *b.* 30 June 1840; marquis, 1866 *d.* 4 May 1872
4. JOHN CHARLES, *b.* 8 Jan.; succeeded 4 May „

PRAXITELES, Greek sculptor; *fl.* about B.C. 360.

PRAY, George, Hungarian Jesuit; *b.* 11 Jan. 1723; published "Annales Regum Hungariæ (997-1564)," 1764-70; *d.* 23 Sept. 1801.

PREMISLAS, see *Ottocar*.

PRENDERGAST, John Patrick, Irish historian; *b.* 7 March 1807; a commissioner for selection of Irish State papers, 1865; published "Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland," 1865-1870.

PRESCOTT, sir Henry, admiral; *b.* 1783; governor of Newfoundland, 1834-41; superintendent of Portsmouth dockyard, Dec. 1847-52; admiral of the blue, 1860; *d.* 18 Nov. 1874.

PRESCOTT, William Hickling, American historian; *b.* 4 May 1796; published "History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella," 1838; "History of the Conquest of Mexico," 1843; "History of the Conquest of Peru," 1847; "History of the Reign of Philip II. of Spain," 1855-9; *d.* 28 Jan. 1859.

PRESSENSE, Edmond, D.D., eminent French Protestant at Paris; *b.* 27 Jan. 1824; published "Conférences sur le Christianisme," 1849; "Catholicisme en France," 1851; "Histoire de l'Église," 1858-61; "l'Eglise et la Révolution Française," 1864; &c.

PRESTON, John, D.D., puritan; *b.* 1587; "New Covenant," published 1629, &c.; *d.* 1 June 1628.

PRESTON, sir Richard Graham, viscount; statesman; *b.* 1648; ambassador to France, 1685; secretary of state and lord president of the council, Oct. 1688; convicted of treason against William III., Jan. 1691; pardoned; *d.* 1695.

PRESTON, Thomas, dramatist; *b.* 1537; wrote a tragedy called "Life of Cambyses, King of Persia;" *d.* 1 June 1598.

PRESTWICH, Joseph, geologist; *b.* 12 March 1812; published many papers on tertiary strata; received Wollaston medal, 1849; Royal Society's royal medal, 1865; president Geological Society, 1870-2; professor at Oxford, 29 June 1874.

PRETENDERS, see *James Edward Francis* and *Charles Edward*.

PRETI, Mattia, called Calabrese, Neapolitan painter, *b.* 1613; *d.* 1699.

PREVOST, Genevese, physicists:

PIERRE, *b.* 3 March 1751; wrote papers, 1788-1815 *d.* 8 April 1839
ISAAC BÉNÉDICT, *b.* 7 Aug. 1755; wrote papers, 1807-19 *d.* 8 June 1819

PREVOST, Jean Louis, Genevese, electrician; *b.* 1 Sept. 1790; *d.* 14 March 1850.

PREVOST, Pierre, French painter; *b.* 1764; perfected the painting of panoramas at Paris; *d.* 9 Jan. 1823.

PREVOST D'EXILES, Antoine François, French author; *b.* 1 April 1697; published "Memoires et Aventures d'un Homme de Qualité," 1728-32; "Histoire du Chevalier Desgrieux et de Manon Lescaut," 1733; "Histoire Générale des Voyages," 1745-70; *d.* 23 Nov. 1763.

PRÉVOST-PARADOL, Lucien Anatole, French historical writer; *b.* 8 Aug. 1829; published "Du Rôle de la Famille dans l'Education," 1857; "Dictionnaire Historique de la Langue Française," 1867; *d.* by suicide, 19 July 1870.

PRICE, rev. Bartholomew, mathematician; *b.* 1818; Sedleian professor, Oxford, 1853; published "Treatise on Differential Calculus," 1852-69.

PRICE, Bonamy, economist; *b.* 22 May 1807; professor of political economy, Oxford, Feb. 1868; published "Principles of Currency" (lectures), 1869.

PRICE, James, M.D., alchemist; *b.* 1752; published "Experiments on Mercury, Silver, and Gold made at Guildford," 1782; poisoned himself on failure of experiments to produce gold, 3 Aug. 1783.

PRICE, or PRICÆUS, John, scholar and biblical critic; *b.* 1600; published "Acta Apostolorum illustrata," 1647; "Commentarii in Varios Novi Testamenti Libros," 1660; *d.* 1676.

PRICE, rev. Richard, mathematician and political economist; *b.* 23 Feb. 1723; dissenting minister, 1758; published "Treatise on Reversionary Payments," 1769; "Importance of American Revolution," 1784; *d.* 19 March 1791.

PRICE, rev. Thomas, Welsh scholar; *b.* 2 Oct. 1787; wrote also under name of Carnhuanawc; published "Hanes Cymru" (History of Wales), 1836-42; his "Literary Remains" printed, 1854-5; *d.* 7 Nov. 1848.

PRICE, sir Uvedale; *b.* 1747; wrote "Essay on the Picturesque," 1794; *d.* 11 Sept. 1829.

PRICHARD, James Cowles, M.D., ethnologist; *b.* 1785; published "Researches into the Physical History of Mankind," 1813; "Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations," 1831; "Natural History of Man," 1841; *d.* 22 Dec. 1848.

PRIDE, col., at battle of Preston, 1648; cleared the house of commons of presbyterians (Pride's purge), 6 Dec. 1648; in Scottish war, 1657; made a peer by Cromwell, 1657; *d.* before 1660.

PRIDEAUX, Humphry, dean of Norwich, historian; *b.* 3 May 1648; published "Marmora Oxoniensia," 1676; "Old and New Testament connected," 1716-8; *d.* 1 Nov. 1724.

PRIESSNITZ, Vincenz, German agriculturist; *b.* 5 Oct. 1799; founder of Hydropathy, about 1825; *d.* 28 Nov. 1851.

PRIESTLEY, Dr. Joseph, unitarian minister and chemist; *b.* 13 March 1733; *d.* 6 Feb. 1804.

Dissenting minister 1755
A unitarian about 1767
Studied fixed air (carbonic acid) and received R. S. Copley medal . . . 1774
Discovered oxygen gas . . . . 1 Aug. „
Pastor at Birmingham; his house attacked by rioters . . . . . 14 July 1791
Went to America 1794
Published "History of Electricity" 1767
"Institutes of Natural and Revealed Religion" 1772-4
"Letters to Edmund Burke" . . . 1791
"Experiments on Air" 1774-9
"History of Christian Church . . 1790-1803

PRIESTLEY, William Overend, M.D.; *b.* 24 June 1829; professor of obstetric medicine, King's College, London, 1862; published papers on obstetrics.

PRIM, Juan, conde de Reus, Spanish marshal; *b.* 6 Dec. 1814; shot by assassin, 28 Dec.; *d.* 30 Dec. 1870.

Commanded a free corps; fought against Carlists 1833, *et seq*
Deputy to the cortes, 1843; conspired against Narvaez; pardoned 1844
Captain-general at Porto Rico, 1846; recalled . 1848
Distinguished himself in war with Morocco, 1859; gained victory at Castellejos (created marquis) 1 Jan. 1860

Banished to Oviedo, Aug. 1864; recalled June 1865
Led unsuccessful military insurrection at Aranjuez Jan. 1866
Joined admiral Topete in revolution against queen Isabella . . . . . Sept. 1868
Became minister of war in provisional government 8 Oct. ,,
President of the council of ministers . June 1869

PRIMATICCIO, Francesco, Italian painter; *b.* 1490 or 1504; painted frescoes at Fontainebleau, destroyed, 1738; *d.* 1570.

PRINCE, rev. John, biographer; *b.* 1643; published "Worthies of Devon," 1701; *d.* 1723.

PRINCE, rev. Thomas, American historian; *b.* 15 May 1687; published "Chronological History of New England," 1736-55; *d.* 22 Oct. 1758.

PRINGLE, sir John, bart., M.D., Scotch physician and natural philosopher; *b.* 10 April 1707; at battle of Dettingen, 6 June 1743; created baronet, 1766; president of the Royal Society, 1772-78; published "Observations on the Diseases of the Army," 1752; *d.* 18 Jan. 1782.

PRINGLE, Thomas, Scottish poet: *b.* 5 Jan. 1789; founded "Edinburgh Monthly Magazine" (now "Blackwood's"), 1817; published "African Sketches," 1834; *d.* 5 Dec. 1834.

PRINSEP, Henry Thoby, Indian statesman and orientalist; *b.* 1792; published "History of the Administration of the Marquess of Hastings," 1823; "Thibet, Tartary, and Mongolia," 1852.

PRINSEP, James, orientalist; *b.* 1800; founded "Journal of the Asiatic Society," 1832; published "Sketches of Benares;" *d.* 22 April 1840.

PRINTZ, Wolfgang Kaspar, German musical composer: *b.* 10 Oct. 1641; *d.* 13 Oct. 1717.

PRIOLO, Benjamin, French historian; *b.* 1 Jan. 1602; published "Ab Excessu Ludovici XIII. de Rebus Gallicis Historiarum Libri V." 1662; *d.* 1667.

PRIOR, sir James, Irish naval surgeon; *b.* 1787; published "Life and Character of Edmund Burke," 1824; "Life of Oliver Goldsmith," 1847; "Life of Edmond Malone," 1860; *d.* 14 Nov. 1869.

PRIOR, Matthew, poet and diplomatist; *b.* 21 July 1664: ambassador to France, 1713-14; published "Poetical Works," 1709; his "History of his own Time" printed, 1740; *d.* 18 Sept. 1721.

PRISCIANUS, Roman grammarian; *fl.* 5th century.

PRISCILLIANUS, bishop of Avila, Spanish heretic; embraced in his system the errors of the Gnostics, Manichæans, Arians, and Sabellians; put to death by Maximus about 385.

PRITCHARD, rev. Charles, astronomer; *b.* about 1808; published papers; president of Royal Astronomical Society, Jan. 1866; Hulsean lecturer, Cambridge, Feb. 1867; Savilian professor, Oxford, 10 Feb. 1870.

PROBUS, Marcus Aurelius, emperor of Rome; *b.* 230; proclaimed, 276; assassinated, Sept. or Oct. 282.

PROCACCINI, Bolognese painters:

ERCOLE, the elder; *b.* 1520; *d.* after 1590.
CAMILLO, son; *b.* 1545; *d.* 1627.
GIULIO CESARE, brother of Camillo; *b.* about 1548; *d.* about 1626.
ERCOLE, the younger, nephew of Ercole; *b.* 1596; *d.* 1676.

PROCIDA, Giovanni, Sicilian patriot; *b.* about 1225; chief conspirator in the massacre of the French known as the "Sicilian Vespers," 30 March 1282; *d.* after 1302.

PROCLUS, surnamed Diadochus, Greek Neo-Platonic philosopher; *b.* 412; *d.* 17 April 485.

PROCOPIUS, Byzantine historian; wrote history of his own times to 553; *fl.* 6th century.

PROCOPIUS RASA, the Shaven, general, joined the Hussites under Ziska; defeated imperialists, 1423; became leader of the Taborites, 1424; ravaged Austria, 1425-7; Franconia and Bavaria, 1430; crusade proclaimed against him, 1431; defeated and killed, 30 May 1434.

PROCTER, Adelaide Anne, poetess, daughter of Bryan W. Procter; *b.* 1835; *d.* 2 Feb. 1864.

PROCTER, Bryan Waller, poet, known as Barry Cornwall; *b.* 1790; commissioner of lunacy, 18 -61; published "Dramatic Scenes," 1819; "Mirandola," 1821; "English Songs ("The Sea," &c.), 1832; "Lyric Works," 1853, &c.; *d.* 4 Oct. 1874.

PROCTOR, Richard Anthony, astronomer; *b.* 23 May 1837; hon. sec. Royal Astronomical Society, Feb. 1872—Nov. 1873; constructed a chart of 324,000 stars; published many elementary and popular works on astronomy, 1865-75; lectured in America, 1873-5.

PRODICUS, Greek sophist and rhetorician; teacher of Socrates; *fl.* 5th century B.C.

PROKESCH-OSTEN, Anton, baron von, Austrian field-marshal and diplomatist; *b.* 10 Dec. 1795; appointed minister at Constantinople, 20 Dec. 1855; ambassador there, 27 July 1867; *d.* about 26 Oct. 1876.

PROKOPHIEV, Ivan Prokophievitch, Russian sculptor; *b.* 25 Jan. 1758; *d.* 10 Feb. 1828.

PRONY, Gaspard Claire François Marie Riche de, baron, French engineer and mathematician; *b.* July 1755; published "Architecture Hydraulique," 1790-96; "Mécanique Philosophique," 1800; *d.* 29 July 1839.

PROPERTIUS, Sextus Aurelius, Roman elegiac poet; *b.* about B.C. 51; his "Elegiæ" first printed, 1472; *d.* after B.C. 16.

PROTAGORAS, Greek sophist; *fl.* about B.C. 444.

PROTOGENES, Greek painter; *b.* about B.C. 360; *d.* about 300.

PROUDHON, Jean Baptiste Victor, French jurist; *b.* 1 Feb. 1758; published "Cours de Législation Française," 1799; "Traité des Droits d'Usufruit," &c., 1823-5; *d.* 20 Nov. 1838.

PROUDHON, Pierre Joseph, French socialist; *b.* 15 July 1809; established "Banque du Peuple," 1849; to him is ascribed the maxim, "la propriété c'est le vol;" published "Contradictions Economiques," 1846; "Confessions d'un Révolutionnaire," 1849; "la Guerre et la Paix," 1860; "Majorats Littéraires," 1862; *d.* 20 Jan. 1865.

PROUST, Louis Joseph, French chemist; *b.* 26 Sept. 1754; *d.* 5 July 1826.

PROUT, Father, see *Mahony*.

PROUT, Samuel, water-colour painter; *b.* 17 Sept. 1783; published "Sketches in Flanders and Germany," 1833; "Sketches in France, Switzerland, and Italy," 1839; *d.* 10 Feb. 1852.

PROUT, John Skinner, nephew of Samuel, artist; *b.* 1806; illustrated "Antiquities of Chester and Bristol;" visited Australia and made drawings; *d.* 29 Aug. 1876.

PROUT, William, M.D.; *b.* 1786; wrote Bridgewater treatise on "Chemistry, Meteorology, &c." 1834; *d.* 9 April 1850.

PROYART, Liévin Bonaventure, French historian; *b.* about 1743; published "Vie de Marie Leczinska," 1794; "Vie et Crimes de Robespierre," 1795; *d.* 22 March 1808.

PRUDENTIUS, Clemens Aurelius, Christian Latin poet; *b.* about 348; *d.* after 404.

PRUDHOMME, Louis Marie, French revolutionary writer; *b.* 1752; published "Crimes des Reines de France," 1793; "Histoire générale et Impartiale des Erreurs, des Fautes et des Crimes commis pendant la Révolution Française," 1796-97; *d.* 20 April 1830.

PRUD'HON, Pierre Paul, French historical and portrait painter; *b.* 4 April 1758; *d.* 16 Feb. 1823.

PRUSIAS I., II., kings of Bithynia.

1. king about B.C. 230; defeated Gauls, 216; helped Philip V. of Macedon against Rome, 207-5; allied with Rome, 190; received Hannibal, 184; *d.* about 180.
2. king about 180; supported Perseus of Macedon, 169; war with Attalus, 156; peace with Rome, 154; assassinated, 149.

PRYME, George, political economist; *b.* about 1781; first professor of political economy at Cambridge, 1828-63; *d.* 2 Dec. 1868.

PRYNNE, William, lawyer; *b.* 1600; *d.* 24 Oct. 1669.

Pilloried, May 1634; again . . . . June 1637
Fined, pilloried, and branded for his "News from Ipswich" . . . . . ,,
Sentences declared illegal by parliament . Nov. 1640
Recorder of Bath 1647
Expelled from parliament, 1650; readmitted . . 1659
Promoted the restoration; keeper of the records . 1660
Published "Histrio-Mastix," 1633; imprisoned for it, 1634; "Demonstration of our British, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English kings' Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction" (called Prynne's Records) 1666-70

PSALMANAZAR, George, scholar and literary impostor; *b.* 1679; published fabulous "Historical and Geographical Description of Formosa," 1704; "Memoirs," 1764; his own "Memoirs," 1765; *d.* 3 May 1763.

PSAMMETICHUS, king of Egypt, about B.C. 670-616.

PSELLUS, Michael, Greek philosophers: 1, about 859-70; 2, 1020-1110, or 1120.

PTOLEMÆUS, Claudius, Alexandrian astronomer and geographer; *fl.* 139; wrote the "Almagest," first printed in original Greek, 1538, and "Geography," first printed in Greek, 1533.

PTOLEMY (PTOLEMÆUS) **I.—IX.**, kings of Egypt:

1. Soter, Macedonian general; founded dynasty of the Lagidæ . . . . . *b.* B.C. 367
Obtained Egypt upon death of Alexander the Great; reigned 323-285
Saved Rhodes when besieged by Demetrius *d.* 283
2. Philadelphus, son; *b.* B.C. 309; king . . . 285
Founded the Alexandrian library and museum; *d.* 247
3. Euergetes, son; became king . . B.C. ,,
Augmented the Alexandrian library; enlarged temple of Thebes; built temple at Esne; *d.* Nov. 222
4. Philopator, son; ascended the throne . B.C. 222
Decline of Egypt commenced . . *d.* Nov. 205
5. Epiphanes, son; *b.* B.C. 210; became king, 205; *d.* by poison, Oct. 181
6. Philometer, son; reigned at intervals, B.C. 181-146; *d.* killed in battle near Antioch . Nov. 146
7. Euergetes II., or Physcon, brother; reigned at intervals between B.C. 146 and 117 . . *d.* 117
8. Soter II., Philometor, or Lathyrus, son; became king . . . . . B.C. ,,
Reigned, with intervals . . . *d.* 81
9. Alexander I., brother, king of Cyprus . B.C. 114
Ascended the throne 107
Killed in naval battle near Cyprus 89
10. Alexander II., son; succeeded Ptolemy Lathyrus, B.C. 81[1] . . . . *d.* assassinated 80
11. Neos Dionysus, or Auletes, natural son of Ptolemy Lathyrus; succeeded, B.C. 80 *d.* May 51
12. son; reigned . . . . . B.C. 51-47
13. brother; proclaimed king . . . . . B.C. 47
The last of the Lagidæ; put to death by Cleopatra 43

PUBLICOLA, Publius Valerius, Roman consul with Brutus and others, B.C. 509; *d.* 503.

PÜCKLER-MUSKAU, Herman Ludwig Heinrich, prinz von, German traveller; *b.* 30 Oct. 1785; travelled in France, England, Asia, Africa, &c., 1828-35; published in German, "Letters of a Dead Man," 1831; travels, &c.; *d.* 4 Feb. 1871.

PUDSEY, Hugh, earl of Northumberland, bishop of Durham; *b.* about 1125; consecrated, 1153; *d.* 3 March 1195.

PUFFENDORF, Samuel, baron von, German civilian and historian; *b.* 8 Jan. 1632; published "Elementa Jurisprudentiæ Universalis," 1660; "de Jure Naturæ et Gentium," 1672; *d.* 26 Oct. 1694.

PUGATCHEV, Yemelka, Russian impostor; *b.* 1726; personated the deceased czar Peter III., and endeavoured to dethrone Catherine II., 1773; beheaded, 10 Jan. 1775.

PUGET, French artists:

PIERRE, sculptor, painter, and architect; *b.* 31 Oct. 1622 . . . . . *d.* 2 Dec. 1694
FRANÇOIS, son, portrait painter and architect *d.* 1707

PUGHE, William Owen, Welsh archæologist *b.* 7 Aug. 1759; published "Cambrian Register," 1796-1818; "Myvyrian Archaiology of Wales," 1801-7; "Dictionary of the Welsh Language," 1832; *d.* 4 June 1835.

PUGIN, Augustus, architectural draughtsman; *b.* 1769; published "Specimens of Gothic Architecture," 1821-3; "Specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Normandy," 1825-8; "Gothic Ornaments," 1831; *d.* 19 Dec. 1832.

PUGIN, Augustus Welby Northmore, son; architect; *b.* 1811; published "Designs for Gothic Furniture," 1835; "Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume," 1844; *d.* 14 Sept. 1852.

PUGIN, Edward Welby, son, architect; *b.* 11 March 1834; designed church of Notre Dame de Dadezell, in Belgium, St. Cuthbert's college, Ushaw, and Hellingly and Bletchingly orphanages; several churches in Ireland; *d.* 5 June 1875.

PUGNI, Cesare, Italian composer of ballet music; *b.* about 1810; *d.* 13 Oct. 1869.

PUISAYE, Joseph Geneviève, comte de, French royalist general; *b.* 1754; published his "Mémoires," 1805-6; *d.* 13 Sept. 1827.

PUJOL, Alexandre Denis Abel de, French historical painter; *b.* 30 Jan. 1785; painted "Saint Etienne prêchant l'Evangile," "la Vierge au Tombeau," and "les Danaïdes;" *d.* 28 Sept. 1861.

PUL, king of Assyria; reigned B.C. 759-742.

PULASKI, Casimir, Polish patriot; *b.* 4 March 1748; went to America and fought for the independence of the United States, 1775; killed at siege of Savannah, 9 Oct. 1779.

PULCHERIA, Ælia, empress of the East; *b.* 399; created Augusta, 4 July 414; reigned in the name of her brother Theodosius II.; succeeded him, 28 July 450; married the tribune Marcian, Aug. 450; governed with prudence, wisdom, and piety; *d.* 453.

PULCI, Luigi, Italian poet; *b.* 3 Dec. 1431; wrote "il Driadeo," printed 1479; "il Morgante maggiore," printed 1481: *d.* about 1487.

PULGAR, Hernan del, Spanish historian; *b.* 1436; wrote "Chronica de los Reyes Catholicos don Fernando y doña Isabel de Castilla y de Aragon," printed 1550; *d.* about 1486.

PULIGO, Domenico, Florentine painter; *b.* 1475; *d.* 1527.

PULLEN, or PULLUS, Robert, cardinal, archdeacon of Rochester; created cardinal, 1144; wrote "Sententiarum Libri," printed 1655; *d.* 1150.

PULSZKY, Ferencz Aurel, Hungarian writer and politician; *b.* 17 Sept. 1814; accompanied Kossuth to England, 1850; to the United States, 1851; with his wife TERESA (*d.* 1866); published "White, Red, and Black," (account of travels), 1852; "Tales and Traditions of Hungary," 1854; &c.; *d.* 5 Sept. 1866.

PULTENEY, Richard, M.D., botanist; *b.* 17 Feb. 1730; published "Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England," 1790; *d.* 13 Oct. 1801.

PULTENEY, William, earl of Bath, statesman; *b.* 1682; secretary of state, 1714-17; created earl, 14 July 1742; premier, two days; failed to form an administration, Feb. 1746; *d.* 8 July 1764.

PUNSHON, William Morley, Wesleyan minister; *b.* 29 May 1824; went to United States, 1867; published lectures on "John Bunyan," 1857; "Macaulay," 1862; "Sabbath Chimes," (in verse), 1867; president of the conference, July 1874.

PUNT, Jan, Dutch engraver and actor; *b.* 1711; *d.* 18 Dec. 1779.

PURCELL, Henry, musical composer; *b.* 1658; produced "Dido and Æneas," 1680; "Orpheus," 1697; his "Sacred Music" collected and published, 1826-36; *d.* 21 Nov. 1695.

PURCELL, John Baptist, American R.C. prelate; *b.* in Ireland, 26 Feb. 1800; early went to United States; priest in Paris, 1826; bishop of Cincinnati, 1833; very active propagandist; archbishop, 1850; warm supporter of the government in the war, 1861-5.

PURCHAS, rev. John, ardent ritualist; *b.* 1823; published "Directorium Anglicanum," 1858; "Poems," &c.; was minister of St. James's chapel, Brighton, 1866; suspended for ritualistic innovations (Hebbert *v.* Purchas), 7 Feb. 1872; *d.* 18 Oct. 1872.

PURCHAS, rev. Samuel, collector of voyages and travels; *b.* 1577; published "Purchas: his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered," 1613; "Purchas: his Pilgrimmes," 1613-25; *d.* about 1628.

PURJINJE, Johann Evangelista, Bohemian physiologist; *b.* 17 Dec. 1787; M.D.; published work on subjective vision, 1818; profound researches on comparative anatomy and discoveries, 1830 *et seq.*; *d.* 28 July 1869.

PURVER, Anthony, quaker scholar; *b.* 1702; published translation of the Bible, 1765; *d.* Aug. 1777.

PUSCHKIN, Alexander, count, Russian poet; *b.* 26 May 1799; published "Rouslan and Ludmila," 1820; "Boris Godunow," 1831; *d.* of wounds received in a duel, 12 Feb. 1837.

PUSEY, Edward Bouverie, D.D., theologian; *b.* 1800; appointed regius professor of Hebrew at Oxford, 1828; wrote several "Tracts for the Times," 1833-41; "Doctrine of the Real Presence vindicated," 1855; "History of Councils," 1857; "Church of England, a portion of Christ's one Holy Catholic Church, an Eirenicon," 1865.

PUSEY, Philip, M.P., agriculturist; *b.* June 1799; *d.* 6 July 1855.

PUTEANUS (VAN DER PUTTEN), Erycius, Dutch astronomer; *b.* 4 Nov. 1574; published "de Cometa Anni 1618," 1619; &c.; *d.* 17 Sept. 1646.

PUTSCHIUS, Elias, Dutch grammarian; *b.* 1580; *d.* 9 March 1606.

PUTTE, Hendrik van der, see *Dupuy*.

PUTTENHAM, George, poet; *b.* about 1530; published "Arte of English Poesie," 1589; *d.* after 1589.

PUVIS, Marc Antoine, French agriculturist; *b.* 1776; published "Emploi de la Chaux en Agriculture," 1836; "Traité des Amendements," 1851; *d.* 29 July 1851.

PUY, see *Dupuy*.

PUYSÉGUR, vicomtes and marquis de, French generals:

JACQUES DE CHASTENET, vicomte; *b.* 4 Sept. 1602; present at upwards of 120 sieges and 30 battles, but never wounded; his "Mémoires" from 1617 to 1658 published, 1690 . . . *d.* 4 Nov. 1682

JACQUES FRANÇOIS DE CHASTENET, son, marquis, marshal of France; *b.* 13 Aug. 1656; wrote "Art de la Guerre," published 1748 . *d.* 15 Aug. 1743

JACQUES FRANÇOIS MAXIME DE CHASTENET, son, marquis; *b.* 22 Sept. 1716; published "Etat actuel de l'Art et de la Science Militaires à la Chine," 1773 . . . . *d.* 2 Feb. 1782

PUYSÉGUR, Antoine Hyacinthe Anne de, comte de Chastenet, French naval officer and archæologist; *b.* 14 Feb. 1752; published "Détail sur la Navigation aux Côtes de Saint-Domingue," 1787; *d.* 1809.

PUYSÉGUR, Armand Marie Jacques de Chastenet, marquis de; in the army, 1768-92; published "Magnétisme Animale," 1804-7; "Recherches sur Somnambulisme," 1813; *d.* 1 Aug. 1825.

PUZOS, Nicolas, French surgeon; *b.* 1686; his "Traité des Accouchements" published, 1759; *d.* 7 June 1753.

PYAT, Félix, French republican politician, and dramatist; *b.* 4 Oct. 1810; produced dramas, "une Révolution d'Autrefois," 1832; "Mathilde," 1842; published "Droit du Travail," 1848; "Loisirs d'un Proscrit," 1851; a leader of communists, March 1871; fled to London; condemned in default, March 1873.

PYCROFT, rev. James; *b.* 1813; incumbent of St. Mary's, Barnstaple, 1845-56; published educational works, 1842 *et seq.*; "Twenty Years in the Church," 1856; "Elkerton Rectory," 1860; "Agony Point" (against debt), 1861.

PYE, Henry James, poet; *b.* 1745; published "Poems," 1787; translation of Aristotle's "Poetics," 1788; laureate, 1790; *d.* 11 Aug. 1813.

PYE, John, line-engraver; *b.* 1782; published "Patronage of British Art," (attacking Royal Academy), 1845; engraved "Temple of Jupiter" and "Pope's Villa," after J. M. W. Turner; &c.; *d.* 6 Feb. 1874.

PYLE, rev. Thomas, Biblical commentator and controversialist; *b.* 1674; published "Historical Books of the Old Testament," 1715-25; "Paraphrase and Notes upon the Acts of the Apostles, and upon all the Epistles," 1725; *d.* 31 Dec. 1756.

PYM, John, republican statesman; *b.* 1584; impeached the earl of Strafford, 11 Nov. 1640; as one of the five members his arrest attempted by Charles I., 4 Jan. 1642; *d.* 8 Dec. 1643.

PYNACKER, Adam, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1621; *d.* about 1673.

PYNCHON, William, founder of Springfield, Massachusetts; *d.* Oct. 1662.

PYNE, James B., landscape painter; *b.* 5 Dec. 1800; published "Windsor," 1838; "English Lake Districts," 1853; &c.; *d.* 29 July 1870.

PYNE, Louisa, vocalist; *b.* 1832; joint lessee with W. Harrison of English Opera, Covent Garden, 1858-62; married Frank Bodda, 1868.

PYNE, William Henry, painter and author; *b.* 1770; published "Microcosm," 1803; "History of the Royal Residences," 1819; "Wine and Walnuts," 1823; "Somerset House Gazette and Literary Museum," 1825; *d.* 29 May 1843.

PYNSON, Richard, printer; *d.* about 1530.

PYPERS, Pieter, Dutch poet; *b.* 14 Dec. 1749; *d.* 20 June 1805.

PYRGOTELES, Greek gem engraver; *fl.* 4th century B.C.

PYRRHON, Greek sceptic philosopher; *b.* about B.C. 370; *d.* about 285.

PYRRHUS, king of Epirus; *b.* about B.C. 318; became king, about 306; expelled and replaced by Neoptolemus, about 301; gained great renown at the battle of Ipsus, 301; regained and shared his throne with Neoptolemus, about 297; killed his rival, 295; defeated the Romans at Pandosia, 280; at Asculum, 279; defeated by them at Beneventum, 275; killed at siege of Argos, 272.

PYTHAGORAS, Greek philosopher, native of Samos; *fl.* B.C. 540-510; taught the doctrine of metempsychosis, or transmigration of souls; invented the multiplication table, time in music, &c.

PYTHEAS, Greek navigator; *fl.* about B.C. 320.

Q.

QUADE, Michael Friedrich, German scholar; *b.* 28 July 1682; published "de Viris Staturâ parvis, Eruditione magnis," 1706; "de Varia Paleo-Sedinensis Gymnasii Fortunâ," 1752; *d.* 11 July 1757.

QUADRATUS, Saint, Christian apologist; chosen bishop of Athens, about 125.

QUADRATUS, Asinius, Greek historian; *fl.* about 244-249.

QUADRI, Antonio, Italian economist; *b.* 1777; published "Huit Jours à Venise," 1822; "Prospetto Statistico della Provinzie Venete," 1826; *d.* after 1862.

QUADRI, Giovanni Ludovico, Bolognese architect and engraver; *b.* 1700; published "Tavole Gnomoniche," 1733-46; *d.* 1748.

QUADRIGARIUS, Quintus Claudius, Roman historian; *fl.* 1st century.

QUADRIO, Francesco Saverio, Italian Jesuit; *b.* 1 Dec. 1695; published "della Storia e della Ragione d' ogni Poesia," 1739-59; "Dissertazioni Critico-storiche intorno alla Rezia oggia Valtellina," 1755-6; *d.* 21 Nov. 1756.

QUAGLIA, Angelo, Italian cardinal; *b.* 28 Aug. 1802; created, 1861.

QUAGLIO, Domenico, German architectural painter; *b.* 1 Jan. 1786; *d.* 9 April 1837.

QUAGLIO, Lorenzo, Italian architect; *b.* 25 July 1730; built theatres at Frankfort and Mannheim; *d.* 7 May 1804.

QUAIN, Jones, M.D. anatomist; published "Elements of Descriptive and Practical Anatomy," 1828; with E. Wilson, "Series of Anatomical Plates," 1842; *d.* 31 Jan. 1865.

QUAIN, sir John Richard; *b.* ——; LL.B., 1839; called to the bar, 1851; attorney-gen. for Durham, 1867; judge Q.B., Jan. 1872; *d.* 12 Sept. 1876.

QUAINI, Italian painters; FRANCESCO; *b.* 1611; *d.* 1680. LUIGI, son; *b.* 1643; *d.* 1717.

QUANDT, Johann Gottlob, German art critic; *b.* 9 April 1787; published, "Streiferein im Gebiete der Kunst," 1819; "Vorträge über Aesthetik," 1844; *d.* 19 June 1859.

QUANZ, Johann Joachim, German flautist; *b.* 1697; published "Instruction pour Jouer de la Flûte," 1752; *d.* 12 July 1773.

QUARENGHI, Giacomo, Italian architect; *b.* 1744; employed by the empress Catherine II.; built gallery of the Hermitage, bank, and exchange, at St. Petersburg; *d.* Feb. 1817.

QUARLES, Francis, poet; *b.* May 1592; published "Divine Poems," 1630; "Divine Fancies," 1632; "Emblems Divine and Moral," 1635; *d.* 8 Sept. 1644.

QUARLES, John, son, royalist captain and poet; *b.* 1624; published "Regale Lectum Miseriæ, or a Kingly Bed of Misery," 1648; "Divine Meditations," 1655; *d.* of plague, 1665.

QUARRÉ, Antoinette Suzanne, French poetess; *b.* 16 Jan. 1813; published "Poésies," 1843; *d.* 25 Nov. 1847.

QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, Jean Louis Armand de, French naturalist; *b.* 10 Feb. 1810; published "Souvenirs d'un Naturaliste," 1854; "Etudes sur les Maladies actuelles des Vers à Soie," 1859; "Unité de l'Espèce Humaine," 1861; first president of French association for science which met at Bordeaux, 5 Sept. 1872.

QUATREMAIRE, Jean Robert, French Benedictine; *b.* 1611; published "Jo. Gersen Librorum de Imitatione Christi Auctor Assertus," 1649-50; *d.* 6 July 1671.

QUATREMÈRE, Étienne Marc, French orientalist; *b.* 12 July 1782; published "Recherches

sur la Langue et la Littérature de l'Egypte," 1808; "Mémoires Géographiques et Historiques sur l'Egypte," 1810; "Mémoire sur les Nabatéens," 1835; *d.* 18 Sept. 1857.

QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, Antoine Chrysostome, French archæologist and politician; *b.* 21 Oct. 1755; published "Lettres sur les Marbres d'Elgin," 1815; "Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages des plus célèbres Architectes," 1830; "Dictionnaire Historique d'Architecture," 1833; *d.* 28 Dec. 1849.

QUATREMÈRE-DISJONVAL, Denis Bernard, brother, French physicist; *b.* 4 Aug. 1754; published "Nouveau Calendrier Aranéologique," 1795; "Cours d'Idéologie démontrée," 1803; *d.* 1830.

QUATTROMANI, Sertorio, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1541; published "Filosofia di Bernardino Telesio ristretta in Brevità," 1589; "Lettere," 1624; *d.* 1611.

QUAUHTEMOTZIN, or GUATEMOZIN, last Aztec emperor of Mexico; *b.* about 1495; became emperor, 1520; taken prisoner at capture of Mexico by Cortes, 1520; executed, 15 Feb. 1525.

QUEENSBERRY, Douglas, dukes of:

1. JAMES, earl, 1671; lord high treasurer of Scotland, 1682; created duke, Feb. 1683; *d.* 1695.
2. JAMES; *b.* 18 Dec. 1672; duke, 1695; lord high commissioner, 1700; commissioner for treaty of union, 1706; duke of Dover, May 1708; secretary of state, 1702, 1709; *d.* 6 July 1711.
3. CHARLES; duke, 1711; *d.* 22 Oct. 1778.
4. WILLIAM; *b.* about 1724; duke, 1778; *d.* unmarried, 1810; duchy added to Buccleuch.

QUEIROS, Pedro Fernandez de, Portuguese navigator; *b.* about 1560; entered Spanish service; with Alvaro Mendaña de Neira discovered Marquesas islands, 1595; with Luis de Vaes de Torres, Otaheite, New Hebrides, Society, and many other islands of Polynesia, 1606; published "Narratio de Terra Australi incognita," 1610; *d.* at Panamá, 1614.

QUEKETT, John Thomas, surgeon, microscopist; *b.* 1815; curator at Hunterian Museum, 1843; professor of histology, 1856; published "Treatise on the Microscope," 1848; "Lectures on Histology," 1852-4; *d.* 20 Aug. 1861.

QUELEN, Hyacinthe Louis, comte de, archbishop of Paris; *b.* 8 Oct. 1778; consecrated bishop of Samosata, 1817; archbishop of Trajanopolis, and coadjutor of cardinal de Talleyrand-Périgord, archbishop of Paris, 1819; succeeded him, 1821; *d.* 31 Dec. 1839.

QUELLYN, Flemish painters:

ERASME; *b.* 19 Nov. 1607; pupil of Rubens; *d.* 11 Nov. 1678.

JAN ERASME, son; *b.* 1629; chef-d'œuvre, "Christ healing the Sick," in St. Michael's abbey, Antwerp; *d.* 11 March 1715.

QUENSTEDT, Johann Andreas, German Lutheran theologian; *b.* 13 Aug. 1617; published "De Sepulturâ Veterum," 1648; "Theologia didactico-polemica, 1685-96; *d.* 22 May 1688.

QUENTAL, Bartholomeu do, Portuguese theologian; *b.* 22 Aug. 1626; introduced congregation of the Oratory into Portugal; published "Meditações," 1666-95; "Sermões," 1692; *d.* 20 Dec. 1698.

QUER Y MARTINEZ, José, Spanish botanist; *b.* 1695; published "Flora Española," 1762-84; *d.* 19 March 1764.

QUÉRARD, Joseph Marie, French bibliographer; *b.* 25 Dec. 1797; published "France Littéraire," 1827-42; "Superchéries Littéraires dévoilées," 1845-60; "Dictionnaire des Ouvrages et Polyonomes et Anonymes," 1846-7; *d.* 3 Dec. 1865.

QUERCIA, Giacomo della, Italian sculptor; *b.* about 1378; executed the "Fonte Gaja" at Siena, and hence called "Jacopo della Fonte;" *d.* 1442.

QUERCITANUS, see *Duchesne.*

QUERENGHI, Antonio, Italian poet; *b.* 1546; published "Poesie," 1616; *d.* 1 Sept. 1633.

QUERINI, see *Quirini.*

QUERLON, Meusnier de, see *Meusnier.*

QUERNO, Camillo, Italian Latin poet; *b.* 1470; wrote "Alexias," 1514; *d.* about 1528.

QUEROUAILLE, see *Keroual.*

QUESADA, Gonçalo Ximenez de, Spanish adventurer; *b.* about 1495; conquered New Granada, 1536-38; founded Santa Fé de Bogota, 12 Aug. 1538; *d.* 1546.

QUESNAY, François, French physician and political economist; *b.* 4 June 1694; published "Tableau Economique," called by Laharpe "Alcoran des Economistes," 1758; "Physiocratie," 1768; *d.* 16 Dec. 1774.

QUESNE, see *Duquesne.*

QUESNÉ, Jacques Sabligoton, French writer; *b.* 1 Jan. 1778; published "Busiris, ou le Nouveau Télémaque," 1801; "Confessions," 1828-35; *d.* 1 June 1859.

QUESNEL, Pasquier, French Jansenist theologian; *b.* 14 July 1634; fled from France, Feb. 1685; his "Réflexions" condemned by the pope, 1711, 1713; published "Réflexions Morales sur le Nouveau Testament," 1693-4; "Causa Arnaldiana," 1697; *d.* 2 Dec. 1719.

QUESNEL, Pierre, French ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1699; published "Histoire des Religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus," 1740; *d.* 1774.

QUESNOY, see *Duquesnoy.*

QUETELET, Lambert Adolphe Jacques, Belgian astronomer; *b.* 22 Feb. 1796; superintended erection of the Brussels observatory; made director, 1828; published "Physique Sociale," 1835; "sur la Théorie des Probabilités appliquées aux Sciences Morales et Politiques," 1846; "Correspondance mathématique et physique," 1825-39; "Annuaire de l'Observatoire royal de Bruxelles," 1833-73; *d.* 17 Feb. 1874.

QUÉTIF, Jacques, French Dominican; *b.* 6 Aug. 1618; published "Scriptores Ordinis Prædicatorum recensiti," 1719-21; *d.* 2 March 1698.

QUETINEAU, Pierre, French republican general; *b.* 1757; *d.* by guillotine, 16 March 1794.

QUEVEDO, Vasco Mousinho, Portuguese poet; published "Discurso sobre a Vida e Morte da Santa Isabel, Rainha de Portugal," 1596; "Affonso Africano," 1611; *d.* after 1627.

QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS, Francisco Gomez de, Spanish satirist and poet; *b.* 26 Sept. 1580; published "Visiones;" "El Gran Tacano;" "Poesias;" *d.* 8 Sept. 1645.

QUEVERDO, François Marie Isidore, French draughtsman and etcher; *b.* 1740; illustrated Voltaire's "Henriade," and Ovid's "Fasti;" *d.* 1808.

QUICHERAT, Jules Étienne Joseph, French archæologist; *b.* 13 Oct. 1814; published "Procès de condamnation et de réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc," 1841-49; "Histoire du Collége de Sainte-Barbe," 1862-4; edited Basin's "Histoire de Charles VII. et de Louis XI.," 1855-60.

QUICHERAT, Louis Marie, brother, French lexicographer; *b.* 12 Oct. 1799; published "Thesaurus poeticus Linguæ Latinæ," 1836; "Traité de Versification Française," 1838; with M. Daveluy, "Dictionnaire Latin-Français," 1844; "Addenda Lexicis Latinis," 1862.

QUIEN, see *Lequien.*

QUILLERIÉ, Noel, French painter; *b.* about 1594; *d.* 1669.

QUICK, John, presbyterian theologian; *b.* 1636; published "Synodicon in Gallià Reformatâ," 1692; "Icones sacræ Gallicanæ;" *d.* 1706.

QUICK, John, comedian; *b.* 1748; at the Haymarket, 1769; retired, 1798; *d.* 4 April 1831.

QUILLET, Claude, French Latin poet; *b.* 1602; published under anagram of "Calvidius Lætus," "Callipædia," 1655; *d.* Sept. 1661.

QUILLIARD, Pierre Antoine, French painter and engraver; *b.* 1711; wrote "Pompe funèbre du duc Nuño d'Olivarès Pereira," published 1750; *d.* 1733.

QUILLINAN, Edward, poet; *b.* about 1791; his "Poems" published, 1853; *d.* 8 July 1851.

QUIN, Edward, Irish actor and dramatist; *d.* 7 July 1823.

QUIN, James, comedian; *b.* 24 Feb. 1693; excelled in character of Falstaff; retired, 1754; *d.* 21 Jan. 1766.

QUINAULT, Jeanne François, called "la cadette," sister of Quinault-Dufresne, French comic actress; *b.* about 1700; début, 1716; retired, 1741; *d.* 1783.

QUINAULT, Philippe, French dramatic poet; *b.* 3 June 1635; published "Stratonice," 1657; "Astrate, Roi de Tyr," 1663; "Mère Coquette," 1664; *d.* 26 Nov. 1688.

QUINAULT-DUFRESNE, Abraham Alexis, French comedian; *b.* 9 Sept. 1693; début, 1712; retired, 1741; *d.* 11 Feb. 1767.

QUINCEY, see *De Quincey.*

QUINCY, Charles Sevin, marquis de, French general; *b.* 1666; published "Histoire Militaire du Règne de Louis le Grand," 1726; *d.* 1736.

QUINCY, John, M.D.; published "Lexicon Medicum," 1719; "Complete Dispensatory," 1733; *d.* 1723.

QUINCY, Josiah, American lawyer and patriot; *b.* 22 Feb. 1744; published "Observations on the Boston Port Bill," 1774; *d.* 26 April 1775.

QUINCY, Josiah, son; *b.* 1772; president of Harvard University, 1829-45; published "Life of Josiah Quincy," 1825; "History of Harvard," 1840; "Life of John Quincy Adams," 1858; *d.* 3 July 1864.

QUINET, Edgar, French ultra-liberal politician and poet; *b.* 17 Feb. 1803; supported republic, 1848; expelled from France, 9 Jan. 1852; returned and sat as deputy in the assembly, after 4 Sept. 1870; published "Grèce Moderne," 1830; "Ahasverus," a poem, 1833; "Génie des Religions," 1843; "Révolutions d'Italie," 1852; "Histoire de mes Idées," 1858; "Campagne de 1815," 1862; "Critique de la Révolution," "Question Romaine," 1867; "Mémoires d'Exil," 1868; "Siége de Paris," 1871; *d.* 27 March 1875.

QUINETTE, Nicolas Marie, baron de Rochemont, French republican politician; *b.* Sept. 1762; president of the council of five hundred, Nov. 1796—May 1797; minister of the interior, June—Nov. 1799; exiled, 1815; *d.* 14 June 1821.

QUIÑONES, Francisco de, Spanish cardinal; negotiated with the emperor Charles V. the release of pope Clement VII., Nov. 1527; made cardinal; bishop of Cauria, 1539; of Palestrina, 1540; published "Breviarium Romanum," 1535; *d.* Sept. 1540.

QUINTANA, Manuel José, Spanish poet and patriot; *b.* 11 April 1772; published "Odas;" "Vidas de los Españoles Celebres," 1807-33; "Poesias Selectas Castillanas," 1808; *d.* 11 March 1857.

QUINTILIANUS, Marcus Fabius, Roman rhetorician; *b.* about 42; wrote "Institutiones Oratoriæ," after 90 (printed 1470); "Tractatus de Vitâ et Studiis Oratoris;" *d.* about 118.

QUINTILLUS, Marcus Aurelius, Roman emperor; elected in Aquileia to succeed his brother, Claudius II.; opposed by Aurelian, elected in Illyria; reigned seventeen days; *d.* by suicide, 270.

QUINTUS, Smyrna, Greek epic poet; *fl.* 4th century; wrote "Continuation of Homer," printed 1504 or 1505.

QUINTUS CURTIUS, Roman historian; *fl.* about 2nd century; wrote "Historia Alexandri Magni," printed 1471.

QUIQUERAN DE BEAUJEU, Pierre, French prelate; *b.* 1526; nominated bishop of Senez, 1546; published "de Laudibus Provinciæ libri tres," 1551; *d.* 18 Aug. 1550.

QUIRINI, or QUERINI, Girolamo, or Angelo Maria, Italian cardinal and Benedictine historian; *b.* 30 March 1680; made archbishop of Corfu, 1723; bishop of Brescia, and cardinal, 1727; published "de Monasticâ Italiæ Historiâ conscribendâ," 1717; "Officium quadragesimale Græcorum," 1721; "Specimen Litteraturæ Brixianæ," 1739; *d.* 6 Jan. 1759.

QUIRINUS, Publius Sulpicius, Roman consul, B.C. 12; governor of Syria, after A.D. 4; numbered the Jews; *d.* 21.

QUIROGA, José, Spanish Jesuit; *b.* 14 March 1707; visited Magalhaen's Land, 1745-6; *d.* 23 Oct. 1784.

QUIROS, Lorenzo, Spanish painter; *b.* 1717; *d.* 1789.

QUIROS, see *Queiros.*

QUIROT, Jean Baptiste, French republican politician; *b.* about 1760; *d.* 1830.

QUISTORP, Johann, German Lutheran theologian; *b.* 1584; *d.* 2 May 1648.

QUITA, Domingos dos Reis, Portuguese poet; *b.* 6 Jan. 1728; *d.* 13 July 1770.

R.

RABAN, Louis François, French novelist, &c.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1795; wrote political pamphlets, "Cadet Vilain," 1816, *et seq.*; romances: "Curé Capitaine," 1819; "Mémoires d'un Forçat," 1828-9, &c.; "Astronomie des Dames," 1850; "Plus de Fraudes," 1859, &c.

RABAN MAUR, German theologian; *b.* about 786; consecrated archbishop of Mentz, 847; his "Opera omnia," published 1627; *d.* 4 Feb. 856.

RABAUT DE SAINT-ÉTIENNE, Jean Paul, French revolutionary politician; *b.* April 1743; published "Almanach Historique de la Révolution Française," 1791; his "Discours et Opinions," published, 1827; guillotined, 5 Dec. 1793.

RABBE, Alphonse, French historical writer; *b.* 1786; commenced "Biographie Universelle des Contemporains," 1826; *d.* 1 Jan. 1830.

RABEL, Jean, French portrait painter and engraver; *b.* about 1545; *d.* 4 March 1603.

RABELAIS, François, French satirist; *b.* about 1495; became a Benedictine monk, but quitted the order; published "Gargantua," and "Pantagruel," 1532; *d.* about 1553.

RABENER, Gottlieb Wilhelm, German satiric poet; *b.* 17 Sept. 1714; *d.* 22 March 1771.

RABUTIN, Roger Bussy, see *Bussy*.

RACHDI PASHA, able Turkish foreign minister; killed while endeavouring to disarm the assassin of Hussein Avni, 16 June 1876.

RACHEL-FÉLIX, Elisa, Swiss tragedian; *b.* of Jewish parentage, 28 Feb. 1821; made her début at Paris, 24 April 1837; first appeared in London, 1840; *d.* 3 Jan. 1858.

RACINE, Jean, French dramatic poet; *b.* 21 Dec. 1639; produced his tragedies "la Thébaide," 1664; "Alexandre," 1665; "Andromaque," 1667; "Phèdre," 1677; sacred dramas, "Esther," 1690; "Athalie," 1691; *d.* 21 or 26 April 1699.

RACINE, Louis, son, French poet; *b.* 6 Nov. 1692; published poems, "Grace," 1720; "Religion," 1742; prose translation of Milton's "Paradise Lost," 1755; *d.* 29 Jan. 1763.

RACK, Edmund, poet; *b.* 1735; published "Poems," 1775; "Mentor's Letters," 1777; *d.* 1787.

RACZYNSKI, Edward, count, Polish antiquary; *b.* 1786; published "Médaillier de Pologne," 1841-45; "Codex Diplomaticus Lithuaniæ," 1845; *d.* by suicide, 20 Jan. 1845.

RADBERT, Paschasius, abbot of Corbie, 844; at council of Paris, 846, &c.; wrote "de Sacramento Corporis et Sanguinis Domini," 851; *d.* 26 April 865.

RADCLIFFE, Ann, novelist; *b.* (Ward) 9 July 1764; published "the Sicilian," 1790; "Romance of the Forest," 1791; "Mysteries of Udolpho," 1794; "the Italian," 1797; *d.* 7 Feb. 1823.

RADCLIFFE, Charles, brother of the earl of Derwentwater; *b.* 1693; took up arms for the Pretender; taken, 13 Nov. 1715; condemned, but reprieved; escaped with others, from Newgate, 11 Nov. 1716; captured on board the French ship *Espérance*, Nov. 1746; executed, 8 Dec. 1746.

RADCLIFFE, John, M.D.; *b.* 1650; appointed physician to princess Anne of Denmark, 1686; bequeathed £40,000 to the university of Oxford to form a public medical library; founded the observatory and infirmary at Oxford; *d.* 1 Nov. 1714.

RADCLYFFE, William, line-engraver; *b.* 1783; *d.* 29 Dec. 1855.

RADCLYFFE, see *Derwentwater*.

RADEMACKER, Abraham, Dutch painter and engraver; *b.* 1675; published "Kabinet van Nederlandsche Outheden en Gezichten," 1725; "Arcadie Hollandoise," 1730; *d.* 22 Jan 1735.

RADEMACKER, Gerard, Dutch painter; *b.* 1673; *d.* 1711.

RADERMACHER, Jacob Cornelis Matthæus, Dutch geographer; *b.* Jan. 1741; *d.* at sea, Nov. 1783.

RADETZKY, Johann Joseph Wenzel Anton Franz Carl, count of Radetz, Austrian field-marshal; *b.* 2 Nov. 1766; served in Turkish campaign, 1788-9; in Germany, &c., 1805-14; appointed general of the Austrian forces in Italy, 1831; field-marshal, 1836; defeated at Milan by Italians, 23 March 1848; gained the victory of Custozza, 25 July 1848; of Novara, 25 Nov. 1849; *d.* 5 Jan. 1858.

RADFORD, John, D.D., rector of Lincoln college, Oxford; *b.* 1782; *d.* 21 Oct. 1851.

RADNOR, see *Bouverie*.

RADOWITZ, Joseph von, Prussian statesman; *b.* 6 Feb. 1797; often ambassador; foreign minister, 27 Sept. 1850—Jan. 1851; published "Ikonographie der Heiligen," 1834; "Deutschland und Friedrich Wilhelm IV.," 1848; *d.* 25 Dec. 1853.

RAEBURN, sir Henry, Scotch portrait painter; *b.* 4 March 1756; Sir Walter Scott, and others, 1808-22; *d.* 8 July 1823.

RAFFAELLE, see *Sanzio*.

RAFFARD, François, see *Ange de St. Rosalie*.

RAFFET, Denis Auguste Marie, French historical painter; *b.* 1 March 1804; *d.* 16 Feb. 1860.

RAFFLES, Thomas, D.D., independent minister; *b.* 17 May 1788; *d.* 18 Aug. 1863.

RAFFLES, sir Thomas Stamford, statesman and naturalist; *b.* 5 July 1781; governor of Java, 1811-16; of Bencoulen, 1817-24; established colony of Singapore, 1818; published "Malayan Miscellanies," 1823; "History of Java," 1817; a founder of Zoological Society and president, 1825; *d.* 4 July 1826.

RAFN, Karl Christian, Danish archæologist; *b.* 16 Jan. 1795; published "Nordische Heldengedichten," 1825-30; "Antiquitates Americanæ," 1837; with Finn Magnussen, "Monuments Historiques du Groenland," 1838-45; *d.* 20 Oct. 1864.

RAGHIB PACHA, Muhammad, Turkish statesman; *b.* 1702; governor of Aidin, Aleppo, and Egypt; appointed grand vizir, 1757; *d.* 1768.

RAGLAN, Fitzroy James Henry Somerset, lord, field-marshal; son of duke of Beaufort; *b.* 30 Sept. 1788; served in peninsula, &c., 1807-15; lost an arm at Waterloo, 18 June 1815; created baron, 20 Oct. 1852; master-general of the ordnance, 1852-4; commander-in-chief of the British army in the Crimea, 1854; with St. Arnaud gained victory of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854; *d.* before Sebastopol, 28 June 1855.

RAGNAR LODBROK, Northern chief; invaded England; killed at Lindisfarne, 794.

RAGOTSKI, Ferencz, prince of Transylvania, Hungarian patriot; *b.* 27 March 1676; proclaimed protector and prince of Transylvania, 1704; declined the crown of Poland, 1707; retired into Turkey, 1717; *d.* 8 April 1735.

RAIBOLINI, Francesco, see *Francia.*

RAIKES, Robert, printer; *b.* 1735; with Dr. Stock first established Sunday schools at Gloucester, about 1781; *d.* 5 April 1811.

RAIMBACH, Abraham, line-engraver; *b.* 16 Feb. 1776; engraved "Village Politicians," "Rent Day," "Blind Man's Buff," and others, after Sir D. Wilkie; *d.* 17 Jan. 1843.

RAIMONDI, Giovanni Battista, Italian orientalist; *b.* about 1540; *d.* about 1610.

RAIMONDI, Marc Antonio, Italian engraver; *b.* about 1475; engraved "Murder of the Innocents," "Lucretia," and "Judgment of Paris;" *d.* before Aug. 1534.

RAINALDI, Italian architects:
GIROLAMO; *b.* 1570: *d.* 1655.
CARLO, brother; *b.* 1611; *d.* 1691.

RAINE, James, topographer; *b.* 1791; published "Saint Cuthbert," 1828; "History and Antiquities of North Durham," 1852; *d.* 6 Dec. 1858.

RAINOLDS, John, divine; *b.* 1549; dean of Lincoln, 1593; published "de Romanæ Ecclesiæ Iolatriâ," 1596; "de Capite et Fide Ecclesiæ," 1598; president of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1598; assisted in the present translation of the Bible (1604); *d.* 21 May 1607.

RALEIGH, Alexander, D.D., Scotch independent; *b.* 3 Jan. 1817; minister at Greenock, 1845; Rotterham, 1850; Glasgow, 1855; Canonbury, London, 1859; published, "Quiet Resting-places" (sermons), 1863.

RALEIGH, or **RALEGH**, sir Walter, statesman and warrior; *b.* 1552; fought in Ireland, 1580; obtained patent for colonising Virginia, 1584; captured the Portuguese galleon, "Madre de Dios," 1592; explored Guiana, 1596; published "History of the World," 1614; condemned on charge of endeavouring to raise lady Arabella Stuart to the throne ("Main conspiracy"), 1603; released; sailed to Guiana, 1617; arrested, July; beheaded, 29 Oct. 1618.

RALPH, James, poet and political writer; *b.* ——; published comedies: "Fashionable Lady," "Astrologer," &c.; "History of England" (William III., &c.), 1744; *d.* 1762.

RAM, Pierre François Xavier de, Belgian theologian and historian: *b.* 2 Sept 1804; published "Synodicon Belgicum," 1828-58; "Annuaire de l'Université Catholique de Louvain," 1837-69.

RAMAGE, Craufurd Tait, LL.D., Scotch scholar; *b.* 10 Sept. 1803; rector of Wallace Hall School, Dumfriesshire, 1841; published "Defence of the Parochial Schools of Scotland," "Beautiful Thoughts," from Greek, Latin, and modern Languages, 1864-8; "Nooks and Byways of Italy," 1868.

RAMBERG, Johann Heinrich, German engraver; *b.* 1767; studied under sir Joshua Reynolds; appointed painter to the court of Hanover, 1790; *d.* 6 July 1840.

RAMEAU, Jean Philippe, French musical composer; *b.* 25 Oct. 1683; produced "Hippolyte et Aricie," opera, 1733; published "Traité de l' Harmonie," 1722; *d.* 12 Sept. 1764.

RAMEL, Jean Pierre, French general; *b.* 6 Oct. 1768; assassinated at Toulouse, 15 Aug. 1815.

RAMELLI, Agostino, Italian engineer; *b.* about 1531; published "Diverse ed Artificiose Machine," 1588; *d.* 1590. FELICE, painter; *b.* 1666; *d.* 1740.

RAMENGHI, Bartolomeo, called Bagnacavallo, Italian painter; *b.* 1484; *d.* 1542.

RAMESES the Great, king of Egypt, B.C. 1311-1245.

RAMLER, Karl Wilhelm, German poet; *b.* 25 Feb. 1725; published "Lyrische Gedichte," 1772; translated the Odes of Horace, Anacreon, &c.; *d.* 11 April 1798.

RAMMELSBERG, Karl Friedrich, German chemist; *b.* 1 April 1813; published "Handbuch der Mineral-chemie," 1860; many papers, 1837, *et seq.*

RAMMOHUN-ROY, rajah, Indian philosopher; *b.* about 1774; published "Precepts of Jesus the Guide to Peace and Happiness;" *d.* 27 Nov. 1833.

RAMSAY, Allan, Scotch poet; *b.* 13 Oct. 1685; wigmaker, bookseller; published "Poems," including "Gentle Shepherd," 1728; *d.* 7 Jan. 1758.

RAMSAY, Allan, son, Scottish portrait painter; *b.* 1709; *d.* 10 Aug. 1784.

RAMSAY, Andrew Crombie, Scotch geologist; *b.* 1814; professor at university college, London, 1848; at School of Mines, 1851-76; director-general of the geological survey of Great Britain, 1872; published "Old Glaciers of North Wales," 1860; "Geology of Great Britain," 1872; and many papers.

RAMSAY, Andrew Michael, chevalier de, French author; *b.* 9 Jan. 1686; published "Voyages de Cyrus," 1727; "Vie de Fénelon," 1723; "Histoire de Turenne," 1735; *d.* 6 May 1743.

RAMSAY, David, American physician and historian; *b.* 2 April 1749; published "History of the American Revolution," 1790; "Life of Washington," 1801; "Universal History Americanised," 1819; assassinated, 8 May 1815.

RAMSAY, very rev. Edward Bannerman, Scotch episcopal clergyman; *b.* 1793; dean of Edinburgh, 1841; published "The Christian Life," 1861; many sermons; "Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character" (21 editions), 1857; lectured on Handel, 1862; on "Preachers and Preaching," 1866; *d.* 27 Dec. 1872.

RAMSAY, William, classicist; *b.* 1806; *d.* 12 Feb. 1865.

RAMSAY, see *Dalhousie.*

RAMSDEN, Jesse, optician; *b.* 1735; invented the dividing machine, 1767-77; made great theodolite for the ordnance survey, 1787; *d.* 5 Nov. 1800.

RAMUS, Joseph Marie, French sculptor; *b.* 19 June 1805; exhibited "Comte de Forbin," 1831; "Anne of Austria," "Judith," "Bacchus," &c.

RAMUS, or **LA RAMÉE**, Pierre, French philosopher; *b.* 1515; published "Dialectique," 1555; "Scholæ Grammaticæ," 1559; killed at the massacre of St. Bartholomew, 26 Aug. 1572.

RAMUSIO, Giambattista, Venetian diplomatist and historian; *b.* 1485; published "Raccolta di Navigazioni et Viaggi," 1550-9; *d.* 10 July 1557.

RANCÉ, Armand Jean le Bouthillier de, monk of La Trappe; *b.* 9 Jan. 1626; reformed his monastery, 1666-95; *d.* 26 Oct. 1700.

RANDAL, Dr. John, musical composer; *b.* 1715; *d.* 18 March 1799.

RANDOLPH, rev. Francis Charles Hingeston, archæologist; *b.*, Hingeston, 31 March 1833; edited "Capgrave's Chronicle" and other works for the Master of the Rolls' series of chronicles, 1858, *et seq.*

RANDOLPH, John, bishop of London; *b.* 6 July 1749; bishop of Oxford, 1799; of Bangor, 1807; of London, 1809; *d.* 28 July 1813.

RANDOLPH, Thomas, archdeacon of Oxford; *b.* 1701; published "Certainty of a Future State," 1755; "Use of Reason in Religious Matters," 1762, &c.; *d.* 24 March 1783.

RANDOLPH, sir Thomas, diplomatist; *b.* 1523; ambassador to Mary, queen of Scots, and James VI., of Scotland, 1559, 1570; to Russia, 1560; *d.* 8 June 1599.

RANDOLPH, Thomas, poet; *b.* 15 June 1605; wrote "Muses' Looking-Glass;" *d.* 17 March 1634.

RANDON, Jacques Louis César Alexandre, French marshal; *b.* 25 March 1795; lieutenant; commanded his soldiers to fire on Napoleon at Grenoble, and escaped, 8 March 1815; served in Africa, 1830, *et seq.*; minister of war, 1851; governor of Algeria, 1852-8; marshal, 1856; *d.* Jan. 1871.

RANGABÉ, see *Rhangabes.*

RANKE, Leopold, German historian; *b.* 21 Dec. 1795; professor at Berlin, 1825; royal historiographer, 1841; published, in German, an "Historical and Political Journal," 1832-6; "History of the Popes," 1834-6-75; "History of Germany at the time of the Reformation," 1839-47; "History of France, 16th and 17th Centuries," 1859-67; "History of England," 1859-67; &c.

RANKINE, John Macquorn, Scotch engineer; *b.* 5 July 1820; published "Researches on the Mechanical Action of Heat," 1853, *et seq.*; "Manual of Applied Mechanics," 1858; "Steam-Engine," &c., 1859; *d.* 24 Dec. 1872.

RANSOME, James, agricultural machinist; *b.* 1783; *d.* 22 Dec. 1849.

RANTZAU, Josias, comte de, marshal of France; *b.* 18 Oct. 1609; *d.* 4 Sept. 1650.

RAOUL, see *Rochette.*

RAOUX, Jean, French historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1677; *d.* 10 Feb. 1734.

RAPHAEL, see *Sanzio.*

RAPHELENGIUS (RAPHELING), Franciscus, Dutch orientalist; *b.* 1539; compiled "Chaldee Dictionary;" helped Plantin the printer; *d.* 20 July 1597.

RAPIN, Nicholas, French epigrammatist; *b.* 1535; concerned in "Satire Ménippée," *d.* 15 Feb. 1609.

RAPIN, Renée, French Jesuit, critic, and poet; *b.* 1621; published "Hortorum Lib. IV.," Latin poem, 1665 ("Gardening," translated by Evelyn, 1673); *d.* 27 Oct. 1687.

RAPIN-THOYRAS, Paul de, French historian; *b.* 25 March 1661; came to England, 1686; served as soldier in Ireland, 1690; governor to duke of Portland, 1693; published "Histoire d'Angleterre," 1724; "Dissertation sur les Whigs et les Torys," 1717; *d.* 16 May 1725.

RAPP, Jean, comte, French general; *b.* 27 April, 1773; served in Germany, 1805, *et seq.*; governor of Dantzic, 1807, 1811-12; joined Napoleon, 1815; peer, 1819; *d.* 8 Nov. 1821.

RAREY, J. S., American horse-tamer; *b.* 1829: practised in England, 1858-9; published a book on horses, 1858; *d.* 1866.

RASK, Rasmus Christian, Danish philologist and orientalist; *b.* 22 Nov. 1787; professor at Copenhagen, 1822-9; published "Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum," 1814; "Snorra Edda," and "Edda Sæmundar," 1818; *d.* 14 Nov. 1832.

RASORI, Giovanni, Italian physician; *b.* 20 Aug. 1767; published "Teoria della Flogosi," 1837; *d.* 13 April 1837.

RASPAIL, François Vincent, French chemist and democratic politician; *b.* 29 Jan. 1794; imprisoned, 1831-3; candidate for the presidency of the republic, 1848; again imprisoned, 1849-55; elected deputy for Lyons, 1869; sentenced to two years' imprisonment for seditious almanac, Feb. 1874; as oldest member provisional president of the new assembly, 9 March 1876; published "Nouveau Système de Chimie Organique," 1833; "Nouveau Système de Physiologie Végétale et de Botanique," 1836; "Histoire Naturelle de la Santé et de la Maladie," 1843, 1857.

RASPE, Rudolph Eric, Hanoverian mineralogist and novelist; *b.* 1737; read before Royal Society Latin paper on volcanoes, 1769; published anonymously "Adventures of Baron Munchausen," 1786; *d.* Dec. 1794.

RASSAM, Hormusd; *b.* at Mossul, Mesopotamia; assisted Mr. Layard, 1845; came to England, 1847; went with him to Nineveh, 1849-51; sent alone to Nineveh by British Museum, 1851-4; went to Abyssinia to liberate captives; detained at Massowah, July 1866—March 1868; published "Narrative of the British Mission to Abyssinia," 1869; engaged for eastern exploration in room of George Smith, Oct. 1876.

RASTALL, William, lawyer; *b.* 1508; printer, 1531; justice of queen's bench, 1558-62; *d.* 27 Aug. 1565.

RASTALL, or **RASTELL**, John, printer; wrote "Regum Anglorum Chronicon, or Pastyme of the People," printed 1529; *d.* 1536.

RATCLIFFE, see *Sussex.*

RATHIER, bishop of Verona, 932: opposed Hugh, king of Italy; imprisoned, 934; bishop of Liege, 953; compelled to resign, 956; reinstated in see of Verona, April 967; *d.* 974.

RATTAZZI, Urbano, liberal Italian statesman; *b.* 29 June 1808; president of the ministry, March—Dec. 1862; again, April—Oct. 1867; *d.* 5 June 1873.

RATTEE, James, wood carver; *b.* about 1820; *d.* 29 March 1855.

RAU, or **RAVIUS**, Christian, German orientalist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1613; published "Spolium Orientis," and "Chronologia Infallibilis Biblica," 1669; "Arcana Biblica," 1675; *d.* 21 June 1677.

RAU, Karl David Heinrich, German political economist; *b.* Nov. 1792; professor at Heidelberg, 1822; published "Lehrbuch der Politischen Œkonomie," 1834-9; *d.* 29 March 1870.

RAUCH, Christian Daniel, German sculptor; *b.* 2 Jan. 1777; *d.* 3 Dec. 1857.

RAUMER, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von, German historian; *b.* 14 May 1781; published (in German), "Dialogues on War and Commerce," 1806; "History of House of Hohenstaufen," 1823-5, 1857-8; "History of Europe from the end of the 15th Century," 1832-8; travelled in Europe and America (1830, *et seq.*); and published letters; "United States of America," 1845, &c.; *d.* 14 June 1873.

RAUSCHER, Joseph Othmar von, Austrian cardinal; *b.* 6 Oct. 1797; appointed archbishop of Vienna, 1853; created cardinal, 1855; *d.* 24 Nov. 1875.

RAVAILLAC, François, murderer; *b.* about 1578; assassinated Henry IV. of France, 14 May 1610; executed, 27 May 1610.

RAVENET, Simon François, French engraver; *b.* 1706; *d.* 1774.

RAVENNA, John of, scholar; *b.* about 1350; taught at Belluna, 1375; *d.* about 1420.

RAVENSCROFT, Thomas, musical composer; *b.* 1592; published "Melismata, Musical Fancies, fitting the Court, City, and Country Humours," 1611; "Whole Book of Psalms," 1621; *d.* after 1635.

RAVESTEYN, van, Dutch painters:

JAN; *b.* 1572; executed portraits . . . *d.* 1657
ARNOULD, son; *b.* 1615; painted portraits . *d.* 1667
HUBERT; *b.* 1647; painted kermesses and rustic scenes.
NICOLAS; *b.* 1661; painted portraits . *d.* 9 Jan. 1750

RAVIUS, see *Rau.*

RAVRIO, Antoine André, French artist in bronze, and dramatist; *b.* 23 Oct. 1759; published "Mes Délassements, ou Recueil de Chansons," 1805; *d.* 4 Dec. 1814.

RAWDON, see *Hastings.*

RAWLEY, rev. William, scholar; *b.* about 1588; published "Resuscitatio" (Bacon's posthumous works), 1657; "Opera Varia," 1658; *d.* 18 June 1667.

RAWLINS, John A., American statesman; *b.* about 1831; secretary of war, March—Sept. 1869; *d.* 6 Sept. 1869.

RAWLINSON, Christopher, Saxonist; *b.* 1677; edited Boethius (in Anglo-Saxon), 1698; *d.* 8 Jan. 1733.

RAWLINSON, rev. George, scholar; *b.* about 1815; Camden professor of ancient history, Oxford, 1861; published (with his brother, sir Henry, and sir Gardner Wilkinson), a new version of Herodotus, 1858-60; "Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World," 1862-7; "Sixth Great Monarchy," 1873; "Seventh Great Monarchy," 1875; "Contrasts of Christianity with Jewish and other Systems," 1861.

RAWLINSON, sir Henry Creswicke (brother of George), major-general, diplomatist, and orientalist; *b.* 1810; consul at Bagdad, 1844-55; deciphered Behistun inscriptions, 1844-6; envoy to Persia, April 1859—Feb. 1860; published "Outline of the History of Assyria," 1852; "Memorandum on the publication of the Cuneiform Inscriptions," 1855; "England and Russia in the East," 1875.

RAWLINSON, Richard, antiquary; *b.* 1690; published "Life of Anthony à Wood," 1711; "English Topographer," 1720; *d.* 6 April 1755.

RAWLINSON, Thomas, brother ("Tom Folio" of Addison), book-collector; *b.* 1681; his collection of MSS. sold by auction, 1734; *d.* 6 Aug. 1725.

RAWLINSON, Robert, civil engineer; *b.* 28 Feb. 1810; engineer to Bridgewater Canal, 1844-7; inspector under Public Health Act, 1848; sanitary commissioner during Crimean war, 1855; organised work for operatives during cotton famine, 1862.

RAY, or **WRAY**, rev. John, naturalist; *b.* 29 Nov. 1628; at Cambridge, Greek lecturer, 1650; mathematical tutor, 1652; took orders, Dec. 1660; lost fellowship by act of uniformity, 1662; published "Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ," 1670; "Collection of English Proverbs," 1672; "Collection of English Words," 1674; "Wisdom of God in Creation," 1690-1; *d.* 17 Jan. 1704-5.

RAYMOND, see *Lull.*

RAYMOND, Jean Michel, French chemist; *b.* 24 March 1766; discovered "Raymond's Blue," 1810; published "Souvenirs d'un Oisif," 1836; *d.* 6 May 1837.

RAYMOND, sir Robert, judge; *b.* 1673; solicitor-general, 1710-4; attorney-general, 1720; justice of king's bench, 1724; chief justice, 1725; peer, 1731; *d.* 19 March 1733.

RAYMOND, counts of Toulouse:

4. *b.* about 1041; became a crusader; started, Oct. 1096
Conquered Laodicea 1098
Declined crown of Jerusalem 1099
Retired to Constantinople 1100
Led another crusade; defeated in Cappadocia, Aug. 1101 . *d.* near Tripoli, 28 Feb. 1105
5. *b.* 1134; count, with his brother Alfonso . . 1148
His country claimed by Henry II. of England, 1159, 1164
Laid under interdict for supporting anti-pope Pascal 1165-68
Persecuted Albigenses, 1177; supported Henry II.'s sons, 1183 . . . . *d.* Dec. 1194
6. son; *b.* 1156; count, 1194; made peace with Richard I. of England, 1196; promised expulsion of Albigenses 1205
Excommunicated 1207
Joined crusade, 1209; still supported Albigenses, 1213 . . . . . *d.* Aug. 1222
7. *b.* July 1197; count, 1222; laboured for reconciliation, 1224; excommunicated . . . 1226
Joined in crusade against Albigenses . . . 1232
Again excommunicated . Nov. 1235
Submitted to Louis IX. 1241
Reconquered his ceded domains, June—July; excommunicated . . . July 1242
Absolved by the pope, 1243 . . *d.* 27 Sept. 1249
Succeeded by his son-in-law, Alfonse, son of king Louis VIII.

RAYNAL, Guillaume Thomas François, French historian and philosopher; *b.* 12 April 1713; published "Anecdotes Littéraires," 1750;

"Anecdotes Historiques, Militaires et Politiques de l'Europe," 1753; "Histoire des deux Indes," 1780; *d.* 6 March 1796.

RAYNAL, Jean, French historian; *b.* 1723; published "Histoire de Toulouse," 1759; *d.* 28 July 1807.

RAYNEVAL, François Maximilien Gerard, comte de, French diplomatist; *b.* 8 Oct. 1778; ambassador to Vienna, Oct. 1829—July 1830; to Madrid, Feb. 1832; *d.* 16 Aug. 1836.

RAYNOUARD, François Juste Marie, French poet and philologist; *b.* 18 Sept. 1761; published "Choix de Poésies Originales des Troubadours," 1816-21; "des Troubadours et des Cours d'Amour," 1817; "Lexique Roman," 1838-44; *d.* 27 Oct. 1836.

RAZOUMOVSKI, Aleksyei, count, Russian field-marshal; *b.* 1709; *d.* 6 July 1771.

RAZZI, Giovanni Antonio, called Sodoma, Sienese painter; *b.* 1479; *d.* about 1554.

REACH, Angus Bethune, novelist; *b.* 1822; published "Clement Lorimer," 1849; "Claret and Olives," 1852; *d.* 25 Nov. 1856.

READ, Thomas Buchanan, American poet and painter; *b.* 12 March 1822; published "Poems," 1847; "New Pastoral," 1855; "House by the Sea," 1856; "Sylvia," 1857; "Summer Story," "Sheridan's Ride," &c., 1865; "Good Samaritans," 1867, &c.; *d.* 11 May 1872.

READE, Charles, D.C.L., novelist; *b.* 1814; published "Peg Woffington," 1852; "Christie Johnston," 1853; "Never Too Late to Mend," 1857; "Cloister and the Hearth," and "White Lies," 1861; "Hard Cash," 1863; "Terrible Temptation," 1871; "Trade Malice," 1875; &c.

READE, John Edmund, poet; *b.* ——; published "Cain," 1830; "Italy," 1838; "Catiline," 1839; "Man in Paradise," 1856, &c.; "Poetical Works," 1850-60-65; *d.* 17 Sept. 1870.

READE, William Winwood, writer; *b.* about 1838; at Ashantee campaign; wrote its "Story," 1874; "African Sketch-Book," 1873; *d.* 24 April 1875.

READING, John, divine; *b.* 1588; published "Guide to the Holy City," 1651; "Antidote to Anabaptism," 1654; *d.* 26 Oct. 1667.

RÉAUMUR, René Antoine Ferchault de, French naturalist and physicist; *b.* 28 Feb. 1683; invented his thermometer, about 1730; published "Examen de la Soie des Araignées," 1710; "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes," 1737-48; *d.* 17 Oct. 1757.

REBECQUI, François Trophime, French conventionalist; *b.* about 1760; proscribed as a Girondin; drowned himself in the sea at Marseilles, June 1794.

REBOLLEDO, Bernardino, conde de, Spanish general, diplomatist, and poet; *b.* 1597; ambassador to Denmark, 1649-61; published "Ocios," 1650; "Selvas Militares y Politicas," 1652; *d.* 1676.

REBOULET, Simon, French historian; *b.* 9 June 1687; published "Histoire du Règne de Louis XIV.," 1742-4; "Histoire de Clément XI., pape," 1752; *d.* 27 Feb. 1752.

REBOURS, Mlle. de, mistress of Henry IV., king of France; *b.* about 1559; became mistress, 1579; *d.* about 1585.

RÉCAMIER, Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaide Bernard, madame, French politician; *b.* 4 Dec. 1777; expelled from Paris by Napoleon, Sept. 1811; friend of Chateaubriand, 1817; her "Souvenirs et Correspondance" published 1859; *d.* 11 May 1849.

RÉCAMIER, Joseph Claude Anthelme, French physician; *b.* 6 Nov. 1774; *d.* 29 June 1852.

RECARED, Visigothic king of Spain, 586; announced his acceptance of the Catholic faith, 586; *d.* 601.

RECHBERG, Johann Bernard, count, Austrian statesman and diplomatist; *b.* 17 Aug. 1806; appointed minister to the Germanic Confederation and president of the federal diet at Frankfort, 1849-59; foreign minister, May 1859—Oct 1864.

RECLUS, Jean Jacques Élisée, French geographer and communist; *b.* 15 March 1830; travelled in Great Britain and America, 1852-7; published "Voyage à la Sierra Nevada de Ste. Marthe," 1861; "le Terre," &c.; sentenced to transportation for connection with communist insurrection, Nov. 1871; commuted to banishment, Feb.; went to Italy, 1872.

RECORDE, Robert, mathematician and physician; *b.* about 1500; published "Ground of Artes," 1543; "Urinal of Physicke," 1548; "Castle of Knowledge," 1551; "Whetstone of Witte," 1557; *d.* 1558.

REDDING, Cyrus, journalist, &c.; *b.* 1785; an editor of "New Monthly Magazine," 1820; published "History of Wines," 1833; "Fifty Years' Recollections," 1858; "Past Celebrities," 1867; several novels and poems; *d.* 28 May 1870.

REDESDALE, Mitford, barons and earl:

1. JOHN FREEMAN, lawyer and statesman; *b.* 18 Aug. 1748; made solicitor-general, Feb. 1793; attorney-general, June 1800; speaker of the house of commons, Feb. 1801; created baron, 15 Feb. 1802; lord chancellor of Ireland, Feb. 1802—March 1806; *d.* 16 Jan. 1830.
2. JOHN THOMAS FREEMAN; *b.* 9 Sept. 1805; baron, 16 Jan. 1830; deputy-speaker of house of lords; earl, 1876.

REDFIELD, William C., American meteorologist; *b.* 26 March 1789; published many papers on storms, hurricanes, &c., 1831-55; *d.* 12 Feb. 1857.

REDGRAVE, Richard, landscape and genre painter; *b.* 30 April 1804; elected A.R.A., 1840; R.A., 1851; formerly head master of the government school of design, and inspector-general of art schools; with S. Redgrave published "Century of Painters," 1866; exhibited "Ellen Orford," 1838; "Olivia's Return," 1839; "Governess," 1845; "Country Cousins," 1848; "Evelyn Woods," 1850; "Calling Sheep to Fold," 1876; and many landscapes.

REDGRAVE, Samuel, brother of Richard, published "Dictionary of Artists of the English School," 1874; *d.* 20 March 1876.

REDI, Francesco, Italian naturalist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1626; published "Osservazioni intorno alle Vipere," 1664; "Esperienze intorno alla Generazione degli Insetti," 1668; his "Sonetti" printed 1702; "Lettere," 1724-27; *d.* 1 March 1698.

REDING, Aloys, baron von, Swiss general and statesman; *b.* 1755; defeated the French at Morgarten, 2 May 1798; arrested by Ney, 7 Nov. 1802; landamman of Schwyz, 1803; negotiated with allies, 1813; *d.* 5 Feb. 1818.

REDMAN, or REDMAYNE, John, theologian; *b.* 1499; appointed first master of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1547; wrote "Complaint of Grace," printed 1556; *d.* Nov. 1551.

REDOUTÉ, Pierre Joseph, French flower painter; *b.* 10 July 1759; published "Famille des Liliacées," 1802-16; "Monographie des Roses," 1817-24; *d.* 19 June 1840.

REDSCHID PASHA, see *Reschid.*

REDWOOD, Theophilus, chemist; *b.* 12 April 1808; many years professor to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain; published "Practical Pharmacy," "Supplement to the Pharmacopœia," 1857.

REED, Andrew, D.D., independent minister and philanthropist; *b.* 27 Nov. 1787; founded London Orphan Asylum, 1813; Infant Orphan Asylum, about 1828; Asylum for Fatherless Children, 1844; Asylum for Idiots, 1847; Hospital for Incurables, 1854; published "No Fiction," a novel, 1819; *d.* 25 Feb. 1862.

REED, sir Charles, son of preceding; *b.* 1819; published "Life and Labours" of his father, 1863; M.P. for Hackney, 1868-74; chairman of London School Board, 1874.

REED, Edward James, naval engineer; *b.* 20 Sept. 1830; chief constructor of the navy, 1866; designed several iron clads; resigned, July 1870; published "Iron Ship-building," 1869; edited "Naval Science," 1872, *et seq.*; M.P. for Pembroke, 1874.

REED, Isaac, dramatic critic; *b.* 1 Jan. 1742; published "Dodsley's Old Plays," 1780; "Biographia Dramatica," 1782; edited "Shakespeare," 1785; *d.* 5 Jan. 1807.

REED, Joseph, dramatist; *b.* 1723; produced "Register Office," farce, 1761, &c.; *d.* 15 Aug. 1787.

REES, Abraham, D.D., unitarian minister; *b.* 1743: edited Chambers' "Cyclopædia," 1781-6; his own "New Cyclopædia," 1803-19; "Practical Sermons," 1809; *d.* 9 June 1825.

REEVE, Clara, novelist; *b.* about 1725; published "Old English Baron," 1778; "Progress of Romance," 1785; *d.* 3 Dec. 1803.

REEVE, Henry, critic; *b.* 1813; registrar of privy council, 1837; editor of "Edinburgh Review," 1855, *et seq.*; edited C. C. F. Greville's "Journal of Reigns of George IV. and William IV.," 1874; published "Historical and Biographical Essays," 1873.

REEVE, John, comedian; *b.* 1799; appeared at Drury-lane, 1819; *d.* 24 Feb. 1838.

REEVE, Lovell, naturalist; *b.* about 1808; published "Conchologica Iconica," 1843, *et seq.*; *d.* 18 Nov. 1865.

REEVES, John, jurist; *b.* 20 Nov. 1752; published "History of the English Law," 1784; "History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland," 1793; "the Bible," 1802; *d.* 7 Aug. 1829.

REEVES, John Sims, tenor singer; *b.* 1821; début at Milan; at Drury-lane as Edgardo, 6 Dec. 1847; at Her Majesty's Theatre, 1848; at Covent Garden, 1849.

REEVES, William, theologian; *b.* 1668; published "Apologies of the Fathers," 1709; *d.* 26 March 1726.

REGGIO, see *Oudinot.*

REGGIO, Francesco, Italian Jesuit and astronomer; *b.* 1743; *d.* 10 Oct. 1804.

REGIOMONTANUS, see *Müller, Johann.*

REGIS, Jean François, Saint, French Jesuit, called the "Father of the Poor;" *b.* 31 Jan. 1597; canonised, 1737; *d.* 31 Dec. 1640.

REGIS, Pierre Sylvain, French philosopher; *b.* 1632; published "Système de Philosophie," 1690; "Discursus Philosophicus," 1705; *d.* 11 Jan. 1707.

REGIUS or LE ROY, Urbain, German poet and controversialist; his "Opera" published, 1562; *d.* 23 May 1541.

REGNARD, Jean François, French comic poet and dramatist; *b.* Feb. 1655; wrote "la Provencale," a romance; produced comedies of "le Joueur," Dec. 1696; "le Distrait," Dec. 1697; "Légataire universel," Jan. 1708; *d.* 5 Sept. 1710.

REGNAUD de St. Jean d'Angely, French marshals:

MICHEL LOUIS ÉTIENNE; *b.* 1762; studied law; escaped proscription, 1793; joined and supported Napoleon, 1798, *et seq.*; exiled, 1815; permitted to return, 1819 *d.* 11 March 1819.

AUGUSTE MICHEL MARIE ÉTIENNE, son; *b.* 29 July 1794: served in Russia, Germany, &c., 1812-15; marsha 1859; *d.* Feb. 1870.

REGNAULT, Alexandre Georges Henri French painter; *b.* 1847; gained grand prize, 1866, works: "Portrait of Prim," 1869; "Execution at Alhambra;" "Judith," 1870; entered national guard; killed at siege of Paris, 19 Jan. 1871.

REGNAULT, Henri Victor, French chemist; *b.* 21 July 1810; published "Cours Elémentaire de Chimie," 1847-49; many memoirs.

REGNAULT, Jean Baptiste, baron, French historical painter; *b.* 19 Oct. 1754; *d.* 12 Nov. 1829.

REGNAULT, Michel Louis Étienne, French statesman; *b.* 1760; *d.* 1819.

REGNAULT, Noël, French physicist and philosopher; *b.* 5 Sept. 1683; published "Entretiens physique d'Ariste et d'Eudoxe," 1729; "Origine ancienne de la Physique nouvelle," 1735; *d.* 14 May 1762.

REGNIER DES MARETS, François Séraphin, French poet; *b.* 1632; translated "Batrachomyomachia," 1657, &c.; *d.* 6 Sept. 1713.

REGNIER, Claude Ambroise, duc de Massa, French statesman; *b.* 6 April 1736; minister of justice, Sept. 1802—Nov. 1813; *d.* 24 June 1814.

REGNIER, Edme, French mechanician; *b.* 15 June 1751; invented dynamometers, meridians, rheomometers, anemometer, &c.; *d.* 10 June 1825.

REGNIER, Jacques Auguste Adolphe, French philologist and orientalist; *b.* 7 July 1804; published "Cours complet de Langue Allemande," 1830-3; "Pratiçâkia du Rig-Veda," 1856-8.

REGNIER, Mathurin, French satiric poet; *b.* 21 Dec. 1573; published "Œuvres," 1608; *d.* 22 Oct. 1613.

REGNIER, René François, archbishop of Cambrai; *b.* 17 July 1794; bishop of Angouleme, 1842; archbishop, 1850; cardinal, 1873.

REGULUS, Marcus Atilius, Roman general; consul, B.C. 267; gained a victory over the Carthaginians at Adis, 255; defeated by them and taken prisoner, 255; sent to sue for peace at Rome; returned to Carthage; killed, 250.

REHOBOAM, king of Israel; *b.* B.C. 1031; king, 990-73.

REICHA, Anton, German musical composer; *b.* 27 Feb. 1770; published "Traité de Mélodie," 1814; "Cours d'Harmonie," 1824; "Traité de Haute Composition Musicale," 1824-5; *d.* 28 May 1836.

REICHARDT, Johann Friedrich, German musical composer; *b.* 25 Nov. 1752; published "Musikalisches Kunstmagazin," 1782-91; "Vertraute Briefe aus Paris," 1802-3; *d.* 27 June 1814.

REICHENBACH, Karl, baron von, German naturalist and physicist; *b.* 12 Feb. 1788; published his "Researches on Magnetism," 1847; "Odischmagnetische Briefe," 1852; "der sensitive Mensch und sein Verhalten zum Od," 1854; *d.* 19 Jan. 1869.

REICHENBACH, Georg von, German mechanician; *b.* 24 Aug. 1772; *d.* 21 May 1826.

REICHENBACH, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig, German naturalist; *b.* 8 Jan. 1793; published "Icones Floræ Germanicæ Helveticæ, et Mediæ Europæ," 1823-58; "Deutschlands Flora," 1837-58; "Naturgeschichte der Vögel," 1835-52; "Deutsche Fauna," 1838-42.

REICHSTADT, duc de, see *Napoleon II.*

REID, Mayne, captain, Irish novelist; *b.* 1818; served in United States army, 1845-9; published "Rifle Rangers," 1849; "Boy Hunters," 1852; "Quadroon," 1856; "Headless Horseman," 1865; "Death Shot," 1873; &c.

REID, Thomas, Scottish metaphysician; *b.* 26 April 1710; professor of philosophy at Aberdeen, 1752-64; published "Inquiry into the Human Mind," 1764; "Essays on the Intellectual Powers of Man," 1787; "Essays on the Active Powers," 1788; *d.* 7 Oct. 1796.

REID, sir William, major-general, royal engineers; *b.* 25 April 1791; governor of Bermuda, 1838-46; of the Antilles, 1846-8; of Malta, 1851; published "Law of Storms," 1838; "Progress of the Development of the Law of Storms, and of the Variable Winds," 1849; *d.* 31 Oct. 1858.

REIMARUS, Hermann Samuel, German philologist; *b.* 22 Dec. 1694; *d.* 1 March 1767.

REINECCIUS, Christian, German philologist; *b.* 22 Jan. 1668; published "Biblia Quadralingua," 1748, &c.; *d.* 18 Oct. 1752.

REINHOLD, Erasmus, German astronomer; *b.* 21 Oct. 1511; published "Commentarius Theoricæ novæ Planetarum G. Purbachii," 1542; "Prutenicæ Tabulæ Cœlestium Motuum," 1551; *d.* 19 Feb. 1553.

REINHOLD, Karl Leonard, German metaphysician; *b.* 26 Oct. 1758; published "Briefe über die Kantische Philosophie," 1790-2; "Die alte Frage: Was ist Wahrheit?" 1820; *d.* 10 April 1823.

REINKENS, Joseph Hubert, D.D., "old Catholic" leader; *b.* 1 March 1821; professor at Nuremberg; rector of Breslau university, 1865-6; protested against Vatican decrees, Aug. 1870; excommunicated, 1872; elected bishop of the "Old Catholics," 4 Jan. 1873; consecrated by Jansenist bishop, Heycamp of Deventer, 11 Aug. 1873.

REINOSO, Antonio Garcia, Spanish painter and architect; *b.* 1623; *d.* 1677.

REISACH, Carl August von, Bavarian cardinal; *b.* 6 July 1800; created cardinal, 17 Dec. 1855; bishop of Sabina, 22 June 1868; one of the five presidents of the Œcumenical Council, Dec. 1869; *d.* 23 Dec. 1869.

REISKE, Johann Jacob, German philologist and orientalist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1716; published "Abulfedæ Annales," 1754; "Animadversiones ad Græcos Auctores," 1757-67; "Oratorum Græcorum Corpus," 1770-5; "Plutarchi Opera omnia," 1774-9; *d.* 14 Aug. 1774.

REIZ, Friedrich Wolfgang, German philologist; *b.* 2 Sept. 1733; edited Herodotus, 1778; *d.* 2 Feb. 1790.

RELAND, Adriaan, Dutch orientalist; *b.* 17 July 1676; published "de Religione Mohammedicâ," 1705; "Antiquitates sacræ veterum Hebræorum," 1708; *d.* 5 Feb. 1718.

REMBRANDT, Hermanszoon van Rhyn, Dutch painter and engraver; *b.* 1608; works: "Descent from the Cross," 1640; "Adoration of the Shepherds," and "Nativity," 1646; "Christ blessing Little Children," about 1650; *d.* 8 Oct. 1669.

REMI, or **REMIGIUS**, saint, archbishop of Rheims; *b.* 437; *d.* about 13 Jan. 533.

RÉMUSAT, Charles François Marie, comte de, French liberal statesman and philosopher; *b.* 16 March 1797; active member of the assembly, supporting Thiers; retired at the *coup d'état*, Dec. 1851; published "Paupérisme et Charité Légale," 1840; "Abélard," 1845; "St. Anselm de Cantorbery," 1854; "Bacon, sa Vie, &c.," 1858; "Channing, sa Vie, &c," 1861; "Angleterre aux XVIIIe. siècle," 1865, &c.; *d.* 6 June 1875.

RÉMUSAT, Jean Pierre Abel, French orientalist; *b.* 5 Sept. 1788; published "Eléments de la Grammaire Chinoise," 1822; "Mélanges Asiatiques," 1825; "Nouveaux Mélanges," 1828; *d.* 4 June 1832.

RENAN, Joseph Ernest, French philologist and critic; *b.* 27 Feb. 1823; published "Histoire Generale des Langues Sémitiques," 1854; "Essais de Morale et de Critique," and "Livre de Job," 1859; "Vie de Jésus," 1863; "les Apôtres," 1866; "Saint Paul," 1869; &c.

RENARD, see *Volpato.*

RENAU D'ÉLIÇAGARAY, Bernard, French admiral; *b.* 1652; published "Théorie de la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux," 1689; besieged Gibraltar, 1704; *d.* 30 Sept. 1719.

RENAUDOT, Eusèbe, French orientalist; *b.* 20 July 1646; published "Historia Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum," 1713; "Liturgiarum Orientalium Collectio," 1715-6; *d.* 1 Sept. 1720.

RENAUDOT, Théophraste, French physician and journalist; *b.* in London, 1584; under the auspices of Richelieu, founded "Gazette de France," 1631; continued "Mercure François," 1635; *d.* 25 Oct. 1653.

RENDEL, James Meadows, civil engineer; *b.* 1800; *d.* 21 Nov. 1856.

RENDU, Ambroise Marie Modeste, French educationalist; *b.* 25 Oct. 1778; organised the system of primary instruction in France, 1816-50: published "Code Universitaire," 1827; *d.* 12 March 1860.

RENDU, Louis, Swiss bishop, geologist; *b.* 19 Dec. 1789; published "Aperçus Géologiques sur la Vallée de Chambéry," 1836; "Théorie des Glaciers des Alpes," &c.; *d.* 28 Aug. 1859.

RENÉ the Good, duke of Anjou; *b.* 16 Jan. 1409; married Isabella, heiress of Lorraine, 1420; defeated and imprisoned by duke of Burgundy, 1431-2; duke, 1434; declared king of Naples, Sicily, and Jerusalem, 1435; lost his kingdom; retired to Provence, 1442; his daughter Margaret married to Henry VI. of England, 1445; Anjou seized by Louis XI., 1473; *d.* at Aix, 10 July 1480; "Œuvres" published, 1845-6.

RENEHAN, Laurence F., D.D., president of Maynooth college; *b.* 1797; collected materials for Irish history; *d.* 28 July 1857.

RENI, Guido, see *Guido*.

RENNELL, James, major, geographer; *b.* about Nov. 1742; published "Bengal Atlas," 1781; "Geographical System of Herodotus," 1800; &c.; *d.* 29 March 1830.

RENNELL, Thomas, dean of Winchester; *b.* 1753; made dean, 1805; *d.* 31 March 1840.

RENNIE, Scotch engineers:

JOHN; *b.* 7 June 1761; erected Waterloo bridge, 1811; Southwark bridge, 1815-19; London docks, 1805, *et seq.*; Plymouth breakwater, 1812, *et seq.*; *d.* 4 Oct. 1821.

Sons:—

GEORGE; *b.* 3 Jan. 1791; partner with sir John, 1821; treasurer R.S., 1845, *et seq.*; "Experiments on Strength of Materials," 1818, &c.; *d.* 30 March 1866.

SIR JOHN; *b.* 30 Aug. 1794; travelled in Europe, 1819; completed his father's works; built London bridge; opened, 1831; surveyed for many railways, &c.; *d.* 3 Sept. 1874.

RENOUARD, Antoine Augustin, French bibliographer; *b.* 21 Sept. 1765; published "Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde," 1803; "Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estienne," 1837-8; *d.* 15 Dec. 1853.

RENOUARD, rev. George Cecil, orientalist and geographer; *b.* 7 Sept. 1780; lord high almoner's professor of Arabic at Cambridge, 1815-20; *d.* 15 Feb. 1867.

RENOUF, Peter le Page, orientalist; *b.* in Guernsey, 1824; professor in Catholic university of Ireland, 1855; inspector of schools, 1864; published "Greek and Anglican Communions," 1857; "Condemnation of Pope Honorius," 1868; and many papers.

RENOUVIER, Jules, French archæologist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1804; published "Types et Manières des Maîtres Graveurs," 1853-6; "Histoire de l'Origine et des Progrès de la Gravure dans les Pays-Bas et en Allemagne," 1860; *d.* 23 Sept. 1860.

REPNIN, Nikolai Vasilievitch, Russian general and diplomatist; *b.* 22 March 1734; signed treaty of Kutchuk Kainardji, July 1774; defeated Turks near Ismail, Sept. 1789; before Matschin, 10 July 1791; signed peace of Jassy, 9 Jan. 1792; frequently ambassador; *d.* 24 May 1801.

REPTON, Humphrey, landscape gardener; *b.* 2 May 1752; published "Sketches and Hints on Landscape Gardening," 1794; "Odd Whims," 1804; *d.* 24 March 1818.

REQUESENS, Luis de Zuniga y; governor of Netherlands, Nov. 1573; failed in siege of Leyden, 1573-4; *d.* 5 March 1576.

REQUIN, Achille Pierre, French physician; *b.* 15 Aug. 1803; *d.* 1 Jan. 1855.

RESCHID Pasha, Mustapha, Turkish statesman; *b.* 1802; sent to London and Paris, 1834; arranged quadruple alliance; published a statute, basis of a new civil and religious code, 1839, &c.; frequently grand-vizier; promoting reform, 1846-57; *d.* 5 Jan. 1858.

RESENDE, André de, Portuguese antiquary; *b.* 30 Nov. 1498; wrote "Vida do Infante D. Duarte," published 1789; "de Antiquitatibus Lusitaniæ," 1593; *d.* 9 Dec. 1573.

RESENDE, Garcia de, Portuguese historian and poet; *b.* about 1470; published "Cancioneiro Geral," 1516; *d.* after 1554.

RESTOUT, French historical painters:

JEAN; *b.* 26 March 1692 . . . *d.* 1 Jan. 1768
JEAN BERNARD, son; *b.* 22 Feb. 1732 *d.* 18 July 1795

RÉTIF DE LA BRETONNE, or **RESTIF**, Nicolas Edme, French miscellaneous writer; *b.* 22 Nov. 1734; published "Paysan perverti," 1775; "Paysanne pervertie," 1784; "Nuits de Paris," 1788-94; *d.* 3 Feb. 1806.

RETZ, Albert de Gondi, marechal de, French courtier; *b.* at Florence, 4 Nov. 1522; at court of Henry II. of France, 1547; ambassador to Elizabeth of England, Dec. 1572; governor of Nantes, 1581; duke, 1581; *d.* 12 April 1602.

RETZ, Jean François Paul de Gondi, cardinal de, French statesman; *b.* Oct. 1614; canon at Paris, 1627; coadjutor to archbishop of Paris, 1643; opposed the prince de Condé and cardinal Mazarin; cardinal, 1651; reconciled, 1652; wrote "Mémoires" (published 1717); *d.* 24 Aug. 1679.

RETZSCH, Friedrich August Moritz, German painter and engraver; *b.* 9 Dec. 1779; published illustrations to Göthe's Faust and Shakspere, 1828; to Bürger's Ballads, 1840; *d.* 11 June 1857.

REUCHLIN, Johann, German Hebrew and classical scholar; *b.* 28 Dec. 1455; teacher at Basel, 1475; summoned before Inquisition; appealed to the pope, Oct. 1513; declared innocent, 24 April 1514, 2 July 1516; professor at Ingolstadt, 1520; Tübingen, 1522; published "de Arte cabalisticâ," 1494; "Scenica Progymnasmata," 1497; "Sergius, seu Capitis caput," 1507; "Lexicon Hebraicum," 1512; *d.* 30 June 1522.

REUTER, Fritz, German humorous novelist (resembling Dickens); *b.* 7 Nov. 1810; member of the Burschenschaft; condemned to death for conspiracy; imprisoned 1833-40; published many tales in "platt," or low German; *d.* 12 July 1874.

REUTER, baron Paul Julius, German telegraph engineer; *b.* 1818; organised telegraph system between Aix-la-Chapelle and Berlin, 1849; naturalised, established his chief office in London, 1851; baron, 1871.

REUVENS, Jan Everard, Dutch jurist; *b.* 1763; murdered, 1816.

REVELLIÈRE, see *Larevellière*.

REVELEY, Willey, architect and antiquary; *d.* 1799.

REVENTLOW, Frederik Ditlev, count, Danish diplomatist; *b.* 25 Nov. 1792; envoy to Great Britain; *d.* 6 Oct. 1851.

REVETT, Nicholas, architect and antiquary; *b.* 1721; published, with James Stuart, "Antiquities of Athens," 1762-1815; with Chandler, "Ionian Antiquities," 1769-1800; *d.* 1 June 1804.

REWBELL, Jean François, French republican politician; *b.* 8 Oct. 1747; elected president of the assembly, 5 May 1791; *d.* 23 Nov. 1807.

REY, Jean, French physician and chemist; published "Essays sur la Recherche de la cause pour laquelle l'Estain et le Plomb augmentent de poids quand on les calcine," 1630; *d.* about 1645.

REY, Jean Baptiste, French musical composer; *b.* 18 Dec. 1734; *d.* 15 July 1810.

REYER (Louis Étienne Ernest Rey), French composer; *b.* 1 Dec. 1823; wrote music for "le Sélam," an ode by Th. Gautier, 1850; "Maître Wolfram," opera, 1854; "la Statue," 1861, &c.

REYMOND, see *Du Bois Reymond.*

REYNAUD, Antoine André Louis, baron, French mathematician; *b.* 12 Sept. 1771; published "Théorèmes et Problèmes de Géométrie," 1812; "Traité de Statistique," 1838; *d.* 24 Feb. 1844.

REYNEAU, Charles René, French geometrician; *b.* 1656; published "Analyse démontrée," 1708; "Science du Calcul des Grandeurs en général," 1714-35; *d.* 24 Feb. 1728.

REYNIER, Jean Louis Antoine, Swiss naturalist; *b.* 25 July 1762; published "Economie publique et rurale des Celtes, des Germains et d'autres Peuples du Nord et du Centre de l'Europe," 1808; *d.* 17 Dec. 1824.

REYNIER, Jean Louis Ébénezer, brother, French general; *b.* 14 Jan. 1771: defeated the Janissaries at Heliopolis, 20 Nov. 1800; published "Egypte après la bataille d'Héliopolis," 1802; *d.* 27 Feb. 1814.

REYNOLDS, Edward, bishop of Norwich; *b.* 1599; consecrated, 1660; published his "Works," 1658; *d.* 16 Jan. 1676.

REYNOLDS, see *Rainolds.*

REYNOLDS, sir Joshua, portrait painter; *b.* 16 July 1723; visited Italy, 1749-52; founded Literary Club, 1764; elected first president of the Royal Academy of Arts, 1768; went to the Netherlands, 1781; published his "Discourses," 1769-90; his "Graphic Works" published, 1820-68; *d.* 23 Feb. 1792.

Portraits, &c.:—Commodore Keppel, 1753; Johnson, 1756; Garrick, between Tragedy and Comedy, 1762; Ugolino, 1770-3; Goldsmith, 1770; Mrs. Siddons, "Tragic Muse," 1784; Infant Hercules, 1786; Sheridan, 1789; &c.

REZZONICO DELLA TORRE, Antonio Giuseppe, conte, Italian general and scholar; *b.* 1709: wrote "Disquisitiones Plinianæ;" *d.* 16 March 1785.

RHÆTICUS, Georg Joachim, German mathematician; *b.* 15 Feb. 1514; professor at Wittenberg, 1537-42; helped Copernicus; and published "Narratio de Libris Revolutionum Copernici," 1540; "Orationes de Astronomiâ, &c.," 1542; *d.* 4 Dec. 1576.

RHANGABES, Alexander Rhizos, Greek statesman and archæologist; *b.* Jan. 1810; professor at Athens, 1844-56; foreign minister, 1856-59; published "Contes et Nouvelles," 1843; "Antiquités Helléniques," 1842-55.

RHAZES, or RHASES, Mohammedan physician; wrote on medicine and alchemy; *d.* about 923 or 932.

RHEEDE, Hendrik Adriaan Draakenstein van, Dutch botanist; *b.* about 1660; published "Hortus Indicus Malabaricus," 1678-1703; *d.* 1699.

RHENANUS, Beatus, German scholar; *b.* 1485; edited Quintus Curtius, 1517; Velleius Paterculus, 1520; Tertullian, 1521; Erasmus' works, 1540-1; *d.* 20 May 1547.

RHIGAS, Greek patriot and poet, called the Tyrtæus of modern Greece; *b.* about 1753; projected the society of "Hetairæ," to free Greece about 1785; drowned in the Danube by Austrians, May 1798.

RHODES, Alexandre de, French Jesuit missionary; *b.* 15 March 1591; published "Dictionarium Annamiticum, Lusitanum, et Latinum," 1651; *d.* in Persia, 5 Nov. 1660.

RHODOMAN, Lorenz, German scholar and poet; *b.* 1546; published "Historia Vitæ et Doctrinæ Martini Lutheri," poem, &c.; *d.* 8 Jan. 1606.

RHYNE, Willem ten, Dutch physician and naturalist; *b.* about 1640; published "Schediasma de Promontorio Bonæ Spei et de Hottentotis," 1686.

RIANCEY, Henry Léon Camusat de, French publicist; *b.* 24 Oct. 1816; published "Histoire du Monde," 1838-41; "Le Loi et les Jésuites," 1845; "Vie des Saints," 1866; &c.

RIANZARES, Fernando Muñoz, duque de, Spanish soldier; *b.* 1810; married queen Christina, widow of Ferdinand VII. of Spain, 28 Dec. 1833; created duke, 1844; *d.* 13 Sept. 1873.

RIARIO-SFORZA, Sisto, Neapolitan cardinal; *b.* 5 Dec. 1810; made archbishop of Naples, 1845; created cardinal, 1846.

RIARIO-SFORZA, Tommaso, Neapolitan cardinal; *b.* 8 Jan. 1782; created, 1823; *d.* 14 March 1857.

RIBADENEIRA, Pedro, Spanish Jesuit historian; *b.* 1 Nov. 1527; published "Vida de S. Ignacio," 1570; "Flos Sanctorum," 1599-1610; "de Scriptoribus Societatis Jesu," 1608; *d.* 1 Oct. 1611.

RIBALTA, Francisco, Spanish painter; *b.* 1551; *d.* 12 Jan. 1628.

RIBAS, Josef de, Russian admiral and diplomatist; *b.* 1735; *d.* about 1797.

RIBAUT, Jean, French navigator; *b.* about 1520; published "Whole and true Discovery of Terra Florida," 1563: murdered by Spaniards at Fort Carolina, Florida, 1565.

RIBERA, José, called Spagnoletto, Spanish painter and engraver; *b.* 12 Jan. 1588; *d.* 1656.

RICAMATORE, Giovanni, called Nanni da Udine, Italian painter; *b.* 1489; pupil of Giorgione; painted arabesques in the Vatican under the direction of Raphael; *d.* 1561.

RICARD, Alexis François, French art critic; *b.* 1806; married rich English catholic; published "de l'Art Chrétien," 1841-55; "Leonard da Vinci," 1855; "Quatre Martyrs," 1856; "Shakspeare," 1864; "Michel Ange et Raphael," 1867; *d.* 10 July 1874.

RICARDO, David, political economist; *b.* 19 April 1772; published "Principles of Political Economy and Taxation," 1817; "Protection to Agriculture," 1822; *d.* 11 Sept. 1823.

RICARDO, Joseph Lewis, publicist; *b.* 1812; a founder of Electric Telegraph company, 1846; published "Anatomy of the Navigation Laws," 1857; *d.* 20 Aug. 1862.

RICASOLI, Bettino, barone, Italian statesman; *b.* 9 March 1809; minister of the interior and president of the council, 11 June 1861—1 March 1862; again, 20 June 1866—5 April 1867.

RICAUT, or **Rycaut**, sir Paul, traveller and historian; *b.* about 1628; published "Present State of the Ottoman Empire," 1669; "History of the Turks from 1623 to 1677," 1680; "History of the Turks from 1679 to 1699," 1700; *d.* 16 Dec. 1700.

RICCATI, Italian physicists:

Jacopo; *b.* 28 May 1676; *d.* 15 April 1754; "Opera" published, 1765.
Sons:—
Vincenzo; *b.* 11 Jan. 1707; wrote many memoirs, 1749, *et seq.*; *d.* 17 Jan. 1775.
Giordano; *b.* 25 Feb. 1709; wrote many memoirs; *d.* 20 July 1790.
Francesco; *b.* 28 Nov. 1718; *d.* 18 July 1791.

RICCI, Lorenzo, Italian Jesuit; *b.* 2 Aug. 1703; elected general of his order, 21 May 1758; upon suppression of the order, 21 July 1773, imprisoned in castle of St. Angelo at Rome; *d.* there, 24 Nov. 1775.

RICCI, Matteo, Italian Jesuit missionary; *b.* 6 Oct. 1552; founded missions in China, 1583; wrote "de Christianâ Expeditione apud Sinas susceptâ ab Societate Jesu," published 1615; *d.* at Pekin, 11 May 1610.

RICCI, Scipione, Italian prelate; *b.* 9 Jan. 1741; made bishop of Pistoja and Prato, 24 June 1780; resigned, 1790; imprisoned, 1799; *d.* 27 Jan. 1810.

RICCI, Sebastiano, Venetian painter; *b.* 1662; *d.* 13 May 1734.

RICCIARELLI, Daniele, called Daniele da Volterra, Florentine painter and sculptor; *b.* 1509; *chef-d'œuvre* "Descent from the Cross," in church of Trinità del Monte at Rome; *d.* 1566 or 1567.

RICCIO, Domenico, "il Brusasorchi," Italian painter; *b.* 1494; *d.* 1567.

RICCIOLI, Giovanni Battista, Italian astronomer; *b.* 17 April 1598; published "Almagestum novum," 1651; "Astronomia Reformata," 1665; *d.* 25 June 1671.

RICCOBONI, Italian comedians and dramatists:

Lodovico; *b.* 1674; settled in Paris, 1716; published "Histoire du Théâtre Italien," 1728-31; *d.* 5 Dec. 1753
Antonio Francesco, son; *b.* 1707; published "Art du Théâtre," 1750 . *d.* 15 May 1772

RICH, Claudius James, traveller and orientalist: *b.* 28 March 1787; published "Mémoires sur les Ruines de Babylon," 1812; "Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan," 1836; *d.* 5 Oct. 1821.

RICH, Obadiah, American bookseller; *b.* 1783; published "Bibliotheca Americana nova," 1835-46; *d.* 20 Jan. 1850.

RICH, Richard, lord; lawyer; solicitor-general, 1533; chancellor of court of augmentations, 1536; peer, 1547; lord-chancellor, 1547-51; *d.* 1568.

RICHARD I.—III., dukes of Normandy.

1. surnamed "Sans peur" . . . . *b.* 935
Succeeded his father, William "Longue Epée" 943
d. 20 Nov. 996
2. the Good, son; succeeded, 996 . *d.* 2 Aug. 1026
3. son; succeeded, 2 Aug. 1026 . *d.* by poison 1028

RICHARD, earl of Cornwall, emperor of Germany, son of John, king of England; *b.* 5 Jan. 1209; *d.* at Kirham, 2 April 1272.

Became earl of Cornwall 1216
Went on crusade to the Holy Land 1240
Elected emperor . . . . . 13 Jan. 1257
Came to England to mediate between Henry III. and the barons 1263
Taken prisoner by De Montfort at battle of Lewes, 14 May 1264
Returned to Germany; held diet at Worms . . 1269

RICHARD I.—III., kings of England.

1. "Cœur de Lion" . . . . . *b.* Sept. 1157
Rebelled against his father, Henry II. . . 1173-89
Succeeded his father, 6 July 1189; crowned, 3 Sept. 1189
Joined the crusade to the Holy Land . 1 July 1190
Married Berengaria, daughter of Sancho VI., king of Navarre 1191
Took Acre . . . . . 12 July ,,
Besieged Ascalon, 1191; defeated Saladin Aug. 1192
Made prisoner by Leopold, duke of Austria, 20 Dec.; given up to Henry VI., emperor of Germany . . . . . 28 Dec. ,,
Ransomed for 400,000*l.* . . . . 4 Feb. 1194
Wounded by a poisoned arrow at the siege of Chalus, 26 March . . . . . *d.* 8 April 1199
2. son of Edward, the Black Prince . *b.* Feb. 1366
Succeeded his grandfather, Edward III. 21 June 1377
Insurrection of Wat the Tyler . . 10 June 1381
Invaded Scotland; burnt Edinburgh . . 1385
Defeated by the Scots at Otterburn . 10 Aug. 1388
Duke of Gloucester murdered 1397
Dethroned by Henry of Bolingbroke 29 Sept. 1399
d. said to have been murdered in Pontefract castle . . . . . 13 Feb. 1400
3. duke of Gloucester . . . . . *b.* 2 Oct. 1450
Married Anne, widow of Edward, prince of Wales 1471
Deposed his nephew, Edward V. . 22 June 1483
Usurped the throne . . . . . 26 June ,,
Said to have murdered in the tower Edward V. and Richard duke of York . . . Aug. ,,
Defeated duke of Buckingham; beheaded, 2 Nov. ,,
Defeated by Henry Tudor, earl of Richmond, and killed at battle of Bosworth Field . 22 Aug. 1485

RICHARD, emperor of Germany, see *Richard earl of Cornwall.*

RICHARD de Aungerville, bishop; *b.* at Bury St. Edmund's, about 1281; bishop of Durham, 1333; lord-chancellor, 1334-5; wrote "Philobiblion;" *d.* 24 April 1345.

RICHARD of Cirencester, monk of Westminster, historian; *b.* about 1330; wrote "de Situ Britanniæ," printed 1757; "Historia ab Hengistâ ad Annum 1348;" *d.* 1401 or 1402.

RICHARD, Louis Claude Marie, French botanist; *b.* 4 Sept. 1754; wrote "de Orchideis Europæis Annotationes," printed 1818; "de Coniferis et Cycadeis," 1826; "de Musaceis," 1831; *d.* 7 June 1821.

RICHARDS, Alfred Bate, barrister, poet, and journalist; *b.* 1820; published "Crœsus," a tragedy, 1845; "Cromwell," 1847; "Religio Animæ," 1866; &c.; chief originator of volunteer corps, 16 April 1859; colonel of first working-men's corps till 1869; has edited "British Army Despatch," &c.; "Daily Telegraph," and "Morning Advertiser" (Dec. 1870); *d.* 12 June 1876.

RICHARDS, Brinley, Welsh musical composer and pianist; *b.* 1819; composed "Harp of Wales," "God Bless the Prince of Wales," &c.

RICHARDS, Joseph Loscombe, D.D., rector of Exeter college, Oxford; *b.* 1798; *d.* 27 Feb. 1854.

RICHARDSON, Benjamin Ward, M.D. F.R.S.; applied ether spray in surgical observations, 1866; published "Discourses on Practical Physic;" "Smoking and Drinking," 1871; "Diseases of Modern Life," 1876; &c.; proposed erection of a city of health (Hygeiopolis), 1876.

RICHARDSON, Charles, LL.D., lexicographer; *b.* 1775; published "Illustrations of English Philology," 1815; "Dictionary of the English Language," 1836-7; *d.* 6 Oct. 1865.

RICHARDSON, George Frederick, geologist; *b.* about 1796; *d.* by suicide, 5 July 1848.

RICHARDSON, James, Scotch missionary; *b.* 1810; travelled in Africa, 1845; and with Barth and Overweg, 1850; "Travels in Great Desert of Sahara," published 1849; "Narrative of a Mission to Central Africa," 1853; *d.* in Africa, 4 March 1851.

RICHARDSON, sir John, M.D., naturalist and Arctic explorer; *b.* 5 Nov. 1787; went with Franklin to Polar regions, 1819, 1825; published "Fauna Boreali-Americana," 1829-37; with J. E. Gray, "Zoology of the Voyage of the *Erebus* and *Terror*," 1844-7; "Arctic Searching Expedition," 1851; *d.* 5 June 1865.

RICHARDSON, Jonathan, portrait painter; *b.* 1665; published "Essay on the Theory of Painting," 1719; "Explanatory Notes and Remarks on Milton's Paradise Lost," 1734; "Poems," 1776; *d.* 28 May 1745.

RICHARDSON, Samuel, novelist; *b.* 1689; published "Pamela," 1741-2; "Clarissa Harlowe," 1748; "History of sir Charles Grandison," 1754; *d.* 4 July 1761.

RICHARDSON, William, Scottish poet; *b.* 1743; published "Poems," 1781; "Essays on some of Shakespeare's Dramatic Characters," 1783; *d.* 3 Nov. 1814.

RICHELET, César Pierre, French lexicographer; *d.* 1631; published "Dictionnaire Français," 1680; "Nouveau Dictionnaire des Rimes," 1667; *d.* 23 Nov. 1698.

RICHELIEU, Armand Jean du Plessis, duc de, French cardinal and statesman; *b.* 5 Sept. 1585; bishop of Luçon, April 1607; cardinal, Sept. 1622; became chief minister of Louis XIII., 1629; governed with vigour and success; took Rochelle, Sept. 1628; commanded in Italy, 1630; "Day of Dupes," defeated his enemies, Nov. 1630; escaped assassination, 1642; founded "Académie de France," 1634-5; *d.* 4 Dec. 1642.

RICHELIEU, Armand Emmanuel Sophie Septimanie du Plessis, duc de, French statesman; *b.* 25 Sept. 1766; minister for foreign affairs, and president of the council, Sept. 1815—Dec. 1818; again, Feb. 1820—Dec. 1821; *d.* 17 May 1822.

RICHELIEU, Louis François Armand du Plessis, duc de, French marshal; *b.* 13 March 1696; contributed to the victories of Fontenoy, 30 April 1745, and of Raucoux, 1 Oct. 1746; *d.* 8 Aug. 1788.

RICHER, French chronicler; *fl.* 10th century; wrote "Historia," printed 1839.

RICHER, Jean, French astronomer; *d.* 1696.

RICHMANN, Georg Wilhelm, Livonian physicist; *b.* 11 July 1711; wrote many papers, 1751, *et seq.*; killed by lightning while experimenting with an insulated conductor, at St. Petersburg, 26 July 1753.

RICHMOND, dukes of:

1. Henry Fitzroy, natural son of Henry VIII.; created duke, 18 June 1525; *d.* without issue, 1536.
2. Lodowick Stuart; created, 17 May 1623; *d.* 1624.
3. James, brother; *d.* 1655.
4. Esme, son; *d.* 1660.
5. Charles, cousin; *d.* 1672.
6. (1). Charles Lennox, son of Charles II. (by Louise Renée de Perrencourt, duchess of Portsmouth); *b.* 29 July 1672; created duke, 9 Aug. 1675; *d.* 27 May 1723.
7. (2). Charles, son; duke, 1723; master of the horse, 1735; *d.* 8 Aug. 1750.
8. (3). Charles, son; *b.* 22 Feb. 1735; duke, 1750; ambassador to France, 1765; principal secretary of state, May—July 1766; master-general of ordnance, 1782-95; *d.* 29 Oct. 1806.
9. (4). Charles, nephew; *b.* 1764; governor-general of Canada, 1818; *d.* by bite of a dog, 28 Aug. 1819.
10. (5). Charles Gordon-Lennox; *b.* 3 Aug. 1791; lieut.-col. in the army; served in the war at Waterloo, 18 June 1815; added name of his uncle George, duke of Gordon, 1836; *d.* 21 Oct. 1860.
11. (6). Charles Henry, son; *b.* 27 Feb. 1818; as earl of March, president of the poor-law board, March—June 1859; succeeded as duke, 21 Oct. 1860; president of the board of trade, March 1867—Dec. 1868; lord president of the council, Feb. 1874; created duke of Gordon, 11 Jan. 1876.

RICHMOND, George, portrait painter; *b.* 1809; elected A.R.A., 1857; R.A. 1866.

RICHMOND, rev. Legh, divine; *b.* 1772; published "Annals of the Poor," 1814; "Dairyman's Daughter," &c.; *d.* 8 May 1827.

RICHMOND, see *Beaufort*, *Tudor*, and *Henry*.

RICHTER, Johann Paul Friedrich, called "Jean Paul," German novelist; *b.* 21 March 1763; tutor, 1786-90; settled at Baireuth, 1804; published "Grönländische Processe," 1783-5; "Unsichtbare Loge," 1793; "Hesperus," 1794; "Quintus Fixlein," 1796; "Siebenkäs," 1796-7; "Titan," 1800-3; "Flegeljahre," 1804; "Levana," 1807; *d.* 14 Nov. 1825.

RICHTER, Otto Friedrich von, Russian traveller; *b.* 1792; *d.* 13 Aug. 1816.

RICIMER, count, Roman patrician; defeated the Vandal fleet near Corsica, and saved Italy, 456; made Majorianus emperor, 1 April 457; deposed him, 2 Aug. 461; made Libius Severus nominal emperor, 19 Nov. 461; married daughter of emperor Anthemius, 467; killed him, and sacked Rome, 11 July; *d.* 18 Aug. 472.

RICKMAN, John, statistician; *b.* 1771; *d.* 11 Aug. 1840.

RICKMAN, Thomas, architect; *b.* 8 June 1776; published "Attempt to discriminate the Styles of Gothic Architecture in England," 1817; *d.* 4 March 1841.

RIDDLE, Edward, head-master of Greenwich Hospital schools; *b.* 1788; published "Treatise on Navigation," 1824; *d.* 31 March 1854.

RIDDLE, rev. Joseph Esmond; *b.* about 1804; published "Latin English Lexicon" (based on that of Dr. Wm. Freund) 1849; "Manual of Christian Antiquities," 1839; &c.; *d.* 27 Aug. 1859.

RIDGELY, Thomas, D.D., independent minister; *b.* about 1667; published "Body of Divinity," 1731-3; *d.* 27 March 1734.

RIDLEY, Nicholas, bishop of London, reformer and martyr; *b.* 1500; chaplain to Cranmer, 1537; bishop of Rochester, 1547; of London, 1550; published "Brief Declaration of the Lord's Supper," 1555; preached in favour of Jane Grey, as queen, 16 July 1553; imprisoned, July 1553; sentenced to death, 1 Oct.; burnt, with Latimer, at Oxford, 16 Oct. 1555.

RIDOLFI, Carlo, Venetian historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1594; *d.* about 1658.

RIDOLFI, Claudio, Venetian painter; *b.* about 1574; *d.* 1644.

RIEDINGER, Johann Elias, German animal painter and engraver; *b.* 16 Feb. 1698; *d.* 10 April 1767.

RIEGO Y NUÑEZ, Rafael del, Spanish patriot and general; *b.* 24 Oct. 1785; served against the French, 1808; prisoner in France, 1808-14; opposed Ferdinand VII.; and proclaimed constitution, 1 Jan. 1820; president of cortes, Feb.; prisoner, Sept.; hanged at Madrid, 7 Nov. 1823.

RIENZI, Cola di (Nicola Gabrino), dictator of Rome, friend of Petrarch; *b.* 1313; appointed tribune of the people, 20 May 1347; re-established justice; mediated between the pope and the sovereigns of Europe; deserted; fled from Rome, Jan. 1348; restored by Innocent VI. 1 Aug. 1354; *d.* assassinated at Rome, 8 Oct. 1354.

RIENZI, Tommaso Maria Gabrino di, Italian minorite and archæologist; *b.* 15 Oct. 1726; published "Mémoires sur la Tribunat de Nicolas Rienzi," 1806; *d.* 16 Nov. 1808.

RIES, Ferdinand, German pianist and musical composer; *b.* about 1784; studied under Beethoven; wrote his oratorio, "Adoration of the Magi," 1837; *d.* 13 Jan. 1838.

RIESENER, Henri François, French portrait painter; *b.* 19 Oct. 1767; *d.* 7 Feb. 1828.

RIETSCHEL, Ernst Friedrich August, Saxon sculptor; *b.* 15 Dec. 1804; professor at Dresden, 1832; works: monument of Frederick Augustus of Saxony, 1831; Virgin and dead Christ, 1845; *d.* 22 Feb. 1861.

RIGAUD, Hyacinthe, French portrait painter; *b.* 28 July 1659; *d.* 29 Dec. 1743.

RIGAUD, Stephen Peter, astronomer; *b.* 1774; professor of astronomy at Oxford; published "Historical Essay on Sir I. Newton's Principia," 1838; edited "Bradley's Works," 1832; *d.* 16 March 1839.

RIGAULT DE GENOUILLI, Charles, French admiral; *b.* 12 April 1807; rear-admiral; commanded before Sebastopol, 1855; in China, 1856-7; minister of marine (a short time), 1867 and 1870; *d.* 4 April 1873.

RIGBY, Edward, physiologist; *b.* 1747; published "Essay on the Theory of Animal Heat," 1785; *d.* 27 Oct. 1821.

RIGG, Robert, agricultural chemist; *b.* 3 June 1792; published many papers on fermentation, germination of seeds, &c., 1836-46; "Experimental Researches on Carbon," 1844; *d.* 26 Feb. 1861.

RILEY, John, portrait painter; *b.* 1646; *d.* 1691.

RIMBAULT, Edward Francis, LL.D., F.S.A., musical antiquarian and composer; *b.* 13 June 1816; lectured at Royal Institution, 1848; edited Roger North's "Memoirs of Music," 1846; with E. J. Hopkins published "History of the Organ," 1855; *d.* 26 Sept. 1876.

RING, Bernard Jacques Joseph Maximilien de, French historian; *b.* 27 May 1799; published "Histoire des Germains," 1850; "Histoire des Peuples Opiques," 1859; *d.* March 1873.

RINGGLI, Gotthard, Swiss painter; *b.* 1575; *d.* 1635.

RINTOUL, Robert Stephen, journalist; *b.* 1787; edited "Spectator," 1828-58; *d.* 22 April 1858.

RINUCCINI, Ottavio, Florentine poet; *b.* about 1565; *d.* 1621.

RIOJA, Francisco de, Spanish poet; *b.* 1600; *d.* 8 Aug. 1659.

RIOLAN, Jean, French physician; *b.* 1539; his "Opera omnia" published by his son, 1610; *d.* 18 Oct. 1606.

RIOLAN, Jean, son, French physician; *b.* about 1577; published "Gigantomachia," 1613; "Discours sur les Hermaphrodites," 1614; "Anthropographia," 1649; *d.* 19 Feb. 1657.

RIOS Y ROSAS, Antonio de los, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1812; minister of interior, under O'Donnell, 1856; president of cortes, 1863; president of council a short time, 1868; *d.* Nov. 1873.

RIPLEY, sir George, or Gregory, chemist and poet; wrote "Compound of Alchemie," &c.; *d.* about 1490.

RIPON, present bishop, see *Bickersteth.*

RIPON, Robinson, earls and marquis of:

FREDERICK JOHN; *b.* 8 Dec. 1781; chancellor of the exchequer ("Prosperity Fred") 1823
Colonial secretary 1827
Created viscount Goderich . . 25 April ,,
First lord of the treasury, Aug. 1827; resigned suddenly . . . . . Jan. 1828
Again colonial secretary, Nov. 1830; lord privy seal 1833
Created earl of Ripon, 10 April 1833; president of board of trade, 1841-6 . . *d.* 28 Jan. 1859

GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL; *b.* (lord Goderich), 24 Oct. 1827
Earl . . . . . 28 Jan. 1859
Secretary of state for India, Feb. 1861; for war, April 1863; for India . . . Feb.—June 1866
Lord president of the council Dec. 1868—Aug. 1873
Chairman of the commission which arranged the treaty of Washington, signed . 8 May 1871
Created marquis . . . . . 23 June ,,
Resigned grand-mastership of freemasons, on becoming Romanist . 4 Sept. 1874

RIPPERDA, Jan Willem, duque de, called also Osman Pacha, Dutch adventurer; *b.* about 1690; protestant; entered service of Philip V. of Spain (becoming catholic), 1718; prime minister 1725-6; arrested, 1727; fled to Portugal, 1728; protestant again, 1730; went to the court of the emperor of Morocco, 1731; defeated at Ceuta, 1734; *d.* 2 Nov. 1737.

RIQUET, Pierre Paul, baron de Bonrepos, French civil engineer; *b.* 1604; designed Languedoc canal, 1662; *d.* 1 Oct. 1680.

RIQUETTE, see *Mirabeau.*

RISDON, Tristram, topographer; *b.* 1580; published "Chorographical Description of Devon," 1714; *d.* 1640.

RISTORI, Adelaide, Italian tragedian; *b.* 1821; appeared in Paris, successful, 1855; and in other countries, 1857, *et seq.*; farewell in London, 8 Nov. 1873; married Marquis de Grillo.

RITCHIE, Joseph, African traveller; *d.* 20 Nov. 1819.

RITCHIE, Leitch, Scottish novelist; *b.* 1801; published "Romance of French History," 1832; "Weary-foot Common," 1855; "Head Pieces and Tail Pieces;" "Winter Evenings," 1859; *d.* 6 Jan. 1865.

RITCHIE, William, Scotch physicist; *b.* ——; professor at Royal Institution and London University, 1832; published papers on electricity, magnetism, light, &c., 1825, *et seq.*; *d.* 15 Sept. 1837.

RITSCHL, Friedrich Wilhelm, German philologist; *b.* 6 April 1806; published "die Alexandrinische Bibliothek," 1838; "Anthologiæ Latinæ Corollarium Epigraphicum," 1853; &c.; *d.* 9 Nov. 1876.

RITSON, Joseph, critic and antiquary; *b.* 2 Oct. 1752; attacked "Warton's History of English Poetry," 1782; published "Ancient Songs," 1790; "Robin Hood," 1795; "Biographia Poetica," 1801; "Ancient English Metrical Romances," 1802; *d.* 3 Sept. 1803.

RITTENHOUSE, David, American physicist; *b.* 8 April 1732; observed transit of Venus, 3 June 1769; *d.* 26 June 1796.

RITTER, August Heinrich, German philosopher; *b.* 21 Nov. 1791; professor at Berlin, 1824; Kiel, 1833; Göttingen, 1837; published, in German, "History of Philosophy," 1829-53; works on logic, &c.; *d.* 3 Feb. 1869.

RITTER, Johann Wilhelm, German philosopher; *b.* 16 Dec. 1776; made experiments in electricity and galvanism; published "Elektrische System der Körper," 1805; *d.* 23 Jan. 1810.

RITTER, Karl, German geographer; *b.* 7 Aug. 1779; published "Erdkunde im Verhältnisse zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen," 1817-9; *d.* 28 Sept. 1859.

RITTERSHUYS, Conrad, German jurist; *b.* 25 Sept. 1560; *d.* 25 May 1613.

RIVARD, Dominique François, French mathematician; *b.* 1697; published "Eléments de Mathématiques," 1740; "Traité de la Sphère," 1741; *d.* 5 April 1778.

RIVAROL, Antoine, comte de, French miscellaneous author; *b.* 26 June 1757; published "Discours sur l'Universalité de la Langue Française," 1784; "Petit Almanach des Grands Hommes," 1788; *d.* 13 April 1801.

RIVAS, see *Saavedra.*

RIVAZ, Pierre Joseph de, Swiss horologist and mechanician; *b.* 29 March 1711; published "Eclaircissements sur le Martyre de la Légion Thébéenne et sur l'Epoque de la Persécution des Gaules sous Dioclétien et Maximien," 1779; *d.* 6 Aug. 1772.

RIVE, see *La Rive.*

RIVE, Joseph Jean, French bibliographer; *b.* 19 May 1730; published "Eclaircissements sur les Cartes-à-jouer," 1780; "Chasse aux Bibliographes et Antiquaires mal advisés," 1788-9; *d.* 20 Oct. 1791.

RIVERS, Widvile, or Woodville, earls:

1. RICHARD; married Jaqueline of Holland, duchess of Bedford; baron, 1448; his daughter Elizabeth married to Edward IV. about 1464; created earl, May 1466; prisoner at Edgcote, 26 July; beheaded, 1469.
2. ANTHONY, son; *b.* 1442; succeeded, 1469; beheaded by order of Richard, duke of Gloucester, at Pontefract, 13 June 1483.

RIVET, André, French protestant theologian; *b.* 5 Aug. 1572; published "Catholicus Orthodoxus," 1630; "Jesuita vapulans," 1635; *d.* 7 Jan. 1651.

RIVET DE LA GRANGE, Antoine, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 30 Oct. 1683; published "Histoire Littéraire de la France," vols. 1-9, 1733-50; *d.* 7 Feb. 1749.

RIVIERE, B., painter; *b.* ——; exhibited at R.A. "War-time," 1875; "Stern Chase," and "Pallas Athene," 1876.

RIVIÈRE, Charles François de Riffardeau, duc de, French general and diplomatist; *b.* 17 Dec. 1763; ambassador to Constantinople, 1816-20; presented the Venus of Milo to the Louvre, 1822; *d.* 21 April 1828.

RIVINUS, or BACHMAN, Andreas, German philologist; *b.* 14 Oct. 1601; *d.* 4 April 1656.

RIVINUS, August Quirinus, son, German botanist and physician; *b.* 9 Dec. 1652; published "de Spiritu Hominis vitali," 1681; "Introductio Generalis in Rem Herbariam," 1690; *d.* 30 Dec. 1723.

RIZI, Spanish painters, brothers: JUAN, *b.* 1595; *d.* 1675. FRANCISCO, *b.* 1608; *d.* 2 April 1685.

RIZZIO, RICCIO, Davide, Italian musician, *b.* about 1540; favourite of Mary, queen of Scots, 1564; murdered, 9 March 1566.

ROA, Martin de, Spanish Jesuit; *b.* 1563; published "Del Estado de las Almas en Purgatorio," 1619; "Malaga, su Fundacion, Antiguedad, &c.," 1622; *d.* 5 April 1637.

ROB ROY, (Robert Macgregor Campbell), Scottish freebooter; *b.* about 1660; deprived of his lands by duke of Montrose; began freebooting, 1716; *d.* about 1735.

ROBBIA, Andrea della, Florentine sculptor; *b.* 1444; executed "Virgin adoring the Infant Christ," now in the Louvre; *d.* 1527.

ROBBIA, Luca della, uncle, Florentine sculptor; *b.* 1388; directed the execution by his brothers, Ottaviano and Agostino, of the sculptures and bas-reliefs in porcelain that usually bear his name; *d.* about 1463.

ROBERT, see *Grossteste.*

ROBERT I., II., dukes of Normandy:

1. the Devil; duke, 1028; father of William the Conqueror; restored Baldwin IV., count of Flanders, 1030; greatly supported Henry I. of France, 1031; went to Jerusalem, 1035; poisoned, 2 July 1035
2. Curthose, son of William the Conqueror; *b.* about 1060; duke 1087
   War with William II.; reconciled . 1090
   Went on crusade 1096
   Refused crown of Jerusalem 1099
   Invaded England, July 1101; retired . . . 1102
   Taken prisoner by Henry I. at Tinchebray, 27 Sept. 1106
   Deposed by his brother, Henry I. of England ,,
   Blinded and imprisoned in Cardiff castle; *d.* 10 Feb. 1134

ROBERT, counts of Artois:

1. brother of St. Louis IX.; by him made count of Artois, 1237; went with him on the crusade; killed at battle of Mansourah . . 9 Feb. 1250
2. the Good, son; went to Palestine to avenge his father 1270
   Chastised rebels in Navarre; regent of Naples 1284-9
   Defeated and slain by Flemings at Courtrai, 11 July 1302
3. grandson . . . . . *b.* 1287
   His county given to his aunt Mahaut, wife of Otho of Burgundy; and his claims annulled . 1309
   Quarrelled with king Philip; joined Edward III. of England; conducted an army into Britanny as his lieutenant; failed before St. Omer . . 1342
   Wounded at Vannes; *d.* in Edward's arms, 16 Aug. 1343

ROBERT OF GENEVA, anti-pope, as Clement VII., 1378-94.

ROBERT, duke of Parma and Placentia; *b.* 9 July 1848; succeeded under regency of his mother duchess Louisa, 27 March 1854; retired upon outbreak of revolution, 1 May 1859.

ROBERT DE COURTENAY, emperor of the East; crowned at Constantinople, 25 March 1221; defeated by John Vataces, 1224; *d.* 1228.

ROBERT, emperor of Germany, called the Short; *b.* 1352; count palatine of the Rhine, 1398; elected, 21 Aug. 1409; *d.* 18 May 1410.

ROBERT I., II., kings of France.

1. became king upon deposition of Charles III. 30 June 922; killed in battle with him 16 June 923
2. the Sage, son of Hugues Capet; *b.* 971; succeeded his father . . . . . 24 Oct. 996
   Marriage with his cousin Bertha (995) annulled; refused to submit; excommunicated; married Constance of Toulouse 998
   Persecuted Manichæans, 1022; his son's rebellion 1030
   d. 20 July 1031

ROBERT of Anjou, king of Naples, called the Wise; *b.* 1279; duke of Calabria, 1295; succeeded Charles II., 1309; *d.* Jan. 1343.

ROBERT I.—III., kings of Scotland.

1. Bruce . . . . . *b.* 21 March 1274
   Revolted against Edward I., and crowned king, 25 March 1306
   Defeated by the earl of Pembroke . . 22 July ,,
   Victorious over the English 1307
   Took Inverness 1313
   Defeated Edward II. at the battle of Bannockburn, 24 June 1314 . . . . *d.* 7 June 1329
2. Stuart . . . . . *b.* 2 March 1316
   Regent 1338-41; 1346-57
   Succeeded his uncle, David II. . 22 Feb. 1371
   Renewed war with England 1377
   The English under Hotspur defeated at the battle of Chevy Chase or Otterburn, 10 Aug. 1388; *d.* about 19 April 1390
3. (John, earl of Carrick), son . *b.* about 1340
   Succeeded . . . . . 19 April 1390
   Defeated by the English at battle of Homeldon-hill . . . . . 14 Sept. 1402
   His sons: David, duke of Rothsay, probably murdered in prison . . . . . ,,
   James, captured and imprisoned in England, 30 05, *et seq.*; (see *James I.*) *d.* 4 April 1406

ROBERT, Saint; *b.* 1018; founded the abbey and order of Citeaux, 1098; d. 21 March 1110.

ROBERT, abbot of Jumièges; bishop of London, 1044; archbishop of Canterbury, 1051; *d.* 1052.

ROBERT, abbot of Rheims, French historian; *b.* about 1055; went on crusade to Palestine, 1096; wrote "Historia Hierosolimitana," printed about 1472; *d.* 23 Aug. 1122.

ROBERT of Gloucester, chronicler and poet; *fl.* about 1270; wrote "Chronicle," published by Hearne, 1724.

ROBERT, Auguste François, French poet; *b.* 28 Feb. 1813; published a comedy "une Soirée à l'Hôtel de St. Pol," 1834; and many small pieces.

ROBERT, Claude, French ecclesiastical historian; *b.* about 1565; published "Gallia Christiana," 1626; *d.* 16 May 1637.

ROBERT DE VAUGONDY, Gilles, French royal geographer; *b.* 1688; published "Atlas Universal," 108 sheets, 1758; *d.* 1766. DIDIER, son; *b.* 1723; constructed two large globes; *d.* 1786.

ROBERT, Hubert, French landscape painter; *b.* 1733; *d.* 15 April 1808.

ROBERT, Louis Léopold, French historical painter; *b.* 13 May 1794; painted "Départ des Pêcheurs," 1832-5; *d.* by suicide, 20 March 1835.

ROBERT, Pierre François Joseph, French conventionalist; *b.* 21 Jan. 1763; *d.* 1826.

ROBERT-FLEURY, or FLEURY, Joseph Nicolas Robert, French historical painter; *b.* 8 Aug. 1797.

ROBERT-HOUDIN, see *Houdin.*

ROBERTI, Jean, Belgian Jesuit; *b.* 4 Aug. 1569; published "Historia Sancti Huberti," 1621; "Sanctorum L. Jurisperitorum Elogia," 1632; *d.* 14 Feb. 1651.

ROBERTS, David, landscape painter, *b.* 24 Oct. 1796; elected R.A., 1841; works: "Spanish Sketches," 1835; "Holy Land," &c., 1842-8; "Jerusalem," 1845; "Rome," 1855; *d.* 25 Nov. 1864.

ROBERTS, Francis, theologian; *b.* 1609; published "Clavis Bibliorum," 1649; *d.* 1675.

ROBERTS, Richard, Welsh engineer; *b.* 22 April 1759; invented self-acting loom, 1825; &c.; *d.* 11 March 1864.

ROBERTSON (Étienne Gaspard ROBERT), Belgian aëronaut and physicist; *b.* 15 June 1763; invented phantasmagoria, 1787; published "Mémoires Récréatifs, Scientifiques et Anecdotiques du Physicien Aéronaute," 1830; *d.* July 1837.

ROBERTSON, rev. Frederick William, theologian; *b.* 3 Feb. 1816; incumbent of Trinity chapel, Brighton, 1847-53; his "Sermons," published, 1855; "Life and Letters," 1865; *d.* 15 Aug. 1853.

ROBERTSON, George, landscape painter; *d.* 1788.

ROBERTSON, James Burton, barrister, poet, &c.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1800; published translations of Schlegel's "Philosophy of History," 1835; Möhler's "Symbolism," 1843; professor of history at the Catholic University, Dublin, 1855; published lectures, 1858; "Prophet Enoch," an epic poem, 1860; "Lectures on Spain," &c., 1864; "Lectures on Burke," 1868; made Dr. Phil. by the pope, 1873.

ROBERTSON, James Craigie, ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1813; appointed canon of Canterbury, 1859; professor of ecclesiastical history in King's college, London, 1864; published "Biography of Thomas Becket," 1859; "History of the Christian Church," 1853-66.

ROBERTSON, rev. Joseph, antiquary; *b.* 28 Aug. 1726; published "Parian Chronicle," 1788; translation of "Telemachus," 1795; *d.* 18 Jan. 1802.

ROBERTSON, Joseph, Scottish antiquary; *b.* 1811; edited "Statuta Ecclesiæ Scotianæ," 1866; *d.* 13 Dec. 1866.

ROBERTSON, Patrick, lord Robertson, Scotch judge and poet; *b.* 1794; lord of session, 1843; *d.* 10 Jan. 1855.

ROBERTSON, Thomas William, dramatist; *b.* 9 Jan. 1829; produced "Society," 1865; "Caste," and "For Love," 1867; "School," played 381 nights; *d.* 3 Feb. 1871.

ROBERTSON, William, D.D., Scotch historian; *b.* 1721; published "History of Scotland during the Reigns of Mary and of King James VI.," 1759; "History of Charles V.," 1769; "History of America," 1777; *d.* 11 June 1793.

ROBERTSON, William, Scotch antiquary; *b.* 1740; deputy keeper of records, 1777; published "History of Greece," 1768; "Index of Charters," 1798; *d.* March 1803.

ROBERVAL, Gilles Personne de, French mathematician; *b.* 8 Aug. 1602; published "Aristarchi Samii de Mundi Systemate partibus et motibus," 1644; *d.* 27 Oct. 1675.

ROBESPIERRE, Augustin Bon Joseph de, called the younger, French revolutionary politician; *b.* 1764; *d.* by the guillotine, 24 July 1794.

ROBESPIERRE, Maximilien Marie Isidore de, brother, French revolutionary dictator; *b.* 6 May 1758; joined the Jacobin club, 1789; inaugurated the reign of terror (hundreds perished), 31 May 1793; presided over committee of public safety, Nov. 1793; celebrated the "Feast of the Supreme Being," 8 June 1794; condemned and guillotined, 28 July 1794.

ROBIN, Charles Philippe, French physician and physiologist; *b.* 4 June 1821; professor of histology, faculty of medicine, Paris, April 1862; published "Tableaux d'Anatomie," 1851; "Chimie Anatomique," 1852; "Anatomie Microscopique," 1868; many lectures and papers.

ROBIN, Jean, French botanist; *b.* 1550; wrote "Jardin du roy Henry IV.," published 1608; "Jardin de Louis XIII.," 1623; *d.* 25 April 1629.

ROBIN HOOD, outlaw of "Sherwood Forest," Nottinghamshire; *fl.* 13th century.

ROBINET, Stéphane, French physiological chemist and sculptor; *b.* 6 Dec. 1799; devoted himself to agriculture and cultivation of the silkworm; lectured on them, 1838-47; published "Tableaux Chimiques du Règne Animale," 1816; &c.; executed busts of Vauquelin and others, 1833-4; *d.* 2 Dec. 1869.

ROBINS, Benjamin, mathematician; *b.* 1707; published "Mathematical Tracts," 1761; "New Principles of Gunnery," 1742; *d.* 29 July 1751.

ROBINSON, see *De Grey*, *Ripon*, and *Rokeby*.

ROBINSON, Anastasia, actress and singer, privately married earl of Peterborough, 1724; acknowledged at his death, 1735; *d.* 1750.

ROBINSON, Edward, D.D., American philologist and biblical scholar; *b.* 10 April 1794; published "Biblical Researches in Palestine," 1841; "Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament," 1836; translation of Gesenius's "Hebrew Lexicon," in 1836; *d.* 25 Jan. 1863.

ROBINSON, rev. Hastings, classicist; *b.* about 1793; published "Church Reform," 1833; "Zurich Letters," 1841-6; edited Ussher's "Body of Divinity," 1841; *d.* 18 May 1866.

ROBINSON, Henry Crabb, barrister-at-law; *b.* 13 May 1775; his "Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence" published 1869; *d.* 5 Feb. 1867.

ROBINSON, sir Hercules Robert George, colonial governor; *b.* 1824; appointed governor of Hong Kong, 1859; of Ceylon, 1865-71; of New South Wales, 1872-5; accepted cession of Fiji isles, 15 Oct. 1874; K.G.C. M.G., 1875.

ROBINSON, John, Puritan minister; *b.* 1575; wrote "Justification of Separation from the Church of England," published 1851; *d.* at Leyden, 1 March 1625.

ROBINSON, John Henry, line-engraver; *b.* 1796; elected A.R.A., 1856; R.A., 1867; engraved the "Wolf and the Lamb," after Mulready, and "Countess of Bedford," after Vandyck, &c.; *d.* 21 Oct. 1871.

ROBINSON, Mary, actress (Perdita) and poet; mistress of George, prince of Wales, 1780; *d.* 28 Dec. 1800.

ROBINSON, Richard, lord Rokeby, primate of Ireland; *b.* 1709; created peer, 1777; bishop of Killala, &c., 1751-65; archbishop of Armagh, 1765; restored the cathedral, erected palace, college, library, observatory, &c., at Armagh; *d.* 10 Oct. 1794.

ROBINSON, Robert, baptist minister; *b.* Oct. 1735; at Cambridge, 1761; published "History and Mystery of Good Friday," 1777; "History of Baptism," 1790; *d.* 8 June 1790.

ROBINSON, rev. Thomas, naturalist; published "Essay towards a Natural History of Westmorland and Cumberland," 1709; *d.* 1719.

ROBINSON, Thomas, D.D.; *b.* 1790; went to India as chaplain to bishop Heber; professor of Arabic, Cambridge; master of the Temple, 1845-69; published "Last Days of Bishop Heber," 1827; *d.* 13 May 1873.

ROBINSON, rev. Thomas, of Leicester; *b.* 1749; published "Scripture Characters," 1789-90; &c.; *d.* 24 March 1813.

ROBIQUET, Pierre Jean, French chemist; *b.* 13 Jan. 1780; *d.* 29 April 1840.

ROBISON, John, Scotch physicist; *b.* 1739; professor at Glasgow, 1766; Edinburgh, 1774; published "System of Philosophy," 1822; *d.* 30 Jan. 1805.

ROBORTELLO, Francesco, Italian philologist; *b.* 9 Sept. 1516; published "de Facultate Historica," 1548; "de Artificio Dicendi," 1567; *d.* 18 March 1567.

ROBSART, Amy, countess of Leicester; *b.* about 1525; married Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, 4 June 1549; supposed to have been poisoned by her husband at Cumnor place, Oxfordshire, 8 Sept. 1560.

ROBSON, Frederick, comedian; *b.* 1821; appeared in London, 1844; *d.* 12 Aug. 1864.

ROBSON, George Fennel, landscape painter; *b.* 1790; *d.* 1 Sept. 1833.

ROBUSTI, Venetian painters:

JACOPO, called TINTORETTO; *b.* 1512; executed "Paradise," in the ducal palace at Venice, perhaps the largest picture known . *d.* 31 May 1594
DOMENICO, son; *b.* 1562; great reputation for portraits . . . . . *d.* 1637
MARIETTA, daughter of Tintoretto; *b.* 1560; painted portraits . . . . . *d.* 1590

ROBY, Henry John, scholar; *b.* 12 Aug. 1830; secretary, (Aug. 1869); endowed schools' commissioner, 25 March 1872—31 Dec. 1874; published "Grammar of the Latin Language from Plautus to Suetonius," 1871-4.

ROBY, John, antiquary; published "Traditions of Lancashire," 1829-31; "Legendary and Poetical Remains," 1854; *d.* by shipwreck in the *Orion*, 18 June 1850.

ROCCA, Angiolo, Italian philologist; *b.* 1545; published "Osservazioni intorno alle Bellezze della Lingua Latina," 1576; "della Comete," 1577; "Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana," 1591; *d.* 8 April 1620.

ROCH, Saint; *b.* June 1295; healed the sick of the plague at Acquapendente; *d.* 16 Aug. 1327.

ROCHAMBEAU, De, French generals:

JEAN BAPTISTE DONATIEN DE VIMEUR, French marshal . . . . . *b.* 1 July 1725
Distinguished in Germany 1756-60
Defeated the English under Cornwallis at York Town, Virginia . . . . . 19 Oct. 1781
Marshal 1791
Introduced to Napoleon 1803
Wrote "Mémoires," published 1809; *d.* 10 May 1807
DONATIEN MARIE JOSEPH DE VIMEUR, son; vicomte; *b.* 1750
In America, 1780-1; governor of Windward isles, 1792; surrendered to English, 1794; served in Italy, &c., 1800; in German war; killed at Leipsic . . . . . 18 Oct. 1813

ROCHE, Regina Maria, novelist; *b.* 1766; published "Children of the Abbey," 1798; &c.; *d.* 17 May 1845.

ROCHEFORT, comte, Victor Henri de Rochefort-Luçay, French journalist and dramatist; *b.* 30 Jan. 1830.

Copying-clerk at Hôtel de Ville, 1 Jan. 1851; wrote many vaudevilles, &c.; published "Marquise de Courcelles" (romance), 1859; engaged in the "Figaro," 1868; in "la Lanterne" bitterly attacked the emperor, 1 June 1868, *et seq.* (No. 11; seized); condemned to fines and imprisonment; fled to Belgium and published his paper; fought duels with Achille Murat, Paul de Cassagnac; with Ernest Baroche . . . . . Sept. 1868
Elected deputy for Paris; joined Raspail Nov. 1869
Started the "Marseillaise" (led to death of his associate, Victor Noir, by Pierre Bonaparte); paper seized; himself sentenced to imprisonment, 22 Jan. 1870
Released; became head of a state department (soon retired) . . . . . Sept. „
Served as a gunner during the siege of Paris; joined the commune; published "Mot d'Ordre;" seized while escaping, 19 May; sentenced to imprisonment for life . . . . . Sept. 1871
Escaped; arrived at Queenstown, Ireland, 16 June 1874
At Geneva challenged Paul de Cassagnac, but declined his terms 1875
The publisher of his paper, "Droits de l'Homme," prosecuted for defaming president MacMahon 1 Feb. 1877

ROCHEFOUCAULD, see *La Rochefoucauld.*

ROCHEJACQUELEIN, see *La Rochejacquelein.*

ROCHESTER, present bishop, see *Claughton.*

ROCHESTER, see *Carre.*

ROCHESTER, John Wilmot, earl of, licentious satirical poet and courtier; *b.* 10 April 1647; succeeded, 1659; wrote "Poems," published 1680; his repentance described by bishop Burnet, 1680; *d.* 26 July 1680.

ROCHESTER, Laurence Hyde, earl of, (second son of earl of Clarendon), statesman; *b.* ——; first lord of treasury, 1679; created earl, 1682; deprived and pensioned, 1686; supported the revolution, 1688-9; president of council, 1710; *d.* 2 May 1711.

ROCHET, Louis, French sculptor; *b.* 24 Aug. 1813; exhibited "Jeune Baigneur," 1835; "Ugolin et ses Enfants," 1839; "Christ et des Enfants," 1841; "Guillaume le Conquérant," 1851; "Charlemagne," 1867; &c.

ROCHETTE, Désiré Raoul, French archæologist; *b.* 8 March 1789; published "Histoire Critique des Colonies Grecques," 1815; "Peintures antiques inédites," 1836; "Lettres Archéologiques sur la Peinture des Grecs," 1840; many memoirs; *d.* 8 Sept. 1854.

ROCHFORD, see *Boleyn.*

ROCHLEDER, Friedrich, German agricultural chemist; *b.* 15 May 1819; published "Phytochemie," 1847; &c.

ROCHON, Alexis Marie, French astronomer and physicist; *b.* 21 Feb. 1741; published "Voyage à Madagascar et aux Indes Orientales," 1791; "Essai sur les Monnaies anciennes et modernes," 1792; *d.* 5 April 1817.

ROCK, Daniel, D.D., Roman Catholic theologian and archæologist; *b.* 1799; published "Hierurgia," 1833; "Church of our Fathers," 1849-53; "Did the Early Church in Ireland acknowledge the Pope's Supremacy?" 1844; *d.* 28 Nov. 1871.

ROCKINGHAM, Charles Watson Wentworth, marquis of, statesman; *b.* 19 March 1730; first lord of the treasury, June 1765—May 1766; reappointed, March 1782; *d.* 1 July 1782.

RODD, Thomas, booksellers: **1.** *b.* 1763; *d.* 27 Nov. 1822; **2.** son; *b.* 9 Oct. 1796; *d.* 23 April 1849.

RODE, Christian Bernhard, German painter and engraver; *b.* 18 July 1725; *d.* 24 June 1797.

RODERICK, last Visigothic king of Spain; dethroned and succeeded Witiza; defeated and slain by Tarik the Saracen at Xeres, July 711.

RODNEY, George Brydges, lord admiral; *b.* 1718; captured the Caraccas fleet, and destroyed that of Spain, 16 Jan. 1780; relieved Gibraltar; captured the Dutch West India islands, 1781; defeated the French fleet under the comte de Grasse, 12 April 1782; created baron 19 June 1782; *d.* 24 May 1792.

RODOLPH I., II., emperors of Germany.

1. of Hapsburg, founder of the reigning dynasty of Austria . . . . . *b.* 1 May 1218
Elected, 30 Sept. 1273; defeated Ottocar, king of Bohemia, at Marchfeld, 26 Aug. 1278; *d.* 15 July 1291
2. *b.* 18 July 1552; became king of Hungary, 1572; of Bohemia 1575
Succeeded his father, Maximilian II., as emperor, 12 Oct. 1576
Surrendered to his brother Matthias, Austria, Hungary, and Moravia, June 1608; Bohemia, Silesia, and Lusatia, 1611 . *d.* 20 Jan. 1612

RODRIGUEZ, Ventura, Spanish architect; *b.* 14 July 1717; *d.* Dec. 1785.

RODRIGUEZ GIRÂO, João, Portuguese Jesuit missionary; *b.* 1559; went to Japan, 1583; published "Arte da Lingua do Japao," 1604; *d.* 1633.

ROE, sir Thomas, diplomatist; *b.* about 1580; ambassador to Constantinople, 1621-4; to the emperor and diet of Ratisbon, 1641; published "True and faithful Relation of what hath lately happened in Constantinople," 1622; *d.* 6 Nov. 1644.

ROEBUCK, John, M.D.; *b.* at Sheffield, 1718; published "Experiments on Ignited Bodies," 1776; promoted vitriol manufacture; *d.* 17 July 1794.

ROEBUCK, John Arthur, grandson of preceding, political reformer; *b.* 1802; M.P. for Bath, 1832-7; again, 1841-7; for Sheffield, 1849-68; opposed trade unions; lost his seat, 1868; re-elected, Feb. 1874; published "History of the Whig Ministry of 1830," 1852.

RŒDERER, Pierre Louis, comte, French politician; *b.* 15 Feb. 1752; published "Mémoire sur l'Administration du Département de Paris," 1792; "Chronique de Cinquante Jours," 1832; "Mémoire pour servir à l'Histoire de la Société polie en France," 1835; *d.* 17 Dec. 1835.

ROELAS, Juan de las, Spanish painter; *b.* 1560; painted "Death of St. Isidore;" *d.* 25 April 1625.

RŒMER, Olaus, Danish astronomer; *b.* 25 Sept. 1744; calculated the velocity of light, 1675; invented the transit instrument about 1692; *d.* 19 Sept. 1710.

ROGER I., count of Sicily; *b.* 1031; defeated the Saracens in Sicily, 1061; again, 1063; besieged and took Palermo, 1071; Syracuse, 1088; Girgenti, 1089; built cathedral of Messina; *d.* July 1101.

ROGER, king of Sicily; *b.* 1097; succeeded his father Roger as count of Sicily and duke of Calabria, July 1101; invaded Apulia, 1121; recognised duke, 1127; king, 27 Sept. 1129; much engaged in war, 1135-47; *d.* 26 Feb. 1154.

ROGERS, rev. Charles, Scotch archæologist; *b.* 18 April 1825; originated movement for Wallace monument near Stirling, 1856 (completed, 1869); published "Scottish Minstrel," new ed., 1858; "Scotland, Social and Domestic," 1869; "Lyra Britannica," 1866; and other works relating to Scotland.

ROGERS, Henry, theologian and critic; *b.* 1814; principal of Lancashire Independent college, 1858; published "Essays," 1830; "Eclipse of Faith," 1852; "Reason and Faith," 1866.

ROGERS, Henry Darwin, American chemist and geologist; *b.* about 1808; professor in Pennsylvania, 1829; published "Geology of Pennsylvania," 1858; professor of natural history, Glasgow, 1857; *d.* 30 May 1866.

ROGERS, John, Protestant martyr; helped in translating the Bible, 1530-7; burnt at Smithfield, 4 Feb. 1555.

ROGERS, John, D.D., controversialist; *b.* 1679; published "Visible and Invisible Church of Christ," 1719; "Answer to Collins' Scheme of Prophecy," 1727; *d.* 1 May 1729.

ROGERS, Samuel, banker and poet; *b.* 30 July 1763; published "Pleasures of Memory," 1792; "Poems," 1812; "Italy," 1822; his "Recollections" printed, 1859; *d.* 18 Dec. 1855.

ROGERS, William G., carver in wood; *b.* about 1793; work in many churches and houses; *d.* 28 March 1875.

ROGERS, capt. Woods; published his "Voyage round the World, 1708-11," 1712; *d.* 1732.

ROGET, Georges, French historical painter; *b.* 1781; studied under David; his reproduction from memory of the "Sacre de Napoléon" was signed by David, and sent to America; *d.* 9 April 1869.

ROGET, Peter Mark, M.D., physiologist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1779; appointed first Fullerian professor of physiology at the Royal Institution, 1833; published "Animal and Vegetable Physiology," (Bridgewater Treatise), 1834; "Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases," 1852; *d.* 12 Sept. 1869

ROGHMAN, Rolandus, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1597; *d.* 1686.

ROGIER, Charles, Belgian liberal statesman; *b.* in France, 12 Aug. 1800; educated at Liege; editor of "Politique;" leader in the revolution at Brussels, and member of first national government, Sept. 1830; governor of Antwerp, June 1831-32, 1835-40; minister of interior, 1832-5; public works, 1840-1; interior and war, 1847-52; president and foreign minister, Oct. 1861—Jan. 1868.

ROHAN, Henri, duc de, French Huguenot general; *b.* 25 Aug. 1579; head of the Calvinists in the war, 1611; made peace with Louis XIII., 27 June 1629; published "le Parfait Capitaine," 1636; his "Mémoires" published, 1644; *d.* 13 April 1638.

ROHAN, Louis René Édouard, prince de, French cardinal; *b.* 25 Sept. 1734; made cardinal, 1778; bishop of Strasbourg, 1779; implicated with madame de La Motte and Cagliostro in the affair of the diamond necklace; arrested and imprisoned in the Bastille, 15 Aug. 1785; acquitted; exiled, 1786; deputy to assembly, 1789; resigned his see, 1801; *d.* 17 Feb. 1803.

ROHAULT, Jacques, French physicist; *b.* 1620; published "Traité de Physique," 1671; *d.* 1675.

ROKEBY, see *Robinson, Richard.*

ROKITANSKY, Karl, Bohemian physician and anatomist; *b.* 20 Feb. 1804; published "Manual of Pathological Anatomy," 1842-6.

ROLAND, Marie Jean Philipon, madame, French republican politician; *b.* 17 March 1754; her "Mémoires," published, 1794; "Lettres adressés à Bancal des Issarts," 1835; "Correspondance," 1841; *d.* by the guillotine, 8 Nov. 1793.

ROLAND DE LA PLATIÈRE, Jean Marie, husband; French republican politician; *b.* 18 Feb. 1734; published "Dictionnaire des Manufactures et des Arts," 1785-90; "Recueil d'Idées patriotiques," 1789; *d.* by suicide, 15 Nov. 1793.

ROLAND, Philippe Laurent, French sculptor; *b.* 13 Aug. 1746; executed statue of Homer now in the Louvre; *d.* 11 July 1816.

ROLDAN, Pedro, Spanish sculptor; *b.* 1624; *d.* 1700.

ROLEWINCK, Werner, German historian and theologian; *b.* 1425; published "Fasciculus Temporum," 1474; "de Laude Westphaliæ," about 1488; *d.* 1502.

ROLFE, see *Cranworth.*

ROLLE, Dennis, coloniser of Florida; *b.* 1725; purchased a district of East Florida, 1766; *d.* 24 June 1797.

ROLLE, Henry, judge; *b.* about 1589; appointed a justice of the king's bench, 1645; chief justice of the upper bench, 1648; wrote "Abridgment des plusieurs Cases et Résolutions del Common Ley," published 1668; *d.* 30 July 1656.

ROLLESTON, George, M.D., physiologist; *b.* 30 July 1829; Linacre professor at Oxford, 1860; published "Forms of Animal Life," 1870; &c.

ROLLI, Paolo Antonio, Italian poet; *b.* 1687; published "Rime," 1717; translation into Italian of Milton's "Paradise Lost," 1729; *d.* 1767.

ROLLIN, Charles, French historian; *b.* 30 Jan. 1661; published "Traité des Études, 1726-31; "Histoire Ancienne," 1730-8; "Histoire Romaine," 1738; *d.* 14 Sept. 1741.

ROLLIN, see *Ledru-Rollin.*

ROLLO, duke of Normandy; *b.* about 860; became first duke of Normandy, 912; *d.* 932.

ROLLOCK, Robert, Scotch scholar; *b.* 1555; first principal of college at Edinburgh; published many biblical commentaries, 1591, *et seq.*; "Episcopal Government instituted by Christ," 1641; *d.* 28 Feb. 1598.

ROLT, sir John, judge; *b.* 5 Oct. 1804; attorney-general, Oct. 1866—July 1867; made a lord justice of appeal in chancery, July 1867; resigned, 1868; *d.* 6 June 1871.

ROLT, Richard, historical writer; *b.* about 1725; published "Lives of the principal Reformers," 1759; his "History of the Isle of Man," printed, 1773; *d.* 2 March 1770.

ROMAGNOSI, Gian Domenica Gregorio Giuseppe, Italian jurist; *b.* 11 Dec. 1761; published "Genesi del Diritto penale," 1791; "Introduzione allo Studio del Diritto Publico universale," 1805; *d.* 8 June 1835.

ROMAINE, William, Calvinistic divine; *b.* 25 Sept. 1714; published "the Lord our Righteousness," 1757; "Discourses upon Law and Gospel," 1760; "Walk of Faith," 1771; *d.* 26 July 1795.

ROMANELLI, Giovanni Francesco, Roman historical painter; *b.* 1617; *d.* 1663.

ROMANI, Girolamo, called Romanino, Italian painter; *b.* about 1480; painted "Descent from the Cross," in the Berlin Gallery, "Dead Christ with mourners," at Venice, and "Nativity," in the National Gallery, London; *d.* about 1560.

ROMANO, Giulio (Giulio Pippi) Roman painter, architect, and engineer; *b.* about 1498; assisted Raphael in painting the Loggie of the Vatican; built and decorated with frescoes the Palazzo del Tè at Mantua; *d.* 1 Nov. 1546.

ROMANOFF, see *Mikhail.*

ROMANUS, Gallesin; pope for about ten months, 897-8.

ROMANUS I.—IV., emperors of the East:

1. Lecapenus; became emperor, Dec. 919; deposed and compelled to enter a monastery, Dec. 944 . . . . . *d.* 15 June 948
2. the younger, grandson; *b.* 939; ascended the throne, 959 . . . . . *d.* 15 March 963
3. Argyrus; *b.* 968; succeeded, 21 Nov. 1028; *d.* by poison, 11 April 1034
4. Diogenes, grand-nephew; conspired against the sons of Constantine X.; condemned to death; married Eudoxia, their mother, and declared emperor, Dec. 1067; defeated and taken prisoner by Alp Arslan, Aug. 1071; blinded . *d.* Oct. 1101

ROMBERG, musical composers. ANDREAS; *b.* 1767; *d.* 10 Nov. 1821. HEINRICH, cousin; *b.* about 1767; *d.* 13 Aug. 1841.

ROMBOUTS, Dirck, Flemish historical painter; *b.* July 1597; *d.* 1637 or 1640.

ROMÉ DE LISLE, Jean Baptiste Louis, French mineralogist; *b.* 26 Aug. 1736; published "Métrologie," 1789; "Crystallographie," 1783; *d.* 7 or 10 March 1790.

ROMILLY, John, Genevese watchmaker; *b.* 29 June 1714; wrote papers on his improvements, &c.; *d.* 16 Feb. 1796.

ROMILLY, John Romilly, lord, judge, son of following; *b.* 10 Jan. 1802; solicitor-general, April 1848; attorney-general, July 1850; master of the rolls, March 1851; created baron, 3 Jan. 1866; edited "Life of sir Samuel Romilly," 1840 directed publication of "Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland," 1858; resigned, 23 Dec. 1873; *d.* 23 Dec. 1874.

ROMILLY, sir Samuel, lawyer and politician; *b.* 1 March 1757; solicitor-general, Feb. 1806—April 1807; published "Observations on the Criminal Law of England," 1810; *d.* by suicide, 2 Nov. 1818.

ROMNEY, George, portrait painter; *b.* 26 Dec. 1734; *d.* 15 Nov. 1802.

ROMULUS, mythical founder and first king of Rome, B.C. 753 or 754.

ROMULUS, see *Augustulus.*

RONALDS, sir Francis, electrician; *b.* 21 Feb. 1788; constructed an 8-mile wire electric telegraph, 1816; honorary director of Kew Observatory, 1849-52; knighted, 31 March 1870; *d.* 8 Aug. 1873.

RONCALLI, Cristoforo, see *Pomarancio.*

RONDELET, Guillaume, French naturalist; *b.* 27 Sept. 1507; published "de Piscibus marinis," 1554; "Universa Aquatilium Historia," 1555; *d.* 18 July 1566.

RONEY, sir Cusack Patrick, railway director; *b.* 1810; knighted for services as secretary of the Dublin exhibition, 1853; became managing director of Grand Trunk railway of Canada, 1853; *d.* 30 Sept. 1868.

RONGE, Johannes, German religious reformer; *b.* 1813; founded temporary "German-Catholic" congregations, 1845; the religious excitement absorbed by the political, 1848; fled to England, 1850; set up Kinder-garten system, 1851; published an account of it, 1858.

RONSARD, Pierre de, French poet; *b.* 11 Sept. 1524; published "Amours," 1550; "Hymnes," 1555; *d.* 27 Dec. 1585.

ROOKE, sir George, admiral; *b.* 1650; captured fleet at Vigo, Oct. 1702: in conjunction with sir Cloudesley Shovel, captured Gibraltar, 22 July 1704; dismissed, from party spirit, Feb. 1705; *d.* 24 Jan. 1709.

ROOKE, Laurence, astronomer and mathematician; *b.* 1623; published "Observations upon the Comet of 1652;" *d.* 27 June 1662.

ROOKER, Michael Angelo, scene-painter and engraver; *b.* 1743; elected A.R.A., 1770; *d.* 28 Feb. 1801.

ROON, Albrecht, count von, German marshal; *b.* 30 April 1803; entered Prussian army, 1819; at siege of Antwerp, 1832; tutor at general military academy, 1838-41; published "Grundzüge der Erd-, Völker-und Staaten-kunde," 1847-55; many promotions; minister of war, 4 Dec. 1859; and of marine, April 1861; engaged in organisation of wars of 1866 and 1870-1; resigned ministry of war, Dec. 1872.

ROOS, German painters:

JOHANN HEINRICH; *b.* 1631 . . . . *d.* 1685
PHILIPP PETER (Rosa da Tivoli); *b.* 1655 . . *d.* 1705
JOHANN MELCHIOR; *b.* 1659 . . . . *d.* 1731
JOSEPH; *b.* 1728 . . . . . *d.* 1790

ROQUEFORT, Jean Baptiste Bonaventure de, French antiquary and philologist; *b.* 15 Oct. 1777; published "Glossaire de la Langue Romane," 1808; "Essai sur la Poésie Française au douzième et au treizième Siècle," 1813; "Vues Pittoresques des Salles du Musée des Monuments Français," 1818-21; *d.* 17 June 1834.

ROSA, see *Martinez.*

ROSA, Salvator, Neapolitan painter, poet, and musician; *b.* 20 June 1615; his *chef-d'œuvre*, the "Witch of Endor," now in the Louvre; *d.* 15 March 1673.

ROSALBA (Rosa Alba Carriera), Venetian portrait painter; *b.* about Jan. 1671; *d.* 15 April 1757.

ROSAMOND, Fair, mistress of Henry II. of England; *d.* by poison given her by queen Eleanor at Woodstock, 1177.

ROSAPINA, Francesco, Italian engraver; *b.* 1762; *d.* 1841.

ROSAS, see *Rios.*

ROSAS, Juan Manuel Ortiz de, South American general; *b.* 1793; governor of the Argentine confederation, 8 Dec. 1829; dictator and captain-general of Buenos Ayres," 7 March 1835; fled to England, Feb. 1852.

ROSCELIN, Jean (Ruscelinus), French scholastic philosopher; founder of the nominalists; condemned by council at Soissons, 1092; *d.* about 1106.

ROSCHER, Wilhelm, German historian, economist; *b.* 21 Oct. 1817; published "Life, Work, and Times of Thucydides," 1842; "System of Political Economy," 1851; &c.

ROSCIUS, Quintus, Roman actor; *d.* B.C. 62.

ROSCIUS, Young, see *Betty.*

ROSCOE, Henry Enfield, son of Henry, chemist; *b.* 7 Jan. 1833; professor at Owens College, Manchester, 1858; received R. S. gold medal, 1873; published "Lectures on Spectrum Analysis," 1869; 3rd ed. 1873.

ROSCOE, Henry, lawyer, son of following; *b.* 1800; published "Life of William Roscoe," and "Lives of Eminent British Lawyers," 1833; *d.* 25 March 1836.

ROSCOE, William, historian; *b.* 8 March 1753; M.P. for Liverpool, 1805; published "Life of Lorenzo de' Medici," 1796; "Life and Pontificate of Leo X.," 1805; *d.* 30 June 1831.

ROSCOE, Thomas, miscellaneous writer, son of William, historian; *b.* June 1791; translated "Benvenuto Cellini," 1823; Sismondi's "Literature of South of Europe," 1823; and Lanzi's "History of Painting," 1828, &c.; *d.* 24 Sept. 1871.

ROSCOMMON, Wentworth Dillon, earl of, poet; *b.* about 1633; his "Poems," published, 1717; *d.* 17 Jan. 1684.

ROSE, George, statesman and political writer; *b.* 1744; published "Brief Examination into the Increase of the Revenue, Commerce, and Navigation of Great Britain," 1806; his "Diaries and Correspondence" published, 1860; *d.* 13 Jan. 1818.

ROSE, sir George Henry, clerk of the parliaments, 1818-44; *d.* 17 June 1855.

ROSE, H. H., see *Strathnairn.*

ROSE, German philosophers, brothers:

HEINRICH, chemist; *b.* 6 Aug. 1795; published "Handbuch der Analytischen Chemie," 1829-31, *et seq.*; *d.* 27, 28, or 29 Jan. 1864.
GUSTAV, chemist; *b.* 18 March 1798; published "Elemente der Krystallographie," 1838; "Mineralogisch-geognostische Riese nach dem Ural, dem Altai, u.s.w." 1837-42; many papers; *d.* 15 July 1873

ROSE, ven. Henry John; *b.* 1800; archdeacon of Bedford, 1866; Hulsean lecturer (on Law of Moses), 1833; wrote many articles in periodicals; *d.* 31 Jan. 1873.

ROSE, rev. Hugh James; *b.* 1795; edited "Biographical Dictionary," 1839, *et seq.*; "Encyclopædia Metropolitana," 1815, *et seq.*; principal of King's College, London, 1836; *d.* 22 Dec. 1838.

ROSE, William Stewart, Scottish poet, friend of sir Walter Scott; *b.* 1775; published "Letters from the North of Italy," 1819; translation of Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso," 1825-31; *d.* 30 April 1843.

ROSECRANZ, or **ROSENCRANS**, William Starke, American federal general; *b.* 6 Dec. 1819; made brigadier-general, and appointed to command army of Western Virginia, July 1861; defeated the confederates at Murfreesboro, 2 Jan. 1863; defeated at Chickamanga, 18, 19, Sept. 1863.

ROSELLINI, Ippolito, Italian antiquary; *b.* 13 Aug. 1800; published "Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia" (many plates), 1832-44; "Elementa Linguæ Ægyptiacæ vulgo Copticæ," 1837; *d.* 4 June 1843.

ROSEN, German orientalists:

FRIEDRICH AUGUST; *b.* 1805 . . *d.* 12 Sept. 1837
GEORG; *b.* 24 Sept. 1821; sent to Constantinople; to Jerusalem, 1852; Belgrade, 1867; published "Rudimenta Persica," 1843; "History of Turkey," 1866-7

ROSENMÜLLER, German scholars:

JOHANN GEORG, father of following; *b.* 18 Dec. 1736; published "Scholia in Novum Testamentum," 1777-1807; "De Fatis Interpretationis Litterarum Sacrarum in Ecclesiâ Christianâ," 1795-1814 . . . . . *d.* 14 March 1815
ERNST FRIEDRICH CARL, son; *b.* 10 Dec. 1768; published "Scholia in Vetus Testamentum," 1788-1835; "Alte und Neue Morgenland," 1818-20; *d.* 17 Sept. 1835

ROSETTI, Constantine, Roumanian politician, poet, and publicist; *b.* about 1816; in the army, 1833-6; translated Byron, La Martine, &c.; published "Songs of Happiness," 1840; member of revolutionary committee at Bucharest, 1846; fled to Paris; set up a journal, "la Roumanie Futur," 1850; returned to his country; minister of public instruction at Jassy, June 1861.

ROSINI, Carlo Maria, Neapolitan archæologist; *b.* 1 April 1748; published "Herculanensium Voluminum quæ supersunt," 1793-1823; "Dissertatio Isagogica ad Herculanensium Voluminum Explanationem," 1797; *d.* 18 Feb. 1836.

ROSMINI, Carlo di, Italian historian; *b.* 28 Oct. 1758; published "Vita di P. Ovidio Naso," 1789; "Istoria intorno alle Militari Impresi e alla Vita di G. G. Trivulzio," 1815; *d.* 9 June 1827.

ROSNY, see *Sully.*

ROSNY, Léon de, French orientalist; *b.* 5 Aug. 1837; professor of Japanese, 1852; accompanied Japanese ambassador to London, &c., 1863; published Japanese grammar, dictionary, &c., 1856, *et seq.*; "Variétés Orientales," 1868, &c.

ROSS, Alexander, Scotch divine; *b.* 1590; published "Virgilius evangelizans," 1634; "Mel Heliconium," 1642; "View of all Religions," 1653; *d.* 1654.

ROSS, Arctic navigators:

SIR JOHN; *b.* 24 June 1777; entered navy . . 1786
Commander of expeditions in search of N.W. passage, April—Nov. 1818; May 1829-33; knighted, 1834; consul at Stockholm, 1839-45; went to search for sir John Franklin, 1850; rear-admiral, 1851; published "Voyage," 1819; "Narrative of Second Voyage," 1835 . *d.* 30 Aug. 1856
SIR JAMES, nephew . . . . . *b.* 15 April 1800
Went with his uncle to arctic seas, 1818; with Parry, 1819-25; with sir John Ross . 1829-33

On magnetic survey of Great Britain . . 1836-8
Went on antarctic expedition April 1839—Sept. 1843
Went in search of Franklin 1848
Published "Voyage of Discovery 1839-43," 1847; *d.* 3 April 1862

ROSS, sir Hew Dalrymple, field-marshal; *b.* 1779; served in the Peninsular War and at Waterloo; *d.* 10 Dec. 1868.

ROSS, John, see *Rouse.*

ROSS, sir William Charles, miniature painter; *b.* 3 June 1794; elected A.R.A., 1838; R.A., 1843; *d.* 20 Jan. 1860.

ROSS-CHURCH, Florence Marryat, novelist; *b.* 9 July 1837; published her father's, Captain Marryat, "Life and Letters," 1872; "Love's Conflict," 1865, &c.

ROSSE, Parsons, earls of, astronomers:

WILLIAM . . . . . *b.* 17 June 1800
Constructed his great telescope at Parsonstown 1828-45
President of British Association, 1843; of Royal Society 1849-54
Chancellor of Dublin university, 1862; *d.* 31 Oct. 1867
LAWRENCE, son; *b.* 17 Nov. 1840; published account of experiments regarding the heat of the moon 1868-73

ROSSEL, col. Louis Nathanael, French communist; *b.* 1844; minister of war under the commune, April 1871; captured, tried, shot at Satory, 28 Nov. 1871.

ROSSELLI, Florentine fresco painters:

COSIMO; *b.* 1430 . . *d.* after 25 Nov. 1506
MATTEO; *b.* 10 Aug. 1578 . . *d.* 18 Jan. 1650

ROSSETTI, Italian family:

GABRIELE, poet; *b.* 1783; published in Italian analytical comment on Dante, 1826-7; "il Salterio," &c.; professor at King's college, London, 1830-45; *d.* April 1854

His Children:—

MARIA FRANCESCA; *b.* 17 Feb. 1827; published "Shadow of Dante," 1871, &c.; *d.* 24 Nov. 1876.
DANTE GABRIEL; *b.* 1828; published "Early Italian Poets," 1861; "Poems," 1870; "Dante and his Circle," 1873.
CHRISTINA GEORGINA; *b.* 1830; published "Goblin Market and other Poems," 1866; "Annus Domini," 1874; "Poems," 1875.
WILLIAM M., art critic; *b.* ——; published "Criticism on Swinburne," 1866; "Fine Art Notices," 1867.

ROSSI, Giovanni Battista di, Roman archæologist; *b.* about 1822; discovered in the Roman catacombs tombs of St. Calixtus, many bishops, and others; published "Inscriptiones Christianæ Urbis Romæ Septimo Sæculo Antiquiores," 1857-61; "Roma Sotterranea Cristiana," 1864, *et seq.*

ROSSI, Giovanni Vittore, Italian scholar; named himself Janus Nicius Erythræus; *b.* about 1577; published "Eudemiæ" (satire on Rome), 1645; "Pinacotheca Imaginum Illustrium Virorum," 1643-8; *d.* 15 Nov. 1647.

ROSSI, John Charles Felix, sculptor; *b.* 1762; elected A.R.A., 1798; R.A., 1802; executed monuments in St. Paul's cathedral to lords Cornwallis, Heathfield, and Rodney, and captain Faulkner; *d.* 21 Feb. 1839.

ROSSI, Pellegrino Luigi Odoardo, conte, Roman statesman; *b.* 13 July 1787; naturalised in France, 1834; envoy to Rome, 1845-48; papal minister of the interior, 14 Sept. 1848; published "Traité du Droit pénal," 1825; "Cours d'Economie Politique," 1839-43; assassinated at Rome, 15 Nov. 1848.

ROSSI, Rosso del, "il Rosso," Florentine painter and architect; *b.* about 1496; entered service of Francis I. of France (termed Maître Roux), 1530; poisoned himself, 1541.

ROSSINI, Gioacchino Antonio, Italian musical composer; *b.* 29 Feb. 1792; *d.* 13 Nov. 1868.

Produced cantata "Pianto d'Amore," 11 Aug. 1808; operas, "Tancredi," 1813; "Barbiere di Siviglia," 26 Dec. 1816; "Gazza Ladra," May 1817; "Mosè in Egitto," 1818; "Donna del Lago," 4 Oct. 1819; "Semiramide" 1823
Visited England . . . . . May—Oct. "
Produced at Paris "Guillaume Tell," 3 Aug. 1829; "Stabat Mater," 1842; "Chant des Titans" . 1864
Fixed his residence at Bologna, 1836; Florence, 1847; Paris . . . . . May 1855
Died there; buried at Père-la-Chaise . . 21 Nov. 1868
Last work a funeral mass performed at his funeral.
Bequeathed his fortune, after his wife's death, to found a school of music at his birthplace, Pesaro.

ROSSLYN, Alexander Wedderburne, earl of, Scotch judge and statesman; *b.* 13 Feb. 1733; solicitor-general, Jan. 1771—June 1778; attorney-general, June 1778—June 1780; chief justice of the common pleas, June 1780—Jan. 1793; lord high chancellor, Jan. 1793—April 1801; wrote "Observations on the State of the English Prisons," 1793; created lord Loughborough, 14 June 1780; earl, 21 April 1801; *d.* 3 Jan. 1805.

ROSSLYN, James St. Clair Erskine, earl of, statesman and general; *b.* about 1762; lord privy seal, June 1829—Nov. 1830; lord president of the council, Dec. 1834—April 1835; *d.* 18 Jan. 1837.

ROSSO, see *Rossi.*

ROST, Reinhold, German orientalist, Ph.D. *b.* 2 Feb. 1822; came to London, 1847; secretary Royal Asiatic Society, 1863; librarian to India Office, 1869.

ROSTOPSCHIN, Fedor, count, Russian general and statesman; *b.* 23 March 1765; appointed governor of Moscow, 29 May 1812; published "Vérité sur l'Incendie de Moscou," 1823; *d.* 12 Feb. 1826.

ROSWEYDE, Heribert, Dutch Jesuit historian; *b.* 22 Jan. 1569; published "Fasti Sanctorum," 1607; "Vitæ Patrum," 1615; "Vitæ Sanctarum Virginum," 1626; *d.* 5 Oct. 1629.

ROSZFELD, Johann, German antiquary; *b.* 1551; published "Antiquitatum Romanarum Corpus Absolutissimum," 1583; *d.* 7 Oct. 1626.

ROTHE, Richard, German theologian, friend of Bunsen; *b.* 28 Jan. 1799; professor at Wittenberg, 1848; Heidelberg, 1837-49; published "Theologische Ethnik," 1845-8, &c.; *d.* 21 Aug. 1867.

ROTHENHAMMER, see *Rottenhammer.*

ROTHERHAM, John, M.D.; *b.* about 1719; wrote "Nature and Properties of Water," 1770; *d.* 18 March 1787.

ROTHERMEL, Peter F., American artist; *b.* 8 July 1817; travelled in Europe, 1836-7; best works: "De Soto discovering the Mississippi," "Columbus before the Queen," &c.

ROTHSAY, David Stewart, earl of Carrick, son of king Robert III.; *b.* about 1377; regent, 1398-9; quarrelled with his uncle Albany; imprisoned in Falkland castle, and said to have been starved to death, 1401.

ROTHSCHILD, barons de, Jewish bankers and financiers:

MEYER ANSELME; *b.* 1743; founder of the bank at Frankfort . *d.* 1812

His sons:—

1. ANSELME; *b.* 12 June 1773; remained at Frankfort . . . . . *d.* 7 Dec. 1855
2. SALOMON; *b.* 9 Sept. 1774; settled at Vienna; *d.* 28 July "
3. NATHAN MEYER; *b.* 10 Sept. 1777; settled in London; appointed consul for Austria, 1820; *d.* July 1836
4. CHARLES; *b.* 24 April 1788; settled at Naples; *d.* 10 March 1855
5. JAMES; *b.* 15 May 1792; resided at Paris; founded there a synagogue and hospital; *d.* 15 Nov. 1868

LIONEL NATHAN, son of Nathan; *b.* 22 Nov. 1808; M.P. for city of London, 1847-68; re-elected, 1869; first took his seat in the house of commons, 26 July 1858; not re-elected 1874

SIR ANTHONY, bart. brother of above; *b.* May 1810; very beneficent; created baronet, 1846; *d.* 3 Jan. 1876

EDMOND, son of James; *b.* about 1826; head of the Paris house.

ROTROU, Jean, French dramatic poet; *b.* 21 Aug. 1609; published his "Cid," 1636; *d.* 28 June 1650.

ROTTECK, Karl Wenceslaus Rodecker von, German historian; *b.* 18 July 1775; published in German "Universal History," 1813-27, &c.; *d.* 26 Nov. 1840.

ROTTENHAMMER, Johann, German painter; *b.* about 1564; *chef-d'œuvre* "Glory of the Saints," in the church of the Holy Cross at Augsburg; *d.* about 1623.

ROUBILLAC, Louis François, French sculptor; *b.* about 1695; settled in England about 1744; executed monuments of John, duke of Argyll, and of Handel in Westminster Abbey; sir Isaac Newton, Trinity College, Cambridge; and statue of Shakspere, in British Museum, &c.; *d.* 11 Jan. 1762.

ROUCHER, Jean Antoine, French poet; *b.* 22 Feb. 1745; wrote "les Mois," 1779; *d.* 25 July 1794.

ROUELLE, Guillaume François, French chemist; *b.* 1703; *d.* 3 Aug. 1770.

ROUGÉ, Olivier Charles Camille Emmanuel de, French Egyptologist; *b.* 11 April 1811; published "Recherches sur les Monuments des six Premières Dynasties," 1866; "Chrestomathie Egyptienne," 1867-8; *d.* Jan. 1873.

ROUGET DE LISLE, Claude Joseph, French poet and musical composer; *b.* 10 May 1760; composed the "Marseillaise," or "Chant de l'Armée du Rhin," 1792; published "Cinquants Chants Français," 1825; *d.* 26 June 1836.

ROUHER, Eugène, French statesman; *b.* 30 Nov. 1814.

Minister of justice . . Oct. 1849—July 1851
Again minister of justice . Dec. 1851—Jan. 1852
Appointed minister of agriculture, commerce, and public works . . Feb. 1855
Minister of state . . . . 18 Oct. 1863
Resigned, and office abolished July 1869
Made president of the senate . . . July "
Came to England, Sept.; established in London "la Situation" . . . . . Oct. 1870
Elected deputy to national assembly (for Corsica), Feb. 1872
Active imperialist since, frequently speaking . 1872-6

ROULAND, Gustav, French lawyer and statesman; *b.* 2 Feb. 1802; made procureur-général, Feb. 1853; minister of public instruction and worship, Aug. 1856—June 1863; vice-president of the senate, June 1863.

ROUS, or ROUSE, Francis, republican writer; *b.* 1579; published "Oil of Scorpions," 1623; "Doctrine of King James, &c.," 1626; "Catholic Charity," 1641; "Psalms in Metre," 1645, &c.; Works, 1657; *d.* 7 Jan. 1659.

ROUSE, or ROSS, John, antiquary, of Warwick; wrote "Historia Regum Angliæ," printed 1716; *d.* 14 Jan. 1491.

ROUSSEAU, Jacques, French painter and engraver; *b.* 4 June 1630; came to London to decorate Montagu House, 1690; *d.* 16 Dec. 1693.

ROUSSEAU, Jean Baptiste, French poet; *b.* 6 April 1670; his "Œuvres" published, 1712; "Œuvres posthumes," 1741; "Lettres sur différents Sujets de Littérature," 1749-50; "Œuvres complètes," 1799; *d.* 17 March 1741.

ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques, French philosopher; *b.* 28 June 1712; published "Lettre sur la Musique Française," 1753; "Julie, ou la Nouvelle Héloïse," 1760; "Emile, ou de l'Education," 1762; "Dictionnaire de Musique," 1767; his "Confessions" first printed, 1782; *d.* 3 July 1778.

ROUSSEAU, Théodore, French landscape painter; *b.* 15 April 1812; *d.* 22 Dec. 1867.

ROUSSET, Camille Félix Michel, French historian; *b.* 15 Feb. 1821; professor at Collége de Bourbon, 1845-63; historiographer and librarian to ministry of war, 1864; published "Histoire de Louvois," 1861-3.

ROUTH, Martin Joseph, D.D.; *b.* 15 Sept. 1755; president of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1791-1855; published "Reliquiæ Sacræ, 1814-8; *d.* 22 Dec. 1854.

ROUX, see *Rosso.*

ROUX, Joseph Philibert, French surgeon; *b.* 26 April 1780; published "Quarante Années de Pratique Chirurgicale," 1854; *d.* 24 March 1854.

ROVIGO, see *Savary.*

ROVILLE, Guillaume de, French printer; *b.* 1518; established himself at Lyons, about 1546; *d.* 1589.

ROWE, Elizabeth, moralist; *b.* 11 Sept. 1674; married Thos. Rowe, 1710; widow, 1715; published "Friendship in Death," 1728; "Devout Exercises," 1737; *d.* 20 Feb. 1737.

ROWE, Nicholas, dramatic poet; *b.* 1673; produced "Ambitious Step-Mother," 1698; "Fair Penitent," 1703; "Jane Shore," 1713; edition of Shakspeare, 1709; translated Lucan's "Pharsalia," printed, 1728; *d.* 6 Dec. 1718.

ROWLANDSON, Thomas, caricaturist; *b.* July 1756; published "Miseries of Human Life," 1808; with Woodward, "Caricature Magazine," 1810-13; *d.* 22 April 1827.

ROWLEY, William, dramatist; *fl.* 1632-62; published "A New Wonder, a Woman never vext," 1632; with Ford and Decker, "Witch of Edmonton," 1658.

ROWLEY, William, M.D., physicisn; *b.* 18 Nov. 1743; published "Schola Medicinæ Universalis Nova," 1793; *d.* 17 March 1806.

ROWSELL, rev. Thomas James, popular preacher; rector of St. Margaret's, Lothbury (no charge), 1860; active supporter of Bishop of London's fund, visiting associations, &c.; vicar of St. Stephen's, Westbourne Park, June 1872.

ROXANA, Bactrian princess, queen of Alexander the Great; married, B.C. 327; with her son Alexander Ægus, murdered by Cassander, 311.

ROXBURGH, William, M.D., Scotch botanist; *b.* 29 June 1759; published "Plants of the coast of Coromandel," 1795-1819; "Flora Indica," 1820-4; *d.* 10 April 1815.

ROXBURGHE, John Ker, duke of, book-collector; *b.* 5 April 1740; his library sold by auction in 1812, for £22,992 7*s.*; *d.* 19 March 1804.

ROY, see *Le Roy*.

ROY, Pierre Charles, French dramatic poet; *b.* 1683; produced operas, "Philomèle," 1705; "Callirhoé," 1712; published "Œuvres diverses," 1727; *d.* 23 Oct. 1764.

ROY, William, Scotch general; *b.* 4 May 1726; employed on ordnance survey of Scotland, 1746; of Great Britain, 1784-8; "Military Antiquities of the Romans in Great Britain," published 1793; *d.* 1 July 1790.

ROY-PIERREFITTE, Jean Baptiste Louis, French archæologist; *b.* 29 Aug. 1819; published abbé Nadaud's "Nobiliaire du Diocèse et de la Généralité de Limoges," 1856; "Etudes historiques sur les Monastères du Limousin et de la Marche," 1857-63.

ROYER, Jean Baptiste, French prelate and conventionalist; *b.* 8 Oct. 1733; consecrated constitutional bishop of Ain, 3 April 1791; elected bishop of Paris, 1798; dismissed, Sept. 1801; published "Discours sur les Biens du Clergé," 1790; *d.* 11 April 1807.

ROYER-COLLARD, Pierre Paul, French statesman and philosopher; *b.* 21 June 1763; founded the doctrinal school of philosophy; *d.* 4 Sept. 1845.

ROYLE, John Forbes, M.D., botanist; *b.* in India, 1800; published "Illustrations of the Botany and Natural History of the Himalaya Mountains, &c.," 1839; "Fibrous Plants of India," 1855, &c.; *d.* 2 Jan. 1858.

ROZET, Claude Antoine, French military engineer and geologist; *b.* 1798; published "Traité de Géologie," 1830; many papers; *d.* 17 Sept. 1858.

ROZIER, see *Pilâtre*.

ROZIER, François, French agriculturist; *b.* 23 Jan. 1734; established "Journal de Physique," and edited it, 1771-80; published "Cours complet d'Agriculture," 1781-93; *d.* 29 Sept. 1793.

RUBENS, sir Peter Paul, Flemish historical and portrait painter and diplomatist; *b.* 29 June 1577; envoy to Spain, 1628-9; to England, 1629; concluded peace between Philip IV. of Spain and Charles I. of England; *d.* 30 May 1640.

Chefs-d'œuvre, the "Descent from the Cross," and "Elevation of the Cross," in Antwerp cathedral; "Last Judgment," now at Munich, and the series representing events in the life of Marie de' Medici, now in the Louvre; "Peace and War," &c.

RUBINI, Giambattista, Italian tenor singer; *b.* 7 April 1795; *d.* 2 March 1854.

RUBRUQUIS, see *Ruysbroek*.

RUCELLAI, Bernardo, Florentine historian; *b.* 1449; wrote "de Urbe Româ; "de Bello Italico;" *d.* 7 Oct. 1514.

RUCELLAI, Giovanni, son, Florentine poet; *b.* 1475; his tragedy "Rosmunda" printed, 1525; "le Api," 1539; *d.* 1525.

RÜCKERT, Friedrich, German poet and orientalist; *b.* 16 May 1789; an editor of "Morgenblatt," 1815-17; (as Freimund Reinmar) published patriotic "German poetry," 1814, &c.; "Napoleon and other plays;" *d.* 31 Jan. 1866.

RÜCKERT, Leopold Immanuel, German theologian; *b.* 1797; professor at Jena, 1842; published "Theologie" (a combination of systems); *d.* April 1871.

RUDBECK, Olaus, Swedish naturalist; *b.* 1630; published "Atlantica," 1675-98; "Campus Elysius," 1701-2; *d.* 7 Sept. 1702.

RUDBECK, Olaus, son, Swedish naturalist and philologist; *b.* 15 March 1660; published "Nova Samoland, sive Laponia illustrata," 1701; *d.* 23 March 1740.

RUDDIMAN, Thomas, Scotch grammarian; *b.* Oct. 1674; published "Rudiments of the Latin Tongue," 1714; edited "Caledonian Mercury;" *d.* 19 Jan. 1757.

RUDE, François, French sculptor; *b.* 4 Jan. 1784; executed statue of marshal Ney, at Paris; *d.* 3 Nov. 1855.

RUDING, rev. Rogers, numismatist; *b.* 9 Aug. 1741; published "Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain," &c., 1817; 3rd ed., 1841; *d.* 16 Feb. 1820.

RUDOLF, of Ems, minnesinger; *fl.* 1220-54; wrote "Barlaam and Josaphat," "Chronicle of the World," and "Wilhelm von Orlienz."

RUDOLPH, see *Rodolph*.

RUDOLPHI, Carl Asmund, Swedish naturalist; *b.* 14 July 1771; published "Entozoörum Synopsis," 1819; "Grundriss der Physiologie," 1821-8; *d.* 29 Nov. 1832.

RUFFHEAD, Owen, LL.D.; *b.* about 1723; edited "Statutes at Large," 1763, *et seq.*; "Life of Pope," 1769; *d.* 25 Oct. 1769.

RUFFINI, Paolo, Italian physician and mathematician; *b.* 23 Sept. 1765; published "Immaterialità dell' Anima," 1806; *d.* 10 May 1822.

RUFFO, Fabrice Dionigi, Neapolitan cardinal and general; *b.* 16 Sept. 1744; created cardinal, 1794; raised the army of the Holy Faith to oppose the French, 1799; reduced Naples, June 1799; *d.* 13 Dec. 1827.

RUFINUS, able minister of Theodosius and Arcadius; excited Theo. to cruelties at Thessalonica, 390; by his rapacity made enemies; about to be nominated emperor, killed in a tumult, 27 Nov. 395.

RUFINUS, Tyrannius, Roman ecclesiastical historian; *b.* about 345; wrote "Historia Ecclesiastica," in continuation of Eusebius, and "Historia Eremitica;" *d.* 410.

RUFUS, Cœlius, Roman orator and politician; *b.* 28 May B.C. 82; tribune of the people, 52; *d.* strangled, 48.

RUGE, Arnold, German politician; *b.* 1802; imprisoned for connection with the "Tugenbund," 1824; released; professor at Halle, 1830; went to France; wrote "Two Years in Paris" (published 1845); works published at Mannheim, 1846; member of Frankfort parliament, 1849; fled to England, 1850.

RUGENDAS, German painters and engravers:

GEORG PHILIPP; *b.* 27 Nov. 1666; painted battle of Narva . . . . . *d.* 10 Aug. 1742
JOHANN LORENZ, grandson; *b.* 1775 *d.* 19 Nov. 1826
JOHANN MORITZ, son, landscape painter; *b.* 1799; published "Voyage Pittoresque dans le Bresil," 1827-35 . . . . . *d.* 29 May 1858

RUGGLE, George, satirist; *b.* about 1575; "Ignoramus, Comedia," published 1630; *d.* 1622.

RUHMKORFF, M., French philosophical instrument maker; received medal for electro-magnetic coil, &c., 1855: for applications of electricity prize of £2000, 1858.

RUHNKEN, David, German philologist; *b.* 2 Jan. 1723; published "Elogium T. Hemsterhusii," 1768; "De Vitâ et Scriptis Longini," 1776; *d.* 14 May 1798.

RUINART, Thierri, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 10 June 1657; published "Acta primorum Martyrum," 1689; edited works of Gregory of Tours, 1699; *d.* 27 Sept. 1709.

RUISCH, Fredrik, Dutch anatomist; *b.* 23 March 1638; published "Thesaurus Anatomicus," 1701-15; *d.* 22 Feb. 1731.

RUITER (or RUYTER), Michel Adrianszoon van, Dutch admiral; *b.* 24 March 1607; defeated by admiral Blake, 22 Oct. 1653; by Monk, 25 July 1666; defeated combined English and French fleets, 11 Aug. 1673; *d.* 29 April 1676.

RULHIÈRE, Claude Carloman de, French historian and poet; *b.* 1735; wrote "Histoire de l'Anarchie de Pologne," published 1807; "Jeux de Mains," 1808; *d.* 30 Jan. 1791.

RUMFORD, sir Benjamin Thompson, count von, American chemist and physicist; *b.* 26 March 1752; entered service of Bavaria, 1783; created count, 1790; removed to Paris, 1802; made researches in heat and light; principal founder of the Royal Institution, 1800; published "Essais Politiques, Économiques, et Philosophiques," 1798-1806; "Mémoires sur la Chaleur," 1804; *d.* 21 Aug. 1814.

RUMPHIUS, Georg Everhard, Dutch botanist; *b.* 1637; his "Herbarium Amboinense" published 1741-50; *d.* 1706.

RUNJEET SINGH, maharajah of Lahore; *b.* 2 Nov. 1780; "Essays," 1798, *et seq.*; conquered the Punjab, 1812; restored to his throne Shah Sujah, king of Cabul, and received the Koh-i-noor diamond for his services; defeated by the Afghans, 1836; *d.* 27 June 1839.

RUPERT, prince of Bavaria, son of Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, and nephew of Charles I. of England; *b.* 17 Dec. 1619; *d.* 29 Nov. 1682.

Defeated the parliamentarians at Worcester, 23 Sept. 1642
Created duke of Cumberland . . . Jan. 1644
Defeated by Cromwell at Marston Moor, 2 July ,,
With Charles I., at Naseby . . . 14 June 1645
Surrendered Bristol, 10 Sept.; dismissed by Charles, Sept. ,,
Established Hudson's Bay company . . 1670
Made admiral of the fleet . . . 1673
Improved mezzotinto engraving.

RUSCELLI, Girolamo, Italian scholar and poet; published "Imprese Illustri," 1566; "Rime Piacevoli," 1627; *d.* 1566.

RUSH, Benjamin, American physician; b. 24 Dec. 1745; published "Essays, literary, moral, and philosophical," 1798; *d.* 19 April 1813.

RUSHWORTH, John, lawyer and historical writer; *b.* about 1607; published "Historical Collections of private Passages of State," 1659-1701; *d.* 12 May 1690.

RUSKIN, John, art critic; *b.* Feb. 1819; advocated pre-Raphaelitism, 1851; elected Slade professor of fine art at Oxford, 1869; lord rector of St. Andrew's, 1871; published "Modern Painters," 1843-60; "Seven Lamps of Architecture," 1849; "Stones of Venice," 1851-53; "Ethics of the Dust," 1865; "Queen of the Air," 1869; "Aratra Pentelici," 1872, &c.

RUSSEL, Alexander, Scotch journalist; *b.* 10 Dec. 1814; editor of "Scotsman," 1845-76; contributed to Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, Blackwood's and Tait's Magazines, &c.; *d.* July 1876.

RUSSELL, Alexander, physician at Aleppo, 1750-4; published its "Natural History," 1754; *d.* 25 Nov. 1768.

RUSSELL, see *Amberley*, *Bedford*.

RUSSELL, Edward, earl of Orford, admiral; *b.* 1651; defeated French fleet off cape La Hogue; 19 May 1692; created earl, 7 May 1697; first lord of the admiralty, May 1694—June 1699; again, Nov. 1709—Oct. 1710; a third time, Oct. 1714—April 1717; *d.* 26 Nov. 1727.

RUSSELL, John, artist in crayons; *b.* 1744; elected A.R.A., 1772; R.A., 1788; made a Selenographia, or model of the moon; *d.* 21 April 1806.

RUSSELL, John Russell, earl, statesman; *b.* 18 Aug. 1792.

Elected M.P. for Tavistock 1813
Obtained repeal of the test and corporation acts . 1828
Carried the Roman catholic relief bill 1829
Paymaster of the forces . . Nov. 1830—Dec. 1834
Carried the Reform bill 1832
Home secretary . April 1835—Aug. 1839
Colonial secretary . . . Aug. 1839—Sept. 1841
First lord of the treasury . . July 1846—Feb. 1852
Carried the Ecclesiastical titles bill 1850
Foreign secretary . . . Dec. 1852—Feb. 1853
Sat in the cabinet without office Feb. 1853—June 1854
Lord president of the council . June 1854—Jan. 1855
Again colonial secretary . . . May—July ,,
Again foreign secretary . . June 1859—Nov. 1865
Created earl Russell . . . . 30 July 1861
Again first lord of the treasury Nov. 1865—June 1866
Published "Life of William, Lord Russell" . . 1819
"Memoirs of the Affairs of Europe from the Peace of Utrecht" 1824
"Correspondence of John, 4th duke of Bedford," 1842-6
"Memoirs, Journal and Correspondence of Thomas Moore" 1852-6
"Memorials and Correspondence of Charles James Fox" 1853-7
"Life and Times of Charles James Fox" . . 1859-66
"Selections from Speeches and Despatches" . . 1870
"Essays on the Rise and Progress of the Christian Religion" in the West of Europe . . . 1873
"Recollections and Suggestions, 1813-73" Jan. 1875

RUSSELL, John Scott, Scotch civil engineer; *b.* 1808; introduced the "wave system" of construction of ships, 1835; built the Great Eastern steamship, 1857; published "Treatise on Steam Engine," 1841; "Modern System of Naval Architecture," "Systematic Technical Education," 1869; &c.

RUSSELL, Michael, bishop of Glasgow; *b.* 1781; consecrated, 1837; published "Connection of Sacred and Profane History," 1827-37; *d.* 2 April 1848.

RUSSELL, lady Rachel, wife of lord William Russell; *b.* (Wriothesley) 1636; married lord Vaughan, 1653; widow, 1667; married lord W. Russell, 1669; attended at his trial, July 1683; her "Letters" published, 1773; *d.* 29 Sept. 1723.

RUSSELL, lord Odo William Leopold, brother of duke of Bedford, diplomatist; *b.* 20 Feb. 1829; attaché to embassy at Vienna, &c., 1849, *et seq.*;

employed at Rome, 1860-70; at Versailles, with the emperor of Germany, 1871; ambassador at Berlin, Oct. 1871.

RUSSELL, lord William, statesman and patriot; *b.* 29 Sept. 1639; tried on a charge of high treason for alleged conspiracy against the life of the king, 13 July; beheaded, 21 July 1683.

RUSSELL, William, historian; *b.* 1746; published "History of Modern Europe," 1779-84; *d.* 1 Jan. 1794.

RUSSELL, William Howard, Irish journalist; *b.* 28 March 1821; went as correspondent for the "Times" to the Crimea, 1854; to India, 1857; to the United States, 1861; to the Austrian army during the Austro-Prussian war, 1866; published "Letters from the Crimea," 1855-6; "My Diary in India," 1858; "Diary in the East during the Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales," 1869; attached to crown prince's staff during Franco-German war, 1870-1; published his "Diary," Nov. 1873.

RUST, George, bishop of Dromore; made dean of Connor, 1661; consecrated, 1667; his "Remains" published, 1686; *d.* Dec. 1670.

RUTEBEUF, French troubadour; *fl.* 13th century; wrote "Charlot le Juif," and "Complaintes."

RUTHERFORD, Daniel, Scotch physician; *b.* Nov. 1749; discovered nitrogen, or azote, described in "de Aere Mephitico," 1772; *d.* 15 Nov. 1819.

RUTHERFORD, Samuel, Scotch theologian; *b.* about 1600; professor at St. Andrew's, 1639; principal, 1849; commissioner to Westminster Assembly, 1643; published "Due Right of Presbytery," and "Lex Rex," 1644; deprived, 1660; *d.* 20 March 1661.

RUTHERFORTH, rev. Thomas, physicist; *b.* 13 Oct. 1712; published "Essay on Virtue," 1744; "System of Natural Philosophy," 1748; "Institutes of Natural Law," 1754-6; *d.* 5 Oct. 1771.

RUTHERFURD, Andrew, lord Rutherfurd, Scottish judge; *b.* 1792; appointed a lord of session, 1851; *d.* 13 Dec. 1854.

RUTHVEN, see *Gowrie*.

RUTTY, John, Irish physician; *b.* 26 Dec. 1698; his "Spiritual Diary and Soliloquies" published, 1776; *d.* 27 April 1775.

RUYR, Jean, French antiquary; *b.* 1560; published "Recherche des Sainctes Antiquités de la Vosge," 1625; *d.* about 1645.

RUYSBROEK, Jean de, Belgian mystic; *b.* about 1294; wrote "de Ornatu Spiritualium Nuptialium;" *d.* 2 Dec. 1381.

RUYSBROEK (Rubruquis), Willem de, German envoy in Tartary from St. Louis, 1253.

RUYSDAEL, Jakob, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* about 1636; *d.* 16 Nov. 1681.

RUYTER, see *Ruiter*.

RUZZINI, Carlo, doge of Venice; *b.* 25 Dec. 1653; elected, 2 June 1732; *d.* 6 Jan. 1735.

RYALL, Henry Thomas, line-engraver; *b.* Aug. 1811; *d.* 14 Sept. 1867.

RYAN, sir Edward, lawyer; *b.* 1793; chief justice in Calcutta, 1833-43; commissioner of railways, 1846; vice-chancellor of university of London, 1871; *d.* 22 Aug. 1875.

RYAN, Vincent William, bishop of Mauritius; *b.* about 1816; consecrated, 1854; resigned, 1868; made archdeacon of Suffolk, 1868.

RYCAUT, see *Ricaut*.

RYDER, see *Harrowby*.

RYLAND, John, dissenting minister; published "Character of Rev. James Hervey," 1791; *d.* 1792.

RYLAND, William Wynne, line-engraver; *b.* 1732; executed for forgery, 29 Aug. 1783.

RYLE, rev. John Charles; *b.* 1816; vicar of Stradbroke, 1861; published "Expository Thoughts on the Gospel," 1856-9; "Plain Speaking," "Bishops and Clergy of other Days," 1869; "Church Reform Papers," 1870; many tracts.

RYMER, Thomas, historical writer; *b.* about 1646; published "Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ et cujuscumque generis Acta Publica inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Imperatores," 1704-16; *d.* 14 Dec. 1713.

RYSBRAEK, or **RYSBRACK**, Johan Michael, son of following, Flemish sculptor; *b.* 1693; *d.* 8 Jan. 1770.

RYSBRAEK, Pieter, Flemish landscape painter; *b.* about 1655; *d.* about 1726.

RYVES, Bruno, royalist divine; *b.* 1596; published "Mercurius Rusticus, the Country's Complaint recounting the sad Events of this unparaleled Warr," 1646; *d.* 13 July 1677.

RYVES, Eliza, Irish novelist; published "Hermit of Snowdon;" "Poems," 1777; *d.* 1797.

RYVES, see *Serres*.

RYVES, sir Thomas, king's advocate; *b.* about 1580; published "Regiminis Anglicani in Hibernia Defensio," 1624; "Historia Navalis," 1629; *d.* 1651.

S.

SAA, or **SA**, Emanuel, Portuguese Jesuit; *b.* 1530; published "Aphorismi Confessiariorum," 1595; *d.* 1596.

SÁ DA BANDEIRA, Bernardo de Sa Noguera, vicomte da, Portuguese statesman; *b.* 1796; served in war, 1810; held various offices, 1832, *et seq.*; head of the opposition, 1846-56; prime minister, April 1865—Jan. 1869; *d.* 6 Jan 1876.

SÁ DE MIRANDA, Francisco de, Portuguese poet; *b.* 27 Oct. 1495; his "Obras" printed, 1595; *d.* 15 March 1558.

SAADI, see *Sadi*.

SAAVEDRA, Angel de, duque de Rivas, liberal Spanish statesman and poet; *b.* 1 March 1791; fought against the French, 1807, *et seq.*; an exile, 1823-38; returned to Spain; became a grandee; often ambassador; published "Ensayos Poéticas," 1813; romances, dramas, &c.

SAAVEDRA, see *Cervantes*.

SAAVEDRA Y FAXARDO, Diego, conde de, Spanish diplomatist; *b.* 1584; published "Idea de un Principe Politico Christiano," 1640; "Republica Literaria," 1670; *d.* 24 Aug. 1648.

SABATIER, Antoine, French abbé and miscellaneous writer; *b.* 13 April 1742; published "Trois Siècles de la Littérature Française," 1772; "Véritable Esprit de J. J. Rousseau," 1804; *d.* 15 June 1817.

SABATIER, Raphael Bienvenu, French surgeon; *b.* 11 Oct. 1732; published "Médecine Opératoire," 1796-8; *d.* 19 July 1811.

SABBATHIER, Pierre, French Benedictine theologian; *b.* 1682; his "Bibliorum Sacrorum Latinæ Versiones Antiquæ, seu Vetus Italica" published, 1743; *d.* 24 March 1742.

SABBATINI, Andrea, called Andrea da Salerno, Neapolitan fresco painter; *b.* about 1480; *d.* 1545.

SABBATINI, Lorenzo, called Lorenzino da Bologna, Bolognese painter; *b.* about 1533; *d.* 1577.

SABBATINI, Luigi Antonio, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1739; published "Elementi Teorici della Musica," 1789; "Trattato sopra le Fughe Musicali," 1802; *d.* 29 Jan. 1809.

SABELLIUS, African bishop and heresiarch respecting the Trinity; *fl.* 3rd century.

SABINA, Poppæa, mistress and afterwards wife of Nero; instigated him to murder his mother Agrippina, and wife Octavia; married, 62; *d.* from a kick given her by Nero, 65.

SABINE, sir Edward, general, royal engineers; *b.* 1 Oct. 1788.

Lieut. R.A., 1803; engaged in American campaign . 1814
Made magnetic observations during voyage of captain Ross and lieutenant Parry to the arctic regions 1818-19
"Experiments to determine the Figure of the Earth," &c., printed 1825
Established in the colonies magnetic observatories, 1840, &c.
Major-general 1859
President of the Royal Society 1861
Edited his wife's translation of Humboldt's "Cosmos," 1849-58; K.C.B. . . . July 1869

SABINE, Joseph, horticulturist; *b.* 1770; inspector-general of taxes, 1808-35; *d.* 24 Jan. 1837.

SABINIAN, pope, elected, 13 Sept. 604; *d.* 22 Feb. 606.

SABINUS, or **SCHULER**, Georg, German Latin poet; *b.* 23 April 1508; published "de Electione Caroli V. Historia," 1544; "Poemata et Epistolæ," 1558; *d.* 2 Dec. 1560.

SABINUS, Massurius, Roman jurist; *fl.* 1st century.

SABLIER, Charles, French philologist; *b.* 1693; *d.* 10 March 1785.

SACCHETTI, Franco, Italian novelist and poet; *b.* about 1335; wrote "Battaglia delle Vecchi e delle Fanciulle;" *d.* between 1400 and 1410.

SACCHI, Andrea, Italian painter; *b.* 1598; his *chef d'œuvre* is "St. Romoald surrounded by his Companions," now in the Vatican; *d.* 1661.

SACCHI, Giovenale, Italian musical composer; *b.* 22 Nov. 1726; published "Natura e Perfezione dell' Antica Musica dei Greci," 1778; "Don Placido, dialogo," 1786; *d.* 27 Sept. 1789.

SACCHINI, Antonio Maria Gaspare, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1735; his opera "Œdipe à Colone," produced 1787; *d.* 7 Oct. 1786.

SACCHINI, Francesco, Italian Jesuit historian; *b.* 1570; published "Historia Societatis Jesu," 1615; *d.* 16 Dec. 1625.

SACHEVERELL, Henry, D.D., Tory divine; *b.* 1672; preached two sermons, 1709, for which he was tried and sentenced to suspension for three years, Feb., March, 1710; rector of Holborn, 1713; *d.* 5 June 1724.

SACHS, Hans, German poet; *b.* 11 Nov. 1494; "Sehr herrliche schöne vnd warhaffte gedicht," published 1558-79; *d.* 25 Jan. 1576.

SACKVILLE, George Sackville Germaine, viscount, statesman and general; *b.* 26 Jan. 1716; commanded the English army at battle of Minden, 1 Aug. 1759; tried and cashiered for disobedience in the battle, Feb. 1760; colonial secretary, Jan. 1776—Feb. 1782; created viscount, 11 Feb. 1782; *d.* 26 Aug. 1785.

SACKVILLE, see *Buckhurst, Dorset.*

SACRO BOSCO, Joannes de, see *Holywood.*

SACY, Lemaistre de, see *Lemaistre.*

SACY, Silvestre de, see *Silvestre.*

SADE, Jacques François de, French abbé; *b.* 1705; published "Vie de Pétrarque," 1764-7; *d.* 24 Jan. 1767.

SADEEL, Antoine, French Huguenot theologian; *b.* 1534; *d.* 23 Feb. 1591.

SADELER, Flemish engravers. **HANS**, *b.* about 1550; *d.* 1610. **RAPHAEL**, *b.* about 1555; *d.* 1616. **GILLES**, *b.* 1570; *d.* 1629.

SADI, Moslih-Eddin, Persian poet; *b.* about 1184; wrote "Gulistan," first printed 1651; "Bostan," 1828; *d.* 11 Dec. 1291.

SADLEIR, John, M.P.; *b.* 1814; a lord of the treasury, 1852-3; committed enormous forgeries to defraud the Tipperary bank; *d.* by suicide, 17 Feb. 1856.

SADLER, John, politician; *b.* 1615; published "Rights of the Kingdom," 1649; "Olbia, the New Island," 1660; *d.* April 1674.

SADLER, Michael Thomas, philanthropist; *b.* Jan. 1780; published "Ireland, its Evils and their Remedies," 1828; "Treatise on the Law of Population," 1830; *d.* 29 July 1835.

SADLER, sir Ralph, statesman; *b.* 1507; much employed by Elizabeth, 1558-86; his "State Papers and Letters" published, 1809; *d.* 30 March 1587.

SADLER, William Windham, chemist and aëronaut; *b.* 1796; *d.* 30 Sept. 1824.

SADOLETO, Jacopo, Italian cardinal; *b.* 14 July 1477; bishop of Carpentras, 1517; cardinal 1536; opposed Luther's theses; published "de Liberis recte instituendis," 1533; his "Epistolæ" printed, 1550; *d.* 18 Oct. 1547.

SAEMUND, Sigfusson, Icelandic priest; *b.* about 1054; wrote "History of Norway;" his "Edda" printed, 1787; *d.* 1133.

SAGARELLI, Gerard, beginner of the enthusiasts, termed Apostolici, about 1261; attacked the Romish church, &c., at Parma; burnt there, 1300.

SAGE, see *Le Sage.*

SAGREDO, Giovanni, Venetian historian and diplomatist; *b.* about 1616; ambassador to England, 1650; to France, 1656; published "Memorie istoriche de' Monarchi Ottomani," 1677; *d.* about 1700.

SAGREDO, Niccolo, brother, doge of Venice; elected, Feb. 1674-5; *d.* 15 Aug. 1676.

SAHAGUN, Bernardino de, Spanish historian; wrote "Historia universal de Nueva España," published 1829; *d.* 1590.

SAÏD PACHA, Muhammed, viceroy of Egypt; *b.* 1822; succeeded his nephew, Abbas, 14 July 1854; encouraged construction of the Suez canal; *d.* 18 Jan. 1863.

SAINT-ALLAIS, Nicolas Viton de, French genealogist; *b.* 6 April 1773; edited "Art de vérifier les Dates," 1818-20; published "Nobiliare universel de France," 1814-41; *d.* Feb. 1842.

SAINT-AMANS, Jean Florimond Boudon de, French naturalist; *b.* 24 June 1748; published "Philosophie entomologique," 1799; *d.* 28 Oct. 1831.

SAINT-AMANT, Marc Antoine Gérard, sieur de, French poet; *b.* 1594; published "Œuvres poétiques," 1629-49; *d.* 29 Dec. 1661.

SAINT-AMOUR, Guillaume de, French theologian; *b.* about 1200; opposed monastic orders; wrote part of "de Periculis Novissimorum Temporum," 1256; excommunicated and banished, about 1260; *d.* 13 Sept. 1272.

SAINT-ANDRÉ (André Jeanbon), French conventionalist; *b.* 25 Feb. 1749; reorganised the navy, 1793-95; published "Journal sommaire de la Croisière de la Flotte," 1794; *d.* 10 Dec. 1813.

SAINT-ANGE, Ange François Farian de, French poet; *b.* 13 Oct. 1747; published translation of Ovid's "Metamorphoses," 1778-89; "Fasti," 1804; "Ars Amoris," 1811; *d.* 8 Dec. 1810.

SAINT-ARNAUD, Jacques Achille Leroy de, marshal of France; *b.* 20 Aug. 1801; suppressed insurrection in La Vendée, 1832; served in Algeria, 1837-51; minister of war, Oct. 1851—April 1854; suppressed revolt of Kabyles, 1851; supported *coup d'état*, 2 Dec. 1851; created marshal, 2 Dec. 1852; commander-in-chief of French army in the Crimea, April 1854; at battle of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854; *d.* 29 Sept 1854.

SAINT ASAPH, present bishop, see *Hughes*.

SAINT-CYR, see *Gouvion*.

SAINT DAVID'S, present bishop, see *Jones*.

SAINTE, see p. 520.

SAINT-EDME (Edme Théodore Bourg), French historical writer; *b.* 31 Oct. 1785; published "Répertoire général des Causes célèbres," 1834-7; with G. Sarrut, "Biographie des Hommes du Jour," 1835-42; *d.* 26 March 1852.

SAINT-EVREMOND, Charles de Marguetal de Saint-Denis, seigneur de, French essayist and poet; *b.* 1 April 1613; left France, 1661; settled in England, 1669; published "Comédie des Académistes," 1650; "Réflexions sur les divers Génies du Peuple Romain," 1664; *d.* in London, 29 Sept. 1703.

SAINT FOIX, Germain François Poullain de, French writer; *b.* 1698; published "Essais Historiques sur Paris," about 1759; *d.* 25 Aug. 1776.

SAINT GEORGE, Chevalier de, French violinist; *b.* 1745; *d.* 12 June 1799.

SAINT-GERMAIN, Claude Louis, comte de, French general and statesman; *b.* 15 April 1707; minister of war, Oct. 1775—Sept. 1777; published "Mémoire sur les Vices du Système Militaire Française," 1758; *d.* 15 Jan. 1778.

SAINT GERMAN, Christopher, lawyer; published "Doctor and Student," 1523; "The Pacefyer;" *d.* 28 Sept. 1540.

SAINT GERMANS, Edward Granville Eliot, earl of, statesman; *b.* 29 Aug. 1798.

As lord Eliot, envoy to Spain . . .	1835
Concluded the "Eliot convention" . .	April ,,
Chief secretary for Ireland	Sept. 1841—Jan. 1845
Succeeded his father . .	19 Jan. ,,
Postmaster-general . .	Jan.—July 1846
Lord-lieutenant of Ireland	Dec. 1852—March 1855
Lord steward . . .	Nov. 1857—Feb. 1858
Again lord steward .	June 1859—Jan. 1866

SAINT-HILAIRE, Auguste (Augustin François César Prouvensal de), French botanist; *b.* 4 Oct. 1799; travelled in South America, 1816-22; in Brazil, 1830; published "Flora Brasiliæ Meridionalis," 1825; "Morphologie Végétale," 1841; *d.* 30 Sept. 1853.

SAINT HILAIRE, see *Geoffroy*.

SAINT-HUBERTY (Anne Antoinette Clavel), French lyric actress; *b.* 15 Dec. 1756; married comte d'Entraigues, 29 Dec. 1790; *d.* assassinated with him, 22 July 1812.

SAINT-JACQUES, Guillaume de, French astronomer and mathematician; *b.* 18 Jan. 1722; made director of Marseilles observatory, 1764; *d.* 10 Feb. 1801.

SAINT JOHN, see *Bolingbroke*.

SAINT JOHN, Horace, son of following, historical writer; *b.* 6 July 1832; published "History of British Conquests in India," 1852; "History and State of the Indian Archipelago," 1853.

SAINT JOHN, James Augustus, traveller and novelist; *b.* 24 Sept. 1801; published "Anatomy of Society," 1831; "Egypt and Mohammed Ali," 1834; "Oriental Album," 1851; "Isis, an Egyptian Pilgrimage," 1852; "the Ring and the Veil," 1856.

SAINT JOHN, Spenser, son, traveller; *b.* 22 Dec. 1826; appointed chargé-d'affaires to republic of Hayti, May 1861; published "Life in the Forests of the Far East," 1862.

SAINT JOHN, Oliver, judge; *b.* about 1598; defended Hampden in shipmoney trial, Nov. 1637; solicitor-gen., Jan. 1641; dismissed by Charles I., 30 Oct. 1643; chief justice of common pleas, 22 Nov. 1648; member of council of state; retired, 1660; *d.* 31 Dec. 1673.

SAINT-JUST, Louis Antoine de, French conventionalist; *b.* 25 Aug. 1767; elected deputy to the convention, Sept. 1792; published "Organt," poem, 1789; "Esprit de la Révolution et de la Constitution de la France," 1791; "Fragments d'Institutions Républicaines," 1800; guillotined, 28 July 1794.

SAINT-LAMBERT, Jean François de, French poet; *b.* 26 Dec. 1716; published "Recueil de Poésies fugitives," 1759; "les Saisons," 1769; *d.* 9 Feb. 1803.

SAINT LEONARDS, Edward Burtenshaw Sugden, lord, judge; *b.* 12 Feb. 1781; son of a hair-dresser; barrister, 1807; solicitor-general, June 1829—Nov. 1830; lord chancellor of Ireland, Jan.—April 1835; again, Oct. 1841—July 1846; lord high chancellor, Feb.—Dec. 1852; created baron, 1 March 1852; published "Practical Treatise on the law of Vendors and Purchasers of Estates," 1808; "Practical Treatise on Powers," 1808; "Handy-Book of Property Law," 1858; *d.* 29 Jan. 1875.

SAINT-MARC GIRARDIN (Marc Girardin), French journalist and miscellaneous writer; *b.* 12 Feb. 1801; published "Cours de Littérature Dramatique," 1843-68; "Essais de Littérature et de Morale," 1845; *d.* 11 April 1873.

SAINT-MARTIN, Jean Antoine, French orientalist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1791; published "Mémoires Historiques et Géographiques, sur l'Arménie," 1818-19; *d.* 16 July 1832.

SAINT-MARTIN, Louis Claude de, called "le Philosophe inconnu," French philosopher; *b.* 18 Jan. 1743; published "des Erreurs et de la Vérité," 1784; "l'Homme de désir," 1790; *d.* 13 Oct. 1803.

SAINT-MARTIN, Michel de, eccentric French abbé; *b.* 1 March 1614; accepted from the inhabitants of Caen the imaginary dignity of mandarin of Siam, 1685; ridiculed by abbé Porée in his "Mandarinade," 1738; published "Traité des Images en Bosse qui sont dont les places de Caen," 1664; *d.* 14 Nov. 1687.

SAINT-NON, Jean Claude Richard de, French amateur painter and engraver; *b.* 1727; published "Voyage Pittoresque ou Description du Royaume de Naples et de Sicile," 1781-86; "Recueil de Griffonis;" *d.* 25 Nov. 1791.

SAINT-OURS, Jean Pierre, Swiss historical and portrait painter; *b.* 4 April 1752; *d.* 6 April 1809.

SAINT-PIERRE, Charles Irénée Castel, abbé de, French philanthropist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1658; published "Projet de Paix perpetuelle," 1713; "Ouvrages de Politique et de Morale," 1738-41; *d.* 29 April 1743.

SAINT-PIERRE, Eustache de, burgess of Calais; with five others, with ropes round their necks, surrendered to Edward III. of England, but saved by intercession of queen Philippa, June 1347; *d.* 1371.

SAINT-PIERRE, Jacques Henri Bernardin de, French novelist; *b.* 19 Jan. 1737; published "Études de la Nature," 1784; "Paul et Virginie," 1787; "Chaumière Indienne," 1790; "Harmonies de la Nature," 1815; *d.* 21 Jan. 1814.

SAINT-POL, see *Luxembourg*.

SAINT-PRIEST, Alexis Guignard, comte de, French historian and diplomatist; *b.* 23 April 1805; published "Histoire de la Royauté," 1842; "Histoire de la Chute des Jésuites," 1844; *d.* 29 Sept. 1851.

SAINT-SIMON, Claude Henri, comte de, French philosopher; founder of the sect of Saint Simonians; *b.* 17 Oct. 1760; published "Introduction aux Travaux scientifiques du dix-neuvième Siècle," 1807; "Réorganisation de la Société Européenne," 1814; "Nouveau Christianisme," 1825; *d.* 19 May 1825.

SAINT-SIMON, Louis de Rouvroi, duc de, historical writer; *b.* 15 or 16 Jan. 1675; wrote "Mémoires," published 1829-30; *d.* 2 March 1755.

SAINT-VICTOR, Adam de, Latin hymnologist; *d.* between 1172 and 1192.

SAINT-VINCENT, Grégoire de, Belgian geometrician; *b.* 1584; published "Opus Geometricum Quadraturæ Circuli et Sectionum Coni," 1647; *d.* 27 Jan. 1667.

SAINT-VINCENT, see *Jervis*.

SAINT YVES, Charles, French oculist; *b.* 10 Nov. 1667; published "Nouveau Traité des Maladies des Yeux," 1722; *d.* 3 Aug. 1733.

SAINTE-AULAIRE, Louis Clair de Beaupoil, comte de, French diplomatist; *b.* 9 April 1778; ambassador to Rome, 1831; to Vienna, 1833; to Great Britain, Sept. 1841-47; published "Histoire de la Fronde," 1827; wrote "Mémoires;" *d.* 12 Nov. 1854.

SAINTE-BEUVE, Charles Augustin, French poet and critic; *b.* 23 Dec. 1804; educated for a surgeon; became journalist; librarian at the Mazarin 1840; academician, 1845; published, "Poésies de Joseph Delorme," 1829; "Portraits littéraires," 1832-39; "Causeries du Lundi," 1851-62; "Nouveaux Lundis," 1863-9, &c.; *d.* 13 Oct. 1869.

SAINTE-CLAIRE-DEVILLE, Charles, French geologist, brother of following; *b.* 26 Feb. 1814; published "Voyage Géologique aux Antilles et aux îles de Ténériffe et de Fogo," 1848-64; devoted to study of volcanoes; many papers; *d.* 10 Oct. 1876.

SAINTE-CLAIRE-DEVILLE, Henri Étienne, French chemist; *b.* 11 March 1818; introduced new method of mineral analysis, and simplified processes for extraction and manufacture of aluminium, 1853-5; published "de l'Aluminium," 1859; "Fabrication de l'Oxygène" 1860; "Metallurgie du Platine," 1863; many papers.

SAINTE-CROIX, Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève, baron de, French antiquary; *b.* 5 Jan. 1746; published "Examen Critique des Anciens Historiens d'Alexander le Grand," 1775; "Histoire des Progrès de la Puissance-Navale de l'Angleterre," 1783; *d.* 11 March 1809.

SAINTE-MARTHE, Charles de, French poet; *b.* about 1512; published "Poésie Françoise," 1540; *d.* 1555.

SAINTE-MARTHE, French historians:

SCÉVOLE and LOUIS DE; *b.* 20 Dec. 1571; published "Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de France," 1627-8; "Gallia Christiana," 1656; Scévole *d.* 7 Sept. 1650; Louis . . . *d.* 29 April 1656

DENIS DE, Benedictine; *b.* 24 May 1650; published "Vie de Cassiodore," 1694; chief author of vols. i.-iv. of "Gallia Christiana," 1715-28; *d.* 30 March 1725

SAINTE-MAURE, see *Montausier*.

SAINTE-PALAYE, Jean Baptiste de La Curne de, French archæologist; *b.* 6 June 1697; published "Histoire des Troubadours," 1774; "Mémoires sur l'ancienne Chevalerie," 1759-81; wrote "Dictionnaire des Antiquités Françaises;" *d.* 1 March 1781.

SAINTINE, pseudonym of Joseph Xavier Boniface, French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 10 July 1798; published "Picciola," 1836; gained by it the Montyon prize, 1837; *d.* 21 Jan. 1865.

SAINTON-DOLBY, Madame Charlotte H., singer; *b.* (Dolby) 1821; married M. Sainton, violinist; retired, 1870; opened academy for vocal music, 1871; her cantata "Legend of St. Dorothea" produced at St. James's Hall, 14 June 1876.

SAISSET, Emile Edmond, French philosopher; *b.* 16 Sept. 1814; professor at the Sorbonne, 1862; published "Essai sur la Philosophie et la Religion au XIXe Siècle," 1845; "l'Ame et la Vie," 1864; *d.* 27 Dec. 1863.

SAKYA MOUNI (Sakja Muni), a name of Buddha, who died about B.C. 543.

SALA, George Augustus Henry, critic and journalist; *b.* about 1826; correspondent of the "Daily Telegraph" during the civil war in America, 1863-4; published "Dutch Pictures," 1861; "America in the midst of war," 1864; "Quite Alone," Nov. 1864; "Rome and Venice," 1869; "Under the Sun," 1872, &c.

SALADIN, or SALAH-ED-DÎN, Malek Nasser Yusuf, sultan of Egypt and Syria; *b.* 1137; sultan, 1174; defeated Gui de Lusignan at battle of Tiberias, 4 July 1187; captured Jerusalem, 2 Oct. 1187; defeated at Arsouf, 1191; made truce of three years with Richard I. of England and the crusaders, Aug. 1192; *d.* 4 March 1193.

SALAMAN, Charles Kensington, musician and author; *b.* 3 March 1814; published songs, 1838; &c.

SALAR JUNG, sir, Indian statesman; *b.* about 1834; at the death of the nizam of Hyderabad became guardian of his son, and supported the British during the mutiny, 1857; promoted public works, and education; visited the continent; in England, 1 June; received by the queen, 20 June; freedom of London, 25 July; returned to Bombay, 24 Aug. 1876.

SALDANHA, João Carlos, duque de, Portuguese statesman, grandson of Pombal; *b.* 17 Nov. 1790; *d.* in London, 21 Nov. 1876.

Made military governor of Oporto . . Feb. 1825
President of the council of ministers, May—Nov. 1835; again, May 1846—Aug. 1847; Jan. 1849; May 1851—June 1856; ambassador at Paris; resigned . . . . . Dec. 1869
Headed an insurrection and a new ministry, 19 May —Aug. 1870
Ambassador at London 1871

SALE, George, Orientalist; *b.* 1680; published translation of the Koran, 1734; *d.* 14 Nov. 1736.

SALE, John Bernard, organist; *b.* 24 June 1779; *d.* 16 Oct. 1856.

SALE, sir Robert Henry, major-general, the "Hero of Jellalabad;" *b.* 1782; served at storming of Seringapatam, 1799; at Travancore, 1809; at capture of Mauritius, 1816; of Rangoon, 1824; besieged at Jellalabad, 12 Nov. 1841—7 April 1842; made a sortie and routed besieging army under Akbar Khan, 7 April 1842; wounded at Moodkee, 18 Dec. 1845; *d.* 28 Feb. 1846.

SALEL, Hugues, French poet; *b.* about 1504; published "Œuvres," 1539; translation of Homer's "Iliad," books I.—X., 1545; *d.* 1553.

SALES, François de, Saint, see *Francis*.

SALIAN, or SALLIAN, Jacques, French Jesuit; *b.* 1557; published "Annales Ecclesiastici Veteris Testamenti," 1619-24; *d.* 23 Jan. 1640.

SALINAS, Francisco de, Spanish musician; *b.* 1512; published "de Musicâ," 1577; *d.* Feb. 1590.

SALIERI, Antonio, Italian musical composer; *b.* 19 Aug. 1750; produced operas, "les Danaides," 1784; "Tarare," 1787, &c.; *d.* 7 or 12 May 1825.

SALIMBENI, Sienese painters:

ARCANGELO . . . . . *fl.* 1557-79
VENTURA, son, called "cavaliere Bevilacqua;" *b.* 1567 . . . . . *d.* 1613
SIMONDIO, son of above; *b.* 1597 . . . . *d.* 1643

SALISBURY, present bishop, see *Moberley*.

SALISBURY, earls and marquises of:

Earls:—

1. PATRICK DE EVREUX; killed by Guy of Lusignan, 1167.
2. WILLIAM, son; *d.* 1196.
3. WILLIAM DE LONGESPÉE, natural son of Henry II.; burnt French fleet, 1213; taken at Bouvines, 1214; *d.* 1226.
   His son William killed at Massoura, 1250.
4. WILLIAM DE MONTACUTE; constable of the tower, 1343; admiral, 1336; earl, 1337; served in French wars, 1337-9; *d.* 1343.
5. WILLIAM, son; a founder of the order of the garter; *d.* 1397.
6. JOHN, nephew; attempted restoration of Richard II.; beheaded by rabble; and attainted, 1400.
7. THOMAS, son; restored, 1409; wounded at siege of Orleans, 27 Oct.; *d.* 3 Nov. 1428; his daughter Alice married to
8. RICHARD NEVILLE, then created earl, 1442; joined Yorkists, 1455; defeated Lancastrians at Bloreheath, 23 Sept. 1459; beheaded after the battle of Wakefield, 31 Dec. 1460.
9. RICHARD, son, earl of Warwick; see under *Warwick*.
10. GEORGE PLANTAGENET, duke of Clarence; see *Clarence*
11. EDWARD, son of Richard III. by Anne Neville, daughter of 9th earl; earl, 1477; prince of Wales, 1483; *d.* 1484.
12. MARGARET, daughter of George, duke of Clarence; married sir Richard Pole; mother of cardinal Pole, March 1530; charged with treason; imprisoned, 1539; beheaded, 27 May 1541.
13. ROBERT CECIL, son of William, statesman; *b.* 1550; *d.* 24 May 1612; appointed secretray of state, and sent to France to negotiate peace, 1597; negotiated with James VI. of Scotland, 1601; created viscount Cranborne, 20 Aug. 1604; earl, 4 May 1605; lord treasurer, 1609; *d.* 24 May 1612.
14. WILLIAM, son; *d.* 1668.
15. JAMES, grandson; *d.* 1683.
16. JAMES, son; *d.* 1694.
17. JAMES; *d.* 1728.
18. JAMES; *d.* 1780.

Marquises:—

1. JAMES CECIL; *b.* 4 Sept. 1748; succeeded his father as earl of Salisbury, 19 Sept. 1780; created marquis, 18 Aug. 1789; lord chamberlain, Dec. 1783—May 1804 . . . . . *d.* 13 June 1823
2. JAMES BROWNLOW WILLIAM GASCOYNE-CECIL, son; *b.* 17 April 1791; lord privy seal, Feb.—Dec. 1852; lord president of the council, Feb. 1858—June 1859 . . . . . *d.* 12 April 1868
3. ROBERT ARTHUR TALBOT GASCOYNE-CECIL, 2nd son . . . . . *b.* 13 Feb. 1830
   As lord Cranborne, M.P. for Stamford . . 1853-68
   Secretary for India . . July 1866—March 1867
   Elected chancellor of Oxford university, 12 Nov. 1869
   Secretary for India . . . . . Feb. 1874
   Special ambassador to conference at Constantinople, Nov.; arrived, 5 Dec. 1876; returned (unsuccessful) . . . . 6 Feb. 1877

SALISBURY, William, Welsh scholar; published "Dictionarie in Englyshe and Welsh;" new ed., 1551; "Welsh Grammar," 1567.

SALLENGRE, Albert Henri de, French scholar; *b.* 1694; published "Eloge sur l'Ivresse" (satire), 1714; "Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum," 1716-9; *d.* 27 July 1723.

SALLO, Denis de, French scholar; *b.* 1626; founded "Journal des Savants," 5 Jan. 1665; *d.* 14 May 1669.

SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, Caius, Roman historian; *b.* B.C. 86; went with Cæsar to Africa, 46; left there by him as governor of Numidia; wrote "Catilina" and "Jugurtha," first printed, 1470; *d.* May 34.

SALMASIUS, see *Saumaise*.

SALMON, Nathaniel, antiquary, son of following; *b.* about 1676; published "History of Hertfordshire," 1728; "Lives of the English Bishops from the Restoration to the Revolution," 1733; "History and Antiquities of Essex," 1740; *d.* 2 April 1742.

SALMON, rev. Thomas, antiquary; published "Essay to the advancement of Musick," 1672; *d.* about 1710.

SALMON, Thomas, son, historical writer; published "Chronological Historian," 1723; "Modern History," 1725; *d.* April 1743.

SALMON, Wm., empiric, published "Synopsis Medicinæ," &c. 1671; "New London Dispensatory," 1678, &c.; *d.* about 1700.

SALNAVE, Turin, Haytian general, president of the republic of Hayti; led a rebellion against president Geffrard, and formed provisional government, 9 May 1865; suppressed, Nov. 1865; deposed Geffrard, March 1866; elected president for four years, 16 June 1867; after a long struggle with insurgents, 1868, defeated; fled to the woods; captured, tried, and shot, 10 Jan. 1870.

SALOMON, John Peter, violinist composer; *b.* about 1745; *d.* 26 Nov. 1815.

SALOMONS, sir David, bart., Jewish merchant and alderman; *b.* 1797; lord mayor of London, 1855; liberal M.P. for Greenwich, 1851-52; re-elected, 1859; created baronet, 1869; *d.* 18 July 1873.

SALT, Henry, traveller and archæologist; *b.* about 1785; appointed consul at Cairo, 1815; published "Account of a Voyage to Abyssinia (1809-10)," 1814; "Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champollion's Phonetic system of Hieroglyphics," 1825; *d.* 30 Aug. 1827.

SALT, sir Titus, philanthropic manufacturer; *b.* 1803; erected enormous alpaca works at Saltaire, near Shipley, Yorkshire, with labourers' dwellings, &c., 1853, *et seq.*; baronet, Oct. 1869; his statue set up at Bradford; uncovered, 1 Aug. 1874; *d.* 29 Dec. 1876.

SALTER, John William, geologist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1820; *d.* 2 Aug. 1869.

SALVANDY, Narcisse Achille, comte de, French politician; *b.* 11 June 1795; appointed ambassador to Spain, Sept. 1841; to Sardinia, Nov. 1843; minister of public instruction, Feb. 1845—Feb. 1848; *d.* 15 Dec. 1856.

SALVATOR, see *Rosa*.

SALVI, Giovanni Battista, called Sassoferrato, Italian painter; *b.* 11 July 1605; *d.* 8 Aug. 1685.

SALVI, Niccolo, Roman architect; *b.* 1699; *d.* 1751.

SALVIANI, Ippolito, Italian naturalist; *b.* 1514; published "Aquatilium Animalium Historiæ," 1554; *d.* 1572.

SALVIATI, Francesco Rossi de', called Cecco de Salviati, Italian painter; *b.* 1510; *d.* 11 Nov. 1563.

SALVIATI, Giuseppe Porta, Venetian painter; *b.* 1535; *d.* 1585.

SALVIEN, Salvianus, priest of Marseilles; *b.* about 390; wrote "de Gubernatione Dei," about 455, &c.; *d.* about 484.

SALVINI, Italian scholars, brothers:

ANTONIO MARIA; *b.* 12 Jan. 1653; wrote orations, biographies, poems, and translations; *d.* 17 May 1729

SALVINO; *b.* 1667; wrote orations, &c.; *d.* 29 Nov. 1751

SAMBUCUS, Johannes, Hungarian scholar and poet; *b.* 25 June 1531; published "Imperatorum Romanarum Vitæ," 1552, &c.; *d.* 13 June 1584.

SAMMARTHANUS, see *Sainte-Marthe*.

SAMSON, judge of Israel, about B.C. 1140-20.

SAMSON, Joseph Isidore, French comedian; *b.* 2 July 1793; retired, 1 April 1863; *d.* March 1871.

SAMUEL, Jewish prophet; *b.* about B.C. 1155; said to have written book of Judges, and first book of Kings; made judge, 1116; anointed Saul king, 1095; and David future king, 1063; *d.* 1057.

SANADON, Noël Étienne, French Jesuit; *b.* 16 Feb. 1676; published translation of Horace, 1728; *d.* 21 Sept. 1733.

SANAZZARO, see *Sannazzaro*.

SANCERRE, Louis de, constable of France; *b.* about 1342; created marshal of France, 1369; governor of Guienne, 1381; constable of France, 26 July 1397; defeated Captal de Buch at the Dordogne, 1398; *d.* 6 Feb. 1402.

SANCHEZ, Sanctius Brocentius, Spanish classical scholar; *b.* 1523; *d.* 17 Jan. 1601.

SANCHEZ, Tomas, Spanish Jesuit casuist; *b.* 1550; published "De Matrimonio," 1592; *d.* 19 May 1610.

SANCHO, Ignatius, a literary negro; *b.* about 1729; "Letters" published by Jekyll, 1782; *d.* 15 Dec. 1780.

SANCHO, king of Aragon and Navarre; *b.* about 1037; succeeded his father, Ramiro I., as king of Aragon, 1063; became king of Navarre, 1076; killed at the siege of Huesca, 6 July 1094.

SANCHO I.—IV., kings of Castile and Leon.

1. the Fat, king of Leon; succeeded Ordoño III., Aug. 955; deposed, 956; regained his throne, 960; *d.* by poison, Sept. 967
2. the Strong, king of Castile . *b.* about 1035
   Succeeded his father, Ferdinand I. . . 1065
   With the aid of the Cid deprived his brother Alfonso of the kingdom of Leon . . . 1071
   Killed at siege of Zamora . . 6 Oct. 1072
3. the Beloved; *b.* about 1130; succeeded his father, Alfonso VIII., as king of Castile . . . 1157
   d. 31 Aug. 1158
4. the Brave . . . . . *b.* 13 May 1258
   Revolted against his father, Alfonso X. . . 1282
   Succeeded him . . . . 4 April 1284
   Repulsed the invasion of the Moors . . . 1285
   Captured Tarifa, 21 Sept. 1292 *d.* 25 April 1295

SANCHO I.—VII., kings of Navarre.

1. succeeded his brother, Fortuno, 905 *d.* 925
2. apocryphal; said to have . . . . *d.* 994
3. the Great; *b.* about 965; succeeded his father, Garcia II., about 970-975; obtained Castile . . 1028
   d. Feb. 1035
4. *b.* about 1038; succeeded his father, Garcia III., 1054 . . . . assassinated, 4 June 1076
5. see *Sancho, king of Aragon*.
6. the Wise; succeeded Garcia IV., his father . 1150
   d. 27 June 1194
7. the Strong, and the Infirm, son; *b.* 1154; with the kings of Castile and Aragon, defeated the Moors at Las Navas, 16 July 1212 *d.* 7 April 1234

SANCHO I., II., kings of Portugal.

1. *b.* 11 Nov. 1154: succeeded his father, Alfonso I., 6 Dec. 1185; conquered the Algarves, 1189; lost them, 1191 . . *d.* 27 March 1211-12
2. the Idle, grandson; *b.* 8 Sept. 1207; succeeded his father, Alfonso II., 1223; deposed by bull of pope Innocent IV., 24 July 1245 . . *d.* 1248

SANCHUNIATHON, Phœnician historian; said to have been born at Berytus, about B.C. 1200.

SANCROFT, William, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 30 Jan. 1616; made dean of York, 1663; of St. Paul's, 1664; consecrated archbishop, 1678; with six bishops committed to the tower for libel, 8 June; tried and acquitted, 30 June 1688; deprived for refusing to take the oaths to William III. and Mary, 1 Feb. 1691; *d.* 24 Nov. 1693.

SANCTIUS, see *Sanchez*.

SANCTORIUS, see *Santorio*.

SANCTOS, João dos, Portuguese Dominican missionary; travelled in Africa, 1596-1607; published "Ethiopia Oriental," 1609; *d.* 1622.

SANCY, Nicolas Harlay de, French statesman; *b.* 1546; ambassador to England, 1596; owned the Sancy diamond, now in the possession of sir Cursetjee Jejeebhoy; *d.* 17 Oct. 1629.

SAND, Christopher van den, Dutch Socinian; *b.* 1644; published "Tractatus de Origine Animæ," 1671, &c.; *d.* 30 Nov. 1680.

SAND, Georges, see *Dudevant.*

SANDBY, Paul, landscape painter and engraver; *b.* 1725; elected R.A., 1768; published "Virtuoso's Museum," 1778; "Views in England, Scotland, and Ireland," 1781; *d.* 9 Nov. 1809.

SANDBY, Thomas, brother, architect; *b.* 1721; elected R.A., and appointed first professor of architecture in the Royal Academy, 1768; *d.* 25 June 1798.

SANDEAU, Léonard Sylvian Jules, French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 19 Feb. 1811; published "Mariana," 1839; "le Docteur Herbeau," 1841; "Début dans la Magistrature," 1862, &c.

SANDEMAN, Robert, Scotch writer; *b.* 1718; elder among the Glasites, 1744; published "Letters on James Hervey's 'Theron and Aspasio; Dialogues,'" 1757; assisted in organising a congregation (hence termed Sandemanians) in London, 1760; went to America, 1764; church there constituted, 1765; *d.* at Danbury, Connecticut, 2 April 1771.

SANDER, Antoine, Flemish historian; *b.* 16 Sept. 1586; published "Flandria illustrata," 1642-44; "Chorographia Sacra Brabantiæ," 1659-63; *d.* 16 Jan. 1664.

SANDERS, Nicholas, Roman Catholic divine; *b.* about 1527; published "De Visibili Monarchiâ Ecclesiæ," 1571; "De Origine ac Progressu Schismatis Anglicani," 1585; *d.* about 1580.

SANDERSON, John Scott Burdon, M.D., physiologist; *b.* Dec. 1828; a commissioner on the cattle plague, 1865-6; published "Handbook of the Sphygmograph," 1867; superintendent professor at Brown Institution (for animals), 1871; professor at University College, London, 1874.

SANDERSON, Robert, bishop of Lincoln; *b.* 19 Sept. 1587; appointed regius professor of divinity at Oxford, 1642; ejected, 1648; consecrated, 1660; published "Logicæ Artis Compendium," 1615; "Episcopacy" (defended), 1661; "Nine Cases of Conscience resolved," 1678; *d.* 29 Jan. 1663.

SANDERSON, Robert, antiquary; *b.* 1660; continued "Rymer's Fœdera," 1717-35; *d.* 25 Dec. 1741.

SANDFORD, sir Daniel Keyte, Scottish Hellenist; appointed professor of Greek at Glasgow, 1821; *d.* 9 Feb. 1838.

SANDFORD, Francis, Lancaster herald; *b.* 1630; published "Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England," 1677; "History of the Coronation of James II.," 1687; *d.* 16 Jan. 1693.

SANDFORD, ven. John; *b.* 22 March 1802; archdeacon of Coventry, 1851; published "Parochalia," 1845; "Vox Cordis," 1849, &c.; *d.* 22 March 1873.

SANDHURST, see *Mansfield.*

SANDIUS, see *Sand.*

SANDON, lord, see *Harrowby.*

SANDOVAL, Fray Prudencio de, Spanish historian; *b.* about 1560; published "Historia de la Vida y Hechos del Emperador Carlos V.," 1604-6; *d.* 17 March 1621.

SANDRART, Joachim von, German painter and engraver; *b.* 12 May 1606; published "Academia Tedesca della Architettura, Scultura e Pittura," 1675-9; "Romanorum Fontinalia," 1685; *d.* 14 Oct. 1683.

SANDWICH, see *Montagu.*

SANDYS, Edwin, archbishop of York; *b.* 1519; appointed principal of Catherine hall, Cambridge, 1547; supported queen Jane; deprived and sent to the Tower, July 1553; escaped to the continent, May 1554; consecrated bishop of Worcester, 1559; of London, 1570; archbishop, 1576; *d.* 10 July 1588.

SANDYS, sir Edwin, son, diplomatist; *b.* 1561; published "Europæ Speculum," 1629; *d.* Oct. 1629.

SANDYS, George, brother, traveller and poet; *b.* 1577; published "Relation of a Journey began A.D. 1610," 1615; "Ovid's Metamorphoses englished," 1632; "Paraphrase upon the Psalmes," 1636; *d.* March 1643-4.

SANGALLO, Antonio da, Italian architect; *b.* about 1482; succeeded Bramante as architect of St. Peter's at Rome; *d.* 1546.

SANGSTER, William, line engraver; *b.* ——; *d.* 24 June 1872.

SANKEY, Ira David, American revivalist singer; *b.* 1840; see *Moody.*

SANMICHELI, Michele, Italian architect; *b.* 1484; *d.* 1559.

SAN-MIGUEL, Evaristo, duque de, Spanish marshal; *b.* 26 Oct. 1785; published "Historia de don Felipe II.," 1844-5; *d.* 29 May 1862.

SANNAZARO, Jacopo, Neapolitan poet; *b.* 28 July 1458; published "Arcadia," 1502; "de Partu Virginis," 1526; *d.* 27 April 1530.

SANSEVERO, Raimondo di Sangro, Italian scientific discoverer; *b.* 1710; *d.* 22 March 1771.

SANSON, Nicolas, French engineer and geographer; *b.* 31 Dec. 1600; published "Galliæ Antiquæ Descriptio Geographica," 1627; *d.* 7 or 16 July 1667.

SANSOVINO (Andrea Contucci), Italian sculptor; and architect; *b.* 1460; executed the "Madonna and St. Anne," in the church of St. Augustine at Rome; decorated the Santa Casa at Loretto; *d.* 1529.

SANSOVINO (Jacopo Tatti), Italian sculptor and architect; *b.* 1479; built the church of San Francesco della Vigna at Venice, 1534; the "Procuratie Nuove," 1536; *d.* 27 Nov. 1570.

SANT, James, portrait-painter; *b.* 23 April 1820; elected A.R.A., 1861; R.A., 1869; works: "Infant Samuel," "Red Riding Hood," "Dick Whittington," &c.; portraits, 1876.

SANTA-ANNA, Antonio Lopez de, Mexican general and statesman; *b.* 21 Feb. 1798; revolted against Iturbide, 1822; proclaimed a republic, 1823; president and dictator, with intervals, 1833-56; failed in an attack upon Juarez; condemned to death but exiled; 1868; *d.* Aug. 1876.

SANTAREM, Manoel Francisco de Barros e Sousa, visconde de, Portuguese statesman and geographer; *b.* 18 Nov. 1791; minister of foreign affairs to dom Miguel, 1828-33; published "Re-

cherches sur Américc Vespuce et ses Voyages," 1842; "Essai sur l'Histoire de la Cosmographie et de la Cartographie pendant le Moyen Age," 1849-52; *d.* 17 Jan. 1856.

SANTERRE, Antoine Joseph, French republican general; *b.* 16 March 1752; escorted Louis XVI., 10 Aug. and 20 Dec. 1792; at his execution, 21 Jan. 1793; *d.* 6 Feb. 1809.

SANTERRE, Jean Baptiste, French portrait painter; *b.* 1 Jan. 1650; *d.* 21 Nov. 1717.

SANTEUL, Jean de (Santolius), French Latin poet; *b.* 12 May 1630; published "Hymnes," 1685; "Opera Poetica," 1694; *d.* 5 Aug. 1697.

SANTI, see *Sanzio.*

SANTORINI, Giovanni Domenico, Venetian anatomist; *b.* about 1681; *d.* 7 May 1736.

SANTORIO (Sanctorius), Santorio, Italian physician; *b.* 1561; published "Methodus vitandorum Errorum omnium qui in Arte Medica contingunt," 1602; "Ars de Statica Medicina," 1614; *d.* 24 Feb. 1636.

SANTOS, see *Sanctos.*

SANUTO, Marino (Torsello), chronicler; wrote "Liber Secretorum Fidelium super Terræ Sanctæ Recuperatione," about 1306-21.

SANZIO, or SANTI, Giovanni, Italian painter and poet; *d.* 1 Aug. 1494.

SANZIO, Raffaello, son, Italian painter; *b.* 6 April 1483; *chefs-d'œuvre:* the "Transfiguration," 1519-20; and the frescoes of the Loggie, in the Vatican, 1509; the "Sposalizio," at Milan, 1504; "Madonna di San Sisto" (in the Dresden Gallery), 1509; and "Belle Jardinière" (now in the Louvre), 1507-8; "Fornarina" (Florence), 1512; "Cartoons" (Hampton Court), 1515-6; "Holy Family" (Louvre), 1518; *d.* 6 April 1520.

SAPOR (Shahpor), I., II., kings of Persia, of the Sassanide dynasty.

1. succeeded his father		240
Conquered Mesopotamia		258
Took prisoner the emperor Valerian		260
Assassinated	about Jan.	272
2. the Great; *b.* 310; posthumous son of Hormisdas II.; persecuted Christians, 326-340; unsuccessfully besieged Nisibis	337, 346,	350
Invaded Mesopotamia		359
Defeated and killed Julian	26 June	363
Made peace and recovered provinces		,,
Defeated	*d.* at Ctesiphon	381
3. reigned	about	384-90

SAPPHO, Greek poetess; *fl.* B.C. 611-592.

SARAVIA, Hadrian, theologian, of Spanish extraction; *b.* 1531; friend of Hooker; tracts published, 1611; *d.* 1613.

SARDANAPALUS (Assar-adon-Pal), kings of Assyria:

1. about 1209 B.C.
2. about 1020 B.C.
3. the Great, 922-898 B.C.
4. 795; said to have set fire to his palace and perished when Nineveh was taken by the Medes, about 785 B.C.
5. 647; defeated and killed Psammetichus, king of Egypt, 633; his empire broken up by Babylonians, Scythians, &c.; *d.* about 625.

SARPI, Pietro, in religion Fra Paolo, Venetian Servite monk and historian; *b.* 14 Aug. 1552; a discoverer of circulation of the blood, 1580; vigorously opposed the papacy, 1606; published "Trattato dell' Interdetto," 1606; "Istoria del Concilio Tridentino," 1619; *d.* 14 Jan. 1623.

SARRAZIN, Jacques, French sculptor and painter; *b.* about 1588; *d.* 3 Dec. 1660.

SARS, Michael, Norwegian zoologist; *b.* 30 Aug. 1805; studied animal life of sea-depths; published "Fauna Littoralis Norvegiæ," 1846-56; "Mémoire pour servir à la Connaissance des Crinoïdes vivants," 1868; *d.* 22 Oct. 1869.

SARSFIELD, Patrick, Jacobite general; commanded Irish army, 1689; at the Boyne, 1 July 1690; repulsed William III. at Limerick, Aug. 1690; negotiated its surrender, Oct. 1691; killed at Landen, 19 July 1693.

SARTI, Giuseppe, Italian musical composer; *b.* 28 Dec. 1729; produced opera "Armida e Rinaldo," 1786; *d.* 28 July 1802.

SARTO, Andrea del, see *Vannucchi.*

SARTORIUS, Ernst Wilhelm, German Protestant theologian; *b.* 10 May 1797; superintendent general, Königsberg, 1835; published "Religion within the Limits of Pure Reason," 1821, &c.

SARTORIUS, sir George Rose, admiral of the fleet; *b.* 9 Aug, 1790; present at battle of Trafalgar, 21 Oct. 1805; fitted out squadron for queen Maria of Portugal against dom Miguel, 1830-1; helped to save U.S. frigate *Missouri* from fire near Gibraltar, 1842.

SASSI, Giuseppe Antonio, Italian historian; *b.* 28 Feb. 1675; published "de Studiis Litterariis Mediolanensium antiquis et novis," 1729; "Historia Litterario-typographica Mediolanensis," 1745; *d.* 21 April 1751.

SASSOFERRATO, see *Salvi.*

SASSOON, sir Albert Abdallah David; *b.* at Bagdad, 1817; merchant at Bombay; very munificent there; knighted, 1872; made freeman of London, 1873.

SAUL, king of Israel; consecrated by Samuel, B.C. 1095; *d.* by suicide, 1055.

SAULCY, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de, French antiquary; *b.* 19 March 1807; published "Voyage autour de la Mer morte et dans les Terres Bibliques," 1852-4; "Histoire de l'Art Judaïque," 1858; "Histoire d'Hérode," 1867, &c.

SAUMAISE, or SALMASIUS, Claude de, French scholar and critic; *b.* 15 April 1588; published "Defensio regia pro Carolo I.," 1649; "Ad Miltonem Responsio," 1660; edited "Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores," 1620; *d.* about 6 Sept. 1658.

SAUMAREZ, James Saumarez, lord de, admiral; *b.* 11 March 1757; second in command at the battle of the Nile, 1 Aug. 1798; defeated combined French and Spanish fleets in the bay of Algesiras, 6 July; victorious, 12 July 1801; created baron, 15 Sept. 1831 *d.* 9 Oct. 1836.

SAUNDERS, sir Charles, admiral; served under Anson, 1740; captured Quebec, Sept. 1759; first lord of admiralty, 16 Sept. 1766; *d.* 7 Dec. 1775.

SAUNDERS, sir Edmund, judge; *b.* about 1600; chief justice of the king's bench, 13 Jan. 1683; his "Reports" published, 1686; *d.* 19 June 1683.

SAUNDERS, sir Edward, judge; supported queen Mary, July 1553; ch. just. of queen's bench, 8 May 1557; chief baron, 1559; *d.* about Jan. 1577.

SAUNDERS, Lawrence, Protestant; opposed the mass, 1553; burnt at Coventry, 1555.

SAUNDERSON, Nicholas, LL.D., mathematician; *b.* 1682; appointed Lucasian professor of mathematics at Cambridge, 1711; *d.* 19 April 1739.

SAURIN, Jacques, French Protestant preacher; *b.* 1677; published "Sermons sur divers Textes de l'Ecriture Sainte," 1708; "Etat du Christianisme en France," 1725; *d.* 30 Dec. 1730.

SAURIN, Joseph, French geometer; *b.* 1 Sept. 1659; *d.* 29 Dec. 1737.

SAURIN, William, Irish lawyer; *b.* 1767; attorney-general for Ireland, 1807-22; *d.* 11 Feb. 1839.

SAUSMAREZ, see *Saumarez.*

SAUSSE, sir Matthew Richard, Indian judge; *b.* 1809; made puisne judge at Bombay, 1856; chief justice, 1860-6; *d.* 5 Nov. 1867.

SAUSSURE, Horace Bénédict de, Swiss geologist and physicist; *b.* 17 Feb. 1740; ascended Mont Blanc, 2 Aug. 1787; made observations on Col du Géant, 1788; published "Essai sur l'Hygrométrie," 1783; "Voyages dans les Alpes," 1779-96; *d.* 22 Jan. 1799.

SAUSSURE, Nicolas Théodore de, son, Swiss naturalist and chemist; *b.* 14 Oct. 1767; published "Recherches Chimiques sur la Végétation," 1804; *d.* 18 April 1845.

SAUVAGES, François Boissier de, French physician and botanist; *b.* 12 May 1706; published "Physiologiæ Mechanicæ Elementa," 1755; "Nosologia Methodica," 1763; *d.* 19 Feb. 1767.

SAUVEUR, Joseph, French geometrician; *b.* 24 March 1653; made researches in musical acoustics; wrote "Traité de Musique Speculative," 1697; *d.* 9 July 1716.

SAVAGE, Richard, poet; *b.* 10 Jan. 1697-8; published "sir Thomas Overbury," tragedy, 1723; "the Wanderer," 1729; "the Bastard," about 1730; *d.* 31 July 1743.

SAVAGE, Marmion W., novelist; *b.*——; published anonymously, "Falcon Family," 1845; "Bachelor of the Albany," 1849; "Reuben Medlicott," 1852; "Woman of Business," 1870, &c.; *d.* 1 May 1872.

SAVART, Félix, French physicist; *b.* 30 June 1791; published memoirs on the human ear, 1824; the voice, 1825; vibratory motion, 1826; the constitution of liquid veins, 1833-4, &c.; *d.* 16 March 1841.

SAVARY, Anne Jean Marie René, duc de Rovigo, French general and statesman; *b.* 26 April 1774; defeated the Russians at Ostrolenka, 16 Feb. 1807; minister of police, June 1810—Oct. 1812; governor of Algeria, Dec. 1831—March 1833; published "Mémoires," 1828; *d.* 2 June 1833.

SAVARY, Claude, French traveller; *b.* 1750; wrote "Morale de Mahomet," 1784; "Lettres sur l'Egypte," 1799-1801; "Lettres sur la Grèce," 1798; *d.* 4 Feb. 1788.

SAVARY, Félix, French astronomer and physicist; *b.* 4 Oct. 1797; *d.* 15 July 1841.

SAVARY, Nicolas, French traveller; *b.* 1750; travelled in Egypt, 1777-9; published translation of the Koran, 1783; "Lettres sur l'Egypte," 1784-5; "Lettres sur la Grèce," 1788; *d.* 4 Feb. 1788.

SAVARY, Jacques, French merchant and financier; *b.* 22 Sept. 1622; promoter of the ordinance termed "Code Savary," 1673; published "Parfait Négociant," 1675; *d.* 12 Oct. 1690. JACQUES, son; *b.* 1657; "Dictionnaire de Commerce," published 1723-30; *d.* 22 April 1716.

SAVÉRIEN, Alexandre, French mathematician and philosopher; *b.* 16 July 1720; published "Histoire des Philosophes modernes," 1760-73; "Dictionnaire Historique Théorique et Pratique de Marine," 1758; *d.* 28 May 1805.

SAVIGNY, Friedrich Karl von, German jurist; *b.* 21 Feb. 1779; founded the historical school of jurisprudence; published "Recht des Besitzes," 1803; "Geschichte des Römischen Rechts im Mittelalter," 1826-31; "System des heutigen Römischen Rechts," 1840-8; *d.* 25 Oct. 1861.

SAVILE, George, marquis of Halifax, statesman; *b.* about 1630; *d.* April 1695.

Aided the restoration	1660
Created viscount, 13 Jan. 1668; earl, 16 July 1679; marquis	22 Aug. 1682
Lord privy seal	1682-5; 1689-90
Lord president of the council	Feb.—Oct. 1685
Opposed repeal of test act	,,
Speaker in convention parliament	1689
Opposed censorship of the press	1692

SAVILE, sir Henry, historian; *b.* 30 Nov. 1549; founded Savilian professorships of geometry and astronomy at Oxford, 1619; published "Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam," 1596; *d.* 19 Feb. 1622.

SAVONAROLA, Fra, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo, Italian Dominican monk and reformer; *b.* 21 Sept. 1452; executed, 23 May 1498.

Sent to Ferrara to preach	1482
Recalled to Florence by Lorenzo de' Medici	1490
Prior of St. Mark's	1491
Upon the expulsion of the Medici, gave a new constitution to Florence, and proclaimed Jesus Christ as king	1494
Directed "bonfire of vanities"	7 Feb. 1497
Forbidden to preach	March 1498
Excommunicated by pope Alexander VI., 12 May	1497
Published "de Simplicitate Vitæ Christianæ," 1495; "Trattato all' Astrologia," 1495; "Triumphus Crucis de Veritate Fidei"	1497
Strangled and burnt at Florence	23 May 1498

SAWTRE, William, Protestant martyr; burnt, Feb. 1401.

SAXE, Christoph, German scholar; *b.* 13 Jan. 1714; published "Onomasticon literarium," 1775-1803; *d.* 3 May 1806.

SAXE, Hermann Moritz, count of, marshal of France; illegitimate son of Augustus II., king of Poland; *b.* about 28 Oct. 1696; appointed marshal, 1744; defeated English and Hanoverians at Fontenoy, 30 April (11 May), 1745; English and Dutch at Rocoux, 11 Oct. 1746; duke of Cumberland at Laffeld, 2 July 1747; captured Bergen-op-Zoom, 16 Sept. 1747; and Maestricht, 16 May 1748; *d.* 30 Nov. 1750; (his "Mes Rêveries" published, 1757; "Lettres," 1794.)

SAXE-WEIMAR, Bernard, duke of; *b.* 6 Aug. 1604; colonel under Gustavus Adolphus, July 1631; succeeded him in chief command, and completed victory at Lützen, 16 Nov. 1632; frequently victorious over imperialists; *d.* 18 July 1639.

SAXO Grammaticus, Danish historian; *b.* about 1134; wrote "Danorum Regum Heroumque Historiæ," printed 1514; *d.* after 1203.

SAY, French political economists:

JEAN BAPTISTE; *b.* 5 Jan. 1767; published "Traité d'Economie Politique," 1803; "de l'Angleterre et des Anglais," 1812; "Lettres à Malthus," 1820	*d.* about 15 Nov. 1832
HORACE ÉMILE, son; *b.* 11 March 1794; edited	

"Dictionnaire du Commerce" and "Journal des Economistes" . . . *d.* 6 Dec. 1871

JEAN BAPTISTE, son; *b.* 1826; as prefect of the Seine, came to London to return thanks for relief of Paris after the siege, Oct. 1871; finance minister under Thiers, 7 Dec. 1872—24 May 1873; under Buffet, March 1875; under Dufaure, 1876; under Jules Simon . . . . . Dec. 1876
Published "Histoire de la Caisse d'Escompte," 1848, &c.

SAY AND SELE, see *Fiennes.*

SAYN, see *Wittgenstein.*

SCACCHI, Fortunato, Italian antiquary; *b.* about 1573; published "Sacrorum Elæochrismatum Myrothecia," 1625-37; *d.* 1 Aug. 1643.

SCALA, Bartolommeo, Italian statesman and historian; *b.* 1430; elected gonfalonier of Florence, 1486; published "Apologia contra Vituperatores Civitatis Florentiæ," 1496; "de Historiâ Florentinâ," 1677; *d.* about 1497. ALESSANDRA, daughter, very learned; *d.* 1506.

SCALIGER, Giulio Cesare, the elder, Italian philologist; *b.* 23 April 1484; settled as physician at Agen, 1525; published "de Causis Linguæ Latinæ," 1540; "Poetices," 1561; *d.* 21 Oct. 1558.

SCALIGER, Joseph Justus, son; French philologist and chronologist; *b.* 4 Aug. 1540; published "de Emendatione Temporum," 1586; "Cyclometrica Elementa," 1594; "Thesaurus Temporum," 1606; *d.* 21 Jan. 1609.

SCAMOZZI, Vincenzo, Italian architect; *b.* 1552; built the "Procuratie nuove," at Venice, 1584; published "Idea dell' Architettura Universale," 1615; *d.* 7 Aug. 1616.

SCANDERBEG, or SKANDERBEG (Georgi Castriota), Albanian chieftain; *b.* about 1404; made war against the Turks to secure the independence of Albania, 1442-61; resumed hostilities, 1463; defeated Turks at Croya, 1466; *d.* 17 Jan. 1467.

SCAPULA, Johann, German philologist; *b.* about 1540; wrote "Lexicon Græco-Latinum," published 1579; "Primogeniæ Voces seu Radices Linguæ Græcæ," 1612; *d.* about 1600.

SCARBOROUGH, sir Charles, physician; *b.* about 1616; chief physician to Charles II., James II., and William III., 1669, *et seq.*; *d.* about 1696.

SCARLATTI, Italian musical composers:

ALESSANDRO; *b.* about 1659; composed operas, "Onestà nell' Amore," 1680: "Prigioniero superbo," 1699 . . . . *d.* 24 Oct. 1725

DOMENICO, son; *b.* 1683 . . . . . *d.* 1757

GIUSEPPE, nephew of above; *b.* 1718 . *d.* 1796

SCARLETT, James, lord Abinger, judge; *b.* 1769; attorney-general, April 1827—Feb. 1828; again, June 1829—Nov. 1830; made chief baron of the exchequer, Dec. 1834; created baron, 12 Jan. 1835; *d.* 7 April 1844.

SCARLETT, sir James Yorke, lieut.-general, son of preceding; *b.* 1 Feb. 1799; distinguished at battle of Balaklava, 25 Oct. 1854; succeeded lord Lucan in command of cavalry in the Crimean war, 1855; made adjutant-general, 1860; G.C.B., 1869; *d.* 6 Dec. 1871.

SCARLETT, Peter Campbell, diplomatist; *b.* 27 Nov. 1804; appointed envoy to Brazil, Dec. 1855; to Tuscany, 13 Dec. 1858—24 March, 1860; to Greece, 12 June 1862—7 May 1864; to Mexico, 9 Nov. 1864—11 Oct. 1867.

SCARPA, Antonio, Italian surgeon; *b.* about 13 June 1747; published "Saggio di Osservazioni e di Esperienze sulle principali Malattie degli Occhi," 1801; "sull' Aneurisma," 1804; "sull' Ernie," 1809-10; *d.* 31 Oct. 1832.

SCARRON, Paul, French comic poet and satirist; *b.* 1610; married Françoise d'Aubigné, afterwards madame de Maintenon, 1652; published "Virgile travesti," 1648-52; "Roman Comique," 1651; *d.* 14 Oct. 1660.

SCARSGILL, W. Pitt, unitarian minister and novelist; *b.* 1787; published "Puritan's Grave," "Usurer's Daughter," "Provincial Sketches;" *d.* 24 Jan. 1836.

SCAURUS, Marcus Æmilius, Roman statesman; *b.* B.C. 163; consul, 115; again, 107; *d.* 89.

SCÈVE, Maurice, French poet, of Lyons; published "Délie, object de plus haulte vertu," 1544; "la Saulsaye," 1547; *d.* 1564.

SCHADOW, Prussian artists:

JOHANN GOTTFRIED, sculptor; *b.* 20 May 1764; executed the quadriga on the Brandenburg gate, Berlin; published "Wittenbergs Denkmäler der Bildnerei, Baukunst, und Malerei," 1825; "National Physionomien," 1835 . *d.* 28 Jan. 1850

FRIEDRICH WILHELM VON, son, painter; *b.* 6 Sept. 1789; published "der moderne Vasari" . . 1854

ZENO RIDOLFO, brother, sculptor; *b.* 9 July 1786; executed "Achilles protecting the body of Penthesileia" . . *d.* 31 Jan. 1822

SCHAFF, Philipp, Swiss Lutheran theologian; *b.* 1 Jan. 1819; went to America; became professor at Mercersburg, Pennsylvania, 1844; at New York, 1871; published "History of the Apostolic Church," 1851; "History of the Christian Church," 1858, &c.

SCHÄFFER, Jacob Christian, German naturalist; *b.* 30 May 1718; published "Elementa Entomologica," 1766; "Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam Indigenorum," 1766-79; *d.* 5 Jan. 1790.

SCHÆUFFELIN, Hans Leonard, German painter and wood-engraver; *b.* before 1490; pupil of Albrecht Dürer; made designs for "Theuerdanck;" painted "Descent from the Cross," about 1521; *d.* about 1539.

SCHALKEN, Gottfried, Dutch painter; *b.* 1643; noted for his effects of artificial light; *d.* 16 Nov. 1706.

SCHALL, Johann Adam, German Jesuit missionary; *b.* 1591; went to Pekin, 1631; *d.* there, 15 Aug. 1669.

SCHAMYL (Ben Mohammed Schamyl Effendi), Circassian chief; *b.* June 1797; Imaum of the Sufis, 1834; defended Circassia against Russian invasions, 1824-59; taken prisoner and sent to Moscow, 7 Sept. 1859; submitted to the czar by oath, 1866; *d.* about March 1871.

SCHANCK, John, Scotch admiral and naval architect; *b.* 1740; built at Quebec the *Inflexible*, and fought her on lake Champlain against the revolted colonists, Oct. 1776; *d.* 6 March 1823.

SCHARF, George, artist and writer, son of a Bavarian artist; *b.* 16 Dec. 1820; much engaged on book illustration; author of archæological papers; appointed keeper of National Portrait Gallery, 1857.

SCHARNHORST, Gerhard David von, Prussian general; *b.* Nov. 1756; established the Landwehr or militia; and renovated the Prussian army, 1810, *et seq.*; published "Militärische Denkwürdigkeiten," 1797-1805; *d.* of wounds at Grossgörschen, 28 June 1813.

SCHEELE, Carl Wilhelm, German chemist; *b.* 19 or 29 Dec. 1742; discovered oxygen and nitrogen in the air (independently of Priestley); fluoric, molybdic, tungstic, arsenic, lactic, gallic, tartaric, oxalic, citric, malic, and salacitic acids; also chlorine and glycerine; published "Traité Chimique de l'Air et du Feu," 1777; *d.* 21 or 24 May 1786.

SCHEEMAKERS, Pieter, Flemish sculptor; *b.* 1691; executed monuments of Shakspere, Dryden, and dukes of Albemarle and Buckingham in Westminster Abbey; *d.* about 1770.

SCHEERER, Karl Johann August Theodor, German chemist and mineralogist; *b.* 28 Aug. 1813; professor at Freiberg, 1848; published many papers; *d.* 19 July 1875.

SCHEFFER, Ary, French historical painter; *b.* 10 Feb. 1795; friend of La Fayette, 1818; taught Orleans family, about 1821-6; capt. of national guard, 1848; in England, 1850-51, 1858; painted "les Femmes Souliotes," 1827; "le Larmoyeur," and "Francesca de' Rimini," 1835; "les Mignons," 1836; "Femmes Saintes," 1847; "Temptation," 1854, &c.; *d.* 15 June 1858.

SCHEFFER, Henri, brother, French historical painter; *b.* 27 Sept. 1798; painted "Arrest of Charlotte Corday," 1830; "Reading the Bible," about 1835, &c.; *d.* 15 March 1862.

SCHEFFER, Jean, French antiquary; *b.* 1621; published "Agrippa Liberator," 1645, &c.; *d.* 26 Mar. 1679.

SCHEIBLER, Johann Heinrich, German acoustist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1777; published works on the organ, metronome, &c., 1834-7; invented an instrument named "Aurora," 1816; *d.* 20 Nov. 1838.

SCHEID, Everhard, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1742; *d.* 1795.

SCHEIDT, Christian Ludwig, German historian; *b.* 26 Sept. 1709; published "Bibliotheca Historica Gottingensis," 1758; *d.* 25 Oct. 1761.

SCHEINER, Christoph, German Jesuit astronomer; *b.* 1575; invented the pantograph; published "de Controversiis et Novitatibus Mathematicis," in defence of the immobility of the earth against Copernicus and Galileo, 1614; *d.* 18 July 1650.

SCHELHORN, Johann Georg, German bibliographer; *b.* 8 Dec. 1694; published "Amœnitates Litterariæ," 1725-31; "Amœnitates Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ et Litterariæ," 1737-46; *d.* 31 March 1773.

SCHELLING, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, German metaphysician; *b.* 27 Jan. 1775; published "Ideen zur eine Philosophie der Natur," 1797; "System des Transcendentalen Idealismus," 1800, &c.; *d.* 20 Aug. 1854.

SCHENK, Robert Cumming, American general; *b.* 4 Oct. 1809; minister to Brazil, 1851-4; military governor of Baltimore, 1861, *et seq.*; minister at London, 1871-6.

SCHEUCHZER, Johann Jakob, Swiss naturalist; *b.* 4 Aug. 1672; "Homo Diluvii Testis," published 1726; "Biblia ex Physicis illustrata," 1731-35; *d.* 25 June 1733.

SCHEUFFELIN, see *Schœuffelin.*

SCHEURER-KESTNER, Auguste, French chemist and republican; *b.* 11 Feb. 1833; published "Principes de la Théorie Chimique de Types," 1862; founded a co-operative society at Thann, 1865; elected deputy for the Seine, 2 July, 1871.

SCHIAVONE (Andrea Medula, or Medola), Venetian painter and engraver; *b.* 1522; *d.* 1582.

SCHIAVONETTI, Luigi, Italian line-engraver; *b.* 1 April 1765; *d.* 7 June 1810.

SCHICK, Gottlieb, German painter; *b.* 15 Aug. 1779; painted "Noah's Thank-offering," 1805; "Apollo among the Shepherds," 1807; *d.* 11 April 1812.

SCHICKARD, Wilhelm, German orientalist and astronomer; *b.* 22 April, 1592; published "Horologium Hebræum," 1623; *d.* 23 Oct. 1635.

SCHILL, Friedrich von, German patriot; *b.* 1773; endeavoured to raise all Germany against Napoleon, 1809; killed in a conflict at Stralsund, 31 May 1809.

SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, German poet and historian; *b.* 10 Nov. 1759; *d.* 9 May 1805.

Studied law, 1773; medicine . . 1775
Professor at Jena 1789
Friendship with Gœthe began . . . 1794
Settled at Weimar 1799
Published "die Räuber," 1781; "Kabale und Liebe," 1783; "Don Carlos," 1787; "Geschichte des Abfall der Vereinigten Niederlande," 1788; "Geschichte des Dreissigjährigen Krieges," 1791-92; "Wallenstein," 1800; "Maria Stuart," 1801; "Jungfrau von Orleans," 1802; "Braut von Messina," 1803; "Wilhelm Tell" . 1804

SCHIMMELPENNINCK, Mary Anne, authoress; *b.* 25 Nov. 1778; "Select Memoirs of the Port Royal," 1829; "Biblical Fragments," 1821-2; *d.* 29 Aug. 1856.

SCHIMMELPENNINCK, Rulger Jan, Dutch statesman; *b.* 31 Oct. 1761; as ambassador at Paris, 1798, *et seq.* helped on peace of Amiens, 1802; grand pensionary of the republic, March 1805-6; *d.* 15 Feb. 1825.

SCHINKEL, Karl Friedrich, German architect; *b.* 13 March 1781; designed Berlin museum, theatre, and observatory, and church of St. Nicholas at Potsdam; published "Sammlung architektonischer Entwürfe," 1841-52; "Werke der höheren Baukunst," 1846-50; *d.* 9 Oct. 1841.

SCHLAGINTWEIT, German naturalists and travellers:

ADOLPH; *b.* 9 Jan. 1829; with his brothers, published "Untersuchungen über die physikalische Geographie der Alpen," 1850; "Results of a scientific Mission to India and High Asia," 1861-6 *d.* murdered in Kashgar, about 26 Aug. 1857
HERMANN, brother . *b.* 13 May 1826
ROBERT . . *b* 27 Oct. 1833

SCHLEGEL, August Wilhelm von, German critic; *b.* 5 Sept. 1767; founded "Athenäum," 1798; professor of history at Bonn, 1819; published translation of Shakspeare, 1797-1810; Poems, 1811-5; "Essais Littéraires et Historiques," 1842; *d.* 12 May 1845.

SCHLEGEL, Johann Elias, German poet; *b.* 28 Jan. 1718; published "Werke," 1761-70; *d.* 13 Aug. 1749.

SCHLEGEL, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich von, brother of August, German orientalist and philologist; *b.* 10 March 1772; published "Geschichte der Griechen und Römer," 1797; "Geschichte der alten und neuen Literatur," 1815; "Philosophie des Lebens," 1827; "Philosophie des Geschichte," 1829; "Philosophische Vorlesungen," 1830; *d.* 12 Jan. 1829.

SCHLEICHER, August, German philologist; *b.* 19 Feb. 1821; published "Sprachvergleichende Untersuchungen," 1848, *et seq.*; *d.* 6 Dec. 1868.

SCHLEIDEN, Matthæus Jakob, German botanist; *b.* 5 April 1804; published his "Scientific Botany," 1842; "the Plant and its Life," &c.

SCHLEIERMACHER, Friedrich Ernst Daniel, German theologian and philologist; *b.* 21 Nov. 1768; published "der Christliche Glaube," 1821-22; his "Geschichte der Philosophie" printed, 1839; *d.* 12 Feb. 1834.

SCHLEINITZ, Alexander von, baron, Prussian statesman; *b.* 1807; minister for foreign affairs, July 1849—Sept. 1850; again, Nov. 1858—Oct. 1860; minister of the royal household, Oct. 1861; *d.* 24 Dec. 1865.

SCHLIEMANN, Heinrich, German scholar; *b.* about 1819; made discoveries at Hissarlik in Asia Minor, 1872-3; at Mycenæ, 1876; published "Troy and its Remains," 1876.

SCHLOSSER, Friedrich Christoph, German historian; *b.* 17 Nov. 1776; published "Weltgeschichte," 1817-24, &c.; *d.* 24 Sept. 1861.

SCHLÖZER, August Ludwig von, German political and historical writer; *b.* about 1737; published "Allgemeine Nordische Geschichte," 1772, &c.; *d.* 9 Sept. 1809.

SCHMAUSS, Johann Jacob, German historian and publicist; *b.* 10 March 1690; published "Kurzer Begriff der Reichshistorie," 1720; "Corpus Juris publici Romani Imperii academicum," 1722; "Corpus Juris Gentium academicum," 1730-31; *d.* 8 April 1757.

SCHMERLING, Anton von, baron, Austrian statesman; *b.* 23 Aug. 1805; advocated German unity under Austria, 1848; minister and justice, 1849-51; prime minister, 1860-6; active, Jan. 1876.

SCHMIDT, Alexander, German schoolmaster; *b.* 1816; published "Shakspeare-Lexicon," 1874-5.

SCHMIDT, Erasmus, German scholar; *b.* 1560; published "Pindar," 1616; "Concordance to Greek [illegible]," &c.; *d.* 1637.

SCHMIDT, Georg Friedrich, German engraver; [illegible]712; *d.* 1775.

SCHMITZ, Leonhard, German historian and philologist; *b.* 6 March 1807; rector of the high school, Edinburgh, 1845-66; edited Niebuhr's Lectures, 1844-53; "Classical Museum," 1844-50; a contributor to Smith's Classical Dictionaries, &c.

SCHNEIDER, Eugène, French statesman; *b.* April 1805; minister of agriculture and commerce, Jan.—April 1821; nominated president of the legislative assembly, April 1867; re-elected, Dec. 1869; *d.* 27 Nov. 1875.

SCHNEIDER, Hortense Catherine, French actress; *b.* about 1835; very popular in "la Belle Hélène," 1864; in the "Grande Duchess de Gérolstein," 1867; &c.

SCHNEIDER, Johann Christian Friedrich, German musical composer; *b.* 23 Jan. 1786; *d.* 23 Nov. 1853.

SCHNEIDER, Johann Gottlieb, German philologist and naturalist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1750: published "Grosses kritisches griechisch-deutsches Wörterbuch," 1797-8; "Historia Amphibiorum naturalis et literaria," 1798-1801; "Theophrastus," 1799; "Xenophon," 1801, *et seq.*; *d.* 12 Jan. 1822.

SCHNORR VON KAROLSFELD, Julius, German fresco painter; *b.* 26 March 1794; executed frescoes of the Niebelungenlied in the palace at Munich; published "Bibel in Bildern," 1854; *d.* 13 April 1854.

SCHÖFFER, Peter, German printer; *b.* about 1420-30; with Johann Fust, printed Mazarine Bible, 1455; Mentz Psalter, 1457; *d.* about 1505.

SCHŒLCHER, Victor, French republican politician and philanthropist; *b.* 21 July 1804; advocated abolition of slavery, 1829-48; published "Vie de Hændel," 1857; exiled for attacking the emperor, 1852; returned; colonel of staff of national guards, during siege of Paris, 1870-1.

SCHOLEFIELD, William, radical politician; *b.* 1809; elected M.P. for Birmingham, 1847; *d.* 9 July 1867.

SCHOLEFIELD, rev. William, scholar; *b.* 1789; Greek professor at Cambridge; *d.* 4 April 1853.

SCHÖLL (Schœll), Maximilian Samson Friedrich, German historian; *b.* 8 May 1766; published "Cours d'Histoire des Etats Européens jusqu'en 1789," 1830-34; "Histoire abrégée des Traités de Paix entre les Puissances de l'Europe depuis la Paix de Westphalie," 1817-8; *d.* 6 Aug. 1833.

SCHOLZ, Johann Martin Augustin, German philologist and biblical scholar; *b.* 8 Feb. 1794; edited Greek Testament, 1830-5; published "Biblisch-kritische Reise," 1823; "Handbuch der biblischen Archäologie," 1834; *d.* 20 Oct. 1852.

SCHOMBERG, Armand Frédéric de Schomberg, duke of, marshal of France; *b.* about 1619; distinguished in French army 1655, *et seq.*; left France upon revocation of the edict of Nantes, March 1686; came to England with William, prince of Orange, 1688; created duke, 10 April 1689; commander-in-chief in Ireland; killed at the battle of the Boyne, 1 (or 11) July 1690.

SCHOMBERG, Henri, comte de, marshal of France; *b.* 1575 or 1583; created marshal, 16 June 1625; defeated the English at the isle of Rhé, 1627; the Huguenots in Languedoc, 1632; published "Relation de la Guerre d'Italie," 1630; *d.* 17 Nov. 1632.

SCHOMBERG, Isaac, captain R.N., and naval historian; published "Naval Chronology," 1802; *d.* 20 Jan. 1813.

SCHOMBURGK, sir Robert Hermann, German traveller; *b.* 5 June 1804; explored Central America; returned to Europe with many animals and plants: including the "Victoria Regia," 1839; explored South America, 1841-4; published "Description of British Guiana," 1840; &c; *d.* 11 March 1865.

SCHÖNBEIN, Christian Friedrich, German chemist; *b.* 18 Oct. 1799; professor at Basel, 1828; discovered ozone, 1839; published his visit to England in (in German) 1842; invented gun-cotton and collodion, 1845; published many papers; *d.* 29 Aug. 1868.

SCHÖNGAUER, Martin, German painter and engraver; *b.* 1420; *d.* 2 Feb. 1488.

SCHÖPFLIN, Johann Daniel, German historian; *b.* 8 Sept. 1694; published "Panegyrici Ludovico XV. regiis natalibus dicti," 1722-66; "Alsatia illustrata," 1751-61; "Alsatia diplomatica," 1772-75; "Historia Zäringo-Badensis," 1763-66; *d.* 7 Aug. 1771.

SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry Rowe, American micrologist; *b.* 28 March 1793; explored the Mis-

souri and Mississippi, &c., and studied Indian life, 1817-32; warmly received in Europe, 1842; published "Expedition to Itasca Lake," 1834; "Algic Researches," 1839; &c.; *d.* 10 Dec. 1864.

SCHOPIN, (Henri Frédéric Chopin), French historical painter; *b.* 12 June 1804.

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur, German philosopher; *b.* 22 Feb. 1788; published "die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung," 1819; "die Beiden Grundprobleme der Ethik," 1841; *d.* 21 Sept. 1860.

SCHOPENHAUER, Johanna, German authoress; *b.* Trosina, July 1770; published "Fernow's Leben," 1810; "Jugendleben und Wanderbilder," "Gabriele;" *d.* 18 April 1838.

SCHOREEL, Jan, Dutch painter; *b.* 1495; *d.* about 1562-9.

SCHREVEL (Schrevelius), Kornelis, Dutch grammarian; *b.* about 1615; published "Lexicon manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum," 1654; edited "Juvenal, Hesiod, Virgil, Horace, Homer, Cicero, and many other classics; *d.* 11 Sept. 1664.

SCHRÖTTER, Anton, Austrian chemist; *b.* 26 Nov. 1802; secretary of academy of sciences at Vienna, 1851, *et seq;* discovered amorphous phosphorus, 1845; published many papers, 1830, *et seq.*; "Chemie," 1847-9; *d.* 15 April 1875.

SCHUBERT, Franz Peter, German musical composer; *b.* 31 Jan. 1797; composed ballads, &c.; *d.* 19 Nov. 1828.

SCHULENBURG, Johann Matthias, count von, German general; *b.* 8 Aug. 1661; as field-marshal in service of Venice, 1715; defended Corfu against the Turks, 1716; *d.* 14 March 1747.

SCHULER, Georg, see *Sabinus.*

SCHULTENS, Albrecht, Dutch divine and orientalist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1686; published "Origines Hebraicæ ex Arabiæ Penetralibus revocatæ," 1724-38; "Commentaria in libro Job, cum Versione," 1737; *d.* 26 Jan. 1750.

SCHULZE-DELITSCH, Hermann, German economist; *b.* 29 Aug. 1808; published "Associationsbuch," 1862; works relating to working-classes, 1863, *et seq.*

SCHUMACHER, Heinrich Christian, German astronomer; *b.* 3 Sept. 1780; founded "Astronomische Nachrichten," 1823; edited it till his death; *d.* 28 Dec. 1850.

SCHUMANN, Robert, German musical composer; *b.* 7 July 1810; composed "Paradise and the Peri," cantata, 1843; &c.; *d.* 29 July 1856.

SCHUPPEN, van, Flemish artists:

PIETER, engraver; *b.* about 1627	*d.* 7 March 1702
JACQUES, son, portrait painter .	*b.* 25 Jan. 1670
	d. 28 Jan. 1751

SCHURMANN, Anna Maria von, German scholar; *b.* 5 Nov. 1607; published "Opiscula Hebræa, Græca, Latina, Gallica," 1648; "Ευκληρια, seu Melioris Partis Electio brevem religionis ac vitæ ejus delineationem exhibens," 1673; *d.* 5 May 1678.

SCHUSTER, Ignaz, Austrian comedian; *b.* 1779; *d.* 6 Nov. 1835.

SCHUT, Cornelis, Flemish painter; *b.* 1600; *d.* 1660.

SCHWAB, see *Suavius.*

SCHWABE, Samuel Heinrich, German astronomer; *b.* 25 Oct. 1789; discovered eccentricity of rings of Saturn, 17 Dec. 1827; published "Observations of Sun Spots," 1826, *et seq.;* papers, 1828, *et seq;* *d.* 11 April 1875.

SCHWANTHALER, Ludwig Michael, Bavarian sculptor; *b.* 26 Aug. 1802; executed the colossal statue of Bavaria at Munich; *d.* 17 Nov. 1848.

SCHWARTZ, Berthold, German monk; long erroneously supposed to have invented gunpowder; *d.* about 1384.

SCHWARTZ, Christian Friedrich, German missionary to the East Indies; *b.* 26 Oct. 1726; *d.* 13 Feb. 1798.

SCHWARZ, Karl Heinrich Wilhelm, German rationalist theologian; *b.* 19 Nov. 1812; member of parliament at Frankfort, 1848; court preacher at Gotha, 1856; published in German "Essence of Religion," 1847; "Lessing as a Theologian," 1854; &c.

SCHWARZENBERG, Felix Ludwig Johann Friedrich von, prince, Austrian statesman; *b.* 2 Oct. 1800; prime minister, Oct. 1848; *d.* 5 April 1852.

SCHWARZENBERG, Friedrich Johann Josef Celestin von, prince, Austrian cardinal; *b.* 6 April 1809; archbishop of Salzburg, 1836; created cardinal, 1842; archbishop of Prague, 1850.

SCHWARZENBERG, Karl Philip von, prince, Austrian field-marshal; *b.* 15 April 1771; distinguished at the battle of Wagram, 6 July 1809; ambassador to Paris, 1810-12; *d.* 15 Oct. 1820.

SCHWEICKHARDT, Heinrich Wilhelm, German painter; *b.* 1746; *d.* 1797.

SCHWEIGHAUSER, Jean, French philologist; *b.* 26 June 1742; edited Athenæus, 1801; Seneca's Letters, 1809; Herodotus, 181[illegible]; published "Lexicon Herodoteum," 1824; *d.* 1[illegible] 1830.

SCHWEIGHÄUSER, Jean Geoffroi, son, French archæologist; *b.* 2 Jan. 1776; wrote text of Visconti's "Musée Napoléon;" with De Golbery published "Antiquités d'Alsace," 1825-8; *d.* 14 March 1844.

SCHWENKFELD, Kaspar, Silesian theologian; *b.* 1490; founded a sect; banished, 1548; *d.* 1561.

SCHWERIN, Kurt Christoph, count von, Prussian field-marshal; *b.* 26 Oct. 1684; appointed field-marshal, 1740; besieged and took Prague, 16 Sept. 1744; at commencement of Seven Years' War, killed in battle at Prague, 6 May 1757.

SCHWILGUÉ, Jean Baptiste, French mechanician; *b.* 18 Dec. 1776; reconstructed the clock of Strasbourg cathedral, 1838-42; *d.* 5 Dec. 1856.

SCHWIND, Moritz, German painter; *b.* 1804; decorated hall at Carlsruhe, 1839; the Wartburg, Munich, about 1847, *et seq; d.* 9 Feb. 1871.

SCINA, Domenico, Sicilian scholar and mathematician; *b.* 1765; published "Topografia di Palermo," 1818; "Storia Letteraria di Sicilia ne' tempi Greci," 1840; *d.* 13 July 1837.

SCINDIA, Mahratta chiefs:

MADHAJEE; helped to expel the Sikhs, regain Delhi, and restore Shah Alum	1770-1
Ravaged Rohilcund	1772-3
Defeated by Goddard	3 April 1780
His independence recognised by treaty	17 May 1782
Took Gwalior, 1784; Delhi and Agra, 1785; Joudpore, &c., 1790	d. 1794
DOWLUT RAO; succeeded Madhajee	,,
Defeated Holkar	14 Oct. 1801
Himself defeated	25 Oct. 1802
War with British, 1803; defeated by Wellington at Assaye	23 Sept. 1803
Peace, 1805	d. 21 March 1827

SCIOPPIUS, Caspar, German philologist; *b.* 1576; published "Scaliger Hypobolimaeus," 1607; "Classicum Belli Sacri;" "Grammatica Philosophica," 1659; *d.* 19 Nov. 1649.

SCIPIO ÆMILIANUS AFRICANUS, Publius Cornelius, Roman general, *b.* about B.C. 185; invaded Africa in third Punic war; besieged and destroyed Numantia, 133; assassinated, 129.

SCIPIO AFRICANUS, Publius Cornelius, Roman general; *b.* about B.C. 234; in second Punic war, carried his troops into Spain, and defeated Hasdrubal, 215; took New Carthage, 210; expelled Carthaginians from Spain, 206; went to Africa and besieged Utica, 204; defeated Hannibal, at Zama, 202; Antiochus at Magnesia, 190; *d.* about 183.

SCIPIO ASIATICUS, Lucius Cornelius, brother, Roman general; consul, B.C. 190; defeated Antiochus at Mount Sipylus and at Magnesia, 190.

SCLATER, Philip Lutley, ornithologist; *b.* 1829; elected secretary to Zoological Society of London, 1859; has written above 300 papers, &c.

SCOPAS, Greek sculptor and architect; *fl.* B.C. 395-350; considered by some to have executed the Venus of Milo, now in the Louvre.

SCOPAS, Greek general; defeated Aratus at Caphyæ, B.C. 220; strategus of Ætolian league, 219; subjugated Judæa; defeated; besieged by Antiochus at Sidon, 200-199; served Ptolemy, 200; executed for conspiracy, 196.

SCOPOLI, Giovanni Antonio, Italian naturalist; *b.* 13 June 1723; published "Flora Carniolica," 1760; "Annus Historico-medicus," 1769-72; "Principia Mineralogiæ," 1772; *d.* 8 May 1788.

SCORAILLE DE ROUSSILLÉ, Marie Angélique, duchesse de Fontanges, favourite of Louis XIV., king of France; *b.* 1661; *d.* 28 June 1681.

SCORESBY, William, arctic navigator; *b.* 3 May 1760; engaged in Greenland whale fishery, 1785-1823; invented for ships the round top-gallant crow's nest, &c.; *d.* about 1829.

SCORESBY, William, D.D., son, physicist and arctic explorer; *b.* 5 Oct. 1789 or 1790; published "Arctic Voyages," 1820-3; papers on magnetism, optics, &c., 1819-54; "Discourses to Seamen," 1831; *d.* 21 March 1857.

SCOT, Reginald, or Reynal de, see *Scott.*

SCOTT, Alexander John, Scotch philosopher; *b.* 1805; professor at University College, London, 1849-50; principal and professor at Owens College, Manchester, 1851-65; published "Discourses," 1866; *d.* 12 Jan. 1866.

SCOTT, Daniel, LL.D., biblical critic; published "Essay towards a Demonstration of the Scripture Trinity," 1725; "Appendix ad Thesaurum Linguæ Græcæ ab H. Stephano constructum," 1745-6; *d.* 29 March 1759.

SCOTT, David, Scotch historical painter; *b.* 10 or 12 Oct. 1806; works: "Ariel and Caliban," 1838; "Vasco da Gama," 1839-49, &c.; *d.* 5 March 1849.

SCOTT, sir George Gilbert, architect (grandson of rev. Thomas); *b.* 1811; designed Martyrs' Memorial at Oxford, 1841; church of St. Nicholas and town-hall at Hamburg, 1842; and the new foreign and India offices; St. Pancras railway station; university, Glasgow, &c; elected A.R.A., 1855; R.A., 1860; superintended many restorations; published "Remarks on Secular and Domestic Architecture," 1857; "Gleanings from Westminster Abbey," 1861; knighted, 9 Aug. 1872.

SCOTT, Helenus, M.D., Scottish physician; published "Adventures of a Rupee;" *d.* at sea, 16 Nov. 1821.

SCOTT, sir James Sibbald David, bart.; *b.* 14 June 1814; published "the British Army: its Origin, Progress, and Equipment," 1868.

SCOTT, John, see *Erigena.*

SCOTT, John, poet and quaker, of Amwell; *b.* 9 Jan. 1730; published "Poetical Works," 1782; "Critical Essays on the English Poets," 1785; *d.* 12 Dec. 1783.

SCOTT, sir Michael, Scotch philosopher and naturalist; *d.* about 1293.

SCOTT, Michael, Scottish writer; *b.* 1789; published "Tom Cringle's Log;" *d.* 1835.

SCOTT, Reginald, writer on witchcraft; *b.* 1545; published "Perfite Platforme of a Hoppe Garden," 1574; "Discoveries of Witchcraft" (proving its fallacy), burnt by hangman, 1584; *d.* 1599.

SCOTT, rev. Robert, D.D.; joined with Dr. Liddell in publishing "Greek Lexicon," 1845; master of Balliol College, Oxford, 1854; dean of Rochester, 1870.

SCOTT, Robert Henry, Irish physicist; *b.* 28 Jan. 1833; lecturer on meteorology, 1862; published "Manual of Volumetric Analyses," 1862; "Barometer Manual," 1871-5; "Weather Charts," 1876.

SCOTT, Samuel, marine painter; painted "Old London Bridge," &c., 1745; *d.* 12 Oct. 1772.

SCOTT, rev. Thomas, biblical commentator; *b.* 1747; published "the Bible, with Original Notes," 1788-92; "Essays on the Most Important Subjects in Religion," 1793; "Force of Truth," 1779; "Remarks on the Refutation of Calvinism," 1812; *d.* 16 April 1821.

SCOTT, sir Walter, bart., Scotch novelist and poet; *b.* 15 Aug. 1771; *d.* 21 Sept. 1832.

Published translation of "Götz von Berlichingen"	1799
"Lay of the Last Minstrel"	1805
"Marmion," 1808; "Lady of the Lake"	1810
"Rokeby"	1813
"Lord of the Isles"	1814
"Border Antiquities of England and Scotland	1814-7
(Anonymously) "Waverley," 1814; "Guy Mannering"	1815
"Antiquary"	1816
"Rob Roy"	1818
"Bride of Lammermoor" and "Ivanhoe"	1819
"Monastery" and "Abbot"	1820
"Kenilworth"	1821
"Fortunes of Nigel"	1822
"Pirate"	,,
"Peveril of the Peak"	1823

"St. Ronan's Well" 1825
"Tales of a Grandfather" 1827-30
"Life of Napoleon" 1827
The authorship of the Waverley novels acknowledged by sir Walter Scott . . 23 Feb. "
"Fair Maid of Perth" 1828
"Letters on Demonology" 1830

SCOTT, rev. William; long editor of "Christian Remembrancer," and writer in "Saturday Review," &c.; *d.* 12 Jan. 1872.

SCOTT, William Bell, Scotch poet and artist; *b.* ——; published "the Year of the World," 1846; "Poems and Ballads," &c. (1831 *et seq.*,) illustrated by himself and L. Alma Tadema, May 1875.

SCOTT, Winfield N., American general of Scotch extraction; *b.* 13 June 1786; fought in the war with Britain, 1812; brigadier-general, 1814; commander-in-chief, 1841; victorious in the Mexican war, 1846-8; candidate for presidency, unsuccessful, 1852; rather favoured secession; resigned, 1861; *d.* 29 May 1866.

SCOTT, see *Eldon*, *Monmouth*, *Stowell*.

SCOTUS, see *Adam*, *Duns*, *Erigena*.

SCOUGAL, Henry, Scotch theologian; *b.* 1650; published "Life of God in the Soul of Man," 1671; &c.; *d.* 20 June 1678.

SCRIBE, Augustin Eugène, French dramatist; *b.* 24 Dec. 1791; wrote "la Dame Blanche," 1825; "Fra Diavolo," 1830; "Robert le Diable," 1831; "Huguenots," 1836; "Diamants de la Couronne," 1841; "le Verre d'Eau," 1842; "le Prophète," 1849; "l'Etoile du Nord," 1854; *d.* 20 Feb. 1861.

SCRIVENER, rev. Frederick Henry Ambrose, LL.D., Biblical critic; *b.* 29 Sept. 1813; rector of St. Gerrans, Grampound, 1861; vicar of Hendon, Dec. 1875; published editions of Greek Testament, 1872; "Bezæ Codex Cantabrigiensis," 1867; "Cambridge Paragraph Bible," 1870-1; "Collation of Codex Sinaiticus," 1863; &c.

SCROGGS, sir William, judge; *b.* about 1623; king's sergeant, 1669; justice of common pleas, 1676; chief justice of king's bench, 1678; dismissed, 1681; *d.* 25 Oct. 1683.

SCROOP, or SCROPE, Richard; bishop of Coventry, 1386; archbishop of York, June 1398; supported Henry IV., Sept. 1399; joined Northumberland against him; captured treacherously and beheaded, 8 June 1405.

SCROPE, George Poulett, geologist and political economist; *b.* (Thompson) 1797; took name of Scrope on marriage with an heiress, 1822; liberal M.P. for Stroud, 1833-67; published "Considerations on Volcanoes," 1825; "Memoir of Lord Sydenham" (his brother), 1843; "Geology and extinct Volcanoes of Central France," 1827, 1858; *d.* 19 Jan. 1876.

SCROPE, of Masham, Henry, lord; executed for conspiring against Henry V., Aug. 1415.

SCROPE, William, sportsman; *b.* about 1771; published "Art of Deer-Stalking," 1838; "Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing," 1843; *d.* 20 July 1852.

SCUDÉRI, Georges, French dramatist; *b.* about 1601; *d.* 14 May 1667.

SCUDÉRI, Madeleine de, French novelist, sister; *b.* 1607; published "Artamène, ou le Grand Cyrus," 1649-53; "Clélie, Histoire Romaine," 1656; *d.* 2 June 1701.

SCYLAX, Greek geographer; *fl.* 4th century B.C.; sailed from the Indus to Red Sea.

SEATON, John Colborne, lord, field-marshal; *b.* 1779; in command of the 52nd regiment, contributed to the victory of Waterloo, 18 June 1815; governor-general of Canada, 1838-9; created baron, 14 Dec. 1839; lord high commissioner of the Ionian Islands, 1843-9; commander-in-chief in Ireland, 1855-60; field-marshal, 1860; *d.* 17 April 1863.

SEATON, rev. Thomas, founder of Seatonian prize, 1741; *d.* 1741.

SEBA, Albert, Dutch traveller; *b.* 2 May 1665; *d.* 3 May 1736.

SEBASTIAN, king of Portugal; *b.* 20 Jan. 1554; succeeded his grandfather John III., 11 June 1557; fought against the Moors in Africa; defeated, and supposed to have been drowned after the battle of Alcazarquivir in Africa, 4 Aug. 1578.

SEBASTIANI, French generals, brothers:

FRANÇOIS HORACE BASTIEN, comte, marshal and diplomatist; *b.* in Corsica . . 10 Nov. 1772
Ambassador to Constantinople May 1806—June 1807
Defeated Spaniards at Ciudad Real 27 March 1809
Minister of marine . . . Aug.—Nov. 1830
Foreign minister . . . Nov. 1830—Oct. 1832
Ambassador to Great Britain Jan. 1835—Feb. 1840
Marshal . . 21 Oct. "
d. 20 July 1851

JEAN ANDRÉ TIBURCE, vicomte; *b.* 31 March 1788; distinguished at Moscow and Waterloo; commanded military division of Paris, Oct. 1842—Feb. 1848 . . *d.* ——

SEBASTIANO DEL PIOMBO, see *Piombo*.

SECCHI, Angelo S. J., Italian Jesuit father, astronomer, and physicist; *b.* 29 June 1818; educated at Georgetown college, Washington, and afterwards professor there; next professor at the college at Rome; published many papers, 1849, *et seq.*; "Fisica Solare," 1869; "le Soleil," 1870, 1875-6.

SECKENDORFF, Veit, or Guy Ludwig von, German historian and statesman; *b.* 20 Dec. 1626; chancellor to duke of Gotha, 1664; of Halle university, 1691; published "Deutscher Fürstenstaat," 1665; *d.* 18 Dec. 1692.

SECKER, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1693; consecrated bishop of Bristol, 1735; of Oxford, 1737; archbishop, 21 April 1758; wrote "Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England," published 1769; *d.* 3 Aug. 1768.

SECONDAT, Jean Baptiste, baron de, French agriculturist; *b.* 1716; published "Mémoire sur l'Électricité," 1750; "Mémoires sur l'Histoire du Chêne," 1785; *d.* 17 June 1796.

SECOUSSE, Denis François, French historian; *b.* 8 Jan. 1691; published "Ordonnances des Rois de France," vols. iii.-viii., 1732-50; collected materials for "Tables Chronologiques des Diplômes," printed 1769-83; *d.* 15 March 1754.

SECUNDUS, Johannes, see *Everard*.

SÉDAINE, Michael Jean, French dramatic poet; *b.* 4 July 1719; produced "Diablé à Quatre," 1756; &c.; *d.* 17 May 1797.

SEDDON, Thomas, painter of oriental subjects; *b.* 28 Aug. 1821; *d.* 23 Nov. 1856.

SEDGWICK, rev. Adam, geologist; *b.* 22 March 1785; Woodwardian professor of geology at Cambridge, 1818; published "Discourse on the Studies of the University of Cambridge," 1833-5; "Classification of British Palæozoic Rocks," 1851; many papers; *d.* 27 Jan. 1873.

SEDGWICK, Amy, actress; *b.* 27 Oct. 1835; first appeared, as Julia in the "Hunchback," 1853; married Dr. W. B. Parkes, 1858; widow, 1863.

SEDGWICK, Miss Catharine Marie, American novelist; *b.* about 1790; published "Redwood," 1827; "the Linwoods," 1835; *d.* 31 July 1867.

SEDLEY, Catherine, mistress of James II.; made countess of Dorchester, 1685; married earl of Portmore; *d.* 1717.

SEDLEY, sir Charles, poet, wit, and courtier; brother; *b.* 1639; his "Miscellaneous Works" printed, 1702; "Poetical Works," 1707; *d.* 20 Aug. 1701.

SEDULIUS, Caius Cœlius, Roman poet; *fl.* 5th century; wrote "Carmen Paschale," printed about 1473.

SEEBECK, German physicists:

THOMAS JOHANN; *b.* 9 April 1770; published papers on magnetism, optics, &c., 1808, *et seq.*; discovered thermo-electricity, 1822; *d.* 10 Dec. 1831
LUDWIG FRIEDRICH WILHELM AUGUST; *b.* 27 Dec. 1805; published many papers on polarisation of light, waves of light and sound, &c., 1830, *et seq.* *d.* 19 March 1849

SEED, rev. Jeremiah; published "Discourses," 1743-7; *d.* 1747.

SEELY, John Robert, *b.* about 1834; professor of modern history, Cambridge, Sept. 1869, *et seq.*; reputed author of "Ecce Homo," published 1865; "Lectures and Essays," 1870.

SEEMANN, Berthold, German naturalist; *b.* 28 Feb. 1825; with the "Herald" in voyage round the world, 1846; commissioner to Fiji isles, 1860; published "Narrative," 1853-7; "Popular History of Palms," 1855; "Viti," 1862; and many papers; *d.* in Nicaragua, 10 Oct. 1871.

SEETZEN, Ulrich Jaspar, German naturalist and traveller; *b.* 30 Jan. 1767; *d.* 8 Sept. 1811.

SEGAR, sir William, herald; published "Honour, Military and Civil," 1602; *d.* 1633.

SEGHERS, see *Zegers*.

SEGNI, Bernardo, Italian historian; *b.* about 1500; *d.* about 1558.

SEGRAIS, Jean Regnault de, French poet and novelist; *b.* 22 Aug. 1624; *d.* 25 March 1701.

SÉGUIER, Jean François, French botanist and antiquary; *b.* 25 Nov. 1703; published "Bibliotheca Botanica," 1740; "Plantæ Veronenses," 1745-54; *d.* 1 Sept. 1784.

SÉGUR, Joseph Alexandre Pierre, vicomte de, French novelist and dramatic poet; *b.* 1756; published "les Femmes, leurs mœurs," &c., 1803; *d.* 27 July 1805.

SÉGUR, Louis Philippe, comte de, brother, French diplomatist and historian; *b.* 10 Dec. 1753; published "Tableau historique et politique de l'Europe," 1786-96; "Politique de tous les Cabinets de l'Europe pendant les règnes de Louis XV. et de Louis XVI.," 1801; "Mémoires," 1824; *d.* 27 Aug. 1830, or 1832.

SÉGUR, Philippe Henri, marquis de, marshal of France (1783), father of above; *b.* 20 Jan. 1724; minister of war, Dec. 1780—Aug. 1787; *d.* 3 Oct. 1801.

SÉGUR, Philippe Paul, comte de, French general; *b.* 4 Nov. 1780; served in Germany, Spain, Russia, &c.; published "Histoire de Napoléon et de la Grande Armée pendant l'Année 1812," 1824, *et seq.*; "Histoire de le Russie et de Pierre le Grand," 1834; "Histoire de Charles VIII.," 1834; &c.; *d.* Feb. 1872.

SEISSEL, Claude de, French historian; *b.* about 1450; archbishop of Turin, 1517; published "Histoire de Louis XII.," 1508; *d.* 1520.

SEJANUS, Ælius, Roman officer, favourite and minister of the emperor Tiberius; executed 18 Oct. 31.

SELBORNE, see *Palmer*.

SELDEN, John, statesman and jurist; *b.* 16 Dec. 1584; arrested and sent to the Tower for opposing in parliament the illegal demands of Charles I., Jan. 1629; released, 1634; published "Titles of Honour," 1614; "History of Tithes," 1618; "Mare clausum," 1635; "Table Talk" printed, 1689; *d.* 30 Nov. 1654.

SELEUCUS I.—IV., kings of Syria:

1. Nicator . . . . . *b.* about B.C. 358
   Instigated the murder of Perdiccas . . 321
   Obtained satrapy of Babylon; fled to Egypt . 316
   Returned to Babylon, and commenced the era of the Seleucidæ . . . . . 1 Oct. 312
   Took title of king of Syria . . . . . "
   With Cassander, Lysimachus, and Ptolemy, defeated Antigonus at Ipsus . . 301
   Assassinated by order of Ptolemy Jan. 280
2. Callinicus; succeeded, B.C. 246 . . . *d.* 226
3. Ceraunus, son; succeeded his father, B.C. 226 *d.* by poison, 223
4. Philopator, nephew; *b.* about B.C. 222; succeeded his father, Antiochus III., 186; *d.* by poison, 175
5. succeeded his father, Demetrius II. Nicator, B.C. 124; murdered by order of his mother, Cleopatra, soon after.
6. Epiphanes; succeeded his father, Antiochus VIII., B.C. 96 *d.* 94

SELIM I.—III., sultans of Turkey:

1. *b.* about 1467; raised to the throne by the Janissaries; succeeded his father, Bajazet II. . . 1512
   Murdered his father, brothers, &c. "
   Took the islands of the Archipelago . 1514
   Overran Syria 1515
   Defeated the Mamelukes and gained Egypt 1516-7
   d. 22 Sept. 1520
2. grandson . . . . . *b.* about 1524
   Succeeded his father, Solyman the Magnificent 1566
   Cyprus taken from the Venetians . . Aug. 1571
   Turkish fleet defeated by don John of Austria at Lepanto, 7 Oct. 1571 . *d.* Sept. or Dec. 1574
3. son of Mustapha III.; *b.* about 14 Dec. 1761; succeeded his brother, Abdul-Ahmed, 7 April 1789; deposed by the Janissaries, 1807 *d.* murdered, 29 July 1808

SELKIRK, Alexander, Scotch seaman; *b.* about 1676; abandoned on the island of Juan Fernandez, Nov. 1704—Feb. 1709; his adventures the foundation of Defoe's "Robinson Crusoe;" *d.* 1723.

SELLON, Baker John, lawyer; *b.* 1762; published "Analyses of Practice;" *d.* 19 Aug. 1835.

SELLON, Lydia Priscilla; originated sisterhoods in the Church of England, in Devonshire, about 1846; *d.* Nov. 1876.

SELVA, Giovanni Antonio, Italian architect; *b.* 1753; *d.* 1819.

SELWYN, sir Charles Jasper, judge; *b.* 1813; appointed solicitor-general, Aug. 1867; lord justice of the court of appeal in chancery, Feb. 1868; *d.* 11 Aug. 1869.

SELWYN, George Augustus, brother, bishop of Lichfield; *b.* 1809; consecrated first bishop of New Zealand, 1841; made metropolitan, 1857; bishop of Lichfield, 1867.

SELWYN, George Augustus, M.P.; *b.* 1719; J. H. Jesse's "George Selwyn and his Contemporaries" published, 1843-4; *d.* 25 Jan. 1791.

SELWYN, William, queen's counsel; *b.* 1775; published "Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius," 1806-8; *d.* 25 July 1855.

SELWYN, William, D.D., son of above, and brother of Sir C. J. Selwyn; *b.* 1806; canon of Ely, 1833; appointed lady Margaret's professor of divinity at Cambridge, 1855; published "Horæ Hebraicæ," 1848-60; "Critical Notes on the Septuagint," 1856; *d.* 24 April 1875.

SEMIRAMIS, queen of Assyria, wife of Phalukha; *fl.* about B.C. 1250.

SEMLER, Johann Salomo, German theologian; *b.* 18 Dec. 1725; published "Vorbereitung zur theologischen Hermeneutik," 1760-9; "Abhandlung von freier Untersuchung des Canons," 1771-5; *d.* 14 March 1791.

SEMMES, Raphael, American confederate naval officer; *b.* about 1810; made captain of the *Sumter*, 1861; of the *Alabama*, 1863; encountered the federal frigate, *Kearsage*, off Cherbourg, (*Alabama* sunk), 19 June 1864; published "Cruise of the *Alabama* and *Sumter*," 1864; "My Adventures Afloat," 1869.

SEMONVILLE, Charles Louis Huguet, marquis de, French diplomatist; *b.* 9 March 1759; served under the Republic, Napoleon, and Louis XVIII.; created count, 1808; marquis, 1819; grand referendary, June 1814—Sept. 1834; *d.* 11 Aug. 1839.

SEMPRONIUS, Caius Tuditanus, Roman historian; *fl.* 2nd century B.C.

SENAC DE MEILHAN, Gabriel, French publicist; *b.* 1736; published "Considérations sur le Luxe et les Richesses," 1787; "Considérations sur l'Esprit et les Mœurs," 1787; *d.* 5 April 1803.

SÉNARMONT, Henri Hureau de, French mineralogist; *b.* 6 Sept. 1808; published many papers, 1840, *et seq.*; *d.* 30 June 1862.

SENEBIER, Jean, Swiss naturalist and historian; *b.* 6 May 1742; published "Essai sur l'Art d'observer et de faire des Expériences," 1775; "Histoire Littéraire de Genève," 1786; "Physiologie Végétale," 1800; *d.* 22 July 1809.

SENECA, Lucius Annæus, son of following, Roman Stoic philosopher and moralist; *b.* 2 or 3; wrote "Epistolæ ad Lucilium," and "Quæstiones naturales;" tutor and adviser to Nero, 50, *et seq.*; *d.* murdered by his order, 65.

SENECA, Marcus Annæus, Roman rhetorician; *b.* about B.C. 61; *d.* about A.D. 36.

SENEFELDER, Aloys, German actor and inventor; *b.* 6 Nov. 1771; invented lithography, 1789; published "Vollständiges Lehrbuch der Lithographie," 1818; "Portefeuille Lithographique," 1823; *d.* about 26 Feb. 1834.

SENIOR, Nassau William, political economist; *b.* 1790; professor of political economy at Oxford, 1825-30; poor-law commissioner, 1832, 1858-61; reappointed, 1847; made master in chancery, 1836; published "Political Economy," 1850; "Biographical Sketches," 1863; "Essays on Fiction," 1864; *d.* 4 June 1864.

SENN, Michael, Tyrolese poet; *b.* 1797; *d.* 1 Oct. 1857.

SENNACHERIB, king of Assyria; succeeded his father, Sargon, B.C. 702; restored Nineveh; assassinated, 680.

SENNERT, Daniel, German physician; *b.* 25 Nov. 1572; published "Hypomnemata Physica," 1635; *d.* 21 July 1637.

SEPPINGS, sir Robert, naval architect; *b.* 1768; *d.* 25 April 1840.

SEPULVEDA, Juan Ginez de, Spanish historian and theologian; *b.* about 1490; published "Rerum Gestarum Ægidii Albornotii cardinalis lib. iii.," 1521; "de Fato et Libero Arbitrio," 1526; *d.* about 1573.

SERASSI, Piero Antonio, Italian biographer; *b.* 17 Feb. 1721; published "Vita di T. Tasso," 1785; edited "Canzoniero di Petrarca," 1746; "Divina Commedia di Dante," 1752; *d.* 19 Feb. 1791.

SERÉ, Ferdinand Alexandre, French antiquary; *b.* 1817; with P. Lacroix, published "le Moyen Age et la Renaissance," 1848-51; *d.* 23 Nov. 1854.

SERENUS, Aulus Septimius, Roman lyric poet; *fl.* about 90.

SERGARDI, Lodovico, Italian poet; *b.* 27 March 1660; *d.* 7 Nov. 1726.

SERGEL, Johann Tobias, Swedish sculptor *b.* 8 Sept. 1740; executed "Diomedes stealing the palladium of Troy," &c.; *d.* 26 Feb. 1814.

SERGENT, Antoine François, French conventionalist and engraver; *b.* 9 Sept. 1751; published "Costumi dei Popoli antichi e moderni;" "Fragment de mon Album et Nigrum," 1837 *d.* July 1847.

SERGIUS I.—IV., popes:

1. *b.* about 631; elected, 15 Dec. 687; governed wisely . . . . . *d.* 8 Sept. 701
2. elected about 10 Feb. 844 . . *d.* 27 Jan. 847
3. Conti; elected 9 June 904; called by Baronius "the most wicked of men, and given to every kind of vice" . . . . . *d.* Aug. 911
4. Pietro Bocca di Porco; elected, 11 Oct. 1009 *d.* 13 July 1012

SERGIUS, Saint, patron of Russia; *b.* 1314; *d.* 25 Sept. 1392.

SERIZAY, Jacques de, French poet; *b.* about 1590; *d.* Nov. 1653.

SERLE, Ambrose, devotional writer; *b.* about 1741; published "Horæ Solitariæ," 1804; "Christian Remembrancer," 1789; "Christian Husbandry," 1804; *d.* 1 Aug. 1812.

SERRANO Y DOMINGUEZ, Francisco, duque de la Torre, Spanish marshal; *b.* about 1810.

Assisted to overthrow Espartero	1843
Appointed captain-general of Granada . . .	1847
Exiled after the rising at Saragossa . . .	1854
Made captain-general of New Castile . . .	1856
Ambassador to Paris	1857
Appointed director of artillery	1859
Made captain-general of Madrid . . June	1865
Joined admiral Topete in insurrection at Cadiz Sept.	1868
Became president of the council of ministers in the provisional government . . . 8 Oct.	,,
Made regent of Spain . . . . 18 June	1869
Chief of a ministry under king Amadeus Jan.—July	1871
Defeated Carlists in Navarre, 4, 22 May; granted amnesty . . . . . 25 May	1872
President of the ministry . . . 4—12 June	,,
Coup d'état at Madrid; quitted Spain 29 April	1873
Assumed command of army in the north against the Carlists . . . . . Nov.	1874
Received by king Alfonso XII. 8 March & 28 Nov.	1875

SERRES, Dominic, French marine painter; *b.* 1722; taken prisoner and brought to England, 1752; R.A., 1768; *d.* 3 Nov. 1792.

SERRES, Antoine Étienne Renaud Augustin, French physiologist; *b.* 12 Dec. 1786; published "Anatomie comparée du Cerveau," 1824-26; "Principe d'Organogénie," 1842; &c.; *d.* 22 Jan. 1868.

SERRES, Jean de Serranus, Swiss historian and theologian; *b.* about 1540; published "Commentarii de Statu Religionis et Reipublicæ in Regno Galliæ," 1571-77; "Inventaire général de l'Histoire de France," 1597; *d.* 31 May 1598.

SERRES, Olive, landscape painter; *b.* 1772; called herself princess of Cumberland, and daughter of Henry Frederick, duke of Cumberland and Olive Wilmot; married D. Serres, R.A.; her supposed claims brought under the notice of the house of commons, 1822; *d.* 21 Nov. 1834.

Mrs. Lavinia Ryves, their daughter, revived her claims, which were proved to be fictitious by court of queen's bench, 13 June 1866; Mrs. Ryves *d.* 7 Dec. 1871.

SERRES, Olivier de, seigneur du Pradel, French agriculturist; *b.* about 1539; published Théâtre d'Agriculture et Mesnage des Champs," 1600; *d.* 2 July 1619.

SERRET, Joseph Alfred, French mathematician; *b.* 30 April 1819; professor at college of France, 1861; published many papers and good educational works on algebra, geometry, &c., 1842, *et seq.*

SERTORIUS, Quintus, Roman general; governed Spain, B.C. 80-72; joined in civil war; defeated Pompey, 73; assassinated by Perperna, 72.

SÉRURIER, Jean Mathieu Philibert, comte, French marshal; *b.* 1742; served in Italy, &c., 1796-9; marshal, 1804; *d.* 21 Dec. 1819.

SERVANDONI, Giovanni Geronimo, Florentine architect and painter; *b.* 22 May 1695; went to Paris, 1724; designed portal and lady chapel of St. Sulpice at Paris; *d.* 29 Jan. 1766.

SERVER PASHA, Turkish statesman; employed diplomatically in Russia, 1856; in Montenegro, 1859; in Crete, 1867; governor of Constantinople, 1868-70; foreign minister, Aug. 1870—Sept. 1871; sent to compose revolt in Herzegovina, Aug. 1875.

SERVET, or **SERVETUS**, Miguel, Spanish physician and heretic; *b.* 1509; resided at Paris, 1533-38; published "De Trinitatis Erroribus," 1531; "Christianismi Restitutio," in which he denied the divinity of Jesus Christ, the doctrine of original sin, and the necessity of grace and faith to salvation, 1553; tried for blasphemy and heresy, and burnt at Geneva, 27 Oct. 1553.

SERVIEN, Abel, marquis de Sablé, French diplomatist; *b.* 1593; with D'Avaux, negotiated the peace of Westphalia, 1644-48; signed the treaty of Munster, 24 Oct. 1648; *d.* 17 Feb. 1659.

SERVIUS, Maurus Honoratus, Latin grammarian; author of commentary on Virgil; *d.* end of 4th century.

SERVIUS TULLIUS, king of Rome; succeeded Tarquinius Priscus, B.C. 578; murdered by order of his son-in-law, Tarquinius Superbus, 534.

SESOSTRIS, name given by the Greeks to Rameses II. of Egypt, about 1245 B.C.

SETTALA, Manfredo, Italian mechanician; *b.* 8 March 1600; formed a cabinet of medals and antiquities; Terzago's Museum Septalianum" published, 1664; *d.* 16 Feb. 1680.

SETTIMO, Ruggiero, Italian politician; *b.* 1778; led the Sicilian revolutions of 1820 and 1848; *d.* 2 May 1863.

SETTLE, Elkanah, poet; *b.* 1648; published "Empress of Morocco," tragedy, 1673; "Love and Revenge," 1675; "Triumphs of London," 1691-1708; *d.* 12 Feb. 1724.

SEUME, Johann Gottlieb, German poet and traveller; *b.* 29 Jan. 1763; wrote "Mein Leben," published 1813; *d.* 13 June 1810.

SEURRE, French sculptors:

GABRIEL BERNARD; *b.* 11 July 1795; executed bas-reliefs for the Arc de triomphe de l'Etoile, statue of Molière for the fountain in the rue Richelieu, and statue of Napoleon until lately in the place Vendôme, at Paris . . *d.* 30 Sept. 1867
CHARLES MARIE EMILE, brother *b.* 22 Feb. 1798 *d.* 10 Jan. 1858

SEVAJEE, Bosla, founder of the Mahratta sovereignty; *b.* 1627; after many conflicts, recognized rajah by Aurungzebe, 1667; enlarged his dominions; crowned, 6 June 1674; *d.* 5 April 1680.

SEVERINO, Marco Aurelio, Italian physician; *b.* 2 Nov. 1580; published "de recondità Abscessuum Naturâ," 1632; "Zootomia Democritea," 1645; *d.* 16 July 1656.

SEVERUS, Alexander (Alexianus Bassianus), emperor of Rome; *b.* 1 Oct. 205 or 208; succeeded Elagabalus, who had attempted to murder him, 222; went to Persia to quell the revolted provinces; defeated Ardeshir, and reconquered Mesopotamia, 232; murdered, with his mother, Mamæa, by order of Maximinus, about 19 March 235.

SEVERUS, Cornelius, Roman poet; *fl.* 1st century; wrote "Bellum Siculum," and "Ætna."

SEVERUS, Lucius Septimius, emperor of Rome; *b.* 11 April 146; succeeded Pertinax, May 193; defeated Niger, 194; took Byzantium, 195; invaded Gaul, and defeated Albinus at Lyons, 197; came to Britain to suppress revolt of the Caledonians, 207; *d.* at York, 4 Feb. 211.

SÉVIGNÉ, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, marquise de; *b.* 6 Feb. 1626; married Henri, marquis de Sévigné, 1 Aug. 1644; widow, 5 Feb. 1651 (her "Letters" first printed, 1726; first authorized edition, 1734; best edition, by A. Regnier, 1862-4); *d.* 18 April 1696. MARGUERITE, daughter, see *Grignan.*

SEWARD, Anna, poetess; *b.* 1747; published "Memoirs of Dr. Darwin," 1804; her "Poetical Works" edited by Sir Walter Scott, 1810; *d.* 25 March 1809.

SEWARD, William, biographer; *b.* Jan. 1747; published "Anecdotes of some distinguished Persons," 1795; "Biographiana," 1799; *d.* 24 April 1799.

SEWARD, William Henry, American statesman; *b.* 16 May 1801; governor of New York, 1838-42; secretary of state for foreign affairs, 4 March 1861—4 March 1869; his assassination attempted, 14 April 1865; settled the "Trent" affair with lord Lyons, 1862; "Speeches" published, 1853-62; "Voyage," 1873; *d.* 10 Oct. 1872.

SEWELL, Elizabeth Missing, high church novelist; sister of rev. William; *b.* 1815; published "Amy Herbert," 1844; other tales and books for the young.

SEWELL, George, M.D., poet; "Tragedy of Richard I., King of England," published, 1728; *d.* 8 Feb. 1726.

SEWELL, Richard Clarke, D.C.L.; *b.* 1804; published "Collectanea Parliamentaria," 1831; edited "Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum," 1846; *d.* 9 Nov. 1864.

SEWELL, William, quaker; *b.* about 1650; published "History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Quakers," 1722; "Dutch and English Dictionary," 1719; *d.* about 1725.

SEWELL, rev. William; *b.* 1805; published "Christian Morals," 1840; "Christian Politics," 1844; "Residence in Columbia," 1848; translations; *d.* 14 Nov. 1874.

SEXTUS EMPIRICUS, Greek physician and philosopher; *fl.* 3rd century; wrote "Pyrrhonias Hypotyposes."

SEYMOUR, sir Edward, statesman; *b.* 1633; speaker of the commons, 1673; supported William of Orange, 1688-9; commissioner of treasury; *d.* 17 Feb. 1708.

SEYMOUR, sir George Hamilton, diplomatist; *b.* 1797; minister at Florence, 1830; envoy to Brussels, 1835; to Lisbon, Dec. 1846; ambassador to Russia, 1851-4 (in a conversation with him the czar Nicholas compared Turkey to "a sick man," 14 Jan. 1854); to Austria, Dec. 1855—March 1858.

SEYMOUR, Horatio, American statesman; *b.* 1811; governor of the state of New York, 1852-54; re-elected, 1 Jan. 1863; unsuccessful candidate for presidency United States, Nov. 1868; published "the Confessional," 1869; &c.; *d.* 19 June 1874.

SEYMOUR, Jane, see *Jane, queens of England.*

SEYMOUR, rev. Michael Hobart, controversialist; *b.* about 1802; published "Pilgrimage to Rome," 1848; "Mornings among the Jesuits," 1850; "Evenings with the Romanists," 1854.

SEYMOUR, Robert, caricaturist; illustrated earliest numbers of "Pickwick Papers," published 1837; *d.* 1836.

SEYMOUR, Thomas, lord Seymour of Sudeley, brother of the protector Somerset, and of queen Jane Seymour; created baron, 16 Feb. 1547; lord high admiral, 17 Feb. 1547; married queen Catharine Parr, 1547; at her death, tried to marry princess Elizabeth, 1548; beheaded for plotting against his brother, 20 March 1549.

SEYMOUR, see *Somerset, Stuart.*

SÈZE, Raymond, comte de, French magistrate; *b.* 26 Sept. 1748; defended Louis XVI. upon his trial, 25-26 Dec. 1792; created count, 31 Aug. 1817; published "Défense du Roi Louis XVI., prononcée à la barre de la Convention," 1792; *d.* 2 May 1828.

SFORZA, Giacomuzzo Attendolo, Italian condottiere; *b.* 10 June 1369; served Florence, 1401; Niccolo d'Este, 1409; Naples, 1412; grand constable, 1414; restored pope at Rome, 1417; expelled Alfonso of Aragon from Naples, 1423; drowned in the river Pescara, 4 Jan. 1424.

SFORZA, dukes of Milan:

FRANCESCO ALESSANDRO, natural son of Giacomuzzo Sforza	*b.* 23 July	1401
Became a leader of condottieri; upon the death of his father-in-law, the last of the Visconti, obtained possession of Milan .	26 Feb.	1450
Recognised as duke by treaty of Lodi, 5 April 1454; by Louis XI. 1464 .	*d.* 8 March	1466
GALEAZZO MARIA, son; *b.* 14 Jan. 1444; succeeded, 8 March 1466; assassinated . .	26 Dec.	1476
GIOVANNI GALEAZZO MARIA, son; *b.* 1468; succeeded under the tutelage of his mother, Bonne of Savoy, 26 Dec. 1476 . . .	*d.* 20 Oct.	1494
LODOVICO MARIA, the Moor, uncle; *b.* 23 Aug. 1451; proclaimed duke		1494
Obtained from Charles VIII. of France, by the treaty of Vercelli, Novara and Genoa	10 Oct	1495
Driven from his states by Louis XII.	Sept.	1499
Recovered them	Feb.	1500
Taken prisoner, 10 April 1500; sent to castle of Loches	*d.* there, 17 May	1508
MASSIMILIANO, son, *b.* 1491; succeeded	17 May	1508
Regained Milan	29 Dec.	1512
Surrendered it to the French, and abandoned all his rights over the duchy, 4 Oct. 1515	*d.* June	1530
FRANCESCO MARIA, brother; last duke .	*b.*	1492
Replaced on the throne by alliance of the emperor Charles V. and pope Leo X. .	April	1522
The French defeated at Pavia . .	24 Feb.	1525
Milan besieged by the imperial troops, capitulated, 24 July 1526 . .	*d.* 24 Oct.	1535

SFORZIA, Riario, see *Riario.*

'S GRAVESANDE, Willem Jakob, Dutch mathematician and physicist; *b.* 27 Sept. 1688; published "Philosophiæ Newtonianæ Institutiones," 1723; "Introductio ad Philosophiam," 1736; *d.* 28 Feb. 1742.

SHADWELL, sir Lancelot, judge; *b.* 3 May 1779; vice-chancellor of England, Nov. 1827; *d.* 10 Aug. 1850.

SHADWELL, Thomas, dramatist and poet-laureate; *b.* 1640; published "Sullen Lovers," 1668; "Lancashire Witches," and "Teague O'Divelly, the Irish priest," 1682; *d.* 6 Dec. 1692.

SHAFTESBURY, see *Cooper.*

SHAH ALUM, Mogul emperor of Delhi; *b.* 1723; succeeded his father, Alumghir, Oct. 1759; defeated by the British at Buxar, 23 Oct. 1764; lost Allahabad, &c., to the Mahrattas, Dec. 1772; escaped assassination, 10 Aug. 1788; *d.* 16 Nov. 1806.

SHAH JEHAN, Mogul emperor of Delhi; *b.* 1592; rebelled against his father, Jehanghir, 1623; submitted, 1625; succeeded him, 26 Jan. 1628; much at war; deposed by Aurungzebe, June 1658; *d.* Dec. 1666.

SHAIRP, John Campbell, LL.D., Scotch scholar and poet; *b.* ——; principal of United College, St. Andrews, 1868; published "Kilmahoe" and other poems, 1864; "Studies in Poetry and Philosophy," 1868; "Lectures on Culture and Religion," 1870.

SHAKSPERE (SHAKESPEARE, SHAKSPEARE), William, dramatist and poet; *b.* at Stratford-upon-Avon, about 23 April 1564; *d.* there, 23 April, 1616.

Baptised in Stratford church . .	26 April	1564
Married Anne Hathaway of Shottery (*d.* 6 Aug. 1623, aged 67)	about Nov.	1582
Came to London	about	1586
Held a share in the Blackfriars' theatre . .		1589
"Midsummer Night's Dream" written (Hallam) .		1592
Published his first poem, "Venus and Adonis" .		1593
His poem "Lucrece" first printed . . .		1594
"Comedy of Errors" written (Hallam), before .		"
Globe theatre built by the Blackfriars' company of players		"
His first printed play issued, "the First Part of the Contention betwixt the two famous houses of Yorke and Lancaster," now known as Henry VI., part 2		"
"The most lamentable Romaine Tragedie of Titus Andronicus" (written about 1589) first printed .		"
"The Taming of a Shrew" first printed . . .		"
"The true Tragedie of Richard Duke of Yorke," or second part of the Contention, now known as Henry the Sixth, part 3, published . . .		1595
Blackfriars' playhouse rebuilt		1596
"Romeo and Juliet" written (Malone) . . .		"
Purchased New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon . .		1597
Wrote "Merchant of Venice" (Hallam) . . .		"
"The Tragedy of King Richard the third" (written about 1595) printed		"
"An excellent conceited Tragedie of Romeo and Juliet" first printed		"

"The Tragedie of King Richard the Second" (written about 1596) published . . . 1597
"Love's Labour Lost" first printed . . . 1598
"The History of Henrie the Fourth," part I., printed . . . . . ,,
"The Passionate Pilgrime," including "Sonnets to Sundry Notes of Musicke," printed . . . 1599
"The Chronicle History of Henry the fift" (written 1599) printed 1600
"The Second part of Henrie the fourth" first printed . . . . . ,,
"The excellent History of the Merchant of Venice" printed . . . . . ,,
Wrote "As you like it" . . . . . ,,
"Much adoe about Nothing" written and first printed . . . . . ,,
"A Midsummer Night's Dreame" first printed . ,,
"Twelfth Night" written (Collier) 1601
Wrote "Julius Cæsar" 1602
"Merry Wives of Windsor" (written about 1593) first printed . . . . . ,,
"Measure for Measure" written 1603
"Hamlet" written and first printed . . . ,,
Retired from the stage; returned to Stratford . 1604
"Othello" written (Malone) . . . . . ,,
Wrote "Macbeth," about 1606
Wrote "Antony and Cleopatra," about . . . 1607
"True Chronicle Historie of the Life and Death of King Lear" (written about 1606) printed . . 1608
"The Famous Historie of Troylus and Cresseid" first printed 1609
"Shakespeare's Sonnets" first printed . . . ,,
Wrote "Cymbeline" . . . . . ,,
Partly wrote "Pericles, Prince of Tyre," first printed . . . . . ,,
"Coriolanus" written 1610
Wrote "Winter's Tale" and "Tempest" about . 1611
Globe theatre burnt during the performance of "Henry the Eighth" . . . . 29 June 1613
d. 23 April; buried in Stratford church . 25 April 1616
"Othello" first printed 1622
His first folio: "Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, Published according to the true Originall Copies," with portrait by Droeshout, and containing the first editions of all plays not mentioned above 1623
Shakespeare Society founded, 1841; dissolved 1853
New Shakspeare Society founded . 1873

SHARP, Abraham, mathematician and astronomer; *b.* 1651; published "Geometry improved," 1717; *d.* 18 July 1742.

SHARP, Granville, philanthropist; *b.* 1735; advocated abolition of negro slavery; protected Somerset the slave, and obtained a decision that slavery cannot exist in Britain, 22 June 1772; founded colony of Sierra Leone, 1786; published "Remarks on the Uses of the definitive Article in the Greek text of the New Testament," 1798; "Law of Retribution," 1776; *d.* 6 July 1813.

SHARP, James, archbishop of St. Andrews; *b.* 4 May 1618; consecrated, 1661; proud and extremely unpopular; murdered, 3 May 1679.

SHARP, John, archbishop of York; *b.* 16 Feb. 1644; dean of Canterbury, 1689; consecrated archbishop, 8 May 1691; suspended, 1686; "Sermons" published, 1729-35; *d.* 2 Feb. 1714.

SHARP, Richard, called "Conversation Sharp," critic; *b.* 1759; published "Letters and Essays in prose and verse," 1834; *d.* 10 March 1835.

SHARP, Samuel, surgeon; *b.* ——; published "Operations in Surgery," 1739; "Letters from Italy," 1766; *d.* 24 March 1778.

SHARP, Thomas, dean of Northumberland; Hebraist; *b.* about 1693; made dean, 1755; wrote "Life of John Sharp, archbishop of York" (his father), published 1825; *d.* 6 March 1758.

SHARP, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* 1770; published "Dissertation on the Pageants or Dramatic Mysteries anciently performed at Coventry," 1825; *d.* 12 Aug. 1841.

SHARP, William, line-engraver; *b.* 29 Jan. 1749; *d.* 25 July 1824.

SHARPE, Charles Kirkpatrick, Scotch engraver and miscellanist; *b.* 1781; published "Metrical Legends," 1807; "Etchings and Literary Remains," 1809; *d.* 17 March 1851.

SHARPE, Daniel, geologist; *b.* 1806; wrote many papers; *d.* 31 May 1856.

SHARPE, Gregory, D.D., orientalist and divine; *b.* 1713; published "Argument in Defence of Christianity," 1755; "Two Dissertations on Languages and Letters, with a Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon," 1751; *d.* 8 Jan. 1771.

SHARPEY, William, M.D., Scotch physiologist; *b.* 1 April 1802; professor at University College, London, 1836-74; a secretary of the Royal Society, 1853-72; contributor to Todd's "Cyclopædia of Anatomy," 1836-59; author of many papers.

SHAW, Cuthbert, poet; *b.* about 1738; *d.* 1 Sept. 1771.

SHAW, Emmanuel, nonconformist divine; *b.* 1635; ejected, 1662; published "Immanuel;" *d.* 22 Jan. 1696.

SHAW, George, M.D., naturalist; *b.* 10 Dec. 1751; published "General Zoology," 1800-26; "Naturalist's Miscellany," 1789-1813; "Museum Leverianum," 1792-96; *d.* 22 July 1813.

SHAW, sir James, bart., lord mayor of London; *b.* 1764; lord mayor, 1805-6; M.P. for city of London, 1806-18; created baronet, 1809; *d.* 22 Oct. 1843.

SHAW, Peter, M.D.; *b.* 1695; edited Bacon's philosophical works, 1725; published "Chemical Lectures," 1734; many papers; *d.* 15 March 1763.

SHAW, rev. Stebbing, antiquary; *b.* 1762; published "History and Antiquities of Staffordshire," 1798-1801; *d.* 28 Oct. 1802.

SHAW, Thomas, D.D., antiquary; *b.* about 1692; published "Travels or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant," 1738-46; *d.* 15 Aug. 1751.

SHAW, Thomas Budd, author; *b.* 1813; published "Outlines of English Literature," 1849; *d.* 14 Nov. 1862.

SHAW-LEFEVRE, Charles, viscount Eversley; *b.* 22 Feb. 1794; speaker of the house of commons, May 1839—March 1857; created viscount, 11 April 1857.

SHAW-LEFEVRE, sir John George, brother, politician; *b.* 24 Jan. 1797; under-secretary for the colonies, 1833-34; a poor-law commissioner, Aug. 1834—Nov. 1841; deputy-clerk of the parliaments, 1848; clerk, 1856; civil service commissioner, May 1855-62.

SHEA, Daniel, orientalist; *b.* 1772; translated Mirkhond's "History of the early Kings of Persia;" *d.* 10 May 1836.

SHEA, John Augustus, Irish novelist; *b.* 1800; *d.* 18 Aug. 1845.

SHEA, John Gilmary, American Romanist, ethnologist, &c.; *b.* 22 July 1824; published "History of Catholic Missions among Indian Tribes, 1529-1854," 1854; "French Omondaga Dictionary," 1860; edited "Library of Linguistics," early voyages, &c.

SHEBBEARE, John, M.D., politician; *b.* 1709; published "Letters to the People of England on

the present Situation and Conduct of Affairs," 1755-57; for his sixth letter pilloried, Dec. 1758; imprisoned, 1758-61; *d.* 1 Aug. 1788.

SHEE, sir Martin Archer, Irish portrait painter and poet; *b.* 23 Dec. 1770; elected A.R.A., 1798; R.A., 1800; president R.A., 1830; published "Rhymes on Art," 1805; "Alasco, a tragedy," 1824; *d.* 19 Aug. 1850.

SHEE, sir William, judge; *b.* 1804; made a justice of the queen's bench, being the first Roman Catholic raised to the judicial bench in England in modern times, 1864; *d.* 19 Feb. 1868.

SHEEPSHANKS, John, founder of the Sheepshanks gallery; *b.* 1787; presented his collection of 233 pictures to the South Kensington Museum, 1857; *d.* 5 Oct. 1863.

SHEEPSHANKS, rev. Richard, brother, astronomer; *b.* 30 July 1794; published experiments on the standard yard, &c., 1856, *et seq.*; bequeathed 10,000*l.* to Cambridge for study of astronomy and physics, received 2 Dec. 1858; *d.* 4 Aug. 1855.

SHEFFIELD, see *Buckinghamshire* and *Holroyd*.

SHEIL, Richard Lalor, Irish lawyer and politician; *b.* 17 Aug. 1791; published "Speeches;" vice-president of the board of trade, Aug. 1839; judge advocate-general, June 1841; master of the mint, July 1846-50; minister at Florence, Oct. 1850; *d.* 23 May 1851.

SHELBURNE, see *Petty*.

SHELDON, Gilbert, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 19 July 1598; chaplain to Charles I., 1635; consecrated bishop of London, 9 Nov. 1660; made archbishop, 11 Aug. 1663; built the Sheldonian theatre at Oxford; chancellor there, Dec. 1667—July 1669; *d.* 9 Nov. 1677.

SHELDON, Ralph, antiquary; *d.* 24 June 1684.

SHELLEY, sir John Villiers, bart., liberal politician; *b.* 18 March 1808; M.P. for Westminster, 1852-65; *d.* 26 Jan. 1867.

SHELLEY, Mary Wollstonecraft, wife of the poet; *b.* (Godwin), 1797; married, 1816; published "Frankenstein," 1816; edited Shelley's "Poetical Works," 1839; "Essays," 1840; "Posthumous Poems," 1841; *d.* 1 Feb. 1851.

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe, poet; *b.* 4 Aug. 1792; published "Queen Mab," 1813; "Alastor," 1816; "Revolt of Islam," 1817; "Cenci," 1820; "Prometheus unbound," 1821; "Poetical Works" published, 1839; drowned, 8 July 1822.

SHENSTONE, William, poet; *b.* Nov. 1714; wrote "Poems on various Occasions," printed 1737; "Works in Verse and Prose" published, 1764-9; *d.* 11 Feb. 1763.

SHEPPARD, John, highwayman; executed, 16 Nov. 1724.

SHERARD, or SHERWOOD, William, botanist; *b.* (Sherwood), 1659; published Hermann's "Paradisus Batavus," 1697; "Schola Botanica," 1689; endowed professorship of botany, Oxford; *d.* 12 Aug. 1728.

SHERBURNE, sir Edward, poet; *b.* 1618; published "Salmacis, Lyrian and Sylvia, with severall other Poems," 1651; translation of the "Sphere" of Manilius, 1675; *d.* 4 Nov. 1702.

SHERIDAN, Frances, novelist and dramatist; wife of Thomas Sheridan, the actor; *b.* 1724; published "Memoirs of Miss Sidney Biddulph," 1761-62; "History of Nourjahad," 1767; *d.* 17 Sept. 1766.

SHERIDAN, Philip Henry, American federal major-general; *b.* 6 March 1833; served in Texas and Oregon, 1853-61; appointed brigadier-general of volunteers, July 1862; to command the cavalry of the army of the Potomac, 1864; commander-in-chief of the federal cavalry, 1865; defeated general Lee at Five Forks, 1 April; again at Sailor's Creek, 6 April; Lee surrendered, 9 April 1865; defeated insurgent Indians, 27 Nov. 1868; quelled disturbances in New Orleans, 1875.

SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley Butler, statesman, orator, and dramatist, 2nd son of Thomas, actor; *b.* 30 Oct. 1751; elected M.P. for Stafford, 1780; under-secretary of state, March—July, 1782; secretary of the treasury, April—Dec. 1783; treasurer of the navy, Feb. 1806—April, 1807; produced his "Rivals" and "Duenna," 1775; "School for Scandal," 1777; "Critic," 1779; speech on trial of Warren Hastings, 1787; *d.* 7 July 1816.

SHERIDAN, Thomas, D.D.; *b.* 1684; friend of Dean Swift; published translation of the "Satires" of Persius, 1728; *d.* 10 Sept. 1738.

SHERIDAN, Thomas, son, actor; *b.* 1721; published "Dictionary of the English Language," 1780; "Life of Dean Swift," 1784; *d.* 14 Aug. 1788.

SHERLEY, or SHIRLEY, sir Anthony, traveller; *b.* 1565; entered the service of Shah Abbas, as ambassador to England, 1599; *d.* 1630.

SHERLEY, sir Robert, brother, traveller; *b.* 1564; ambassador from Persia to king of Poland; *d.* 23 July 1627.

SHERLEY, sir Thomas, brother, traveller; *b.* 1564; published "Travailes of the three English Brothers," 1607.

SHERLOCK, Richard, D.D.; *b.* 1613; published "Practical Christians," 1673-5; *d.* 20 June 1689.

SHERLOCK, Thomas, bishop of London, son of following; *b.* 1678; master of the Temple, 1704-53; dean of Chichester, 1715; bishop of Bangor, 1727; of Salisbury, 1734; of London, 1748; published "Discourses at the Temple Church," 1754-8; "Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus," 1729; *d.* 18 July 1761.

SHERLOCK, William, dean of St. Paul's; *b.* 1641; made dean, 1691; published "Practical Discourse concerning Death," 1689; *d.* 19 June 1707.

SHERMAN, William Tecumseh, American federal major-general; *b.* 8 Feb. 1820; commanded volunteers at battle of Bull Run, 21 July 1861; active in war, 1862-4; took Atlanta, 1 Sept. 1864; destroyed it, 13 Nov.; captured Savannah, 21 Dec. 1864; invaded and subdued the Carolinas, Jan. 1865; received surrender of general Johnston, 26 April 1865; succeeded Grant as commander-in-chief, March 1869; published "Memoirs," 1875.

SHERWIN, John Keyse, mezzotint-engraver; *b.* about 1751; *d.* 20 Sept. 1790.

SHERWOOD, Mary Martha, writer of tales for the young; *b.* (Butt) 6 May 1775; published "Fairchild Family;" "Little Henry and his Bearer," &c.; *d.* 22 Sept. 1851.

SHIELD, William, musical composer; *b.* 1754; wrote "Rosina," 1783; music for "Robin Hood;" "Oscar and Malvina," &c.; *d.* 27 Jan. 1829.

SHILLETO, rev. Richard, Greek scholar; *b.* ——; edited Thucydides; *d.* 24 Sept. 1876.

SHILLIBEER, George, coach builder; *b.* 17 Aug. 1797; midshipman; left navy and became coach builder in 1815; set up at Paris; ran his first two omnibuses from the Bank to Paddington, 4 July 1829; improved cabs and funeral conveyances; *d.* Sept. 1866.

SHIPLEY, Jonathan, theologian; *b.* 1714; published "Sermons," &c.; bishop of St. Asaph; *d.* 9 Dec. 1778.

SHIRLEY, Evelyn Philip, antiquary; *b.* 22 Jan. 1812; published "Noble and Gentle Men of England," 1859; "Shirleiana Stemmata," 1841; "Account of English Deer Parks," 1867.

SHIRLEY, James, dramatic poet; *b.* 1594; published "Bird in the Cage," 1633; "Gamester," 1637; his "Dramatic Works and Poems" published, 1833; *d.* 29 Oct. 1666.

SHIRLEY, or SHERLEY, Thomas, M.D.; *b.* 1638; published "Cochlearia Curiosa," 1676; *d.* 5 April 1678.

SHIRLEY, Walter Augustus, bishop of Sodor and Man; *b.* 1797; consecrated, 1846; *d.* 21 April 1847.

SHIRLEY, Walter Waddington, D.D., son; *b.* 24 July 1828; appointed regius professor of ecclesiastical history at Oxford, 1864; edited "Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif," 1858; "Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III.," 1863; *d.* 20 Nov. 1866.

SHIRLEY, see *Sherley.*

SHISHAK, king of Egypt; reigned B.C. 979-959; took and pillaged Jerusalem, 974.

SHORE, Jane, mistress of Edward IV., king of England; *b.* about 1460; did penance at St. Paul's, 18 June 1483; *d.* 1524 or 1525.

SHORE, see *Teignmouth.*

SHORT, James, optician and natural philosopher; *b.* 1710; *d.* June 1768.

SHORT, Thomas, M.D., meteorologist; published "Natural, Experimental, and Medicinal History of the Mineral Waters of Derbyshire," 1734; *d.* 28 Nov. 1772.

SHORT, Thomas Vowler, bishop of St. Asaph; *b.* 16 Sept. 1790; bishop of Sodor and Man, 1842; of St. Asaph, 1846; resigned, Feb. 1870; published "Parochialia," 1842; "History of the Church of England to 1688," 1854; *d.* 13 April 1872.

SHOVEL, sir Cloudesley, admiral; *b.* about 1650; distinguished at battle of Bantry Bay, 1 May 1689; commanded at siege of Toulon 1707; on his return lost off the Scilly Isles, 22 Oct. 1707.

SHOWER, sir Bartholomew, lawyer; his "Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, during the Reigns of Charles II., James II., and William III.," published, 1794; *d.* 7 Dec. 1701.

SHOWER, John, brother, Puritan divine; *b.* 1657; *d.* 28 June 1715.

SHRAPNEL, Henry, lieutenant-general, royal artillery, invented case-shot, called Shrapnel shells; *d.* 13 March 1842.

SHREWSBURY, Charles Talbot, duke statesman; *b.* 24 July 1660; succeeded as earl, 16 March 1667; secretary of state, 1689; again, March 1694—May 1695; created duke, 30 April 1694; lord chamberlain, 1699-1700; ambassador to France, 1712-3; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1713-4; lord high treasurer, July—Oct. 1714; again lord chamberlain, 1714-5; *d.* 1 Feb. 1718.

SHREWSBURY, Elizabeth Talbot, countess of, known as "Bess of Hardwicke;" *b.* (Hardwicke) 1519; built Hardwicke hall, Derbyshire; married, 1. Alexander Barley; 2. Sir William Cavendish; 3. Sir William St. Lo; 4. George, sixth earl of Shrewsbury; widow; 18 Nov. 1590; *d.* 13 Feb. 1607.

SHREWSBURY, Henry John Chetwynd Talbot, 18th earl of; *b.* 8 Nov. 1803; on the death of Bertram, 17th earl, claimed the earldom as next of kin; trial, 13 July 1857; successful, 1 June 1858; an admiral; *d.* 4 June 1868.

SHREWSBURY, John Talbot, earl of, general; *b.* 1373; lord-justice of Ireland, 1412; again, 1425; made commander of the English army in France, 1428; defeated and taken by the French under Joan of Arc at Patay, 18 June 1429; created earl, 20 May 1442; again defeated by the French and killed at the battle of Chastillon, 20 July 1453.

SHUCKBURGH EVELYN, sir George Augustus William, mathematician and natural philosopher; *b.* 1750; *d.* Sept. 1804.

SHUCKFORD, Samuel, D.D.; published "Sacred and Profane History of the World," 1743; "Creation and Fall of Man," 1753; *d.* 14 July 1754.

SHUTER, Edward, comedian; *d.* 1 Nov. 1776.

SHUTTLEWORTH, Philip Nicolas, bishop of Chichester; *b.* 1782; made warden of New college, Oxford, 1822; consecrated, 1840; published "Paraphrastic Translation of the Apostolical Epistles," 1829; *d.* 7 Jan. 1842.

SHUTTLEWORTH, sir James Kay, bart.; *b.* (Kay), 20 July 1804; as secretary to the committee, of council on education, introduced the system of examination of schools by government inspectors; resigned, and created baronet, 22 Dec. 1849.

SIBBALD, sir Robert, Scottish physician and antiquary; *b.* 15 April 1641; published "Scotia illustrata," 1684; "History of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross," 1710; *d.* about 1712.

SIBBES, or SIBBS, Richard, Puritan divine; *b.* 1577; master of Catherine hall, Cambridge, 1625; published "Bruised Reede and Smoaking Flax," 1630; "Light from Heaven," 1638; *d.* 5 July 1635.

SIBILET, Thomas, French scholar; *b.* about 1512; published "Art Poétique François," 1548; "Paradoxe contre l'Amour," 1581; *d.* 28 Nov. 1589.

SIBOUR, Marie Dominique Auguste, archbishop of Paris; *b.* 4 April 1792; bishop of Digne, 1839; archbishop, 10 July 1848; published "Institutions diocésaines," 1845; assassinated by Jean Verger, a priest, in church of St. Etienne du Mont, Paris, 3 Jan. 1857.

SIBTHORP, Charles De Laet Waldo, colonel; *b.* 1783; eccentric; M.P. for Lincoln, 1826-32; again, 1835-55; *d.* 14 Dec. 1855.

SIBTHORP, John, botanist; *b.* 28 Oct. 1758; wrote "Flora Oxoniensis," published 1794; "Flora Græca," 1806-40; *d.* 28 Feb. 1796.

SICARD, Roch Ambroise Cucurron, French abbé and philanthropist; *b.* 20 Sept. 1742; succeeded abbé de l'Épée as director of the institution for the deaf and dumb at Paris, 1789; published "Cours d'Instruction d'un Sourd-Muet de Naissance," 1800; "Théorie des Signes pour l'Instruction des Sourds-Muets," 1808; *d.* 10 May 1822.

SICHEL, Jules, French oculist; *b.* 1802; published "Traité de l'Ophthalmie, de la Cataracte et de l'Amaurose," 1837; Iconographie Ophthalmologique," 1852-57.

SICINIUS DENTATUS, Roman general; tribune, B.C. 454; gained 120 battles, receiving 45 wounds; assassinated, 450.

SICIOLANTE, Girolamo, Italian landscape and historical painter; *b.* 1504; *d.* 1550.

SICKINGEN, Franz von, German warrior; *b.* March 1481; distinguished himself in the service of the emperors Maximilian and Charles V.; protected the reformers; *d.* 7 May 1523.

SICKLE, Daniel E., American diplomatist; *b.* 10 Oct. 1822; successively a printer and lawyer; a democrat leader, 1847; attached to London embassy, 1853-5; killed Philip B. Key (for adultery), 27 Feb. 1859; acquitted; colonel of volunteers, 1861; major-general in regular army, 1863; U.S. minister at Madrid, April 1869; recalled, June 1872.

SIDDONS, Sarah, tragic actress; *b.* (Kemble), 14 July 1755; married, 26 Nov. 1773; first appeared in London, Dec. 1775; excelled as Queen Catharine, Lady Macbeth, and Constance; retired, 9 June 1818; *d.* 8 June 1831.

SIDI-MUHAMMAD, emperors of Morocco:

1. *b.* about 1702.
   Took Mazagran from the Portuguese . . . 1769
   Subdued rebellion led by his son, Muley-Yezid . 1778
   d. about 1790
2. emperor, 1859; defeated in war with Spain, Jan.; peace . . . April 1860
   Sent embassy to Europe, Jan. 1866 *d.* Sept. 1873

SIDMOUTH, see *Addington*.

SIDNEY, Algernon, patriot; *b.* about 1622; one of the judges at the trial of Charles I., Jan. 1649; intrigued with France to restore the republic; his "Discourses concerning Government" printed, 1698; tried and condemned for alleged complicity in Ryehouse plot, 26 Nov.; beheaded, 7 Dec. 1683; attainder reversed, 1689.

SIDNEY, sir Henry, statesman; *b.* about 1528; vice-treasurer in Ireland, 1555; lord president of Wales, 1560; lord deputy of Ireland, 1565, 1567, 1575-6; *d.* 1586.

SIDNEY, Mary, countess of Pembroke, "Sidney's sister, Pembroke's mother;" *b.* about 1550; published the "Arcadia" of her brother, sir Philip Sidney, 1590; *d.* 25 Sept. 1621.

SIDNEY, sir Philip, statesman and poet; *b.* 29 Nov. 1554; ambassador to Vienna, 1576-77; governor of Flushing, 1585; wrote "Arcadia," published 1590; "Astrophel and Stella," 1591; "Defence of Poesie," 1595; wounded at battle of Zutphen, 22 Sept.; *d.* 7 Oct. 1586.

SIDONIUS APOLLINARIS, Caius Sollius, bishop of Clermont; *b.* 5 Nov. 430 or 431; bishop, 471; wrote Latin poems and epistles, (first printed 1498); *d.* 21 Aug. 488.

SIEBE, August, German mechanician; *b.* 1788; invented a diving dress about 1820; *d.* 15 April 1872.

SIEBENKAES, Johann Philipp, German Hellenist; *b.* 14 Oct. 1759; published "Religion der alten Teutschen und nordischen Völkern," 1781; "Anecdota Græca," 1798; *d.* 25 June 1796.

SIEBOLD, German naturalists, brothers:

PHILIPP FRANZ von; *b.* 17 Feb. 1796; went as officer of health to Java, 1820; accompanied the Dutch embassy and explored the Japanese empire, 1826-8; published "Atlas of Japan," and "Archives," 1832-51; "Flora Japonica," &c. . . . 1835-53
d. 18 Oct. 1866

KARL THEODOR ERNST von, *b.* 16 Feb. 1804; published "Treatise on Comparative Anatomy of the Invertebrata," 1848; "Manual of Zootomy," 1854, &c.

SIEGEN, Lodewijk van, inventor of mezzotint-engraving; *b.* 1609; invented his process, about 1640; communicated it to prince Rupert, 1655; *d.* about 1680.

SIEMENS, German physicists, brothers:

ERNST WERNER; *b.* 13 Dec. 1816; engaged in constituting Prussian telegraph system, 1847, *et seq.*; published many papers on magnetism and electricity, 1843, *et seq.*

C. WILLIAM, D.C.L., F.R.S.; *b.* in Hanover, 4 April 1822; came to England, 1842; published papers on steam, &c., 1852, *et seq.*; invented regenerative steam engine, 1856; regenerative furnace, 1857; electric pyrometer, 1872; bathometer, 1876; designed apparatus for cable ship "Faraday," which sailed, 1874.

SIEYÈS, Emmanuel Joseph, comte, French statesman; *b.* 3 May 1748; deputy to the states-general, 1789; member of the Convention, 1792; of the Directory, 16 May 1799; consul, 9 Nov.—24 Dec. 1799; consul, 1808; peer, 1815; exiled 1816; returned, 1830; published "Essai sur les Priviléges," 1788; "Qu'est-ce que le Tiers-Etat?" 1789; *d.* 20 June 1836.

SIGALON, Xavier, French historical painter; *b.* 1788; *d.* Aug. 1837.

SIGAUD-LAFOND, Joseph Aignan, French moralist and physicist; *b.* 5 Jan. 1730; published "Leçons de Physique Expérimentale," 1767; "Dictionnaire des Merveilles de la Nature," 1781; *d.* 26 Jan. 1810.

SIGEBERT I.—III., kings of Austrasia.

1. *b.* 535; became king, 561; assassinated . . 575
2. *b.* 601; ascended the throne, 613; killed shortly after by order of Clotaire II.
3. Saint; *b.* 630 . . . *d.* 654

SIGEBERT, king of East Anglia; praised by Bede for learning and piety; assassinated, 642.

SIGEBERT de Gembloux, Belgian chronicler; *b.* about 1030; wrote "Chronicon ab anno 381 ad annum 1111," and "Gesta Abbatum Gemblacensium;" *d.* 5 Oct. 1112.

SIGISMUND, emperor of Germany; *b.* 14 Feb. or 28 June 1368; *d.* 9 Dec. 1437.

Married Mary of Hungary; became king of Hungary 1386
Went on crusade against the Turks; defeated before Nicopolis . . . . 28 Sept. 1396
Elected emperor 1411
Took an active part in the council of Constance 1414-8
Visited France and England . . . 1416
King of Bohemia 1419
Crowned at Milan, 1431; at Prague . . 1436

SIGISMUND, king of Burgundy; succeeded, 516; assassinated by order of Clodomir, king of the Franks, 524.

SIGISMUND I.—III., kings of Poland.

1. surnamed the Great, son of Casimir IV.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1467; elected king, 8 Dec. 1506; defeated the Russians and expelled them from Lithuania *d.* 1 April 1548
2. Augustus, son; *b.* 1 Aug. 1520; proclaimed king, 1529; acquired Livonia. 1561: Lithuania, 1569 . . . . . *d.* 7 or 18 July 1572
3. son of John III., king of Sweden; *b.* 20 June 1566; elected, 19 Aug. 1587; became king of Sweden, 1604 . . *d.* 29 or 30 April 1632

SIGNORELLI, Luca, called Luca da Cortona, Italian painter; *b* about 1440; *d.* about 1525.

SIGNORELLI, Pietro Napoli, Italian writer; *b.* 28 Sept. 1731; published "Storia Critica de' Theatri antichi e moderni," 1777; "Vicende della Coltura nelle Due Sicilie," 1784-86; *d.* 1 April 1815.

SIGONIO, Carlo, Modenese scholar; *b.* about 1524; published "de Regno Italiæ," 1580; de Republicâ Hebræorum," 1582; *d.* 12 Aug. 1584.

SIGORGNE, Pierre, French philosopher and physicist; *b.* 25 Oct. 1719; published "Examen et Réfutation des Leçons de Physique expliquées au Collége Royal par Privat de Molières," 1741; "Institutions Newtoniennes," 1747; *d.* 19 Nov. 1809.

SIGOURNEY, Lydia, American poetess; *b.* (Huntley), 1 Sept. 1791; married, 1819; published "Traits of the Aborigines," 1822; "Pocahontas and other Poems," 1841; *d.* 10 or 11 June 1865.

SIGUENZA, José de, Spanish historian; *b.* about 1545; published "Vida de San Geronimo," 1595; "Historia de la Orden de San-Geronimo," 1600-5; *d.* 1606.

SIGURD I.—III., kings of Norway.

1. *b.* about 1089
   Proclaimed king of the Hebrides, Orkneys, &c., 1098; ascended the throne of Norway . 1103
   d. 26 March 1130
2. brother . . . . . *d.* 13 Nov. 1139
3. *b.* 1132; killed in battle . . . 10 June 1155

SILBERMANN, Johann Theobald, German physicist; *b.* 1 Dec. 1806; went to Paris, 1835; there invented optical and other philosophical apparatus, 1843, *et seq.*; *d.* July 1865.

SILHOUETTE, Étienne de, French financier; *b.* 5 July 1709; appointed comptroller-general of the finances, 1759; published "Idée générale du Gouvernment et de la Morale des Chinois," 1729; "Lettres sur les Transactions publiques du Règne d'Elisabeth," 1736; *d.* 20 Jan. 1767.

SILIUS ITALICUS, Caius, Roman poet; *b.* 25; wrote "Punica," first printed, 1471; *d.* 100.

SILLERY, Charles Alexis Brulart, marquis de, comte de Genlis, French conventionalist; *b.* 20 Jan. 1737; married Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin, 1762; guillotined, 31 Oct. 1793. See *Genlis*.

SILLERY, Fabio Brulart de, bishop of Soissons; *b.* 25 Oct. 1655; bishop of Avranches, 1689; or Soissons, 1692; published "Réflexions sur l'Eloquence," 1700; *d.* 1 Oct. 1624.

SILLERY, Nicolas Brulart, marquis de, chancellor of France; *b.* 1544; made chancellor of Navarre, 1605; of France, 1607; *d.* 1 Oct. 1624.

SILLIMAN, American chemists and mineralogists:

Benjamin; *b.* 8 Aug. 1779; published "Journal of Travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, 1810; "Elements of Chemistry," 1830; founded "American Journal of Science," 1818 . *d.* 24 Nov. 1864
Benjamin, son; *b.* 4 Dec. 1816; editor of his father's Journal; published "First Principles of Chemistry," 1847; many papers.

SILVA, Jean Baptiste, French physician; *b.* 13 Jan. 1682; published "Traité de l'Usage des différentes Saignées," 1727; *d.* 18 Aug. 1742.

SILVANUS, usurping emperor; killed Aug. 355.

SILVESTER I.—III., popes:

1. Saint; *b.* about 270; elected, 31 Jan. 314; sent delegates to first œcumenical council held at Nice, 19 June—25 July 325; received gifts from Constantine . . . . . *d.* 31 Dec. 335
2. Gerbert; archbishop of Rheims . about 991
   Elected pope . . . . . 2 April 999
   Said to have introduced Arabic numerals, and to have invented clocks . . . *d.* 11 May 1003
3. elected, 1044; reigned about three months, when Benedict IX. was restored about April 1044

SILVESTRE, French artists:

Israel, engraver; *b.* 15 Aug. 1621 . *d.* 11 Oct. 1691
Charles François de, son; engraver; *b.* 11 April 1667 . . . . . *d.* about 1738
Louis, the elder, brother of above, landscape painter; *b.* 20 March 1669 . . *d.* 18 April 1740
Alexandre, brother, engraver and priest; *b.* 27 Dec. 1672
Louis de, brother; *b.* 23 June 1675; made director of the Academy of Painting at Paris, 1752; *d.* 10 April 1760
Charles Nicolas de, son of Charles François, painter and engraver; *b.* 1698 *d.* 30 April 1767

SILVESTRE, Augustin François, baron de, French agriculturist; *b.* 7 Dec. 1762; published "Rapports généraux de la Société Philomathique," 1788-1800; "Essai sur les Moyens de perfectionner les Arts Economiques en France," 1801; *d.* Sept. 1851.

SILVESTRE, Balthasar Joseph, French palæographist; *b.* 21 Aug. 1791; served in the army, 1806-16; published "Paléographie Universelle," "Collection d'Alphabets Historiés," &c.

SILVESTRE de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, baron, French orientalist; *b.* 21 Sept. 1758; with Abel Rémusat founded Société Asiatique, 1822; published "Principes de Grammaire générale," 1799; "Chrestomathie Arabe," 1806-27; "Exposé de la Religion des Druses," 1838; *d.* 21 Feb. 1838.

SILVESTRE, Théophile, French art critic; *b.* 1823; published "Histoire des Artistes Vivants et Etrangers," 1856; *d.* 21 June 1876.

SILVIO, Domenico, doge of Venice; elected, 1071; deposed, 1084.

SILVIO, see *Pellico*.

SIMART, Pierre Charles, French sculptor; *b.* 27 June 1806; executed a restoration of the statue of Minerva by Pheidias, 1845-55; *d.* 27 May 1857.

SIMEON, of Durham, chronicler; *fl.* about 1130; wrote "Historia de Gestis Regum Anglorum (616-1129)," printed 1652; also erroneously said to have written "Historia Ecclesiæ Dunhelmensis."

SIMEON METAPHRASTES, Greek ecclesiastical writer; wrote lives of the Saints; *d.* 976 or 977.

SIMEON STYLITES, Saint, Syrian hermit; *b.* about 390; *d.* 1 Sept. 460.

SIMEON, rev. Charles; *b.* 24 Sept. 1759; minister of Trinity church, Cambridge, 1783; published "Helps to Composition, or five hundred Skeletons of Sermons," 1802; "Horæ Homileticæ," 1819-28; *d.* 13 Nov. 1836.

SIMÉON, Joseph Balthazar, comte, son of following, French politician; *b.* 6 Jan. 1781; published "Notice sur les Usages et le Langage des Habitants du Haut-Pont, faubourg de Saint-Omer," 1821; *d.* 14 Sept. 1846.

SIMÉON, Joseph Jérôme, comte, French statesman; *b.* 30 Sept. 1749; made minister of the interior and of justice, and president of the council of state, Dec. 1807; again minister of the interior, Feb. 1820—Dec. 1821; published "Choix de Discours et d'Opinions," 1824; "sur l'Omnipotence du Jury," 1829; *d.* 19 Jan. 1842.

SIMEONI, Gabriello, Italian scholar; *b.* 25 July 1509; published "Devises et Emblèmes héroïques et Morales," 1559; *d.* 1575.

SIMLER, Josias, Swiss divine; *b.* 6 Nov. 1530; published "Epitome Bibliothecæ C. Gesneri," 1555; "de Helvetiorum Republicâ," 1574; "Commentarius in Exodum," 1605; *d.* 2 July 1576.

SIMMIAS, of Rhodes, Greek poet; *fl.* about 300.

SIMMONS, Samuel Foart, physician; *b.* 17 March 1750; *d.* 23 April 1813.

SIMMONS, William Henry, engraver; *b.* 11 June 1811; engraved works of Millais, Stone, Frith, Faed, Holman Hunt, &c.

SIMMS, William, optician; *b.* Dec. 1793; published papers, 1840, *et seq.*; *d.* 21 June 1860.

SIMNEL, Lambert, impostor; *b.* about 1471; personated the earl of Warwick, son of the duke of Clarence; found many adherents in Ireland; crowned at Dublin, 2 May 1487; defeated at Stoke, 16 June 1487; spent rest of his life in the royal kitchen.

SIMON, of Sudbury, archbishop of Canterbury, 1375; lord chancellor, 1379; murdered by Wat Tyler's followers, 13 June 1381.

SIMON, Édouard Thomas, French novelist and poet; *b.* 16 Oct. 1740; published "Journal de Troyes," 1782-9; "Brochures, dialogue en vers," 1788; "Orphelin de la Forêt Noire," 1812; *d.* 4 April 1818.

SIMON, Honoré Richard, French scholar; published "Grand Dictionnaire de la Bible," 1693; *d.* 1693.

SIMON, Jean François, French antiquary; *b.* 1654; *d.* 10 Dec. 1719.

SIMON, German chemist:

PAUL LUDWIG; *b.* 12 Jan. 1767; published papers on chemistry and galvanism, 1801, *et seq.*; *d.* 14 Feb. 1815.
JOHANN FRANZ; *b.* 25 Aug. 1807; published "Handbook of Toxicology," 1838; "Handbook of Medical Chemistry," 1840-2; several papers; *d.* 23 Oct. 1843.

SIMON, Jules (Jules François Simon Suisse), French philosopher and statesman; *b.* 31 Dec. 1814.

Professor at the Sorbonne 1839
Member of council of state 1849
Active member of legislative commissions 1863, *et seq.*
Lectured at Royal Institution, London, on workmen in France . . . 28, 29, 30 June 1865
Minister of public instruction in ministry of public defence, 5 Sept. 1870; under Thiers . . . 1871-3
President of the council and minister of the interior, 12 Dec. 1876
Published works on philosophy and political economy, 1840, *et seq.*; "le Devoir," 1854; "Religion naturelle," 1856; "Liberté de Conscience" and "la Liberté," 1859; &c.

SIMON, John, surgeon; *b.* 1816; author of physiological papers, especially on hygiene; first medical officer of health to city of London; retired; made C.B., May 1870.

SIMON, Richard, French theologian; *b.* 13 May 1638; published "Histoire de l'Origine et du Progrès des Revenus Ecclésiastiques," 1684; "Histoire Critique du Vieux Testament," 1686; "Histoire Critique des principaux Commentateurs du Nouveau Testament," 1692; *d.* 11 April 1712.

SIMON BEN JOCHAI, Jewish rabbi; *fl.* 2d century.

SIMON MACCABÆUS, see *Maccabæi.*

SIMON MAGUS, Jewish sectary; *fl.* 1st century.

SIMOND, Louis, French traveller; *b.* 1767; published "Voyage d'un Français en Angleterre," 1810-11; *d.* 1 July 1831.

SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, Jean Charles Léonard, Swiss economist and historian; *b.* 9 May 1773; published "Histoire des Républiques Italiennes," 1807-18; "de la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe," 1813; "Histoire des Français," 1821-42; "Etude des Sciences Sociales," 1836-8; *d.* 25 June 1842.

SIMONETTA, Giovanni, Italian historian; published "Rerum Gestarum Francisci Sphortiæ libri," 1480; *d.* about 1491.

SIMONIDES, of Ceos, Greek poet; *b.* B.C. 556; *d.* 467.

SIMONIDES, Constantine, Greek literary forger; *b.* 11 Nov. 1824; counterfeited large numbers of Greek palimpsest MSS.; *d.* Sept. 1867.

SIMONNEAU, French engravers:

CHARLES; *b.* 31 Aug. 1645 . *d.* 22 March 1728
LOUIS, brother; *b.* 22 May 1654 *d.* 16 Jan. 1727

SIMPLICIUS, Greek Neo-Platonist philosopher; *fl.* 6th century; wrote commentaries upon Aristotle.

SIMPLICIUS, Saint, pope; elected, 25 Feb. 468; *d.* 27 Feb. 483.

SIMPSON, Christopher, violinist and musical composer; *b.* about 1610; published "Chelys Minuritionum: the Division Viol," 1659; "Compendium of Practical Musick," 1665; *d.* about 1668.

SIMPSON, Edward, chronologist and divine; *b.* May 1578; wrote "Mosaica," published 1636; "Chronicon Catholicum," 1652; *d.* 1651.

SIMPSON, James, civil engineer; *b.* 25 July 1799; *d.* 4 March 1869.

SIMPSON, sir James, Scotch general; *b.* 1792; served in the Peninsula, at Quatre Bras, and in the Indian campaign of 1845; chief of the staff in the Crimea, 1855; succeeded lord Raglan as commander-in-chief, June 1855; resigned, Nov. 1855; *d.* 18 April 1868.

SIMPSON, sir James Young, bart., Scotch physician; *b.* 7 June 1811; introduced chloroform as an anæsthetic at Edinburgh, Nov. 1847; published "Archæological Essays," 1872; created baronet, 3 Feb. 1866; *d.* 6 May 1870.

SIMPSON, John Palgrave, novelist and dramatist; *b.* ——; published "Second Love," 1846; "Lily of Paris," 1848; and several dramas; "Life of K. M. von Weber," 1865.

SIMPSON, Thomas, mathematician; *b.* 20 Aug. 1710; published "New Treatise of Fluxions," 1737; "Treatise of Algebra," 1745; "Elements of Geometry," 1747; *d.* 14 May 1761.

SIMPSON, John, portrait painter; *b.* 1782; *d.* 1847.

SIMROCK, Karl, German poet and scholar; *b.* 28 Aug. 1802; devoted to study of ancient German; published his translation of the "Nibelungen," 1827; "Rhine Traditions," 1850; "Book of Heroes," 1843-55; "Poems," 1844; professor at Bonn," 1850; *d.* July 1876.

SIMS, John, M.D., botanist; *b.* 1748; *d.* 26 Feb. 1831.

SIMS, Richard, archæologist; *b.* 1816; employed at British Museum, 1841; gradually promoted; published "Index to Heralds' Visitations," 1854; "Manual for the Genealogist," &c., 1856; &c.

SIMSON, Robert, Scotch mathematician; *b.* 14 Oct. 1687; appointed professor of mathematics at Glasgow, 1711; published "Sectionum Conicarum libri V.," 1735; "Elements of Euclid," 1756; *d.* 1 Oct. 1768.

SIMSON, William, Scotch landscape painter; *b.* 1800; *d.* 19 Aug. 1847.

SINCLAIR, Miss Catharine, novelist; *b.* 17 April, 1800; published "Journey of Life," 1847; "Sir Edward Graham," 1849; "Lord and Lady Harcourt," 1850, &c.; *d.* 6 Aug. 1864.

SINCLAIR, George, Scotch mathematician; appointed professor of philosophy at Glasgow, 1654; ejected, 1662; restored, 1668; published "Tyrocinia Mathematica," 1661; "Hydrostaticks," 1672; "Satan's Invisible World discovered," 1685; *d.* 1696.

SINCLAIR, sir John, bart., M.P., philanthropist; *b.* 10 May 1754; originated the board of agriculture, 1793; published "Statistical Account of Scotland," 1791-9; "Code of Agriculture," 1819; "Code of Health," 1807; *d.* 21 Dec. 1835.

SINCLAIR, John, son, archdeacon of Middlesex; *b.* 20 Aug. 1797; appointed vicar of Kensington, 1842; archdeacon, 1843; published "Life and Times of Sir John Sinclair," and theological works, 1837; *d.* 22 May 1875.

SINCLAIR, see *Caithness.*

SINDIA, see *Scindia.*

SINGER, George John, electrician; *b.* about 1786; published "Elements of Electricity," 1814; papers on Voltaic battery, &c., 1811, *et seq.*; *d.* 28 June 1817.

SINGER, Joseph Henderson, bishop of Meath; *b.* 1786; consecrated, 28 Nov. 1852; *d.* 16 July 1866.

SINGH, see *Runjeet.*

SINGLETON, Henry, historical painter; *b.* 1766; *d.* 15 Sept. 1839.

SINGLIN, Antoine, French theologian, of Port-Royal; wrote "Instructions Chrétiennes," published 1671; *d.* 17 April 1664.

SINNER, Jean Rodolphe, Swiss philologist; *b.* 1730; published "Extrait de quelques Poésies du douzième, treizième et quatorzième Siècles," 1759; "Catalogus Codicum MSS. Bibliothecæ Bernensis," 1760-62; *d.* 28 Feb. 1787.

SINSART, Benoît, French Benedictine controversialist; *b.* 1696; published "les vrais Principes de Saint Augustin sur la Grâce," 1739; *d.* 22 June 1776.

SIRANI, Bolognese painters:

GIOVANNI ANDREA; *b.* 1610; pupil of Guido .	*d.* 1670
ELISABETTA, daughter	*b.* 1638
	d. by poison, 29 Aug. 1665

SIRET, Adolphe, Belgian scholar; *b.* about 1817; published "Dictionnaire des Peintres," 1848, 1874; "Chants Nationaux," 1855.

SIRET, Louis Pierre, French grammarian; *b.* 30 July 1745; published "Elémens de la Langue Angloise," 1773; "Eléments de la Langue Italienne," 1797; *d.* 24 Sept. 1797.

SIREY, Jean Baptiste, French jurist; *b.* 25 Sept. 1762; published "Recueil général des Lois et des Arrêts depuis 1800," 1800-30; "Jurisprudence du Conseil d'Etat depuis 1806 jusqu'en 1823," 1818-23; *d.* 4 Dec. 1845.

SIREY, Marie Jeanne Catherine Joséphine, wife, French novelist and journalist, niece of Mirabeau; *b.* (de Lasteyrie du Saillant), 25 Nov. 1776; published "Marie de Courtenay," 1818; "Conseils d'une Grand'mère aux jeunes Femmes," 1838; *d.* 27 Sept. 1843.

SIRI, Vittorio, Italian historian; *b.* 1608; published "Propositiones Mathematicæ," 1634; "Il Mercurio, ovvero Historia de' Correnti Tempi," 1644-82; *d.* 6 Oct. 1685.

SIRIC, or SIGERIC, archbishop of Canterbury, consecrated bishop of Wilton, 986; archbishop, 989; *d.* 993.

SIRICIUS, Saint, pope; *b.* 324; elected, 22 Dec. 384; held the council of Capua to extinguish the schism of the church of Antioch, Dec. 391; said to have ordered St. Jerome to arrange the present form of the canon of the mass; *d.* about 26 Nov. 398.

SIRIES, Violante Beatrice, Florentine portrait painter; *b.* 1710; *d.* about 1760.

SIRLETO, Guglielmo, Italian cardinal; *b.* 1514; created, 1565; bishop of San-Marco, 1566; of Squillace, 1568; resigned, and appointed librarian of the Vatican, 1573; published "Vitæ Sanctorum a Metaphraste editæ," 1551-58; *d.* 8 Oct. 1585.

SIRMOND, Antoine, French Jesuit theologian; *b.* 1591; published "de Immortalitate Animæ Demonstratio Physica," 1625; "le Prédicateur," 1638; *d.* 12 Jan. 1643.

SIRMOND, Jacques, uncle, French Jesuit ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 22 Oct. 1559; published "Notæ Stigmaticæ," 1612; "Concilia antiqua Galliæ," 1629; "Historia Pœnitentiæ publicæ," 1651; *d.* 7 Oct. 1651.

SIRMOND, Jean, brother of Antoine, French scholar; *b.* about 1589; published "Vie du Cardinal d'Amboise," 1631; "Avertissement aux Provinces sur les Nouveaux Mouvements du Royaume, par De Cléonville," 1631; *d.* 1649.

SISENNA, Lucius Cornelius, Roman historian; *b.* about B.C. 120; *d.* 67.

SISINNIUS, pope; elected, 18 Jan. 708; *d.* 7 Feb. 708.

SISMONDI, see *Simonde de Sismondi.*

SIWARD, earl of Northumberland; helped to defeat Macbeth, king of Scotland, 27 July 1054; *d.* 1055.

SIX, Johan, Dutch dramatic poet; *b.* 1618; published "Medea," tragedy, 1648; *d.* 28 May 1700.

SIXTUS I.—V., popes:

1. Saint; elected, 119: murdered about 6 Aug. 128
2. Saint; *b.* about 180; elected, 24 Aug. 257; martyred, 6 Aug. 258
3. Saint; elected, 31 July 432 . . *d.* 18 Aug. 440
4. Francesco d'Albescola della Rovere; *b.* 22 July 1414; elected . . . . . 9 Aug. 1471
   Accused of connivance in the conspiracy of the Pazzi against the Medici at Florence, 1478; excommunicated Venice, 1483; opposed the Colonnas, 1484; published "de Potentiâ Dei," about 1471; "de Sanguine Christi," 1473; *d.* 13 Aug. 1484
5. Felice Peretti; *b.* 13 Dec. 1521; elected, 24 April 1585; laid interdict on England; excommunicated Henry III. of France for the murders of the duke and cardinal of Guise, 1588 . *d.* 17 Aug. 1590

SJÖBERG, Erik, Swedish lyric poet; *b.* 1794; *d.* 4 March 1828.

SJÖGREN, Andreas Johan, Russian historian and antiquary; *b.* 1794; *d.* 15 Jan. 1855.

SKEAT, rev. Walter William, philologist; *b.* 21 Nov. 1835; mathematical lecturer at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1864; devoted to early English literature, and edited many specimens; "Lancelot of the Laik," &c., (for the "Early English Text Society"), 1864 *et seq.*; "Mæso-Gothic Glossary," 1868; director of English Dialect Society, 1873.

SKEFFINGTON, sir Lumley St. George, bart., dramatist; *b.* 1768; *d.* 10 Nov. 1850.

SKELTON, John, poet-laureate; *b.* about 1469; wrote "Boke of Phyllyp Sparowe," "Collyn Clout," "Tunnynge of Elynoure Rummyng," "Garlande or Chapelet of Laurell;" *d.* 21 June 1529.

SKELTON, Philip, Irish divine; *b.* 1707; published "Deism revealed," 1749; "Discourses, controversial and practical," 1754; *d.* 4 May 1787.

SKELTON, line engravers:

JOSEPH; published "Oxonia antiqua restaurata" . 1823
WILLIAM, brother; *b.* 14 June 1763 . *d.* 13 Aug. 1848

SKENE, William Forbes, Scotch archæologist; *b.* 7 June 1809; published "Highlanders of Scotland," 1837; edited "Chronicles of the Picts and Scots," 1868; &c.

SKEY, Frederic Carpenter, surgeon; *b.* about 1800; published treatises on Operative Surgery, Hysteria, &c.; *d.* 15 Aug. 1873 or 2.

SKINNER, Stephen, M.D., philologist; *b.* 1623; wrote "Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ," published 1671; *d.* 5 Sept. 1667.

SKINNER, William, bishop of Aberdeen; *b.* 24 Oct. 1778; consecrated, 1816; *d.* 15 April 1857.

SLADE, Felix, proctor; *b.* 1788; bequeathed his fine collections of prints and glass to the British Museum, and £45,000 to found professorships of fine art in the universities; *d.* 29 March 1868.

SLADE, sir Adolphus, admiral; *b.* 1804; captain, 1809; in Turkish service, 1850-66; published "Turkey and the Crimean War," 1867.

SLATER, or SLATYER, William, divine and poet; *b.* 1587; published "Threnodia," 1619; "Palæ Albion, or the History of Great Britain," 1621; *d.* 1647.

SLEAP, Joseph Axe, water-colour painter; *b.* 30 May 1808; *d.* 16 Oct. 1859.

SLEEMAN, sir William Henry, major-general; *b.* 1788; British resident at Lucknow; wrote "Rambles of an Indian Official," published 1844; "Journey through Oude, 1850-51," 1858; *d.* 10 Feb. 1856.

SLEIDAN, Johann (Johann Philippson), German historian; *b.* 1506; became a partisan of Luther; published "de Statu Religionis et Reipublicæ Carolo quinto Cesare commentarii," 1555; "De quatuor Summis Imperiis," 1556; *d.* 31 Oct. 1556.

SLIDELL, John, American statesman; *b.* 1793; strongly supported secession of the southern states, Dec. 1860; as commissioner for the south, seized on board the "Trent" by Capt. Wilkes, 8 Nov. 1861; released, 1 Jan. 1862; endeavoured to gain support of Napoleon III., 1862; *d.* 26 July 1871.

SLINGELANDT, Pieter van, Dutch painter; *b.* 20 Oct. 1640; *d.* 7 Nov. 1691.

SLOANE, sir Hans, bart., Irish physician and naturalist; *b.* 16 April 1660; *d.* 11 Jan. 1753.

In France, 1683-4; settled in London 1684
Secretary of Royal Society 1693
Created baronet 1716
President of college of physicians, 1719-35; of the Royal Society 1727-40
Published "Voyage to the Islands Madeira, Barbados, Nieves, St. Christopher's, and Jamaica" . 1707-25
His library and collections, now in the British Museum, purchased by parliament for 20,000*l.*, in accordance with the offer contained in his will.

SLODTZ, Flemish sculptors:

SEBASTIAEN; *b.* 1655 . . . *d.* 1726
SEBASTIAEN ANTONIUS, son . . *d.* 1754
PAULUS AMBROSIUS, brother . . . *d.* 16 Dec. 1758
RENATUS MICHAEL, brother; *b.* 29 Sept. 1705; executed the tomb of Languet in church of St. Sulpice at Paris . . . *d.* 26 Oct. 1764

SLOPER, Lindsay, composer and pianist; *b.* 14 June 1826.

SLUYS, Jakob vander, Dutch painter; *b.* 1660; *d.* 1736.

SMALBROKE, Richard, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; *b.* 1673; consecrated bishop of St. David's, 1723; of Lichfield and Coventry, 1730; published "Vindication of the Miracles," 1729-34; *d.* 22 Dec. 1749.

SMALRIDGE, George, bishop of Bristol; *b.* 1663; consecrated, 1714; his "Sixty Sermons" published, 1724; *d.* 27 Sept. 1719.

SMALZ, Valentinus, German controversialist; *b.* 12 March 1572; published "de Divinitate Jesu Christi," 1608; *d.* 4 or 8 Dec. 1622.

SMARGIASSO (Pietro Ciafferi), Italian landscape and marine painter; *b.* about 1600; *d.* after 1651.

SMART, Benjamin Humphrey, grammarian, &c.; *b.* about 1787; teacher of elocution in London, 1815, *et seq.*; edited Walker's "Pronouncing Dictionary," 1846; educational works; *d.* 24 Feb. 1872.

SMART, Christopher, poet; *b.* 1722; translated into Latin verse Pope's "Ode on St. Cecilia's Day," and "Essay on Criticism;" his "Poems" published, 1791; *d.* in king's bench prison, 18 May 1770.

SMART, sir George Thomas, organist and musical composer; *b.* about 10 May 1776; *d.* 23 Feb. 1867.

SMART, Henry, nephew, musical composer; *b.* 1809.

SMART, Peter, puritan divine and poet; published "Vanitie and Downefall of superstitious Popish Ceremonies," 1628; "Septuagenarii Senis Itenerantis Cantus Epithalamicus," and "Canterburies Crueltie," 1643; *d.* after 1654.

SMEATON, John, civil engineer; *b.* 28 May 1724; rebuilt Eddystone lighthouse, 1759; the woodwork burnt and replaced by stone, 1770; published "Narrative of Eddystone Lighthouse," &c., 1791; "Historical Report on Ramsgate Harbour," 1791; "Experimental Enquiry concerning the Natural Powers of Wind and Water to turn Mills and other Machines," 1794; papers, 1750, *et seq.*; *d.* 28 Oct. 1792.

SMEATON, Mark, musician; executed on charge of being a lover of queen Anne Boleyn, 17 May 1536.

SMEDLEY, rev. Edward, historical writer and poet; *b.* about 1789; published "Erin," a poem, 1810; "History of the Reformed Religion in France," 1832-4; his "Poems" printed 1837; *d.* 29 June 1836.

SMEDLEY, Francis Edward, son of preceding, novelist; *b.* 4 Oct. 1818; published "Frank Fairleigh," 1850; "Lewis Arundel," 1852, &c.; *d.* 1 May 1864.

SMEE, Alfred, surgeon and electrician; *b.* 18 June 1818; invented Smee's galvanic battery, and the present mode of printing bank-notes; published "Electro - Metallurgy," 1841; "Instinct and Reason, deduced from Electro-Biology," 1850; "My Garden," 1872; "Mind of Man," 1875; *d.* 11 Jan. 1877.

SMELLIE, William, M.D., Scotch physician; his "Anatomical Tables" published, 1787; *d.* 1763.

SMELLIE, William, Scotch printer and naturalist; *b.* 1740; published "Philosophy of Natural History," 1790-9; edited "Encyclopædia Britannica," first edition, 1771; wrote much in periodicals; translated "Buffon's Natural History," 1780, *et seq.*; *d.* 24 June 1795.

SMET VAN DER KETTEN, Jan, Dutch antiquary; *b.* about 1585; published "Oppidum Batavorum seu Noviomagum," 1644; "Thesaurus antiquarius Smetianus," 1658; *d.* 30 May 1651.

SMIGLETIUS, Martinus, Polish Jesuit and theologian; *b.* 1562; *d.* 1618.

SMILES, Samuel, Scotch surgeon, biographer; *b.* 1816; secretary to Leeds and Thirsk railway, 1845; South-Eastern railway, 1852-66; published "Life of George Stephenson," 1857; "Self Help," 1860; "Lives of the Engineers," 1861, *et seq.*; "Thrift," 1875; "Life of a Scotch Naturalist, Thomas Edward," 1876.

SMIRKE, Robert, historical painter; *b.* 1752; elected A.R.A., 1791; R.A., 1793; illustrated Don Quixote, Gil Blas, and Shakspere; *d.* 5 Jan. 1845.

SMIRKE, sir Robert, son, architect; *b.* 1780; elected A.R.A., 1808; R.A., 1811; resigned, 20 May 1859; works, late Covent Garden Theatre, 1808-9; the Mint, 1811; Post Office, 1823-9; British Museum, 1823-47; King's College, Strand, 1831; *d.* 18 April 1867.

SMIRKE, Sydney, brother, architect; *b.* about 1798; elected A.R.A., 1847; R.A., 1859; designed the Carlton and Conservative Clubs, and the Royal Academy of Arts; professor R.A., 1861; treasurer, 1862.

SMITH, Adam, LL.D., Scotch political economist; *b.* 5 June 1723; professor at Glasgow, 1751-2; published "Enquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations," 1776; "Theory of Moral Sentiments," 1759; *d.* 8 July 1790.

SMITH, Albert, humourist and novelist; *b.* 24 May 1816; published "Story of Mont Blanc," 1853; *d.* 23 May 1860.

SMITH, Alexander, Scottish poet; *b.* 31 Dec. 1830; elected secretary of Edinburgh university, 1854; published "a Life Drama," 1853; "City Poems," 1857; "Summer in Skye," 1865; *d.* 5 Jan. 1867.

SMITH, sir Andrew, M.D., Scotch naturalist; *b.* 1797; director general of army medical department, 1851-8; published "Illustrations of Zoology of South Africa," 1838-47; &c., *d.* 11 Aug. 1872.

SMITH, Anker, line-engraver; *b.* 1759; elected A.R.A., 1797; engraved "Death of Wat the Tyler," after Northcote; *d.* June 1819.

SMITH, Archibald, Scotch barrister; *b.* 10 Aug. 1813; wrote mathematical papers, 1836, *et seq.*; worked for 30 years on magnetism; published "Instructions on Deviations of the Compass," 1850; £2000 awarded to him by government, 1872; *d.* 26 Dec. 1872.

SMITH, Charles Roach, archæologist; *b.*—; published "Collectanea Antiqua," 1848-66; "Antiquities of Richborough, &c.," 1850; many papers.

SMITH, Charlotte, poet and novelist; *b.* (Turner), 4 May 1749; married, 1765; published "Elegiac Sonnets and other Essays," 1784; "Ethelinde," 1789; "Old Manor House," 1793; *d.* 28 Oct. 1806.

SMITH, Edward, M.D., published Report on Prison Dietary, &c., 1861; "Health as influenced by Changes," 1861; "Consumption," 1862; "Foods," 1873; &c.; *d.* 16 Nov. 1874.

SMITH, Eli, D.D., American missionary; went to Asia Minor, and translated the Bible into Arabic; *d.* 12 Jan. 1857.

SMITH, sir Francis Pettit, engineer; *b.* 9 Feb. 1808; made a model of screw propeller, 1834; aided by the admiralty built the *Archimedes*, 1838; 327 vessels fitted with the screw, up to 1856; received royal pension, £200, and testimonial, £2678, and plate, about 1855; knighted, 1871; *d.* 11 Feb. 1874.

SMITH, Gabriel, mezzotint-engraver; *b.* about 1724; *d.* 1783.

SMITH, George, landscape painter, of Chichester; *b.* 1714; *d.* 7 Sept. 1776.

SMITH, George; *b.* about 1840; an engraver; wrote "Tribute of Jehu," 1866; engaged at British Museum, 1867; studied Assyrian inscriptions; aided by proprietors of "Daily Telegraph," explored Assyrian remains, 1873-4; published "Assyrian Discoveries," 1875; "Assyrian Eponym Canon," and "Chaldean Account of Genesis," 1875; started to renew his explorations, Oct. 1875; *d.* at Aleppo, 19 Aug. 1876.

SMITH, Goldwin, LL.D.; *b.* 1823; professor of modern history, Oxford; resigned, 1866; at the new

Ithaca University, New York, 1868; published "Irish History and Irish Character," 1862; "Rational Religion;" "Lectures on Modern History," 1861; "Three English Statesmen," 1867, &c.

SMITH, rev. George C. ("boatswain") *b.* 1782; pressed into the navy, 1796; left it, 1803; became Baptist minister at Penzance, 1807; devoted himself to instruction of sailors; opened "Mariners' church," Well-close Square, London, 1825; *d.* 10 Jan. 1863.

SMITH, sir Harry George Wakelyn, of Aliwal, bart., general; *b.* 1788; entered the army, 1805; served in peninsular war, 1808-14; in America, 1814; at the Cape 1827; distinguished in India (at Moodkee, Aliwal, &c.), 1844-6; G.C.B. and baronet, 1846; governor of Cape of Good Hope, Sept. 1847; engaged in Kaffir war, 1851-2; *d.* 12 Oct. 1860.

SMITH, rev. Henry, called "silver-tongued," pulpit orator; *b.* 1550; *d.* about 1600.

SMITH, Horace, novelist and poet; *b.* 31 Dec. 1779; with his brother James, published "Rejected Addresses," 1812; "Brambletye House," 1826; "Reuben Apsley," 1827, &c.; other tales; "Poetical Works" collected, 1846; *d.* 12 July 1849.

SMITH, rev. Isaac Gregory; *b.* 21 Nov. 1826; Bampton Lecturer, 1872; published "Faith and Philosophy," 1876, &c.

SMITH, James, brother, humorist; *b.* 10 Feb. 1775; with Horace Smith, published "Rejected Addresses," 1812; his "Comic Miscellanies" printed, 1840; *d.* 24 Dec. 1839.

SMITH, James, of Deanstone, Scottish agriculturist; *b.* 3 Jan. 1789; *d.* 10 June 1850.

SMITH, James, defender of quadration of the circle, &c.; *b.* 26 March 1805; *d.* March 1872.

SMITH, sir James Edward, M.D., botanist; *b.* 2 Dec. 1759; first president of Linnean Society, 1788; knighted, 1814; published "Plantarum Icones hactenus ineditæ," 1789; "English Botany," 1792-1807; "Exotic Botany," 1804-5; "English Flora," 1823-5; many papers; *d.* 17 March 1828. Wife, PLEASANCE; *b.* (Reeve) 11 May 1773; married, 1796; published "Life and Correspondence" of her husband, 1832; *d.* 3 Feb. 1877.

SMITH, sir John, traveller; published "Certain Discourses concerning the Formes and Effects of diuers Sorts of Weapons, and other veric important Matters militarie," 1590; *d.* after 1595.

SMITH, rev. John, theologian; *b.* 1563; published "Essex Dove;" "Exposition of the Creed;" *d.* Nov. 1616.

SMITH, John, captain and traveller; *b.* 1579; founded colony of Virginia, 1606-7; published "Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles," 1624; "Travels, Adventures, and Observations," 1630; *d.* 21 June 1631.

SMITH, rev. John, of Queen's college, Cambridge; *b.* 1618; his "Ten Select Discourses" published, 1660; *d.* 7 Aug. 1652.

SMITH, John, M.D.; *b.* 1630; published "King Solomon's Portraiture of Old Age," in which he attributes the discovery of the circulation of the blood to King Solomon, 1676; *d.* 1679.

SMITH, John, mezzotint-engraver; *b.* 1654; *d.* about 1720.

SMITH, John, landscape painter, of Chichester; *b.* 1717; *d.* 29 July 1764.

SMITH, John Christopher; German musical composer; *b.* 1712; *d.* 1795.

SMITH, John Pye, D.D., independent minister; *b.* 25 May 1774; tutor at Homerton college, 1801; published "Scripture Testimony to the Messiah," 1818-21; "Scripture and Geology," 1839; *d.* 5 Feb. 1851.

SMITH, John Raphael, mezzotint-engraver; *b.* 1752; *d.* 2 March 1812.

SMITH, John Spencer, antiquary; *b.* 1769; *d.* 5 June 1845.

SMITH, John Stafford, musical composer; *b.* about 1750; *d.* 1836.

SMITH, John Thomas, antiquary and artist; *b.* 23 June 1766; published "Antiquities of London," 1791-1800; "Antiquities of Westminster," 1807; "Nollekens and his Times," 1828; his "Cries of London" printed, 1839; "Book for a Rainy Day," 1845; *d.* 8 March 1833.

SMITH, Joseph, founder of Mormonism; *b.* 23 Dec. 1805; founded the city of Nauvoo, 1839; murdered at Carthage, 27 June 1844.

SMITH, rev. Joseph Denham, Irish Congregational minister, revivalist; *b.* about 1816; minister at Kingstown, near Dublin, 1849; published "Voice from the Alps," 1854; "Life Truths," 1866.

SMITH, Miles, bishop of Gloucester; *b.* 1568; one of the translators of the authorised version of the Bible; consecrated, 20 Sept. 1612; his "Sermons" published, 1632; *d.* 20 Nov. 1624.

SMITH, sir Montague Edward, judge; *b.* 1809; made a justice of the common pleas, Feb. 1865; put on judicial committee of privy council, Nov. 1871.

SMITH, Richard, D.D., Roman Catholic divine; *b.* 1500; published "Assertion and Defence of the Sacramente," 1546; "Godly and faythfull Retractation made and published at Paule's Crosse," 1547; *d.* 1563.

SMITH, Richard John, called "Obi Smith," comedian; *b.* 28 Jan. 1786; *d.* 1 Feb. 1855.

SMITH, Robert, D.D., mathematician; *b.* 1689; elected master of Trinity college, Cambridge, 20 July 1742; published "Compleat System of Optics," 1738; "Harmonics, or the Philosophy of Musical Sounds," 1749; *d.* 2 Feb. 1768.

SMITH, Robert Angus, Scotch chemist; *b.* 15 Feb. 1817; inspector under Alkali Act of 1863; published "Report on Air and Water of Towns," 1848; "Memoir of John Dalton, and History of the Atomic Theory," 1856; "Air and Rain," 1872.

SMITH, Robert Payne, orientalist and theologian; *b.* Nov. 1818; appointed regius professor of divinity at Oxford, and canon of Christ Church, Aug. 1865; dean of Canterbury, Jan. 1871; published "Messianic Interpretation of the Prophecies of Isaiah," 1862; "Prophecy a preparation for Christ" (Bampton lectures), 1869; "Syriac Lexicon" in parts," 1868, *et seq.*

SMITH, Robert Vernon, see *Vernon.*

SMITH, Samuel, nonconformist divine; *b.* 1588; ejected, 1662; published "Great Assize;" *d.* about 1663.

SMITH, Samuel, American historian; published "History of the Colony of Nova Cæsarea or New Jersey," 1765; *d.* 1778.

SMITH, Sydney, canon of St. Paul's, critic and wit; *b.* 3 June 1771; helped to originate "Edinburgh Review;" edited No. 1, Oct. 1802; at

Foston le Clay, 1814; canon of Bristol, 1828; of St. Paul's, 1831; published "Letters on the Catholics from Peter Plymley to his brother Abraham," 1807-8; "Works," 1839-40; "Sketches of Moral Philosophy" (lectures at Royal Institution, 1805-6), published 1850; his "Memoir, with a selection from his Letters," published by his daughter, lady Holland, 1855; *d.* 22 Feb. 1845.

SMITH, sir Thomas, statesman and historian; *b.* 28 March 1514 or 1515; secretary of state, 1548-9; again, 1572-74; ambassador to Germany, 1549; "de Republicâ Anglorum" published 1583; *d.* 12 Aug. 1577.

SMITH, Thomas, D.D., orientalist; *b.* 3 June 1638; published "Diatriba de Chaldaicis Paraphrastis," 1662; "Greek Church," 1680; "Catalogus Librorum MSS. Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ," 1696; *d.* 11 May 1710.

SMITH, Thomas Assheton, sportsman; *b.* 2 Aug. 1776; *d.* 9 Sept. 1858.

SMITH, Thomas Berry Cusack, Irish judge; *b.* 1797; made solicitor-general for Ireland, Sept. 1842; attorney-general, Nov. 1842; master of the rolls, Jan. 1846; *d.* 13 Aug. 1866.

SMITH, Thomas Southwood, M.D.; *b.* about 1788; published "Philosophy of Health," 1836-7; Epidemics," 1856; *d.* 10 Dec. 1861.

SMITH, Toulmin, lawyer and antiquary; *b.* 1816; visited America; published there "Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century," 1839; barrister in England, 1849; published "Government by Commission Illegal," 1849; "Law of Nuisances," 1855, *et seq.*; "The Parish," 1854; "English Guilds" (completed by his daughter); *d.* 28 April 1869.

SMITH, William, antiquary, rouge-dragon pursuivant-at-arms; made collections for history of Cheshire, published as King's "Vale-Royall of England," 1656; *d.* 1 Oct. 1618.

SMITH, William, portrait painter, of Chichester; *b.* 1707; *d.* 27 Sept. 1764.

SMITH, William, dean of Chester; *b.* 1711; published translation of Longinus, 1739; of Thucydides, 1753; *d.* 12 Jan. 1787.

SMITH, William, geologist, called the "father of British geology;" *b.* 1769; published "Mineral Survey, or Delineations of the Strata of England, Wales, and part of Scotland," 1815; "Stratigraphical System of Organized Fossils," 1817; *d.* 28 August 1839.

SMITH, William, connoisseur of prints; *b.* 11 July 1808; purchased for British Museum Sheepshanks' Collections, 1836, and various others; presented a collection to South Kensington Museum, Dec. 1871; *d.* 6 Sept. 1876.

SMITH, William, LL.D., classical scholar; *b.* 1814; edited "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities," 1842; "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology," 1844-9; "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography," 1854-7; "Dictionary of the Bible," 1860-63; "Atlas of Biblical and Classical Geography" (with G. Grove), 1875; "Quarterly Review," 1867, *et seq.*

SMITH, sir William Cusack, bart., Irish judge; *b.* 1766; made solicitor-general for Ireland, Dec. 1800; a baron of the exchequer, 1801; *d.* 21 Aug. 1836.

SMITH, William Henry, philosopher and poet; *b.* about 1809; published "Poems and Dramas," 1846; "Discourse on Ethics," 1839; *d.* April 1872.

SMITH, William Henry, M.P., bookseller and news-agent; *b.* 1825; elected conservative M.P. for Westminster, 1868, and 1874.

SMITH, sir William Sidney, admiral; *b.* 1764; destroyed the French fleet at Toulon, 1793; successfully defended St. Jean d'Acre against Bonaparte, March—May 1799; compelled Capri to surrender, 1805; admiral, 1821; *d.* 26 May 1840.

SMITH, see also *Smyth.*

SMITHSON, James Lewis Macie, F.R.S., chemist; natural son of Hugh, duke of Northumberland; published chemical papers, 1802, *et seq.*; bequeathed above 100,000*l.* to United States to found the Smithsonian Institute for the Increase and Diffusion of Knowledge among Men at Washington (after decease of his nephew, Henry James Hungerford); established, 1846; *d.* 27 June 1829.

SMITS, Dirk, Dutch poet; *b.* 1702; published "Israels Baelfegor," 1737; *d.* 1752.

SMITS, François, Belgian portrait painter; *b.* 1760; *d.* 15 March 1833.

SMITZ, Gaspar, called "Magdalen Smith," Dutch portrait painter; *d.* 1689.

SMITZ, Lodewijk, Dutch fruit painter; *b.* 1635; *d.* 1675.

SMOLLETT, Tobias George, novelist and historian; *b.* 1721; published "Adventures of Roderick Random," 1748; "Adventures of Peregrine Pickle," 1751; "Compleat History of England," 1757-65; "Expedition of Humphry Clinker," 1771; *d.* 21 Oct. 1771.

SMYTH, Charles Piazzi, son of William Henry, astronomer; *b.* 3 Jan. 1819; astronomer royal for Scotland; published "Observations," 1847, *et seq.*; "Teneriffe, an Astronomer's Experiment," 1858.

SMYTH, James Carmichael, M.D.; *b.* 1741; *d.* 18 June 1821.

SMYTH, sir James Carmichael, bart., major-general; *b.* 1779; commanded the engineers at battle of Waterloo, 18 June 1815; made governor of British Guiana and Demerara, June 1833; published "Chronological Epitome of the Wars in the Low Countries," 1825; *d.* at Guiand, 4 March 1838.

SMYTH, William, bishop of Lincoln; *b.* about 1450; bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1492; of Lincoln, 1495; with sir Richard Sutton, founded Brazenose college, Oxford, 1509; *d.* 2 Jan. 1514.

SMYTH, William, historian; *b.* 1764; elected professor of modern history at Cambridge, 1807; published "English Lyrics," 1798; "Lectures on Modern History," and "Lectures on the French Revolution," 1840; *d.* 26 June 1849.

SMYTH, William Henry rear-admiral, astronomer, and hydrographer; *b.* 21 Jan. 1788; published "Memoir descriptive of the Resources, Inhabitants, and Hydrography of Sicily and its Islands," 1824; "Ædes Hartwellianæ," 1851; "the Mediterranean," 1854; "Cycle of Celestial Objects," 1844-60; "Nautical Dictionary," 1867; &c.; *d.* 9 Sept. 1865.

SMYTHE, James Moore, miscellaneous writer; *d.* 18 Oct. 1734.

SNAPE, Andrew, D.D., controversialist; *b.* 1670; opposed bishop Hoadly in the Bangorian controversy; *d.* 30 Dec. 1742.

SNAYERS, Hendrik, Flemish engraver; *b.* 1612; *d.* date unknown.

SNAYERS, Pieter, Flemish painter of landscapes and battle-pieces; *b.* 1593; *d.* 1670.

SNELL, Ebenezer, American physicist; *b.* about 1801; *d.* 18 Sept. 1876.

SNELL VAN ROIJEN, Rodolph, Dutch mathematician and philologist; *b.* 1547; published "Annotationes in Ethicam, Physicam, Sphæram Cornelii Valerii," 1596; "Apollonius Batavus," 1597; *d.* 1613.

SNELL VAN ROIJEN, Willebrord, son, Dutch geometrician; *b.* 1591; published "Descriptio Cometæ Novembris 1618," 1619; "Cyclometricus, seu de Circuli Dimensione," 1621; *d.* 30 Oct. 1626.

SNELLINCKS, Jan, Dutch painter; *b.* 1544; *d.* 1638.

SNIADECKI, Andreas, Polish chemist and physiologist; *b.* 1768; published in Polish "Theory of Organic Existences;" *d.* 11 May 1838.

SNIADECKI, Johan, brother, Polish astronomer; *b.* 1756; *d.* 1830.

SNIDER, Jacob; invented a system of breech-loading firearms about 1859; presented to British government, which awarded him, 1000*l.*, June 1866; *d.* 25 Oct. 1866.

SNORRE STURLESON, Icelandic warrior, statesman, poet, and historian; *b.* 1178; his "Edda" first printed in Icelandic, 1665; "Heimskringla," 1697; *d.* murdered, 22 Sept. 1241.

SNOUCKAERT, Willem, Flemish historian; *b.* 1510; published "de Vitâ Caroli V. Imperatoris," 1559; *d.* about 1560.

SNOW, John, M.D.; *b.* 1813; published "on Inhalation of Ether," 1847; "Chloroform," &c., 1858; *d.* 16 June 1858.

SNOY, Regnier, Dutch historian; *b.* 1477; published "Psalterium Davidicum Paraphrasibus brevibus illustratum," 1536; *d.* 1 Aug. 1537.

SNYDERS, Franz, Flemish animal and fruit painter; *b.* Nov. 1579; *d.* 19 Aug. 1657.

SNYERS, Pieter, Flemish flower, landscape, and portrait painter; *b.* 30 March 1681; *d.* 4 May 1752.

SOANE, sir John, architect; *b.* 10 Sept. 1753; engaged by bank of England, 1788; published "Sketches in Architecture," 1793; "Civil Architecture," 1829; founded and endowed the Soane Museum, 1833; *d.* 20 Jan. 1837.

SOANEN, Jean, bishop of Senez; *b.* 6 Jan. 1647; consecrated, 1695; deprived, 1727; published "Sermons sur différents Sujets," 1761; *d.* 25 Dec. 1740.

SOAVE, Francesco, Italian philosopher; *b.* 10 June 1743; published "Novelli Morali," 1799; "Istruzioni di Logica, Metafisica ed Etica," 1804; *d.* 17 Jan. 1806.

SOBIESKI, see *John, kings of Poland.*

SOCINUS, see *Sozzini.*

SOCRATES, Athenian philosopher; *b.* B.C. 469; pupil of Archelaus; accused by Anytus of impiety and of corrupting the youth; condemned to death; *d.* by poison, 399.

SOCRATES SCHOLASTICUS, Byzantine historian; *b.* about 379; wrote "Ecclesiastical History," from 306-439; first printed in Greek, 1554; *d.* after 440.

SODERINI, Giovanni Vettorio, Italian agriculturist; *b.* 1526; wrote "Trattato della Coltivazione delle Viti," published 1600; *d.* 3 March 1596.

SODERINI, Pietro, gonfalonier of Florence; *b.* about 1450; elected, 1502; deposed upon demand of pope Julius II., 1512; *d.* after 1513.

SODOMA, see *Razzi.*

SODOR AND MAN, present bishop, see *Powys.*

SŒMMERRING, Samuel Thomas von, German anatomist; *b.* 28 Jan. 1755; published "Vom Baue des menschlichen Körpers," 1791-1800; "Abbildungen der Sinnes Organe," 1801-9; produced his electric telegraph, 29 Aug. 1809; *d.* 2 March 1830.

SOEST, Gerard, see *Zoust.*

SŒUR, Hubert le, French sculptor; *d.* in England about 1670.

SOISSONS, comtes de, grand-masters of France:

CHARLES DE BOURBON; *b.* 3 Nov. 1566; grand-master, 1589 . . . . . *d.* 1 Nov. 1612
LOUIS DE BOURBON, son; *b.* 11 May 1604; grand-master, 1612; killed at the battle of Marfée, 6 July 1641

SOLANDER, Daniel Charles, Swedish naturalist; *b.* 28 Feb. 1736; became an officer of the British Museum, 1762; accompanied captain Cook in his first voyage round the world, 1768-71; a librarian at British Museum, 1773; published "Fossilia Hantoniensia," 1766; *d.* 16 May 1782.

SOLARI, or SOLARIO, Andrea da, called "il Gobbo," Lombard painter; *b.* 1458; *d.* after 1515.

SOLARI, or SOLARIO, Antonio, called "Zingaro," Italian painter; *b.* 1382; *d.* 1455.

SOLARI, Cristoforo da, called "il Gobbo," brother of Andrea da Solario, Milanese sculptor and architect; *fl.* 15th century.

SOLDANI, Ambrogio, Italian naturalist; *b.* 1733; made professor of mathematics at Siena, 1781; published "Testaceographia ac Zoophytographia parva et microscopica," 1789-98; *d.* 14 July 1808.

SOLDANI, Jacopo, Italian poet; *b.* 1579; wrote "Satire," published 1751; *d.* 11 April 1641.

SOLE, Antonio Maria del, called "Manchino de' Paesi," Bolognese landscape painter; *b.* 1597; *d.* 1677.

SOLE, Giangioseffo del, son, Italian painter; *b.* 1654; *d.* 1719.

SOLEIL, Jean Baptiste François, French optician; *b.* 1798; worked for Fresnel, 1823; published papers, 1844; made an improved saccharimeter, 1847; resigned his business to his son-in-law, Duboscq, 1849.

SOLIÉ, or SOULIER, Jean Pierre, French actor and musical composer; *b.* 1755; wrote "Jean et Geneviève," 1792; "Mlle. de Guise," 1808; *d.* 6 Aug. 1812.

SOLIER, François, French Jesuit historian and theologian; *b.* 1558; published "Traité de la Mortification," 1598; "Histoire Ecclésiastique du Japon," 1627; *d.* 26 Oct. 1628.

SOLIGNAC, Pierre Joseph de la Pimpie, chevalier de, French scholar; *b.* 1687; published "Récréations Littéraires," 1723; "Histoire de Pologne, 1751-80; *d.* 28 Feb. 1773.

SOLIMAN, Ommiade caliphs:

EBN-ABD-AL-MALEK, seventh caliph; succeeded his brother Walid I., July 715; constructed a nilometer . . . . . *d.* Sept. 717
EBN-AL-HAKEM, twelfth caliph; reigned at Cordova; assumed the government, 1009; killed at Cordova . . 1 July 1016

SOLIMAN I., II., Ottoman sultans:

1. Sultan of Adrianople; succeeded his father Bajazet I. 1403
Dethroned by his brother, Musa-Chelebi, and killed in flight to Constantinople . . 1410
1. or 2. the Magnificent . *b.* about 1495
Succeeded his father, Selim I. 22 Sept. 1520
Besieged and took Belgrade . Aug. 1521
Took Rhodes . . . . . 22-25 Dec. 1522
Defeated the Hungarians at Mohacz . 29 Aug. 1526
Recovered Buda, and received the submission of Moldavia 1529
Repulsed before Vienna . . . . Oct „
Made treaty of commerce with Francis I. of France . . . Sept. 1535
Repulsed before Szegedin . Sept. 1566
d. about 5 Sept. „
2. or 3. *b.* about 1639; succeeded his brother, Mahomet IV., 9 Nov. 1687 . *d.* 22 June 1691

SOLIMAN, sultan of Persia; *b.* 1646; succeeded his father, Abbas II., 1666; *d.* 1694.

SOLIMENA, Francesco, called "abate Ciccio," Neapolitan painter; *b.* 4 Oct. 1657; *d.* 5 April 1747.

SOLINUS, Caius Julius, Roman historian; *fl.* 3rd century; wrote "Polyhistor," first printed, 1473.

SOLIS, Juan Diaz de, Spanish navigator; with Pinzon, discovered the estuary of the Amazons, 1508; explored the bay of Rio Janeiro, 1512; killed and eaten by the Indians at Rio de la Plata, 1515.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA, Antonio de, Spanish historian and dramatic poet; *b.* 18 July 1610; published "Comedias," 1681; "Historia de la Conquista de Mexico," 1684; *d.* 19 April 1686.

SOLLEYSEL, Jacques de, French riding-master; *b.* 1617; published "Parfait Maréchal," 1664; translation of the duke of Newcastle's "New Method to dress Horses," 1677; *d.* 31 Jan. 1680.

SOLLIER, Jean Baptiste du, Belgian Jesuit hagiographer; *b.* 28 Feb. 1669; edited "Acta Sanctorum;" published Usuard's "Martyrologie," 1714; *d.* 17 June 1740.

SOLLY, Edward, chemist; *b.* 11 Oct. 1819; lecturer at Royal Institution, 1841; published "Rural Chemistry," 1843; reports and papers.

SOLLY, Samuel, surgeon; *b.* 1805; professor at Royal College of Surgeons, 1862; published "On Human Brain," 1836, 1847; "Surgical Experiences," 1865; *d.* 24 Sept. 1871.

SOLOMON, king of Israel; *b.* about B.C. 1033; succeeded David, 1015; founded the temple, 1012; dedicated it, 1004; *d.* 975.

SOLOMON, king of Hungary; *b.* about 1051; succeeded his uncle, Bela I., 1064; captured Belgrade, 1072; dethroned by Geisa I., about 1075; unsuccessful against Ladislas I., 1081; *d.* about 1100.

SOLOMON, Abraham, painter; *b.* 1823; painted "First Class," "Second Class," and "Waiting for the Verdict;" *d.* 19 Dec. 1862.

SOLOMON BEN VIRGA, Spanish rabbi and physician; *fl.* 16th century; wrote a history of the Jews.

SOLON, Athenian legislator; *b.* about B.C. 638; appointed archon, 594; reformed the government and established a code of laws; *d.* about 558.

SOLTIKOV, Petr, count, Russian field-marshal; *b.* 1700; distinguished in the seven years' war; *d.* 15 Dec. 1772.

SOLTYK, Polish patriots:

STANISLAW; *b.* 1751; made marshal of the diet at Warsaw, 1811; arrested and imprisoned, 1826; *d.* 1830.
ROMAN, count, son; *b.* 1791; vice-president of the Polish patriotic society, 1830; published "La Pologne, Précis de sa Révolution," 1833; "Napoléon en 1812," 1836 . . . . *d.* 22 Oct. 1834.

SOMAIZE, Antoine Baudeau de, French writer; *fl.* 17th century; published "Grand Dictionnaire des Prétieuses," 1660; "Procez des Prétieuses," comedy, 1660.

SOMBREUIL, Charles François Virot, marquis de, French general; *b.* 1727; guillotined, 17 June 1794.

SOMBREUIL, Charles Virot, vicomte de, son, French royalist; *b.* 1769; in a descent on France, taken prisoner and shot at Vannes, 28 July 1795.

SOMER, Jan van, Dutch portrait painter and engraver; *b.* about 1645; *d.* 1694.

SOMEREN, Cornelis van, Dutch physician; *b.* 28 Sept. 1593; published "de Unitate," 1639; "de Variolis et Morbillis, 1641; *d.* 11 Dec. 1649.

SOMEREN, Jan van, son, Dutch jurist; *b.* 3 July 1622; published "Herstelde Oudheyd, ofte Beschryving van Batavia," 1657; "Uytspanning der Vernuften," poems; 1660; *d.* 22 Dec. 1676.

SOMERS, John Somers, lord; *b.* 4 March 1650-1; instrumental in bringing about the revolution, 1688-9; solicitor-general, May 1689; attorney-general, 2 May 1692; lord keeper, March 1693; lord chancellor, April 1697; deprived 27 April 1700; created baron, 2 Dec. 1697; president R. S., 1702; published "Brief History of the Succession of the Crown of England," 1681; *d.* 26 April 1716. His "Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts" published, 1748-52.

SOMERSET, de Beaufort, marquis and dukes of:

JOHN, natural son of John of Gaunt; lord high admiral; created earl, 10 Feb.; marquis, 29 Sept. 1397 . . . . . *d.* 1410
HENRY, son; duke, 1410 . . . . . *d.* 1418
JOHN, brother; *b.* 1392; created duke, 1443; *d.* 27 May 1444
EDMUND, brother; regent of France, and lord high constable; duke, 31 March 1448; slain at the battle of St. Albans . . . 22 May 1455
HENRY, son; taken prisoner at the battle of Hexham; beheaded . . . . . 3 April 1463
EDMUND, never really duke; defeated with Lancastrians at Tewkesbury, 4 May; beheaded, 6 May 1471

SOMERSET, Seymour, dukes of:

1. EDWARD; lord protector; nominated by will of Henry VIII. one of the sixteen governors of Edward VI., 1547; protector, Jan. 1547; duke, 16 Feb. 1547
Ordered execution of his brother, lord Sudely, March 1549
Committed to the tower . . . . 14 Oct. „
Released . . . . . 16 Feb. 1550
Again arrested . . . . . Oct. 1551
Beheaded . . . . . 22 Jan. 1552
2. WILLIAM, grandson; active royalist, 1642-8 duke, 1660 . . . . . *d.* 1660
3. WILLIAM, grandson; duke, 1660 . . *d.* 1671
4. JOHN, uncle . . . . . *d.* 1675
5. FRANCIS, cousin . . murdered at Genoa 1678

6. CHARLES, brother; *b.* 12 Aug. 1662; married Elizabeth, heiress of the Percies, 30 May 1682; supported William III., 1688-9; a guardian of the realm for George I., Aug. 1714 . *d.* 2 Dec. 1748
7. ALGERNON, son, earl of Northumberland *d.* 1750
8. EDWARD, son . . . . . *d.* 1757
9. EDWARD, son . . . . . *d.* 1792
10. WEBB, brother . . . . . *d.* 1793
11. EDWARD ADOLPHUS; *b.* 24 Feb. 1775; duke, 1793; published "Treatise on the properties of the Ellipse, &c.," 1842-3; "Alternate Circles, &c.," 1850; president of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1827-42 . . *d.* 15 Aug. 1855
12. EDWARD ADOLPHUS ST. MAUR . *b.* 20 Dec. 1804
A lord of the treasury 1835-39
Secretary to the board of control . . . 1839-41
Chief commissioner of woods and forests, 1849-51; of public works 1851-2
Succeeded his father . . . 15 Aug. 1855
First lord of the admiralty . 1859—June 1866
Published "Christian Theology and Modern Scepticism" 1871

SOMERSET, see *Carre, Howard.*

SOMERVILLE, Mary, Scotch natural philosopher; *b.* (Fairfax) 26 Dec. 1780; *d.* 29 Nov. 1872.

Married her cousin, Samuel Greig 1804
Studied mathematics; a widow . . . 1807
Married her cousin, William Somerville . . . 1812
Published paper "On the Magnetizing Power of the more Refrangible of the Sun's Rays" . . . 1826
"Mechanism of the Heavens" . . . 1831
"Connexion of the Physical Sciences" . . . 1834
"Physical Geography" . . . . 1848, *et seq.*
"Molecular and Microscopical Science" . . 1869
"Personal Recollections," published by her daughter 1873

SOMERVILLE, Thomas, historical writer; *b.* Feb. 1741; published "History of Political Transactions, and of Parties, from the Restoration of King Charles the Second to the death of King William," 1792; "History of Great Britain during the Reign of Queen Anne," 1798; *d.* 16 May 1813.

SOMERVILLE, sir William, see *Athlumney.*

SOMERVILLE, William, poet; *b.* 1692; published "the Chace," 1735; "Hobbinol," 1740; *d.* 19 July 1742.

SOMMARIVA, Giovanni Battista, Italian statesman; general secretary of the Cisalpine Republic, June 1797—April 1798; *d.* 6 Jan. 1826.

SOMMIER, Jean Claude, archbishop of Cæsarea; *b.* 22 July 1661; consecrated archbishop, 1725; published "Histoire Dogmatique de la Religion," 1708-11; "Histoire Dogmatique du Saint-Siége," 1716-30; *d.* 5 Oct. 1737.

SOMNER, William, antiquary; *b.* 5 Nov. 1598; published "Antiquities of Canterbury," 1640; "Dictionarium Saxonico - Latino - Anglicum," 1659; "Treatise on Gavel-Kind," 1660; *d.* 30 March 1669.

SONNENBERG, Franz Anton Joseph Ignaz Maria, baron von, German poet; *b.* 5 Sept. 1779; wrote "Das Weltende," published 1801; "Donatoa," 1806; *d.* 22 Nov. 1805.

SONNERAT, Pierre, French traveller and naturalist; *b.* 1749; published "Voyage dans la Nouvelle-Guinée," 1776; "Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine," 1782; *d.* 14 April 1814.

SONNINI DE MANONCOURT, Charles Nicolas Sigisbert, French traveller; *b.* 1 Feb. 1751; published "Voyage dans la Haute et dans la Basse Egypte," 1799; "Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles," 1802; "Histoire Naturelle et des Poissons Cétacés," 1804; *d.* 29 May 1812.

SONTAG, Henrietta, German vocalist; *b.* 13 March 1805; married count Rossi, 1829; retired, Jan. 1830; re-appeared, 1849; *d.* at Mexico, 18 June 1854.

SONTHONAX, Léger, Félicité, French revolutionary agent; *b.* 17 March 1763; *d.* 28 July 1813.

SOPHIA, electress of Hanover, daughter of Frederick, elector palatine, and Elizabeth, daughter of James I. of England; *b.* 13 Oct. 1630; *m.* Ernest Augustus, duke of Brunswick Luneburg (elector, 1692), 17 Oct. 1658; mother of George I. of England, 28 May 1660; crown limited to her issue, 1706; *d.* 28 May 1714.

SOPHIA DOROTHEA, of Zell, queen of Great Britain, daughter of George William, duke of Zell; *b.* 15 Sept. 1666; married George I., 21 Nov. 1682; accused and imprisoned at Ahlden, 1694; *d.* 13 Nov. 1726.

SOPHIA DOROTHEA, daughter, queen of Prussia; *b.* 27 March 1687; married Frederick II. of Prussia, 1706; *d.* 28 June 1757.

SOPHOCLES, Greek tragic poet; *b.* B.C. 495; his tragedies first printed, 1502; *d.* B.C. 405.

SOPHONISBA, queen of Numidia, daughter of Hasdrubal; married Syphax, B.C. 206; *d.* by suicide, 203.

SOPHRON Greek poet; *fl.* 5th century.

SOPRANI, Raffaello, Italian biographer; *b.* 1612; wrote "Scrittori della Liguria," published 1667; "Vite de' Pittori, Scultori ed Architetti Genovesi," 1674; *d.* 2 Jan. 1672.

SOPWITH, Thomas, geologist and mining engineer; *b.* 1803; manager of W. B. (William Blackett) lead-mines (in Durham and Northumberland 250 square miles), 1845-71; published "Treatise on Isometrical Drawing," 1847; &c.

SORANZO, Giovanni, doge of Venice; took Ferrara, 1308; elected, 23 July 1312; *d.* Dec. 1327.

SORBAIT, Paulus van, Dutch physician; wrote "Consilium Medicum," published 1679; "Medicina Universalis," 1701; *d.* 28 April 1691.

SORBIÈRE, Samuel, French writer; *b.* 17 Sept. 1615; published translation of More's Utopia, 1643; "Relation d'un Voyage fait en Angleterre," 1664; "Epistolæ Illustrium et Eruditorum Virorum," 1669; *d.* 9 April 1670.

SORBIN DE SAINTE-FOI, Arnaud, bishop of Nevers; *b.* 14 July 1532; opposed the French protestants; consecrated, 1578; published "Histoire de la Ligue Sainte contre les Albigeois, traduite de Pierre de Vaulx-Cernay," 1569; "Huit Sermons de la Résurrection de la Chair," 1574; *d.* 1 March 1606.

SORBON, or SORBONNE, Robert de, French ecclesiastic; *b.* 9 Oct. 1201; founded the Sorbonne, 1253; *d.* 15 Aug. 1274.

SORDELLO, Italian troubadour; *b.* 1189; fled to the court of Charles of Anjou, about 1245; *d.* about 1280.

SOREL, Agnes, mistress of Charles VII. of France, about 1431-45; *d.* 9 Feb. 1450.

SOREL, Charles, sieur de Souvigny, French poet and novelist; *b.* about 1597; published "Vraye Histoire Comique de Francion," 1622; "Nouvelles Françoises," 1623; "Berger Extravagant," 1627; *d.* 8 March 1674.

SORTAIN, rev. Joseph, independent minister; *b.* 22 July 1809; published "Sermons," 1850; "Hildebrand and the Excommunicated Emperor," 1851; "Count Arensberg; or, the Days of Martin Luther," 1853; *d.* 16 July 1860.

SOSIGENES, Greek philosopher and astronomer; *fl.* 1st century, B.C. employed by Julius Cæsar to reform the calendar, about 46.

SOSITHEUS, Greek poet; *fl.* 3rd century, B.C.

SOSTHENES, Macedonian general; *fl.* 3rd century, B.C.

SOSTRATUS, Greek architect; *fl.* 4th centasy, B.C.; built the pharos of Alexandria, and the colonnade to Cnidus.

SOTADES, Greek poet; *fl.* 3rd century, B.C.

SOTER, Saint, pope, elected, 1 Jan. 175; *d.* 22 April 182.

SOTHEBY, Samuel Leigh, antiquary and auctioneer; *b.* 31 Aug. 1805; published "Typography of the Fifteenth Century," 1845; "Principia Typographica," 1858; *d.* 19 June 1861.

SOTHEBY, William, poet; *b.* 9 Nov. 1757; published "Tour through parts of North and South Wales, Sonnets," 1790; "Georgics of Virgil, translated into English verse," 1800; "Iliad," 1831; *d.* 30 Dec. 1833.

SOTHERN, Edward Askew, comedian; *b.* 1 April 1830; appeared in London as lord Dundreary, 1853; as David Garrick, 1864; manager of Haymarket theatre, 1875.

SOTO, Domingo de, Spanish theologian; *b.* 1494; published "de Justitiâ et Jure," 1553-4; "Commentaria in Quartum Sententiarum," 1561-79; *d.* 15 Nov. 1560.

SOTO, Hernandez de, Spanish navigator; *b.* about 1496; went to Peru, about 1520; assisted in the enterprizes of Pizarro; *d.* whilst exploring the Mississippi, 25 June 1542.

SOTO, Pedro, Spanish Dominican; confessor to emperor Charles V.; professor of divinity at Oxford, 1556; published "Institutiones Christianæ," 1548; *d.* April 1563.

SOUBEIRAN, Eugène, French chemist; *b.* 24 May 1797; published "Manuel de Pharmacie," 1826; papers, 1824, *et seq.*; *d.* 17 Nov. 1858.

SOUBEYRAN, Pierre, Swiss engraver; *b.* 6 Nov. 1709; *d.* 1775.

SOUBISE, Benjamin de Rohan, seigneur de, Huguenot captain; *b.* 1583; commander of protestants in Brittany, &c., 1621; defeated, 1622; seized Rhé, 1625; defeated off Rochelle, 15 Sept. 1625; fled to England, 1628; *d.* there, 9 Oct. 1642.

SOUBISE, Charles de Rohan, prince de, marshal of France; *b.* 16 July 1715; defeated at Rosbach, 3 Nov. 1757; victor, July, Oct. 1758; marshal, 1758; minister of state, 1759; *d.* 4 July 1787.

SOUBISE, Jean de Parthenai, seigneur de, Huguenot leader; *b.* 1512; defended Lyons against the duke of Nemours; *d.* 1566.

SOUBRANY, Pierre Auguste de, French conventionalist; *b.* 1750; *d.* 18 June 1795.

SOUCHON, François, French historical painter; *b.* 19 Nov. 1785; *d.* 5 April 1857.

SOUCIET, Étienne, French theologian and antiquary; *b.* 12 Oct. 1671; published "Recueil de Dissertations Chronologiques," 1726; *d.* 14 Jan. 1744.

SOUFFLOT, Jacques Germain, French architect; *b.* 22 July 1714; designed the Pantheon at Paris; *d.* 29 Aug. 1780.

SOUHAM, Joseph, comte, French general; *b.* 30 April 1760; *d.* 28 April 1837.

SOULANGE-BODIN, Etienne, French horticulturist; *b.* 1774; published "Annales de l'Institut Royal Horticole de Fromont," 1829-34; *d.* 23 July 1846.

SOULAS, Josias de, sieur de Prinefosse, called Floridor, French comedian; *b.* 1608; *d.* April 1672.

SOULAVIE, Jean Louis Giraud, French historian; *b.* 1752; published "Mémoires du maréchal de Richelieu," 1790-1; "Mémoires historiques et politiques du Règne de Louis XVI.," 1802; *d.* March 1813.

SOULIÉ, Melchior Frédéric, French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 23 Dec. 1800; published "Deux Cadavres," 1833; "Mémoires du Diable," 1837-8; *d.* 23 Sept. 1847.

SOULIER, Jean Pierre, see *Solié*.

SOULOUQUE, Faustin, emperor of Hayti, as Faustin I.; *b.* in slavery, about 1790; elected president, 1 March 1847; emperor, 26 Aug. 1849; deposed, 15 Jan. 1859; *d.* Aug. 1867.

SOULT, Nicolas Jean de Dieu, duc de Dalmatie, marshal of France; *b.* 29 March 1769; *d.* 26 Nov. 1851.

Entered army, 1785; distinguished	1794, *et seq.*
With Massena, besieged Genoa	April—May 1800
Created marshal	19 May 1804
Defeated by sir John Moore at Corunna	16 Jan. 1809
General-in-chief of the army of the South	14 July 1810
Took Badajoz	11 March 1811
Defeated by Beresford at Albuera	16 May ,,
Again by Cotton at Llerena	11 April 1812
By Wellington at the Pyrenees	28 July 1813
Again at St. Jean de Luz	10 Nov. ,,
Again at Orthez	27 Feb. 1814
Again at Tarbez	20 March ,,
Again at Toulouse	10 April ,,
Re-appointed marshal	9 Jan. 1820
Made minister of war	17 Nov. 1830
Also president of the council	11 Oct. 1832
Resigned	Oct. 1834
Ambassador extraordinary to coronation of queen Victoria	June 1838
Formed the Soult-Passy ministry, in which he was minister for foreign affairs and president of the council, March 1839; again resigned	Feb. 1840
Minister of war and president of the council in the Guizot ministry	29 Oct. ,,
Resigned ministry of war, 10 Nov. 1845; presidency	10 Sept. 1847
His gallery of pictures sold by auction at Paris for 58,694*l.*	19-23 May 1852
His "Mémoires" published	1854

SOULT, Pierre Benoît, baron, brother, French general; *b.* 20 July 1770; *d.* 7 May 1843.

SOUMET, Alexandre, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 8 Feb. 1788; published "Divine Épopée," 1840; *d.* 30 March 1845.

SOUTH, sir James, astronomer; *b.* about 1785; originally a surgeon; a founder of Royal Astronomical Society, 1820; president, 1829; knighted, 1830; *d.* 19 Oct. 1867.

SOUTH, Robert, D.D.; *b.* 1633; published "Sermons," 1697; declined bishopric of Rochester, 1713; *d.* 8 July 1716.

SOUTHAMPTON, Wriothesley, earls of:

THOMAS; knight; secretary to Henry VIII., 1538; baron Wriothesley, 1544; an executor of the king, 1547; created earl, Feb. 1547; imprisoned, March 1547 . . . . . *d.* 30 July 1550
HENRY . . . . . *d.* 1581
HENRY, son; friend of Shakspeare; *b.* 1573; supported earl of Essex in his insurrection; pardoned, Feb. 1601; served in the Netherlands; . . *d.* there 1624
THOMAS, son; active royalist, 1641; commissioner at Uxbridge, 1645 . *d.* without issue, 16 May 1667

SOUTHCOTT, Joanna, fanatic; *b.* 1750; pretended that she would be the mother of the promised Messiah; published "Strange Effects of Faith," 1801; "Book of Wonders," 1813-4; *d.* 27 Dec. 1814.

SOUTHERN, Thomas, Irish dramatist; *b.* 1659; published "Fatal Marriage," 1694; *d.* 26 May 1746.

SOUTHEY, Caroline Anne, wife of the poet-laureate, poetess; *b.* (Bowles), 6 Dec. 1787; married, 4 June 1839; published "Solitary Hours," 1826; "Chapters on Churchyards," 1829; *d.* 20 July 1854.

SOUTHEY, Robert, poet and historian; *b.* 12 Aug. 1774; poet-laureate, 1813; *d.* 21 March 1843.

Published "Joan of Arc," 1796; "Thalaba," 1803;
"Madoc" 1805
"Curse of Kehama" 1810
"Life of Nelson" . . . 1813
"Roderic" 1814
"Life of Wesley" . . 1820
"Book of the Church" . . . 1824
"Life of Bunyan" . . . 1830
"Naval History of England" . 1830-40
"The Doctor," published . . 1834-47

SOUTHWELL, Nathaniel, Jesuit biographer; edited Ribadeneira's "Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu," 1676; *d.* 2 Dec. 1676.

SOUTHWELL, Robert, Jesuit and poet; *b.* 1559; published "Saint Peter's Complaynt," 1595; "Mæniæ," 1595; arrested for alleged complicity in a popish plot, and sent to the tower, July 1592; hanged, 21 Feb. 1595.

SOUVESTRE, Émile, French novelist and miscellaneous writer; *b.* 15 April 1806; published "Derniers Bretons," 1835-7; "Philosophie sur les Toits," 1851; &c.; *d.* 5 July 1854.

SOUZA, João de, Portuguese orientalist; *b.* about 1730; published "Vestiges de la Langue Arabe en Portugal," 1789; *d.* 20 Jan. 1812.

SOUZA, Luiz de, Portuguese historian; *b.* about 1560; published "Historia de San-Domingos," 1623-78; *d.* May 1632.

SOUZA, Manoel de Faria y, see *Faria*.

SOUZA, Pero Lopez de, Portuguese navigator; wrote "Diario da Navigaçao da Armada que foi a terra do Brasil em 1530," 1539; *d.* 1539.

SOUZA-BOTELHO, José Maria, marquis de, Portuguese diplomatist; *b.* about 9 March 1758; envoy to Sweden, 1791; to Denmark, 1795-9; to France, 1802-3; edited "Lusiades" of Camoens, 1817; *d.* 1 June 1825.

SOWERBY family, naturalists:—

JAMES; *b.* 21 March 1757; gave up painting for natural history; published (with sir J. E. Smith) "English Botany," 36 vols., 1790-1820; "British Mineralogy," 1804, *et seq.*; "Mineral Conchology of Great Britain," 1812, *et seq.* . *d.* 25 Oct. 1822
JAMES DE CARLE, son of James; able draftsman; *b.* 5 June 1787; published "Mineral Conchology," 1844; "British Mineralogy" 1850
GEORGE BRETTINGHAM, conchologist and mineralogist; *b.* 12 Aug. 1788 . . . *d.* 26 July 1854
GEORGE BRETTINGHAM, son; *b.* 1812; published "Conchological Manual," 1839; "Thesaurus Conchylorum" . . . . . 1842-62, &c.
HENRY, brother; published "Popular Mineralogy" 1850

SOZOMENUS, Greek ecclesiastical historian; his "Ecclesiastical History" first printed, 1544; *d.* after 443.

SOZZINI, Fausto, Italian heresiarch; *b.* 5 Dec. 1539; founded the sect of Socinians; went to France, 1559; in Tuscany, 1562-74; in Poland, 1579; persecuted at Cracow, 1598; published "Auctoritates Sacræ Scripturæ," 1588; "de Jesu Christo Servatore," 1594; *d.* 3 March 1604.

SOZZINI, Lelio, uncle, Italian heresiarch; *b.* 1525; published "Dialogus inter Calvinum et Vaticanum," 1612; *d.* 16 May 1562.

SPADA, Italian cardinals:

BERNARDINO; *b.* 21 April 1594; created, 1626; patronised art and literature . *d.* 10 Nov. 1661
GIAMBATTISTA, brother; *b.* 27 Aug. 1597; governor of Rome, 1635; president of the Romagna, 1644; cardinal, 1652 . . . . *d.* 23 Jan. 1675
FABRIZIO, nephew; *b.* 18 March 1643; nuncio to Savoy and France; created, 1675 *d.* 15 June 1717
ORAZIO FILIPPO, brother; cardinal, 1706; nuncio to Poland . . *d.* 24 June 1724

SPADA, Leonello, Bolognese fresco painter; *b.* 1576; *d.* 17 May 1622.

SPADAFORA, Placido, Sicilian Jesuit grammarian; *b.* 1628; published "Prosodia Italiana," 1682; "Precetti Grammaticali sopra l'Orazione Latina," 1691; *d.* 1 Nov. 1691.

SPAENDONCK, Gerard van, Dutch flower painter; *b.* 23 March 1746; *d.* 11 May 1822.

SPAGNOLETTO, see *Ribera*.

SPAGNUOLI, Giovanni Battista, called the Mantuan, Italian Carmelite and poet; *b.* 1444; his works collected and published, 1513; *d.* 20 March 1516.

SPAGNUOLO, see *Crespi*.

SPALATINUS, Georgius, (Burckart), German reformer; *b.* about 1488; helped to organise Saxon church, 1527 *et seq.*; *d.* 16 Jan. 1545.

SPALDING, Georg Ludwig, son of following, German philologist; *b.* April 1762; published "Vindiciæ Philosophorum Megaricorum," 1792; edited Quintilian, printed, 1798-1816; *d.* about 7 June 1811.

SPALDING, Johann Joachim, German theologian; *b.* 1 Nov. 1714; published "Bestimmung des Menschen," 1748; *d.* 22 or 26 May 1804.

SPALDING, John, Scottish historian, of Aberdeen; *b.* about 1609; wrote "History of the Troubles and memorable Transactions in Scotland, 1624-45," published 1792; *d.* about 1670.

SPALDING, Martin John, B.C. American prelate; *b.* 23 May 1810; priest, 1834; coadjutor bishop of Louisville, 1848; archbishop of Baltimore and primate, 1863; at the Vatican council supported papal infallibility, 1869-70; *d.* 8 Feb. 1872.

SPALDING, Samuel, philosophical writer; *b.* 30 May 1807; wrote "Philosophy of Christian Morals," published 1843; *d.* 14 January 1834.

SPALDING, William, Scotch logician; published "History of English Literature," 1853; *d.* 16 Nov. 1859.

SPALLANZANI, Lazaro, Italian anatomist; *b.* 12 Jan. 1729; professor at Reggio, 1754; at Paris, 1770; travelled, 1779-86; published "Saggio di Osservazioni Microscopiche," 1767; "Fenomeni delle Circolazione," 1777; "Prodromo di un' Opera da impromersi sopra le Riproduzioni animali," 1768; "Dissertazioni di Fisica Animale e Vegetabile," 1780; *d.* 12 Feb. 1799.

SPANGENBERG, August Gottlieb, German Moravian preacher, *b.* 15 July 1704; founded Moravian settlement in Georgia, 1734-5; published "Leben des Grafen von Zinzendorf," 1772-5; "Idea Fidei Fratrum," 1779; *d.* 18 Sept. 1792.

SPANHEIM, Ezéchiel, baron, son of following, Swiss diplomatist and numismatist; *b.* 7 Dec. 1629; envoy from the elector of Brandenburg to the court of France, 1680-8; again, 1697-1702; to Great Britain, 1702; published "des Césars de l'Empereur Julien," 1660; "Dissertationes de Præstantiâ et Usu Numismatum Antiquorum," 1664; *d.* 7 Nov. 1710.

SPANHEIM, Friedrich, German theologian; *b.* 1 Jan. 1600; became professor of divinity at Leyden, 1642; published "Dubia Evangelica," 1634-9; "Geneva restituta," 1635; *d.* 30 April 1649.

SPANHEIM, Frédéric, son, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1 May 1632; appointed professor of divinity at Heidelberg, 1655; at Leyden, 1670; published "Historia Jobi," 1670; "Summa Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ," 1689; *d.* 18 May 1701.

SPARKS, Jared, American writer; *b.* 10 May 1789; unitarian minister, 1819; principal of Harvard university, 1842-52; published "Life and Writings of George Washington," 1834-7; *d.* 14 March 1866.

SPARRE, Eric Larsson, Swedish statesman; *b.* 13 July 1550; embraced the cause of Sigismund, king of Poland, 1589; taken prisoner after battle of Stängebro; beheaded, 25 March 1600.

SPARRMAN, Andrew, M.D., Swedish naturalist and traveller; *b.* about 1747; published "Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope," 1785; *d.* 20 July 1820.

SPARROW, Anthony, bishop of Norwich; *b.* about 1620; bishop of Exeter, 1667; of Norwich, 1676; published "Rationale, or Practical Exposition of the Book of Common Prayer," 1655; "Collection of Articles," 1661; *d.* 19 May 1685.

SPARTACUS, Thracian warrior; *b.* about B.C. 113; leader of gladiators in the second Servile war, 73-71; defeated and slain by Crassus at Silarus, B.C. 71.

SPARTIANUS, Ælius, see *Ælius*.

SPECKTER, Erwin, German painter; *b.* 1806; his "Letter of a German Artist from Italy" published, 1846; *d.* 23 Nov. 1835.—Otto, brother, book illustrator; *b.* 1807; *d.* 1871.

SPEDDING, James, barrister; published elaborate edition of Bacon's works, with life, 1857-74.

SPEED, John, historian; *b.* about 1555; published "Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine," 1606, 1611; "History of Great Britaine," 1611; "Cloud of Witnesses," 1616; *d.* 28 July 1629.

SPEGEL, Haquin, archbishop of Upsal; *b.* 14 June 1645; published "Gudz Werk och Hwila," poems, 1685; "Svenska Kyrkehistorie," 1707-8; *d.* 14 Dec. 1714.

SPEKE, John Hanning, captain, African explorer; *b.* May 1827; with captain Grant discovered some of the sources of the Nile, 1863; published "Journal of the Discovery of the Sources of the Nile," 1864; *d.* accidentally shot, 15 Sept. 1864.

SPELMAN, Edward, scholar; published translation of Dionysius Halicarnessensis, 1758; Xenophon's Expedition of Cyrus, 1742; *d.* 1767.

SPELMAN, sir Henry, antiquary; *b.* 1562, published "De non temerandis Ecclesiis," 1613; "Glossarium Archaiologicum," 1626; "Concilia; Decreta, Leges, Constitutiones in Re Ecclesiasticâ Orbis Britannici," printed 1639-64; *d.* 24 Oct. 1641.

SPELMAN, sir John, son, archæologist; "Psalterium Davidis Latino-Saxonicum," published 1640; "Ælfredi Magni Anglorum Regis invictissimi Vita," 1678; *d.* 25 July 1643.

SPELTA, Antonio Maria, Italian writer; *b.* 19 May 1559; published "Vite de' Vescovi di Pavia," 1597; "Saggia Pazzia," 1606; *d.* March 1632.

SPENCE, Joseph, D.D., critic; *b.* 25 April 1699; published "Polymetis," 1747; his "Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters of Books and Men" printed, 1820; drowned, 20 Aug. 1768.

SPENCE, William, entomologist; *b.* about 1780; with rev. W. Kirby, published "Introduction to Entomology," 1815-26; *d.* 6 Jan. 1860.

SPENCER, earls:

1. John Spencer; *b.* 18 Dec. 1734; created viscount, 3 April 1761; earl, 1 Nov. 1765; *d.* 31 Oct. 1783
2. George John, nephew; *b.* 1 Sept. 1758; succeeded, 1783; first lord of admiralty, Dec. 1794—Feb. 1801; home secretary, Feb. 1806—March 1807; president of Royal Institution, 1813-25; collected the Althorp library . . *d.* 10 Nov. 1834
3. John Charles, son; *b.* 30 May 1782; as lord Althorp, a lord of the treasury, Feb. 1806—March 1807; chancellor of the exchequer, Nov. 1830—Nov. 1834; succeeded, 10 Nov. 1834 *d.* 1 Oct. 1845
4. Frederick, brother, vice-admiral; *b.* 14 April 1798; succeeded, 1845; lord-chamberlain, July 1846—Sept. 1848; lord steward, Jan. 1854—Nov. 1857 . . . . . *d.* 27 Dec. 1857
5. John Poyntz, son; *b.* 27 Oct. 1835; succeeded, 1857; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, Dec. 1868—Feb. 1874

SPENCER, Aubrey George, bishop of Jamaica; *b.* 1795; consecrated bishop of Newfoundland, 1839; translated, 1843; *d.* 24 Feb. 1872.

SPENCER, hon. and rev. George, passionist; known as Father Ignatius; *b.* 21 Dec. 1799; *d.* 1 Oct. 1864.

SPENCER, George John Trevor; bishop, 1801; bishop of Madras, 1837-49; chancellor of St. Paul's, London, 1860; published "Journal of a Visitation in Madras," 1842, &c.; *d.* 16 July 1866.

SPENCER, Herbert, moral philosopher; *b.* 1820; at first an engineer; published "Social Statics," 1851; "Principles of Psychology," 1855, *et seq.*; "First Principles, a System of Philosophy," 1862, *et seq.*; "Essays," 1868-74; "Principles of Biology," 1864, *et seq.*; "Descriptive Sociology," 1873, *et seq.*

SPENCER, John, D.D., Hebraist; *b.* 30 Oct. 1630; published "de Legibus Hebræorum Ritualibus," 1685; *d.* 27 May 1695.

SPENCER, hon. William Robert, author; *b.* 1770; published translation of Bürger's "Lenore," 1796; *d.* 22 Oct. 1834.

SPENCER, see *Despencer*, *Sunderland*.

SPENER, Philipp Jacob, German protestant theologian, founder of the Pietists; *b.* Jan. 1635; first held his "Collegia Pietatis," 1670; published "Pia Desideria," 1675; *d.* 5 Feb. 1705.

SPENSER, Edmund, poet; *b.* 1553; published "Shepheardes Calendar," 1579; "Faerie Queene," 1590-1; "Complaints," 1591; "Colin Clouts come home againe," 1595; "View of Ireland," written 1596; *d.* 16 Jan. 1599.

SPERANSKI, Mikhail, count, Russian statesman; *b.* 1 Jan. 1772; governor-general of Siberia, June 1819—March 1821; published "Code of Russian Law," in 45 volumes, 1830; *d.* about 23 Feb. 1839.

SPERLING, Johann, German medical writer; *b.* about 1603; *d.* 1658.

SPERLING, Otto, German botanist; *b.* 30 Dec. 1602; published "Hortus Christianæus," 1642; *d.* 26 Dec. 1681.

SPERLING, Otto, son, German antiquary and numismatist; *b.* 3 Jan. 1634; published "Monumentum Hamburgense Benedictinum," 1675; *d.* 18 March 1715.

SPERONI, Sperone, Italian poet; *b.* 12 April 1500; published "Dialoghi," 1542; "Canace," tragedy, 1546; *d.* 3 June 1588.

SPEUSIPPUS, Athenian philosopher, nephew of Plato; *d.* B.C. 339.

SPIEGEL, Hendrik, Dutch poet, called the "Dutch Ennius;" *b.* 11 March 1549; wrote "Twee Spraeke van de Nederduytsche Letter-Kunst," published 1584; "Hart Spieghel," 1614; *d.* 1615.

SPIEGEL, Laurens Pieter van de, Dutch statesman; *b.* 1737; *d.* 1800.

SPIEGHEL, Adriaen van den, Belgian anatomist; *b.* 1578; published "Isagoges in Rem Herbariam," 1606; "de Humani Corporis Fabricâ," 1627; *d.* 7 April 1625.

SPIELBERGEN, Georg van, Dutch navigator; named the "Table Mountain," at the cape of Good Hope; *d.* after 1616.

SPIELMAN, sir John, papermaker and royal jeweller; *d.* 1626.

SPIELMANN, Jacques Renaud, French physician and chemist; *b.* 31 March 1722; published "Institutiones Chemiæ," 1763; "Institiones Materiæ Medicæ," 1774; *d.* 9 Sept. 1783.

SPIERINGS, Hendrik, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1633; *d.* 1715.

SPIERS, Albert van, Dutch historical painter; *b.* 1666; *d.* 1718.

SPIERS, Alexandre, French lexicographer; *b.* 1808; published "Dictionnaire Français-Anglais," 1840; *d.* 27 Aug. 1869.

SPIFAME, Jacques Paul, bishop of Nevers; *b.* 1502; made bishop, 1546; resigned and abjured catholicism for the reformed communion, 1559; executed at Geneva, 23 March 1566.

SPILBERG, Johann, German historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1619; *d.* 10 August 1690.

SPILLER, John, sculptor; *b.* 1763; executed statue of Charles II. for the old Royal Exchange; *d.* 1794.

SPINELLO, Matteo, Italian chronicler; *b.* 1230; wrote "Diurnali" for 1247 to 1285; *d.* 28 Aug. 1268.

SPINELLO, Niccolo, Italian jurist and statesman; *b.* about 1325; "Lectura super Institutionibus Imperialibus," published 1518; *d.* after 1394.

SPINELLO ARETINO, see *Aretino.*

SPINKES, Nathaniel, nonjuring bishop; *b.* about 1653; *d.* 28 July 1727.

SPINO, Pietro, Italian poet; *b.* 13 Oct. 1513; published "Vita e Fatti di B. Coleone," 1569; *d.* 10 April 1585.

SPINOLA, Ambrogio, marchese di, Italian general; *b.* about 1569; entered Spanish service, 1602; took Ostend, 22 Sept. 1604; besieged Breda, 1624; which capitulated, 5 June 1625; *d.* 25 Sept. 1630.

SPINOZA, Benedict Baruch, Dutch philosopher; *b.* 24 Nov. 1632; wrote "Ethica more geometrico demonstrata," and "Tractatus Politicus," published in his "Opera posthuma," 1677; *d.* 21 Feb. 1677.

SPIRITO, Lorenzo (Lorenzo Gualtieri), Italian poet; *b.* about 1430; "Sorti," published 1473; "Metamorfosi d'Ovidio, tradotte in terza rima," 1519; *d.* about 1500.

SPIRITO, Salvatore, marchese, Italian poet; *b.* 12 Nov. 1712; published "Memorie degli Scrittori Cosentini," 1750; "Mamachina, per chi vuol divertisi," 1770; *d.* 28 March 1776.

SPITZEL, Gottlieb, German scholar; *b.* 11 Sept. 1639; published "Sacra Bibliothecarum Arcana retecta," 1668; "Felix Litteratus," 1676; "Infelix Litteratus," 1680; "Litteratus Felicissimus," 1685; *d.* 7 Jan. 1691.

SPIX, Johann Baptist von, Bavarian zoologist and traveller; *b.* 9 Feb. 1781; published "Cephalogenesis," 1815; with Martius, "Reise in Brasilien," 1823-31; *d.* 13 May 1826.

SPIZELIUS, Gottlieb, German author; *b.* 1639; *d.* 7 Jan. 1691.

SPOFFORTH, Reginald, musical composer; of "Hail, smiling morn!" and other glees; *b.* 1768; *d.* 8 Sept. 1827.

SPOHN, Friedrich August Wilhelm, son of following, German philologist; *b.* 16 May 1792; wrote "de Extremâ Odysseæ parte, Vitâ et Carminibus," published 1819-21; "de Linguâ et Literas Veterum Ægyptiorum," 1825-31; *d.* 17 Jan. 1824.

SPOHN, Gottlieb Leberecht, German orientalist; *b.* 1756; published "de Ratione Textus Biblici in Ephraimi Syri Commentariis obvii ejusque usu critico," 1786; "Jeremias Vates," 1794; *d.* 2 July 1794.

SPOHR, Ludwig, German musical composer *b.* 5 April 1784; composed operas, "Faust," 1818 "Jessonda," 1823; oratorios, "Last Judgment," 1829; "Fall of Babylon," 1840, &c.; *d.* 22 Oct. 1859.

SPOLVERINI, Giambattista, marchese, Italian poet; *b.* 1695; published "Coltivazione del Riso," 1758; *d.* 1762.

SPON, Charles, French physician and poet; *b.* 24 Dec. 1609; published "Sibylla Medica" (Prognostics of Hippocrates), 1661; *d.* 21 Feb. 1684.

SPON, Jacob, son, French antiquary; *b.* 1647; published "Recherches des Antiquités et Curiosités de Lyon," 1673; "Origine des Estrennes," 1674; "Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce et du Levant," 1678; "Histoire de Genève," 1780; *d.* 25 Dec. 1685.

SPONDE (Spondanus), Henri de, bishop of Pamiers; *b.* 6 Jan. 1568; consecrated, 1626; published "Cimetières Sacrés," 1596; "Annales Sacri," 1637; "Annalium Baronii Continuatio," 1197-1647," 1659; *d.* 18 May 1643.

SPONDE, Jean de, brother, French scholar; *b.* 1557; published "Homeri Poematum versio Latina ac notæ perpetuæ," 1583; "Hesiodi Opera et Dies," 1592; *d.* 18 March 1595.

SPONTINI, Gaspardo Luigi Pacifico, Italian musical composer; *b.* about Oct. 1778; appointed director of the Italian opera at Paris, 1810; wrote operas "la Vestale," 1807; "Fernand Cortez," 1809; *d.* 24 Jan. 1851.

SPONTONE, Ciro, Italian writer; *b.* about 1552; published "Corona del Principe," 1590; "Azioni de' Re dell' Ungaria," 1602; "Metoposcopia," 1626; *d.* about 1610.

SPOONER, Richard, politician and banker; *b.* 28 July 1783; M.P. for North Warwickshire, 1847-54; *d.* 24 Nov. 1864.

SPORK, Johann, count von, German general; *b.* 1597; took Dinant, 1664; *d.* 6 Aug. 1679.

SPORK, Franz Anton, count von, Bohemian philanthropist; *b.* 9 March 1662; *d.* 30 March 1738.

SPOTTISWOOD, or SPOTSWOOD, John, archbishop of St. Andrews; *b.* 1565; consecrated bishop of Glasgow, 1603; archbishop, 1615; crowned Charles I. in Edinburgh, 18 June 1633; lord chancellor of Scotland, 1634; deposed, 1638; wrote "History of the Church of Scotland," published 1655; *d.* 26 Nov. 1639.

SPOTTISWOODE, William, mathematician and physicist, queen's printer; *b.* 11 Jan. 1825.

Printed privately "Meditationes Analyticæ," &c., 1837, *et seq.*
Treasurer of British Association, 1861-74; of Royal Institution, 1865-73; of Royal Society . 1871, *et seq.*
Secretary of Royal Institution . . 1873, *et seq.*
Published "Journey in Russia" 1857
"Polarisation of Light" (results of much research) 1874
Elected corresponding member of French Academy of Sciences 1876

SPRAGGE, sir Edward, admiral; knt. 1665; defeated the Algerines, 1670; drowned in a sea-fight off coast of Holland, 11 August 1673.

SPRANGER, Barthélemi, Flemish allegorical painter; *b.* 1546; *d.* about 1628.

SPRAT, Thomas, bishop of Rochester, poet and historian; *b.* 1636; dean of Westminster, 1683; consecrated, 1684; published "History of the Royal Society," 1667; "True Account of the Rye House Plot," 1685; *d.* 30 May 1713.

SPRENG, Jacques, called Præpositus, Flemish theologian and reformer; *b.* about 1485; *d.* 30 Jan. 1562.

SPRENGEL, Kurt Polycarp Joachim, German physician and botanist; *b.* 3 Aug. 1766; published "Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte der Arzneikunde," 1792-99; "Historia Rei Herbariæ," 1807-8; *d.* 15 March 1833.

SPRENGEL, Matthäus Christian, uncle, German historian; *b.* 24 Aug. 1746; published "Geschichte der Wichtigsten Geographischen Entdeckungen," 1782; "Geschichte der Maratten in dem letzten Kriege mit England," 1786; *d.* 7 Jan. 1803.

SPRETI, Desiderio, Italian historian; *b.* 1444; wrote "de Amplitudine, Vastatione et Instauratione Urbis Ravennæ," printed 1489; *d.* about 1474.

SPRING, Tom, see *Winter*.

SPRING-RICE, see *Monteagle*.

SPRONG, Gerard, Dutch portrait painter; *b.* 1600; *d.* 1651.

SPURGEON, Charles Haddon, baptist minister; *b.* 19 June 1834; began as "boy preacher" about 1851; began to preach in London, 1853; at Park-street chapel and Surrey music-hall, Southwark; his "Tabernacle" at Newington opened, 1861.

SPURSTOW, William, D.D., nonconformist divine; published "Wells of Salvation opened," 1655; "Spiritual Chymist," 1666; *d.* 1666.

SPURZHEIM, Johann, Gaspar, German phrenologist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1776; with Gall, published "Anatomie et Physiologie du Système nerveux et du Cerveau," 1810-20; *d.* 10 Nov. 1832.

SQUARCIONE, Francesco, Italian fresco painter; *b.* 1394; *d.* 1474.

SQUIER, Ephraim George, American archæologist; *b.* 17 June 1821; published "Nicaragua," and "the Serpent Symbol," 1852; "States of Central America," 1857, &c.; president of anthropological society of New York, 1871.

SQUIRE, Samuel, bishop of St. David's; *b.* 1714; dean of Bristol, 1760; consecrated, 1761; published "Two Essays, a Defence of the ancient Greek Chronology, and an Inquiry into the Origin of the Greek Language," 1741; *d.* 6 May 1766.

SSE-MA-TSIAN, Chinese historian; *b.* about B.C. 145; *d.* about 80.

SSE-MA-KOUANG, Chinese historian; *b.* about 1018; *d.* 1086.

STAAL, Marguerite Jeanne, baronne de, French politician; *b.* (Cordier de Launay), 30 Aug. 1693; wrote "Mémoires," published 1755; *d.* 15 June 1750.

STABEN, Hendrik, Flemish historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1578; *d.* 1658.

STACKHOUSE, John, botanist; *b.* 1740; published "Nereis Britannica," 1795; "Illustrationes Theophrasti," 1811; *d.* 22 Nov. 1819.

STACKHOUSE, Thomas, uncle, divine; *b.* 1680; published "History of the Holy Bible," 1737; "Complete Body of Divinity," 1743; *d.* 11 Oct. 1752.

STADION, Johann Philipp Carl Joseph, count von, Austrian diplomatist; *b.* 18 June 1763; ambassador to Sweden, 1787; to Great Britain, 1790-92; to Russia, 1804; negotiated the treaty of Töplitz, signed 9 Sep. 1813; *d.* 15 May 1824.

STADIUS, Jan, Dutch historian and astrologer; *b.* 1527; *d.* 1579.

STAËL-HOLSTEIN, Anna Lovisa Germaine, baronne de, wife of following, Swiss politician; *b.* (Necker) 22 April 1766; married baron de Staël-Holstein, 1786; published "Influence des Passions sur le Bonheur des Individus et des Nations," 1796; "Corinne, ou l'Italie," 1807; "de l'Allemagne," 1809; "Considérations sur les principaux Événements de la Révolution Française," 1818; "Dix Années d'Exil," 1821; *d.* 14 July 1817.

STAËL-HOLSTEIN, Erik Magnus, baron de, Swedish diplomatist; ambassador to France, 1792; again, 1795-99; *d.* 9 May 1802.

STAFFORD, Anthony, author; published "Stafford's Niobe," 1611; "Stafford's Heauenly Dogge," 1615; "Femall Glory," 1635; *d.* 1641.

STAFFORD, sir Humphry, defeated and slain by Jack Cade at Sevenoaks, 27 June 1450.

STAFFORD, John, archbishop, treasurer of England, 1422-6; bishop of Bath and Wells, 1425; lord chancellor, 1432; archbishop of Canterbury, May 1433; *d.* 6 July 1452.

STAFFORD, William Howard, viscount; *b.* 30 Nov. 1612; created, 11 Nov. 1640; accused by Titus Oates of complicity in the popish plot, 12 Aug. 1678; condemned and beheaded, 29 Dec. 1680.

STAFFORD, see *Buckingham, Devon.*

STAGNELIUS, Erik Johan, Swedish poet; *b.* 1793; published in Swedish, "Lilies of Sharon," "the Bacchanals," and "the Martyrs;" *d.* 3 April 1823.

STÄHELIN, Swiss physicians:

JEAN HENRI; *b.* 1668; published "Theses Anatomico-botanicæ," 1711 . . . *d.* 19 July 1721
JEAN, brother; *b.* 1680; published "Theses Medicæ, anatomicæ et botanicæ," 1751; "Specimen Observationum Medicarum," 1753 . *d.* about 1755
BENOIT, son of Jean Henri, botanist; *b.* 1695; published "Epistola Eucharistica," 1742; *d.* 2 Aug. 1750
JEAN RODOLPHE, son, botanist; *b.* 1724 . *d.* 1796

STAHL, Georg Ernst, German physician; *b.* 21 Oct. 1660; introduced the doctrines of vitalism and animism; published "de Venæ Portæ Malorum," 1698; "de Morborum Ætatum Fundamentis," 1698; "Theoria Medica Vera," 1707; *d.* 14 May 1734.

STAHREMBERG, Ernst, Rudiger, count von, Austrian general; *b.* 1638; defended Vienna against the Turks, 1683; *d.* 4 Jan. 1687.

STAHREMBERG, Guidubaldo, count von, cousin, Austrian field-marshal; *b.* 11 Nov. 1657; commanded the army in Spain, 1710-3; defeated Philip at Almenara, 28 July; at Saragossa, 20 Aug.; defeated at Villa Viciosa, 10 Dec. 1710; *d.* 7 March 1737.

STAINER, John, mus. doct.; *b.* 1840; organist at University Church, Oxford, 1860-72; at St. Paul's Cathedral, 1872, *et seq.*; published "Theory of Harmony," 1871; anthems, services, &c.

STAINES, Robert, line-engraver; *b.* 21 Oct. 1805; *d.* 3 Oct. 1848.

STAIR, see *Dalrymple.*

STALBENT, Adriaan, Dutch painter; *b.* 1580; *d.* 1660.

STALENS, Jean, Belgian Oratorian and theologian; *b.* 1595; published "Papissa, monstrosa et mero fabula," 1639: *d.* 8 Feb. 1681.

STALEY, right rev. Thomas Nettleship; *b.* 1823; first missionary bishop of Honolulu, Sandwich isles, 1861-72.

STAMPA, Gaspara, Italian poetess; *b.* about 1524; her "Rime" published, 1554; *d.* about 1554.

STAMPART, Franz, Dutch painter; *b.* 1675; resided at Vienna; *d.* 3 April 1750.

STANCARI, Francesco, Italian theologian and reformer; *b.* 1501; fled to Poland; published "de Trinitate et Mediatore Domino nostro Jesu-Christo," 1547; *d.* 12 Nov. 1574.

STANCARI, Vittorio Francesco, Italian mathematician; *b.* 29 July 1678; *d.* 18 March 1709.

STANCEL, Valentin, German Jesuit and astronomer; *b.* 1621; went to Brazil, 1663; published "Uranophilus cœlestis peregrinum," 1685; *d.* in Brazil, 18 Dec. 1715.

STANDISH, Frank Hall, author; *b.* 1798; published "Life of Voltaire," 1821; "Shores of the Mediterranean," 1838; *d.* 21 Dec. 1840.

STANFIELD, Clarkson, landscape and marine painter; *b.* about 1798; originally a sailor, afterwards a scene painter; exhibited "Wreckers off Fort Rouge," 1827; "Mount St. Michael," 1830; began "Views in Venice," 1830; "Trafalgar," 1835; exhibited "Capture of Smugglers," 1861; "Bass Rock," 1865, &c.; elected A.R.A., 1832; R.A., 1835; *d.* 18 May 1867.

STANHOPE, earls:

1. JAMES STANHOPE, general and statesman . *b.* 1673
   Envoy to the archduke Charles in Spain . . 1706-8
   Commanded the British troops in Spain . 1708-10
   Secretary of state . . Sept. 1714—April 1717
   First lord of the treasury and chancellor of the exchequer . . April 1717—March 1718
   Created viscount Mahon . . 12 July 1717
   Re-appointed secretary of state March 1718
   Created earl . . . . . 14 April "
   Published "Memorial concerning the Constitution of the Roman Senate," 1721 . *d.* 5 Feb. 1721
2. PHILIP, son; *b.* about 1714: succeeded, 1721; *d.* 7 March 1786
3. CHARLES, son; *b.* 3 Aug. 1753; succeeded, 1786; invented the Stanhope press and two calculating machines; published "Principles of Electricity," 1779; "Essay on Juries," 1792, &c. *d.* 15 Dec. 1816
4. PHILIP HENRY, son; *b.* 7 Dec. 1781; succeeded, 1816; published "Materialien zur Geschichte Caspar Hauser's," 1835 . . *d.* 2 March 1855
5. PHILIP HENRY STANHOPE, son, historian; *b.* 30 or 31 Jan. 1805; as lord Mahon, under-secretary for foreign affairs, Dec. 1834—Aug. 1835; succeeded to earldom, 1855; president Society Antiquaries, 1846-75; chairman of National Portrait Gallery, 1857-75; published "History of the War of the Succession in Spain," 1832; "History of England from the Peace of Utrecht, 1713-83," 1836-54; "Life of Condé," 1845; "Historical Essays," 1848; "Life of Pitt," 1861, *et seq.*; "Queen Anne," 1870 . . *d.* 24 Dec. 1875
6. ARTHUR PHILIP . . *b.* 13 Sept. 1838

STANHOPE, Charles, earl of Harrington, general; *b.* 20 March 1753; succeeded, 1 April 1779; commander of the forces in Ireland, 1806-12; *d.* 15 Sept. 1829.

STANHOPE, George, theologian; *b.* 5 March 1660; dean of Canterbury, 1703; published "Paraphrase and Comments on the Epistles and Gospels," 1705; *d.* 18 March 1728.

STANHOPE, lady Hester Lucy, daughter of Charles, earl Stanhope, and niece of William Pitt; traveller and politician; *b.* 12 March 1776; left England for the East, 10 Feb. 1810; after shipwreck at Rhodes, assumed and ever afterwards wore Turkish male costume, Nov. 1811; arrived in Syria, May 1812; fixed her residence at the convent of Mar Elias on Lebanon, 20 Feb. 1814; ruled part of Syria as a sovereign; *d.* in Syria, 23 June 1839.

STANHOPE, see *Chesterfield.*

STANISLAUS, kings of Poland:

1. Lesczynski; *b.* 22 Oct. 1677; elected king in opposition to Frederick Augustus, 12 July 1704; crowned, 4 Oct. 1705; recognized by treaty of Alt-Ranstadt, 24 Sept. 1706; after much contention, compelled to retire, 1709; became duke of Lorraine and Bar, 1735 . . . *d.* 23 Feb. 1766
2. Augustus Poniatowski; *b.* 17 Jan. 1732; elected king, 6 Sept. 1764; carried off by confederates; rescued by Russians, Nov. 1771; deposed, 25 Nov. 1795 . . . . *d.* 12 Feb. 1798

STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, dean of Westminster, son of following; *b.* about 1815; appointed canon of Canterbury, 1851; regius professor of ecclesiastical history at Oxford, 1858-63; dean, 1864; published "Life of Thomas Arnold," 1844; "Memorials of Canterbury," 1854; "Sinai and Palestine," 1855; "Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church," 1863-76; "Memorials of Westminster Abbey," 1867; "Church of Scotland," 1872; sermons, &c.

STANLEY, Edward, bishop of Norwich; *b.* 1 Jan. 1779; consecrated, 1837; published "Familiar History of Birds," 1835; *d.* 6. Sept. 1849.

STANLEY, Henry M., American journalist; *b.* about 1844.

A correspondent of *New York Herald*, sent by Mr. Bennett, the proprietor, in search of Livingstone; found him at Ujiji . . . . 10 Nov. 1871
Described his meeting to British Association at Brighton . . . . . 16 Aug. 1872
Published "How I found Livingstone" . . . . „
Went on another African expedition, supported by *New York Herald* and *Daily Telegraph*, 1874; surveyed Lake Nyanza, &c.; letter dated 14 Aug. received . Oct. 1875

STANLEY, sir John, lord deputy of Ireland, 1385; lord lieut., Dec. 1399; 1413-9; granted the Isle of Man, 1406; *d.* 6 Jan. 1414.

STANLEY, John, musical composer; *b.* 1713; *d.* 19 May 1786.

STANLEY, Thomas, philologist; *b.* 1625; published "Poems and Translations," 1649; "History of Philosophy," 1655-60; edited "Æschylus," 1664; *d.* 12 April 1678.

STANLEY, sir William; deserted Richard III. for Henry VII. at Bosworth, 22 Aug. 1485; executed for favouring Perkin Warbeck, 1495.

STANLEY, see *Derby*.

STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, lords:

1. JOHN THOMAS; *b.* 26 Nov. 1766; created baron, 9 May 1839 . . . . *d.* 23 Oct. 1850
2. EDWARD JOHN, son . . . . *b.* 13 Nov. 1802
   Joint secretary of the treasury, 1835-41; created baron Eddisbury, 8 May 1848; succeeded as baron Stanley, 23 Oct. 1850; president of the board of trade, 1855-8; postmaster-general, Sept. 1860—June 1866 . *d.* 16 June 1869
3. HENRY EDWARD JOHN, son; *b.* 11 July 1827; secretary of legation at Athens, 25 Jan. 1854—27 Feb. 1859; succeeded . . 16 June „

STANSFELD, James, politician; *b.* 1820; a lord of the admiralty, April 1863; resigned in consequence of his intimacy with Mazzini, April 1864; under-secretary for India, Feb.—June 1866; third lord of the treasury, Dec. 1868; financial secretary, Oct. 1869-71; president of poor-law board, March 1871; of local government board, Aug. 1871—Feb. 1874.

STANTON, Edwin M., American statesman; *b.* Dec. 1815; appointed attorney-general, 1860; secretary of war, Jan. 1862—July 1867; *d.* 23 Dec. 1869.

STANYHURST, Richard, Irish historian and jurist; *b.* 1545; published "Harmonia in Porphyrianas Constitutiones," 1570; "de Rebus in Hibernia Gestis," 1584; *d.* 1618.

STANYHURST, William, son, Irish Jesuit; *b.* 1601; published "Fr. Labatae Thesaurus moralis auctus," 1652; "Veteris Hominis per expensa LV novissima Metamorphosis et novi Genesis," 1661; *d.* 10 Jan. 1663.

STANZIONI, Massimo, Neapolitan painter; *b.* 1585; *d.* 1656.

STAPFER, Johann Friedrich, Swiss protestant theologian; *b.* 1718; published "Institutiones Theologicæ polemicæ," 1743-47; "Grundlagen der wahren Religion," 1746-53; *d.* 1775.

STAPLETON, see *Stapylton*.

STAPLETON, Thomas, D.D., Roman Catholic controversialist and antiquary; *b.* July 1535; published "Tres Thomæ," 1588; "Fortresse of the Faith first planted among us Englishmen," 1565; *d.* 12 Oct. 1598.

STAPLETON, Thomas, historical antiquary; *b.* 1805; *d.* 4 Dec. 1849.

STAPLETON, Walter, bishop of Exeter; consecrated, 1307; founded Exeter college, Oxford, 1314; lord high treasurer, 1319-21; again, 1324; beheaded by order of the queen-regent, Isabella, 15 Oct. 1326.

STAPS, Friedrich, German fanatic; *b.* 14 March 1792; attempted to assassinate Napoleon, 13 Oct. 1809; shot, 17 Oct. 1809.

STAPYLTON, sir Robert, royalist poet; published translations of Musæus and Juvenal's "Satires," 1647; "the Slighted Maid," comedy, 1663; *d.* 11 July 1669.

STARK, Adam, Scotch historical writer and bookseller; *b.* 24 Feb. 1784; published "History and Antiquities of Gainsborough," 1817; "History of the Bishopric of Lincoln," 1852; *d.* 31 Dec. 1867.

STARK, William, M.D.; *b.* 1740; *d.* 1769.

STAROWOLSKI, Simon, Polish geographer and historian; *b.* 1585; published "Scriptorum Polonicorum Hecatontas," 1625; "Pelonia," 1632; *d.* April 1656.

STAS, Jean, French chemist; *b.* 20 Sept. 1813; published papers, 1838, *et seq.*; "Nouvelles Recherches sur les Lois des Proportions Chemiques," 1865.

STASINUS, of Cyprus, Greek poet; *fl.* 8th or 7th century B.C.

STASSART, Goswin Joseph Augustin, baron de, Belgian writer; *b.* 2 Sept. 1780; published "Bagatelles Sentimentales," 1802; "Géographie Élémentaire," 1804; "Fables," 1818; *d.* 10 Oct. 1854.

STASSART, Henri Ignace Philippe de, Flemish ecclesiastical writer; *b.* 1640; published "Réflexions sur le Sacrifice de la Messe;" *d.* 21 July 1691.

STASSART, Jacques Joseph, baron de, Belgian magistrate; *b.* 1711; president of the council of state, 1764-89; *d.* 21 March 1801.

STATIUS, Achilles, see *Estaçao*.

STATIUS, Publius Papinius, Roman poet; *b.* about 61; wrote "Thebais," "Achilleis," and "Sylvæ;" *d.* 96.

STAUDIGEL, Ulric, German Benedictine theologian; *b.* 9 Oct. 1644; published "Omnium Scientiarum et Artium Organon Universale," 1686; *d.* 8 March 1720.

STAUDIGL, Joseph, German bass singer; *b.* 1807; *d.* 28 March 1861.

STAUDT, Carl Georg Christian von, German mathematician; *b.* 24 Jan. 1798; professor of mathematics at Erlangen, 1835-67; *d.* 1 June 1867.

STAUNTON, sir George Leonard, bart., diplomatist; *b.* 19 April 1737; as secretary to lord Macartney, negotiated the treaty of peace with Tippoo Saib, 1784; went as minister-plenipotentiary with lord Macartney to China, 1792; published "Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China," 1797; *d.* 14 Jan. 1801.

STAUNTON, sir George Thomas, bart., son; *b.* 26 May 1781; resided at Canton as agent of the East India Company, 1799-1817; published "Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of Tourgouth Tartars in 1712-15," 1821; edited Mendoza's "Historie of China," 1853-4; *d.* 10 Aug. 1859.

STAUNTON, Howard, chess-player; *b.* about 1810; published "Chess-Player's Handbook," 1847; "Chess Tournament," 1852; edited Shakspere, 1858-60; published facsimile of first folio edition of Shakspere, 1864-66; "Great Schools of England," 1865; *d.* 22 June 1874.

STAUPITZ, Johann von, German theologian; vicar-general of the order of St. Augustine; made dean of the university of Wittemberg, 1502; appointed Luther professor of philosophy, 1508; favoured his doctrines; published "de Amore Dei," 1518; *d.* 28 Dec. 1524.

STAURACIUS, emperor of east, son of Nicephorus I.; crowned, Dec. 803; wounded in battle with Bulgarians, 25 July; overcome and made a monk by Michael I., Oct.; *d.* about Jan. 812.

STAVELEY, Thomas, historian and antiquary; wrote "History of Churches in England," published 1712; "Romish Horseleach," 1674; *d.* 1683.

STAVELOT, Jean de, Belgian chronicler; *b.* 5 June 1388; his "Chronique" published, 1861; *d.* 16 Oct. 1449.

STAWELL, sir William Foster, colonial judge; *b.* 1815; made chief-justice of Victoria, 1856.

STAY, Benedetto, Italian philosopher and Latin poet; *b.* 1714; published "Philosophia versibus tradita," 1744; "Philosophia recentior," 1755-92; *d.* 25 Feb. 1801.

STAYNER, sir Richard, admiral; *d.* Nov. 1662.

STEBBING, Henry, D.D., controversialist; archdeacon of Wilts, 1735; opposed bishop Hoadly; published "Polemical Tracts," 1727; "Christianity justified on a Christian Foundation," 1750; *d.* 1763.

STEBBING, Henry, D.D., historian; *b.* about 1800; published "Lives of the Italian Poets," 1831; "History of the Reformation," 1836; "History of the Church of Christ from the Diet of Augsburg, 1530," 1839-42.

STEDMAN, John Gabriel, captain, historical writer; *b.* 1745; published "Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam," 1772-7; *d.* 1797.

STEELE, sir Richard, Irish essayist and dramatic writer; *b.* 1671; M.P. for Stockbridge, 1713; expelled for sedition, 1714; M.P. for Boroughbridge, 1715; governor of Drury-lane theatre, Jan. 1715; published "the Christian Hero," 1701; under pseudonym of Isaac Bickerstaff, edited "Tatler," 1709-11; edited "Spectator," 1711-12; "Guardian," 1713; *b.* 1 Sept. 1729.

STEELL, sir John, Scottish sculptor; *b.* 1804; executed statues of queen Victoria, sir Walter Scott, and professor Wilson, and the Albert Memorial at Edinburgh; knight, Aug. 1876.

STEEN, Cornelis van den, Belgian biblical commentator; *b.* about 1566; his "Commentaries" published, 1614-45; *d.* 12 March 1637.

STEEN, Jan van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1636; *d.* 1689.

STEENBOCK, Magnus, count, Swedish general; *b.* 1664; governor of Saxony, 1706-7; defeated the Danes at Helsingborg, 10 March 1710; *d.* 23 Feb. 1717.

STEENSTRUP, Johann Japhet Smith, Danish naturalist; *b.* 8 March 1813; explored Bornholm, Jutland, Iceland, &c., 1836-44; published "Memoir on the Marshes of Denmark," 1842; a treatise on the propagation of animals by successive generations, 1842 (published by Ray Society, 1845); &c.

STEENWYK, Dutch painters:

HENDRICK VAN; *b.* 1550 . *d.* after 1604
HENDRICK VAN, son; *b.* 1589 *d.* after 1642

STEEVENS, George, critic; *b.* 10 May 1736; edited "Twenty of the Plays of Shakespeare," 1766; with Dr. Johnson, edited Shakspere, 1773; *d.* 22 Jan. 1800.

STEFANESCHI, Giovanni Battista, Florentine historical painter; *b.* 1582; *d.* 1659.

STEFANI, Tommaso de', Neapolitan fresco painter; *b.* 1230; *d.* very old.

STEFANO, Tommaso di, see *Giottino.*

STEFFANI, Agostino, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1655; wrote operas, "Marco Aurelio," 1681; "Servio Tullio," 1685; published "Quanta Certezza habbia da suoi Principi la Musica," 1695; *d.* 1730.

STEFFENS, Henrik, Norwegian philosopher and geologist; *b.* 2 May 1773; published "Handbuch der Oryktognosie," 1811-12; "Anthropologie," 1821-2; "Novellen," 1837-8; *d.* 13 Feb. 1845.

STEFONIO, Bernardino, Italian Jesuit; *b.* 8 Dec. 1560; published tragedies, "Crispus," 1601; "Flavia," 1621; "Symphorosa," 1655; *d.* 8 Dec. 1620.

STEIBELT, Daniel, German musician; *b.* about 1764; *d.* 23 Sept. 1823.

STEINHEIL, Karl August, German physicist; *b.* 12 Oct. 1801; an inventor of the electric telegraph, 1837; improved apparatus, and published many papers, 1838, *et seq.*; *d.* 14 Sept. 1870.

STEIN, Heinrich Friedrich Carl, baron von, Prussian statesman; *b.* 26 Oct. 1757; minister of commerce and finance; restored power of Prussia, and aided the war of liberation, 1804-8; *d.* 29 June 1831; statue at Berlin inaugurated by the crown prince, 26 Oct. 1875.

STELLA, Giulio Cesare, Italian Latin poet; *b.* 1564; published "Columbeidos libri II.," 1585; *d.* 1624.

STELLA, French painters, of Lyons:

JEAN; *b.* at Antwerp, 1525; settled at Paris *d.* 1601
FRANÇOIS, son; *b.* 1563 . . . *d.* 26 Oct. 1605
JACQUES, son; *b.* 1596; patronised by cardinal Richelieu . . . . . *d.* 29 April 1657
FRANÇOIS, brother; *b.* 1603 . . *d.* 26 July 1647
ANTOINE BOUZONNET-STELLA, nephew; *b.* 25 Nov. 1637; educated with his sisters by his uncle, Jacques Stella, and assumed his name; *d.* 9 May 1682
CLAUDINE BOUZONNET-STELLA, sister, engraver; *b.* 6 July 1636 . . . . *d.* 1 Oct. 1697

FRANÇOISE BOUZONNET-STELLA, sister, engraver; *b.* 12 Dec. 1638 . . . . . *d.* 18 April 1691
ANTOINETTE BOUZONNET-STELLA, sister, engraver; *b.* 24 Aug. 1641 . *d.* 30 Oct. 1676

STELLINI, Jacopo, Italian philosopher; *b.* 27 April 1699; published "Specimen de Ortu et Progressu Morum," 1740; his "Opera omnia" printed, 1778-9; "Opere Varie," 1781-4; *d.* 17 March 1770.

STELLIOLA, Niccolò Antonio, Italian physicist; *b.* 1547; published "Enciclopedia Pitagorea," 1616; "il Telescopio," 1627; *d.* 11 April 1623.

STELLUTI, Francesco, Italian poet and naturalist; *b.* 1577; published translation of Persius, 1630; "il Parnasso, canzone," 1631; "Trattato del Legno fossile nuovamente scoperto," 1635; *d.* after 1651.

STENHOUSE, John, LL.D., Scotch chemist; *b.* 21 Oct. 1809; lecturer at St. Bartholomew's hospital, 1851-7; assayer at the Mint, 1865-70; invented charcoal air filters; published "Applications of Charcoal to Sanitary Purposes," 1855; many papers.

STENO, Michele, doge of Venice; *b.* 1331; elected, Nov. 1400; *d.* 26 Dec. 1413.

STENO, Nicolas, Danish anatomist and prelate; *b.* 10 Jan. 1638; consecrated bishop of Heliopolis, 1677; published "de Musculis et Glandulis," 1664; "Discours sur l'Anatomie du Cerveau," 1669; *d.* 25 Nov. 1687.

STEPHANIE, queen of Portugal, daughter of Carl Anton, prince of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen; *b.* 15 July 1837; married Pedro V., king of Portugal, 18 May 1858; *d.* 16 July 1859.

STEPHANUS, of Byzantium, Greek geographer; *fl.* 6th century; the Epitome of his "Ethnica" first printed, 1502.

STEPHANUS, see *Estienne.*

STEPHEN, Saint, deacon and proto-martyr; stoned about 33.

STEPHEN, Saint, patriarch of Antioch; martyred by the Eutychians, 479.

STEPHEN, Saint, the younger, Greek monk; *b.* about 713; martyred at Constantinople, 28 Nov. 766.

STEPHEN, Saint, of Muret, French monk; *b.* 1046; founded the order of Grandmont, about 1080; *d.* 28 March 1124.

STEPHEN, Saint, abbot of Citeaux; *b.* in England, about 1060; reformed the order of St. Benedict; *d.* 28 Feb. 1134.

STEPHEN, king of England, third son of Henry, comte de Blois, and Adela, daughter of William the Conqueror; *b.* about 1094 or 1105; *d.* 25 Oct. 1154.

Married Matilda, daughter of Eustace III., comte de Boulogne 1124
Inherited Boulogne from his father-in-law . . . 1125
Swore allegiance to empress Matilda, daughter of Henry I., and widow of the emperor Henry V., 25 Dec. 1126
Seized the throne, proclaimed king, and crowned, 26 Dec. 1135
Matilda's partisans, the Scotch, defeated by the archbishop of York and the northern barons at the battle of the Standard . . 22 Aug. 1138
Matilda landed in England . . . 30 Sept. 1139
Stephen taken prisoner at battle of Lincoln, 2 Feb. 1141
Matilda crowned queen at Winchester . 3 March "
Stephen released in exchange for Matilda's brother, the earl of Gloucester 1 Nov. 1142
Matilda acknowledged as sovereign in the midland counties 1143
Defeated, and retired to France 1147
Queen Matilda (his wife) died . . . 3 May 1151
Concluded peace with empress Matilda, and guaranteed succession to her son, Henry II. Nov. 1153

STEPHEN I.—IV., kings of Hungary:

1. St., son of Geysa, duke of the Magyars; *b.* 979; embraced Christianity, and subdued the Slaves; made king, with style of "apostolic majesty," by pope Silvester II., 997 . . . *d.* 15 Aug. 1038
2. surnamed "Thunder;" *b.* 1100; succeeded his father, Kaloman, 1114 . . . . . *d.* 1131
3. son of Geysa II.; succeeded, 1161; deposed by Stephen IV., his uncle, 1162; re-ascended the throne . . . . . *d.* March 1173
4. brother of Geysa II.; became king, 1162; deposed . . . . . *d.* about 1166
5. son of Bela IV.; succeeded his father, 1270; *d.* 1 Aug. 1272

STEPHEN, king of Poland, see *Bathori.*

STEPHEN I.—X., popes:

1. Saint; elected, March 253; martyred, in the persecution of Valerian . . 2 Aug. 257
2. elected, 27 March 752; *d.* before consecration, 29 March 752
3. (or 2.), elected, March 752; received from Pepin, king of France, the provinces reconquered from Astolphus, king of the Lombards, which laid the foundation of the temporal power of the papacy, 756 . . . *d.* 25, 26, or 27 April 757
4. (or 3.) elected, 5 Aug. 768; imprisoned by Desiderius, king of the Lombards *d.* 1 Feb. 772
5. (or 4.) elected, 22 June 816 . *d.* 24 Jan. 817
6. (or 5.) Basil; elected, 885; placed by force against his wish upon the papal throne; remarkable for his charity . . . . *d.* 7 Aug. 891
7. (or 6.) elected, 22 May 896; disinterred and insulted the corpse of pope Formosus; thrown into prison, and strangled by the partisans of Formosus . . . . . *d.* 897
8. (or 7.) elected, 3 Feb. 929 *d.* 22 March 931
9. (or 8.) elected, 19 July 939 . . *d.* Dec. 942
10. (or 9.) Frederick of Lorraine; elected, 2 Aug. 1057; the papal councils directed by Hildebrand, afterwards pope Gregory VII. *d.* 29 March 1058

STEPHEN, abbot of Whitby; founded the monastery of Notre-Dame at York, 1088; *d.* 1112.

STEPHEN, bishop of Tournay, French theologian; *b.* 19 Feb. 1135; made abbot of St. Geneviève at Paris, 1176; bishop, 1191; *d.* 9 or 12 Sept. 1203.

STEPHEN, sir Alfred, lawyer, cousin of sir James; *b.* 1802; judge in New South Wales, 1839; chief-justice, 1844-73; knighted, 1846; president of legislative council, 1856-7; temporary governor, Feb.—June 1872.

STEPHEN, sir George, son of James, lawyer and philanthropist; *b.* 1794; practised as attorney in London; eighteen years gratuitous paupers' solicitor; knighted, 1849; went to Australia with his sons, 1852; published "Negro Trade," 1849; "Anti-Slavery Recollections," 1854; "Digest of County Court Cases," 1855, &c.

STEPHEN, Henry John, serjeant-at-law; *b.* about 1786; published "New Commentary on the Laws of England," 1841-4; *d.* 28 Nov. 1864.

STEPHEN, James, lawyer and philanthropist, *b.* 1759; master in chancery, Feb. 1811—March 1831; published "Slavery of the British West India Colonies delineated," 1824-30; *d.* 10 Oct. 1832.

STEPHEN, sir James, historian, son of preceding; *b.* 3 Jan. 1789; under secretary of state for the colonies, 1836-48; professor of modern history at Cambridge, 1849; published "Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography," 1849; "Lectures on the History of France," 1850; *d.* 14 Sept. 1859.

STEPHEN, Johan, Danish historian and antiquary; *b.* 1599; *d.* 1650.

STEPHENS, Alexander, biographer; *b.* 1757; published "Public Characters," 1798-1807; "Annual Biography and Obituary," 1817-21; *d.* 24 Feb. 1821.

STEPHENS, Alexander Hamilton, American statesman; *b.* 11 Feb. 1812; vice-president of the Confederate States, Feb. 1861—May 1865; published "History of the War," 1868.

STEPHENS, Catherine, singer; *b.* 18 Sept. 1794; *début*, as Mandane, in "Artaxerxes," 7 Sept. 1812; married to earl of Essex, 14 April 1838; widow, 23 April 1839.

STEPHENS, Edward Bowring, sculptor; *b.* about 1820; studied at Rome; elected A.R.A., 1864; produced "Satan tempting Eve," and "Satan Vanquished," 1851; "Angel of the Resurrection," 1861; "Bathers" and "Deerstalker," 1876.

STEPHENS, George, dramatist; *b.* 8 March 1800; *d.* 15 Oct. 1851.

STEPHENS, James Francis, entomologist; *b.* 16 Sept. 1792; published "Illustrations of British Entomology," 1829; *d.* 22 Dec. 1852.

STEPHENS, see *Estienne*.

STEPHENSON, George, engineer; *b.* 9 June 1781; invented locomotive steam-engines, 1813-14; safety-lamp (Geordie), 1815; constructed the Stockton and Darlington railway, 1825; Liverpool and Manchester railway, 1826; *d.* 12 Aug. 1848.

STEPHENSON, Robert, son, engineer; *b.* 16 Oct. or Dec. 1803; constructed the high-level bridge at Newcastle, 1846-50; invented and constructed the Britannia tubular bridge across the Menai straits, opened 1850; the Victoria tubular bridge across the St. Lawrence, near Montreal, completed 1859; *d.* 12 Oct. 1859.

STEPNEY, George, poet and statesman; *b.* 1663; *d.* 1707.

STERBEECK, François van, Belgian botanist; *b.* 1631; published "Theatrum Fungorum," 1675; "Citricultura," 1682; *d.* 1693.

STERCKX, Engelbert, Belgian cardinal; *b.* 2 Nov. 1792; consecrated archbishop of Mechlin; 1832; created cardinal, 1838; *d.* 4 Dec. 1867.

STERLING, John, Scotch essayist and critic; *b.* 20 July 1806; published "Strafford," a tragedy, 1841; "Essays and Tales," 1848; *d.* 18 Sept. 1844.

STERNE, Laurence, divine and humorist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1713; published "Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy," 1759-67; "Sermons," 1760-68-70; "Sentimental Journey through France and Italy," 1768; *d.* 18 March 1768.

STERNE, Richard, archbishop of York; *b.* 1596; master of Jesus college, Cambridge, 1633; ejected, 1644; restored, 1660; consecrated bishop of Carlisle, 1660; archbishop, 1664; wrote "Summa Logicæ," printed 1686; *d.* 18 Jan. 1683.

STERNHOLD, Thomas, versifier; published "Certayne Psalmes chosen out of the Psalter of David," 1548; *d.* Aug. 1549.

STESICHORUS, Greek lyric poet; *b.* about B.C. 632; *d.* about 552.

STEUART-DENHAM, sir James, Scotch political economist; *b.* 21 Oct. 1712; exiled for supporting prince Charles Edward, 1745-63; pardoned, 1771; published "Inquiry into Political Economy," 1767; *d.* Nov. 1780; works edited by son, 1805.

STEUBEN, Carl Wilhelm August Heinrich Franz Ludwig, baron von, German historical painter; *b.* 19 April 1788; *d.* 21 Dec. 1856.

STEUCO, Agostino, Italian scholar; *b.* 1496; published "Cosmopœia," 1535; "de Perenni Philosophiâ," 1540; *d.* 1549.

STEVENS, Adam, Welsh engineer; *b.* about 1796; invented steam-whistle; *d.* 25 Dec. 1876.

STEVENS, Alexander, architect; *d.* 1796.

STEVENS, Alfred George, decorative artist; *b.* 1817; much employed by architects; engaged for Wellington monument in St. Paul's cathedral, 1858; left unfinished; *d.* 1 May 1875.

STEVENS, Edward, architect; elected A.R.A., 1770; *d.* 1775.

STEVENS, George Alexander, comedian and humorist; *b.* about 1720; wrote "Comic and Satyrical Songs," published 1772; "Lecture on Heads," 1799; *d.* 6 Sept. 1784.

STEVENS, Grace Buchanan, novelist; *b.* (Campbell) about 1786; published "Llewellyn;" *d.* 2 April 1856.

STEVENS, Richard James Samuel, musical composer; *b.* about 1756; wrote glees; *d.* 23 Sept. 1837.

STEVENS, Thaddeus, American statesman; *b.* 4 April 1793; made money as a pedlar, and by ironworks; represented Pennsylvania, 1848; often chairman of ways and means; strongly opposed the south, 1861, *et seq.*; *d.* 12 Aug. 1868.

STEVENS, William, citizen of London, religious writer; *b.* 1732; published "Works of Nobody," 1805; *d.* 6 Feb. 1807.

STEVENS, William Bagshaw, D.D., poet; *b.* about 1755; published "Poems," 1775; *d.* 1800.

STEVENSON, sir John Andrew, Irish musical composer; *b.* about 1760; wrote music to Moore's "Irish Melodies," published 1807-33; *d.* 14 Sept. 1833.

STEVENSON, John Hall, poet and satirist; *b.* 1718; published "Crazy Tales," 1762; *d.* 1785.

STEVENSON, Robert, civil engineer; *b.* 8 June 1772; erected Bell Rock lighthouse, 1807-10; published "Account" of it, 1825; *d.* 12 July 1850.

STEVENSON, William, antiquary; *d.* 1821.

STEVENSON, William, antiquary; *b.* 1772; published "Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navigation, and Commerce," 1824; *d.* 22 March 1829.

STEVIN, Simon, of Bruges, Flemish mathematician; *b.* about 1548; published "Traité de Navigation," 1599; "Limen Heureticon," 1624; *d.* 1620.

STEWARD, Isabella, novelist; *b.* Travers; married T. F. Steward, 1827; *d.* 22 April 1867.

STEWART, Alexander, D.D., of Dingwall, Gaelic scholar; published "Elements of Gaelic Grammar," 1801; *d.* May 1821.

STEWART, Balfour, Scotch physicist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1828; director of Kew Observatory, 1 July 1859; professor at Owens college, Manchester, July 1870, *et seq.*; published "Treatise on Heat," 1871; "Conservation of Energy," 1874; treatises and papers.

STEWART, Charles, American rear-admiral; *b.* 1777; distinguished in war with Great Britain, 1812-14; *d.* 6 Nov. 1869.

STEWART, Dugald, son of Matthew Stewart, Scottish mathematician and philosopher; *b.* 22 Nov. 1753; appointed professor of mathematics at Edinburgh, 1775; of moral philosophy, 1785-1820; published "Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind," 1792-1827; "Philosophical Essays," 1810; "View of the Active and Moral Powers," 1828; *d.* 11 June 1828.

STEWART, James Haldane, divine; *b.* 1775; *d.* 22 Oct. 1854.

STEWART, Matthew, D.D., Scottish mathematician; *b.* 1717; professor of mathematics at Edinburgh, 1746-75; published "Tracts Physical and Mathematical," 1761-3; "Essay on the Sun's Distance," 1763; *d.* 23 Jan. 1785.

STEWART, see *Albany, Athole, Londonderry.*

STEWART DENHAM, see *Steuart.*

STIEFEL, Stifel, Michael, German mathematician; *b.* 1486; published "Arithmetica Integra," 1544; *d.* 19 April 1567.

STIEGLITZ, Christian Ludwig, German architect; *b.* 1756; published "Encyklopädie bürgerlichen Baukunst," 1792-98; *d.* 17 July 1836.

STIFTER, Adalbert, Bohemian novelist; *b.* 1806; wrote eight volumes of tales, "Studies," &c.; *d.* 29 Jan. 1868.

STIGAND, archbishop of Canterbury; consecrated bishop of East Anglia, 1043; of Winchester, 1047; also archbishop, 1052; crowned Harold, Jan. 1066; Edgar Atheling, Oct. 1066; submitted to William I.; deprived, 1070; *d.* 1070.

STIGLIANI, Tommaso, Italian poet; *b.* 1545; published "Mondo Nuovo," 1617; "Canzoniero," 1623; *d.* 1625.

STIGLMAYER, Johann Baptist, Bavarian sculptor; *b.* 1791; appointed director of the Munich bronze foundery, 1826; *d.* 2 March 1844.

STILES, Ezra, American historian and divine; *b.* 1727; published "History of three of the Judges of King Charles I.," 1794; *d.* 8 May 1795.

STILICHO, Flavius, Roman statesman; left by Theodosius guardian of his son, Honorius, and regent of the Western Empire, Jan. 395; defeated Alaric at Pollentia, 6 April 403; at Verona, 403; beheaded, 23 Aug. 408.

STILL, John, bishop of Bath and Wells; *b.* 1543; master of Trinity college, Cambridge, 1577; consecrated, 1592; published "Gammer Gurton's Nedle," 1575; *d.* 26 Feb. 1608.

STILLING, Johann Heinrich, called Jung-Stelling, German pietist and oculist; *b.* 1740; published "Jugend, Jüngling, Jahre, Wanderschaft und Alter," 1777-9; *d.* 1817.

STILLINGFLEET, Benjamin, grandson of following, naturalist; *b.* 1702; published "Miscellaneous Tracts on Natural History," 1759; "Essay on Conversation;" "Treatise on the Principles and Power of Harmony," 1771; *d.* 15 Dec. 1771.

STILLINGFLEET, Edward, bishop of Worcester, controversialist; *b.* 17 April, 1635; dean of St. Paul's, 1678; consecrated, 1689; published an "Irenicum," 1659; "Origines Sacræ," 1662; "Origines Britannicæ," 1685; *d.* 27 March 1699.

STILLINGTON, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, Jan. 1466; lord chancellor, June 1467; dismissed 1475; imprisoned by Henry VII., Aug. 1485; *d.* May 1491.

STILPO, Greek philosopher, of Megara; *fl.* B.C. 294.

STIRBEY, prince Barbo Demetrius Bibesco, hospodar of Wallachia; *b.* Aug. 1801; studied at Paris, 1817-21; minister of public instruction in Wallachia, 1833; minister of justice, 1837; hospodar, 1849-56; *d.* 13 April 1869.

STIRLING, Mrs., actress; *b.* (Hehl), 1817.

STIRLING, James, mathematician; *d.* after 1764.

STIRLING, William Alexander, earl of, Scotch poet and dramatist; *b.* about 1580; secretary of state, 1626; keeper of the signet, 1627; created earl, 14 June 1633; published "Monarchicke Tragedies," 1607; "Doomesday," 1614; "Recreations with the Mvses," 1637; *d.* 12 Feb. 1640.

STIRLING-MAXWELL, see *Maxwell.*

STJERNHJELM, Jorge, Swedish scholar and poet; *b.* 1598; wrote "Anti-Claverius, sive de Originibus Sueo-Gothicis," published 1685; *d.* 1672.

STJERNHOEK, Johan, Swedish antiquary and jurist; *b.* 1576; *d.* 1675.

STOBÆUS, Joannes, Greek author; *fl.* 4th century; compiled "Florilegium," first printed, 1535; "Eclogæ," 1575.

STOBÉE, Kilian, Swedish naturalist; *b.* 1690; *d.* 1742.

STOCHOVE, Vincent de, seigneur de Sainte-Catherine, Belgian traveller; *b.* about 1610; published "Voyage du Levant," 1643; "l'Othoman," 1665; *d.* 25 Sept. 1679.

STOCK, Richard, puritan divine; wrote "Churches Lamentation for the Losse of the Godly," published 1614; "Commentary upon the whole Prophesys of Malachy," 1641; *d.* 20 April 1626.

STOCK, Simon, general of the Carmelites; instituted the scapulary; *d.* 16 May 1265.

STOCKDALE, rev. Percival, Scotch miscellaneous writer and poet; *b.* 1736; published "Life of Waller the Poet," 1769; "Lectures on the truly eminent English Poets," 1807; "Poetical Works," 1808; *d.* 11 Sept. 1811.

STOCKESLEY, John, bishop of London; consecrated, 1530; *d.* 1539.

STOCKMANS, Pierre, Belgian jurist; *b.* 3 Sept. 1608; published "Jus Belgarum circa Bullarum Pontificiarum Receptionem," 1645; "de Jure Revolutionis," 1666; *d.* 5 May 1671.

STOCKMAR, Christian Friedrich von, baron, a German physician, friend and adviser of the Coburg family; *b.* at Coburg, 1787; physician to prince Leopold on his marriage to princess Charlotte of Great Britain, 1816; adviser to princess Victoria, 1836; promoted union of Great Britain and Prussia, and German unity; *d.* 9 July 1863; "Memoirs," edited by Max Müller, published 1872.

STOCKS, John Ellerton, M.D., botanist; *b.* 1822; *d.* Sept. 1854.

STOCKS, Lumb, line-engraver; *b.* 30 Nov. 1812; elected A.R.A., 1853; R.A., 1872; engraved pictures after Callcott, Frith, Wilkie, and others.

STODART, James, eminent cutler; *b.* 1760; *d.* 11 Sept. 1823.

STODDART, Charles, lieut.-colonel, envoy to Bokhara; went there with colonel Conolly, 1841; *d.* 17 June 1843.

STODDART, sir John, judge; *b.* 1773; chief-justice of Malta, 1826-39; wrote "Grammar" for "Encyclopædia Metropolitana," published 1845; *d.* 16 Feb. 1856.

STÖFFLER, Johann, German astronomer; *b.* 10 Dec. 1452; caused great terror throughout Europe by predicting that a deluge would occur, 20 Feb. 1524, which time proved unusually dry; published "Ephemerides," 1482; "Elucidatio fabricæ ususque Astrolabii," 1513; *d.* 16 Feb. 1531.

STOKES, George Gabriel, Irish physicist; *b.* 13 Aug. 1819; elected Lucasian professor of mathematics at Cambridge, 1849; discovered the change in the refrangible nature of light, fluorescence, &c., 1852; secretary of the Royal Society, 1854; president British Association, 1869; published many papers, 1842, *et seq.*

STOKES, William, Irish M.D.; *b.* 1804; physician to the queen; published "Lectures on Fever," 1874.

STOLBERG, Christian, count von, German poet and dramatist; *b.* 15 Oct. 1748; published translation of Sophocles, 1787; with his brother, "Poésies Lyriques," 1779; "Vaterländische Gedichte," 1815; *d.* 18 Jan. 1821.

STOLBERG, Friedrich Leopold, count von, brother, German historian and poet; *b.* 7 Nov. 1750; published "Geschichte der Religion Jesu-Christi," 1811-18; "Leben Alfredi des Grossen," 1815; *d.* 5 Dec. 1819.

STOLBERG, Louisa von, see *Albany*.

STOLL, Maximilian, German physician; *b.* 12 Oct. 1742; published "Ratio Medendi," 1777-80; *d.* 23 March 1788.

STONE, sculptors:

NICHOLAS; *b.* about 1586; master-mason to king Charles I.; *d.* 24 Aug. 1647.
NICHOLAS, son; *d.* 1647.
HENRY, called "Old Stone," brother, statuary and painter; *d.* 24 Aug. 1653.
JOHN, brother; *d.* about 1660.

STONE, Edmund, Scottish mathematician; published "Mathematical Dictionary," 1726; *d.* March or April 1768.

STONE, Frank, historical and genre painter; *b.* 26 Aug. 1800; elected A.R.A., 1851; painted "Impending Mate" and "Mated," 1847; *d.* 18 Nov. 1859.

STONE, Marcus, son, historical and genre painter; *b.* 4 July 1840; painted "on the Road from Waterloo to Paris," 1863; exhibited "Sain et Sauf," 1875; "Rejected," 1876; elected A.R.A., 24 Jan. 1877.

STONEHOUSE, rev. sir James, physician and divine; *b.* 1716; *d.* 8 Dec. 1795.

STONEMAN, George, American federal major-general; *b.* about 1826; appointed to command the cavalry of the army of the Potomac, Feb. 1863.

STOPFORD, Edward, bishop of Meath; consecrated, 1842; *d.* 17 Sept. 1850.

STOPFORD, sir Robert, admiral; *b.* 4 Feb. 1768; entered navy, 1779; served during long war, 1794-1814; bombarded Acre, 3 Nov. 1840; governor of Greenwich Hospital, 1841; *d.* 25 June 1847.

STORACE, Anna Selina, lyric actress; *b.* 1761; *d.* 1814.

STORACE, Stephen, brother, musical composer; *b.* 1763; wrote "Haunted Tower," and "Siege of Belgrade;" *d.* 19 March 1796.

STORCH, Heinrich Friedrich von, Russian political economist; *b.* 1766; published "Cours d'Economie Politique;" "Tableau Historique et Statistique de l'Empire de Russie à la fin du 18me siècle;" *d.* 1835.

STORCH, Nicolas, German anabaptist; with Munzer and Cellarius founded sect of anabaptists; received by Melanchthon at Wittemberg, but banished by influence of Luther, 1521; *d.* 1530.

STORER, James Sargant, antiquary and engraver; *b.* about 1771; *d.* 23 Dec. 1853.

STORER, Thomas, poet; published "Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinall," 1599; *d.* 1604.

STOREY, George Adolphus, subject painter; *b.* 7 Jan. 1834; A.R.A., April 1876; exhibited at Royal Academy "Family Portrait," 1852; "Royal Challenge," 1865; "Old Soldier," 1869; "Mistress Dorothy," 1873; "The White Hand," 1875, &c.; "Dancing Lesson," 1876.

STÖRK, Anton, baron von, Austrian physician; *b.* 21 Feb. 1731; published "Annus Medicus," 1760-1; *d.* 11 Sept. 1803.

STORK, Abraham, Dutch marine painter; *b.* 1650; *d.* 1708.

STORKS, sir Henry, colonial governor; *b.* 1811; lord high commissioner of the Ionian Islands, Feb. 1859—May 1864; governor of Malta, 1864-67; governor of Jamaica, to inquire into the revolt, 1865-6; controller-in-chief at the war office, 1868; *d.* 6 Sept. 1874.

STORM, Edvard, Danish poet; *b.* 1749; *d.* 1794.

STORY, Joseph, American judge; *b.* 18 Sept. 1779; published "Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States," 1833; "Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws," 1834; "Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence," 1836-37; *d.* 10 Sept 1845. WILLIAM Wetmore, son, writer and sculptor, *b.* 19 Feb. 1819; made bust of Peabody for city of London, &c.

STORY, Robert, of Rosneath, Scotch divine; *b.* 1790; supported Campbell of Row, but adhered to the church, 1843; *d.* 22 Nov. 1859; succeeded by his son, ROBERT Herbert; *b.* 28 Jan. 1835; published his father's life, 1862; "Memoir of Robert Lee, D.D.," 1870; "William Carstares," 1874.

STOSCH, Philipp, baron von, German diplomatist and antiquary; *b.* 1 April 1691; published "Gemmæ Antiquæ Sculptorum Imaginibus insignitæ," 1724; *d.* 7 Nov. 1757.

STOTHARD, Charles Alfred, son of following, historical painter and antiquary; *b.* 5 July 1786; published "Monumental Effigies of Great Britain," 1811-21; *d.* 28 May 1821. See *Bray*.

STOTHARD, Thomas, historical painter; *b.* 17 Aug. 1755; elected A.R.A., 1791; R.A., 1794; painted "Pilgrimage to Canterbury," and "Flitch

of Bacon;" designed the Wellington shield, and Chantrey's Sleeping Children in Lichfield cathedral; *d.* 27 April 1834.

STOUF, Jean Baptiste, French sculptor; *b.* 1742; *d.* 1 July 1826.

STOURDZA, Aleksandr, Russian diplomatist; *b.* 1738; published in Russian, "Lettres sur les Devoirs de l'Etat Ecclésiastique," 1844; "Essai sur les Lois fondamentales de la Société," 1861; *d.* 13 June 1854.

STOW, John, chronicler and antiquary; *b.* 1525; published "Summarie of Englysh Chronicles," 1561; "Annales," 1573; "Survey of London," 1598; *d.* 5 April 1605.

STOWE, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher, American novelist; *b.* (Beecher) 15 June 1812; married rev. E. Stowe, 1835; published "Uncle Tom's Cabin," 1850; enormous sale; translated into 20 languages; "Dred," 1856; "Minister's Wooing," 1859; "Old Town Folks," 1869; "My Wife and I," 1872; "Lady Byron vindicated," 1870, &c.

STOWELL, Hugh, D.D.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1799; rector of Christ-church, Salford; canon of Chester, 1845; *d.* 8 Oct. 1865.

STOWELL, William Scott, lord, judge; brother of lord Eldon; *b.* 17 Oct. 1745; judge of consistory court, 1788; judge of the high court of admiralty, Oct. 1798—Feb. 1828; created baron, 17 July 1821; *d.* 28 Jan. 1836.

STRABO, Greek geographer; *b.* about B.C. 60; wrote "Geographia," first printed 1516; *d.* after A.D. 20.

STRACHAN, John, bishop of Toronto; *b.* 12 April 1778; consecrated first bishop of Toronto, 1839; university of Toronto and Trinity college were founded by his exertions; *d.* 1 Nov. 1867.

STRACHAN, sir Richard John, admiral; *b.* 27 Oct. 1760; defeated French fleet off Ferrol, 4 Nov. 1805; commanded fleet in Walcheren expedition, 1809; vice-admiral, 1810; admiral, 1821; *d.* 3 Feb. 1828.

STRACHEY, sir John, statesman; *b.* —— chief commissioner of Oude, 1842; lieut.-governor of N.W. provinces, Nov. 1874-6.

STRADA, Famiano, Italian Jesuit historian and poet; *b.* 1572; published "de Bello Belgico," 1632-47; *d.* 6 Sept. 1649.

STRADA, Giovanni, Florentine painter; *b.* 1536; *d.* about 1604.

STRADA, Jacopo de, Italian antiquary; *b.* about 1515; published "Epitome Thesauri Antiquitatum," 1553; "Imperatorum Romanorum omnium Imagines," 1559; *d.* 6 Sept. 1588.

STRADELLA, Alessandro, Italian singer and composer; *b.* about 1645; assassinated, 1678.

STRAETEN, Hendrik vander, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1680; *d.* date unknown.

STRAFFORD, Thomas Wentworth, earl of, statesman; *b.* 13 April 1593; opposed Charles I.'s forced loan, 1626; became his supporter, 1628; created viscount Wentworth, 10 Dec. 1628; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1633-40; created earl, 12 Jan. 1640; impeached for high treason, Nov. 1640; committed to the Tower, March 1641; attainted, 21 April; beheaded, 12 May 1641; his "Letters and Dispatches" published 1739.

STRAHAN, William, Scottish printer; friend of Johnson, Hume, and Robertson; *b.* April 1715; *d.* 9 July 1785.

STRANGE, col. Alexander, mathematician and astronomer; *b.* 27 April 1818; in Indian army, 1834-60: engaged on trigonometrical survey of India, 1847, *et seq.*; inspector of scientific instruments for India, 1862; improved many of them; promoted movement for commission on scientific instruction, 1868; *d.* 9 March 1876.

STRANGE, sir Robert, line-engraver; *b.* 14 July 1721; engraved "St. Cecilia," after Raphael, and portraits of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, after Van Dyck; *d.* 5 July 1792.

STRANGFORD, viscounts:

PERCY CLINTON SYDNEY SMYTHE, diplomatist, poet, and antiquary . . . *b.* 31 Aug. 1780
Succeeded his father . . . . . 1 Oct. 1801
Minister plenipotentiary to Portugal, 1806-8; to Sweden 1817-20
Ambassador to the Ottoman Porte, 1820-24; to Russia 1825-26
Created baron Penshurst . . . 26 Jan. 1825
Went on a special mission to Brazil . . . 1828
Published translation of Poems of Camoens, 1801; *d.* 29 May 1855

PERCY ELLEN ALGERNON FREDERICK WILLIAM SYDNEY SMYTHE, orientalist, philologist, and diplomatist; *b.* 26 Nov. 1825; attaché at Constantinople, 1845-57; also oriental secretary, 1857-58; succeeded his brother, 23 Nov. 1857; his novel "Angelo Pisani" published, 1875; *d.*, [illegible] and the title became extinct . . 9 Jan. 1869

STRAPAROLA, Gian Francesco, Italian novelist; published "Sonetti, Strambotti, Epistole e Capitoli," 1508; "Piacevoli Notti," 1550-3; *d.* after 1557.

STRATFORD, John de, archbishop of Canterbury, 1333; lord-chancellor, 1330-4, 1335-7, April —June 1340; president of council, 1345-6; *d.* 23 Aug. 1348.

STRATFORD, Robert de, bishop of Chichester, 1337; lord-chancellor, 1337-8, 1340; ambassador to the pope, May 1343; *d.* 9 April 1362.

STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE, see *Canning*.

STRATHALLAN, William Drummond, viscount, Jacobite officer; *b.* 1690; *d.* killed at Culloden, 16 April 1746.

STRATHNAIRN, Hugh Henry Rose, lord, general, son of sir George H. Rose; *b.* 1803; commanded Central India field force, 1857-59; took Jhansi, 4 April 1858; retook Gwalior, 19 June 1858; commander-in-chief in India, June 1860—April 1865; in Ireland, 1865-70; created baron, 28 July 1866.

STRATICO, Simeone, conte, Italian writer; *b.* 1733; published "Vocabolario di Marina," 1813-5; *d.* 16 July 1824.

STRATO, Greek poet; *fl.* 2nd century.

STRATO, of Lampsacus, Greek philosopher; *fl.* 3rd century.

STRATON, James, Scottish phrenologist; *d.* 1856.

STRAUSS, David Friedrich, German theologian; *b.* 27 Jan. 1808; published "Leben Jesu kritisch bearbeitet," 1835; "Christliche Glaubenslehre," 1840-1; "Ulrich von Hutten," 1857; "der Alte und der Neue Glaube," 1872; *d.* 8 Feb. 1874.

STRAUSS, Isaac, of Jewish origin, French composer, especially of dance music; *b.* at Strasburg, 3 June 1806; came to Paris about 1827.

STREATER, Robert, historical painter; *b.* 1624; *d.* 1680.

STREEK, Flemish painters:
JURIAN VAN; *b.* 1632; *d.* 1678.
HENDRIK VAN, son; *b.* 1659; *d.* 1713.

STREET, George Edmund, architect; *b.* 1824; elected A.R.A., 1866; R.A., 1871; designed Cuddesdon college, Crimean memorial church at Constantinople, and other buildings; published "Brick and Marble Architecture of North Italy in the Middle Ages," 1855; "Some Account of Gothic Architecture in Spain," 1865.

STRICKLAND, Agnes, historian; *b.* about 1810; with her sister, Elizabeth, published "Lives of the Queens of England," 1840-9; "Lives of the Queens of Scotland," 1850-9; "Bachelor Kings of England," 1862; "Seven Bishops Imprisoned," 1866, &c.; *d.* 13 July 1874.

STRICKLAND, Hugh Edwin, ornithologist; *b.* 2 March 1811; reader on geology, Oxford, 1850; published "the Dodo and its Kindred," 1848; killed while examining strata in a railway tunnel, 14 Sept. 1853.

STRIGELIUS, Victorinus, reformer; *b.* 1524; *d.* 26 June 1569.

STROMEYER, Friedrich German chemist; *b.* 2 Aug. 1776; published many papers, 1800, *et seq.*; *d.* 18 Aug. 1835.

STRONGBOW, see *Pembroke*.

STROZZI, Florentine family:

PALLA DI NOFERI, statesman; *b.* 1372; exiled, 1435; *d.* 8 May 1462
FILIPPO, called the "Elder;" *b.* 1426 *d.* 14 May 1491
GIOVAN BATISTA, surnamed Filippo, called "the Younger," patriot . . . . . *b.* 1488
Aided pope Clement VII. to establish Alessandro de' Medici in the dukedom of Florence . . 1532
After assassination of Alessandro chosen leader of the exiled Florentines . . . . Jan. 1537
Taken prisoner by Cosmo de' Medici, 2 Aug.; *d.* in prison, 18 Dec. 1538
PIERO, son, marshal of France . . . . *b.* 1500
Defeated by Cosmo de' Medici at Marciano, 2 Aug. 1554; created marshal . . Feb. 1556
Contributed to the capture of Calais . . . 1558
Killed at siege of Thionville . . 20 June "
FILIPPO, son, French colonel; *b.* April 1541; appointed lieutenant-general of the navy, 1581; wounded in battle with Spanish fleet near the Azores; drowned . . . . . 26 July 1582
LEONE, brother of Piero, naval commander; *b.* 1515; killed in attack upon Scarlino 1554
LORENZO, cardinal, brother; *b.* 1523; consecrated bishop of Béziers, 1548; cardinal, 1557; bishop of Albi, 1561; archbishop of Aix, 1566; *d.* 14 Dec. 1571
GIAMBATTISTA, son; *b.* 1551; published "Madrigali," 1593; "Famiglia de' Medici," 1610 . *d.* 1634

STROZZI, Bernardo, called "Capuccino," and "Prete Genovese," Genoese Capuchin monk and painter of religious subjects; *b.* 1581; *d.* 3 Aug. 1644.

STROZZI, Ciriaco, Italian philosopher; *b.* 22 April 1504; published "Orationes," 1599; *d.* 6 Dec. 1565.

STROZZI, Ercole, son of Tito Strozzi, Italian Latin poet; *b.* 1471; published "Parenetica in Saxum," 1499; *d.* 6 June 1508.

STROZZI, Giulio, Italian poet; *b.* 1583; published "Venezia Edificata," 1624; "Finta Pazza o Achille in Sciro," 1641; *d.* 1660.

STROZZI, Tito Vespasiano, Italian Latin poet; *b.* about 1422; with his son, Ercole, wrote "Strozzii Poetæ Pater et Filius," published 1513; *d.* Sept. 1505.

STRUDELL, Peter, Austrian painter; *b.* about 1660; *d.* 1717.

STRUENSEE, Adam, German theologian; *b.* 8 Sept. 1708; published "Heilsame Betrachtungen über alle Sonn und Festtags Evangelia," 1747-8; *d.* 20 June 1791.

STRUENSEE, Johann Friedrich, count von, son, Danish statesman; *b.* 5 Aug. 1737; became minister of Christian VII., Sept. 1770; implicated with the queen Caroline Matilda in plots against the king; tried for high treason, condemned, and beheaded at Copenhagen, 28 April 1772.

STRUENSEE VON CARLSBACH, Karl August, brother, German economist; *b.* 18 Aug. 1735; published "Anfangsgründe der Artillerie," 1760; "Anfangsgründe der Kriegsbaukunst," 1767-73; *d.* 17 Oct. 1804.

STRUTT, see *Belper*.

STRUTT, Joseph, artist and antiquary; *b.* 27 Oct. 1749; published "Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England," 1773; "Biographical Dictionary of Engravers," 1785-6; "Dresses and Habits of the People of England," 1796-9; "Sports and Pastimes of the People of England," 1801, &c.; *d.* 16 Oct. 1802.

STRUVE, Burkhard Gotthelf, son of G. A. Struve, German bibliographer; *b.* 26 May 1671; published "Bibliotheca Juris Selecta," 1703; "Selecta Bibliotheca Historica," 1705; *d.* 28 May 1738.

STRUVE, Friedrich Georg Wilhelm von, Russian astronomer; *b.* 15 April 1793; published "Observationes Astronomicæ," 1820-40; "Description de l'Observatoire Central de Poulkova," 1845; many papers; *d.* 23 Nov. 1864. OTTO WILHELM, son; *b.* 25 April 1819; published many papers, 1844, *et seq.*

STRUVE, Georg Adam, German jurist; *b.* 27 Sept. 1619; published "Jurisprudentia Romano-Germanica," 1670; *d.* 15 Dec. 1692.

STRYK, Samuel, German jurist; *b.* 22 Nov. 1640; published "Dissertationes Juridicæ," 1690-1732; "de Cautelis Testamentorum," 1703; *d.* 23 July 1710.

STRYPE, rev. John, ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 12 Nov. 1643; published "Memorials of Archbishop Cranmer," 1694; "Ecclesiastical Memorials," 1721-33; "Annals of the Reformation," 1709-31; *d.* 13 Dec. 1737.

STRZELECKI, sir Paul Edmond de, or count de, Polish traveller; *b.* about 1796; explored a large part of New South Wales and Tasmania, 1838-43; discovered gold-fields in Bathurst, Wellington, &c., 1839; explored Australian Alps and discovered Gipps' land, 1840; a commissioner during the Irish famine, 1847; made K.C.M.G., 1869; *d.* 6 Oct. 1873.

STUART, lady Arabella, cousin of James I.; *b.* 1575; privately married to William Seymour, afterwards earl of Hertford and duke of Somerset, 1609; incurred the king's displeasure; sent to the Tower, 1611; *d.* insane, 27 Sept. 1615.

STUART, sir Charles, general; *b.* Jan. 1753; captured Minorca, 15 Nov. 1798; took Valetta, 4 Sept. 1800; *d.* 25 March 1801.

STUART, Charles Edward, see *Charles Edward.*

STUART, Daniel, journalist; *b.* 1766; edited the "Morning Press" and "Courier;" *d.* 25 Aug. 1846.

STUART, lord Dudley Coutts, politician; *b.* 4 Jan. 1803; stedfast advocate of Polish independence; M.P. for Marylebone, 1847-54; *d.* 17 Nov. 1854.

STUART, Gilbert, Scottish historian; *b.* 1742; published "History of Scotland from the Establishment of the Reformation to the Death of Queen Mary," 1782; *d.* 13 Aug. 1786.

STUART, Gilbert Charles, American portrait painter; *b.* 1755; resided in London and Paris until 1794; *d.* July 1828.

STUART, Henry Benedict, see *York.*

STUART, James, architect; "Athenian Stuart," *b.* 1713; with N. Revett, published "Antiquities of Athens," 1762-1816; *d.* 2 Feb. 1788.

STUART, James, of Duncarn, Scotch politician; *b.* 1776; killed sir A. Boswell in a duel, 26 March (acquitted of murder), 1822; appointed inspector of factories, 1835; *d.* 3 Nov. 1849.

STUART, James E., American confederate general; mortally wounded at Aspland, 11 May; *d.* 12 May 1864.

STUART, James Francis Edward, see *James.*

STUART, John, Scottish antiquary; *b.* 1751; appointed professor of Greek at Aberdeen; published "Sketch of the Life of Dr. D. Liddle," 1790; "Progress of the Roman Arms in Scotland;" *d.* 1827.

STUART, John, Scottish antiquary; *b.* Nov. 1813; founder of Spalding club, and secretary, 1839-70; editor of "Book of Deer," &c., for it; secretary of society of antiquaries of Scotland, 1854, *et seq.*

STUART, sir John, judge; *b.* 1793; appointed vice-chancellor, Oct. 1852—April 1871; *d.* 28 Oct. 1876.

STUART, Moses, American theologian; *b.* 26 March 1780; published "Hebrew Grammar," 1813; Commentaries on Epistles to Hebrews, 1827-28; and Romans, 1832, &c.; *d.* 4 Jan. 1852.

STUART, see *Buchan, Bute, Charles Edward, Darnley, James, Gloucester, Lennox, Murray.*

STUART-WORTLEY, lady Emmeline Charlotte Elizabeth, traveller and poetess; *b.* (Manners), 2 May 1806; married hon. Charles Stuart-Wortley, 17 Feb. 1831; published "Travels in the United States," 1851; *d.* 29 Oct. 1855.

STUART-WORTLEY, James Archibald, judge; *b.* 1805; judge-advocate-general, Jan.—July 1846; recorder of London, 1850-6; solicitor-general, 1856-7.

STUBBE, Henry, author; *b.* 28 Feb. 1631; appointed keeper of the Bodleian library, 1657; deprived, 1659; published "Severe Enquiry into the Oneiritica of J. Wallis," 1657; "Justification of the present war against the United Netherlands," 1672-3; drowned, 12 July 1676.

STUBBES, John, lawyer and political writer; *b.* about 1541; published "Discoverie of a Gaping Gulf whereinto England is like to be swallowed by another French Marriage," 1579; for this he had his right hand cut off, 3 Nov. 1579; *d.* after 1582.

STUBBS, George, animal painter; *b.* 1724; elected A.R.A., 1780; R.A., but declined, 1781; published "Anatomy of the Horse," 1766; *d.* 10 July 1806.

STUBBS, rev. William, archæologist; *b.* 21 June 1825; regius professor of modern history, Oxford, 1866; edited works for master of rolls series, 1864, *et seq.*; published "Constitutional History of England," 1873-5.

STUERBOUT, Thierry, called Dirk van Haarlem, Dutch historical painter; *b.* 1410; *d.* 1479 or 1480.

STUKELEY, rev. William, M.D., antiquary; *b.* 7 Nov. 1687; published "Itinerarium Curiosum," 1724; "Stonehenge," 1740; "Abury," 1743; "Palæographia Britannica," 1743-52; papers on earthquakes, 1750, &c.; *d.* 3 March 1765.

STURE, Sten, the elder, Swedish statesman; proclaimed regent, May 1471; emancipated the peasantry; *d.* 13 Dec. 1503.

STURE, Sten, the younger, son of following, Swedish statesman; succeeded his father as regent, Dec. 1512; defeated by Christian II., king of Denmark, near Bogesund, and wounded, Jan. 1520; *d.* 3 Feb. 1520.

STURE, Svante, Swedish statesman; commanded in the war against Russia; destroyed Ivangorod, 1496; created marshal, 1497; regent, 21 Jan. 1504; concluded peace with Russia, 1510; *d.* 2 Jan. 1512.

STURGE, Joseph, quaker, philanthropist; *b.* 2 Aug. 1793; fruitless attempts to avert war, 1850 and 1854; president of peace society, 1858; *d.* 14 May 1858.

STURGEON, William, electrician; *b.* 1783; invented the electro-magnetic coil machine, 1836; published "Experimental Researches in Electro-Magnetism," 1830; many papers, 1825, *et seq.*; *d.* 8 Dec. 1850.

STURLESON, see *Snorre.*

STURM, abbot of Fulda; *b.* about 715; built the monastery of Fulda, 747; *d.* 17 Dec. 780.

STURM, Christoph Christian, German theologian and moralist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1740; published "Betrachtungen über die Werke Gottes im Reiche der Natur" ("Reflections," &c.), 1772; *d.* 26 Aug. 1786.

STURM, Jacques Charles François, French mathematician; *b.* 29 Sept. 1803; discovered theorem of the resolution of numerical equations, 1829; *d.* 18 Dec. 1855.

STURM, Johann, called the "German Cicero," German classical scholar and theologian; *b.* 1 Oct. 1507; published "de Litterarum Ludis recte aperiendis," 1538; *d.* 3 March 1589.

STURM, Johann Christoph, German mathematician; *b.* 3 Nov. 1635; "Collegium experimentale" published, 1675-85; "Physica Hypothetica," 1697-1722; *d.* 26 Dec. 1703.

STURM, Leonhard Christoph, son, German architect; *b.* 5 Nov. 1669; published "Architectura Militaris hypothetico-eclectica," 1702; "Prodromus Architecturæ Goldmannianæ," 1714; *d.* 6 June 1719.

STURM VON STURMECK, Jacob, German magistrate and reformer; *b.* 1489; sent to England by the protestant princes to gain over Henry VIII. to their cause, 1535; *d.* 30 Oct. 1553.

STURT, Charles, Australian explorer; *b.* in India, 1796; discovered Darling river, &c., 1827-30; explored interior, 1845-6; published "Explorations," 1833, *et seq.*; *d.* 16 June 1869.

STURT, John, engraver; *b.* 1658; engraved "Book of Common Prayer," 1717; published "Chronological Tables of Europe," 1707; *d.* 1730.

STURTEVANT, Simon, metallurgist; *fl.* 1624; published "Treatise of Metallica," 1612.

STUVEN, Ernst, German painter; *b.* 1657; *d.* 1712.

STYLE, William, lawyer; *b.* 1603; published "Narrationes Modernæ," 1658; *d.* 1679.

STYLITES, see *Simeon.*

SUALEM, Renkin, Belgian mechanician; *b.* 29 Jan. 1645; constructed the Marly water-works, 1675-82; *d.* 29 July 1708.

SUARD, Jean Baptiste Antoine, French author; *b.* 16 Jan. 1734; published "Variétés Littéraires," 1768; "Mélanges de Littérature," 1803-5; *d.* 20 July 1817. His wife, *b.* (Panckoucke), 1750; published "Soirées d'Hiver d'une Femme Retirée à la Campagne," 1789; "Madame de Maintenon peinte par elle-même," 1810; *d.* 1830.

SUARES, Joseph Marie, French prelate and antiquary; *b.* 5 July 1599; bishop of Vaison, 1633-66; published "Notitia Basilicarum," 1637; "de Foraminibus Lapidum in priscis edificiis," 1652; *d.* 7 Dec. 1677.

SUAREZ, Francisco, Spanish Jesuit theologian; *b.* 5 Jan. 1548; published "Defensio Catholicæ Fidei contra Anglicanæ Sectæ Errores," 1613; *d.* 25 Sept. 1617.

SUAVIUS, or SCHWAB, Lambert, German engraver; *b.* 1506; *d.* 1565.

SUBERVIE, Jacques Gervais, baron, French general; *b.* 1 Sept. 1776; minister of war, 25 Feb. —19 March 1848; *d.* 10 March 1856.

SUBLET, François, seigneur de Noyes, French statesman; *b.* about 1588; secretary of state for war, 1636-43; *d.* 20 Oct. 1645.

SUBLEYRAS, Pierre, French historical painter; *b.* 1699; *d.* 28 May 1749.

SUBTERMANS, or SUSTERMANS, Justus, Flemish historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1597; *d.* 1681.

SUCHET, Louis Gabriel, duc d'Albufera, marshal of France; *b.* 2 March 1770; entered army 1792; appointed generalissimo of the army of Aragon, April 1809; successful campaign, 1809-10; marshal, June 1811; conquered Valentia, Jan. 1812; wrote "Mémoires, sur ses Campagnes en Espagne," published 1829; *d.* 3 Jan. 1826.

SUCKLING, sir John, dramatist, poet, and courtier; *b.* about 1609; served under Gustavus in Germany, 1631; his "Fragmenta Aurea" published, 1646; *d.* 7 May 1641.

SUDBURY, see *Simon.*

SUE, French surgeons:

JEAN; *b.* 10 Dec. 1699; provost of the royal college of surgery, 1744-50; published "Catalogue des Plantes usuelles," 1725 . . *d.* 30 Nov. 1762
PIERRE, son; *b.* 28 Dec. 1739; published "Dictionnaire portatif de Chirurgie," 1771; "Histoire du Galvanisme," 1801-2 . *d.* 28 March 1816
JEAN JOSEPH, called "de la Charité," brother; *b.* 20 April, 1710; published "Traité des Bandages et Appareils," 1746; "Eléments de Chirurgie," 1755 . . . . *d.* 10 Dec. 1792
JEAN JOSEPH, son; *b.* 13 Jan. 1760: published "Recherches physiologiques et expérimentales sur la Vitalité," 1798. . . *d.* 21 April 1830

SUE, Marie Joseph Eugène, French novelist; *b.* 10 Dec. 1804; entered the army, 1823; navy, 1825; member of legislative assembly; exiled, Dec. 1851; published "Mystères de Paris," 1842-43; "Le Juif Errant," 1844-5; "Mystères du Peuple," 1849-56, &c.; suppressed, 1857, &c.; *d.* 3 July 1857.

SUENO I.—III., kings of Denmark.

1. Otho Sven; succeeded his father, Harold II., 986; invaded England, 994; the Danes in England massacred by order of Ethelred, 13 Nov. 1002; took Canterbury and London, and proclaimed king of England, 1013 . *d.* 3 Feb. 1014
2. Estrithson; *b.* 1025; became king, Oct. 1047 *d.* 28 April 1076
3. Pedr, called Grathe, natural son of Eric II.; *b.* about 1125; elected king, 1147 *d.* 23 Oct. 1157

SUETONIUS PAULINUS, Roman general; made commander in Britain, 59; conquered queen Boadicea, 61; consul, 66.

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, Caius, Roman historian; *b.* about 65; his Lives of the Cæsars first printed, 1470.

SUETT, Richard, comedian; *b.* 1758; *d.* 6 July 1805.

SUEUR, see *Le Sueur.*

SUFFOLK, see *Brandon, Grey, Howard, Pole.*

SUFFREN, Jean, French Jesuit; *b.* 1565; published "Année Chrétienne;" *d.* 15 Sept. 1641.

SUFFREN DE SAINT-TROPEZ, Louis Jérôme de, French prelate; *b.* 1722; bishop of Sisteron, 1764; translated to Nevers, 1789; *d.* 21 June 1796.

SUFFREN DE SAINT-TROPEZ, Pierre André de, brother, French admiral; *b.* 13 July 1726; frequently defeated the English squadron in the East Indies, 1781-3; *d.* 8 Dec. 1788.

SUGDEN, see *Saint Leonards.*

SUGER, abbot of Saint Denis, regent of France; *b.* about 1082; first minister of Louis VI. and VII.; *d.* 30 Jan. 1152.

SUHM, Peter Friderik af, Danish historian; *b.* 18 Oct. 1728; published "Trondhjemske Samlinger," 1761-65; "Historie af Danmark," 1782-1828; *d.* 7 Sept. 1798.

SUICER (Schweitzer), Johann Kaspar, Swiss philologist; *b.* 1620; published "Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus de Patribus Græcis," 1682; *d.* 29 Dec. 1684.

SUIDAS, Greek lexicographer; *fl.* 11th century; his "Lexicon" first printed, 1499.

SULEAU, François Louis, French royalist pamphleteer; *b.* 1757; published "Journal de M. Suleau," 1791-92; *d.* massacred, 10 Aug. 1792.

SULEAU, Louis Ange Antoine Elysée, vicomte de, son, French politician; *b.* 6 March 1793; published "Récit des Opérations de l'Armée royale du Midi sous les ordres du duc d'Angoulême," 1815.

SULLA, see *Sylla.*

SULLIVAN, Alexander Martin, M.P., Irish journalist; home ruler; *b.* 1830; editor and pro-

prietor of the "Nation," after 1855; imprisoned for sedition, 1868; M.P. for Louth county, Feb. 1874.

SULLIVAN, Edward, Irish judge; *b.* 1822; Irish solicitor-general, Feb. 1865—March 1866; attorney-general, Dec. 1868; master of the rolls, Jan. 1870.

SULLIVAN, James, governor of Massachusetts; *b.* 1744; published "Observations upon the Government of the United States of America," 1791; "Dissertation on the Constitutional Liberty of the Press;" *d.* 1808.

SULLIVAN, John, brother, American general; *b.* 1741; served in the republican army at battles of Brandywine and Germantown, 1777; deprived of his command for peculation; *d.* 1795.

SULLIVAN, sir Richard Joseph, bart., politician; *b.* 10 Dec. 1752; published "Analysis of Political History of India," 1779; "Philosophical Rhapsodies," 1784; *d.* 17 July 1806.

SULLY, Maurice de, bishop of Paris; consecrated, 1160; *d.* 11 Sept. 1196.

SULLY, Maximilien de Bethune, duc de, French warrior and statesman; *b.* 13 Dec. 1560; distinguished in Huguenot wars, 1575-91; as baron de Rosny, became chief minister of Henry IV., 1594; superintendent of finance, 1599; made great reforms; duke, Feb. 1606; resigned his offices, 26 Jan. 1611; marshal, 18 Sept. 1634; wrote "Mémoires," published 1634-62; *d.* 22 Dec. 1641.

SULLY, Odon, or Eudes de, bishop of Paris; *b.* about 1165: consecrated, 1196; *d.* 13 July 1208.

SULPICE, see *Chevalier*.

SULPICIA, Roman poetess; *fl.* 1st century.

SULPICIUS RUFUS, Roman orator; *b.* B.C. 124; *d.* 87.

SULPICIUS SEVERUS, French ecclesiastical historian; wrote "Vita S. Martini Turonensis," printed 1480; "Historia Sacra," 1556; *d.* about 410.

SULZER, Johann Georg, German clergyman and mathematician; *b.* 16 Oct. 1720; in his "Theory of Agreeable and Disagreeable Sensations" notices the effect produced when the tongue is placed between pieces of two different metals (first notice of galvanism), 1762; *d.* 27 Feb. 1779.

SUMARAKOV, Aleksandr Petrovitch, Russian poet; *b.* 14 Nov. 1727; his collected Works published, 1787; *d.* 1 Oct. 1777.

SUMNER, Charles, American politician and earnest abolitionist; *b.* 6 Jan. 1811; savagely attacked by senator Preston W. Brooks for his speech against slavery, 2 May 1856; published "Orations and Speeches," 1850-56, &c.; *d.* 11 March 1874.

SUMNER, Charles Richard, bishop of Winchester; *b.* 22 Nov. 1790; bishop of Llandaff, 1826-27; of Winchester, 1827; resigned, 28 Oct. 1869; *d.* 15 Aug. 1874.

SUMNER, John Bird, archbishop, brother; *b.* 1780; consecrated bishop of Chester, 1828; translated to Canterbury, 1848; published "Treatise on the Records of the Creation," 1816; "Evidences of Christianity," 1824; *d.* 6 Sept. 1862.

SUNDERLAND, Spencer, earls of:

1. HENRY; *b.* 23 Nov. 1620; created earl, 8 June, 1643; served in the royalist army at Edgehill; killed at Newbury . . 20 Sept. 1643
2. ROBERT, son; *b.* about 1641; favourite of king James II.; lord president of the council, Dec. 1685 - Oct. 1688; lord chamberlain, 1695-7 *d.* 28 Sept. 1702
3. CHARLES, son . . . . . *b.* 1674
   Secretary of state 1707-10
   Lord-lieutenant of Ireland, but never went over 1714
   Lord privy seal 1715
   Vice-treasurer of Ireland 1716-7
   Secretary of state . . . April 1717
   First lord of the treasury 1718
   Resigned, June 1720 . . . *d.* 19 April 1722

SURCOUF, Robert, French corsair; *b.* 12 Dec. 1773; *d.* 8 July 1827.

SURIN, Jean Joseph, French Jesuit and ascetic writer; *b.* 1600; published "Catéchisme spirituel," 1661; "Fondements de la Vie Spirituelle," 1669; *d.* 21 April 1665.

SURIUS, Lorenz, German hagiographer; *b.* 1522; published "Concilia omnia," 1567; "Vitæ Sanctorum," 1570-75; *d.* 23 May 1578.

SURREY, see *Howard (Henry)*, and *Norfolk*.

SURTEES, Robert, antiquary and poet; *b.* 1 April 1779; published "History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham," 1816-40; *d.* 11 Feb. 1834.

SUSARION, Athenian comic poet; *fl.* 6th century B.C.

SUSO, Heinrich (Heinrich von Berg), German Dominican ascetic; *b.* 1295; his works printed, 1482; *d.* 25 Jan. 1366.

SUSSEX, Augustus Frederick, duke of, sixth son of George III.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1773; married lady Augusta Murray, 4 April 1793; marriage annulled, Aug. 1794; created duke, 27 Nov. 1801; married lady Cecilia Underwood, afterwards duchess of Inverness, 1831; president Roy. Soc., 1830-8; *d.* 21 April 1843.

SUSSEX, Ratcliffe, earls of:

1. ROBERT; favoured by Henry VIII.; made lord Fitzwalter, 1510; earl of Sussex, 1529 . *d.* 1542
2. HENRY, son . . . . . *d.* 1556
3. THOMAS, son; *b.* 1526; earl, 1556; favoured by Elizabeth; lord-deputy of Ireland, 1556-64; suppressed insurrection in the north, 1570; lord-chamberlain, 1572-85 . . *d.* 9 July 1583

SUSTERMAN, Lambert, called Lambert Lombard, Flemish painter, engraver, architect, numismatist, philosopher, and poet; *b.* 1506; *d.* 1560.

SUSTERMANS, see *Subtermans*.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew, D.D., controversialist; published "Practice, Proceedings, and Lawes of Armes," 1593; projected College of Divines at Chelsea (failed), 1610; *d.* 1629.

SUTHERLAND, dukes of:

1. GEORGE GRANVILLE LEVESON-GOWER *b.* 9 Jan. 1758
   Summoned to house of lords as baron Gower 25 Feb. 1799
   Succeeded his father as marquis of Stafford 26 Oct. 1803
   Created duke, 28 Jan. 1833 . *d.* 19 July 1833
   ELIZABETH, wife . . . . . *b.* 24 May 1765
   Succeeded her father in earldom of Sutherland 16 June 1766
   Married 4 Sept. 1785 . . . *d.* 29 Jan. 1839
2. GEORGE GRANVILLE SUTHERLAND-LEVESON-GOWER, son . . . . . *b.* 8 Aug. 1786
   Summoned to house of lords as baron Gower 22 Nov. 1826
   Succeeded his father . . . 19 July 1833
   Succeeded to earldom of Sutherland upon decease of his mother, 20 Jan. 1839 *d* 28 Feb. 1861

HARRIET ELIZABETH GEORGIANA, wife; *b.* 21 May 1806; married, 27 May 1823; mistress of the robes, 1837-41, 1846-52, 1852-8, 1859-61 *d.* 27 Oct. 1868
3. GEORGE GRANVILLE WILLIAM SUTHERLAND-LEVESON-GOWER, son; *b.* 19 Dec. 1828; succeeded . . . . . 28 Feb. 1861
ANNE, wife, daughter of John Hay-Mackenzie; *b.* 21 April 1829; married, 20 June 1849; created countess of Cromartie . . . 21 Oct. „

SUTTON, Charles Manners, archbishop, naturalist; *b.* 1755; archbishop of Canterbury, 1805; *d.* 21 July 1828.

SUTTON, Christopher, D.D.; *fl.* 1600; published "Disce Mori, Learne to die," 1600; "Disce Vivere, Learn to live," 1626.

SUTTON, sir Richard, co-founder of Brasenose college (with William Smyth, bishop of Lincoln), 1509; *d.* 1524.

SUTTON, Thomas, merchant; *b.* 1532; as master-general of ordnance helped to suppress northern rebellion, 1569; founded the Charter-House, Dec. 1611; *d.* 12 Dec. 1611.

SUVAROV, Aleksandr Vasilievitch, count, prince of Italy, Russian field-marshal; *b.* 13 Nov. 1729; *d.* 18 May 1800.

Took Cracow 1768
Defeated Turks on the Rymnik 22 Sept. 1789
Stormed Ismail . . . Dec. 1790
Stormed Praga and subdued Poland 19 Nov. 1794
Commander in Italy; defeated French at the Adda, 27 April; at Trebbia, 17-19 June; at Novi, 15 Aug.; compelled to retreat . . Oct. 1799

SUVÉE, Joseph Benoît, French historical painter; *b.* 1743; *d.* 9 Feb. 1807.

SUWARROW, see *Suvarov.*

SUZE, Henri de (Henri de Bartholomeis), French cardinal; *b.* about 1210; mentioned in Dante's "Divina Commedia" as "Ostiense;" wrote "Ostiensis Summa aurea," published 1470; "Commentarius in Epistolas Decretales," 1470; *d.* 6 Nov. 1271.

SVEDENBORG, Emanuel Svedberg, baron von, Swedish philosopher and physicist; *b.* 29 Jan. 1688 or 1689; published "Dædalus Hyperboreus," 1716-18; "Prodromus Principiorum Rerum naturalium," 1721; "De Cultu et Amore Dei," 1745; "Arcana Cœlestia," 1749-56; *d.* 29 March 1772; the New Jerusalem church founded on his opinions.

SWAIN, Charles, poet; *b.* about 1803; published "The Mind," &c., 1831; *d.* 22 Sept. 1874.

SWAINSON, William, naturalist; *b.* 8 Oct. 1789; published "Zoological Illustrations," 1820-33; with S. Hanley, "Exotic Conchology," 1841; *d.* in New Zealand, 6 Dec. 1855.

SWAMMERDAM, Jan, Dutch naturalist and anatomist; *b.* 12 Feb. 1637; published "Allgemeene Verhandeling van bloedloose Dierkens," 1669; "Afbeelding van's Menschen Leven vortoont in de haft," 1675; *d.* 15 Feb. 1680.

SWAN, rev. Charles, poet; published "Gesta Romanorum;" *d.* 2 March 1838.

SWANEVELT, Hermann van, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* about 1620; *d.* 1680.

SWARTZ, Olaus, Swedish botanist; *b.* 1760; published "Icones Plantarum incognitarum quas in India Occidentali detexit," 1794-1800; *d.* 18 Sept. 1817.

SWEDENBORG, see *Svedenborg.*

SWEERTS, Emmanuel, Belgian botanist; *b.* about 1552; published "Florilegium Amplissimum," 1612-14.

SWEERTS, Pierre François, Belgian historian; *b.* 1567; published "Rerum Belgicarum Annales," 1620; "Athenæ Belgicæ," 1628; *d.* 1629.

SWEYN, see *Sueno.*

SWEYNHEIM, Conrad, German printer; with Pannartz established a press in convent of Subiaco, 1462; at Rome, 1467; *d.* there, 1476.

SWIETEN, Gerard, baron van, Dutch physician; *b.* 7 May 1700; published "Commentaria in H. Boerhaavii Aphorismis de cognoscendis et curandis Morbis," 1741-72; *d.* 18 June 1772.

SWIFT, Deane, biographer; published "Essay upon the life, character, and writings of Jonathan Swift" (his cousin), 1755; *d.* 12 July 1783.

SWIFT, Jonathan, dean of St. Patrick's, satirist; *b.* at Dublin, 30 Nov. 1667; became acquainted with Hester Johnson (Stella), about 1698; made dean, 1713; published "Tale of a Tub," 1704; "Drapier's Letters," 1725; "Gulliver's Travels," 1726-7; *d.* 19 or 29 Oct. 1745.

SWIFT, Theophilus, grandson, political writer; published "Letter to the King on the conduct of Colonel Lennox," 1789; "Female Parliament," 1789; *d.* 1815.

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles, poet; *b.* 5 April 1837; published "Atalanta," 1864; "Chastelard," 1865; "Poems and Ballads," 1866; "Song of Italy," 1867; "William Blake: a Critical Essay," 1867; "Siena," 1868; "Songs before Sunrise," 1871; "Bothwell," 1874; &c.

SWINBURNE, Henry, jurist; *d.* 1620 or 1624.

SWINBURNE, Henry, traveller; *b.* May 1752; published "Travels through Spain," 1779; "Travels in the Two Sicilies," 1783-5; *d.* 1 April 1803.

SWINDEN, Jan Hendrik van, Dutch mathematician and astronomer; *b.* 8 Jan. 1746; *d.* 9 March 1823.

SWINDEN, Tobias, divine; wrote "Nature and Place of Hell," published 1727; *d.* 1720.

SWINNOCK, George, nonconformist divine; ejected, 1662; *d.* 1673.

SWINTON, rev. John, antiquary and meteorologist; *b.* 1703; published "de Linguâ Etruriæ," 1738; "Inscriptiones Civicæ," 1750; many papers in Phil. Trans. R.S., 1754, *et seq.*; *d.* 4 April 1777.

SWITHUN, Saint, bishop of Winchester; *d.* 2 July 862.

SYBEL, Heinrich von, German historian; *b.* 2 Dec. 1817; professor at Marburg, 1845; published "History of the Revolution," 1859-74; "Origin of Royalty in Germany," 1845; "Rising of Europe against Napoleon I.," 1860; &c.

SYBRECHT, Jan, Flemish landscape painter; *b.* 1625; *d.* 1703.

SYDENHAM, Charles Edward Poulett Thompson, lord; *b.* 13 Sept. 1799; appointed president of the board of trade, 1834; governor-general of Canada, 1839; peer, Aug. 1840; *d.* 19 Sept. 1841.

SYDENHAM, Floyer, Hellenist; *b.* 1710; published translations of Plato, 1759-80; *d.* in prison, 1 April 1788. (This led to the foundation of the "Literary Fund" in 1790.)

SYDENHAM, Thomas, M.D.; *b.* 1624; published "Methodus Curandi Febris," 1666; his "Opera Medica" printed, 1685; *d.* 29 Dec. 1689.

SYKES, Arthur Ashley, D.D.; *b.* 1684; published "Enquiry into the Meaning of the Demoniacks in the New Testament," 1737; "Paraphrase and Notes upon the Epistle to the Hebrews," 1755; *d.* 23 Nov. 1756.

SYKES, William Henry, colonel, orientalist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1790; chairman of the East India company, 1856-57; M.P. for Aberdeen, 1857-70; published "Notes on the religious, moral, and political condition of Ancient India;" papers on meteorology, &c., 1835, *et seq.*; *d.* 16 June 1872.

SYLBURG, Friedrich, German philologist; *b.* 1536; edited Clénard's "Grammatica Græca," 1580; "Scriptores Romanæ Historiæ Minores," 1587; *d.* 16 Feb. 1596.

SYLLA, Lucius Cornelius, dictator of Rome; *b.* B.C. 138; consul, 88; defeated Archelaus, general of Mithridates, at Chæroneia, 86; conquered Marius at Sacriportus, 82; proclaimed himself dictator, 82; cruel proscription, 81; resigned, 79; *d.* 78.

SYLVERIUS, pope; elected, 536; *d.* 20 June 538.

SYLVESTER, Matthew, nonconformist divine; published "Reliquiæ Baxterianæ," 1696; *d.* 1708.

SYLVESTER, see *Silvester*.

SYLVESTER, James Joseph, mathematician; *b.* 3 Sept. 1814; professor at University College, London; at Military Academy, Woolwich, 1839, *et seq.*; published many papers, 1838, *et seq.*; "Laws of Verse, &c.," 1870.

SYLVESTER, Josua, "Silver-tongued," poet; *b.* 1563; wrote "Tobacco battered;" "Bethulian's Rescue," "Panaretus," &c.; *d.* 28 Sept. 1618.

SYLVIUS, see *Dubois*, and *Pius II., pope*.

SYME, James, Scotch surgeon; *b.* 1799; professor of clinical surgery, Edinburgh, 1833-47; 1848-69; published "on the Excision of Diseased Joints," 1851; "Principles of Surgery," 1856; *d.* 26 June 1870.

SYMES, Michael, colonel, traveller; *b.* about 1760; envoy to Birmah, 1795; published "Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava," 1800; *d.* at sea, 22 Jan. 1809.

SYMMACHUS, pope; *b.* about 440; elected, 498; *d.* 19 July 514.

SYMMACHUS, Quintus Aurelius, Roman orator and defender of paganism in the West; *b.* about 340; *d.* 409 or 410.

SYMMONS, Caroline, daughter of following, poetess; *b.* 1788; *d.* 1812.

SYMMONS, Charles, D.D., poet; *b.* 1749; published "Inez," poem, 1797; "Life of Milton," 1806; *d.* 27 April 1826.

SYMONDS, John Addington, Scotch physician; *b.* 10 April 1807; president British Medical Association, Bristol, 1863; published "Principles of Beauty," 1857; *d.* 25 Feb. 1871.

SYMONDS, sir William, rear-admiral; *b.* 24 Sept. 1782; surveyor of the navy, 1832-47; *d.* 30 March 1856.

SYNCELLUS, Georgius, see *George*.

SYNESIUS, bishop of Ptolemais; *b.* about 360-370; *d.* about 415.

SYNGE, Edward, archbishop of Tuam; *b.* 1659; consecrated bishop of Raphoe, 1714; archbishop, 1716; wrote "Gentleman's Religion," published 1697; "Works," 1740; *d.* 24 July 1741.

SYPHAX, king of Western Numidia; defeated by Scipio and Masinissa, B.C. 203; *d.* at Rome about 203.

SYRIANUS, of Alexandria, Greek philosopher and grammarian; *fl.* 5th century.

SYRUS, Publius, Roman poet; *fl.* 1st century B.C.

SZALAY, László, Hungarian statesman; *b.* 18 April 1813; founded "Budapesti Szemle," (Review of Buda and Pesth), 1840; published "Magyarorszag Története" (History of Hungary), 1852-54; *d.* July 1864.

SZALKAI, Anton, Hungarian poet; wrote "Pikko Hertzeg," and a travesty of Virgil's Æneid; *d.* 1804.

SZARVADY, Ferencz, Hungarian politician; *b.* 1822.

SZATHMÁRY, Jozef, called Szigligeti, Hungarian dramatic poet; *b.* 1814.

SZÉCHÉNYI, István, count de, Hungarian politician; *b.* 21 Sept. 1792; *d.* by suicide, 8 April 1860.

SZEGEDI, Janos Baptista, Hungarian Jesuit; *b.* 1699; *d.* 8 Dec. 1760.

SZEMERE, Bertalan, Hungarian politician; *b.* 24 Aug. 1812; founded "Journal de Szemere," 1848; *d.* 9 Jan. 1865.

T.

TABARAUD, Matthieu Mathurin, French controversialist; *b.* 1744; published "Principes sur la distinction du Contrat et du Sacrement de Mariage," 1803; "Histoire de Pierre de Bérulle," 1817; *d.* 9 Jan. 1832.

TABARI, Abu Djafar Muhammad ben Djerireth, Arabian historian; *b.* 839; wrote Commentary on the Koran, and Arabian Chronicle; *d.* 922.

TABARIN, French writer of farces; published "Recueil général des Rencontres, Questions, Demandes et autres Œuvres Tabariniques," 1622-23; *d.* about 1633.

TABERNÆMONTANUS, Jacob Theodor, German botanist; *b.* about 1520; published "Kreuterbuch," 1588-90; "Neuer Wasser-Schatz," 1584; *d.* 1590.

TABOR, Johann Otto, German jurist; *b.* 1604; *d.* 12 Dec. 1674.

TABOUET, Julien, French jurist and historian; *b.* about 1500; published "Orationes Forenses et Responsa Judicum illustrium," 1551; "de Magistratibus post Cataclismum Institutis," 1559; *d.* about 1562.

TABOUROT, Étienne, called "Seigneur des Accords," French poet and wit; *b.* 1549; published "Bigarrures du Seigneur des Accords," 1572; "les Touches," 1585; *d.* 1590.

TACCA, Piero Jacopo, Italian sculptor; executed statue of Ferdinand III., at Leghorn; *d.* 1640.

TACCOLI, Niccolò, conte, Italian historian; *b.* 22 March 1690; published "Appendici tre Correlative alla Discendenza de' Taccoli," 1724; "Memorie Storiche di Reggio," 1742-69; *d.* July 1768.

TACHARD, Gui, French Jesuit missionary; *b.* about 1650; published "Voyage de Siam des PP. Jésuites, avec leurs Observations Astronomiques et leurs Remarques de Physique, de Géographie, d'Hydrographie et d'Histoire," 1686; "Second Voyage de Siam," 1689; *d.* in Bengal, 1714.

TACITUS, Caius Cornelius, Roman historian; *b.* about 55; consul, 97; wrote "Annales et Historiæ," first printed about 1470; *d.* after 117.

TACITUS, Marcus Claudius, emperor of Rome; *b.* 200; elected, 25 Sept. 275; *d.* 9 April 276.

TACONNET, Toussaint Gaspard, French actor and poet; *b.* 4 July 1730; published "Labyrinthe d'Amour," 1749; "Mort du Bœuf gras," 1767; "Jérome à Fanchonette," 1759; *d.* 29 Dec. 1774.

TACQUET, André, Flemish Jesuit and mathematician; *b.* 23 June 1612; published "Cylindricorum et Annularium libri IV.," 1651; "Elementa Geometriæ," 1654; "Arithmeticæ Theoria et Praxis," 1665; *d.* 23 Dec. 1660.

TADEMA, Laurenz Alma, Dutch painter; *b.* 8 Jan. 1836; naturalised in London, 1863; A.R.A. April 1876.

Works: "Grandchildren of Clotild," 1861; "Fredegonda and Prætextatus," 1864; "Phidias," 1868; "Death of the First-born," 1872; "Picture Gallery," 1874; "Sculpture Gallery," 1875; "Audience at Agrippa's," "Cleopatra," 1876.

TAFFI, Andrea, Italian painter; *b.* 1213; *d.* 1294.

TAFURI, Giovan Bernardino, Italian biographer; *b.* 1 Sept. 1695; published "Vita di San Gregorio Armeno," 1723; "Istoria degli Scrittori nati nel Regno di Napoli," 1744-70; *d.* 6 May 1760.

TAFURI, Matteo, called Matthæus Soletanus, Italian philosopher; *b.* Aug. 1492; *d.* about 1585.

TAGLIACARNE, Benedetto, called Theocrenus, Italian Latin poet; *b.* about 1480; consecrated bishop of Grasse, 1533; published "Poemata," 1536; *d.* 18 Oct. 1536.

TAGLIACOZZI (TALIOCOTIUS), Gasparo, Italian surgeon; *b.* 1546; published "de Curtorum Chirurgia per insitionem," 1597; *d.* 7 Nov. 1599.

TAGLIONI, Maria, Swedish opera dancer; *b.* 23 April 1809; made her début, 10 June 1822; married count G. de Voisins, 1834; retired, 29 June 1844.

TAHUREAU, Jacques, French poet; *b.* 1527; wrote "Poésies," published 1554; "Dialogues, non moins profitables que facétieux," 1562; *d.* 1555.

TAILLANDIER, Alphonse Honoré, French magistrate; *b.* 10 March 1797; published "Réflexions sur les Lois Pénales de France et d'Angleterre," 1824; "Documents Biographiques sur Daunou," 1841.

TAILLANDIER, Charles Louis, French Benedictine scholar; *b.* 1705; published "Projet d'une Histoire générale de Champagne et de Brie," 1738; *d.* 1786.

TAILLANDIER, René Gaspard Ernest, cousin, French poet and historian; *b.* 16 Dec. 1817; published "Béatrice, poëme," 1840; "Etudes sur la Révolution en Allemagne," 1853; "Maurice de Saxe," 1865.

TAILLASSON, Jean Joseph, French historical painter; *b.* 1746; published "Observations sur quelques grands Peintres," 1807; *d.* 11 Nov. 1809.

TAILLEFER, minstrel; killed at Hastings, 14 Oct. 1066.

TAILLEPIED, Noël, French historian; *b.* 1540; "Vies de Luther, de Carlostadt et de P. Martyr" published, 1577; "Recueil des Antiquitez et Singularitez de la Ville de Rouen," 1587; "Traité de l'Apparition des Esprits," 1602; *d.* 1589.

TAINE, Hippolyte Adolphe, French writer; *b.* 21 April 1828; published "Essai sur les Fables de La Fontaine," 1853; "Philosophes Français du XIXe Siècle," 1856; "Essais de Critique et d'Histoire," 1857; "Histoire de la Littérature Anglaise," 1864; "Philosophie de l'Art," 1865; &c.

TAISAND, Pierre, French jurist; *b.* 7 Jan. 1644; published "Histoire du Droit Romain," 1678; "Vies des plus célèbres Jurisconsultes," 1721; *d.* 12 March 1715.

TAISNIER, Jan, Belgian scholar; *b.* 1509; published "De Usu Annuli sphærici," 1550; "Isagogica Astrologiæ Judiciariæ et Artis divinatricis," 1559; *d.* date unknown.

TAIT, Archibald Campbell, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 22 Dec. 1811; appointed head-master of Rugby school, 1842; dean of Carlisle, 1850; bishop of London, April 1856; organised "Bishop of London's Fund," 1863; made archbishop, Dec. 1868; published "Dangers and Safeguards of Modern Theology," 1861.

TALBOT, see *Shrewsbury*, *Tyrconnel*.

TALBOT, Catharine, writer on religious subjects; *b.* May 1720; wrote "Letters to a Friend on the future State;" "Reflections on the Seven Days of the Week," 1770; *d.* 9 Jan. 1770.

TALBOT, Charles Talbot, baron, lord high chancellor; *b.* 1684; appointed solicitor-general, April 1726; lord chancellor, Nov. 1733; created baron, 5 Dec. 1733; *d.* 14 Feb. 1737.

TALBOT, Charles Chetwynd Talbot, earl, statesman; *b.* 25 April 1777; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, Oct. 1817—Dec. 1821; *d.* 10 Jan. 1849.

TALBOT, Edward, see *Kelley*.

TALBOT, Peter, archbishop of Dublin; *b.* 1620; consecrated, 1669; accused by Titus Oates of complicity in the popish plot, 1678; imprisoned for life in Dublin castle; published "Blakloanæ Hæreses Historia et Confutatio," 1675; *d.* 1680.

TALBOT, Robert, antiquary and divine; *d.* 27 Aug. 1558.

TALBOT, William, bishop of Durham; *b.* 1659; made dean of Worcester, April 1691; bishop of Oxford, 1699; of Salisbury, 1715; of Durham, 1722; *d.* 10 Oct. 1730.

TALBOT, William Henry Fox; *b.* Feb. 1800; published "Photogenic Drawing," his mode of multiplying photographic pictures, 1839; patented Talbotype or Calotype process, Feb. 1841; published "Hermes, or Classical and Antiquarian Researches," 1838-9; "Pencil of Nature," 1844; many papers.

TALFOURD, Francis, dramatist; *b.* about 1827; *d.* 9 March 1862.

TALFOURD, sir Thomas Noon, judge and tragic poet; *b.* 26 May 1795; made a justice of the common pleas, July 1849; published "Ion," a tragedy, 1835; "Vacation Rambles and Thoughts," 1844; "Final Memorials of Charles Lamb," 1848; *d.* 13 March 1854.

TALHOUET, Auguste Frédéric Bon-Amour, marquis de, French officer; *b.* 8 April 1788; *d.* 12 March 1842.

TALIACOTIUS, see *Togliacozzo*.

TALLART, Camille d'Hostun, comte de, marshal of France; *b.* 14 Feb. 1652; victorious over the prince of Hesse-Cassel at Spire, 15 Nov. 1703; defeated and taken prisoner by Marlborough at Blenheim, 13 Aug. 1704; *d.* 30 March 1728.

TALLEMANT, François, French abbé; *b.* 1620; published translation of Plutarch, 1663-5; *d.* 6 May 1693.

TALLEMANT DES RÉAUX, Gédéon, brother, French writer; *b.* 7 Nov. 1619; wrote "Historiettes," (published 1833-5); *d.* 10 Nov. 1692.

TALLEYRAND, Alexandre, baron de, French diplomatist; *b.* 22 Feb. 1776; minister to Florence, 1833-4; ambassador to Copenhagen, 1835-8; *d.* 3 July 1839.

TALLEYRAND, Élie, cardinal de Périgord, French cardinal; *b.* 1301; friend of Petrarch; created, 1331; legate to France, 1356; *d.* 17 Jan. 1364.

TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, Alexandre Angélique de, French cardinal; *b.* 16 Oct. 1736; created cardinal, 28 July 1817; archbishop of Paris, 8 Aug. 1817; *d.* 20 Oct. 1821.

TALLEYRAND - PÉRIGORD, Charles Maurice de, prince of Benevento, nephew, French statesman and diplomatist; *b.* 13 Feb. 1754; *d.* 17 May 1838.

Bishop of Autun	1788-90
Elected president of national assembly	16 Feb. 1790
Sent on secret mission to London	Feb. 1792
Minister for foreign affairs	July 1797—July 1799
Reappointed foreign minister	Nov. ,,
Created prince of Benevento	5 June 1806
Formed "Confederation of the Rhine"	12 July ,,
Resigned his portfolio	9 Aug. 1807
Negotiated armistice	23 April 1814
Reappointed foreign minister, 12 May 1814; retired	28 Sept. 1815
Ambassador to Great Britain	Sept. 1830—Jan. 1835

TALLIEN, Jean Lambert, French revolutionist; *b.* 1769; elected president of the convention, 22 March 1794; led the reaction that caused the fall of Robespierre, July 1794; suppressed revolutionary tribunal, and closed the Jacobin club, Aug. 1794; *d.* 16 Nov. 1820.

TALLIS, Thomas, musical composer; *b.* 1529; published "Discursus Cantiones," 1575; *d.* 23 Nov. 1585.

TALMA, Charlotte, comic actress, wife of following; *b.* (Vanhove), 10 Sept. 1771; married, 26 June 1802; published "Etudes sur l'Art théâtral," 1835; *d.* 11 April 1860.

TALMA, François Joseph, French tragedian; *b.* 15 Jan. 1763; made his *début* at Paris, 21 Nov. 1787; founded "Théâtre Français de la rue de Richelieu," 1 April 1791; *d.* 19 Oct. 1826.

TALOCHON, Marie Vincent, called "Père Elysée," French monk and surgeon; *b.* Jan. 1753; *d.* 27 Nov. 1817.

TALON, Nicolas, French Jesuit; *b.* 1605; published "Histoire sainte," 1640; "Histoire sainte du Nouveau-Testament," 1669; *d.* 29 March 1691.

TALON, Omer, French scholar; *b.* about 1510; published "Institutiones Oratoriæ," 1544; *d.* 1562.

TALON, Omer, grand-nephew, French magistrate; *b.* 1595; wrote "Mémoires," published 1732; *d.* 29 Dec. 1652.

TAMBERLIK, Enrico, Italian tenor singer; *b.* 1820; made his *début* at Naples, 1841; sang in London, Paris, America, &c.

TAMBRONI, Clotilda, Italian Hellenist; *b.* 1758; professor of Greek at Bologna, 1794-8; *d.* 4 June 1817.

TAMBRONI, Giuseppe, brother, Italian poet and historian; *b.* 8 Sept. 1773; published "Compendio delle Storie di Polonia," 1807; "Ode," 1816; *d.* 22 Jan. 1824.

TAMBURINI, Antonio, Italian barytone singer; *b.* 28 March 1800; made his *début* at Bologna, 1818; in England, 1832; retired, 1855; *d.* 9 Nov. 1876.

TAMBURINI, Pietro, of Brescia, Italian theologian; *b.* 1737; published "Idea della Santa Sede," 1785; *d.* March 1827.

TAMERLANE, see *Timur*.

TANCRED, prince of Galilee, Sicilian chieftain; one of the leaders of the first crusade, 1096-9; *d.* at Antioch, 1112.

TANCRED, king of Sicily; succeeded William II., Jan. 1190; with emperor Henry VI., invaded Sicily, 1191; *d.* 20 Feb. 1194.

TANDY, James Napper, Irish politician and rebel; *b.* 1757; *d.* 24 Aug. 1803.

TANNAHILL, Robert Scottish poet; *b.* 1774; wrote "Flower of Dumblaine," &c.; *d.* 17 May 1810.

TANNEGUY, see *Duchâtel*.

TANNER, Mathias, Bohemian Jesuit biographer; *b.* 1630; published "Societas Jesu Apostolorum Imitatrix," 1675; "Societas Jesu militans," 1675; *d.* about 1705.

TANNER, Thomas Hawkes, M.D.; *b.* 1824; a founder of the Obstetrical Society; published "Manual of Clinical Medicine," 1855; "Practice of Medicine," 1861; *d.* 7 July 1871.

TANNER, Thomas, bishop of St. Asaph, antiquary; *b.* 25 Jan. 1674; consecrated, 1731; edited Wood's "Athenæ Oxonienses," 1721; wrote "Notitia Monastica," published 1744; "Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernico," 1748; *d.* 14 Dec. 1735.

TANNEVOT, Alexandre, French dramatist; *b.* 1692; *d.* 1773.

TANSILLO, Luigi, Italian poet; *b.* about 1510; published "Vendemmiatore," 1534; "Lagrime di San Pietro," 1560; *d.* 1 Dec. 1568.

TANUCCI, Bernardo, marchese di, Neapolitan reforming statesman; *b.* 1698; fostered letters; disgraced, 1774; *d.* 29 April 1783.

TAPARELLI D'AZEGLIO, see *Azeglio*.

TAPPAN, Anthony, American philanthropist; *b.* 22 May 1786; president of Anti-Slavery Society, Dec. 1833; *d.* 28 July 1865.

TARAKONOV, Elizabeth, Russian princess, reputed daughter of the empress Elizabeth and count Razoumovski; *b.* 1755; drowned in prison by inundation of the Neva, Dec. 1777.

TARASIUS, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople; *b.* about 745; consecrated, 25 Dec. 784; held council at Constantinople, 24 Sept.—23 Oct. 787; *d.* 25 Feb. 806.

TARAVAL, Hugues, French allegorical painter; *b.* 1728; *d.* 18 Nov. 1785.

TARCAGNOTA, Giovanni, Italian historian; published "Istorie del Mondo," 1562; *d.* 1566.

TARDIEU, French artists:

NICOLAS HENRI, line-engraver; *b.* 18 Jan. 1674 . . . *d.* 27 Jan. 1749
MARIE ANNE, wife, engraver; *b.* (Hortemels), 1682; married, 20 Oct. 1712 . . *d.* 24 March 1727
JACQUES NICOLAS, son, engraver; *b.* 2 Sept. 1716; engraved portrait of queen Marie Antoinette, after Nattier . . . . . *d.* 9 July 1791
ELISABETH CLAIRE, wife, engraver; *b.* (Tournay), 1731 . . . . . *d.* 3 May 1773
JEAN CHARLES, called Tardieu-Cochin, son, historical and genre painter; *b.* 3 Sept. 1765 *d.* 3 April 1830
PIERRE FRANÇOIS, nephew of Nicolas Henri Tardieu, engraver; *b.* about 1714 . *d.* about 1774
MARIE ANNE, wife, engraver; *b.* (Rousselet) *d.* 1826
JEAN BAPTISTE PIERRE, nephew of N. H. Tardieu, map engraver; *b.* 1746 . . *d.* 18 Sept. 1816
PIERRE ALEXANDRE, brother, engraver; *b.* 2 May 1756; executed plates for the assignats *d.* 3 Aug. 1844
ANTOINE FRANÇOIS, called "de l'Estrapade," brother, map engraver; *b.* 17 Feb. 1757 *d.* 14 Jan. 1822
AMBROISE, son, engraver; *b.* 2 March 1788; executed "Iconographie universelle," 1820-8; "Colonne de la grande Armée d'Austerlitz," 1822-3 . . . *d.* 17 Jan. 1841
JEAN BAPTISTE, brother of Antoine François Tardieu, map engraver; *b.* 1758 . *d.* 24 Dec. 1767
LOUIS, brother, engraver *d.* massacred, Sept. 1792

TARDIF, Guillaume, French writer; *b.* about 1440; published "Rhetoricæ Artis ac Oratoriæ Facultatis Compendium," about 1475; "Livre de l'Art de Faulconnerie et de Chiens de chasse," 1492; *d.* about 1495.

TARGE, Jean Baptiste, French historian; *b.* 1714; published "Histoire d'Angleterre depuis le traité d'Aix-la-Chapelle jusqu'en 1763," 1768; "Histoire de l'Avénement de la Maison de Bourbon au Trône d'Espagne," 1772; *d.* 1778.

TARGET, French advocate and politician; *b.* 6 Dec. 1733; published "Observations sur le Procès de Louis XVI.," 1792; *d.* 9 Sept. 1806.

TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, Giovanni, Italian naturalist; *b.* 11 Sept. 1712; published "Relazione di alcuni Viaggi fatti in diverse parti della Toscana," 1751-4; *d.* 7 Jan. 1783.

TARIK ben Zeyad, Arab chief; defeated and killed Roderick, last of the Goths, July 711; overran Spain, 711-12; imprisoned and beaten by Musa, 712; released, 713; returned to Damascus, 714.

TARIN, Pierre, French anatomist; *b.* about 1700; published "Anthropotomie," 1750; "Observations de Médecine et de Chirurgie," 1758; *d.* 1761.

TARLETON, Richard, jester; wrote "Newes out of Purgatorie," published 1630; *d.* Oct. 1588.

TARQUINIUS PRISCUS, Lucius, fifth king of Rome; elected to succeed Ancus Martius, B.C. 615; reformed the laws and embellished Rome; *d.* assassinated, 577.

TARQUINIUS SUPERBUS, Lucius, grandson, seventh and last king of Rome; caused murder of his father-in-law, Servius Tullius, and became king, B.C. 534; defeated and wounded at battle of lake Regillus, 496; *d.* soon after.

TARTAGLIA, Niccolo, Italian mathematician: *b.* about 1500; published "Nuova Scienza," 1537; translation of Euclid, 1543; "Trattato di Aritmetica," 1556; *d.* 1559.

TARTAROTTI, Girolamo, Italian writer; *b.* 2 Jan. 1706; published "del Congresso notturno delle Lammie," 1749; "Memorie Antiche di Roveredo," 1754; *d.* 16 May 1761.

TARTINI, Giuseppe, Italian violinist and musical composer; *b.* 12 April 1692; composed "Sonata del Diavolo," 1713; wrote "Trattato di Musica secondo la vera Scienza dell' Armonia," 1754; *d.* 16 Feb. 1770.

TARUFFI, Giuseppe Antonio, Italian poet; *b.* 1722; *d.* 20 April 1786.

TARVER, John Charles, lexicographer; *b.* 1790; published "Phraseological French and English Dictionary," 1849; &c.; *d.* 16 April 1851.

TASCHER DE LA PAGERIE, Joseph Gaspard, French naval officer, father of the empress Josephine; *b.* 5 July 1735; *d.* 6 Nov. 1790.

TASCHER DE LA PAGERIE, Marie Joseph Rose, see *Joséphine, empress of the French.*

TASCHEREAU, Jules Antoine, French journalist and politician; *b.* 19 Dec. 1801; appointed assistant-director of the Imperial Library at Paris, 1852; director, 1858; published "Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages de Molière," 1825; "Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages de P. Corneille," 1829; edited "Catalogues" of the "Bibliothèque Impériale," 1855-69.

TASKER, rev. William, classical scholar; published "Select Odes of Pindar and Horace translated," 1780; *d.* 1800.

TASMAN, Abel Janssen, Dutch navigator; *b.* about 1600; discovered Van Diemen's Land, 24 Nov. 1642; New Zealand, 13 Dec. 1642; *d.* after 1645.

TASSEL, Richard French historical painter; *b.* about 1580; *d.* 12 Oct. 1660.

TASSIE, James, Scottish modeller and numismatist; *b.* 1735; published "Descriptive Catalogue of ancient and modern Engraved Gems," 1791; *d.* 1799.

TASSIN, René Prosper, French Benedictine writer; *b.* 17 Nov. 1697; published Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique," 1750-65; "Histoire Littéraire de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur," 1770; *d.* 10 Sept. 1777.

TASSO, Bernardo, Italian poet; *b.* 11 Nov. 1493; published "Rime," 1531; "I tre libri degli Amori," 1537; "Amadigi, poema," 1560; *d.* 4 or 15 Sept. 1569.

TASSO, Torquato, son, Italian poet; *b.* 11 March 1544; visited France, 1571; in service of Alfonso, duke of Ferrara, 1572; imprisoned for his love of princess Eleonora, 1577; liberated, July 1586; published "Il Rinaldo," 1562; "Aminta, favola boscareggia," 1581; "Gerusalemme Liberata, ovvero il Goffredo," 1581; "Gerusalemme Conquistata," 1593; *d.* 25 April 1595.

TASSONI, Alessandro, Italian poet; *b.* 28 Sept. 1565; published "Quesiti," 1601; "Secchia rapita," 1622; *d.* 25 April 1635.

TASSONI, Alessandro Maria, Italian theologian; *b.* 24 Oct. 1749; published "Religione dimostrata e difesa," 1800-5; *d.* 31 May 1818.

TASTU, Sabine Casimire Amable, French poetess and writer; *b.* (Voiart), 31 Aug. 1798; published "Poésies," 1826; "Education Maternelle," 1835; "Prose," 1836.

TATE, Francis, lawyer and antiquary; *b.* 1560; *d.* 16 Nov. 1616.

TATE, Nahum, Irish poet; *b.* 1652; poet-laureate, 1692; published "Poems," 1677; "Innocent Epicure," 1697; with N. Brady, "New Version of the Psalms of David," 1696; *d.* 12 Aug. 1715.

TATIAN, Greek Christian apologist, native of Assyria; *fl.* 2nd century.

TATISHTCHEV, Vasily Nikititch, Russian historian; *b.* 19 April 1686; wrote in Russian "History of Russia," published 1768-1848; "Historical, political, and civil Dictionary of Russia," 1793; *d.* 15 July 1750.

TATIUS, Achilles, see *Achilles.*

TATTAM, ven. Henry, archdeacon of Bedford, Egyptologist; *b.* 28 Dec. 1788; published "Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum," 1835; "Prophetæ Minores Ægyptiacæ," 1836; "Prophetæ Majores Ægyptiacæ," 1852; *d.* Jan. 1868.

TATTI, Jacopo, see *Sansovino.*

TATWINE, archbishop of Canterbury; consecrated, 10 June 731; *d.* 30 July 734.

TAUBMANN, Friedrich, German philosopher and poet; *b.* 15 May 1565; published "Melodæsia," 1597; "Schediasmata poetica," 1604; *d.* 24 March 1613.

TAUCHNITZ, Christian Bernhard, baron, German publisher; *b.* 25 Aug. 1816; published "Collection of British Authors," 1841-70.

TAULER, Johann, of Strasburg, German mystic divine; *b.* 1290; his "Predig" first printed, 1498; "Von der Nachfolgung des armen Lebens Christi," 1621; *d.* 16 June 1361.

TAUNAY, Auguste, French sculptor; *b.* 1769; settled in Brazil, 1816; *d.* 1824.

TAUNAY, Nicolas Antoine, brother, French historical painter; *b.* 1755; resided in Brazil, 1816-19; *d.* 20 March 1830.

TAUNTON, see *Labouchere.*

TAURELLIUS, see *Torelle.*

TAUSEN, or TAGESEN, Johan, Danish protestant reformer; *b.* 1494; consecrated bishop of Ripen, 1542; *d.* 9 Nov. 1561.

TAVANNES, Gaspard de Saulx, marshal of France; *b.* March 1509; present at the siege of Calais, 8 Jan. 1558; created marshal, 1569; *d.* 19 June 1573.

TAVARONE, Lazzaro, Genoese painter; *b.* 1556; *d.* 1641.

TAVERNER, John, organist and musical composer; *fl.* 1533.

TAVERNER, Richard, theological writer; *b.* 1505; published "Garden of Wysedome," 1539; "Epistles and Gospelles," 1540; *d.* 14 July 1575.

TAVERNIER, Flemish engravers:
MELCHIOR; *b.* 1544; engraved "Gardes Françoises," and "Chevaliers du Saint-Esprit" *d.* 1641
MELCHIOR, nephew; *b.* 1594 *d.* 1665

TAVERNIER, Jean Baptiste, French traveller; *b.* 1605; published "Six Voyages de J. B. Tavernier, qu'il a faits en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, pendant l'espace de quarante ans," 1676-77; *d.* July 1689.

TAXANDER, see *Andreas.*

TAYLER, rev. C. B.; *b.* about 1797; published "Records of a Good Man's Life," and many tracts; *d.* Oct. 1875.

TAYLER, Frederick, water-colour painter; *b.* 30 April 1804; president of Society of Painters in Water-Colours, 1858-71; exhibited "Festival of the Popinjay," 1854; &c.

TAYLER, John James, unitarian minister; *b.* 1797; principal of Manchester New college; published "Christian Aspects of Faith and Duty," 1851: "Retrospect of Religious Life in England," 1845-53-70; *d.* 28 May 1869.

TAYLOR, Alfred Swaine, M.D., toxicologist; *b.* Dec. 1806; elected professor of chemistry at Guy's hospital, 1832; published "Manual of Medical Jurisprudence," 1844, *et seq.*; "Poisons," 1847-75.

TAYLOR, Ann, wife of Isaac Taylor; published "Maternal Solicitude," 1814; *d.* 1830.

TAYLOR, Ann, daughter of Isaac Taylor; writer for the young; *b.* 1782; with Jane and others, published "Original Poems for Infant Minds," &c.; married rev. Joseph Gilbert, 1813; *d.* 20 Dec. 1866.

TAYLOR, Bayard, American writer; *b.* 11 Jan. 1825; published "Views afoot," 1846; "Byeways of Europe," 1869; several tours.

TAYLOR, Brook, LL.D., mathematician; *b.* 18 Aug. 1685; "New Principles of Linear Perspective" published, 1715; "Contemplatio Philosophica," 1793; *d.* 29 Dec. 1731.

TAYLOR, Edward, Gresham professor of music; *b.* 1784; *d.* 12 March 1863.

TAYLOR, Chevalier John, oculist; published "History of his Travels and Adventures," 1761; *d.* after 1767.

TAYLOR, sir Henry, essayist and dramatic poet; *b.* 1800; published "Isaac Comnenus," 1832; "The Statesman," 1836; "Philip van Artevelde," 1834; "Edwin the Fair," 1842; "Notes from Life," and "Notes from Books," 1848; &c.; knight, 1873.

TAYLOR, sir Herbert, lieut.-general; *b.* 1775; private secretary to duke of York and to king George III.; *d.* 20 April 1839.

TAYLOR, Isaac, independent minister, of Ongar, writer for the young; published "Advice to the Teens," 1818; "Beginnings of European Biography," 1828; *d.* 11 Dec. 1829.

TAYLOR, Isaac, philosophical writer; *b.* Aug. 1786; published "Elements of Thought," 1822; "Natural History of Enthusiasm," 1829; "Natural History of Fanaticism," 1833; "Spiritual Despotism," 1835; &c.; *d.* 28 June 1865.

TAYLOR, Isidore Justin Séverin, baron, French traveller and artist; *b.* 15 Aug. 1789; published "Voyages Pittoresques et Romantiques de l'ancienne France," 1820-63; "Voyage Pittoresque en Espagne," 1826-32; "la Syrie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, et la Judée," 1839; &c.

TAYLOR, James, mechanician; *b.* 1757; *d.* 18 Sept. 1825.

TAYLOR, Jane, daughter of Isaac Taylor, writer for the young; *b.* 23 Sept. 1783; published "Hymns for Infant Minds," 1807; "Essays in Rhyme on Morals and Manners," 1816; "Display," 1815; *d.* 13 April 1824.

TAYLOR, Jeremy, bishop of Down and Connor, and of Dromore; *b.* about Aug. 1613; consecrated bishop of Down and Connor, 1660; of Dromore, 1661; published "Liberty of Prophesying," 1647; "Holy Living and Dying," 1650-1; "Grove," 1655; "Ductor Dubitantium," 1660; &c.; *d.* 13 Aug. 1667.

TAYLOR, John, judge; master of the rolls, 1527; *d.* 1534.

TAYLOR, John, the "water-poet;" *b.* about 1580; published "Greate Britaine all in Blacke," 1612; "Sculler rowing from Tiber to Thames," 1612; "Heavens Blessing and Earths Joy," 1613; "Workes," 1630; *d.* 1654.

TAYLOR, John, Hellenist: *b.* 1704; canon of St. Paul's, 1757; published "Marmor Sandvicense," 1743; "Elements of Civil Law," 1755; *d.* 14 April 1756.

TAYLOR, John, D.D., unitarian divine; *b.* 1694; published "Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistle to the Romans," 1745; "Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin," 1740; "Hebrew Concordance," 1754-7; *d.* 5 March 1761.

TAYLOR, John, political economist; *b.* 1781; published "Identity of Junius with a distinguished Living Character established," 1818; *d.* 1864.

TAYLOR, Philip Meadows, col., novelist; *b.* 25 Sept. 1808; went to India; early entered the service of the nizam of Hyderabad; employed politically, 1842-60; published "Confessions of a Thug," 1839; "Tippoo Sultaun," 1840; *d.* 13 May 1876.

TAYLOR, Richard, American confederate general; *b.* about 1810; appointed to command in East Louisiana, Sept. 1864; surrendered to general Canby, May 1865.

TAYLOR, Richard Cowling, antiquary and geologist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1789; *d.* 26 Oct. 1851.

TAYLOR, sir Robert, sculptor and architect; *b.* 1714; founded by bequest the Taylor Institution, Oxford; *d.* 27 Sept. 1788.

TAYLOR, Rowland, LL.D., martyr; burnt on Aldham common, 8 Feb. 1555.

TAYLOR, Silas (Domville), antiquary; *b.* 1624; published "History of Gavel-Kind," 1663; *d.* 4 Nov. 1678.

TAYLOR, Thomas, called "Illuminated Doctor," puritan divine; *b.* 1576; published "Commentary on the Epistle of St. Paul written to Titus," 1612; *d.* 1632.

TAYLOR, Thomas, called "Platonist," Hellenist; *b.* 15 May 1758; published translations of Plato's "Works," 1804; Aristotle's "Works," 1806-12; "Select Works of Porphyry," 1823; *d.* 1 Nov. 1835.

TAYLOR, Thomas Edward, col.; *b.* 1812; secretary to treasury, July 1866—Oct. 1868; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, Oct.—Dec. 1868; Feb. 1874.

TAYLOR, Tom, critic and dramatist; *b.* 1817; published "Autobiography of B. R. Haydon," 1853; "Autobiography and Correspondence of C. R. Leslie," 1859; many plays, "Ticket of Leave Man," &c.

TAYLOR, William, critic, of Norwich; *b.* 1765; published "English Synonymes discriminated," 1813; "Historic Survey of German Poetry," 1828-30; *d.* March 1836.

TAYLOR, rev. William; *b.* 28 Dec. 1789; devoted to education of the blind, 1820, *et seq.*; and to manufacture of large bells; *d.* 16 Sept. 1870.

TAYLOR, William Cooke, LL.D., historical writer; *b.* 16 April 1800; published "Historical Miscellany," 1829; "Student's Manual of Ancient History," 1838; *d.* 12 Sept. 1849.

TAYLOR, Zachary, American general and politician; *b.* 24 Nov. 1784; victorious in Mexican campaign, 1845-7; president of the United States, 4 March 1849; *d.* 9 July 1850.

TCHERNAYEFF, Michael Grigorievitch, Polish general; *b.* 1828.

Entered Russian army about 1840; distinguished in Crimean war, 1854-5; served in the Caucasus, 1859; in central Asia, against Khokand, &c., 1864-5; defeated; recalled; retired . . . 1866.
Commander of the Servian army . . July 1876.
Campaign generally unsuccessful; armistice for 2 months signed, 1 Nov.; he retired . Nov. „

TCHIHATCHEFF, Petr, Russian geologist; *b.* 1812; published "Asie Mineure," 1853-6.

TEBALDEO, or TIBALDEO, Antonio, Italian poet; *b.* 4 Nov. 1463; published "Sonetti e Capitoli," 1499; "Stanze nuove," 1520; *d.* 1537.

TECK, Francis Paul Charles Louis Alexander, prince and duke of, *b.* 27 Aug. 1837; married princess Mary Adelaide of Cambridge, 12 June 1866; has 4 children.

TEDESCHI, Niccolò, called Panormitano, Italian cardinal and canonist; *b.* 1386; consecrated archbishop of Palermo, 1434: created cardinal, 1440; wrote "Glossæ in Clementinas," printed 1474; "In V. Decretalium libros Commentaria," 1475-8; *d.* 15 July 1445.

TEGAGLIANO, Marcello, doge of Venice; elected second doge, 717; *d.* 726.

TEGEL, Erik Göransson, Swedish historian; published "Kon. Gustafs I. Historia," 1622; "Kon. Eriks XIV. Historia," 1751; *d.* 1638.

TEGETHOFF, Wilhelm von, Austrian admiral; *b.* 1827; defeated the Danish fleet off Heligoland, May 1864; also the Italian fleet off Lissa, 20 July 1866; commander in chief of the navy, 1868; *d.* 17 April 1871.

TEGNER, Esaias, Swedish poet and Hellenist; *b.* 13 Nov. 1782; made bishop of Wexiö, 1824; published "Axel," 1821; "Frithiofs Saga," 1825; *d.* 2 Nov. 1846.

TEGOBORSKI, Ludwik von, Polish economist; *b.* 1792; published "Etudes sur les Forces productives de la Russie," 1852-4; "Finances et Crédit public de l'Autriche," 1843; *d.* 11 April 1857.

TEIAS, Gothic king of Italy; succeeded Totila, 552; defeated and slain by Narses, 553.

TEIGNMOUTH, John Shore, lord, statesman; *b.* 8 Oct. 1751; governor-general of India, 1793-8; president of British and Foreign Bible Society, 1804-34; published "Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Correspondence of Sir William Jones," 1804; *d.* 14 Feb. 1834.

TEISSIER, Antoine, French writer; *b.* 28 Jan. 1632; published "Eloges des Hommes savants," 1683; *d.* 7 Sept. 1715.

TEISSIER, Guillaume Ferdinand, French archæologist; *b.* 29 Aug. 1779; published "Mémorial du Garde Champêtre," 1825; "Histoire de Thionville," 1828; *d.* 4 Feb. 1834.

TEIXEIRA, Pedro, Portuguese traveller; *fl.* 16th and 17th centuries; published "Relaciones d'el Origen, Descendencia y Succession de los Reyes de Persia, y de Harmuz," 1610.

TEKELI, Emeric, Hungarian count; *b.* 1658; headed revolt against the empire, 1678; declared king of Hungary by the sultan Mahomet IV., 1682; took and lost Presburg, 1683; invaded Transylvania, 1690; retired, Nov. 1697; *d.* 13 Sept. 1705.

TELECLIDES, Athenian comic poet; *fl.* about B.C. 444.

TELESILLA, Greek poetess; *fl.* about B.C. 510.

TELESIO, or TILESIUS, Antonio, Italian Latin poet; *b.* 1482; published "Poemata," 1524; "Idyllia," 1545; *d.* 1534.

TELESIO, Bernardino, nephew, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1509; published "de Naturâ Rerum juxta propria Principia," 1565; *d.* 1588.

TELESPHORUS, pope; elected 5 April 127; said to have written "Gloria in Excelsis;" *d.* about 2 Jan. 139.

TELFORD, Thomas, civil engineer; *b.* 9 Aug. 1757; constructed the Bridgewater canal, 1793; Caledonian canal, 1823; suspension bridge over the Menai straits, 1826; St. Katharine's docks, opened 1828; *d.* 2 Sept. 1834.

TELL, Wilhelm, Swiss patriot; mythically said to have been compelled by Gessler to shoot an apple from off the head of his youngest child, 18 Nov. 1307; *d.* about 1350.

TELLEZ, Balthazar, Portuguese Jesuit historian; *b.* 1595; published "Chronica da Companhia de Jesus na Portugal," 1645-7; "Historia geral da Ethiopia a alta," 1660; *d.* 20 April 1675.

TELLEZ, Gabriel, see *Tirso de Molina.*

TELLIER, see *Le Tellier.*

TELUCCINI, Mario (Bernino), Italian poet; published "Artemidoro," 1566; "Innamoramento di doi fidelissimi Amanti Paris e Vienna," 1571.

TEMANZA, Tommazo, Venetian architect and biographer; *b.* 9 March 1705; published "Antichità di Rimini," 1741; "Vite de' più celebri Architetti e Scultori Veneziani che fiorirono nel secolo XVI.," 1778; *d.* 14 June 1789.

TEMPESTA, Antonio, Italian painter; *b.* 1555; *d.* 1630.

TEMPESTA (Pieter Molyn), Dutch storm painter; *b.* 1637; *d.* 1701.

TEMPLE, Frederick, bishop; *b.* 30 Nov. 1821; head master of Rugby school, 1858-69; consecrated bishop of Exeter, 21 Dec. 1869; published one of "Essays and Reviews," 1860; "Sermons preached in Rugby chapel," 1861.

TEMPLE, sir John, master of the rolls, father of sir William; published "the Irish Rebellion," 1646; *d.* 1677.

TEMPLE, John, son of sir William Temple, politician; appointed secretary-at-war, April, 1689; *d.* by suicide, 14 April 1689.

TEMPLE, sir William, bart., statesman; *b.* 1628; resident at Brussels, 1667-8; concluded the triple alliance, 23 Jan. 1668; ambassador to the States General, 1668-71; again, 1674-8; published "Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands," 1673; "Miscellanea," 1680-90; *d.* 27 Jan. 1698-9.

TEMPLE, sir Richard, statesman; entered Indian civil service, 1846; member of council, 1868-74; directed relief operations during famine in Bengal, 1874; lieut.-gov. of Bengal, 1875; governor of Bombay (for the famine relief), Jan. 1877; bart., 1876.

TEMPLE, (Grenville) countess and earls:

1. HESTER, wife of Richard Grenville, created countess Temple, 18 Oct. 1749 . . . *d.* 1752
2. RICHARD son; *b.* 26 Sept. 1711; earl, 1752; first lord of admiralty, Nov. 1756; lord privy seal, 1757-61 . . . . *d.* 11 Sept. 1779
3. GEORGE Grenville Nugent, nephew; *b.* 17 June 1753; earl, 1779; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1782-3, 1787-9; secretary of state a few days, Dec. 1783; marquis of Buckingham, Nov. 1784 *d.* 11 Feb. 1813
4. RICHARD Nugent Temple Grenville, son; see *Buckingham and Chandos.*

TEMPLE, see *Palmerston.*

TEMPLEMAN, Peter, M.D.; *b.* 1711; appointed librarian at the British Museum, 1753; translated Norden's "Travels in Egypt," 1757; *d.* 23 Sept. 1769.

TENCIN, Claudine, Alexandrine Guérin, marquise de, French beauty and novelist; *b.* 1681; became mistress of the regent duke of Orleans; said to be mother of D'Alembert, 1717; published "Mémoires du Comte de Comminges," 1735; "Siége de Calais," 1739; "Malheurs de l'Amour," 1747; *d.* 4 Dec. 1749.

TENCIN, Pierre Guérin de, brother, French cardinal and statesman; *b.* 22 Aug. 1680; appointed archbishop of Embrun, 2 July 1724; cardinal, 23 Feb. 1739; secured the election to the papacy of Benedict XIV., 17 Aug. 1739; archbishop of Lyons, 1740; minister of state, Aug. 1742; retired, 1751; *d.* 2 March 1758.

TENERANI, Pietro, Roman sculptor; *b.* about 1800; executed "Venus wounded," statue of count Rossi, and monument of pope Pius VIII., in St. Peter's at Rome; *d.* 14 Dec. 1869.

TENIERS, Flemish painters:

DAVID, the elder; *b.* 1582; studied under Rubens *d.* 1649

DAVID, the younger, *b.* 15 Dec. 1610; published "Theatrum Pictorium," containing the gallery of the archduke Leopold, 1660 *d.* about 5 April 1694

TENISON, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 29 Sept. 1636; at Monmouth's execution, 15 July 1685; consecrated bishop of Lincoln, 1691; archbishop, 1694; founded school and library in St. Martin's-in-the-Fields; the library of books and MSS. sold by auction, June 1864; published "Creed of Hobbes examined," 1670; "Baconiana," 1679; *d.* 14 Dec. 1715.

TENIVELLI, Carlo, Italian biographer; *b.* 1756; published "Biografia Piemontese," 1784-92; *d.* 17 May 1797.

TENNANT, James, geologist; long professor at King's College, London; published "Treatise on Geology," 1857, &c.

TENNANT, Smithson, chemist; *b.* 30 Sept. 1761; appointed professor of chemistry at Cambridge, 1813; *d.* 22 Feb. 1815.

TENNANT, William, Scottish poet and philologist; *b.* 1785; published "Anster Fair," 1812; "Cardinal Beaton," 1823; *d.* 15 Oct. 1848.

TENNEMAN, Wilhelm Gottlieb, German philosopher; *b.* 7 Dec. 1761; published "System der Platonischen Philosophie," 1792-4; "Geschichte der Philosophie," 1798-1811; *d.* 30 Sept. 1819.

TENNENT, sir James Emerson, bart., *b.* (Emerson), 7 April 1804; assumed surname of Tennent, 1831; secretary to the India board, 1841-5; colonial secretary of Ceylon, 1845-50; secretary to the poor law board, 1852; secretary to the board of trade, 1852-67; created baronet, Feb. 1867; published "Ceylon," 1859; "The Wild Elephant," 1867; *d.* 6 March 1869.

TENNIEL, John, artist; *b.* 1820; became a contributor to *Punch*, 1851; illustrated "Alice in Wonderland," and many other books.

TENNYSON, Alfred, poet; *b.* 1809; poet-laureate, 1850.

Published "Poems, chiefly lyrical"	1830
"The Princess"	1847
"In Memoriam"	1850
"Maud"	1855
"Idylls of the King"	1859
"Enoch Arden"	1864
"The Holy Grail"	1869
"The Window"	1870
"Gareth and Lynette"	1872
"Queen Mary," 1875; performed at the Lyceum 19 April	1876
"Harold" Dec.	,,

TENON, Jacques René, French surgeon; *b.* 21 Feb. 1724; *d.* 16 Jan. 1816.

TENTERDEN, see *Abbott*.

TENTORI, Cristoforo, Italian historian; *b.* 1745; published "Saggio sulla Storia e sulla Corografia e Topografia della Repubblica di Venezia," 1785-90; *d.* 1810.

TENYG, see *Ceratinus*.

TERAMO, Jacopo Palladino, il, Italian bishop; *b.* 1349; wrote "Processus Luciferi contra Jesum," and "Belial aut Consolatio Peccatorum;" *d.* 1417.

TERBURG, Gerard, Dutch painter; *b.* 1608; resided in London for some years; *d.* 1681.

TERENTIA, wife of Cicero; *fl.* 1st century, B.C.

TERENTIANUS MAURUS, Roman poet and grammarian; *fl.* about 100; wrote "de Litteris, Syllabis et Metris Horatii," first printed 1497.

TERENTIUS AFER, Publius, Roman comic poet; *b.* about B.C. 194; his "Comœdiæ," first printed, about 1468; *d.* about 158.

TERNAUX, Guillaume Louis, baron, French manufacturer; *b.* 8 Oct. 1763; published "Vœu d'un Patriote," against the issue of assignats, 1790; "Mémoire sur les Moyens d'assurer les Subsistances de la Ville de Paris," 1819; "Essais sur la Fabrication de la Polenta et du Térouen," 1825; *d.* 2 April 1833.

TERPANDER, Greek lyric poet; one of the founders of Greek music; *fl.* 700-650.

TERQUEM, Olry, French mathematician; *b.* of Jewish parentage, 16 June 1782; published "Lettres Tsarphatiques," advocating reform of the Jewish worship, 1821-37; *d.* 6 May 1862.

TERRASSON, Antoine, French jurist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1705; published "Histoire de la Jurisprudence Romaine," 1750; *d.* 30 Oct. 1782.

TERRASSON, Jean, French scholar and critic; *b.* 1670; published "Séthos, histoire, ou vie tirée oes monumens-anecdotes de l'ancienne Egypte," 1731; "Dissertation Critique sur l'Iliade d'Homère," 1715; *d.* 15 Sept. 1750.

TERRAY, Joseph Marie, French abbé and financier; *b.* Dec. 1715; aided expulsion of Jesuits, 1761; controller-general of the finances, Dec. 1769—Aug. 1774; *d.* 18 Feb. 1778.

TERRIN, Claude, French antiquary; *b.* about 1640; published "la Vénus et l'Obélisque d'Arles," 1680; *d.* 30 June 1710.

TERRY, Daniel, comedian; *b.* about 1780; acted "Bailie Nicol Jarvie," &c.; *d.* June 1828.

TERRY, rev. Edward, traveller; *b.* about 1590; published "Voyage to East India," 1655; "Merchant and Mariner's Preservation and Thanksgiving," 1649; *d.* 1660.

TERSAN, Charles Philippe Campion de, French antiquary; *b.* 1736; *d.* 11 May 1819.

TERTULLIANUS, Quintus Septimius Florens, Latin Father; *b.* about 160; wrote "Apologeticus adversus Gentes," 198; "de Testimonio Animæ;" his "Opera" first printed, 1521; *d.* about 240.

TERWESTEN, brothers, Dutch painters: AUGUSTINUS; *b.* 1649; *d.* 21 Jan. 1711. ELIAS, flowers and fruit; *b.* 1651; *d.* 1724. MATHIAS, historical; *b.* 1670; *d.* 1735.

TESI, Mauro Antonio, called "il Maurino," Italian painter; *b.* 1730; *d.* 18 July 1766.

TESSÉ, Mans Jean Baptiste René de Froulay, comte de, marshal of France; *b.* 1651; defended Pignerol against the Piedmontese, 24 July—2 Oct. 1693; defended Mantua against prince Eugene, 10 Dec.—1701—23 May 1702; created marshal, 14 Jan. 1703; defeated before Barcelona, May 1705; *d.* 30 May 1725.

TESSIER, Henri Alexandre, French agriculturist; *b.* 16 Oct. 1741; published "Dictionnaire d'Agriculture et d'Économie rurale," 1787-1816; "Instruction sur la Culture du Coton en France," 1808; *d.* 11 Dec. 1837.

TESSIN, Swedish architects:

NICODEMUS; *b.* 7 Dec. 1615 . .	*d.* 24 May 1687
NICODEMUS, son; *b.* 23 May 1654	*d.* 10 April 1728
KARL GUSTAF, son; *b.* 5 Sept. 1695	*d.* 10 Jan. 1770

TESTA, Pietro, called "il Lucchesino," Italian painter and engraver; *b.* 1617; *d.* 1650.

TESTE, Jean Baptiste, French politician; *b.* 20 Oct. 1780; minister of public works, 29 Oct. 1840—16 Dec. 1843; tried and condemned for corruption, 17 July 1847; *d.* 26 April 1852.

TESTELIN (Tettelin), French historical painters:

LOUIS, the elder; *b.* 1615 . .	*d.* 19 Aug. 1655
HENRI, the younger, brother; *b.* 1616; published "Sentiments des plus habiles Peintres sur la Pratique de la Peinture et Sculpture," 1680	*d.* 17 April 1695

TESTI, Fulvio, conte, Italian poet; *b.* 23 Aug. 1593; published "Rime," 1613; "Italia," 1617; "Ruscelletto orgoglioso;" *d.* in prison, 28 Aug. 1646.

TESTU, Jacques, French abbé and poet; *b.* about 1626; published "Stances Chrétiennes sur divers passages de l'Ecriture Sainte et des Pères," 1669; *d.* June 1706.

TETUAN, see *O'Donnell.*

TETZEL, Johann, German Dominican monk; *b.* about 1470; entered order of St. Dominic, 1489; a vendor of indulgences, 1502; published "Summaria Instructio Sacerdotum ad prædicandas Indulgentias," 1517; against which Luther fulminated his ninety-five theses, 31 Oct. 1517; *d.* 14 July or Aug. 1519.

TEXEIRA, José, Portuguese historian; *b.* 1543; published "de Portugalliæ Ortu," 1582; "Exegesis Genealogica," 1590; *d.* 29 or 30 April 1604.

TEXIER, Charles Félix Marie, French traveller and archæologist; *b.* 22 Aug. 1802; published "Description de l'Asie Mineure," 1839-49; "L'Arménie, la Perse, et la Mésopotamie," 1840-52; "Architecture Byzantine," 1865; *d.* 1 July 1871.

TEYLER van der Hulst, Pieter; *b.* 25 March 1702; founded and endowed Teyler Museum, Haarlem; *d.* 8 April 1778.

THAARUP, Thomas, Danish poet and dramatist; *b.* 18 Aug. 1749; wrote "Hoestgildet," 1790; "Peters Bryllup," 1793; "Hiemkomsten," 1802; *d.* 11 July 1821.

THACKERAY, William Makepeace, novelist and satirist; *b.* 1811; *d.* 24 Dec. 1863.

Published "Vanity Fair" . . .	1846-8
"Book of Snobs," 1848; "Dr. Birch" . . .	1849
"History of Pendennis"	1849-50
"History of Henry Esmond" . . .	1852
"Lectures on the English Humorists" . . .	1853
"The Rose and the Ring," 1854; "The Newcomes"	1855
"Virginians," 1858-9; "Four Georges" . .	1860
"Lovel, the Widower," "Adventures of Philip"	1861
Edited "Cornhill Magazine" . . .	1860-1
"Roundabout Papers," "Denis Duval" . .	1863

THACKERAY, Elizabeth, daughter of preceding, novelist; published anonymously tales in the "Cornhill Magazine," "Elizabeth," &c., "Old Kensington," 1873; "Bluebeard's Keys," &c., 1874; "Miss Angel," 1875.

THACKWELL, sir Joseph, general; *b.* 1 Feb. 1781; entered army, 1800; served in Peninsula, 1809-15; in India, 1838-49; *d.* 8 April 1859.

THAÏS, Greek courtesan, mistress of Alexander the Great; *fl.* 4th century, B.C.

THALBERG, Sigismund, Swiss pianist and musical composer; *b.* 7 Jan. 1812; married a daughter of Lablache, 1848; *d.* 27 April 1871.

THALES, Greek musician and lyric poet; *fl.* 7th century, B.C.

THALES, Greek philosopher; *b.* B.C. 640; founded the Ionic school of philosophy; predicted an eclipse of the sun, and fixed its revolution at 365 days, 603; *d.* about 548.

THAMAS, see *Nadir Shah.*

THÉAULON, Étienne, French genre painter; *b.* 28 July 1739; *d.* 10 May 1780.

THÉAULON DE LAMBERT, Marie Emmanuel Guillaume Marguerite, French dramatist; *b.* 14 Aug. 1787; *d.* 16 Nov. 1841.

THEED, William, sculptor; *b.* 1804; works, the queen and prince consort, at Windsor; Isaac Newton, at Grantham; sir Robert Peel, Huddersfield; Africa, in Albert memorial, &c.

THEIL, Jean François Napoléon, French philologist; *b.* 13 April 1808; published "Dictionnaire complet d'Homère et des Homérides," 1842; "Grand Dictionnaire de la Langue Latine," 1855-65; "Dictionnaire classique de mythologie, de Géographie et d'Histoire," 1866.

THEINER, Augustin, German Romanist historian; *b.* 11 April 1804; at first a liberal; became an Ultramontane priest of the oratory, Rome, 1833; published continuation of "Annales" of Baronius, 1856, *et seq.*; and new edition of the "Annales," 1864, *et seq.*; "History of Clement XIV.," 1852, &c.; *d.* 10 Aug. 1874.

THELLUSSON, Peter Isaac, Genevese merchant of London; *b.* about 1763; left 600,000*l.* to accumulate during the lives of his three sons, and of their sons, and to be then applied to the purchase of estates for the eldest lineal male descendant; his will established by the house of lords, 25 June 1805; *d.* 21 July 1797.

THELWALL, rev. Algernon Sydney, son of following; *b.* 1795; *d.* 30 Nov. 1863.

THELWALL, John, political writer and elocutionist; *b.* 27 July 1764; acquitted on trial for treason, 1794; published "the Peripatetic," 1793; "Letter to Cline on Imperfect Developments and Treatments of Impediments of Speech," 1810; *d.* 17 Feb. 1834.

THEMISTIUS, Greek rhetorician and philosopher; *b.* about 315; *d.* about 390.

THEMISTOCLES, Athenian general and statesman; *b.* about B.C. 514; defeated the Persian fleet at Salamis, 20 Oct. 480; ostracised from Athens, and retired to Argos, 471; *d.* 449.

THENARD, Louis Jacques, baron, French chemist; *b.* 4 May 1777; founded "Société des Amis de la Science," 2 March 1857; published "Traité de Chimie," 1813-16; *d.* 21 June 1857.

THEOBALD, count of Champagne, 1201; suspected of murder of Louis VIII. of France, 1226; proclaimed king of Navarre, 1234; joined crusade; at Ptolemais, 1238; returned; *d.* July 1253.

THEOBALD, archbishop of Canterbury; consecrated 1139; *d.* 18 April 1161.

THEOBALD, Lewis, critic; edited Shakspeare's "Works," 1733; *d.* Sept. 1744.

THEOCRITUS, Greek poet; *fl.* 3rd century B.C.; his "Idyllia" first printed, about 1481.

THEODATUS, king of Italy, 534; married and killed Amalasontha; deposed and killed, Aug. 534.

THEODELINDA, queen of the Lombards; married Autharis, king of the Lombards, 589; after his death, 5 Sept. 590, married Agilulph, and caused him to be proclaimed king, May 591; again widow, 615; *d.* 625.

THEODORA, empress of the East, wife of Justinian I.; *b.* about 500; married, 525; *d.* June 548.

THEODORA, empress of the East, wife of Theophilus; *b.* about 810; married, 830; made regent, 842; *d.* 867.

THEODORA, influential courtesan at Rome, 890-920; caused John X. to be elected pope, 914.

THEODORE, king of Abyssinia; *b.* about 1820; crowned, 11 Feb. 1855; imprisoned consul Cameron and others, Nov. 1863-7; war declared against him; defeated at Arogee, 10 April; killed himself at Magdala, 13 April 1868.

THEODORE, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* at Tarsus, about 602; consecrated 668; wrote "Pœnitentiale," printed 1677; *d.* 19 Sept. 690.

THEODORE, see *Neuhof*.

THEODORE I., II., popes:

1. *b.* at Jerusalem, about 580; elected, 24 Nov. 642 *d.* 13 May 649
2. *b.* at Rome; elected 12 Feb. 898 *d.* 3 March 898

THEODORE I., II., LASCARIS, Greek emperors of Nicæa.

1. *b.* about 1177; began to reign, 1206 . *d.* 1222
2. reigned 1255-9

THEODORETUS, Greek ecclesiastical writer; *b.* 386 or 393; wrote "Historia Ecclesiastica;" *d.* 457 or 458.

THEODORIC, the Great, king of the Ostrogoths; *b.* 455; succeeded, 474; defeated the Bulgarians, 485; also Odoacer at Verona, 29 Sept. 489; himself strangled Odoacer, 5 March 493; killed Boëthius, the philosopher, 524; and Symmachus, 525; *d.* 26 or 30 Aug. 526.

THEODORIC I., II., kings of the Visigoths:

1. proclaimed king, 418; unsuccessfully besieged Arles, 426; again, 430; defeated by Attila, and killed at the battle of Chalons 451
2. son; *b.* 426; killed his brother Torismund, and succeeded, 453; defeated by Ægidius; took Narbonne, 462; assassinated by Euric about Aug. 466

THEODORUS, of Cyrene, Greek philosopher; *fl.* 4th century B.C.

THEODORUS, bishop of Mopsuestia, Greek ecclesiastical writer; *b.* about 350; consecrated, 394; *d.* about 429.

THEODORUS STUDITA, Greek ecclesiastical writer; *b.* 759; opposed the iconoclasts; *d.* 11 Nov. 826.

THEODORUS, Roman general; recovers Britain, 367-70; defeated Alemanni on the Danube, 370; employed in Africa, 372-3; beheaded, 376.

THEODOSIUS, of Tripoli, Greek geographer; *fl.* 1st century B.C.; wrote "Sphærica," first printed in Greek, 1558.

THEODOSIUS I.—III., emperors of the East:

1. the Great . . . . . *b.* about 346
   Associated with Gratian in the empire, 19 June 379
   Baptized 380
   Gratian dethroned by Maximus 383
   Suppressed paganism; ordered massacre at Thessalonica for sedition; excommunicated by St. Ambrose, April—Dec. 390 . . *d.* 17 Jan. 395
2. the Younger, grandson; *b.* 30 April 401; succeeded his father, Arcadius, 402; promulgated the Codex Theodosianus, 1 Jan. 439 *d.* 28 July 450
3. Adramytenus; succeeded Anastasius II., Jan. 716; abdicated . . . about May 717

THEOGNIS, Greek poet; *b.* about B.C. 570; wrote "Sententiæ Elegiacæ," first printed, 1495; *d.* about 485.

THEON, Greek philosopher; described an eclipse of the sun 365.

THEOPHANES, Georgius, Greek chronicler; *d.* 12 March 818.

THEOPHANES, Joannes, Byzantine historian; *b.* 758; *d.* 818.

THEOPHANES, Procopovitch, Russian historian; *b.* 1681; *d.* 8 Sept. 1736.

THEOPHANIA, empress; married to Otho II., 972; regent with her son, Otho III., 983; *d.* 15 June 991.

THEOPHANO, empress of the East; wife of Romanus II.; accused of poisoning him, 963; regent; married Nicephorus Phocas, about Aug. 963; caused his murder, Dec. 969; banished; recalled by her son, Basil II., 976.

THEOPHILUS, Saint, Greek ecclesiastical writer; wrote "Three Books to Autolycus," first printed in Greek, 1546; *d.* about 181-186.

THEOPHILUS, patriarch of Alexandria; consecrated, 385; opposed Chrysostom, 403; *d.* 15 Oct. 412.

THEOPHILUS, emperor of the East; associated in the government with his father, Michael II., 821; succeeded him, 829; *d.* 20 Jan. 842.

THEOPHRASTUS, Greek philosopher and naturalist; *b.* about B.C. 374; wrote "History of Plants," and "Moral Characters;" *d.* about 287.

THEOPHYLACTUS, called Simocatta, Byzantine historian; wrote "History of the Emperor Maurice," printed 1604; "Physical Problems," 1653; *d.* about 630.

THEOPOMPUS, Greek orator and historian; *b.* about B.C. 378; wrote "History of Greece," and "History of Philip V., king of Macedon;" *d.* after 305.

THÉOT, Catherine, French visionary; *b.* 5 March 1716; *d.* 1 Sept. 1794.

THERESA, Saint (Teresa de Ahumada), Spanish Carmelite nun; *b.* 28 March 1515; reformed the Carmelite order; wrote "Vida de Teresa de Jesus, escrita por mandado de su confesor;" *d.* 5 Oct. 1582.

THERON, tyrant of Agrigentum; began to reign, B.C. 488; with Gelon defeated Hamilcar, 480; *d.* 472.

THESIGER, Frederic, lord Chelmsford; *b.* 15 July 1794; solicitor-general, April 1844—July 1845; attorney-general, July 1845—July 1846; again, Feb.—Dec. 1852; lord high chancellor, Feb. 1858—June 1859; created baron, 1 March 1858; reappointed lord chancellor, July 1866; resigned, Feb. 1868.

THESPIS, Athenian poet; *fl.* 6th century B.C.

THÉVENARD, Antoine Jean Marie, comte, French admiral; *b.* 7 Dec. 1733; minister of marine, May—Sept. 1791; published "Mémoires relatifs à la Marine," 1800; *d.* 9 Feb. 1815.

THEVENIN, Jeanne Françoise, French comic actress, known as Sophie Devienne; *b.* 21 June 1763; married Antoine Gévaudan, 10 May 1810; retired, 1813; *d.* 20 Nov. 1841.

THEVENOT, Jean de, French traveller; *b.* 6 June 1633; visited Persia and India, 1664-67; wrote "Relation d'un Voyage fait au Levant," published 1664; "Relation de l'Indostan," 1684; *d.* 28 Nov. 1667.

THEVENOT, Melchisedech, uncle, French traveller; *b.* 1621; published "Relations de divers Voyages curieux," 1663-72; "Elementa Linguæ Tartaricæ," 1682; *d.* 29 Oct. 1692.

THEVET, André, French traveller; *b.* 1502; published "Cosmographie du Levant," 1554; "Singularitez de la France antarctique, autrement nommée Amérique," 1558; *d.* 23 Nov. 1590.

THEW, Robert, line-engraver; *b.* 1758; *d.* July 1802.

THIARD, see *Tyard*.

THIBAUDEAU, Antoine Claire, comte, French politician and historian; *b.* 23 March 1765; published "Histoire générale de Napoléon Bonaparte," 1827-28; "le Consulat et l'Empire," 1834-35; "Histoire des Etats Généraux," 1843; *d.* 1 March 1854.

THICKNESSE, Anne, biographer; *b.* 1737; published "Sketches of the Lives and Writings of the Ladies of France," 1778-82; *d.* 20 Jan. 1824.

THICKNESSE, Philip, governor of Landguard fort; *b.* 1719; published "A Year's Journey through France and part of Spain," 1777; "Sketch of the Life and Paintings of Thomas Gainsborough," 1788; "Memoirs," 1788-91; *d.* 19 Nov. 1792.

THIÉBAULT, Dieudonné, French writer; *b.* 26 Dec. 1733; published "Grammaire philosophique," 1802; "Mes Souvenirs de vingt ans de Sejour à Berlin," 1804; *d.* 5 Dec. 1807.

THIELE, Just Mathias, Danish novelist and writer on art; *b.* 13 Dec. 1795; published in Danish "Youth-time of Thorvaldsen," 1851.

THIELEN, Jan Philip van, Flemish flower painter; *b.* 1618; *d.* 1667.

THIERRY I., II., kings of Austrasia.

1. son of Clovis; *b.* about 486 . . . . *d.* 534
2. *b.* 587; succeeded his father, Childebert II., as king of Burgundy, 596; conquered Austrasia, 612 *d.* 613
3. king of Neustria and Burgundy, son of Clovis II.; *b.* 654; succeeded Clotaire III., 670; defeated at Testry by Pepin d'Héristal, who subsequently ruled in his name, 687 . . . . *d.* 691
4. king of the Franks, son of Dagobert III.; *b.* 713; succeeded Chilperic II. by influence of Charles Martel, who governed in his name, 720 *d.* April 737

THIERRY, Amédée Simon Dominique, French historian, brother of J. N. A. Thierry; *b.* 2 Aug. 1797; published "Histoire des Gaulois," 1828; "Histoire de la Gaule sous l'Administration Romaine," 1840-2; "Histoire d'Attila," 1856; *d.* 26 March 1873.

THIERRY, Henri, French printer; issued "Corpus Juris Civilis," 1576; "Origine des Bourguignons," 1581.

THIERRY, Jacques Nicolas Augustin, French historian; *b.* 10 May 1795; published "Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands," 1825; "Lettres sur l'Histoire de France," 1827; "Récits des Temps Merovingiens," 1840-2; "Recueil de Monuments de l'Histoire du Tiers Etat," 1849-56; *d.* 22 May 1856.

THIERS, Jean Baptiste, French theologian and satirist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1636; published "de Stolâ in Archidiaconorum Visitationibus gestanda a parœcis," 1674; "Sauce Robert," 1676-77; "Traité de l'Exposition du Saint-Sacrament de l'Autel," 1673; *d.* 28 Feb. 1703.

THIERS, Louis Adolphe, French statesman and historian; *b.* 16 April 1797.

Appointed minister of the interior 1832
President of the council and minister of foreign affairs, Feb.—Aug. 1836: again March—Oct. 1840
Banished at the coup d'état . Dec. 1851
Elected deputy for the Seine, (opposed the emperor) 1863
Member of Paris defence committee . 27 Aug. 1870
Visited London, St. Petersburg, Vienna, and Florence, on behalf of France . 13 Sept.—Oct. ,,
Had interview with Bismarck . . 1—6 Nov. ,,
By the "pacte de Bordeaux" made chief of the executive power . . . . . 17 Feb. 1871
Signed treaty of peace with the emperor of Germany . . . . . 26 Feb. ,,
Offered to resign; confidence in him voted (495-10) 11 May ,,
Nominated president of the French republic (491-93) . . . . . 31 Aug. ,,
His ministry defeated; resigned; succeeded by marshal MacMahon . . . . 24 May 1873
In reply to an address at Vizille, near Grenoble, he said, "Since you cannot establish the monarchy, establish the republic, and do it frankly and sincerely" . . . . . 27 Sept. 1874
Published "Histoire de la Révolution Française," 1823-7: "Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire" 1843-62

THIERSCH, Friedrich Wilhelm von, German philologist; *b.* 17 June 1784; published "Griechische Grammatik," 1812; "Ueber Gelehrte Schulen," 1826-37; "Erechtheum auf der Akropolis zu Athens," 1850; *d.* 25 Feb. 1860.

THIRLBY, Styan, LL.D., critic; *b.* about 1692; *d.* 19 Dec. 1753.

THIRLWALL, Connop, bishop of St. David's, historian; *b.* 11 Feb. 1797; consecrated, 1840; published "Primitiæ, or Essays and Poems," 1809; "History of Greece," 1835-41; *d.* 27 July 1875.

THISTLEWOOD, Arthur, conspirator; *b.* 1772; led the Cato street conspiracy; arrested 23 Feb. 1820; executed as a traitor, 1 May 1820.

THOLUCK, Friedrich August Gottreu, German theologian; *b.* 30 March 1799; published (in German) "Doctrine of the Sinner and the Mediator," 1823; "Hours of Christian Devotion," 1840; "History of Rationalism," 1855, &c.

THOM, James, self-taught Ayrshire sculptor; *b.* about 1799; executed "Tam O'Shanter," &c.; *d.* 17 April 1850.

THOM, Walter, Scotch historian and miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1770; published "History of Aberdeen," 1811; "Pedestrianism," 1813; *d.* 16 June 1824.

THOM, William, the "weaver-poet" of Inverury; *b.* 1799; *d.* March 1850.

THOMAS A KEMPIS, see *Kempis.*

THOMAS, of Erceldoune, called the Rhymer, Scotch poet; *fl.* about 1280; wrote "Sir Tristrem," a metrical romance, edited by sir Walter Scott, 1804.

THOMAS, Alexandre Gérard, French historian; *b.* 21 Feb. 1818; *d.* 5 May 1857.

THOMAS, Antoine Léonard, French writer; *b.* 1 Oct. 1732; wrote several "Eloges;" "Essai sur les Caractères, les Mœurs et l'Esprit des Femmes," 1772, &c.; *d.* 17 Sept. 1785.

THOMAS, Charles Ambroise, French musical composer; *b.* 5 Aug. 1811; wrote operas, "Songe d'une Nuit d'Été," 1850; "Carnaval de Venise," 1857; "Hamlet," 1868.

THOMAS, Clément, French republican general, *b.* 31 Dec. 1809; a member of the legislative assembly, 1830, *et seq.*; exiled, Dec. 1851; placed himself under Trochu, Sept. 1870; with gen. Lecomte; shot by communists, 18 March 1871; solemn funeral of both, 27 Dec. 1875.

THOMAS, Elizabeth, called Corinna, poetess; *b.* 1675; published "Poems," 1722; *d.* 3 Feb. 1730.

THOMAS, George Henry, American northern general; *b.* 21 July 1816; volunteer in the war of secession, 1861; defeated Zollikoffer at Somerset, 19 Jan. 1862; defeated Hood, and raised siege of Nashville, 14-16 Dec. 1864; *d.* 28 March 1870.

THOMAS, George Housman, historical painter; *b.* 7 Dec. 1824; designed illustrations to "Uncle Tom's Cabin," 1854, &c.; *d.* 21 July 1868.

THOMAS, Jacob Ernst, German landscape painter; *b.* about 1588; *d.* 1653.

THOMAS, John, bishop of Salisbury; *b.* 1695; dean of Peterborough, 1740; elected bishop of St. Asaph, 1743; consecrated bishop of Lincoln, 1743; translated 1761; *d.* 19 July 1766.

THOMAS, John, bishop of Winchester; *b.* 1696; consecrated bishop of Peterborough, 1748; translated to Salisbury, 1757; to Winchester, 1761; *d.* 1 May 1781.

THOMAS, John, bishop of Rochester; *b.* 1712; dean of Westminster, 1769; consecrated, 1774; *d.* 22 Aug. 1793.

THOMAS, John, sculptor; *b.* about 1813; executed "Musidora" and "Una and the Lion; *d.* 9 April 1862.

THOMAS, John Wesley, Wesleyan minister; *b.* 4 Aug. 1798; published translation of Dante, 1859-66; *d.* 7 Feb. 1872.

THOMAS, Magister, grammarian; *fl.* about 1310.

THOMAS, William, historian; clerk of the privy council, 1549; published "Historie of Italie," 1549, suppressed, and publicly burnt; "Vanitie of this World," 1549; executed, 18 May 1553.

THOMAS, William, bishop of Worcester; *b.* 1613; dean of Worcester, 1665; consecrated bishop of St. David's, 1677; translated, 1683; published "Roman Oracles silenced;" *d.* 25 June 1689.

THOMAS, William, D.D., grandson, county historian; *b.* 1670; published "Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester," 1736; edited Dugdale's "Antiquities of Warwickshire," 1730; *d.* 26 July 1738.

THOMAS ALBERT VICTOR, duke of Genoa, nephew of Victor Emmanuel II., king of Italy; *b.* 6 Feb. 1854; entered Harrow School, 1867; refused the crown of Spain, Dec. 1869.

THOMAS AQUINAS, see *Aquinas.*

THOMASEN, Thomasius Christian, German scholar; *b.* 12 Jan. 1655; published "Einleitung zu der Vernunftlehre," 1691; "Historie der Weisheit und Thorheit," 1693; "de Crimine Magiæ," 1701; *d.* 23 Sept. 1728.

THOMASSIN, French line-engravers:

PHILIPPE; *b.* about 1556; resided at Rome *d.* about 1650

SIMON, nephew; *b.* about 1652; engraved "Transfiguration," after Raphael; published "Recueil de Statues, Groupes, Fontaines, Vases, &c., du château et parc de Versailles," 1694 *d.* 1732

HENRY SIMON, son; *b.* 1688 *d.* 1 Jan. 1741

THOMASSIN, see *Vicentini.*

THOMÉ DE GAMOND, French engineer; produced plans of a tunnel between Dover and Calais, 1867; convention in its favour signed at Paris, Jan. 1875; boring begun, 25 Feb. 1876; *d.* 4 Feb. 1876.

THOMOND, Thomas, French architect; *b.* 1759; resided in Russia; *d.* 23 Aug. 1813.

THOMPSON, sir Benjamin, see *Rumford.*

THOMPSON, Edward, lieutenant, R.N., poet; *b.* about 1738; published "Sailor's Letters," 1767; "Trinculo's Trip to the Jubilee," 1769; "Court of Cupid," 1770; *d.* at sea, 17 Jan. 1786.

THOMPSON, Miss Elizabeth, painter; exhibited "Roll Call," 1875; "Balaclava," 1876.

THOMPSON, sir Henry, surgeon; *b.* 6 Aug. 1820; published "Practical Lithotomy and Lithotrity," 1863; knighted, 1867; wrote recommending cremation, 1873.

THOMPSON, Thomas Perronet, lieut.-general, political reformer and free-trade advocate; *b.* 15 March 1783; at the attack on Buenos Ayres, 1807; governor of Sierra Leone, 1808-12; served in France, 1814; edited "Westminster Review," 1824, &c.; published "Corn-Law Catechism," 1827; "Catechism on the Currency," 1848; *d.* 6 Sept. 1869.

THOMPSON, William, dean of Raphoe, poet; *b.* about 1718; published "Poems on several Occasions," 1757; "Sickness," 1746; "Gondibert and Bertha," 1751; *d.* about 1766.

THOMPSON, William, Irish naturalist; *b.* 1805; published "Natural History of Ireland," 1849-56; *d.* 17 Jan. 1852.

THOMPSON, William, Maori chief; leader of the king movement; surrendered to the British, 25 May 1865; *d.* 28 Dec. 1866.

THOMS, William John, antiquary; *b.* 16 Nov. 1803; deputy librarian, house of lords, 1863; published "Early Prose Romances," 1828; "Lays and Legends of Various Nations," 1834; projector of "Notes and Queries," Nov. 1849; editor till 1873; published "Longevity of Man," 1873.

THOMSON, Alexander, poet and miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1762; *d.* 1803.

THOMSON, Andrew, D.D., Scottish divine; *b.* 11 July 1779; published "Lectures Expository and Practical on several portions of Scripture," 1816; *d.* 9 Feb. 1831.

THOMSON, Anthony Todd, M.D.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1778; published "Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics," 1832; "Conspectus," 1837; "London Dispensary," 1831; *d.* 3 July 1849. KATHERINE, wife; *b.* Byerley; published "Memoirs of Raleigh," 1830; "Memoirs of Sarah, duchess of Marlborough," 1839; other historical works and novels; *d.* 17 Dec. 1862.

THOMSON, sir Charles Wyville, LL.D., Scotch naturalist; *b.* 5 March 1830.

Professor at Queen's college, Cork, Aug.; at Belfast, Sept. 1854; at Edinburgh 1870
Published "Depths of the Sea," (account of his dredgings in the "Lightning," "Porcupine," &c.) 1872-4
Sailed with the "Challenger," 21 Dec. 1872; returned . . . . . 25 May 1876
Knight, July; received royal medal, R. S. 30 Nov. „

THOMSON, Henry Byerley, colonial judge; *b.* 1822; appointed a judge of the supreme court of Ceylon, Jan. 1863; published "Institutes of the Laws of Ceylon," 1866; *d.* 5 Jan. 1867.

THOMSON, James, Scottish poet; *b.* 11 Sept. 1700; published "the Seasons," 1728; "Liberty," 1735-36; "Rule Britannia," 1740; "Castle of Indolence," 1748; *d.* 27 Aug. 1748.

THOMSON, Richard, antiquary; *b.* about 1795; librarian of London Institution, Aug. 1814; published "Account of Coronations of England," 1820; "Chronicles of London Bridge," 1827; *d.* 2 Jan. 1865.

THOMSON, Robert Dundas, M.D., nephew of Thomas, physicist; *b.* about 1805; *d.* 17 Aug. 1864.

THOMSON, R. W., Scotch engineer; *b.* 1822; invented locomotive traction engines, with india-rubber tires on driving wheels, for common roads; *d.* 8 March 1873.

THOMSON, Thomas, Scotch chemist; *b.* 12 April 1773; published "System of Chemistry," 1802, *et seq.*; "History of Royal Society of London," 1812; "History of Chemistry," 1830-1; many papers, 1808, *et seq.*; *d.* 2 July 1852.

THOMSON, William, LL.D., Scottish historical writer; *b.* 1746; published "Memoirs of the War in Asia," 1788; *d.* 16 March 1817.

THOMSON, William, archbishop: *b.* 11 Feb. 1819; Bampton lecturer (on the Atoning Work of Christ), 1853; elected provost of Queen's college, Oxford, 1855; consecrated bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1861; archbishop of York, 1862; published "Outline of the Necessary Laws of Thought," 1849; Sermons, &c.

THOMSON, sir William, physicist; *b.* at Belfast, June 1824; professor of natural philosophy, university of Glasgow, 1846; invented apparatus and published many papers; (with P. G. Tait) "Treatise on Natural Philosophy," 1867; knighted, 1866.

THOMSON, Wyville, see *Thomson, Charles W.*

THORBECKE, Johan Rudolph, Dutch statesman and jurist; *b.* 1796; prime minister of the Netherlands, Oct. 1849—April 1853; again, Jan. 1862—May 1866.

THORBURN, Robert, Scotch miniature and portrait painter; *b.* 1818; elected A.R.A., 1848; executed portraits of prince consort, 1845; princess Helena and prince Alfred, 1848, &c.; "Christian descending the Hill Difficulty," 1876.

THORESBY, Ralph, antiquary; *b.* 16 Aug. 1658; published "Ducatus Leodiensis, or the Topography of Leeds," 1715; "Vicaria Leodiensis," 1724; *d.* 16 Dec. 1725.

THORILD, Thomas, Swedish poet; *b.* 1759; *d.* 31 Oct. 1808.

THORKELIN, Grim Jonsson, Danish antiquary; *b.* 8 Oct. 1752; published "Jus Ecclesiasticum vetus, sive Thorlaco-Ketillianum," and "Jus Ecclesiasticum Novum, sive Arnæanum," 1775; *d.* 4 March 1829.

THORNBURY, George Walter, miscellanist; *b.* 1828; published "Monarchs of the Main," 1855; "Songs of Cavaliers and Roundheads," 1857; "Every Man his own Trumpeter" (novel), 1858, &c.; "Haunted London," 1865; "Historical Ballads," &c., 1875; *d.* 11 June 1876.

THORNDIKE, rev. Herbert, divine; published "Epilogue to the Tragedy of the Church of England," 1659; *d.* July 1672.

THORNHILL, sir James, historical painter; *b.* 1676; decorated the hall of Greenwich hospital, and the dome of St. Paul's cathedral; *d.* 4 May 1734.

THORNTON, Bonnell, humorous poet; *b.* 1724; published "Ode on St. Cecilia's Day," 1765; translation of Plautus, 1767; "Battle of the Wigs," 1768; *d.* 9 May 1768.

THORNTON, sir Edward, diplomatist; *b.* —; served as attaché at Turin, &c., 1842, *et seq.*; minister in Brazil, July 1865—Sept. 1867; at Washington, U.S., Dec. 1867.

THORNTON, Henry, political economist; published "Inquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain," 1802; *d.* 16 Jan. 1815.

THORNTON, Robert John, M.D., botanist, son of Bonnell; *b.* about 1758; published "New Illustrations of the Sexual System of Linnæus," 1799-1807; "Philosophy of Botany," 1809-10; *d.* 21 Jan. 1837.

THORNTON, William Thomas, economist; *b.* 14 Feb. 1813; clerk in East India house, 1836; secretary of public works in India office, 1858; C.B., 1873; published "Overpopulation," 1845; "Plea for Peasant Proprietors," 1848; "on Labour," 1869; poems—"Zohrab," 1854; "Modern Manicheism," 1856.

THORNYCROFT, Mary, sculptor; *b.* (Francis) 1814; executed statues of "Sleeping Child," "Girl Skipping," &c.

THORPE, Benjamin, Anglo-Saxon scholar; *b.* 18 July 1780; published "Diplomatarium Anglicanum Ævi Saxonici," 1865; "Northern Mythology," 1865, &c.; *d.* 18 July 1870.

THORPE, John, M.D., antiquary; *b.* 1682; *d.* Nov. 1750.

THORPE, John, son, antiquary; *b.* 1714; published "Registrum Roffense," 1769; "Custumale Roffense," 1788; *d.* 2 Aug. 1792.

THORPE, Thomas, bookseller; *b.* 1791; *d.* 17 Feb. 1851.

THORVALDSEN, Bertel (Albert), Danish sculptor; *b.* 19 Nov. 1770; resided at Rome, 1797-1819; executed "Jason," "Triumphal Entry of Alexander into Babylon," "Procession to Golgotha;" also "Christ," "Twelve Apostles," and "Preaching of St. John the Baptist," for the cathedral of Copenhagen; *d.* 24 March 1844.

THOU (Thuanus), Jacques Auguste de, French magistrate and historian; *b.* 8 Oct. 1553; formed a splendid library, sold by auction for 10,400*l.*, May 1789; published "de Re accipitrariâ," 1584; "Historiæ sui Temporis," 1604; "Mémoires," 1620; *d.* 7 May 1617. FRANÇOIS, Auguste, son; executed as accomplice of Cinqmars, 12 Sept. 1642.

THOUARS, see *Du Petit Thouars.*

THOUIN, André, French botanist; *b.* 10 Feb. 1747; his "Voyage dans la Belgique, la Hollande et l'Italie" published, 1841; *d.* 27 Oct. 1824.

THOURET, Jacques Guillaume, French revolutionary politician; *b.* 30 April 1746; guillotined, 22 April 1794.

THOUVENEL, Édouard Antoine, French statesman and diplomatist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1818; appointed minister at Athens, Jan. 1849; at Munich, Nov. 1850; minister of foreign affairs, Feb. 1852; ambassador to Constantinople, May 1855—Jan. 1860; again minister of foreign affairs, Jan. 1860—Oct. 1862; published "Hongrie et Valachie," 1840; *d.* about 18 Oct. 1866.

THOUVENEL, Louis, French general, father of the above; *b.* 2 April 1787; defended Luxembourg against the allies, 1814; *d.* 20 Aug. 1843.

THOUVENIN, Joseph, French bookbinder; *b.* 6 Sept. 1790; *d.* 9 Jan. 1834.

THOYNARD, Nicolas, French biblical critic and numismatist; *b.* 1629; wrote "Harmonia Evangeliorum Græco-Latina," published 1707; *d.* 5 Jan. 1706.

THOYRAS, see *Rapin.*

THRALE, see *Piozzi.*

THRASYBULUS, Athenian general; abolished government of the thirty tyrants, 404; murdered in Cilicia, B.C. 389.

THROCKMORTON, sir Nicholas, diplomatist; *b.* about 1513; implicated in Wyatt's rebellion; committed to the Tower, Feb. 1554; released, Jan. 1555; ambassador to France, 1559-63; *d.* 12 Feb. 1571.

THROSBY, John, topographer; *b.* 1740; published "Select Views in Leicestershire," 1789-90; "History and Antiquities of Leicester," 1791; *d.* 3 Feb. 1803.

THUANUS, see *Thou.*

THUCYDIDES, Athenian general and historian; *b.* about B.C. 471; after siege of Amphipolis, accused by Cleon and exiled for twenty years, 424; wrote "de Bello Peloponnesiaco," first printed, 1502; *d.* 402.

THUILLIER, Jean Louis, French botanist; *b.* 22 April 1757; published "Flore des Environs de Paris," 1790; *d.* 18 Dec. 1822.

THULDEN, see *Tulden.*

THUNBERG, Carl Pehr, Swedish botanist and traveller; *b.* 11 Nov. 1743; published "Icones Plantarum Japonicarum," 1794-1805; "Flora Capensis," 1807-20; *d.* 8 Aug. 1828.

THURLOE, John, statesman; *b.* 1616; appointed secretary of the council of state, 1652; secretary of state to Cromwell, Dec. 1653; his "Collection of State Papers" published, 1742; *d.* 21 Feb. 1668.

THURLOW, Edward Thurlow, lord chancellor; *b.* 1732; appointed solicitor-general, March 1770; attorney-general, Jan. 1771; lord chancellor, June 1778—Feb. 1783; again, Dec. 1783—June 1792; created baron, 3 June 1778; *d.* 12 Sept. 1806.

THÜRMAIER, Johann, see *Aventinus.*

THURMANN, Gaspar, German bibliographer; *b.* 7 Aug. 1634; *d.* 4 Dec. 1704.

THURMER, Josef, German architect; *b.* 1789; *d.* 13 Nov. 1833.

THURNEYSSER, Leonhard, German alchemist and astrologer; *b.* 6 Aug. 1531; published "Archidoxa," 1569; "Quinta Essentia," 1570; "Magna Alchymia," 1583; *d.* 9 July 1596.

THUROT (O'Farrell), Irish adventurer in service of France; landed and plundered Carrickfergus; defeated and killed soon after, Jan. 1760.

THWAITES, Edward, Saxon scholar; *b.* 1667; published "Notæ in Anglo-Saxonum Nummos," 1708; "Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica," 1711; *d.* 1711.

THWAITES, sir John, administrative reformer; *b.* 1815; elected chairman of the metropolitan board of works, 1856; *d.* 8 Aug. 1870.

THYNNE, Francis, Lancaster herald and antiquary; *b.* 1545; wrote "Application of Histories concerning Ambassadors," published 1651; *d.* about 1608.

THYS, Antonius, Dutch philologist; *b.* about 1603; *d.* March 1665.

TIARINI, Alessandro, Bolognese historical painter; *b.* 20 March 1577; *d.* 8 Feb. 1668.

TIARKS, Johann Ludwig, German astronomer; *b.* 1789; *d.* 1837.

TIBALDEO, see *Tebaldeo.*

TIBALDI, Domenico, Italian architect; *b.* 1541; *d.* 1582.

TIBALDI, Pellegrino, brother, Italian painter and architect; *b.* 1527; designed the façade of Milan cathedral; *d.* about 1600.

TIBERIUS I. (Claudius Nero), emperor of Rome; *b.* 16 Nov. B.C. 42; suppressed revolt of the Rhæti and Vindelici, 15; made quæstor, 23; consul, 13; again, 7; adopted by Augustus, A.D. 4; succeeded him, 19 Aug. 14; governed despotically and cruelly under the influence of Sejanus, the prætorian prefect, 23-31; put him to death, 31; *d.* 16 March 37.

TIBERIUS II. (Anicius Thrax Flavius Constantinus), emperor of the East; succeeded Justin 5 Oct. 578; *d.* 14 Aug. 582.

TIBULLUS, Albius, Roman poet; *b.* about B.C. 54; his "Carmina" first printed, about 1472; *d.* about B.C. 19.

TICKELL, Richard, poet and political writer; published "Anticipation," 1778; *d.* 4 Nov. 1793.

TICKELL, Thomas, poet and essayist, friend and colleague of Addison; *b.* 1686; wrote "Prospect of Peace," 1713; "Royal Progress;" "Colin and Lucy" (ballad); translated Homer's "Iliad," book I., 1715; *d.* 23 April 1740.

TICKNOR, George, American historian; *b.* 1 Aug. 1791; gave up law for literature soon after, 1813; professor of modern languages at Harvard, 1819-34; published "History of Spanish Literature," 1849; "Life of W. H. Prescott," 1864; *d.* 26 Jan. 1871; "Life, Letters, and Journal" published, 1876.

TICOZZI, Stefano, Italian historian; *b.* 30 Jan. 1762; published "Dizionario degli Architetti, Scultori, Pittori, Intagliatori, &c.," 1830; continued Verri's "Storia di Milano," 1836; *d.* 3 Oct. 1836.

TIDEMAN, Philipp, German painter; *b.* 1657; *d.* 1705.

TIDEMAND, Adolph, Norwegian landscape and subject painter; *b.* 14 Aug. 1814 or 1815; works: "Lonely Old Man," 1849; "Emigrants' Farewell," 1855; many pictures in England, &c.; *d.* 25 Aug. 1876.

TIECK, Christian Friedrich, German sculptor; *b.* 14 Aug. 1776; *d.* 14 June 1851.

TIECK, Ludwig, brother, German poet, dramatist and novelist; *b.* 31 May 1773; published "Leben und Tod von Genoveva von Brabant," drama, 1800; "Gedichte," 1821; "Shakespeare's Vorschule," 1823-9; "Sämmtlichen Werke," 1828-42; "Gesammelte Novellen," 1835-46; completed Schlegel's translation of Shakspeare's Works, published 1825-34; *d.* 28 April 1853.

TIEDEMANN, Dietrich, German philosophical writer; *b.* 3 April 1748; published "Geist der speculativen Philosophie," 1790-7; *d.* 24 May 1803.

TIEDEMANN, Friedrich, son, German anatomist and physiologist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1781; published "Anatomie der Röhren-Holothurie," 1816; *d.* 22 Jan. 1861.

TIEDGE, Christoph August, German poet; *b.* 14 Dec. 1752; published "Urania," 1801; "Elegien," 1803; "Frauenspiegel," 1806; *d.* 8 March 1841.

TIEPOLO, Giovanni Battista, called Tiepoletto, Venetian painter and engraver; *b.* about 1693; *d.* about 27 March 1770.

TIEPOLO, Giovanni Domenico, son, Venetian painter; *b.* 1726; *d.* about 1795.

TIEPOLO, Jacopo, doge of Venice, jurist; elected, 1229; abdicated, June 1249; *d.* 19 July 1249.

TIEPOLO, Lorenzo, son, doge of Venice; elected, 23 July 1268; concluded a truce with Genoa, 1270; *d.* 16 Aug. 1275.

TIERNEY, George, statesman; *b.* 20 May 1761; fought a duel with William Pitt, 27 May 1798; treasurer of the navy, March 1801—May 1804; master of the mint, April 1827—Jan. 1828; published "Real Situation of the East India Company," 1787; *d.* 25 Jan. 1830.

TIERNEY, rev. Mark Aloysius, historian; *b.* 1785; published "History and Antiquities of the Town and Castle of Arundel," 1834; *d.* 19 Feb. 1862.

TIETJENS, Teresa, German operatic singer; *b.* 1834; made her *début* at Hamburg, 1849; in London, April 1858.

TIGHE, Mary, Irish poet; *b.* 1773; printed "Psyche," 1805; *d.* 24 March 1810.

TIGRANES, king of Armenia about B.C. 98; invaded Cappadocia for Mithridates, 76; refused to surrender him to Lucullus, 71; defeated by Lucullus (who took Tigranocerta), 69 and 68; recovered part of his lost territories, 68; submitted to Pompey, 66; *d.* about 55.

TIL, Salomon van, Dutch theologian; *b.* 26 Dec. 1644; *d.* 31 Oct. 1713.

TILBORGH, Gilles van, Flemish painter; *b.* about 1625; *d.* about 1678.

TILESIUS, see *Telesio.*

TILLEMANS, Pieter, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1684; *d.* 5 Dec. 1734.

TILLEMONT, Louis Sébastien Le Nain de, French historian and critic; *b.* 30 Nov. 1637; published "Histoire des Empereurs et des autres Princes qui ont régné durant les six premiers Siècles de l'Eglise," 1690-1738; "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Ecclésiastique des six premiers Siècles," 1693-1712; "Vie de Saint Louis, Roi de France," printed 1847-51; *d.* 10 Jan. 1698.

TILLI, Michel Angelo, Italian physician and botanist; *b.* 16 April 1655; published "Catalogus Plantarum Horti Pisani," 1723; *d.* 17 March 1740.

TILLOCH, Alexander, LL.D., Scotch mechanician; *b.* 28 Feb. 1759; projected and edited "Philosophical Magazine," 1798; published "Dissertation on the Apocalypse," 1823; *d.* 26 Jan. 1825.

TILLOTSON, John, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* Oct. 1630; made dean of Canterbury, 1672; of St. Paul's, 1689; consecrated archbishop, April 1691; published "Rule of Faith," 1666; *d.* 24 Nov. 1694.

TILLY, Johann Tserclàs, count von, German general; *b.* 1559; defeated the Bohemians at battle of Prague, 8 Nov. 1620; also the duke of Brunswick at Stadtloo, near Munster, 6 Aug. 1623; wounded in battle on the Lech; *d.* about 30 April 1632.

TIMÆUS, Greek sophist and grammarian; *fl.* 3rd century: wrote "Lexicon to Plato."

TIMÆUS, Greek historian in Sicily; *d.* about 256 B.C.

TIMANTHES, Greek painter; *fl.* about B.C. 400.

TIMBRELL, Henry, Irish sculptor; *b.* 1806; *d.* at Rome, 10 April 1849.

TIMBS, John, antiquary; *b.* 17 Aug. 1801; employed by sir Richard Phillips, 1820; edited the "Mirror," 1827-38; "Illustrated London News" for some time; published about 150 compilations; "Arcana of Science," 1828-39; "Year Book of Facts," 1839-73; "Curiosities of London," 1855; "Century of Anecdote," 1864; "Things Not Generally Known," &c.; *d.* 14 March 1875.

TIMOLEON, Corinthian general; *b.* B.C. 415-410; restored freedom to Syracuse; *d.* 337.

TIMON, Greek philosopher, poet, and sceptic; *fl.* 3rd century B.C.; wrote satires entitled "Sillæ."

TIMOTEO da Urbino, called "della Vite," Italian painter; *b.* about 1470; *d.* about 1524.

TIMOTHEUS, Greek poet and musician; *b.* B.C. 446; *d.* 357.

TIMOTHY, Saint, first bishop of Ephesus; *b.* about 35; became bishop, about 65; *d.* 97.

TIMUR, or TAMERLANE, Tartar conqueror; *b.* about 1336; favoured by and served Husein, khan of North Khorasan, 1361; rebelled and defeated him, 1365-70; conquered Persia and subdued the Turks in Asia Minor, 1370-1400; defeated and imprisoned Bajazet at Angora, 20 July 1402; founded the Mogul dynasty in India; *d.* 18 Feb. 1405.

TINCTORIS, Jean, Belgian musician; *b.* about 1434; published "Terminorum Musicæ Definitorium," about 1475; *d.* 1520.

TINDAL, Matthew, LL.D., deistical writer; *b.* about 1657; published "Rights of the Christian Church asserted," 1706; "Christianity as Old as the Creation," 1730; *d.* 16 Aug. 1733.

TINDAL, rev. Nicholas, nephew, historian; *b.* 1687; published "History of Essex," 1724; translated and continued Rapin's "History of England," 1743-7; *d.* 27 June 1774.

TINDAL, sir Nicholas Conyngham, judge; *b.* 12 Dec. 1776; solicitor-general, Sept. 1826; chief justice of common pleas, June 1829; *d.* 6 July 1846.

TINDAL, see *Tyndale.*

TINELLI, Tiberio, Italian historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1586; *d.* 1638.

TINTI, Giovanni Battista, Lombard painter; *b.* about 1590; *d.* about 1620.

TINTORETTO, see *Robusti.*

TIPPOO SAIB, or SAHIB, sultan of Mysore; *b.* 1749; succeeded, 1782; took Bednore, and killed general Matthews, 1783; concluded the treaty of Mangalore, 11 March 1784; war declared against him by the English, 3 Feb. 1799; killed at storming of Seringapatam, 4 May 1799.

TIPTOFT, John, earl of Worcester; translated Cæsar's Commentaries, 15th century.

TIRABOSCHI, Girolamo, Italian historian; *b.* 18 Sept. 1731; published "Storia della Letteratura Italiana," 1772-82; "Biblioteca Modenese," 1781; *d.* 3 June 1794.

TIRIDATES, king of Armenia; saved when his family were killed by Sapor, of Persia, 258; made king by Diocletian, 286; expelled by Narses; restored, 294-8; blinded by Sapor II.; *d.* 242.

TIRSO DE MOLINA (Gabriel Tellez), Spanish dramatist and novelist; *b.* about 1585; published "Cigarrales de Toledo," 1624; "Comedias," 1626-36; *d.* Feb. 1648.

TISCHBEIN, Johann Heinrich, German painter; *b.* 1722; *d.* 22 Aug. 1789.

TISCHBEIN, Johann Heinrich Wilhelm, nephew, German historical painter; *b.* 1751; published "Homer nach Antiken gezeichnet," 1801-15; *d.* 26 July 1829.

TISCHENDORF, Lobegott Friedrich Constantin von, German biblical critic; *b.* 18 Jan. 1818; travelled in the east and in Europe, at the expense of the Saxon government, to examine MSS. of the Greek testament; discovered the Codex Sinaiticus in the monastery of St. Katherine, Mount Sinai, 1844 and 1859; published eight editions of Greek Testament, 1841-72; "Septuagint," 1850; "Monumenta Sacra Inedita," 1846-66; "Bibliorum Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus," (in facsimile), 1862; "Codex Vaticanus," 1867; &c.; *d.* 7 Dec. 1874.

TISIO, Benvenuto, called Garofalo, Italian painter; *b.* 1481; his chef-d'œuvre is the fresco of the Betrayal of Jesus, in church of San Francesco at Ferrara; *d.* 6 Sept. 1559.

TISSAPHERNES, Persian satrap; helped to defeat Cyrus at the battle of Cunaxa, B.C. 401; assassinated, 395.

TISSIER, Bertrand, French Cistercian theologian; *b.* about 1610; published "Bibliotheca Patrum Cisterciensium," 1660-9; *d.* about 1670.

TISSOT, Pierre François, French revolutionary historian; *b.* 10 March 1768; published "Précis des Guerres de la Révolution," 1820-1; "Histoire Complète de la Révolution Française," 1833-6; *d.* 7 April 1854.

TITE, sir William, architect; *b.* 7 Feb. 1801; built the Royal Exchange, 1840-4; &c.; elected M.P. for Bath, 1855; knighted, 1869; *d.* 28 April 1873.

TITI, Santi di, Italian architect and painter; *b.* 1538; *d.* 1603.

TITI, Tiberio di, son, Italian minature painter; *b.* 1578; *d.* 1637.

TITIAN, see *Vecellio.*

TITIENS, see *Tietjens.*

TITON DU TILLET, Éverard, French writer; *b.* 16 Jan. 1677; designed the "Parnasse Français," executed in bronze, and now in the Imperial Library at Paris; published "Description du Parnasse François," 1727; *d.* 26 Dec. 1762.

TITUS, Flavius Sabinus Vespasianus, emperor of Rome; *b.* 30 Dec. 40; took Jerusalem, 8 Sept. 70; succeeded his father, Vespasian, 24 June 79; ruled with clemency; Caledonia subdued by Agricola; *d.* 13 Sept. 81.

TIZIANELLO, see *Vecellio.*

TIZIANO, see *Vecellio.*

TOALDO, Giuseppe, Italian physicist; *b.* 11 July 1719; edited "Giornale Astro-Meteorologico," 1773-98; *d.* 11 Nov. or Dec. 1798.

TOBIN, John, dramatist; *b.* 28 Jan. 1770; wrote "the Honeymoon," published 1805; "the Curfew," 1807; *d.* 8 Dec. 1804.

TOCHON, Joseph François, French numismatist; *b.* 4 Nov. 1772; *d.* 20 Aug. 1820.

TOCQUÉ, Louis, French portrait painter; *b.* 1696; *d.* 10 Feb. 1772.

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de, French statesman and historian; *b.* 29 July 1805; minister of foreign affairs, June 1849—Dec. 1851; protested against *coup d'état;* imprisoned, Dec. 1851; published "Démocratie en Amérique," 1835-40; "l'Ancien Régime et la Révolution," 1856; *d.* 16 April 1859.

TOD, James; *b.* 1782; published "Annals of Rajasthan," 1829-32; "Travels in Western India," 1839; *d.* 17 Nov. 1835.

TODD, Henry John, archdeacon of Cleveland, biographer; *b.* 1763; published "Account of the Deans of Canterbury," 1793; "Life of Archbishop Cranmer," 1831; edited Johnson's Dictionary, 1814; and "Poetical Works of Spenser," 1805; and Milton, 1801: *d.* 24 Dec. 1845.

TODD, Hugh, D.D., antiquary; *b.* 1658; *d.* 1728.

TODD, James Henthorne, D.D., Irish antiquary; *b.* 23 April 1805; appointed regius professor of Hebrew in Trinity college, Dublin, 1852; published "St. Patrick; a memoir of his Life and Mission," 1864; edited Wiclif's works, &c.; *d.* 28 June 1869.

TODD, rev. John; author of "Student's Guide;" *d.* 22 Aug. 1873.

TODD, Robert Bentley, M.D., physiologist; *b.* about 1810; published "Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology," 1836-56; "Physiological Anatomy and Physiology of Man," 1846-56; *d.* 30 Jan. 1860.

TODERINI, Giambattista, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1728; published "Litteratura Turchesca," 1787; *d.* 4 July 1799.

TODHUNTER, Isaac, mathematician; *b.* 1820; published "History of Calculus of Variations," 1861; "History of Mathematical Theory of Probability," 1865; "History of Mathematical Theories of Attraction," 1873; "Account of the Writings of W. Whewell," 1876; many educational works.

TODLEBEN, Eduard Ivanovitch, Russian general; *b.* 8 May 1818; defended Sevastopol against the allies, 1854-5; published "Défense de Sébastopol," 1863.

TŒPFFER, Rodolphe, Swiss writer; *b.* 17 Feb. 1799; published "Voyages en Zig-zag," 1843-53; "Nouvelles Génevoises," 1840; *d.* 8 June 1846.

TOFINO DE SAN-MIGUEL, Vicente, Spanish astronomer; *b.* 1740; published "Observaciones heches en Cadiz," 1776-7; *d.* 1806.

TOFTS, Katharine, vocalist; *d.* 1770.

TOLAND, John, Irish deistical philosopher; *b.* 30 Nov. 1669 or 1670; published "Christianity not mysterious," 1696 (burnt by the hangman at Dublin, 11 Sept. 1697); "Life of John Milton," 1699; &c.; *d.* 11 March 1722.

TOLEDO, Francisco de, called Toletus, Spanish Jesuit cardinal; *b.* 10 Nov. 1532; created, 1593; published "in Joannis Evangelium," 1588; "Summa Casuum Conscientiæ," printed 1602; *d.* 14 June 1596.

TOLEDO, Roderigo de, called Toletanus, Spanish historian; *b.* about 1170; *d.* 1247.

TOLER, John, see *Norbury*.

TOLLENS, Hendrik Corneliszoon, Dutch poet; *b.* 24 Sept. 1780; *d.* 21 Oct. 1856.

TOLLET, Elizabeth, poetess; *b.* 1694; *d.* 1 Feb. 1754.

TOLLET, Thomas, musical composer; *fl.* 1694.

TOLLIUS, Cornelis, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1630; *d.* about 1662.

TOLLIUS, Jacob, Dutch philologist and alchemist; published "Manuductio ad Cœlum Chemicum," 1688; *d.* 22 June 1696.

TOLSTOI, Petr Andreevitch, count, Russian diplomatist; *b.* 1645; ambassador to Constantinople, 1702-14; *d.* 17 Feb. 1729.

TOMASINI, Jacopo Filippo, Italian scholar; *b.* 17 Nov. 1597; published "Petrarcha Redivivus," 1635; "Gymnasium Patavinum," 1654; *d.* 1654.

TOMBES, John, baptist minister; *b.* 1603; published "Sephersheba," 1662; *d.* 22 May 1676.

TOMLINE, George (Pretyman), bishop of Winchester; *b.* (Pretyman), 9 Oct. 1750; made dean of St. Paul's, 1787; consecrated bishop of Lincoln, 1787; translated, 1820; published "Elements of Christian Theology," 1799; "Memoirs of the Life of William Pitt," 1821; *d.* 14 Nov. 1827.

TOMLINS, Elizabeth Sophia, novelist; *b.* 1763; published "Rosa and de Tracy," 1798; *d.* 7 Aug. 1828.

TOMLINS, Frederic Guest, historical antiquary; *b.* 1804; appointed clerk of painter-stainers' company, 1864; published "History of England," 1839; *d.* 21 Sept. 1867.

TOMMASEO, Niccolo, Italian scholar and liberal politician; *b.* 1802; published "Dizionario dei Sinonimi," 1832; compelled to exile, 1833; published "Nuovi Scritti," 1839-40; joined Mazzini, 1847; arrested at Venice, 1848; released; became member of provisional government, 1848-9; went to Corfu, 1849; returned to Tuscany, 1859; *d.* 1 May 1874.

TOMMASI, Giuseppe Maria, Italian cardinal; *b.* 12 Sept. 1649; created, 16 May 1712; published "Institutiones Theologicæ antiquorum Patrum," 1709-12; "Psalterium," 1683; "Antiqui Libri Missarum Romanæ Ecclesiæ," 1691; *d.* 1 Jan. 1713.

TOMMASO DI STEFANO, see *Giottino*.

TOMPION, Thomas, "father of English clock-making;" *b.* about 1635; invented cylinder escapement, &c.; *d.* 20 Nov. 1713.

TONE, Theobald Wolfe, Irish politician; *b.* 20 June 1763; founded the "Society of United Irishmen;" 1791; attempted to free Ireland, 1796-8; taken prisoner, 12 Oct. 1798; condemned to death; *d.* by suicide, 19 Nov. 1798.

TONNA, Mrs. Charlotte Elizabeth, authoress; *b.* (Phelan), 1792; *d.* 12 July 1846.

TONSON, Jacob, publisher; *b.* 1656; supported the Kit Cat club, 1703, *et seq.*; *d.* 18 March 1736.

TONSTALL, see *Tunstall*.

TONTI, Lorenzo, Italian banker; originated Tontines about 1650.

TOOKE, Andrew, mathematician; *b.* 1673; appointed Gresham professor of geometry, 1704; *d.* 20 Jan. 1731.

TOOKE, John Horne, see *Horne-Tooke*.

TOOKE, Thomas, political economist; *b.* 1774; published "Thoughts and Details on the High and Low Prices of the last thirty Years," 1823; "History of Prices," 1838-57; *d.* 26 Feb. 1858.

TOOKE, rev. William, historian; *b.* 18 Jan. 1744; published "Varieties of Literature," 1795; "Life of Catherine II.," 1798; "History of Russia," 1800; *d.* 17 Nov. 1820.

TOOKE, William; *b.* 22 Nov. 1777; a founder of the London university and Society for Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 1826; published "Monarchy of France," 1855; *d.* 20 Sept. 1863.

TOOLE, John Laurence, comedian; *b.* 12 March 1830; first appeared at the Haymarket theatre, 22 July 1852.

TOPETE, Juan, Spanish admiral; commenced the insurrection against queen Isabella at Cadiz, 18 Sept. 1868; appointed minister of marine, June 1869; resigned, 4 Nov. 1869.

TOPHAM, John, antiquary; published papers in "Archæologia;" *d.* 19 Aug. 1803.

TOPINO-LEBRUN, François Jean Baptiste, French painter; *b.* 1769; executed for conspiracy, 30 Jan. 1801.

TOPLADY, Augustus Montague, divine; *b.* 4 Nov. 1740; published "Historic Proof of the doctrinal Calvinism of the Church of England," 1774; "Psalms and Hymns for public and private Worship," 1776; *d.* 11 Aug. 1778.

TOPPI, Niccolò, Neapolitan historian; *b.* about 1603; published "Biblioteca Napolitana," 1678; *d.* 1681.

TORBIDO, or TURBIDO, Francesco, called "Il Moro," Italian painter; *b.* about 1500; *d.* about 1581.

TORDENSKJOLD, Peter, Danish admiral; *b.* (Wessel) 28 Oct. 1691; killed in a duel, 20 Nov. 1770.

TORELLI, Giuseppe, Italian geometrician; *b.* 3 Nov. 1721; "Archimedis quæ supersunt Omnia, cum nova Versione Latina," published 1792; *d.* 18 Aug. 1781.

TORELLI (Taurellius), Lelio, Italian jurist; *b.* 28 Oct. 1489; edited "Pandectes," 1553; *d.* 27 March 1576.

TORENO, José Maria Queipo de Llano, conde de, Spanish statesman; *b.* 26 Nov. 1786; appointed minister of finance, June 1834; president of the council and minister for foreign affairs, June 1835; resigned, 14 Sept. 1835; published "History of the Insurrection and War, and Revolution in Spain," 1835-8; *d.* 16 Sept. 1843.

TORFESEN, Thormod, Icelandic historian; *b.* 27 May 1636; published "Historia Orcadum," 1697; "Historia Hrolfi Krakii, Daniæ Regis," 1705; *d.* 1719.

TORPORLEY, Nathaniel, mathematician; *b.* about 1573; published "Salopiensis Dielides Cœlometricæ," 1602; *d.* April 1632.

TORQUEMADA, or TURRECREMATA, Juan de, Spanish Dominican cardinal; styled "Defender of the Faith," *b.* 1388; created, 1439; made bishop of Palestrina, 1455; of Sabina, 1464; published "Meditationes," 1467; "Expositio Brevis et Utilis super toto Psalterio," 1470; "Commentarii in Decretum Gratiani, partes V.," 1519; *d.* 26 Sept. 1468.

TORQUEMADA, Tomas de, Spanish Dominican; *b.* 1420; appointed grand inquisitor of Spain, 11 Feb. 1482; helped to expel the Jews, 1492; *d.* 16 Sept. 1498.

TORRE, Filippo del, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1 May 1657; published "Monumenta Veteris Antii," 1700; *d.* 25 Feb. 1717.

TORRE, Giovanni Maria della, Italian naturalist; *b.* 1713; published "Scienza della Natura," 1749-50; "Storia e Fenomeni del Vesuvio," 1755; *d.* 5 March 1782.

TORRENS, sir Henry, Irish general; *b.* 1779; entered army, 1793; served in West Indies, &c., 1796—1808; *d.* 23 Aug. 1828.

TORRENS, Robert, Irish judge; *b.* 1775; made a justice of the common pleas, 1823; *d.* 29 March 1856.

TORRENS, Robert, lieut.-colonel, political economist; *b.* 1780; published "Essay on the external Corn Trade," 1815; "Colonisation of South Australia," 1835; *d.* 27 May 1864. Sir ROBERT RICHARD, son; *b.* 1814; employed in Australia, 1841, *et seq.*; M.P. for Cambridge, 1868-74.

TORRENS, William Torrens McCullagh, Irish lawyer and liberal politician; *b.* (McCullagh), Oct. 1813; M.P. for Finsbury since 1865; published "Empire in Asia," 1872; &c.

TORRENTIUS, Jan, Dutch painter; *b.* 1589; *d.* 1640.

TORRES, Spanish navigator; discovered Torres strait, dividing Australia from New Guinea, 1606.

TORRICELLI, Evangelista, Italian mathematician and physicist; *b.* 15 Oct. 1608; assistant of Galileo when blind, 1641; invented the barometer, 1643; improved the construction of telescopes and microscopes; published "Opera Geometrica," 1644; *d.* 25 Oct. 1647.

TORRIGIANI, Pietro, Italian sculptor; *b.* about 1472; executed monuments of Margaret, countess of Richmond, and of Henry VII. in Westminster abbey, completed 1519; *d.* 1522.

TORRINGTON, Arthur Herbert, earl of; rear-admiral, 1678; vice-admiral, 1685; dismissed, July 1687; admiral of fleet of William, prince of Orange, 1688; repulsed French fleet in Bantry bay, 1 May 1689; made earl, 1689; defeated by Tourville off Beechy head, 30 June 1690; acquitted by court martial, 19 Dec. 1690; *d.* 13 April 1716.

TORRINGTON, see *Byng*.

TORSTENSON, Lennart, Swedish general; distinguished in 30 years' war, 1631-48; *d.* 7 April 1651.

TORY, Geoffroi, French engraver and printer; *b.* about 1480; *d.* about 1536.

TOSCANELLI, Paolo del Pozzo, Italian astronomer; *b.* 1397; constructed the gnomon on the cathedral of Florence, 1468; *d.* 15 May 1482.

TOSTI, or TOSTIG, earl of Northumberland, son of earl Godwin; defeated by Harold, and killed at the battle of Stanford Bridge, 25 Sept. 1066.

TOSTI, Antonio, Roman cardinal; *b.* 4 Oct. 1776; created, 1838; appointed librarian of the Vatican, 1854; *d.* 20 March 1866.

TOTILA, Gothic king of Italy, 541; warlike reign; defeated and killed by Narses, July 552.

TOTNES, see *Carew*.

TOTT, François de, see *De Tott*.

TOTTEL, Richard, printer; published "Miscellanies;" *d.* about 1593.

TOTTENHAM, rev. Edward, controversialist; *b.* 1810; *d.* 7 June 1853.

TOTTENHAM, lord Robert Ponsonby, bishop of Clogher; *b.* 5 Sept. 1773; bishop of Killaloe, 1804; of Leighlin and Ferns, 1820; of Clogher, 1822; *d.* 28 April 1850.

TOTTIE, John, D.D., archdeacon of Worcester; published "Sixteen Sermons preached before the University of Oxford," 1775; *d.* after 1775.

TOUCHET, Marie, mistress of Charles IX. of France; *b.* 1549; after the death of the king, married François de Balsac d'Entragues, 1578; *d.* 1638.

TOULMIN, Joshua, D.D., unitarian minister; *b.* 1740; published "Memoirs, Sermons, and Dissertations," 1766-1813; "History of the Town of Taunton," 1791; *d.* 23 July 1815.

TOULMIN, see *Crosland*.

TOUP, rev. Jonathan, philologist; *b.* Dec. 1713; made canon of Exeter, 1774; published "Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium et alios Lexicographos," 1790; "Curæ novissimæ sive Appendicula Notarum et Emendationum in Suidam," 1775; *d.* 19 Jan. 1785.

TOURGUENEFF, Ivan Sergiewitz, Russian novelist; *b.* 9 Dec. 1818; published "Panaschka," 1843; many tales, &c.

TOURGUENIEV, see *Turgenev*.

TOURNEFORT, Joseph Pitton de, French botanist; *b.* 5 June 1656; published "Eléments de Botanique," 1694; "Relation d'un Voyage du Levant," 1717; *d.* 28 Nov. or Dec. 1708.

TOURNEMINE, René Joseph, French historian and theologian; *b.* 26 April 1661; published "Panégyrique de Saint Louis," 1733; edited "Journal de Trévoux," 1701-18; *d.* 16 May 1739.

TOURVILLE, Anne Hilarion de Costentin, comte de, French admiral; *b.* 24 Nov. 1642; defeated by the English at the battle of La Hogue, 19 May 1692; created marshal of France, 27 March 1693; *d.* 28 May 1701.

TOUSSAINT L'OUVERTURE, negro leader in St. Domingo: *b.* 1743; after the revolt of the negroes, recognized by the French as general-in-chief, 1794; established an independent republic in St. Domingo, 9 May 1801; surrendered to the French, 7 May 1802; *d.* in France, 27 April 1803.

TOWERS, Joseph, LL.D., political and historical writer; *b.* 1737; published "Memoirs of Frederick III., King of Prussia," 1788; *d.* 20 May 1799.

TOWNLEY, Charles, antiquary; *b.* 1 Oct. 1737; his collection of ancient sculpture, bronzes, coins, and gems, purchased for the British Museum in 1805 and 1814, for 28,200*l.*; *d.* 3 Jan. 1805.

TOWNLEY, rev. James, dramatist; *b.* 1715; wrote "High Life below Stairs," 1759; *d.* 15 July 1778.

TOWNSEND, George Herbert, journalist; published "Manual of Dates," 1862; *d.* by suicide, 23 Feb. 1869.

TOWNSEND, William Charles, lawyer; *b.* about 1803; edited "Modern State Trials," 1850; *d.* 8 May 1850.

TOWNSHEND, Charles Townshend, viscount, statesman; *b.* 1676; appointed secretary of state, Sept. 1714; dismissed, 10 April 1717; lord president of the council, June 1721—May 1730; *d.* 21 June 1738.

TOWNSHEND, Charles, called "Weathercock," grandson, statesman; *b.* 1725; appointed secretary at war, 1761; colonial secretary, 1763; paymaster-general, 1765; chancellor of the exchequer, Aug. 1766; *d.* 4 Sept. 1767.

TOWNSHEND, George, marquis; field-marshal; *b.* 28 Feb. 1724; distinguished in war, 1743-6; succeeded Wolfe at Quebec, Sept. 1759; lord-lieut. of Ireland, 1767; earl of Leicester, 1784; marquis, Oct. 1787; *d.* 14 Sept. 1807.

TOWNSHEND, rev. Chauncy Hare, poet; *b.* 1800; published "Jerusalem," 1828; "Three Gates," 1861, &c.; *d.* 25 Feb. 1868.

TOWSON, John Thomas, physicist, &c.; *b.* 1804; suggested improvements in progress of photography; made great improvements in tables for navigation, &c., 1846, *et seq.*; published "Practical Information on the Deviation of the Compass;" *d.* after 1863.

TOYNBEE, Joseph, aural surgeon; *b.* about 1816; accidentally poisoned, 8 July 1866.

TOZER, Henry, puritan divine; *b.* 1602; published "Directions for a Godly Life," 1628; "Dicta et Facta Christi," 1634; *d.* 11 Sept. 1650.

TRABEA, Quintus, Roman comic poet; *fl.* about B.C. 130.

TRACY, Antoine Louis Claude Destutt, comte de, French philosopher; *b.* 20 July 1754; published "Eléments d'Idéologie," 1817-18; *d.* 9 March 1836.

TRADENIGO, Pietro, doge of Venice; elected, 836; *d.* 15 March 864.

TRADESCANT, John, naturalist, traveller, and antiquary; appointed gardener to Charles I., 1629; his collection of rarities, which included "two feathers of the phœnix tayle," after his death became the property of Ashmole, and formed the nucleus of the Ashmolean museum at Oxford; *d.* about 1652.

TRADESCANT, John, son, naturalist and traveller; *b.* 1608; published "Museum Tradescantianum," 1656; *d.* 22 April 1662.

TRAETTA, Tommaso, Italian musical composer; *b.* 19 May 1727; produced operas, "il Farnace," 1750; "Ippolito ed Aricia," 1759; "Armida," 1760; *d.* 6 April 1779.

TRAGUS, or BOCK, Hieronymus, German botanist; *b.* 1498; published "Neues Kreuter-Buch," 1546; *d.* 21 Feb. 1554.

TRAILL, Thomas Stewart, M.D., Scotch physician; *b.* 1781; edited "Encyclopædia Britannica," 8th edition, 1853-60; *d.* 30 July 1862.

TRAJANUS, Marcus Ulpius Nerva, emperor of Rome; *b.* 18 Sept. 52; adopted by Nerva, 97; succeeded him, 27 Jan. 98; defeated Decebalus and subdued Dacia, 106; Trajan's column erected at Rome, 114; *d.* about 8 Aug. 117.

TRALLIANUS, Alexander, see *Alexander*.

TRAPP, John, puritan commentator; *b.* 1601; published "Commentary or Exposition on the Old and New Testament," 1654-6; *d.* 1669.

TRAPP, Joseph, D.D., poet and divine; *b.* 1679; published "Prælectiones Poeticæ," 1711-19; "Explanatory Notes upon the Four Gospels," 1747-48; *d.* 22 Nov. 1747.

TRAUTTMANSDORFF, Ferdinand, count, Austrian diplomatist; *b.* 27 June 1825; envoy to Munich, Feb. 1867; ambassador to Rome, Sept. 1868.

TRAVERS, John, musical composer, appointed organist of the chapel royal, 1737; *d.* 1757.

TRAVERS, Nicolas, French theologian and historian; *b.* 10 Aug. 1674; wrote "Histoire de Nantes," printed 1836-41; *d.* 13 Oct. 1750.

TRAVIS, George, archdeacon of Chester; *b.* about 1740; published "Letters to Edward Gibbon, Esq.," 1784; *d.* 24 Feb. 1797.

TREBY, sir George, judge; *b.* 1644; appointed recorder of London, Dec. 1680; removed, 1682; restored, 10 Dec. 1688; made solicitor-general, Feb. 1689; attorney-general, May 1689; chief justice of the common pleas, 3 May 1692; *d.* March 1702.

TREDGOLD, Thomas, civil engineer; *b.* 22 Aug. 1788; published "Elementary Principles of Carpentry," 1820; "Practical Treatise on Railroads and Carriages," 1825; *d.* 28 Jan. 1829.

TREE, Ellen, see *Kean.*

TREGELLES, Samuel Prideaux, LL.D., Biblical critic; *b.* 30 Jan. 1813; devoted to study of Greek Testament MSS.; published an edition, 1857, *et seq.*; and other works; *d.* 24 April 1875.

TRELAWNEY, sir Jonathan, bart., bishop of Winchester; *b.* about 1648; consecrated bishop of Bristol, 1685; one of the seven bishops committed to the Tower, 1688; translated to Exeter, 1688; to Winchester, 1707; *d.* 19 July 1721.

TREMBLEY, Abraham, Swiss naturalist; *b.* 3 Sept. 1700; published "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'un genre de Polypes d'Eau douce," 1744; "Instructions sur la Nature et la Religion," 1775; *d.* 12 May 1784.

TRÉMOILLE, or TRÉMOUILLE, Charlotte de, under *Derby.*

TREMOLLIÈRE, Pierre Charles, French historical painter; *b.* 1703; *d.* 11 May 1739.

TRENCH, Francis, theologian; *b.* July 1806; appointed rector of Islip, Oxon, 1857; published "Notes on Scripture," 1836; "Job's Testimony," 1853; "Few Notes from Past Life," 1862; "Islipiana," 1869-70.

TRENCH, Richard Chenevix, archbishop of Dublin, brother of Francis; *b.* 9 Sept. 1807; dean of Westminster, 1856-63; consecrated archbishop, 1 Jan. 1864; published "Notes on the Parables," 1841; "Notes on the Miracles," 1846; "Study of Words," 1851; "English Past and Present," 1855; "Glossary of English Words," 1859; &c.

TRENCHARD, sir John, statesman; *b.* 1650; imprisoned upon suspicion of complicity in the Rye-house plot, 1683; supported Monmouth's rebellion, 1685; appointed secretary of state, 1693; *d.* 20 April 1695.

TRENCHARD, John, political writer; *b.* 1662 or 1669; wrote "Natural History of Superstition," published 1709; "Cato's Letters," collected 1725; *d.* 17 Dec. 1723.

TRENCK, Franz, baron von; *b.* at Reggio, about 1711; entered service of Austria, 1722; of Russia, 1738; of Austria, 1740; destroyed Cham, 7 Sept. 1742; killed himself at Grätz, 14 Oct. 1749.

TRENCK, Friedrich, baron von der, Prussian officer; *b.* 16 Feb. 1726; intrigued with princess Amelia of Prussia; imprisoned in the fortress of Magdeburg, 1753-63; published "Sämmtliche Gedichte und Schriften," 1786; "Merkwürdige Lebensbeschreibung," 1786-87; guillotined, 25 July 1794.

TRENDELENBURG, Friedrich Adolph, German philosopher; *b.* 30 Nov. 1802; published educational works; *d.* Jan. 1872.

TRENEUIL, Joseph, French poet; *b.* 27 June 1763; published "Tombeaux de Saint-Denis," 1806; *d.* 5 March 1818.

TRENTA, Filippo, Italian tragic poet; *b.* 21 April 1731; published "Tragedie," 1756; *d.* 13 March 1795.

TRENTO, Antonio da, Italian engraver; *fl.* about 1550.

TRESILIAN, sir Robert, chief justice of King's bench, May 1378; accused of treason; executed at Tyburn, Feb. 1387.

TRESSAN, Louis Élisabeth de La Vergne, comte de, French general; *b.* 4 Nov. 1705; published "Traité sur l'Electricité," 1749; "Amadis des Gaules," 1779; *d.* 31 Oct. 1782.

TREVELYAN, sir Charles Edward, political economist; *b.* 1807; entered Indian service; governor of Madras, Jan. 1859; recalled for protesting against new taxes, May 1860; financial minister in India, Oct. 1862—April 1875; published "Education of People of India," 1848.

TREVISANI, Angelo, Venetian painter; *fl.* about 1750.

TREVISANI, Francesco, Italian painter; *b.* 1656; *d.* 1746.

TREVISANI, Marcantonio, doge of Venice; elected, 3 June 1553; *d.* 31 May 1554.

TREVISO, see *Mortier.*

TREVITHICK, Richard, engineer; *b.* 13 April 1771; invented high-pressure steam-engine, 1796; patented, 1802; invented locomotives, &c.; *d.* 22 April 1833.

TREVOR, rev. George, chaplain in Madras, 1836-45; rector and canon at York, 1847; proctor for 1847; published "Catholic Doctrine of the Holy Sacrament," 1869; &c.

TREVOR, sir John, lawyer; *b.* 1633; speaker of the house of commons, 1685-89; re-elected, 1690; expelled the house for bribery, 6 March 1695; *d.* 20 May 1717.

TREVOR, sir John, statesman; *b.* 1626; negociated the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, between France and Spain, 1668; secretary of state, Sept. 1668—July 1672; *d.* 28 May 1672.

TREW, Christoph Jacob, German physician and botanist; *b.* 26 April 1695; published "Vasa Nutritia Foliorum Arboreorum," 1748; "Herbarium Blackwellianum auctum," 1750-60; "Librorum botanicorum Catalogus," 1752-57; *d.* 18 July 1769.

TRIAL, Antoine, French comedian; *b.* 14 Oct. 1737; friend of Robespierre; *d.* by suicide, 5 Feb. 1795.

TRIAL, Jean Claude, brother, French violinist and musical composer; *b.* 13 Dec. 1732; *d.* 23 June 1771.

TRIBOLO (Niccolò Pericoli), Italian sculptor; *b.* 1500; executed twelve bas-reliefs for the doors of San Petronio at Bologna; *d.* 1565.

TRIBONIANUS, Roman jurist; *b.* about 475; superintended the compilation of the Pandects, Institutes, and new code of Justinian; *d.* about 545.

TRIBUNO, Pietro, doge of Venice; *d.* May 912.

TRICOUPI, Spiridion, Greek statesman; *b.* 1791; took part in (1821, *et seq.*), and published "History of the Greek Insurrection," 1853-7; ambassador to England, 1838, 1842-3; at Paris, 1850; London, 1852-67; *d.* 26 Feb. 1873.

TRIEST, Pierre Joseph, Belgian philanthropist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1760; *d.* 24 June 1836.

TRIGAN, Charles, French historian; *b.* 20 Aug. 1694; published "Histoire Ecclésiastique de Normandie," 1759-61; *d.* 12 Feb. 1764.

TRIGAULT, Nicolas, French Jesuit missionary; *b.* 1577; went to China, 1611; to India, 1613; published "de Christianâ Expeditione apud Sinas susceptâ ab Societate Jesu," 1615; "Litteræ e regno Sinarum," 1615; *d.* 14 Nov. 1628.

TRIMM, Timothée (Leo Lispès), French journalist; *b.* 25 April 1815; *d.* April 1875.

TRIMMER, Sarah, writer for the young; *b.* (Kirby), 6 Jan. 1741; married, 1762; published "History of the Robins," 1786; "Attempt to familiarize the Catechism of the Church of England," 1791; "Sacred History," 1796; *d.* 15 Dec. 1810.

TRIONFETTI, Italian botanists:

LELIO; *b.* 1647; published "Lectiones sive Ostensiones Botanicæ," 1675-1721 . . *d.* 2 July 1722

GIOVANNI BATTISTA, brother; *b.* 8 May 1656; *d.* Nov. 1708

TRIQUETI, Henri, baron de, French sculptor; *b.* 1802; decorated the Madeleine, at Paris, &c.; employed upon the prince consort's monument at Windsor, &c.; *d.* 11 May 1874.

TRISSINO, Giovan Giorgio, Italian poet; *b.* 8 July 1478; produced his tragedy, "Sophonisba," 1515; "Simillimi," comedy, 1547; "Italia liberata da' Goti," 1547-48; *d.* Dec. 1550.

TRISTAM, Nuño, Portuguese navigator; explored the coasts of Africa; discovered cape Blanco, 1441; also the island of Gete (Arguim), 1443; killed by the natives of the Rio Grande, 1446.

TRISTAN, see *L'Hermite.*

TRISTAN DA CUNHA, see *Cunha.*

TRITHEIM, Johann, German historian and theologian; *b.* 1 Feb. 1462; published "de Scriptoribus ecclesiasticis Collectanea," 1494; "Polygraphia," 1518; "Steganographia," 1531; *d.* 27 Dec. 1516.

TRITHEN, Friedrich Heinrich, orientalist; *b.* 1820; *d.* 27 April 1854.

TRIVET, Tryvet, &c., Nicholas, chronicler; *d.* 1328.

TRIVISANO, Bernardo, Italian philosopher; *b.* 26 Feb. 1652; published "Meditazioni Filosofiche," 1704; *d.* 31 Jan. 1720.

TRIVULZI, Gian Jacopo de', marchese di Vigevano, called "Le grand Trivulce," marshal of France; *b.* 1441; surrendered Capua to Charles VIII., and entered the French service, Feb. 1495; created marshal, 11 May 1499; *d.* 5 Dec. 1518.

TROCHU, Louis Jules, French general; *b.* 12 March 1815; served in Algeria and the Crimea; gave much offence by his pamphlet, "L'Armée Française en 1867;" governor of Paris, and general, Sept. 1870—Feb. 1871; published "Pour la Vérité et pour la Justice" (defending the defence government), 1873.

TROGUS POMPEIUS, Roman historian; *fl.* about B.C. 20; wrote "Historiæ Philippicæ."

TROLLOPE Family, novelists, &c.:

FRANCES, novelist; *b.* 1778; published "Domestic Manners of the Americans," 1831; "Vicar of Wrexhill," 1837; "Widow Barnaby," 1838; "Michael Armstrong, the Factory Boy," 1840; *d.* 6 Oct. 1863

Her sons:—

THOMAS ADOLPHUS; *b.* 1810; published "Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar," 1860; "History of the Commonwealth of Florence," 1865; "Gemma," a novel, 1866; "Beppo," 1864; &c.

ANTHONY; *b.* 1815; long employed in post-office; published "The Warden," 1855; "Barchester Towers," 1857; "Dr. Thorne," 1858; "Framley Parsonage," 1864; "Can you forgive her?" 1864; "Last Chronicle of Barset," 1866-67; "Eustace Diamonds," 1872; "Lady Anna;" went to Australia for the post-office; published "New South Wales and Queensland," "South Australia and Western Australia," and "Victoria and Tasmania," 1874; "How we live now," 1875; &c.

TROLLOPE, ven. Edward, archæologist; *b.* 15 April 1817; archdeacon of Stow, 1867; published "Illustrations of Ancient Art," 1854; "Life of Pope Adrian IV.," 1856; "Labyrinths," 1858; works on churches of Spilsbury, Gainsborough, Boston, &c., 1865-70; &c.

TROMBELLI, Gian Crisostomo, Italian theologian; *b.* 1697; published "de Cultu Sanctorum," 1740-43; "de Sacramentis," 1769-81; *d.* 24 Jan. 1784.

TROMP, Cornelis, son of following, Dutch admiral; *b.* 9 Sept. 1629; *d.* about 29 May 1691.

TROMP, Martin Harpertzoon, Dutch admiral; *b.* 1597; destroyed the Spanish fleet off Gravelines, Feb. 1639; defeated by admiral Blake off Dover, 29 May 1652; victorious over the English fleet at the mouth of the Thames, 10 Dec. 1652; killed at the battle of Scheveningen, 10 Aug. 1653.

TRONCHIN, Théodore, Swiss physician; *b.* 24 May 1709; settled at Amsterdam, 1736; published "de Colicâ Pictorum," 1757; *d.* 30 Nov. 1781.

TRONO, Niccolò, doge of Venice; *b.* about 1397; elected, 13 Nov. 1471; *d.* 28 July 1473.

TROOST, Cornelis, Dutch portrait painter; *b.* 1697; *d.* 7 March 1750.

TROPLONG, Raymond Théodore, French lawyer and statesman; *b.* 8 Oct. 1795; appointed first president of the court of cassation, 1852; president of the senate, 1854; published "Droit Civil Expliqué," 1833-58; *d.* 28 Feb. 1869.

TROTTI, Giovanni Battista, called Malosso, Italian painter; *b.* 1555; *d.* after 1607.

TROTMAN, John, inventor of a new anchor, &c.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1813.

TROUBRIDGE, sir Thomas, admiral; *b.* about 1750; a lord of the admiralty, Feb. 1801—May 1804; taken prisoner by the French, 1794; went to the East Indies, 1805; lost at sea on his return, Feb. 1810.

TROUGHTON, Edward, astronomical instrument maker; *b.* Oct. 1753; *d.* 12 June 1835.

Set up business in London, about 1782; patented a double sextant 1788
Made double British reflecting circle 1796
Improved surveying and astronomical apparatus; made mural circle (adopted at many observatories) 1806-11
Published his method of dividing, 1809; took W. Simms for partner 1826

TROUSSEAU, Armand, French physician; *b.* 14 Oct. 1801; published "Traité Elémentaire de Thérapeutique," 1836; "Clinique Médicale de l'Hôtel Dieu de Paris," 1861; *d.* 24 June 1867.

TROWBRIDGE, see *Troubridge.*

TROYEN, Rombout van, Flemish landscape painter; *b.* 1600; *d.* 1650.

TROYON, Constant, French landscape and animal painter; *b.* 1813; *d.* 20 March 1865.

TRUCHET, Jean, French hydraulic engineer; *b.* 1657; *d.* 5 Feb. 1729.

TRUMAN, rev. Joseph, theologian; *b.* 1631; published "Great Propitiation," 1669; *d.* 29 July 1671.

TRUMBULL, John, American historical painter; *b.* 1756; painted "Battle of Bunker Hill," and "Death of General Montgomery;" *d.* 10 Nov. 1843.

TRUMBULL, sir William, statesman; *b.* 1636; envoy to France, 1685-86; a lord of the treasury, May 1694—Nov. 1695; secretary of state, 1695-97; *d.* 14 Dec. 1716.

TRURO, Thomas Wilde, lord, lord high chancellor; *b.* 7 July 1782; *d.* 11 Nov. 1855.

Appointed solicitor-general . . .	Dec. 1839
Became attorney-general . .	July—Sept. 1841
Again attorney-general	6-11 July 1846
Made chief justice of the common pleas .	July ,,
Created baron Truro	15 July 1850
Lord high chancellor .	July 1850—Feb. 1852

TRURO, present bishop (the first), see *Benson* in ADDENDA.

TRUSLER, John, LL.D., bookseller; *b.* 1735; published "Difference between Words esteemed synonymous in the English Language," 1766; "Habitable World described," 1788-97; *d.* 1820.

TRYPHIODORUS, Greek poet and grammarian; *fl.* 4th or 5th century; wrote "Ilii Excidium."

TRYPHON, Diodatus, Syrian usurper; set up Alexander, son of Balas, against Demetrius Nicator, B.C. 146; killed Antiochus and usurped his throne, 142; defeated and killed by Antiochus Sidetes, 139.

TSCHIRNHAUSEN, Ehrenfried Walter von, German mathematician and physicist; *b.* April 1651; made burning-glasses of great power, 1682; published "Medicina Mentis," 1687; *d.* 11 Oct. 1708.

TSCHUDI, Gilles (Ægidius Tschudius), Swiss historian; *b.* 1505; published "Descriptio de Alpinâ Rhætiâ," 1538; "Schweitzerische Chronik," printed 1734; *d.* Feb. 1572.

TUBI, Giovanni Battista, Roman sculptor; *b.* 1635; settled in France, 1663; *d.* 9 Aug. 1700.

TUCHET, see *Audley*.

TUCKER, Abraham, metaphysician; *b.* 2 Sept. 1705; published "Light of Nature pursued," 1765-76; "Picture of Artless Love," 1754; *d.* 20 Nov. 1774.

TUCKER, Josiah, dean of Gloucester, political economist; *b.* 1711; made dean, 1758; published "Treatise concerning Civil Government," 1781; *d.* 4 Nov. 1799.

TUCKEY, James Hingston, naval explorer; *b.* Aug. 1778; ascended river Zaire, 1815; published "Maritime Geography and Statistics," 1815; *d.* 4 Oct. 1816.

TUCKNEY, Anthony, puritan divine; *b.* 1599; *d.* Feb. 1670.

TUDELA, Benjamin of, see *Benjamin*.

TUDOR, Jasper, earl of Pembroke, guardian of Margaret, countess of Richmond, and her son (afterwards Henry VII.), 1456: defeated at Mortimer's Cross, 2 Feb. 1461; made duke of Bedford, 1485; lieut. of Ireland, 1486; *d.* 21 Dec. 1495.

TUDOR, Owen, Welsh chieftain, grandfather of Henry VII.; married queen Catherine, widow of Henry V. of England; beheaded after battle of Mortimer's Cross, 2 Feb. 1461.

TUDWAY, Thomas, musical composer; *fl.* 1705.

TUFNELL, Henry, classical scholar; *b.* 1805; with sir G. C. Lewis, translated Müller's "History and Antiquities of the Doric Race," 1830; *d.* 15 June 1854.

TUKE, sir Brian, diplomatist; clerk of the parliaments; secretary to Cardinal Wolsey, 1525; ambassador to France, 1528; *d.* 26 Oct. 1545.

TULASNE, Louis René, French botanist; *b.* 12 Sept. 1815; published "Fungi Hypogæi," 1851; "Selecta Fungorum Carpologia," 1861-3.

TULDEN, Theodor van, Flemish historical painter and engraver; *b.* about 1607; *d.* about 1676.

TULL, Jethro, agriculturist; *b.* about 1680; published "Essay on Horse-hoeing Husbandry," 1733; *d.* 3 Jan. 1740.

TULLIA, daughter of Cicero; *b.* B.C. 78; married to Dolabella, 50; divorced, 46; *d.* Feb. 45.

TULLOCH, rev. John, Scotch theologian; *b.* 1823; principal of St. Mary's College, St. Andrew's, 1854; gained Burnett prize for his essay on "the Being and attributes of God," 1855; published "Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in the Seventeenth Century," 1872.

TULLUS HOSTILIUS, see *Hostilius*.

TULLY, Thomas, controversial divine; *b.* 1620; *d.* 14 Jan. 1676.

TULP, Nicholas, Dutch anatomist and magistrate; *b.* 11 Oct. 1593; published "Observationum Medicarum libri III.," 1641; *d.* 12 Sept. 1674.

TUNSTALL, or TONSTALL, Cuthbert, bishop of Durham; *b.* about 1474; master of the rolls, 1516-22; dean of Salisbury, 1521; bishop of London, 1522; ambassador to France, 1528; bought and burnt Tyndall's New Testaments, 1529; bishop of Durham, 1530; deprived, 1552; restored, 1553; again deprived, 1559; *d.* 18 Nov. 1559.

TUNSTALL, James, D.D.; *b.* about 1710; published "Epistola ad Conyers Middleton de Ciceronis Epistolis," 1741; *d.* 28 March 1772.

TUPPER, Martin Farquhar, poet; *b.* 1810; published "Proverbial Philosophy," 1839-44; "Ballads for the Times," 1852; "Lyrics," 1855; many poems.

TURA, Cosimo, called Cosmè, Italian painter; *b.* 1406; *d.* after 1480.

TURBERVILLE, George, poet; *b.* about 1530; published "Epitaphes, Epigrams, Songs, and Sonets, with a Discourse of the friendly Affections of Tymetes to Pyndara his Ladie," 1570; "Booke of Faulconrie," 1575; "Tragical Tales," 1576; *d.* after 1594.

TURCHI, Alessandro, called Alessandro Veronese, or Orbetto, Italian historical painter; *b.* 1582; *d.* 1648.

TURENNE, Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, vicomte de, marshal of France; *b.* about 11 Sept. 1611; killed at battle of Salzbach, 27 July 1675.

Victorious over the Austrians at Friedburg	Aug. 1644
Again at Nordlingen	3 Aug. 1645
Defeated Condé at Arras . .	25 Aug. 1654

Defeated the Imperialists at Ensisheim	4 Oct.	1674
Again victorious at Mulhausen .	31 Dec.	,,
Victor also at Turckheim .	5 Jan.	1675

TURGENEV, Aleksandr Ivanovitch, Russian historian; *b.* 1784; *d.* 17 Dec. 1845.

TURGENEV, Nicolas Ivanovich, Russian author; *b.* about 1789; published "Russia and the Russians," 1847; *d.* 10 Nov. 1871.

TURGOT, Anne Robert Jacques, baron de l'Aulne, French statesman; *b.* 10 May 1727; minister of marine, 20 July 1774; of finance, 24 Aug. 1774; made great reforms; dismissed, 12 May 1776; *d.* 20 March 1781.

TURNÈBE (Turnebus), Adrien, French scholar and translator; *b.* 1512; *d.* 12 June 1565.

TURNER, Charles, mezzotint engraver; *b.* 1773; elected A.R.A., 1828; *d.* 1 Aug. 1857.

TURNER, Daniel, baptist minister; *b.* 1710; *d.* 5 Sept. 1798.

TURNER, Dawson, banker, antiquary, and botanist; *b.* 1775; published "Account of a Tour in Normandy," 1820; "Natural History of Fuci," 1808-18; *d.* 20 June 1858.

TURNER, Edward, M.D., chemist; *b.* July 1796; published "Elements of Chemistry," 1827; many papers; *d.* 12 Feb. 1839.

TURNER, Francis, bishop of Ely; consecrated bishop of Rochester, 1683; translated, 1683; deprived for not taking the oaths, 1691; published "Life of Nicholas Ferrar;" "Vindication of archbishop Sancroft;" *d.* 2 Nov. 1700.

TURNER, sir George James, judge; *b.* 5 Feb 1798; M.P. for Coventry, 1847-51; a vice-chancellor, April 1851; a lord justice of the court of appeal in chancery, Jan. 1853; *d.* 9 July 1867.

TURNER, James Francis, bishop of Grafton and Armidale; consecrated, 24 Feb. 1869.

TURNER, James Aspinall, cotton manufacturer; *b.* 1797; M.P. for Manchester, 1857-65; *d.* 28 Sept. 1867.

TURNER, Joseph Mallord William, landscape painter; *b.* 23 April 1775; elected A.R.A., 1799; R.A., 1802; published "Liber Studiorum," 1807-19; bequeathed his collection of pictures and drawings by himself to the National Gallery; its *chefs-d'œuvre* are "Dido building Carthage," 1815; "Sun Rising in a Mist," 1807; and the "Old Téméraire," 1839; published "Rivers of England," 1824; "England and Wales," 1827-38; "Rivers of France," 1833-5; *d.* 19 Dec. 1851.

TURNER, Samuel, traveller; *b.* 1759; published "Account of an Embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet," 1800; *d.* 2 Jan. 1802.

TURNER, Sharon, historian; *b.* 24 Sept. 1768; published "History of the Anglo-Saxons," 1799-1805; "History of England (to 1437), 1814-20: "Sacred History of the World," 1832-7; *d.* 13 Feb. 1847.

TURNER, rev. Sydney, son of Sharon; *b.* 2 April 1814; active promoter of reformatories; long resident chaplain of that at Redhill, Reigate, Surrey; inspector of reformatories, 1857; dean of Ripon, Dec. 1875; resigned, March 1876.

TURNER, Thomas, dean of Canterbury; *b.* 1591; made dean, 1644; *d.* 8 Oct. 1672.

TURNER, Thomas Hudson, archæologist; *b.* 1815; published "Manners and Household Expenses of England," 1841; "Domestic Architecture in England," 1851-3; *d.* 17 Jan. 1852.

TURNER, William, M.D., dean of Wells, botanist; *b.* about 1515; published "Herbal," 1568; "Huntyng and Fynding of the Romish Fox," 1543; *d.* 7 July 1568.

TURPIN, François Henri, French historian; *b.* 1709; published "Histoire du royaume de Siam," 1771; "France illustre, ou le Plutarque Français," 1777-90; "Histoire des Révolutions d'Angleterre," 1786; *d.* Sept. 1799.

TURPIN, or TILPIN, French archbishop of Rheims, about 751; said to have written a chronicle; *d.* 2 Sept. 809.

TURPIN, Pierre Jean François, French botanist; *b.* 11 March 1775; published "Leçons de Flore," 1819; *d.* 1 May 1840.

TURPIN, Richard, highwayman; *b.* about 1711; executed, 7 April 1739.

TURR, Stephen, Hungarian general; *b.* 1825; deserted Austrian service for the Sardinian, Jan. 1849; served in the Crimea, 1855; arrested at Bucharest; sentenced to death, but banished, 1856; joined Garibaldi, 1859; quitted Italian service, 1864; published "House of Austria and Hungary," 1865.

TURRECREMATA, see *Torquemada.*

TURRETINI, Jean Alphonse, Swiss theologian; *b.* 13 Aug. 1671; published "de Veritate Religionis Christianæ," 1721-3; "Historiæ ecclesiasticæ Compendium," 1734; *d.* 1 May 1737.

TURSELLINUS, Horatius, Italian Jesuit, latinist; *b.* 1545; published "Vita F. Xaverii," 1596; "Historia D. Virginis Lauretanæ," 1600; *d.* 6 April 1599.

TURTON, Thomas, bishop of Ely; *b.* 25 Feb. 1780; consecrated, 29 March 1845; published "Text of the English Bible considered," 1833; "Roman Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist considered," 1827; *d.* 7 Jan. 1864.

TUSSAUD, Madame, Swiss artist in waxwork; *b.* 1760; opened her exhibition in Paris, 1780; removed it to London, 1802; published "Memoirs and Reminiscences," 1838; *d.* 16 April 1850.

TUSSER, Thomas, agriculturist and poet; *b.* 1515; published "A Hundreth good Pointes of Husbandrie," 1557; "Five hundreth Points of Good Husbandry," 1573; *d.* about 1580.

TUTHILL, sir George, M.D.; *d.* 7 April 1835.

TWAIN, Mark, see *Clemens.*

TWEEDDALE, George Hay, Marquis of; *b.* 1 Feb. 1787; ensign, 1804; served in the peninsular war, and in North America; governor of Madras, 1842-8; general, 1854; field marshal, 29 May 1875; *d.* 10 Oct. 1876.

TWELLS, Leonard, D.D.; published "Critical Examination of the late Text and Version of the New Testament in Greek and English," 1732; *d.* 19 Feb. 1742.

TWESTEN, Karl, German politician; *b.* 22 April 1820; lost an arm in a duel with Von Manteuffel, 1861; in chamber of deputies, 1861; fined; retired, 1868; *d.* 14 Oct. 1870.

TWINING, rev. Thomas; *b.* 1734; published translation of Aristotle's "Poetics," 1789; "History of the Pharisees," 1790; *d.* 6 Aug. 1804.

TWISLETON, hon. Edward Turner Boyd; *b.* 1809; a government commissioner for the poor, universities, civil service, &c.; published "The Handwriting of Junius examined by M. C. Chabot," 1871; "The Tongue not Essential to Speech," 1873; *d.* 5 Oct. 1874.

TWISS, Horace, lawyer and politician; *b.* 1786; vice-chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster; published "Life of Lord Eldon," 1844; *d.* 4 May 1849.

TWISS, sir Travers, ecclesiastical lawyer; *b.* about 1810; appointed queen's advocate-general, and knt., Aug. 1867; published "Lectures on the Science of International Law," 1856; "Law of Nations in time of War," 1863.

TWISS, William, D.D., nonconformist divine; *b.* about 1575; published "Riches of God's Love unto the Vessels of Mercy," 1653; *d.* 20 July 1646.

TWYNE, Bryan, grandson of following, antiquary; *b.* 1579; published "Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis Apologia," 1608; *d.* 4 July 1644.

TWYNE, John, antiquary; wrote "de Rebus Albionicis, Britannicis atque Anglicis Commentariorum Libri duo," printed 1590; *d.* 24 Nov. 1581.

TWYSDEN, sir Roger, antiquary; *b.* 1597; edited "Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores decem," 1652; *d.* 7 July 1672.

TYARD, Pontus de, seigneur de Bissy; French poet; *b.* 1521; published "Erreurs amoureuses," 1549-55; "Douze Fables de Fleuves ou Fontaines," 1586; *d.* 23 Sept. 1605.

TYCHO BRAHE, see *Brahe.*

TYE, Christopher, musical composer; *fl.* 16th century.

TYLER, John, American statesman; *b.* 29 March 1790; president of United States, 4 April 1841—4 March 1845; *d.* 17 Jan. 1862.

TYLER, Wat, rebel; led a rebellion against Richard II., June 1381; sacked Lambeth palace, and seized the Tower; beheaded Simon de Sudbury, archbishop of Canterbury, 14 June 1381; killed in London by lord mayor Walworth, 15 June 1381.

TYLOR, Edward Burnett, ethnologist; *b.* 2 Oct. 1832; published "Anahuac, or Mexico," 1861; "Researches into the History of Mankind," 1865 and 1870; "Primitive Culture," 1872.

TYNDALE, or TINDAL, William, reformer and martyr; *b.* about 1484; strangled and burnt at Antwerp, 6 Oct. 1536.

Studied under Colet at Cambridge; learnt Greek from Erasmus; chaplain to sir John Walsh, about 1521
Repulsed by Tunstall, bishop of London . 1523
Preached; went to Hamburg 1524
Translated New Testament from the Greek; printed at Worms 1526
Published at Marburg "Obedience of a Christian Man" and "Parable of the Wicked Mammon" 1528
"The Pentateuch" and "Practice of Prelates" 1530
Settled at Antwerp 1531
Revised New Testament 1534

TYNDALL, John, physicist; *b.* in Ireland about 1820.

Engaged on ordnance survey, 1839-43; on railway surveys, &c. 1843-7
Science teacher at Queenwood college, Hampshire 1847-8
Studied at Marburg and Berlin; prosecuting researches on the diamagnetic force and optic properties of crystals 1848-51
F.R.S., 1852; lectured at Royal Institution (on diamagnetism), 11 Feb. 1853; elected professor of natural philosophy, R.I. . . . 4 July 1853
Nominated LL.D., Cambridge 1855
LL.D., Edinburgh 1866
D.C.L., Oxford . . . 1873
Awarded Rumford medal of Royal Society . . 1864
Lectured in the United States 1872-3
Principal researches and discoveries.—In diamagnetism, including the magneto-optic properties of crystals and the polarity of the magnetic force 1850-5
Extension of researches on radiant heat (previously confined to solids and liquids) to the gaseous form of matter; relation of absorption and radiation to chemical combination 1859, *et seq.*
Memoirs on glaciers 1856-9
Calorescence, or the conversion into luminous rays of the invisible heat rays of the spectrum . 1865
Dust and disease 1868-9
Fireman's respirator 1871-4
On the atmosphere as a vehicle of sound, and fog-signals; and on acoustic reversibility . . 1873-4
Optical deportment of the atmosphere in relation to putrefaction and infection (opposing spontaneous generation, and supporting the germ theory of epidemic disease) 1875-7
Principal works.—"Glaciers of the Alps," 1860; "Mountaineering" 1861
"Heat considered as a mode of motion" (several editions) 1863-75
"Radiation" (Rede Lecture) . . 1865
"Sound" 1867-75
"Faraday as a Discoverer (several editions) 1868-70
"Diamagnetism and Magne-crystallic action" 1870
"Scientific Use of the Imagination" . ,,
"Hours of Exercise in the Alps" . . . 1871
"Fragments of Science" (several editions) . 1871-6
"Contributions to Molecular Physics in the Domain of Radiant Heat" 1872
"Address (as president) to the British Association at Belfast" . . . 1874
"Forms of Water" 1872-4
"Lectures on Light" (several editions) . . 1873-5
"Lessons in Electricity" 1876
"Notes on Light" and "Notes on Electrical phenomena and Theories" 1870-6
Many papers in Philosophical Transactions, 1853, *et seq.*; in Philosophical Magazine, &c., 1850, *et seq.*

TYRCONNEL, Richard Talbot, duke of, statesman; created earl, 20 June 1685; duke, 20 March 1689; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1686-9; *d.* about Aug. 1691.

TYRONE, see *O'Neal.*

TYRRELL, sir James, historian; *b.* 1642; published "Bibliotheca Politica," 1692-95; "General History of England," 1700-4; *d.* 1718.

TYRTÆUS, Greek poet; *fl.* 7th century B.C.

TYRWHITT-DRAKE, C. F., geographer; employed in the east by Palestine exploration fund committee; *d.* 23 June 1874.

TYRWHITT, Thomas, critic; *b.* 29 March 1730; clerk to house of commons, 1762-8; published "Epistle to Florio at Oxford," 1749; "Observation and Conjectures on some Passages of Shakespeare," 1766; edited Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales," 1772-78; *d.* 15 Aug. 1786.

TYSON, Edward, M.D.; *b.* 1649; published "Orang-Outang, or the Anatomy of a Pygmie compared with that of a Monkey, Ape, or Man," 1699; "Anatomy of a Porpess," 1680; *d.* 1 Aug. 1708.

TYSSENS, Flemish painters:

PIETER; *b.* 1625 . . . *d.* 1692
NICOLAS, son; *b.* 1660 . . . . . *d.* 1719
AUGUSTIN, brother; *b.* 1662 . . . *d.* 1722

TYTLER, Alexander Fraser, lord Woodhouselee, Scotch judge, son of William Tytler; *b.* 15 Oct. 1747; made a lord of session, 1802; published "Elements of General History, ancient and modern," 1801; "Essay on the Principles of Translation," 1791; *d.* 4 Jan. 1813.

TYTLER, James, Scotch author; *b.* 1747; set up from types without writing his "Essays on Religion," 1772; published many pamphlets; *d.* 1805.

TYTLER, Patrick Fraser, son of Alexander, Scottish historian; *b.* 1791; published "History of Scotland," 1828-40; "Lives of Scottish Worthies," 1832-3; "Life of Sir Walter Raleigh," 1833; "England under Edward VI. and Mary," 1839; *d.* 24 Dec. 1849.

TYTLER, William, historical writer; *b.* 12 Oct. 1711; published "Inquiry historical and critical into the Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots," 1759; *d.* 12 Sept. 1792.

TZETZES, Joannes, Greek poet and grammarian; *fl.* about 1120; wrote "Chiliades" and "Iliaca."

U.

UBALDINI, Petruccio, Italian historian and illuminator of books; *b.* about 1524; published "Vita di Carlo Magno," 1581, the first book printed in Italian in England; *d.* about 1600.

UBALDINO, Ruggiero, archbishop of Pisa, 1276; Ghibelline chief noted for his cruelty; captured and starved to death Ugolino and his sons.

UBALDIS, Petrus Baldus de, see *Baldus.*

UBALDO, Maria Guido, see *Guido.*

UBERTI, Fazio degli, Florentine poet; wrote "Ditta Mundi," first printed 1474; *d.* about 1370.

UCCELLO, Paolo (Paolo di Dono), Florentine painter; *b.* 1396-1402; *d.* about 1479.

UCHANSKI, James, archbishop of Gnezne and primate of Poland; *b.* 1505; consecrated bishop of Chelmno, 1556; archbishop, 1562; crowned Henry of Valois, duke of Anjou, king of Poland, 1574; *d.* 5 April 1581.

UDAL, John, puritan divine; published "Demonstration of the trueth of that discipline which Christ hath prescribed in his Worde for the Gouernment of his Church," 1588, for which he was tried and condemned to be hanged; *d.* (just pardoned) in the White Lion prison, 1592.

UDAL, Nicholas, master of Eton and Westminster schools; *b.* 1506; wrote "Ralph Royster Doyster," earliest known English comedy; *d.* 1556.

UDEN, Lucas van, Flemish landscape painter and engraver; *b.* 18 Oct. 1595; often employed by Rubens to paint the landscape in his pictures; *d.* about 1673.

UDINE, Nanni da, see *Ricamatore.*

UFFENBACH, Johann Friedrich, German lyric poet; *b.* 10 May 1687; published "Nachfolge Christi," 1726; *d.* 1769.

UFFENBACH, Zacharias Conrad von, brother, German bibliographer; *b.* 22 Feb. 1683; published "Bibliotheca Uffenbachiana," catalogue of his fine library, 1729-31; *d.* 6 Jan. 1734.

UGGIONE, Marco da, called also Marco da Uglone, and Marco da Oggione, Lombard painter; *b.* at Uggione near Milan, about 1480; *d.* 1530.

UGHELLI, Ferdinando, Italian Cistercian and ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 21 March 1595; published "Italia Sacra," 1643-62; *d.* 19 May 1670.

UGOLINI, Giuseppe, Italian cardinal; *b.* 6 Jan. 1783; created, 1838; *d.* 19 Dec. 1867.

UGOLINO, see *Gherardesco.*

UGONE, Matthias, bishop of Famagosta; wrote "Synodia Ugonia de Conciliis," 1532.

UHLAND, Johann Ludwig, German national poet; *b.* 26 April 1787; elected deputy to the second chamber of the legislature, 1819; ended his political career, 1849; published "Gedichte," 1815; "Alter hoch- und niederdeutscher Volkslieder," 1844-5; *d.* 13 Nov. 1862.

UHRICH, Joseph Alexis, French general; *b.* 15 Feb. 1802; served in Crimean war, 1854-6; firmly defended Strasburg against the Germans, 10 Aug.—30 Sept. 1870; censured (said to be unjustly) by a French committee, May 1872.

UKERT, Friedrich August, German historian; *b.* 28 Oct. 1780; published "Gemälde der Griechenland," 1811; *d.* 18 May 1851.

ULBACH, Louis, French novelist and poet; *b.* 7 March 1822; published "Gloriana," poems, 1844; papers signed "Jacques Souffrant ouvrier," and many dramas, &c.

ULFT, Jacob van der, Dutch architectural painter; *b.* 1627; *d.* after 1688.

ULLATHORNE, William Bernard, Roman Catholic bishop of Birmingham; consecrated, 1850; published "the Australian Mission," 1838; "Lectures on the Conventual Life," 1868; pamphlets, &c.

ULLMAN, Karl, German evangelical prelate and theologian; *b.* 15 March 1796; professor of theology at Heidelberg, 1821-9, 1836-53; published a work against doctrines of Strauss, 1838; *d.* 12 Jan. 1865.

ULLOA, Alonso de, Spanish historian; served in the army under Ferdinando di Gonzaga; settled at Venice; wrote "Vita dell' gran Capitano Ferrante Gonzaga," 1563; *d.* about 1580.

ULLOA, Antonio de, Spanish naval officer; *b.* 12 Jan. 1716; sent to South America to meet La Condamine and measure a degree of the meridian at the equator, 1735; taken prisoner and brought to England, 1744; published "Relacion Historica del Viage a la America meridional," 1748; *d.* in isle of Leon, 3 or 5 July 1795.

ULLOA, Luis de, Spanish lyric poet; *b.* about 1590; his poem "Rachel" his best work; *d.* 1660.

ULPHILAS, Gothic bishop; *b.* 311; consecrated at Antioch by Eusebius, 341; translated the Bible, excepting books of Kings, into Gothic; fragments only extant; obtained from the emperor Constans lands in Mœsia for his Christian converts, 348; *d.* at Constantinople, 388.

ULPIANUS, Domitius, Roman jurist; wrote "ad Edictum," and "Libri ad Sabinum," in the reign of Caracalla, 212-17; *d.* murdered by soldiers, 228.

ULRICA ELEANORA, queen consort of Charles XI., king of Sweden, daughter of Frederick III., king of Denmark; *b.* 11 Sept. 1656; married Charles XI., 6 May 1680; mother of Charles XII., 27 June 1682; celebrated for linguistic attainments; *d.* 26 July 1693.

ULRICA ELEANORA, queen of Sweden, daughter of Charles XI., king of Sweden, and of the above; *b.* 3 Feb. 1688; married prince Frederick of Hesse-Cassel, 1715; elected queen in succession to her brother Charles XII., 1719; resigned the throne to her husband in consequence of difficulties with Russia, 1720; *d.* 5 Dec. 1741, ending dynasty of Deux-Ponts.

ULRICH VI., duke of Würtemberg; *b.* 8 Feb. 1487; duke, 1498; his duchy conquered by the Suabian league, 1520; became Lutheran; defeated his rival Ferdinand near Lauffen; recovered his duchy; joined league of Smalcalde, 1534; established Lutheranism, 1535; his states conquered by imperialists; signed treaty of Heilbronn, 1548; *d.* 6 Nov. 1550.

ULUG-BEG, Tartar prince, grandson of Tamerlane; *b.* 1394; succeeded his father, 1447; author of works on astronomy, and oriental geography and history; *d.* put to death by his son, 1449.

UNDERWOOD, Richard Thomas, water colour painter, artist, and geologist; *b.* about 1772; *d.* 18 July 1835.

UNDERWOOD, see *Inverness*.

UNGER, Franz Joseph, physician and Austrian botanist; *b.* 30 Nov. 1800; published "Botanical Letters," "the Primeval World," &c.; *d.* 13 Feb. 1870.

UNVERDORBEN, Otto, German pharmaceutical chemist; *b.* 13 Oct. 1806; published papers on pitch, turpentine, &c., 1824, *et seq.*; *d.* 27 Dec. 1873.

UNWIN, Mary; *b.* 1724; friend of Cowper, 1765; *d.* 17 Dec. 1796.

UNZER, Johann August, German physician and philosopher; *b.* 29 April 1727; published "der Arzt," 1759-64; "Medicinisches Handbuch," 1770; *d.* 2 April 1799.

UPCOTT, William, topographer and antiquary, librarian of London Institution; *b.* 1779; published "Bibliographical Account of the Principal Works relating to English Topography," 1818; *d.* 23 Sept. 1845.

UPTON, colonel; entered Russian service; became chief engineer at Sevastopol; *d.* 1854.

UPTON, James, classicist; *b.* 1670; edited Aristotle's "Poetics," 1696; &c.; *d.* 13 Aug. 1749.

UPTON, rev. John; *b.* 1707; edited Spenser's "Faery Queen," 1759; Arrian's "Epictetus," 1739-41; *d.* 9 Dec. 1760.

URBAN I.—VIII., popes:

1. Saint; elected to succeed Calixtus I., 13 Oct. 222; *d.* at Rome, 23 May 230

2. Otho; *b.* in Champagne; cardinal and bishop of Ostia 1078
Elected in succession to Victor III. 12 March 1088
Engaged in frequent conflicts with the emperor Henry IV., who supported the anti-pope Guibert; convened the council of Clermont, which authorised the first crusade; favoured preaching of Peter the Hermit, 1095 . *d.* 29 July 1099

3. Alberto Crivelli; consecrated archbishop of Milan, 1182; cardinal 1185
Elected to succeed Lucius III. . . 25 Nov. „
Opposed usurpations of Frederick Barbarossa: *d.* 19 Oct. 1187

4. Jacques Pantaléon; consecrated bishop of Verdun 1252
Elected to succeed Alexander IV. 29 Aug. 1261
Instituted feast of Corpus Christi . . . 1264
Increased number of cardinals . *d.* 22 Oct. 1264

5. Guillaume de Grimoard; *b.* 1309; elected to succeed Innocent VI., 27 Sept. 1362; a warm patron of letters; founded the academy of Cracow; influenced by the eloquent letters of Petrarch, he removed the seat of the papacy from Avignon to Rome, 1367; but restored it to Avignon, 1370 . . . *d.* 19 Dec. 1370

6. Bartolommeo da Prignano . *b.* 1318
Bishop of Acerenza 1363
Archbishop of Bari 1370
Elected to succeed Gregory XI. . . 8 April 1378
Irritated by his reproaches as to their scandalous conduct, the cardinals elected Robert of Geneva to be anti-pope, under the name of Clement VII., and thus commenced the great schism 1378
Defeated army of Clement 1379
Deposed queen Joanna, and gave crown of Naples to Charles Durazzo, prince of Hungary . . 1380
Instituted feast of the Visitation of the Virgin; *d.* by poison, 15 Oct. 1389

7. Giovanni Battista Castagna . *b.* 4 Aug. 1521
Consecrated archbishop of Rossano about 1553
Created cardinal . . . . 12 Dec. 1583
Elected to succeed Sixtus V., 15 Sept.; *d.* 27 Sept. 1590

8. Maffeo Barberini; *b.* 26 March 1568; consecrated archbishop of Nazareth *in partibus* . 1604
Procured recall of the Jesuits into France, when nuncio there; created cardinal 11 Sept. 1606
Made archbishop of Spoleto . . 1608
Elected to succeed Gregory XV. . 6 Aug. 1623
Suppressed order of Jesuitesses, granted the title of "Eminence" to cardinals, founded the college of the Propaganda, and augmented territories of the Holy See with duchy of Urbino and other provinces; condemned the "Augustinus" of Jansenius, 1642; zealously protected arts and letters; published "Rime," 1640; "Poemata," 1642 . *d.* 29 July 1644

URCEO, Antonio, called "Codrus," Modenese scholar; *b.* 14 Aug. 1446; wrote a fifth act to "Aulularia" of Plautus; his "Opera" published by Beroaldo, 1502; *d.* 1500.

URE, Andrew, M.D., Scottish chemist; *b.* 18 May 1778; published "Dictionary of Chemistry," 1821; "Philosophy of Manufactures," 1835; "Cotton Manufactures of Great Britain," 1836; "Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines," 1839, *et seq.*; *d.* 2 Jan. 1857.

URFÉ, Anne d', French poet; *b.* 1555; wrote sonnets entitled "la Diane," and "Misères de la France," never printed; "l'Honneur et la Vaillance," published 1592; *d.* 1621.

URFÉ, Honoré d', brother, French novelist and poet; *b.* 11 Feb. 1568; published "l'Astrée," 1610, (translated into almost every European language); "Epistres Morales," 1598; *d.* 1 June 1625.

URQUHART, David, Scotch politician; *b.* 1805; secretary of embassy at Constantinople, 1835-7; M.P. for Stamford, 1847-52; wrote "Turkey and its Resources," 1834; "the Lebanon," 1860; energetically opposed the foreign policy of lord Palmerston, 1847, *et seq.*

URQUHART, sir Thomas, of Cromarty, Scotch mathematician and philologist; wrote "Epigrams divine and morall," 1641; his "Works" printed by the Maitland Club, 1834; *d.* 1642.

URQUIJO, Mariano Luis de, Spanish statesman; *b.* 8 Sept. 1768; minister for foreign affairs, 1798-1800; deprived the Inquisition of its tyrannical powers, abolished slavery, and introduced vaccination into Spain; imprisoned by the Inquisition, 1801-2; secretary of state, 1808; *d.* 3 May 1817.

URQUIZA, Justo José, South American general; *b.* 1800; assassinated, 12 April 1870.

Governor of Entre-Rios under Rosas 1800
President of Argentine republic . . . 1842
Invaded Paraguay and defeated Ribera . . 1845
United with Brazil and Uruguay against Rosas . 1850
Defeated him at Santos Lugares . . 3 Feb. 1852
Provisional president at Buenos Ayres; compelled to retire . . . . . ,,
Director of the confederation; defeated by Mitre, 17 Sept. 1861
Made peace; remained governor of Entre-Rios . 1862

URRACA, queen of Leon and Castille; daughter of Alfonso VI.; *b.* 1081; *d.* March 1126.

Married, 1. Raymond, count of Galicia, 1090; 2. Alfonso I., king of Aragon and Navarre . . 1109
Succeeded her father . . . . . ,,
Her tyranny and intrigues against her husband led to a civil war, which lasted until her death; her troops routed near Sepulveda . 26 Oct. 1110
Her son, Alfonso VII. Raymond, proclaimed king of Leon and Castille and queen Urraca regent . ,,

URSINS, Anne Marie de la Trémouille, princesse des, French politician, eldest daughter of Louis de la Trémouille, duke of Noirmoutiers; *b.* about 1641; *d.* at Rome, 5 Dec. 1722.

Married, 1. Adrien Blaise de Talleyrand, prince of Chalais 1659
2. Flavio Orsini, duke of Bracciano 1675
Aided Louis XIV. to secure the Bourbon succession to the throne of Spain; acquired paramount influence over Philip V., and in reality ruled Spain from 1701 until the death of his queen, Maria Louisa of Savoy, when she was banished . . 1714
Resided at Rome, and governed the Stuarts, 1720-2; her "Correspondence" with madame de Maintenon published, 1826: "Lettres Inédites," 1858;

URSINS, Jacques Jouvenel des, archbishop of Rheims; *b.* 14 Oct. 1410; consecrated archbishop, 1444; resigned, 1449; patriarch of Antioch, 1449; *d.* 12 March 1457.

URSINS, Jean Jouvenel des:

1. French lawyer; *b.* about 1360; appointed "Prévôt de Marchands," 1388; improved navigation of the rivers Seine and Marne; resigned, 1400; afterwards president of the parliaments of Poitiers and of Toulouse . . *d.* 1 April 1431
2. son, French prelate and historian; *b.* 23 Nov. 1388; bishop of Beauvais, 1432; of Laon, 1444; succeeded his brother Jacques as archbishop of Rheims, 1449; engaged in negotiations for the evacuation of Normandy by the English, and in the trial of Joan of Arc; wrote "Chronique de Charles VI." . . *d.* 14 July 1473

URSINUS, antipope; opposed St. Damasus, 366; renewed his pretensions, 381; again, 384; banished by emperor Valentinian I., 23 Feb. 385.

URSINUS, Georg Heinrich, German philologist; *b.* 1647; published "Onomasticon Germanico-Græcum," 1690; *d.* 10 Sept. 1707.

URSINUS, Johann Heinrich, father of above, German Lutheran theologian; *b.* 26 Jan. 1608; published "Analecta Sacra," 1658; "Arboretum Biblicum," 1663-72; *d.* 14 May 1667.

URVILLE, Dumont d', see *Dumont*.

USSHER, or **USHER**, James, archbishop of Armagh; *b.* 4 Jan. 1580; *d.* 21 March 1656.

Made professor of theology in Trinity college, Dublin 1607
Bishop of Meath . . . 1620
Translated to Armagh 1624
Opposed Roman Catholics: fled from Ireland at the time of the rebellion 1641
Published "Episcopacy Defended," 1641; "Annales Veteris et Novi Testamenti" . . . 1650-54
"Chronologia Sacra" (the still received chronology of the Bible), 1660; "Letters" . . 1686

USSIEUX, Louis d', French author; *b.* 30 March 1744; founder of a "Journal de Paris;" edited "Collection Universelle des Mémoires Particuliers relatifs à l'Histoire de France," 67 vols., 1785-90; with Duchesnay, "Bibliothèque Universelle des Dames," 154 vols., 1785; *d.* 21 Aug. 1805.

USUARD, French hagiographer; a monk of Saint-Germain-des-Prés at Paris; composed by command of Charles the Bald, a Martyrology, first printed at the end of "Rudimentum Novitiorum," 1475, which served as a basis for the "Martyrologium Romanum;" *d.* 8 Jan. 876 or 877.

UTRECHT, Adriaan van, Flemish painter; *b.* 12 Jan. 1599; chef-d'œuvre the "Boutique d'un Marchand de poissons," in Ghent museum; *d.* 1653.

UTTERTON, John Sutton, D.D.; *b.* 7 Sept. 1814; vicar of Farnham (which he has greatly benefited), 1853; founded Surrey Church Association, 1860; consecrated first suffragan bishop of Guildford, 15 March 1874; published sermons, &c.

UVAROV, Sergyei Semenovitch, Russian statesman; *b.* 1785; *d.* 16 Sept. 1855.

UVEDALE, Robert, D.D., botanist; *b.* 1642; *d.* 1722.

UWINS, David, M.D.; *b.* 1780; *d.* 22 Sept. 1837.

UWINS, Thomas, brother, painter; *b.* 24 Feb. 1782; elected A.R.A., 1833; R.A., 1838; keeper of National Gallery, 1847-55; *d.* 26 Aug. 1857.

UZ, Johann Peter, German lyric poet; *b.* 3 Oct. 1720; published with Götz a translation of Anacreon, 1746; wrote "Théodicée," 1755; *d.* 12 May 1796.

UZZIAH, king of Judah, also called Azariah; reigned B.C. 808-9 to 756-7.

V.

VACCA, Flaminio, Roman sculptor; *b.* about 1538; executed statue of St. Francis in the Sistine chapel; *d.* 1600.

VACCARO, Andrea, Neapolitan painter; *b.* 1598; *d.* 1670.

VACHEROT, Étienne, French philosopher; *b.* 29 July 1809; published "Histoire Critique de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie," 1846-50; "Démocratie," 1859; seized, 1862, and its author condemned to three months' imprisonment.

VADDÈRE, Jean Baptiste de, Belgian historian; *b.* about 1640; published "Traité de l'Origine des Ducs et Duché de Brabant," 1672; *d.* 3 Feb. 1691.

VADÉ, Jean Joseph, French humorous poet; *b.* 18 Jan. 1719; originator of "poissard" style of literature; his "Œuvres Poissardes" printed, 1796; *d.* 4 July 1757.

VADIANUS, Joachimus, see *Watt.*

VADIER, Marc Guillaume Alexis, French conventionalist; *b.* 1736; elected deputy to states-general, 1789; violently attacked Girondists, and became one of committee of general safety, 1793; turned against Robespierre and denounced Catherine Théot, 1794; implicated in conspiracy of Babeuf, 1797; proscribed as a regicide; withdrew into the Netherlands, 1816; published "Opinion dans le Procès du Roi," 1792; *d.* at Brussels, 14 Dec. 1828.

VAGA, Pierino del, see *Pierino.*

VAHL, Martin, Norwegian botanist; *b.* 10 Oct. 1749; published "Eclogæ Americanæ," 1796-1807; "Flora Danica," parts 16 to 21; *d.* 24 Dec. 1804.

VAILLANT, see *Le Vaillant.*

VAILLANT, Jean Baptiste Philibert, marshal of France; *b.* at Dijon, 6 Dec. 1790; *d.* 4 June 1872.

Served in Russian campaign, 1812-3; at Waterloo, 1815; and in Algeria 1839
Took direction of the fortifications of Paris . . 1840
Commanded engineers at the siege of Rome . . 1849
Created marshal . . . . . 11 Dec. 1851
Minister of war, during which time he reorganised the military schools and the army . 1854-9
Appointed major-general of the army of Italy . 1859
Made minister of the imperial household and of the fine arts . 1860-9

VAILLANT, Jean Foy, French numismatist; *b.* 24 May 1632; travelled in Europe and the East by order of Colbert to collect coins and medals for the Cabinet du Roi; published "Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum," 1674; "Numismata Ærea Imperatorum," 1688; *d.* 23 Oct. 1706.

VAILLANT, Jean François Foy, son, French numismatist; *b.* 17 Feb. 1665; *d.* 17 Nov. 1708.

VAILLANT, Sébastien, French botanist; *b.* 26 May 1669; made director of the Jardin des Plantes, 1708; his "Botanicon Parisiense" published, 1727; *d.* 26 May 1722.

VAILLANT, Wallerant, French portrait painter and mezzotint-engraver; *b.* 1623; taught the mezzotint process by prince Rupert; *d.* 1677.

VAISSÈTE, Dominique Joseph, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 1685; published "Histoire du Languedoc," 1730-45; *d.* 10 April 1756.

VALART, Joseph, French classical critic; *b.* 25 Dec. 1698; translated into French New Testament and Imitation of Jesus Christ; *d.* 2 Feb. 1781.

VALAZÉ, Charles Eléonore Dufriche de, French conventionalist; *b.* 23 Jan. 1751; elected a member of the convention, 1792; accused with other Girondists at the bar of Fouquier-Tinville; stabbed himself while sentence was being pronounced, 30 Oct. 1793.

VALCKENAER, Jan, son of following, Dutch diplomatist; *b.* 1759 or 1765; envoy to Madrid, 1796-1801; sent by Louis Bonaparte to make a last vain effort to prevent the union of Holland with France, 1810; *d.* 25 Jan. 1821.

VALCKENAER, Lodewijk Kaspar, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1715; his "Observationes Academicæ" published, 1790; *d.* 15 March 1785.

VALDÈS (VALDESSO), Juan de, Spanish reformer; *b.* about 1495; accompanied the emperor Charles V. into Germany; went to Naples as secretary to the viceroy Pedro de Toledo; by some called a Socinian, but without sufficient proof; *d.* 1540.

VALDIVIA, Pedro de, Spanish captain; *b.* about 1510; distinguished himself in the conquest of Venezuela, 1535; went thence into Peru; intrusted by Pizarro with the subjugation of Chili; founded Santiago, 12 Feb. 1541; captain of Chili, 1548; taken prisoner by Indians during a revolt at La Concepcion, and killed, Dec. 1559.

VALDO, Pierre, French reformer, of Lyons; often erroneously called the founder of the Valdenses, which sect is mentioned as early as 1144; his followers called "Pauvres de Lyon," on account of the self-imposed poverty that was their distinctive character; his doctrine condemned by the general council of the Lateran, 1179; fled into Picardy and Germany; *d.* in Bohemia, 1179.

VALÉE, Silvain Charles, comte, marshal of France; *b.* 17 Dec. 1773; served at Austerlitz and in the Peninsula; created count, 12 March 1814; superintended the reorganisation of the artillery, 1815-28; besieged and took Constantine, 15 Oct. 1837; made marshal, 11 Nov. 1837; governor of Algeria, 1837-41; *d.* 16 Aug. 1846.

VALENCE, Aymer de, bishop of Winchester; half-brother of king Henry III.; consecrated, 1250; *d.* 4 Dec. 1260.

VALENCE, Cyrus Marie Alexandre de Timbrune, comte de, French general; *b.* 20 Aug. 1757; nominated general-in-chief of the army of the Ardennes, Oct. 1792; took Dinan, Charleroi, and Namur; as secretary of the senate, signed the dethronement of Napoleon, 1814; *d.* 4 Feb. 1822.

VALENCIA, duke of, see *Narvaez.*

VALENCIENNES, Pierre Henri, French landscape painter; *b.* 6 Dec. 1750; published "Eléments de Perspective," 1800; *d.* 16 Feb. 1819.

VALENCIENNES, Achille, French naturalist; *b.* 9 Aug. 1794; with Cuvier published "Histoire Naturelle des Poissons," 1829-49; "Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques, &c.," 1833; many papers; *d.* 14 April 1865.

VALENS, emperor of the East; *b.* about 328; made emperor by his brother, Valentinian I., 28 March 364; embraced Arianism; persecuted the Catholics; admitted the Goths into Thrace, 376; killed in battle with them near Hadrianople, 9 Aug. 378.

VALENTIJN, Françoise, Dutch traveller; *b.* April 1666; protestant minister at Amboyna, Banda, &c.; wrote "Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indiën," 1724-6; *d.* about 1725.

VALENTIN (Valentin de Boulogne), French painter; *b.* Jan. 1591; *d.* 7 Aug. 1634.

VALENTIN-SMITH, Joannes Erhard, French lawyer; *b.* 16 Sept. 1796; published "Mendicité et Travail," 1848; "Tribunal de Police en Angleterre," 1863.

VALENTINE, pope; elected to succeed Eugenius II., 1 Sept. 827; *d.* 10 Oct. 827.

VALENTINE, of Milan, wife of Louis de Valois, duke of Orleans, brother of Charles VI., daughter of Giovanni Galeazzo de' Visconti, duke of Milan; *b.* about 1370; married, 17 Aug. 1389; celebrated for her amiability and love for her unfaithful husband, who was assassinated, 23 Nov. 1407; *d.* of grief, 4 Dec. 1408.

VALENTINE, Basil, German alchemist; *b.* about 1414; wrote "Microcosmus," published 1609; "Douze Clefs de la Philosophie," 1659.

VALENTINIAN I.—III., emperors of Rome:

1. *b.* 321; declared emperor after Jovian 26 Feb. 364
   Maintained the catholic faith; made his brother Valens emperor of the east 28 March "
   Went into Gaul 365
   Defeated the Alemanni, 368; *d.* in a campaign against the Quadi . . . . . 17 Nov. 375
2. son; *b.* about 371; proclaimed emperor with his brother, Gratian, in succession to Valentinian I. 23 Nov. "
   Sole emperor upon the murder of Gratian 25 Aug. 383
   His throne usurped by Maximus; restored by Theodosius 388
   d. probably strangled by order of Arbogast 15 May 392
3. . . . . *b.* 3 July 419
   Emperor under regency of his mother, Galla Placidia, upon the defeat of Joannes, who had usurped the imperial dignity at the death of Honorius . . . . . 23 Oct. 425
   Feeble and contemptible; Carthage taken by the Vandals under Genseric . . 439
   Britain abandoned 446
   Italy devastated by Attila 452
   Murdered Aetius, last great Roman soldier . . 454
   d. murdered, 16 March 455

VALENTINUS, Gnostic heresiarch, a native of Egypt; *fl.* at Rome, about 140-155.

VALERA, Diego de, Spanish historian; *b.* about 1412; published "Chronica de España abreviada," 1482; *d.* about 1500.

VALERIA, Galeria, empress of Rome; daughter of the emperor Diocletian; married Galerius, 292; banished to Syria after his death; beheaded at Thessalonica, 315.

VALERIANO, Giampietro, Italian scholar; *b.* 1477; tutor of Ippolito and Alessandro de' Medici; wrote "Poemata," printed 1538; "Hieroglyphica," 1556; "Contarenus, seu de Litteratorum Infelicitate," 1620; *d.* 1558.

VALERIANOS, Juan de Fuca, surnamed Apostolos, Greek navigator; entered the Spanish service; *d.* 1602.

VALERIANUS, Publius Licinius, emperor of Rome; succeeded Decius, 253; defeated the Persians and recovered Antioch, but at length taken prisoner by Sapor, king of Persia, 260; *d.* in captivity.

VALERIUS MAXIMUS, see *Maximus*.

VALESIUS, see *Valois*.

VALGUARNERA, Mariano, Sicilian poet; *b.* 7 Oct. 1564; his translation of Anacreon first printed, 1795; *d.* 28 Aug. 1634.

VALHUBERT, Jean Marie Melon Roger, French general; *b.* 22 Oct. 1764; distinguished at battle of Marengo, 14 June 1800; killed at battle of Austerlitz, 2 Dec. 1805.

VALIERI, Bertuccio, doge of Venice; succeeded Francesco Cornaro, 15 June 1656; endeavoured in vain to put an end to siege of Candia by the Turks; *d.* 30 March 1658.

VALIERI, Salvestro, son, doge of Venice; succeeded Francesco Morosini, Jan. 1694; concluded peace of Carlowitz, by which Venice retained the Morea, 26 Jan. 1699; *d.* 5 July 1700.

VALIERO, Agostino, Venetian cardinal; *b.* 7 April 1531; consecrated bishop of Verona, 1565; transferred to Palestrina, 1605; created cardinal, Dec. 1583; published "Rhetorica Ecclesiastica," 1574; *d.* 24 May 1606.

VALIN, René Josué, French jurist; *b.* 10 June 1695; published "Nouveau Commentaire sur la Coutume de la Rochelle, 1756; "Commentaires sur l'Ordonnance de la Marine du mois d'août 1681," 1760; *d.* 23 Aug. 1765.

VALINCOURT, Jean Baptiste Henri, du Trousset, sieur de, French writer; *b.* 1 March 1653; published "Lettres à la Marquise de * * * sur la Princesse de Clèves," 1678; "Vie de François de Lorraine, duc de Guise," 1681; *d.* 4 Jan. 1730.

VALLA, Giorgio, Italian physician; *b.* about 1430; wrote "de Expetendis et Fugiendis Rebus," published 1501; *d.* 1499.

VALLA, Lorenzo, cousin, Italian classical scholar; *b.* about 1406; wrote against temporal pretensions of the papacy; contributed greatly to revival of learning; first translated Homer's Iliad into Latin; published "de Elegantiâ Latinæ Linguæ," 1471; *d.* Aug. 1457.

VALLADIER, André, French Jesuit; *b.* about 1565; wrote "Labyrinthe Royal de l'Hercule gaulois," description of the triumphal entry of Marie de' Medici into Avignon, 1600; *d.* 13 Aug. 1638.

VALLANCEY, Charles, colonel R.E., Irish antiquary; *b.* 1721; published "Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis," 1786-1804; *d.* 1812.

VALLARSI, Domenico, Italian antiquary; *b.* 13 Nov. 1702; edited the works of St. Jerome, 1734; *d.* 14 Aug. 1771.

VALLE, Guglielmo della, Italian historian; *b.* about 1740; wrote "Lettere Sanesi sopra le Belle Arti," 1782-6; *d.* 1794.

VALLE, Pietro della, Italian traveller; *b.* 2 April 1586; travelled in the Holy Land and Persia; his "Viaggi descritti in Lettere Familiari," published 1650-3; *d.* 20 April 1652.

VALLÉE, Geoffroi, sieur de la Planchette, French deist; wrote "Béatitude des Chrestiens," for which he was condemned, 18 May 1572; and hanged at Paris, 9 Feb. 1574.

VALLEMONT, Pierre Le Lorrain de, French abbé, *b.* 10 Sept. 1649; published "Physique Occulte," 1693; "Eléments de l'Histoire," 1696; *d.* 30 Dec. 1721.

VALLÈS, Francisco, Spanish physician; *fl.* 16th century; became physician to Philip II., wrote "Controversiarum Medicarum et Philosophicarum, lib. X.," 1564.

VALLETTA, Niccolò, Italian jurist; *b.* 22 June 1738; wrote "Circalata sul Fascino volgarmente detto Jettatura," 1787; *d.* 21 Nov. 1814.

VALLISNIERI, or VALLISNERI, Antonio, Italian naturalist; *b.* 3 May 1661; made researches into the generation of animals; published "Istoria della Generazione dell' Uomo e degli Animali," 1721; *d.* 18 or 28 Jan. 1730.

VALLOT, Antoine, French physician; *b.* 1594; made physician to Louis XIV., 1652; *d.* 9 Aug. 1671.

VALMIKI, Indian epic poet; *fl.* 4th century; wrote "Ramayana."

VALMONT DE BOMARE, Jacques Christophe, French naturalist; *b.* 17 Sept. 1731; published "Dictionnaire raisonné universel d'Histoire Naturelle," 1764; *d.* 24 Aug. 1807.

VALMY, duc de, see *Kellermann.*

VALOIS, or VALESIUS, brothers, French historiographers royal, 1660.

HENRI de; *b.* 10 Sept. 1603; edited Ammianus Marcellinus, 1636; Greek Ecclesiastical Historians, 1659-73 . . . *d.* 2 July 1692
ADRIEN de; *b.* 14 Jan. 1607; edited "Gesta Francorum," 1646-58; "Notitia Galliarum," 1676 *d.* 2 July 1692

VALOIS, see *Alençon, Orleans.*

VALPY, rev. Abraham John, classical scholar; son of Dr. R. Valpy; *b.* 1787; edited "Delphin Latin Classics," 1819-30; "Classical Journal," 1810-29; *d.* 19 Nov. 1854.

VALPY, rev. Edward, classical scholar; brother of following; *b.* about 1764; published "Elegantiæ Latinæ," 1803; *d.* 15 April 1832.

VALPY, Richard, D.D., master of Reading school; *b.* 7 Dec. 1754; published "Elements of the Latin Language," 1782; "Elements of Greek Grammar," 1805, &c.; *d.* 28 March 1836.

VAMBÉRY, Arminius, Hungarian traveller; *b.* about 1832; travelled in disguise of a dervish; became professor of oriental languages in the university of Pesth; published "Travels and Adventures in Central Asia," 1864; "Wanderings in Persia," 1867; "History of Bokhara," 1873; "Central Asia, &c.," 1874.

VANAKEN, Joseph, Dutch painter; *b.* 1699; *d.* 4 July 1749.

VANBRUGH, sir John, architect and dramatist; *b.* 1666; designed Castle Howard, 1702; Blenheim palace, 1715; wrote "The Relapse," 1697; "Provoked Wife," 1698; "Confederacy," 1699; *d.* 26 March 1726.

VAN BUREN, see *Buren.*

VAN CLEVE, Joseph, French sculptor; *b.* 1644; *d.* 1733.

VANCOUVER, George, captain, R.N., maritime discoverer; *b.* about 1758; published "Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the World," 1790-5; *d.* 10 May 1798.

VANDAMME, Dominique René, comte d' Unebourg, French general; *b.* 5 Nov. 1770; commanded the 32nd division, 1813; taken prisoner by the Russians, 30 Aug. 1813; released, 1 Sept. 1814; *d.* 15 July 1830.

VANDELEUR, sir John Ormsby; general; *b.* 1763; commanded British cavalry at Waterloo, after the marquis of Anglesey was wounded, 18 June 1815; *d.* 1 Nov. 1849.

VANDENHOFF, John, tragedian; *b.* 1790; appeared at Liverpool, May 1814; at Covent Garden, Dec. 1850; *d.* 4 Oct. 1861.

VANDERBILT, Cornelius, "The Commodore," American millionnaire; worth about 50 million dollars; *d.* 4 Jan. 1877.

VANDERBURCH, Émile Louis, French dramatist; *b.* 30 Sept. 1794; *d.* 31 March 1862.

VAN DER HELST, see *Helst.*

VAN DER HEYDEN, see *Heyden.*

VAN DER MEER, see *Meer.*

VAN DER MEULEN, see *Meulen.*

VANDERPLAAS, David, Dutch painter; *b.* 1647; *d.* 1704.

VAN DER PULLEN, see *Puteanus.*

VAN DER SAND, see *Sand.*

VAN DER VELDE, see *Velde.*

VAN DER WERFF, see *Werff.*

VAN DER WEYDEN, Roger, called Roger of Bruges, Flemish historical and portrait painter; *b.* about 1455; *d.* 1529.

VAN DE WEYER, Sylvain, Belgian statesman and scholar; *b.* 19 Jan. 1802; *d.* 23 May 1874.

An advocate; keeper of city library, Brussels, and professor at Brussels 1827
Deprived by Dutch government; a leader in the revolution 1830
Ambassador to London 1831-5, 1851-67
Minister of interior 1835-46
Published "Choix d'Opuscules" . 1863, 1869

VAN DIEMEN, see *Diemen.*

VANDYCK, sir Anthony, Flemish portrait and historical painter; *b.* 22 March 1599; visited England, 1627; settled in England, 1632; patronised by Charles I., and knighted, 5 July 1632; *d.* 9 Dec. 1641.

VANDYCK, Philippus, Dutch painter; *b.* 1680; *d.* 15 Feb. 1752.

VANE, sir Henry, statesman; *b.* 18 Feb. 1589; secretary of state, Feb. 1640-1641; *d.* 1654.

VANE, sir Henry, son, republican statesman; *b.* 1612; went to New England, 1635; returned, 1636; treasurer of the navy, 1640; impeached Strafford, Jan. 1640; chief of the admiralty, 1649; opposed Cromwell's expulsion of the commons, 1653; imprisoned, 1653-6; arrested and committed to the Tower, July 1660; published "a Healing Question," 1656; "the People's Cause stated, 1662; beheaded, 14 June 1662.

VANE, see *Londonderry.*

VANETTI, Clementino, Italian writer; *b.* 1755; *d.* 1794.

VAN EYCK, see *Eyck.*

VAN HELMONT, see *Helmont.*

VANINI, Lucilio, Italian philosopher; *b.* about 1585; published "Amphitheatrum Æternæ Providentiæ," 1615; "de Admirandis Naturæ Reginæ Deæque Mortalium Arcanis;" burnt for atheism, 19 Feb. 1619.

VANLOO, Charles André, French historical painter; *b.* 15 Feb. 1705; *d.* 15 July 1765.

VANLOO, Jean Baptiste, brother, French portrait painter; *b.* 14 Jan. 1684; *d.* 19 Dec. 1745.

VAN LOON, see *Loon.*

VAN MANDER, Karel, Flemish painter, biographer, and poet; *b.* May 1548; wrote "Het Leven der oude antycke doorluchtighe Schilders," 1603; *d.* 11 Sept. 1606.

VAN MILDERT, William, bishop of Durham; *b.* 1765; consecrated bishop of Llandaff, 1819; dean of St. Paul's, 1820; bishop of Durham, 1826; published "Historical View of the Rise and Progress of Infidelity" (Boyle lectures), 1806; *d.* 21 Feb. 1836.

VANNI, Siennese painters:

FRANCESCO, also engraver, architect, and mechanician; *b.* 1563; chef-d'œuvre, the "Fall of Simon Magus," in St. Peter's at Rome *d.* 25 Oct. 1609
RAFFAELE, son; *b.* 1596 *d.* 1673

VANNI, Giovanni Battista, Florentine painter; *b.* 1599; *d.* 1660.

VANNUCCHI, Andrea, called Andrea del Sarto, Florentine painter; *b.* about 1488; his chefs-d'œuvre, fresco of "Madonna del Sacco," 1525, in the Annunziata, and "Charity" in the Louvre; *d.* 1530.

VANNUCCI, Pietro, called Perugino, Italian painter, Umbrian school; *b.* 1446; *d.* Dec. 1524.

VAN OSTADE, see *Ostade.*

VAN PRAET, see *Praet.*

VANSITTART, Nicholas, lord Bexley, statesman; *b.* 29 April 1766; chancellor of exchequer, 9 June 1812—Jan. 1823; chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, 1823-8; created baron, 1 March 1823; *d.* 8 Feb. 1851.

VANSOMER, Paul, Flemish portrait painter; *b.* 1576; *d.* Jan. 1621.

VAN UDEN, see *Uden.*

VANVITELLI, or VAN WITEL, Gaspare, Dutch landscape painter, Roman school; *b.* 1653; painted views of Rome and Venice; *d.* 13 Sept. 1736.

VANVITELLI, Luigi, son, Italian architect; *b.* 1700; designed the palace and aqueduct at Caserta; *d.* 1 March 1773.

VAPEREAU, Louis Gustave, French author; *b.* 4 April 1819; professor of philosophy at Tours, 1843-52; published "Dictionnaire des Contemporains," 1858 *et seq.*; "Année Littéraire et Dramatique," 1859-69.

VARAGGIO, Giacomo da, Italian Dominican hagiographer; *b.* about 1230; composed "Legenda Aurea," first printed about 1470; translated into English and printed by Caxton, 1483; *d.* 14 July 1298.

VARANES, see *Barham.*

VARCHI, Benedetto, Florentine historian and poet; *b.* 1502; wrote "la Suocera," 1569; "Ercolano," 1570; "Storia Fiorentina," 1721; *d.* 18 Dec. 1565.

VARGAS, Luis de, Spanish painter; *b.* 1502; *d.* 1568.

VARIGNON, Pierre, French mathematician; *b.* 1654; published "Projet d'une nouvelle Mécanique," 1687; "Nouvelles Conjectures sur la Cause de la Pesanteur," 1690; *d.* 22 Dec. 1722.

VARILLAS, Antoine, French historian; *b.* 1624; published "Politique de la Maison d'Autriche," 1658; "Histoire de François I.," 1685; "Histoire des Révolutions arrivée dans l'Europe en Matière de Religion," 1686-9; *d.* 9 June 1696.

VARLEY, brothers, water-colour painters, &c.:

JOHN; *b.* 17 Aug. 1778; left trade for art about 1794; exhibited at R. A., 1798; a founder of Water Colour Society, 1804 . *d.* 17 Nov. 1842
CORNELIUS; *b.* 21 Nov. 1781; worked as jeweller, &c.; studied science under his uncle Samuel (a friend of earl Stanhope), about 1793; made a microscope, &c., 1795; joined the Philosophical Society at Hatton house; with his uncle studied electricity, &c.; joined his brother John in water-colour painting and teaching, 1800, *et seq.*; travelled in the United Kingdom sketching, 1801-8; invented the graphic telescope, 1809; lectured at Royal Institution, Friday, 3 Feb. 1826; improved microscopes, and received gold medal of Society of Arts . . . *d.* 21 Oct. 1873
WILLIAM FLEETWOOD; *b.* about 1785; exhibited, 1804, *et seq.* . . . . *d.* 2 Feb. 1856

VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, Karl August Ludwig Philipp, Prussian statesman; *b.* 21 Feb. 1785; published "Deutsche Erzählungen," 1815; "Vermischte Gedichte," 1816; "Biographische Denkmale," 1824-30; "Denkwürdigkeiten und vermischte Schritten," 1837-46; *d.* 10 Oct. 1858.
WIFE, Rahel Antonia Frederica; *b.* (Levin), June 1771; married, 27 Sept. 1874; *d.* 1 March 1833.

VAROTARI, Alessandro, called Padovanino, Italian painter; *b.* 1590; chef-d'œuvre "Marriage in Cana," at Academy of Fine Arts at Venice; *d.* 1650.

VAROTARI, Clara, sister, Italian portrait painter; *b.* 1582; *d.* 1639.

VAROTARI, Dario, father of the above, Italian painter and architect; *b.* 1539; *d.* 1596.

VARRO, Marcus Terentius, Roman author; *b.* about B.C. 114; wrote "Antiquitatum Libri;" "Antiquitates Rerum Divinarum;" "de Linguâ Latinâ;" "de Re Rusticâ;" *d.* about B.C. 26.

VARUS, Publius Quintilius, Roman consul; governor of Germany, 7; defeated by Arminius, and killed, 9.

VARUS, Quintilius, Roman poet; friend of Virgil and Horace; *d.* B.C. 24.

VASA, see *Gustavus.*

VASARI, Giorgio, Italian biographer, architect, and painter; *b.* 1512; painted refectory of convent of Olivetans at Naples with allegorical subjects taken from life of pope Paul III.; published "Vite de' più Eccellenti Pittori, Scultori, e Architetti," 1550; *d.* 27 June 1574.

VASCO DE GAMA, see *Gama.*

VASCONCELLOS, Agostinho Manoel de, Portuguese historian; *b.* 1583; wrote "Vida del Rey Juan II. de Portugal," 1639; conspired against John IV.; beheaded, 29 Aug. 1641.

VASCONCELLOS, Miguel de, Portuguese statesman; murdered, 1 Dec. 1640.

VASCOSAN, Michel, French printer; *b.* about 1500; printed at Paris, 1530-76; *d.* 1576.

VASSELIER, Joseph, French poet; *b.* 1735; *d.* Nov. 1798.

VATER, Johann Severin, German philologist and theologian; *b.* 27 May 1771; published "Commentar über den Pentateuch" 1802; "Synchronische Tafeln der Kirchengeschichte," 1803; "Mithridates," 1809-17; *d.* 16 March 1826.

VATTEL, Emmerich de, Swiss publicist; *b.* 25 Aug. 1714; published "Défense du Système de Leibnitz," 1742; "Droit des Gens," 1758; *d.* 20 Dec. 1707.

VAUBAN, Sébastien Le Prestre, seigneur de, marshal of France; *b.* 15 May 1633; conducted siege of Mons, 24 March—10 April 1691; of Namur, 30 May—5 June 1692; of Charleroi, Sept.—Oct. 1693; made marshal, 14 Jan. 1703; wrote "Traité de l'Attaque et la Défense des Places," published 1737; *d.* 30 March 1707.

VAUCANSON, Jacques de, French mechanician; *b.* 24 Feb. 1709; constructed automaton flute-player, &c., about 1738; machinery for silk manufacture, &c., 1749; *d.* 21 Nov. 1782.

VAUGELAS, Claude Favre de, French grammarian; *b.* 6 Jan. 1585; employed on the Academy's Dictionary; published "Remarques sur la Langue Française," 1647; *d.* Feb. 1650.

VAUGHAN, Charles John, D.D.; *b.* about 1816; head-master of Harrow school, 1844-59; vicar of Doncaster, 1860-9; master of the Temple, 1869; published "Half-Hours in the Temple," 1871; Sermons, 1874.

VAUGHAN, Henry, called "Silurist," Welsh poet; *b.* 1621; published "Silex Scintillans: or, Sacred Poems and private Ejaculations," 1650-5; *d.* April 1695.

VAUGHAN, sir John, judge; *b.* 1608; made chief justice of the common pleas, 23 May 1668; "Reports and Arguments," being all of them special cases and many decided by him, published 1677; *d.* 10 Dec. 1674.

VAUGHAN, sir John, judge; *b.* 1772; made a baron of the exchequer, 24 Feb. 1827; justice of common pleas, 29 April 1834; *d.* 25 Oct. 1839.

VAUGHAN, Robert, D.D., independent minister; *b.* 1795; published "Life and Opinions of John Wycliffe," 1828; "John de Wycliffe," 1853; "Revolutions in English History," 1859-63, &c.; *d.* 15 June 1868.

VAUGHAN, rev. Robert Alfred, son, poet; *b.* 18 March 1823; published "Hours with the Mystics," 1856; "Essays and Remains," 1858; *d.* 26 Oct. 1857.

VAUGHAN, Thomas, alchemist, brother of Henry, the Silurist; wrote under the pseudonym, Eugenius Philalethes; published "Fame and Confession of the Fraternity of R. C., commonly of the Roman Cross," 1652; *d.* 1666.

VAUGHAN, sir William, Welsh poet; *b.* 1577; wrote "Golden Grove," 1600; "Golden Fleece," 1626; *d.* about 1640.

VAUQUELIN, Louis Nicolas, French chemist; *b.* 16 May 1763; worked much with Fourcroy, 1791, *et seq.*; published very many papers; *d.* 14 Nov. 1829.

VAUQUELIN, Nicolas, seigneur des Yveteaux, French poet; *b.* 1567; his "Œuvres poétiques" published 1854; *d.* 9 March 1649.

VAUVINARGUES, Luc de Clapiers, marquis de, French writer; *b.* 6 Aug. 1715; published "Introduction à la Connaissance de l'Esprit Humain," Feb. 1746; *d.* 28 March 1747.

VAUX, Nicholas Vaux, lord, favourite of Henry VIII.; created baron, 27 April 1523; *d.* before 3 July 1523.

VAUX, Thomas Vaux, lord, son, poet; *b.* 1510; *d.* before 30 May 1557.

VAUX, William Sandys Wright, archæologist; *b.* 1818; appointed keeper of coins and medals in the British Museum, 1861-70; published "Nineveh and Persepolis," 1850; "Handbook to the Antiquities in the British Museum," 1851; "Persia," 1875; president of Numismatic Society, 1855-74; secretary of Royal Society of Literature, 1852, &c.; and of Royal Asiatic Society, 1876, *et seq.*

VAVASSEUR, François, French Latin poet; *b.* 1605; published "Theurgicon; sive de Miraculis Christi," 1644, &c.; *d.* 16 Dec. 1681.

VECELLIO, Cesare, Venetian painter, cousin of Titian; *b.* 1530; published "Degli Abiti Antichi e Moderni," 1590; "Corona delle Nobile e Vertuose Donne," 1591; *d.* 1606.

VECELLIO, Francesco, Venetian painter, brother of Titian; *b.* 1475; *d.* 1560.

VECELLIO, Marco, Venetian historical painter, cousin of Titian; *b.* 1545; *d.* 1611.

VECELLIO, Orazio, Venetian portrait painter, son of Titian; *b.* 1515; assisted Titian in his painting; *d.* 1576.

VECELLIO, Tiziano (called Titian), Venetian painter; *b.* 1477 or 1480; pupil of Giovanni Bellini; engaged to finish works of Giorgione, 1511; employed by duke of Ferrara, 1514; patronised by Charles V., 1547; *d.* of plague, 27 Aug. 1576.

Finest work, one of the three most celebrated pictures in the world, "Death of Peter Martyr," painted for the church of San Giovanni e San Paolo at Venice, 1528, was burnt there, 15 Aug. 1867.

Chefs-d'œuvre: "Assumption" (in Accademia at Venice)	1516
"Venus" (in Florence Gallery)	"
"Bacchus and Ariadne" (in National Gallery)	1514
"Christ crowned with thorns," and "Jupiter and Antiope," (called "Venus del Pardo") in the Louvre.	
"Last Supper" (Escurial)	1547-54

VECELLIO, Tiziano, called Tizianello, Venetian painter, son of Marco Vecellio; *b.* 1570; *d.* 1650.

VECHTE, Antoine, artist in precious metals; *b.* 1800; lived in England, 1850-62; chef-d'œuvre the Titian vase, at London exhibition, 1862; *d.* 30 Aug. 1868.

VEDAST, or **Waast**, Saint; consecrated bishop of Arras, about 499; of Cambrai, about 510 (the monks of an abbey founded at his burial-place on the Crinchon, celebrated as copyists and illuminators of manuscripts); *d.* 6 Feb. 540.

VEDDER, David, Scottish poet; *b.* 1790; published "Orcadian Sketches," 1832; *d.* 11 Feb. 1854.

VEDRIANI, Lodovico, Italian historian; *b.* about 1601; published "Storia di Modena," 1664-7; *d.* 9 Feb. 1670.

VEEN, Otho van, Flemish historical painter, poet, and historian; *b.* 1558; *d.* 6 May 1629.

VEGA CARPIO, Lope Felix de, see *Lope.*

VEGA, Georg, Austrian mathematician; *b.* 1756; published "Thesaurus Logarithmorum," 1794; many papers; *d.* 26 Sept. 1802.

VEGETIUS, Flavius Renatus, Roman military writer; *fl.* about 385; wrote "Rei Militaris Instituta," first printed 1473.

VEITCH, John, Scotch philosopher; *b.* 24 Oct. 1829; published "Discourse on Method," 1850; professor of logic, &c., St. Andrews, 1860; with professor Mansel edited Lectures of sir Wm. Hamilton, and published Memoir of him, 1869.

VELA, Blasco Nuñez; *b.* about 1490; appointed viceroy of Peru by Charles V., 1543; vanquished and beheaded by Carvajal, 26 Jan. 1546.

VELASCO, Antonio Palomino de Castro y, Spanish painter; *b.* 1653; *d.* 13 April 1726.

VELASQUEZ, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y, Spanish portrait painter; *b.* 6 June 1599; settled at Madrid, 1622; best portraits, duke de Olivarez in Madrid gallery, and pope Innocent IV.; *d.* 7 Aug. 1660.

VELDE, Adriaan van den, Dutch landscape and animal painter and engraver, son of Willem van den Velde the elder; *b.* 1639; chef-d'œuvre is "Plage de Scheveningen," in the Louvre; *d.* 21 Jan. 1672.

VELDE, Esaias van den, Dutch landscape painter and engraver; *b.* about 1597; *d.* after 1652.

VELDE, Jan van den, Dutch engraver; *b.* about 1567; published "Deliciæ variarum insigniumque Scripturarum," 1604.

VELDE, van den, Dutch marine painters:

WILLEM, the elder; *b.* 1610; commenced life as a sailor; came to England, 1675; received a pension from Charles II. *d.* in London, 16 Dec. 1693

WILLEM, the younger, son; *b.* 1633; came to England, and pensioned by Charles II. *d.* at Greenwich, 6 April 1707

VELDEK, Heinrich von, German poet; *fl.* about 1180.

VELLUTI, Donato, Italian historian; *b.* 16 July 1313; wrote "Cronica di Firenze;" *d.* 1 July 1370.

VELLY, Paul François, French historian; *b.* 9 April 1709; wrote "Histoire de France," published 1765-85; *d.* 4 Sept. 1759.

VELPEAU, Alfred Armand Louis Marie, French surgeon; *b.* 18 May 1795; son of a farrier; studied veterinary medicine; practised in his village; went to Paris; rose rapidly; professor, 1835; succeeded Larrey at Academy of Sciences, 1842; published "Traité d'Anatomie Chirurgicale," 1825-6; "Embryologie," 1833, &c.; many papers; *d.* 24 Aug. 1867.

VELTHUYSEN, Lambert, Dutch physician and theological writer; *b.* 1622; *d.* 1685.

VENCE, Henri François de, French Hebraist and biblical writer; *b.* about 1675; edited the Bible, 1738-43; *d.* 1 Nov. 1749.

VENDÔME, César, duc de, natural son of Henry IV. of France, and Gabrielle d'Estrées; *b.* June 1594; *d.* 22 Oct. 1665.

VENDÔME, Louis, duc de, son, French general; *b.* 1612; made viceroy of Catalonia, 1649; took holy orders, 1657; created cardinal, 1667; *d.* 6 Aug. 1669.

VENDÔME, Louis Joseph, duc de, son, French general; *b.* 1 July 1654; defeated Stahremberg at Villa Viciosa, 10 Dec. 1710; *d.* 15 June 1712.

VENDÔME, Philippe de, brother, French officer; *b.* 23 Aug. 1665; elected grand prior of France, 1693; *d.* 24 Jan. 1727.

VENDÔME, see *Antony of Bourbon.*

VENDRAMINO, Andrea, doge of Venice; *b.* 1400; elected, 5 March 1477; *d.* 6 May 1478.

VENEDEY, Jakob, German reformer and politician; *b.* 24 May 1805; arrested at Mannheim for connection with secret societies, 1832; member of German parliament, 1848; banished, and became tutor at Zurich, 1853; published "John Hampden," 1843; "Ireland," 1844; "England," 1845; "History of the German People," 1854-8; *d.* Feb. 1871.

VENERONI, see *Vigneron.*

VENETTE, Nicolas, French physician; *b.* 1633; wrote "Génération de l'Homme," published 1751; *d.* 1698.

VENEZIANA, Antonio, Sicilian poet; *b.* 1543; *d.* Aug. 1593.

VENIERO, Antonio, doge of Venice; elected, 22 Oct. 1382; re-established the commerce, and extended the dominion of Venice; annexed Corfu, 1386; Trevisa, 1388; *d.* 23 Nov. 1400.

VENIERO, Domenico, Italian poet; *b.* 1517; his "Rime" published, 1751; *d.* 16 Feb. 1582.

VENIERO, Francesco, doge of Venice; elected, 11 June 1554; *d.* 12 June 1556.

VENIERO, Sebastiano, doge of Venice; commanded the Venetian fleet at the battle of Lepanto, 7 Oct. 1571; elected, 11 June 1576; *d.* of grief for destruction by fire of the ducal palace, 3 March 1578.

VENIUS, Otto, see *Veen.*

VENN, rev. Henry, evangelical theologian; *b.* 1725; published "Complete Duty of Man," 1764; *d.* June 1797.

VENNE, Adriaan van der, Dutch painter and poet; *b.* 1589; designed illustrations for Cats' Emblems; *d.* 1662.

VENNER, Thomas, an anabaptist, wine-cooper; headed a party of about 80 fifth-monarchy men; their insurrection suppressed; he and 16 others executed, 19—21 Jan. 1661.

VENNER, Tobias, M.D.; *b.* 1577; wrote "Via Recta ad Vitam Longam," 1620; *d.* 27 March 1660.

VENTENAT, Etienne Pierre, French botanist; *b.* 1 March 1757; appointed librarian of the Panthéon, 1796; published "Tableau de la Règne Végétal," 1799; *d.* 13 Aug. 1808.

VENTIDIUS BASSUS, Roman general; *b.* about B.C. 85; conquered the Parthians, 39; *d.* about 30.

VENTURA, Gioacchino, Italian Jesuit preacher; *b.* 8 Dec. 1792; *d.* 2 Aug. 1861.

VENUTI, Filippo, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1709; published "Dissertations sur les Anciens Monuments de Bordeaux," 1754; *d.* 1769.

VENUTI, Niccolò Marcello, brother, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1700; published "Descrizione delle prime Scoperte di Ercolano," 1749; *d.* July 1755.

VENUTI, Ridolfino, brother, Italian antiquary; *b.* Nov. 1705; *d.* 30 March 1763.

VERA, Pedro de, Spanish captain; *b.* 1440; appointed governor of the Canaries, 1480; *d.* about 1500.

VERANZIO, or WRANCZY, Antonio, archbishop of Gran; *b.* 20 May 1504; ambassador to France and England, 1530; to Constantinople, 1553; made viceroy, 1572; *d.* 15 June 1573.

VERARD, Antoine, French printer; printed translation of Boccaccio's "Decameron," 1485; *d.* about 1513.

VERBIEST, Ferdinand, Flemish Jesuit missionary and astronomer; *b.* 9 Oct. 1623; went to China, 1657; *d.* 23 Jan. 1688.

VERBŒCKHOVEN, Eugène, Belgian animal and portrait painter; *b.* 8 June 1798.

VERCELLONE, Carlo, Italian Barnabite theologian; published "Variæ Lectiones vulgatæ Latinæ Bibliorum Editionis," 1860-64; *d.* Jan. 1869.

VERCINGETORIX, Gallic chief; resisted Julius Cæsar; defeated, B.C. 52; put to death, 46.

VERDET, Marcel Émil, French physicist; *b.* 13 March 1824; published papers on electricity and magnetism, 1848, *et seq.*; "Théorie Mecanique de la Chaleur," 1863; "Œuvres" published 1868, *et seq.*; *d.* 3 June 1866.

VERDI, Giuseppe, Italian musical composer; *b.* 9 Oct. 1814; produced "Oberto," 1839; "Nabucodonosor," 1842; "Luisa Miller," 1849; "Rigoletto," 1851; "Trovatore," and "La Traviata," 1853; "Ballo in Maschera," 1858; "Forza del Destino," 1869; "Requiem Mass" for Manzoni, May 1874, &c.; member of Italian parliament, 1861; of the senate, 15 Nov. 1875.

VERDIER, César de, French anatomist; *b.* 1685; *d.* 19 March 1759.

VERDIER, François, French painter and engraver; *b.* 1651; *d.* 19 June 1730.

VERDOT, Claude, French historical painter; *b.* 1667; *d.* 19 Dec. 1733.

VERE, Edward de, earl of Oxford, poet; *b.* 1545; *d.* 24 June 1604.

VERE, sir Francis, general; *b.* 1554; with Horace defended Ostend, 1601-2; published "Commentaries," 1657; *d.* 28 Aug. 1608.

VERE, Horace, lord Vere of Tilbury, brother, general; *b.* 1565; served elector-palatine in Thirty Years' War, 1618, *et seq.*; created baron, 24 July 1625; *d.* 2 May 1635.

VERE, see *De Vere.*

VERELIUS, or WERL, Olaus, Swedish historian and antiquary; *b.* 12 Feb. 1618; *d.* 1 Jan. 1682.

VERELST, Simon, Flemish flower and fruit painter; *b.* 1664; came to England; *d.* here, 1721.

VEREMUND, see *Bermudo.*

VERGENNES, Charles Gravier de, comte, French diplomatist; *b.* 28 Dec. 1717; ambassador at Constantinople, 1754-67; *d.* 13 Feb. 1787.

VERGERIO, Pietro Paolo, the elder, Italian writer and rhetorician; *b.* about 1349; *d.* about 1419.

VERGERIO, Pietro Paolo, the younger, bishop of Capo d'Istria; *b.* about 1495; sent as nuncio to the emperor Ferdinand, 1530; became a Protestant, about 1542; deprived, 1548; *d.* 4 Oct. 1565.

VERGIER, Jacques, French poet; *b.* 3 Jan. 1655; his "Œuvres diverses" published 1726; *d.* 18 Aug. 1720.

VERGILIUS, or VIRGILIUS POLYDORUS, Italian scholar; *b.* about 1470; sent to England; made archdeacon of Wells, &c., 1507; published "Adagia," 1498; "de Rerum Inventoribus," 1499; "Historia Anglica" (written by order of Henry VIII.), 1534; returned to Italy, 1550; *d.* about 1555.

VERGNE, see *Tressan.*

VERGNIAUD, Pierre Victurnien, Girondist leader; *b.* 31 May 1758; executed, 31 Oct. 1793.

VERHEYEN, Philip, Flemish anatomist; *b.* 23 April 1648; wrote "Anatomia Corporis Humani," published 1693; *d.* 28 Jan. 1610.

VERHUELL, Carol Hendrik, Dutch admiral; *b.* 11 Feb. 1764; ambassador to France, 1807; *d.* 25 Oct. 1845.

VERJUS, Louis, comte de, Créey, French diplomatist; *b.* 1629; plenipotentiary at the diet of Ratisbon, 1679; at the congress of Ryswick, 1697; *d.* 13 Dec. 1709.

VERMIGLI, Pietro Martire, called Peter Martyr, Italian Protestant reformer; *b.* 8 Sept. 1500; became a Protestant, 1542; appointed professor at Oxford, 1548; returned to Strasbourg, 1556; *d.* 12 Nov. 1562.

VERMUYDEN, sir Cornelius, engineer; came to England, 1621; drained Bedford level, 1649-53; *d.* 27 Sept. 1665.

VERMEULEN, see *Meulen.*

VERNE, Jules, French dramatist and novelist *b.* 8 Feb. 1828; produced "les Pailles Rompues," 1850, &c.; "Cinq Semaines en Ballon," and other scientific romances, 1863-76.

VERNES, Jacob, Swiss divine; *b.* 1728; published "Confidence Philosophique," 1772; *d.* 22 Oct. 1791.

VERNET, Antoine Charles Horace, called Carle Vernet, French historical painter; *b.* 14 Aug. 1758; painted "Battle of Marengo," 1804, and with baron Gros created the school of modern military painting; *d.* 28 Nov. 1836.

VERNET, Claude Joseph, father of above, French marine painter; *b.* 14 Aug. 1714; painted fifteen views of the ports of France, now in the Louvre; *d.* 4 Dec. 1789.

VERNET, Jacob, Swiss theologian; *b.* 29 Aug. 1698; published "Traité de la Vérité de la Religion Chrétienne," 1730-82; *d.* 26 March 1789.

VERNET, Jean Emile Horace, French historical painter, son of Carle Vernet; *b.* 30 June 1789; chefs-d'œuvre "Siege of Constantine," "Capture of the Smalah of Abd-el-Kader," and "Battle of Isly," all at Versailles; *d.* 17 Jan. 1863.

VERNEUIL, Philippe Édouard Poulletier de, French geologist; *b.* 13 Feb. 1805; *d.* 29 May 1873.

Studied under Elie de Beaumont; explored Wales; travelled in the East; worked with Sedgwick and Murchison, 1838; with D'Archiac published work on Rhenish fossils, 1841; with Murchison and De Keyserling explored Russia, their "Geology of Russia in Europe" published 1845; compared geology of Old and New Worlds; explored Spain, 1849-62.

VERNIER, Pierre, French mathematician; *b.* about 1580; published "Construction et usage du Quadrant," &c. (the Vernier), 1631; *d.* 14 Sept 1637.

VERNIQUET, Edme, French architect; *b.* 9 Oct. 1727; constructed plan of Paris, 1775-1803; *d.* 26 Nov. 1804.

VERNON, Edward, admiral; *b.* 12 Nov. 1684; took Portobello, 22 Nov. 1739; dismissed for publishing two pamphlets, 11 April 1746; *d.* 30 Oct. 1757.

VERNON, George John, lord; *b.* 22 June 1803; paid for reprinting first four editions of Dante, 1858; "Documenti ed Album," 1858-65; *d.* 31 May 1866.

VERNON, Robert; *b.* 1774; presented to the British nation his magnificent collection of modern pictures (Vernon Gallery), 1848; *d.* 22 May 1849.

VERNON, Robert Vernon, lord Lyveden, statesman; *b.* (Smith), Feb. 1800; under-secretary for the colonies, 1839-41; secretary-at-war, Feb.—March 1852; president of the board of control, March 1855—Feb. 1858; created baron, 28 June 1859; *d.* 10 Nov. 1873.

VERNON HARCOURT, sir William George Granville, lawyer; *b.* 1827; published in the *Times* letters on international law, signed "Historicus;" M.P. for Oxford, 1868, *et seq.*; solicitor-general and knight, Nov. 1873.

VERON, François, French Jesuit controversialist; *b.* about 1575; published "Méthode de traiter les Controverses de Religion," 1638; *d.* 6 Dec. 1649.

VÉRON, Louis Désiré, M.D., journalist, French opera director; *b.* 5 April 1798; published "Mémoires d'un Bourgeois de Paris," 1854; *d.* 27 Sept. 1867.

VÉRON, Pierre, French journalist; *b.* 1833; published "Paris s'amuse," 1861; "Roman de la Femme à Barbe," 1863; "Monsieur et Madame Tout le Monde," 1867, &c.

VERONESE, Paolo, see *Paolo.*

VERRES, Caius, Roman proconsul; impeached by Cicero, B.C. 70; *d.* 43.

VERRI, Alessandro, conte, Italian writer; *b.* 9 June 1741; published "Notte Romane," 1792; *d.* 23 Sept. 1816.

VERRI, Gabriello, Italian jurist; *b.* 16 April 1696; *d.* 1782.

VERRI, Pietro, conte, political economist, son; *b.* 12 Dec. 1728; published "Meditazioni sull' Economia politica," 1771; *d.* 29 June 1797.

VERRIO, Antonio, Italian painter; *b.* about 1639; employed by Charles I. of England, 1676, *et seq.*; *d.* 1707.

VERROCCHIO, Andrea del, Florentine sculptor and painter; *b.* 1432; *d.* 1488.

VERSCHOYLE, Hamilton, bishop of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh; *b.* 1803; made dean of Ferns, 1862; consecrated, Dec. 1862; *d.* 28 Jan. 1870.

VERSÉ, Noel Aubert, sieur de, French controversialist; *b.* about 1650; embraced Socinianism, about 1680; again Romanist, 1689; *d.* 1714.

VERSTEGAN, Richard, antiquary; *b.* about 1550; published "Restitution of Decayed Intelligence concerning the English Nation," 1605; *d.* about 1635.

VERT, Claude de, French Benedictine liturgist; *b.* 4 Oct. 1645; published "Règle de Saint-Benoît," 1689; *d.* 1 May 1708.

VERTOT d'Aubœuf, René Aubert, sieur de, French historian; *b.* 25 Nov. 1655; his "Œuvres choisies" published, 1819; *d.* 15 June 1735.

VERTRON, Claude Charles Guyonnet, sieur de, French historiographer; *b.* about 1645; *d.* 30 Nov. 1715.

VERTUE, George, engraver; *b.* 1684; employed by Society of Antiquaries, 1717; illustrated Walpole's "Anecdotes of Painting," 1762; *d.* 24 July 1756.

VERULAM, see *Bacon.*

VERUS, see *Commodus.*

VESALIUS, Andreas, Dutch anatomist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1514; published "de Humani Corporis Fabricâ," 1543; his "Opera omnia Anatomica et Chirurgica," published 1725; *d.* 15 Oct. 1564.

VESLING, Johann, German anatomist and botanist; *b.* 1598; lectured at Venice, 1628; published "Syntagma Anatomicum," 1641; *d.* 30 Aug. 1649.

VESPASIANUS, Titus Flavius Sabinus, emperor of Rome; *b.* 17 Nov. 9; consul, 51; proclaimed emperor, 69; conquered Judæa, 70; made censor, 71; founded the Coliseum, 75; *d.* 24 June 79.

VESPUCCI, Amerigo, Florentine navigator; *b.* 9 March 1451; merchant at Seville, 1490; a government geographer, 1496; explored the coasts of America in four voyages, 1497-1504; *d.* 22 Feb. 1512.

VESTRIS, Italian dancers:

GAETANO APOLLINO BALDASSARE, called the Great; *b.* 18 April 1729; appointed ballet-master at the Paris opera, 1770 . . *d.* 27 Sept. 1808

MARIE AUGUSTE, natural son; *b.* 27 March 1760; became professor at the Conservatoire, 1819 *d.* 6 Dec. 1842

VESTRIS, Françoise Rose, French actress; *b.* (Gourgaud), 7 April 1743; *d.* 5 Oct. 1804.

VESTRIS, Lucia Elizabeth, comic actress, daughter of F. Bartolozzi, R.A.; *b.* 2 March 1797; appeared, about 1813; retired, 1854; married, 1. M. Vestris; 2. Charles James Mathews, 18 July 1838; *d.* 8 Aug. 1856.

VESTRITIUS SPURINNA, Roman general and poet; *fl.* 1st century; his "Lyricæ Reliquiæ" printed, 1840.

VETTORI, or **VICTORIUS**, Pietro, Italian scholar; *b.* 11 July 1499; edited Cicero's works, 1534-7; wrote Commentaries on Aristotle, 1548-84; *d.* 18 Dec. 1585.

VEUILLOT, Louis, French Ultramontane journalist; *b.* 1813; went to Africa with marshal Bugeaud, 1842; sub-editor of "Univers Religieux," 1843; chief editor, 1848; a very warm advocate of Ultramontanism, and opponent of liberalism, 1848, *et seq.*; published "Honnête Femme," 1844; "Biographie de Pie IX.," 1863; "Satires," 1863; "Illusion Libérale," 1866; "Pensées de M. L. Veuillot," published by Charbonnel," 1868. EUGÈNE, brother and colleague; *b.* 1818.

VEYSSIÈRE DE LA CROZE, Mathurin, French Benedictine orientalist; *b.* 4 Dec. 1661; embraced protestantism, 1696; appointed librarian at Berlin, 1697; wrote "Histoire du Christianisme des Indes," published 1724; "Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum," 1775; *d.* 21 May 1739.

VIAIXNES, Thierri Fagnier de, French Benedictine controversialist; *b.* 18 March 1659; published "de Ecclesiasticâ et Politicâ Potestate," 1702; *d.* 31 Oct. 1735.

VIARDOT-GARCIA, Michelle Pauline, Spanish vocalist; *b.* (Garcia), 18 July 1821; appeared in London, as Desdemona, 1839; married

Louis Viardot, April 1840; distinguished as "Valentine" in the "Huguenots," and as "Fides" in the "Prophète."

VIASSOLO, Giovanni Battista, known also as Camillo Federici, Italian dramatist; *b.* 9 April 1749; his works published, 1802; *d.* 23 Dec. 1802.

VIAU, or VIAUD, Théophile de, French poet; *b.* 1590; published "Pyrame et Thisbé," 1617; "Parnasse Satyrique," 1622; *d.* 25 Sept. 1626.

VIBIUS SEQUESTER, Latin geographer; *fl.* 4th century; wrote "de Fluminibus, Fontibus, &c.," printed 1778.

VIC, Claude de, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 1687; with dom Vaissète, published "Histoire générale de Languedoc," 1730-45; *d.* 23 Jan. 1734.

VICENTE, Gil, Portuguese comic poet; *b.* about 1485; his "Obras" published, 1562; *d.* about 1557.

VICENTINI, Tommaso Antonio, called Thomassin, Italian comedian; *b.* 1682; *d.* 19 Aug. 1739.

VICHMANN, Burckhardt, Russian historian; *b.* Aug. 1786; published "Chronologische Ueberside der neuesten Russischen Geschichte," 1821; *d.* 1 Aug. 1822.

VICI, Andrea, Italian architect; *b.* 1744; *d.* 10 Sept. 1817.

VICKERS, Alfred Gomersal, marine and subject painter; *b.* 21 April 1810; *d.* 12 Jan. 1837.

VICO, Enea, Italian antiquary, engraver, and medallist; *b.* about 1520; published "Discorsi sopre le Medaglie degli Antichi," 1555; *d.* about 1570.

VICO, Francesco di, Italian astronomer; *b.* 19 May 1805; director of observatory at Rome, 1839; expelled at the Revolution, 1848; published papers on comets, &c., 1836, *et seq.*; *d.* in London, 15 Nov. 1848.

VICO, Giovanni Battista, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1688; published "Principj di una nuova Scienza intorno alla Natura delle Nazione," 1725; *d.* 21 Jan. 1743.

VICQ D'AZYR, Félix, French physician; *b.* 23 April, 1748; appointed physician to Louis XVI., 1789; his "Œuvres" published, 1805; *d.* 20 June 1794.

VICTOR I.—III., popes:

1. Saint; elected, 185; fixed the date of Easter day, 196 . . . . *d.* July 197
2. Gebhard; elected, 13 April 1055; convoked five councils . . . . *d.* 21 or 28 July 1057
3. Didier; *b.* about 1027; elected, 24 May, 1086; his "Dialogorum libri IV." printed, 1651 *d.* 16 Sept. 1087

VICTOR, Claude Perrin, duc de Belluno, marshal of France; *b.* 7 Dec. 1764; entered army, 1781; took Marengo, 14 June 1800; made marshal, 1807; *d.* 1 March 1841.

VICTOR, Sextus Aurelius, see *Aurelius*.

VICTOR AMADEUS I.—III., dukes of Savoy, and kings of Sardinia:

1. *b.* 8 May 1587; succeeded, 1630 . *d.* 7 Oct. 1637
2. *b.* 14 May 1666; succeeded . 12 June 1675
   Obtained Sicily by treaty with Spain . . . 1713
   Exchanged it for the island of Sardinia, with the title of king, 1720; abdicated, 1730; *d.* 30 Oct. 1732
3. *b.* 26 June 1726; king, 1773; surrendered Savoy and Nice to France, 1796 . . *d.* 16 Oct. 1796

VICTOR EMMANUEL I., king of Sardinia, son of Victor Amadeus II.; *b.* 24 July 1759; succeeded his brother, Charles Emmanuel IV., 4 June 1802; abdicated, 13 March 1821; *d.* 10 Jan. 1824.

VICTOR EMMANUEL II., of Sardinia, I. of Italy, son of Charles Albert, king of Sardinia; *b.* 14 March 1820.

Proclaimed king of Sardinia on the abdication of his father . . . . . 23 March 1849
Joined England and France against Russia Jan. 1855
Suppressed the convents . . . . ,,
Visited London . . . . . 30 Nov. ,,
War with Austria; with the French he was victorious at Montebello, 20 May; at Palestro, 30, 31 May; Magenta, 4 June; Marignano, 8 June; Solferino . . . . 24 June 1859
Signed peace of Villafranca . . . 11 July ,,
Ceded Savoy and Nice to France 24 March 1860
Entered kingdom of Naples . . 15 Oct. ,,
Proclaimed king of Italy . 17 March 1861
Removed the capital to Florence . 11 Dec. 1864
Joined Prussia against Austria, by treaty, 12 May; defeat of his army at Custozza, 24 June; of his fleet at Lissa . . . . . 20 July 1866
Entered Venice (ceded to him) . . . 7 Nov. ,,
His troops occupy Rome . . . . 20 Sept. 1870
National festival on 25th anniversary of his accession . . . . . 23 March 1874
Received the emperor of Austria at Venice 5—7 April 1875
Visited by the emperor of Germany at Milan 18—23 Oct. ,,

VICTOR EMMANUEL FERDINAND MARIA JANUARIUS, prince of Naples, son of Humbert, prince of Piedmont; *b.* 11 Nov. 1869.

VICTORIA, queen of Great Britain and Ireland, daughter of Edward, duke of Kent, and princess Louisa Maria Victoria of Saxe-Saalfeld Coburg, widow of prince Emich of Leiningen; (married, 29 May 1818); *b.* at Kensington Palace, 24 May 1819.

Baptized at Kensington palace . . . 24 June 1819
Her father died . . . . . 23 Jan. 1820
Succeeded her uncle, William IV. . 20 June 1837
Crowned in Westminster abbey . . 28 June 1838
Married her cousin, prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha . . . . 10 Feb. 1840
Fired at by Edward Oxford . . 10 June ,,
Again fired at by John Francis . 30 May 1842
Her life threatened by Bean . . 3 July ,,
First visited Scotland . . Aug.—Sept. ,,
Peace of Nankin signed . . . . Dec. ,,
Visited king Louis Philippe at the château d'Eu 2 Sept. 1843
Went to Germany . . . Aug. 1845
Opened Lincoln's inn new hall . 30 Oct. ,,
Gave assent to act for repeal of corn laws 26 June 1846
Sikh war terminated by the annexation of the Punjab . . . . . 29 March 1849
Embarked for Ireland . . . . 1 Aug. ,,
Visited Belgium . . . . . Aug. 1850
Opened the Great Exhibition . 1 May 1851
Reviewed the Baltic fleet . . . 11 March 1854
Alliance signed between England, France, and Turkey . . . . . 12 March ,,
War declared against Russia . . 28 March ,,
Opened the Crystal Palace at Sydenham 10 June ,,
Distributed the Crimean medals . 18 May 1855
Visited Paris . . . . . 18 Aug. ,,
Peace with Russia signed at Paris . 30 March 1856
Indian Mutiny commenced . . . March 1857
Distributed the Victoria crosses . 26 June ,,
Visited Cherbourg, received by the emperor 4-5 Aug. ,,
Visited Berlin and Potsdam . . . Aug. ,,
Became sole sovereign of India . 1 Sept. ,,
Reviewed the volunteers in Hyde park 23 June 1860
Her mother, the duchess of Kent, died 16 March 1861
Death of the prince consort . . 14 Dec. ,,
Opened the new parliament . . . 6 Feb. 1866
Laid foundation-stone of the Albert hall of arts at South Kensington . . . . . 20 May 1867
"Early Years of the Prince Consort" published July ,,
Published "Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands" . . . . . Jan. 1868

Opened the new Blackfriars' bridge and Holborn viaduct . . . . . 6 Nov. 1869
Opened new buildings of University of London 11 May 1870
Her thanksgiving at St. Paul's for recovery of the prince of Wales . . . . . 27 Feb. 1872
Opened new wing of London hospital, Whitechapel Nov. 1875
Sailed for Germany, 28 March; returned 22 April 1876

VICTORIA ADELAIDE MARY LOUISA, princess royal of Great Britain; *b.* 21 Nov. 1840; married Frederick William, prince of Prussia, 25 Jan. 1858.

VICTORINUS, bishop of Petabium, Latin ecclesiastical writer; wrote commentaries on the Old Testament; suffered martyrdom under Diocletian, about 303.

VICTORINUS, Caius, or Fabius Marius, called the African, Roman grammarian and rhetorician; converted to Christianity about 360; wrote "Ars Grammatica," published 1537; *d.* 370.

VICTORIUS, see *Vettori.*

VIDA, Marco Girolamo, Italian poet and critic; *b.* about 1480; published "de Arte Poeticâ," and "de Ludo Scacchorum," 1527; "Christiados, libri VI.," 1535; *d.* 27 Sept. 1566.

VIDAL, Owen Emeric, first bishop of Sierra Leone; *b.* 1819; consecrated, 1852; *d.* 23 Dec. 1854.

VIDIUS, Vidus, Italian physician; *b.* about 1500; professor of medicine at Pisa, 1547; wrote "Ars Medicinalis," published 1611; *d.* 26 May 1569.

VIDOCQ, François Jules, French police detective; *b.* 23 July 1775; *d.* 13 May 1857.

VIEIRA, Antonio, Portuguese Jesuit missionary; *b.* 6 Feb. 1608; went to Brazil, 1653; published "Sermões," 1683-1754; *d.* 18 July 1697.

VIELLEVILLE, François de Scepeaux, sire de, marshal of France; *b.* 1510; ambassador to England, 1547; made marshal, 1562; *d.* 1 Dec. 1571.

VIEN, Joseph Marie, comte, French historical painter: *b.* 18 June 1716; chef-d'œuvre, "Preaching of St. Denis," in St. Roch at Paris; *d.* 27 May 1809.

VIEN, Marie Thérèse, wife, French animal painter; *b.* (Reboul), 1728; *d.* 28 Dec. 1805.

VIENNET, Jean Pons Guillaume, French poet; *b.* 18 Nov. 1777; published "Œuvres," 1827; *d.* 10 July 1868.

VIETE, Vieta, François, French mathematician, founder of algebra; *b.* 1540; published his "Canon Mathematicus," 1579; *d.* 13 Dec. 1603.

VIEUSSENS, Raimond de, French anatomist; *b.* 1641; published "Neurologia Universalis," 1685; *b.* 1715.

VIEYRAY, or VIEIRA, Antonio, Portuguese Jesuit missionary and poet; *b.* 6 Feb. 1608; *d.* at Bahia, 18 July 1697.

VIGÉE, see *Lebrun, Marie.*

VIGÉE, Louis, French portrait painter; *b.* 1727; *d.* 1767.

VIGÉE, Louis Jean Baptiste Étienne, French poet; *b.* 2 Dec. 1758; published "Poésies," 1813; *d.* 7 Aug. 1820.

VIGENÈRE, Blaise de, French writer; *b.* 5 April 1523; wrote "Traité du Feu et du Sel," published 1608; *d.* 19 Feb. 1596.

VIGIER, Vigerius, François, French scholar; *b.* 1591; published "de Præcipius Græcæ Dictionis Idiotismis et Particulis," 1632; *d.* 15 Dec. 1647.

VIGIER, Gérald, French Carmelite hagiographer; wrote "Monarchie Sainte, Historique, Chronologique et Généalogique de France," published 1670-2; *d.* 1638.

VIGILANTIUS, first Gallic heresiarch; *fl.* about 406; wrote against St. Jerome.

VIGILIUS, African bishop and polemical writer; *fl.* about 484; his works printed, 1664.

VIGILIUS, pope; elected 22 Nov. 537; exiled by Justinian; his Epistles printed, 1642; *d.* 15 Jan. 555.

VIGNERON, Jean, called Veneroni, French grammarian; *b.* 1642; published "Maître Italien," about 1686; "Dictionnaire Italien-Français et Français-Italien," 1708; *d.* 27 June 1708.

VIGNIER, Nicolas, French historian and chronologist; *b.* 1530; published "Bibliothèque Historiale," 1588; "Vraie Histoire de l'Eglise," 1601; *d.* 13 March 1596.

VIGNOLA, Giacomo Barozzio da, Italian architect; *b.* 1507; succeeded Michel Angelo as architect of Saint Peter's; published "Regola delli Cinque Ordini d'Architettura," 1563; his "Œuvres complètes" printed, 1815; *d.* 1573.

VIGNOLES, Charles, engineer; *b.* about 1782; built Kieff bridge over the Dnieper, 1848-53; constructed Midland counties railway, 1836-40; invented Vignoles rail; &c.; president of institution of civil engineers, 1870-1; *d.* 17 Nov. 1875.

VIGNOLLES, Alphonse de, French chronologist and historian; *b.* 19 Oct. 1649; published "Chronologie de l'Histoire sainte," 1738; *d.* 24 July 1744.

VIGNOLLES, Étienne de, see *La Hire.*

VIGNY, Alfred de, see *De Vigny.*

VIGO, Giovanni da, Italian surgeon; *fl.* 1514.

VIGOR, Simon, archbishop of Narbonne, French controversialist; *b.* about 1515; consecrated 1570; his "Sermons" published, 1584; *d.* 1 Nov. 1575.

VIGORS, Nicholas Aylward, Irish zoologist; *b.* 1787; *d.* 26 Oct. 1840.

VIGUIER, Pierre François, French orientalist; *b.* 20 July 1785; published "Elémens de la Langue Turque," 1790; *d.* 7 Feb. 1821.

VILAIN, Nicolas Victor, French sculptor; *b.* 3 Aug. 1813; gained the grand prize for his "David appeasing Saul," 1838; "St. John," 1845; busts of Victor Hugo, Janin, Watteau, &c.

VILLALOBOS, Francisco de, Spanish physician and poet; *b.* about 1480; wrote in verse "Sumario de la Medicina," published 1498; *d.* 1560.

VILLALPANDO, Juan Bautista de, Spanish Jesuit; *b.* 1552; published "in Ezechielem Explanationes," 1596-1606; *d.* 23 May 1608.

VILLALPANDO Y TORREBLANCA, Francisco de, nephew, Spanish jurist; published "Epitome Delictorum," 1618; "Demonologia," 1623; *d.* about 1645.

VILLANI, Florentine historians:

GIOVANNI; *b.* about 1280; wrote "Storie Fiorentine" . . . . . *d.* 1348
MATTEO, brother; continued the "Storie" to 1363 *d.* 12 July 1363
FILIPPO, son; added 42 chapters to the same, to 1364, first printed 1537

VILLA NOVA, Arnoldus de, see *Arnauld.*

VILLANUEVA, Iago, Spanish writer; *b.* 1765; published "Viage Literario à las Iglesias de España," 1803-52, *d.* 14 Nov. 1824.

VILLANUEVA, Joaquin Lorenzo de, Spanish poet; *b.* 1757; published "Poesias;" *d.* 26 March 1837.

VILLARET, grand-masters of the order of St. John of Jerusalem:

GUILLAUME; elected, 1300 . . . . *d.* 1307
FOULQUES DE, brother; elected, 1307; took Rhodes, 10 Aug. 1310; resigned, 1319 *d.* 1 Sept. 1327

VILLARET, Claude, French historian; *b.* about 1715; continued Velly's "Histoire de France" to 1469; *d.* Feb. 1766.

VILLARET DE JOYEUSE, Louis Thomas, comte, French admiral; *b.* 1750; defended Brest against Howe, 1794; retook St. Domingo, 1802; made governor of Venice, 1811; *d.* 24 July 1812.

VILLARS, Claude Louis Hector, duc de, marshal of France; *b.* 8 May 1653; made marshal, 1702; defeated Imperialists at Hochstedt, 20 Sept. 1703; defeated at Malplaquet, 11 Sept. 1709; victorious over the Dutch and Austrians, under prince Eugene, 1713; signed the peace of Utrecht, 11 April, 1713; captured Pavia, 4 Nov.; Milan, 30 Dec. 1733; wrote "Mémoires," published 1734; *d.* 17 June 1734.

VILLARS, Dominique, French botanist; *b.* 14 Nov. 1745; published "Histoire Naturelle des Plantes du Dauphiné," 1786-89; "Principes de Médecine," 1797; *d.* 27 June 1814.

VILLARS, Montfauconde, French abbé, mystic; *b.* 1635; stopped preaching through publishing "le Comte de Gabalis," 1670; "l'Amour sans faiblisse," 1671; shot while travelling, 1673.

VILLE, Antoine de, chevalier, French engineer; *b.* 1596; invented a system of fortification; published "Fortifications," 1629; "de la Charge du Gouverneur des Places," 1639; *d.* 1656.

VILLEDIEU, Marie Catherine Hortense, French novelist; *b.* (Desjardins), 1631; published "Manlius Torquatus," 1662; "Journal Amoureux," 1671; "Amours des grands Hommes," 1679; *d.* Nov. 1683.

VILLEFORE, Joseph François Bourgoin de, French biographer; *b.* 24 Dec. 1652; published "Vies des Pères des Deserts," 1706-8; "Vie de Sainte Thérèse," 1712; *d.* 2 Dec. 1737.

VILLEFROY, Guillaume de, French abbé and orientalist; *b.* 5 March 1690; founded the society of "Capucins Hébraïsants," 1744; published "Notices des Livres Arméniens MSS. de la Bibliothèque Impériale," 1739; *d.* 4 April 1777.

VILLEGAGNON, Nicolas Durand de, chevalier, French admiral and controversialist; *b.* 1510; founded the colony of Coligny in Brazil, 1555; disputed with Calvin, 1560; published "Caroli V. Imp. Expeditio in Africam ad Argieram," 1542; "ad Articulos Calvinianæ de Sacramento Eucharistiæ Responsiones," 1560; *d.* 9 Jan. 1571.

VILLEGAS, Esteban Manuel de, Spanish lyric poet; *b.* about 1596; published "las Eroticas," 1617; translated Boethius, 1665; *d.* 3 Sept. 1669.

VILLEHARDOUIN, Geoffroi, sire de, French historian; *b.* about 1155; preached the crusade at Venice, 1201; wrote "Conqueste de Constantinople," first printed, 1585; *d.* about 1213.

VILLÈLE, Jean Baptiste Guillaume Marie Séraphin Joseph, comte de, French statesman; *b.* 14 April or Aug. 1773; prime minister to Louis XVIII., 15 Dec. 1821—Jan. 1828; *d.* 13 March 1854.

VILLEMAIN, Abel François, French politician; *b.* 11 June 1790; minister of public instruction, May 1839—March 1840; again, Oct. 1840—Dec. 1844; published "Etudes d'Histoire moderne," 1846; "Choix d'Etudes sur la Littérature Contemporaine," 1857, &c.; *d.* 30 March 1867.

VILLENA, Enrique d'Aragon de, marquis, Spanish poet; *b.* 1384; wrote "la Gaya Sciencia;" *d.* 15 Dec. 1434.

VILLENAVE, Matthieu Guillaume Thérèse, French writer; *b.* 13 April 1762; wrote "la Jacobiniade," 1795; "Nouvel Abrégé des Vies des Saints," 1812-13; *d.* 16 March 1846.

VILLENEUVE, see *Arnauld, Ducrest.*

VILLENEUVE, Gabrielle Suzanne Barbot de, French novelist; *b.* about 1695; *d.* 19 Dec. 1755.

VILLENEUVE, Guillaume de, French warrior; *fl.* about 1497; wrote "Conquête de Naples."

VILLENEUVE, Élion or Hélion de, grand-master of the order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* about 1270; elected, 1319; fought at Mont-Cassel, 1328; governed at Rhodes, 1336; *d.* June 1346.

VILLENEUVE, Huon de, French poet; *fl.* about 1200; wrote "les Quatre Fils Aymon."

VILLENEUVE, Jérome Péthion de; French republican; *b.* 1753; president of the assembly, 1790; mayor of Paris, Nov. 1791; proscribed, 31 May 1793; found dead, June 1794.

VILLENEUVE, Pierre Charles Jean Baptiste Silvestre de, French admiral; *b.* 31 Dec. 1763; defeated at Aboukir, 1798; taken prisoner at Trafalgar, 1805; *d.* by suicide, 22 April 1806.

VILLENEUVE, Rosaline de, saint, Carthusian ascetic; *b.* about 1263; *d.* 17 Jan. 1329.

VILLERMÉ Louis René, French physician and economist; *b.* 10 May 1782; published "des Prisons telles qu'elles sont," 1820; "Tableau de l'Etat Physique et Morale des Ouvriers employés dans la Manufacture de Coton," 1840; founded "Annales d'Hygiène," 1829; *d.* 16 Nov. 1863.

VILLEROI, François de Neufville, French marshal; *b.* 7 April 1644; commander in Flanders, 1695; defeated by prince Eugene at Chiari, 1 Sept. 1701; by Marlborough at Ramillies, 23 May 1706; *d.* 18 July 1730.

VILLERS, Charles François Dominique, French philosopher; *b.* 4 Nov. 1767; published "Philosophie de Kant," 1801; *d.* 26 Feb. 1815.

VILLETERQUE, Alexandre Louis de, French writer; *b.* 31 July 1759; published "Essais dramatiques," 1793; "Veillées Philosophiques," 1795; *d.* 8 April 1811.

VILLETTE, Charles de, marquis, French poet; *b.* 4 Dec. 1736; published "Eloge de Henri IV.," 1770; "Eloges historiques de Charles V.," 1772; "Œuvres," 1784; *d.* 9 July 1793.

VILLIAUME, Nicolas, French historian and economist; *b.* 12 Aug. 1814; published "Histoire de la Révolution Française," 1850; "Nouveau Traité d'Economie politique," 1857; "Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc," 1863.

VILLIERS, Charles Pelham, brother of 4th earl of Clarendon, statesman; *b.* 19 Jan. 1802; M.P. for Wolverhampton, 1835, *et seq.*; an earnest

advocate of repeal of the corn laws; appointed judge advocate-general, 1853; president of the poor law board, 1859-66.

VILLIERS, Henry Montagu, bishop of Durham; *b.* 1813; rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury, 1841-56; consecrated bishop of Carlisle, 1856; translated, May 1860; *d.* 9 Aug. 1861.

VILLIERS, see *Buckingham, Clarendon.*

VILLIERS, DE L'ISLE ADAM, Philippe de, grand master of the knights of Malta; *b.* 1464; elected, 1521; defended Rhodes, 1522; evacuated it, 1523; settled at Viterbo; exchanged it for Malta, 1530; *d.* 21 Aug. 1534.

VILLOISON, Jean Baptiste Gaspard Dansse de, French Hellenist; *b.* 5 March 1750; published "Anecdota Græca," 1781; "Epistolæ Vimarienses," 1783; *d.* 26 April 1805.

VILLON, François, French poet; *b.* 1431; his collected works first printed, 1489; *d.* about 1485.

VILLOTTE, Jacques, French Jesuit missionary; *b.* 1 Nov. 1656; travelled in Armenia and Persia; published "Arménie Chrétienne," 1712; "Dictionarium Latino-Armenicum," 1714; "Voyages d'un Missionaire," 1730; *d.* 14 Jan. 1743.

VINCE, rev. Samuel, mathematician; Plumian professor of astronomy at Cambridge, 1796-1821; published "Complete System of Astronomy," 1797-1808; *d.* Dec. 1821.

VINCENT, of Beauvais, French Dominican philosopher; *b.* about 1190; wrote "Bibliotheca Mundi," printed 1473; *d.* about 1264.

VINCENT, Adélaïde, French portrait painter, wife of following; *b.* (Labille des Vertus), 1749; married first, Guyard, the sculptor; secondly, F. A. Vincent; *d.* 23 April 1803.

VINCENT, Augustus, herald, publisher; "Errors in Brooke's Catalogue of Nobilitie," 1622; *d.* 1626.

VINCENT, François André, French historical painter; *b.* 30 Dec. 1746; *d.* 3 Aug. 1816.

VINCENT, St., see *Jervis.*

VINCENT, Thomas, nonconformist divine; *b.* 1634; published "God's terrible Voice in the City, the Plague and Fire of London," 1667; *d.* 15 Oct. 1678.

VINCENT, William, dean of Westminster; *b.* 2 Nov. 1739; appointed head-master of Westminster school, 1788; made dean, 1802; published "Voyage of Nearchus," 1797; "History of the Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean," 1807; *d.* 21 Dec. 1815.

VINCENT DE PAUL, saint; *b.* 24 April 1576; established his first mission, 1617; founded the "Prêtres de la Mission," 1632; "Enfants trouvés, 1638; "Filles de la Charité," 1648; published "Regulæ seu Constitutiones communes Congregationis Missionis," 1658; *d.* 27 Sept. 1660; canonized by Clement XII., 16 June 1737.

VINCENT FERRER, saint, Spanish Dominican missionary; *b.* 23 Jan. 1355; preached through Spain, France, Germany, England, and Ireland; his complete works first printed, 1591; *d.* 5 April 1419.

VINCENTIUS, of Lerins, saint; *fl.* 5th century; wrote "Commonitorium pro Catholicæ Fidei Antiquitate;" *d.* about 450.

VINCI, Leonardo da, Florentine painter, sculptor, architect, engineer, physician, author, and musician; *b.* 1452; resided at Milan, 1477-99; went to France, 1516; his greatest work, the "Last Supper," in fresco at the convent of Santa Maria delle Grazie at Milan, 1497; other chefs-d'œuvre are the "Vierge aux Rochers," and portrait of Mona Lisa, called "la Joconde," in the Louvre; *d.* 2 May 1519.

VINCI, Leonardo da, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1690; *d.* about 1732.

VINCIGUERRA, Marco Antonio, Italian poet; *fl.* 15th century; his "Opera nuova" published, 1495.

VINCKE, Prussian constitutional statesmen:

ERNST FRIEDRICH GEORG von, German baron; *b.* 15 May 1811; supported Italian independence *d.* May 1869

GEORG; opponent of Bismarck, 1862, *et seq.*; retired, 1866 *d.* June 1875

VINDEX, Caius Julius, Roman general; revolted against Nero; proscribed and besieged in Besançon by Verginius Rufus; *d.* by suicide, 68.

VINER, Charles, founder of the Vinerian professorship of law at Oxford; *b.* 1680; *d.* 5 June 1756.

VINES, Richard, presbyterian divine; *d.* Feb. 1655.

VINET, Alexandre Rodolphe, Swiss theologian; *b.* 17 June 1797; published "Essai sur la Manifestation des Convictions Religieuses," 1842; "Etudes Evangéliques," 1847; *d.* 10 May 1847.

VINET, Élie, French antiquary and mathematician; *b.* 1509; published "Antiquité de Bordeaux," 1565; "Arpenterie," 1577-83; *d.* 14 May 1587.

VINNEN, or VINNIUS, Arnold, Dutch jurist; *b.* 2 Jan. 1588; published "Jurisprudentiæ Contractæ lib. IV.," 1631; "in IV. lib. Institutionum Imperialium Commentarius," 1642; *d.* 1 Sept. 1657.

VINTIMIGLIA, see *Aprosio.*

VINTIMILLE, Jacques, French writer and poet; *b.* about 1512; published "Carmen Saturnalitium," 1564; "de Victoriâ navali Christianorum adversus Turcas," 1572; *d.* 1582.

VIOLE, Daniel Georges, French Benedictine; *b.* 1598; published "Vie de Sainte Reine," 1649; "Vie de Saint Germain d'Auxerre," 1654; *d.* 21 April 1669.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC, Eugène Emmanuel, French architect, hon. R.A.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1814; has restored Nôtre Dame at Paris and other Gothic buildings; published "Dictionnaire de l'Architecture Française," 1853; "Essai sur l'Architecture Militaire, au Moyen Age," 1854; "Histoire d'une Maison," 1873; "Histoire d'une Forteresse," 1874; &c.

VIOTTI, Giovanni Battista, Italian violinist; *b.* 23 May 1753; appeared in London, 1791; appointed director of the opera at Paris, 1819; *d.* 3 March 1824.

VIPERANO, Giovanni Antonio, Italian prelate and writer; *b.* 1535; consecrated bishop of Giovenazzo, 1581; published "de Scribendâ Historiâ," 1569; his collected works, 1606; *d.* March 1610.

VIRCHOW, Rudolph, Prussian physiologist; *b.* 1821; editor of "Archiv für Pathologie, Anatomie, u.s.w.;" published many papers.

VIRET, Pierre, Swiss protestant reformer; *b.* 1511; preached at Lausanne, 1536; at Geneva, 1540; published "Exposition Familière sur le Symbole des Apostres," 1543; "Sommaire des principaux Poincts de la Foy et Religion Chrestienne," 1561; *d.* April 1571.

VIRGILIUS MARO, Publius, Roman poet; *b.* 15 Oct. B.C. 70; studied at Cremona; visited Greece, 19; wrote his Bucolics, 41-37; the Georgics, 35-30; the Æneid, 27-20, published after his death; his works first printed about 1469; *d.* 22 Sept. 19.

VIRIATHUS, Lusitanian chieftain; elected, B.C. 147; defeated the Roman prætor, Plautius, 146; the pro-prætor, Q. Pompeius, 143; the consul, Q. Sabius Fervilianus, 142; strangled, 140.

VISCONTI, lords of Milan:

Ottone de', archbishop; *b.* 1208 . *d.* 18 Aug. 1295
Matteo I. de', called the Great; *b.* 15 Aug. 1250; excommunicated, 1321 . . *d.* 22 June 1322
Galeazzo I. de', son; *b.* 21 Jan. 1277 *d.* 6 Aug. 1328
Azzo de', son; *b.* 1302 . . . . *d.* 16 Aug. 1339
Lucchino de', third son of Matteo; *b.* 1287 *d.* 24 Jan. 1349
Giovanni de', fourth son of Matteo; *b.* 1290 *d.* 5 Oct. 1354
Matteo II. de', nephew; poisoned . 29 Sept. 1355
Galeazzo II. de', brother; *b.* about 1320 *d.* 4 Aug. 1378
Barnabò de', brother; *b.* 1319 . *d.* 19 Dec. 1385
Giovanni Galeazzo de', first duke of Milan, son of Galeazzo II.; *b.* 1347 . *d.* 3 Sept. 1402
Giovanni Maria de', duke, son; *b.* 1389; killed by conspiracy . . . . 16 May 1412
Filippo Maria de', duke; *b.* 1391; last of the house *d.* 13 Aug. 1447

VISCONTI, Italian antiquaries:

Giovanni Battista Antonio; *b.* 26 Dec. 1722; collected the sculpture for the Museo Pio-Clementino . . . . . *d.* 2 Sept. 1784
Ennius Quirinus, son; *b.* 1 Nov. 1751; valued the Elgin marbles, 1814; his "Opere" published, 1818-22 . . . . . *d.* 7 Feb. 1818
Filippo Aurelio, brother; *b.* 10 July 1754; secretary of the academy of archæology at Rome *d.* 30 March 1831
Louis Tullius Joachim, son of Ennius; architect; *b.* 11 Feb. 1791; designed tomb of Napoleon at the Invalides, 1842 . *d.* 29 Dec. 1853

VISCONTI, Gasparo, Italian poet; *b.* 1461; published "Rithmi," 1493; "Poema di Paolo e Daria amanti," 1495; *d.* 8 March 1499.

VISCONTI, Giuseppe, Italian liturgist; *b.* about 1570; arranged the Ambrosian library at Milan; published "Observationes Ecclesiasticæ," 1615-26; *d.* 1663.

VISDELOU, Claude de, French Jesuit missionary and Chinese scholar; *b.* Aug. 1656; sent as papal legate to Pekin, 1706; wrote "Histoire de la Tartarie," published 1777-9; *d.* 11 Nov. 1737.

VISMES DU VALGAY, Anne Pierre Jacques de, French musical writer; *b.* 1745; appointed director of the opera at Paris, 1777; wrote "Pasilogie," 1806; *d.* April 1819.

VISSCHER, Roemer, Dutch poet; *b.* 1547; published "Zinnepoppen" and "Brabbelinghen," 1614; *d.* 11 Feb. 1620.

VITAL, Saint; *b.* about 1050; preached in England, 1120; *d.* 16 Sept. 1122.

VITAL, of Blois, French poet; *fl.* 12th century; wrote "de Querolo," 1186, printed 1595.

VITALIANUS, Eastern general; revolted against Anastasius. 514; made master-general of his army, 515; and by Justinus, 520; assasinated, 520.

VITALIANUS, pope; elected, 30 July 657; *d.* 27 Jan. 672.

VITALIS, Ordericus, see *Ordericus.*

VITELLIUS, Aulus, emperor of Rome; *b.* 24 Sept. 15; proclaimed, Jan. 69; deposed and put to death, 19 Dec. 69.

VITERIC, king of the Visigoths; rebelled against and put to death Liuva II., 603; endeavoured to re-establish Arianism; assassinated, 610.

VITON DE SAINT-ALLAIS, see *Saint-Allais.*

VITRÉ, Antoine, French printer; *b.* about 1595; the first who printed at Paris in the Syriac character, 1625; *d.* 1674.

VITRINGA, Kempe, Dutch orientalist; *b.* 16 May 1659; published "Sacrarum Observationum lib. VI.," 1683-1708; "Commentarius in Librum Prophetiarum Isaiæ," 1714-20; *d.* 31 March 1722.

VITRINGA, Kempe, son, Dutch theologian; *b.* 23 March 1693; *d.* 11 Jan. 1723.

VITRUVIUS POLLIO, Marcus, Roman architect; *b.* about B.C. 80; wrote "de Architecturâ," about B.C. 11, first printed, 1486.

VITRY, Jacques de, see *Jacques de Vitry.*

VITTORIA, see *Colonna.*

VITTORINO, of Feltre, Italian teacher; *b.* about 1379; professor at Padua, 1422; founded his school at Mantua, 1423; *d.* 2 Feb. 1447.

VITUS, see *White, Richard.*

VIVES, Juan Ludovico, Spanish philosopher; *b.* March 1492; tutor to princess Mary of England, 1522; published "de primâ Philosophiâ," 1531; *d.* 6 May 1540.

VIVIAN, see *Hussey.*

VIVIANI, Vincenzo, Italian mathematician; *b.* 5 April 1622; published "de Maximis et Minimis Geometrica Divinatio," 1659; *d.* 27 Sept. 1703.

VIZZANI, Pompeo, Italian historian; *b.* 24 June 1540; published "Istorie di Bologna," 1596-1602; *d.* 21 Aug. 1607.

VLADIMIR, czars of Russia:

1. Saint, the Great; embraced Christianity, 988; *d.* 1014
2. Monomachos; *b.* 1053 *d.* 19 May 1126

VLADISLAS, see *Ladislas.*

VLAMING, Pieter, Dutch poet; *b.* 29 March 1686; published "Dichtlievende Uitspanningen," 1710; *d.* 2 Feb. 1733.

VLEESCHOUWER, Jan, Flemish physician; *b.* about 1520; published "de Podagræ Laudibus," 1553; *d.* 1562.

VOELCKER, Augustus, German chemist; *b.* 1823; professor at Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1852-62; to Royal Agricultural Society, 1862, *et seq.*; published "Chemistry of Food," "Chemistry of Manures," and many papers.

VOET, Daniel, Dutch philosopher; *b.* 31 Dec. 1549; wrote "Meletemata Philosophica et Physiologica," published 1661; *d.* 26 July 1660.

VOET, or **VOETIUS**, Gisbert, Dutch theologian; *b.* 3 March 1589; opposed Arminianism at the synod of Dordrecht, 1619; published "Selectæ Disputationes Theologicæ," 1648-69; *d.* 1 Nov. 1676.

VOGEL, Eduard, German explorer of Africa; *b.* 1829; murdered at Wara, 1856.

VOGEL, Theodor, German botanist; explored the Niger; *d.* 1841.

VOGLER, Georges Joseph, musical composer; *b.* 1749; *d.* 6 May 1814.

VOGT, Carl, M.D., German philosopher; *b.* 5 July 1817; published "Mountains and Glaciers," 1843; "Ocean and Mediterranean," 1848; his "Lectures on Man," 1864.

VOIART, Anne Élisabeth Petitpain, known as "Eliza," French novelist; *b.* 1786; published "la Femme, ou les Six Amours," 1827; "Livre des Enfants," 1836-7; *d.* 21 Jan. 1866.

VOIGT, Gottfried, German philosopher and divine; *b.* April 1644; "Thysiasteriologia, seu de Altaribus Veterum Christianorum," published 1709; *d.* 7 July 1682.

VOIGT, Johann, German bibliographer; *b.* 5 Aug. 1695; published "Catalogus Historico-criticus Librorum Rariorum," 1732-53; "Monumenta Inedita," 1740-52; *d.* 28 Aug. 1765.

VOIGTLANDER, German opticians:

JOHANN CHRISTOPH; *b.* 1732; invented a pantograph, 1785; a machine for dividing lines, &c., 1770 . . . . . *d.* 27 June 1779

JOHANN FRIEDRICH, son; *b.* 21 May 1779; made periscopic glasses for Wollaston, 1823; &c. *d.* 28 March 1859

PETER WILHELM FRIEDRICH, son of preceding; *b.* 12 Nov. 1812; greatly improved lenses for photography, and manufactured thousands 1840, *et seq.*

VOISENON, Claude Henri de Fuzée de, French abbé and dramatic poet; *b.* 8 July 1708; published "Romans et Contes," 1767; *d.* 22 Nov. 1755.

VOITURE, Vincent, French poet; *b.* 1598; his works first published, 1750; *d.* 26 May 1648.

VOLFIUS, Jean Baptiste, French Jesuit rhetorician; *b.* 7 April 1734; made constitutional bishop of Côte-d'Or, 13 March 1790; published "Rhétorique Française," 1810; *d.* 8 Feb. 1822.

VOLK, Wilhelm, German historical and portrait painter; *b.* 23 June 1815.

VOLKMANN, Alfred Wilhelm, M.D., German physiologist; *b.* 1801; published "Hemodynamik," 1850; "Physiologische Optik," 1863-4.

VOLKOV, Fedor Grigorievitch, Russian dramatist, founder of the Russian stage; *b.* 2 Feb. 1729; established theatre at Moscow, 1756; collected the biblical dramas of St. Demetrius; *d.* 4 April 1763.

VOLNEY, Constantin François Chasseboeuf de, comte, French philosopher and traveller; *b.* 3 Feb. 1757; travelled in Egypt and Syria, 1782-6; published "Voyage en Egypte," 1787; "Les Ruines, ou Méditations sur les Révolutions des Empires," printed 1822; *d.* 25 April 1820.

VOLPATO, Giovanni, Italian line-engraver; *b.* 1733; his earlier works bear the pseudonym, "Jean Renard;" published "Principes du Dessin, tirés des meilleurs Statues antiques," 1786; *d.* 21 Aug. 1802.

VOLPI, Gianantonio, Italian classical editor; *b.* 10 Nov. 1686; established at Padua, with his brother Gaetano, a printing-office, called "Libreria Cominiana," directed by Giuseppe Comino, 1717; edited "Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Carmina," 1710; "la Divina Commedia," 1726-7; *d.* 25 Oct. 1766.

VOLPI, Giuseppe, Italian historian; *b.* 15 Oct. 1680; published "Genealogia della Famiglia de' Volpi," 1718; "Istoria de' Visconti," 1737-48; *d.* 28 Feb. 1756.

VOLPI, Giuseppe Rocca, Italian Jesuit historian; *b.* 16 Aug. 1692; wrote "Venetia sacra purpurata," 1730-4; *d.* 27 Sept. 1746.

VOLTA, Alessandro, Italian physicist; *b.* 19 Feb. 1745; discovered development of electricity in metallic bodies; invented the "electrophorus," 1775; the hydrogen lamp, 1777; the "Voltaic pile," 1793; his works published, 1816; *d.* 5 March 1827.

VOLTAIRE, François, Marie Arouet de, French philosopher, poet, and historian; *b.* 20 Feb. or 21 Nov. 1694; visited England, 1724; resided in Prussia, 1750-3; settled at Ferney about 1760; published "Henriade," 1723; "Charles XII.," 1730; "Siècle de Louis XIV." 1752; "Pucelle d'Orleans," 1755; *d.* 30 May 1778.

VOLTERRA, Daniele da, see *Ricciarelli.*

VON, see names following it.

VONDEL, Joost van den, Dutch dramatic poet; *b.* 17 Nov. 1587; published "Palamedes," 1625; "Mystères de l'Autel," 1639; *d.* 5 Feb. 1679.

VOORST, Adolphus van, Dutch physician and botanist; *b.* 23 Nov. 1597; published "Catalogus Plantarum Horti Acad. Lugduno-Batavi," 1643; *d.* 8 Oct. 1663.

VOPISCUS, Flavius, Roman historian; *fl.* 3rd century; one of the compilers of the "Historia Augusta."

VORAGINE, Jacobus de, see *Varaggio, Giacomo da.*

VÖRÖSMARTY, Michael, Hungarian poet; *b.* 1800; published "Zulan Fusasu," an epic, 1824; *d.* 9 Nov. 1855.

VOS, Marten de, Flemish historical and portrait painter; *b.* about 1524; *d.* 1603 or 1604.

VOSS, Johann Heinrich, German poet and critic; *b.* 20 Feb. 1751; published "Luise," 1795; "Idylle," 1774-1800; "Mythologische Briefe," 1794; *d.* about 20 March 1826.

VOSSIUS, Dionysius, Dutch orientalist; *b.* 11 March 1612; *d.* 25 Oct. 1633.

VOSSIUS, Gerard, brother, Dutch philologist; *b.* 28 Jan. 1620; edited Velleius Paterculus, 1639; *d.* 1640.

VOSSIUS, Gerard Jan, father of above, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1577; published "Commentarii Rhetorici," 1606; "de Theologiâ Gentili," 1641; "Etymologicon Linguæ Latinæ," 1662; *d.* 17 March 1649.

VOSSIUS, Isaac, son, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1618; made librarian to Christina, queen of Sweden, 1650; canon of Windsor, 1670; published "de Verâ Ætate Mundi," 1659; *d.* 10 or 21 Feb. 1688-9.

VOSSIUS, Matthæus, brother, Dutch historian; published "Annales Hollandiæ," 1645-6; *d.* 20 March 1646.

VOUET, Simon, French historical painter; *b.* 9 Jan. 1590; chefs d'œuvre, "Presentation in the Temple," now in the Louvre; *d.* about 30 June 1649.

VOYSEY, rev. Charles; *b.* 18 March 1828; vicar of Healaugh, Yorkshire, 1864; published "Sling and Stone" (sermons), 1865-71; deprived of his living for heresy by chancery court, York, 1 Dec. 1869; sentence confirmed by privy council court, 11 Feb. 1871; began to preach at St. George's Hall, London, 1 Oct. 1871.

VRIEMOET, Emo Lucius, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1699; published "Arabismus," 1733; "Tirocinium Hebraismi," 1742; *d.* 17 June 1760.

VRIES, Martin Gerritzon van, Dutch navigator; *fl.* 1643.

VROLIK, Willem, Dutch physiologist; *b.* 1801; *d.* 22 Dec. 1863.

VUEZ, Arnould de, French historical painter; *b.* about 1642; *d.* 18 June 1720.

VULSON, Marc, sieur de la Colombière, French heraldic writer; published "la Science Heroïque," 1644; "le vray Théâtre d'Honneur," 1648; *d.* 1658.

W.

WAAGEN, Gustav Friedrich, German art critic; *b.* 11 Feb. 1794; made director of the Berlin gallery, 1832; published "Treasures of Art in Great Britain," 1854-7; *d.* 15 July 1868.

WAAST, Saint, see *Vedast.*

WACE, Maître Robert, Anglo-Norman poet; *b.* about 1120; canon of Bayeux; wrote "Roman du Brut," 1155; first printed, 1836-8; "Roman de Rou," 1160; first printed, 1827; *d.* about 1174.

WACHSMUTH, Ernst Wilhelm Gottlieb, German historian; *b.* 28 Dec. 1784; published in German, "Ancient History of the Roman Empire," 1818; "Sketch of a Theory of History," 1820; "Hellenic Antiquities," 1826-30; "History of Civilisation," 1850-2, &c.; *d.* 23 Jan. 1866.

WACHSMUTH, Ferdinand, French historical painter; *b.* 1802; exhibited "Louis XI. et François de Paule," "Bonaparte à Valence," &c., 1834-59; *d.* 11 Nov. 1869.

WACHTER, Johann Georg, German philologist and archæologist; *b.* 7 March 1673; published "Glossarium Germanicum," 1736-7; *d.* 1757.

WADDING, Luke, Irish Franciscan historian; *b.* 16 Oct. 1588; founded the college of St. Isidore at Rome, for education of Irish students; published "Annales Ordinis Minorum," 1628-54; "Scriptores Ordinis Minorum," 1650; *d.* 18 Nov. 1657.

WADDINGTON, George, dean of Durham; *b.* 1793; made dean, 1840; wrote "History of the Church," 1835; "History of the Reformation on the Continent," 1841; *d.* 20 July 1869.

WADDINGTON, Horatio, statesman; *b.* 1799; permanent under-secretary for home department, 1848-66; *d.* 3 Oct. 1867.

WADDINGTON, William Henry, Hellenist and numismatist; *b.* at Paris, 1826; continued publication of Greek and Latin inscriptions of Lebas; published "Voyage Archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure," 1868, *et seq.*; minister of public instruction (under Dufaure), March 1876; (under Jules Simon), Dec. 1876.

WADE, George, general; *b.* 1673; made roads in Scotch Highlands, 1725-6; superseded in command, 1746; *d.* 1748.

WADE, John, journalist, &c.; *b.* about 1787; published "History of Working and Middle Classes," 1833; "British History Chronologically Arranged," 1839, 1843, 1847; "Cabinet Lawyer," 1834 (24th ed. 1874); "Black Book," 1835; "Junius," 1850; *d.* 29 Sept. 1875.

WADE, sir Thomas Francis, diplomatist; *b.* about 1820.

Entered army	1838
Chinese interpreter and secretary, Hong Kong	1843, *et seq.*
Attached to Lord Elgin's embassy	1857-9
Chargé d'affaires, Pekin	1864-5
Envoy extraordinary, &c., July 1871; knight	1875
Obtained satisfaction for murder of Mr. Margary, &c.	1875-6

WADHAM, Nicholas, founder of Wadham college, Oxford; *b.* 1532; with his wife founded Wadham college, 1610-13; *d.* 20 Oct. 1609. DOROTHY, his wife; *b.* 1534; *d.* 16 May 1618.

WADING, see *Wadding.*

WADSTRÖM, Carl Bernard, Swedish traveller and philanthropist; *b.* 1746; *d.* 1799.

WAFFLARD, Alexis Jacques Marie, French dramatist; *b.* 29 June 1787; *d.* 12 Jan. 1824.

WAGEMAN, Thomas Charles, portrait painter; *b.* about 1787; *d.* 20 June 1863.

WAGENAAR, Jan, Dutch historian; *b.* 31 Oct. 1709; staunch partisan of the house of Orange; published "Tegenwoordige Staet der vereenigde Nederlanden," 1738-48; "Vaderlandsche Historie," 1749-59; "Beschryving der Stad Amsterdam," 1760-7; *d.* 1 March 1773.

WAGENAAR, Lukas, Dutch geographer; *b.* about 1540.

WAGENSEIL, Georg Christoph, German musical composer; *b.* 1688; wrote "Gioas, Rè di Giuda;" *d.* 1779.

WAGENSEIL, Johann Christoph, German polemical writer; *b.* 26 Nov. 1633; published "Tela Ignea Satanæ," 1681; *d.* 9 Oct. 1705.

WAGER, sir Charles, admiral; *b.* 1666; first lord of the admiralty, 1733-42; treasurer of the navy, 1742-3; *d.* 4 June 1743.

WAGHORN, Thomas, lieutenant, R.N.; *b.* 1800; projected overland route to India, 1827; *d.* 7 Jan. 1850.

WAGNER, Andreas, German naturalist; *b.* 21 March 1797; published "History of the Primeval World," 1845; papers, 1833, *et seq.*; *d.* 19 Dec. 1861.

WAGNER, Gotthard, German Benedictine musical composer; *b.* 1679; published "Marianische Schwan," 1710; "Musikalischer Hof-Garten," 1717; *d.* 1739.

WAGNER, Jean Jacques, Swiss botanist; *b.* 30 April 1641; wrote "Historia naturalis Helvetiæ curiosa," 1680; *d.* 14 Dec. 1695.

WAGNER, Johann Philipp, German physicist; *b.* 24 Jan. 1799; invented the electro-magnetic hammer, 1837; wrote papers, 1836, *et seq.*

WAGNER, Johann Rudolph, German chemist; *b.* 13 Feb. 1823; published "Chemische Technologie," 1857-62; papers, 1847, *et seq.*

WAGNER, Richard, German musical composer and poet; *b.* 22 May 1813; his music termed "the music of the future;" composed operas:

"Rienzi," 1842; "Tannhäuser," 1845; "Lohengrin," 1848; "Rheingold"	1869
Fled from Saxony on account of his political opinions	1848

Became intimate friend of Louis II., king of Bavaria 1864
Founded a theatre for performance of his works at Bayreuth . . . . . 22 May 1872
Operas performed in London (where a Wagner Society had been formed) 1875
Festival performance of his "Ring des Nibelungen" at Bayreuth . . . . . 13 Aug. *et seq.* 1876

WAGNER, Rudolph, German physiologist; *b.* 30 June 1805; published many works on anatomy and physiology; maintained the dualism in man; *d.* 13 May 1864.

WAGNIÈRE, Jean Louis, secretary to Voltaire; *b.* 1739; with Longchamp, wrote "Mémoires sur Voltaire;" *d.* after 1787.

WAGSTAFF, Thomas, nonjuror; *b.* 1645; *d.* 17 Oct. 1712.

WAHLBERG, Peder Frederic, Swedish botanist; *b.* 19 June 1800; appointed secretary of the Swedish Academy of Sciences, 1848.

WAIFER, duke of Aquitaine; *b.* about 725; succeeded his father, Hunald, 745; fought against Pepin the Short, who conquered Aquitaine, and reunited it to the crown of France; assassinated in Périgord, 2 June 768.

WAILLY, Armand François Léon de, French writer, grandson of C. de Wailly; *b.* 28 July 1804; translated works of sir Walter Scott, Thackeray, Lingard, Burns, Sterne, and others; *d.* 25 April 1863.

WAILLY, Augustin Jules de, French dramatist, son of E. A. de Wailly; *b.* 12 Sept. 1806; *d.* 12 July 1866.

WAILLY, Barthélemi Alfred de, French classical author, son of E. A. de Wailly; *b.* 10 Dec. 1800; made rector of the Academy of Bordeaux, 1862; *d.* 1866.

WAILLY, Charles de, French architect; brother of N. F. de Wailly; *b.* 9 Nov. 1729; *d.* 2 Nov. 1798.

WAILLY, Ètienne Augustin de, head-master of Lycée Napoléon, son of N. F. de Wailly; *b.* 1 Nov. 1770; *d.* 15 May 1821.

WAILLY, Gabriel Gustave de, French dramatist, son of E. A. de Wailly; *b.* 13 June 1804.

WAILLY, Joseph Noël de, French archæologist, brother of A. F. L. de Wailly; *b.* 10 May 1805; appointed keeper of manuscripts in the Imperial Library, Paris, 1858; published "Eléments de Paléographie," 1838.

WAILLY, Noël François de, French grammarian; *b.* 31 July 1724; published "Grammaire Française," 1754; "Nouveau Vocabulaire," 1801; *d.* 7 April 1801.

WAITZ, Theodor, German philosopher; *b.* 17 March 1821; published "Anthropologie der Naturvölker," 1860-7; *d.* 21 May 1864.

WAKE, sir Isaac, diplomatist; *b.* about 1575; wrote "Rex Platonicus," 1607; *d.* 1632.

WAKE, William, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1657; made dean of Exeter, 1701; consecrated bishop of Lincoln, 1705; translated, 1716; corresponded with Jansenists to promote union of French and English churches; *d.* 24 Jan. 1737.

WAKEDI, Muhammad al, Arabian historian; *b.* 747; *d.* 822.

WAKEFIELD, Edward Gibbon, colonial reformer; *b.* 1796; imprisoned, 1827-9; engaged in colonising New Zealand, 1837-9; published "Letters from Sydney," 1829; "England and America," 1833; *d.* 16 May 1862.

WAKEFIELD, rev. Gilbert, theological and classical writer; *b.* 22 Feb. 1756; left the church of England and became principal of Hackney college, 1790-1; tried for sedition and sentenced to two years' imprisonment, 1799; wrote "Memoirs" of his life, published 1804; *d.* 9 Sept. 1801.

WAKEFIELD, Priscilla; *b.* about 1750; founded a "charitable bank," at Tottenham, 1803; *d.* 12 Sept. 1832.

WAKLEY, Thomas, surgeon; *b.* 1795; established the *Lancet*, 1823; coroner for Middlesex, 1839; M.P. for Finsbury, 1835-52; *d.* 16 May 1862.

WALBRAN, John Richard, antiquary; *b.* about 1817; published "Memorials of Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains," 1863; *d.* 7 April 1869.

WALCH, German theologians:

JOHANN GEORG; *b.* 17 June 1693; published "Philosophisches Lexicon," 1726; &c. *d.* 13 Jan. 1775
CHRISTIAN WILHELM FRANZ, son; *b.* 25 Dec. 1726; published "Neueste Religions-geschichte," 1771-83 *d.* 10 March 1784

WALCKENAER, Charles Athanase, baron, French geographer; *b.* 25 Dec. 1771; published "Cosmologie," 1815; "Histoire Générale des Voyages," 1826-31; "Géographie Ancienne Historique et Comparée des Gaules Cisalpine et Transalpine," 1839; *d.* 28 April 1852.

WALCOTT, rev. Mackenzie Edward Charles, archæologist; *b.* 1822; published "Memorials of Westminster," 1849; "Minster and Abbey Ruins of United Kingdom," 1860; "Cathedral Cities of England," 1865; "Sacred Archæology," 1869; "Ancient Church of Scotland," 1874, &c.

WALDECK, Christian August, prince of; *b.* 1620; field-marshal of the empire, 1682; in service of Holland; defeated D'Humières at Walcourt, 27 Aug. 1689; defeated by Luxembourg at Fleurus, 1 July 1690; *d.* Nov. 1692.

WALDEGRAVE, earls:

1. JAMES WALDEGRAVE, diplomatist; *b.* 1684; succeeded as baron Waldegrave, 1689; created earl, 13 Sept. 1729; appointed ambassador to Germany, 1727-30; to France, 1730-40 . *d.* 11 April 1741
2. JAMES WALDEGRAVE; *b.* 14 March 1715; governor to prince of Wales, afterwards George III., 1752-6; wrote "Memoirs from 1754 to 1758," published 1821 . . . *d.* 8 April 1763

WALDEGRAVE, Samuel, bishop of Carlisle; *b.* 13 Sept. 1817; consecrated, 1860; published "New Testament Millenarianism" (Bampton lectures), 1854; *d.* 1 Oct. 1869.

WALDEMAR I.—III., kings of Denmark:

1. the Great; *b.* at Schleswig, 15 Jan. 1131; defeated and succeeded Sueno III., 1157; author of the laws of Scania and Seeland; conquered the Vandals . *d.* at Ringstedt, 12 May 1182
2. the Victorious, son; *b.* 29 May 1170; succeeded his brother, Canute VI., 1202; conquered Holstein, 1200; made Norway tributary, 1203; subjugated East Pomerania, &c., 1210; loses conquered provinces, 1229 . . *d.* 28 March 1241
   His son, often called Waldemar III., crowned by his command, 1218 . . . *d.* 28 Nov. 1231
3. *b.* about 1315; succeeded his father, Christopher II., after an interregnum of seven years, 1340; enlarged his dominions, 1356-9 *d.* 23 Oct. 1375

WALDEMAR, king of Sweden; *b.* 1242; elected king, 1250; deposed by his brother, Magnus I., 1279; *d.* in prison, about 1302.

WALDEN, Thomas, Carmelite monk, named Netter; *b.* about 1377; wrote "Doctrinale Antiquitatum Fidei Ecclesiæ Catholicæ adversus Wiclevistas;" *d.* 2 Nov. 1430.

WALDIS, Burkhardt, German fabulist; *b.* about 1505; published "Esopus gantz neuw gemacht und in Reimen gefasst," 1548; *d.* about 1555.

WALDO, Pierre, see *Valdo.*

WALDSEEMÜLLER, Martinus, called in Latin "Hylacomylus," German cosmographer; *b.* about 1470; published "Cosmographiæ Introductio," 1507; in which he falsely asserted the claim of Amerigo Vespucci to be considered the discoverer of America; *d.* after 1522.

WALDSTEIN, see *Wallenstein.*

WALE, Samuel, architectural and historical draughtsman; elected R.A., and professor of perspective, 1768; *d.* 6 Feb. 1786.

WALEFF, Blaise Henri de Corte, baron de, Belgian poet; *b.* 1652; served in armies of France and Spain; military governor of Valencia, 1719-28; *d.* 22 July 1734.

WALES, Albert Edward, prince of, eldest son of queen Victoria; *b.* 9 Nov. 1841.

Created prince of Wales and earl of Chester	4 Dec.	1841
Created earl of Dublin	10 Sept.	1849
Visited Canada and the United States	July—Oct.	1860
Visited Egypt and the Holy Land	March—April	1862
Married princess Alexandra of Denmark	10 March	1863
Elected president of Society of Arts	22 Nov.	,,
His son Albert Edward Victor born .	8 Jan.	1864
Again visited Egypt and Palestine, Nov. 1868—Mar.		1869
Inaugurated the Thames embankment, 13 July; Workmen's International Exhibition	16 July	1870
Severe illness, 22 Nov. 1871—14 Jan.; thanksgiving at St. Paul's	27 Feb.	1872
Admitted grand master of the Freemasons of England	28 April	1875
Opened Firth park, Sheffield . . .	16 Aug.	,,
Field marshal	29 May	,,
Visit to India:		
Left London, 11 Oct.; at Athens, 18 Oct.; Cairo, 23 Oct.; Bombay, 8 Nov.; Poonah, 13 Nov.; Goa, 27 Nov.; Colombo, Ceylon, 1 Dec.; Madras, 13 Dec.; Calcutta	23 Dec.	,,
At Benares, 5 Jan.; Lucknow, 6 Jan.; Delhi, 11 Jan.; Lahore, 18 Jan.; Jummoo, Cashmere, 20 Jan.; Agra, 25 Jan.; Gwalior, 31 Jan.; in Nepaul, 12 Feb.; Allahabad, 7 March; sailed from Bombay	13 March	1876
Visited Malta, 6 April; Gibraltar, 15 April; Seville, 20 April; Madrid, 25 April; Lisbon, 1 May; in London	11 May	,,
At a Guildhall banquet and ball . .	19 May	,,
Reviewed 30,000 volunteers in Hyde park	1 July	,,

WALES, Arthur, prince of, see *Arthur.*

WALEWSKI, Alexandre Florian Joseph Colonna, comte, French statesman; natural son of emperor Napoleon I., by countess Walewski; *b.* 4 May 1810; ambassador to England, 1852-5; minister for foreign affairs, 1855-60; minister of state, 1860-3; president of the Corps Législatif, 1865-7; *d.* 27 Sept. 1868.

WALID I., II., Ommiade caliphs of Damascus.

1. *b.* about 669; succeeded his father, Abd-el-Melek, 705; built great mosque at Damascus *d.* 23 Feb. 715
2. called Al-Fassik; *b.* at Damascus, 703; succeeded his brother Hescham, 743; massacred at Damascus . . . . . 16 April 744

WALKER, Adam, physicist; *b.* 1731; published "Lectures on Natural Philosophy," 1799; papers, 1791, *et seq.*; *d.* 11 Feb. 1821.

WALKER, Clement, historian; *b.* about 1595; M.P. 1640; published "History of Independency," 1648-51; *d.* in prison, Oct. 1651.

WALKER, sir Edward, garter king at arms; *b.* about 1610; wrote "Iter Carolinum," published 1705; *d.* 19 Feb. 1677.

WALKER, Frederick, artist; *b.* 24 May 1840; illustrated "Cornhill Magazine" and many books; exhibited at Water-Colour Society; at Royal Academy "Lost Path," 1863; "Vagrants," 1868; "Harbour of Refuge," 1872; "Right of Way," 1875; A.R.A., 1871; *d.* 4 June 1875.

WALKER, rev. George; defended Londonderry against James II., 20 April—30 July 1689; killed at the Boyne, 1 July 1690.

WALKER, John, grammarian and philologist, *b.* 18 March 1732; published Rhyming Dictionary,' 1775; "Critical Pronouncing Dictionary," 1791; *d.* 1 Aug. 1807.

WALKER, John, M.D.; *b.* 31 July 1759; successively engraver and schoolmaster; published "Geography" and "Gazetteer," 1788; joined Paine and others; M.D., 1799; joined the army in Egypt, 1800; vaccinator to Jennerian society, 1803; *d.* 23 June 1830.

WALKER, Mary E., American M.D.; *b.* about 1830; a surgeon to United States army, 1865; lectured on dress reform, &c.; visited England, 1866.

WALKER, Robert, portrait painter; patronised by Oliver Cromwell; *d.* about 1660.

WALKER, Thomas, humourist; *b.* ——; wrote "the Original;" *d.* 20 Jan. 1836.

WALKER, William, mezzotint-engraver; *b.* about 1791; *d.* 7 Sept. 1867.

WALKER, William, American adventurer; *b.* 8 May 1824; invited by a party, invaded Nicaragua, 28 June; became dictator, Nov. 1855; defeated by other states; retired to New Orleans, May 1857; captured on a third invasion and shot, 12 Sept. 1860.

WALKER, William Sidney, poet; *b.* 4 Dec. 1795; his "Poetical Remains" published, 1852; "Critical Examination of Text of Shakespeare," 1860; *d.* about Oct. 1846.

WALKER-ARNOTT, George A., Scotch botanist; *b.* 6 Feb. 1799; travelled in France and Russia, and wrote many papers, article "Botany" in "Encyclopædia Britannica," &c.; studied marine diatomaceæ, &c.; *d.* 17 June 1868.

WALL, Joseph, governor of Goree, 1780; had serjeant Armstrong flogged to death, 18 July 1782; tried for murder; executed, 28 Jan. 1802.

WALL, William, D.D.; *b.* 1646; published "Infant Baptism asserted and vindicated," 1674; *d.* 1728.

WALLACE, Alfred Russel, naturalist; *b.* 8 Jan. 1822; travelled, 1848; published "Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro," 1852; "Malay Archipelago," 1869; "Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection," 1870; "Geographical Distribution of Animals," June 1876.

WALLACE, sir Richard; *b.* 29 July 1818; inherited par of estates of the marquis of Hertford, 1870; exhibited pictures at Bethnal-green museum; rendered much assistance in relieving Paris after the siege, 1871; baronet, 24 Nov. 1871.

WALLACE, sir William, of Ellerslie, Scotch patriot; *b.* 1270; defeated the English under earl of Surrey at battle of Stirling, 10 Sept. 1297; assumed the style of "governor of Scotland in the name of king John;" routed by Edward I. at the battle of Falkirk, 22 July 1298; taken prisoner, brought to London, and hanged in Smithfield, 24 Aug. 1305.

WALLACE, William Vincent, musical composer; *b.* about 1815; wrote "Maritana," 1845; "Loreley," 1860; "Amber Witch," 1864; &c.; *d.* 12 Oct. 1865.

WALLENSTEIN, or WALDSTEIN, Albrecht Wenceslaus Eusebius, count of, duke of Mecklenburg, Friedland, and Sagan, German general; *b.* 15 Sept. 1583; assassinated at Egra, 25 Feb. 1634.

Nominated quartermaster-general of Imperial army at outbreak of the thirty years' war 1618
Appointed to supreme command of the volunteer army, eventually of 100,000 men . . . 1625
Dismissed upon demand of the diet of Ratisbon July 1630
Reinstated after death of Tilly to oppose Gustavus Adolphus . . . . . 15 April 1632
Defeated at battle of Lutzen, Gustavus killed 16 Nov. "
Accused of intriguing to obtain the crown of Bohemia 1633
His "Letters" published at Berlin . . . 1828-9

WALLER, Augustus, physiologist; *b.* 21 Dec. 1816; published paper on nerves of the frog and toad, 1849; a new anatomical method of investigating the nervous system (the Wallerian method), 1849, *et seq.*; *d.* 18 Sept. 1870.

WALLER, Edmund, poet; *b.* 3 March 1605; published "Poems," 1645; *d.* 21 Oct. 1687.

WALLER, sir William, parliamentarian general; *b.* 1579; *d.* 19 Sept. 1668.

WALLIA, king of the Visigoths; elected, 415; founded the Visigothic kingdom of Toulouse, 419; *d.* 419.

WALLICH, Nathaniel, M.D., botanist; *b.* 28 Jan. 1786; published "Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores," 1830-2; *d.* 28 April 1854.

WALLIS, John, mathematician and divine; *b.* 23 Nov. 1616; elected professor of geometry at Oxford, 1649; published his collected "Opera mathematica et miscellanea," 1693-9; *d.* 28 Oct. 1703.

WALLIS, Joshua, landscape painter; *b.* about 1789; *d.* 16 Feb. 1862.

WALLIS, Samuel, captain, R.N; made voyages of discovery in the Southern Pacific Ocean; his "Account of the Voyages" published, 1773; *d.* Jan. 1795.

WALLON, Henri Alexandre, French conservative statesman; *b.* 23 Dec. 1812; professor at the Sorbonne, 1840; entered National Assembly, Feb. 1871; helped to establish the republic; minister of public instruction under M. Buffet, March 1875—March 1876; published "Vie de Jésus et son Nouvel Historien," and "Richard II.," 1864.

WALMISLEY, Thomas Attwood, musical composer; *b.* 1816; elected professor of music at Cambridge, 1836; *d.* 17 Jan. 1856.

WALPOLE family

Sir ROBERT, afterwards earl of Orford, statesman *b.* 26 Aug. 1676
Secretary-at-war 1708-10
Treasurer of navy 1710-1
Expelled the house of commons on an accusation of corruption in regard to forage contracts . 1711
Committed to the Tower, 17 Jan.; released 8 July 1712
Paymaster-general . . . 1714-5—1720-1
First lord of treasury and chancellor of exchequer . . . 1715-7; 1721-42
Created earl, 9 Feb. 1742 . . . *d.* 18 March 1745
HORATIO, lord Walpole of Woolterton, diplomatist, brother of sir Robert . . . . *b.* 1678
Secretary to the treasury, 1715-7; again . 1721-4
Went as envoy to the states-general . . 1716
Ambassador to France 1724-30
Cofferer of the household 1730-41
Ambassador to the states-general . . 1734-40
Created baron, 1 June 1756 . . *d.* 5 Feb. 1757
HORACE, earl of Orford, antiquary, third son of sir Robert Walpole . . . . . *b.* 5 Oct. 1717
Became earl . . . . . 5 Dec. 1791
Built Strawberry Hill, formed its famous collections, and established its private press 1750, *et seq.*
Published "Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England" 1758
"Anecdotes of Painting in England" . 1762-71
"Catalogue of Engravers" . . . 1763
"Castle of Otranto" 1765
"Memoirs of Reign of George II.," published . 1822
"Letters," edited by Peter Cunningham. . 1857-9
d. 2 March 1797
SPENCER HORATIO, statesman; *b.* 11 Sept. 1806; M.P. for university of Cambridge, 1856, *et seq.*; home secretary, Feb.— Dec. 1852; again, Feb. 1858—March 1859; a third time, July 1866—May 1867; in cabinet till . . . Feb. 1868

WALSH, John Edward, Irish judge; *b.* Nov. 1816; attorney-general for Ireland, July—Oct. 1866; master of the rolls, Oct. 1866; *d.* 20 Oct. 1869.

WALSINGHAM, sir Francis, statesman and diplomatist; *b.* 1536; ambassador to France, 1561, 1570-3; made secretary of state, 1573; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, 1586; favourite of queen Elizabeth; discovered Babington's plot in favour of Mary, queen of Scots, 1586; *d.* 6 April 1590; his "Complete Ambassador" printed, 1655.

WALSINGHAM, Thomas, monk of St. Alban's, historian; *b.* about 1410; wrote "Historia Brevis ab Edvardo I. ad Henricum V.," first printed, 1574.

WALTER, Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury; made dean of York, 1186; consecrated bishop of Salisbury, 1189; translated 1193; lord high chancellor, 1199-1205; *d.* 13 July 1205.

WALTER, John, proprietors of the "Times:"

1. printer; *b.* 1739; published "Daily Universal Register," 13 Jan. 1785; name changed to "the Times" 1 Jan. 1788 . . . *d.* 16 Nov. 1812
2. son, M.P.; *b.* 1784; proprietor and manager *d.* 28 July 1847
3. son; *b.* 1818; M.P. for Berkshire, 1859-65; 1868, *et seq.*

WALTHAM, John of, bishop of Salisbury; master of the rolls, 1381-6; consecrated, 1388; lord high treasurer, 1390-5; *d.* 17 Sept. 1395.

WALTHEOF, earl of Northumberland; opposed William I., Aug. 1069; married his niece Judith, 1070; again conspired; betrayed by his wife; beheaded, 1075.

WALTHER, Rodolph, see *Gualterus*.

WALTHER VON DER VOGELWEIDE, German minnesinger; *b.* about 1170; *d.* about 1230.

WALTON, Bryan, bishop of Chester, orientalist; *b.* 1600; consecrated, 1661; published "Biblia Polyglotta," 1653-7; *d.* 29 Nov. 1661.

WALTON, Izaac, writer on angling; *b.* 9 Aug. 1593; published "the Compleat Angler," 1653; "Lives of Dr. John Donne, &c.," 1670; *d.* 15 Dec. 1683.

WALWORTH, William, mayor of London; killed Wat Tyler at Smithfield, 15 June 1381.

WAMBA, king of the Visigoths of Spain; elected, 672; dethroned, 680; *d.* 683.

WANLEY, Humfrey, antiquary; *b.* 1672; librarian to Robert Harley, earl of Oxford; *d.* 6 July 1726.

WANLEY, rev. Nathaniel; *b.* 1633; published "Wonders of the Little World" (Man), 1678; *d.* 1680.

WANKLYN, James Alfred, chemist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1834; some time professor at London Institution; produced propionic acid by action of carbonic acid on sodium ethyl, 1858; with E. T. Chapman and Mr. H. Smith, produced ammonia process of water analysis, 1867; published "Treatise on Water Analysis," 1870; papers, 1857, *et seq.*; "Treatise on Milk Analysis," 1873; "Treatise on Tea, Coffee, and Cocoa," 1874.

WANSLEBEN, Johann Michael, German orientalist: *b.* 1 Nov. 1635; sent to the East by Colbert to collect oriental manuscripts for the royal library at Paris; *d.* 12 June, 1679.

WAPPERS, Gustave, baron, Belgian historical painter; *b.* 1803; created baron, 1847; works: "Charles I. and his children," "Charles IX.," "Anne Boleyn," &c.; *d.* 8 Dec. 1874.

WARBECK, Perkin, pretender to the throne, said to have been a Jew of Tournai; personated Richard, duke of York, son of Edward IV.; landed in Ireland, 1492; acknowledged as her nephew by Margaret, duchess of Burgundy, 1493; and by James IV. of Scotland, 1496; defeated in Kent, 1495; went to Cornwall and assumed the title of Richard IV., 1497; taken prisoner, 1498; hanged at Tyburn, 23 Nov. 1499.

WARBURTON, Eliot Bartholomew George, novelist; *b.* 1810; published "Crescent and the Cross," 1845; "Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers," 1849; drowned at the burning of the *Amazon*, 4 Jan. 1852.

WARBURTON, John, Somerset herald and antiquary; *b.* 1682; published "Vallum Romanum," 1753; *d.* 11 May 1759.

WARBURTON, William, bishop; *b.* 23 Dec. 1698; dean of Bristol, 1757; consecrated bishop of Gloucester, 1759; published "Divine Legation of Moses," 1737-8; founded Warburtonian lectures; *d.* 7 June 1779.

WARD, Edward, burlesque poet; *b.* 1667; published "London Spy," 1698-1700; "Nuptial Dialogues and Debates," 1710; *d.* 20 June 1731.

WARD, Edward Matthew, historical painter; nephew of Horace Smith; *b.* 1816; elected A.R.A., 1846; R.A., 1855; painted "Dr. Johnson reading MS. of 'Vicar of Wakefield,'" 1843; "Dr. Johnson in Ante-room of Lord Chesterfield," 1845; "Last Sleep of Argyll," &c., in the corridor of the house of commons, 1857; "Year after the Battle," &c., 1876.

WARD, Henrietta, historical painter, daughter of G. R. Ward, and wife of E. M. Ward, R.A.; *b.* 1 June 1832; painted "Queen Mary quitting Stirling Castle," &c.; "Newgate, 1818," 1876.

WARD, sir Henry George, governor of Ceylon; *b.* 1798; appointed envoy extraordinary to Mexico, 1825; lord high commissioner of the Ionian Islands, 1849-55; governor of Ceylon, 1855-60; published "Mexico in 1827," 1828; *d.* 2 Aug. 1860.

WARD, James, mezzotint-engraver and animal painter; *b.* 23 Oct. 1769; elected A.R.A., 1807; R.A., 1811; chef-d'œuvre, the "Alderney Bull, Cow, and Calf," in National Gallery; *d.* 23 Nov. 1859.

WARD, John, LL.D., professor of rhetoric at Gresham college; *b.* 1679; wrote "Lives of the Professors of Gresham College," 1740; *d.* 31 Oct. 1758.

WARD, John Quincy Adams, American sculptor; *b.* 29 June 1830; his "Indian Hunter," in New York park; the "Good Samaritan," &c.; president of National Academy of Design, New York, 1871.

WARD, Martin T., animal painter; *b.* about 1799; lived retired at York; *d.* 13 Feb. 1874.

WARD, Nathaniel Bagshaw, surgeon and botanist; *b.* about 1788; invented the "Wardian case" for ferns, &c., 1829; lectured on by Faraday, 1838; published "Growth of Plants in closely-glazed Cases," 1842; *d.* 4 June 1868.

WARD, Robert Plumer, novelist and politician; *b.* 19 March 1765; under-secretary of state for foreign affairs, 1805-6; a lord of the admiralty, 1807-11; clerk of the ordnance; published "Tremaine," 1825; "De Vere," 1827; "Law of Nations;" his "Diary," printed 1850; *d.* 13 Aug. 1846.

WARD, Samuel, D.D., controversialist; made Lady Margaret professor of divinity at Cambridge, 1622; *d.* 7 Sept. 1643.

WARD, Seth, bishop, astronomer, and mathematician; *b.* 15 April 1617; Savilian professor of astronomy at Oxford, 1649-70; elected principal of Jesus college, 1657; president of Trinity college, 1659; resigned both at the restoration; dean of Exeter, 1661; consecrated bishop of Exeter, 1662; translated to Salisbury, 1667; chancellor of the order of the garter, 1671; *d.* 6 Jan. 1689.

WARD, Thomas, Roman catholic divine and poet; *b.* 1652; wrote "England's Reformation," (Hudibrastic poem) published 1710; "Erratas of the Protestant Bible," 1688; *d.* soon after 1689.

WARD, William, mezzotint-engraver, brother of J. Ward, R.A.; *b.* about 1762; elected A.R.A. 1814; *d.* 1 Dec. 1826.

WARD, William James, mezzotint-engraver, son of the above; *b.* 1800; *d.* 1 March 1840.

WARD, see *Dudley*.

WARDLAW, Henry, bishop of St. Andrews, consecrated, 1404; founded the university of St. Andrews, 1411; *d.* 1440.

WARDLAW, Elizabeth, lady, poet; *b.* 1677 wrote "Hardyknute;" *d.* 1727.

WARDLAW, Ralph, D.D., Scottish congregational divine; *b.* 22 Dec. 1779; published "Christian Ethics," 1833; *d.* 17 Dec. 1853.

WARDROP, James, surgeon; *b.* 14 Aug. 1782; wrote "Essays on the Morbid Anatomy of the Human Eye," 1808-18; *d.* 13 Feb. 1869.

WARE, James, eminent oculist; *b.* 1755; *d.* 1815.

WARE, sir James, Irish antiquary; *b.* 26 Nov. 1594; wrote "de Hibernia et Antiquitatibus ejus," 1654-8; "Antiquities and History of Ireland," published 1704; *d.* 1 Dec. 1666.

WARE, Robert, son, protestant controversialist; published "Foxes and Firebrands," 1682-9; *d.* March 1696.

WARE, Samuel Hibbert, M.D.; *b.* 21 April 1782; published "Description of the Shetland Islands;" *d.* 30 Dec. 1848.

WARGENTIN, Pehr Vilhelm, Swedish astronomer; *b.* 22 Sept. 1717; made director of the observatory there, 1759; discovered equations of Jupiter's satellites; *d.* 13 Dec. 1783.

WARHAM, William, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* about 1460; sent by Henry VII. on an embassy to the duke of Burgundy, 1493; consecrated bishop of London, 1502; translated, 1504; lord keeper of the great seal, 1502-4; lord high chancellor, 1504-15; resigned on account of the ascendancy of Wolsey; *d.* 23 Aug. 1532.

WARING, Edward, M.D., mathematician; *b.* about 1736; *d.* 15 Aug. 1798.

WARINGTON, Robert, chemist; *b.* 7 Sept. 1807; long chemist to Apothecaries' Company, London; published "Adjustment between Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms" (for the aquarium), 1851; many papers; *d.* 12 Nov. 1867. GEORGE, son; *b.* about 1841; published "Phenomena of Radiation" (Actonian prize essay), 1865; "Week of Creation," 1870; *d.* 25 Feb. 1874.

WARNEFORD, rev. Samuel Wilson; *b.* 1768; founded Warneford scholarships; *d.* 11 Jan. 1855.

WARNER, rev. Ferdinando, LL.D., historical writer; *b.* 1703; published "Ecclesiastical History of England," 1756-57; "History of Ireland," 1763; *d.* 3 Oct. 1768.

WARNER, John, bishop; *b.* about 1585; made dean of Lichfield, 1633; consecrated bishop of Rochester, 1637; founded Bromley college; *d.* 11 Oct. 1866.

WARNER, rev. Richard, antiquary; published "Collections for the History of Hampshire," 1795.

WARNER, Richard, botanist; *b.* 1711; *d.* 11 April 1775.

WARNER, Samuel Alfred, master, R.N., known as "Captain Warner," inventor of military projectiles and the "long range;" *d.* 5 Dec. 1853.

WARNER, Susan, American novelist; *b.* 1818; as "Elizabeth Wetherell," published "Wide Wide World," 1849; "Queechy," 1852; &c. Sister AMY, as "Anna Lothrop," published "Dollars and Cents," 1852; &c.; together published "Ellen Montgomery's Bookshelf," 1853-9; &c.; "Say and Seal," 1860.

WARNER, William, poet; *b.* about 1558; published "Albion's England," 1586; "Syrinx," 1697; *d.* 9 March 1609.

WARREN, Charles, line-engraver; *d.* 21 April 1823.

WARREN, sir John Borlase, admiral and diplomatist; *b.* 1754; defeated the French squadron sent to invade Ireland, 1798; ambassador to Russia, 1802-4; *d.* 27 Feb. 1822.

WARREN, sir Peter, Irish vice-admiral; *b.* 1703; captured Louisburg and defeated the French fleet, 1745; M.P. for Westminster, 1747-52; *d.* 29 July 1752.

WARREN, Samuel, Q.C., novelist; *b.* 1807; Q.C. 1851; recorder of Hull, 1852-74; a master in lunacy, 1859; published "Passages from the Diary of a late Physician," 1832; "Ten Thousand a Year," 1841; "Now and Then," 1847; &c.

WARRENNE, John, earl of; fought for the king at Lewes, 14 May 1264; wounded his officer in Westminster hall, 1268; made guardian of Scotland, 1296; defeated by Wallace, at Stirling, 10 Sept. 1297; *d.* 27 Sept. 1304.

WARTER, rev. John Wood; *b.* 1806; as son-in-law of Southey edited part of his "Doctor;" "Common-place Book," 1840-51; "Letters," 1856; published his own "Parochial Sermons," 1844; "Seaboard and the Downs," 1860; &c.

WARTON, Joseph, D.D., poet; *b.* 1722; headmaster of Winchester college, 1766-93; published "Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope," 1756-82; edited Pope's works, 1797; *d.* 23 Feb. 1800.

WARTON, Thomas, brother, poet-laureate; *b.* 1728; elected professor of poetry at Oxford, 1757: made poet-laureate, 1788; published "Observations on the Faerie Queene of Spenser," 1754; "History of English Poetry," 1774-81; *d.* 21 May 1790.

WARWICK, earls and duke of:

GUY DE BEAUCHAMP:
- Succeeded to earldom 1298
- Distinguished at battle of Falkirk . 22 July ,,
- Seized Piers Gaveston, favourite of Edward II., and ordered him to be beheaded at Blacklow Hill, near Warwick . . . 1312
- *d.* at Warwick castle . 12 Aug. 1315

HENRY DE BEAUCHAMP, *duke* . *b.* 1423
- Succeeded his father . 30 April 1439
- Created duke of Warwick . . . 5 April 1444
- Crowned, by Henry VI., king of the Isle of Wight 1445
- *d.*, and the *dukedom* became extinct 11 June ,,

RICHARD DE BEAUCHAMP, the Good *b.* 28 Jan. 1381
- Invested with order of the garter . 1400
- Succeeded his father as earl of Warwick . . 1401
- Defeated Percies at battle of Shrewsbury 23 July 1403
- Attended council of Constance . . . Nov. 1414
- Present with Henry V. at the siege of Caen 1417
- Created earl of Albemarle for life . . . ,,
- Became, by will of Henry V., governor of Henry VI. . . . . 31 Aug. 1422
- Appointed regent of France . . 1437
- *d.* at Rouen . . . . . 30 April 1439
- Buried under a stately monument in St. Mary's, Warwick.

RICHARD NEVILL, the "king maker" *b.* about 1420
- Created earl of Warwick . . . . 23 July 1449
- Espoused the cause of the Yorkists; appointed governor of Calais 1455
- Captured Henry VI. at Northampton 10 July 1460
- Succeeded his father as second earl of Salisbury Dec. ,,
- Elected knight of the garter . . 8 Feb. 1461
- Proclaimed Edward IV. as king . 4 March ,,
- Defeated Lancastrians at Towton 29 March ,,
- Made lord great chamberlain and lord high steward, and obtained immense grants from the crown . . . . . 1461, *et seq.*
- Joined the Lancastrians; deposed Edward IV., and restored Henry VI. . . . . 9 Oct. 1470
- Reinstated in his offices, and made lord high admiral ("Great Captain of the Sea") 2 Jan. 1471
- Defeated by Edward IV. and slain at battle of Barnet . . . . . 14 April ,,
- The earldoms of Warwick and Salisbury were immediately after forfeited by attainder.

EDWARD PLANTAGENET, son of George, duke of Clarence . . . . . *b.* about 1475
- Imprisoned in the Tower by Henry VII., and beheaded upon Tower hill . . Dec. 1499

WARWICK, see *Dudley*.

WARWICK, sir Philip, M.P., secretary to Charles I.; *b.* 1608; wrote "Memoirs of the Reign of K. Charles I.," published 1701; *d.* 15 Jan. 1683.

WASHBURNE, Elihu B., American diplomatist; *b.* 23 Sept. 1816; envoy to Paris, May 1869.

WASHINGTON, George, first president of the United States of America; *b.* in Virginia, 22 Feb. 1732; *d.* at Mount Vernon, Virginia, 14 Dec. 1799.

Married Mrs. Martha Curtis	6 Jan. 1759
Nominated deputy to the congress of Philadelphia	5 Sept. 1774
Appointed commander-in-chief	May 1775
American army defeated at battle of Bunker's Hill	17 June ,,
American colonies declared free, sovereign, and independent	4 July 1776
Hessian troops surrendered to him	25 Dec. ,,
Defeated by general Howe at battle of Brandywine	11 Sept. 1777
Treaty of peace with Great Britain, signed at Paris	3 Sept. 1783
Resigned his command to congress at Annapolis	23 Dec. ,,
Unanimously elected first president of the United States, 6 April 1789; re-elected	4 March 1793
Refused election for third time	17 Sept. 1796
Vacated office	4 March 1797
His works published by Jared Sparks	1834-7

WASTELAIN, Charles, Belgian Jesuit historian; *b.* 22 Sept. 1695; "Description de la Gaule Belgique," published 1761; *d.* 24 Dec. 1582.

WAT the Tyler; raised insurrection, June; killed by Walworth, mayor of London, 15 June 1381.

WATELET, Claude Henri, French writer and engraver; *b.* 1718; wrote and illustrated a poem, "Art de Peindre," 1760; *d.* 12 Jan. 1786.

WATERLAND, Daniel, D.D.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1683; published "Vindication of Christ's Divinity," 1719; "Critical History of the Athanasian Creed," 1723; his works edited by bishop Van Mildert, 1823; *d.* 23 Dec. 1740.

WATERLOO, Antoni, Dutch landscape painter and etcher; *d.* 1662.

WATERTON, Charles, naturalist; *b.* 12 June 1782; published "Wanderings in South America, &c.," 1825; "Essays on Natural History," 1838-57; *d.* 26 May 1865.

WATKIN, sir Edward William, M.P.; railway director; *b.* about 1800; chairman of South Eastern railway company, &c; published "Plea for Public Parks," 1843; "Trip to United States and Canada," 1851; knighted, 1868.

WATSON, rev. Alexander; *b.* 1815; published "Devout Churchman," 1847-8; &c.; *d.* 1 Feb. 1865.

WATSON, Caroline, mezzotint-engraver; *b.* about 1760; *d.* 10 June 1814.

WATSON, George, Scottish portrait painter; *b.* 1767; elected P.R.S.A., 1826; *d.* 1837.

WATSON, John, bishop; *b.* about 1520; dean of Winchester, 1570; bishop of Winchester, 1580; *d.* 23 Jan. 1584.

WATSON, John Dawson, artist; *b.* 20 May 1832; exhibited at Royal Academy "Artist's Studio," 1853; "Poisoned Cup," &c.; "Across the Common," 1876.

WATSON, Joshua, philanthropist; *b.* 9 May 1776; *d.* 30 Jan. 1855.

WATSON, Musgrave Lewthwaite, sculptor and engraver; *b.* 24 Jan. 1804; gave up study of law, 1824; exhibited at Carlisle, Sept. 1824; went to Paris and Italy; produced the Jolly Friars, Shakspeare, Chaucer, Spenser, Flaxman, &c.; *d.* 28 Oct. 1847.

WATSON, Richard, bishop of Llandaff; *b.* Aug. 1737; elected professor of chemistry at Cambridge, 1764; regius professor of divinity, 1771; consecrated, 1782; published "Apology for Christianity," 1776; "Chemical Essays," 1781-7; "Apology for the Bible," 1796; *d.* 4 July 1816.

WATSON, Robert, Scottish historian; *b.* about 1730; principal of the united college of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, St. Andrews; published "History of the Reign of Philip II. of Spain," 1777; *d.* 31 March 1781.

WATSON, sir Thomas, physician; *b.* 1792; president of royal college of physicians, 1862; published "Lectures on Physic," 1843, *et seq.*

WATSON, Thomas, nonconformist divine; ejected, 1662; wrote "Body of Practical Divinity," published 1692; *d.* about 1690.

WATSON, Thomas, bishop of Lincoln; made dean of Durham, 1553; consecrated bishop, 1557; deprived, 25 June 1559.

WATSON, Thomas Henry, architect; *b.* 1 Nov. 1839; president of Architectural Association, 1871.

WATSON, sir William, physician and electrician; *b.* 1715; *d.* 10 May 1787.

WATSON, sir William Henry, judge; *b.* 1796; served in the army, 1811-7; a baron of the exchequer, Nov. 1856; *d.* 13 March 1860.

WATSON, William, R. C. priest; published "Decacordon of X. Quodlibetical Questions," 1602; hanged, 29 Nov. 1603.

WATSON, William, Scotch lawyer; *b.* 1828; solicitor-general for Scotland, July 1874; and dean of faculty, Nov. 1875; lord advocate, Oct. 1876; M.P. for Glasgow and Aberdeen universities, Nov. 1876.

WATT, Gregory, son of following, geologist; *b.* 1777; published paper on basalt, 1804; *d.* 16 Oct. 1804.

WATT, James, Scotch engineer; *b.* 19 Jan. 1736; *d.* 25 Aug. 1819.

Discovered method of condensing steam in a vessel entirely separated from the cylinder	1765
His first patent granted	5 Jan. 1769
Entered into partnership with Matthew Boulton	1774
His patent renewed by act of parliament	1775
Invented his expansion engine	1778
Invented the double engine	1781
Published "on Medical Use of Factitious Airs," 1794-6; Papers	1784, *et seq.*

WATT, James, son, mechanical engineer; *b.* 5 Feb. 1769; *d.* 2 June 1848.

WATT, James Henry, line-engraver; *b.* 1799; engraved "Highland Drovers," after sir E. Landseer; "May Day," after C. R. Leslie; *d.* 18 May 1867.

WATT, Joachim von, Latinized "Vadianus," Swiss scholar; *b.* 30 Dec. 1484; *d.* 6 April 1551.

WATT, Robert, M.D., Scotch bibliographer; *b.* 1774; his "Bibliotheca Britannica," published 1824; *d.* 12 March 1819.

WATTEAU, Jean Antoine, French landscape painter; *b.* 10 Oct. 1684; visited England, 1720-21; chef-d'œuvre, "Embarkation for the Isle of Cytherus," now in the Louvre; *d.* 18 July 1721.

WATTIER-ZIESENIS, Johanna Cornelia, Dutch tragic actress; *b.* (Wattier), 13 April 1762; *d.* 23 April 1827.

WATTS, Alaric Alexander, poet; *b.* 1797; published "Poetical Album;" edited "Literary Souvenir," 1825-36; *d.* 5 Apr 1864.

WATTS, George Frederick, historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1820; elected A.R.A. and R.A., 1867; painted in fresco "School of Legislation," in Lincoln's Inn hall; "St. George," &c.; "By the Sea," 1876.

WATTS, Henry, chemist; translator of Gmelin's "Handbook of Chemistry," 1848-67; editor of "Dictionary of Chemistry," 1863, *et seq.*; of "Journal of Chemical Society," 1863, *et seq.*

WATTS, Isaac, D.D., nonconformist divine; *b.* 17 July 1674; published "Horæ Lyricæ," 1706; "Psalms and Hymns," 1719; "Divine and Moral Songs for Children," 1720; "Logick," 1725; &c.; *d.* 25 Nov. 1748.

WATTS, Thomas, bibliographer and linguist; *b.* 1811; superintendent of reading-room, British Museum, 1857-66; keeper of printed books, 1866-9; published "Sketch of the History of the Welsh Language and Literature," 1859; wrote many papers; *d.* 9 Sept. 1869.

WATTS, William, line-engraver; *b.* 1752; *d.* 7 Dec. 1851.

WAY, Albert, archæologist; *b.* 1805; president of Society of Antiquaries, 1843; a founder of Archæological Institute of Great Britain, 1845; edited "Promptorium Parvulorum." &c.; 1843-65; *d.* 22 March 1874.

WAYNFLETE, or PATTYN, William de, bishop; made first provost of Eton college, 1440; bishop of Winchester, 1447; lord high chancellor, 1456-60: founded Magdalen college, Oxford, 1456; *d.* 11 Aug. 1486.

WEARG, sir Clement, lawyer; *b.* 1686; made solicitor-general, Feb. 1724; *d.* 6 April 1726.

WEAVER, Thomas, geologist; *b.* about 1773; *d.* 2 July 1855.

WEAVER, see *Weever*.

WEBB, rev. John, historical antiquary; *b.* 1776; translated and edited for Archæologia, vol. xx., "French metrical History of the deposition of Richard II.;" *d.* 18 Feb. 1869.

WEBB, Philip Barker, botanist; *b.* 1792; *d.* 31 Aug. 1854.

WEBB, Philip Carteret, antiquary; *b.* 1700; *d.* 22 June 1770.

WEBBE, George, bishop of Limerick; a royalist; consecrated, 1634; wrote "Practise of Quietness," 1631; *d.* a prisoner in Limerick castle, 1641.

WEBBE, Samuel, musical composer; *b.* 1740; composed the glee "Glorious Apollo;" *d.* 25 May 1816.

WEBBER, John, draughtsman to captain Cook's last expedition to the South Seas; *b.* 1751; elected A.R.A., 1785; R.A., 1791; *d.* 29 April 1793.

WEBER, Emanuel, count, German jurist; *b.* 23 Sept. 1659; published "Examen Rei Heraldicæ," 1696; *d.* 7 May 1726.

WEBER, Godefroi, German musical critic and composer; *b.* 1 March 1779; edited "Cæcilia," 1824-39; *d.* 2 Sept. 1839.

WEBER, Henry William, literary antiquary; *b.* 1783; published "Metrical Romances of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries," 1810; *d.* 1818.

WEBER, Karl Maria von, baron, German musical composer; *b.* 18 Dec. 1786; composed "der Freyschütz," his chef-d'œuvre, 1821; "Euryanthe," 1823; "Oberon," for Covent Garden theatre, 1826; *d.* in London, 5 June 1826.

WEBER, Wilhelm, German physicist; *b.* 24 Oct. 1804; published his "Theory of Waves," ("Wellenlehre") 1825; "Mechanism of Walking," 1836; dismissed for protesting against violation of the constitution; professor at Leipsic, 1845-9; at Göttingen, 1849, *et seq.*

WEBSTER, Benjamin, comedian; *b.* 3 Sept. 1800; built new Adelphi theatre, 1858; president of the Royal Dramatic college; lessee of the Olympic theatre, 1866, *et seq.*

WEBSTER, Daniel, American statesman and orator; *b.* 18 Jan. 1782; secretary of state, 1841-43; again, 1850-52; his speeches published as "Works," 1851; *d.* 24 Oct. 1852.

WEBSTER, John, dramatist; wrote "Duchess of Malfey," a tragedy, 1623; his "Poetical and Dramatic Works" edited by Dyce, 1830.

WEBSTER, Noah, American lexicographer; *b.* 16 Oct. 1758; published "American Dictionary of the English Language," 1828; *d.* 28 May 1843.

WEBSTER, Thomas, geologist; *b.* 1773; employed at Royal Institution; designed its theatre, erected, 1803; published "Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy," 1844; many papers; *d.* 26 Dec. 1844.

WEBSTER, Thomas, genre painter; *b.* 1800; elected A.R.A., 1840; R.A., 1846; resigned, 1876; painted "Dame's School," "the Smile," and "the Frown" &c.; "Waiting for the Bone," &c.; 1876.

WEBSTER, William, D.D.; *b.* Dec. 1689; edited Skinner's "Life of General Monk," 1725; *d.* 4 Dec. 1758.

WECHEL, Andreas, French printer; *b.* about 1510; succeeded his father, 1554; bought Estienne's (Stephen's) business, 1560; removed to Frankfort; *d.* there, 1 Nov. 1581.

WECHEL, Christian, French printer, father of above; *b.* about 1485; printed at Paris, 1522-54; *d.* about 1554.

WEDDERBURN, see *Rosslyn*.

WEDGWOOD, Josiah, manufacturer of art pottery, &c.; *b.* 12 July 1730; founded "Etruria," near Newcastle-under-Lyme," 1771; invented Wedgwood ware; described his pyrometer, 1782-6; copied Portland vase, 1790-1; *d.* 3 Jan. 1795.

WEDGWOOD, Thomas; *b.* May 1771; made photographic experiments, 1791-3; those made with Davy published, 1802; *d.* 10 July 1805.

WEEKES, Henry, sculptor; *b.* 1807; elected A.R.A., 1850; R.A., 1863; professor R.A., 1873; executed statues for Martyrs' Memorial, Oxford; statue of "Sardanapalus," at the Mansion house, and "Charles II.," at the house of lords; &c.

WEELKES, Thomas, musical composer; *b.* about 1575; published "Ayeres or Phantasticke Spirites," 1608.

WEENINX, Dutch painters:

JAN BAPTIST; *b.* 1621; chief work, "Corsaires repoussés," in the Louvre . . . . *d.* 1660
JAN, son; *b.* 1644; his best works hunting scenes and pictures of still life . . *d.* 20 Sept. 1719

WEEVER, John, antiquary; *b.* 1576; published "Ancient Funeral Monuments within Great Britain and Ireland," 1631; *d.* about 1632.

WEHNERT, Edward Henry, water-colour painter; *b.* 1813; *d.* 15 Sept. 1868.

WEIDLER, Johann Friedrich, German mathematician; *b.* 23 April 1691; published "Institutiones Mathematicæ," 1718; "Institutiones Astronomicæ," 1754; *d.* 30 Nov. 1735.

WEIGEL, Erhard, German astronomer; *b.* 16 Dec. 1625; published "Pancosmus," 1671; "Cosmologia," 1680; *d.* 21 March 1699.

WEIGEL, Valentin, German theological writer; *b.* 1533; his "Postille über die Sonntags und Fest-Evangelien" published, 1611; "Philosophia Mystica," 1618; *d.* 10 June 1588.

WEIL, Gustav, German Jewish orientalist; *b.* 24 April 1808; professor at Heidelberg, 1836; published translation of "Arabian Nights' Entertainments," 1837-41; "Life of Mohammed," 1843; "History of the Caliphs," 1846-51; &c.

WEILL, Alexandre, Alsatian novelist and journalist; *b.* 1813; published "République et Monarchie," 1848; and novels.

WEINBRENNER, Friedrich, German architect; *b.* 9 Nov. 1766; *d.* 1 March 1826.

WEIR, Duncan H., Scotch D.D.; *b.* about 1822; professor of oriental languages, Glasgow university, 1850; a reviser of the Old Testament; *d.* Nov. 1876.

WEIR, Harrison, artist, especially for animals; *b.* 5 May 1824; has illustrated many books.

WEISBACH, Julius, German engineer; *b.* 10 Aug. 1806; published "Handbuch der Bergmaschinenmechanik," 1835-6; many papers on mining, hydraulics, &c.; *d.* 24 Feb. 1871.

WEISE, Christian, German dramatic poet; *b.* 30 April 1642; published "Drei Hauptverderber," 1671; "Zittauisches Theatrum," 1683.

WEISHAUPT, Adam, German jurist; *b.* 6 Feb. 1748; founded society of "Illuminati," 1776; same suppressed, 1784; published "Verbesserte System der Illuminaten," 1787; *d.* 18 Nov. 1822.

WEISS, Christian Samuel, German mineralogist, &c.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1780; published many papers; *d.* 1 Oct. 1856.

WEISS, Willoughby Hunter, bass singer; *b.* 1820; *d.* 24 Oct. 1867.

WEISS, see *Albinus*.

WEISSE, Christian Felix, German poet and dramatist; *b.* 8 Feb. 1726; published "Beitrag zum deutschen Theater," 1765-9; edited "Kinderfreund," 1775-84; *d.* 16 Dec. 1804.

WEITENAUER, Ignaz, German Jesuit orientalist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1709; published "Hexaglotton," 1756; "Subsidia Eloquentiæ Sacræ," 1764-69; *d.* 4 Feb. 1783.

WEITZMANN, Carl Friedrich, German musical composer; *b.* 10 Aug. 1808; professor at Berlin, 1848; published "Geschichte der griechischen Musik," 1855.

WELCHMAN, Edward, archdeacon of Cardigan; *b.* 1665; wrote on the 39 Articles; *d.* 28 May 1739.

WELCKER, Friedrich Gottlob, German scholar; *b.* 4 Nov. 1784; professor at Giessen, 1809; published translation of Aristophanes, Æschylus; &c.; *d.* end of 1869.

WELD, Charles Richard, assistant-secretary to the Royal Society; *b.* 1813; elected, 1845; resigned, 1861; published "History of the Royal Society," 1848; "Florence, the new Capital of Italy," 1867; "Notes on Burgundy," 1869; *d.* 15 Jan. 1869.

WELD, Thomas, of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, founder of the Jesuit college at Stonyhurst; *b.* 24 Aug. 1750; *d.* 1 Aug. 1810.

WELD, Thomas, son, cardinal; *b.* 22 Jan. 1773; took holy orders, 1821; created cardinal, 15 March 1830; *d.* 10 April 1837.

WELDON, John, musical composer; *b.* about 1670; made organist of the chapel royal, 1701; *d.* 1736.

WELLEKENS, Jan Baptist, Flemish poet; *b.* 13 Feb. 1658; published "Dichtlievende Uitspanningen," 1710; *d.* 14 May 1726.

WELLES, Gideon, American statesman; appointed secretary of the navy, 1861.

WELLESLEY, Richard Cowley, marquis, statesman; *b.* 24 June 1760; *d.* 26 Sept. 1842.

Appointed governor-general of India		1797
Resigned		1805
Ambassador to Spain		1808
Secretary for foreign affairs	Dec. 1809—March	1812
Lord-lieutenant of Ireland		1821-8
"Despatches," &c., published		1836-8

WELLESLEY, see *Cowley*, *Mornington*.

WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, duke of, field-marshal and statesman; *b.* April; said to be 1 May 1769; *d.* at Walmer-castle, 14 Sept. 1852.

Entered the army	7 March	1787
Returned to the Irish parliament		1790
Went to Calcutta		1797
Commanded in the Mahratta war; took Poonah, and Ahmednuggur	12 Aug.	1803
Gained his first victory at Assaye	23 Sept.	,,
Defeated Scindiah at Argaum	29 Nov.	,,
Again at Gawalghur	13 Dec.	,,
K.C.B., 1804; returned to England	Sept.	1805
Elected M.P. for Rye		1806
Appointed secretary for Ireland	April	1807
Served in the Danish expedition	Aug.	,,
Took command in Portugal; defeated Junot at Vimeira	21 Aug.	1808
Chief commander in peninsula; passed the Douro, 12 April; defeated Victor at Talavera 27,	28 July	1809
Created viscount Wellington	4 Sept.	,,
Repulsed Massena at Busaco	27 Sept.	1810
Occupied the lines at Torres Vedras	10 Oct.	,,
Defeated Massena at Fuentes de Onoro	3, 5 May	1811
Took Almeida	10 May	,,
Stormed Ciudad Rodrigo	19 Jan.	1812
Created earl of Wellington	28 Feb.	,,
Took Badajoz by storm	6 April	,,
Defeated Marmont at Salamanca	22 July	,,
Entered Madrid	12 Aug.	,,
Created marquis of Wellington	18 Aug.	,,
Defeated Joseph Bonaparte and Jourdan at Vittoria	21 June	1813
Stormed St. Sebastian	31 Aug.	,,
Entered France	8 Oct.	,,
Defeated Soult at Orthez, 27 Feb.; at Toulouse	10 April	1814
Created duke of Wellington, with annuity of 13,000*l.* and grant of 300,000*l.*	3 May	,,
Commanded the army in the Netherlands; repulsed Ney at Quatre Bras	16 June	1815
Defeated Napoleon at Waterloo	18 June	,,
Invested Paris	3 July	,,
Commanded army of occupation in France	July 1815—Nov.	1818
His assassination attempted by Cantillon	10 Feb.	,,
Appointed master-general of the ordnance	Jan.	1819
Commander-in-chief	22 Jan—5 May	1827
Again commander-in-chief	27 Aug. 1827—14 Feb.	1828
Became first lord of the treasury	8 Jan.	,,
Carried the Catholic emancipation bill	April	1829
Refused to introduce reform; resigned	16 Nov.	1830
Secretary for foreign affairs	Dec. 1834—April	1835

Reappointed commander-in-chief . 15 Aug. 1842
d. at Walmer castle . . . . 14 Sept. 1852
Lay in state at Chelsea hospital . 10-17 Nov. „
Public funeral; buried in St. Paul's cathedral 18 Nov. „

WELLS, Edward, D.D.; *b.* 1663; published "Bible Geography," 1711-12; *d.* Aug. 1727.

WELLS, Henry Tanworth, miniature and portrait painter; *b.* Dec. 1828; elected A.R.A., 1866; R.A., 1870.

WELLS, William Charles, physician; *b.* May 1757; published "Essay on Single Vision," 1792; "Essay on Dew," 1814; *d.* about 18 Sept. 1817.

WELLSTED, J. R.; *b.* ——; published "Travels in Arabia," 1838-40; *d.* 25 Oct. 1843.

WELLWOOD, sir Harry Moncreiff, bart., D.D., Scotch divine; *b.* 1750; *d.* 14 June 1827.

WELLWOOD, Thomas, M.D., historian; *b.* 1652; wrote "Memoirs of England;" *d.* 1716.

WELSH, David, D.D., Scotch reviewer; *b.* about 1794; founded and edited "North British Review," 1844; *d.* 24 April 1845.

WELSH, Thomas, musical composer; *b.* about 1770; wrote "Kamtchatka," opera, and "Vocal Instructor."

WELSTED, Leonard, poet and miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1689; published "the Triumvirate," 1718; *d.* 1747.

WENCESLAS, dukes of Bohemia:

1. Saint; *b.* 908 . . assassinated, 28 Sept. 935
2. . . *d.* 1193

WENCESLAS I.—IV., kings of Bohemia:

1. *b.* 1205 . . . . . *d.* 22 Sept. 1253
2. *b.* 1271; proclaimed, 1278; crowned, 1283 *d.* 12 June 1305
3. son; *b.* 1289; king of Hungary, 1302 assassinated, 4 Aug. 1306
4. *b.* 26 Feb. 1361; elected king of Romans, June 1376; succeeded as emperor of Germany, Nov. 1378; deposed, 24 Aug. 1400 . *d.* 16 Aug. 1419

WENCKHEIM, Bela von, baron, Hungarian statesman; minister of the interior for Hungary, Feb. 1867—Oct. 1869.

WENDOVER, Roger de, historian; *d.* 6 May 1237.

WENSLEYDALE, James Parke, lord, judge; *b.* 22 March 1782; *d.* 25 Feb. 1868.

A justice of the king's bench 1828
A baron of the exchequer 1834-56
Created baron Wensleydale of Wensleydale "for the term of his natural life" . 16 Jan. 1856
House of lords decided that the patent gave no right to sit and vote as a peer for life; created baron Wensleydale of Walton, with usual remainder to heirs male . . 23 July „

WENTWORTH, see *Rockingham*, *Strafford*.

WERCKMEISTER, Andreas, German musical writer; *b.* 30 Nov. 1645; published "Orgelprobe," 1681; "Musicæ Mathematicæ Hodegus Curiosus," 1687; *d.* 26 Oct. 1706.

WERDER, Thierry von, German poet; *b.* 17 Jan. 1584; translated "Tasso," 1626; *d.* 18 Dec. 1657.

WEREMBERT, Swiss monk; *fl.* about 860; wrote "de Arte Metrorum;" *d.* May 884.

WERENFELS, Pehr, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1627; *d.* 23 May 1703.

WERENFELS, Samuel, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1 March 1657; published "de Logomachiis Eruditorum," 1692; his works, 1739; *d.* 1 June 1740.

WERFF, van der, Dutch painters:

ADRIAAN; *b.* 21 Jan. 1659; painted "Ecce Homo," "Judgment of Paris," and "Magdalen in the Wilderness" . . . *d.* 12 Nov. 1722
PIETER, brother; *b.* 1665 . . *d.* 1718

WERGELAND, Henrik Arnold, Norwegian poet; *b.* 1808; *d.* 12 Aug. 1845.

WERKMEISTER, Andreas, German musical composer and poet; *b.* 1645; *d.* 26 Oct. 1706.

WERL, see *Verelius*.

WERNER, Abraham Gottlob, German mineralogist; *b.* 25 Sept. 1750; published "von den äusserlichen Kennzeichen der Fossilien," 1774; "Oryktognosie," 1792; *d.* 30 June 1817.

WERNER, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias, German dramatic poet; *b.* 18 Nov. 1768; published "die Kreuzbrüder," 1823; "Martin Luther," 1807; *d.* 18 Jan. 1823.

WERNER, Johann, German mathematician; *b.* 1468; wrote annotations on Ptolemy; *d.* 1528.

WERNER, Johann Gottlob, German musical writer; *b.* 1776; published his "Orgelschule," 1805; "Musikalischen A B C Buch," 1806; *d.* 19 July 1822.

WERNER, Joseph, Swiss miniature painter; *b.* 1637; *d.* 1710.

WERNER, Karl, water-colour painter; *b.* 4 Oct. 1808.

WERNER, Paul von, German general; entered Austrian army, 1725; distinguished in Seven Years' War, 1756-63; *d.* 25 Jan. 1785.

WERNICKE, Christian, German poet; *b.* about 1670; published "Ueberschriften," 1697; "Hans Sachs," 1703; *d.* about 1715.

WERNSDORF, Ernst Friedrich, German theologian; *b.* 18 Dec. 1718; published "Historia Latinæ Linguæ in Sacris publicis," 1756; *d.* 7 May 1782.

WERNSDORF, Gottlieb, German theologian, father of the above; *b.* 25 Feb. 1668; his "Disputationes" published, 1736; *d.* 1 July 1729.

WERNSDORF, Gottlieb, son, German philologist; *b.* 1710; published "de Republicâ Galatarum," 1743; *d.* 24 Jan. 1774.

WERNSDORF, Johann Christian, brother, German philologist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1723; published "de Hypathiâ philosophiâ," 1747-48; edited "Poetæ Latini Minores," 1780-86; *d.* 25 Aug. 1793.

WERT, Jaquet de, Flemish musical composer; published "Madrigali," 1586; "Musices vel Motectorum quinque vocum liber primus," 1566.

WERTHER, Carl Anton Philipp von, baron, Prussian diplomatist; appointed envoy to Vienna, 1 Jan. 1868; ambassador to Paris, Oct. 1869.

WESLEY, Charles, methodist preacher, brother of John Wesley; *b.* 1708; wrote "Hymns;" *d.* 29 March 1788.

WESLEY, Charles, son, organist; *b.* 11 Dec. 1757; *d.* about 1815.

WESLEY, John, founder of methodism; *b.* 17 or 28 June 1703; founded his society, 1728; went to America, 1735; returned, 1737; first meeting-house built at Bristol, 1739; separated from the Moravians, 1740; held first conference, June 1740; *d.* 2 March 1791.

WESLEY, rev. Samuel, poet, father of John; *b.* 1662; published "Life of Jesus Christ," 1693-7; "History of the New Testament," 1701; *d.* April 1735. Rev. SAMUEL, son of preceding; *b.* 1692; published "Poems," 1736; *d.* 6 Nov. 1739.

WESLEY, Samuel, musical composer, brother of C. Wesley, the organist; *b.* 24 Feb. 1766; wrote "Ruth," "Death of Abel," &c.; *d.* 11 Oct. 1837.

WESLEY, Dr. Samuel Sebastian, grandson of Charles, composer; organist of Gloucester cathedral; *d.* 19 April 1876.

WESSEL, Jan, Dutch theologian; *b.* about 1419; wrote "Farrago Rerum Theologicarum," published 1522; *d.* 4 Oct. 1489.

WESSELING, Peter, German philologist; *b.* 7 Jan. 1692; published "Observationum Variorum lib. II.," 1727; *d.* 9 Nov. 1764.

WEST, Benjamin, American historical painter; *b.* 10 Oct. 1738; elected R.A., 1768; P.R.A., 1792; resigned, 1805; re-elected, 1806; painted "Death of General Wolfe," 1771; "Christ healing the Sick in the Temple," about 1802; "Death on the Pale Horse," 1817; *d.* 11 March 1820.

WEST, Elizabeth, Scottish mystic; *b.* about 1672; wrote her "Life;" *d.* 1735.

WEST, Gilbert, poet and translator; *b.* 1706; translated Pindar; wrote "Institution of the Garter," 1742; *d.* 26 March 1756.

WEST, Jane, novelist and poet; *b.* about 1759; *d.* 25 March 1852.

WEST, William, topographer; *b.* 23 Oct. 1770; published "History of Warwickshire;" *d.* 17 Nov. 1854.

WESTALL, Richard, historical painter; *b.* 1765; elected A.R.A., 1792; R.A., 1794; illustrated works of Shakspere and Milton; *d.* 4 Dec. 1836.

WESTALL, William, brother, landscape painter; *b.* 12 Oct. 1781; accompanied captain Flinders to Australia, 1801-3; elected A.R.A., 1813; *d.* 22 Jan. 1850.

WESTBURY, see *Bethell.*

WESTCOTT, rev. Brooke Foss; *b.* Jan. 1828; regius professor of divinity, Cambridge, Nov. 1870; published "Bible and the Church," 1864; "History of the English Bible," 1869; sermons, &c.

WESTERGAARD, Nils Ludvig, Danish orientalist; *b.* 27 Dec. 1815; published "Radices Sanscritæ," 1841; edited "Zendavesta," 1852-3.

WESTERMANN, François Joseph, French general; *b.* about 1751; served with Kleber in La Vendée, 1793; executed, 5 April 1794.

WESTMACOTT, sir Richard, sculptor; *b.* 1775; elected A.R.A., 1805; R.A., 1811; professor of sculpture, 1827; *d.* 1 Sept. 1856.

WESTMACOTT, Richard, son, sculptor; *b.* 1799; elected A.R.A., 1838; R.A., 1849; professor of sculpture, 1857; works: "Venus and Ascanius," 1831; "Cymbal-player," 1832; "Paolo and Francisca," 1838; monument of archbp. Howley, 1850, &c.; published "Handbook of Sculpture," 1864; *d.* 19 April 1872.

WESTMINSTER, marquises and duke of:

1. ROBERT GROSVENOR; *b.* 22 March 1767; succeeded his father as earl Grosvenor, 5 Aug. 1802; created marquis, 13 Sept. 1831 *d.* 17 Feb. 1845
2. RICHARD GROSVENOR, son; *b.* 27 Jan. 1795; lord steward, March 1850—Feb. 1852 *d.* 31 Oct. 1869
3. HUGH LUPUS GROSVENOR, son; *b.* 13 Oct. 1825; M.P. for Chester, 1849-67; marquis, 1869; duke 1874

WESTMORELAND, John Fane, earl of, diplomatist and musical composer; *b.* 3 Feb. 1784; as lord Burghersh entered army, 1803; served in the peninsula, 1808-14; in Naples, 1815; mainly founded Royal Academy of Music, 1822-3; succeeded as earl, 15 Dec. 1841; envoy to Prussia, Oct. 1841 — Jan. 1851; to Austria, Jan. 1851—Nov. 1855; *d.* 16 Oct. 1859.

WESTON, Elizabeth Jane, scholar; *b.* 1586; *d.* about 1605.

WESTON, Richard, horticulturist; *b.* 1732; *d.* 19 Nov. 1806.

WESTON, Stephen, orientalist; *b.* 1747; *d.* 8 Jan. 1830.

WESTON, Thomas, comedian; *d.* 31 Dec. 1775.

WESTWOOD, John Obadiah, entomologist; *b.* 1805; professor of zoology, Oxford, 1861; published "Entomologist's Textbook," 1838; "British Moths," 1845, &c.

WETHERALL, sir George Augustus, general; *b.* 1788; appointed adjutant-general in the Crimea, 1854; *d.* 8 April 1868.

WETHERELL, sir Charles, recorder of Bristol; *b.* 1770; opposed parliamentary reform; his entry into Bristol occasioned riots, 29—31 Oct. 1831; *d.* 17 Aug. 1846.

WETHERELL, see *Warner.*

WETTSTEIN, Johann Heinrich, Swiss printer and scholar; *b.* 15 March 1649; printed at Amsterdam; *d.* 4 April 1726.

WETTSTEIN, Johann Jacob, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1693; became professor at Amsterdam, 1733; published "Novum Testamentum Græcum Editionis receptæ," 1751-2; *d.* 23 March 1754.

WETTSTEIN, Johann Rudolph, Swiss historian; *b.* 27 Oct. 1594; published "Histoire et Actes de ses Négociations," 1651; *d.* 12 April 1666.

WETTSTEIN, Johann Rudolph, son, Swiss theologian; *b.* 5 Jan. 1614; published "Certum Animæ Solatium," 1638; *d.* 11 Dec. 1684.

WEY, François Alphonse, French philologist; *b.* 12 Aug. 1812; appointed inspector-general of the national archives, 1852; wrote "Remarques sur la Langue Française au dix-neuvième Siècle," 1845; "Histoire des Révolutions du Langage en France," 1848.

WEYER, see *Van de Weyer.*

WEYSE, Christoph Ernst Friedrich, German musical composer; *b.* 1744; *d.* 8 Oct. 1842.

WEZEL, Johann Carl, German dramatist; *b.* 31 Oct. 1747; published "Lustspiele," 1778-87; *d.* 28 Jan. 1819.

WHALLEY, Peter, critic and divine; *b.* 1722; *d.* 12 June 1791.

WHARNCLIFFE, James Archibald Stuart-Wortley Mackenzie, baron; *b.* 6 Oct. 1776; entered army, 1791; left, 1801; baron, July 1826; lord privy seal, Dec. 1834—April 1835; president of council, 1841; edited "Letters of Lady M. W. Montague," 1837; *d.* 19 Dec. 1845.

WHARTON, marquis and duke of:

THOMAS WHARTON, marquis, Whig statesman; *b.* about 1640; joined prince of Orange at Torbay, 1688; appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1708; lord privy seal, 1714 . . . *d.* 12 April 1715.
PHILIP WHARTON, son, duke, poet; *b.* 1698; edited "True Briton," 1723; published "Poetical Works," 1727 . . . *d.* 31 May 1731

WHARTON, sir George, astrologer; *b.* 1617; *d.* 12 Aug. 1681.

WHARTON, rev. Henry, ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 9 Nov. 1664; published "Anglia Sacra," 1691; under name of Anthony Harmer, "Specimen of some Errors and Defects in [Burnet's] History of the Reformation," 1693; *d.* 5 March 1695.

WHARTON, Thomas, M.D., anatomist; *b.* 1610; published "Adenographia," 1656; *d.* 14 Nov. 1673.

WHATELY, Richard, archbishop of Dublin; *b.* 1 Feb. 1787; consecrated, 1851; published "Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon," 1819; "Elements of Logic," 1827; "Elements of Rhetoric," 1828; "Kingdom of Christ delineated," 1841; "English Synonyms," 1851; *d.* 8 Oct. 1863.

WHATELY, William, divine; *b.* 1583; published "a Bride Bush, or a Wedding Sermon," 1617; "Sinne no more," 1628; *d.* 10 May 1639.

WHEARE, Degory, historical writer; *b.* 1573; wrote "Method and Order of reading Civil and Ecclesiastical Histories," published 1685; *d.* 1 Aug. 1647.

WHEATLEY, Charles, divine; *b.* 1686; wrote "Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer," 1710, 1720; *d.* 13 May 1742.

WHEATLEY, Francis, landscape painter; *b.* 1747; elected A.R.A., 1790; R.A., 1791; his "Old London Cries," published 1875; *d.* 28 June 1801.

WHEATON, Henry, American diplomatist; *b.* 1785; wrote "Elements of International Law," 1836; *d.* 11 March 1848.

WHEATSTONE, sir Charles, physicist; *b.* Feb. 1802; *d.* 19 Oct. 1875.

Engaged in making musical instruments; published experiments on sound, 1823; paper on Chladni's acoustic pauses 1833
Determined velocity of electricity by means of a revolving mirror 1834; 1840
Professor of natural philosophy, King's college, London 1834
Invented the kaleidophone 1828
Made apparatus for transmission of sound, through conductors of deal, &c., 1831; concert of instruments in different rooms at the Polytechnic . 1835
Constructed the stereoscope, 1838; the pseudoscope 1854
Devoted himself to the electric telegraph; constructed an electro-magnetic telegraph apparatus 1836
With W. F. Cooke patented magnetic needle telegraph . . . . . 12 June 1837
[For which they received the Society of Arts Albert medal, 1867.]
Drew plans of a submarine telegraph between Dover and Calais 1840
Telegraphs invented: 5-needle, 1837; alphabet dial, 1840; type printing, 1841; magnetic alphabetic dial, 1858-60: automatic 1858-67
Invented "Wheatstone's bridge," and other electric apparatus 1843
Received from Royal Society Royal medal, 1840; Copley . . . . . ,,
Knighted 1868
Went to Paris to exhibit a delicate recording instrument to the academy . . *d.* there, 19 Oct. 1875

WHELER, sir George, traveller; *b.* 1650; travelled in Greece and Asia Minor, 1672-81; published "Journey into Greece," 1682; *d.* 18 Feb. 1724.

WHETHAMSTEDE, John, abbot of St. Albans, chronicler; *d.* 1464.

WHEWELL, rev. William, D.D., mathematician and scholar; *b.* 24 May 1794; *d.* 6 March 1866.

At Cambridge; professor of mineralogy, 1828-32; of moral theology, 1838-55; master of Trinity college . . . . . 1841, *et seq.*
Published "Treatise on Dynamics" . 1823
"Astronomy, &c." (Bridgewater treatise) . . . 1833
"Mechanical Euclid" 1837
"History of Inductive Sciences" . . . 1837-8
"Philosophy of Inductive Sciences" . . 1840
"Mechanics of Engineering" . . . 1841
"Elements of Morality" 1845
"Plurality of Worlds" 1853
"Platonic Dialogues" 1860
Several treatises and many papers . 1825, *et seq.*

WHICHCOTE, Benjamin, D.D.; *b.* 11 March 1610; his "Observations and Apophthegms" published, 1688; "Sermons," 1698; *d.* May 1683.

WHISTON, William, theologian and mathematician; *b.* 9 Dec. 1667; professor at Cambridge, 1703; expelled for heresy, 1710; published "New Theory of the Earth," 1696; "Prælectiones Physico-mathematicæ," 1710; "Primitive Christianity," 1711; translation of Josephus, 1737; *d.* 22 Aug. 1752.

WHITAKER, rev. John, antiquary; *b.* about 1735; published "History of Manchester," 1771-5; "Mary, Queen of Scots," 1788; *d.* 30 Oct. 1808.

WHITAKER, rev. Thomas Dunham, antiquary; *b.* 8 June 1759; published "History of Whalley and Clitheroe," 1801; "History and Topography of the town and parish of Leeds," 1816; "History of Richmondshire," 1823; *d.* 18 Dec. 1821.

WHITBREAD, Samuel, brewer; whig politician; *b.* 1758; M.P., 1790; supported impeachment of lord Melville, 1805-6; *d.* by suicide, 6 July 1815.

WHITBY, Daniel, D.D.; *b.* 1638; published many works against popery; "Paraphrase and Commentary on the New Testament," 1703; *d.* 24 March 1726.

WHITE, Francis, bishop, anti-catholic writer; *b.* 1577; consecrated bishop of Carlisle, 1626; translated to Norwich, 1628; to Ely, 1631; *d.* Feb. 1638.

WHITE, rev. Gilbert, of Selborne, naturalist; *b.* 18 July 1720; published "Natural History of Selborne," 1789; *d.* 26 June 1793.

WHITE, Henry Kirke, poet; *b.* 21 March 1785; his "Remains" published by Southey, 1822; *d.* 19 Oct. 1806.

WHITE, rev. James, dramatist and historian; *b.* 1785; wrote "Eighteen Christian Centuries," 1858; *d.* 28 March 1862.

WHITE, Jeremy, nonconformist divine; *b.* about 1629; wrote "Restoration of all Things," published 1779; *d.* 1707.

WHITE, or **WHYTE**, John, bishop of Winchester, anti-reformer; *b.* 1511; consecrated bishop of Lincoln, 1553; translated, 1556; deprived, 1560; *d.* 11 Jan. 1560.

WHITE, Joseph, D.D., orientalist; *b.* 1746; elected professor of Arabic at Oxford, 1775; published "Diatessaron," 1799; "Ægyptiaca," 1801; *d.* 22 May 1814.

WHITE, rev. Joseph Blanco; *b.* at Seville, 11 July 1775; published "Letters from Spain," 1822; "Life by himself," 1845; *d.* 20 May 1841.

WHITE, or **VITUS**, Richard, historian; published "Historiæ Britanniæ," 1597-1607; *d.* 1612.

WHITE, sir Thomas, lord mayor of London; *b.* 1492; founded St. John's college, Oxford, 1555; lord mayor, 1562-3; *d.* 11 Feb. 1566.

WHITE, Thomas, founder of Sion college, London; *b.* about 1550; *d.* 1 March 1623-4.

WHITE, Thomas, called Anglus, Roman Catholic priest and philosopher; *b.* about 1600; *d.* 6 July 1676.

WHITE, Walter, clerk to Royal society, 1844; assistant secretary, 1861; published "Londoner's Walk to the Land's End," 1855; "July Holyday in Saxony," &c., 1857; "Month in Yorkshire," 1858; and other tours in England, &c.

WHITEFIELD, or **WHITFIELD**, George, methodist preacher; *b.* 16 Dec. 1714; joined the Wesleys at Oxford, 1734; in America, 1737-8; commenced open-air preaching, 1739; advocated Calvinism; parted with Wesley, 1741; chaplain to countess of Huntingdon, 1748; visited America seven times, 1737-69; his "Works" published, 1771; *d.* at Boston, U.S., 30 Sept. 1770.

WHITEHEAD, John, physician and Wesleyan preacher; published "Life of Rev. John Wesley," 1793-6; *d.* 7 March 1804.

WHITEHEAD, Paul, satiric poet; *b.* 6 Feb. 1710; published "State Dunces," 1733; *d.* 30 Dec. 1774.

WHITEHEAD, William, poet and dramatist; *b.* 1715; published "Roman Father," 1750; "School for Lovers," 1762; *d.* 14 April 1785.

WHITEHOUSE, Edward Orange Wildman, electrician; *b.* about 1815; promoted marine telegraphs.

WHITEHURST, John, philosopher; *b.* 10 April 1713; wrote "Inquiry into the original State and Formation of the Earth," 1778; *d.* 18 Feb. 1788.

WHITELOCKE, sir Bulstrode, statesman, son of following; *b.* 1605; ambassador to Sweden, 1653; his "Memorials of English Affairs" published, 1682; *d.* 28 Jan. 1676.

WHITELOCKE, sir James, judge; *b.* 1570; wrote "Liber Famelicus," published, 1858; *d.* 22 June 1632.

WHITESIDE, James, Irish judge; *b.* 1806; appointed solicitor-general for Ireland, March—Dec. 1852; attorney-general, 1858-9; again, 1865; lord chief justice of the queen's bench, July 1866; published "Ancient Rome," "Vicissitudes of the Eternal City," 1849; "Life and Death of the Irish Parliament," 1863; *d.* 25 Nov. 1876.

WHITFIELD, John Clarke, organist and musical composer; *d.* 23 Feb. 1836.

WHITGIFT, John, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1530; made dean of Lincoln, 1571; consecrated bishop of Worcester, 1577; translated, Sept. 1583; *d.* 29 Feb. 1604.

WHITING, Richard, abbot of Glastonbury; executed on charge of felony, 15 Nov. 1539.

WHITNEY, Eli, American student; *b.* 8 Dec. 1765; invented the "saw-gin" for separating cotton-wool from the seeds, 1792-3; *d.* 8 Jan. 1825.

WHITTAKER, J. W., water-colour painter of Welsh scenery; *d.*, by accident, in Wales, 9 Sept. 1876.

WHITTIER, John Greenleaf, American Quaker, poet and journalist; earnest opponent of slavery; *b.* 17 Dec. 1807.

Published "Legends of New England," 1831; "Songs of Labour," 1850; "Home Ballads," 1860; "Collected Poems," 1869; "Two Rivulets" 1876
Composed "Centennial Hymn" for opening of the exhibition at Philadelphia . . . 10 May ,,

WHITTINGHAM, William, dean of Durham, puritan divine; *b.* 1524; *d.* 10 June 1589.

WHITTINGTON, sir Richard, lord mayor of London; *fl.* 1393-1419; lord mayor, 1397, 1406, 1419.

WHITTINGTON, Robert, grammarian; *b.* about 1480; published "De Octo Partibus Orationis Opusculum," 1513; *d.* about 1535.

WHITWORTH, Charles, lord; *b.* about 1754; ambassador to Russia, 1788-1800; to Denmark, 1800; insulted by consul Bonaparte at Tuileries, 13 Mar. 1803; viscount, June 1813; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1813-7; earl, Nov. 1815; *d.* 13 May 1825.

WHITWORTH, sir Joseph, bart., mechanical engineer; *b.* 21 Dec. 1803.

Journeyman in London 1825-33
Began business as tool maker at Manchester . . 1833
Invented a street-sweeping machine; produced true planes; measurement machines; constructed machinery for making rifle barrels . . 1840, *et seq.*
Produced the Whitworth rifle 1857
Endowed 30 mechanical science scholarships Mar. 1868
Created baronet 1869
Manufactured armour plating, improved shot, &c.; published "Guns and Steel" 1873

WHYMPER, Edward, artist and Alpine traveller; *b.* 21 April 1840; ascended the Matterhorn (when several companions perished), 14 July 1865; explored N.W. Greenland, geologically, 1867 and 1872; published "Scrambles among the Alps, 1860-9," 1871.

WHYTE, Robert, composer of church music; *d.* about 1581.

WICHMANN, Johann Ernst, German physician; *b.* 10 May 1740; published "Ideen zur Diagnostic," 1794; *d.* 12 June 1804.

WICHMANS, Augustin, Flemish hagiographer; *b.* about 1592; published "Rosa Candida," 1625; "Brabantia Mariana Tripartita," 1632; *d.* 1661.

WICKENS, sir John, lawyer; *b.* 1815; vice-chancellor—of Lancaster, Dec. 1858, of England, April 1851; *d.* 23 Oct. 1873.

WICKHAM, see *Wykeham.*

WICLIF, see *Wycliffe.*

WICQUFORT, Abraham de, Dutch diplomatist; *b.* 1598; wrote "l'Ambassadeur et ses Fonctions," published, 1681; "Histoire des Provinces Unies des Pays Bas," 1719-43; *d.* 23 Feb. 1682.

WIDEKINDI, Johann, Swedish historian; *b.* about 1620; *d.* 1678.

WIDMANSTADT, Johann Albrecht, German orientalist; *b.* about 1500; published "Mahometis Theologia Explicata," 1543; "Syriacæ Linguæ prima Elementa," 1556; *d.* 1559.

WIDVILE, see *Elizabeth, queens-consort of England*, and *Rivers.*

WIEBEKING, Karl Friedrich, German hydraulic engineer; *b.* 1762; published "Wasserbaukunst," 1798-1805; *d.* 29 May 1842.

WIEDEMANN, Gustav Heinrich, German physicist; *b.* 2 Oct. 1826, published "Lehre von Galvanismus und Elektro-Magnetismus," 1860-3; papers, 1847 *et seq.*; editor of Poggendorff's "Annalen der Physik," 1877.

WIEGLEB, Johann Christian, German chemist; *b.* 21 Dec. 1732; published "Chemische Ver-

suche," 1778; "Geschichte des Wachsthums und der Erfindung in der Chemie," 1790-2; *d.* 10 Jan. 1800.

WIELAND, Christoph Martin, German poet; *b.* 5 Sept. 1733; wrote "Agathon," 1766; "Oberon," 1780; published his "Sämmtliche Werke," 1794-1802; *d.* 20 Jan. 1813.

WIELAND, Melchior, see *Guilandinus.*

WIER, or WEYER, Jan, called Piscinarius, Flemish physician; *b.* 1515; published "de Prestigiis Dæmonum," 1564; *d.* 24 Feb. 1588.

WIERTZ, Antoine Joseph, Belgian painter; *b.* 22 Feb. 1806; bequeathed studio and chief works to form the Musée Wiertz at Brussels; *d.* 18 June 1865.

WIFFEN, Jeremiah Holme, poet; *b.* 1792; published "Aonian Hours," 1819; "Historical Memorials of the House of Russell," 1833; *d.* 2 May 1836.

WIGAN, Alfred, actor; *b.* 24 March 1818; opened the Olympic, 17 Oct. 1853; retired, July 1857; managed St. James's theatre, 29 Oct. 1860—1863; opened New Queen's theatre, 24 Oct. 1867; retired from the stage with his wife, 6 July 1874.

WIGRAM, Joseph Cotton, bishop of Rochester; *b.* 26 Dec. 1798; consecrated, 1860; *d.* 6 April 1867.

WILBERFORCE, rev. Henry William, brother of following; *b.* 1807; published "Essay on Parochial System," 1838; vicar of East Farleigh, Kent, 1843; became Romanist, 1850; *d.* 23 April 1873.

WILBERFORCE, rev. Robert Isaac, son of William; *b.* 19 Dec. 1802; archdeacon of East York, 1840; joined Church of Rome, Oct. 1854; published "Doctrine of the Incarnation," 1848; "Doctrine of Holy Baptism," 1849; "Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist," 1853; *d.* 3 Feb. 1857.

WILBERFORCE, Samuel, bishop, son of the following; *b.* 7 Sept. 1805; dean of Westminster, 1845; bishop of Oxford, 1845; translated to Winchester, 1869; published "Life and Correspondence of William Wilberforce," 1838; "Agathos," 1840; "Eucharistica," 1852; killed by a fall from his horse, while riding with earl Granville, at Abinger, 19 July 1873.

WILBERFORCE, William, philanthropist; *b.* 24 Aug. 1759; elected M.P. for Hull, 1780; instrumental in abolition of the slave trade; published "Practical View of the prevailing System of professed Christians," 1797; *d.* 29 July 1833.

WILBRORD, or WILLIBROD, saint, apostle of the Frisians; *b.* about 657; preached in Friesland, 690; *d.* about 738.

WILBYE, John, musical composer; published "Madrigals," 1598, 1609.

WILCOCKS, Joseph, philanthropist; *b.* 1723; *d.* 23 Dec. 1791.

WILD, Henry, tailor and orientalist; *b.* about 1684; *d.* about 1734.

WILD, Johann, German theologian; *b.* 1485; wrote "in Evangelium secundum Joannem Enarrationes," 1550; *d.* 8 Sept. 1554.

WILD, Robert, nonconformist divine and poet; *b.* 1609; wrote "Iter Boreale," 1670; *d.* 1679.

WILDE, see *Penzance, Truro.*

WILDENS, Jan, Flemish painter; *b.* 1584; *d.* 1644.

WILDERSPIN, Samuel, promoter of infant schools, *b.* about 1792; *d.* 10 March 1866.

WILFORD, Francis, lieut.-colonel, orientalist; *b.* about 1760; *d.* 4 Sept. 1822.

WILFRED, saint, bishop of York; *b.* about 634; *d.* 24 April 709.

WILHELM, Janus, German philologist; *b.* 1554; published "Plautinarum Quæstionum Commentarius," 1583; *d.* July 1584.

WILHELM, see *William.*

WILHEM (Guillaume Louis Bocquillon) French musical composer; *b.* 18 Dec. 1781; published "Manuel Musical," 1836; *d.* 26 April 1842.

WILKES, Charles, American federal admiral; *b.* about 1801; commanded United States exploring expedition, 1838-42; published "Narrative," 1845; "Western America," 1849; arrested Messrs Mason and Slidell on board the Trent, 8 Nov. 1861; *d.* Jan. or Feb. 1877.

WILKES, John, politician; *b.* 17 Oct. 1727; elected M.P. for Aylesbury, 1757; published "North Briton," 1762; expelled from the house of commons, 19 Jan. 1764; elected for Middlesex, 1768; riots, 1768; again expelled and twice re-elected; lord mayor, 1774; city chamberlain, 1779; published "Essay on Woman," 1763; *d.* 27 Dec. 1797.

WILKIE, sir David, Scottish painter; *b.* 18 Nov. 1785; elected A.R.A., 1809; R.A., 1811; painted "Village Politicians" and "Blind Fiddler," 1806; "Rent Day," 1807; "Village Festival," 1811; "Chelsea Pensioners reading the Gazette of the Battle of Waterloo," 1822; "John Knox preaching," 1832; &c.; *d.* on board the *Oriental* in Gibraltar Bay, 1 June 1841.

WILKIE, William, D.D., poet, called the Scottish Homer; *b.* 5 Oct. 1721; published "Epigoniad," 1757; *d.* 10 Oct. 1772.

WILKINS, Charles, serjeant-at-law; *d.* 4 March 1857.

WILKINS, sir Charles, orientalist; *b.* 1749; translated the Mahabharata, 1785; appointed librarian to the East India company, 1801; published Trans. of Hitopadesa, 1787; "Sanscrit Grammar," 1808; *d.* 13 May 1836.

WILKINS, rev. David, Saxon scholar; *b.* 1685; published "Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ," 1721; "Concilia Magna Britanniæ," 1736; *d.* 6 Sept. 1745.

WILKINS, George, D.D.; *b.* about 1784; made archdeacon of Nottingham, 1832; *d.* 13 Aug. 1865.

WILKINS, John, bishop of Chester, mathematician; *b.* 1614; consecrated, 1668; published "Discovery of a New World," 1638; "Discourse of a New Planet," 1640; "Mercury, or the Secret and Swift Messenger," 1641; "Mathematical Magic," 1648; *d.* 19 Nov. 1672.

WILKINS, William, architect; *b.* 31 Aug. 1778; elected R.A., 1826; built University college, London, and National Gallery; published "Antiquities of Magna Græcia," 1807; *d.* 31 Aug. 1839.

WILKINSON, sir John Gardner, Egyptologist; *b.* 1797; resided for his health some time in Egypt, and investigated the antiquities, &c.; published "Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians," 1834-41; "History of Modern Egypt and Thebes," 1844; "Dalmatia and Montenegro," 1848; "On Colour," 1858; *d.* 29 Oct. 1875.

WILKINSON, James John Garth, M.D.; *b.* 1812; translated Swedenborg's "Animal Kingdom," 1843-4; "Human Body, and its Connection with Man," 1851; "on the Cure, Arrest, and Isolation of Small-Pox by a new method," 1864.

WILLAERT, Adrian, Flemish musical composer; *b.* about 1490; "maestro di capella," of St. Mark's at Venice; *d.* Sept. 1563.

WILLAN, Robert, physician; *b.* 12 Nov. 1757; his "Delineations of Cutaneous Diseases," published, 1817; *d.* 7 April 1812.

WILLAUMEZ, Jean Baptiste Philibert, French admiral; *b.* 7 Aug. 1763; published "Dictionnaire de Marine," 1820; *d.* 17 May 1845.

WILLDENOW, Karl Ludwig, German botanist; *b.* 1765; published "Grundriss der Kräuter-Kunde," 1792; "Species Plantarum," 1797-1810; *d.* 10 July 1812.

WILLE, Johann Georg, German line-engraver; *b.* 5 Nov. 1715; engraved "Instruction paternelle," after Terburg; "Musiciens Ambulants," after Ostade; *d.* 3 April 1806.

WILLEMET, Pierre Remi, French naturalist; *b.* 13 Sept. 1735; published "Phytographie Économique de la Lorraine," 1780; *d.* 21 June 1807.

WILLEMET, Pierre Remi François de Paule, son, French physician; *b.* 2 April 1762; wrote "Herbarium Mauritianum," published 1796; *d.* Aug. 1790.

WILLEMENT, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* about 1795; published "Regal Heraldry," 1821; "Heraldic Notice of Canterbury Cathedral," 1827; *d.* 10 March 1870.

WILLEMIN, Nicolas Xavier, French antiquary; *b.* 5 Aug. 1763; published "Monuments Français inédits," 1806-39; *d.* 23 Jan. 1833.

WILLEMS, Jan Franz, Flemish writer; *b.* 11 March 1793; revived Dutch literature; *d.* 24 June 1846.

WILLERAM, or Walram, German monk; wrote paraphrase of Song of Solomon, first printed, 1528; *d.* 7 May 1085.

WILLES, sir James Shaw, judge; *b.* 1814; made a justice of the common pleas, 1855; with sir H. S. Keating, edited Smith's "Leading Cases," 1849; *d.* by suicide, 2 Oct. 1872.

WILLIAM of Poitiers, French historian; *b.* about 1020; *d.* about 1090.

WILLIAM of Corbeuil, archbishop of Canterbury; consecrated, 1123; *d.* 26 Nov. 1136.

WILLIAM of Jumièges, French historian; *fl.* 1070-1087.

WILLIAM of Malmesbury, historian; *b.* about 1095; *d.* about 1143.

WILLIAM le Breton, French historian; *b.* about 1170; wrote "de Gestis Philippi; *d.* about 1230.

WILLIAM of Newbury, see *Newburgh.*

WILLIAM I.—IV., kings of England.

1. *b.* Dec. 1027; duke of Normandy 1035
Visited Edward the Confessor 1051
Claimed crown at his death . . Jan. 1066
Defeated Harold at Senlac or Hastings 14 Oct. ,,
Crowned . . . . 25 Dec. ,,
Founded Battle abbey 1067
Confirmed Edward's laws 1070
Subdued Hereward 1071
Invaded Scotland successfully 1072
Ordered survey of England (Domesday book) . 1085
d. at Rouen . . . . . 9 Sept. 1087

2. Rufus, son; *b.* 1056; king, 9 Sept.; crowned 26 Sept. 1087
Invaded Normandy . . . . . Jan. 1091
Invaded Scotland; received homage . . . ,,
Accidentally shot in the New Forest . 2 Aug. 1100

3. prince of Orange . . . . . *b.* 4 Nov. 1650
Married princess Mary of England . 4 Nov. 1677
Landed at Tor Bay . . . . . 5 Nov. 1688
William and Mary proclaimed king and queen, 13 Feb.; crowned . . . . . 11 April 1689
Defeated James II. at the battle of the Boyne 1 July 1690
Defeated at Steenkirk, 3 Aug. 1692; at Landen 19 July, 16 July 1693
Escaped "assassination plot" . Feb. 1696
Peace of Ryswick signed . 20 Sept. 1697
d. through a fall . . . . . 8 March 1702

4. *b.* 21 Aug. 1765; entered the navy 15 June 1779
Created duke of Clarence . 19 May 1789
Made admiral of the fleet 1801
Married Adelaide Louisa of Saxe-Meiningen 11 July 1818
Lord high admiral . . April 1827—Sept. 1828
Succeeded his brother, George IV. . 26 June 1830
Assented to first reform bill, 17 July 1832; to municipal reform bill . . . . 9 Sept. 1875
d. 20 June 1837

WILLIAM, of Holland, emperor of Germany; *b.* about 1227; chosen king of Romans, 1247; crowned, 1248; defeated Conrad his rival, March 1251; married Elizabeth of Brunswick, Jan. 1252; recognised as legitimate emperor, May 1254; invaded Friesland; killed, 28 Jan. 1256.

WILLIAM I.—III., kings of the Netherlands:

1. prince of Orange . . . . *b.* 24 Aug. 1772
Deprived of states by Napoleon 1806
Proclaimed sovereign prince . . 6 Dec. 1813
Assumed style of king of the Netherlands 16 March 1815
Revolution in Belgium . . 25 Aug. 1830
Belgium separated from Holland . 12 July 1831
Abdicated, 7 Oct. 1840 . *d.* 12 Dec. 1843

2. son . . . . . *b.* 6 Dec. 1792
Fought in continental war . 1811-5
Recognised kingdom of Belgium 1830
Succeeded his father . . . . 7 Oct. 1840
Sanctioned constitutional charter . . 1848
d. 17 March 1849

3. son; *b.* 19 Feb. 1817; succeeded his father 17 March 1849

WILLIAM I.—V., princes of Orange, see *Orange.*

WILLIAM I., king of Prussia, son of Frederick William III.; *b.* 22 March 1797.
Made governor of Pomerania . . . 1840
Commander-in-chief 1849
Regent of Prussia . . . . . 9 Oct. 1858
Succeeded brother, Frederick William IV. 2 Jan. 1861
Asserted the divine right of kings 18 Oct. ,,
Declared war against Austria . 17 June 1866
Took command of the army . . . 1 July ,,
Defeated the Austrians under Benedek at Sadowa 3 July ,,
Became head of North German confederation, Sept. ,,
Assumed chief command of German army, 1 Aug.; 1870
Received surrender of emperor Napoleon III. 2 Sept. ,,
Proclaimed emperor of Germany at Versailles 18 Jan. 1871
Visited the czar at St. Petersburg, April 1873; king of Italy at Milan . . 18-23 Oct. 1875

WILLIAM the Lion, king of Scotland; succeeded, 9 Dec. 1165; taken prisoner at Alnwick, 12 July 1174; did homage to Henry II., 8 Dec. 1174; excused homage for payment to Richard II., 1189; did homage 1200, 1209; *d.* 4 Dec. 1214.

WILLIAM I., king of Würtemberg; *b.* 27 Sept. 1781; succeeded father, Frederick I., 30 Oct. 1816; *d.* 25 June 1864.

WILLIAM, duke of Brunswick Wolfenbüttel; *b.* 25 April 1806; on his brother's expulsion, 7 Sept. 1830.

WILLIAMS, Anna, poetess; *b.* 1706; *d.* 6 Sept. 1783.

WILLIAMS, sir Charles Hanbury, statesman and poet; *b.* 1709; wrote "Odes," published 1775; *d.* 2 Nov. 1759.

WILLIAMS, rev. Daniel, D.D.; *b.* about 1644; *d.* 26 Jan. 1716; by his will founded Williams's library, Redcross-street, London; opened, 1729.

WILLIAMS, David, miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1738; published "Lectures on Political Liberty," 1782; founded the Literary Fund, 1789; *d.* 29 June 1816.

WILLIAMS, Edward, (Iolo Morganwg), Welsh poet; *b.* 1747; *d.* 17 Dec. 1826.

WILLIAMS, Edward, landscape painter; *b.* 1782; *d.* 24 June 1855.

WILLIAMS, sir Edward Vaughan, judge of common pleas, 1847-65; *d.* 2 Nov. 1875.

WILLIAMS, rev. George, scholar; *b.* 1814; chaplain to bishop at Jerusalem, 1841-3; published "History of the Holy City," 1845, 1849; articles and sermons.

WILLIAMS, Griffith, bishop of Ossory; *b.* 1589; consecrated, 1641; published "Seven Golden Candlesticks," 1627; *d.* 29 March 1672.

WILLIAMS, Miss Helen Maria, politician, novelist, and poet; *b.* about 1762; published "Letters from France," 1790-2; translation of Humboldt's "Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent in 1799-1804," 1814-21; "Narrative of Events in France," 1815; *d.* 1828.

WILLIAMS, Hugh William, landscape painter; published "Travels in Italy, Greece, and the Ionian Islands," 1820; "Select Views in Greece," 1827-29; *d.* 1829.

WILLIAMS, rev. Isaac; tractarian poet; *b.* 1802; published "The Cathedral," 1838; "Thoughts in Past Years," 1838; "Baptistery," 1842; "Christian Seasons," 1854; "Thoughts on the Study of the Gospels," 1841-50; &c.; *d.* 1 May 1865.

WILLIAMS, John, archbishop; *b.* 25 March 1582; consecrated bishop of Lincoln, 1621; lord keeper, 1621-6; imprisoned by star chamber, 1636-40; translated to York, 1641; *d.* 25 March 1650.

WILLIAMS, John, missionary to Polynesia; *b.* 29 June 1796; published his "Narrative," 1837; murdered, 20 Nov. 1839.

WILLIAMS, Monier, orientalist; *b.* 1819; elected Boden professor of Sanscrit at Oxford, 1860; published "Sanscrit Grammar," 1846; translation of the Sanscrit drama, "Sâkuntalâ," 1855; "Rudiments of Hindústání," 1858; "Sanscrit and English Dictionary," 1872; "Indian Wisdom," 1875.

WILLIAMS, Penry, Welsh artist; exhibited at R.A., 1824; went to Rome; produces pictures of Italy.

WILLIAMS, Roger, coloniser of Rhode Island; *b.* 1599; planted his colony, 1636; *d.* April 1683.

WILLIAMS, Rowland, D.D., vicar of Broadchalke, Wilts; *b.* 1817; published "Rational Godliness after the Mind of Christ," 1855; "Hebrew Prophets," 1866; review of "Bunsen's Biblical Researches," in "Essays and Reviews," 1860; for this sentenced by the court of arches to suspension for one year, 15 Dec. 1862; judgment reversed by judicial committee of privy council, 8 Feb. 1864; "Life and Letters" published, 1874; *d.* 18 Jan. 1870.

WILLIAMS, Samuel, wood-engraver; *b.* 23 Feb. 1788; *d.* 19 Sept. 1853.

WILLIAMS, Samuel Wells, American orientalist; *b.* Sept. 1812; a printer at Canton, 1833; published "Lessons in Chinese," 1841; "Chinese Dictionary," 1856, &c.; employed diplomatically at Pekin, 1859, 1862, *et seq.*

WILLIAMS, Sarah (Sadie), poet; *b.* 1837; published "Rainbows for Children," 1866, &c.; *d.* April 1868.

WILLIAMS, sir William Fenwick, bart., general; *b.* 4 Dec. 1800; defended Kars against the Russians, July—Nov. 1855; surrendered, 28 Nov. 1855; created baronet, 18 July 1856; commanded the troops in Canada, 1859-67; governor of Gibraltar, 1870-5.

WILLIAMS, William Meade, antiquary and wine merchant; *b.* 3 Dec. 1799; wrote "History of the Founders' Company," 1867; *d.* 31 Dec. 1868.

WILLIAMSON, Alexander, chemist; *b.* 1 May 1824; professor of chemistry, University College, London, 1849, *et seq.*; president of British Association, 1873-4; treasurer, 1874; published "Chemistry for Students," 1865; many papers.

WILLIAMSON, sir Joseph, statesman; *b.* about 1630; appointed keeper of the state paper office, 1666; secretary of state, 1674-8; president of the Royal Society, 1677; *d.* 1701.

WILLIBRORD, see *Wilbrord.*

WILLIS, Browne, antiquary; *b.* 14 Sept. 1682; published "Survey of the Cathedrals of England," 1727-33; *d.* 5 Feb. 1760.

WILLIS, rev. Francis, psychological physician; *b.* about 1717; attended king George III., 1789; *d.* 5 Dec. 1807.

WILLIS, Nathaniel Parker, American essayist; *b.* 20 Jan. 1807; founded "American Monthly Magazine," 1828; visited Europe, 1831; published "Pencillings by the Way," 1835; "People I have Met," "Poems," 1840; "Monographs," 1851; *d.* 20 Jan. 1867. For his sister, see *Parton.*

WILLIS, rev. Robert, architectural antiquary; *b.* 1800; appointed Jacksonian professor of natural and experimental philosophy at Cambridge, 1837; published "Remarks on the Architecture of the Middle Ages, especially of Italy," 1835; "Principles of Mechanism," 1841; "Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral," 1845; "Architectural History of the Holy Sepulchre," 1849, &c.; *d.* 28 Feb. 1875.

WILLIS, Thomas, anatomist and physician; *b.* 27 Jan. 1621; published "Cerebri Anatome," 1664; *d.* 11 Nov. 1675.

WILLISEN, Wilhelm von, Prussian general; *b.* 1790; served, 1806-15; sent to settle disturbances in Poland; disgraced for alleged connivance, 1848; resigned, 1849; unsuccessful in command in Sleswig-Holstein, 1849; published "Theory of Great War," 1840-50; &c.

WILLMORE, James Tibbetts, line-engraver; *b.* 15 Sept. 1800; elected A.R.A., 1843; *d.* 12 March 1863.

WILLMOTT, rev. Robert Aris, biographer, &c.; *b.* 1809; published "Lives of English Sacred Poets," 1832; "Biography of Jeremy Taylor," 1847; &c.; *d.* 27 May 1863.

WILLOCK, or WILLOX, John, Scottish reformer; *b.* about 1510; *d.* after 1568.

WILLOUGHBY, sir Hugh, navigator; lost in the White Sea, 1553.

WILLSON, Edward James, architect; *b.* 21 June 1787; *d.* 8 Sept. 1854.

WILLS, William John, physicist, explorer; *b.* 1834; *d.* on exploration of interior of Australia, 1860-1; see *Burke.*

WILLS, William Gorman, Irish dramatist and novelist and painter; *b.* 1828; produced "Man o' Airlie," 1866; "Charles the First," 1872; "Eugene Aram," 1873; "Mary Queen of Scots," 1874; "the Wife's Evidence" (novel), 1863.

WILLUGHBY, Francis, naturalist; *b.* 1635; wrote "Ornithologia," published 1676; "de Historiâ Piscium," 1686; *d.* 3 July 1672.

WILMINGTON, Spencer Compton, earl of, speaker of the commons, 1714-27; baron, 1728; president of council, May 1730; premier, Feb. 1742; *d.* 26 July 1743.

WILMOT, sir John Eardley, judge; *b.* 16 Aug. 1709; a justice of king's bench, 11 Feb. 1755; chief justice of common pleas, 21 Aug. 1766; resigned, 1771; *d.* 5 Feb. 1792.

WILMOT, John Wilmot Eardley, son, lawyer; *b.* 1748; published "Treatise of the Laws and Customs of England," 1780; *d.* 23 June 1815.

WILMOT, see *Rochester.*

WILSON, Alexander, Scottish ornithologist; *b.* 1766; "American Ornithology," published 1808-14; *d.* 23 Aug. 1813.

WILSON, Andrew, Scotch landscape painter; *b.* 1780; *d.* 27 Nov. 1848.

WILSON, sir Archdale, general; *b.* 1803; distinguished for services in India, 1825, *et seq.*; defeated mutinous sepoys near Delhi, 30, 31 May 1857; succeeded sir Henry Barnard in command, July; captured Delhi, 14-17 Sept.; promoted; created baronet and pensioned; *d.* 9 May 1874.

WILSON, Arthur, historian; *b.* 1596; wrote "History of Great Britain, being the Life and Reign of James I.," published 1653; *d.* 1652.

WILSON, Benjamin, electrician and painter; *b.* 1721; published "Treatise on Electricity," 1750; papers on lightning conductors, &c., 1764, *et seq.*; exhibited "Belshazzar's Feast," 1776; "Garrick as Hamlet," &c.; *d.* 6 June 1788.

WILSON, Daniel, bishop of Calcutta; *b.* 1772; vicar of Islington many years; consecrated, 1832; *d.* 2 Jan. 1858.

WILSON, Daniel, Scotch archæologist; *b.* 1816; professor of history, &c., Toronto, Canada, 1853; published "Memorials of Edinburgh," 1847; "Archæology of Scotland," 1851 and 1863; "Pre-historic Man," 1863; "Chatterton, a Biographical Study," 1869.

WILSON, George, economist; *b.* 24 April 1808; chairman of anti-corn-law league, 13 April 1839; received testimonial of 10,000*l.* on repeal of corn-laws, 1846; active president of national reform union, 1861; *d.* 29 Dec. 1870.

WILSON, Henry, American statesman; *b.* 16 Feb. 1812; earnest opponent of slavery; senator, 1855; vice-president of United States, 1872; *d.* Dec. 1875, or Jan. 1876.

WILSON, (William James) Erasmus, surgeon; *b.* 1809; published "Dissector's Manual," 1853; "Students' Book of Cutaneous Medicine and Diseases of the Skin," 1864; "Food as a Means of Prevention of Disease," 1865; &c.

WILSON, or VOLUSENUS, Florence, Scotch writer; published "de Animi Tranquillitate Dialogus," 1543; *d.* 1547.

WILSON, George, M.D., technologist; *b.* 21 Feb. 1818; published "Life of Cavendish," 1851; "Five Gateways of Knowledge," 1856; *d.* 22 Nov. 1859.

WILSON, rev. Henry Bristow, theologian; *b.* 1803; appointed professor of Anglo-Saxon at Oxford, 1851; vicar of Great Naughton, Hunts, 1850; for essay in "Essays and Reviews" sentenced to suspension for one year, 1862; sentence reversed, 1863; published "Communion of Saints" (Bampton Lectures), 1851.

WILSON, Horace Hayman, orientalist; *b.* about 1786; published "Dictionary, Sanscrit, and English," 1819-40; "Hindoo Theatre," 1827; "History of British India," 1846; translation of Rig Veda, 1850-66; *d.* 8 May 1860.

WILSON, James, naturalist; published "The Rod and the Gun;" *d.* 18 May 1856.

WILSON, James, bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross; *b.* 1780; consecrated, 1848; *d.* 5 Jan. 1857.

WILSON, James, political economist; *b.* 3 June 1805; edited the "Economist;" financial member of council at Calcutta, 1859; *d.* 11 Aug. 1860.

WILSON, John, musical composer; *b.* 1594; published "Psalterium Carolinum," 1657; *d.* 1673.

WILSON, John, botanist, of Kendal; published "Synopsis of British Plants," 1744; *d.* about 1750.

WILSON, John, Scotch philosopher, essayist, and poet; *b.* 19 May 1785; professor of moral philosophy at Edinburgh, 1820; published "Isle of Palms," 1812; "City of the Plague," 1816; "Trials of Margaret Lyndsay," 1823; "Poetical and Dramatic Works," 1825; "Recreations of Christopher North," 1842; "Noctes Ambrosianæ" (in Blackwood, 1822-36), 1855-6; *d.* 3 April 1854.

WILSON, John, landscape and marine painter; *b.* 13 Aug. 1774; *d.* 29 April 1855.

WILSON, Dr. John, orientalist; missionary in India; *d.* 1 Dec. 1875.

WILSON, Richard, eminent Welsh landscape painter; *b.* 1714; elected R.A., 1768; *d.* May 1782.

WILSON, sir Robert Thomas, general, son of Benjamin above; *b.* 1777; served in Peninsula, 1808, *et seq.*; helped Lavalette to escape from death, Dec. 1815; dismissed from army, 1821; general, 1841; governor of Gibraltar, 1842; *d.* 9 May 1849.

WILSON, sir Thomas, statesman; *b.* about 1520; wrote "Art of Retorique," 1553; *d.* 1581.

WILSON, Thomas, Puritan divine; published "Christian Dictionary," 1612; *d.* Jan. 1621.

WILSON, Thomas, bishop of Sodor and Man; *b.* 1663; consecrated, 1698; wrote "Sacra Privata," published 1800; *d.* 7 March 1755.

WILSON, sir Thomas Maryon, bart., lord of the manor of Hampstead; *b.* 14 April 1800; succeeded, 1821; *d.* 4 May 1869.

WILSON, sir William Rae, traveller; *b.* about 1772; published "Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land," 1823; &c.; *d.* 2 June 1849.

WILTON, Edward, divine; *b.* about 1820; published "Negeb, or South Country," 1863; *d.* 30 Aug. 1864.

WILTON, Joseph, sculptor; *b.* 16 July 1722; elected R.A., 1768; keeper, 1790; executed monument of general Wolfe, in Westminster abbey; *d.* 25 Nov. 1803.

WILTSHIRE, earls of:

JAMES BUTLER; earl, July 1449; earl of Ormond, 1452; lord treasurer, 1455, 1458; beheaded by Edward IV. after battle of Towton, 29 March 1461. See *Winchester*.

THOMAS BOLEYN, father of queen Anne; viscount Rochford, 1525; earl of Ormond and Wiltshire, 1529; ambassador to the emperor Charles V., 1530 . . . *d.* 1538

WIMPFELING, Jacob, German poet; *b.* 27 July 1450; published "Adolescentia," 1492; "de Integritate," 1505; *d.* 17 Nov. 1528.

WIMPINA, Conrad, of Frankfort, anti-reformer; *b.* 1460; *d.* 1531.

WINCHESTER, William Paulet, or Poulet, marquis of; *b.* about 1475; treasurer to Henry VIII., 1536; to Edward VI., 1549; earl of Wiltshire, 1550; marquis, 1551; lord high treasurer, 1551, *et seq.*; *d.* 10 March 1572.

WINCHESTER, present bishop, see *Browne*.

WINCHILSEA, see *Finch*.

WINCKELMANN, Johann Joachim, German antiquary; *b.* 9 Dec. 1717; published "Monumenti Antichi Inediti," 1767; assassinated at Trieste, 8 June 1768.

WINCKELMANN, Johann Justus, German historian; *b.* 1620; *d.* 1697.

WINCKELRIED, Arnold von, Swiss patriot; *d.* victorious at Sempach, 9 July 1386.

WINDHAM, sir Charles Ashe, lieut.-general, the "hero of the Redan;" *b.* 1810; served in the Crimean war, 1854-56; first to enter the Redan, 8 Sept. 1855; served during sepoy mutiny, 1857; appointed to command the forces in British North America, 1867; *d.* 7 Feb. 1870.

WINDHAM, William, statesman; *b.* 3 May 1750; secretary at war, 1794-1801; 1806-7; *d.* 3 June 1810.

WINDISCHGRÄTZ, Alfred Candid Ferdinand, Austrian general; *b.* at Brussels, 11 May 1787; entered Austrian army, and served against French, 1804-14; governor of Prague, 1848; bombarded it and suppressed insurrection, 15-19 June 1848; captured Vienna, 1 Nov. 1848; served against Hungarians, 1849; *d.* 24 March 1862.

WING, Vincent, astrologer; *b.* 9 April 1619; published "Harmonicon Cœleste," 1651; "Astronomia Instaurata," 1656; *d.* 20 Sept. 1668.

WINGARD, Thomas, archbishop of Upsal, and primate of Sweden; *b.* 1781; *d.* 24 Sept. 1851.

WINGATE, Edmund, arithmetician; *b.* 1593; published "Arithmetic," 1629; *d.* Dec. 1656.

WINKLER, Carl Gottfried Theodor, called Theodor Hell, German poet and musical composer; *b.* 9 Feb. 1775; published "Penelope," 1811; "Lyratæne," 1821; made director of the opera at Dresden, 1825; *d.* 24 Sept. 1856.

WINMARLEIGH, lord, see *Patten*.

WINSLOW, Forbes Benignus, M.D., D.C.L.; *b.* Aug. 1810; Lettsomian professor of medicine, 1851-2; published "Anatomy of Suicide," 1840; "Obscure Diseases of the Brain and Disorders of the Mind," 1860; "Morbid and Physiological Influence of Light," 1866; &c.; founded "Journal of Psychological Medicine;" *d.* 3 March 1874.

WINSLOW, Jacob Benignus, Danish anatomist; *b.* 17 April 1669; published "Exposition anatomique de la Structure du Corps humain," 1732; *d.* 3 April 1760.

WINSLOW, Miron, American orientalist; *b.* 11 Dec. 1789; published "Tamil-English Lexicon, 1862; *d.* 22 Oct. 1864.

WINSOR, Friedrich Albrecht, German inventor; *b.* about 1762; introduced at the Lyceum theatre the use of gas for lighting, 1803; *d.* 11 May 1830.

WINSTANLEY, Henry, architect; built the Eddystone lighthouse, 1696-99; perished in its destruction by a tempest, 26-27 Nov. 1703.

WINSTON, Charles, antiquary; *b.* about 1814; made collections for a history of painting on glass; published, 1865-8; *d.* 3 Oct. 1864.

WINSTON, Thomas, anatomist; *b.* 1575; professor at Gresham college, 1615; *d.* 24 Oct. 1655.

WINT, Peter de, painter; *b.* 1784; *d.* 30 June 1849.

WINTER, Jan Willem de, see *De Winter*.

WINTER, Peter von, German musical composer; *b.* 1754; wrote "das unterbrochene Opferfest," 1795; "Ratto di Proserpina," 1804; *d.* 17 Oct. 1825.

WINTER, Thomas, pugilist, known as "Tom Spring;" *b.* 1795; *d.* Sept. 1851.

WINTERBURGER, Johann, German printer; *b.* about 1450; founded his office at Vienna, 1492; *d.* 1519.

WINTERHALTER, Friedrich, German portrait painter; *b.* 1806; works, Queen Victoria, Prince Consort, Louis Philippe, Napoleon III., &c.; *d.* 8 July 1873.

WINTERTON, Ralph, classical scholar; edited "Poetæ Græci Minores;" *d.* 13 Sept. 1636.

WINTHER, Rasmus Villads Christian Ferdinand, Danish poet; *b.* 29 July 1796; first poem, 1819; "Traesnit" (woodcuts), collected poems, 1828; various works, 1835-72; Stag's Flight (epic romance), 1855; prose stories, 1843, 1874; "Student and Maid," comedy, 1852; state-poet, 1852; *d.* 30 Dec. 1876.

WINTHROP, John, American statesmen:

1. *b.* about 1587; governor of Massachusetts, 1629-34; 1637-49 . . . . . *d.* 26 March 1649
2. *b.* 1606; governor of Connecticut . . . 1657-76 *d.* 5 April 1676

WINTHROP, Theodore, descendant of preceding, American novelist; *b.* 1828; killed in fight at New Bethel, 10 June 1861; works published, 1861.

WINTON, see *Wyntoun*.

WINTRINGHAM, Clifton, physician; published "Tractatus de Podagrâ," 1714; *d.* 12 March 1748.

WINTRINGHAM, sir Clifton, son, physician; *b.* 1710; published "de Morbis quibusdam Commentarii," 1782; *d.* 9 Jan. 1794.

WINWOOD, sir Ralph, statesman; *b.* about 1564; ambassador to Holland, 1607-1609; secretary of state, 1614; his "Memorials" published, 1725; *d.* 27 Oct. 1617.

WINZET, or WINGET, Ninian, Scottish anti-reformer; b. 1518; published "Last Blast of the Trumpet of Godis Worde aganis the vsurpit Auctoritie of Johne Knox," 1562; "Flagellum Sectariorum," 1582; d. 21 Sept. 1592.

WION, Arnould, French Benedictine writer; b. 15 May 1554; wrote "Lignum Vitæ," 1595; d. about 1610.

WIRLEY, William, heraldic writer; wrote "True use of Armoury;" d. Feb. 1618.

WISCHART, William, D.D., Scottish divine; b. 1657; published "Theologia," 1716; d. 1727.

WISCHEART, George, bishop of Edinburgh, historian; b. 1609; opposed the covenant; deprived, 1639; chaplain to queen of Bohemia, 1650; bishop, June 1662; wrote "Wars in Scotland;" d. 1671.

WISE, rev. Francis, antiquary; b. 1695; d. 6 Oct. 1767.

WISE, Michael, musical composer; wrote numerous anthems; d. 1687.

WISEMAN, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, cardinal; b. at Seville 2 Aug. 1802; consecrated bishop of Mellipotamos, 1840; vicar apostolic of London district, 1849; cardinal and archbishop of Westminster, 1850; published "Horæ Syriacæ," 1828; "Fabiola," 1854; "Recollections of the last four Popes," 1858; "Points of Contact between Science and Art" (lecture at Royal Institution), 1863; "William Shakspeare" (intended lecture), 1865; d. 15 Feb. 1865.

WISHART, George, Scottish martyr; began preaching reformed doctrines, about 1535; burnt for heresy, 28 March 1546.

WISLICENUS, Gustav Adolph, German reforming theologian; b. 20 Nov. 1803; imprisoned for complicity with the Burschenschaft, 1824-8; pastor at Halle, 1841; published "Letter or Spirit?" ("Ob Geist ob Schrift?"), 1845; deprived for it; joined the "Lichtfreunde" (friends of light); published "the Bible, in the Light of our Epoch," 1853; "the Bible for Thinking People," 1863-4.

WISSOWATIUS, Andreas, Socinian writer; b. 1608; published "Religio Rationalis," 1685; d. 1678.

WISTAR, Caspar, American anatomist; b. 1760; published "System of Anatomy," 1812; d. 22 Jan. 1818.

WITCHELL, George, astronomer and mathematician; b. 1728; d. 1785.

WITHER, or WYTHER, George, poet; b. 11 June 1588; published "Abuses Stript and Whipt," 1613; "Hymns and Songs of the Church," 1625; "Emblems," 1634; &c.; d. 2 May 1667.

WITHERING, William, M.D., botanist; b. 1741; published "Arrangement of British Plants," 1776; d. 6 Oct. 1799.

WITHERINGTON, William Frederick, landscape painter; b. 26 May 1785; elected A.R.A., 1830; R.A., 1840; d. 10 April 1865.

WITHERSPOON, John, D.D., Scotch minister; b. 1722; published "Ecclesiastical Characteristics" (a satire); d. president of the Princetown college, America, 15 Nov. 1794.

WITIKIND, Saxon hero, vigorously opposed Charlemagne, 772-85; baptized, 785; killed in battle, 807.

WITIKIND, Saxon historian; wrote Annals of the Saxons; d. about 980.

WITSEN, or WITSIUS, Herman, Dutch theologian, son of following; b. 12 Feb. 1636; published "Ægyptiaca," 1683; d. 22 Oct. 1708.

WITSEN, Nicolaus, Dutch poet; b. about 1610; published "Stichtelyke Bedenckinge," 1639.

WITT, Jan de, see *De Witt*.

WITTE, Henning, Livonian biographer; b. 26 Feb. 1634; published "Memoriæ Theologorum clarissimorum," 1672; d. 22 Jan. 1696.

WITTGENSTEIN, prince of, Ludwig Adolph Sayn-, Prussian general; b. 6 Jan. 1769; served against France, 1793-1814; field-marshal, June 1826; prince, 1834; d. 11 June 1843.

WITZLEBEN, Carl August Friedrich von, German officer and novelist; b. 17 March 1772; his collected tales and novels published, 1833; d. 9 July 1839.

WIVELL, Abraham, portrait painter; b. 9 July 1786; published "Inquiry into the Shakspeare Portraits," 1827; invented the rope fire escape and the one now in use; d. 29 March 1849.

WLADISLAS, see *Ladislas*.

WODDERSPOON, John, antiquary; b. 1806; d. 19 Nov. 1862.

WODEHOUSE, sir Philip Edmund, colonial governor; b. about 1812; appointed governor of British Guiana, 1854; of the Cape of Good Hope, 1861-70; of Bombay, 1872-7.

WODEHOUSE, see *Kimberley*.

WODHULL, Michael, poet; b. 1740; published translation of Euripides, 1782; d. 10 Nov. 1816.

WODROW, Robert, Scottish ecclesiastical historian; b. 1679; published "History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland," 1721-2; d. 21 March 1734.

WÖHLER, Friedrich, German chemist; b. 31 July 1800; discovered method of obtaining pure nickel; obtained aluminium in an isolated state, 1827; published "Treatises on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry," 1831-40; many years colleague of Liebig in editing the "Annalen der Chemie;" many papers.

WOELFL, Joseph, German pianist and musical composer; b. 1772; d. 1811.

WOEPCKE, Franz, German mathematician and orientalist; b. 6 May 1826; published "Algèbre d'Omar Alkhayyâmi," 1851; "Extrait du Fakhri," 1853; d. 26 March 1864.

WOFFINGTON, Margaret, Irish actress; b. 1718; at Covent Garden, 1740; retired, 1759; d. 28 March 1760.

WOHLGEMUTH, Michael, German painter and wood-engraver; b. 1434; master of Albert Dürer; designed woodcuts for "Schatzbehalter," 1491; "Nuremberg Chronicle," 1496; "Hrosvitha," 1501; d. 1519.

WOIDE, Karl Gottfried, German orientalist; b. 1725; appointed assistant-librarian in the British Museum, 1782; published "Coptic Dictionary," 1775; "Novum Testamentum Græcum," 1786; d. 7 May 1790.

WOLCOT, John, M.D., known as "Peter Pindar," satirical poet; b. 1738; published "Works," 1794-1801; d. 14 Jan. 1819.

WOLF, Ferdinand Joseph, German literary historian; *b.* 8 Dec. 1796; published "Studien zur Geschichte der Spanischen und Portuguesischen Literatur," 1849; &c.; *d.* 18 Feb. 1866.

WOLF, Friedrich August, German philosopher and critic; *b.* 15 Feb. 1759; published "Prolegomena ad Homerum," 1795, &c.; *d.* 8 Aug. 1824.

WOLF, Jerom, or Hieronymus, German scholar; *b.* 13 Aug. 1516; edited Demosthenes and Isocrates, 1549; Epictetus, 1560; *d.* 8 Oct. 1580.

WOLF, Johann Christian, German philologist; *b.* 8 April 1689; published "Monumenta Typographica," 1740; *d.* 9 Feb. 1770.

WOLF, or WOLFIUS, Johann Christoph, German orientalist and biblical scholar; *b.* 21 Feb. 1683; published "Bibliotheca Hebræa," 1715-35; "Curæ in Novum Testamentum," 1825-35; *d.* 25 July 1739.

WOLFE, rev. Charles, Irish poet; *b.* 14 Dec. 1791; wrote "Burial of Sir John Moore," 1817; his "Remains" published, 1825; *d.* 21 Feb. 1823.

WOLFE, James, general; *b.* 2 Jan. 1726: entered army; served at Dettingen, &c., 1743-6; commander in N. America; killed after victory at the siege of Quebec, 13 Sept. 1759.

WOLFE, see *Kilwarden.*

WOLFF, Christian von, German mathematician; *b.* 24 Jan. 1679; published "Anfangsgründe aller mathematischen Wissenschaften," 1709; "Elementa Matheseos universæ," 1713-15; *d.* 9 April 1754.

WOLFF, Joseph, D.D., missionary; *b.* 1795; went to Bokhara; *d.* 2 May 1862.

WOLFF, Pius Alexander, German actor and dramatist; *b.* 1782; published "Dramatische Spiele," 1823; *d.* 1828.

WOLFFHART, Conrad, called Lycosthenes, German philologist; *b.* 8 Aug. 1518; published "Elenchus Scriptorum Omnium," 1551; *d.* 25 March 1561.

WOLFRAM VON ESCHENBACH, German minnesinger; *b.* about 1150; wrote "Parzival" about 1205, printed 1477; "Titurel," printed 1477; *d.* 1220.

WOLLASTON, rev. William, moral philosopher; *b.* 26 March 1659; published "Religion of Nature delineated," 1722; *d.* 29 Oct. 1724.

WOLLASTON, William Hyde, M.D., chemist; *b.* 6 Aug. 1766; elected president of the Royal Society, 1820; invented the reflective goniometer; published optical and other papers, 1800, *et seq.*; discovered palladium and rhodium, 1803; *d.* 22 Dec. 1828.

WOLLEBIUS, Johann, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1536; wrote "Compendium Theologiæ;" *d.* 24 Dec. 1626.

WOLLSTONECRAFT, see *Godwin, Mary.*

WOLSEY, Thomas, cardinal and statesman; *b.* March 1471; *d.* at Leicester Abbey, about 29 Nov. 1530.

Entered the church	1500
Royal chaplain; envoy to the emperor	1504-8
Dean of Lincoln, 1509; of York	1513
Bishop of Tournay, 1513; of Lincoln	1514
Archbishop of York, 1514; cardinal, 1515; legate, 1518; visited Charles V.; unsuccessful candidate for papacy	1521 and 1523
Presented Hampton Court to the king	1525
Opened court of divorce of queen Catherine	31 May 1539
Indicted under statute of præmunire, 9 Oct.; ordered to Esher	17 Oct. 1539
Pardoned, 12 Feb.; retired to York, Feb.; arrested for treason	4 Nov. "

WOLSELEY, sir Garnet Joseph, major-general, Irish general; *b.* 1833; served in Burmah, 1852-3; in the Crimea, 1854-6; in India, 1857-8; in China, 1860; at the Red river, Canada, 1867; commanded in the Ashantee war, 1873-4; K.C.B., &c., 1874; settled the troubles respecting Langalabalele, in Natal, 1875.

WOLOWSKI, Louis François Michel Raymond, French economist, of Polish origin; *b.* Aug. 1810; established "Revue de Législation," 1833; published "Études d'Économie Politique," 1848; "Liberté Commerciale," 1868; &c.; *d.* about 14 Aug. 1876.

WOLTMAN, Carl Ludwig von, German historian; *b.* 9 Feb. 1770; wrote "Geschichte Frankreichs," published 1797; "Geschichte Böhmens," 1815; *d.* 19 June 1817.

WOLVERTON, George Carr Glyn, lord, banker; *b.* 27 April, 1797; M.P. for Kendal, 1847-68; created baron, 14 Dec. 1869.

WOLZOGEN, Lodewijk van, Dutch Socinian writer; *b.* 1642; *d.* 13 Nov. 1690.

WOMACK, Lawrence, bishop of St. David's, anti-puritanical writer; *b.* 1612; consecrated, 1683; *d.* 12 March 1686.

WOMBWELL, George, menagerist; *b.* 24 Dec. 1777; *d.* 16 Nov. 1850.

WOOD, Alexander, lord Wood, Scotch judge; made a lord of session, 1842; *d.* 18 July 1864.

WOOD, sir Andrew, Scottish admiral; *b.* about 1455; *d.* about 1539.

WOOD, Anthony à, antiquary; *b.* 17 Dec. 1632; published "Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis," 1674; "Athenæ Oxonienses," 1691-2; *d.* 29 Nov. 1695.

WOOD, Charles, viscount Halifax, statesman; *b.* 20 Dec. 1800.

Secretary of the treasury	1832-5
Secretary of the admiralty	1835-9
Chancellor of the exchequer	July 1846—Feb. 1852
President of the board of control	Dec. 1852—Feb. 1855
First lord of the admiralty	Feb. 1855—Feb. 1858
Secretary for India	June 1859—June 1866
Created viscount	21 Feb. "
Lord privy seal	6 July 1870—Feb. 1874

WOOD, Mrs. Henry, novelist; *b.* (Price) about 1820; published "Danebury House," 1860; "East Lynne," 1861; "the Channings," "Verner's Pride," "Oswald Cray," "Trevlyn Hold," 1864, &c.

WOOD, James, dean of Ely, mathematician; *b.* about 1760; published "Elements of Algebra," 1795; *d.* 23 April 1843.

WOOD, John, architect; published "Origin of Building," 1741; *d.* 23 May 1754.

WOOD, capt. John, Scotch geographer; *b.* 1811; entered Indian navy, 1826; explored the Indus, 1835, *et seq.*; the Oxus, 1837-8; received medal of Royal Geographical Society; retired from the service and settled in New Zealand, 1841-52; commander of Indus steam flotilla, 1861-71; *d.* 13 Nov. 1871.

WOOD, rev. John George, naturalist; *b.* 1827; published "Common Objects of the Sea-shore," &c., 1859, *et seq.*; "Illustrated Natural History," 1870, "Nature's Teaching: Human Invention anticipated by Nature," 1876; &c.

WOOD, sir Matthew, bart., M.P., lord mayor of London; *b.* 1768; lord mayor, 1816-17; *d.* 25 Sept. 1843.

WOOD, Nicholas, mining engineer; *b.* about 1795; *d.* 19 Dec. 1865.

WOOD, Robert, archæologist; *b.* 1716; made under-secretary of state, 1759; published "Ruins of Palmyra," 1753; "Ruins of Balbek," 1757; *d.* 9 Sept. 1771.

WOOD, see *Hatherley.*

WOODALL, John, surgeon; *b.* about 1556; published "Surgeon's Mate," 1612; "Viaticum," 1628; *d.* after 1639.

WOODCOCK, Robert, musical composer; *b.* 1692; *d.* 10 April 1728.

WOODDESON, Richard, jurist; *b.* 15 May 1745; elected Vinerian professor of common law at Oxford, 1777; published "Elements of Jurisprudence," 1783; *d.* 29 Oct. 1822.

WOODFALL, William, journalist and parliamentary reporter; *b.* about 1745; edited "Morning Chronicle," 1772-89; *d.* 1 Aug. 1803.

WOODFORD, James Russell, bishop; *b.* 30 April 1820; vicar of Leeds, 1868; consecrated bishop of Ely, 14 Dec. 1873; published Sermons and Lectures.

WOODFORD, Samuel, D.D., poet; *b.* 1636; published "Paraphrase upon the Canticles," 1679; *d.* 1700.

WOODFORDE, Samuel, historical painter; *b.* 1763; elected A.R.A., 1800; R.A., 1807; *d.* 27 July 1817.

WOODHEAD, Abraham, Roman catholic controversialist; published "Brief Account of Church Government," 1662-87; *d.* 4 May 1678.

WOODHOUSE, Robert, mathematician and astronomer; *b.* 28 April 1773; elected Plumian professor of astronomy at Cambridge, 1822; published "Principles of Analytical Calculation," 1803; "Treatise on Astronomy," 1812-18; *d.* 23 Dec. 1827.

WOODHOUSLEE, see *Tytler.*

WOODINGTON, Wm. Frederick, sculptor; *b.* 10 Feb. 1806; A.R.A., April 1876; works: a relief on the Nelson monument; statues of Cook, Drake, Columbus, &c., Royal Exchange; bust of Paxton, Crystal Palace, &c.

WOODS, sir Albert William, garter, king at arms, son of sir W. Woods, garter; *b.* 1816; appointed pursuivant, 1838; Lancaster herald, 1841; garter, 1869; *d.* Oct. 1869.

WOODS, Joseph, architect and botanist; *b.* about 1776; *d.* 9 Jan. 1864.

WOODS, sir William, garter, king at arms; *b.* 1786; garter, 1838; *d.* 25 July 1842.

WOODVILLE, or **WYDVILLE**, Elizabeth, see *Elizabeth, queens-consort of England*, and *Rivers.*

WOODVILLE, William, M.D., botanist; *b.* about 1752; published "Medical Botany," 1790-4; "History of Inoculation for the Small Pox," 1786; *d.* about 26 March 1805.

WOODWARD, Bernard Bolingbroke, antiquary; *b.* 2 May 1816; congregational minister, 1843; resigned, and devoted himself to literature, 1849; librarian at Windsor castle, 1860; founded "Fine Arts Quarterly Review," 1863; author of "Encyclopædia of Chronology," completed by W. L. R. Cates, 1872; *d.* 12 Oct. 1869.

WOODWARD, Henry, comedian; *b.* 1717; *d.* 17 April 1777.

WOODWARD, John, geologist; *b.* 1665; founded Woodwardian professorship at Cambridge; published "Natural History of the Earth," 1695; *d.* 25 April 1728.

WOODWARD, Samuel Pickworth, geologist; *b.* 17 Sept. 1821; published "Manual of the Mollusca," 1851; *d.* 11 July 1865.

WOOLHOUSE, John Thomas, oculist; published "Catalogue d'Instrumens pour les Opérations des Yeux," 1696; *d.* 1730.

WOOLLETT, William, line-engraver; *b.* 15 Aug. 1735; *d.* 23 May 1785.

WOOLMAN, John, American quaker abolitionist; *b.* 1720; *d.* 1772.

WOOLNER, Thomas, sculptor and poet; *b.* 17 Dec. 1825; A.R.A., 1871; R.A., Dec. 1874; works: lord Bacon and prince consort at Oxford; busts of Tennyson, Carlyle, Gladstone, Cobden, &c.; lord Lawrence, and "Achilles and Pallas," 1876; "Medallion of Dr. Tyndall," &c., 1877.

WOOLRYCH, Humphry Wm., serjeant; *b.* about 1795; published "Lives of eminent Serjeants-at-Law," 1869; *d.* 2 July 1871.

WOOLSTON, rev. Thomas, deistical writer; *b.* 1669; published "Moderator between an Infidel and an Apostate," 1726; *d.* 27 Jan. 1733.

WORBOISE, Emma Jane, novelist; *b.* 1825; published "Helen Bury," 1850; "Grace Hamilton's School Days," 1856; "Violet Vaughan," 1866; "House of Bondage," 1873; &c.

WORCESTER, Edward Somerset, marquis of, philosopher; *b.* about 1601; succeeded, 1646; served Charles I. diplomatically; disowned by him, 1645; published "Century of Inventions," 1663; *d.* 3 April 1667.

WORCESTER, Joseph Emerson, American lexicographer; *b.* 1784; published "Dictionary of English Language" (the work of his life), 1860; *d.* 27 Oct. 1865.

WORCESTER, Thomas Percy, earl of, admiral and statesman; supported Henry IV., 1399; joined rebellion; beheaded after the defeat at Shrewsbury (23 July), 25 July 1403.

WORCESTER, present bishop, see *Philpott.*

WORDE, Wynkyn de, printer; assisted Caxton; printed "Polycronicon," 1482.

WORDSWORTH, Charles, bishop of St. Andrew's, Dunkeld, and Dumblane, nephew of the poet; *b.* 1806; warden of Trinity college, Glenalmond, 1846-54; consecrated, 1852.

WORDSWORTH, Christopher, D.D., ecclesiastical historian, brother of the poet; *b.* 9 June 1774; master of Trinity college, Cambridge, 1820-41; published "Ecclesiastical Biography," 1809; "Who wrote Εικων Βασιλικη?" ascribing it to Charles I., 1824-8; *d.* 2 Feb. 1846.

WORDSWORTH, Christopher, bishop, son; *b.* 1807; head-master of Harrow school, 1836-44; canon of Westminster, 1844; archdeacon, 1865; consecrated bishop of Lincoln, 24 Feb. 1869; at "Old Catholic Conference," Cologne Sept. 1872; published "Memoirs of William Wordsworth," 1851; "Greece; pictorial, descriptive, and historical," 1839; "St. Hippolytus," 1853; "Greek Testament," 1856-60; &c.

WORDSWORTH, William, poet-laureate; *b.* 7 April 1770; *d.* 23 April 1850.

At St. John's college, Cambridge	1787
Visited France	1791
Passed from republicanism to toryism	1791-13
Married Mary Hutchinson	4 Oct. 1802
Settled at Rydal Mount	1813
A distributor of stamps, 500*l.* a year	1813-42
Pensioned (300*l.*)	1842
Poet laureate	1843
Published "Evening Walk"	1793
"Lyrical Ballads"	1798
"Poems"	1807
"Excursion"	1814
"White Doe of Rylstone"	1815
"Peter Bell"	1819
"Yarrow revisited"	1835
"Works"	1842
"The Prelude, or Growth of a Poet's Mind"	1850

WORLIDGE, Thomas, etcher; *b.* 1700; "Designs" published, 1768; *d.* 1766.

WORM, Christian, Danish theologian; *b.* 10 June 1672; published "Historia Sabelliana," 1696; *d.* 1737.

WORM, Jens, Danish biographer; *b.* 24 Aug. 1716; wrote "Forsœg til et Lexikon over Danske, Norske og Islandske Lærde," 1771-84; *d.* 1790.

WORM, or **WORMIUS**, Olaus, Danish physician, antiquary, and historian; *b.* 13 May 1588; published "Institutiones Medicæ," 1636-40; "Danica Litteratura," 1643; *d.* 31 Aug. 1654.

WORM, Wilhelm, son, Danish physician; *b.* 11 Sept. 1633; published "de Fluidi et Firmi Naturâ," 1664; *d.* 1704.

WORNUM, Ralph Nicholson, art critic; *b.* 1812; appointed keeper and secretary of the National Gallery, 1857; published "Sketch of the History of Painting," 1845; "Biographical Catalogue of the principal Italian Painters;" "Life of Holbein," 1866, &c.

WORONZOW, Mikhail Ilarionovitch, count, Russian diplomatist; *b.* 12 July 1714; made chancellor, 1758; *d.* 13 Feb. (o.s.) 1767.

WORONZOW, Mikhail Semenovitch, prince, Russian general and diplomatist; *b.* 17 May 1782; *d.* 18 Nov. 1856.

WORSAAE, Hans Jakob Asmussen, Danish archæologist; *b.* 14 March 1821; published "Primeval Antiquities of England and Denmark," 1849; "Danes and Northmen," 1852.

WORSDALE, James, dramatist and painter; *d.* 13 June 1767.

WORSLEY, sir Richard, bart., antiquary; *b.* 1751; published "History of the Isle of Wight," 1781; "Musæum Worsleianum," 1794-1803; *d.* 8 Aug. 1805.

WORTHINGTON, rev. William, divine; *b.* 1703; published "Evidences of Christianity" (Boyle lectures), 1769; *d.* 6 Oct. 1778.

WOTTON, Edward, M.D., naturalist; *b.* 1492; published "de Differentiis Animalium," 1552; *d.* 5 Oct. 1555.

WOTTON, sir Henry, diplomatist; *b.* 9 April 1568; ambassador to Venice, 1604-15; provost of Eton college, 1625-39; wrote "Elements of Architecture," published 1624; "State of Christendom," 1657; *d.* Dec. 1639.

WOTTON, Nicholas, dean of Canterbury, statesman; *b.* 1497; made dean, 1542; *d.* 25 Jan. 1566.

WOTTON, rev. William, critic and historian; *b.* 13 Aug. 1666; published "Reflections upon ancient and modern Learning," 1694; "History of Rome," 1701; *d.* 13 Feb. 1726.

WOULFE, Peter, chemist and alchemist; *b.* about 1727; made experiments on the distillation of acids; *d.* 1803.

WOUVERMAN, Dutch painters:

JAN	*d.* 1666
PHILIPP; *b.* 1620; his works are chiefly hunting parties, horse fairs, cavalry attacks	*d.* 19 May 1668
PIETER, brother; *b.* 1625	*d.* about 1683

WOVEREN, Jan van den, Flemish writer; *b.* 28 May 1576; published "Eucharisticon J. Lipsio," 1603; "Vita B. Simonis Valentini Sacerdotis," 1612; *d.* 23 Sept. 1635.

WOVEREN, Johann von, German philologist; *b.* 10 March 1574; "de Polymathiâ," published 1603; "Syntagma de Græcâ et Latinâ Bibliorum Interpretatione," 1618; *d.* 30 March 1612.

WRANGEL, Carl Gustaf, Swedish commander; *b.* 13 Dec. 1613; high admiral, 1657; grand marshal, 1660; *d.* July 1676.

WRANGEL, Friedrich von, count, Prussian field-marshal; *b.* 13 April 1784; commanded allied Prussian and Federal forces in first Schleswig-Holstein war, 1848-9; *d.* June 1868.

WRANGELL, Ferdinand Petrovitch von, baron, Russian arctic explorer; *b.* about 1795; served under captain Golovnin in his voyage round the world.

WRATISLAW, rev. Albert Henry; *b.* 1821; master of Felstead school, 1852; of Bury school, 1855; published translation of Bohemian poems, 1849; "Adventures of Baron Wratislaw, 16th century," 1862, &c.

WRAXALL, sir Frederick Charles Lascelles, bart., essayist; *b.* 1828; *d.* 11 June 1865.

WRAXALL, sir Nathaniel William, bart. traveller and historian; *b.* 8 April 1751; baronet, 21 Dec. 1813; published "Historical Memoirs of my own Time," 1815; *d.* 7 Nov. 1831.

WRAY, Daniel, archæologist; *b.* 1701; *d.* 29 Dec. 1783.

WRAY, see *Ray*.

WREDE, Karl Philipp von, prince, German general; *b.* 29 April 1767; distinguished at Hohenlinden and other engagements in French war, 1800-14; *d.* 12 Dec. 1838.

WREE, Oliver van, Flemish historian; *b.* 28 Sept. 1596; published "Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ," 1639; "Genealogia Comitum Flandriæ," 1642-3; *d.* 21 March 1652.

WREN, sir Christopher, architect, son of bishop Wren; *b.* 20 Oct. 1632; professor at Gresham college, 1657; at Oxford, 1660; president of Royal Society, 1680; constructed Temple Bar, 1670; the Monument, 1671-7; St. Paul's, 1675-1710; Chelsea, 1682, and Greenwich hospitals, 1696; and many London churches; *d.* 25 Feb. 1723.

WREN, sir Christopher, son, antiquary; *b.* 16 Feb. 1675; wrote "Numismatum antiquorum Sylloge," published 1708; "Parentalia," 1750; *d.* 24 Aug. 1747.

WREN, Matthew, bishop; *b.* 3 Dec. 1585; attended prince Charles into Spain, 1621; consecrated bishop of Hereford, 1634; translated to Norwich, 1635; to Ely, 1638; impeached by commons and imprisoned, 1641; *d.* 24 April 1667.

WREN, Matthew, son, political writer; *b.* 1629; published "Monarchy Asserted," 1659; *d.* 1672.

WREN-HOSKYNS, see *Hoskyns*.

WRIGHT, Abraham, poetical writer and divine; *b.* 1611; published "Parnassus Biceps," 1656; "Sales Epigrammatum," 1661; *d.* 9 May 1690.

WRIGHT, Edward, mathematician; *b.* about 1560; published "Certain Errors in Navigation detected," 1599; *d.* 1615.

WRIGHT, Ichabod Charles, banker; *b.* 1795; published blank verse translations of Dante, 1845; of Homer, 1858; *d.* 14 Oct. 1871.

WRIGHT, Joseph, of Derby, historical and landscape painter; *b.* 1734; elected A.R.A., 1781; subsequently resigned; *d.* 29 Aug. 1797.

WRIGHT, sir Nathan, lawyer; *b.* 1653; lord keeper, May 1700; deprived, Oct. 1705; *d.* 4 Aug. 1721.

WRIGHT, sir Robert, lawyer; baron of exchequer, 30 Oct. 1684; with Jeffries in the "bloody assize," 1685; ch. justice of common pleas, April 1687; *d.* in prison, Feb. 1689.

WRIGHT, Robert, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; *b.* about 1559; appointed first warden of Wadham college, Oxford, 1613; consecrated bishop of Bristol, 1623; translated, 1632; *d.* in defence of episcopal castle at Eccleshall, Staffordshire, Aug. 1643.

WRIGHT, Samuel, dissenting minister; *b.* 1683; wrote "the New Birth;" *d.* 3 April 1746.

WRIGHT, Thomas, antiquary and natural philosopher; *b.* about 1711; *d.* 1785.

WRIGHT, Thomas, philanthropist to prisoners; *b.* about 1789; *d.* April 1875.

WRIGHT, Thomas Strethill, Scotch M.D. naturalist; *b.* about 1818; many papers on zoophytes, &c.; *d.* Oct. 1876.

WRIGHT, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* about 1810; edited "Canterbury Tales," and "Vision of Piers Plowman;" published "the Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon," 1852; "Domestic Manners in England during the Middle Ages," 1861; "History of Caricature," 1865; translation of emperor Napoleon's "History of Julius Cæsar," 1865-6; "Works and Life of Gillray," 1875; "Uriconium," 1872; "Womankind in Western Europe," 1869, &c.; edited many books.

WRIGHT, William, aurist; *b.* May 1773; published "Deafness and Diseases of the Ear," 1860; *d.* 21 March 1860.

WRIGHT, William, orientalist; *b.* in India, 17 Jan. 1830; engaged at British museum, 1861; professor of Arabic, University college, London, 1855; at Cambridge, 1870; published "Arabic Grammar," 1859-62; "Catalogue of Syriac MSS. in British Museum," 1870-2.

WRIOTHESLEY, Thomas, earl of Southampton; made one of the king's commissioners, 1645; lord high treasurer, 1660; *d.* 16 May 1667.

WRISBERG, Heinrich August, German anatomist; *b.* 1739; *d.* 29 March 1808.

WRONSKI, Hoëné, Polish mathematician; *b.* 1778; published "Philosophie Critique découverte par Kant," 1803; "Philosophie de la Technie Algorithmique," 1815-17; "Messianisme," 1831, 1847-8; *d.* 9 Aug. 1853.

WROTTESLEY, John Wrottesley, baron, astronomer; *b.* 5 Aug. 1798; succeeded, 16 March 1841; president of Royal Society, 1854-7; published "Catalogue of Right Ascensions of 1318 Stars," 1838; *d.* 27 Oct. 1867.

WULFEN, Franz Xaver von, German mathematician and natural philosopher; *b.* 1728; *d.* 17 March 1806.

WÜLLNER, Adolph, German physicist; *b.* 13 June 1835; published "Experimental-Physik," 1866, 1871.

WURMSER, Dagobert Sigmund, Austrian general; *b.* 22 Sept. 1724; defeated Prussians at Habelschwerdt, 1779; victorious over French at Mannheim, 1795; *d.* 21 Aug. 1797.

WÜRTZ, or **WURTZ**, Karl Adolph; *b.* at Strasburg, 26 Nov. 1817; professor at Paris; published many papers in French, 1843, *et seq.*; "Dictionnaire de Chimie," 1868, *et seq.*

WURZELBAU, Johann Philipp von, German astronomer; *b.* 28 Sept. 1651; wrote "Urania Noricæ Basis Astronomicæ," published 1728; *d.* 21 March 1725.

WURZER, Ferdinand, German chemist; *b.* 22 June 1765; published many papers, 1790, *et seq.*; *d.* 30 July 1844.

WYATT, Henry, portrait painter; *b.* 17 Sept. 1794; *d.* 27 Feb. 1840.

WYATT, James, architect; *b.* 1746; elected A.R.A., 1770; R.A., 1785; president, 1805-6; built Fonthill Abbey, and the Pantheon, Oxford Street; *d.* 5 Sept. 1813.

WYATT, Matthew Cotes, sculptor; *b.* 1777; *d.* 10 Jan. 1862.

WYATT, sir Matthew Digby, architect; *b.* 1820; assisted in designing and decorating Crystal Palace, 1852-4; restored several ancient country mansions; knighted, 1869; Slade professor, Cambridge, 1869-73; decorated the new foreign office; published "Geometrical Mosaics of the Middle Ages," 1848; "Art Treasures of the United Kingdom," 1857; "What Illumination was," and "What Illumination should be," 1861, &c.; *d.* 21 May 1877.

WYATT, Richard James, sculptor; *b.* 1793; *d.* 27 May 1850.

WYATT, sir Thomas, the elder, statesman and poet; *b.* 1503; ambassador to Madrid, 1537; his "Poems" published, 1557; *d.* 11 Oct. 1542.

WYATT, sir Thomas, the younger, son; *b.* about 1520; commanded garrison at Boulogne, 1545; headed a rebellion in Kent; defeated; beheaded, 11 April 1554.

WYATVILLE, sir Jeffrey, architect, nephew of James Wyatt, R.A.; *b.* (Wyatt), 3 Aug. 1766; elected A.R.A., 1823; R.A., 1826; remodelled Windsor castle; *d.* 18 Feb. 1840.

WYCHERLEY, William, dramatist; *b.* about 1640; wrote "Love in a Wood," 1667; "Plain Dealer," 1674; "Country Wife," 1678; *d.* 1 Jan. 1715.

WYCK, Dutch painters. THOMAS; *b.* 1616; *d.* 1686. JAN, son; *b.* about 1640; *d.* in England, 1702.

WYCLIFFE (Wiclif, Wickliffe), John, reformer; *b.* about 1324; principal of Baliol college, 1361; ambassador to Bruges, 1374; rector of Lutterworth, 1374; charged with heresy, 1377; denied

transubstantiation, 1381; *d.* 31 Dec. 1384; his remains burnt by order of the council of Constance, 1428; translation of the Bible by him and his followers printed at Oxford, 1850.

WYKEHAM, William of, bishop, statesman, and architect; *b.* 1324; surveyor of king's works, Oct. 1356; entered the church, 1362; keeper of privy seal, 1364; secretary of state, 1366; bishop of Winchester, 1366; lord chancellor, 1367-71, 1389-91; founded new college at Winchester, 1373; restored his cathedral, 1395-1405; *d.* 24 Sept. 1404.

WYMAN, Jeffries, American naturalist; *b.* 11 Aug. 1814; *d.* 4 Sept. 1874.

WYNANTS, Jan, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* about 1600; *d.* after 1677.

WYNDHAM, sir Wm., statesman; *b.* 1687; secretary at war, 1711: chancellor of exchequer, 1713; committed to the Tower, 1715; *d.* 17 July 1740.

WYNDHAM, see *Egremont*.

WYNFORD, see *Best*.

WYNKIN, see *Worde*.

WYNN, Charles Watkin Williams, politician; *b.* 9 Oct. 1775; president of the board of control, 1822-8; secretary at war, Nov. 1830—April 1831; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, Dec. 1834—April 1835; *d.* 2 Sept. 1850.

WYNN, sir Henry Watkin Williams, diplomatist; *b.* 16 March 1783; envoy to Denmark, 1824-53; *d.* 28 March 1856.

WYNNE, John Huddleston, historian; *b.* 1743; published "History of Ireland," 1772-3; *d.* 2 Dec. 1788.

WYNTER, Andrew, M.D.; *b.* 1819; edited "British Medical Journal," 1845-60; published "Our Social Bees," 1861; "Curiosities of Civilisation;" "Subtle Brains and Lissom Fingers," 1860-3, &c.; *d.* 12 May 1876.

WYNTOUN, Andrew, Scottish annalist; *fl.* about 1400; wrote "Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland," printed 1795.

WYON, Benjamin, medallist; *b.* 9 Jan. 1802; *d.* 21 Nov. 1858. JOSEPH SHEPHERD, grandson, *b.* about 1814; *d.* 12 Aug. 1873.

WYON, William, cousin, gem-engraver and medallist; *b.* 1795; appointed chief engraver to the mint, 1828; elected A.R.A., 1831; R.A., 1838; *d.* 29 Oct. 1851.

WYTHER, see *Wither*.

WYTTENBACH, Daniel, Dutch scholar; *b.* 7 Aug. 1746; published "Index Græcitatis," 1830; "Bibliotheca Critica," 1777-1808; "Philomathia," 1809-17; *d.* 17 Jan. 1820.

X.

XANTHIPPE, wife of Socrates; *fl.* 5th century B.C.

XANTHIPPUS, Athenian general, father of Pericles; defeated Persian fleet at the battle of Mycale, 22 Sept. B.C. 479.

XANTHUS, Lydian historian; *fl.* about B.C. 480.

XAUPI, Joseph, French antiquary; *b.* 16 March 1688; published "Recherches Historiques sur la Noblesse de Perpignan et de Barcelone," 1763-74; *d.* 7 Dec. 1778.

XAVIER, François, Saint, see *Francis*.

XAVIER, Jérome, Jesuit missionary to the East Indies; *d.* 17 June 1617.

XENAGORAS, Greek historian; *fl.* 2nd century B.C.

XENOCLES, Athenian tragic poet; *fl.* B.C. 425-405.

XENOCRATES, Greek philosopher, disciple of Plato: *b.* B.C. 396; *d.* 314.

XENOPHANES, Greek philosopher and elegiac poet; *fl.* B.C. 540-500; founder of the Eleatic school, holding the doctrine of the oneness of the universe.

XENOPHON, Athenian general, historian, and philosopher; *b.* about B.C. 445; led the retreat of the Ten Thousand after the death of Cyrus at the battle of Cunaxa, 401; wrote "Anabasis," "Hellenica," "Cyropædia" and "Memorabilia Socratis;" *d.* about 355 or 359.

XERXES I., II., kings of Persia.

1. "Ahasuerus" of the book of Esther
   - Succeeded his father Darius I. Hystaspes B.C. 485
   - Defeated the Greeks under Leonidas at the battle of Thermopylæ . . 7 Aug. 480
   - Totally defeated by the Greeks at the battle of Salamis . . . . . 20 Oct. 480
   - Murdered 465
2. succeeded his father Artaxerxes I., B.C. 425; reigned two months; murdered by his half-brother Sogdianus 425

XIMENÈS, Augustin Marie, marquis de, French poet; *b.* 26 Feb. 1726; friend of Voltaire; *d.* 31 May 1817.

XIMENES, Francisco, Spanish missionary, one of the first introducers of Christianity into Mexico; *d.* about 1620.

XIMENES, Francisco, Spanish painter; *b.* 1598; *d.* 1666.

XIMENES, Lionardo, Italian mathematician and astronomer; *b.* 27 Dec. 1716; published "Del Vecchio e nuovo Gnomone Fiorentino libri IV.," 1757; *d.* 3 May 1786.

XIMENES, Roderigo, archbishop of Toledo; wrote "Historia de España;" *d.* 9 Aug. 1247.

XIMENES DE CARMONA, Francisco, Spanish physician and naturalist, *fl.* 1616.

XIMENES DE CISNEROS, Francisco, Spanish cardinal; *b.* 1437; *d.* 8 Nov. 1517.

- Entered the order of St. Francis 1484
- Made confessor and councillor to Isabella of Castile 1492
- Consecrated archbishop of Toledo . 11 Oct. 1495
- Restored ancient Mozarabic rite in one of the chapels in his cathedral; founded university of Alcala 1500
- Created cardinal . . . . . 17 May 1507
- Led the expedition to convert the Moors . . 1509
- Oran taken by assault . . . . . May "
- Appointed regent of Spain by Ferdinand the Catholic at his death . . . . . 23 Jan. 1516
- Printed Complutensian Polyglott Bible . . 1502-17

XIMENO, Vincentio, Spanish biographer; *d.* 1703.

XIPHILINUS, Joannes, of Trebizond, patriarch of Constantinople; elected, 1064; *d.* 2 Aug. 1075.

XIPHILINUS, Joannes, nephew of the patriarch; monk at Constantinople; *fl.* 1075; wrote abridgment of Dion Cassius first printed, 1551.

XUARES, Gaspar, Paraguayan Jesuit and botanist; *b.* 1731; *d.* 3 Jan. 1804.

XYLANDER, Gulielmus (Holtzmann, Wilhelm), German scholar; *b.* 26 Dec. 1532; translated "Marcus Aurelius," 1558; "Plutarch," 1561-70; *d.* 10 Feb. 1576.

Y.

YACOUB (bnu Leitzs), native of Seistan; founder of the Soffaride dynasty in Persia, 872; *d.* June 879.

YACOUB II., king of Morocco; *b.* about 1209; succeeded his brother Abu-Bekr, 1258; thrice invaded Spain; *d.* 20 March 1286.

YACOUT, Abu Abd Allah, Arab geographer; *b.* in Greece about 1178; wrote "Dictionary of Geography;" *d.* Aug. 1227.

YALDEN, rev. Thomas, poet; *b.* 1671; wrote "Ode to Saint Cecilia's Day;" *d.* 16 July 1736.

YARDLEY, Edward, police magistrate; *b.* 1808; appointed to Thames police court, 1846; *d.* 18 Nov. 1866.

YARRANTON, Andrew, ironmaster; published "England's Improvement" [full of suggestions], 1677; *d.* after 1681.

YARRELL, William, naturalist; *b.* June 1784; published "History of British Fishes," 1835-39; "History of British Birds," 1839-43; *d.* 1 Sept. 1856.

YART, Antoine, French abbé; *b.* 15 Dec. 1710; published "Idée de la Poésie anglaise," 1749-71; *d.* 1791.

YATES, Anna Maria, tragic actress; *b.* (Graham), 1737; married Richard Yates; *d.* 3 May 1787.

YATES, Edmund Hodgson, novelist and dramatist; *b.* July 1831; published "Black Sheep," 1867; "Nobody's Fortune," 1871; "The Impending Sword," 1874; lectured in the United States, 1872.

YATES, Frederick Henry, actor, father of above; *b.* 1797; *d.* 21 June 1842.

YATES, sir James, judge; *b.* 1722; appointed a justice of the king's bench, 1764; of the common pleas, 1770; *d.* 7 June 1770.

YATES, James; *b.* 30 April 1789; theologian, archæologist, and orientalist; unitarian minister at Birmingham, 1817-25; at Carter-lane, London, 1831-4; devoted himself to various branches of science, and published many papers; advocated metrical system warmly; *d.* 7 May 1871.

YATES, John Ashton, political economist; *b.* 1781; *d.* 1 Nov. 1863.

YATES, Richard, comedian; *d.* 1796.

YEAMES, William Frederick, historical painter; *b.* Dec. 1835; elected A.R.A., 1866; painted "Reception of the French Ambassadors by Queen Elizabeth, after the Massacre of St. Bartholomew," 1866, &c.; "The Suitor," 1875; "Contadinella," and "Last Bit of Scandal," 1876; "Amy Robsart," 1877.

YEARSLEY, Anne, poetical and dramatic writer; *b.* about 1756; originally a milk-woman; *d.* 8 May 1806.

YEATES, Thomas, orientalist; *b.* 1768; published "Hebrew Grammar," 1812; *d.* 7 Oct. 1839.

YELVERTON, sir Henry, judge; *b.* 5 July 1562; solicitor-general, 1613; attorney-general, 1616; a justice of the king's bench, 1625; of the common pleas, 1625; "Reports" published 1661; *d.* 24 Jan. 1630.

YENN, John, architect; elected A.R.A., 1774; R.A., 1791; *d.* 1 March 1821.

YEO, Richard, sculptor and medallist, chief engraver to the mint; elected R.A., 1768; *d.* 3 Dec. 1779.

YEZDEDJERD I.—III., kings of Persia, of the Sassanide dynasty.

1. succeeded Varanes or Bahram IV., 399; conquered Armenia, 412 . . . . *d.* 420
2. grandson; succeeded Varanes V., 441 . *d.* 458
3. *b.* 617; succeeded, 632; last of the ancient kings of Persia, and of the Sassanide dynasty *d.* 651

YEZID I.—III., Ommiad caliphs, who reigned at Damascus.

1. *b.* 644; succeeded Moawiyah, 680 *d.* about Nov. 683
2. *b.* 684; succeeded Omar II., 720 *d.* Feb. 724
3. *b.* 701; succeeded Walid II., 16 April 744 *d.* 30 Sept. 744

YKENS, Petrus, Flemish historical and portrait painter; *b.* 30 Jan. 1648; *d.* 1695.

YOLLAND, William, colonel, R.E.; *b.* 1810; appointed inspector of railways, 1854.

YONGE, Charles Duke, classical and historical writer; *b.* Nov. 1812; published "English and Greek Lexicon," 1849; "History of the British Navy," 1863; educational works, &c.

YONGE, Charlotte Mary, novelist; *b.* 1823; wrote "Heir of Redclyffe," 1853; "Hearts-ease," "Daisy Chain," and many other books for the young; "History of Christian Names," 1863.

YORCK, Johann David Ludwig, count von Wartenburg, Prussian field-marshal; *b.* 26 Sept. 1759; broke the French alliance, and with the Prussian army joined Russia, 30 Dec. 1812; created count, 1814; field-marshal, 1821; *d.* 4 Oct. 1830.

YORK, present archbishop, see *Thomson*.

YORK, Plantagenet, dukes of:

1. EDMUND, "of Langley," fifth son of Edward III.; *b.* 5 June 1341; created duke, 1385 *d.* 1 Aug. 1402
2. EDWARD, son; created duke of Albemarle 1397
   Restored to dukedom of York 1406
   Killed at battle of Agincourt . . 25 Oct. 1415
3. RICHARD, nephew, (son of Richard, earl of Cambridge), father of Edward IV. and Richard III. *b.* 1416
   Appointed regent of France, 1435-37; again . 1439
   Quelled the insurrection in Ireland . . 1449
   Protector, elected by parliament 1454—Feb. 1455
   Wars of the Roses began; Yorkists victorious at St. Alban's, Henry VI. taken prisoner 22 May ,,
   Again declared protector Nov. 1455—Feb. 1456
   Reconciliation of Lancastrians and Yorkists 25 March ,,

Lancastrians defeated at Bloreheath 23 Sept. 1459
Took refuge in Ireland; attainted . 20 Nov. ,,
Yorkists victorious at Northampton, Henry taken prisoner . . . . . 10 July 1460
Formally claimed the crown; (declared heir) 16 Oct. ,,
Slain after battle of Wakefield . . 31 Dec. ,,
4. RICHARD, second son of Edward IV.; *d.* murdered in the Tower . . . 24 May 1483

YORK, see *Hyde* and *James II.*

YORK, cardinal, Henry Benedict Stuart, styled by the Jacobite party, "Henry IX.," younger son of James Francis Edward, prince of Wales, called the Pretender; *b.* 6 March 1725; *d.* at Rome, 13 July 1807, when the male line of the house of Stuart became extinct.

YORK and ALBANY, dukes of:

ERNEST AUGUSTUS, bishop of Osnaburg, brother of George I.; created duke, 29 June 1716 *d.* Aug. 1728
EDWARD AUGUSTUS, second son of Frederick, prince of Wales, brother of George III.; *b.* 14 March 1739; created duke, 1 April 1760; rear-admiral, 1761 . . *d.* at Monaco, 17 Sept. 1767
FREDERICK, second son of George III.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1763
Bishop of Osnaburg, 1764; duke 27 Nov. 1784
Duel with col. Lennox . . . . 26 May 1789
Commander-in-chief in Flanders, March; at capture of Valenciennes . . . 28 July ,,
Defeated by French at Dunkirk, 8 Sept.; defeated at Bois-le-duc . . . . 14 Sept. 1793
Retreated, Sept. 1794; field-marshal . . 1795
Commander-in-chief, 1795-1809; acquitted of charges of abuse of patronage . 1809
Commander-in-chief, 1811-27 . *d.* 5 Jan. 1827

YORKE, earls of Hardwicke:

1. PHILIP . . . . . *b.* 1 Dec. 1690
Solicitor-general, 1720-4; attorney-general . 1724-33
Chief justice of the king's bench Oct. 1733—Feb. 1737
Lord high chancellor . Feb. 1737—Nov. 1756
Lord high steward for trials of earls of Kilmarnock and Cromartie, and lord Balmerino, 1746; of lord Lovat 1747
Created baron, 23 Nov. 1733; earl, 2 April 1754 *d.* 6 March 1764
2. PHILIP, son, *b.* 1720; published "Miscellaneous State Papers," 1778 . . *d.* 16 May 1796
3. PHILIP, distant relative; *b.* 31 May 1757; earl, 1796; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1801-6; *d.* 18 Nov. 1834
4. CHARLES PHILIP; *b.* 2 April 1799; earl, 1834; admiral, R.N., 1863; postmaster-general, Feb.—Dec. 1852; lord privy seal, Feb. 1858—June, 1859 *d.* 17 Sept. 1873

YORKE, Charles, lord high chancellor, second son of lord chancellor Hardwicke; *b.* 1722; solicitor-general, 1756-62; attorney-general, 1762-3; 1765-6; lord chancellor, 17 Jan. 1770; to have been created lord Morden; *d.* by suicide? 20 Jan. 1770.

YORKE, sir Charles, *b.* 1790; entered army and served, 1807-15; colonel, 1855; constable of the Tower, 1875; field-marshal, 2 June 1877.

YOUNG, Arthur, secretary to the board of agriculture; *b.* 7 Sept. 1741; published "Farmer's Calendar," 1770; began "Annals of Agriculture," 1784; *d.* 12 April 1820.

YOUNG, Brigham, president of the Mormons; *b.* in Ohio, 1 June 1801; elected "President of the Twelve Apostles," 1844; founded Salt Lake City; imprisoned for not supporting one of his wives, but sentence reversed, 1875; charged with complicity in the Mountain Meadows massacre, 1858; exonerated, 1875; *d.* 29 Aug. 1877.

YOUNG, Charles Mayne, tragedian; *b.* about 1777; *début* at Liverpool, 1798; London, July 1807; great as Iago, Cassius, and Macbeth; retired, 1832; *d.* 28 June 1856.

YOUNG, sir Charles George, garter king of arms; *b.* 1795; made garter, 1842; *d.* 31 Aug. 1869.

YOUNG, Edward, LL.D., poet; *b.* June 1684; nominated rector of Welwyn, 1730; published "Night Thoughts," 1742-46; *d.* 12 April 1765.

YOUNG, George, Scotch lawyer; made solicitor-general for Scotland, Dec. 1868; lord-advocate, Oct. 1869: lord of session, Feb. 1874.

YOUNG, sir Henry Edward Fox, colonial governor; *b.* 1810; governor of part of Cape, 1847; of South Australia, 1848; of Tasmania, 1854-61; *d.* 18 Sept. 1870.

YOUNG, sir John, bart., lord Lisgar, Irish statesman: *b.* 31 Aug. 1807; bart., 1835; secretary of the treasury, 1844-46; chief secretary for Ireland, 1852-55; lord high commissioner of the Ionian Islands, 1855-59; governor of New South Wales, 1860-67; Canada, Nov. 1868—April 1872; created baron Lisgar, 1870; *d.* 6 Oct. 1876.

YOUNG, Matthew, bishop of Clonfert and Kilmacduagh, mathematician and natural philosopher; *b.* 1750; consecrated, 3 Feb. 1798; *d.* 28 Nov. 1800.

YOUNG, rev. Patrick, called "Patricius Junius, scholar;" *b.* 1584; *d.* 7 Sept. 1652.

YOUNG, Thomas, M.D., secretary to the board of longitude, physician and natural philosopher; *b.* 13 June 1773; *d.* 10 May 1829.

Discovered interference of light 1801
Published "Theory of Light and Colours" . . 1802
Delivered lectures on natural philosophy at Royal Institution, 1802-3; published 1807
Edited "Nautical Almanac," 1819-29; wrote many papers.
Deciphered hieroglyphics by aid of inscriptions on the Rosetta stone.
Works edited by dean Peacock published . 1855

YOUNG, James, Scotch chemist; *b.* July 1811; assistant to professor Graham, 1832; obtained oil from coal about 1847; his lucrative patent was affirmed after much litigation; endowed a professorship at Andersonian Institution, Glasgow.

YOUSOUF BNU ABD EL RAHMAN AL FEHRI, last emir of Spain; made emir, 746; killed at the battle of Lorca, 759.

YPRES, Charles de, painter; *b.* 1510; *d.* 1563.

YPSILANTI, Constantinos, Greek prince; *b.* about 1760; hospodar of Moldavia, 1799; of Wallachia, 1802; *d.* 28 July 1816. His sons:—

1. ALEXANDER; *b.* 1783; chief of the Hetairia, the secret society for regaining the independence of Greece 1820
Proclaimed revolt against the Turkish yoke, 24 March; began the war of independence, 6 April 1821 . . . . . *d.* 31 Jan. 1828
2. DEMETRIUS, revolutionary leader; *b.* 25 Dec. 1793; commander-in-chief of the army, 1827-9 *d.* 16 Aug. 1832
3. NICOLAS, prince; *b.* about 1797 *d.* 3 April 1832

YRALA, Domingo Martinez de, Spanish captain; *b.* about 1486; a founder of Buenos-Ayres, 1535; governor of it, 1538; *d.* 1556 or 1557.

YRIARTE, Bernardo de, Spanish politician; *b.* about 1734; *d.* 11 July 1814.

YRIARTE, Domingo de, Spanish diplomatist; *b.* 1746; ambassador to Poland and to Basle; *d.* 22 Nov. 1795.

YRIARTE, Juan de, Spanish antiquary; *b.* 15 Dec. 1702; keeper of royal library at Madrid, 1732; published "Grammatica Latina en verso Castellano," 1771; promoted reform of Spanish language; *d.* 23 Aug. 1771.

YRIARTE, Tomas de, Spanish poet; *b.* about 1750; published "Fabulas Litterarias," 1782; *d.* 1791.

YSABEAU, Claude Alexandre, French revolutionist; *b.* 14 July 1754; member of the national convention, 1792-5; *d.* 30 March 1831.

YVER, Jacques, French author; *b.* 1520; published "Printemps d'Yver," 1572; *d.* 1572.

YVES, or Ivo, Saint, bishop of Chartres; *b.* about 1045; consecrated, 1091; wrote valuable letters and collection of Canons, entitled "Pannormia" and "Decretum;" *d.* 23 Dec. 1115.

YVES, (de Ker-Martin), Saint; *b.* 17 Oct. 1253; canonized, 1347; *d.* 19 May 1303.

YVETEAUX, Vauquelin des, see *Vauquelin.*

YVON, Adolphe, French historical painter; *b.* 1817; accompanied French army to the Crimea 1854.

YVON, Claude, French theologian; *b.* 15 April 1714; *d.* 1791.

Z.

ZABAGLIA, Niccolo, Italian architect; *b.* 1674; *d.* 27 Jan. 1750.

ZABARELLA, Francesco, "cardinal of Florence;" *b.* 1339; professor of canon law at Florence and at Padua; bishop of Florence, 1410; cardinal, 1411; took an active part in the council of Constance, 1414-7; wrote "de Schismate;" *d.* 26 Sept. 1417.

ZABARELLA, Giacomo, conte, Italian astrologer and philosopher; *b.* 5 Sept. 1533; published, "Logica," 1587; *d.* 18 Oct. 1589.

ZACCARIÄ, Francesco Antonio, Italian Jesuit historian; *b.* 27 March 1714; librarian of the Este library at Modena, 1756; published "Storia Letteraria d'Italia," 1751-7; "Annali Letterari d'Italia," 1762-4; *d.* 10 Oct. 1795.

ZACH, Franz Xavier von, baron, Hungarian astronomer; *b.* 4 June 1754; director of observatory at Seeberg, near Gotha, 1787; *d.* about 2 Sept. 1832.

ZACHARIÄ, Justus Friedrich Wilhelm, German comic poet; *d.* 1 May 1726; composed an oratorio, "Pilgrime auf Golgotha," 1756; *d.* 30 Jan. 1777.

ZACHARIA, Karl Salomo, German jurist; *b.* 14 Sept. 1769; professor of jurisprudence at Heidelberg, 1808; published "Handbuch des französischen Civilrechts," 1808; *d.* 27 March 1843.

ZACHARIAH, king of Israel; *b.* B.C. 808; succeeded his father, Jeroboam II., 773; *d.* 771.

ZACHARIAS, pope; native of Greece; elected, 28 Nov. 741; founded Vatican Library; translated into Greek "Dialogues" of pope Gregory I.; *d.* 12 or 14 March 752.

ZACHTLEVEN, Herman, Dutch landscape painter and etcher; *b.* 1609; *d.* 1685.

ZACHTLEVEN, Kornelisz, brother, Dutch genre painter and etcher; *b.* 1606; *d.* after 1661.

ZACUTH, Abraham ben Samuel, Spanish Jew and astronomer; wrote work on Jewish chronology, entitled "Sepher Juchasin;" *d.* about 1520.

ZAGOSKIN, Mikhail Nicolaevitch, Russian dramatist and novelist; *b.* 1789; *d.* 23 June 1852.

ZAINER, Gunther, German printer; *b.* about 1430; printed at Augsburg, 1468-75; issued the first book printed there, "Meditationes" of St. Bonaventure, 1468; introduced use of Roman characters into Germany, 1472; *d.* 1478.

ZAINER, Johann, German printer; printed at Ulm, 1473-5; *d.* 1500.

ZAIONCZEK, Jozef, Polish general; *b.* 1 Nov. 1752; took part in insurrection of 1794; entered French army, 1797; published "Histoire de la Révolution de Pologne," 1797; *d.* 28 July 1826.

ZALEUCUS, lawgiver of the Epizephyrian Locrians; *fl.* about B.C. 660; his code is stated by Strabo to have been the first collection of written laws that the Greeks possessed.

ZALUSKI, Andreas Chrysostom, Polish statesman and diplomatist; *b.* about 1650; bishop of Kiiovie and Czerniechovie, 1683; of Płoçk, 1691; of Warmie, and grand chancellor, 1699; published "Epistolarum Historico-familiarum Emendatio," 1709-11; *d.* 11 May 1711.

ZALUSKI, Andreas Stanislas Kostka, Polish statesman; *b.* 1694; bishop of Płoçk; grand chancellor, 1735; bishop of Chelmno, 1739; of Cracow, 1747; *d.* 16 Dec. 1758.

ZALUSKI, Irénée de, count, French sculptor; *d.* 20 May 1868.

ZALUSKI, Jozef Andreas, bishop of Kiiovie; *b.* 12 Aug. 1701; consecrated, 1759; collected, with the aid of his brother Andreas Stanislas Zaluski, and presented to the Polish nation in 1745, a fine library, taken by the Russians from Warsaw to St. Petersburg in 1795; published "Bibliotheca Poetarum Polonicarum, 1752-6; *d.* 9 Jan. 1774.

ZAMBONI, Giuseppe, Italian physicist; *b.* 1 June 1776; invented the dry electric pile, &c., 1812; an electric clock, 1831; published "Electromotore Perpetuo," 1820; papers, 1832 *et seq.*; *d.* 25 July 1846.

ZAMET, Sebastiano, Italian financier and courtier; *b.* about 1549; came to France with Maria de' Medici; naturalized there, 1581; *d.* 14 July 1614.

ZAMOYSKI (Zamascenus) Andreas, grand-chancellor of Poland; *b.* 1716; grand chancellor; 1764; published a code of Polish law, 1778; *d.* 10 Feb. 1792.

ZAMOYSKI, Andreas, count, Polish patriot; *b.* 2 April 1810; president of the agricultural society of Warsaw, suppressed, 1862.

ZAMOYSKI, Johan Savius, grand chancellor of Poland and general; *b.* 1 April 1541; failed in two intrigues to obtain the Polish crown; *d.* 3 June 1605.

ZAMOYSKI, Ladislas, Polish general and patriot; *b.* 1803; commanded the Polish legion during the Crimean war; *d.* Jan. 1868.

ZAMOYSKI, Stanislas Kostka Franz Reinhold, Polish patriot, son of Andreas Zamoyski; *b.* 13 Jan. 1775; president of the senate, 1822; *d.* 2 April 1856.

ZAMPERINI, Anna, lyric actress and dancer; *b.* about 1745; mistress of lord March, afterwards duke of Queensberry.

ZAMPIERI, Domenico, "Domenichino," Italian painter and architect; *b.* 21 Oct. 1581; *chef-d'œuvre*, "Communion of St. Jerome," now in the Vatican; designed the church of St. Ignatius at Rome; *d.* 15 April 1641.

ZANCHI, Girolamo, Italian protestant theologian; *b.* 2 Feb. 1516; his collected Works published, 1619; *d.* 19 Nov. 1590.

ZANGIACOMI, Joseph, baron, French lawyer; *b.* 19 March 1766; president of the chamber of requests and court of cassation, 1831; *d.* 12 Jan. 1846.

ZANNICHELLI, Gian Girolamo, Italian physician and chemist; *b.* April 1662; *d.* 11 Jan. 1729.

ZANNONI, Giovanni Battista, Italian archæologist; *b.* 29 March 1774; published "Storia dell' Accademia della Crusca," 1818; *d.* 13 Aug. 1832.

ZANOBI DA STRATA, Italian author; *b.* 1312; translated "Morali di San Gregorio;" *d.* 1361.

ZANONI, Giacomo, Italian botanist; *b.* March 1615; *d.* 24 Aug. 1682.

ZANOTTI, Eustachio, Italian astronomer; *b.* 27 Nov. 1709; *d.* 15 May 1782.

ZANOTTI, Francesco Maria, Italian mathematician and philosopher; *b.* 6 Jan. 1692; *d.* 25 Dec. 1777.

ZANOTTI, Giovanni Pietro Cavazzoni, Italian painter and poet; *b.* 3 Oct. 1674; published "Storia dell' Accademia Clementina," 1739; *d.* 28 Sept. 1765.

ZANTEDESCHI, Francesco, Italian physicist; *b.* 18 Aug. 1797; published many papers, 1832 *et seq.*

ZAPF, Georg Wilhelm, German bibliographer; *b.* 28 March 1747; published "Annales Typographiæ Augustanæ," 1778; *d.* 29 Dec. 1810.

ZAPOLYA, kings of Hungary:

JAN I.; *b.* 1487; proclaimed king, 10 Nov. 1526; defeated by Ferdinand of Austria, fled to Poland, 1528; made peace, 1536 . *d.* 21 July 1540
JAN SIGISMOND DE, son; *b.* 7 July 1540; proclaimed king, 1540; made prince of Transylvania, 1541; abdicated, 1570 . *d.* 12 March 1571

ZARATE, Augustin de, Spanish historian; *b.* about 1500; published "Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista del Perú, 1555; *d.* 1558.

ZARATE, Francisco Lopez de, Spanish poet; *b.* about 1590; published "Invencion de la Cruz," 1648; *d.* 5 March 1658.

ZARCO, João Gonsalvez, conde de Camara dos Lobos, Portuguese navigator; re-discovered Porto Santo and Madeira, 1418-20.

ZARLINO, Giuseppe, Italian musician; *b.* 1519; wrote "Instituzioni Harmoniche," and "Dimostrazioni Harmoniche;" *d.* 14 Feb. 1599.

ZECHARIAH, Jewish prophet; B.C. 520.

ZEDEKIAH, king of Judah, son of Josiah; *b.* B.C. 618; reigned, 599-588; *d.* after 588.

ZEDLER, Johann Heinrich, German bookseller; *b.* 1706; published "Universal Lexicon," 1731-50; *d.* about 1760.

ZEDLITZ, Joseph Christian, baron von, German poet; *b.* 28 Feb. 1790; *d.* 16 March 1862.

ZEDNER, Joseph, German Jewish scholar; *b.* 1804; published "Historical Pieces from Hebrew Authors," 1840; engaged at British Museum, 1846; published "Catalogue of Hebrew Books," 1867; retired, Oct. 1869; *d.* 10 Oct. 1871.

ZEEMAN, Remi, see *Nooms*.

ZEGERS, Daniel, Flemish Jesuit and flower painter; *b.* 1590; *d.* 2 Nov. 1661.

ZEGERS, Gerard, Flemish *genre* painter; *b.* 1589; *d.* 18 March 1651.

ZELADA, Francisco Xavier, Spanish Jesuit and cardinal; *b.* 1717; created, 1773; his collection of MSS. bought for the Vatican library; *d.* 29 Dec. 1801.

ZELL, Ulrich, German printer; *b.* about 1430; introduced printing into Cologne; printed the first book, "Johannis Chrysostomi super Psalmo quinquagesimo," 1466; *d.* after 1499.

ZELLER, Jules Sylvain, French historian; *b.* 23 April 1820; professor at École Polytechnique, 1869; published "Ulrich de Hutten, 1849; "Histoire d'Italie," 1852; "Empereurs Romains," 1863.

ZELOTTI, Giovanni Battista, called "Battista da Verona," Italian fresco painter; *b.* about 1532; *d.* about 1592.

ZELTNER, Gustav Georg, Bavarian protestant theologian and philologist; *b.* 16 Sept. 1672; *d.* 24 July 1738.

ZENDRINI, Bernardo, Italian hydraulic engineer; *b.* 7 April 1679; *d.* 18 May 1747.

ZENO, or **ZENON**, the Isaurian, emperor of the East; became emperor, 474; stormy reign; made peace with Theodoric, 478; published the "Henoticon," 482: *d.* 9 April 491.

ZENO, Apostolo, Venetian dramatic poet and historian; *b.* 11 Dec. 1668; founded "Giornale de' Letterati d'Italia," 1710; *d.* 11 Nov. 1750.

ZENO, Carlo, grand admiral of Venice; *b.* about 1334; ambassador to England; *d.* 8 May 1418.

ZENO, Baniero, doge of Venice; elected, 1252; Constantinople lost, 1261; *d.* 1268.

ZENOBIA, queen of Palmyra, 266; defeated by Aurelian, 273; at his triumph in Rome, 274.

ZENODORUS, Greek sculptor; *fl.* 54-68; made colossi of Mercury and of Nero.

ZENON, of Citium, founder of the Stoic school of philosophy; *d.* after B.C. 260.

ZENON, of Elea, Greek philosopher; *b.* about B.C. 494.

ZEPHANIAH, Hebrew prophet; *fl.* about B.C. 630.

ZEPHYRINUS, Saint, pope; elected, about 202; *d.* 26 July 217.

ZERBI, Gabriele, Italian anatomist; *b.* about 1440; assassinated in Dalmatia, 1505.

ZERDUSHT, see *Zoroaster.*

ZESEN, Philipp, count von, German poet; *b.* 8 Oct. 1619; *d.* 13 Nov. 1689.

ZEUNE, Johann Karl, German philologist; *b.* 29 Oct. 1736; *d.* 8 Nov. 1788.

ZEUXIS, Greek painter; *b.* about B.C. 455; *d.* about 400.

ZHUKOVSKY, Vasily Andreevitch, Russian poet; *b.* 1783; *d.* 12 April 1852.

ZIANI, Pietro, doge of Venice; elected, 1205; Greece conquered; abdicated, 1229; *d.* 1229.

ZIANI, Sebastiano, doge of Venice; elected, 1173; built the abbey of San Giorgio; *d.* 13 April 1179.

ZIEGELBAUER, Magnoald, German Benedictine; *b.* 1696; wrote "Historia Rei Litterariæ Ordinis S. Benedicti," printed 1754; *d.* 4 June 1750.

ZIEGLER, Jacob, German theologian and mathematician; *b.* about 1480; *d.* Aug. 1549.

ZIEM, Félix, French landscape painter; *b.* about 1822.

ZIETHEN, Johann Joachim von, Prussian general; *b.* 18 May 1699; *d.* 27 Jan. 1786.

ZIMISCES, Joannes, see *John I., emperor of the East.*

ZIMMERMANN, Johann Georg von, Swiss physician; *b.* 8 Dec. 1728; published "Erfahrung in der Arzneykunst," 1763-67; "von der Einsamkeit" ("Solitude"), 1773-86; *d.* 7 Oct. 1795.

ZIMRI, king of Israel; assassinated Elah, king of Israel; *d.* after reign of seven days, B.C. 929.

ZINCKE, Christian Friedrich, German enamel painter; *b.* about 1684; came to England, 1706; *d.* March 1767.

ZINGARELLI, Niccolò Antonio, Italian musical composer; *b.* 4 April 1752; *d.* 5 May 1837.

ZINZENDORF, Nicolas Ludwig, count von, Moravian revivalist; *b.* 26 May 1700; founded Herrnhut; *d.* 9 May 1760.

ZISKA, or ZIZKA, Jan, Hussite leader; *b.* about 1360; took Prague, and defeated the emperor Sigismund, 1420; *d.* 12 Oct. 1424.

ZOE, empress of the East, successively wife of the emperors Romanus III. Argyrus, 1028; Michael IV. the Paphlagonian, 1034; and Constantine X. Monomachus, 11 June 1042; *d.* about 1050.

ZOEGA, Georg, Danish archæologist and numismatist; *b.* 20 Dec. 1755; wrote "de Usu et Origine Obeliscorum," 1797; "Bassirilievi Antichi di Roma," 1808; *d.* 10 Feb. 1809.

ZOFFANY, Johann, R.A., German portrait painter; *b.* 1735; *d.* 16 Dec. 1810.

ZOILUS, Greek grammarian; *fl.* 4th century B.C.; called "Homeromastix," for his assault on the Homeric poems.

ZOLLIKOFER, Georg Joachim, Swiss preacher; *b.* 5 Aug. 1730; his complete Sermons published, 1789-1804; *d.* 28 Jan. 1788.

ZÖLLNER, Johann Karl Friedrich, German physicist; *b.* 8 Nov. 1804; published "Photometric Experiments," 1859; and other papers since.

ZONARAS, Joannes, Byzantine historian and theologian; wrote "Annals" from the creation to death of Alexis in 1118; *d.* about 1130.

ZOPPO, Marco, Italian painter; *fl.* 15th century.

ZOROASTER, or ZERDUSHT, native of Bactria; founder of the Magian religion.

ZORRILLA, Ruiz, Spanish politician; president of a ministry, July—Oct. 1871; June 1872—Feb. 1873; expelled from France, July 1877.

ZORRILLA Y MORAL, José, Spanish poet; *b.* 21 Feb. 1817; published "Cantos del Trovador," 1840-1; "Granada," 1852; "el Zapatero y el Reis," &c.

ZOSIMUS, Greek historian; *fl.* 5th century.

ZOSIMUS, pope, a Greek; elected, 417; *d.* 26 Dec. 418.

ZOUBOV, Plato, Russian prince; *b.* 15 Nov. 1767; last favourite of the empress Catharine II., and one of the assassins of Paul I.; *d.* 7 April 1822.

ZOUCH, Richard, jurist; *b.* about 1590; judge of admiralty courts, about 1625; published "Elementa Jurisprudentiæ," 1629; *d.* about March 1660-1.

ZOUCH, Thomas, D.D.; *b.* 1737; declined bishopric of Carlisle, 1808; wrote "Memoirs of Sir Philip Sidney," 1808; *d.* 17 Dec. 1815.

ZOUST, Gerard, German portrait painter; *b.* 1637; came to England, about 1657; *d.* Feb. 1681.

ZSCHOKKE, Johann Heinrich Daniel, German novelist and historical writer; *b.* 22 March 1771; wrote "Stunden der Andacht," and "Autobiography;" *d.* 27 June 1848.

ZUALLART, Jean, Belgian traveller; *fl.* 1580-1632; published "Devotissimo Viaggio di Gerusalemme," 1587.

ZUCCARELLI, Francesco, Italian landscape painter; *b.* 1702; came to England, 1752; elected R.A., 1768; returned to Florence, about 1773; *d.* 1788.

ZUCCHERO, ZUCCARO, Federigo, Italian portrait painter; *b.* 1543; visited England, 1574; *d.* 1609.

ZUCCHERO, Taddeo, brother, Italian historical painter; *b.* 1 Sept. 1529; *d.* 2 Sept. 1566.

ZUCCHI, Antonio, A.R.A., Italian decorative painter; *b.* 1726; *d.* Dec. 1795.

ZUCCHI, Bartolommeo, Milanese author; *b.* about 1560; published "Istoria della Corona ferrea," 1619; *d.* 25 Aug. 1631.

ZUINGLIUS, see *Zwingli.*

ZUMALA-CARREGUI, Tomas, Spanish Carlist general; *b.* 29 Dec. 1788; defeated royalists at Alegria, 27 Oct. 1834; mortally wounded at siege of Bilbao, 15 June; *d.* 25 June 1835.

ZUMPT, Karl Gottlob, German philologist; *b.* 1791; published in German "Latin Grammar," 1814; "Annales Veterum Regnorum," 1819; *d.* 25 June 1849.

ZURBARAN, Francisco, Spanish painter; *b.* 7 Nov. 1598; chef-d'œuvre, "Apotheosis of St. Thomas Aquinas," now in the Madrid gallery; *d.* 1662.

ZURITA, Geronimo, Spanish historian; *b.* 4 Dec. 1512; published "Añales de la Corona de Aragon," 1562-79; *d.* 31 Oct. 1580.

ZURLA, Placido, Venetian cardinal, and geographer; *b.* 2 April 1769; cardinal, 1823; published "di Marco Polo e degli altri Viaggiatori Veneziani più illustri, Dissertazioni," 1818; *d.* 29 Oct. 1834.

ZURLO, Giuseppe, conte, Neapolitan statesman; *b.* 1759; *d.* 10 Nov. 1828.

ZWICKER, Daniel, M.D., Dutch Socinian; *b.* 22 Jan. 1612; published "Irenicon Irenicorum," 1658; *d.* 10 Nov. 1678.

ZWINGLI, Ulrich, Swiss reformer; *b.* at Wildhaus, canton of St. Gall, 1 Jan. 1484; *d.* in battle at Cappel, 11 Oct. 1531.

Ordained and chosen parson of Glaris . Sept. 1506
Present, as chaplain, at battle of Marignano 13-15 Sept. 1515
Began the reformation in German Switzerland . 1516
Priest and preacher at the abbey of Einsiedeln . ,,
Denounced sale of indulgences by the Franciscan monk, Samson . . . . . Aug. 1518
Elected preacher at cathedral of Zurich 11 Dec. 1518
His 67 theses adopted by the conference at Zurich 29 Jan. 1523
Published "Brevis et Christiana in Evangelicam Doctrinam Isagoge" . . . . . ,,
Conference of Marburg, reconciliation with Luther 1529
War with the five cantons for a time averted by the treaty of Cappel . . . . 26 June ,,
Complete edition of his works published . 1828-42

ZYLL, or ZYLIUS, Otho van, Dutch Jesuit and poet; *b.* 30 Aug. 1588; *d.* 13 Aug. 1656.

ADDENDA

TO SEPTEMBER 1877.

ABERCORN, duke of, retired from viceroyalty of Ireland, Dec. 1876.

AIREY, sir Richard; created a baron (lord Airey), Nov. 1876.

ANTONELLI, Giacomo, cardinal; papal secretary of state; *d.* 6 Nov. 1876.

ARCHIBALD, sir Thomas Dickson, judge; *b.* 1817; judge of queen's bench, 1872; of common pleas, Jan. 1875; *d.* 18 Oct. 1876.

ARMITAGE, sir Elkanah; *b.* about 1793; great benefactor to Manchester; knight, 1849; *d.* 26 Nov. 1876.

ARNIM, count Harry, convicted of treason, and sentenced (in contumaciam) to five years' penal servitude, 5 Oct. 1876.

ARNOLD, Thomas James, lawyer; *b.* about 1803; London magistrate, 1847, *et seq.*; published law books; "Reynard the Fox," 1855, 1859; *d.* 20 May 1877.

AUDOENUS, see *Owen*.

AUERSPERG, count Anton Alexander, Austrian patriot and poet; *b.* 11 April 1806; wrote (under the name of "*Anastasius Grün*") "Sieg der Freiheit," and other popular poems; *d.* 12 Sept. 1876.

BAER, Karl Ernst von; published "Entwickelungsgeschichte der Thiere," 1828; *d.* 28 or 29 Nov. 1876.

BAGEHOT, Walter; *d.* 24 March 1877.

BAIN, Alexander, Scotch electrician; *b.* about 1811; invented electro-chemical printing telegraph, 1846; magneto-electric clock, &c.; pensioned by government; *d.* 2 Jan. 1877.

BANDEL, Ernst von, Bavarian sculptor; *b.* about 1800; remarkable works: a Christ, "Mars Asleep," 1834, &c.;—colossal monument to Hermann or Arminius, at Detmold, designed 1841; inaugurated by emperor William I., 16 Aug. 1875; *d.* Sept. 1876.

BARKLY, sir Henry; retired from the Cape, Jan. 1877.

BARLOW, Henry Clark, M.D., scholar; *b.* 12 May 1806; M.D. Edin. (did not practise), 1837; lived in Italy, devoted to Dante, 1841-7; published "Remarks," 1850; "Critical, Historical, and Philosophical Contributions to the Study of the 'Divina Commedia,'" 1866; and many papers; *d.* 8 Nov. 1876.

BATE, see *Dudley*.

BEACH, sir Michael Hicks; made a cabinet minister, Nov. 1876.

BELCHER, sir Edward; *d.* 18 March 1877.

BENSON, Edward White, D.D., 1862; appointed first bishop of Truro, 16 Jan. 1877.

BERNARD, Claude; awarded Copley medal by Royal Society, 30 Nov. 1876.

BERTINI, Henri Jerome; *d.* Oct. 1876.

BIELOWSKI, August, Polish historian; *b.* 27 March 1806; translated "Expedition of Igor" (old poem); published "Henry the Pious (poem); edited "Monumenta Poloniæ Historica;" *d.* about Oct. 1876.

BISMARCK, prince; his resignation not accepted; temporary retirement, April 1877.

BOLLAERT, William, chemist and archæologist; *b.* about 1809; employed at Royal Institution, London; went to Peru, 1825; published "Antiquarian Researches in New Grenada," 1860; *d.* 15 Nov. 1876.

BOUTELL, Rev. Charles, antiquary; *b.* about 1810; published "Monumental Brasses of England and Wales," 1849; "Christian Monuments," 1849 *et seq.*; "Heraldry," 1864, &c.; *d.* 31 July 1877.

BOWERBANK, John Scott, naturalist; *b.* July 1797; wrote papers on sponges, &c., 1833, *et seq.*; helped to found "Ray Society," 1844; *d.* 9 March 1877.

BRAGG, general Braxton; *d.* Sept. 1876.

BROCKHAUS, Hermann, German orientalist; *b.* 28 Jan. 1806; son of publisher; professor at

Leipsic, 1841; published Sanskrit texts and translations, 1839-43; Zend Dictionary, Hafiz, &c.; *d.* 5 Jan. 1877.

BROGLIE, Charles, duc de; chief of the new ministry, 17 May 1877.

BROMLEY, Valentine Walter, water-colour painter, &c.; *b.* 14 April 1848; *d.* April 1877.

BRYCE, James, LL.D., Scotch geologist; *b.* about 1806: published papers; *d.* through fall while exploring at Foyers, 11 July 1877.

BUDNEE, BUDNY, or BUDNÆUS, Simon, Polish theologian, a disciple of Servetus and Socinus; became nearly a Jew; with his followers excommunicated, 1582; published tracts against Christ's divinity; translation of the Bible in Polish, 1574; *d.* uncertain.

BULOZ, François, French writer; *b.* near Geneva, 1803; founded and conducted "Revue des Deux Mondes," 1831-77; *d.* 12 Jan. 1877.

CÆSALPINI, Andrea; his bust set up in Rome, as a discoverer of the circulation of the blood, 30 Oct. 1876.

CABRERA, Ramon; *d.* 24 May 1877.

CAMPOS, Martinez, Spanish general; *b.* — at Murviedro proclaimed Alfonso XII. king, 29 Dec. 1874; settled Catalonia, 1875; governor of Cuba, with plenary powers, Oct. 1876.

CARPENTER, Mary; *d.* 15 June 1877.

CHANGARNIER, general Nicolas; *d.* 14 Feb. 1877.

CHAPUS, Eugène, French miscellaneous writer; *b.* about 1800; published "le Caprice," a romance, 1831; established "Paris et Chantilly," and "le Sport," journals, 1854; *d.* 18 Jan. 1877.

CHAUDORDY, comte de, French diplomatist; entered service, about 1850; employed at different courts by Drouyn de Lhuys, 1862-6; by Latour d'Auvergne, 1869-70; by Jules Favre, Aug. 1870; member of the assembly, Feb. 1871; minister at Berne, Madrid, &c.; at the conference, at Constantinople, Nov. 1876—Feb. 1877.

CHISHOLM, Caroline; *d.* 25 March 1877.

CLARKE, Charles Cowden, scholar; *b.* 1788; friend of Lamb, Keats, and Hazlitt; published "Adam the Gardener," 1824; edition of Chaucer, 1825; married Mary Novello, 1828; assisted her in preparing "Concordance" to Shakspeare, 1829-45; published "Carmina Minima" (poems), 1859; edited Herbert, Thomson, Pope, &c., 1863-72; *d.* 13 March 1877.

CLAUGHTON, Thomas Leigh, bishop of Rochester; made first bishop of St. Alban's, 1877.

COBBOLD, rev. Richard; *d.* 5 Jan. 1877.

CODRINGTON, sir Henry John, admiral, son of sir Edward; *b.* 1808; entered navy, 1823; wounded at Navarino, 20 Oct. 1827; admiral and K.C.B., 1867; admiral of the fleet, Jan. 1877; *d.* 4 Aug. 1877.

COTTON, William James Richmond, citizen and poet; *b.* 1822; alderman, 1866; M.P. for London, 1874; lord-mayor, 1875-6; published "Imagination and other Poems," 1876.

COURTENAY, see also *Robert.*

COX, Rev. G. W., a baronet, on the death of his father, 26 Aug. 1877.

DAVIDSON, Thomas, Scotch poet, son of a shepherd; *b.* about 1839; a probationer; wrote "Ariadne at Naxos," 1859; *d.* 29 April 1870.

DAVIES, Charles, American mathematician; professor at Columbia College, 1857-67; *d.* 18 Sept. 1876.

DAWSON, George, dissenting minister; *b.* about 1821; minister at Birmingham, 1844; a popular lecturer and active politician; edited several papers; *d.* 30 Nov. 1876.

DIAZ DE LA PENA, Narcisse Virgile; French landscape and subject painter; *b.* Aug. 1809; *d.* 18 Nov. 1876.

DUFAURE, Jules A. S., French prime minister; resigned on account of defeat in the senate, 2 Dec. 1876.

DOUGLAS, sir James, statesman; *b.* about 1805; employed by Hudson's Bay Company; first governor of Vancouver's Island, 1851; of British Colombia, 1858; retired, and made K.C.B., 1863; *d.* 2 Aug. 1877.

DOUGLASS, Frederick, made marshal of Colombia by president Hayes, March 1877.

EDHEM Pasha, Turkish statesman; *b.* 1823; educated at Paris, 1831, *et seq.*; served Reschid Pasha; a commissioner in Servia, 1854; grand vizier, 5 Feb. 1877.

EDWARD, Thomas, Scotch naturalist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1814; from infancy a collector and earnest student of all kinds of animals; at times a shoemaker, militiaman, &c.; curator of Banff museum, 1852; shoemaker again, 1875; his life published by S. Smiles, 1876; pension of £50 given him by the queen, 1876; 333 sovereigns in a box given him at Aberdeen, 21 March 1877.

EHRENBERG, Christian Gottfried; *d.* 27 June 1876.

ERMAN, Georg Adolph; *d.* 12 July 1877.

FERGUSSON, sir William, surgeon; *d.* 10 Feb. 1877.

FORBES, David, geologist, brother of professor Edward; *b.* 1828; travelled and wrote many papers; secretary of Geological Society, London, 1871; a founder of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1869; *d.* 30 Nov. 1876.

FRERE, sir Henry Bartle, appointed governor of the Cape, Jan. 1877.

FROST, John, chartist; *b.* about 1781; sentenced to death for Newport riots, Nov. 1839; transported, 1840; permitted to return, 1856; *d.* 29 July 1877.

FROST, William Edward; *d.* 4 June 1877.

GALTON, *change* brothers *to* cousins.

GAMBETTA, Leon; sentenced to three months' imprisonment and fine of 80*l.*, for a speech at Lille (about 16 Aug.), 11 Sept. 1877.

GASSIOT, John Peter, F.R.S.; *d.* 15 Aug. 1877.

GOETHE, GŒTHE, or Göthe, not Goëthe.

GRAHAM, Peter, Scotch painter; *b.* 1836; exhibited at R.A. "A spate in the Highlands," 1866; "Homewards," "Our Northern Walls," and elected A.R.A., 1877.

GRAHAM, Thomas George, Scotch M.D.; *b.* about 1795; published several medical works; *d.* Nov. 1876.

GREIN, Christian Michael, German philologist; *b.* 19 Oct. 1825: devoted to old Teutonic literature; professor at Marburg, 1873; *d.* 15 June 1877.

GRESLEY, rev. William; *d.* 20 Nov. 1876.

GRIFFIN, John Joseph; *d.* 9 June 1877.

HACKLÄNDER, F. W. von; *d.* 6 July 1877.

HALLIDAY (Duff), Andrew; *d.* 10 April 1877.

HAMILTON, Robert Adam Christopher Nisbet; *b.* (Dundas) 1804; assumed name of Christopher; added Nisbet Hamilton, 1855; chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, March—Dec. 1852; M.P. for North Lincoln, 1837—57; *d.* 9 June 1877.

HART, Joel T.; *d.* 2 March 1877.

HAWKINS, sir Henry, judge; transferred from queen's bench to exchequer division, Nov. 1876.

HAYES, Rutherford B., American statesman; *b.* 4 Oct. 1822; solicitor, 1856; volunteer in the war; lieut.-col., 1862; brigadier, 1864; governor of Ohio, 1867; republican candidate for the presidency; after much contention elected by majority of one, 2 March; inaugurated, 4 March 1877.

HEIS, Edouard, German astronomer; *b.* 18 Feb. 1806; published "Cœlestis Atlas," and many papers; *d.* 30 June 1877.

HELMHOLTZ, Heinrich; published "Erhaltung der Kraft," 1847; "Physiologische Optik," 1856.

HENSON, rev. Josiah; negro; prototype of Mrs. Beecher Stowe's "Uncle Tom;" *b.* 15 June 1789; visited Britain, with advantage; received by the queen, 5 March 1877.

HEUGELIN, Theodor von, Suabian naturalist; *b.* 20 March 1824; travelled much, especially in Africa; published in German "Review of Birds of Africa," 1855; "Travels in North-east Africa," 1857; *d.* 5 Nov. 1876.

HILL, Rowley, bishop of Sodor and Man; *b.* 1836; priest, 1861: vicar of Sheffield, 1873; consecrated, 24 Aug. 1877.

HOFMEISTER, Wilhelm, German botanist; *b.* about 1824; professor at Heidelberg, 1852; at Tübingen, 1873; published many books and papers; *d.* 12 Jan. 1877.

HUGO, rev. Thomas; *d.* 31 Dec. 1876.

HUNT, rt. hon. George Ward; *d.* 29 July 1877.

JAMES, lieut.-gen. sir Henry; *d.* 15 June 1877.

JANSSEN, Jules; awarded the Rumford medal by the Royal Society, 30 Nov. 1876.

JELINEK, Dr. Carl von, German meteorologist; *b.* 1822; *d.* 19 Oct. 1876.

JUNG BAHADOOR, long prime minister of Nepaul; visited England on embassy to the queen, 25 May—Aug. 1850; received the prince of Wales in Nepaul, 12 Feb. 1876; *d.* suddenly, 25 Feb. 1877.

KANARIS, Constantine, admiral; prime-minister of Greece, 29 May; *d.* 14 Sept. 1877.

KENRICK, rev. John, archæologist; *b.* about 1787; published "Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs," 1850; "Phœnicia," 1855, &c.; *d.* May 1877.

KÖCHLY, Hermann August Theodor, German scholar; *b.* 5 Aug. 1815; a liberal member of Saxon parliament; compelled to flee; went to Belgium, 1849; professor at Zurich, 1851; at Heidelberg, 1864; published "Geschichte des Griechischen Kriegswesens," 1852, &c.; *d.* 2 Dec. 1876.

LANDELLS, Robert Thomas, artist; *b.* about 1833; engaged for "Illustrated London News" in wars in Crimea, 1854-6; in Denmark, 1864; in France, 1870-1; *d.* 5 Jan. 1877.

LEE, Robert, M.D.; *d.* 6 Feb. 1877.

LE VERRIER, Urbain J. J.; *d.* 23 Sept. 1877.

LEWIN, Thomas; *d.* 5 Jan. 1877.

LINDSAY, W. S.; *d.* 28 Aug. 1877.

LINTON, William, painter; *d.* 15 Aug. 1876.

LIVINGSTONE, David (according to "Last Journals,") *d.* 21 May 1873.

LONGMAN, William, bookseller and historian; *b.* 9 Feb. 1813; organised the "Publisher's Circular," first issued 2 Oct. 1837; lectured on English History; published "Life and Times of Edward III.," 1869; "Three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul," 1873; &c.; *d.* 13 Aug. 1877.

LONSDALE, Henry, earl of; *d.* 15 Aug. 1876.

LOUIS III., grandduke of Hesse-Darmstadt; *d.* 13 June 1877; succeeded by his nephew LOUIS IV.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1837; married princess Alice of Great Britain, 1 July 1862.

MADOU, Jean Baptiste, Belgian painter and lithographer; *b.* 1796; *d.* 2 April 1877.

MAGNI, Pietro, Italian sculptor; *b.* about 1816; works: David, Socrates, &c.; *d.* Jan. 1877.

MARSHMAN, John Clark, son of Joshua, orientalist; *b.* Aug. 1794; *d.* 8 July 1877.

With his father at Serampore, 1800; worked with him, 1812, *et seq.*; founded first Bengalee and English newspapers ("Sumachur Durpun" and "Friend of India"), and promoted education.

Published "History of India," 1852; "Marshman," 1859; "Life of Havelock," 1860.

MAY, sir George Augustus Chichester, Irish lawyer; *b.* 1815; barrister, 1844; Q.C., 1865; Irish attorney-general, Nov. 1875; chief justice of queen's bench, Feb. 1877.

MEADOWS, see *Taylor*.

MEEK, F. B., American palæontologist; *b.* 10 Dec. 1817; on geological survey of the territories, 1867, *et seq.*; wrote many papers; *d.* Feb. 1877.

MEHEMET ALI, Turkish general; *b.* (Jules Détroit) at Magdeburg, 1829; went to Turkey; patronised by Ali Pasha; became Mahometan, 1847; major-general, 1868; field-marshal; chie commander in Bulgaria, Aug. 1877.

MELHO, Philip De, Dutch divine; *b.* at Colombo, Ceylon, 23 April 1723; translator and poet; issued translation of New Testament, &c., into Tamul, and other works, 1750-60; the Pentateuch, 1790; *d.* 10 Aug. 1790.

MELLISH, sir George; *d.* 15 June 1877.

MIDHAT PASHA, grand vizier; deposed and exiled, 5 Feb. 1877; in London, 21 May 1877.

MORESBY, sir Fairfax, admiral; *b.* at Calcutta, 1787; entered navy, 1799; served under earl St. Vincent; captain, 1814; admiral of the white, 1863; of the fleet, 1870; *d.* 21 Jan. 1877.

MOTLEY, John Lothrop; *d.* 29 May 1877.

NOAD, Henry Minchin, chemist and physicist; *b.* about 1815; F.R.S., 1856; long professor at St. George's hospital; published "Manual of Electricity," best ed., 1855-7; "Chemical Analysis," 1864, &c.; *d.* 23 July 1877.

NORTHAMPTON, marquis of; *d.* 3 March 1877.

NORTON, Mrs. Caroline; married sir William Stirling Maxwell, 2 March 1877; *d.* 15 June 1877.

ODGER, George, shoemaker; *b.* about 1814; active agitator for reform in parliament, 1857; and in trade unions and strikes, 1859, *et seq.*; unsuccessful candidate for parliament, 1868, 1869; *d.* 4 March 1877.

O'LOGHLEN, sir Colman Michael; *d.* 22 July 1877.

ONDAATJE, Peter Philip J. U. D. Jurian Quint, lawyer, soldier, politician, and author; *b.* in Ceylon, 18 June 1758; *d.* at Batavia, 30 April 1818.

Educated in Holland	1774, *et seq.*
A citizen of Utrecht	1783
Relieved from prosecution for pleading the cause of the citizens	Jan. 1787
Fled from Holland	2 Oct. "
Served in French army	July 1792—Sept. 1793
Returned to Holland; a director of the E. I. company	1 March 1796
Held various legal and government offices	1797-1808
Employed by E. I. company; sent to Batavia; arrived	Sept. 4 1816

OULESS, Walter William, painter; *b.* in Jersey, 1848; exhibited at R.A. "Home Again" 1869; several portraits; commended by Ruskin; elected A.R.A. 1877.

OWEN, Robert Dale; *d.* 24 June 1877.

OXENFORD, John; *d.* 21 Feb. 1877.

PAGET, sir James; appointed serjeant surgeon to the queen, Feb. 1877.

PATTI, madame; her marriage with the marquis de Caux annulled at Paris, 3 Aug. 1877.

PICARD, Louis Joseph Ernest; *d.* 13 May 1877.

POWYS, hon. Horatio, bishop of Sodor and Man; *d.* 31 May 1877.

ROBERTSON, James Burton; *d.* 14 Feb. 1877.

ROGERS, principal Henry; *d.* 20 Aug. 1877.

ROUS, hon. Henry John, admiral; eminent supporter of the turf; *b.* 23 Jan. 1795; *d.* 19 June 1877.

RUNEBERG, Johan Ludvig, Swedish poet; *b.* 5 Feb. Feb. 1804; *d.* 6 May 1877.

SALTER, William, painter; *b.* 1804; at Florence exhibited "Socrates before the Areopagus," 1831; painted "Waterloo Banquet," 1833 *et seq.*; *d.* 22 Jan. 1876.

SANTINI, Giovanni, Italian astronomer; *b.* 30 Jan. 1786; *d.* 25 June 1877.

SARDOU, Victorien, French dramatist; *b.* 7 Sept. 1831; elected academician, June 1877.

SCHNEIDER, Hortense: *d.* 13 Feb. 1871.

SEELY, change to *Seeley*.

SEMMES, admiral Raphael; *d.* Sept. 1877.

SENIOR, Jane Elizabeth, wife of Nassau; philanthropist; *b.* (Hughes) about 1829; a successful inspector under Local Government Board, Feb. 1873-Nov. 1874; *d.* 24 March 1877.

SHEPSTONE, sir Theophilus; *b.* ——; chief Kaffir interpreter at the Cape, Jan. 1835.

Captain of native forces, &c., in Natal	1848, *et seq.*
Returned to England	1874
Negotiated between Transvaal States and the Zulus; K.C.M.G.	1876
Proclaimed annexation of Transvaal States to Great Britain, 12 April; sworn in as first administrator	30 May 1877

SHUTTLEWORTH, sir James Kay; *d.* 26 May 1877.

SIMON, Jules, compelled to resign, 16 May 1877.

SMIRKE, Sidney; retired R.A. 1877.

SMITH, William Henry, appointed first lord of admiralty, 7 Aug. 1877.

SOTHERON, see *Estcourt*.

STEINMETZ, Karl Friedrich, Prussian general; *b.* 27 Dec. 1797; distinguished in wars of 1813-4, 1866, and 1870; field-marshal of Germany, 8 April 1871; *d.* 3 Aug. 1877.

TALBOT, William H. Fox; *d.* 17 Sept. 1877.

THIERS, Louis Adolphe; *d.* 3 Sept. 1877.

THOLUCK, Friedrich; *d.* 10 June 1877.

THOROLD, Anthony William, bishop; *b.* June 1825; rector of St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, London, 1857; of St. Pancras, 1869; consecrated bishop of Rochester, 25 July 1877.

TILDEN, Samuel, American democratic statesman, lawyer; governor of New York, 1874; candidate for presidency; lost by 1, 2 March, 1877.

TOPHAM, Frank W., water-colour painter; *b.* 1808; exhibited "Rory O'More," 1848; Irish and Scotch Peasantry; *d.* 31 March 1877.

URQUHART, David; *d.* 16 May 1877.

WARREN, Samuel, lawyer and novelist; *d.* 29 July 1877.

WEEKES, Henry; *d.* 28 May 1877.

THE END.

LONDON:
BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO., PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.

A LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY MESSRS.

E. MOXON, SON, & CO.,

BY EXPRESS PERMISSION OF HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY.

A Grand Work on the Royal Residence, Windsor Castle.

WINDSOR CASTLE,

PICTURESQUE AND DESCRIPTIVE.

The Text by the late B. B. WOODWARD, B.A., F.S.A., Her Majesty' Librarian at Windsor.

Containing Twenty-three Permanent

PHOTOGRAPHS—INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR VIEWS,

By the Heliotype Process.

Large folio, half-bound morocco, gilt edges, 105s.

SINCE the appearance of Mr. JOSEPH NASH'S "Views of the Exterior and Interior of Windsor Castle," in 1848, no work has been attempted which could afford, as that sumptuous volume did, adequate representations of the grandest of our Royal Residences.

Many important alterations have been made in the Palace in the course of these twenty-nine years; and Photography has enabled the Publishers to obtain Pictures more faithful in their details than the most skilful arts could give, and at a cost which renders them accessible to a far wider circle than could be reached by any earlier and more expensive works. This NEW SERIES OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS is therefore presented to the public in the hope that it may take the place with the present generation which the work of NASH, and before it, that of PAYNE, held in former times; though not restricted to the few who alone could afford to purchase them.

A Descriptive Account of each View, preceded by a Sketch of the History of the Castle, written by the late B. B. WOODWARD, Esq., Her Majesty's Librarian, has been added, to render the work a more satisfactory record of the present state and appearance of the most magnificent of our English Palaces.

The Photographs have been taken, and the description written, by express permission, and under the most gracious sanction, of THE QUEEN.

E. Moxon, Son, & Co., Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Square.

Illustrated Gift Books.

TENNYSON—DORE SERIES

OF

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

With Engravings on Steel from Drawings by Gustave Doré, in cloth gilt, gilt edges.

THE IDYLLS OF THE KING.

37 Engravings. In one magnificent folio volume. Price £3, 13s. 6d.

Nine Engravings, folio, price 21s.

ELAINE.

Nine Engravings, folio, price 21s.

ENID.

Nine Engravings, folio, price 21s.

VIVIEN.

Nine Engravings, folio, price 21s.

GUINEVERE.

Opinions of the Press.

"Whoso possesses the Doré 'Idylls of the King' has a book which must survive as one of the masterpieces of art; and we are rather proud of the age and country which has produced it."—*The Saturday Review.*

"Perfect illustration of a perfect poem."—*The Standard.*

Nine illustrations, folio, cloth, price 21s.

THE STORY OF ELAINE.

Illustrated in Facsimile from Drawings by Gustave Doré. The text adapted from Sir Thomas Mallory.

E. Moxon, Son, & Co., Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Square.

Illustrated Gift Books.

Cloth gilt, gilt edges, price 21s.

THOMAS HOOD.

ILLUSTRATED BY GUSTAVE DORE.

With Nine Engravings on Steel, from original Drawings by Gustave Doré, and many Woodcut Illustrations.

Foolscap 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, price 21s.

HOOD'S MISS KILMANSEGG AND HER PRECIOUS LEG.

Illustrated by 60 Etchings from Drawings by Thomas Seccombe.

Cloth gilt, gilt edges, price 21s.

THOMAS HOOD.

ILLUSTRATED BY BIRKET FOSTER.

22 Drawings by Birket Foster, engraved on Steel by William Miller, of Edinburgh.

Cloth gilt, gilt edges, large 4to, price 21s.

THOMAS HOOD.

AGAIN ILLUSTRATED BY BIRKET FOSTER.

22 Drawings by Birket Foster, engraved on Steel by William Miller, of Edinburgh.

Folio, cloth gilt, gilt edges, price 21s.

KEATS' POETIC ROMANCE, ENDYMION.

ILLUSTRATED BY E. J. POYNTER, A.R.A.

Six Magnificent Engravings on Steel by F. Joubert, from Paintings by E. J. Poynter.

E. Moxon, Son, & Co., Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Square.

Shelley's Works.

Shortly will be published, an entirely New Edition, in three vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 31s. 6d.

SHELLEY'S WORKS.

The two-volume edition of Shelley, edited by Mr. W. M. Rossetti, with memoir and notes, and published by Messrs. Moxon & Co. in 1870, has been out of print for some while now; and the curious fate of being unprocurable, even in the British Museum, has befallen this book, as the Reading-room copy was stolen. It is now proposed to re-issue the work at an early date; Mr. Rossetti going carefully and *de novo* through the task of editorship, and introducing numerous modifications, additions, &c., into the memoir and notes, and indeed into the text itself, dependent sometimes upon more recent information (brought forward by himself among others), sometimes upon change of views, or the strictures of other critics. On the whole, the text will be somewhat more strictly conservative than in the previous instance. Moreover, the type itself will be larger than in the edition of 1870.—*Academy.*

In one vol., elegant cloth, medium 8vo, toned paper, portrait and vignette, 12s.

SHELLEY'S POEMS, ESSAYS, AND LETTERS FROM ABROAD.

Edited by Mrs. Shelley.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.

SHELLEY'S POETICAL WORKS.

New Edition.

Moxon's Miscellaneous Works.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

ALOS AND ESTIN.

The Drama of Beauty and the Beast.

Crown 8vo, half Roxburghe, 10s. 6d.

COMPARATIVE ESTIMATE OF MODERN ENGLISH POETS.

By J. Devey, M.A., Barrister-at-law.

E. Moxon, Son, & Co., Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Square.

Works by the late William Wordsworth,

POET LAUREATE.

---

3 vols. cloth, demy 8vo, 42s.

THE PROSE WORKS OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

Edited by the Rev. ALEXANDER B. GROSART.

*** Dedicated by express permission to Her Majesty, and along with the Dedication a *Hitherto Unpublished Poem* by Wordsworth, addressed to the Queen on sending a gift copy of his Poems to the Royal Library, Windsor.

The Publishers of the Poems of Wordsworth (Copyright Editions) have the pleasure to announce a complete collection of his Prose Works, under the editorship of the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart, of St. George's, Blackburn, Lancashire, who has been elected to the office by the Family, and whose "Fuller Worthies' Library" is one pledge among others of his capacity and needed zeal.

"For students of Wordsworth—those who have imbibed something of his spirit, and have risen to the bracing meditative air of his solitary thought, in which all material things take something of a new and spiritual aspect—here assuredly is a delight of no common kind."—*Nonconformist.*

With Portrait, Royal 8vo, bevelled cloth, gilt, price 9s.

WORDSWORTH'S POETICAL WORKS.

Centenary Edition, in six volumes, foolscap 8vo, cloth, gilt, price 30s.

WORDSWORTH'S POETICAL WORKS.

In six pocket volumes, cloth (formerly 21s.), price 15s.

WORDSWORTH'S POETICAL WORKS

Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, price 12s. 6d.

WORDSWORTH'S POETICAL WORKS.

*** The above are the only Complete Editions of Wordsworth's Works.

E. Moxon, Son, & Co., Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Square.

Small 8vo, most elegant cloth, 5s.

LYRA ELEGANTIARUM; a Collection of some of the best Specimens of Vers de Société and Vers d'Occasion in the English Language, by deceased authors. Edited by Frederick Locker. Dedicated to Dean Milman.

"To our thinking, Mr. Locker has accomplished an arduous task with much taste and judgment."—*Times.*

Crown 8vo, toned paper. extra bevelled boards, cloth gilt, 5s.

SONGS AND POEMS. By Rowland Brown (1875 Edition). Contains the Fourth Edition of "Songs of Early Spring," together with an entirely New Series of "Gathered Leaves," for the first time collected. Contents:—Advent Flowers—The Broken Ring—A Ballad of Alsace—Chiselhurst—To Italy—The Improvisatrice—Rosenheim Relics: Sonnets I. to XIII.—De Profundis—Separation—Flowers of the Wind—To the Spirit of Song—Unto the End—Lily's Song—Trifles: Spring Song, I.; Passion Flowers, II.; Morning, III.; My Secret, IV.; Vesper Song, V. Soul's Rest—The Sabbath—Suspiria. 366 pages.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

MAUD VIVIAN, a Drama, and other Poems, by Walter Rew.—Contents:—1. Poems—Poetry—The Pinnacles of the Temple—A Soul's Angels—Amy Chatterton, &c.; 2. Maud Vivian: a Drama of the Present Day, in Five Acts; 3. Fugitive Pieces.

12mo, cloth gilt, 5s.

MOXON'S (THE LATE EDWARD) SONNETS.

"In this graceful and attractive little book we find some 52 sonnets of no little sweetness of tone and elegance of diction, which form much more pleasant and agreeable reading than is to be met with in the general run of similar works."—*John Bull.*

In two vols., fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.

PRAED'S POETICAL WORKS. Illustrated with a Portrait of the Author, engraved by Holl, after the original miniature by Newton. Prefaced by a Memoir by the Rev. Derwent Coleridge, M.A.

Price 7s. 6d.

VILLAGE VERSES.

By Guy Roslyn.

*** This volume includes the many little poems which have been written for the various Magazines, and highly praised by the press.

New Edition, with Additional Poems.

Demy 8vo, cloth, 18s.; half calf, 24s.; full calf, or tree calf, 31s. 6d.

LYRIC POEMS IN THOUGHTS AND VERSE. By Rear-Admiral Ward

Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.

*** A Popular Edition, printed on thinner paper, price 2s. 6d.

E. Moxon, Son, & Co., Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Square.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

EASTERN LIFE, PRESENT AND PAST. By Harriet Martineau. New Edition, with a new Preface recently written by the Author (probably her last literary work), with full-page illustrations.

"'Eastern Life, Present and Past,' exhibits the history and generation of the four great faiths—the Egyptian, the Jewish, the Christian, and the Mohammedan—as they appear when their birthplaces are visited in succession. The work in which she gave out her views on her return ranks on the whole as the best of her writings; and her reputation assumed a new, a graver, and a broader character after its appearance."—*Daily News*, June 29, 1876.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, thick paper, with plates, 5s.

DANA'S SEAMAN'S MANUAL. Containing a Treatise on Practical Seamanship, with plates; A Dictionary of Sea Terms; Customs and Usages of the Merchant Service; Laws Relating to the Practical Duties of Masters and Mariners. By R. H. Dana, jun., Author of "Two Years Before the Mast." Revised and corrected in accordance with the most recent Acts of Parliament. By John J. Mayo, Esq., Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen.

"This is a book for all time."—*Star of Gwent.*

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

GREENWOOD'S (COLONEL) HINTS ON HORSEMANSHIP TO A NEPHEW AND NIECE. The Wood Engravings, photographed from life, are illustrative of the management of the reins in accordance with the principles enunciated in the work.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.

HEAP OF STONES. By S. Holden.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

HOUGHTON'S (LORD) PALM LEAVES.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

HOUGHTON'S (LORD) MEMORIALS OF MANY SCENES.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

ICH DIEN. A Poem.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

KELLET RIGBYE, THE POETICAL WORKS OF. 256 pages.

Fcap. 8vo, wrapper, 1s.

RESURGENS. A Poem, by the Author of "Ich Dien."

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.

RHYMES OF AN EDITOR, including "Almost." By Henry Morford, Author of "Rhymes of Twenty Years."

New Volume of Poems

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

POETICAL DEBRIS. By George Messinger.

E. Moxon, Son, & Co., Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Square.

Thomas Hood's Works.

HOOD'S WORKS. Complete in 10 vols. All the Writings of the Author of the "Song of the Shirt" ("Hood's Own," First and Second Series, included). With all the original Cuts. A Complete re-issue. In 10 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 50s.; half calf, 70s.; half morocco, 70s.

COMPLETE EDITION OF HOOD'S POETICAL WORKS IN TWO VOLUMES.

1. **HOOD'S SERIOUS POEMS.** A New and Complete Edition, with full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.
2. **HOOD'S COMIC POEMS.** A New and Complete Edition, with full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.

*** *These two volumes contain the entire poems of the late* THOMAS HOOD, *which are now collected and issued complete for the first time.*

HOOD'S OWN; or, Laughter from Year to Year. First and Second Series in one vol., complete, with all the original Illustrations. In entirely new and handsome binding. Now ready, new edition. Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.

HOOD'S OWN; or, Laughter from Year to Year. First Series. A new edition. In one vol. 8vo, illustrated by 350 Woodcuts. Cloth plain, 7s. 6d.; gilt edges, 8s. 6d.

HOOD'S OWN. Second Series. In one vol., 8vo, illustrated by numerous Woodcuts. Cloth plain, 7s. 6d.; gilt edges, 8s. 6d.

HOOD'S POEMS. Twentieth Edition. In one vol., fcap. 8vo, cloth plain, 5s.

HOOD'S POEMS OF WIT AND HUMOUR. Sixteenth Edition. In one vol., fcap. 8vo, cloth plain, 3s. 6d.

HOOD'S WHIMS AND ODDITIES. In Prose and Verse. With 87 original designs. A new edition. In one vol., fcap. 8vo, cloth plain, 3s. 6d.

HOOD'S WHIMS AND ODDITIES & WIT AND HUMOUR. With 87 original designs. In one vol., fcap. 8vo, 6s.

E. Moxon, Son, & Co., Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Square.

Charles Lamb's Works.

A Complete Library Edition of

THE LIFE, LETTERS, AND WRITINGS OF CHARLES LAMB.

COMPLETE IN SIX VOLUMES.

Edited by PERCY FITZGERALD, M.A., F.S.A.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, price 7s. per Volume.

Containing the MEMOIR by TALFOURD, with Notes and Illustrations, embodying the most recent information on the subject.

This Edition contains a large number of Unpublished Letters, which have been placed at the disposal of the Editor, as well as many hitherto uncollected. It also comprises many writings of LAMB, in the shape of Criticisms, Essays, and Poetical Pieces, not hitherto identified.

"No one can fail to reverence the life of unobtrusive devotion to humble duties which distinguished one of our most charming writers; and very few will fail to enjoy the already well-known letters and works that are now, for the first time, issued in the order and completeness that they so thoroughly deserve."—*Bradford Observer.*

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 2s. 6d.

CHARLES LAMB'S ELIA AND ELIANA.

New Edition. With Portraits.

In One Volume, 8vo, cloth, price 10s. 6d.

THE WORKS OF CHARLES LAMB.

Containing the Letters of Charles Lamb, with a Sketch of his Life.

By SIR THOMAS NOON TALFOURD, D.C.L.,
One of his Executors.

E. Moxon, Son, & Co., Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Square.

Samuel Taylor Coleridge's Works.

COLERIDGE'S POEMS.
A New Edition.
In One Vol., fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

COLERIDGE'S DRAMATIC WORKS.
A New Edition.
In One Vol., fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

COLERIDGE ON THE CONSTITUTION OF CHURCH AND STATE.
Fourth Edition.
In One Vol., fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

COLERIDGE'S FRIEND.
A series of Essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in Politics, Morals and Religion, with Literary Amusements interspersed.
In Two Vols., fcap. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

COLERIDGE'S LAY SERMONS.
Third Edition.
In One Volume, fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

COLERIDGE'S NOTES ON ENGLISH DIVINES.
Two Vols., fcap. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

COLERIDGE'S NOTES,
Theological, Political, and Miscellaneous.
Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

COLERIDGE'S POEMS.
Pocket Edition.
Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

E. Moxon, Son, & Co., Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Square.

MOXON'S POPULAR POETS.

Edited by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI.

New and Elegant binding, cloth gilt, gilt edges, inlaid with imitation porcelain centrepiece, 3s. 6d.

Crown 8vo, elegant cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; morocco antique, 7s. 6d.; ivory enamel, 7s. 6d.; morocco, extra, 10s. 6d.; tree calf, 10s. 6d.

The press and the public, alike in Great Britain and her Colonies, and in the United States, unite in their testimony to the immense superiority of Messrs. Moxon's Popular Poets over any other similar collections published by any other house. Their possession of the copyright works of Coleridge, Hood, Keats, Shelley, Wordsworth, and other great national poets, places this series above rivalry. Upwards of 100,000 volumes have already been sold.

1. BYRON'S POETICAL WORKS.
2. LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS.
3. WORDSWORTH'S POETICAL WORKS.
4. SCOTT'S POETICAL WORKS.
5. SHELLEY'S POETICAL WORKS.
6. MOORE'S POETICAL WORKS.
7. HOOD'S POETICAL WORKS.
8. KEATS' POETICAL WORKS.
9. COLERIDGE'S POETICAL WORKS.
10. BURNS' POETICAL WORKS.
11. TUPPER'S PROVERBIAL PHILOSOPHY. The Four Series complete.
12. MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS.
13. CAMPBELL'S (THOMAS) POETICAL WORKS.
14. POPE'S POETICAL WORKS.
15. COWPER'S POETICAL WORKS.
16. HUMOROUS POEMS.
17. AMERICAN POEMS.
18. MRS. HEMANS' POEMS.
19. THOMSON'S POEMS.
20. A SELECTION OF MISCELLANEOUS POEMS.

In the Press.

21. HOOD'S POETICAL WORKS. Second Series.

MOXON'S LIBRARY POETS.

The complete and continuing success of Moxon's Poets, in the popular Three-and-Sixpenny Series, has induced the House to publish a Library Edition of Moxon's Poets, price Five Shillings per volume. Handsomely printed on good paper, either half Roxburgh or cloth, gilt edges. The Entire Series of the Popular Poets is now included in this issue.

E. Moxon, Son, & Co., Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Square.

The Haydn Series of Manuals.

Demy 8vo, in 1 thick vol. cloth, 18s.; half calf, 24s.; full calf, or tree calf, 31s. 6d.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES, relating to all Ages and Nations; for Universal Reference. Fifteenth Edition. Revised and greatly Enlarged by BENJAMIN VINCENT, Assistant-Secretary of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; containing the History of the World to Autumn 1876.

"The most universal book of reference in a moderate compass that we know of in the English language."—*Times.*

"It is by far the readiest and most reliable work of the kind for the general reader within the province of our knowledge."—*Standard.*

Demy 8vo, cloth, 18s.; half calf, 24s.; full calf, or tree calf, 31s. 6d.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF POPULAR MEDICINE AND HYGIENE, comprising all possible Self-Aids in Accidents and Disease; being a Companion for the Traveller, Emigrant, and Clergyman, as well as for the Heads of Families and Institutions. Edited by the late EDWIN LANKESTER, M.D., F.R.S., Coroner of Central Middlesex. Assisted by distinguished Members of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Demy 8vo, cloth, 18s.; half calf, 24s; full calf, or tree calf, 31s. 6d.

VINCENT'S DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY, Past and Present, brought down to September 1877. Containing the chief events in the lives of eminent persons of all ages and nations, preceded by the Biographies and Genealogies of the chief representatives of the Royal Houses of the World. By BENJAMIN VINCENT, Librarian of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, and Editor of "Haydn's Dates."

Demy 8vo, cloth, price 18s.; full calf, 31s. 6d.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE. For the Use of all Readers and Students of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, and of the Books of the Apocrypha.

Demy 8vo, cloth, price 18s.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE. Comprising Astronomy, Chemistry, Dynamics, Electricity, Heat, Hydrodynamics, Hydrostatics, Light, Magnetism, Mechanics, Meteorology, Pneumatics, Sound and Statics; preceded by an Essay on the History of the Physical Sciences.

E. Moxon, Son, & Co., Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Square.